

Holy Bible

Aionian Edition®

Thai Phum Holy Bible

AionianBible.org
The world's first Holy Bible untranslation
100% free to copy and print
also known as “ The Purple Bible ”

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®
Thai Phum Holy Bible

CC Attribution ShareAlike 4.0, 2018-2024

Source text: eBible.org

Source version: 4/30/2024

Source copyright: CC Attribution ShareAlike 4.0

Batupuei Christian Fellowship, 2020

Public Domain outside of Myanmar

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 4.19.2 (Pro) on 5/2/2024

100% Free to Copy and Print

TOR Anonymously

<https://AionianBible.org>

Published by Nainoia Inc

<https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net>

We pray for a modern public domain translation in every language

Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc

Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

Thai Phum at AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aiōdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aiōdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is eternal! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to eternal life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Take the time to understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read online at AionianBible.org, with Android, and TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal... and purple is the color of royalty!

Table of Contents

OLD TESTAMENT

Kamtawngnae	11
Tâconae	43
Bawknae	69
Milu Pareinae	87
Kâboutpoenae	113
Joshua	136
Lawkcengkung	152
Ruth	168
1 Samuel	170
2 Samuel	190
1 Siangpahrang	207
2 Siangpahrang	227
1 Setouknae	246
2 Setouknae	264
Ezra	286
Nehemiah	292
Esta	301
Job	306
Sam	324
Cingthuילawk	366
Phungdeikung	381
Solomon La	386
Isaiah	389
Jeremiah	423
Khuinae	459
Ezekiel	463
Daniel	495
Hosi	505
Joel	510
Amos	512
Obadiah	516
Jonah	517
Mikah	519
Nahum	522
Habakkuk	524
Zephaniah	526
Haggai	528
Zekhariah	529
Malakhi	535

NEW TESTAMENT

Matthai	539
Mark	561
Luk	575
Jawhan	599
Guncei	617
Rom	640
1 Kawrin	651
2 Kawrin	661
Galati	668
Efisa	672
Filippi	676
Kolosa	679
1 Thesalon	682
2 Thesalon	685
1 Timote	687
2 Timote	690
Titu	692
Filemon	694
Hebru	695
Jem	703
1 Piter	706
2 Piter	709
1 Jawhan	711
2 Jawhan	714
3 Jawhan	715
Judah	716
Papholawk	717

APPENDIX

Reader's Guide
Glossary
Maps
Destiny
Illustrations, Doré

OLD TESTAMENT



*Hottelah, tami hah a pâlei hnukkhu, avoivang kamrit thai e tahloi hoi Cherubim hah, hringnae thingkung lamthung ka ring hanelah, Eden takha kanitholah a hruék.
Kamtawngnae 3:24*

Kamtawngnae

1 Apuengcue vah, Cathut ni kalvan hoi talai a sak. **2** Talai teh meilam tawn hoeh. Ahrawng lah doeh ao. Hmonae ni kadung poung e hmuen a ramuk. Cathut e Muitha teh tui van a kâroe. **3** Cathut ni angrnae awm seh ati teh angrnae teh ao. **4** Angrnae teh Cathut ni a khet navah ahawi ati teh, Cathut ni angrnae teh hmonae dawk hoi a kapek. **5** Cathut ni angrnae hah khodai telah a phung, hmonae hah karum telah a phung. Hottelah, tangmin hoi amom teh apasuek hnin lah ao. **6** Hahoi Cathut ni, tui lungui lathueng awmseh, tui hoi tui kâkapek seh telah ati. **7** Hottelah Cathut ni lathueng a sak teh, lathueng lah kaawm e tui hoi lathueng rahim lah kaawm e tui hah a kapek teh hottelah ao awh. **8** Cathut ni lathueng teh kalvan telah a phung. Hottelah tangmin hoi amom teh apâhni hnin lah ao. **9** Hahoi Cathut ni kalvan rahim kaawm e tui hmuen buet touh koe awm seh. Kaphui e talai kamnuek seh ati e patetlah ao. **10** Cathut ni kaphui e talai hah talai telah ati teh, tuikamuemnae teh tuipui telah a phung. Cathut ni a khet navah ahawi telah ati. **11** Hahoi Cathut ni hettelah ati, talai ni pho, cati ka tâcawt sak e cakung, a paw ka paw e thingkung, amamouh a coung e patetlah atimu katâcawtkhai e naw hah paw naseh ati e patetlah ao awh. **12** Talai ni pho, cati ka tâcawt sak e cakung, ati ka tawn ni teh a paw ka paw e thingkungnaw a pâw sak. Hotnaw hah Cathut ni a khet navah ahawi telah ati. **13** Hottelah tangmin hoi amom teh apâthum hnin lah ao. **14** Hahoi Cathut ni karum dawk hoi khodai kapek nahanelah, kalvan e lathueng dawk angrnae awm seh, mitnoutnae tue, hnin hoi kumnaw awmseh. **15** Kalvan e lathueng dawk, talai angrnae ka poe hanelah, angrnae awmseh telah ati e patetlah ao. **16** Hahoi Cathut ni angrnae kalen kahni touh a sak teh, khodai ka uk hanelah kalen e buet touh, karum ka uk hanelah kathoenge buet touh hoi âsinaw a sak. **17** Cathut ni talai dawk ang sak hanelah thohseh, khodai hoi karum ka uk hanelah thohseh, hmonae dawk hoi angrnae kapek hanelah thohseh, kalvan e lathueng dawk a hruek. **18** Hote hah Cathut ni a khet navah, ahawi telah ati. **19** Hottelah tangmin hoi amom teh apali hnin lah ao. **20** Hahoi, Cathut ni kahring ni teh kâroe e saring, tui ni pungdaw sak naseh. Tavanaw hai kalvan e lathueng dawk kamleng naseh telah ati. **21** Hahoi, Cathut ni tuipui dawk e saring kalenpoungnaw, kahring ni teh kâroe e saringnaw tui ni amamouh coungnae patetlah lengkaleng a pungdaw sak teh, rathei ka tawn e tavanaw hai amamouh coungnae patetlah lengkaleng a sak. Hote hah Cathut ni a khet navah ahawi telah ati. **22** Cathut ni hote saringnaw hah yawhawi a poe teh, moikapap pungdaw awh nateh, tuipui tuinaw dawk kawi sak awh. Tavanaw hai talai dawk pungdaw awh telah ati. **23** Hottelah tangmin hoi amom teh apanga hnin lah ao. **24** Hahoi Cathut ni saring hoi moithangnaw, vonpui hoi kâva e moithangnaw tali ni pungdaw sak seh telah ati e patetlah ao. **25** Hottelah Cathut ni moithangnaw, saringnaw, vonpui hoi kâva e moithang pueng teh a sak. Hote hah Cathut ni a khet navah ahawi telah ati. **26** Hahoi Cathut ni, mamae mei hoi kâvan lah, meikalat lah tami sak awh sei. Ahni ni tuipui dawk e tanganaw, kalvan e tavanaw, talai dawk e saring pueng

hoi, vonpui hoi kâva e saring pueng e lathueng kê tawn seh telah ati. **27** Hottelah Cathut ni amae mei hoi kâvan lah, amae meikalat lah tongpa hoi napui hah a sak. **28** Hahoi ahnimouh roi hah Cathut ni yawhawinae a poe teh, Cathut ni ahnimouh roi koe, canaw moikapap khe nateh pungdaw awh. Talai dawk kawi awh nateh, tâ awh loe. Tuipui dawk e tanganaw, kalvan e tavanaw, talai dawk vonpui hoi kâva e moithang pueng koe kâ tawn awh telah ati. **29** Hahoi Cathut ni khenhaw! talai dawk cati ka tâcawt sak e cakung aphunphun, a paw dawk a mu kaawm e thingkung pueng, na ca awh hanelah kai ni na poe. **30** Hahoi, talai e moithang, kalvan e tava, hoi kahring niteh, talai dawk vonpui hoi kâva e moithang pueng ni a ca hanelah, pho kahring aphunphun ka poe telah ati e patetlah ao. **31** Hahoi, Cathut ni a sak e pueng a khet navah, ahawipoung telah ati. Hottelah tangmin hoi amom teh ataruk hnin lah ao.

2 Hottelah kalvan hoi talai, a thung kaawm e pueng teh koung a cum. **2** Hahoi, a cum e thaw hah asari hnin dawk Cathut ni a pâpout. Hahoi, thaw pueng a cum dawkvah, asari hnin a kâhat. **3** Hottelah, Cathut ni asari hnin hah yawhawi a poe teh a thoungsak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a sak e hnopueng koung a cum toung dawkvah, hote hnin dawk a kâhat. **4** Hetenaw teh kalvan hoi talai a saknae hnin navah, **5** talai dawk phokung pâw hoehnahlan, law dawk patue e hai a pâw hoehnahlan, BAWIPA Cathut ni talai van khorak sak hoeh rah. Talai dawk ka takha hane tami hai awm hoeh rah. **6** Hatei, talai dawk hoi tui kahû a tâco sak teh, talai pueng a duk sak. **7** Hahoi, BAWIPA Cathut ni talai dawk e vaiphu hoi tami a sak teh, hringnae kâha a hnawng dawk hoi a poe hnukkhu tami teh kahring e tami lah a kangcoung. **8** Hahoi BAWIPA Cathut ni kanîtholah, Eden hmuen dawkvah, takha buet touh a sak teh, a sak e tami hah hawwah a hruek. **9** Hote talai dawk a meikahawi niteh, cakawi thingkung aphunphun a pâw sak. Takha lungui vah, hringnae thingkung hoi thoe hoi hawi panuena thingkung hai a pâw sak. **10** Takha kaduksak hanelah, Eden hoi tui buet touh a lawng teh, takha lawilah hoi pali touh lah a kampek teh tusei pali touh lah a coung. **11** Apasueke tui min teh Pishon. Sui onae Havilah ram pueng, kâkalup lah a lawng. **12** Hote ram dawk e sui teh, ahawi. Hote hmuen koe Dellium hoi Onyx talung apu kaawm e hai ao. **13** Apâhni e tui min teh Gihon. Kush ram kâkalup lah a lawng. **14** Hahoi apâthum e tui min teh Khiddekel. Assiria ram kanîtholah a lawng teh, apali e tui min teh Euphrates. **15** BAWIPA Cathut ni tami a la teh, Eden takha dawk thaw tawk hane hoi khetyawt hanelah a hruek. **16** Hahoi, BAWIPA Cathut ni tami koe kâ a poe e teh, thoe hoi hawi panuena thingkung hloilah, hote takha dawk kaawm e thingpaw pueng teh, na ca thai. **17** Hatei, thoe hoi hawi panuena thingpaw teh na cat mahoe. Na cat pawiteh, na ca hnin na due roeroe han atipouh. **18** Hahoi, BAWIPA Cathut ni tongpa teh amadueng ao e hawihoeh a titeh, kabawmkung kahawi ka sak pouh han ati. **19** BAWIPA Cathut ni talai a la teh, talai van e saring pueng hoi kalvan e tava pueng a sak hnukkhu, min phung hanelah, Adam koe a thokhai. Adam ni hai a thokhai e saring pueng min a phung e patetlah min lengkaleng a tawn awh. **20** Hottelah, saringpueng, kalvan e tava pueng, moithang pueng Adam ni

min a phung. Hatei, Adam kabawmkung kahawi aww hoeh rah. 21 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA Cathut ni Adam mat a i sak teh, a i lahun nah a nâhru buet touh a rayu pouh teh, a tak hoi bout a pâbing pouh. 22 Hahoi, BAWIPA Cathut ni tongpa dawk hoi a rayu e a nâhru hoi napui a sak teh, tongpa koe a thokhai. 23 Hahoi, Adam ni hethateh, ka hru thung e ka hru, ka tak thung e ka tak doeh. Tongpa thung e rayu e lah ao dawkvah, napui telah phung hanelah ao ati. 24 Hatdawkvah, tongpa ni manu hoi na pa a ceitakhai han. Hathnukkhu, a yu hoi a kâpahlawm vaiteh, takthai buet touh lah a coung han. 25 Tongpa hoi a yu teh, caici lah ao roi eiteh, kayanae tawn roi hoeh.

3 BAWIPA ni a sak e moithang pueng hlak tahrn teh huenghai kaawm poung e lah ao dawkvah, napui koe nangmouh roi ni takha dawk e thingpaw pueng cat hanh telah Cathut ni ati katang maw telah a pacei. 2 Napui ni tahrn koevah, takha dawk kaawm e thingpaw na teh na ca thai. 3 Hatei, takha lungui kaawm e thingpaw teh na cat mahoe. Tek hai na tek mahoe. Hoehpawiteh, na due han telah Cathut ni ati telah atipouh. 4 Tahrn ni napui koe, khoeroe na dout mahoe. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a paw na ca hnin vah, na mit ang roi vaiteh, thoe hoi hawi na panue roi han. Cathut boiboe lah na o roi han tie ama Cathut ni a panue dawk doeh telah atipouh. 6 Hote thingkung teh cakawi kahawi e lah, mitkhet kantang e lah, tami lungkaangsakkung a paw lah a hmu dawkvah, a la teh a ca. Hahoi ateng kaawm e a vâ hai a poe teh a ca. 7 Hathnukkhu, ahnimouh roi teh, a mit ang roi toung dawkvah, caici lah ao roi e hah a kâpanue roi. Hatdawkvah, thai hna a khui roi teh, a khohna roi. 8 Hot hnin tangmin lah, takha dawk BAWIPA Cathut a tho e pawlawk ahnimouh roi yuvâ ni a thai navah, BAWIPA Cathut e hmaitung hoi hlout nahanelah takha thung e thingkung rahak a kâhro roi. 9 Hatei, BAWIPA Cathut ni Adam a kaw teh, nâmam na o atipouh. 10 Tongpa ni, takha thung na lawk ka thai teh, caici lah ka o dawk ka taki teh ka kâhro telah atipouh. 11 BAWIPA ni, apinimaw nang caici lah na o e hah a dei. Cat hanh ka tie thingpaw hah na ca toung maw telah a pacei. 12 Tongpa ni nang ni na poe e napui ni thingpaw na poe teh ka ca atipouh. 13 BAWIPA Cathut ni, napui koevah, hete hno heh bangkong maw na sak telah a pacei navah, napui ni, tahrn ni na dum teh ka ca telah atipouh. 14 BAWIPA Cathut ni tahrn koevah, hete hno na sak dawkvah, saring hoi moithang pueng hlakvah, thoebo lah na o han. Na vonpui hoi na thawn vaiteh, na hring nathung vaiphu na ca han. 15 Nang hoi napui rahak, nang e catoun hoi napui e catoun rahak kai ni kâtaranna e ka hruok han. Ahni ni na lû a phawm vaiteh, nang ni ahnie a khokpaimai na phawm pouh han telah atipouh. 16 Napui koevah, camo na vawn navah patawnae ka pung sak vaiteh, na khe nah patawnae na khang han. Na ngainae teh na vâ hanelah ao vaiteh, na vâ ni na uk han. 17 Adam koevah, na yu e lawk na tarawi teh, cat hanh telah kai ni kâ na poe e thingpaw na ca dawkvah, talai teh nang kecu dawk thoebo lah ao. Tha pataw laihoi na hringyung thung na tawk vaiteh, na ca han. 18 Pâkhingnaw hoi pâkhingkungnaw ka pâw sak vaiteh, law dawk hoi ka tâcawt e apawhik na ca han. 19 Na tâconae talai lah bout na ban hoehroukrak, na minhmai

dawk hoi lahtuntui tâco laihoi na ca han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh vaiphu e lah na o dawkvah, vaiphu lah bout na ban han telah atipouh. 20 Hahoi, Adam ni amae yu hah Evi telah min a phung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh kahring pueng e a manu lah ao dawk doeh. 21 BAWIPA Cathut ni Adam hoi a yu hanlah phaivuen angkidung a sak pouh teh, a khohna sak. 22 Hahoi, BAWIPA Cathut ni tami teh, maimouh thung dawk e buetbuet touh hoi a kâvan toung dawkvah, thoe hoi hawi a panue toe. Atuteh, yungyoe hringnae coe hanelah a kut a kâypav vaiteh hringnae thingpaw khi vaiteh, a cakawi nahoe toe telah ati. 23 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA Cathut ni tami teh ama a tâconae talai dawk thaw tawk hanelah Eden takha thung hoi a pâlei. 24 Hottelah, tami hah a pâlei hnukkhu, avoivang kamrit thai e tahloi hoi Cherubim hah, hringnae thingkung lamthung ka ring hanelah, Eden takha kanitholah a hruok.

4 Adam ni a yu Evi a panue teh, camo a vawn. Capa a khe teh, BAWIPA ni na kabawp dawk ca tongpa ka khe ati teh, Kain telah min a phung. 2 Hahoi, a nawngaha Abel bout a khe. Abel teh tu kakhoumking lah ao teh, Kain teh law kasakkung lah ao. 3 Atueng akuiep torei teh, Kain ni amae law thung e a pawhiknaw hah BAWIPA koe a sin. 4 Abel ni hai tu pasuek ka khe e hoi, kathâwnaw a sin. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni Abel hoi a sin e hno teh a dâw pouh. 5 Hatei Kain hoi a sin e hno teh dâw pouh hoeh. Hatdawkvah, Kain teh a lung puenghoi a khuek dawkvah minhmai a mathoe. 6 BAWIPA ni Kain koevah, Bangkongmaw na lungkhuek teh minhmai a mathoe. 7 Kahawicalah na sak pawiteh ka dâw mahoe maw. Kahawicalah na sak hoehpawiteh yon thuengnae sathei teh longkha koe a tabo. Ahnie a ngainae teh nange doeh. Hatei nang ni ahni na uk telah atipouh. 8 Kain ni a nawngaha Abel koevah law lah cet sei atipouh. Law a pha roi torei teh Kain ni a nawngaha a taran teh a thei. 9 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni Kain koe, na maw na nawngaha Abel te, telah a pacei navah, ahni ni ka panuek hoeh, ka nawngaha ka khoum e nahoe telah atipouh. 10 Hahoi, BAWIPA ni bangmaw na sak na nawngaha e thi ni talai dawk hoi kai koe a hram toe. 11 Na kut hoi na palawng e na nawngaha thi, dâw hanelah apâhni ka ang e talai dawk hoi nang teh atu thoebo lah na o toe. 12 Talai dawk thaw na tawk navah a thaonae nang koe tâcawt mahoe toe. Nang teh talai vah, ka yawng e tami hoi ka kâva a e tami lah na o han telah atipouh. 13 Kain ni BAWIPA koevah, reknae ka hmu e heh ka phu thai e hlak a lenhnawn. 14 Sahnin teh talai hoi na pâlei toe ti ka panue. Na hmaitung hoi hro lah ka o toe. Talai van vah ka yawng e hoi yuengyoe kâva e tami lah kaawm vaiteh, ka hmawt e pueng ni na thei han doeh telah atipouh. 15 Hatei, BAWIPA ni Kain koe nang ka thet e pueng teh let sari touh hoi a moi ka pathung han atipouh. Hahoi, BAWIPA ni Kain ka hmawt e tami, buet touh ni hai a thei hoeh nahanlah ahni dawk noutnae a ta pouh. 16 Hathnukkhu, Kain teh BAWIPA e hmaitung hoi a tâco teh, Eden kanitholah, Nod ram dawk kho a sak. 17 Kain ni a yu a panue teh, camo a vawn teh Enok a khe. Kho a thawng teh a capa min lah Enok kho telah min a poe. 18 Hahoi Enok ni Irad a khe. Irad ni Mehujael a khe. Mehujael ni Methushael a khe. Methushael ni Lamek a khe. 19 Hathnukkhu, Lamek ni a yu kahni touh a la teh, apasueke min teh Adah, apâhni e min

teh Zillah doeh. 20 Adah ni Jabal a khe. Ahni teh rimnaw dawk kho ka sak e lah ao teh saringnaw kapacakung e na pa lah ao. 21 A nawngah e min teh Jubal. Ahni teh ratoung hoi vovitnaw ka pātu e na pa lah ao. 22 Zillah ni hai Tubal-kain a khe. Ahni teh rahum hoi sum ka dei pueng e na pa lah ao. Naamah teh Tubal-kain e tawncanu lah ao. 23 Hahoi, Lamek ni a yu roi Adah hoi Zillah koevah, ka lawk thai roi haw, patawnae na poe dawkvah tongpa buet touh ka thei. Na pacekpahlek dawkvah, thoundoun buet touh ka thei toe. 24 Kain ni let sari touh e moipathungnae khang pawiteh, Lamek ni teh a let 70 touh hoi a khang han. 25 Hahoi, Adam ni a yu bout a panue teh, ca tongpa a khe. Seth telah min a phung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Kain ni Abel a thei dawkvah Cathut ni alouke cati bout na poe telah ati. 26 Seth ni hai capa a khe teh Enosh telah min a phung. Hahoi tami ni Jehovah min kaw han a kamtawng aw.

5 Adam catounnaw cauk teh a rahim lae patetlah doeh. Cathut ni tami a sak navah amae meikalat lah a sak. 2 Tongpa hoi napui a sak teh yawhawinae a poe. A sak hnin ahnimouh roi teh tami telah min a phung. 3 Adam teh kum 130 touh a pha navah, ama hoi kâlat e ama hoi mei kâvan e ca tongpa a khe teh Seth telah min a phung. 4 Seth a khe hnukkhu, Adam teh kum 800 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw hai bout a khe. 5 Adam teh kum 930 touh akuep navah a due. 6 Seth teh kum 105 touh a pha navah Enosh a khe. 7 Enosh a khe hnukkhu Seth teh kum 807 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a khe. 8 Seth teh a kum 912 touh akuep navah a due. 9 Enosh teh kum 90 touh a pha navah Kenan a khe. 10 Kenan a khe hnukkhu, Enosh teh kum 815 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw khe. 11 Enosh teh kum 905 touh a hring teh a due. 12 Kenan teh kum 70 touh a pha navah Mahalalel a khe. 13 Mahalalel a khe hnukkhu, Kenan teh kum 840 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a khe. 14 Kenan teh kum 910 touh a hring teh a due. 15 Mahalalel teh kum 65 touh a pha navah Jared a khe. 16 Jared a khe hnukkhu, Mahalalel teh kum 830 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a khe. 17 Mahalalel teh kum 895 touh a hring teh a due. 18 Jared teh kum 162 touh a pha navah Enok a khe. 19 Enok a khe hnukkhu Jared teh kum 800 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a khe. 20 Jared teh kum 962 touh a hring teh a due. 21 Enok teh kum 65 touh a pha navah Methuselah a khe. 22 Methuselah a khe hnukkhu Enok teh kum 300 touh thung Cathut hoi rei a ceio teh, ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a khe. 23 Enok teh kum 365 touh a hring. 24 Enok teh Cathut hoi cungtalah a ceio teh bout awmhoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni a la toe. 25 Methuselah teh kum 187 touh a pha nah Lamek a khe. 26 Lamek a khe hnukkhu Methuselah teh kum 782 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a khe. 27 Methuselah teh kum 969 touh a hring teh a due. 28 Lamek teh kum 182 touh a pha navah ca tongpa a khe. 29 BAWIPA ni theobonae talai dawk kut hoi thaw tawk aw teh, patang khangnae dawk hoi lung na pahawi han ati teh, Noah telah min a phung. 30 Noah a khe hnukkhu Lamek teh kum 595 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a

khe. 31 Lamek teh kum 777 touh a hring teh a due. 32 Noah teh kum 500 touh a pha nah Shem, Ham hoi Japheth a khe.

6 Talai vah tami pungdaw a kamtawng navah, canunaw a khe aw hoi, 2 Cathut e capanaw ni tami e canunaw a meihawi e a hmu navah a ngai e patetlah a rawi aw hoi teh, a paluen aw hoi. 3 Hat terei teh, BAWIPA ni ka muitha teh taminaw koe yungyoe kaawm sak mahoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami teh tak lah ao dawkvah, atu hoi teh tami e a hringnae teh kum 120 touh han toe telah ati. 4 Hatnae tueng dawk Nephilimnaw teh talai van ao aw hoi. Hathnukkhu, Cathut e capanaw ni tami e canunaw a yonkhai aw hoi, ahnimouh hanelah canaw a khe aw hoi. Hote taminaw teh ayan e tueng dawk Athakasaipoung hoi min kamthang e naw lah ao aw hoi. 5 BAWIPA ni talai van dawk tami e thoenae a len e hoi lungpouk pueng pou a payon toe tie a hmu. 6 Hahoi BAWIPA ni talai van tami a sak e hah a lungmathoe teh a lung caca a pataw. 7 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni ka sak e tami teh talai dawk hoi ka takhoe han toe. Tami hai, saring hai, vonpui hoi kâvanaw hoi kalvannaw dawk e tavanaw hai, ahnimanaw ka sak e dawk ka lung caca a pataw telah ati. 8 Hatei Noah teh BAWIPA lungyouk e tami lah ao. 9 Hethateh, Noah e catounnaw doeh. Noah teh tamikalan, a miphun dawk toun han kaawm hoeh e tami lah ao. Cathut hoi cungtalah a ceio. 10 Noah ni Shem, Ham, hoi Japheth, ca tongpa katham touh a khe. 11 Hat navah, talai teh Cathut hmalah karawk e lah ao. Talai teh yonnae hoi akawi. 12 Cathut ni talai a khet navah, karawk e lah ao e hah a hmu. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai van e tami pueng e takthai lamthung teh koung a ro toe. 13 Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni Noah koevah takthai pueng e a poutnae teh ka hmaitung a kamnuh toe. Ahnimouh kecu dawk talai teh yonnae hoi akawi toe. Talai hoi cungtalah ahnimanaw teh ka raphoe katang han toe. 14 Gopher thing hoi nama hanelah, long sak leih. Athung haiyah rakhannaw sak nateh, athung, avan petkâkalup lah thingtapi hoi kongan sin haw. 15 Hote long teh asaw e dong 300, akaw e dong 50, a rasang dong 30 touh a pha han. 16 Long lemphu na sak vaiteh, a lathueng lahoi dong touh kakaw lah hlalangaw na sak vaiteh, tapang koe lah tho na sak han. Apasuekpoung, apâhni hoi apâthum telah coung thum touh lah na sak han. 17 Kahring e saring pueng, kalvan rahim hoi ka raphoe hanelah, talai van tuikamuem ka tho sak vaiteh, talai van kaawm pueng koung a due aw hoi. 18 Nang koe ka lawkkam ka caksak han. Nama hoi capanaw na yu hoi langanaw teh long thung na kâen aw hoi. 19 Hahoi ka hring e saring pueng thung e anapui hoi anatonnga kahni touh hring sak hanelah, nang hoi cungtalah long thung na kâen sak han. 20 Tava dawk hai amae aphun lah, saring dawk hai amae aphun lah, vonpui hoi kâva e dawk hai amae aphun lah, aphun tangkuem dawk e kahni touh hring sak hanelah nang koe a tho aw hoi. 21 Hahoi nama ni na ca hane hoi saringnaw ni a ca hanelah, cakawi rawca aphunphun na la vaiteh, na pâkhueng han telah atipouh. 22 Cathut ni kâ a poe e patetlah Noah ni koung a sak.

7 Hathnukkhu vah, BAWIPA ni Noah koe bout a dei pouh e teh, atu e taminaw thung dawk nang teh ka hmalah tamikalan lah na o e ka panue dawkvah, na imthungkhu abuemlahoi long thung kâen aw hoi. 2 Kathoung e saring dawk e anatonnga hoi

anapui phun sari, kathounghoehe saring dawk e anatonnga hoi anapui phun hni touh, 3 kalvan e tava thung dawk e hai anatonnga hoi anapui phun sari touh telah lengkaleng talai van dawk hoi hlout sak hanelah, nama koe na thokhai han. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, atu hoi kamtawng vaiteh hnin sari touh akuep navah, hnin 40 touh hoi a rum 40 touh thung kho ka rak sak vaiteh, ka sak e kahring e pueng koung ka raphoe han. 5 BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e patetlah Noah ni a sak. 6 Talai van dawk tuikamuem a tho navah, Noah teh kum 600 touh a pha. 7 Tuikamuem kecu dawk, Noah hoi a capanaw, a yu hoi a langanaw teh a hlout nahanelah long thung a kâen awh. 8 Cathut ni Noah koe kâ a poe e patetlah kathoung saringnaw hoi kathounghoehe saringnaw tavanaw hoi vonpui hoi kâva e saringnaw dawk e, 9 a napui hoi a na tongpanaw teh Noah hoi cungtalah long thung a kâen awh. 10 Hnin sari touh akuep hnukkhu hoi tuikamuem teh talai van a tho. 11 Noah a kum 600 nae kum, thapa ayung pahni, hnin 17 nah, kadung poung e tuikhu pueng a kamawng teh kalvannaw dawk e hlalngaw pueng hai a kamawng. 12 Hathnukkhu, hnin 40 touh hoi rum 40 touh talai van vah kho a rak. 13 Hote hnin dawk Noah hoi a capanaw, Shem, Ham, hoi Japheth, Noah e a yu hoi a langanaw teh long thung a kâen awh. 14 Ahnimouh hoi saring phun, sarang phun, talai dawk kâva e pueng dawk e phun, kamlang e tava phun, rathei ka tawn e pueng dawk e phun, a yuvâ lahoi long thung a kâen awh. 15 Hringnae kâha ka tawn e pueng a yuvâ lahoi long thung Noah koe a kâen awh. 16 Hottelah Cathut ni lawk a thui e patetlah saring thung dawk e anatonnga hoi anapui a kâen sak teh, BAWIPA ni Noah teh athung vah tho a khan sin. 17 Tuikamuem teh talai van hnin 40 touh thung a kamuem. Tui hoehoe a len teh talai dawk hoi long teh a kâtakhoeh teh a tawm. 18 Talai van tui hoehoe a len teh, long teh tui van lah hoehoe a kâtaawm. 19 Hahoi, tui teh talai van dawk a tha hoehoe ao teh, kalvan rahim kaawm e mon ka rasang pueng koung a muem. 20 Tui ni a muem e monnaw e a lathueng tui teh dong 15 touh arasang. 21 Hatdawkvah, talai van ka kâroe e tava, sarang, saring, talai dawk ka kâva e saring pueng hoi tami pueng teh koung a due awh. 22 A oung lah kaawm e pueng hai koung a due. 23 Hottelah talai van kaawm ni teh hringnae ka tawn e pueng, tami hoi saring, a von hoi ka kâvanaw hoi kalvan e tavanaw koung a thei. Noah hoi cungtalah long thung kaawmnaw dueng doeh kahlout. 24 Hnin 150 touh thung tui teh talai van a kamuem.

8 Hateiteh, Cathut ni Noah hoi cungtalah long thung kaawm e kahring e pueng hoi saring pueng teh pahnim hoeh. Hahoi Cathut ni kahlî a tho sak teh tui a kum sak. 2 Ka dungpoung koe e tui kâkhunaw hoi kalvan e hlalngawnaw hai a khan teh khorak e a dep sak. 3 Talai van e tui hah, pout laipalah a kum sak teh, hnin 150 touh aloum hnukkhu tui teh a hak. 4 Hottelah long teh thapa yung sarinae hnin 17 nah Ararat mon dawk a kâhat. 5 Ahranae thapa totouh tui teh pout laipalah, a kum cathuk. Thapa yung hra, apasuek hnin dawk monsonnaw teh a kamnue. 6 Hahoi, hnin 40 touh abaw hnukkhu, Noah ni long dawk e hlalngaw a sak e a paawng. 7 Vonga buet touh a patoun teh, talai van tui a hak hoehroukrak a voivang lah yuengyoe a kamlang. 8 Hahoi talai van e tui a hak toung maw

tui panue thai nahanlah âbakhu hah ama koehoi a patoun. 9 Hateiteh âbakhu ni a kâhat nahan a hmu hoeh dawkvah, long thung ama koe bout a ban. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tui teh talai van koung a kamuem rah. Noah ni a kut a dâw teh âbakhu a la hnukkhu, long thung ama koe bout a pakhum. 10 Hnin sari touh bout ao hnukkhu hote âbakhu hah long thung hoi bout a patoun. 11 Tangmin lah âbakhu teh Noah koe bout a ban teh, a pahni hoi ka hringnaw e Olive hna a thokhai teh, Noah ni talai van tui a hak toe tie a panue. 12 Hnin sari touh bout aloum hnukkhu hote âbakhu, bout a patoun teh ama koe bout ban hoeh toe. 13 Kum 601, apasuek thapa apasuek hnin navah, talai van e tui pueng teh koung a hak. Hatdawkvah, Noah ni long ramuknae a hawng teh a khet navah talai van remke e hah a hmu. 14 Apâhni e thapa, hnin 17 nah, talai teh remphui toe. 15 Hottelah Cathut ni Noah koe vah, 16 Nama hoi na yu, na capanaw hoi na langanaw, long thung hoi tâcawt awh leih. 17 Nang koe kaawm e moithang, saring pueng, tava pueng, vonpui hoi kâva e pueng, talai van ca a khe vaiteh, pungdaw thai nahanelah, tâcawtkhai leih, telah atipouh. 18 Hatdawkvah, Noah teh ama koe kaawm e a capanaw hoi a yu, a capanaw hoi a yunaw hoi a tâco awh. 19 Moithang, saring pueng, a von hoi kâva e pueng, tava phunkuep hoi talai van kâroe e pueng long thung hoi a tâco awh. 20 Hahoi, Noah ni BAWIPA hanelah khoungroe a sak teh, khoungroe daw hmaisawi thuengnae a sak. 21 BAWIPA ni hai hmutui hmutui a thai teh, kai ni taminaw hanelah, talai teh thoe bout ka bo mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, taminaw teh a nawca hoi lungthin pouknae a mathoe. Kai ni atu ka sak e patetlah kahring e pueng ka raphoe mahoe toe. 22 Talai tueng ao nathung, cati patuena tueng hoi anae tueng, padingnae hoi abetnae, kompawi tue hoi kasik tue, khodai karum nâtuék hai ka pout sak mahoe telah ati.

9 Hottelah Cathut ni Noah hoi a canaw yawhawinae a poe teh, ahnimouh koe, ca moi khe awh, pungdaw awh nateh, talai van kawi awh. 2 Talai van moithang, saring phunkuep, kalvan e tava phunkuep, talai van a von hoi kâva e pueng, hoi tui thung e tanga pueng ni nangmouh na taki vaiteh a pâyaw awh han. Hote moithang pueng teh nangmae kut dawk na poe. 3 Kahring ni teh kâroe e pueng nangmouh han rawca lah ao han. Hnopai pueng, anhla kahring pueng totouh na poe awh han. 4 Hottelah a moi hah a hringnae a thi hoi hmai na cat awh mahoe. 5 Hahoi, nangmae hringnae thi phu teh ka hei han. Tami saring pueng koe ka hei han. Tami tangkuem e hmaunawnganaw koe, tami e hringnae phu teh ka hei roeroe han. 6 Apipatethai tami e thi ka palawng e tami teh tami ni thi palawng lah ao van han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami teh Cathut ni amae meikalat lah a sak e doeh. 7 Hateiteh, nangmouh teh ca khe awh nateh pungdaw awh. Talai van vah canaw moi khe awh nateh pungdaw awh telah atipouh. 8 Cathut ni Noah hoi a capanaw koe bout a dei pouh e teh, 9 Nangmouh hoi thoseh, nangmae catoun hoi thoseh, 10 Nangmouh koe kaawm e kahring e moithang pueng, tava pueng, saring pueng, long thung hoi tâcokhai e saring pueng koe lawkkam ka caksak han. 11 Nangmouh koe lawkkam ka caksak e teh, tuikamuem lahoi nâtuék hai moithang pueng ka raphoe mahoe toe. Talai teh tui

hoi ka raphoe mahoeh toe telah ati. **12** Cathut ni kai hoi nang rahak, nang koe kaawm e kâroe ni teh kahring e pueng hoi na catounnaw rahak vah ka sak e lawkkam mitnoutnae doeh. **13** Kaie salumpa hah tâmai dawk ka hruek vaiteh, kai hoi talai rahak lawkkam mitnoutnae lah ao han. **14** Kai ni tâmai ka tabo sak navah, tâmai dawk salumpa a kamnue han. **15** Kai hoi nang rahak, kahring ni teh kâroe e pueng koe, ka lawkkam e pou ka pouk vaiteh, saring moithang pueng tuikamuem hoi ka raphoe mahoeh toe. **16** Tâmai dawk salumpa a paham e ka khet vaiteh, Cathut hoi talai van kaawm e kahring e saring moithang pueng rahak vah, yungyoe e lawkkam ka pouk han. **17** Hahoi Cathut ni Noah koe, hete teh kai hoi talai van kaawm e moithang saring pueng rahak vah, ka caksak e lawkkam mitnoutnae doeh telah atipouh. **18** Long thung hoi a tâco navah Noah e a capanaw teh Shem, Ham, Japheth. Ham teh Kanaan e a na pa lah ao. **19** Ahnimanaw kathum touh teh Noah e a capanaw lah ao teh, ahnimanaw koehoi talai van taminaw a pungdaw. **20** Noah ni law sak a kamtawng teh, misur takha a sak. **21** Misurtui hai a nei dawkvah a parui teh tawngtai lah ao. **22** Kanaan e na pa Ham ni a na pa caici lah ao e a hmu teh alawilah kaawm e a hmaunawngna kahni touh koe a dei pouh. **23** Hatei Shem hoi Japheth ni teh hni a la roi teh a loung dawk a thueng roi teh, kâhnawn laihoi a na pa e caicinae teh a ramuk pouh roi. Ahnimouh roi teh alawilah a kangvawi roi dawkvah, a na pa caici lah ao e hah hmawt roi hoeh. **24** Noah ni misur parui e a thanguem torei teh a capa cahnung e ni a sak e a panue. **25** Hatdawkvah, Kanaan teh thoebo lah awm seh. A hmau roi koe san thung dawk e san lah awm seh. **26** Hahoi, Shem e BAWIPA Cathut teh yawhawinae awm seh. Kanaan teh ahni koe san lah awm seh. **27** Cathut ni Japheth teh len nateh rounng seh. Shem e lukkareiim dawk awm seh. Kanaan teh ahni koe san lah awm seh telah atipouh. **28** Noah teh tuikamuem a tho hnukkhu kum 350 a hring. **29** Noah e a hringnae teh kum 950 touh a pha teh a due.

10 Tuikamuem a tho hnukkhu, Noah capa Shem, Ham hoi Japheth koehoi patuen a khe e casaknaw teh a rahim lae patetlah doeh. **2** Japheth e capanaw teh Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshek hoi Tiras. **3** Gomer e capanaw teh, Ashkenaz, Riphath hoi Togarmah. **4** Javan e capanaw teh, Elishah, Tarshish, Kittim hoi Dodarim. **5** Ahnimanaw teh miphun tangkuem, ram louk hmuennaw hah amamae ram, amamae lawk, amamae imthung lahoi amamae ram dawk lengkaleng kâkaepeng awh. **6** Hahoi, Ham e capanaw teh Kush, Izip, Put hoi Kanaan, **7** Kush e capanaw teh Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah hoi hmaloe pasuek a thakasaipoung e lah ao. **8** Hahoi Kush ni Nimrod a khe teh, ahni teh talai van dawk hmaloe pasuek a thakasaipoung e lah ao. **9** Ahni teh BAWIPA hmalah thakasaipoung e lah ao. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA hmalah thaonae hoi moikathaipoung Nimrod patetlah ouk ati awh. **10** A uknaeram a kamtawngnae teh, Babilon, Erech, Akkad hoi Shinar ram e Kalneh. **11** Hote ram koehoi Assiria ram lah a cei teh Nineveh, Rehobothir aka lahoi, **12** Nineveh hoi Kalah rahak kaawm e Resen khopui kalenpoung kho hmuen hai a thawng. **13** Izip e capanaw teh Ludim, Anamim, Lehabim, Naphtuhim, **14** Pathrusim (philistin hoi Kapthorimnaw a tâconae) hoi Kapthorim,

15 Kanaan e a camin teh Sidon, hahoi Heth, **16** hahoi Jebusit tami Amor tami, Girgashite tami, **17** Hiv tami, Arkit tami, Sin tami, **18** Arvad tami, Zemarit tami hoi Hamath taminaw hah a khe. Hathnukkhu, Kanaan e ca catounnaw teh a kampek awh. **19** Kanaannaw e a ramri Sidon hoi Gerar koelae Gaza totouh. Hahoi Sodom, Gomorrah, Admah, hoi Zeboiim kho a tapoung teh Lasha kho totouh a pha. **20** Hete miphunnaw teh Ham e ca catounnaw doeh. Ahnimanaw teh amamae imthung lahoi, lawk lahoi, kho hmuen lahoi, amamae ram thung kho lengkaleng a sak awh. **21** Japheth e nawngna, Hebru miphunnaw e a na pa Shem haiyang canaw a khe. **22** Shem e capanaw teh Elam, Assyria, Arphaxad, Lud hoi Aram. **23** Aram e capanaw teh Uz, Hul, Gether hoi Mash. **24** Arphaxad e capa teh Shelah, Shelah e capa teh Eber, **25** Eber ni capa kahni touh a khe. Buet touh e min teh Peleg. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnie a se navah talai a kârei awh. A nawngna e min teh Joktan. **26** Joktan e a capanaw teh, Almodad, Sheleph, Hazarmaveth, Jerah, **27** Hadoram, Uzal, Diklah, **28** Obal, Abimael, Sheba, **29** Ophir, Havilah, hoi Jobab, **30** Kho a saknae hmuen teh Meshah koehoi kanîtholah Sephar mon totouh a pha. **31** Hete taminaw teh Shem e capanaw lah ao teh, amamae imthung lahoi, lawk, kho ram tangkuem dawk kho a sak awh. **32** A lathueng lae khenae hoi miphunnaw teh, Noah e imthung hoi a capanaw ni patuen a khe e catounnaw e kong doeh. Ahnimanaw teh tuikamuem a tho hnukkhu kho ram alouklah a kampek awh.

11 Hatnavah lawk phun touh hoi lawk pan e buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. **2** Kanîtholah hoi kahlawng a cei awh teh, Shinar ram dawk tanghling a hmu awh teh, haw vah kho hmuen a thawng awh. **3** Hat torei teh, buet touh hoi buet touh, tho awh amhru sak awh vaiteh kahawicalah pâeng awh sei telah a kâti awh. Hottelah talung e yueng lah amhru a hno awh teh pato nahanelah ailai a hno awh. **4** Hahoi, tho awh mamouh hanelah khopui thawng awh vaiteh kalvan kadeng lah imrasang sak awh sei. Mamouh hanelah min kamsawng sak awh sei, telah hoehpawiteh talai van tangkuem koe kâkahei payon han doeh telah ati awh. **5** Hatei taminaw e capanaw ni a thawng awh e khopui hoi imrasang khet hanlah BAWIPA teh a kum. **6** BAWIPA ni khenhaw! taminaw teh miphun buet touh lah ao awh teh lawk buet touh dueng a hno awh dawkvah, hete hno hmaloe pasuek a kamtawng awh. Sak han a ngai awh e kangangkung awm laipalah a sak awh han doeh. **7** Hatdawkvah, tho awh, kum awh sei. Ahnimanaw buet touh hoi buet touh lawk kâthai awh hoeh nahanelah, lawk alouklouk lah sak awh sei telah ati. **8** Hottelah BAWIPA ni ahnimanaw teh talai van a kampek sak awh teh khopui kangdout sak thai awh hoeh toe. **9** Hatdawkvah, Babel telah min a poe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote hmuen koehoi BAWIPA ni lawk alouklouk lah a pan sak teh talai van koung a kampek sak. **10** Hetnaw teh Shem e ca catounnaw doeh. Shem teh kum 100 touh a pha nah, tuikamuem a tho hnukkhu kum 2 touh aloum nah capa Arphaxad a sak. **11** Arphaxad a khe hnukkhu, Shem teh kum 500 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a sak. **12** Arphaxad teh kum 35 touh a pha nah capa Shelah a khe. **13** Shelah a khe hnukkhu Arphaxad teh kum 403 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout

a sak. 14 Shelah teh kum 30 touh a pha nah Eber a khe. 15 Eber a khe hnukku Shelah teh kum 403 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a sak. 16 Eber teh kum 34 touh a pha nah capa Peleg a sak. 17 Peleg a khe hnukku Eber teh kum 430 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a sak. 18 Peleg teh kum 30 touh a pha navah Reu a sak. 19 Reu a khe hnukku Peleg teh kum 209 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a sak. 20 Reu teh kum 32 touh a pha navah Serug a sak. 21 Serug a khe hnukku Reu teh kum 207 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a sak. 22 Serug teh kum 30 touh a pha nah Nahor a khe. 23 Nahor a khe hnukku Serug teh kum 200 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a sak. 24 Nahor teh kum 29 touh a pha navah Terah a sak. 25 Terah a khe hnukku Nahor teh kum 119 touh a hring teh ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw bout a sak. 26 Terah teh kum 70 touh a pha nah Abram, Nahor, hoi Haran a sak. 27 Terah e casaknaw teh, Terah ni Abram, Nahor hoi Haran a sak. Haran ni Lot a sak. 28 Haran teh a na pa Terah hmaitung, a khenae hmuen Khaldean taminaw a onae Ur kho dawk a due. 29 Hahoi, Abram hoi Nahor ni a yu a la roi. Abram e a yu min teh Sarai, Nahor e a yu min teh Haran e a canu Mikah. Haran teh Milkah hoi Iskah e a na pa lah ao. 30 Hatei Sarai teh carôe dawkvah ca tawn hoeh. 31 Terah ni a capa Abram hoi a capa Haran capa Lot, a langa lah kaawm a capa Abraham e yu Sarai, a kaw teh Kanaan ram lah cei hanelah Khaldean taminaw a onae Ur kho hoi a tâcokhai, Hatei Haran kho a pha aw h navah haw vah kho a sak aw h. 32 Terah teh kum 205 touh a pha navah, Terah teh Haran kho dawk a due.

12 BAWIPA ni Abram koevah, Na ram, na imthung hoi na pa im cettakhai nateh kai ni na patue e ram koe lah cet leih. 2 Kai ni miphun kalen lah na sak vaiteh, yawhawinae na poe han. Na min kamsawng sak vaiteh yawhawinae ka coe e tami lah na o han. 3 Nang yawhawinae ka poe e tami teh yawkahawi sak vaiteh, thoe na ka bo e tami teh thoe ka bo van han. Nang lahoi tami pueng ni yawhawinae a coe aw h han telah atipouh. 4 BAWIPA ni a dei pouh e patetlah Abram ni a kamthaw teh, Lot hai a kâbang van. Haran kho hoi a tâco navah Abram teh kum 75 touh a pha. 5 Abraham ni a yu Sarai, a hmau e capa Lot hoi hnopai pueng thoseh, Haran kho dawk a hmu e taminaw hai thoseh, a ceikhai teh Kanaan ram pha hanelah a tâco. Hottelah hoi Kanaan ram a pha. 6 Abram ni hote ram dawk yuengyoe a kâhlai teh, Shekhem hmuen Moreh e kathen kung koe a pha. Han navah Kanaan taminaw hote ram dawk yo la o aw h toe. 7 BAWIPA teh Abram koe a kamnueh teh hote ram teh na ca catounnaw na poe han atipouh. Hote ka kamnueh e BAWIPA hanelah khongroe a sak pouh. 8 Hote hmuen koehoi Bethel kho Kanitholae mon daw k a kampuen teh kaniloumlah Bethel hoi kanitholah Ai kho rahak rim a sak. Hote hmuen koe BAWIPA hanelah khongroe a sak teh BAWIPA e min a kaw. 9 Hottelah Abram teh akalah kampuen hanlah a cei teh, Negev totouh a pha. 10 Hathnukku Kanaan ram takang a tho dawkvah, Abram teh Izip ram lah a cei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ram thung puenghoi takang a tho daw k doeh. 11 Izip ram a pha tawmlei navah a yu Sarai koe nang teh meikahawi e napui lah na o tie ka panue. 12

Hatdawkvah, Izip taminaw ni nang na hmu aw h navah, hete napui teh a yu doeh tet aw h vaiteh kai na thei aw h han, hatei nang teh na hlout sak aw h han. 13 Hatdawkvah, a tawncanu doeh na ti pouh han. Hottelah na dei pouh pawiteh nang daw k hoi kai hawinae ka hmu vaiteh ka hringnae hai a hlout han telah atipouh. 14 Abram teh Izip ram a kâen navah Izip taminaw ni a yu a hmu navah a meihawi ati aw h. 15 Faro e ukkungnaw ni a hmu navah, Faro hanelah a oup aw h teh Faro im vah a ceikhai aw h. 16 Faro siangpahrang ni napui kecu daw k Abram teh a khetyawt. Tu, Maito, La apui atan, sannu sanpa hoi kalauknaw a poe. 17 Hatei BAWIPA ni Abram e yu Sarai kecu daw k Faro hoi a imthungnaw pueng hoi runae a poe. 18 Faro ni Abram a kaw teh, kai daw k na sak e hno Bangtelamaw, bangkongmaw na yu nahlangva, na dei hoeh vaw. 19 Bangkongmaw ka tawncanu na ti teh yu lah na la sak. Hatdawkvah, na yu heh atu hrawi nateh cet leih telah atipouh. 20 Hottelah Faro ni a taminaw kâ a poe teh a yu hoi a tawn e naw pueng hoi a cei sak.

13 Hathnukku Izip ram hoi Abram a tâco teh akalae ram Negev lah vah a yu, a tawn e hnopai pueng hoi a kamthaw teh a hnuk vah Lot hai a kâbang. 2 Abram teh saringnaw, suinaw, ngunnaw hoi lutlut a bawi. 3 Negev ram lahoi bout a kamthaw teh ahmaloe pasuek e rim ao na koe lah a cei. Hote im teh Bethel hoi Ai kho rahak vah ao. 4 Hmaloe pasuek e khongroe a saknae hmuen koe bout a pha navah, Abram ni BAWIPA min a kaw. 5 Abram koe kâbang e Lot hai tunaw, maitonaw hoi rimnaw a tawn van. 6 Ahnimouh roi teh cungtalah kho rei a sak roi hanelah, hote ram ni khout hoeh. Hnopai a tawn roi e ekvoi apap dawkvah cungtalah kho sak thai roi hoeh toe. 7 Hatdawkvah, Abram e saring kakhounnaw hoi Lot e saring kakhounnaw kâpohoehnae ao. Hat nae tueng daw k Kanaan tami hoi Periznaw hote ram daw k ao aw h. 8 Hahoi, Abram ni Lot koevah, maimouh roi teh, hmaunawngaha roi doeh. Hatdawkvah, nang hoi kai rahak thoseh, nange saring kakhounnaw hoi kaie saring kakhounnaw rahak thoseh kâpohoehnae awm hanh naseh. 9 Na hmalah ram moi ao nahoehmaw. Kai koehoi cet leih. Nang avoilah na cet pawiteh kai aranglah ka cei han telah atipouh. 10 Lot ni a radoung navah, Jordan yaw n pueng teh tui ka duk niteh, Jehovah e takha patetlah Sodom hoi Gomorrah kho BAWIPA ni a raphoe hoehnahlan, Zoar lah ceinae Izip ram patetlah a hmu. 11 Hottelah Lot ni Jordan yaw n pueng a rawi. Hatdawkvah, Lot teh kanitholah a cei teh buet touh hoi buet touh a kamphei roi. 12 Abram teh Kanaan ram daw k kho a sak. Lot teh thingyei yaw n daw k e khopuinaw koe kho a sak teh, Sodom kho teng rim a sak. 13 Hatei Sodom kho taminaw teh tamikathout lah ao aw h teh, BAWIPA koevah tamikayon poung lah ao aw h. 14 Lot hoi a kamphei hnukku BAWIPA ni Abram a kaw teh na onae hmuen koehoi atung, aka, kanitho, kaniloumlah radoung haw. 15 Na hmu e ram pueng nama hoi na ca catounnaw na poe vaiteh a yungyoe e ram lah ao han. 16 Na ca catounnaw vaiphu patetlah ka pungdaw sak han. Tami ni vaiphu touk thai pawiteh na ca catounnaw hai a touk thai han. 17 Thaw nateh ayung lahoi thoseh, adangka lahoi thoseh cet haw, kai ni na poe han. 18 Hatdawkvah, Abram ni rim a

puen teh Hebron kho Mamre kathenkungnaw koe kho a sak teh, BAWIPA hanelah khoungroe a sak pouh.

14 Hatnae tueng dawk Shinar siangpahrang Amraphel, Ellasar siangpahrang Ariyawk, Elam siangpahrang Kedorlaomer hoi Goiim siangpahrang Tidal ti naw hoi, **2** Sodom siangpahrang Bera, Gomorrah siangpahrang Birsha, Admah siangpahrang Shinab, Zebiim siangpahrang Shemeber, Zoar siangpahrang Bela tinaw taran a kâtuk aw. **3** Ahnimanaw pueng teh palawi tui tie Siddim yawn dawk a kamkhueng aw. **4** Kum 12 touh thung Kedorlaomer koe san lah ao aw teh, kum 13 nae dawk teh a tuk aw. **5** Kum 14 nae dawk teh Kedorlaomer ni ama koe lah kambawng e siangpahrangnaw hoi a tho aw teh, Ashterothkarnaim kho dawk Rephaim taminaw, Ham kho dawk Zuzim taminaw, Kiriathaim koe Emim taminaw, **6** Seir mon dawk Khori taminaw hoi thingyei yawn teng kaawm e Elparan kho totouh a thei aw. **7** Hahoi bout a ban aw teh Kadesh ram Enmishpat kho dawk a pha aw navah, Amalek ram dawk kaawm e tami pueng, Hazezontamar kho dawk kaawm e Amor taminaw hai koug a thei aw. **8** Hathnukku Sodom siangpahrang, Gomorrah siangpahrang, Admah siangpahrang, Zeboim siangpahrang hoi Bela siangpahrang, tinaw a cei aw teh, Siddim yawn dawk a kâtuk aw hanelah a kamkhueng aw. **9** Hottelal, Elam siangpahrang Kedorlaomer, Goiim siangpahrang Tidal, Shinar siangpahrang Amraphel, Ellasar siangpahrang Aryawk, ahnimanaw pali touh ni siangpahrang panga touh a tuk aw. **10** Siddim yawn teh tuithaw dui ka cawt e tangkawmnaw ao dawkvah, Sodom hoi Gomorrah siangpahrang teh a yawng roi, a tangawn te tangkom dawk a bo teh alouknaw teh mon lah a yawng. **11** Hatdawkvah, Sodom hoi Gomorrah kho dawk kaawm e hnopai pueng, canei kawi kaawm pueng a la aw teh a ban aw. **12** Sodom kho dawk kaawm e Abram e a hmau e capa Lot hoi a hnopai pueng hai koug a la aw. **13** Hote runae dawk hoi ka hlout e tami buet touh a tho teh, Hebru tami Abram koe a dei pouh. Ahni teh Amor tami Mamre e kathenkungnaw teng ao. Mamre teh Eskol hoi Aner e hmau doeh. Ahnimanaw teh Abram hoi cungtalah kambawng aw e doeh. **14** Abram ni a hmau e capa hah san hanelah a man aw toe tie a thai navah, ama im ka khe ni teh a cangkhai e tami 318 touh a hrawi teh, Dan kho totouh a pâlei. **15** Khohmo navah, a hrawi e taminaw a kapek teh a tuk sak Damaskas atunglah kaawm e Hobah kho totouh a pâlei. **16** A ceikhai e hnopai pueng, a hmau e capa Lot hoi a hnopai pueng napuinaw hoi a taminaw bout a bankhai. **17** Khedorlaomer hoi ama koe kaawm e siangpahrangnaw koug a thei hnukku a ban navah, Sodom siangpahrang teh Shaveh yawn dawk Abram dawn hanelah a tho. (Shaveh yawn teh siangpahrang yawn doeh). **18** Salem siangpahrang Melkizedek ni vaiyei hoi misurtui a sin. (Ahnih teh ka rasang poung e Cathut e vaihma doeh). **19** Hahoi, Abram yawhawinae a poe teh, kalvan hoi talai katawnkung ka rasang poung e Abram Cathut teh yawhawinae awm seh. **20** Na tarannaw na kut dawk na kapoekung ka rasang poung e Cathut teh yawhawinae awm seh telah ati. Abram ni hai hnopai a tawn e pueng dawk hoi pung hra pung touh a poe. **21** Sodom siangpahrang ni Abram koevah taminaw teh kai na poe, hatei

hnopainaw teh lat yawkaw telah atipouh. **22** Hatei Abram ni Sodom siangpahrang koe ralui buet touh hoi khokkxawm rui buet touh boehai nang koe ka lat mahoe, **23** telah kalvan hoi talai katawnkung Jehovah, ka rasang poung e Cathut koe ka kut ka dâw toe. Telah hoehpawiteh Abram teh kai ni ka bawi sak e doeh na tet payon vaih. **24** Thoundounnaw ni a canei e hoi ka hrawi e ka taminaw ni a coe hane hloilah teh banghai ka lat mahoe. Aner, Eshkol hoi Mamre ni a coe aw e teh ama ni lat aw h naseh, telah atipouh.

15 Hathnukku, Abram koe BAWIPA e lawk vision lahoi ka tho e teh, Abram, taket hanh kai teh nange bahling lah ka o, na tawkpou hmu hane a len poung telah atipouh. **2** Hatei Abram ni, Oe Bawipa Jehovah, ca tawn laipalah ka o e na hmu nahlangva, bangmaw na poe han. Im e râw kacoeung teh Damaskas tami Eliezer doeh telah atipouh. **3** Hahoi Abram ni khenhaw! kai ca na poe hoe. Ka im kaawm e ni doeh râw a coe toe telah bout atipouh. **4** BAWIPA e lawk Abram koe ka tho e teh, hete tami kaawm e ni nange râw coe mahoe telah atipouh. **5** Hahoi Abram hah alawilah a hrawi teh, kalvan lah khenhaw! âsi na touk thai pawiteh touk haw, hot patetlah na catoun ka pungdaw sak han. **6** Abram ni BAWIPA a yuem dawkvah, ahnie a yuemnae hah a lannae lah a khoe pouh. **7** Hahoi kai ni hete ram poe hane hoi coe sak hane ka ngai dawk doeh Khaldian taminaw a onae Ur kho hoi nang kahrawikung kai teh BAWIPA doeh telah atipouh. **8** Hatei ahni ni Bawipa Jehovah, hete bangtelah hoi maw ka coe han tie ka panue han telah atipouh. **9** BAWIPA ni Abram koe a dei pouh e teh, kum thum touh e maito, kum thum touh e hmaela, kum thum touh e tutan buet touh âbakhuca hoi bakhuca buet touh thokhai loe atipouh. **10** Hote hnonaw pueng ahni koe a thokhai pouh teh a lungui hoi a sei teh avoivang lah a hruék. Hatei tava teh sei hoe. **11** Hote moinaw koevah langtanaw a tho navah Abram ni a pâlei. **12** Hatei kanî a khup toteh, Abram teh mat a i. Hahoi khenhaw! puenghoi hmonae ni a tho sin teh roumkalue. **13** Hathnukku BAWIPA ni Abram koe, na ca catounnaw ni ayânaw e ram dawk imyin lah ao aw vai teh, kum 400 touh thung rektapnae hoi san lah ao aw han tie kamcengcalah panuek. **14** Hatei ahnimanaw san lah ka hno e taminaw kai ni lawk ka ceng han. Hathnukku hnopai moikapap hoi a tâco aw han. **15** Nang teh mintoenaw koe karoumcalah na cei vai teh matawng lahoi na pakawp aw han. **16** Hateiteh a se palinae dawk hete ram dawk bout a ban aw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh Amornaw ni thoesaknae kuep sak lah awm hoeh rah, telah atipouh. **17** Kanî a khup teh kho bout a hmo torei teh hmaikhu tâconae hlaam hoi hmai paangnae hmaim teh moi tâtueng e rahak yuengyoe a kâhlai. **18** Hote hnin dawk BAWIPA ni Abram hoi lawkkamnae a sak teh Izip palang koehoi palang kalenpoung Euphrates totouh, **19** Ken tami, Kene tami, Kadmon tami, **20** Hit tami, Periz tami, Rephaim tami, **21** Amor tami, Kanaan tami, Girgashite taminaw hoi Jebusit taminaw e ram, na ca catounnaw ka poe toe, telah atipouh.

16 Abram e yu Sarai ni ahni hanelah ca khe pouh hoe. Hatei ahni ni vah a sannu Izip tami buet touh a tawn. A min teh Hagar. **2** Hatdawkvah, Sarai ni Abram koevah khenhaw!

BAWIPA ni ca khe hanelah kâ na poe hoeh. Ka sannu koe mah cet leih ahni koehoi ca khe thai yawkaw han doeh telah atipouh. Sarai e lawk Abram ni a tarawi pouh. 3 Hottelah Abram teh Kanaan ram kum 10 touh ao hnukkhu Abram e yu Sarai ni a sannu Izip tami Hagar hah a hravi teh a vâ Abram koe a yu hanelah a poe. 4 Ahni ni Hagar a ikhai teh camo a vawn. Camo vawn tie a kâpanue torei teh a bawinu hah a hnephnap. 5 Hat torei teh Sarai ni Abram koevah, kai dawk thoena e sak e heh nang lathueng phat seh. Kai ni ka sannu na poe ei camo vawn tie a panue torei teh a mit hoi kai na hnephnap. BAWIPA ni nang hoi kai rahak lawkceng lawisewh telah atipouh. 6 Hatei Abram ni Sarai koevah, na sannu teh na kut dawk doeh ao. Sarai ni puenghoi a yue teh ahni koehoi oun a yawng. 7 BAWIPA e kalvantami ni Shur kho lah ceinae kahrawngum lam teng tuiphuek teng vah a hmu. 8 Sarai e sannu Hagar, nâ lahoi maw na tho teh nâ lah maw na cei han telah a paei. Hat torei teh ahni ni ka bawinu Sarai koehoi ka yawng e doeh atipouh. 9 BAWIPA e kalvantaminaw, na bawinu koe bout ban nateh a kut rahim awm pouh loe telah atipouh. 10 BAWIPA e kalvantami ni, na canaw moikapap ka pungdaw sak vaiteh na touklek thai mahoei telah atipouh. 11 Hahoi, BAWIPA e kalvantami ni thaihaw, camo na vawn vaiteh ca tongpa na khe han, Ishmael telah min na phung han. Bangkongtetpawiteh nange na reithainae BAWIPA ni a thai toe. 12 Hatei na capa teh la ka matheng e lah ao han. Tami pueng a taran vaiteh tami pueng ni hai a taran van han. A hmaunawngaha pueng hai a taran vaiteh kho a sak han telah atipouh. 13 Hottelah ahni koe lawk ka dei e BAWIPA min a kaw teh, Nang teh kai kahmawtkung Cathut doeh. Bangtelamaw hivah kai kahmawtkung teh kai ni hai ka hmu toe telah ati. 14 Hatdawkvah, tui khu teh Beerlahairoi telah a phung. Hote teh Kadesh hoi Bered kho rahak vah ao. 15 Hathnukkhu, Hagar ni Abram hane ca tongpa a khe pouh. Hagar ni a khe e a capa teh Abram ni Ishmael telah min a phung. 16 Hagar ni Abram hanelah Ishmael a khe pouh navah Abram teh kum 86 touh a pha.

17 Hathnukkhu, Abram teh kum 99 a pha navah, BAWIPA ni Abram koe a kamnu e teh, kai teh Athakasaipoung Cathut doeh ka hmalah toun hane kawi kaawm hoeh lah awm haw. 2 Kaie lawkkamnae nang hoi ka sak vaiteh moikapap na pungdaw sak han telah atipouh. 3 Abram ni a tabo teh Cathut ni, 4 Thai haw kaie lawkkamnae teh nang koe ao. Nang teh miphun moikapap e a na pa lah na o han. 5 Nange na min hai Abram telah na kaw mahoei toe. Abraham telah na kaw han toe, bangkongtetpawiteh nang teh miphun moikapap e na pa lah na coung han. 6 Kai ni moikapap na pungdaw sak han. Nang lahoi miphunnaw ka pung sak vaiteh, nang dawk hoi sianggahrang a tâco han. 7 Ka lawkkamnae ka caksak vaiteh nang hoi kai rahak, na canaw hoi patuen e na catoun rahak vah a yungyoe e lawkkam lah ao han. Kai teh nang hoi na ca catounnaw e Cathut lah ka o han. 8 Atu imyin lah na onae ram, Kanaan ram pueng nang hoi na ca catounnaw koe a yungyoe e râw lah na poe han. Kai teh ahnimae Cathut lah ka o han. 9 Hathnukkhu, Cathut ni Abraham koevah nang hoi na ca catounnaw pueng ni ka lawkkam heh na tarawi aw haw. 10 Hete teh kai hoi

nange na ca catounnaw ni a tarawi hane lawkkam doeh. Tongpa pueng vuensoma pouh han. 11 Hatdawkvah, vuensoma na a e tak teh kai hoi nang rahak mitnoutnae lawkkam lah ao han. 12 Nangmouh dawkvah, na ca catounnaw totouh, ca tongpa pueng. Im dawk ka khe e thoseh, mae miphun nahoei eiteh, alouke miphunnaw koe tangka hoi ran e hai thoseh, hnin 8 nah vuensom na a pouh han. 13 Na im dawk ka khe e hoi tangka hoi ran e tami ni vuensoma roeroe vaiteh ka lawkkam teh tak dawk yungyoe ka cak e lawkkam lah ao han. 14 Hatei vuensom ka a hoeh e tongpa a tak dawk e vuensom ka a hoeh e tami teh ka miphun dawk hoi takhoe lah ao han telah atipouh. Ahni teh kaie lawkkam a raphoe toe. 15 Cathut ni Abraham koevah Na yu Sarai hah, Sarai telah na kaw mahoei, Sarah telah na kaw han toe. 16 Ahni hah yawhawinae ka poe vaiteh ahni lahoi nang hai ca tongpa na poe han. Yawhawinae ka poe vaiteh miphun moikapap e manu lah ao han. Athung hoi miphunnaw hane sianggahrang a tâco han. 17 Hat torei teh, Abraham ni a minhmai hoi a tabo teh a panui. Kum 100 touh e ni ca khe han namaw. Kum 90 touh e Sarah ni ca a khe han rah maw telah ati. 18 Hatdawkvah, Abraham ni Cathut koe, na hmalah Ishmael mah hring yawkaw seh telah atipouh. 19 Hatei Cathut ni telah nahoei, na yu Sarah ni capa na khe pouh vaiteh, Isak telah a min na phung han. Ka lawkkam ka cak e lawkkam lah ao han. 20 Ishmael e kong dawk teh kai ni ka thai toe. Ahni yawhawinae ka poe toe. A ca catoun ka pungdaw sak vaiteh moikapap sak han. Ahni teh khobawi 12 touh e a na pa lah ao han. Miphun kalen poung lah ka sak han. 21 Hateiteh palawng atu e tueng navah, Sarah ni na khe pouh hane Isak dawk ka lawkkam ka caksak han telah atipouh. 22 Hottelah Abraham hoi lawk a kâpato hnukkhu Cathut teh a luen. 23 Hatdawkvah, Abraham ni a capa Ishmael hoi a im dawk ka khe e pueng, tangka hoi a ran e pueng Abraham imthung dawk e tongpa pueng a ceikhai teh Cathut ni ahni koe a dei pouh tangcoung e patetlah hnin touh dawkvah vuensom koug a a pouh. 24 Amae vuensom a a nah Abraham teh kum 99 touh a pha toe. 25 Capa Ishmael, vuensom a a nah kum 13 touh a pha. 26 Hnin touh dawk, Abraham hoi a capa Ishmael teh vuensom rei rei a a roi. 27 Amae im dawk kaawm e tongpa pueng a im dawk ka khe e, miphun alouke koe tangka hoi a ran e tongpa pueng teh, ama hoi cunggatalah vuensom a a aw haw.

18 Abraham teh kanithun khumbei a thoe lahun nah, rim takhang koe a tahung navah BAWIPA teh Mamre kathenkungnaw koehoi ahni koe a kamnu e. 2 A khet teh a hmalah tami kathum touh a kangdue e a hmu navah, rim takhang koehoi ahnimanaw kâhmo hanelah a yawng teh talai dawk a tabo. 3 Hahoi, ka bawipa na hmalah minhmai kahawi ka hmawt pawiteh na san heh na cettakhai hanh. 4 Tui youn touh ka sin vaiteh na khok pâsu aw haw nateh, thingkung rahim kâhat aw haw ei. 5 Na tha tawn e roum nahanelah vaiyei youn touh ka sin hnukkhu, na cettakhai aw haw. Hottelah e coe hanelah na san onae koe na pha toe telah atipouh. Ahnimanaw ni hai na dei patetlah sak lawih atipouh. 6 Abraham teh rim thung kaawm e Sarah koe karanglah a yawng teh tavai sum thum touh hane coungkacoe lat nateh karanglah kanaw nateh thawng leih atipouh. 7 Hahoi Abraham ni maitohu koe a yawng teh, maitoca a tak kathâw e a

la teh, a san thoundoun koe a poe teh karanglah a rakueng sak. 8 Hathnukkuhu, sanutui hoi maitoca moi ahnimae hmalah a pátoum pouh teh a ca aw. Ahnimanaw ni a ca aw. Ahnimanaw ni a ca aw lahun nah, ama teh thingkung rahim a kangdue. 9 Ahnimanaw ni na maw Sarah ao telah a pacei navah rim thung ao telah atipouh. 10 Hahoi ahnimanaw ni palawng het tuktue nah nang koe bout ka tho vaiteh na yu Sarah ni ca tongpa a khe han atipouh. Hatnavah Sarah teh ahnimae a hnukkuh lae rim takhang koe ao teh a thai. 11 Abraham hoi Sarah teh a matawng ni teh a kumtce roi poung toe. Sarah teh camo o thainae a pout toe. 12 Hatdawkvah, Sarah ni lunghawinae kai ni ka tawn han rah maw ati teh duem a panui. Ka bawipa hai a matawng poung toe telah ati. 13 BAWIPA ni Abraham koevah, bangkongmaw Sarah ni ka matawng toung dawkvah camo ka khe thai han rah maw ti teh a panui vaw. 14 BAWIPA hanelah hno ka ru ao maw. A tueng khoe e patetlah palawng vah Sarah camo a khe han telah atipouh. 15 Hatei Sarah ni ka panui hoeh titeh a kâpapha. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungpuen dawkwah doeh. Ahni ni nahoe h na panui atipouh aw. 16 Hahoi, taminaw hote hmuen koehoi a thaw awt teh Sodom kho a roudaw aw. Abraham hai ahnimanaw a thak hanelah a kâbang van. 17 Hatei BAWIPA ni ka sak hane hno Abraham koe ka pâpha pouh han maw. 18 Abraham teh tami kalen hoi Athakasaioung miphun lah a coung han. Talaivan e tami pueng ni ahni lahoi yawhawi a coe aw han. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni ni hmalah ka tho hane a canaw hoi imthungnav ni BAWIPA e lamthung a dawn awt vaiteh, lannae hoi hnokahawi sak hanelah, ka dei tangcoung e patetlah BAWIPA ni Abraham koe kakuep sak hanelah ahni teh ka panue e doeh telah ati. 20 Hahoi BAWIPA ni Sodom hoi Gomorrah kho dawkwah e hramnae lawk hoi a yonnae teh puenghoi a len toung dawkvah, 21 Atu ka cei vaiteh kai koe ka phat e a hram awt patetlah ahnimanaw ni a sak katang maw. Sak katang hoeh maw tie atu ka khet han. Sak hoehpawiteh a sak hoeh e ka panue han telah ati. 22 Hote taminaw teh hote hmuen koehoi a kamlang awt teh Sodom kho lah a cei aw. Abraham ma teh BAWIPA hmalah paroup a kangdue. 23 Hahoi Abraham ni a hnai teh, tamikalannaw hai tamikathoutnav hoi mek na raphoe han maw. 24 Hote kho dawkwah tamikalannaw 50 toung awm pawiteh, a thung e tamikalannaw 50 toung ao kecu dawkwah hote hmuen teh na raphoe han maw. 25 Tamikalannaw hai tamikathoutnav patetlah khang sak hane teh nang hoi kânlath naseh. Talaivan pueng lawkcengkung ni kalan lah lawkceng mahoe h maw. 26 Hottelah BAWIPA ni Sodom kho thung vah, tamikalannaw 50 toung ka hmawt pawiteh, ahnimouh kecu dawkwah hote hmuen pueng teh ka pasai han telah atipouh. 27 Abraham ni kai teh vaiphu hoi hraba lah ka o ei, BAWIPA nang koe lawk na pacei hanelah tha bout ka kâla. 28 Tamikalannaw 50 toung dawkwah panga toung kuep hoehpawiteh, hote panga toung akuep hoeh dawkwah, hote khopui teh na raphoe han maw, telah a pacei. Ahni ni hawwah 45 toung ka hmu nakunghai ka raphoe mahoe h atipouh. 29 Hahoi 40 toung ka hmu yawkwah han doeh bout atipouh navah, 40 toung hai ka raphoe mahoe h atipouh. 30 Hahoi Oe BAWIPA na lungphueng hanh, bout na pacei ei nei, 30 toung ka hmu yawkwah han doeh bout atipouh navah, 30 toung hane dawkwah hai ka raphoe mahoe h atipouh. 31 Ahni ni thai haw, BAWIPA koe lawk bout ka pacei ei

nei, hawwah 20 toung ka hmu yawkwah han doeh bout atipouh navah, 20 toung hane dawkwah hai ka raphoe mahoe h atipouh. 32 Hahoi, Oe BAWIPA na lungphueng hanh yawkwah, vai toung bout na pacei einei, hawwah 10 toung ka hmawt pawiteh atipouh navah, 10 toung hane dawkwah hai ka raphoe mahoe h atipouh. 33 BAWIPA teh Abraham hoi lawk koug a kâpato roi hnukkuh a ceitakhai. Abraham haiyah a ma onae koe a ban.

19 Kalvantami kahni toung tangmin lah Sodom kho a tho roi. Lot teh khopui thung kâenna longkha koe a tahung teh, Lot ni ahnimouh roi a hmu navah dawn hanelah a thaw teh, talai dawkwah tabo. 2 Ahni ni ka bawipa roi, pahren lahoi na sanpa im kâen roi nateh roe rawi ei. Na khok hai pâsu roi ei telah atipouh. Ahnimouh roi ni telah nahoe h, alawilah ka roe roi han doeh atipouh. 3 Hatei, puenghoi a pasawt dawkwah, ahni koe a cei roi teh, im thung a kâen roi. Hahoi, tonphuenghoeh vaiyei a poe teh a ca roi. 4 Ahnimanaw a i awt hoehnahlan vah, Sodom kho e tongpa camo matawng abuemlah a tho awt teh, im khik a kalup aw. 5 Lot a kaw awt teh, tapa tangmin lah na im ka tho e tami roi namaw ao. Hote tami roi ikhai hanelah ka ngai awt, alawilah tâcawt sak telah atipouh aw. 6 Lot teh takhang koehoi alawilah ahnimouh koe a tâco teh, tho a khan hnukkuh, 7 ka hmaunawngnanaw pahren lahoi thoenae sak awt hanh. 8 Khenhaw! tongpa ka panuek hoeh rae ka canu kahni toung ka tawn. Na ngai patetlah na ti thai aw. Hatdawkvah, pahren lahoi ahnimouh roi nangmouh koe ka tâco sak han. Imyin roi koe teh banghai sak awt hanh. 9 Ahnimanaw ni, kâhnawnh telah atipouh aw. Hahoi nang teh imyin lah na o eiteh, lawkcengkung lah o hanelah na kâcai. Hatdawkvah, ahnimanaw koe ka sak awt e hlak nang koe hoe kathout lah ka sak awt han telah atipouh aw. Hahoi Lot hah rek a savek awt teh, tho hai peng raphoe hanelah a tho awt. 10 Hatei, ahnimouh roi ni a kut hoi imthung lah Lot hah a sawn roi teh, tho khik a khan sin roi. 11 Tho teng kaawm e tami kathoeng kalen abuemlahoi a mit a dawn sak teh, tho hmawt thai awt hoeh. 12 Ahnimouh roi ni Lot koehaw, hivah nang hoi na kâkuen e tami ao rah maw. Na langa, capanaw, canunaw, hoehpawiteh, khothung kaawm e tâcawtkhai leih. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA hmalah a hramki awt teh, a tarannae a len poung toe. Hatdawkvah, hie hmuen raphoe hanelah BAWIPA ni na patoun roi e doeh telah atipouh. 14 Lot a tâco teh, a canu ka lat e a cavanaw koehaw, thaw awt leih. Hete hmuen heh tâcawt takhai awt leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni khopui a raphoe han toe atipouh. Hatei, a cavanaw ni panuilai lah a pouk awt. 15 Amom kho vumpava a dai navah, kalvantami roi ni, thaw leih, na yu hoi na canu roi tâcawtkhai leih, nahoe h pawiteh, hete kho reknae na khang payon vaih telah nganggang a cangawt. 16 Hatei, a hnanthoe dawkvah, kalvantami roi ni, ama hoi a yu, a canu roi hoi a kut dawkwah hoi a sawn teh, khopui alawilah a tâcokhai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a pahren dawkwah doeh. 17 Alawilah, a tâcokhai awt hnukkuh, na hringnae a hlout thai nahanlah yawng leih. Hnuklah kamlang laihoi khen hanh. Tangling koe khoeroe awm hanh. Mon vah yawng leih. Nahoe h pawiteh na due han telah atipouh. 18 Lot ni ahnimouh roi koe, telah nahoe h, ka bawipa roi. 19 Na sanpa ni na mithmu vah

minhmai kahawi ka hmu toe. Ka hringnae na hlout sak teh, kai dawk lungpatawnae kalen poung na kamnuie sak toe. Hatei, mon lah teh ka yawng thai mahoe. Telah nahoe pawiteh, runae ni na kei vaiteh, kadout han doeh. 20 Khenhaw! hote kho teh yawng nahane a hnaica. Kho kathoungcalah hai ao. Hote kho katoengca koe na yawng sak haw. Ka hring han doeh telah atipouh. 21 Ahnimouh roi ni na kâhei e patetlah lung na kuep khai toe. Na dei e kho teh ka raphoe mahoe. 22 Karanglah hawwah yawng leih. Hote kho dawk na pha hoehnahlan bang hno hai ka sak thai mahoe atipouh. Hatdawkvah, hote kho teh Zoar telah min a phung. 23 Zoar kho dawk Lot a kâen navah talai van kanf teh a tâconae toe. 24 Hahoi BAWIPA ni BAWIPA ma koehoi e ganhmai Sodom hoi Gomorra hoi dawk kho lah a rak sak. 25 Hote khopui roi hoi thingyei yawng pueng, khopui karingkungnaw abuemlah talai hoi ka paw e thingkung pueng koung a raphoe. 26 Hatei, a yu teh hnuklah a kangvawi dawkvah, palawi khom lah a kangcoung. 27 Abraham teh BAWIPA hmalah a kangduenae hmuen koe amom vah a cei. 28 Sodom hoi Gomorra thingyei yawng pueng a khet navah, takhuen koe e hmaikhu patetlah ram pueng dawk e hmaikhu kahlun lah a luen e hah a hmu. 29 Hottelah Cathut ni thingyei yawng dawk e khopuinaw a raphoe lahunnah hoi Lot onae khopuinaw a raphoe nah Cathut ni Abraham a pahnim hoeh dawkvah, Lot teh rawknae koehoi a hlout sak. 30 Hottelah Lot teh, Zoar kho hoi a luen teh mon dawk kho a sak. A canu kahni touh hai ama koe ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Zoar kho dawk o hane ngam hoeh. Hahoi a canu kahni touh hoi lungngoum thung ao awh. 31 A canu kacue e ni a nawngna koe, apa a matawng toe, talai van e phung patetlah maimouh roi na ka ipkhai hane tongpa awh hoeh. 32 Thohaw, apa misurtui pânei roi sei. Apa e miphun apout hoeh nahanlah ipkhai roi sei, telah atipouh. 33 Hote tangmin vah, misurtui a na pa a pânei roi teh, a na pa ni a ikhai e hoi bout a thaw e hah panuek hoeh. 34 Atangtho amom teh, kacue e ni paduem tangmin apa hoi kai ka i roi toe. Atu tangmin vah misurtui bout pânei sei. Apa e miphun a pout hoeh nahanelah, nang louk ipkhai loe atipouh. 35 Hote tangmin haiyah a na pa misurtui a pânei roi hnukku, kanaw e ni a na pa a ikhai teh, a i e hoi bout a thaw e a na pa ni panuek hoeh. 36 Hottelah Lot e canu roi teh camo a vawn roi. 37 Kacue e ni tongpa a khe teh, Moab telah a min a phung. Hote tami teh atu kaawm e Moab miphunnaw e a na pa lah ao. 38 Kanaw e ni hai tongpa a khe teh, Benammi telah min a phung. Hote tami teh sahnin totouh kaawm e Ammon miphunnaw e a na pa doeh.

20 Abraham teh hote hmuen koehoi akalaha a cei teh, Kadesh kho hoi Shur kho rahak vah kho a sak teh Gerar kho dawk a roe. 2 Abraham ni a yu Sarah hanelah ka tawncanu atipouh. Hahoi Gerar Siangpahrang Abimelek ni tami a patoun teh Sarah a la sak. 3 Hatei, Cathut ni tangmin vah Abimelek koe a mang lahoi a tho teh, thai haw, na lae napui kecu dawk tami kadout patetlah doeh na o toe, bangkongtetpawiteh ahni teh ayâ yu doeh atipouh. 4 Hatei, Abimelek ni ipkhai hoeh rah. Hahoi ahni ni kalan e miphun hai na thei han maw 5 Ama ni roeroe kai koevah, ka tawncanu ati nahoehmaw. A yu ni hai ka thangroi doeh ati tayaw, lungthin thoung lahoi, ka kut kathoungcalah

hoi hete hno ka sak e doeh telah atipouh. 6 Cathut ni a mang lah vah, ahman doeh, lungthin kathoungcalah hoi hete hno na sak e doeh tie ka panue. Hatdawkvah kai ni hai kai tak dawk hnokathout sak hane ka pasoung hoeh. Hat dawk doeh ahni na tek hanelah ka pasoung hoeh. 7 Hatdawkvah ayâ yu atu bout poe leih, bangkongtetpawiteh ahni teh profet doeh. Na ratoum pouh vaiteh na dam han. Hatei na poe hoehpawiteh, nang hoi na sannaw abuemlah, na due roeroe awh han atipouh. 8 Hahoi Abimelek teh amom, a thaw, a sannaw pueng a kaw teh a thai e hnonaw pueng a dei pouh teh puenghoi a taki awh. 9 Abimelek ni Abraham a kaw teh, kai dawk bang hno maw na sak, nang koe bangmaw ka payon teh, kai hoi kaie uknaeram koe kahawihoehe hno na pha sak. Sak hoeh hane kawi kai dawk na sak vaw atipouh. 10 Abimelek ni Abraham koevah, Bang hno maw na hmu teh kai dawk hete hno na sak telah bout atipouh. 11 Abraham ni hie kho dawk e taminaw teh Cathut ka taket awmhoeh vaiteh, ka yu kecu dawk kai na thei awh han doeh telah ka pouk dawk doeh atipouh. 12 Hothoilah ahni teh ka tawncanu katang doeh. Apa e canu doeh. Anu e canu nahoe, hatei ka yu lahai ao. 13 Cathut ni apa im hoi na ceisak hane navah, na pha nah tangkuem koe ka thangroi doeh na ti pouh han telah ati dawk doeh atipouh. 14 Abimelek ni tu hoi maitotannaw, sanpa hoi sannu naw a ceikhai teh Abraham a poe teh, a yu Sarah hai bout a poe. 15 Abimelek ni, Khenhaw! ka ram teh na hmalah ao, na ngainae pueng koe awm loe atipouh. 16 Sarah koevah, na thangroi koe tangga 1,000 touh ka poe toe. Nang hoi na huikonaw pueng hanelah minhmai sak lah ka poe e doeh atipouh. 17 Hottelah Abraham ni Cathut koe a ratoum teh, Cathut ni Abimelek hoi a yu, a sannunaw a dam sak teh canaw hai bout a khe. 18 Abraham e a yu Sarah kecu dawk BAWIPA ni Abimelek imthung abuemlah carôe sak.

21 BAWIPA ni a dei tangcoung e patetlah Sarah koe a pai teh a lawkkam pouh e patetlah Sarah hanelah a sak pouh. 2 Hahoi, ahni koe a dei pouh tangcoung e patetlah Cathut ni a khoe pouh e tueng navah Sarah ni camo a vawn teh, a matawng hnukku Abraham hanelah tongpa a khe pouh. 3 Abraham ni hai a tawn e capa, Sarah ni a khe pouh e hah Isak telah min a phung. 4 Hottelah, Cathut ni kâ a poe tangcoung e patetlah Abraham ni a capa Isak hah ataroe hnin navah vuensom a a pouh. 5 Abraham teh a capa Isak a khe navah kum 100 touh a pha toe. 6 Sarah ni hai kai ka panuithainae Cathut ni na poe toe. Hete kamthang ka thai e pueng ni hai kai hoi cungtaloh a panui van awh han doeh telah ati. 7 Sarah ni camo sanu a pânei han telah Abraham koe apinimaw ouk a dei pouh. A matawng torei kai ni ca tongpa ka khe pouh toe telah ati. 8 Hottelah, camo a rounng takhang teh sanu a pâphei. Sanu a pâphei nah hnin dawk Abraham ni buven pawu kalenpoung a sak. 9 Izip tami Hagar capa, Abraham hanelah a khe pouh e ni a panuikhai e hah Sarah ni a hmu. 10 Hatdawkvah, Abraham koevah, Hete sannu hoi a capa pâlei leih, bangkongtetpawiteh sannu e capa ni ka capa e raw coe thai mahoe telah atipouh. 11 A capa lah ao kecu dawk Abraham hanelah hno ka ru poung lah ao. 12 Hatei Cathut ni Abraham koe, camo hoi na sannu kong dawk hno ka ru lah pouk hanh. Sarah ni a dei e pueng

tarawi loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh Isak dawh hoi na catoun telah kaw e lah ao han. **13** Na sannu e capa dawh hai miphun ka pungdaw sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni hai na ca doeh telah atipouh. **14** Hottelah amom vah Abraham a thaw teh vaiyei hoi tuium a la teh Hagar e aloung dawh a patue pouh hnukkuh, camo hoi a ceisak. A cei roi teh Beersheba kahrawngum vah yuengyoe a káva roi. **15** Tuium dawh e tui a baw hnukkuh camo hah buruk rahim a hruek. **16** Pala vai touh ka sittouh bang hane a cei teh, hnuklah a kangvavi laihoi a tahung hnukkuh, camo due e na hmawt sak hanh loe telah ati. Hottelah hnuklah a kangvavi laihoi a tahung teh puenghoi kacaipounglah a ka. **17** Camo lawk Cathut ni a thai teh Cathut kalvantami ni kalvan lahoi Hagar a kaw teh, Hagar bangmaw runae na kâhmo. Taket hanh, camo e lawk Cathut ni a thai toe atipouh. **18** Thaw nateh camo hah na kut hoi pathaw leih, bangkongtetpawiteh miphun kalen poung lah kacoungsak han telah atipouh. **19** Cathut ni a mit ang sak teh tuikhu buet touh a hmu. A cei teh tuium dawh yikkawi a do hnukkuh camo a pânei. **20** Cathut teh camo koe lah a o, ahni teh a rounng takhang teh, kahrawngum vah kho a sak teh moikathai pounglah lah ao. **21** Paran kahrawngum vah kho a sak teh a manu ni a yu lah Izip tami a la pouh. **22** Hatnae tueng dawh Abimelek hoi ransahu kaukkung Pikhhol ni Abraham koevah, na sak e hno pueng dawh Cathut ni na okhai. **23** Hatdawkvah Cathut minhmai khet lahoi kai hoi ka capa catoun totouh dumpyennae awm laipalah na pahren e patetlah kai hoi na onae ram heh a hawinae ka hmu nahanelah lawk na kam pouh leih telah atipouh. **24** Abraham ni hai, lawkkam han atipouh. **25** Abimelek e a sannaw ni tuikhu a lawp dawkvah Abraham ni Abimelek a yue. **26** Abimelek ni, hot patet hno ka sak e teh apimaw. Ka panuek hoeh, nang ni hai na dei hoeh. Kai ni hai sahnin totouh ka panuek hoeh atipouh. **27** Hottelah, Abraham ni tu hoi maitotan a hrawi teh Abimelek a poe, hahoi kahni touh hoi lawkkamnae a sak roi. **28** Abraham ni tuhu dawh e tulaca sari touh alouklah a kapek. **29** Abimelek ni Abraham koevah tulaca sari touh na ka pek e, bang hane maw atipouh. **30** Ahni ni hete tuikhu ka tai e heh kapanuekkaikung lah tulaca sari touh e ka kut dawh e na la roeroe han telah atipouh. **31** Hote hmuen koe kahni touh hoi lawkkamnae a sak roi dawkvah Beersheba telah min a phung. **32** Hottelah Beersheba vah lawkkamnae a sak roi hnukkuh Abimelek hoi ransabawi Pikhhol tinaw a thaw awt teh Filistin ram lah a ban awt. **33** Abraham ni Beersheba vah hmaicakung a ung teh haw vah BAWIPA yungyoe Cathut e min a kaw. **34** Hahoi, Abimelek teh Filistin ram dawh hnin moi kasawlah a cam.

22 Hathnukkuh hoi Cathut ni Abraham a tanouk teh Abraham telah a kaw. Ahni ni hi ka o telah atipouh. **2** Ahni ni, na capa, na capa tawn dueng, na lungpataw poung e, Isak roeroe hah cetkhai nateh, Moriah ram lah cet, kai ni na patue e mon dawh thuengnae na sak han telah atipouh. **3** Abraham ni, amom a thaw teh, la dawh hnopainaw aphu sak hnukkuh a capa Isak hoi thoundoun kahni touh a kaw. Hmaisawi thueng nahane thing a racei hnukkuh, Cathut ni a dei e hmuen koe lah a cei. **4** Apâthum hnin nah a radoung teh ahlanae koehoi a hmu. **5** Abraham ni thoundoun roi koe, hivah la hoi la awm roi. Kai hoi

camo teh hote hmuen koe ka cei roi vaiiteh bawknae ka sak roi han. Ka cum roi hnukkuh nangmouh roi koe bout ka ban roi han telah atipouh. **6** Hahoi Abraham ni hmaisawi thueng nahane thing hah a capa Isak a hrawm sak teh, ama ni hmaibo hoi sarai hah a sin teh, cungtalah a cei roi. **7** Hatei, Isak ni a na pa Abraham a pato teh, Apa atipouh navah, A na pa ni ka ca kai hi ka o atipouh. Ahni ni khenhaw! hmai hoi thing teh ao toe, hatei, hmaisawi thueng nahane tuca teh na maw telah atipouh. **8** Abraham ni, ka capa Cathut ni ama hanelah hmaisawi thueng nahane tuca teh a rakueng han doeh atipouh. Hathnukkuh ahnimouh roi teh cungtalah a cei roi. **9** Cathut ni a dei pouh e hmuen koe a pha roi. Abraham ni hote hmuen koe khoungroe a sak teh, thingnaw hah kahawicalah a hruek, a capa Isak hah a katek hnukkuh, khoungroe dawh e thing van a payan. **10** Hahoi, Abraham ni a capa thei hanelah a kut a pho teh sarai hah a la. **11** Hatei BAWIPA kalvantami ni Abraham Abraham telah kalvan hoi a kaw. Ahni ni hai kai hi ka o atipouh. **12** Ahni ni camo e tak dawh na kut tha hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut na taki e atu ka panue toe. Na capa, na tawn dueng e ka hei teh nang ni na kangek hoeh telah atipouh. **13** Hahoi Abraham ni a moung teh a khet navah, amae a hnuklah tutan buruk dawh a ki ka mang e hah a hmu. Abraham ni a cei teh hote tu hah a la hnukkuh, hmaisawi thuengnae a sak. **14** Hatdawkvah, Abraham ni hote hmuen teh, BAWIPA ni kho a khan han (Jehovah-Jireh) telah min a poe. BAWIPA e mon dawh BAWIPA ni na rakueng pouh telah atu totouh ati awt. **15** Hahoi, BAWIPA e kalvantami ni apâhni lah kalvan hoi Abraham bout a kaw teh, **16** hete hno na sak teh, na capa, na tawn dueng e na pasai hoeh dawkvah, yawhawi na poe roeroe han. **17** Kalvan e âsi hoi tui teng e sadi yit touh. Na catounnaw ka pungdaw sak roeroe han. Na catounnaw ni na tarannaw e longkha a coe awt han. **18** Hahoi, ka lawk na ngâi kecu dawh talai van e tami pueng ni nange catounnaw lahoi yawhawinae a coe awt han. **19** Hathnukkuh thoundoun roi aonae koe lah Abraham, bout a ban teh, ahnimanaw hoi cungtalah a kamthaw awt teh, Beersheba lah a cei awt. Abraham teh Beersheba vah kho tawngtang a sak. **20** Hathnukkuh, Abraham ni a thai e teh, nange na nawngna Nahor e a yu Milkah ni ca tongpanaw a khe toe. **21** A camin lah Uz, a nawngna Buz hoi Aram na pa Kemuel, **22** Khosed, Hazo, Pildash, Jidlap hoi Bethuel. **23** Bethuel ni Rebekah a khe. Hete taroe touh e naw teh Milkah ni Abraham e a nawngna Nahor hanelah, a khe pouh e naw doeh. **24** Hathnukkuh Nahor e ado Reumah ni hai Tebah, Gaham, Tahash hoi Maakah bout a khe pouh.

23 Sarah teh kum 127 touh a hring. Sarah e a hringnae kum teh ama het doeh toe. **2** Sarah teh Kanaan ram Hebron tie Kiriatharba kho dawh a due. Abraham hai Sarah kecu dawh khuika hanelah a tho. **3** Hahoi Abraham teh a yu e ro hmalah a kangdue teh Hit taminaw koe, **4** Kai teh nangmouh koe imyin hoi kahloung tami lah doeh ka o. Ka yu e ro ka pakawp nahanelah nangmouh koe e talai lem na poe awt haw atipouh. **5** Hit taminaw a kangdue koe a dei pouh e teh, **6** Ka bawipa kaimae lawk thai haw, nang teh kaimouh rahak vah Cathut e khobawi doeh. Hatdawkvah na ngai e hmuen rawi nateh pakawp

ngoun. Na tami ro pakawp nahanelah apinihai phuen hmuen pasoung hoeh laipalah awm mahoe, telah atipouh aw. 7 Hathnukkhu, Abraham teh a thaw teh, Hit taminaw hoi hote ram daw e taminaw hmalah a tabo. 8 Hahoi, ahnimouh koe, ka tami ro pakawp nahanelah, na lungkuep aw h pawiteh ka lawk thai aw haw. 9 Nangmouh koe, phuen hmuen ka tawn thai nahanelah, Zohar capa Ephron ni, amae law apout koe lah kaawm e Makpelah talungkhu hah, aphu hoi kâki lah kai koe a yo thai nahane, ahni koe na het pouh haw loe, telah atipouh. 10 Hat terei teh Hit taminaw koe Ephron teh a tahung. Hit tami Ephron ni khopui longkha daw hoi ka kâen e Hit taminaw pueng ni a thainae koe, 11 Telah nahoe, ka bawipa law na poe aw h, law thung kaawm e talungkhu hai na poe aw h. Ka miphunnaw hmaitung roeroe na poe aw h, na tami ro teh pakawp leih telah Abraham koe atipouh. 12 Abraham teh, hote ram daw e taminaw hmalah a tabo teh, 13 Ram daw e taminaw ni a thainae koe Ephron hanelah na lungkuep pawiteh thai haw, law hmuen phu teh na poe han. Aphu dâw leih, hote hmuen koe ka tami ro teh ka pakawp han atipouh. 14 Ephron ni Abraham koe, 15 Ka bawipa, ka lawk thai haw, ka law hmuen phu tangka (shekel) cumpali touh doeh. Nang hoi kai hanlah banghai bang nahoe. Na tami ro teh pakawp yaw kaw telah atipouh. 16 Abraham ni a lungkuepkhai teh, Hit taminaw ni a thainae koe tangka shekel cumpali touh hno kayawtnaw ni a khing e patetlah a khing teh a poe. 17 Hatdawkvah Mamre kho hoi kanîtholah, Makpelah hmuen koe kaawm e Ephron e law, law thung kaawm e talungkhu hoi thingkungnaw, lawri koe kaawm e thingkung pueng, 18 Hit taminaw hoi khopui longkha koe ka tho e tami pueng e hmaitung vah Abraham ni coe hanelah a poe. 19 Hathnukkhu, Abraham ni Mamre kho, Hebron hoi kanîtholah, Makpelah law daw e talungkhu daw a yu Sarah teh a pakawp. 20 Hatdawkvah lawhmuen hoi talungkhu teh, Abraham ni phuen hmuen lah, a tawn hanelah, Hit taminaw ni a poe.

24 Abraham teh a kumcue teh a matawng poung toe. BAWIPA ni Abraham teh hno pueng daw yawhawi a poe. 2 Abraham ni a san, a imthungkhu thung daw kacue poung lah a tawn e naw pueng lathueng vah kâ ka tawn poung e koevah, pahren lahoi na kut hah ka phai rahak vah tat haw, 3 kai teh ahnimouh rahak kho ka sak ei, Kanaan tanglanaw heh ka capa hane a yu lah lat hanh. 4 Hateiteh, ka miphunnaw koe, ka hmaunawngghanaw e im daw cet nateh ka capa Isak hanelah a yu na paluen pouh han telah ati. 5 A san ni ahni koe, Napui ni hete ram daw tho ngai hoehpawiteh, na capa heh na thonae ram dawkvah ka ceikhai han na maw, telah ati. 6 Abraham ni ahni koe, ka capa heh haw ceikhai hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcuet. 7 Hete ram heh na ca catounnaw ka poe han telah kai koe lawk ka kam, kalvan e BAWIPA Cathut ni apa im hoi ka tâconae ram daw hoi na kalatung ni na hmalah kalvantami a patoun vaiteh hote hmuen daw e ka capa hanlah a yu na paluen pouh han. 8 Hote napui ni kâbang ngai hoehpawiteh, kai koevah thoebonae daw hoi nang teh na hlout han. Ka capa teh haw na cetkhai mahoe telah atipouh. 9 Hottelah a san ni a bawipa e a tangka vah a kut a ta teh, hote kong dawk thoe a kâbo. 10 A san ni a bawipa e kalauk thung daw hoi hra touh a hrawi teh, a bawipa

e hnokehawi phunkuep hah a sin teh a kamthaw. Hottelah a kamthaw teh Mesopotamia ram e Nahor kho lah a cei. 11 Tangmin lah napuinaw tui do hanlah thonae tueng dawkvah, longkha teng e tuikhu koe a kalauknaw a kamkawn sak. 12 Ahni ni, Oe BAWIPA Cathut, pahren lahoi sahnin vah, ka bawipa, Abraham koevah na lungmanae kamnuek sak nateh na kuep sak haw. 13 Khenhaw! tuikhu koevah ka kangdue. Khothung e a canunaw hai tui do hanlah a tho aw h toe. 14 Hottelah awm naseh, tangla koe pahren lahoi tui ka nei hanlah tuium hah patue sak haw, ka ti navah, ahni ni net leih, na kalauknaw a nei hanlah ka poe han telah ka tet e teh na san Isak hanlah na hmoun pouh e lah awm naseh. Hottelaho ka bawipa koe lungmanae na kamnue sak tie hah ka panue thai han telah ati. 15 Hahoi, lawk koug a dei hoehnahlan vah, Abraham e a nawngah Nahor e a yu Milkah capa Bethuel canu Rebekah teh a loung daw tuium thueng hoi a tho. 16 Tangla teh a meihawipoung. Thoundoun ni a ikhai hoeh rae tanglakacuem lah ao. Tuikhu koe a cathuk teh tuium tui yikkawi a do hnukkhu, a takhang. 17 Sanpa ni ahni kâhmo hanlah a yawng teh, pahren lahoi na tuium daw e tui youn touh na pânei haw telah atipouh. 18 Napui ni net leih ka bawipa telah atipouh. Karang poung lah a tuium teh a loung daw hoi a patue teh tui a pânei. 19 Tui a pânei hnukkhu, na kalauknaw hanlah hai tui a boum aw h hoehroukrak boutbout ka do han telah atipouh. 20 Karang poung lah tui teh dokko daw a hlun teh tui bout do hanlah tuikhu koe lah a cathuk teh kalauknaw pueng hanelah tui a do pouh. 21 Tongpa ni lawkkamuem hoi a khet teh, BAWIPA ni kahlawng ka ceinae a lam a kâko sak vaiteh akuep sak hoi kakuep sak hoeh hane panue hane a ngai daw lawkkamuem lah ao. 22 Kalauknaw ni tui koug a nei aw h hnukkhu vah, hnongpacap hoi sui kuthrawt sekel hra touh ka ri e hah a poe. 23 Ahni koevah, nang apie canu maw. Pahren lahoi na dei pouh haw. na Pa im daw ka roe nahanlah rakhan ao han na ou, telah ati. 24 Napui ni ahni koevah, Milkah ni Nahor hanlah a khe pouh e Bethuel canu doeh telah atipouh. 25 Napui ni hothloilah, caphon hoi saring e rawca moi ka tawn aw h. Roenae rakhan haiyah ka tawn aw h telah ati. 26 Hat toteh, a san ni a lûsaling teh BAWIPA hah a baw. 27 Ahni ni, ka bawipa lathueng vah a lungmanae hoi hawinae ka pout thai hoeh e, ka bawipa Abraham e BAWIPA Cathut teh pholen lah awm naseh. Kai patenghai BAWIPA ni ka bawipa e a hmaunawngghanaw e im daw na ceikhai tangngak telah ati. 28 Tangla ni a yawng teh hno kaawmnaw hah a manu imthungkhu hah a dei pouh. 29 Rebekah ni a thangroi a tawn. Ahnie min teh Laban doeh. Laban a tâco teh tuikhu koelah hote tongpa koevah a yawng. 30 Hahoi, hnongpacap hoi a tawncanu e a kut daw e a buet e a hmu nah, tongpa ni hottelah na dei pouh telah a tawncanu ni a dei e a thai toteh, tongpa koevah a cei. Ahni teh tuikhu koe e kalauknaw rahak vah kangdout e hah a hmu. 31 Laban ni, BAWIPA ni yawhawi a poe e tho nateh, kaie im daw luenh. Bangkongmaw alawilah na kangdue Bangkongtetpawiteh, im hoi kalauknaw hanlah hmuen teh koug ka rakueng toe telah atipouh. 32 Tongpa ni imthung a kâen teh Laban ni kalauk van e hnaw a patue pouh. Hahoi, kalauk hanlah caphon hoi rawca hah a poe teh, ama hoi a huinaw hanelah khok pâsu nahanlah tui a poe. 33 Ca hane rawca a

hmalah a pátoum pouh. Hateiteh, ahni ni, ka tho nginae ka dei hoehroukrak ka cat mahoei telah atipouh. Ahnimouh ni dei yawkaw telah atipouh. 34 Ahni ni kai teh Abraham e a san doeh. 35 BAWIPA ni ka bawipa teh yawhawi a poe dawkw moi a tawnta. BAWIPA ni ahni koevah tunaw, maitonaw, tangka hoi sui, san napui tongpa, kalauknaw, lanaw hah a poe. 36 Ka bawipa e a yu Sarah ni a matawng hnukku, capa buet touh a khe pouh teh a tawn e naw pueng teh ahni koevah a poe. 37 Hahoi, ka bawipa ni ka onae Kanaan tanglanaw hah ka capa hanelah a yu lah na paluen pouh mahoei. 38 Ka im vah, ka hmaunawngghanaw koe cet nateh ka capa hanelah a yu paluen pouh telah lawk na kam sak. 39 Ka bawipa koe napui ni kâbang ngai laipalah ao thai telah ka ti pouh. 40 Ahni ni kai koevah, a hmalah ouk ka onae BAWIPA ni a kalvantami nang koevah a patoun vaiteh, na ceinae koe a lamcawn sak han. Hottelah ka hmaunawngghanaw hoi apa imthungkhunaw koehoi ka capa hanlah a yu na paluen pouh. 41 Ka hmaunawngghanaw koe na pha nah napui na poe ngai hoeh boipawiteh, hete lawkkamnae dawkw hoi na hlout han telah ati. 42 Sahnin vah tuikhu koe ka pha teh, Oe, ka bawipa Abraham e BAWIPA Cathut, ka ceinae koe a lam na cawn sak han pawiteh, 43 Tuikhu koevah ka kangdue teh tui do hanlah ka tho e tanglakacuem apipatet koe haiyah, pahren lahoi tuium dawkw e tui youn touh na pânei haw telah ka ti navah, 44 Napui ni kai koevah, net haw. Na kalauknaw hanlah tui ka do han telah a ka tet e tami teh, ka bawipa e a capa hanlah BAWIPA ni a hmoun e lah awm naseh telah ka ti. 45 Khenhaw! hottelah, ka lungthin hoi koug ka dei hoehnahlan vah, Rebekah teh tuium hoi a tho. Tuikhu koe a cathuk teh tui a do. Hahoi, ahni koevah, pahren lahoi tui na net sak haw telah ka ti. 46 Ahni ni a loung dawkw e tuium hah a patue teh tui net leih. Na kalauknaw hai tui pânei leih telah ati. Hatdawkvah, tui ka nei teh, kalauknaw tui a nei han haiyah a poe. 47 Kai ni nang apie canu maw telah ka pacei Ahni ni, Milkah ni a khe e Nahor e capa Bethuel e canu doeh telah ati. Hatdawkvah, a hnawng dawkw hnongpacap ka bang pouh teh a kut dawkw hai laikaw ka buet sak. 48 Ka lûsaling laihoi BAWIPA hah ka bawkw teh, ka bawipa Abraham e BAWIPA Cathut, ka bawipa e a nawngaha e canu, a capa hane a yu paluen pouh hane lamkatang dawkw na kahrawikung hah ka pholen. 49 Atuvah ka bawipa lathueng vah lungmanae hoi lawkkatang na kamnue sak hanelah awm pawiteh, na dei pouh haw. Hottelah hoeh nakunghai, kai koe vah na dei pouh aw haw. Hat to doeh, avoilah hai, aranglah hai ka kamlang thai tih telah ati. 50 Laban hoi Bethuel ni a pathung teh hete hno heh BAWIPA koehoi ka tâcawt e doeh. Ahawi thoseh, a thoe thoseh ka dei thai a hoeh. 51 Khenhaw! Rebekah teh na hmaitung doeh ao. Hrawi nateh cetkhahi. BAWIPA ni a dei tangcoung e patetlah na bawipa e a capa e a yu lah awm naseh, telah atipouh. 52 Hahoi, Abraham e a sanpa ni ahnimae lawk a thai navah, talai a tabo teh BAWIPA hah a bawkw. 53 Hatdawkvah, Abraham e a sanpa ni kamthouppnae suingun hoi hnicu a rasa teh Rebekah hah a poe. A thangroi hoi a manu hai aphu kaawm e hno hah a poe. 54 Ahni hoi a huinaw teh a canei aw haw teh, hote tangmin teh a roe aw haw. Amom a thaw teh ka bawipa koe na cetsak aw haw, telah ati. 55 Hateiteh, a thangroi hoi a manu ni, napuica teh hnin dongdeng, hnin hra touh thung teh kaimouh koe awm sak ei,

hahoi ka ceisak han telah atipouh aw haw. 56 Ahni ni ahnimouh koevah, na haw aw haw hanh leih. BAWIPA ni ka ceinae dawkw a lamcawn sak e patetlah ka bawipa koevah ka ban thai nahanlah na cetsak aw haw. 57 Ahnimouh ni, napuica kaw aw haw vaiteh, amae pahni ring aw haw ei sei telah ati aw haw. 58 Rebekah hah a kaw aw haw teh, hete tongpa koe na cei han maw telah a pacei aw haw. Napui ni ka cei han telah ati. 59 Hatdawkvah, a tawncanu Rebekah hoi kaawmkhai e, Abraham e a san hoi a hnukkâbang teh a ceisak aw haw. 60 Hahoi ahnimouh ni Rebekah, ka tawncanu, nang teh tami a thongsang e manu lah na awm naseh, Na ka catounnaw ni a tarannaw e longkhanaw hah uk aw haw naseh telah yawhawi a poe aw haw. 61 Rebekah ni a tho teh a sannunaw hoi kalauk van a kâcui teh tongpa hnuk a kâbang. Hahoi, Abraham e a san ni Rebekah hah a hrawi. 62 Isak teh Beerlahairoi koe lahoi a tho. Bangkongtetpawiteh, akalah kaawm e doeh. 63 Tangminlasa vah Isak teh khopouk hanlah law lah a cei teh radoung teh a khet nah kalauk a tho e hah a hmu. 64 Rebekah ni a khet teh Isak a hmu toteh, kalauk van hoi a kum. 65 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a san koevah, law dawkvah maimouh dawn hanlah ka tho e tami teh apimaw, telah yo a pacei toe. A san ni ka bawipa doeh telah atipouh. Hatdawkvah, minhmai ramuknae hni a la teh a minhmai hah a ramuk. 66 A san ni a sak e naw pueng Isak koevah a dei pouh. 67 Isak ni Rebekah teh a manu Sarah e lukkareim dawkw a kâenkhai. A yu lah a coung teh a lungpataw. Hatdawkvah, a manu a due hnukku vah, Isak teh a lungmawng.

25 Abraham ni Keturah a yu lah bout a la. 2 Hote a yu ni Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishbak hoi Shuah tinaw a khe. 3 Jokshan ni capa Sheba hoi Dedan a sak. Dedan capanaw teh Asshurim, Lethushim hoi Leummim tinaw doeh. 4 Midian capanaw teh Ephah, Ephel, Hanok, Abida hoi Eldaah tinaw doeh. Hetnaw pueng teh Keturah ca catounnaw lah ao. 5 Abraham ni a tawn e pueng hah Isak a poe. 6 Hateiteh, Abraham ni a yu do hoi a sak e canaw teh poehno a poe. Ama a hring nah roeroe vah Isak koehoi kanitholae ram lah a cei sak. 7 Abraham e a hringyung teh a kum 175 touh a pha. 8 Abraham ni a hnukteng poung a kâha teh se kuep laihoi nget matong hoi kum rek kakueplah a due teh a hmaunawngghanaw koe vah a pakawp aw haw. 9 A capa Isak hoi Ishmael ni Hit tami Zoar capa Ephron law dawkw Mamre teng Makpelah talung kâko dawkw a pakawp roi. 10 Hote law teh Abraham ni Hetnaw koehoi a ran e doeh. Hote hmuen koe Abraham teh a yu Sarah koe a pakawp aw haw. 11 Abraham a due hnukku vah, Cathut ni Isak hah yawhawi a poe. Isak teh Beerlahairoi dawkw kho a sak. 12 Het heh Abraham capa Ishmael, Sarah e a sannu, Izip tami Hagar ni Abraham hoi a khe roi e canaw doeh. 13 Hetnaw heh min parui lahoi a catoun lahoi Ishmael capanaw e min lah ao. Ishmael capa camin teh Nebaioth doeh. A nawngghanaw teh Kedar, Adbeel, Mibsam tinaw doeh. 14 Mishma, Dumah, Massa, 15 Hadad, Tema, Jetur, Naphish hoi Kedemah tinaw doeh. 16 Hotnaw teh Ishmael capanaw lah ao teh amamouh hoi kho hoi a roena e patetlah a min a thut aw haw. A miphun parui lah bawi hlaikahni touh ao. 17 Ishmael a dam nathung a kum teh 137 touh a pha. A hnuktengpoung e a kâha a phout teh a due. A hmaunawngghanaw koevah a pakawp aw haw. 18

Ahnmouh teh Havilah ram koehoi Assyria ram pátam hoi Izip ram teng Shur totouh kho a sak awh. A hmaunawngghanaw e hmaitung vah a due. **19** Abraham e capa Isak e catounnaw teh hettelah ao. Abraham ni a capa Isak a khe teh, **20** Isak ni Paddanaram ram e Syria tami Bethuel canu, Syria tami Laban e a tawncanu Rebekah a yu lah a la nah a kum 40 touh a pha. **21** A yu teh carôe dawk BAWIPA koevah pou a hei teh BAWIPA ni a heinae teh a thai pouh dawkvah Rebekah teh camo a vawn. **22** Camo a vawn e teh a thung vah pou a kâthe dawkvah, ahni ni hettelah awm rah pawiteh, bangkongmaw kahring rah telah ati. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA koe pacei hanlah a cei. **23** BAWIPA ni camo im dawk miphun kahni touh ao. Na von thung hoi miphun kahni touh kâkapek han. Miphun buet touh e teh buet touh e hlak a thayoun han. Hahoi, a hmau ni a nawngha e thaw a tawk pouh han telah ati. **24** Hottelah camo khenae tueng a pha toteh, camo im dawk ca sampei e ao. **25** Hmaloe e teh ka palingphung lahohi a tâco. Hni muen patetlah a muen puk a tho teh a min lah Esaw telah a phung. **26** Hatthukkuh hoi, a nawngha teh Esaw e khokpaimai kuet lahohi a tâco. Hatdawkvah, a min lah Jakop telah a phung. Rebekah ni ahni a khe nah Isak teh a kum 60 touh a pha. **27** Camo roi a rounng teh, Esaw teh moi ka ka thai poung e samram pou ka cet tami lah ao. Hateiteh, Jakop teh kâkamuete lah ao dawk im vah ao. **28** Isak teh Esaw ni a thokhai e moi ouk a ca dawkvah, Esaw hah a lungpataw. Hateiteh, Rebekah ni teh Jakop hah a lungpataw. **29** Jakop ni rawca a thawng teh, Esaw teh kahrawng hoi a tho nah a vonhlan ni a khaw teh ngawt a tawn dawkvah, **30** Esaw ni Jakop koevah, pahren lahohi na thawng e rawca hah na cat sak haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka vonhlan ni na khaw toe telah atipouh. Hat dawk nahohemaw min teh Edom telah ati. **31** Hateiteh, Jakop ni camin counngae hah hmaloe lah na ran sak telah atipouh. **32** Esaw ni kenhaw! kai teh meimei ka due toe, camin counngae teh kai hanlah bangmaw cungkei han telah ati. **33** Jakop ni, kai koevah hmaloe thoekâbo ei, telah atipouh. Jakop koe thoe a kâbo teh a camin counngae hah a yo. **34** Jakop ni Esaw teh vaiyei hoi rawca a thawng e hah a poe. Hottelah, a canei hnukkhu vah a tâco teh a cei. Hot patetlah Esaw ni camin counngae hah banglahai noutna hoeh.

26 Abraham a hring nathung vah ahmaloe e takangnae hloilah, Isak tueng nahai hote ram dawk takangnae a tho. Hatdawkvah, Isak teh Gerar kho Filistin siangpahrang Abimelek koevah a cei. **2** Ahni koevah, BAWIPA a kamnue teh Izip ram vah cet hanh. Kai ni na dei pouh hane ram dawk awmh. **3** Hete ram dawk awmh. Nang koe ka o vaiteh yawhawinae na poe han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Hete ram pueng heh nang hoi na catounnaw koe poe hoi na pa Abraham koevah lawk ka kam e patetlah ka sak han. **4** Kalvan e âsi yit touh na ca catounnaw ka pung sak vaiteh hete ram pueng heh na ca catounnaw koevah ka poe han. Hahoi, na ca catounnaw lahohi talai miphunnaw pueng yawhawinae lah ao awh han. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Abraham ni kaie lawk, kai ni dei e, kaie kâpoelawknaw, kaie phunglawknaw hoi kaie kâlawnaw hah a tarawi telah ati. **6** Hot patetlah Isak teh Gerar vah kho a sak. **7** Khocanaw ni a yu e kong a pacei teh ahni ni, ka tawncanu doeh telah atipouh. A

meihawipoung dawkvah, ka yu doeh telah ka tetpawiteh hete khocanaw ni na thei han doeh telah ati dawk doeh. **8** Hahoi, hote kho dawk moikasaw ao hnukkhu, Filistin siangpahrang Abimelek ni hialangaw koehoi kho hah a radoung nah Isak ni a yu Rebekah hoi a pai roi e hah a hmu. **9** Abimelek ni Isak hah a kaw teh na yu roeroe doeh. Bangkongmaw ka tawncanu telah na ti thai, telah atipouh. Isak ni ahni kecu dawk due hane ka taki dawk doeh telah atipouh. **10** Abimelek ni kaimae lathueng vah bang hno maw na sak. Taminaw ni na yu heh a ikhai thai nahohemaw. Hottelah kaimouh lathueng vah hnokehaw hoeh na pha sak thai nahohemaw telah atipouh. **11** Abimelek ni apihai ama toseh, a yu toseh, ka tek e tami teh thei roeroe lah ao han telah a taminaw pueng koe kâ a poe. **12** Isak ni hote ram dawk cang a patue teh BAWIPA ni hote kum dawk roeroe alet 100 touh yawhawinae a poe. **13** Ahni teh hoehoe a bawi teh, lutlut bawi totouh a tawn, hnopai hoehoe a pungdaw pouh. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tuhunaw hoi maitonaw hoi a sannaw moi a tawn. Hatdawkvah, Filistinnaw ni a ut awh. **15** A na pa Abraham a hring nah a sannaw ni a tai e tuikhunaw pueng hah Filistinnaw ni hno han pasoung hoeh dawkvah, talai kounng a paten sin awh. **16** Abimelek ni Isak koevah, kaimouh koehoi tâcawt leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh kaimouh hlak vah hno na sak thai telah atipouh. **17** Isak ni hote hmuen koehoi a tâco teh Gerar yawng dawk rim a sak teh haw vah kho a sak. **18** A na pa Abraham ni a hring nah a tai e tuikhunaw hah Isak ni bout a tai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Abraham a due hnukkhu vah Filistinnaw ni talai muen a paten awh. Hahoi, a na pa ni min a phung e patetlah min bout a phung. **19** Isak e sannaw ni hai hote yawng dawk tuikhu a tai awt teh hote hmuen koe tui a tâco e hah a hmu awh. **20** Hateiteh, Gerar e saring kakhounnaw ni tui heh kaimae doeh telah Isak e saring kakhounnaw hoi a kâounkhai awh. Ahnmouh hoi a kâoun awh dawkvah, tuikhu e min teh Esek telah ati awh. **21** Tuikhu alouke bout a tai teh hote haiyah lawp hanlah a kâounkhai awh dawkvah a min Sitnah telah ati awh. **22** Hote hmuen koehoi a kampuen awt teh alouke tuikhu hah bout a tai awh. Hote teh lawp hanlah kâcai awt hoeh toe. Atu teh BAWIPA ni hmuen kakawpoung na sak pouh dawkvah hete ram dawk canaw moikapap ka khe awt han toe telah ati awt teh a min lah Rehoboth telah ati awh. **23** Hote hmuen koehoi Beersheba lah a takhang awh. **24** Hote tangmin dawkvah BAWIPA teh ahni koevah a kamnue teh kai teh na pa Abraham e Cathut doeh, taket hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh, nang koe ka o. Yawhawinae na poe vaiteh, ka san Abraham pawlawk hoi na ca catounnaw ka pungdaw sak han telah ati. **25** Hote hmuen koe khoungroe hah a sak. BAWIPA min a kaw teh rim a sak. Hahoi, Isak e sannaw ni hote hmuen koe tuikhu hah a tai awt. **26** Hatdawkvah, Gerar hoi Abimelek teh a hui Ahuzzath hoi a ransabawi Fikol hoi ahni koevah a tho awt. **27** Isak ni na hmuhma awt teh namamouh koehoi na pâlei hnukkhu, bangkongmaw kai koevah bout na tho awt telah atipouh. **28** Ahnmouh ni nang koevah BAWIPA ao tie kamcengcalah ka panue awt. Patawnae poe hanlah ka tho awt hoeh. Hawinae hoi roumnae lahohi na ceisak e patetlah kaimouh pataw nahanlah banghai na sak hoeh nahanlah, **29** kaimouh rahak vah, nangmouh hoi kaimouh rahak roeroe dawkvah

lawkkamnae awm naseh. Nang teh BAWIPA ni yawhawi a poe e tami doeh telah atipouh aw. 30 Isak ni ahnimouh hanlah buvennae a sak pouh teh a canei aw. 31 Amom lah palang a tho aw. 32 Hote hnin dawkvah, Isak e sannaw hah a tho aw. 33 Hote tuikeu teh Sheba telah ati aw. Hatdawkvah, hote kho teh sahnin totouh Beersheba telah ati aw. 34 Esaw teh a kum 40 touh a pha nah Hit tami Beeri canu Judith hoi Hit tami Elon e canu Basemath hah a yu lah a paluen. 35 Hotnaw teh Isak hoi Rebekah a lung ka pataw sakkungnaw doeh.

27 Hahoi, hettelah ao. Isak teh matawng toung dawkvah mithmu thai hoeh totouh a mitmawm hnukku, a capa kacue e Esaw hah a kaw teh ahni koevah, ka capa telah atipouh. Ahni ni hi vah ka o telah atipouh. 2 A na pa ni atu kai teh ka matawng toe. Na tueng maw ka due han ti hai ka panuek hoeh. 3 Hatdawkvah, pahren lahoi palabom hoi licung hah sin nateh kahrawng vah moi na ka pouh haw. 4 Ka due hoehnahlan yawhawi na poe thai nahanlah ka ngai e patetlah katuipoung lah na thawng pouh nateh ka ca hanlah kai koevah thokhai telah atipouh. 5 Isak ni a capa Esaw hoi lawk a kâpato roi e hah Rebekah ni a thai. Hatdawkvah, Esaw teh moi ka hanlah kahrawng vah a cei. 6 Rebekah ni a capa Jakop koevah, thai haw, na pa ni na hmau Esaw koevah, 7 moi ka nateh ka due hoehnahlan ka ca vaiteh BAWIPA hmalah yawhawinae na poe thai nahanlah rawca katuipoung lah na thawng pouh haw telah a dei pouh e ka thai. 8 Hatdawkvah, ka capa kai ni kâ na poe e patetlah na ngai han. 9 Atu saringnaw koe cet nateh haw e hmaeca kahawi e kahni touh kai koevah thokhai. Hottelah, na pa hanlah, ama ni a ngai e patetlah katuipoung lah na thawng pouh han. 10 A due hoehnahlan yawhawinae na poe thai nahanlah a ca hane na pa koevah na ceikhai han telah atipouh. 11 Jakop ni a manu Rebekah koevah, Khenhaw! ka hmau Esaw teh muen puk a tho, hatei, kai teh muen ka tawn hoeh. 12 Apa ni na payam pawiteh, ahni ka dum e lah kaawm vaiteh, yawhawinae laipalah thoebonae koe kâhmo payon han na vaimoe telah a manu koe atipouh. 13 Hatei, a manu ni ahni koevah, na thoebonae teh kai dawkwat na seh. Ka dei e hah tarawi nateh na lat pouh haw telah atipouh. 14 Ahni ni a cei teh a la. A manu koe a poe teh a manu ni na pa ni ngai e patetlah a thawng pouh. 15 Rebekah ni a capa kacue Esaw e khohna kahawipoung e, im ahni koe kaawm hah a la teh, a capa kanaw Jakop hah a khohna sak. 16 Hmae pho hah a kut hoi muen o hoeh nae lahuen dawkwat a bet pouh. 17 Hahoi, ka tuipoung lah thawng e hmae moi hoi vaiyei hah a capa Jakop koevah a poe. 18 Hatdawkvah, na pa koe vah a cei teh, apa telah ati teh, a na pa ni hi vah ka o, ka capa, api nang maw telah a pacei. 19 Jakop ni a na pa koevah, na capa kacue Esaw doeh, na patoung e patetlah koug ka sak toe, pahren lahoi thaw nateh yawhawinae na poe thai nahanlah rawca heh cat leih telah atipouh. 20 Hatei, Isak ni a capa koevah, ka capa bangtelamaw telah karanglah na hmu thai telah atipouh. Ahni ni na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe dawkwat doeh telah atipouh. 21 Isak ni ka capa,

na payam thai nahanlah pahren lahoi na hnai haw. Ka capa Esaw katang maw telah atipouh. 22 Jakop ni a na pa Isak teh a hnai. A na pa ni a payam teh na lawk teh Jakop e lawk doeh, a kut teh Esaw e a kut doeh telah ati. 23 A kut hah a hmau Esaw e kut patetlah muen a tho dawkvah, panuek thai laipalah yawhawinae a poe. 24 A na pa ni, ka capa Esaw nang ka tang maw telah atipouh. Ahni ni, Oe kai doeh telah atipouh. 25 Ahni ni, kai koe rek thokhai haw yawhawinae na poe thai nahanlah ka capa ni thokhai e moi teh ka ca hanlah telah ati. Hahoi, a hnai teh a ca. Misur hai a poe teh a nei. 26 A na pa Isak ni ahni koevah, ka capa na hnai nateh na paco haw telah atipouh. 27 Hatdawkvah, a hnai teh a paco Ahni ni khohna hmu hah a thai teh yawhawi a poe. Thaihaw! ka capa e hmu heh BAWIPA ni yawhawinae ram hmu itui patetlah ao roeroe. 28 Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni kalvan e tadamtui thoseh, talai hawinae thoseh, cakang moikapap hoi misur moikapap na poe naseh. 29 Miphunnaw ni na thaw tawkwat aw naseh, miphun hah na hmalah tabawkwat aw naseh. Na hmaunawngnaw e bawi lah awm nateh, na manu e canaw na hmalah tabawkwat aw naseh. Thoe na ka bo naw pueng thoebo lah ao vaiteh yawhawinae na ka poe e pueng hah yawhawi aw naseh telah ati. 30 Hahoi, hettelah ao. Isak ni Jakop yawhawinae phouk a poe nah Jakop teh a na pa koe hoi nueng a tâco tahma vah Esaw teh samram a ceinae koe hoi a tho. 31 Ahni ni hai katuipoung lah a thawng van teh, a na pa koe vah a thokhai. A na pa koe vah, na hringnae ni yawhawi na poe nahanlah apa teh a thaw vaiteh, a capa ni thokhai e moi hah cat naseh telah ati. 32 A na pa Isak ni ahni koe vah, nang apimaw telah a pacei. Ahni ni na capa, na ca kacue Esaw doeh telah atipouh. 33 Isak teh pueng hoi a pâyaw teh, moi ka hoi kai koe ka thokhai e teh apimaw. Nang na tho hoehnahlan ca vah koug ka ca teh yawhawi ka poe e hah teh api namaw. Ahni teh yawhawi lah ao roeroe han, telah ati. 34 Esaw ni a na pa e lawk dei e a thai navah, pueng hoi a ka teh a na pa koe vah, Oe apa, kai hai, yawhawinae na poe telah atipouh. 35 Hateiteh, a na pa ni na nawngna ni na dum teh na yawhawinae na la pouh toe telah atipouh. 36 Esaw ni a min lah Jakop tie heh ahman katang nahoe hmau. Kai heh vai hni touh na dum teh na tâ toe. Camin coungnae na lah pouh. Atu ka yawhawinae bout na la pouh telah ati. Ahni roeroe ni yawhawinae na tat pouh hoeh maw, telah ati. 37 Isak ni Esaw koe vah, khenhaw! ahni teh na bawi lah ka coung sak teh a hmaunawngnaw pueng hai a san lah koug ka poe toe. Cakang hoi misur hoi ka kawkwat toe. Ka capa nang hanlah bangmaw na sak pouh han telah atipouh. 38 Esaw ni a na pa koe vah, apa yawhawinae buet touh dueng maw na tawn Oe apa kai hai yawhawi na poe lah telah ati. Hatdawkvah, Esaw teh ngawngngawng a ka. 39 A na pa Isak ni Esaw koe vah, thai haw, na o nahane teh talai kahawi hoi kahlan lahoi tadamtui hoi a kâhla han. 40 Na tahloi hoi na kâkawk vaiteh na nawngna e thaw na tawkwat pouh han. Hahoi, hettelah ao han, kâhat laipalah na kâroe hnukku, a kahnam rui hah na lahuen dawkwat hoi a ling han telah atipouh. 41 A na pa ni yawhawi a poe dawkvah Esaw ni Jakop hah a hmu hma teh a lung hoi apa ka khuinae hnin teh a hnai toe. Hat hnukku ka nawngna Jakop teh ka thei han telah ati. 42 A capa kacue Esaw ni a dei e lawk hah

Rebekah koe a dei pouh awh. Rebekah ni a capa kanaw Jakop a kaw teh, thai haw, na hmau Esaw teh nang na thei to doeh a lungroum ti. **43** Hatdawkvah, atu ka dei e hah ngai. Thaw nateh Haran vah ka thangroi Laban koe vah yawng, **44** Na hmau a lungkhueknae a room hoehroukrak thung teh haw vah awm ei. **45** Nange lathueng vah na hmau lungkhueknae a room teh a lathueng vah na sak e heh a pahnim torei, tami ka patoun vaiteh na la sak han. Bangkongmaw hnin touh dawkvah nangmouh roi ka sung han telah ati. **46** Rebekah ni Isak koevah, Heth canunaw kecu dawk kai hring hane ka ngai hoeh toe. Jakop ni hete ram dawk e canunaw patet e tami, a yu lah lat pawiteh, kai ka hringnae aphu bangmaw kaawm han toung telah atipouh.

28 Hatdawkvah, Isak ni Jakop hah a kaw teh yawhawinae a poe, tawngtang lawk a thui e teh, Kanaan canunaw thung e yu na lat mahoe. **2** Thaw nateh Paddanaram ram dawk na manu e a na pa Bethuel im vah cet. Haw e na manu e a thangroi Laban canunaw thung dawk hoi na yu hah lat. **3** Bangpueng ka sak thai e Cathut ni yawhawi na poe naseh, miphun moi kapap lah na pung thai nahanlah ca catoun moi na tawn sak teh na pungdaw sak naseh. **4** Imyin lah onae ram, Cathut ni Abraham koe a poe e heh na coe nahanlah Abraham yawhawinae teh na coe sak awh naseh, nang hoi na canaw hoi telah lawk a thui. **5** Hatdawkvah, Isak ni Jakop teh yout a ceisak teh, Paddanaram ram e Jakop hoi Esaw e manu Rebekah e a thangroi Syria tami Bethuel capa Laban koevah a cei. **6** Isak ni Jakop hah yawhawi a poe teh a yu la hanlah Paddanaram ram lah a patoun. Yawhawi a poe nah Kanaan ram e tanglanaw yu lah na lat mahoe telah lawk a thui. **7** Jakop ni a manu hoi a na pa e lawk hah a ngai teh, Paddanaram ram dawk a cei. **8** Kanaan ram e tangla naw ni a na pa Isak lungyouk sak hoeh toe tie a hmu navah, **9** Esaw ni Ishmael koevah a cei teh a tawn tangcoung a yunaw hloiiah, Abraham capa Ishmael e canu Mahalath Nebaioth tawncanu hah a yu lah a la. **10** Jakop teh Beersheba hoi a kamthaw teh Haran lah a cei. **11** Hmuen buet touh koe a pha teh kanifloum toung dawkvah a roe. Talung buet touh hah a la teh lahounng lah a lahounng teh i hanlah a yan. **12** Hahoi, mang a mang teh talai van khalai a kâdo teh a donghmo ni kalvan a pha. Hote khalai dawk Cathut e kalvantaminaw a kumluen awh. **13** A lathueng vah, BAWIPA a kangdue teh, Kai teh BAWIPA, na min Abraham e Cathut hoi Isak e Cathut lah ka o, na inae ram hah nang hoi na ca catounnaw ka poe han; **14** Na ca catounnaw teh talai e vaiphu yit touh a pha awh han. Kanitho, kaniloum, atunglah, akalah na pungdaw awh han. Nang pawlawk dawk hoi miphunaw pueng ni yawhawinae a hmu awh han. **15** Khenhaw! nang koevah ka o. Na ceinae pueng koe na kountouk vaiteh, hete ram dawk bout na bankhai awh han. Nang koe ka dei e ka sak hoehnahlan pueng teh na cettakhai mahoe telah ati. **16** Jakop ni a kâhlaw teh, hete hmuen koe BAWIPA teh ao roeroe ka panuek laipalah ka o, telah ati. **17** Hatdawkvah, a taki teh, het hmuen heh takikatho e lah ao! hete heh hmuen alouke nahoe, Cathut e im, kalvan longkha lah ao, telah ati. Jakop ni amom a thaw teh a lahounng e talung hah a lah teh talung lah a ung teh a van vah satui hah a awi. **18** Jakop ni amom a thaw teh a lahounng e talung hah a lah

teh lungkhounng a ung teh, avan vah satui hah a awi. **19** Hote hmuen hah Bethel telah a phung. Hote kho teh hmaloe vah Luz lah ao. **20** Jakop ni, apa im dawk lungmawngcalah ka ban thai nahan, kai koe Cathut hah ao teh ka ceinae lam hah a ring teh, **21** ca han e vaiyei hoi kâkhu hane hni na poe boipawiteh, BAWIPA teh ka Cathut lah ao han. **22** Hete talung ka ung e haiyah Cathut e im lah ao han, hahoi na poe hane naw pueng thung dawk hoi hra touh dawk buet touh teh na poe roeroe han, telah lawkkamnae hah a sak.

29 Jakop ni pou a cei teh Kanitholae taminaw e ram dawk a pha. **2** A khet navah tuikhu kaawm e lawpam vah tuhu katham touh a kamkawn e hah a hmu. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tuikhu thung e tui hah tunaw ouk a pânei awh. Tuikhu koe lungsong ao. **3** Hote hmuen koe tunaw pueng pâkhueng lah ao han. Tuikhu khannae lungsong hah takhoe vaiteh, tu hoi pânei hoi talung teh ama onae hmuen dawk bout teng lah ao han. **4** Jakop ni ahnimouh koevah, ka hmaunawngghanaw api kho maw, telah a pacei. Ahnimouh ni, Haran taminaw doeh telah atipouh awh. **5** Ahni ni ahnimouh koevah, Nahor capa Laban na panue awh maw telah a pacei. Ahnimouh ni, Oe ka panue awh, telah atipouh awh. **6** Ahni ni ahnimouh koevah, a hring rah maw, telah a pacei. Ahnimouh ni, Oe a dam rah doeh, khenhaw! a canu Rachel hai tu hoi a tho lahun, telah atipouh awh. **7** Ahni ni, Khenhaw! Kanî asaw rah, saring pâkhueng hanelah khout hoeh rah. Tunaw hah tui pânei awh nateh bout tha awh ei, telah atipouh. **8** Hateiteh, ahnimouh ni, tununaw pueng pâkhueng teh tuikhu tengnae talung takhoe hoehnahlan pueng teh tui pânei thai lah awm awh hoeh. Takhoe hnukkhu to doeh tu heh tui ouk ka pânei awh, telah atipouh awh. **9** Hottelah, lawk a kâpan navah, Rachel teh a na pa e tunaw hoi a tho, bangkongtetpawiteh ahni teh tu ka khoun e napui lah ao. **10** Hahoi, hettelah ao. Jakop ni a manu e a thangroi Laban e canu Rachel hoi tunaw a hmu toteh, a cei sin teh tuikhu tengnae talung hah a takhoe pouh teh a manu e a thangroi e tu hah tui a pânei pouh. **11** Hahoi, Jakop ni Rachel hah a paco teh ngawnggawng a ka. **12** Jakop ni Rachel koe a na pa e a na minca lah a onae hoi Rebekah e capa lah a onae kong hah a dei pouh. Hatdawkvah, Rachel ni a na pa koe yawng teh a dei pouh. **13** Hahoi, Laban ni a tawncanu e capa Jakop kong a thai tahma, ahni dawn hanelah yawng. A tapam teh a paco hnukkhu, a im vah a hrawi. Jakop ni Laban koe hno kâhmo e akongnaw pueng a dei pouh. **14** Laban ni ahni koe, nang teh ka misa katang doeh, telah atipouh teh ahni koevah thapa yung touh ao. **15** Laban ni Jakop koevah, Ka minca lah na o dawkvah, aphu laipalah ka thaw na tawk han na maw. Bangmaw na poe han dei haw, telah atipouh. **16** Laban ni canu kahni touh a tawn teh a camin teh Leah a phung, a cahnoung teh Rachel a phung. **17** Leah teh a mit roumkawt e lah ao. Hatei, Rachel teh a tungtang hoi a mei kahawi e tami lah ao. **18** Jakop ni Rachel a ngai dawkvah, na canu kanaw e Rachel hanlah kum sari touh na thaw ka tawk han, telah atipouh. **19** Laban ni, ayâ alouke ka poe hlak teh nang na poe e heh ahawihnawn han doeh, kai koe awmh, telah atipouh. **20** Hatdawkvah, Jakop ni Rachel hanlah kum sari touh a thaw a tawk pouh, a lungpataw

poung dawkvah hnin dawngdenga e patetlah a pouk. 21 Jakop ni Laban koe, ka ikhai thai nahanlah ka yu teh na poe leih, bangkongtetpawiteh, ahninthā teh akuiep toe, telah atipouh. 22 Laban ni khoca pueng a pākhueng teh bu canae pawī a sak. 23 Hahoi, kho a hmo nah a canu Leah a hrawī teh Jakop koevah a thak pouh teh a ikhai. 24 Laban ni a sannu Zilpah hah a canu Leah koevah san hanlah a poe. 25 Khodai toteh, khenhaw! Leah lah a o, Jakop ni Laban koevah, ka lathueng vah na sak e heh bangmaw. Rachel ka yu nahanlah na thaw ka tawk hoeh na maw. Bangkongmaw na dum, telah atipouh. 26 Laban ni, Ka ram dawḡ a hmau hoehnahlan a nawngḡa ceisak phung roeroe nahoeḡ. 27 Hete napui hanlah hnin sari kuep sak ei, hahoi, kum sari touh ka thaw bout na tawḡ han e dawḡ alouknaw hai na poe han, telah atipouh e patetlah, 28 Jakop ni hottelah a sak teh hnin sari touh a kuep sak teh Laban ni a canu Rachel haiyah a yu hanlah a poe. 29 Hahoi, Laban ni a sannu Bilhah hah a canu Rachel koevah a san hanlah a poe. 30 Rachel bout a ikhai. Leah hlakvah Rachel heh a lung hoe a pataw dawkvah, Laban e thaw kum sari touh bout a tawḡ pouh. 31 BAWIPA ni Leah teh lungpataw hoeh tie a panue dawkvah a thun a kamawng sak. Hatei, Rachel teh a carōe. 32 Leah teh camo a vawn teh ca tongpa a khe, a min lah Reuben a phung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni runae ka kāmho e a panue. Hatdawkvah, atu teh ka vā ni na lungpataw han toe, telah ati. 33 Camo bout a vawn teh ca tongpa bout a khe. Kai na hnoun e BAWIPA ni a thai dawkvah, hete ca tongpa hai na poe telah ati teh Simeon telah min a phung. 34 Camo bout a vawn teh ca tongpa bout a khe. Atu teh ca tongpa katham touh ka khe pouh toe dawkvah, ka vā ni na tha mahoeḡ toe, telah ati. Hatdawkvah, a min lah Levih a sak. 35 Hahoi, camo bout a vawn teh ca tongpa bout a khe. Atu teh, BAWIPA ka pholen han, telah ati. Hatdawkvah, a min Judah a phung. Hahoi teh, camo khe hoeh toe.

30 Rachel ni Jakop hanlah camo a khe pouh hoeh e a hmu toteh, a hmau hah a ut teh Jakop koe, Camo na poe, nahoeḡ pawiteh ka due han, telah atipouh. 2 Jakop teh Rachel koe a lungkhuek teh, ca khe han ka pasoung hoeh e Cathut yueng lah maw ka o, telah ati. 3 Napui ni, khenhaw! ka sannu Bilhah heh ipkhai nateh kai ni hai ahni koehoi camo ka tawn thai nahanlah, ka phai dawḡ camo a khe han, telah ati. 4 Hatdawkvah, a sannu Bilhah teh a yu hanlah a poe teh Jakop ni a ikhai. 5 Bilhah ni camo a vawn teh Jakop hanlah ca tongpa a khe pouh. 6 Rachel ni, Cathut ni na pouk teh ka lawḡ hai a thai dawkvah, ca tongpa na poe, telah ati. Hatdawkvah, a min lah Dan a phung. 7 Rachel e a sannu teh camo bout a vawn teh Jakop hanlah ca tongpa apāhni bout a khe pouh. 8 Rachel ni, ka hmau hoi kātē teh ka tātōe telah ati. Hatdawkvah, a min lah Naptali a phung. 9 Leah ni camo ka khe thai hoeh toe tie a kâpanue dawkvah, a sannu Zilpah hah a ceikhai teh a yu hanlah Jakop hah a poe. 10 Hatdawkvah, Leah e a sannu, Zilpah ni camo tongpa Jakop hanlah a khe pouh. 11 Leah ni, a yawhawi, telah ati teh, a min lah Gad a phung. 12 Leah e a sannu Zilpah ni ca tongpa Jakop hanlah bout a khe pouh. 13 Leah ni, Ka yaw ahawi, napuinaw ni a yaw kahawi poung katang e na ti pouh han, telah ati teh a min lah Asher a phung. 14 Canga tue nah Reuben teh law vah a cei teh, hloisi hah a

hmu teh a manu Leah koevah a thokhai. Hatdawkvah, Rachel ni Leah koevah, pahren lahoi na capa hloisi youn touh na poe haw, telah atipouh. 15 Ahni ni, ka vā na lawp e heh hno tica e lah maw na pouk, ka capa hloisi totouh lawp han e na kâcai telah atipouh. Rachel ni, hat boi pawiteh, na capa e hloisi yueng lah atu tangmin na ikhai han, telah atipouh. 16 Tangmin lah Jakop teh law hoi a tho teh, Leah ni a dawn hanlah a thaw teh, Na ikhai roeroe han, bangkongtetpawiteh, ka capa koe e hloisi heh ka hlai toe, telah ati dawkvah, hote tangmin teh a ikhai. 17 Cathut ni Leah e ratoumnae hah a tarawi, camo a vawn teh Jakop hanlah ca tongpa panganae a khe pouh. 18 Leah ni, Ka sannu hah ka vā koe ka poe dawkvah, Cathut ni ka tawḡnae aphu hah na poe van, telah a titeh a min lah Issakhar a phung. 19 Leah ni, Camo bout a vawn teh Jakop hanlah ca tongpa ataruknae bout a khe pouh. 20 Leah ni, Cathut ni kahawi poung e kamthoupraē hoi na pathoup, ka vā hanelah ca tongpa taruk touh ka khe pouh toung dawkvah, kai koe ao han toe, telah a titeh a min lah Zebulun a phung. 21 Hathnukku, napuica bout a khe teh a min lah Dinah a phung. 22 Cathut ni Rachel hah pahnim hoeh. Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni a ratoumnae a tarawi pouh teh, camo im a kamawng sak. 23 Hahoi, camo a vawn teh ca tongpa a khe. Cathut ni ka min mathoenaē na ramuk pouh, telah ati. 24 Hahoi, BAWIPA ni capa alouke bout na poe ei naseḡ, a titeh a min lah Joseph a phung. 25 Rachel ni Joseph a khe hnukku hetelah ao. Jakop ni Laban koevah, ka onae ram lah ka ban thai nahanlah na cetsak leih. 26 Na thaw na tawḡ pouh toe. Hatdawkvah, ka yunaw hoi ka canaw na poe nateh na cetsak leih, bangkongtetpawiteh na thaw ka tawḡ e naw hah na panue, telah atipouh. 27 Laban ni, Na pahren thai pawiteh, awm ei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni nang pawlawḡ dawḡ hoi yawhawinae na poe e hah ka mithmu vah ka panue, telah atipouh. 28 Ama roeroe ni na hmu hane to nateh na poe han, telah ati. 29 Jakop ni ahni koevah, bangtelamaw na thaw ka tawḡ tie hoi na saring hah bangtelamaw kai koe ao ti hah na panue. 30 Ka tho hoehnahlan teh yitca doeh na tawnh, atuteh moikapap a kampung. Pek ka tho hoi BAWIPA ni yawhawinae hah na poe. Nātuek maw ka imthungku hanelah thaw ka tawḡ van han telah ati. 31 Hatdawkvah ahni koe, bangmaw na poe han telah atipouh. Jakop ni, bangnai na poe hanh. Hetheh na sak pouh boipawiteh, na saringnaw teh bout na khoum pouh han. 32 Sahnin vah tuhu, hmaehu, thung ka cei teh, tarakkak e hmaenaw, humtamang e tunaw pueng hah koung a kapek toe. Hathnukku ka tarakkak e hmae, humtamang e tunaw teh kai ni ka coe hane aphu lah ao han. 33 Hatdawkvah, atotovah kaie tawḡphu ka hmu hane teh na hmalah a pha to vah, ka lannaē ni na pathung han doeh. Hmae thung dawḡ tarakkak lah a em ka pangaw hoeh e, a em kasawlah ka pangaw hoeh e, tu thung dawḡ ka tamang hoeh e kai koe na hmwat pawiteh, ka paru e lah na pouk han, telah atipouh. 34 Laban ni, Oe, na dei e patetlah tho lawiseh, telah ati. 35 Hot hnin totouh hoi, hmaetan tarakkak ni teh kasawlah a em kaawmnaw pueng hoi, Hmae manu tarakkak ni teh kasawlah a em kaawm e naw pueng, ka pangaw pueng hoi tu thung dawḡ ka tamangnaw pueng hah a kapek pouh teh a capanaw e a kut dawḡ a poe. 36 Ahni hoi Jakop rahak vah hnin thum lamcei koe ao sak teh,

Jakop ni Laban e saringnaw pueng hah bout a thak pouh. 37 Jakop ni poplar hoi hazel hoi almond thing e akangnaw hah a la teh taracak lah a tarik. 38 Saringnaw ni tui ouk a neinae dokko hoi palang dawkvah, saringnaw e hmalah sonron hah a ta. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tui nei hanlah ouk a tho awh nah saring hah âvâ ouk a cu awh. 39 Hatdawkvah, saring hah sonron teng âvâ ouk a cu nah, a em taracak lah ouk a khe. 40 Hahoi, Jakop ni tucanaw a kapek teh, Laban e saringhu thung dawkw e a em kaawm hoi katamangnaw pueng koe lah a kangvawi sak. Amae saring hah a kapek teh Laban e saring hoi rei hrueng hoeh. 41 Atha bet kaawm hnawn e saring âvâcu toteh, sonron hmalah âvâcu thai nahanlah, Jakop ni tui a lawngnae koe saringnaw e a hmaitung vah, sonron hah ouk a ta pouh. 42 Hatei, saring hah kamsoe pawiteh tat pouh hoeh. Hottelah, ka kamsoe e a canaw teh Laban e lah ao teh, a tha bet kaawm e naw hah Jakop e lah ao. 43 Hatdawkvah, Jakop koe moi kapap lah a kampung teh saringhu moi kapap, sannu hoi sanpa naw hoi, kalauknaw hoi lanaw hah a tawn.

31 Laban e canaw ni, Jakop ni kaimae apa e hno pueng kouna a la pouh dawkvah, hete tawnta e naw pueng heh a hmu e doeh, telah a dei awh e lawk hah Jakop ni a thai. 2 Jakop ni, Laban e minhmai a khet nah a hmoun e patetlah minhmai kahawi ka hmawt hoeh toe tie hah a panue. 3 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni Jakop koevah, na mintoenaw e ram hoi na imthungkhu lah ban nateh, nang koe vah ka o han, telah ati. 4 Jakop ni tami a patoun teh Rachel hoi Leah hah saring onae law vah tho hanelah a kaw sak. 5 Ahnimouh roi koe, na pa e minhmai ka hmu navah, ahmoun e patetlah minhmai kahawi ka hmawt hoeh toe tie hah ka panue, hateiteh Apa Cathut teh kai koe ao toe. 6 Ka thayung abuemlahoi na pa e thaw ka tawk e hah na panue awh. 7 Hot nahlangva na pa ni na dum teh, ka hmu hane apu hah vai hra touh na dum toe. Hatei patawnae na poe hane teh Cathut ni na pasoung hoeh. 8 Taracak e pueng hah apu lah ao han telah a dei teh saring pueng ni taracak lah kouna a khe. Taracak hoi kâkalawt lah a khe e pueng apu lah ao han ati ei nakunghai, saring pueng ni taracak lah kouna a khe. 9 Hottelah, Cathut ni na pa e saringhu hah a la pouh teh kai na poe e doeh. 10 Hahoi hettelah ao. Saring âvâ yawng hane a kamtawng nah ka mang lah ka khet teh, khenhaw! âvâ ka cawt e a tan hah a em lah kaawm e hoi a em taracak e hoi, a em dakdak kaawm e naw hah ka hmu. 11 Ka mang lah Cathut e kalvantami ni, Jakop ati teh kai ni, hi vah ka i doeh, ka i pouh. 12 Ahni ni, moung na teh, khenhaw! a tan ni âvâ a yawng e pueng hah a em kaawm hoi a em taracak e hoi a em dakdak kaawm naw seng doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Laban ni nang dawkw a sak e naw pueng hah be ka panue. 13 Kai teh talung na ungnae dawkw satui na avinae, kai koe lawkkam na saknae Bethel, hote Bethel Cathut lah ka o. Atu thaw nateh hete ram heh tâcawt takhai, na khenae ram koe lah ban leih, telah ati. 14 Rachel hoi Leah ni a pathung roi teh, apa im e maimouh hanelah ham hane hoi râw ao rah maw. 15 Ahni ni imyin patetlah na pouk awh toung nahohemaw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na yo awh teh maimae tangka hai be a ca awh toe. 16 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni maimae na pa koehoi a la e naw pueng teh, maimae canaw hane doeh.

Hottelah Cathut ni nang koe a dei e pueng teh sak yawkw, telah atipouh. 17 Jakop hah a thaw teh, a capanaw hoi a yu roi hah kalauk dawkw a kâcui sak. 18 Kanaan ram a na pa Isak koe cei hanelah a saringnaw hoi hnopai a pâtung e a hmu e saringnaw pueng, Paddanaram ram e a tawn e naw pueng be a sin awh. 19 Laban teh amae tu muen ngaw hanelah a cei teh Rachel ni a cei teh a na pa e Terah meikaphawk hah yout a la pouh. 20 Jakop teh Siria tami Laban panuek laipalah, arulaho a cei. A cei hane hah dei pouh hoeh. 21 Hottelah a tawn e naw pueng hoi a yawng. A thaw teh palang a raka teh Gilead mon lah pâmam lahoi a cei. 22 Jakop a yawng tie hah apâthum hnin vah Laban koe a dei pouh awh. 23 A hmaunawngnanaw a hrawi teh, hnin sari touh thung a pâlei teh Gilead mon dawkw rek a pha awh. 24 Hateiteh, Siria tami Laban koe karum a mang lahoi Cathut a tho teh, Jakop koe a thoe hoi hawi banghai na dei hoeh nahanelah kâhruetcuet, telah atipouh. 25 Hottelah Laban ni Jakop hah rek a pha. Jakop ni rim hah mon dawkw a yap teh, Laban hoi a hmaunawngnanaw ni Gilead mon dawkw ahnimae rim hah a yap awh van. 26 Laban ni Jakop koe, na sak e hno heh bangmaw. Ka thai laipalah dung na cei awh teh, tarantuknae koe man e patetlah ka canunaw na yawngkhai. 27 Bang kecu dawkw maw, arulaho tapueng hoi ratoung hoi na thak thai nahanlah dei laipalah na o. 28 Ka capanaw hoi ka canunaw ka paco han na pasoung hoeh. Hottelae pathunae hno hah na sak. 29 Kai ni kouna na raphoe thai han ei teh, na pa Cathut ni karum ka mang lah, Jakop koe a thoe hoi hawi banghai na dei hoeh nahanelah kâhruetcuet, telah na dei pouh. 30 Na pa im na rabui poung kecu dawkvah, na ka cet e katang lah na o. Hatei bang kecu dawkw maw ka cathutnaw na paru pouh awh, telah ati. 31 Jakop ni a pathung teh Laban koe, na canunaw heh thama lah na lawm vai tie hah ka puen dawkw doeh. 32 Namae cathut ka lat e teh hring sak hanh. Ka hmaunawngnanaw mithmu vah na cathut kai koe kaawm e teh kahawicalah khen nateh, lat yawkw, telah ati. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Rachel ni a paru e hah Jakop ni la panuek hoeh. 33 Laban teh Jakop e rim hoi Leah e rim hoi a sannu kahni touh roi e rim koe a tawng teh, hmawt hoeh. Hahoi, Leah e rim hoi a tâco teh Rachel e rim dawkw a kâen. 34 Rachel ni meikaphawk hah a la teh kalauk ni phunae hno thung vah a hro. Laban ni rim thung naw pueng hah pheng a pâphue eiteh hmawt hoeh. 35 Rachel ni a na pa koe, na hmalah ka thaw ngai tho hoeh. Ka bawipa, na lungkhuek sak hanh, ka kampheng lahun lah ao dawkw doeh, telah ati. Pheng a pâphue eiteh meikaphawk hah hmawt thai awh hoeh. 36 Jakop teh a lungkhuek teh, Laban hah a yue. Jakop ni Laban koe, bang e phung maw ka ek, bangmaw ka yonnae ao teh, na lungkhuek laihoi na pâlei. 37 Ka hnopainaw pueng be na pâphue teh, namae hnopai bangmaw na hmu. Maimouh roi teh lawkkâceng thai nahai ka hmaunawngnanaw hoi nange hmaunawngnanaw e hmalah tat. 38 Kum 20 totouh nang koe ka o teh, na tu hoi na hmaenaw ni ka khe laipalah awm boihoeh. Na tuhu thung e a tan hai ka cat boihoeh. 39 Moimatheng ni a kei e hai nang koe ka phatkhai boihoeh. Kai ni paleipalang kahmat e yueng lah ouk ka rawng. Kanithun lah a paru e naw karum lah a paru e naw hai na patho sak. 40 Hettelah ouk ka o. Kanithun khumbei um hai, karum a pâding nahai, rucut um hai,

ka tawk. Ihmu boum lah ka ip boihoeh. 41 Hottelah kum 20 touh thung na im vah ka o teh, na canu roi ka hni touh kutphu e dawk kum 14, na thaw ka tawk. Na saring kutphu dawk kum 6 ka tawk teh, kutphu hah vai hra totouh bout na dum. 42 Apa Cathut, Abraham Cathut, Isak Cathut ni a taki e hah kai koe awm hoehpawiteh, atu patenghai tak caici lah ban sak han na noe. Cathut ni karucatnae hoi ka patangnae hah a panue, paduem vah na yue toe, telah ati. 43 Laban ni a pathung teh, Jakop koe, napuinaw heh kaie canunaw doeh. Tongpanaw hai kaie capanaw doeh. Saringnaw hai kaie saringnaw doeh. Na tawn e naw pueng heh kaie seng doeh. Hateiteh, sahnin vah hete ka canunaw hoi a canaw e a lathueng vah bangmaw ka sak thai han. 44 Hatdawkvah, nang hoi kai lawkkamnae sak roi sei. Hothateh, nang hoi kai rahak dawk kapanuekkaikung lah awm seh, telah ati. 45 Hottelah, Jakop ni talung a la teh talung hah a ung. 46 Telah Jakop ni a hmaunawngnanaw koevah, talung pung awh haw, telah ati. Talung hah a la awh teh, a pung awh. Hot van vah bu a ca awh. 47 Laban ni talung pung e hah Jegarsahdutha telah a phung. Hateiteh Jakop ni Galeed telah ati. 48 Laban ni hete pung e talung heh sahnin vah, kai hoi nang rahak vah, lawk kapanuekkaikung lah ao telah ati. Hatdawkvah a min lah Galeed telah ati e lah ao. 49 Mizpah telah hai ati awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Laban ni kamphei awh hnukkhu hoi BAWIPA ni maimanaw na ring lawiseh. 50 Ka canunaw heh roedeng na poe teh, yu alouke na tawn pawiteh, apihai maimouh koe awm hoeh eiteh, khenhaw! Cathut teh nang hoi kai rahak vah, kapanuekkaikung lah ao, telah ati. 51 Laban ni Jakop koe hete talung ung e hoi hete talung pung e heh kai hoi nang rahak vah ka ta e lah ao. 52 Patawnae poe hanelah kai ni hete talung pung e hoi talung ung e hloilah ka tho mahoe, tie hoi nang ni hai hete talung pung e hoi talung ung e hloilah tapuet hoi na tho mahoe, telah hete talung pung e hah kapanuekkaikung lah awm nateh, hete talung ung e hai kapanuekkaikung lah awm naseh. 53 Abraham Cathut, Nahor Cathut, a na pa Cathut ni maimae rahak lawkceng naseh, telah ati. Hahoi Jakop ni a na pa Isak ni taki e noe lahoi thoe a bo. 54 Jakop ni mon dawkvah, thuengnae a sak teh a hmaunawngnanaw hah vaiyei ca hanelah a kaw teh, vaiyei hah a ca awh. Mon dawkvah a roe awh. 55 Laban teh amow vah a thaw teh, a capanaw hoi a canunaw hah a paco teh yawhawi a poe hnukkhu Laban teh a ma onae koe lah a ban.

32 Jakop teh a cei teh, Cathut e kalvantaminaw ni a dawn. 2 Jakop ni hmu toteh hete Cathut roenae hmuen doeh telah a titeh, hote hmuen teh Mahanaim telah min a phung. 3 Jakop ni Edom ram e Seir ram dawk a hmau Esaw koevah a hmalah patounenaw a patoun. 4 Ahnimouh koe lawk a thui. Ka bawipa Esaw koe hettelah na dei awh han. Na san Jakop ni hettelah ati, Laban koe imyin lah ka o teh atu totouh ka o. 5 Maitotan hoi, la hoi tunaw hoi, hmaenaw hoi sanpa sannunaw hah ka tawn. Hatdawkvah, na minhmai kahawi ka hmu thai nahanlah ka bawipa koe dei pouh hanelah, taminaw ka patoun ati, telah atipouh. 6 Patounenaw hah Jakop koe a ban awh teh, na hmau Esaw koe ka pha awh. Tami 400 touh hoi nang na dawn hanelah ahni hai a kamthaw, telah a dei pouh awh. 7

Hatdawkvah, Jakop ni a takipoung teh kângairu hoi ao. Ama koe kaawm e taminaw hoi tuhu hoi maitouh hoi kalauknaw hah hu kahni touh lah koung a kapek. 8 Jakop ni Esaw a kâhmo toteh, ahu buet touh e thet pawiteh a hu alouknaw teh ka yawngkhai thai han doeh, telah ati. 9 Hottelah Jakop ni, oe apa Abraham Cathut, apa Isak Cathut, oe BAWIPA na ram hoi na imthungnaw koe ban nateh, kaimouh ka thet hane katetnaw, 10 na san e lathueng vah lungmanae hoi yuemkamcunae pueng na kamcu sak e thung dawk hoi, kathoengpoung patenghai hmu hanelah ka kamcu hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jordan palang hah ka sonron hoi dueng ka raka teh atuteh a hu kahni touh ka pha toe. 11 Pahren lahoi ka hmau Esaw e kut thung roeroe hoi na rungngang haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, napui camonaw hoi kaimouh rekrek na saueng han doeh tie hah puenghoi ka tâsue. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nama ni, na pungdaw sak vaiteh, na ca catounnaw hah touk thai hoeh e talf dawk e sadi yit touh na pap sak han na tie hah, telah ati. 13 Hate karum teh hawvah a roe awh. Hahoi a tawn e thung dawk hoi hmae manu 200, hmaetan 20, 14 Kalauk sanu kasu lahun e 30, a canaw khuehoi maito manu 40, maitotan 10, 15 La manu 20, la a kum kanaw e 10, hetnaw hah a hmau Esaw koe poehno lah poe hanelah a pasoum. 16 Hotnaw teh a huhu lahoi aloukcalah a sannaw kut dawk a poe. Hahoi, ahnimouh koe, ka hmalah cet awh nateh, a louklouk lah rahak kaawm lahoi cet awh, ati. 17 Hahoi lam kahrawikung koevah, ka hmau Esaw hoi na kâhmo toteh, apie taminaw maw, na maw na cei awh han, nangmae na hmalah kaawmnaw hah apinaw maw, telah na pacei awh pawiteh, 18 Na san Jakop e naw seng doeh. Ka bawipa poe hanelah poehno na patawn e naw doeh. Khenhaw! ama hai kaimae hnuklah ao, na ti pouh awh han, telah lawk a thui. 19 Apâhni e hoi apâthum e hoi saring kakhounnaw pueng koe hai, Esaw na kâhmo torei teh, hot patetlah na dei awh han. 20 Hahoi khenhaw! na san Jakop teh kaimae hnukkhu lah ao na ti pouh awh han, telah lawk a thui. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hmalah ka cet e poehno ni a lungthin ahawi sak han. Hathnukkhu hoi a mei ka hmu han, telah pawiteh, a lungroum yawkaw han telah ati. 21 Hatdawkvah, poehno hah a hmalah a ceisak. Hatei, ama teh hote karum teh tamihunaw koe a roe. 22 Karum vah a thaw teh a yu roi hoi a canaw hlaibun touh hah a ceikhai teh Jabbok palang hah a raka awh. 23 Ahnimouh hah a ceikhai teh palang hah a raka awh. A tawn e naw pueng hai a ceikhai. 24 Jakop amadueng ao nah tami buet touh hoi khodai totouh a kâthe roi. 25 Ahni ni ka tâ mahoe tie a panue toteh, Jakop e a sumbunghru kâcunae koe a khoe pouh. Hatdawkvah Jakop teh a khokkhem. 26 Ahni ni, na cetsak leih, bangkongtetpawiteh kho hai a dai toe telah ati. Hateiteh, ahni ni yawhawi na poe hoehpawiteh, na cetsak mahoe telah ati. 27 Ahni ni na min a pimaw telah a pacei navah, Jakop telah atipouh. 28 Ahni ni na min Jakop teh Jakop tet mahoe toe, Isarel ati awh han toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut hoi tami hai na the teh na tâ toe, telah ati. 29 Jakop ni pahren lahoi na min apimaw telah a pacei. Ahni ni bang kecu dawk maw ka min na pacei telah ati. Hawvah yawhawinae a poe. 30 Haw e hmuen teh Jakop ni Peniel, telah ati. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh minhmai kâhmo lahoi ka hmu teh ka hringnae hah a pâhlung telah ati. 31

Hahoi Penuel hoi a tâco nah, kaní a tâco, Ahni teh a kamlang teh a phairu kecu dawk a dongkhawt. 32 Hatdawkvah, Jakop e phai hru kâcunae koe a khoe pouh dawkvah, sahnin totouh Isarel catounnaw ni phai hru kâcunae koe e tharui hah cat boi awh hoeh.

33 Hahoi Jakop ni a radoung teh, khenhaw! Esaw teh tami 400 touh hoi a tho. Hahoi a canaw hah Leah hoi a sannu koe vah a ta. 2 Hahoi a sannu hoi a canaw hah hma ahman, hat hnukkhu vah Leah hoi a canaw, Rachel hoi Joseph teh a hnukteng poung lah a ta. 3 Ama teh hma ahman teh, a hmau teng a pha toteh talai vaisari touh a tabo. 4 Hatei ama kâhmo hanelah Esaw koe a yawng teh, a kâtapam roi teh, a kâpaco roi teh, a ka roi. 5 Esaw ni a khet teh, napui hoi camonaw hah a hmu. Hahoi teh na thokhai e naw hah tami bangpatetnaw na maw, telah atipouh. Ahni ni Cathut ni na lungma teh na san a poe e camonaw nan ma aw atipouh. 6 A sannu hah a canaw hoi a tho teh a tabut. 7 Leah hai a canaw hoi a tho teh a tabut. Hahoi Rachel hoi Joseph hai a tho teh a tabut rawi. 8 Esaw ni saringhu a kâhmo e naw pueng hah bangtelane, telah ati. Ahnimouh ni ka bawipa na minhmai kahawi ka hmu thai nahanelah ka sak e doeh, telah ati. 9 Hatei Esaw ni ka nawngaha, moikapap ka tawn, na tawn e teh nama hane ma tat leih, atipouh. 10 Jakop ni nahoeb bo, na minhmai kahawi ka hmawt pawiteh, pahren lahoi na poe e poehno hah na dâw pouh loe. Cathut mei hmu lah na mei ka hmu teh, kai lathueng na lung bout ahawi. 11 Cathut ni na pahren teh, moi ka tawn doeh. Pahren lahoi kai ni na poe e naw hah na dâw pouh yaw kaw, telah ati. Hottelah pou a pasawt teh a dâw pouh. 12 Hahoi Esaw ni kamthaw awh sei. Cet awh sei, na hmalah ka cei han atipouh. 13 Hatei Jakop ni ahni koe na camonaw heh ek a naw rah. Tuhu hoi maitohu hoi kaimouh koe kaawm e naw teh ca ka cun e naw lah ao dawkvah, ka bawipa nang ni na panue doeh. Hnin touh mah karanglah ka hrui pawiteh be a due awh han doeh. 14 Ka bawipa, pahren lahoi na sannaw hmalah cet nateh, Seir mon daw koe bawipa nang koe pha awh hoehroukrak, ka hmalah saring ka cet e naw, a cei thai awh e patetlah camonaw hai a cei thai awh e patetlah payai lahoi ka ceikhai han, telah ati. 15 Esaw ni kai koe kaawm e a tangawn kangna teh, tat awh lawisei, telah ati. Hatei, ahni ni bangmaw a panki. Ka bawipa minhmai kahawi na hmawt sak leih telah ati. 16 Hottelah, Esaw teh hat hnin vah Seir mon pátam laihoi a ban. 17 Jakop teh Sukoth vah a cei teh, ama hanelah im a sak teh, a saringnaw hane haiyah impui a sak pouh. 18 Jakop teh lungmawngcalah paddanaram ram hoi Kanaan ram e kaawm sekem khopui koe a pha teh, khopui pui hmalah rim pui hah a sak. 19 Hote rim a saknae hmuen teh sekem na pa Hamor capanaw koe tangka 100 touh hoi a ran e doeh, 20 Hawvah, khoungroe a sak teh, El Elohim Isarel telah min a phung awh.

34 Leah canu Dinah Jakop e a yu ni a khe pouh e hah haw e ram daw koe tanglanaw hmu han a ngai dawkvah a pai. 2 Hiv tami, haw e siangpahrang Hamor capa Shekhem ni a hmu, a man teh a ikhai teh a min a mathoe sak. 3 A hringnae teh Jakop canu Dinah koe dueng a lungthin ao, hote tangla teh a lungpatawpoung daw lawk kahawi hoi dueng a pato. 4

Shekhem ni a na pa Hamor koe, hote tangla hah kai hane yu lah na paluen pouh, telah ati. 5 Jakop ni a canu Dinah hah Shekhem ni a khin sak tie hah a panue, a capanaw hah law vah saringhu hoi a i awh teh, a tho hoehroukrak teh Jakop duem ao. 6 Shekhem e a na pa Hamor teh Jakop pato hanelah a cei. 7 Jakop capanaw ni a thai awh tahma vah law hoi a ban awh. Jakop canu a ikhai e hoi, Isarelhew thungvah kayayearai sak hane hoi, sak hoeh hane kaw yonnae a sak dawkvah, a lungmathoe awh teh a lung pueng hoi a khuek awh. 8 Hateiteh, Hamor ni a pato teh ka capa Shekhem a hringnae teh na canu e lathueng pueng doeh ao, pahren lahoi a yu hanelah paluen sak leih. 9 Kâpaluen awh sei, na canunaw na paluen sak awh haw, kaimae canu hai paluen van awh. 10 Kaimouh koe na o awh vaiteh ram hai moi kalen lah ao doeh. Hivah awm awh nateh hno yawt awh nateh, moikapap tawnta awh telah ati. 11 Shekhem ni tangla e na pa hoi a thangroinaw koevah na pahren awh loe. Kai koe na dei awh e pueng na poe awh han. 12 Aphu hoi poehno teh na hei awh e yit touh na poe awh han. Bangtelah nakunghai tangla teh yu lah na paluen sak awh telah ati. 13 Hateiteh, Jakop capanaw ni a canu Dinah a khinsak awh dawkvah, Shekhem hoi a na pa Hamor teh dumnae lahoi bout a dei pouh awh. 14 Ahnimouh ni ahnimanaw koe vuensom ka a hoeh e naw koe ka canu na poe thai awh mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot hateh kaimouh hanelah min mathoena e doeh. 15 Hateiteh, hettelah lawk na kâkam awh tore dueng doeh, nangmae lawk hah ka hnâbawt awh ti, nangmouh koe e tongpa pueng hah vuensoma awh nateh kaimanaw patetlah awm awh. 16 Hat toteh, kaimae canu na paluen sak vaiteh, kaimouh ni hai nangmae canunaw hai ka paluen van awh han. Hahoi nangmouh koe ka o awh vaiteh, miphun buet touh lah o awh han. 17 Hateiteh, kaimae lawk na ngai awh hoeh lah, vuensom na a awh hoehpawiteh, ka canu ka la vaiteh ka cei awh han toe telah ati. 18 Hahoi ahnima e lawk ni Hamor hoi Hamor capa Shekhem hah a lunghawi sak. 19 Hottelah thoundoun ni Jakop canu hah a ngai lawi vah, hothateh moikasaw e lah pouk laipalah tang a sak, ahni teh a na pa imthungnaw thung dawkvah bari poung e lah ao. 20 Hamor hoi a capa Shekhem ni a kho kalupnae longkha koe a pha awh teh, kho thung e taminaw hoi a kâpato awh. 21 Hote taminaw hoi maimouh hoi karoumcalah hoi kho a sak awh. Hatdawkvah hete ram daw koe a sak awh vaiteh, hivah hno yawt awh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh han ram akawpoung doeh. A canunaw hah yu lah paluen awh vaiteh, maimae canunaw hai yu lah paluen van awh naseh. 22 Hateiteh, miphun buet touh lah o awh thai nahan, hettelah lawkkam awh tore dueng doeh ahnimouh ni hnâ na bo khai hanelah ao, vuensom ka a awh e patetlah mamouh thung e tongpa pueng hai vuensoma awh sei. 23 Ahnima e saringnaw, hnopainaw hoi a tawnta e naw pueng teh, maimae lah be kaawm han nahoehmaw. Ahnima e lawk teh hnâbawtkhai awh sei. Hottelah hoi maimouh koe kho a sak awh han telah ati awh. 24 Hamor hoi a capa Shekhem ni a dei e hah kalupnae rapan koe kâen ka tâcawt e pueng ni a hnâbokhai awh teh, longkha koe kâen ka tâcawt e tongpa pueng teh vuensom koug a a sak awh. 25 Hahoi hettelah doeh. A apâthum hnin a pataw poungnae daw koe Jakop capanaw thung hoi kahni touh e, Dinah e a thangroi Simeon hoi Levih ni amamouh roi e tahloi a

sin roi teh arulahoï khopui a tuk roi teh tongpa pueng he a thei roi. 26 Hamor hoi a capa Shekhem hai tahloi hoi a thei aw. Shekhem im daw k e Dinah hah a tâcokhai aw teh a cei aw. 27 Jakop capanaw ni a thei aw e naw koe a pha aw van teh, a tawncanu a kamhnawng sin dawkvah khopui teh a raphoe aw. 28 A tuhunaw, maitohunaw, lahunaw hoi amamouh kho e kaawm e hnopainaw hah a la pouh aw. 29 A hnopainaw, a canaw hoi a yunaw imthungkhu kaawm e pueng hah he a lawp aw teh be a raphoe aw. 30 Jakop ni Simeon hoi Levih koevah nangmanaw ni hete ram daw k e taminaw hoi Kanaannaw hoi Periznaw kecu dawkvah, kai heh min mathoenae na phu sak teh, lung na mathoe sak. Kai ka younca navah kai taranlahoi kamkhueng aw vaiteh, kai hoi ka imthungnaw hah na thet aw vaiteh, he na pahma aw han doeh telah ati. 31 Hateiteh, ahnimouh ni kaimae tawncanu heh, kâyawt e napui patetlah a sak han na maw telah ati aw.

35 Cathut ni Jakop koevah, thaw nateh Bethel kho vah cet nateh hawvah awm, na hmau Esaw koehoi na yawng nah nang koe ka kamnuek e Cathut hanelah thuengnae khongroe hah sak telah ati. 2 Jakop ni a imthung hoi ama koe kaawm e tami pueng koe, nangmouh koe Jentelnaw e cathut kaawm e hah tâkhwang aw, kamthoung aw, na khohna hah kâthung aw. 3 Bethel vah luen aw sei. Rucatanæ kâhmo aw lahun navah, na pathung teh ka cei nah tangkuem koevah, na ka awmkhaikung Cathut hanelah khongroe ka sak han ati. 4 Hottelah hoi miphun alouke cathutnaw e a kut daw k e kaawm e pueng hoi a hnânaw daw k e pacap aw e naw hah Jakop a poe aw. Jakop ni Shekhem teng e kathen kung rahim vah a hro aw. 5 A cei aw teh, Cathut takinae hah a tenggam e khonaw pueng daw k ao teh Jakop capa hah pâlei aw hoeh. 6 Jakop teh ama koe kaawm e naw pueng hoi Kanaan ram Luz vah a pha aw (Luz teh Bethel doeh). 7 Hawvah khongroe a sak teh, hah e hmuen teh El Bethel telah ati. Bangkongtetpawiteh a hmau koehoi a yawng lahun navah hawvah ahni koe Cathut a kamnue. 8 Rebekah ka awmkhaikung Deborah hah a due teh, khongroe rahim e bengkengkung rahim vah a pakawp aw. Hottelah hoi hote bengkeng e a min teh Allon Bakuth telah ati aw. 9 Jakop teh Padam Aram ram lahoi a ban toteh, ahni koe Cathut bout a kamnue teh yawhawi a poe. 10 Cathut ni ahni koe na min teh Jakop eiteh, na min teh Jakop telah tet aw mahoe toe, na min teh Isarel ti han toe telah ati. Hottelah hoi a min hah Isarel telah ati. 11 Hahoi Cathut ni ahni koevah, kai teh Athakasaipoung Cathut lah ka o. Canaw pungdaw nateh, nange miphun daw k hoi siangpahrangnaw a tâco han. 12 Abraham hoi Isak koevah, ka poe e ram heh nang na poe, na catounnaw totouh ka poe telah ati. 13 Hattoteh Cathut ni ahni a patonae hmuen koehoi Jakop teh a luen takhai. 14 A patonae hmuen koe Jakop ni talung a ung. A ung e teh talung doeh. A lathueng vah nei thuengnae hah a awi teh, satui hai a van vah a awi. 15 Cathut ni a patonae hmuen hah Bethel telah min a phung. 16 Bethel hoi a cei aw teh, Ephrath a pha aw nahanelah ahlapoung. Rachel camo o hane a pataw teh pueng hoi patawnae a khang. 17 Hahoi, hettelah doeh. A patawnae a khang lahun nah camo kaawm sak e ni taket hanh ca tongpa alouke na khe han daw k doeh telah atipouh. 18

Hahoi, a muiha a tâco tawmlei vah, a min hah Benoni ati teh, a na pa ni Benjamin telah a phung. 19 Rachel a due teh Epharath ceinae lamthung daw k a pakawp aw. 20 A tangkom van vah Jakop ni talung a ung teh, hothateh nout nahanelah Rachel pakawpnae tangkom lah ao. 21 Isarel teh pou bout a cei teh, Mikdaleder imrasang hloilah rim a sak. 22 Hahoi, Isarel teh haw e ram daw k ao lahun navah, Reuben ni a na pa e ado Bilhah a ikhai e hah Isarel ni a thai. 23 Jakop capanaw teh 12 touh a pha aw. Leah capanaw thung daw k Reuben teh Jakop e camin la ao teh Simeon, Levih, Judah, Issakhar hoi Zebulun tinaw doeh. 24 Rachel capanaw teh Joseph hoi Benjamin doeh. 25 Rachel e a san Bilhah capanaw teh Dan hoi Naphtali doeh. 26 Leah e sannu Zilpah canaw teh Gad hoi Asher doeh. Hetnaw teh Paddanaram Jakop ni khe e ca tongpanaw doeh. 27 Jakop ni Mamre Kiriatharba (Hebron) e a na pa Isak hoi Abraham onae koe a pha. 28 Isak a hringyung teh kum 180 touh a pha. 29 Isak ni hnukteng a kâha a phout teh a hnin pakhit lahoi a due. A due toteh a huikonaw koe pakawp e lah ao van teh a capa Esaw hoi Jakop ni a pakawp roi.

36 Hetnaw heh Esaw (Edom doeh) e catounnaw doeh. 2 Esaw ni Kanaan napui thung daw k e, Hit tami Elon canu Adah hoi Hit tami Zibeon e canu Anah canu Oholibamah hoi, 3 Ishmael canu Basemath, Nebaioth tawncanu hah a yu lah a la. 4 Adah ni Esaw teh, Eliphaz a khe pouh teh, Basemath ni Reuel hah a khe. 5 Oholibamah ni hai Jeush, Jalam, hoi Korah hah a khe. Hotnaw teh Esaw capanaw, Kanaan kho vah a khe e naw doeh. 6 Esaw ni a yu, a ca tongpanaw napuinaw, a im daw k kaawm e pueng, Kanaan kho vah a hmu e hnopai pueng hah a ceikhai teh, a nawngna Jakop koehoi a tâco teh ram buet touh koe a cei. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a tawn e hno moi apap dawkvah, cungtalah awm thai aw hoeh toe. A saringnaw kecu daw k imyin lah onae ni cawng aw hoeh toe. 8 Hottelah Esaw teh Seir mon daw k kho a sak. Esaw teh Edom doeh. 9 Hetnaw heh Seir mon e Edomnaw kakhekung Esaw catounnaw doeh. 10 Hetnaw heh Esaw catounnaw doeh, a yu Adah capa Eliphaz, a yu Basemath capa Reuel. 11 Eliphaz capanaw teh Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam hoi Kenaz tinaw doeh. 12 Timna teh Esaw capa Eliphaz e a yudo lah ao teh, Eliphaz hanlah Amalek a sak pouh. Hotnaw teh Esaw e yu Adah capanaw doeh. 13 Hahoi, Reuel capanaw teh Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, Mizzah lah ao aw teh, Esaw yu Basemath capanaw doeh. 14 Esaw yu, Zibeon canu Anah canu Oholibamah capanaw lah ao aw teh, Esaw hanelah Jeush, Jalam, Korah a sak pouh. 15 Esaw catounnaw thung daw k khobawinaw teh, Esaw e camin Eliphaz capa, khobawi Teman, khobawi Omar, khobawi Zepho, khobawi Kenaz, 16 khobawi Korah, khobawi Gatam, khobawi Amalek tinaw lah ao aw teh, ahnimanaw teh Edom kho e Eliphaz koehoi khe e khobawinaw doeh. 17 Hetnaw teh Esaw capa Reuel capanaw doeh. Khobawi Nahath, khobawi Zerah, khobawi Shammah, khobawi Mizzah tinaw lah ao aw teh, ahnimanaw teh Edom kho e Esaw yu Basemath capa Reuel e khobawinaw doeh. 18 Esaw yu Oholibamah e capanaw hai khobawi Jeush, khobawi Jalam, khobawi Korah tinaw ao aw teh, ahnimanaw teh Esaw yu, Anah canu, Oholibamah capanaw khobawinaw doeh. 19

Hetnaw heh Edom tie Esaw capa khobawinaw doeh 20 Hetnaw teh Hor tami Seir capa, hote ram daw kkaawmnaw doeh. Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Anah, 21 Dishon, Ezer, Dishan tinaw teh Edom ram e Seir capa Hor koehoi ka khe e khobawinaw doeh. 22 Lotan capa teh Hor hoi Heman lah ao teh, Timna teh Lotan e a tawncanu doeh. 23 Shobal capanaw teh Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, Onam doeh. 24 Zibeon capanaw teh Aiah hoi Anah doeh, Anah teh a na pa Zibeon e la a khoum navah kahrawng e tuikhu kahmawtkung doeh. 25 Anah capanaw teh Dishon hoi Anah canu Oholibamah tinaw doeh. 26 Hahoi Dishon capanaw teh Hemdan, Eshban, Ithran hoi Keran doeh. 27 Ezer capanaw teh Bilhan, Zaaavan hoi Akan doeh. 28 Dishan capanaw teh Uz hoi Aran doeh. 29 Khobawinaw lah khobawi Lotan, khobawi Shobal, khobawi Zibeon, khobawi Anah. 30 khobawi Dishon, khobawi Ezer, khobawi Dishan lah ao awh teh, ahnimanaw teh Seir kho vah khobawi lah kkaawm khobawinaw doeh. 31 Hetnaw teh siangpahrang ni Isarel miphun a uk hoehnahlan e Edom siangpahrangnaw doeh. 32 Beor capa Bela ni Edom vah siangpahrang a taw navah, khopui min teh Dinnabah doeh. 33 Bela a due hnukkhu, Bozrah tami Zerah capa Jobab ni a yueng lah a uk. 34 Jobab a due hnukkhu, Teman kho e Husham ni a uk. 35 Husham a due hnukkhu, Bedad capa Hadad, Moab law vah Midiannaw kathetkung ni a yueng lah a uk, a khopui min te Avith doeh. 36 Hadad a due hnukkhu, ahni yueng lah Masrekah tami Samlah ni a uk. 37 Samlah a due hnukkhu, ahni yueng lah, tui teng Rehoboth tami Saul ni a uk. 38 Saul a due hnukkhu, ahni yueng lah Akbor capa Baalhanan ni a yueng lah a uk. 39 Akbor capa Baalhanan a due hnukkhu, ahni yueng lah Hadad ni a uk. Hatnavah khopui min teh Pau doeh. Hahoi, a yu min teh Mehetabel, Mezahab canu Matred canu doeh. 40 Hahoi hetnaw heh a imthung hoi amamouh hoi, min paruinae patetlah Esaw capa khobawinaw e minnaw teh: khobawi Timna, khobawi Alvah, khobawi Jetheth, 41 khobawi Oholibamah, khobawi Elah, khobawi Pinon, 42 khobawi Kenaz, khobawi Teman, khobawi Mibzar, 43 khobawi Magdiel, khobawi Iram doeh. Hetnaw teh a tawn awh e ram dawkvah, a khosaknae lahoi Edom catoun khobawinaw doeh. Esaw teh Edom miphun kakhekung doeh.

37 Jakop teh a na pa imyin lah a onae Kanaan ram daw kha sak. 2 Hethateh Jakop catoun e lairui doeh. Joseph teh a kum 17 touh a pha nah a hmaunaw hoi saringnaw a khoum hoi. Ahni teh a camo rah dawkvah, a na pa e yu Bilhah hoi Zilpah capanaw koevah ao, hahoi Joseph ni hnokahawi hoeh a sak awh e kamthang kauthou hah a na pa koe ouk a dei pouh. 3 Isarel ni Joseph teh a matawng nah a khe e lah ao dawkvah, a canaw pueng hlak a lungpataw hnawn, angkidung a phun aloukcalah a khui pouh teh a poe. 4 A na pa ni a hmaunaw hlak a lungpataw hnawn tie hah a panue awh. Hottelah hoi ahni teh, hmawt ngai awh hoeh. Lawk kahawi hoi hai pato ngai awh hoeh. 5 Joseph ni mang a sak teh a hmaunaw koe a dei pouh dawkvah, hoe hmawt ngai awh hoeh. 6 Ahni ni ahnimanaw koe pahren lahoi mang ka sak e hah thai awh haw. 7 Law vah cabong hah a thaw awh teh kaie cabong hah a thaw teh a kangdue. Hahoi thai awh haw, nangmae cabongnaw ni a kalup awh teh, kaie cabong hah a baw awh, telah ati. 8 A hmaunaw ni ahni koevah, nang ni kaimouh na uk katang han

na maw. Nang heh kaimae lathueng vah kâ na tawn han na maw, telah atipouh awh. Hottelah hoi a mang hoi a dei e lawk kecu dawkvah, hoe a hmuhma awh. 9 Hahoi mang alouke e bout a sak teh, a hmaunaw koevah bout a dei pouh. Thai awh haw, mang bout ka tawn. Kanî hoi thapa hoi âsinaw 12 touh ka hmalah be a tabut awh telah ati. 10 A na pa hoi a hmaunaw koe a dei pouh navah, a na pa ni a yue teh, mang na sak e teh bangpatete mang han na maw. Kai hoi na manu hoi na hmaunaw ni na hmalah ka tabut han na maw telah ati. 11 A hmaunaw ni ahni teh a ut awh. Hateiteh, a na pa ni hno kaawm e hah a lung daw k pâkuem. 12 A hmaunaw teh Shekhem vah a na pa e saring khoum hanelah a cei awh. 13 Isarel ni Joseph koevah na hmaunaw ni Shekhem doeh saring a khoum awh khe, tho haw, ahnimouh koe na patoun han telah ati. Ahni ni na patoun yawkaw telah ati. 14 A na pa ni ahnimouh koe cet nateh na hmaunaw hah a dam awh maw, saringnaw a dam maw, panue hanelah kamthaw haw, haw e kamthang kai koe bout na dei pouh han telah ati. Hottelah hoi Hebron tanghling koehoi a patoun teh Shekhem vah a pha. 15 Law dawkvah voutsout a kâhlai e hah tami buet touh ni a hmu teh ahni ni, bangmaw na tawng telah a paei. 16 Ahni ni, ka hmaunaw doeh ka tawng pahren lahoi saringhu a khoumnae na dei pouh haw telah ati. 17 Ahni ni hote hmuen koehoi yo a cei awh toe. Dothan vah cet sei ati awh e hah ka thai, telah ati. Hottelah hoi Joseph ni a hmaunaw teh a pâlei teh Dothan vah a hmaunaw a hmu. 18 Ahnimouh ni ahlapoungnae koehoi a hmu awh teh, ahni koe a pha hoehnahlan vah, ahni thei nahane lah a kâdei awh toe. 19 Thai awh haw, mang ka sak e tami a tho toe. 20 Tho awh thei awh vaiteh, moimatheng ni a kei telah tet pouh awh sei. Hahoi a mangnaw teh bange tie hah panue awh han telah buet touh hoi buet touh lengkaleng a kâti awh. 21 Hateiteh, Reuben ni a thai teh ahnimae kut daw k hoi a rungngang teh, thet lah thet awh hanh sei, telah ati. 22 Hateiteh, Reuben ni a kut thung hoi a rungngang teh a na pa koe a bankhai thai nahan, thet awh hanh, kahrawng e tangkom thung pabawt awh nateh na kut teh tha awh hanh telah ati. 23 Joseph ni a hmaunaw koe a pha toteh, angkidung em kaawm e hah a rading pouh awh. 24 A ceikhai awh teh tangkom daw k pabo awh. Tangkom daw k tui awh hoeh. 25 Hottelah rawca ca hanelah, a tahung awh. Hahoi a radoung awh teh, Ishmael kahlawng ka cet e Gilead ram lahoi amamae kalauk hoi hmuithui hoi, thing tapi, murah phu e hoi Izip ram lah cei hanelah kamthawnaw hah a tho awh. 26 Judah ni a hmaunawngnanaw koe maimae nawngna thei awh teh, a thipalawng e paphat awh pawiteh, bangmaw cungkeinae kaawm han. 27 Tho awh, a lathueng kut tha laipalah Ishmaelnaw koe yawt awh sei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh nawngna maimae misa hoi kâkuen e doeh, telah ati teh, a hmaunawngnanaw ni a hnâ rip a bo khai awh. 28 Hottelah hoi Midian hno kayawtnaw teh a tho awh teh, Joseph teh tangkom daw k hoi a rasa awh teh, Ishmaelnaw koe tangka 20 touh lah a yo awh. Hahoi Joseph teh Izip ram lah a ceikhai awh. 29 Hottelah hoi Reuben teh tangkom koe a tho teh, kenhaw! Joseph teh tangkom thung la awm hoeh toe, hat toteh a khohna hah a ravei. 30 Hahoi a hmaunawngnanaw koe a cei teh, camo awm hoeh toe. Kai teh na lane ka cei han toung telah ati. 31 Joseph e angkidung hah a

la awh teh hmaetan a thei awh teh a thi daw k ranup awh. 32 Em la e angkidung hah a patawn aw hah teh, a na pa koe a poe aw hah. Hethateh ka hmu aw hah e doeh. Na capa e angkidung na ou, khenhaw! hottelaha ati aw hah. 33 A na pa ni a nout teh, ka capa e angkidung doeh. Moimatheng buetbuet touh ni a kei toung hah tayaw. Joseph hah vekrasen lah a hruek toe telah ati. 34 Hottelaha hoi Jakop teh a khohna a ravei teh, buri a kâkhu laihoi a hnin moikasaw lah a capa hah a khui. 35 A capanaw pueng hoi a canunaw pueng hah ahni a lungpahawi hanelah a thaw aw hah, hateiteh, a na pa ni a lungpahawinae ngai pouh hoeh. Khui nalaihoi phuen koe ka capa koevah ka cei han toe telah ati. Hottelaha hoi a na pa teh ahni a pouk lawi a khui a ka. (Sheol h7585) 36 Midiannaw ni Joseph teh Izip ram daw k a kâenkhai aw hah teh, Faro kut rahim e imkaringkung Potiphar koevah a yo aw hah.

38 Hatnae tueng dawkvah, Judah teh a hmaunawngaha koe hoi a cei teh, Adullam tami Hirah koevah ao. 2 Judah ni haw vah, Kanaan tami Shua canu hah a hmu. Ahni hah a paluen teh a ikhai. 3 Camo a vawn teh ca tongpa a khe. Judah ni a min lah Er a phung. 4 Camo bout a vawn teh ca tongpa bout a khe. A manu ni a min lah Onan telah a phung. 5 Ca tongpa alouke bout a khe teh, a min lah Shelah telah a phung. Hote ca tongpa a khe lahun navah, Judah teh Kezib vah ao. 6 Judah ni a camin Er hah a yu a paluen pouh teh, a min teh Tamar doeh. 7 Hateiteh, Judah e camin teh BAWIPA e mithmu vah tamikathout lah ao dawkvah, BAWIPA ni ahni teh a thei. 8 Judah ni Onan koevah, na hmau e yu hah ipkhai nateh, na hmau e cati hah pout hoeh nahanlah sak pouh, telah ati. 9 Onan ni a canaw hah mae ca lah aw m mahoe hah tie a panue dawkvah, a hmau e a yu a ikhai navah, a ca khe hoeh nahanlah alawilah atui yout a tâco sak. 10 A sak e hno ni BAWIPA a lungpaw sak hoeh dawkvah, Onan hai a thei. 11 Judah ni a langa Tamar koevah, ka capa Shelah heh a cue hoehroukrak na pa im daw khalmah lah aw m ei, telah hoehpawiteh, ahni hai a hmaunaw patetlah a due payon han doeh telah ati. Tamar ni a cei teh a na pa im vah ao. 12 Atueng moi a ro hnukkhu, Judah e yu Shua canu teh a due. Judah teh a lungpahawi hnukkhu, Timnah kho daw k e tumuen kangawnaw koe vah, amae a hui Adullam tami Hirah hoi reirei a ceitakhang roi. 13 A langa Tamar koevah, na pa teh tu muen ngaw hanelah Timnah vah cei hane a kâcai telah a dei pouh aw hah. 14 Ahni ni a lahmainae hni hah a rading teh, a minhmai a ramuknae hoi a kâramuk, a tak a kâyo teh Timnah kho longkha koelah a tahung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Shelah teh a cue eiteh, a na pa ni a yu lah paluen pouh ngai hoeh. 15 Judah ni a hmu toteh, a minhmai a kâramuk dawkvah, kâyaw t e lah a pouk. 16 Hottelaha hoi lam teng e napui a onae hah a pâtam teh, tho haw pahren lahoi rei ip roi sei telah ati. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a langa tie panuek hoeh. Napui ni na ipkhai pawiteh bangmaw na poe han telah ati. 17 Ahni ni saringhu thung e hmaeca na patawn han telah ati, Hottelaha hoi napui ni hot hah na patawn hoehnahlan vah na pâhung hane kawi na poe han na ou, telah ati. 18 Ahni ni bangmaw ka hung han telah telah ati. Napui ni na min na thutnae, arui hoi na sin e na sonron telah ati. Hottelaha hoi a poe teh a ikhai, ahni teh camo a vawn. 19 A thaw teh a minhmai

ramuknae a hawng teh a lahmainae khohna hah bout a kho. 20 Judah teh napui koe hung e hno hah a ratang hanelah a hui Adullam koe vah hmaeca hah a patawn. Hateiteh, ahni ni napui hah hmaw t hoeh. 21 Hottelaha hoi haw e hmuen koe kaawm e taminaw koe lam teng e Enaim tak ka kâyaw t e napui hah nâmam ao telah a pacei, ahnimouh ni hie hmuen koe tak ka kâyaw t e aw m hoeh telah ati aw hah. 22 Judah koe a ban teh, ahni teh ka hmaw t thai hoeh. Haw e Taminaw ni hie hmuen daw k tak ka kâyaw t e aw m boihoeh telah ati aw hah, telah ati. 23 Judah ni lat aw hah yawkaw naseh, hottelaha hoehpawiteh, yeiraipo payon lawi, khenhaw! hmaeca heh na patawn ei, ama na hmaw t ka vawn hoeh, telah ati. 24 Thapa yung pâthum hnukkhu vah ahnimouh ni Judah koe na langa Tamar teh kâyo hloilah cata a phu telah a dei pouh aw hah. Judah ni alawilah tâcawtkhai aw hah nateh hmaisawi e lah aw m naseh telah ati. 25 A tâcokhai aw hah lahun navah, Tamar ni hete hno katawngkung koe hoi nahoe hmau camo ka vawn telah a na pa koe Tami a patoun. Napui ni vah pahren lahoi hete min thutnae hoi arui hoi sonronaw heh, apie ne, kahawicalah khenhaw! telah ati. 26 Judah ni vah, hnopainaw teh amae lah ao tie a panue teh, ahni teh kai hlak atanghnaw t toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh ka capa Shelah hane a yu lah ka lat pouh kalaw n hoeh toe telah ati. Hahoi Judah ni ahni teh bout ipkhai hoeh toe. 27 Hahoi a vawn a pataw lahun navah, camo im daw k camo samphei roi e ao. 28 Camo a khe navah, capa buet touh ni a kut a tâco sak. Camo ka khesakkung ni hethah a hmaloe ka khe e telah a kut daw k a kuet teh hlangpaw i a yeng pouh aw hah. 29 A kut hah bout a kâhno torei teh, pouk laipalah a nawngaha hah a khe. Camo ka khe sak e naw ni, bangkongmaw khe na hanelah namahoima na sak, telah ati aw hah. Hatdawkvah, a min lah Perez telah a phung aw hah. 30 Hathnukkhu a hmau e a kut daw k hlangpaw i yeng e a khe teh a min lah Zerah telah a phung.

39 Joseph teh Ishmael taminaw koe Izip ram a thokhai aw hah teh, Izip siangpahrang Faro kut rahim imkaringkung lah kaawm e Potiphar ni a ran. 2 BAWIPA teh Joseph koe ao teh, ahni teh a lam ka cawn e tami lah ao teh Izip tami a bawipa im vah ao. 3 A bawipa ni BAWIPA teh ahni koe a o, a hnosak tangkuem daw k a lamcawn tie hah a panue. 4 Joseph teh a bawipa e a lungyouk lah thaw ouk a taw k. A bawipa ni a imkaringkung kacue lah a ta teh, a tawn e hnonaw pueng ahnie kâtawnnae rahim koug a ta pouh. 5 Hahoi, imkaringkung lah a ta hnukkhu, BAWIPA ni Joseph pawlaw k hoi Izip imthungkhu hah yawhawi a poe. 6 A tawn e pueng hah Joseph kut daw k be a ta pouh teh, a ca e vaiyei hloilah teh ahni koe kaawm e hnonaw pueng hah be a poe. Joseph teh a tungtang kahawi e lah ao teh a mei hai a hawi. 7 Hathnukkhu, a bawipa e yu ni Joseph hah a noe teh, na ipkhai leih ti hoi pou a pasaw t. 8 Hatei ngai pouh hoeh. A bawipa e yu koevah, khenhaw! ka bawipa ni hete im daw kvah, bang hno maw kaawm tie panuek hoeh, a tawn e naw pueng ka kut daw koug a ta. 9 Hete im daw k kai hlak ka len e apihai aw m hoeh. A yu na tho patetlah nang hloilah kai hane a pasoung hoeh e banghai aw m hoeh. Hatdawkvah, hethloilah kalen e thoenae hoi yonnae heh Cathut taranlahoi bangtelamaw khuet ka sak han vaw, telah ati. 10 Hahoi, hnin touh hnukkhu hnin touh, Joseph hah a pasaw t

nakunghai a ikhai hane teh ngai pouh hoeh. **11** Hatei, a hnin hnin touh teh, Joseph imthungkhu thaw tawk hanelah a kâen teh, hatnae tueng daw k imthungkhu tami buet touh hai la awm hoeh. **12** Hahoi teh, napui ni na ipkhai leih telah a angki daw k a kuet pouh teh, a kut daw k angki pak rading teh alawilah a yawng takhai. **13** Hahoi teh, a angki a kut daw k pak a rading teh a yawng takhai tie a panue toteh, **14** a im kaawmnaw hah a kaw teh, khenhaw! kai na kaya sak hanelah hete Hebru tami ni kai na yonkhai hanelah imthungkhu na kâen sin teh thayung hoi ka hram pouh. **15** Hahoi, a lawk hoi thayung hoi ka hram toteh, kama koe a angki pak a rading teh a yawng takhai telah ati. **16** A bawipa a tho hoehroukrak a hnicu teh ama koevah pou a hruk. **17** Hahoi teh a vâ koe telah a dei pouh. Hete Hebru tami san kai koe na thokhai e heh, yeiraipo sak hanelah hoi kai koe na kâen sin. **18** Hahoi, lawk hoi tha hoi ka hram tahma vah, a khohna a yawng takhai telah ati. **19** Hahoi, a bawipa koe na san ni hettelah na sak tie a yu ni a dei e lawk hah a thai toteh a lungkhuek. **20** Hottelah a bawipa ni Joseph a ceikhai teh thongim siangpahrang ni tami khik katek hoi ouk tanae thongim thung a paung aw h. **21** Hateiteh, BAWIPA teh Joseph koe ao teh, a lathueng vah lungmanae a tawn teh thongim ka ring e hmalah minhmai kahawi a hmu sak. **22** Hahoi teh, thongim karingkung ni thongkabawtnaw pueng hah Joseph kut daw k koug a ta teh, haw e sak e naw teh Joseph e tawk sak e lah koug a coung. **23** BAWIPA teh ahni koe ao teh, a lamcawn sak dawkvah, thongim karingkung ni Joseph e kâtawnae rahim kaawmnaw pueng hah banghai khen aw h hoeh toe.

40 Hathnukku hoi teh, Izip siangpahrang misur kapoekung hoi vaiyei kasakkung roi teh Izip siangpahrang koe lungyouk hoeh e lah ao roi. **2** Hatdawkvah, Faro teh a sannaw kahrawikung kacue kahni touh, misur kapoekung kacue hoi vaiyei kasakkungdaw daw kacuepoung koe a lungphuen. **3** Hottelah ama karingkung Joseph a bonae thongim koe a pabo aw h. **4** Im karingkung kacue ni ahnimouh teh Joseph kut daw k hnin moikasaw lah a poe teh thaw a tawk roi. **5** Thongim thung katek laihoi kaawm roi e Izip siangpahrang misur kapoekung hoi vaiyei kasakkung roi teh tangmin buet touh daw k mang alouklouke reirei a sak roi. **6** A tangtho vah Joseph teh ahnimouh koe a kâen van teh, a kâhmo, hahoi a khet navah a minhmai a mathoe roi. **7** Hottelah Faro e im karingkung bawipa im e thongim ka baw t e tami koevah, bangkongmaw sahnin na minhmai a mathoe roi telah a pacei. **8** Ahnimouh roi ni mang ka sak roi, ka deicaikung apihai aw m hoeh telah ati roi. Joseph ni ahni koe mang dei thainae teh Cathut e nahoehmaw. Pahren lahoi na dei pouh haw atipouh. **9** Hottelah misur kapoenaw kahrawikung ni a mang teh Joseph koe a dei pouh. Ahni koe ka mang lavah khenhaw! ka hmalah misurkung a la o. **10** Misurkung dawkvah a cakang kathum touh ao. Ka dawn e patetlah ao teh, a peinaw hah a pei. Hote a peinaw ni ka hmin e misur paw a tâco sak. **11** Hahoi Faro manang hah ka kut daw k ao teh, misur paw hah ka khi. Faro e manang daw k kasu teh manang hah Faro kut daw k poe telah ati. **12** Joseph ni ahni koe hettelah han doeh. A cakang kathum touh e teh, hnin thum touh doeh. **13** Hnin thum touh thung Faro ni na

tawm takhang vaiteh, na tawk e thaw hah bout na tawk sak han. Hottelah misur kapoekung lah na o navah, ouk na poe e patetlah Faro manang hah a kut daw k bout na poe han. **14** Hatei, onae hmuen kahawi daw k na pha navah, kai na pahnim hanh lah a. Pahren lahoi na pahrennae hah kai koehai kamnuek sak. Faro koe kaie konglam na dei pouh van lah a, hete im daw k hoi na tâcaw t sak van loe. **15** Bangtelah tetpawiteh, Hebru taminaw e ram thung hoi tami ni arulahoï na paru aw h e doeh. Hete ram thung daw k hoi thongim thung a thung patuen lah bo nahan hai banghai ka sak hoeh ei nan heh ma telah ati. **16** Vaiyei ka sak e ni hete deicainae hah ahawi tie a panue toteh, Joseph koevah, kai hai mang ka sak van. Khenhaw! ka lû daw k ka pangaw e takho yung thum touh ao. **17** Avanlah kabang e takho daw k, Faro hanlah kahawi e vaiyei phunkuep ao. Hahoi ka lû daw k ka thueng e takho daw k e vaiyei hah tava ni a la ca telah ati. **18** Joseph ni, takho yung thum touh teh hnin thum touh doeh, **19** Hnin thum touh thung Faro ni na lû tâtueng vaiteh, thing daw k bang e lah na o han. Hahoi tavanaw ni na moi hah a ca han telah ati. **20** Hahoi, apâthum hnin Faro khenae hnin a pha toteh, ahni ni a sannaw pueng hanelah buvennae paw i a sak pouh. Hahoi misur kapoekung hoi vaiyei kasakkung naw e lû teh, a tawmrasang. **21** Joseph ni ahnimouh koe a deicai pouh e patetlah misur kapoekung teh amae tawk tangcoung e misur hah bout a poe teh, Faro kut daw k manang hai bout a poe. **22** Vaiyei kasakkung teh thing daw k a vo aw h. **23** Hatei, misurtui kapoenaw kahrawikung ni Joseph hah panuek laipalah yout a pahnim.

41 Kum hni touh a loum hnukku, Faro ni mang a sak teh, thailaw, palang rai vah a kangdue. **2** A meikahawi ni teh kathâw e maitomanu hah tui thung hoi a tâco teh pho um vah apa. **3** Hahoi khenhaw! maitomanu sari touh, a meikahawi hoeh ni teh kamsoe e hah tui thung hoi a tâco van teh palang rai vah kangdout e maitomanu teng vah a kangdue. **4** Maitomanunaw a meikahawihoe hoi ni teh kamsoe e naw ni a meikahawi ni teh kathâw e naw hah koug a ca aw h. Hahoi teh Faro teh vah a kâhlaw. **5** Hahoi bout a i teh mang bout a sak. Khenhaw! cakung buet touh daw k kahawi ni teh kalen e cavui sari touh a tâco. **6** Hahoi khenhaw! kathoengca ni teh Kanîtholae kahli ni remke lah a hmang e cavui sari touh bout a tâco. **7** Cavui kathoengcae sari touh ni, cavui kalen ni teh kahawi e sari touh hah koug a payawp aw h. Faro vak a kâhlaw teh khenhaw! mang lah ao. **8** A tangtho torei, a muitha a lungpuen teh tami a patoun. Izip ram e mitpaleikathoumnaw hoi tami lungang pueng a kaw teh Faro ni a mang hah a dei pouh. Hahoi Faro hanelah ka deicai thai e buet touh boehai aw m hoeh. **9** Hatnavah misurtui kapoenaw kaukkung ni Faro koevah, sahnin ka yonnae ka kâpanue. **10** A sannaw koevah, Faro a lungkhuek teh karingkungdaw kaukkung im vah kai hoi vaiyei kasakkungdaw kaukkung thongim ka bo roi navah, **11** mang reirei ka sak roi. Kaimouh roi e mang hah deingainae kâvan hoeh e doeh. **12** Hawwah kaimouh karingkung e san Hebru tami buet touh ao teh mang hah ka dei pouh roi. Ahni ni mang heh a deicai teh ka mang roi e patetlah a deicai van. **13** A deicai e patetlah mang teh reirei a tâco van. Kai teh thaw bout tawk sak lah ka o teh, ahni teh kai thi sak e lah ao

telah ati. 14 Hat toteh, Faro ni Joseph hah tang a kaw sak. Ka rang poung lah thongim thung a thung patuen dawk e a rasa aw hah teh, a pākhamuen a ngaw hnukkhu a khohna a kâthung teh Faro koe a kâen. 15 Faro ni Joseph koe mang ka sak teh ka deicaikung apihai awm hoeh. Hatei nang ni mang heh na thaipanuek teh, na deicai thai telah ayânaw ni dei e hah ka thai telah ati. 16 Joseph ni Faro koe hot teh kai koe awm hoeh. Cathut ni Faro koe roumnae lahoi a deicai han doeh telah ati. 17 Faro ni Joseph koe ka mang lavah khenhaw! palang rai ka kangdue. 18 Hahoi khenhaw! maitomanu a meikahawi ni teh kathâw e sari touh tuihung hoi a tâco teh pho um vah a pâ. 19 Hahoi alouke maitomanu a meikamathout niteh, ka kamsoe e hot patet e meimathout teh Izip ram pueng dawk patenghai ka hmu boihoeh e hah a tâco. 20 Hahoi a mei kathout ni teh ka kamsoe e maitomanunaw ni kathâw e maitomanunaw hah koug a ca aw hah. 21 Koung a ca aw hah hnukkhu patenghai yah apinihai a ca aw hah tie panuek kalawn hoeh. A ca aw hah hoehnahlan e patetlah a mei a mathoe aw hah mingming, hahoi vak ka kâhlaw. 22 Hahoi ka mang lavah khenhaw! Cakung buet touh dawkvah, cavui kahawipoung e sari touh a tâco. 23 Hahoi khenhaw! cavui sari touh kamyai ni teh kathoengcae, Kanîtholae kahîf ni remke lah a hmang e a tâco e hah bout ka hmu. 24 Cavui kathoutnaw ni cavui kahawinaw sari touh hah koug a ca aw hah. Hote mang hah mitpaleikathoumnae ka dei pouh ei, apinihai deicai thai aw hah hoeh, telah a dei. 25 Joseph ni Faro koe Faro nange mang heh buet touh doeh. Cathut ni a sak hane hah Faro koe na panue sak e doeh. 26 Meikahawi e maitomanu sari touh teh kum sari touh doeh. Kahawi e cavui sari touh hai kum sari touh doeh. Mang teh buet touh doeh. 27 Hahoi a hnukkhu vah ka tâcawt e a mei kathout ni teh ka kamsoe e maitomanu sari touh hai kum sari touh doeh. Cavui sari touh Kanîtholae kahîf ni remke lah a hmang e hai kum sari touh doeh. 28 Hetheh, Faro koe ka dei e Cathut ni a sak hane Faro a panue sak e doeh. 29 Izip ram vah khobunae kum sari touh ao han. 30 Hatei, hat hnukkhu takangnae kum sari touh bout ao han. Hottelah takang ni ram teh vouthoung lah ao sak han dawkvah, khobunae kum pueng hah Izip ram teh pahnim e lah ao han. 31 Rek ka tho e takang teh puenghoi a pataw han dawkvah, khobunae kum hah pahnim lah ao han. 32 Hahoi mang vai hni totouh Faro a mangsaknae teh hete hno kecu daw koe doeh. Sak hane teh Cathut ni a caksak teh Cathut roeroe ni karanglah a pha sak han. 33 Hatdawkvah, Faro ni tami buet touh a lungkaang e hoi kho ka pouk thai e tawng nateh Izip ram vah kahrawikung lah awm sak naseh. 34 Faro ni hotheh sak naseh, ram thung vah Izip ram cakang hah pung panga pung touh pâtung naseh. 35 Ahnimouh ni khobu kum cakang pung hah pâkhueng vaiteh Faro kâtawnae rahim vah o hanelah kho tangkuem hmalah ka hane pâtung naseh, khenyawng aw hah naseh. 36 Hottelah takang koe daw koe ram a rawk hoeh nahanlah, takangnae kum kum sari touh Izip ram ka phat hane dawkvah, kâhruetuet lah ao han, telah ati. 37 Hottelah pouknae a poe e hah, Faro hoi a sannaw pueng ni ahawi rip ati aw hah. 38 Hottelah Faro ni a sannaw koe het patet e Cathut Muitha onae tami heh hmu thai aw hah han na ou telah ati. 39 Faro ni Joseph koe Cathut ni hote hnonaw pueng hah na panue sak dawkvah, nang patetlae tami lungkaang hoi hno

kaawm hane oang ka panuek e awm hoeh. 40 Nang teh kaie imthung karingkung lah na o han, ka taminaw pueng hah nange kâ lahoi ao aw hah han, bawitungkhung dueng hah nang hlak kai bet ka lenhnawn han telah ati. 41 Faro ni Joseph koe khenhaw! Izip ram pueng daw koe kahrawikung lah na ta toe telah ati. 42 Faro ni kutnouthutnae kuthrawt hah a rading teh, Joseph kut daw koe buet pouh, hni loukloukkaang e hoi sak e hah a kâkhu sak teh a lahuen daw koe sui dingyin hah a awi sak. 43 A tawn e leng kahni touh daw koe kâcui sak teh, a hmalah tabut aw hah, telah a hram aw hah. Hottelah Izip ram thung kahrawikung lah a coung sak. 44 Faro ni Joseph koe vah, kai teh Faro doeh, nange kâpoe laipalah Izip ram thung pueng a kut hai thoseh, a khok hai thoseh, dâw thai mahoe telah ati. 45 Faro ni Joseph hah Zaphnath-Paaneah telah min a poe. On kho e vaihma Potiphar canu Asenath hah a yu lah a paluen pouh aw hah. Hahoi Joseph teh Izip ram kaukung lah ahni koehoi a cei. 46 Joseph teh Izip siangpahrang Faro hmalah a kangdue navah, kum 30 touh doeh Joseph teh Faro koehoi a tâco teh Izip ram pueng daw koe a cei. 47 Khobu kum kum sari touh thung talai ni puenghoi a pawhiik a tâco sak. 48 Izip ram e khobu kum kum sari touh thung e cakang pueng hah a pâkhueng teh kho tangkuem tengamp e cakang hah a hmouk sak. 49 Joseph ni cakang hah tali teng e sadi patetlah kapappoung lah a pâtung, touk patenghai touk ngai hoeh toe, bangkongtetpawiteh, touklek hoeh toe. 50 Hahoi takang a tho hoehnahlan vah Joseph ni capa kahni toun a tawn. Hotnaw teh On kho vaihma Potiphar canu Asenath ni a khe pouh e naw doeh. 51 Joseph ni a camin hah Manasseh telah a phung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni ka tawntamnae hoi apa imthung pueng na pahnim sak telah ati. 52 Hahoi a capa apâhni e min teh Ephraim telah a phung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni kaie runae ram daw koe ca catounnaw na tawn sak telah ati. 53 Hottelah Izip ram ka phat e khobu kum teh a loum. 54 Hahoi takang kum kum sari touh Joseph ni a dei tangcoung patetlah a kamtawng teh ram pueng daw koe a pha. Hatei, Izip ram pueng daw koe rawca ao. 55 Hottelah Izip ram pueng teh takang ni koug a pha toteh, Faro koe rawca hei hoi a hram aw hah. Faro ni Izipnaw pueng koe Joseph koe cet aw hah nateh, a dei e pueng sak aw hah atipouh. 56 Hahoi takang teh talai van pueng a pha teh, Joseph ni cakang pâtungnae tâsong pueng hah a paawng teh Izipnaw koe vah a yo pouh. Izip ram vah takang teh puenghoi a pataw. 57 Talai van pueng daw koe takang teh a pataw poung dawkvah, kho tangkuem e tami pueng teh cakang ran hanelah Izip ram e Joseph koe a cei aw hah.

42 Jakop ni Izip ram vah cakang ao tie a panue teh, a capanaw koe vah bangkongmaw sut na kâkhet aw hah. 2 Izip ram vah cakang ao tie ka panue dout laipalah hring aw hah nahanlah hawwah cet aw hah nateh mamouh hanlah ran aw hah haw, telah ati. 3 Hottelah Joseph hmaunaw hra touh teh cakang ran hanlah Izip ram a cei aw hah. 4 Hatei, Joseph e a nawngna Benjamin teh a hmaunaw koe Jakop ni cetsak van hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, runae kâhmo langvaih ati. 5 Isarel canaw teh cakang ran hanelah a cei aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh Kanaan ram hai takang teh a tho van. 6 Joseph teh ram thung bawi a taw koe, hote ram pueng koe cakang kayawtkung lah ao.

Hottelah Joseph e hmaunaw a tho awh teh, a hmalah talai khet laihoi a tabo awh. 7 Joseph ni a hmaunaw hah a hmu teh a panue. Hatei, ka panuek hoeh e patetlah a kâsak teh, ahnimouh koe lawkkahram lahoi nâhoi maw na tho awh atipouh. Ahnimouh ni cakang ran hanelah Kanaan ram hoi ka tho awh atipouh. 8 Joseph ni a hmaunaw hah a panue, hatei ahnimouh ni ahni teh panuek awh hoeh. 9 Joseph ni ahnimouh kong dawк mang a sak e hah a panue teh ahnimouh koe katuetnaw doeh, khoram caicinae khet hanelah kathonaw doeh atipouh. 10 Ahnimouh ni nahoeb bo ka bawipa, na sannaw hah cakang ran hanelah ka tho awh e doeh, ati awh. 11 Tami buet touh e capanaw doeh, tami kahawi doeh. Na sannaw heh katuetnaw nahoeb, atipouh. 12 Hatei ahni ni ahnimouh koe na yuem awh hoeh, khoram caicinae khet hanelah na kathonaw doeh atipouh. 13 Ahnimouh ni, na sannaw hah hmaunawnggha hlaikahni touh ka pha awh. Kanaan ram kaawm tami buet touh e capanaw doeh. Kanawpoung e teh apa koe ao. Buet touh e teh awm hoeh toe, ati awh. 14 Hatei Joseph ni ahnimouh koe katuetnaw doeh ka tie hah a tang doeh. 15 Hettelah tanouk e lah na o awh han. Kanawpoung e hah hi tho hoehpawiteh Faro hringnae noe lahoi hete hmuen koehoi na tâcawt awh mahoeb. 16 Nangmouh dawк lawkkatang ao maw awm hoeh maw, nangmae lawk tanouknae lah nangmouh thung dawк e buet touh patoun awh nateh, na nawnggha teh thokhai naseh. Nangmouh teh thongim thung na o awh han rah, hoehpawiteh Faro hringnae noe lahoi katuetnaw katang doeh ka ti han, telah ati. 17 Hottelah hnin thum touh abuemlah thongim a paung. 18 Apâthum hnin vah Joseph ni ahnimouh koe hettelah sak awh na hring awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut hah ka taki, 19 tamikalan lah na awm awh pawiteh nangmouh thung dawк buet touh thongim bawt seh. Alouknaw teh ban awh nateh, takang ka tho e ni imthungnaw hanelah cakang hah phawt awh. 20 Hahoi kanawpoung e hah kai koe thokhai awh. Hat pawiteh, na lawk kamceng vaiteh na dout awh mahoeb, atipouh teh hottelah a sak awh. 21 Ahnimouh ni hmaunawnggha koe sak awh e hah payon poung awh toe, na pahren awh telah kâhei awh lahun nah a lungpuen e ka hmu awh eiteh, ka tarawi ngai awh hoeh. Hatdawkvah hete temdengnae ni na thosin e doeh, telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâdei awh. 22 Reuben ni ahnimouh koe camo taranlahoi yonnae sak hanh aw, telah nangmouh koe ka dei nahoehmaw. Na thai ngai awh yawmaw. Hatdawkvah khenhaw! a thipaling phu teh atu maimouh koe hei e lah ao toe, telah atipouh. 23 Hatei Joseph ni lawk tâhlat hno lahoi lawk a dei dawkvah, kho a khan awh e hah Joseph ni a thai panuek doeh tie hah ahnimouh ni panuek awh hoeh. 24 Hahoi ahnimouh koehoi alouklah a cei teh a ka. Ahnimouh koe bout a tho teh bout a pato, ahnimouh koehoi Simeon hah a hmu awhnae koe a katek. 25 Joseph ni ahnimouh cawngko dawк cakang cui hane hoi ahnimae tangka hai cawngko dawк pâseng hanelah kâ a poe. Hateh hottelah a sak awh. 26 Ahnimouh ni cakang la dawк aphu sak awh teh a tâco awh. 27 Ahnimouh thung dawк tami buet touh ni a roe awhnae koe lanaw rawca poe hanelah cawngko a paawng teh tangka hah a hmu, cawngko som dawkvah ao. 28 Hottelah a hmaunawngghanaw koevah, kaie tangka bout a ta awh, khenhaw! hei, kaie cawngko dawк

ao hei, telah ati. A lungphueng awh teh Cathut ni hettelah na sak aw hei. Bang ngainae han na vaimoe telah ati awh teh, pâyaw laihoi buet touh hoi buet touh a kâkhet awh. 29 Kanaan ram a na pa Jakop koevah a pha awh, a kâhmo awh e pueng hah a dei pouh awh. 30 Hot ram dawк e bawi lah kaawm e ni ka matheng poung lah na pato awh teh, ram katuetnaw lah na o awh. 31 Hatei, kaimouh ni ahni koe, tamikalannaw doeh. Katuetkung lah khoeroe kaawm awh hoeh. 32 Hmaunawnggha hlaikahni touh ka o awh teh, apa e capa lah ka o awh. Buet touh teh awm hoeh toe. Kanawpoung e teh atu Kanaan ram vah apa koevah ao, telah ka ti pouh awh. 33 Hahoi hote ram dawк e bawi ni hettelahoi tamikalan lah na onae ka panue han. Na hmaunawnggha buet touh cettakhai awh nateh, na imthungnaw hanelah cakang hah phawt nateh cet awh. 34 Kanawpoung e hateh, kai koe thokhai awh, hat pawiteh katuetkung lah awm laipalah tamikalan doeh tie ka panue han. Hate ram dawк hno na yo awh han na ti pou, telah ati awh. 35 Hahoi, cawngkonaw hah a rabu awh lahun navah, pouk laipalah tangka tangoung hah cawngko dawк ao teh, ahnimouh hoi a na pa ni tangka tangoung hah a hmu awh toteh a lungpuen awh. 36 A na pa Jakop ni nangmouh ni ka canaw koug na kahma sak awh toe. Joseph awm hoeh toe, Simeon hai awm hoeh toe. Benjamin totouh ceikhai han na kâcai awh. Hete hnonaw pueng ni na ratet toe, telah ati. 37 Reuben ni a na pa koevah, nang koe ka thokhai hoehpawiteh, ka capa roi heh thet yawkaw. Ahni heh ka kut dawк na poe nateh, nang koe bout ka thokhai han, telah ati. 38 Hatei ahni ni, ka capa heh nangmouh koe cet van mahoeb, a hmau a due toe, ahni dueng doeh toe. Na ceinae lam dawк runae na kâhmo pawiteh, ka sampo heh lungmathoenaen phuen dawк na loum sak awh han toe, telah ati. (Sheol h7585)

43 Ram thung takang hoe a pataw poung. 2 Izip hoi cakang a thokhai awh e a baw toteh, a na pa ni, bout cet awh nateh mamouh hanelah cakang youn touh bang bout ran awh telah ati. 3 Hatei, Judah ni ahni koe hote tami ni, na nawnggha, nangmouh koe tho van hoehpawiteh, kai minhmai na hmawt awh mahoeb toe telah kamcengcalah kâhructuet na poe awh toe. 4 Nawngghaca hah kaimouh koe na cetsak pawiteh, cakang teh na ran pouh awh han. 5 Hatei na tha hoehpawiteh, ka cet awh mahoeb. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni ni kaimouh koe nangmouh koe na nawngghaca tho van hoehpawiteh, ka minhmai na hmawt mahoeb na ti pouh awh telah ati. 6 Isarel ni, bangkongmaw nawnggha alouk tawwnae kong patetnaw hah kuekluek na dei awh teh, kai hanelah hnokahawi hoeh poung na sak awh telah ati. 7 Hatei, ahni ni hote tami ni na pa a hring rah maw, hmaunawnggha alouke na tawn awm maw telah kaimae kong hoi imthungkuh kong na pacei awh dawк doeh. Hottelah lawk na pacei e patetlah ka pathung awh e doeh. Na nawngghaca thokhai awh ati hane hah apinimaw sut a panue thai han vaw telah ati awh. 8 Judah ni a na pa Isarel koevah, kaimouh hoi nang, nawngghaca hoi dout laipalah hring thai awh nahanlah, nawngghaca teh kaimouh koe kâbang sak nateh, ka cei awh han toe. 9 Ahni kong dawк kai ni kamngai vaiteh kai koe aphu teh na la han, ahni hah nang koe thokhai laipalah na hmalah kangdout sak hoehpawiteh, yonpennae pou ka phu han toe. 10

Bangkongtetpawiteh, kânawngkâai aw hanh lei sei, apâhni e patenghai yo tho hane boum hei telah ati. 11 A na pa Isarel ni ahni koe, hattelah pawiteh, hettelah sak aw. Hete ram daw k e hnokahawinaw thingtapi, khoitui, hmutui, murah, câbuk paw a rakaw katha e, hoi almond paw naw youn touh phawt aw. 12 Nangmae cawngko daw kanga a pâban e hah bout sin aw, a payon aw e paka han doeh. 13 Hahoi na nawngghaca hai hravi aw nateh ahni koe thaw aw nateh bout cet aw leih. 14 Hote tami ni Benjamin na tha pouh nahanelah, Athakasaipoung Cathut ni na pahren aw naseh. Ka canaw teh ka sung pawiteh sung yawkaw vong vai khe, telah ati. 15 Hottelah ahnimouh ni poehno hoi Benjamin hah a ceikhai aw teh, tangka hai let hni hoi a kâken aw. Hahoi a thaw aw teh Izip ram lah a cei aw teh Joseph hmalah bout a kangdue aw. 16 Joseph ni ahnimouh koe kaawm e Benjamin a hmu tahma vah, imkaringkung hah a kaw teh ahnimanaw hah imthung kâenkhai nateh saring thet nateh coungkacoe rakueng haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh kanithun bu kai koe a ca aw han telah ati. 17 Joseph ni kâ a poe e patetlah ahnimouh ni a taw k aw teh, ahni ni ahnimanaw hah imthung a kâenkhai aw. 18 Joseph ni imthung kâenkhaie lah ao dawkvah, ahnimouh teh a lungpuen aw teh, ahnimouh ni, ahmaloe e kaimae cawngko daw kanga a pâban dawkvah na kâenkhai e han doeh, maimouh hoi lanaw hoi san lah na man thai nahanelah toe hanlah a kâcai e han doeh, ati aw. 19 Joseph e imkaringkung koe vah a hnai aw teh takhang koe a pato aw. 20 Oe, Bawipa, ahmaloe ka tho aw navah, cakang ran hanelah dueng doeh ka tho aw. 21 Hahoi hettelah ao, roenae rim koe ka pha aw navah, cawngko ka paawng aw boteh kamamae tangka lengkaleng ka kuepcalah ao. Hatdawkvah bout ka thokhai aw. 22 Cakang ran nahane tangka alouke hai ka sin aw. Kaimae tangka heh apinimaw cawngko daw k hruek tie ka panuek aw hoe, telah ati. 23 Hatei ahni ni nangmouh koe roumnae awm seh, taket hanh aw. Nangmae cawngko daw kanga Cathut hoi na pa e Cathut ni râw na poe aw e doeh, nangmae tangka hah ka hmu doeh, telah ati. Hahoi Simeon hah ahnimouh koe a thokhai aw. 24 Hottelah ahni ni ahnimouh hah Joseph imthung a kâenkhai teh tui a poe teh, a khok a kâpasu aw teh, lanaw hah rawca a poe aw. 25 Hahoi apu aw e poehno hah Joseph bu a ca hanelah a tho hoehnahan coungkacoe ao aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hawwah, bu ca han tie hah a panue aw. 26 Joseph takhang koe a pha toteh a kut daw kaawm e poehnonaw hah ahni koe a kâenkhai aw teh a hmalah talai khet laihoi a tabut aw. 27 Ahni ni kamthang a pacei, na dei aw e na pa matawng teh a hring rah maw. A tak a dam maw telah ati. 28 Ahnimouh ni apa na san teh a hring doeh rah, a tak hai a dam rah, atipouh aw. Hahoi a mahmawka a lû a saling aw teh a tabut aw. 29 Ahni ni a khet teh, a nawnggha Benjamin a manu e capa hah a hmu, ahni heh na nawngghaca akong na dei aw e hah maw, telah ati. Hahoi ahni ni ka capa, Cathut ni na pahren naseh, telah ati. 30 Joseph ni a nawnggha a hmu toteh, a lungmathoe teh karangpounglah ka nahane hmuen a tawng. Imrakhan thung a kâen teh hawwah a ka. 31 A minhmai a pâhla teh bout a tâco teh puenghoi a kâsum. Rawca rakueng aw telah ati. 32 Hottelah ahni hanlah aloukcalah, ahnimouh hanlah aloukcalah, a coun

e Izipnaw hanlah aloukcalah, bangkongtetpawiteh, Izipnaw ni Hebrunaw hoi bu rei cat khai boihoeh, hothateh Izipnaw hanlah panuettho e lah ao. 33 Hottelah capa kacue teh camin lah ao e hoi kanaw teh cahnoung lah ao e patetlah Joseph hmalah a tahung aw teh, kângai lah a ru aw. 34 Joseph ni ahnimouh ham hah amamouh koe a poe sak teh, Benjamin e ham teh ahnimae ham hlak let panga touh hoi apap. Hottelah a nei aw teh, ahni koe hroung a nawm aw.

44 Ahnimouh ni imkaringkung koe vah, ahnimouh ni apu thai yit touh, cawngko pakawi pouh nateh, amamae tangka rip hah amamae cawngko som koe lengkaleng tat pouh. 2 Hahoi kaie manang, ngun manang hah a cahnoung e cawngko som dawkvah cakang phu tangka hoi na ta pouh han, telah kâ a poe. 3 Khodai tahma vah ahnimouh teh amamae lanaw hoi a kamthaw aw. 4 Kho thung hoi a kamthaw aw teh ahlapoungnae koe a pha aw hoehnahan, Joseph ni imkaringkung koe thaw nateh ahnimanaw hah pâlei haw. Hahoi na pha toteh ahnimouh koe, bangkongmaw hawinae hah hawioehnae hoi na patho aw. 5 Hot hah, kaie bawipa e misur neinae hoi hma lae ka tho hane kong a panuena nahoehmaw. Het patet lae na o aw e heh puenghoi na payon aw, na ti pouh han. 6 Hahoi, rek a pha toteh hottelah a dei pouh. 7 Ahnimouh ni ahni koe, bawipa, bangkongmaw het patet lae lawk na dei, na sannaw ni hot patet e hno ka sak aw hoe. 8 Khenhaw! kaimae cawngko som daw k hmu aw e tangka hoi Kanaan kho hoi nang koe bout ka thokhai aw nahoehmaw. Bangtelamaw na bawipa im e tangka hoi sui teh ka paru thai aw han namaw. 9 Na sannaw thung daw hote hno na hmuna pueng dout seh. Kaimouh hai bawipa e san lah ka o aw yawkaw han, ati aw. 10 Ahni ni bokheyah, atu hai nangmae lawk patetlah lawiseh, hno ka hmuna tami hah ka san lah ao vaiteh, nangmouh teh toun kaawm hoe lah na o aw han telah ati. 11 Hat nah tahma vah amamae cawngko lengkaleng a patue aw teh lengkaleng a paawng aw. 12 Ahni ni kacuepoung koehoi kanawpoung totouh a tawng pouh. Hattoteh Benjamin e cawngko daw k manang teh a hmu. 13 Hat nah tahma vah a khohna a phi aw, lanaw a phu sak aw teh kho daw a ban aw. 14 Judah hoi a hmaunawngghanaw teh Joseph im a pha aw, ama teh haw vah a la o rah. Hahoi a hmalah a tabo aw. 15 Hahoi Joseph ni bangmaw na sak aw. Kai patetlae tami ni hmalah ka tho hane hno a panue han tie na panuek aw hoe maw, telah ati. 16 Judah ni ka bawipa nang koe bangvai ka dei aw touh. Bangmaw ka pâpha thai aw han. Cathut ni na sannaw yonnae teh a hmu toe. Khenhaw! ka bawipa kaimouh hoi ahnie kut daw manang a hmu e hoi na san lah doeh ka o aw toe telah ati. 17 Hatei ahni ni, hottelah khoeroe ka sak mahoe, a kut daw manang a hmuna dueng doeh ka san lah ao vaiteh nangmouh teh na pa koe karoumcalah cet aw, telah ati. 18 Hat nah tahma vah, Judah ni Joseph hah a hnai teh, Oe ka bawipa, pahren lahoi na san heh, ka bawipa na san leh na hnâthainae koe lawk kam touh na dei sak haw. Na lunghueknae hah na san koe kaman sak han. Bangtelah tetpawiteh, nang teh Faro patetlah doeh na o. 19 Ka bawipa nang ni, na pa nakunghai, hmaunawnggha nakunghai na tawn maw telah na sannaw hah na pacei. 20 Kaimouh ni nang koe ka matawngpoung e na pa ka tawn aw. Matawng sawi

a sak e camoca ka tawn awh teh buet touh teh a due toe, a manu ni a khe e dawk ahni dueng ao teh a na pa ni a pahren poung, ka ti awh. 21 Nang ni, ahni ka hmu thai nahanlah kai koe thokhai awh ati. 22 Ka bawipa kaimouh ni tongpaca ni a na pa cettakhai thai mahoe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a na pa cettakhai pawiteh a na pa a due han doeh ka ti awh. 23 Hatei, nang ni na nawngaha cahnoung nangmouh koe tho van hoehpawiteh, ka mei na hmawt awh mahoe toe, ati. 24 Hahoi, na sannaw apa koe ka pha awh toteh, ka bawipa, bawipa nange lawk hah ka dei pouh awh. 25 Apa ni bout cet awh nateh, mamouh hanelah cakang youn touh bout ran awh, ati. 26 Hatei kaimouh ni ka cet thai awh mahoe, nawngaha cahnoung kaimouh koe tho van pawiteh dueng doeh ka cei awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nawngaha cahnoung kaimouh koe tho van hoehpawiteh ahnie mei ka hmawt thai awh mahoe toe, telah ka ti pouh awh. 27 Na san kaimae na pa ni, ka yu ni capa kahni touh na khe pouh tie na panue awh. 28 Buet touh teh kai koehoi a tâco teh koung paset e lah ao mue toe, hahoi teh ahni ka hmawt boihoeh toe. 29 Hahoi hete camo heh kai koe hoi na ceikhai teh, runae kâhmo pawiteh, ka sampo hah lungmathoenaeh lahoi phuen daw na loun sak awh toe, telah ati. (Sheol h7585) 30 Hatdawkvah, tongpaca heh kaimouh koe tho van laipalah na san apa koe ka tho pawiteh, a hringnae hoi tongpaca e hringnae mekkawme lah ao dawkvah, 31 tongpaca tho van hoeh tie hah a panue tahma kadout han doeh. Hattoteh na sannaw ni na san apa e sampo hah lungmathoenaeh hoi phuen koe ka loun sak yawkaw han doeh. (Sheol h7585) 32 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, na san ni nang koe ka thokhai hoehpawiteh, a yungyoe na hmalah yonpen e lah ka o han telah apa koe tongpaca kong dawk thoe yo ka bo toe. 33 Pahren lahoi na san hah tongpaca yueng lah ka bawipa, na san lah na awm sak nateh, tongpaca heh a hmaunaw hoi ban sak leih. 34 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai koe tongpaca tho van hoehpawiteh bangtelamaw apa koe ka cei thai awh han vaw. Telah hoehpawiteh, apa koe ka phat hane thoenae teh ka hmu payon awh han doeh, telah ati.

45 Joseph teh a teng kaawm e pueng hmalah kâsum thai hoeh toung dawkvah, tami pueng kai koehoi koung tâcawt awh, telah a hram. Hottelah Joseph ni a hmaunawngghanaw koe a kâpanuesak nah yunglam apihai ahni teng kangdout awh hoeh. 2 Kacaipounglah a ka teh, Izipnaw ni a thai awh, Faro imthungkhu ni hai a thai awh. 3 Joseph ni a hmaunawngghanaw koe kai teh Joseph doeh, apa atu sittouh a hring rah maw, telah ati. Hatei pato thai laipalah a hmaunaw roumkalue awh teh a hmalah sut a kangdue awh. 4 Joseph ni a hmaunawngghanaw koe, pahren lahoi na hnai awh haw, telah ati. Hateh a hnai awh. Ahni ni na hmaunawngaha Joseph, Izip ram vah na yo awh e hah ma. 5 Hatei, hivah cei hanelah na yo awh dawkvah, na lungmathout hanh awh, namamouh hoi namamouh hai kâhmuhma hanh awh, bangkongtetpawiteh, hringnae rungngang hanelah Cathut ni nangmouh hmalah na patoun e doeh. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kum hni touh thung hete ram daw takang a tho. Kum panga touh a ngai rah. Hat nah thung pueng teh laikawk kanawk awm mahoe. Canga e hai awm mahoe. 7 Hottelah talai van catoun ka tawn hanelah karingkung hoi

rungngangnae kalen hoi na hringsakthai awh nahanlah, Cathut ni ahmaloe hoi nangmouh hmalah na patoun toe. 8 Hottelah hie hmuen koe na kacetsakkung hah nangmouh laipalah Cathut doeh. Ahni ni Faro hanelah na pa lah, imthungkhu kahrawikung, hoi Izip ram pueng kaukkung lah na coung sak. 9 Karanglah apa koe cet awh nateh, ahni koe na capa Joseph ni hettelah a dei, Cathut ni Izip ram pueng daw bawi lah na sak, kai koe tho awh, uet awh hanh leih. 10 Goshen ram vah na o han. Nang nama hoi, na capanaw hoi na mincanaw hoi, na tuhunaw, na maitouh hoi na tawn e puenghoi kai koe roeroe vah na o han. 11 Hawvah kai ni na kawh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh hawvah takang kum panga touh ao han rah. Hatdawkvah, na roedeng payon vaih nang hoi na imthung hoi na tawn e pueng hoi telah na ti pouh awh han. 12 Hahoi khenhaw! nangmae mit roeroe hoi ka nawngaha Benjamin e mit roeroe ni kaie ka pahni ni a dei lahun e hah na hmu awh. 13 Izip ram e ka bawilenna pueng hoi na hmu awh e hno pueng hah apa koe na dei awh vaiteh, apa teh karang poung lah na thokhai awh han, telah ati. 14 Hahoi a lungtabue hoi Benjamin lungtabue rekkâbet lah a tapam teh a ka. Benjamin ni hai a tapam teh a ka. 15 A hmaunawngaha pueng a paco hnukkhu, a hmaunawngghanaw ni lawk a dei awh. 16 Joseph e hmaunawngghanaw a tho awh tie kamthang teh Faro im vah a thai awh teh, hote kamthang ni Faro hoi a sannaw a lunghawi sak. 17 Faro ni Joseph koe, na hmaunawngghanaw koe, hettelah dei pouh, na saringnaw teh cakang phu sak hoi tâcawt awh nateh, Kanaan ram vah cet awh. 18 Hahoi na pa hoi a imthung hah kaimouh koe thokhai awh. Izip ram e hnokahawi na poe awh vaiteh, hete ram daw kaawm e hnokahawipoung hah na ca awh han telah dei pouh awh. 19 Kâ na poe, hettelah dei pouh. Na canaw hoi na canunaw hane hoi na yunaw hanelah Izip ram hoi lengnaw sin awh nateh, na pa hah thokhai awh. 20 Na hnopai kong daw lungpuen hanh awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Izip ram e hnokahawi pueng teh nangmae doeh, telah ati. 21 Hahoi teh, Isarel canaw ni hottelah a sak awh. Joseph ni Faro kâpoe e patetlah leng hah ahnimouh koe a poe. Lam vah a ca awh hane hai a poe. 22 Ahnimouh abuemlah koe khohna kâthung hanelah a poe. Benjamin koe teh tangka cumthum touh hoi khohna kâthung hane panga touh a poe. 23 Hahoi a na pa koevah, la hra touh, Izip ram hnokahawi kapawtkung hoi lamanu hra touh, lam vah a na pa hane cakang hoi vaiyei hoi canei han kaphawtkung lah a patoun. 24 Hottelah a hmaunawngghanaw hah a patoun teh a ceisak. Ahni ni lam vah na kâyue awh hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcuet awh telah ati. 25 Izip hoi a tâco awh teh a na pa Jakop koe a pha awh. 26 Hatei, Joseph a hring rah Izip ram pueng ukkung lah ao telah a dei pouh awh. Jakop a lungmit teh, ahnimouh ni dei e tang thai hoeh. 27 Hatei, ahni koe Joseph ni lawk dei e pueng hah a dei pouh awh. Hahoi a kâcui hane leng Joseph ni a patawn e hah a hmu toteh, a na pa Jakop e lungthin bout a kâhlaw. 28 Isarel ni a khout toe, ka capa Joseph teh a hring doeh rah, ka cei vaiteh, ka due hoehnahlan ka hmu han telah ati.

46 Isarel teh a tawn e pueng hoi a tâco. Beersheba vah a pha teh a na pa Isak Cathut koe thuengnae a sak. 2 Cathut ni karum a mang lah Isarel koe lawk a dei teh, Jakop

Jakop telah ati. Ahni ni, hivah ka o, telah ati. **3** Ahni ni, kai teh Cathut nange Cathut lah ka o. Izip ram lah na cei hane hah taket hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, miphun kalen lah na coung sak han. **4** Nang koe Izip lah ka cei van vaiteh, bout na hravi han, hahoi Joseph ni na mit dawk na kut a hruek han telah ati. **5** Hottelah hoi Jakop teh, Beersheba hoi a tâco teh, Isarel e capanaw ni, a na pa Jakop hoi a canaw hoi a yunaw a kâcui nahanelah Faro ni na patawn e leng dawk na kâcui sak han. **6** Jakop hoi a catoun pueng Kanaan ram e a hmu aw h e a saringnaw hoi a hnopainaw hoi a tâcokhai teh Izip vah a cei aw h. **7** A capa hoi a pahringcanaw hoi a miphun a catoun pueng hah Izip vah a kâenkhai aw h. **8** Hetnaw heh Isarel catoun Izip ram ka kâen e Jakop hoi a canaw e minnaw doeh. Jakop e camin Reuben, **9** Reuben capanaw teh Hanok, Pallu, Hezron hoi, Karmi. **10** Simeon capanaw teh Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jakhin, Zohar hoi Kanaan napui koehoi e a capa Saul, **11** Levih capanaw teh Gershon, Kohath hoi, Merari **12** Judah capanaw teh Er, Onan, Shelah, Perez hoi Zerah naw doeh. Hateiteh, Er hoi Onan teh Kanaan kho vah a due aw h toe. Perez ca roi lah Hezron hoi Hamul ao. **13** Issakhar capanaw teh Tola, Puvah, Jashub hoi Shimron, **14** Zebulun capanaw teh Sered, Elon hoi Jaheel, **15** Hotnaw teh Leah capanaw a canu Dinah hoi Paddanaram vah Jakop hanlah a khe pouh e naw lah ao. A capanaw hoi a canunaw teh abuemlahoi 33 touh a pha aw h. **16** Gad capanaw teh Ziphion, Haggi, Shuni, Ezbon, Eri, Arodi hoi Areli, **17** Asher capanaw teh Imnah, Ishua, Ishvi, Beriah hoi a tawncanu Serah hoi Beriah capa teh Heber hoi Malkhiel tinaw doeh. **18** Hotnaw teh Zilpah Laban ni a canu Leah koevah a poe e capanaw doeh. Ahnimanaw teh tami 16 touh, Jakop ni a khe e naw doeh. **19** Jakop yu Rachel capa roi teh Joseph hoi Benjamin doeh. **20** Joseph ni Izip kho vah ao navah Manasseh hoi Ephraim a sak, hotnaw teh On kho e vaihma Potiphar canu Asenath ni a khe pouh e doeh. **21** Benjamin capanaw teh Bela, Bekher, Ashbel Gera, Naaman Ehi, Rosh, Muppin, Huppim hoi Ard tinaw doeh. **22** Hotnaw teh Rachel ni Jakop hanlah a khe pouh e capanaw doeh, 14 touh a pha aw h. **23** Dan capa teh Hushim doeh. **24** Naphtali capanaw teh Jahzeel, Guni, Jezer hoi Shillem doeh. **25** Hotnaw teh Laban ni a canu Rachel koe a poe e Bilhah ni Jakop hanlah a khe pouh e naw doeh, abuemlahoi 7 touh a pha aw h. **26** Jakop e a capanaw e yu hmai touksin laipalah Jakop koe Izip ram rei ka cet e tami abuemlah 66 touh a pha aw h. **27** Joseph ni Izip ram e a capa a khe e naw teh kahni touh a pha Jakop imthung Izip ram dawk kâen e pueng teh 70 touh a pha aw h. **28** Jakop ni Goshen lam pâtué hanelah Judah teh Joseph koe hmaloe a ceisak teh, hottelah hoi Goshen ram lah a pha aw h. **29** Joseph ni a leng hah coungkacoe a rakueng teh Goshen vah a na pa a dawn hanelah a cei. Ahni koe a kâpanuesak teh a lahuen dawk a tapam teh a tapam laihoi ngailawi a ka. **30** Isarel ni Joseph koevah, na hring rah dawkvah, na mei bout ka hmu toe, atuteh kadout lawi nakunghai yah, telah ati. **31** Joseph ni a hmaunawngnga a na pa imthung koevah, ka cei vaiteh, Faro koe ka dei pouh vaiteh, ahni koevah, ka hmaunawngnga hoi apa imthung Kanaan ram kaawm e hah kai koe a pha aw h toe. **32** Ahnimanaw teh saringnaw kapacanaw lah ao teh tukhoumking lah ao aw h. Tuhu hoi maitohu hoi a tawn aw h e pueng a thokhai

aw h toe telah ka dei han. **33** Faro ni na kaw aw h teh, bang thaw maw ouk na tawk aw h na tet pouh pawiteh, **34** nangmouh ni na sannaw teh ka mintoenaw koehoi kamtawng teh camoca hoi atu totouh, saringnaw ka paca aw h e doeh, telah na ti aw h han. Hottelah hoi Goshen ram dawk na o thai aw h han, telah atipouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tu ka khom e pueng teh Izip taminaw ni a panuet aw h.

47 Joseph ni Faro koevah, apa hoi ka hmaunawngghanaw tuhu, maitohu a tawn aw h e naw pueng hoi Kanaan ram hoi a tho aw h, atu Goshen ram vah ao aw h telah ati. **2** A hmaunawngghanaw thung hoi tami panga touh a hravi teh Faro koe a ceikhai. **3** Faro ni a hmaunawngghanaw koevah, bang thaw maw ouk na tawk aw h telah a pacei. Ahnimanaw ni Faro koevah, na sannaw teh ka mintoenaw se nah hoi atu totouh tu doeh ka khom aw h, telah ati aw h. **4** Ahnimouh ni Faro koevah, hete ram dawk o hanelah ka tho aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, takang Kanaan ram dawk a pataw teh saringnaw hanlah hram awm hoeh toe. Hatdawkvah pahren lahoi na sannaw heh Goshen ram dawk na awm sak aw h loe, telah ati aw h. **5** Faro ni Joseph a pato teh, na pa hoi na hmaunawngghanaw heh nang koe a tho aw h toe. **6** Izip ram teh na hmalah doeh ao, na pa hoi na hmaunawngghanaw teh kahawi e ram dawk awm sak, Goshen ram dawk kho sak aw h naseh. Ahnimouh thung dawk hno ka sak thai e tami na panue e awm pawiteh ka saringnaw lathueng kahrawikung lah na ta han, telah ati. **7** Joseph ni a na pa Jakop hah a kâenkhai teh Faro hmalah a kangdue sak teh, Jakop ni Faro hah yawhawi a poe. **8** Faro ni Jakop koevah, kum nâyitohu maw na pha toung telah a pacei. **9** Jakop ni Faro koevah kahlawng ka ceinae hnin hoi ka kumnaw teh 130 touh a pha toe. Ka hringnae kumnaw a duem teh a ru, na kakhekungnaw kahlawng ceinae hoi kumnaw hai khout hoeh telah ati. **10** Jakop ni Faro yawhawi a poe teh Faro koehoi a tâco. **11** Hottelah Joseph ni a na pa hoi a hmaunawngghanaw kho a sak sak. Faro ni kâpoe e patetlah Izip ram thung e kahawipoung e ram Raameses ram dawk e ram hah râw lah a poe. **12** Hahoi Joseph ni a na pa hoi a hmaunawngghanaw hoi a na pa imthungnaw pueng, a imthungnaw lahoi canei hanlah a poe. **13** Hote ramnaw pueng dawk canei hane awm hoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, takang puenghoi a tho. Hote takang dawk Izip ram hoi Kanaan ram teh a patang poung aw h. **14** Joseph ni cakang a ranae phu, Izip hoi Kanaan ramnaw pueng dawk hoi a hmu e tangkanaw hah Faro im lah a ceikhai. **15** Izip ram hoi Kanaan ram e tangkanaw abaw toteh, Izip taminaw pueng teh Joseph koe a tho aw h teh, canei hanelah na poe aw h haw, bangkongtetpawiteh, bangkongmaw na hmalah ka due aw h han vaw, tangka awm hoeh toe, telah ati aw h. **16** Joseph ni saringnaw hah na poe aw h. Tangka awm hoeh toung pawiteh, na saringnaw e phu lah canei hanlah na poe aw h han, telah atipouh. **17** Hat toteh, a saringnaw Joseph koe a ceikhai aw h teh, Joseph ni marang, tu, hoi maito hoi lanaw e phu lah canei hanlah a poe. Hatnae kum dawk teh saringnaw e phu lah canei poe e lahoi a kaw k. **18** Kum a baw teh, kum katha dawk ahni koe bout a tho aw h teh, kaimouh e tangkanaw pueng abaw toe. Saringnaw a bawnae kong dawk banghai ka papthaw hoi hoeh.

Bawipa na mithmu vah kaimouh miphun hoi lawhmuen laipalah banghai awm hoeh toe. 19 Bangkongmaw na hmalah ka due awn han, kamamouh hai, lawhmuen hai na ran awn ngala lawih, telah pawiteh doeh kamamouh hoi lawhmuennaw pueng Faro e san lah ka o awn han, dout laipalah ka hring awn nahan hoi lawhmuennaw kingdi hoeh nahan, cati na poe leih telah ati awn. 20 Hat toteh, Joseph ni Izip ram naw pueng Faro hanlah a ran pouh. Takang puenghoi a tho dawkvah Izip taminaw pueng ni lawhmuennaw he a yo awn teh, lawhmuennaw teh Faro e lah he ao. 21 Taminaw teh Izip ramri avanglah hoi avanglah totouh kho tangkuem dawk a kampuen awn. 22 Vaihmanaw e ram teh ran pouh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh vaihmanaw ni Faro koehoi ham hane ao teh Faro ni ham a poe e naw hah a canei awn dawkvah, lawhmuen hah yawt awn hoeh. 23 Hat hnukkhu, Joseph ni taminaw pueng koe, khenhaw! sahnin dawk namamouh hoi na lawhmuennaw hah Faro hanlah ka ran toe. Khenhaw! haw vah cati ao. Talai dawk na tu awn han. 24 Hahoi cakang na hmu awn toteh, hettelah Faro hanlah pung panga pung touh na poe awn vaiteh, pung pali touh e teh namamouh hanelah ao han. Hottelah law dawg bout na tu hane hoi namamouh imthungnaw ca hane hoi na canaw ca hanelah na ta awn han telah ati. 25 Ahnimouh ni, nang ni kaimouh hringnae na hlout sak toe. Ka bawipa ni na pahren naseh, Faro e san lah ka o awn han telah ati awn. 26 Hottelah Faro ni pung panga pung touh poe e hmunae dawk vah, Izip ram dawk atu totouh Joseph ni phung a sak. Vaihmanaw e lawhmuen dueng teh Faro e lah awm hoeh. 27 Hahoi Isarelnaw teh Izip ram e Goshen ram dawk kho a sak awn teh, hnopainaw a hmu awn teh ca catounnaw moikapap a pungdaw awn. 28 Jakop teh Izip ram vah kum 17 touh ao. Hottelah Jakop hringnae kum 147 touh a pha. 29 Hattoteh Isarel due nahane a hnai toung dawkvah, a capa Joseph hah a kaw teh a im vah, na lung ka youk pawiteh, pahren lahoi na kut hah ka phai rahak vah tat haw, na pahren nateh kaie lathueng vah atangcalah na sak han, pahren lahoi Izip ram dawk na pakawm hanh lah a. 30 Mintoenaw koe ka kâhat toteh nang ni Izip ram thung hoi na hrawm na teh, ahnimouh pakawpnae koe na pakawp van loe, telah ati. Ahni ni na dei e patetlah ka sak han, telah ati. 31 Ahni ni kai koe thoekâbo loe, telah atipouh teh, ahni koe thoe a kâbo. Hahoi Isarel teh amae ikhun dawk a tabo.

48 Hathnukkhu, Joseph koe, Thai haw, na pa a pataw, telah atipouh awn. A capa Manasseh hoi Ephraim hah a hrawi teh a ceikhai. 2 Jakop koevah, khenhaw! na capa Joseph nang koe a tho, telah atipouh awn. Hatdawkvah, Jakop teh tha a kâsangue teh ikhun dawk a tahung. 3 Jakop ni Joseph koevah, Cathut Athakasaipoung teh Kanaan ram, Luz kho dawk kai koevah a kamnue teh yawhawinae na poe. 4 Kai koevah, ca catounnaw moikapap na poe han, na pungdaw sak han, tamihupui lah na sak han, hahoi hete ram heh ka tho hane na ca catounnaw koe râw lah na poe awn han, telah na ti pouh. 5 Na ca roi Izip ram, nang koe ka tho hoehnahlan na khe e haiyah kaie doeh. Manasseh hoi Ephraim heh, Reuben hoi Simeon patetlah kaie lah ao han. 6 Atu hoi bout na khe e teh namae lah ao han. A coe awn han e râw dawk a hmau roi e min hah a hmawng awn han. 7 Hatei, kaie kong dawk,

Paddanaram ram hoi ka tho navah, Rachel teh Kanaan ram e lampui dawk, Ephrath kho hoi lam bet ahlanae koe kai teng vah a due teh hawwah Ephrath lam dawk ka pakawp. (Hot teh Bethlehem doeh). 8 Hahoi, Isarel ni Joseph e capa roi a khet teh, hetnaw heh apinaw maw telah ati. 9 Joseph ni a na pa koevah, ahnimouh roi teh ka capa roi doeh, Cathut ni hi vah na poe e roi doeh, telah atipouh. Ahni ni pahren lahoi kai koe thokhai haw, yawhawinae ka poe han, telah ati. 10 Isarel teh a matawng toung dawkvah a mit hah kacailah hmawt thai hoeh toe. Hahoi teh, hnai sak haw, ahni ni a tapam teh a paco. 11 Isarel ni Joseph koevah, Na mei hmu hane boehai ka ngaihaw hoeh ei, Cathut ni na ca catounnaw e mei totouh na hmu sak, telah ati. 12 Joseph ni ahnimouh teh a na pa e phai rahak hoi a la teh a hmalah a tabo sak. 13 Hahoi, Joseph ni kahni touh hoi a ceikhai teh Ephraim aranglae kut hoi Isarel e avoilaie kut koe lah a ceikhai. Manasseh hah avoilaie kut hoi Isarel e aranglae kut koe lah a ceikhai. 14 Hahoi, Isarel ni a kut a khingkhai teh aranglae kut hah kanaw e Ephraim e a lû dawk a toung teh avoilaie kut hah Manasseh e lû van vah a toung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh camin lah ao. 15 Hottelah yawhawinae a poe teh kakhekung Abraham hoi Isak hmalah ouk kaawm pouh e Cathut, sahnin totouh ka hringyung thung pueng na kakawkkung Cathut. 16 Hawihoehnae pueng thung hoi na karatangkung kalvantaminaw ni hete camo roi yawhawinae poe naseh, Abraham hoi Isak min teh ahnimouh roi ni sin naseh. Hahoi, talai lungui vah tami moikapap lah pungdaw awn naseh telah ati. 17 A na pa ni aranglae kut Ephraim e lû dawk a toung e Joseph ni a hmu navah, a lungkuep hoeh dawkvah a na pa e kut Ephraim lû dawk a toung e hah Manasseh e a lû dawk puen hanelah a tawm. 18 Joseph ni a na pa koevah, Apa hettelah mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, het nahoehmaw a camin. Aranglae na kut a lû dawk na toung hane vaw, telah atipouh. 19 Hatei, a na pa ni a ngai hoeh dawk, ka panue ka ca, ka panue. Ahni haiyah miphun telah kaw han e kamcu lah ao vaiteh a lentoe van han. Hatei, a nawngna heh ahni hlakvah hoe a lentoe vaiteh a ca catounnaw haiyah miphun moikapap lah ao awn han, telah ati. 20 Hatdawkvah, hote hnin dawk yawhawinae a poe teh, nang pawlawk dawk Cathut ni Isarel teh yawhawinae poe naseh, nang teh Ephraim hoi Manasseh patetlah na tat naseh telah atipouh teh, Manasseh hmalah Ephraim ao sak. 21 Hottelah, Isarel ni Joseph koevah, khenhaw! meimei ka due toe, hat eiteh Cathut teh nang koevah ao vaiteh mintoenaw e ram dawk na hrawi awn han. 22 Hothloilah, na hmaunawngnanaw hane thung hoi ham buet touh, tahloi hoi licung, Amor taminaw e kut dawk ka la e hah na thap pouh, telah ati.

49 Jakop ni a capanaw a kaw teh ahnimouh koevah, hmalah nangmouh koe ka tho hane hnonaw ka dei thai nahanlah kamkhueng awn haw. 2 Nangmouh Jakop canaw kamkhueng awn nateh, na pa Isarel e lawk thai awn haw. 3 Reuben, nang teh ka ca camin, ka thosakthainae, ka thaonae, aluepaw, karasangpoung hoi a tha kaawm poung e lah na o. 4 Hatei, tui patetlah kâhuen e lungthin na tawn. Taluena koe na phat mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang ni kaie ikhun dawk na luen teh na kamhnawng sak. Ka ikhun hah na tapam. 5 Simeon hoi Levih teh hmaunawngna roi doeh. Lungthin ponae

senehmaica ao roinae hmuen koe ao roi. 6 Ka muiṭha ni ahnimouh roi ni hro e hno dawḵ kâen mahoeḥ. Kaie bawliennaie ni ahnimouh kamkhuengnae dawḵ bawḵ van mahoeḥ. Ahnimouh ni a lungkhueḵ teh tami a thei awh, ma ngainae pâlei teh khonaw a raphoe awh toe. 7 Ahnimouh lungkhueḵnae hah thoebonae lah awm naseḥ. Bangkongtetpawiteḥ, puenghoi a thasai. Ahnimouh lungkhueḵnae teh thoebo lah awm seh, bangkongtetpawiteḥ a kâoup awh. Jakop miphun Isarel catoun thung vah ahnimouh kâkayei sak han. 8 Oe Judah nang teh, hmaunawngḥanaw ni pholen e lah na o han. Na kut teh na tarannaw e laḥuen dawḵ na toung han. Na pa e capanaw ni na hmalah a tabut awh han. 9 Judah teh sendektanca doeh. Ka capa ni moi kei nah koeḥoi na luen takḥai hnukkhu, sendek hoi sendekmanu patetlah ka kâva ni teh ka kamkawn e hah apinimaw a pâḥlaw ngam han. 10 Siangpahrang sonron ni Judah tâcawṭ takḥai mahoeḥ. Kâlawk kapekung hai a khok rahak hoi kahmat mahoeḥ. Shiloh a tho hoehroukrak teh miphun pueng ni a lawḵ a ngai pouh han. 11 Ahnie lanaw hah misurkung dawḵ a pen teh, lacanaw hah misurkung kahawi e dawḵ a pen. A hni hah misurtui dawḵ a pâsu teh a khohna hah misur thi dawḵ a pâsu. 12 A mit teh misurtui ḥlak a paling teh, a hâ teh sanutui ḥlak a pangaw. 13 Zebulun teh long kâhatnae talî teng kho a sak han. Long kâhatnae hmuen lah ao han. A khori teh Zidon totouh han. 14 Issakhar teh mon rahak ka tabawḵ e a tha kaawm poung e doeh. 15 Kâhatnae hah ahawi telah a pouk teh, a ram hah a nawm telah a pouk. Hno phu hanlah a loung a rahnoum sak teh, sannaw lah a coung awh. 16 Dan ni a taminaw hah Isarel miphun rahak vah miphun buet touh patetlah lawkceng han. 17 Dan teh lam dawḵ kaawm e tahrn doeh. Marang kâcui e tami hnuklah rawp sak hanlah lam rahak ao teh, marang khok ka khueḵ e hrnthoe doeh. 18 Oe BAWIPA, na rungngangnae teh ouk ka ngaiḥawi. 19 Gad teh tarannaw ni tuk vaiṭeh, ahni ni hai bout a tuk van han. 20 Asher teh canei koelah tawnta vaiṭeh, siangpahrang canei hanlah a tâco sak han. 21 Naphtali teh sayuk patetlah dawḵcawḵ vaiṭeh, lawḵ kahawi a dei han. 22 Joseph teh a paw kara e a kang lah ao teh, a kangnaw teh rapan naw dawḵ a yam han. 23 Licung kathoumnaw ni puenghoi a lungmathoe sak awh han. A ka awh teh a maiṭhoo awh han. 24 Hatei ahnie licung teh a thayoun hoeh. Jakop Cathut e thaonae kut hoi thao sak e lah ao, Isarel ka khoum lungsong pawlawḵ lahoi yah, 25 na Cathut teh nang kabawm hane hoi Athakasaipoung ni teh talai hoi kalvan yawḥawi hoi sanu hoi camo im yawḥawi, nang yawḥawi poe hanelah tha ao sak e doeh. 26 Na pa e yawḥawi na poe e ni mintoenaw e yawḥawi poe e ḥlak a yungyoe mon pout totouh, hotnaw teh Joseph e lû dawḵ ao vaiṭeh, a hmaunawngḥanaw thung hoi kapeḵ e tami koe ao han. 27 Benjamin teh Asui patetlah doeh ao. Amom vah a kei e moi a ca vaiṭeh, tangmin vah lawphno hah a thokḥai han, telah ati. 28 Hetnaw teh Isarel miphun ḥlaiḥakni touh lah ao awh teh, hethateḥ a na pa ni ahnimouh koe a dei pouh e lawḵnaw doeh. Yawḥawi a poe teh yawḥawi a poe e patetlah buet touh hnukkhu buet touh yawḥawi a poe. 29 Hahoi kai teh, ka mintoenaw koe ceikḥai e lah ka o han toe. Hit tami Ephron lawḥmuen dawḵ e talungkhu, Kanaan ram e Mamre hma lae Makpelah law e talungkhu, Abraham pakawpnae phuen,

30 Hit tami Ephron koe vah lawḥmuen khueḥoi ran e dawḵ ka mintoenaw koe na pakawp awh loe. 31 Hawvah Abraham hoi a yu Sarah a pakawp awh teh, hawvah Isak hoi a yu Rebekah a pakawp awh teh, hawvah Leah a pakawp awh. 32 Lawḥmuen hoi a thung e talungkhunaw teh Heth naw koeḥoi ran e doeh telah ati. 33 Hottelah Jakop ni a canaw lawḵ he a thui hnukkhu, a khok hah ikhun dawḵ a taphawng teh a due teh, mintoenaw koe a pakawp awh.

50 Hat navah Joseph ni a na pa e mithmai a tabo sin teh ka laihoi a pahnuep. 2 Joseph ni tâsibawinaw hah a na pa e ro pawḵ hoeh nahanlah tâsi ḥluk hane kâ a poe. Hatdawḵvah, tâsibawinaw ni Isarel e ro teh a pawḵ hoeh nahanlah tâsi a ḥluk awh. 3 A ro a rakuengnae dawḵ hnin 40 touh a ro. Bangkongtetpawiteḥ, ro a pawḵ thai hoeh nahanlah rakuengnae dawḵ hottelah ouk a ro. Hahoi, hnin 70 touh thung Izipnaw a khuika awh. 4 Ahni khiuinae hnin a baw totouh, Joseph ni Faro imthungkhu koe a dei pouh teh, na lung ka youk pawiteḥ, pahren lahoi Faro ḥnâṭhai vah, 5 Apa ni lawḵ na kam sak, khenhaw! ka due han toe, Kanaan ram phuen ka ran tangcoung e dawḵ, haw vah na pakawm loe, telah ati. Hatdawḵvah, pahren lahoi apa neh na pakawm sak ei, bout ka ban han ati, telah na dei pouh awh, telah atipouh. 6 Faro ni, thoe na bo sak e patetlah na pa teh pakawm, telah atipouh. 7 Hatdawḵvah, Joseph teh a na pa pakawp hanelah a cei. Faro e a sannaw pueng, imthungkhu dawḵ e kacue naw hoi Izip ram e kacuenaw pueng, 8 Joseph imthungkhunaw pueng, a hmaunaw hoi a na pa imthungkhunaw pueng hai a cei awh. A ca kanawnaw hoi tuhunaw hoi maitonaw teh Goshen ram dawḵ a ta awh. 9 Ahnimouh koe vah, rangleng hoi marangransanaw hai a cei awh dawḵvah, tamiḥupui lah ao. 10 Jordan namran e Atad cangkatinnae koe vah a pha awh. Hote hmuen koe hnin sari touh thung a ka khai awh teh a tahungkhai awh. 11 Hote ram Kanaan taminaw ni Atad cangkatinnae koe vah a yu ro a tahungkhai awh e a hmu awh teh, hetheth Izipnaw e tami kadout tahungkhai e kalenpoung doeh, telah ati awh. Hatdawḵvah, hote hmuen teh 'Abel-mizraim' telah ati awh. Hot teh, Jordan namran lah kaawm e doeh. 12 A canaw ni kâ a poe e patetlah ahnimouh hanlah a sak awh. 13 A canaw ni Kanaan ram a kâenkhai awh teh Abraham ni kâpakawp nahane hmuen râw lah, Hit tami Ephron koeḥoi law a ran e Mamre kho hmalah kaawm e Makpelah law e lungngoum thung vah a pakawp awh. 14 A na pa a pakawp awh hnukkhu, Joseph hoi a hmaunaw hoi a na pa pakawpnae koe kacetnaw pueng hoi cungtalah Izip ram lah a ban awh. 15 Joseph e hmaunaw ni a na pa a due e hah a hmu navah, Joseph ni na hmawṭ ngai awh hoeh vaiṭeh, ahni koe sak awh e hnokahawi hoeh e naw pueng hah moi koung na pathung han vaimoe, telah a kâti awh. 16 Hatdawḵvah, Joseph koe dei hanelah tami a patoun awh teh, na pa ni a due hoehnahlan vah, hettelah Joseph koe na dei pouh han. 17 Nang lathueng yonnae a sak awh eiteḥ, pahren lahoi na hmaunaw e kâtaopenae hoi a yonnae teh ngaiṭhoum loe, telah kâ na poe. Hatdawḵvah, na pa Cathut e sannaw e kâtaopenae hah ngaiṭhoum pouh, telah ati. Ahni koe a dei pouh navah, Joseph teh a ka. 18 A hmaunaw ni hai a cei awh teh a hmalah tabo laihoi khenhaw! na sannaw lah ka o awh, telah atipouh awh. 19 Joseph ni ahnimouh koe vah, taket awh

hanh awh, Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e yueng lah maw ka o.
20 Nangmouh ni ka lathueng vah, hawihoeahnae hah sak han
na kâcai awh, hateiteh, Cathut ni sahnin vah tami moikapap
hringnae rungngang hanelah hawinae hah sak han noenae lah
ao. 21 Hatdawkvah, taket awh hanh. Nangmouh hoi na canaw
teh pou na kaww awh han, telah atipouh. Hottelah lungmawng
sak teh lawk kahawi hoi a pato. 22 Joseph teh ama hoi a na pa
imthungkhunaw hoi Izip ram vah kho a sak awh. Joseph teh
kum 110 touh a hring. 23 Joseph ni Ephraim e a canaw, a na
mincanaw hoi se thum totouh e a hmu. Manasseh capa, Makhir
canaw hai Joseph e khokpakhu daww a khe awh. 24 Joseph
ni a hmaunawngghanaw koe, ka due han toe, hateiteh, Cathut
ni na khet han. Hete ram daww hoi na tâcokhai awh vaiteh,
Abraham, Isak hoi Jakop koe thoebo hoi lawkkam e ram daww
na ceikhai awh han, telah atipouh. 25 Hatdawkvah, Joseph ni
Isarel catounnaw hah lawkkamnae a sak teh, Cathut ni na khet
awh roeroe han. Ka hru hah hete hmuen koehoi na ceikhai awh
han, telah ati. 26 Hatdawkvah, Joseph teh kum 110 touh a pha
nah a due. A ro teh kapaww thai hoeh lah a sak awh teh Izip e
thingkong buet touh thungvah a ta awh.

Tâconae

1 Izip ram vah Jakop hoi cungtalah, amamae imthungnaw ka phat awh e Isarelnaw teh; **2** Reuben, Simeon, Levih hoi Judah, **3** Issakhar, Zebulun hoi Benjamin, **4** Dan, Naphtali, Gad hoi Asher, **5** Jakop canaw abuemlah tami 70 touh a pha awh. Joseph teh Izip ram vah yo la ao toe. **6** Joseph hoi a hmaunawngghanaw senae taminaw pueng teh koung a due awh toe. **7** Isarelnaw teh ca moi a pungdaw awh, a thao awh teh ram pueng daww kho a sak awh. **8** Hathnukkhu, Izip ram daww Joseph ka panuek hoeh e siangpahrang katha a tâco. **9** Hote siangpahrang ni hai Isarelnaw teh maimanaw hlak apap awh, a thasai awh. **10** Tho awh, lungangcalah hoi ahnimouh lathueng hno sak awh sei. Nahoeh pawiteh, ahnimouh teh hoe pungdaw awh vaiteh, hmalah tarankâtuknae awm pawiteh, maimae tarannaw koe lah kambawng awh vaiteh, maimouh hah na tuk vaiteh ram daww hoi a yawng awh han doeh telah a taminaw koe a dei pouh. **11** Hatdawkvah, Izip bawinaw ni puenghoi rektap hanelah kaukkung a ta pouh. Isarel taminaw teh hno pâtung nahanlah Pithom khopui hoi Raameses khopui hah a sak awh. **12** Hateiteh, rektapnae hoehoe a khang awh e patetlah hoehoe a pungdaw awh. Ahnimouh kecu daww Izipnaw teh a lungpuen awh. **13** Pueng hoi hoe a rektap awh. **14** Talung bonae hoi amhru saknae koe, law thawnaw pueng daww puenghoi a taww sak awh teh a taww e tangkuem daww nget ka tawn lah a taww sak awh. **15** Izip siangpahrang ni Hebru tami, camo ka khe sak roi e kahni touh, Siphrah hoi Puah koevah, **16** nangmouh roi ni Hebru napuinaw e camo khe sak roi nateh, a khenae hmuen koe na ring roi navah, ca tongpa khe pawiteh thet, napui khe pawiteh pâhlung roi haw telah atipouh. **17** Camo kakhesak roi e ni Cathut a taki dawkvah, Izip siangpahrang e kâpoe e patetlah sak laipalah ca tongpa hah a pâhlung roi. **18** Izip siangpahrang ni hai camo kakhesak e roi a kaw teh, nangmouh roi ni bangkongmaw camo tongpanaw na pâhlung roi telah a pacei navah, **19** Ahnimouh roi ni Hebru napuinaw teh Izip napuinaw patetlah awm awh hoeh. Ahnimouh teh cao a yawi dawkvah, camo kakhesak e a tho hoeh nah camo yo a la khe toe telah atipouh roi. **20** Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni camo kakhesak roi e lathueng vah, hawinae a sak pouh. Hote miphun haiyah a pungdaw awh teh a thao awh. **21** Camo kakhesak e napui roi ni Cathut a taki roi dawkvah ahnimae imthungkhunaw hah a khetyawt roi. **22** Faro siangpahrang ni hai Isarelnaw daww ca tongpa khe e pueng teh Nai palang daww tâkhawng naseh, Napui pâhlung awh naseh, telah a taminaw pueng koe lawk a thui.

2 Hatnae tueng nah, Levih tami tongpa buet touh ni Levih tami napui a yu lah a la. **2** Napui ni camo a vawn teh ca tongpa a khe. Hote ca tongpa teh meilam hawinae hah a manu ni a hmu dawkvah, thapa yung thum touh thung a hro. **3** Hateiteh, a hro thai hoeh toreih teh, lungpumpung hoi sak e thingkong hah a la teh tuijan hoi thingtapi hoi a patô hnukkhu, hote thingkong daww camo a ta teh, Nai palang rai lah lungpum um vah a ta. **4** A tawncanu ni bangtelah vaimoe ao han vaiyoe tie panue han a ngai dawkvah ahlahnawnae koehoi a tuet. **5** Hat toteh, Faro

canu teh tui kamhluk hanlah a tho. A sannunaw hoi tuipei rai lah a kâhlai awh navah, sumpawan rahak vah thingkong a hmu teh la hanlah a sannu buet touh a patoun. **6** Thingkong e a khuem a paawng awh navah, ka kap e camo hah a hmu. Pahrennae lungthin a tawn dawkvah hete camo teh Hebru camo doeh telah ati. **7** Camo e a tawncanu ni nang hanlah camo ka cun hane Hebru napui kai ni ka cei vaiteh, na kaw pouh han na ou telah Faro siangpahrang e canu koe a pacei navah, **8** Faro canu ni cet loe telah kâ a poe dawkvah, napuica ni a cei teh camo e a manu hah a kaw. **9** Hathnukkhu, Faro siangpahrang e canu ni hete camo heh lat nateh kai hanlah na kaww pouh la a, apu na poe han telah atipouh e patetlah hote napui ni camo hah a la teh a kaww. **10** Camo a roung toreih teh, Faro siangpahrang e canu koe a thak pouh teh, siangpahrang e canu ni a ca lah a ta teh, Mosi telah min a phung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tui daww hoi kai ni ka rasa e telah ati. **11** Mosi teh a kum hruet a cue toreih teh, amae a miphunnaw onae hmuen koe a cei teh, ahnimae thaw taww e naw hah a khet. A miphun Hebru tami buet touh hah Izip tami ni a hem e a hmu navah, **12** A tenggam a khet teh apihah awm hoeh tie a panue navah, Izip tami hah a thei teh sadi daww a pakawp. **13** Atangtho bout a tâco navah, Hebru tami kahni touh a kâyue roi e a hmu teh, nang ni namamouh roi reira hah bangkongmaw na hem telah ka yue e tami hah a pacei. **14** Hote tami ni apinimaw nang teh kaimouh lathueng vah lawkcengkung lah na ta. Izip tami na thei e patetlah kai hah na thei han na ngai maw telah atipouh. Hatnavah, Mosi ni amae hno a sak e hah a kamphawng toe telah a panue dawkvah a taki. **15** Hote kamthang hah Faro siangpahrang ni a thai toreih teh, Mosi thei hanlah a tawng. Mosi teh Faro siangpahrang koehoi a yawng teh, Midian ram vah kho a sak. Ahni teh, tuido teng a tahung navah, **16** Midian vaihma e canu sari touh teh a na pa e tu hoi hmaenaw tui pânei hanlah a tho awh teh tui a do awh hnukkhu, dokkonaw daww tui a pakawi awh. **17** Hatnavah, tukhoumnav a tho awh teh, tu hoi hmaenaw hah a hrui awh. Hatnavah, Mosi ni a thaw teh, hote napuinaw koe lah ao teh tu hoi hmaenaw hah tui a pânei pouh. **18** Hote napuinaw teh a na pa Reuel koe a pha awh navah, bangkong sahnin teh palang na tho awh bo telah atipouh. **19** Ahnimouh nihaiyah Izip tami buet touh ni tukhoumnav e kut daww hoi na rungngang teh tui kakhoutlah a do teh tu hoi hmaenaw hah tui a pânei atipouh awh. **20** A na pa ni hai hote tami teh na maw ao. Bangkongmaw yout na ban takhai awh. Bu ca hanlah kaw awh, telah atipouh. **21** Hottelah hoiyah Mosi teh ahnimouh hoi cungtalah o hanelah, a hnâbo hnukkhu Reuel ni a canu Zipporah hah Mosi hoi a kâpaluen sak. **22** Hote napui ni ca tongpa a khe toteh Mosi ni Gershom telah min a phung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh ramlouk daww imyin lah ka o toe telah ati. **23** A kumtha asaw toteh, Izip siangpahrang hai yo a due toe. Hattoeh Isarelnaw teh san lah ao awhnae koe a cingou khuika awh. Hottelah san lah onae koehoi khuika hramki e lawk teh Cathut koe a pha. **24** Cathut ni ahnimae cingou khuika lawk teh a thai pouh. Hatnavah, Cathut ni Abraham, Isak, Jakop tinaw hoi lawkkam a sak e hah a pouk. **25** Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni Isarelnaw hah a hmu teh, a panue.

3 Mosi ni Midian vaihma, a masei Jethro e tu hoi hmaenaw a khoum navah, thingyeyawng e kanîloumlah a ceikhai teh,

Horeb tie Cathut e mon koe a pha. 2 Hatnavah, BAWIPA e kalvantami teh buruk dawkh hoi ka tâcawt e hmaito lahoi a kamnue. Mosi ni a khet navah, hmai a to ei, buruk teh a kak hoeh e hah a hmu navah, 3 Bangkongmaw buruk kang laipalaha ao. Hete kângairu e hno heh ka cei vaiteh ka khet han telah ati. 4 Mosi ni a khet e BAWIPA ni a hmu navah, Mosi, Mosi telah buruk thung hoiyah a kaw. Mosi ni hai ka o telah atipouh. 5 Cathut ni hai hnai hanh. Na khokkhawm hah rading haw. Na kangduenae hmuen teh kathounge talai doeh. 6 Kai teh nange na pa e Cathut, Abraham e Cathut, Isak e Cathut, Jakop e Cathut, doeh telah atipouh. Mosi ni Cathut teh a khet ngam hoeh dawkvah a minhmai a ramuk. 7 BAWIPA ni hai Izip ram kaawm e ka taminaw e a khang e rektapnae hah kai ni khei ka hmu toe. Ahnimouh thaw ka tawksak e bawinaw kecu dawh ahnimae hramnae lawk ka thai teh, reithai khangnae hai ka panue. 8 Ahnimouh teh Izip ram, Izip taminaw e kut dawh hoi ratang vaiteh, Kanaannaw, Hitnaw, Amornaw, Periznaw, Hivnaw hoi Jebusitnaw onae ram, sanutui hoi khoitui a lawngnae ram dawh hrawi hanlah kai ka kum. 9 Atu navah, Isarelhnav khuika lawk kai koe a pha teh, Izipnaw ni ahnimouh rektapnae hai ka hmu toe. 10 Hatdawkvah, atu cet leih. Nang teh ka tami, Isarelhnav hah Izip ram hoi hrawi tâcokhai hanlah, nang teh Faro siangpahrang koe kai ni na patoun han telah atipouh. 11 Mosi nihai, kai teh bang patet e tami lah maw ka o teh, Faro siangpahrang koe ka cei vaiteh, Isarelhnav hah Izip ram hoi hrawi tâcokhai han telah Cathut koe atipouh navah, 12 Cathut ni atangcalah kai teh nang koe lah ka o han. Kai ni nang na patounnae mitnoutnae teh, nang ni hote taminaw hah Izip ram hoi hrawi tâcokhai hnukkhu, hete mon dawh Cathut na bawh han telah atipouh. 13 Mosi nihai, kai ni Isarelhnav onae hmuen koe ka pha teh, nangmae mintoenaw e Cathut ni kai teh nangmouh koe na patoun toe telah kai ni ka dei pawiteh, ahnimouh ni hote Cathut e min teh apimaw telah kai bout na pacei awh navah, bangtelamaw bout ka dei pouh han telah Cathut koe a pacei. 14 Cathut ni hai KAI teh KAI doeh. KAI ka tet e ni kai teh nangmouh na onae hmuen koe na patoun toe telah Isarelhnav koe bout dei pouh telah Mosi koe atipouh. 15 Cathut ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, nangmae mintoenaw e Cathut, Abraham e Cathut, Isak e Cathut, Jakop e Cathut lah kaawm e BAWIPA ni kai teh nangmouh koe na patoun toe, telah Isarelhnav koe na dei pouh han. Hote min teh a yungyoe e ka min lah ao teh catounnaw ni pahnim hoeh nahanelah ao. 16 Cet nateh Isarel kacuenaw hah pâkhueng nateh, nangmae mintoenaw e Cathut, Abraham e Cathut, Isak e Cathut, Jakop e Cathut lah kaawm e BAWIPA ni kai koe a kamnue teh, nangmouh na khet awh navah, Izip ram vah nangmouh lathueng bangmaw a sak awh tie kamcengcalah ka hmu awh toe. 17 Izip ram vah na khang a e rucatnae dawh hoi nangmouh na ratang vaiteh, Kanaannaw, Hit naw, Amor naw, Periznaw, Hiv naw hoi Jebusitnaw ram, sanutui hoi khoitui a lawngnae ram dawh hrawi kâenkhai hanlah kai ni lawk ka kam telah ahnimouh koe dei pouh. 18 Ahnimouh ni nange lawk a ngâi awh vaiteh, nang ni Isarel kacuenaw hoi Izip siangpahrang koe na kâen vaiteh, Hebrunaw e BAWIPA Cathut teh kaimouh ni kâhmo awh toe. Ramke dawh hnin thum touh lam cei koe kamamae BAWIPA Cathut thuengnae sak thai hanelah, kâ

na poe haw, telah na ti pouh han. 19 Izip siangpahrang ni a thaonae kut laipalaha teh, cei nahane kâ na poe awh mahoeh tie ka panue. 20 Kai ni hai kut ka daw vaiteh, Izip ram dawh ka sak hane kaie kângairunae hoi hote ram teh runae ka poe han. Hathnukkhu, Izip siangpahrang ni nangmouh teh na tâco sak awh han. 21 Hote miphun teh Izipnaw koe minhmai kahawi a hmu sak vaiteh, nangmouh ni na tâco awh navah, kuthrawing hoi na tâcawt awh mahoeh. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh, napui pueng ni imri, amamae im dawh kaawm e koe sui ngun hoi khohnanaw a hei awh vaiteh, nangmae na canaw hah a pathoup awh vaiteh, Izipnaw e hnopai hah na lawp awh han telah Mosi koe a dei pouh.

4 Mosi ni, ahnimanaw ni kai na yuem awh mahoeh, ka lawk hai ngâi awh mahoeh, BAWIPA ni nang koe kamnuek mahoeh telah a ti awh han doeh atipouh. 2 BAWIPA ni na kut dawh bang hno maw kaawm telah a pacei navah, sonron ao telah atipouh. 3 Talai dawh tâkhawng haw atipouh e patetlah a tâkhawng navah, sonron teh tahrin lah a coung teh, Mosi ni a yawng takhai. 4 BAWIPA ni na kut hoi a mai dawh man hottelah atipouh e patetlah Mosi ni a kut hoi a man navah, a kut dawh sonron lah bout a coung pouh. 5 Hottelah, na sak pawiteh ahnimae mintoenaw e Cathut, Abraham e Cathut, Isak e Cathut, Jakop e Cathut lah kaawm e BAWIPA ni nang koe a kamnuenae hah hote taminaw ni a yuem awh han telah atipouh. 6 BAWIPA ni na kut na lungtabue thung tapu haw bout atipouh e patetlah a kut a lungtabue thung a tapu teh a rasa navah, a kut teh a hrikbei. 7 Na kut hah na lungtabue dawh bout tapu atipouh e patetlah a kut a lungtabue dawh bout a tapu teh a rasa navah, hmaloe e patetlah bout a coung. 8 Hote taminaw ni na yuem awh hoeh, hmaloe e mitnoutnae hai ngai awh hoehpawiteh, apâhni e mitnoutnae teh a yuem awh han. 9 Hote mitnoutnae kahni touh e hah yuem awh hoeh, na lawk hai ngâi awh hoehpawiteh, Nai tui youn touh lat nateh a oung lah rabawk, hottelah tuipei dawh e la e tui teh talai kaphui dawh thi lah ao han telah atipouh. 10 Hat navah Mosi ni BAWIPA koe Oe ka Bawipa, kai teh ha hoehnahan hai na san koe lawk na dei hnukkhu hai lawk ka dei thai e lah kaawm hoeh. Lawkdei khokpakhak e lah ka o atipouh. 11 BAWIPA ni hai tami e pahni apinimaw a sak. Lawka, hnâpang, mitdawn, mitang hah apinimaw a sak. Kai, BAWIPA ni ka sak e nahoehmaw. 12 Hatdawkvah, atu cet leih. Na pahni dawh ka o vaiteh, nang ni bangtelamaw na dei han tie hah na cangkhai han telah atipouh. 13 Mosi ni Oe ka Bawipa, na ngai e tami e kut dawh mah poe lawih telah atipouh navah, 14 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe a lungkhuek teh Levih tami Aron teh na hmau nahoehmaw. Ahni teh lawk a dei thai tie ka panue. Ahni teh nang dawn hanelah a tho lahun. Na kâhmo tore i a lunghawi han. 15 Nang ni ahni hoi kâpan nateh, ahni ni a dei hane lawk hah ka poe han. Nange pahni dawh thoseh, ahnie pahni dawh thoseh, Kai ka o vaiteh nangmouh roi ni bangtelamaw na sak han tie na cangkhai han. 16 Ahni ni nange yueng lah a dei vaiteh, ahni teh nange pahni patetlah, nang hai ahnie Cathut patetlah na han. 17 Nang ni mitnoutnaw na sak thai hanelah hete sonron haiyah, na kut dawh pou na sin han telah atipouh. 18 Mosi ni a masei Jethro koe a cei teh, Izip ram kaawm e ka miphunnaw ni paroup

a hring rah maw telah khet hanelah, ahnimouh onae hmuen koe ka cei han telah a kâhei navah, Jethro ni lungmawngcalah hoi cet lawi bout atipouh. 19 Hat navah BAWIPA ni, Izip ram lah bout ban leih, nang na ka thet hane taminaw teh koug a due aw h toe telah midian ram daw k Mosi koe atipouh. 20 Hat navah, Mosi ni a yu hoi capa kahni touh la a kâcui sak teh, Cathut e sonron hah a kut daw k a sin teh, Izip ram lah a ban. 21 BAWIPA ni hai nang ni Izip ram lah na ban teh na pha torei teh, na kut daw k Kai ni na poe e kângairu hnonaw pueng hah Faro siangpahrang hmalah sak pouh. Hottelah, na sak nakunghai, Kai ni ahni teh a lung ka pata sak vaiteh, ahni ni Isarel taminaw hah cetsak mahoe. 22 Hattoteh nang ni Faro siangpahrang koe BAWIPA ni Isarel teh ka camin doeh. 23 Ka ca ni Kai na baw k thai nahanlah cetsak loe, na cetsak hoehpawiteh, na camin hai Kai ni ka thei han telah na ti pouh han telah ati. 24 Kahlawng a cei lahun nah, BAWIPA ni Mosi hah rim daw k a kâhmo teh thei hanlah a kâcai. 25 Hat navah, Zipporah ni lungtaw a la teh a capa e vuensom a a pouh hnukkhu, a vâ e khok a nep pouh hnukkhu, atangcalah nang teh thipaling ka lawngsakkung vâ lah doeh na o telah atipouh. 26 Hat navah, Mosi hah a ceisak. A yu ni vuensomanae yawhawinae kecu daw k nang teh kai koe thipaling na ka palawng e vâ lah na o telah atipouh nae doeh. 27 BAWIPA ni hai Mosi dawn hanelah kahrawng lah cet loe telah Aron koe atipouh e patetlah Aron ni a cei teh, Cathut e mon daw k Mosi hah a kâhmo teh a paco. 28 Mosi ni hai ama ka patoun e BAWIPA e lawknaw pueng thoseh, lawk a thui e mitnoutnaw thoseh, Aron koe a dei pouh. 29 Hote hmaunawngaha kahni touh roi ni Isarel tami kacuenaw a pâkhueng roi hnukkhu, 30 Aron ni Mosi koe BAWIPA e a lawknaw pueng bout a dei teh, taminaw e hmalah mitnoutnaw a kamnue sak. 31 Hote taminaw ni hai a yuem aw h. BAWIPA ni Isarel miphun hah a khetyawtnae thoseh, a khang aw h e rektapnae thoseh, a hmu tie a thai aw h toteh, a lûsaling aw h teh a baw k aw h.

5 Hathnukkhu, Mosi hoi Aron ni Faro siangpahrang koe a kâen teh Isarelhaw e BAWIPA Cathut ni ka taminaw teh kahrawng vah kai hane pawito hanlah patoun telah ati, atipouh. 2 Faro siangpahrang ni hai BAWIPA lawk a ngâi teh Isarelhaw ka ceisak nahanlah hote Cathut teh apimaw. BAWIPA tie ka panuek hoeh. Isarelhaw ka cetsak mahoe telah ati. 3 Ahnimouh roi ni hai Hebrunaw e Cathut teh kaimouh hoi kâhmo aw h toe. Thingyeyawn hnin thum lamcei koe, kaimae BAWIPA Cathut baw k nahan kâ na poe haw. Nahoe pawiteh lacik, kâtheikârawngnae hoi maimouh na rek han telah atipouh. 4 Izip siangpahrang ni hai Mosi hoi Aron, nangmouh roi ni hete taminaw bangkongmaw thaw na pakak roi. Thaw koe cet nateh thaw taw k aw h, atipouh. 5 Hahoi, ram daw k hote taminaw moiapap aw h. Thaw taw k hoeh hanlah nangmouh ni kâ na poe bo aw telah Faro siangpahrang ni ati. 6 Hote hnin daw k, Faro ni thaw kakuennaw hoi kauknaw a kaw teh, 7 Amhru sak nahane cakawng hmaloe e patetlah taminaw poe aw h hanh. Ahnimouh ni cakawng hah amamouh hanlah tawng aw h naseh. 8 Amhru teh hmaloe e yit touh na saksak han. Payoun sak hanh. Ahnimouh teh a pangak aw h daw kvah, cei aw h vaiteh maimae Cathut thuengnae ka sak aw h han telah ouk a hram aw h. 9

Hatdaw kvah, thaw nget ka tawn lah a taw k sak aw h. Tami kahawihoehe lawk ngâi a hanh telah atipouh. 10 Hahoi thaw kakuennaw ni a cei aw h teh Faro siangpahrang ni cakawng na poe hoeh. 11 Cakawng hah hmu thainae hmuen koe tawng aw h. Hateiteh, na taw k hane thaw teh payoun mahoe telah kâlawk ao telah taminaw a thaisak aw h. 12 Hatdaw kvah, taminaw ni cakawng hanlah songnawng tawng hanelah Izip ram pueng daw k a kâkapek aw h. 13 Kauknaw ni hai cakawng hmuthainae a tue nah hnintangkuem a taw k aw h e patetlah cum totouh taw k aw h telah ahnimouh a hroecoe aw h. 14 Faro siangpahrang e kaukkungnaw ni a rawi e Isarel kahrawikungnaw hah nangmouh ni hmaloe na taw k a e patetlah bangkongmaw paduem hoi sahnin amhru sak e na cum sak aw h hoeh telah atipouh teh a hemkhai aw h. 15 Hat navah, Isarel kahrawikungnaw ni Faro siangpahrang koe a cei aw h teh, bangkongmaw nang ni na sannaw hettelah na sak. 16 Na sannaw heh cakawng na poe hoeh. Kaukkungnaw ni hai amhru sak aw h, telah ati aw h teh kaimouh na hem aw h. Na taminaw koe yonnae ao telah a hram aw h. 17 Faro siangpahrang ni hai nangmouh teh na pangak aw h. Na pangak aw h. Hatdaw kvah, kaimouh ka cei vaiteh BAWIPA thuengnae ka sak aw h han telah nangmouh ni na ti aw h. 18 Hatdaw kvah, atu cet aw h nateh taw k aw h. Cakawng na poe aw h mahoe. Hateiteh, amhru teh ama mingming lah pou na sak aw h han telah atipouh. 19 Hottelah, hnintangkuem a sak e amhru teh na payoun aw h mahoe telah kâ ao daw kvah Isarel kahrawikungnaw ni runae kâhmo aw h toe tie a kâpanue aw h. 20 Faro siangpahrang koehoi a cei aw h navah lam vah ahnimouh ka ring e Mosi hoi Aron a hmu aw h navah, 21 BAWIPA ni nangmouh roi na khet teh lawk na ceng naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Faro siangpahrang hoi a thaw katawknaw ni kaimouh na panuet sak han hoi thei sak hanlah nangmouh roi ni na sak toe telah atipouh aw h. 22 Mosi ni hai BAWIPA koe a cei teh, Oe Cathut, nang ni hete taminaw hah bangkongmaw na rektap. Bangkong kai hah na patoun. 23 Kai ni nange kâ lahoi ka dei nahanlah Faro siangpahrang koe kâen hnin hoi kamtawng teh, ahni ni hete taminaw thoe a bo. Nang ni na taminaw khoeroe na rungngang hoeh telah atipouh.

6 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, Kai ni Faro siangpahrang koe bangtelamaw ka sak han tie atu na panue han. Ahni ni thaonae kut a hmu vaiteh, ka taminaw a tâco sak han. Thaonae kut hmawt vaiteh ahnimouh teh a ram daw k hoi a pâlei han telah atipouh. 2 Cathut ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, Kai teh Jehovah doeh. 3 Kai ni Abraham, Isak, Jakop tinaw koe, Athakasaipoung Cathut tie min lahoi ka kamnue pouh eiteh, ka min teh Jehovah lah ahnimouh ka panuek sak hoeh. 4 Ahnimouh ni a hmuen pueng koe a kâva aw h teh, imyin lah onae Kanaan ram ahnimouh poe han ka tie lawkkam ka caksak toe. 5 Izipnaw ni santoung sak e Isarelhaw e hramnae lawk ka thai toe. Ka lawkkam hah ka pahnim hoeh. 6 Hatdaw kvah, Isarelhaw koe a dei pouh hane lawk teh; Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. Kai ni nangmouh, Izipnaw e kut daw k hoi na tâco sak vaiteh, ahnimae rektapnae daw k hoi na rasa han. Kutdawnae, ka pataw poung lah reknæ lahoi nangmouh teh na ratang aw h han. 7 Ka tami hanlah na la han. Kai teh nangmae Cathut lah ka o han. Kai teh Izipnaw e kut daw k hoi na ka tâcawt sak e BAWIPA Cathut lah

ka o e na panue awh han. 8 Kai ni Abraham, Isak, Jakop ti koe poe hanlah lawk ka kam e ram dawk na hrawi awh vaiteh, râw lah na pang sak awh han. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh telah atipouh. 9 Hottelah, Mosi ni Isarelnew koe patuen a dei pouh eiteh, ahnimouh teh a lungthin puenghoi a pata awh teh, puenghoi rektapnae a khang awh dawkvah Mosi e lawk ngâi laipalah ao awh. 10 BAWIPA ni Izip siangpahrang Faro koe cet nateh, 11 Ahni ni Isarelnew hah a ram dawk hoi tâco sak hanlah dei pouh telah Mosi koe atipouh. 12 Mosi ni hai Isarelnew ni patenghai ka lawk hah ngâi laipalah ao awh teh, vuensoma hoeh naw e pahni dawk hoi dei e kaie lawk hah Faro siangpahrang ni e ngai han namaw telah BAWIPA hmalah atipouh. 13 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron teh Isarelnew Izip ram hoi tâcokhai hanelah, a kaw teh Isarelnew koe thoseh, Izip siangpahrang Faro koe thoseh a patoun. 14 Isarel kacuenaw e a minnaw teh; Isarel e camin Reuben e canaw teh Enok, Pallu, Hezron hoi Karmi. Het teh Reuben miphun lah ao. 15 Simeon e canaw teh Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jakhin, Zohar hoi Kanaan napui e capa Saw, hetnaw teh Simeon miphun lah ao. 16 Levih e canaw teh Gershon, Kohath hoi Merari. Levih teh a kum 137 touh a hring. 17 Gershon e a ca roi teh Libni hoi Shimei lah ao. 18 Kohath e a canaw teh Amram, Izhar, Hebron hoi Uzziel lah ao. Kohath teh a kum 133 touh a hring. 19 Merari e a ca roi teh Mahli hoi Mushli lah ao. Hetnaw heh Levih miphunnaw lah ao. 20 Amram ni a na pa e tawncanu Jokhebed a yu lah a la teh, Aron hoi Mosi a sak. Amram teh a kum 137 touh a hring. 21 Izhar e a canaw teh Korah, Nepheg hoi Zikhri lah ao. 22 Uzziel e a canaw teh Mishael, Elzaphan hoi Sithri lah ao. 23 Aron ni Elisheba, Amminadab canu, Nahshon tawncanu, a yu lah a la teh, Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar, hoi Ithamar hah a sak. 24 Korah e a canaw teh Assir, Elkanah hoi Abiasaph lah ao. Hetnaw heh Korah miphunnaw lah ao. 25 Aron capa Eleazar ni Putiel canu a yu lah a la teh, hot hoi Phinehas a sak pouh. Hetnaw heh Levih miphun dawk hoi e kacuenaw lah ao awh. 26 BAWIPA ni Isarelnew Izip ram dawk hoi tâcawtkhai leih telah atipouh. 27 Isarel miphunnaw Izip ram hoi ka tâcotakhai hanelah, Faro siangpahrang koevah ka dei pouh hane tami teh Mosi hoi Aron doeh. 28 BAWIPA ni Izip ram vah Mosi koe a pâpho pouh e teh; 29 Kai teh Jehovah doeh. Kai ni lawk na thui e pueng hah Izip siangpahrang Faro koe na dei pouh han telah Mosi koe atipouh. 30 Mosi ni, kai teh vuensoma hoeh e pahni ka tawn dawkvah, Faro siangpahrang ni ka lawk hah bangtelamaw a ngâi thai han telah BAWIPA hmalah atipouh.

7 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, nang teh faro siangpahrang e cathut lah na o sak. Na hmau Aron teh na profet lah ao han. 2 Kâ na poe e naw pueng hah nang ni bout na dei han. Faro siangpahrang ni Isarelnew hah a ram dawk hoi a tâco sak nahanlah na hmau Aron ni ahni koe a dei pouh han. 3 Kai ni hai Faro e lung ka pata sak vaiteh, Izip ram dawk kaie kângairu mitnoutaw hah ka pung sak han. 4 Hateiteh, Faro siangpahrang ni nangmae lawk hah ngâi laipalah ao han. Kai ni hai Izip ram lathueng ka kut ka dâw vaiteh, kalenpoung lacik hoi ka ransahu, ka tami Isarelnew hah Izip ram hoi ka tâcokhai han. 5 Hottelah, Izip ram lathueng ka kut ka dâw

vaiteh, Isarelnew ahnimouh koehoi ka tâcokhai toteh, Kai teh BAWIPA doeh tie Izipnew ni a panue awh han telah Mosi koe atipouh. 6 Mosi hoi Aron ni BAWIPA e kâpoelawk patetlah a sak roi. 7 Faro koe a dei pouh roi navah, Mosi teh a kum 80, Aron teh a kum 83 touh a pha roi. 8 BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron koe bout a dei pouh e teh, 9 Faro siangpahrang ni nangmouh koe kângairuhno na patue haw tetpawiteh, na sonron hah lat nateh a hmalah tâkhawng pouh telah Aron koe a dei pouh. Sonron haiyah tahrn lah a kangcoung han telah atipouh. 10 Mosi hoi Aron ni Faro siangpahrang koe a kâen roi teh BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah a sak pouh roi. Aron ni Faro siangpahrang hoi a sannaw e hmalah sonron a tâkhawng teh tahrn lah a kangcoung. 11 Hat navah, Faro siangpahrang ni lungkaangnaw camkathoumnew hah a kaw teh Izip ram e mitpaleikathoumnew nihai, hot patetlah a sak awh. 12 A sin awh e sonronnew hah a tâkhawng awh teh tahrn lah a kangcoung awh. Hateiteh, Aron e sonron ni ahnimae sonronnew hah koug a payawp. 13 BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah Faro siangpahrang teh a lungpata sak teh, ahnimae lawk hah ngâi laipalah ao. 14 BAWIPA nihai, Faro siangpahrang e lung a pata sak teh Isarelnew hah tâcawt sak hoeh. 15 Amom vah, Faro siangpahrang koe cet haw. Ahni ni tui namran lah a cei han. Ahni a pha hoehnahlan tuipui namran lah kangdout haw. Tahrn lah kangcoung e sonron hah na kut daw sin haw. 16 Hebru miphunnaw e Cathut Jehovah ni kaie taminaw ni kahrawng vah Kai na baw hanelah, ahnimouh hah tâcawt sak leih telah kai heh nang koe na patoun toe. Nang ni atu totouh ngâi laipalah na o awh rah. 17 BAWIPA ni Kai teh BAWIPA doeh tie hah nang ni bangtelamaw na panue thai han tetpawiteh, ka sin e sonron hoi tuipui ka hem vaiteh hote tui teh thi lah a coung han. 18 Tuipui daw kaawm e tanganaw a due awh han. Tuipui hai a hmui a tho han. Izipnew ni tuipui tui a panuet awh han. Akong hah bout dei pouh telah Mosi koe atipouh. 19 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, Aron koe, na sonron sin nateh Izip ram kaawm e palang, tuipui, tuikamuem tui, tuido hoi tuiphueknaw pueng e lathueng vah kut dâw haw. Izip ram pueng daw thing manang, talung hlaamnew pueng daw thi ao hane kong hah dei pouh telah atipouh. 20 Mosi hoi Aron ni BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah a sak roi teh, Aron ni Faro siangpahrang hoi a sannaw e hmalah sonron a pho teh tuipui a hem teh tui pueng teh thi lah a coung. 21 Tuipui daw kaawm e tanganaw hai a due. Tuipui teh a hmui a tho dawkvah Izip taminaw ni tuipui hah net thai awh hoeh. Izip ram pueng daw thi hah koug ao. 22 Izip miphun camkathoumnew ni hai camthoumae lahoi hottelah a sak awh. BAWIPA ni a dei tangcoung patetlah Faro siangpahrang teh a lungpata teh ahnimae lawk ngâi laipalah ao. 23 Faro teh a im a ban teh hote hnonaw hah a lungthin dawk ta hoeh. 24 Hat navah, Izipnew ni tuipui tui hah a nei thai awh hoeh dawkvah tui nei hane a hmu thai a nahanlah tuipui rai lah tui a tai awh. 25 BAWIPA ni tuipui a hem hnukkhu hnin sari touh aloum sak.

8 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, nang ni Faro siangpahrang koe cet nateh Ka taminaw ni Kai na baw nahanelah tâcawt sak leih. 2 Ka tâcawt sak mahoe tetpawiteh na ram pueng ekka hoi bout ka rek han rah. 3 Tuipui ni ekka moi a tâco sak vaiteh na im daw, inae rakhan daw, ikhun van thoseh, na sannaw e

im dawk thoseh, na taminaw e a lathueng thoseh, na takhuen dawk thoseh, tavai na kanawnae kawlung dawk thoseh a luen han. **4** Nangmouh koehoi kamtawng vaiteh na taminaw, na sannaw pueng lathueng vah a luen awh han telah BAWIPA ni a dei e hah thaisak loe telah Mosi koe atipouh. **5** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, Aron ni palang, tuipui tui, talinaw e lathueng vah sonron a sin teh kut a dâw navah, Izip ram dawk ekkanaw luen sak hanelah dei pouh telah atipouh. **6** Aron ni Izip ram dawk kaawm e tuinaw lathueng kut a dâw teh ekkanaw ni a tho teh Izip ram pueng koug a ramuk. **7** Camkathoumnaw ni hai camthoumnae lahoi hottelaha a sak teh ekkanaw Izip ram dawk a thokhai awh. **8** Hat navah, Faro siangpahrang ni Mosi hoi Aron a kaw teh, BAWIPA ni ekkanaw hah kai hoi ka taminaw koehoi takhoe hanelah dei pouh leih. Isarelnew ni BAWIPA koe thuengnae kâ ka poe han toe telah atipouh. **9** Mosi ni hai nang hoi na imnaw dawk hoi ekkanaw takhoe teh, tuipui dawk dueng o sak hanlah, nang hoi na sannaw, na taminaw hanlah, kai ni ngaitoumnae tueng na khoe atipouh eiteh, **10** tangtho ngaitoumnae het leih atipouh teh, Mosi ni kaimae Cathut Jehovah hoi kâvan e cathut awm hoeh tie na panue nahanlah na dei e patetlah, **11** Ekkanaw teh nang hoi na imnaw, na sannaw, na taminaw koehoi a tâco teh tuipui dawk dueng ao han telah Mosi ni a dei pouh hnukkhu, **12** Aron hoi cungtalaha ahni koehoi a tâco roi teh, Faro siangpahrang e lathueng vah a pha sak e ekkanaw kecu dawk Mosi ni a ratoum. **13** Mosi ni a hei e patetlah BAWIPA Cathut ni a sak pouh teh, ekkanaw teh imnaw, khonaw, ayawnaw dawk a due awh. **14** A ronaw a pâkhueng awh dawkvah ram pueng dawk a hmui a tho. **15** Faro siangpahrang ni ahawi toe ti a panue navah, BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah a lungpata teh ahnimae lawk hah ngâi laipalah bout ao. **16** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, Izip ram e vaiphunaw pueng heh tangkarang lah o sak hanelah Aron ni sonron a pho teh vaiphu hah hem hanelah dei pouh atipouh e patetlah, **17** Aron ni sonron a pho teh vaiphu hah a hem. Vaiphu teh tami dawk thoseh, saring koe thoseh, tangkarang lah ao. Izip ram pueng dawk kaawm e vaiphunaw pueng teh tangkarang lah a coung. **18** mitpaleikathoumnaw ni hai tangkarang lah coung sak hanelah a thoumnae lahoi hottelaha a sak a eiteh sak thai awh hoeh. Hatdawkvah, tami hoi saringnaw pueng dawk tangkarangnaw ao. **19** Hat navah, mitpaleikathoumnaw ni hote hno heh Cathut e kutdawn doeh telah Faro siangpahrang koe a dei pouh awh. Hateiteh, BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah Faro siangpahrang teh a lungpata teh ahnimae lawk hah ngâi laipalah bout ao. **20** BAWIPA ni hai nang ni amom thaw haw. Tui namran lah ka cet e Faro siangpahrang hmalaha kangdout nateh BAWIPA ni, ka taminaw ni Kai na bawk nahanelaha cetsak leih. **21** Na cetsak hoehpawiteh, nang hoi na sannaw, taminaw, imnaw dawkvah bitsei hah kai ni ka patoun vaiteh Izipnaw onae im, kangduenae talai teh bitsei hoi akawi han. **22** Kai teh talai van pueng dawk BAWIPA lah ka o e na panue thai nahanelaha kaie taminaw onae Goshen ram dawk teh hote hnin nah kapek vaiteh, hote ram dawk bitsei awm mahoe. **23** Hottelaha ka taminaw hoi na taminaw rahak vah kapeknae ka o sak han. Tangtho vah hete mitnoutnaw teh ao han tie heh dei pouh telah Mosi koe atipouh. **24** Hottelaha BAWIPA ni a sak dawkvah Faro

im hoi a kamtawng teh a sannaw e im hoi Izip ram pueng dawk bitsei moikapap a tho teh, hote bitseinaw kecu dawk Izip ram a rawk. **25** Hat navah, Faro siangpahrang ni Mosi hoi Aron a kaw teh, nangmouh ni hote ram dawk na Cathut koe thuengnae sak hanelaha cet awh telah ati eiteh, **26** Mosi ni hettelaha sak hane nahoe. Ka sak awh pawiteh, Izipnaw ni a panuet e hno hoi BAWIPA Cathut koe thuengnae ka sak awh han nahoehmaw. Izipnaw e mithmu vah ahnimouh hanlah panuettho e hno hoi thuengnae ka sak awh boipawiteh, talung hoi na dei awh mahoe na maw. **27** Hatdawkvah, kahrawng hnin thum lamcei koe, ka cei awh vaiteh kaimae BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei e patetlah thuengnae ka sak awh han telah a dei pouh. **28** Faro siangpahrang ni hai nangmae BAWIPA Cathut hah kahrawng vah na thueng awh nahanelaha na cei awh han. Hatei, kahlat lah na cet awh mahoe. Kai hanlah na kâhet pouh ei telah ati. **29** Mosi ni hai nang koehoi kai ni ka cei vaiteh bitseinaw ni Faro siangpahrang hoi a sannaw, taminaw koehoi tangtho a tâco hanelaha BAWIPA koe ka kâhei han. Hateiteh, Isarelnew ni BAWIPA koe thueng hane bout na pasoung laipalah na dum awh hanh telah a dei pouh hnukkhu, **30** Mosi ni Faro koehoi a tâco teh, BAWIPA koe a kâhei pouh. **31** BAWIPA ni hai Mosi lawk a ngâi teh, Bitseinaw hah Faro siangpahrang hoi a sannaw, a taminaw koehoi buet touh boehai ao hoeh nahanlah a takhoe pouh. **32** Hatnae tueng dawk haiyah, Faro siangpahrang lung bout a pata sak teh, Isarelnew hah tha ngai laipalah bout ao.

9 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, Faro siangpahrang koe cet nateh dei pouh, Hebrunaw e Cathut Jehovah ni, ka taminaw ni Kai koe thuengnae a sak awh hanelaha tâcawt sak leih. **2** Ka cetsak mahoe telah na cakâ rah boi pawiteh, **3** BAWIPA e thaonae kut teh ayawn e kaawm saring, marang, la, kalauk, tu, hoi maitonaw lathueng ka patawpoung e lacik ka pha sak han. **4** BAWIPA ni Isarelnew e saring hoi Izipnaw e saring rahak kapeknae a tawn vaiteh Isarelnew e saring teh buet touh boehai dout mahoe. **5** Bawipa ni tueng a khoe e patetlah tangtho vah BAWIPA ni hete ram dawk a sak han telah ati. **6** A tangtho vah hote hno a sak teh, Izipnaw e saringnaw pueng koug a due. Hatei, Isarelnew e saringnaw teh buet touh boehai dout hoe. **7** Faro siangpahrang ni tami a patoun teh, Isarelnew e saring buet touh boehai dout hoe tie a panue. hat ei, a lung bout a pata teh Isarelnew tâcawt sak hoe. **8** Bawipa ni takhuen dawk e hraba kut hoi pham nateh, Mosi ni Faro siangpahrang hmalaha kahlun lah kahei naseh. **9** Hote hraba teh Izip ram pueng dawk vaiphu dikkaneng e lah ao vaiteh, ram pueng dawk e tami hoi moithangnaw koe parep hoi kakawi e patawnae kathout lah ao han telah Mosi hoi Aron koe a dei pouh e patetlah, **10** ahnimouh roi ni takhuen dawk e hraba hah a pham teh Faro hmalaha kangdueh teh kahlun lah Mosi ni a kahei. Hote hraba teh tami hoi moithangnaw dawk parep hoi kakawi e yako patawnae lah ao. **11** Mitpaleikathoumnaw ni yako kecu dawk Mosi hmalaha kangdout ngam awh hoe. Hote yako teh mitpaleikathoumnaw koe thoseh, Izip taminaw koe thoseh, koug a kâkai. **12** BAWIPA ni Faro siangpahrang e lung a pata sak dawkvah, Mosi koe a dei pouh e patetlah ahnimae lawk hah ngâi laipalah ao. **13** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe,

amom thaw nateh Faro hmalah kangdout nateh Hebrunaw e Cathut Jehovah ni, ka taminaw ni Kai na bawk thai nahanelah tâcawt sak leih. **14** Na hoehpawiteh, atu e tueng dawk teh, nang hoi na sannaw koe thoseh, na taminaw koe thoseh, Kaie reknae ka pha sak han. Kai patetlah e talai van pueng dawk awm hoeh tie hah na panue han. **15** Ka kut ka dâw vaiteh nang hoi na taminaw hah lacik hoi ka rek han. Nang haiyah talai dawk hoi takhoe lah na o han. **16** Atangcalah, ka hnosakthainae hah nang patue hanelah, talai van pueng dawk ka min kamsawng nahanelah Kai ni nang teh na tawm toe. **17** Nang ni ka taminaw tâcawt sak laipalah na rektap rah maw. **18** Khenhaw! Izip ram kamtawngnae koehoi atu totouh kabawt boihoeh e roun, tangtho atu e tueng dawk puenghoi ka rak sak han. **19** Hatdawkvah, kahrawng kaawm e saringnaw hoi kaawm e pueng pakhum sak leih. Im na pakhum hoehpawiteh ayawn dawk hmu e tami pueng hoi saringnaw pueng, roun ni bawt sin vaiteh, koung a due aw hane hah dei pouh telah Mosi koe atipouh. **20** BAWIPA e lawk ka taket e Faro siangpahrang e a sannaw teh a san hoi a saringnaw im lah a yawng sak. **21** BAWIPA e lawk banglahai ka ngai hoeh e taminaw teh a sannaw hoi a saringnaw teh ayawn dawka a ta aw h. **22** BAWIPA ni Izip ram kho ka sak tami pueng lathueng thoseh, saringnaw pueng lathueng thoseh, ayawn dawk e thingkung pueng lathueng thoseh, roun a bo nahanelah na kut kahlun lah dâw telah Mosi koe atipouh. **23** Mosi ni a sonron kahlun lah a dâw navah, BAWIPA ni keitat hoi roun a patoun. Hmai hai talai dawka a bo. Hottelah BAWIPA ni Izip ram dawka, roun a bo sak dawkvah, **24** Izip ram kamtawngnae koehoi vai touh hai ka bawt boihoeh e hmai hoi kâkalawt e roun puenghoi a bo. **25** Izip ram pueng, ayawn dawka kaawm e tami hoi saringnaw, phonaw, thingkungnaw pueng teh roun ni reprep a dei. **26** Hateiteh, Isarelnew khosaknae Goshen ram dawka dueng doeh roun bawt hoeh. **27** Hat navah, Faro ni Mosi hoi Aron kaw hanlah tami a patoun. Hete hno dawka kai ka yon toe. BAWIPA teh a lan. Kai hoi ka taminaw teh ka yon aw h. **28** A khout toe. Athakaawme keitat hoi roun puenghoi ka bawt e dap sak hanlah BAWIPA koe kâhet leih. Kai ni nangmouh ngang laipalah karanglah na ceisak han telah atipouh. **29** Mosi ni hai khopui thung ka cei nah BAWIPA hmalah ka kut ka dâw han. BAWIPA ni talai pui a uk tie nang panue sak hanelah kei hoi roun ka bawt e a roun sak han. **30** Hateiteh, nang hoi na sannaw ni BAWIPA Cathut na taket aw h hoeh rah tie ka panue telah atipouh. **31** Pahla hoi catun hai roun ni a dei. Catun teh a paw hoi akawi. Pahla haiyah a paw a tang toe. **32** Catun hoi cang teh a pâw hoeh rah dawkvah roun ni dêi hoeh. **33** Mosi ni Faro koe khopui alawilah a cei hnukkhu, BAWIPA hmalah kuttabei a na teh, keitat hoi roun teh a roun. Talai kho hai rak hoeh toe. **34** Hottelah, kho a dep, keitat hoi roun ka bawt e hai a roun e Faro siangpahrang ni a hmu navah, bout a yon aw h teh a sannaw hoi a lung bout a pata aw h. **35** Faro siangpahrang a lung bout a pata sak dawkvah, BAWIPA ni Mosi koe a dei pouh e patetlah Isarelnew tâcawt sak laipalah bout ao.

10 BAWIPA ni Mosi, Faro koe cet nateh Kai ni hete mitnoutnaw heh ahnie hmalah patue hane lah, **2** Izip ram dawka sak e hnonaw hoi Izip taminaw koe ka sak e mitnoutnaw heh,

na ca catounnaw koe na dei pouh teh, Kai teh Jehovah doeh tie nangmouh ni na panue aw h nahanelah thoseh, ahni hoi a sannaw e lung teh Kai ni ka pata sak telah atipouh. **3** Mosi hoi Aron ni Faro siangpahrang koe a kâen roi teh Hebrunaw e Cathut Jehovah ni, nang ni ka hmalah na kârahnoum laipalah na sittouh maw na o han rah. Ka taminaw ni Kai na bawk na hanelah tâcawt sak leih. **4** Ka taminaw na tâcawt sak hoehpawiteh, khenhaw! na ram dawka tangtho samtongnaw ka patoun han. **5** Talai kamnuek laipalah ahnimouh ni talai muen a ramuk aw h han. Roun ni be a dêi hoeh e kaawm rae naw pueng thoseh, nangmouh hanlah talai dawka kapâw e a kung pueng thoseh a ca aw h han. **6** Na mintoenaw talai dawka khosak kamtawngnae koehoi atu totouh a hmu aw h boihoeh e hah na imnaw, na sannaw e imnaw, Izipnaw e imnaw dawka akawi aw h han telah a dei pouh roi hnukkhu Faro koehoi a kamlang roi teh a tâco roi. **7** Faro siangpahrang e a sannaw ni hai hete taminaw ni maimouh na totouh maw na tarawka aw h han. Hote taminaw ni amamae Cathut Jehovah koe thueng hanelah tâcawt sak leih. Izip ram a rawk e heh na panuek hoeh rah maw telah a dei pouh navah, **8** Mosi hoi Aron hah Faro siangpahrang koe bout a kâen sak aw h teh, nangmae Cathut Jehovah thueng hanelah tâcawt aw h. Hateiteh, apipi maw na ka cet aw h han telah a pacei navah, **9** Mosi ni, kaimouh teh camo, matawng, ka capanaw, ka canunaw, tu hoi maitonaw hoi ka cei aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA koe pawito han ao telah bout atipouh navah, **10** Faro siangpahrang ni nangmouh hoi na canaw teh kai ni na tâco sak e patetlah BAWIPA teh nangmouh koe awm naseh. Kâhruetcuet aw h. Kahawi hoeh e pouknae na tawn aw h boma. **11** Hottelah mahoeh. Hmaloe na hei e patetlah tongpa dueng cet aw h nateh BAWIPA Cathut bawka aw h, telah atipouh teh ahnimouh teh ama koehoi a pâlei. **12** BAWIPA ni samtongnaw hah Izip ram dawka a patoun teh roun ni a dêi nawi e talai dawka kaawm rae akungnaw pueng ca sak hanelah, Izip ram lah na kut dâw telah Mosi koe atipouh e patetlah, **13** Mosi ni a sonron hah Izip ram lathueng vah a dâw teh, hote kanîrui, karum tuettuet Kanîtholah hoi BAWIPA ni kahlî a tho sak teh, amom torei teh Kanîtholae kahlî ni samtongnaw hah a thokhai. **14** Hote samtong ni Izip ram pueng muen a ramuk teh ramrinaw pueng dawka a kâhat aw h teh moiapap aw h. Hote samtongnaw teh ayan hoi atu totouh awm boihoeh. Ao hnukkhu hai bout awm mahoeh. **15** Talai pueng muen ka tamang lah a ramuk teh ram pueng dawka e phovai kaawm pueng, roun ni a dêi nawi e a paw kaawm e naw pueng a ca dawkvah, Izip ram pueng dawka kaawm e thingkung phokungnaw dawka kahring e banghai awm hoeh. **16** Hat toteh, Faro siangpahrang ni Mosi hoi Aron hah karanglah a kaw teh, nangmae Cathut Jehovah koe thoseh, nangmouh koe thoseh ka yon toe. **17** Hatdawkvah, atu vai touh ka yonnae ngaithoum ei. Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni het duenae lacik buet touh dueng kai koehoi takhoe hanelah na kâ pouh ei, atipouh e patetlah, **18** Mosi ni ahni koehoi a cei teh BAWIPA koe ngaithoumnae a hei. **19** BAWIPA ni a tha kaawm e kanîloumlae kahlî a patoun teh, hote kahlî ni samtongnaw hah a tawm teh thipaling tali dawka a pabo. Izip ram dawka samtong buet touh boehai awm hoeh. **20** Hateiteh, BAWIPA ni Faro e a lung bout a pata sak dawkvah,

Isarel canaw tâcawt sak laipalah bout ao. **21** Hahoi, BAWIPA ni Izip ram dawk rumram e hmonae tho laipalah thupthup payam e hmonae o sak hanelah na kut kahlun lah dâw haw telah Mosi koe a dei pouh e patetlah, **22** Mosi ni a kut kahlun lah a dâw navah Izip ram pueng daw kinkahmawt e hmonae hnin thum touh ao sak. **23** Hat navah, buet touh hoi buet touh hai kahmawt awh hoeh. Hnin thum touh thung apihaiyah a onae hmuen koehoi thaw awh hoeh. Hatei, Isarelnaw teh a onae hmuen koe angnae a hmu awh. **24** Hat navah, Faro siangpahrang ni Mosi hoi Aron a kaw teh BAWIPA baw hanelah tâcawt awh leih. Hatei, camonaw hrawi awh nateh tu, maitonaw teh cettakhai awh naseh, telah atipouh. **25** Mosi ni hottelah boipawiteh, ka Cathut Jehovah ka thueng awh nahanelah sathainaw, hmaisawi thueng han hnopainaw hah nang ni poe hanelah a ngai han. **26** Kaimouh ni saringnaw hah ka hrawi awh han. Buet touh boehai ka tat awh mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hotnaw thung daw hoi kaimae Cathut Jehovah thueng nahanelah ka rawi awh han. BAWIPA bangpatet e saring hoi maw ka bawk awh han tie hote hmuen koe a pha awh hoehroukrak ka panuek awh hoeh telah atipouh navah, **27** BAWIPA ni Faro siangpahrang e a lung bout a pata sak dawkvah Isarelnaw tâcawt sak hoeh. **28** Mosi hanlah kai koehoi tâcawt leih. Ka minhmai bout na hmu hoeh nahanlah kâhruetuet. Ka minhmai na hmuna e hnin nah na due han atipouh. **29** Mosi ni hai na dei e teh ahawi. Na minhmai bout kahmawt mahoeh atipouh.

11 Hat navah, BAWIPA ni Faro siangpahrang hoi Izip ram daw k lacik ka tho sak han. Hathnukkhu, nangmouh na tâco sak awh han. Na tâco sak awh toteh nangmouh pâlei lah na pâlei awh han. **2** Isarel tami tongpa ni imri tongpa koe thoseh, napui ni imri napui koe thoseh, sui, ngun hoi khohnanaw hei hanlah, taminaw koe dei pouh telah Mosi koe atipouh. **3** Ahnimouh ni a hei e patetlah Izip taminaw ni poe ngainae pahrennae lung hah BAWIPA ni a tawn sak. Mosi haiyah Izip ram dawk Faro siangpahrang e a sannaw hoi a taminaw hmalah bari kaawm e lah ao. **4** Hat navah, Mosi koe BAWIPA ni a dei e teh karumsaning vah Izip ram ka kâva han. **5** Bawitungkhung daw k ka tahung e Faro e capa camin koehoi cakang phawmnae koe kaawm e sannu e camin totouh, Izip ram kaawm e camin pueng hoi saringnaw e ca caminnaw pueng koug a due awh han. **6** Izip ram pueng daw k ayan hoi kaawm boihoeh e hoi hmalah hai bout kaawm hoeh hane kalenpoung khoukanae ao han. **7** Hateiteh, BAWIPA ni Izipnaw hoi Isarelnaw kapeknae a tawn ti na panue thai nahanelah, Isarel tami buet touh boehai ui ni rauk mahoeh telah atipouh. **8** Na sannaw pueng ni hai kai koe tho awh nateh tabut laihoi cet ati han. Nang hoi na hnukkâbangnaw koug tâcawt telah a dei hnukkhu, kai ka cei han telah a dei pouh teh a lungkhuek teh Faro koehoi a tâco. **9** BAWIPA ni hai kângairu e hnouaw Izip ram daw k moiapap nahan, Faro siangpahrang ni nangmae lawkngai laipalah ao han telah Mosi koe atipouh. **10** Mosi hoi Aron ni Faro hmalah hete kângairunae a sak roi eiteh, BAWIPA ni Faro siangpahrang e a lungpata sak dawkvah Isarel canaw a ram daw k hoi tâconae kâ poe hoeh.

12 BAWIPA ni Izip ram vah Mosi hoi Aron koe a dei pouh e teh; **2** Hete thapa heh nangmouh hanelah a kum tangkuem daw k apasuekpoung e thapa lah ao han. **3** Nangmouh roi ni Isarel rangpuinaw koe lawk na thui roi hane teh; Hete thapa hnin hra touh hnin vah nangmanaw pueng ni mae imthungkhu tangkuem daw k im touh ni tuca buet touh rip na sin awh han. **4** Imthung kathoeng teh tuca buet touh hoi kâki hoehpawiteh imri kahnai e koe a bawng vaiteh tami nâyittouh maw tie a parei hnukkhu, boung cakhuem hane tuca hah a sin han. **5** Tuca thoseh, hmaeca thoseh, nangmouh ni na sin e saring teh kacueme hoi âvâ ka cawt hoeh rae a tan han. **6** Hote tucanaw hah hote thapa hnin hra hlaipali totouh ring vaiteh, tangmin vah Isarel miphun, kamkhuengnaw ni a thei awh han. **7** Tuca moi kacate im takhang tâphai hoi tangkhung daw k tu thi na hluk han. **8** A moi teh hmai pahai hnukkhu, hote tangmin daw k tonphuenhoeh, kakhat e anhna hoi na ca awh han. **9** Moi ka heng lah thoseh, thawng lahoi hai thoseh na cat awh mahoeh. A lû, a khok, a kosanaw hoi cungtalah hmai pahai hnukkhu na ca awh han. **10** Hote moi hah khodai totouh na tat mahoeh. Youn touh hai na cawi sak pawiteh, hmai na sawi han. **11** Bangtelamaw na ca awh han tetpawiteh, taisawm kâyeng hoi, khokkhawm hoi, sonron patuep lahoi karanglah na ca awh han. Hetteh, BAWIPA e ceitakhai paw doeh. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote karum daw k Izip ram pueng daw k ka cei vaiteh Izipnaw e camin hoi saringnaw e ca caminnaw pueng ka thei han. Izipnaw e cathutnaw hah lawk ka ceng han. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. **13** Tuca e a thi teh nangmouh na onae im daw k nangmae mitnoutnae lah ao han. Hote a thi ka hmu navah, Kai ni nangmouh teh na ceitakhai awh han. Hottelah, Izip ram ka rek nah nangmouh karaphoekung lacik teh nangmouh koe phat mahoeh. **14** Hete hnin teh nangmouh hanlah pahnim thai hoeh e hnin lah ao vaiteh na ca catoun totouh, hete hnin daw k Cathut koe paw i a to awh han. Kâlawk lah ao dawkvah hote pawiteh pou na to awh han. **15** Hnin sari touh thung tonphuenhoeh na ca awh han. Apasuek hnin nah ton hah innaw daw k hoi na takhoe awh han. Apasuek hnin koehoi hnin sari totouh ton phuen e vaiyei ka cat e tami teh Isarel miphun daw k hoi takhoe lah ao han. **16** Apasuek hnin thoseh, asari hnin nah thoseh kathoung kamkhuengnae na sak awh han. Hote hnin dawkvah, taminaw ni canei hoi kâkuen e thaw hloilah alouke thaw taw k awh mahoeh. **17** Hote tonphuenhoeh pawito ngainae teh, hote hnin daw k na taminaw Izip ram hoi ka tâco sak. Hatdawkvah, kâlawk ao e patetlah na ca catoun totouh hote hnin hah na ya awh han. **18** Thapa yung pasuek, hnin hra hlaipali hnin tangmin hoi kamtawng teh hnin 20 tangmin totouh, nangmouh ni tonphuenhoeh na ca awh han. **19** Hnin sari touh thung innaw daw k ton na tat awh mahoeh. Ton phuen e vaiyei kacate ramlouk tami thoseh, khoca thoseh Isarelnaw koehoi takhoe lah ao han. **20** Nangmouh na onae hmuen pueng koe ton phuen e vaiyei na cat awh mahoeh. Tonphuenhoeh vaiyei dueng na ca han atipouh. **21** Hot navah, Mosi ni Isarel tami kacuenaw hah a kaw teh, na imthung tangkuem ni tuca hah ceitakhai paw i hanlah thet awh. **22** Dingsala dawn lat awh nateh kawlung daw k ta e a thi daw k ranup nateh takhang daw k hluk awh. Hathnukkhu hoi amom totouh apihai ma im takhang alawilah na tâcawt a

mahoeh. 23 Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh Izipnaw thei hanlah a kâhlah han. Im takhang dawk e thi a hmu toteh BAWIPA ni takhang a ceitakhai han. Karaphoekung teh nangmouh reknae poe hanlah imthung kâen sak mahoeh. 24 Nangmouh hoi na canaw koe lawkkamnae ao dawkvah hote hno heh pou na tarawi aw h han. 25 BAWIPA ni poe hanlah kam e ram daw k na pha aw h toteh, hete phunglam heh na sak aw h han. 26 Nangmae ca catounnaw ni hete phung heh bang ngainae maw na sak telah na pacei pawiteh, 27 BAWIPA ni Izipnaw a thei navah maimae imthungnaw a hlout sak. Izip ram kho ka sak e Isarelnaw e imnaw a ceitakhai e, BAWIPA e ceitakhai paw i lah ao telah bout na dei pouh han telah Mosi ni a dei hnukkhu, ahnimouh ni a lûsaling aw h teh a baw k aw h. 28 BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron koe law k a thui e patetlah Isarelnaw ni a sak aw h. 29 Karumsaning vah, BAWIPA ni bawitungkhung daw k ka tahung e Faro e camin koehoi kamtawng teh thongkabawtnaw e camin toutouh, Izipnaw e camin pueng thoseh, saringnaw e camin pueng thoseh koung a thei. 30 Hote tangmin vah, Faro siangpahrang hoi a sannaw, Izipnaw ni a thaw aw h teh, im tangkuem tami a due dawkvah, Izip ram pueng daw k khuikanae puenghoi a pha. 31 Hote tangmin vah, Mosi hoi Aron a kaw teh, nangmouh roi hoi Isarelnaw thaw aw h nateh ka taminaw koehoi tâcaw t aw h. Na hei e patetlah cet aw h nateh Jehovah hah baw k aw h leih. 32 Nangmouh ni na hei e patetlah tu, maitonaw hrawi aw h nateh cet aw h. Kai haiyah yawhawinae na poe aw h, telah atipouh. 33 Izipnaw ni maimouh pueng hai tami kadout lah doeh koung o aw h toe telah ati aw h teh, Isarelnaw Izip ram daw k hoi karanglah tâco sak hanlah a dei pouh aw h. 34 Hote taminaw ni ton phuen hoeh rae tavai a la aw h teh, tavai kanawknae kawlungnaw a la aw h teh, hni hoi a tangoung aw h teh a phu aw h. 35 Mosi ni a dei e patetlah Isarelnaw ni Izipnaw koe suingun, khohnanaw hah a hei aw h. 36 A hei aw h e patetlah poe ngainae lungthin BAWIPA ni Izipnaw a tawn sak teh, Izipnaw e hnopainaw a law p aw h. 37 Isarelnaw napui camo touk laipalah, tongpa ting taruk touh, Raameses khopui hoi a tâco aw h teh Sukkoth lah a cei aw h. 38 Alouklouke taminaw haiyah a tawn e tu, maito hoi saringnaw pueng hoi a kâbang aw h. 39 Izip ram hoi a phu e tonphuenhoehe tavai a la aw h teh, tonphuenhoehe a tau aw h. Bangkoktetpawiteh, Izip ram hoi tang a pâlei aw h dawkvah, canei kawi kâra kueng mang aw h hoeh. 40 Isarelnaw teh Izip ram vah kum 430 touh imyin lah ao aw h. 41 A kum 430 akuepnae hnin daw k BAWIPA e ransanaw teh Izip ram hoi a tâco aw h. 42 Izip ram hoi a tâcokhai daw kvah hote tangmin teh BAWIPA hanlah a ya aw h. Hatdaw kvah, hote tangmin teh Isarelnaw ni pout laipalah pou a ya aw h e tangmin lah ao. 43 BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron koevah, ceitakhai paw i phunglam teh hettelah ao. Ceitakhai paw iteh alouke miphun ni cat mahoeh. 44 Hateiteh, tangka hoi ran e san ni teh vuensoma hnukkhu a ca han. 45 Miphun alouke hoi san lah hno e naw ni teh cat mahoeh. 46 Im buet touh daw k na ca han. A moi im alawilah na sin mahoeh. A hru hai na khoe mahoeh. 47 Isarelnaw pueng ni hote paw iteh na tarawi aw h han. 48 Hahoi, nangmouh koe kârayen e Jentelnew ni BAWIPA hanlah ceitakhai paw i sak han ngai aw h paw iteh, tongpanaw pueng vuensoma aw h naseh. Hathnukkhu hote tami teh khoca patetlah ao daw kvah paw i

kâen naseh. Vuensom ka a hoeh e teh hote paw i cat thai hoeh. 49 Khocanaw hoi nangmouh koe kârayennaw hanlah phunglam buet touh dueng doeh kaawm telah BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron koe a dei pouh. 50 Hottelah, BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron koe a dei pouh e patetlah Isarelnaw ni a sak aw h. 51 Hote hnin daw k BAWIPA ni Isarelnaw a ransanaw khue hoi Izip ram hoi a tâcokhai.

13 BAWIPA ni Mosi a kaw teh Isarelnaw thung daw k hmaloe khe e, 2 tami thoseh, saring thoseh ca caminnaw pueng Kai hanlah thoung sak aw h. Kaie hno lah ao telah atipouh. 3 Mosi ni hai nangmouh santoungnae Izip ram hoi tâconae hete hnin heh pahnim aw h hanh. BAWIPA ni nangmouh teh a thaonae kut lahoi hote ram daw k hoi na hrawi aw h toe. Ton phuen vaiyei cat aw h hanh. 4 Abib thapa atu e hnin daw k nangmouh teh na tâco aw h. 5 BAWIPA ni nangmouh poe hanlah mintoenaw koe law k a kam e ram, Kanaannaw, Hitnaw, Amornaw, Hivnaw hoi Jebusitnaw e ram, sanutui hoi khoitui a lawngnae ram daw k na hrawi aw h toteh, hete thapa daw k nangmouh ni hete hno heh na sak aw h han. 6 Hnin sari touh thung tonphuenhoehe na ca aw h vaiteh, hnin sarinae daw k BAWIPA han paw i lah ao han. 7 Tonphuenhoehe vaiyei hnin sari touh thung na ca aw h navah, nangmouh koe ton na tat aw h mahoeh. Na onae hmuen pueng koehai hmu lah aw m hanh naseh. 8 Kaimouh ni BAWIPA lungmanae daw k Izip ram hoi ka tâconae tueng nah, hettelah ka sak aw h, telah na ca catounnaw koe na dei pouh han. 9 BAWIPA e kâlawk teh na pahni daw k pou ao thai nahan, hote hno teh na kut daw k mitnout kapanuekkhaikung, na mit rahak vah pahnim hoeh nahanlah ao han. BAWIPA ni nang teh athakaawme a kut hoi Izip ram daw k hoi na hrawi aw h toe. 10 Hatdaw kvah, hete phunglam heh a kum tangkuem ama tueng nah na ya aw h han. 11 Nangmouh hoi na mintoenaw koe thoseh law k a kam e patetlah BAWIPA ni na hrawi aw h teh, hote ram na poe aw h torei teh, 12 Nangmae ca caminnaw pueng hoi saringnaw e ca caminnaw pueng BAWIPA hanlah na hmoun aw h han. A na tongpanaw pueng teh BAWIPA e lah ao han. 13 Hateiteh, La ni a khe e camin teh tuca hoi na ratang aw h han. Ratang ngai hoehpaw iteh, Laca e a lahuen na kapai pouh aw h han. Taminaw daw k ca caminnaw na ratang aw h han. 14 Na ca ni hmalah bangtelamaw telah na pacei paw iteh, BAWIPA ni santoungnae Izip ram hoi a kut tha kaawm hoi kaimouh na tâcokhai aw h. 15 Faro siangpahrang ni kayawi lah na tâco sak aw h hoeh torei teh, Izip ram daw k tami thoseh, saring thoseh, ca tongpa caminnaw pueng BAWIPA ni koung a thei. Hatdaw kvah, hmaloe ka khe e saring a na tongpanaw pueng heh BAWIPA koe na poe han. Ca tongpa thung daw k tongpa caminnaw pueng teh ratang hanlah na dei pouh han. 16 Hete hno haiyah nange mitnout kapanuekkhaikung, na mit rahak vah mitnout lah ao han. Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni athakaawme a kut hoi kaimouh Izip ram daw k hoi na tâco sak aw h toe telah taminaw koe a dei aw h. 17 Faro ni Isarelnaw a tâco sak hnukkhu, Filistin lah ceinae lam kahnaica ao eiteh, Cathut ni hote lam daw k hrawi hoeh. Bangkoktetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni tarantuknae a kâhmo aw h navah, a lungput teh Izip ram lah a ban payon han doeh ti a panue. 18 Hatdaw kvah, Cathut ni ahnimouh teh tuipuipaling

kahrawng lam lahoi a hrawi. Isarelnaw ni Izip ram hoi ahuhu lahoi a tâco aw. 19 Joseph ni hmaloe vah, Cathut ni na khet aw han. Ka hrunaw hete hmuen koe na sin aw han telah Isarelnaw koe lawk a kam e patetlah Mosi ni ahnie a hrunaw ama koe a sin. 20 Ahnimouh ni Sukkoth hoi bout a tâco aw teh kahrawng teng, Etham khopui vah a roe aw. 21 Ahnimouh ni karum khodai a cei thai aw nahanelah, BAWIPA ni kanithun lah lam ka patue hane tâmaikhom hoi thoseh, tangmin lah angnae ka poe hane hmatokhom hoi thoseh, ahnimae hmalah a cei pouh. 22 Kanithun lah tâmaikhom, tangmin lah hmatokhom hah ahnimae hmalah hoi takhoke pouh hoeh.

14 BAWIPA nihai, 2 Isarelnaw ban teh Pihahiroth khopui teng, Mighedan khopui hoi tuipui rahak, Baalazephon khopui hmalah rim tuk hanlah dei pouh. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Faro siangpahrang ni Isarelnaw teh khikpacu aw toe. Ramke um lam awm hoeh toe telah ati han. 4 Kai ni hai Faro e lungthin ka pata sak vaiteh, ahni ni Isarelnaw a pâlei han. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh tie Izipnaw ni a panue nahanlah hote siangpahrang hoi a ransanaw lahoi ka bawilennae a kamnue han telah Mosi koe atipouh e patetlah ahnimanaw ni a sak aw. 5 Hote taminaw a yawng e kong Izip siangpahrang koe a thai sak aw navah, ahni koehoi a sannaw e lungthin bout a kamlang teh, maimouh ni hettelah sak aw teh Isarelnaw hah maimae thawtawknae koehoi bangkongmaw a hlout aw han telah ati aw. 6 Hat navah, Siangpahrang ni rangleng coungkacoe a rakueng teh a taminaw hah akaw. 7 Rangeleng kahawi e cum taruk touh hoi Izip marangransanaw pueng hoi cungtalah, bawinaw pueng haiyah a ceikhai. 8 BAWIPA ni Faro e lungthin bout a pata sak dawkvah, ahni ni Isarelnaw hah a pâlei aw. Hat ei, Isarelnaw teh kut dâw laihoi a cei aw. 9 Hottelah, Faro siangpahrang e marangransanaw, rangleng ransanaw hoi Izip taminaw ni a pâlei aw teh, Pihahuroth khopui teng, Baalazephon khopui hmalah tuipui rai lah rim ka tuk e Isarelnaw hah a pha aw. 10 Faro ni a hnai nah Isarelnaw ni a khet aw teh Izipnaw ni pâlei e a hmu aw navah, pueng hoi a taki aw dawkvah BAWIPA koe a hramki aw. 11 Mosi koe hai, Izip ram daw k phuenmon ao hoeh dawkvah maw, hi ramke um due hanlah kaimouh na hrawi aw. Kaimouh koe hettelah na sak teh, Izip ram hoi bangkong na hrawi aw. 12 Kaimouh teh Izipnaw koe san lah kaawm aw yawkaw nei telah Izip ram vah ka dei aw navah, hete hno khet laihoi ka dei aw hoeh na maw. Kaimouh hete kahrawngum due hlah teh Izipnaw koe san lah o e heh ahawihnawn telah ati aw. 13 Mosi ni taket aw han. Lungmawngcalah awm aw. BAWIPA ni sahnin nangmouh hanlah rungngangnae a sak hane hah khenhaw. Sahnin nangmouh ni na hmu e Izipnaw heb bout na hmawt aw mahoe toe. 14 BAWIPA ni taran na tuk pouh han. Nangmanaw teh lungmawngcalah na o aw han telah taminaw koe a dei pouh. 15 BAWIPA ni bangkongmaw KAI na kaw aw. Isarelnaw hmalah cei hanlah dei pouh. 16 Nang ni sonron na kut hoi tuipui van lah dâw nateh tuipui kâphi sak. Isarelnaw ni tui lungui, talai kaphui daw k a cei aw han. 17 KAI ni Izipnaw e a lungthin ka pata sak vaiteh, ahnimouh ni na pâlei aw han. Faro siangpahrang hoi a bawinaw, marang, marangransanaw lahoi ka lentoenae a kamnue han. 18 Hottelah, Faro siangpahrang

hoi a marang, marangransanaw lahoi ka lentoenae a kamnue toteh, kai teh BAWIPA doeh tie hah Izipnaw ni a panue aw han telah Mosi koe a dei pouh. 19 Hat navah, Isarelnaw e hmalah ka cet e Cathut e kalvantami ni a hnuk a pâlei teh, tâmai khom teh ahnimae hmalah hoi hnuklah a kampuen teh a kangdue. 20 Hottelah, Izip ransanaw hoi Isarel ransanaw rahak a pha nah, Izipnaw koe kahmawt sak e tâmai lah ao teh, Isarelnaw koe teh angnae ka poe dawkvah karum tuettuet buet touh hoi buet touh kâhnai thai aw hoeh. 21 Mosi ni tuipui lathueng a kut a dâw nah karum tuettuet BAWIPA ni Kanitholae kahli katang hoi tuipui hah hnuklah a pâban teh talai rem a phui sak. 22 Isarelnaw ni tuipui lungui talai daw k a cei aw teh, tui teh ahnimae avoilah aranglah talung tapang patetlah ao. 23 Izipnaw, Faro siangpahrang ni a hrawi e marang, marangransanaw teh tuipui lungui a kâen aw. 24 Amom vah BAWIPA ni Izip ransanaw hah hmaikhom hoi tâmai daw k hoi a khet teh a tarawk. 25 Ahnimae rangleng cei a ru nahanlah a khok a kâhlehlaw k sak. Izipnaw ni hai Isarelnaw koehoi yawng aw lei sei, BAWIPA ni Isarelnaw koe lahoi Izip taminaw a tuk, telah ati aw. 26 BAWIPA nihai, tuipui ni Izip taminaw, ranglengnaw, marangransanaw e lathueng vah tip sin hanelah, tupui lathueng na kut dâw atipouh e patetlah, 27 Khodai toteh Mosi ni tuipui lathueng a kut a dâw teh, tuipui tui teh a thao teh bout a lawng. Izipnaw ni a yawng takhai ei, BAWIPA ni ahnimouh teh tuipui lungui vah a tâkhawng. 28 Hottelah, tuipui tui teh bout a lawng teh tuipui daw k a bo toteh, Faro siangpahrang e rangleng, marangransanaw pueng teh muen a ramuk dawkvah buet touh hai hlout aw hoeh. 29 Isarelnaw teh tuipui lungui talai kaphui daw k hoi a cei aw teh, tui teh ahnimae avoilah aranglah talung tapang patetlah ao. 30 Hottelah, BAWIPA ni Isarelnaw teh Izipnaw e kut daw k hoi a rungngang teh tuipui rai lah Izipnaw e ronaw teh a hmu aw. 31 Hottelah, BAWIPA ni Izipnaw koe hno ka len poung a sak e hah Isarelnaw ni a hmu aw navah, BAWIPA hah a taki aw. BAWIPA hoi a san Mosi hah a yuem aw.

15 Hat navah, Mosi hoi Isarelnaw ni BAWIPA koe la a sak aw e teh, BAWIPA ni a lentoenae hoi a tâ dawkvah ama pholennae la sak aw sei. Marang hoi marangransanaw tuipui thung koug a tâkhawng toe. 2 BAWIPA teh ka thaonae hoi ka la lah ao. Ama teh na ka rungngangnae lah ao. Hote Cathut teh kai ni ka baw k e Cathut lah ao dawkvah, ka pholen han. Ka mintoenaw e Cathut lah ao dawkvah ka oup han. 3 BAWIPA teh ransa lah ao. A min teh Jehovah doeh. 4 Faro siangpahrang e rangleng hoi a ransanaw teh tuipui daw koug a tâkhawng. A rawi e bawinaw hai tuipui paling daw koug a bo aw. 5 Kadung poung e hmuen daw k muen a ramuk. Talung patetlah thung a bo aw. 6 Oe BAWIPA, Aranglae na kut teh hnosakthainae hoi a lentoe teh, Oe BAWIPA, aranglae na kut ni tarannaw koug a raphoe. 7 Nang na ka tarannaw hah na lentoenae naw hoi koug na tâkhawng. A lungkhueknae a patoun teh songnawng patetlah ahnimouh teh a kak. 8 Na hnong daw k e kâha lahoi tui teh na kâcu sak teh, Kalawng e tui barukbaruk a phuen sak teh, tuipui thung kadung poung e tui hah a kamkak. 9 Taran ni kai na pâlei han. ahnimouh ka pha han. Lawp e hno hah ka kârei vaiteh ahnimouh koe ka ngainae akuep han. Tahloi tabu daw k e ka rasa vaiteh, ka kut

hoi ahnimouh teh koug ka thei han tela a dei. **10** BAWIPA ni kahlf a hmu teh, tuipui ni ahnimouh muen a ramuk teh katha kaawm poung e tui dawk talung patetlah a bo aw. **11** Oe BAWIPA, cathutnaw thung dawk nang patetlae Cathut apine kaawm. Thoungae lahoi ka lentoe e, pholen nah, taki kaawm e, kângairu hno ka sak e, Nang hoi bang patet e cathut maw ka kâvan. **12** Aranglae kut na dâw nah ahnimouh teh talai ni koug a payawp. **13** Na taran e taminaw hah lungmanae lahoi na hrawi. Kathounge na onae hmuen koe tha onae lahoi na hrawi. **14** Miphunnaw ni kamthang a thai aw vaiteh a taki aw han. Filistin khocanaw teh a lungpuen aw han. **15** Edom kahrawikungnaw kângairunae, Moab ram e ransanaw teh pâyawnae, Kanaan khocanaw pueng teh lungpoutnae koe a pha aw han. **16** Oe BAWIPA, na taminaw ni a tapoung toteh, Na ran e taminaw ni a tapoung toteh, Hote miphunnaw pueng ni takinae lungthin, lungpuenna a tawn aw vaiteh. Na kut hno sakthainae dawk ahnimouh teh talung patetlah duem ao aw han. **17** Oe BAWIPA, râw coe hane mon, Na o nahanelah na sak e hmuen koe na taminaw na kâenkhai han. Oe BAWIPA, na kut hoi sak e kathoung e hmuen koe hmuen na ta han. **18** BAWIPA ni a yungyoe uk na lawiseh tela la a sak aw. **19** Bangkoktetpawiteh, Faro siangpahrang e marangnaw, ranglengnaw, marangransanaw teh tuipui dawk a kâen teh BAWIPA ni ahnimae lathueng tuipui hoi muenli sak. Isarel miphunnaw teh tuipui lungui vah talai dawk a cei aw. **20** Aron e a tawn canu, profet napui Miriam ni cecak a sin teh, napuinaw pueng ni hai cecak khawng hoi a hnuk a kâbang aw. **21** Miriam ni hai BAWIPA teh a lentoe teh tânae a hmu dawkvah, Ama teh pholen aw sei. Marang hoi marangransanaw hah tuipui thungvah koug a pabo toe telah ahnimouh hoi cungalah la a sak aw. **22** Hahoi, Mosi ni Isarelhaw hah tuipui paling koe lahoi a hrawi teh, ahnimouh teh Sur kahrawngum vah a pha aw. Hote kahrawng dawk hnin thum touh kahlawng a cei aw teh tui hmawt aw hoeh. **23** Marah tie hmuen koe a pha aw navah, Marah tui teh akha dawkvah net thai aw hoeh. Hatdawkvah, Hote hmuen hah Marah telah a kaw aw. **24** Taminaw ni Mosi yonpen aw teh bangtelamaw nei han ti hoi a phuenang aw. **25** Mosi ni BAWIPA a kaw teh BAWIPA ni thinking buet touh a patue. Hote akung tui dawk a tâkhang nah tui teh a radip. Hote hmuen koe ahnimouh a tanouk teh phunglam a sak pouh e teh, **26** Nangmouh ni BAWIPA Cathut e lawk hah kahawicalah na ngai teh a ngai e hno na sak teh a kâpoelawknaw hah na ngai teh aphunglawknaw pueng na tarawi pawiteh, Izipnaw koe ka pha sak e Lacik hah nangmouh koe ka phat sak mahoeh. Bangkoktetpawiteh, nangmae patawnae kadamsakkung, BAWIPA lah ka o telah ati. **27** Hat hnukkhu, tuido hlaikahni touh, samtue 70 touh a onae Elim kho a pha aw teh, Hote hmuen dawk tui onae koe tengpam vah rim a tuk aw.

16 Hahoi, Isarel rangpuinaw teh Elim hoi a tâco aw teh kahlawng bout a cei aw. Izip ram hoi a tâco hnukkhu, thapa yung hni, Hnin hrahaipanga nah, Elim hoi Sinai mon rahak Sin kahrawng dawk a pha aw. **2** Hote kahrawng dawk Isarel rangpuinaw ni, **3** Kaimouh teh Izip ram moi thawngnae hlaam teng tahung teh, ka boum lah ka ca aw navah, BAWIPA e kut

hoi kadout aw pawiteh ahawihnawn. Atu vah, ka kamkueng e taminaw kamlum sak hanelah, Hete kahrawng dawk na hrawi aw vah telah Mosi hoi Aron yonpen aw teh a phuenang aw. **4** Hat navah, BAWIPA ni khenhaw! Kai ni nangmouh hanelah kalvan hoi vaiyei ka rak sak han. Taminaw ni hnin touh rawca rawi hanelah hntanguem a tâco aw han. Ka kâlawk patetlah a sak hoi, a sak hoeh e hottelah lahoi ahnimouh ka tanouk han. **5** Hnin tangkuem rawi e hlak kapap lah, hnin taruk hnin teh let hni touh hoi rawi hanelah kârakueng aw, telah Mosi koe a dei pouh. **6** Mosi hoi Aron nihai, BAWIPA ni nangmouh teh Izip ram hoi na hrawi a e hah atu tangmin vah na panue aw han. **7** Amom lahai BAWIPA e bawilenna na hmu aw han. BAWIPA koe na phuenangnae lawk teh a thai toe. Kaimouh yon na pen aw teh na phuenang sin hanelah, Kaimouh teh bang patet e tami lah maw ka o aw, telah Isarelhaw koe atipouh roi. **8** Hahoi, Mosi ni, BAWIPA ni tangmin na ca aw han e moi thoseh, Amom kaboumlah na ca aw han e vaiyei thoseh, na poe aw toteh, hete lawk heh kakuep han. Nangmouh ni na phuenangnae lawk teh BAWIPA ni a thai toe. Kaimouh teh bang patet e tami maw. Nangmouh ni na phuenangnae e heh kaimouh roi koe na hoeh, BAWIPA koe doeh na phuenang aw, telah atipouh. **9** Hahoi, nangmae phuenangnae lawk hah BAWIPA ni a thai dawkvah, Ama koe hnai aw, telah Isarel tamimaya pueng koe patuen dei pouh hanelah Aron koe lawkthui e patetlah, **10** Aron ni Isarel tamimaya koe patuen bout a dei pouh navah, ahnimouh ni kahrawng lah a khet aw teh, tâmai dawk BAWIPA e bawilenna kamnuek e hah a hmu aw. **11** BAWIPA ni hai Isarelhaw e phuenangnae lawk hah ka thai toe. **12** Tangmin lah nangmouh ni moi na ca aw han. Amom lahai vaiyei kaboumlah na ca aw han. KAI teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh tie hah na panue han telah ahnimouh koe dei pouh telah Mosi koe atipouh. **13** Tangmin lah tamuemnaw teh rim koe a tho aw. Amom lahai rim petkâue lah tadamtui a bo. **14** Tadamtui a kâkayaw toteh, tadamtui kamkak e patetlah titica kamhluem e talai dawk ao. **15** Hote hno Isarelhaw ni a hmu aw toteh, bangmaw ti a panue aw hoeh dawkvah, buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpacei aw. Mosi ni hete naw teh nangmouh na ca hanelah BAWIPA ni na poe e vaiyei doeh. **16** Tami pueng ni amae rim dawk kaawm e tami yit touh ni cakhuem, tami buet touh hanlah Omer buet touh rip rawi hanlah BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah patuen bout a dei pouh. **17** Isarelhaw ni hottelah a sak aw teh, tami kayoun kapap e patetlah a rawi aw. **18** Omer hoi a nue aw navah, kapap ka rawi e ni hoe tawn hoeh. Kayoun ka rawi e ni hai hoe vout hoeh. Abuemlah cakhuem koug a rawi aw. **19** Mosi ni api nang hai amom totouh na tat aw mahoeh atipouh eiteh, **20** Tami tangawn ni Mosi e lawk ngai laipalah, amom totouh a ta aw dawkvah a pâri teh a hmui a tho dawk Mosi teh a lungkhuek. **21** Hote tami tangkuem ni amomouh cakhuem hntanguem a rawi aw. Khumbeithoe nah atui lah a tho. **22** A hnin taruk hnin navah, vaiyei let hni touh, tami buet touh hanelah Omer kahni touh rip a rawi aw. Hote akong hah tamimaya ka ukkungnaw ni Mosi koe a thai sak aw. **23** Ahni ni hai tangtho teh BAWIPA hmalah kathounge Sabbath hnin, Kâhatnae hnin lah ao. Vaiyei thawng hanlah na ngai e patetlah thawng aw. Bue hanlah na ngai pawiteh bue aw. Kacawieh teh

tangtho amom hanelah na ta aw h han telah BAWIPA ni a dei e hah bout a dei pouh. **24** Mosi ni lawkthui a e patetlah atangtho amom hanelah hai a ta aw h. Hotteh, a hmui tho hoeh. Pâri hai pâri hoeh. **25** Mosi ni hai kacawie sahnin cat aw h. Sabbath teh BAWIPA e hnin doeh. Hote hno kahrawngum sahnin vah na hmawt aw h mahoe h. **26** Hnin taruk touh thung a rawi aw h. Sabbath hnin lah kaawm e hnin sari hnin nah awm hoeh, na hmawt hai na hmawt aw h mahoe h telah ati. **27** Hnin sari hnin nah, Tami tangaw n ni rawi hanelah a tâco aw h teh a tawng aw h navah hmawt aw h hoeh. **28** BAWIPA ni hai nangmouh ni kaie kâpoelawknaw hoi kâlawnaw na totouh maw na pahnwawt aw h han rah. **29** BAWIPA ni Sabbath hnin teh nangmouh na poe aw h. Hatdawkvah, hnin taruk hnin nah, hnin hni touh hane vaiyei hah na poe aw h. Taminaw pueng ama onae hmuen koe awm naseh. Hnin sari hnin nah, a onae hmuen koehoi nahai cetsak hanh telah Mosi koe atipouh. **30** Taminaw ni hnin sari hnin nah a kâhat aw h han. **31** Isarel naw ni hote cakawi hah mana telah ati aw h. Songsuenmu patetlah ao teh a pangaw. Khoitui hoi kalawt e vaiyei hoi a tuinae a kâvan. **32** Mosi ni nangmouh Izip ram hoi na hrawi aw h navah, Kahrawng na paca e vaiyei hah na ca catounnaw pueng ni a hmu a nahan e lah, Omer buet touh tat telah BAWIPA ni a dei e hah bout a dei pouh. **33** Mosi ni Aron koe vah hlaam lat nateh, mana Omer buet touh athung vah tat. Na ca catoun totouh ta hanelah, BAWIPA hmalah na kuem han atipouh. **34** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe lawkthui e patetlah hote mana hah Aron ni pou a kuem hanelah lawkpanuesaknae hmalah a hung. **35** Isarel naw ni khosaknae ram daw k a pha aw h hoeh roukrak, a kum 40 touh thung mana a ca aw h. Kanaan ramri koe a pha hoeh roukrak mana a ca aw h. **36** Omer buet touh e teh ephah pung hra pung touh e kuk lah ao. (Omer buet touh teh ephah pung hra pung touh hoi a kâvan teh, ephah buet touh teh 22 liters hoi a kâvan)

17 Isarel rangpuinaw ni BAWIPA e kâ patetlah Sin kahrawng daw k hoi a tâco aw h teh kahlawng bout a cei aw h nah Rehidim vah rim a tuk aw h. Hote hmuen koe taminaw nei hanelah tui awm hoeh. **2** Hatdawkvah, taminaw ni Mosi koe nei hane tui na poe telah a titeh Mosi a yue aw h. Mosi ni bangkongmaw kai koe thoena e na tawng aw h. BAWIPA hah bangkongmaw na tanouk aw h vaw telah atipouh. **3** Taminaw tui a kahran daw kvah, Mosi yon a pen aw h teh a phuenang aw h. Kamamouh khue hoi ka canaw, saringnaw pueng tui kahran sak hanelah, Izip ram hoi bangkongmaw na hrawi telah atipouh aw h. **4** Hat navah, Mosi ni BAWIPA hah a kaw teh, hete taminaw heh kai ni bangtelamaw ka ti han. Talung hoi kai dêi hanelah meimei coungkacoe ao aw h toe telah atipouh. **5** BAWIPA ni hai taminaw e hmalah cet nateh, Isarel tami kacuenaw hah kaw. Tuipui na hemnae sonron hah sin nateh Horeb mon lah cet. **6** Hote hmuen koe kaawm e lungsong van vah kai ka kangdue han. Nang ni hote lungsong hah na hem han. Taminaw ni a nei hane tui hote lungsong daw k hoi a tâco han telah Mosi koe atipouh. Mosi ni Isarel kacuenaw e hmalah hottelah a sak. **7** Isarel naw ni BAWIPA teh kaimouh koe ao hoi ao hoeh e a tanouk aw h daw kvah, hote hmuen teh Massah hoi Meribah telah ati aw h. **8** Hat navah, Amaleknaw ni a tho aw h teh Isarel naw Refidim vah a tuk aw h. **9** Mosi ni taminaw hah a rawi teh Amaleknaw

tuk hanelah cet aw h. Tangtho vah, Cathut e sonron ka sin vai teh, mon vah ka kangdue han telah Joshua koe atipouh. **10** Mosi ni a dei pouh e patetlah Joshua ni a sak teh Amaleknaw hah a tuk. Mosi, Aron hoi Hur tinaw mon vah a luen aw h. **11** Mosi ni a kut a dâw nah, Isarel naw ni a tâ aw h. A kut a pabo nah, Amaleknaw ni a tâ aw h. **12** Hatei, Mosi e kut tha a tawn daw kvah, ahnimouh ni talung a la aw h teh, Mosi talung van a tahung sak hnukkhu, Aron hoi Hur ni avoivang lahoi a kut a tawm pouh roi. Hatdawkvah, Kanîloum totouh a kut teh ama paroup lah ao. **13** Joshua ni hai Amalek bawinaw ni a taminaw hah tahloi hoi a thei. **14** BAWIPA ni hai hete hno daw k pahnim hoeh nahanlah ca thut nateh touk telah Joshua koe atipouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvan rahim vah Amalek pahnimhoehnae hah kai ni ka takhoe han telah Mosi koe atipouh. **15** Mosi ni khoungroe a sak teh BAWIPA teh ka tânae (Jehovah-nissi) doeh telah ati. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Amaleknaw e kut ni BAWIPA e khoungroe e taran lah ao daw kvah, BAWIPA ni Amaleknaw teh a yungyoe hoi taran lah a tuk han telah ati.

18 Cathut ni Mosi hoi a tami Isarel naw hanelah a sak pouh e naw pueng thoseh, BAWIPA ni Isarel naw Izip ram hoi a tâcokhainae thoseh, Midian Jethro, Mosi e a masei ni a thai nah, **2** Mosi ni a patoun e a yu hoi, **3** A ca kahni touh a hrawi teh a cei. A capa buet touh e min teh Gershom ka phung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ayâ ram vah imyin lah ka o atipouh. **4** Alouk buet touh e min teh Eliezer ka phung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Apa Cathut teh kai na kabawmking lah ao. Faro e tahloi daw k hoi na rungngang telah atipouh. **5** Mosi e a masei Jethro ni Mosi e capa roi hoi a yu a hrawi teh kahrawngum rim tuknae koe Cathut mon daw k Mosi koe a tho aw h. **6** A masei Jethro hoi na yu, na capa roi teh nang koe a tho telah Mosi koe a dei pouh aw h navah, **7** Mosi ni a masei hah dawn hanelah a tâco teh a paco. Na dam maw telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpacei aw h hnukkhu, rim thung vah a kâen aw h. **8** BAWIPA ni Isarel naw hanelah Faro siangpahrang hoi Izipnaw koe hno a sak e naw pueng thoseh, lam a kâhmo aw h e rucatnae naw pueng thoseh, hote rucatnae daw k hoi BAWIPA ni a rungngang e thoseh, Mosi ni a masei koe a dei pouh. **9** BAWIPA ni Isarel naw teh Izipnaw e kut daw k hoi a rasa teh a sak e lungmanae kecu daw k Jethro teh a lunghawi. **10** Izipnaw e kut daw k hoi thoseh, Faro siangpahrang e kut daw k hoi thoseh, nang hoi taminaw ka rungngang e BAWIPA teh yawhawinae awm naseh. **11** BAWIPA teh alouke cathutnaw pueng hlak, hoe a lentoe tie atu ka panue. Bangkongtetpawiteh, taminaw ni kâoupkâpawinaw thaw daw k BAWIPA ni a tâ telah ati hnukkhu, **12** Mosi e a masei Jethro ni hmaisawi hane sathei hoi Cathut hanlah satheinaw hah a sin teh, Aron hoi Isarel tami kacuenaw ni Mosi e a masei hoi cungalalah Cathut hmalah rawca ca hanlah a tho aw h. **13** Atangtho vah, Mosi ni taminaw lawkceng hanlah a tahung. Amom hoi tangmin totouh, taminaw Mosi hmalah ao aw h. **14** Mosi ni taminaw koe a sak e naw pueng hah a masei ni a hmu navah, hete taminaw koe bangtelamaw na sak Nang ni nama dueng na tahung teh taminaw pueng teh amom hoi tangmin lah totouh na hmalah bangkongmaw ao aw h, telah atipouh. **15** Mosi ni hete taminaw teh Cathut e pouknae hei hanelah kai koe ka tho e doeh atipouh. **16** Lahoi, ahnimouh ni lawkpungnae tawn

awh boipawiteh, kai koe a tho awl teh, ahnmae lawkpung hah kai ni lai ka dei pouh. Cathut e kálawknaw hah kai ka cangkhai telah a masei koe atipouh navah, 17 A masei ni na sak e hno heh hawi hoeh. 18 Nang hoi nang koe kaawm e hete taminaw teh atangcalah a thayoun awl han. Hete thaw heh nang hanlah hnokari poung lah ao. Tami buet touh dueng ni sak thai kawi e nahoe. 19 Ka lawk hah thai haw. Kai ni pouknae na poe han. Cathut ni na okhai han doeh. Nang ni Cathut hoi kâkuen e hno dawk taminaw e hnonaw hah Cathut koe na kâen vaiteh, na thai sak han. 20 Ahnimouh hai kálawknaw na cangkhai han. Ahnimouh ni a dawn hane lamthung, a sak awl han e kawinaw hai na patue han. 21 Hothloilah, Cathut ka taket e tami, kalan e tami, hounlounnae ka panuet e taminaw hah taminaw thung dawk hoi na rawi vaiteh, tami thongkhat kaukkung, tami cum touh kaukkung, tami 50 touh kaukkung, tami hra touh ka uk hanelah thaw na poe han. 22 Hote taminaw ni nâtuék haiyah taminaw hah lawkceng awl naseh. Lawkpung kalen dawk teh nang koe pouknae lat awl naseh. Kathoenge lawkpungnae teh ama ni lawkceng awl naseh. Hottelah boipawiteh, ahnimouh ni cungtalai thaw rei tawk awl vaiteh nang na tha a dam han. 23 Hottelah, Cathut ni kâ na poe pawiteh, nang teh na cak han. Hete taminaw pueng teh amamae hmuen koe karoumcalah a cei awl han telah atipouh. 24 Mosi ni a masei e lawk hah a ngai teh a dei pouh e patetlah a sak. 25 Mosi ni ka uk thai hane taminaw hah Isarelnaw thung dawk hoi a rawi teh tami thongkhat kaukkung, tami cum touh kaukkung, tami 50 touh kaukkung, tami hra touh kaukkung hanlah thaw a poe. 26 Hote taminaw ni nâtuék haiyah taminaw hah lawk a ceng awl. Ka ru e lawkpung dawk teh Mosi e pouknae a la awl. Kayawi e lawkpung dawk teh amamouh lungpouk lawk a ceng awl. 27 Hathnukkhu, Mosi ni a masei ban hanlah a pasoung toung dawkvah ahni teh amae ram lah a ban.

19 Isarelnaw ni lzip ram hoi a tâco awl hnukkhu, thapa yung thum, apasuek hnin nah Sinai mon dawk a pha awl. 2 Refidim hoi a tâco awl teh Sinai mon dawk a pha awl teh, hote kahrawng dawk mon hmalah rim a tuk awl. 3 Mosi ni Cathut koe a luen nah BAWIPA ni mon hoiyah a kaw, nang teh Jakop e phun, Isarelnaw koe bout a dei e lawk teh, 4 Kai ni lzipnaw koe ka sak e thoseh, nangmouh langta rathei hoi na phu teh kama hanlah na la e thoseh, nangmouh ni na panue awl toe. 5 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni atu ka lawk hah atanglah na ngai awl teh, ka lawkkam na tarawi pawiteh, alouke miphunnav pueng hlak nangmouh teh ka tawn hane râw lah na o awl han. Talai pueng heh kaie doeh. 6 Nangmanaw haiyah vaihma uknaeram, kathoung mipun lah kama koe na o awl han telah Isarelnaw koe patuen dei pouh atipouh. 7 Mosi ni bout a tho teh taminaw thung dawk hoi kacuenaw hah a kaw hnukkhu, BAWIPA ni lawkthui e naw pueng hah bout a dei pouh. 8 Taminaw pueng ni hai BAWIPA ni a dei e pueng teh kaimouh ni ka sak awl han telah lungkânging lahoi bout ati awl. Mosi ni ahnmae lawk hah BAWIPA koe bout a thai sak. 9 BAWIPA ni khenhaw! Nang hoi Kai ni dei nah taminaw ni a thai awl teh, nang pou na yuem thai awl nahanlah, tâmai khom dawk hoi nang koe Kai ka tho han telah Mosi koe atipouh. Mosi ni hai BAWIPA e lawk hah taminaw koe bout a dei pouh. 10 BAWIPA ni hai taminaw aonae

koe a cei teh, Sahnin hoi tangtho dawk ahnimouh thung sak lah. Khohna hai pâsu sak awl teh, 11 Apâthum hnin dawk coungkacoe lah awm sak awl. Bangkongtetpawiteh, apâthum hnin nah, BAWIPA ni a taminaw hmalah Sinai mon dawk a kum han. 12 Taminaw ni a tapuet awl hoeh hane ngangnae hah mon petkâtué lah sak nateh, nangmouh ni mon dawk luen awl hanh. Mon khok hah na kâbet awl hoeh nahanlah, kâhruetcuét telah dei pouh. Mon kâbet e taminaw teh atanglah dout awl naseh. 13 Hote tami hah kut hoi tek awl hanh. Atangcalah talung hoi dêi han. Nahoe pawiteh, tahroe hoi thut han. Tami thoseh, saring thoseh, hring mahoe. Mongka ueng lawk kasawlah a cai toteh, taminaw ni mon dawk a tho han telah Mosi koe a dei pouh. 14 Mosi ni mon hoi taminaw onae koe a kum teh, ahnimouh hah a thungsak. Ahnimouh ni a khohnaw a pâsu awl. 15 Mosi ni hai apâthum hnin nah coungkacoe lah awm awl. Yu koe ip awl hanh telah taminaw koe atipouh. 16 Apâthum hnin amom vah, mon dawk keitat, sumpa palik hoi kho tâmai muen a tabo teh, hramki lawk hoi mongka lawk a cai teh rim dawk kaawm e taminaw pueng a pâyaw awl. 17 Mosi ni hai taminaw Cathut hoi kâhmo sak hanelah, rim dawk hoi a hrawi teh mon khok koe a kangdue awl. 18 BAWIPA teh hmai hoi kâkayo teh Sinai mon dawk a kum dawkvah, Sinai mon teh hmai a khu. Hmaikhu haiyah takhuen dawk e hmaikhu patetlah a luen teh mon pueng hai a kâhuét. 19 Mongka ueng e kasawlah hoe a cai toteh, Mosi ni a kaw teh Cathut ni lawk hoi a pato. 20 BAWIPA teh Sinai monsom dawk a kum. Mosi hah mon vah a kaw dawkvah, Mosi teh mon vah a luen. 21 BAWIPA ni hai taminaw ni khet hanelah, Kai koe tho payon awl vaiteh taminaw a due awl han e hah puennae a tawn dawkvah, kum nateh kâhruetcuétnae poe. 22 BAWIPA koe ka tho e vaihmanaw haiyah amahoima a kâthoung sak a han. Nahoe pawiteh, BAWIPA ni a rek awl han telah Mosi koe atipouh. 23 Mosi nihai, taminaw ni Sinai mon dawk luen thai awl hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tapuet hoeh hane ngangnae naw hah mon petkalup lah ka sak teh, thungsak awl loe telah lawk yo ka thui toe telah BAWIPA koe bout a dei pouh. 24 BAWIPA ni hai kum leih. Nang hoi Aron dueng doeh ka luen han. Vaihmanaw hoi taminaw teh BAWIPA koe luen hanelah tho awl hanh naseh. Nahoe pawiteh, ahnimouh ka rek han telah ati. 25 Mosi ni taminaw onae koe a kum teh a dei pouh.

20 Hat navah, Cathut ni a dei e lawk teh, 2 Kai teh nangmouh santoungnae hmuen, lzip ram dawk hoi na ka tâcawtkhai e nangmae Cathut Jehovah doeh. 3 Kai hloilah alouke cathut na bawk awl mahoe. 4 Lathueng kalvan thoseh, rahim talai dawk thoseh, talai rahim tui dawk thoseh, kaawm e hno hoi mei kâvan lah, meikaphawk bawk hanlah na sak mahoe. 5 A hmalah tabo hoi na bawk mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange Cathut kai Jehovah teh nang dawk yon ao telah tang ka yuem e Cathut, kai na kahmuhmanaw e ca catoun se thum, se pali totouh a napanaw e yon hah a capanaw koe ka pathung e Cathut lah ka o. 6 Kai hah lungpataw ni teh ka kâpoelawknaw ka tarawi e a ca catoun, a se thongsang totouh lungmanae ka kamnuek sak e Cathut lah ka o. 7 Nange Cathut Jehovah e min hah laithoe lah dei awl hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, A min laithoe lah ka dei e tami teh yon tawn hoeh telah BAWIPA

ni pouk mahoe. 8 Sabbath hnin thong sak hanelah, hote hnin hah pahnim aw hah. 9 Hnin taruk touh thung thaw panki hoi taw hah. 10 Hnin sari hnin teh na BAWIPA Cathut e Sabbath hnin lah ao. Hote hnin daw, nang hoi na canaw, na sannu sanpanaw, saring, nange longkha thung kaawm e imyinnaw hai thaw taw hah mahoe. 11 Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni kalvan, talai, hmuen pueng koe kaawmnaw pueng hah hnin taruk touh thung a sak teh, hnin sari hnin nah, a kâhat. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hnin sari hnin hah yawhawi a poe teh a thongsak. 12 Na Cathut Jehovah ni na poe e ram daw na hringsaw nahanelah, na manu hoi na pa barih. 13 Tami thet hanh. 14 Uicuk hanh. 15 Ayâ e hno parawt hanh. 16 Na imri koe kalan hoe e kapanuekkhaikung lah aw hah. 17 Imri e im, a yu, a sannu sanpa, maito, marang hoi hnopai buet touh haiyah lungthin radueknae tawn hanh telah atipouh. 18 Taminaw ni keitat lawk, sumpapalik, mongka ueng lawk, mon hoi hmaikhu a tâco e naw hah a hmu aw hah toteh, a taki aw hah dawkvah, a kâhnawn aw hah teh ahlanae koe vah a kangdue aw hah. 19 Mosi koe vah Nang ni lawk dei lah ka ngai aw hah han. Kaimouh koe Cathut lawk dei han naseh. Kaimouh ka due hane hah puen ao telah atipouh. 20 Mosi ni hai na lungpuen aw hah. Nangmouh tanouk hanelah thoseh, nangmouh teh sak payonnae daw hoi hlout hanelah ama taki hanelah thoseh, Cathut a tho toe telah taminaw koe a dei pouh. 21 Taminaw ni ahlanae koe vah a kangdue aw hah. Mosi teh Cathut onae koe kinghmonae koe lah a hnai. 22 BAWIPA ni Isarelnaw bout a dei pouh e teh, kai ni kalvan hoi nangmouh na pato e hah na panue aw hah toe. 23 Kai bawknae daw namamouh hno hanlah ngun cathut thoseh, sui cathut thoseh na sak aw hah mahoe. 24 Kai hanelah talai khongroe hah na sak aw hah. Hote khongroe daw nange hmaisawi sathai, yonthanae sathai lah kaawm e nange tu, maitonaw hah na thueng aw hah. Ka min na bawknae hmuen pueng daw nang koe ka tho vaiteh yawhawinae na poe han. 25 Nang ni talung khongroe hah kai hanlah na sak pawiteh, talung dei e hoi na sak mahoe. Sum hoi thuk e talung hoi sak e khongroe teh khinnae ao. 26 Nang daw kayanae ao hoe nahanelah, khongroe daw khalai hoi na luen mahoe telah ati.

21 BAWIPA nihai, nang ni Isarelnaw koe lawk na ceng haneh teh, 2 Hebru tami san lah na ran pawiteh, kum taruk touh dueng san lah na ta han. Kum sari a pha toteh ratang laipalah na hlout sak han. 3 Santoung nah tami buet touh dueng santoung pawiteh, buet touh dueng a tâco han. A yuvâ kahni touh hoi santoung pawiteh, a yu hoi cungalah na tâco sak han. 4 Nahoe pawiteh, a bawipa ni a yu a la pouh e awm pawiteh, hote a yu hoi canaw khe pawiteh, a yu hoi a canaw teh a bawipa ni a coe han. San teh ama dueng a tâco han. 5 Nahoe pawiteh, san ni ka bawipa hoi ka yu ka canaw ka lungpataw, tâco hane ka ngai hoe telah tet pawiteh, 6 A bawipa ni Cathut hmalah thoseh, im takhang koe thoseh, a hnâ caphuem hoi a kavi pouh hnukku, hote san teh a yungyoe san lah ao han. 7 A na pa ni a canu san lah yawt pawiteh, hote napui teh san tongpa patetlah hlout mahoe. 8 A bawipa ni hote napui a la teh ngai hoehpawiteh, bout a ratang sak han. Ahni hah a dum dawkvah

alouke miphunnaw koe yawt thai hoe. 9 A capa hanlah lat boipawiteh, a canu patetlah a khetyawt han. 10 Alouke napui bout lat pawiteh, hmaloe a la e napui e khohna hoi a yu lah onae hah raphoe pouh mahoe. 11 Hete hno kathum touh sak pouh hoehpawiteh, apu het laipalah a hlout sak han. 12 Tami hem boi lah dout pawiteh ama hai a due roeroe han. 13 Thei hanlah noenae awm laipalah Cathut ni a kut daw hringnae poe boipawiteh, a yawng nahane hmuen hah na pouk pouh aw hah han. 14 A imri thei hanlah noenae a tawn teh, ka tuk e tami teh ka khongroe kângue nakunghai, tawn vaiteh thei roeroe han. 15 A manu hoi a na pa ka hem e tami a due roeroe han. 16 Ka parawt e tami ni a paru e hno a yo nakunghai thoseh, a kut daw kaawm nakunghai thoseh, thei lah ao roeroe han. 17 A manu hoi a na pa thoe ka bo e tami teh thei lah ao han. 18 Tami hoi tami kâyue teh buet touh ni talung hoi a dei nakunghai thoseh, a kut hoi a thâw nakunghai thoseh, hemnae ka khang e tami kadout hoe nakunghai, ikhun daw sut ka yan nakunghai thoseh, 19 bout a thaw teh sonron hoi ka cet nakunghai thoseh, ka hem e tami han a yonnae ngaihoum han. Hatei, ka pataw e tami thaw a kamkawk dawkvah, a dam nahan kâsatnae apu a poe han. 20 A bawipa ni a sannu hoi a sanpa hah bongpai hoi a hem teh hote san dout pawiteh, a bawipa teh reknae ka patawpoung lah poe roeroe han. 21 Hatei, san teh hnin touh, hnin hni a pataw hoi dout hoehpawiteh, hote san teh a bawipa e lah ao dawkvah reknae daw hoi a hlout han. 22 Tami hoi tami kâyue teh camo ka vawn e napui a takit daw camo a kamko teh alouke patawnae bang awm hoehpawiteh, a vâ ni a dei e patetlah rek lah ao han. Bawi ni a dei e patetlah a rawng han. 23 Alouke patawnae awm pawiteh, hringnae hanlah hringnae thoseh, 24 Mit hanlah mit thoseh, hâ hanlah hâ thoseh, kut hanlah kut thoseh, khok hanlah khok thoseh, 25 Hmai hanlah hmai thoseh, a hmâ hanlah a hmâ thoseh, hemnae hanlah hemnae thoseh a khang han. 26 A bawipa ni a sannu a sanpa e a mit a rawk totouh hem pawiteh, a mit a rawk dawkvah a hlout sak han. 27 Hot patetvanlah, a sannu a sanpa e a hâ ka lawt lah hem pawiteh, a hâ a lawt dawkvah a hlout sak han. 28 Maito ni tami napui hoi tongpa a deng daw dout pawiteh, hote maito hah atangcalah koug kadout lah dei han. A moi hai cat mahoe. Katawnkung teh ngaihoum lah ao han. 29 Hot patetvanlah, tami ouk ka deng e maito, katawnkung ni tami ouk a deng e kong a thai nanglangva, pâkhit laipalah tat pawiteh, hote maito ni tami napui tongpa koug kadout lah deng pawiteh, hote maito teh talung hoi koug kadout lah dei han. Katawnkung hai thei lah ao han. 30 Nahoe pawiteh, tangka rawng naseh telah dei pawiteh, dei e patetlah amae hringnae kâratang nahanlah a rawng han. 31 Ayânaw e canaw deng pawiteh, a dei e patetlah a khang han. 32 A sannu sanpa deng boipawiteh, maito katawnkung ni san katawnkung tangka 30 touh a rawng pouh han. Maito hai talung hoi koug kadout lah dei han. 33 Tami ni tangkom khuem paawng teh a tanae daw thoseh, tangkom a tai teh teng laipalah a ta e daw thoseh, ayânaw e marang hoi maito bawt pawiteh, 34 Tangkom ka tai e ni marang hoi maito phu hah a rawng vaiteh a ro a la han. 35 Tami buet touh e maito ni ayâ louk e maito koug kadout lah deng pawiteh, maito ka tawn roi ni kahring e maito hah a yo roi vaiteh apu a kârei roi han.

Kadout e maito hai a kêrei roi han. **36** Hot patetvanlah, maito ni ouk a deng tie katawnkung ni a panue nahlangva, pâkhit laipalah paktha pawiteh, maito ro ama ni a la han. Hote maito buet touh e a yueng lah maito buet touh a rawng han.

22 Tami ni tu hoi maito hah a paru teh a thei nakunghai thoseh, a yo nakunghai thoseh, maito buet touh dawk maito panga touh, tu buet touh dawk tu pali touh hoi bout a patho han. **2** Tamru ni imthung a kun nah ayâ ni a hmu teh ka thet nakunghai, due yueng lah dout mahoe. **3** Hatei, kanî tâcawt pawiteh, duenae phu a due van han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, bout a poe thai. Hno awm hoehpawiteh a paru e hno patho nahanlah amahoima a kâyo han. **4** Tamru e kut dawk tu maito hah a hring lah hmawt pawiteh, let hni hoi a patho han. **5** Ayâ e laikaw hoi misur takha a ca sak nakunghai thoseh, saring ayâ e laikaw dawk khoum nakunghai thoseh, mae laikaw hoi misur dawk e kahawi poung e rasa vaiteh bout a poe han. **6** Hmaisawi nah phovai a kak dawkvah cabong, cakung, laikaw dawk kaawm e hnonaw kang pawiteh, hmai kasawikung ni a rawng han. **7** Tami buet touh ni a imri buet touh koe suingun patet e hno buetbuet touh a hnawng teh, a hnawng e tami e im dawk hoi tamru ni parawt pawiteh tamru hah a hmu awh navah, tamru ni let hni hoi a rawng han. **8** Tamru pâphawng hoeh boipawiteh, katawnkung ni a imri hah hno a la hoi a la hoeh e Cathut hmlalah a pacei han. **9** Ayâ e hno la payonnae dawk maito, la, tu, khohna patet e kahmat e hno buetbuet touh a hmu teh, hete hno heh kaie doeh telah tami buetbuet touh ni tetpawiteh, hote tami roi teh Cathut hmlalah pacei vaiteh ka sung e ni let hni hoi a rawng han. **10** Tami ni a imri e laikaw dawk marang, maito, tu patet e saring buetbuet touh a hnawng teh hote saring dout nakunghai thoseh, a hmâtan a ca teh pataw nakunghai thoseh, kapanuekkaikung awm laipalah ayâ ni oun ka hravi nakunghai thoseh, **11** A hnawng e tami ni ka imri e hno ka lat hoeh telah kahni touh hoi hnâ a bo roi teh BAWIPA hmlalah thoe kâ bo roi pawiteh hno katawnkung ni a hnâbo khai vaiteh, a hnawng e tami ni hai rawng mahoe. **12** Hat ei, ayâ ni oun parawt pawiteh, a hnawng e tami ni hno katawnkung bout a poe han. **13** Sarang ni kei pawiteh panuekhai nahanlah a ro patue naseh. A ro patue thai pawiteh rawng mahoe. **14** Tami ni a imri koe hno buetbuet touh a hlai teh katawnkung ao hoehnahlan, oun dout nakunghai thoseh, a hmâtan a ca teh pataw nakunghai thoseh, a rawng han. **15** Katawnkung awm pawiteh kahlaikung ni rawng mahoe. Aphu hoi hlai pawiteh, katawnkung ni a hlinae phu dueng a hei han. **16** Tongpa buet touh ni a yu hanlah ham hoeh e tangla pasawtpanep hoi ipkhai pawiteh, aphu a poe vaiteh a yu lah a la roeroe han. **17** A na pa ni vâ sak hanlah ngaikhai hoehpawiteh, a ikhinae phu teh a rawng roeroe han. **18** Hmaui napui na hring sak awh mahoe. **19** Saring hoi ka ip e tami teh thei lah ao han. **20** Jehovah hloilah, alouke cathut hmlalah thuengnae ka sak e tami teh thei lah ao han. **21** Ram alouke imyin hah na pacekpahlek awh mahoe. Nangmouh haiyah Izip ram dawk imyin lah ouk na o awh toe. **22** Nara hoi lahmai hah pacekpahlek awh han. **23** Tami buetbuet touh na pacekpahlek awh teh ahnimouh ni kai koe tica hai hram awh boipawiteh, a hramnae lawk ka thai han. **24** Nangmouh koe ka lung puenghoi

a khuek vaiteh, tahloi hoi na thei awh han. Na yunaw hai lahmai lah ao vaiteh, na canaw hai nara lah ao awh han. **25** Ka tami, ka roedeng e na imri koe tangka na cawi pawiteh, apung kacatnaw patetlah na cat mahoe. Apung hai na het mahoe. **26** Na imri ni a hni nang koe pâhung pawiteh, kho a hmo hoehnahlan bout na poe han. **27** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hni kâkhu hane alouke tawn hoeh. Ama a kâkhu hanelah a tho. Ahni teh bangtelamaw a i thai han. Kai na kaw pawiteh ka thai pouh han. Kai teh pahrennae ka tawn e lah ka o. **28** Cathut hah kathout lah na dei mahoe. Na miphun ka uk e bawi hah thoe na bo mahoe. **29** Aluepaw hmaloe kahmin e hoi kasu e ratui hah hrawk laipalah na poe han. Ca tongpa camin haiyah kai koe na poe awh han. **30** Hot patetvanlah, tu hoi maitonaw hai na sak awh han. Hnin sari touh thung tu maitoca hah a manu hoi rei na ta awh vaiteh, hnin taroe hnin nah na poe han. **31** Nangmouh teh kai koe tami kathoung lah na o awh han. Sarang ni kahrawngum a kei e moi na cat awh mahoe. Uinaw hah na poe awh han.

23 Nang ni laithoe e kamthang hah patuen na pathang mahoe, na dei mahoe. Tamikalanhoehnaw hoi lungkânging teh kapanuekkaikung lah na awm mahoe. **2** Tamikathoutnaw e hnuukkâbang mahoe. Lawkceng navah tami kalen kambawng laihoi lamthung phensak hanlah na dei mahoe. **3** Mathoe koe hai kapeknae na tawn mahoe. **4** Na taran e marang maito lam ka hmang e na hmawt pawiteh bout na thak pouh awh han. **5** Nang na ka hmawt ngai hoeh e tami e la hah a hno ni a ratet e na hmawt pawiteh, na kabawp ngai hoeh hai na kabawp han. **6** Mathoe ni nang na oun nah kahawi hoeh lah ahni lawk na ceng mahoe. **7** Kahmanhoe e hno na roun han. Yon ka tawn hoeh e tamikalan hah na thet mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamikathout teh kai ni ka ngaithoum mahoe. **8** Nang ni tadawngnae na cat mahoe. Tadawngnae ni tami lungkaangnaw hah mit a dawn sak teh tami kalannaw lawk a phen sak. **9** Ram alouke imyin hah rektap awh han. Nangmouh teh Izip ram dawk imyin lah ouk na o awh toung dawkvah, imyin ni a tawn e lungthin hah na panue awh. **10** Kum taruk touh thung laikaw na tawk vaiteh cakung na pâtung awh han. **11** A kum sari nah laikaw tawk laipalah na ta han. Hottelah, na sak pawiteh, mathoenaw ni a ca thai awh van han. Kacawie naw hai saringnaw ni a ca awh han. Hot patetvanlah, misur takha, olive takha hai na sak awh han. **12** Hnin taruk touh thung thaw na tawk awh han. A hnin sari nah na kâhat awh han. Hottelah, na sak pawiteh, na maito hoi lanaw ni kâhatnae tueng a tawn awh han. Na canaw, imyinnaw hai tha a dam awh han. **13** Ka dei e lawknaw pueng hah pâkuem awh. Alouke cathut min hah dei awh han. Na pahni dawk hoi dei e lawk ayâ ni thai hanh naseh. **14** Kum touh dawk vai thum touh kai hanlah paw na sak awh han. **15** Tonphuenhoehe vaiyei paw na sak awh han. Kâ na poe tangcoung e patetlah hnin sari touh thung tonphuenhoehe na ca awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote thapa dawk nangmouh teh Izip ram hoi na tâco awh. Hote paw na sak awh navah apihai kai koe a kuthrawng hoi tho hanh naseh. **16** Laikaw tawk teh cang a han nah, cang takhawkae thoseh, cakung koug kuem hoi kum abaw nah, cavanca paw thoseh na sak awh han. **17** Nangmouh thung

dawk tongpa pueng teh kum touh dawk vai thum touh Bawipa Jehovah e hmalah minhmai na patue aw hah. **18** Kai e sathei e thi hah ton phuen e vaiyei kalawt laihoi na poe mahoe. Kai e sathei e athaw hai amom totouh na tat aw hah mahoe. **19** Na law dawk e a pawhik kahawi poung e aluepaw hah na BAWIPA Cathut e im dawk na thokhai aw hah. Hmaeca hah a manu e sanutui hoi na thawng mahoe. **20** Khenhaw! lam vah nang na ring vaiteh, ka rakueng e hmuen koe hrawi hanelah na hmalah kalvantami ka patoun han. **21** Hote kalvantami hah barinae tawn. A lawk hah ngai pouh. A kâ ek hanh. Kâ na tapoenae hah ahni ni na ngaithoum aw mahoe. Kai e ka min teh ahni dawk ao. **22** Nang ni atangcalah a lawk na ngai teh, kaie kâlawk patetlah na sak pawiteh, nange tarannaw hah ka taran van han. Nang kangangnaw hah kai ni ka ngang van han. **23** Kaie kalvantami ni na hmalah a cei vaiteh Amor tami, Hit tami, Periz tami, Kanaan tami, Hiv tami hoi Jubusitnaw onae hmuen koe na hrawi aw vaiteh, ahnimouh teh koug ka pâlei han. **24** Ahnima cathut hah na bawk aw hah mahoe. Ahnima bawknae patet lahai na sak aw mahoe. Koug na raphoe aw vaiteh kutsak cathutnaw hai phetrasei lah na dei pouh han. **25** Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut hah na bawk aw hah. Na vaiyei thoseh, tui thoseh yawhawinae a poe han. Lacik hai nange nathung hoi a takhoe han. **26** Na ram dawk camo ronaie hoi carônae aw mahoe. Na hringyung ka vang sak han. **27** Kai na takinae lungthin hah na hmalah ka patoun vaiteh, na phanae hmuen pueng koe e miphunnaw pueng hah ka raphoe han. Na tarannaw pueng hah hnuklah ka ban sak han. **28** Khoingannaw hah na hmalah ka patoun vaiteh, Hitnaw, Kanaannaw, Hivnaw hah na hmalah a pâlei han. **29** Hote taminaw kum touh hoi na hmalah laihoi koug ka pâlei mahoe. Koug ka pâlei pawiteh, ram dawk tami kingdi vaiteh sarang teh nang hanlah kapap han. **30** Nang ni na pungdaw teh ram dawk na kawi hoehnahlan pueng, ahnimouh teh payai laihoi ka pâlei han. **31** Na ramri teh tuipui paling tui koehoi Filistin tuipui totouh, thingyeiyawn hoi tuipui totouh kai ni ka khoe han. Hote khocanaw teh na kut dawk na poe vaiteh nang ni na pâlei han. **32** Ahnimouh hoi thoseh, ahnima cathutnaw hoi thoseh, kâhuikonae na sak aw mahoe. **33** Nang ni kai koe yonnae na sak hanelah, ahnimouh ni a sak han tie puennaie ao dawkvah, ahnimouh teh na ram dawk awm aw mahoe. Nang ni ahnima cathut hah na bawk pawiteh, kamthuiniae katang lah ao han telah Mosi koe atipouh.

24 Hahoi, BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, nang, Aron, Nadab, Abihu hoi Isarel kacue 70 touh hoi cungtalah, BAWIPA koe luen aw hah ahnimouh teh ahlanae koehoi bawk aw naseh. **2** Nang nateh ni BAWIPA hah na hnai han. Alouknaw ni na hnai han naseh. Taminaw teh nang hoi cungtalah rei na luen mahoe telah Mosi koe atipouh. **3** Mosi ni hai taminaw onae koe a tho teh, BAWIPA e lawknaw pueng thoseh, lawkcengnae naw pueng thoseh, a thai sak. Taminaw ni hai BAWIPA e lawk patetlah ka sak aw hah han telah rip bout ati aw hah. **4** Mosi ni BAWIPA e lawknaw pueng a thut hnukkhu, amom a thaw teh mon khok koevah khoungroe thoseh, Isarel miphun hlaikahni touh hanelah talung hlaikahni touh thoseh a ung aw hah. **5** Isarel thoundounnaw a patoun e patetlah ahnimouh ni maitonaw a thokhai aw hah

BAWIPA hmalah hmaisawinae sathei, rounnae sathei hah a thueg aw hah. **6** Mosi ni a thi tangawn hah kawlung dawk a hlun hnukkhu, atangawn e hah khoungroe van vah a kathek. **7** Lawkamnae ca hah a la teh tamimaya hmalah a touk hnukkhu, ahnimouh ni hai BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah kaimouh ni ka sak aw hah han, ka ngâi aw hah han telah ati aw hah. **8** Mosi ni thi hah a la teh taminaw e lathueng vah a kâhei teh; hete thi teh hete hnonaw dawk BAWIPA ni nangmouh koe e lawkamnae thi lah ao telah atipouh. **9** Hat navah, Mosi, Aron, Nadab, Abihu hoi Isarel kacue 70 touh a luen aw hah, **10** Isarel miphunnaw e Cathut hah a hmu aw hah. A khok rahim lah Sapphire talung rem e patetlah thoseh, thoungnae teh kalvan pinkâhin e patetlah thoseh a kamnue. **11** Isarel kahrawikungnaw koe a kut phat sak hoeh. Ahnimouh ni Cathut a hmu aw hah eiteh, a canei aw hah. **12** BAWIPA ni ka onae monsom vah luen nateh awm haw. Taminaw cangkhai hanelah lungphen dawk thut e kâlawnaw heh nang koe na poe han telah Mosi koe atipouh. **13** Mosi ni kabawmkung Joshua hoi a thaw teh Cathut e mon dawk a luen roi. **14** Kacuenaw koe kaimouh roi ka tho hoeh roukrak hete hmuen koehoi na ring aw hah. Aron hoi Hur teh nangmouh koe ao dawkvah rucat kâhmo e awm pawiteh ahnimouh roi koe cet naseh telah lawk a thui. **15** Mosi ni mon vah a luen teh tâmai ni mon teh muen a kayo. **16** BAWIPA e bawilennaie teh Sinai mon vah a kâhat teh tâmai ni hnin taruk touh thung muen a kayo. Hnin sari nah, tâmai thung hoi Mosi a kaw. **17** BAWIPA e bawilennaie teh monsom vah hmai ka kang e patetlah kamnuek e Isarelnaw ni a hmu aw hah. **18** Mosi teh tâmai thung a kâen teh mon a pha. A hnin 40 touh thung mon vah ao.

25 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, **2** kai koevah pasoumhno poe hanelah, Isarelnaw hah dei pouh. Lungthocalah hoi ka poe e pueng kaie pasoumhno lah na la han. **3** Hetnaw heh ahnimouh koehoi na la hane pasoumhno lah ao han. Sui, ngun, rahum **4** kamthim hni, âthi hni, hnipaling, loukloukkaang e lukkarei, hmae muen, **5** tu pho âthi bu e, a pho kahawi phu kaawm e hoi, anri thing, **6** paang hane satui, kâhluk e satui hoi hmuithui, **7** vaihma angki hoi lungtabue bet hanelah onyx talung phu kaawm, **8** hahoi ahnimouh koe ka o thai nahanlah hmuen kathoung na sak pouh aw naseh. **9** Lukkareim e mei hoi a puengcangnaw e mei pueng kai ni na hmu sak e patetlah na sak han. **10** Hahoi anri thing e thingkong ayung dong hni tangawn, adangka dong touh hoi a tangawn, arasang dong touh hoi tangawn hoi na sak han. **11** Athung avan suikathoung hoi na hluk vaiteh, sui hoi pangkhek na sak han. **12** Laikaw pali touh sui hoi na sak vaiteh, a khok dawk na mahrawk han. Laikaw kahni touh hah avanglae a khok dawk, alouke kahni touh hah avanglae a khok dawk na mahrawk han. **13** Kâkayawtnae acung hah anri thing e na sak vaiteh, sui koug na hluk han. **14** Thingkong kâkayawt thai nahanelah, tapang dawk e laikaw dawk kâkayawtnae acung hah na hrawt han. **15** Thingkong e laikaw dawkvah kâkayawtnae acung teh pou na hrawt vaiteh, na rayu mahoe. **16** Thingkong thung vah lawkpanuesaknae kai ni na poe hane hah na ta han. **17** Lungmanae tungkhung hah ayung dong hni tangawn, adangka dong hni tangawn hoi na sak han. **18** Lungmanae tungkhung apoutnae reira dawk cherubim

kahni touh dei lah dei e sui hoi na sak han. 19 Avang lae apoutnae dawk cherubim buet touh, avanglae apoutnae dawk hoi cherubim buet touh na sak han. Lungmanae tungkhung hoi kâkuen lah apoutnae roi koe cherubim kahni touh na sak han. 20 Hottelah cherubim kahni touh minhmai kadangka lahoi lungmanae tungkhung hah a rathei kadai hoi a khu vaiteh, lungmanae tungkhung koe lah cherubim ni a khet han. 21 Hote thingkong van vah lungmanae tungkhung teh na ta aw hoi vaiteh, na poe hane lawkpanuesaknae hah thingkong thung vah na ta han. 22 Hote hmuem dawk nang koe ka tho vaiteh, cherubim kahni touh rahak e lawkpanuesaknae thingkong van lungmanae tungkhung lahoi Isarel taminaw koevah kâ na poe hane pueng dawk lawk ka dei han. 23 Hahoi anri thing hoi caboi ayung dong hni, adangka dong touh, a rasang dong touh hoi tangawn hoi na sak han. 24 Kathoung sui hoi na hluk vaiteh, pangkhek hah sui hoi na pacawp sin han. 25 A phen kuttabei tittouh e hoi petkâkalup lah a hna na bet vaiteh, sui hoi na pacawp sin han. 26 Caboi hanlah sui laikaw pali touh na sak vaiteh, a khok pali touh onae takin pali touh dawk na ta han. 27 Caboi hah kâkayawt thai nahan, acung hrawt thai nahanelah, laikaw hah a hna hoi kamtawm lah na mawp han. 28 Caboi hah kâkayawt thai nahanlah anri thing e acung na sak vaiteh, sui tui hoi na hluk han. 29 Hote hno hanlah, tongben, pacen, kawlung hoi awi nahane manang haiyah sui hoi na sak han. 30 Caboi van vah vaiyei hah ka hmaitung vah pou na pâhung han. 31 Hahoi hmaimkhok hah sui hoi na sak vaiteh dei lah dei e han. Hmaikhom patet e kutnaw, manangnaw, a peimuemnav, lili peinaw hah buet touh lah na dei han. 32 Hmaimkhok avoivang lahoi katham katham touh a tâco vaiteh, a kut taruk touh ao han. 33 Hmaimkhok dawk hoi ka tâcawt e a kut katham touh dawk, a kut buet buet touh dawk a peimuem, lili pei, almond paw hoi mei kâvan e manang katham touh ao han. 34 Hmaimkhok dawk hai a peimuemnav, lili peinaw, almond paw, mei kalmond paw hoi mei kâvan evan e manang pali touh ao han. 35 Hmaimkhok dawk hoi ka tâcawt e a kut taruk touh ao e patetlah a kut kahni touh e rahim haiyah a peimuem buet touh rip ao han. Hmaikhom abuemlah suikathoung hoi na dei han. 36 A peimuemnav a kutnaw hah buet touh lah koug na kâkuetsak han. Abuemlah suikathoung hoi na dei han. 37 Hote hno hanlah hmaim sari touh na sak vaiteh, a hmalah a ang thai nahanlah hmaim hah na paang han. 38 Paitei hoi padounnae haiyah suikathoung lah ao han. 39 Hmaim tanae hoi a hnopai pueng saknae dawk suikathoung pong 100 touh na hno han. 40 Mon vah meilam na patue e patetlah bangueng sak hanelah pahnim hanh.

26 Hothloilah, lukkareim hah âthi hni, hnipaling, loukloukkaang e hni yung hra touh hoi sak e, cherubim em kahawicalah na la vaiteh, mek na sak sin han. 2 Yaphni e teh ayung dong 28 touh rip a kâvan han. Adangka dong 4 touh rip han. Abuemlahoi yaphni koug a kâvan han. 3 Yaphni e hah buet touh hoi buet touh koug kâbet han. Alouke panga touh hai buet touh hoi buet touh koug a kâbet han. 4 Patawp e yaphni hah apasuek e a tâphai a poutnae dawk laikaw dik kamthim e hoi na sak han. Hottelah patawp e yaphni e apâhni e avanglae apoutnae dawk hai na sak han. 5 Yaphni buet touh dawkvah,

laikaw 50 touh na sak han. Hahoi patawpnae apasueke tâphai dawk hai laikaw 50 touh na sak vaiteh, phouk kadangka lah ao aw hoi han. 6 Tarennae 50 touh sui hoi na sak han. Hote tarennae ni yaphni hah hmai na taren sin vaiteh, lukkareim teh buet touh lah na o sak han. 7 Lukkareim e a lemphu dawkvah, hmae muen hoi yaphni hah na sak han. Yaphni 11 touh hoi na sak han. 8 Yaphni teh ayung dong 30 touh rip a pha han. Adangka dong pali touh vaiteh, yaphni 11 touh e hah koug a kâvan han. 9 Yaphni panga touh e hah koug na patawp han. Hahoi yaphni taruk touh hah lukkareim hmae lae yaphni taruk touh e hmalah koug na patawp han. 10 Patawp e yaphni pasuek e tâphai dawk laikaw 50 touh hoi na sak vaiteh, patawpnae apâhni e tâphai dawk laikaw 50 touh na sak han. 11 Hetsinnae 50 touh e hah rahum hoi na sak han. Rakhan buet touh lah ao thai nahanelah, hetsinnae hah tâphai lae laikaw dawk na bang han. 12 Lukkareim e yaphni kacawie tangawn hah, lukkareim e a hnuklah na bang han. 13 Hahoi lukkareim avanlah kacawie yaphni som dong touh reira e hateh avangvanglah lukkareim ramuknae a kahup lah a kâbang han. 14 Lukkareim lemphu ramuk nahanelah tu pho paling bu e, hote tu pho van vah hmae pho hah na sak han. 15 Lukkareim tungdum nahanelah thingpheknaw hah anri thing hoi na sak han. 16 Thingphek teh asaw e dong hra, akaw e dong touh hoi tangawn han. 17 Hote thingphek pueng dawk a khok kahni touh na sak han. 18 Lukkareim akalah kalup nahanelah thingphek 20 touh na sak han. 19 Hote thingphek 20 touh dawk e buetbuet touh e rahim vah, a khok kahni touh mawp nahanelah ngun khokpacawp 40 touh na sak han. A tangkhang hanelah ngun khokpacawp kahni touh lengkaleng na sak han. 20 Hot patetvanlah, lukkareim atunglah kalup nahanelah thingphek 20 touh ao han. 21 Ngun khokpacawp 40 touh e hah thingphek buet touh hanelah kahni touh lengkaleng na sak han. 22 Lukkareim a hnuk lae kalup nahanelah thingphek 6 touh na sak han. 23 A takin avoivang lah kalup nahane kahni touh na sak han. 24 Takin kahni touh dawk, a rahim lahai a lathueng lahai laikaw hah na bang han. 25 Hahoi thingphek 8 touh hah na kangdue nahanelah ngun laikaw 16 touh ao han, thingphek buet touh hanelah tarik e kahni touh lengkaleng ao han. 26 Anri thing hoi tapang e pangkhek hah na sak han. Lukkareim avangvanglah hane thingphek panga touh lukkareim avanglah hane thingphek panga touh. 27 Lukkareim hnuklah kalupnae thingphek hrawt nahanelah tarennae acung yung panga touh na sak han. 28 A lungui tapang tâphai hah a tangkhang thingphek lungui hoi avanglah apoutnae koehoi avanglah a poutnae totouh na pha sak han. 29 Thingphek hah sui tui hoi na hluk han. Hahoi tapang e tâphai hrawtnae laikaw hah sui hoi na sak han, tapang tâphai hai sui tui hoi na hluk han. 30 Hottelah mon dawkvah, kai ni na patue e patetlah lukkareim teh na sak han. 31 Kamthim hni, âthi hni, hnipaling loukloukkaang e hoi carouk e na sak han. A meikahawicalah cherubim mei na sak han. 32 Hote sui tui hluk e anri thing khom pali touh dawkvah yaphni hah na bang han. Hote khom teh sui hoi sak e hetnae hoi ngun khokpacawp pali touh dawk ung e lah ao han. 33 Kacacalah na het vaiteh, yaphni hah na yap vaiteh, yaphni thung lah lawkpanuesaknae thing kong hah na ta han. Yaphni na yap e hah namamouh hane

hmuen kathoung hoi hmuen kathoungpounge kapeknae lah ao han. **34** Lungmanae tungkhung hah hmuen kathoungpounge lawkpanuesaknae thingkong van na ta han. **35** Yaphni alawilah caboi hah na ta vaiteh, lukkareim akalae hmaimkhok, atunglah caboi buet touh hoi buet touh kadangka lah na ta han. **36** Hahoi lukkareim takhang koe yaphni loukloukkaang e, carouk e lukkarei kamthim hni, âthi hni, hnipalingnaw, hoi, emlakathoum koe em la sak hoi na sak han. **37** Hahoi anri thing hoi yaphni yap nahane hah khom panga touh na sak vaiteh, sui tui koung na hluk han. Bang nahanelah sui hoi na sak han. Hotnaw pâhung nahanelah, rahum khokpacawp panga touh na sak han.

27 Anri thing hoi khoungroe ayung dong panga, adangka dong panga, arasang dong thum, a takin pali touh lah na sak han. **2** Khoungroe hoi kâkuen lah a takin pali touh daw k a ki na sak vaiteh, rahum tui koung na hluk han. **3** Hraha kawnae ampaikei, tawko, ailo, cingco, hoi tawngben naw hah rahum e na sak han. **4** Hote khoungroe teh, rahum cuekkae na sak vaiteh, a takin pali touh daw rahum laikaw pali touh na sak han. **5** Tamlawk ni khoungroe tangawn a pha thai nahanlah, a lungui totouh khoungroe hna a rahim lah na ta han. **6** Khoungroe kâkayawtnae acung anri thing hoi na sak vaiteh, rahum tui na hluk han. **7** Hote kâkayawtnae acung teh, laikaw daw na hrawt vaiteh, kâkayawtnae acung hoi kâkayawt thai nahanelah, khoungroe teng vah, reirei ta han. **8** Hote khoungroe teh thingphek hoi athunglah vukkâko lah na sak han. Athung avan kâpicalah na sak han. Mon vah na patue e patetlah na sak han. **9** Lukkareim thongma hai na sak han. Akalah kalup nahanelah loukloukkaang e hni kawng e dong 100 touh kasaw na sak han. **10** Hote yaphni yap nahanelah khom 20, khokpacawp 20 touh hah rahum hoi na sak vaiteh, hetnae hoi pangkheknae teh ngun hoi na sak han. **11** Hot patetlah, atunglae kalup nahanelah, ayung dong 100 touh ka phat e yaphni hoi cungtal, ngun hetnae, ngun pangkhek, rahum khom 20, rahum khokpacawp 20 touh ao han. **12** Kalupnae a hnuklah kalup nahanelah ayung dong 50 touh e yaphni hoi khom hra touh, khokpacawp hra touh ao han. **13** Kalupnae a hma lae hai adangka dong 50 touh ao han. **14** Longkha avangvangelah yap hane ayung dong hlaipanga touh kasawe yaphni hoi, khom kathum touh, **15** khokpacawp kathum touh ao han. **16** Kalupnae longkha koe yap hane dong 20 touh kasawe yaphni teh kamthim hni, âthi hni, hnipaling, loukloukkaang e lukkarei carouk e hoi, khom pali touh, khokpacawp pali touh ao han. **17** Kalupnae petkâkalup lah kaawm e pueng teh, hetnae hah ngun, pangkhek hah ngun, khokpacawp hah rahum han. **18** Kalupnae teh ayung dong cum, adangka dong 50, arasang dong panga touh a pha vaiteh, loukloukkaang e lukkarei hoi rahum khokpacawp lah ao han. **19** Lukkareim daw hnopai e naw pueng hoi lukkareim daw hno e hetnae hoi, kalupnae daw hno e hetnae pueng teh rahum hoi sak e lah ao han. **20** Hmaim pou paang thai nahanelah, Olive paw phawm laihoi raci e olive satui kathoung hah, Isarelhauw ni a thokhai aw h nahanlah kâ na poe han. **21** Lawkpanuesaknae yaphni yap e alawilah kamkhuengnae hmuen koe, Aron hoi a canaw ni tangmin hoi amom ditouh BAWIPA hmalah, hote thaw

hah a taw k aw h han. Hetheh, Isarel catounnaw ni catounnaw totouh a tarawi aw h hane phunglam lah ao han.

28 Aron hoi Aron capa Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar hoi Ithamar naw ni, kai koevah, vaihma thaw a taw k thai aw h nahanelah, na hmau Aron hoi a capanaw hah Isarel catounnaw thung hoi lat haw. **2** Hahoi na hmau Aron hanelah, kathoung khohna ka bawilen sakkung meikahawisakkung lah na o sak han. **3** Kutsakkathoume, lungangnae muitha lahoi, kakawisaknaw pueng hah dei pouh. Aloukcalah kapek e koehoi Aron ni vaihma thaw kai hanelah a taw k thai nahan a khohna hah sak pouh naseh. **4** Hetheh khohna hanelah a khui aw h hanelah doeh. Saiphei, angki, angkidung, Ephod, lupaw k hoi taisawm. Na hmau Aron hoi a capanaw ni kai han vaihma thaw a taw k thai aw h nahan, kathoung khohna na sak pouh han. **5** Sui, kamthim, paling, loukloukkaang e pahla hoi na sak pouh han. **6** Vaihma angki teh kutsakkathoumnaw ni a sak e patetlah Sui, kamthim, âthi, paling, loukloukkaang e pahla hoi carouk e lahoi a sak han. **7** Apoutnae koe vah a loung daw k pâbaw k e arui kahni touh ao vaiteh, hothateh pâbaw k e lah ao han. **8** Sui, kamthim, âthi, paling, opaou, hoi loukloukkaang e angki dawkvah, yeng hane taisawm kahawipoung lah kawng e angki hoi, aphu kaawmpoung e hno han. **9** Hahoi aphu kaawm e talung kahni touh na la vaiteh, avan vah Isarel catounnaw e min hah na thut han. **10** Talung aphu kaawm e buet touh dawkvah, minnaw taruk touh, alouke talung dawkvah taruk touh, a tâconae lahoi na thut pouh han. **11** Min na thutnae talung thuk kathoumnaw ni a thuk aw h e patetlah Isarel catounnaw e min hah talung kahni touh daw k na thuk han. Suihlaam daw k na pâseng han. **12** Isarel catounnaw pahnim hoeh nahanelah hote talung kahni touh hah angki rui daw k na bet han. Hottelah Aron ni ahnimae minnaw hah a loung roi daw k BAWIPA hmalah a bang han. **13** Suipahla vei e hai na sak vaiteh, **14** Suidingyin kahni touh, rui karawn e patetlah na vei vaiteh, na vei e dingyin teh karawn e hoi a kamtawp han. **15** Lawkcengnae Ephod hah na sak han. Sui, kamthim pahla, dikpaling pahla, opaou pahla, loukloukkaang pahla hoi kahawicalah kawng e vaihma angki na sak e patetlah na sak han. **16** Takin pali touh a tawn vaiteh bawkhni touh lah ao han. Ayung khap touh adangka khap touh han. **17** Hahoi talung phu kaawm than pali touh na pâthit han. Apasueke than dawkvah, sardius, topaz, hoi carbuncle han. **18** Apâhni e than dawkvah, emerald, sapphire hoi diamon han. **19** Apâthum e than dawkvah, Jacinth, agate, hoi amethyst han. **20** Apalinae than dawkvah, beril, onyx hoi jasper han. Hotnaw teh sui daw k koug bet e lah ao han. **21** Aphu kaawm talungnaw ni, Isarel catounnaw e minparui e patetlah hlaikahni touh ni min rip a tawn aw h han. Min thutnae daw k thuk e patetlah miphun pueng hah a minnaw patetlah miphun hlaikahni touh hane doeh. **22** Ephod a poutnae koevah, rui karawn e patetlah dingyin kathoung e vei e hah sui hoi na sak han. **23** Hahoi Ephod hanelah suilaikaw kahni touh na sak han. Laikaw kahni touh hah Ephod a poutnae koe na bet han. **24** Suidingyin kahni touh vei e hah Ephod apoutnae koe e laikaw kahni touh daw k na kan han. **25** Vei e dingyin hmo a vang lae hah suipahla kahni touh vei e dawkvah na kan han. **26** Hahoi suilaikaw kahni touh na sak han. Hot teh Ephod

kahni touh a pawl koe vaihma angki e a thung lah na mawp han. 27 Suilaikaw kahni touh alouklah na sak vaiteh, hot teh a hma lae vaihma angki kannae rahim lae kâpatawpnae koe kahawicalah kawng e, vaihma angki kannae van lah na mawp han. 28 Hahoi vaihma angki laikaw dawkvah, Ephod dawk e laikaw hah kamthim pahla hoi mekkhuisin han. Kahawicalah kawng e vaihma angki suinae teh avanlah ao thai nahane hoi Ephod hah vaihma angki hoi a kâphoi thai hoeh nahan, 29 hottelah Aron teh, hmuen kathoung koe a cei toteh, BAWIPA hmalah pou a kamnu nahanelah, a lungthin dawkcengnae ephod dawkvah, Isarel catounnaw e min lah ao han. 30 Urim hoi thummim hah lawkcengnae Ephod dawk na hruk vaiteh, BAWIPA hmalah a cei toteh, Aron e lungthin dawk ao han. Hottelah Aron ni BAWIPA hmalah Isarel catounnaw lawkcengnae hah a lung dawk pou ao han. 31 Hahoi vaihma angkidung hah kamthim pahla hoi dueng na kawng aw hah. 32 A lungui vah lû mahrawk nahanelah na paaw pouh han. Ka aw e a vak hoeh nahanelah, angki lahuen patetlah arai na yep han. 33 Kamthim, dikpaling, loukloukkaang e hoi sak e talepawnav hai angki petkâkalup lah na sak han. Hote rahak dawkvah, suidinghling hoi petkâkalup lah na sak han. 34 Hottelah angkidung dawkvah, suidinghling buet touh hoi talepaw, suidinghling hoi talepaw petkâkalup lah arai dawk na sak han. 35 Aron ni thaw a tawk navah, hottelah a kamthoup han. Hottelah BAWIPA e hmalah hmuen kathoung dawc kâen tâcnae tueng nah a pawlawk thai laipalah a due hoeh nahanelah na sak pouh han. 36 Hahoi suikathoung phen na sak vaiteh, avan vah kutnoutthutnae ca tarik e patetlah BAWIPA KOE THOUNGNAE telah na thut han. 37 Hot teh lupawc dawc ao nahanelah, lupawc e hmalah kamthim pahla rui hoi na bet han. 38 Hot teh, Aron tampa dawc ao han. Isarel catounnaw ni kathoung a poehnonaw pueng a thounsaknae, payonpakainae kaawm e hah Aron ni koung a phu han. Hot teh BAWIPA hmalah dâw han kamcu e lah ao thai nahanelah, a tampa dawc pou a ta han. 39 Angkidung teh loukloukkaang e hoi kahawicalah na carouk vaiteh na kawng han. Loukloukkaang e hni hoiyah vaihma lupawc hah na sak vaiteh, taisawm hai na sak pouh han. 40 Aron capanaw hanlah, angkidung hah na sak pouh vaiteh, taisawm hai ahnimouh han na sak pouh han. A bawilen sak nahan hoi kahawisakkung lah a bawilakhung na sak pouh han. 41 Na hmau Aron hoi a capanaw hah na pathoup han, kai han vaihma thaw a tawc thai nahan satui na awi vaiteh, na hmoun vaiteh, na thoung sak han. 42 Hahoi caici lah a onae na ramuk nahanelah, loukloukkaang e hnadung na sak pouh vaiteh, a keng koehoi a phai totouh a pha han. 43 Hot teh Aron hoi a capanaw kamkhuengnae lukkareim koe kâennaeh tueng dawc thoseh, hmuen kathoung koe thaw tawc nahanlah bawcnae khoungroe teng a cei nah thoseh a kamthoup aw hah. Nahoeh pawiteh, yonpen e lah awm vaiteh, dout aw langvaih. Hot teh amamouh hoi ka tho hane catounnaw totouh a yungyoe hanlah caksak e phunglam doeh toe.

29 Kai hanlah vaihma thaw tawc thai nahan kamthoung sak hanelah, ahnimae lathueng na sak hane teh, hetheh doeh. Maitotan kanaw e buet touh, tutan kanaw e kahni touh toun

han kaawm hoeh e, 2 tonphuenhoehe hoi, tonphuenhoehe satui hoi sak e vaiyei phen, satui hoi sak e kanem e vaiyei tonphuenhoehe naw hah na la han, kanui e tavai hoi na sak han. 3 Hotehah tangthung dawc na ta vaiteh, maitotan hoi tutan kahni touh hoi tangthung hah na thokhai han. 4 Aron hoi a canaw hah kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koevah na thokhai vaiteh, tui na pâsu han. 5 Khohnanaw na la vaiteh, angki, hni, ephod hah Aron na kho sak vaiteh, ka talue e angkidung hah taisawm hoi kâyeng sak han. 6 A lû dawc vaihmanaw e lupawc na kâmu sak vaiteh, hote lupawc van vah kathoungnae lakhung na kâmu sak han. 7 Hahoi awi hane satui na la vaiteh, a lû dawc na awi pouh vaiteh na hluk pouh han. 8 Hahoi, a capanaw na kaw vaiteh, na kho sak han. 9 Aron hoi a capanaw hah taisawm na kâyeng sak vaiteh, bawilakhung hai na kâmu sak vaiteh, vaihma coungnae hah a yungyoe hanlah na caksak han. Hottelahoi Aron hoi capanaw teh na thoung sak han. 10 Hahoi, kamkhuengnae lukkareim hmalah maitotan na thokhai vaiteh, Aron hoi a capanaw ni maito e lû dawc kut a toung aw hah. 11 Hottelah, kamkhuengnae lukkareim tho teng vah, BAWIPA hmalah maitotan hah na thei han 12 Maitotan e thi hah na la vaiteh khoungroe ki dawc na kutdawng hoi na nep han. Hahoi kacawie thi hah khoungroe kung koe koung na rabawc han. 13 A thung e a kosanaw hoi a thin dawc kaawm e a hmue, a kuen kahni touh hoi athawnaw na la vaiteh, khoungroe dawc hmai na sawi han. 14 Maitotan e a tak, a pho, a khoknaw teh rapan alawilah hmai na sawi han. Hot hah teh yon thuengnae doeh. 15 Tutan buet touh na thokhai vaiteh, Aron hoi a capanaw ni a lû dawc kut a toung aw hah. 16 Tutan na thei vaiteh, a thi teh khoungroe tengamp vah abuemlahoi na kathek han. 17 A moi hah na tâtueng vaiteh, a ruenthin hoi a khok hoi a lûnaw hah na hruk han. 18 Hahoi tutan e tak abuemlahoi khoungroe dawc hmai na sawi han. Hothateh, BAWIPA hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae, BAWIPA koe hmai hoi hmuitui hmaisawi thuengnae doeh. 19 Hahoi tutan buet touh bout na thokhai han. Aron hoi a capanaw ni tutan e lû dawc a kut a toung aw hah. 20 Tutan hah na thei vaiteh, a thi hah na la vaiteh, Aron e aranglae hnârakong koe, a capanaw e aranglae hnârakong koe, aranglae kutpui hoi a capanaw e aranglae khokpuinaw dawc na nep pouh vaiteh, khoungroe lathueng lah a thi hah na kathek han. 21 Hahoi khoungroe dawc e thi hoi hluk e satui hah na la vaiteh, Aron hoi a capanaw hoi, ahni koe kaawm e a capanaw e hninaw dawc na kathek han. Hahoi teh, a hni hoi ama hoi a capanaw hoi, ahnimouh koe kaawm e a capanaw e hninaw pueng teh, thoung sak lah ao han. 22 Hahoi tutan e thaw, mai, ruen ka kayo e thâw, thin dawc kaawm e hmue, kuen kahni touh e hoi, aranglae loung hah na la han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hothateh, kapek e tuca doeh. 23 Hahoi, tangthung dawc ta e tonphuenhoehe hah BAWIPA hmalah hung e vaiyei tueng buet touh hoi satui hoi sak e vaiyei phen, vaiyei ka rapam e kahni touh na la vaiteh, 24 Aron e kut hoi a capanaw e kut dawc na ta pouh han. BAWIPA hmalah kahek thueng nahanelah a kahek aw hah. 25 Hote hah ahnimae kut dawc hoi na la pouh vaiteh, BAWIPA hanlah hmuitui lah thuengnae hmaisawinae khoungroe dawc sawi han. Hothateh BAWIPA hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae doeh. 26 Hahoi, Aron e kapeknae lah tu takuep hah

na la vaiteh, BAWIPA hmalah kahek thueng nahanlah na kahek han. Hot teh na ham lah ao han. 27 Aron hoi a capanaw e ham lah kapek e tutan takuep hah kahek thuengnae hoi tawm thuengnae lah a phai kahek tangcoung e hoi tawm tangcoung e hah na thoung sak han. 28 Hothateh, Isarel catounnaw koe, Aron hoi a capanaw hanlah a yungyoe hoi kapek e lah ao han. Bangkoktetpawiteh, hothateh kahek thuengnae doeh. A loung kahek tangcoung e hoi tawm tangcoung e hah na thueng sak han. 29 Hote hnonaw hoi a kamthoup aw hah, satui hluk teh kathoung lah ao thai aw hah nahan, kathoung Aron e khohna teh, a capanaw ni raw lah a coe aw hah. 30 Hahoi, a capanaw yueng lah vaihma thaw ka taw hane tami ni hmuen kathoung koe taw aw hanelah, kamkhuengnae lukkareim dawk a kâen navah, hnin sari touh thung a khohna han. 31 Hahoi, kapeknae tutan hah la vaiteh, a moi hah hmuen kathoung dawk a thawng aw hah. 32 Hottelah, Aron hoi a capanaw ni tutan moi hoi tangthung dawk e vaiyei hah kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe a ca aw hah. 33 Yonthanae, ama kapeknae hoi thoungae dawk poe e moi hah a ca aw hah. Kathoung lah ao dawkvah, alawilae taminaw ni cat thai mahoeh. 34 Hote kapeknae moi hoi vaiyei hah a tangthou amom totouh cawi pawiteh, hmaisawi lah ao han. Hot teh kathoung lah ao dawkvah na cat mahoeh. 35 Hahoi kâ na poe e naw pueng patetlah Aron hoi a capanaw lathueng vah ka sak han, hnin sari touh thung na kapek aw hah. 36 Hnintanguem yontha nahanlah maitotan buet touh pou na poe aw hah. Hahoi yon ngaihoumnae na sak navah, khoungröe hah na thounsak han. Thounsak hanelah satui na awi han. 37 Hnin sari touh thung khoungröe hanlah yonthanae na sak vaiteh, na thoung sak han. Hat toteh, khoungröe teh kathoung lah ao vaiteh, khoungröe ka tek e pueng teh, a thoung aw hah. 38 Hethateh, khoungröe dawk na poe hane naw doeh. Kathoung tuca kum touh e kahni touh na la vaiteh, 39 tuca buet touh e hah amom lah na poe vaiteh, alouke tuca buet touh e hah tangmin lah na poe han. 40 Tuca buet touh na poe e dawk e tavai ephah pung hra pung touh, satuium hin pung pali pung touh hoi na kalawt han (hin teh galon buet touh doeh). Hahoi nei thueng hanelah misurtui hin pung pali pung touh na poe han. 41 Tuca buet touh e teh amom lah na poe vaiteh, hot teh amom vah ca hane poenae hoi nei hane poenae hmutui, BAWIPA hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae lah na poe han. 42 Hot teh na ca catounnaw totouh kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe vah, BAWIPA hmalah hmaisawi thuengnae pou poe hane doeh. Hote hmuen koe vah, nang koe lawk deinae lahoi na kâhmo han. 43 Isarel catounnaw hoi hawwah kâpato vaiteh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim teh bawilenna hoi thounsak lah ao han. 44 Kamkhuengnae lukkareim hoi khoungröe kathoung sak han. Aron hoi a canaw hoi kai hanelah vaihma thaw taw laihoi ka thaw a tawk thai aw hah nahan ka thoung sak han. 45 Hottelah Isarel catounnaw koe vah, kho ka sak vaiteh, a cathut lah ka o han. 46 Izip ram hoi ka tâcawtkhaikung, kai teh ahnimae Cathut Jehovah lah ka o tie hah a panue aw hah. Ahnimouh rahak vah kai Jehovah doeh ahnimae Cathut ka awm han.

30 Hahoi, hmutui sawinae khoungröe anri thing hoi na sak han. 2 Ayung dong touh, adangka dong touh, a rasang

dong touh hoi takin pali touh lah na sak vaiteh, a ki hateh khoungröe hoi a kâkuet han. 3 A lathueng lae hoi a tapang hoi a ki hah sui kathoung hoi na hluk aw hah vaiteh, petkâkalup lah sui hoi arai na pacawp han. 4 Arai pacawpnae rahim vah suilaikaw kahni touh na sak han. Avangvanglah na ta vaiteh, hothateh kâkayawtnae acung hrwaw nahane doeh. 5 Acung teh anri thing hoi na sak vaiteh, sui tui hoi na bu sin han. 6 Hothateh kai ni na pato nahane hmuen lawkpanuesaknae tanae thingkong ngue nahanelah yaphni hmalah hote khoungröe hah na hruek han. 7 Hottelah Aron ni hawwah, hmaisawi hane hmutui hah a sawi han. Amom karawitawi hmaiim a rakueng navah a sawi han. 8 Aron ni tangmin lah hmaiim paangnae tueng dawkvah, hmutui hah hmai a sawi han. Hothateh, na ca catounnaw totouh BAWIPA hmalah hmutui lah ao han. 9 Hawwah hmutui alouke thoseh, hmaisawi thuengnae thoseh, rawca thuengnae thoseh na poe mahoeh. Hawwah, nei hane na poe e hai na awi mahoeh. 10 Aron ni kum touh dawk vai touh yonthanae sathei thi hah a la vaiteh, kinaw dawkvah yonthanae a sak han. Na ca catounnaw totouh kum touh dawk vai touh yonthanae a sak aw hah, hot teh BAWIPA hanelah kathoungpoung doeh. 11 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, 12 Isarel catoun milu na touk toteh, milu na touk e yit touh tami pueng ni hringlu ratang nahanelah BAWIPA a poe aw hah. Na touk toteh ahnimouh na touk dawkvah, ahnimouh koe lacik a pha hoeh nahanelah, 13 hethah a poe aw hanelah ao. Touk tangcoung e naw pueng ni, hmuen kathoung koe hno khingnae a khing tangawm hah BAWIPA hanlah a poe aw hah (Khing touh teh gerah 20 touh doeh). 14 Touk tangcoung e kum 20 lathueng pueng ni, BAWIPA hanelah a poe aw hah. 15 Na hringlu ratang nahanelah, BAWIPA hanelah na poe aw pawiteh, khing tangawm hlak kapap lah tami ka tawnta ni poe mahoeh. Hahoi ka mathoe ni hai hothlak kayoun lah poe mahoeh. 16 Isarel catounnaw yontha nahane tangka teh na la vaiteh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim dawk thawtawknah lah na pouk han. Na hringlu yontha nahane BAWIPA hmalah Isarel catounnaw hanlah Pahnim hoeh nahanlah ao nahan, telah a dei. 17 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, 18 kâpasu nahanlah rahum kawlung hoi pâhung nahanlah amkhong na sak han. Lukkareim hoi khoungröe rahak na ta han. 19 Ahnimouh teh kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung a kâen aw nakungai thoseh, 20 BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae thueng hanelah, khoungröe koe a hnai nah thoseh, 21 due hoeh nahanelah, amamae kut khok hah a pâsu aw hah. Hottelah ahnimouh hoi ahnimae ca catounnaw ni tarawi hane kâlawk lah ao telah ati. 22 Hothloilah BAWIPA ni Mosi koe vah, 23 hmutuinaw thung dawk a hmoi katoungpoung murah sekel 500 touh hoi nakzik hmutui khing 250, 24 nakzik phun louk khing 500, olive satui pong 12 touh (hin buet touh) na thokhai vaiteh, 25 hmutui kasakkung ni a sak e patetlah hluk e satui hah kathoung satui lah na sak han. 26 Kamkhuengnae lukkareim, lawkpanuesaknae thingkong, 27 caboi hnopainaw, hmaiimkhok, hmutui hmaisawinae khoungröe, 28 hmaisawi thuengnae khoungröe hoi hnopainaw, kawlung hoi pâhungnae amkhong pueng hah hote hmutui hoi koug na hluk han. 29 Kathoung katang e lah ao aw hah nahan, na thoung sak vaiteh, hote hno ka tek e pueng teh a thoung aw hah. 30 Haw hanelah, vaihma thaw taw laihoi, ka thaw a tawk thai aw nahanelah,

Aron hoi a capanaw hah satui na awi vaiteh, na thoung sak han. **31** Isarel catounnaw koe, hete satui heh na ca catounnaw koe totouh kaie hluk e satui kathoung lah ao han. **32** Tami tak daw koe na awi mahoe. Hete sak e hoi saknae kâvan e alouke hai na sak mahoe. Hethateh a thoung teh, nangmouh hanlah kathoung lah ao han. **33** Apipatethai het hoi kâvan lah a sak hai thohseh, ayâ alouk hanlah a hno hai thohseh, hote tami teh a miphun daw koe hoi na takhoe han telah na dei han telah ati. **34** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe a hmui katuipoung hmuítui satacte hoi onycha hoi galbanum hah na la han. Hmuítuipoung e ka pâcim e fransken hah suekâvan lah na khing vaiteh, **35** hmuítui kasakkungnaw patetlah palawi na phuen vaiteh, ka pâcim lah kathoungcalah na sak han. **36** A tangawn teh katipcalah phawm hane doeh. Kai ni na pato nahane lukkareiim thung e lawkpanuesaknae hmalah na ta han. Hothateh, nang hanelah kathoung lah ao han. **37** Hote hmuítui na sak hane na pâtu e patetlah sak e teh, namamouh hanelah na sak mahoe. BAWIPA hanelah kathoung lah na pouk awh han. **38** Tami bangpatet nihai, phunep rumram hanelah hot patet e sak pawiteh, hote tami teh a miphun thung hoi, takhoe lah ao han telah ati.

31 BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, **2** Khenhaw! Judah miphun thung daw koe hoi Hur capa Uri, hote capa Bezalel hah ka kaw toe. **3** Ahni teh lungangnae, thouthainae, panuena hoi bangpueng daw kutsakthoumnae hoi, **4** sak hane Lungkaangcalah poukthainae hoi, **5** talung phu kaawm ka ta teh, bawng thainae, kâpicalah thing a thainae hoi bangpueng daw kutsakthoumnae a tawn hanlah Cathut Muitha hoi kakawi sak toe. **6** Khenhaw! ahni koe thaw taw hanlah, Ahisamak e capa Oholiab teh kai ni yo ka pouk toe. Taw hanelah kâ ka poe e naw, **7** tamimaya kamkhuengnae lukkareiim, lawkpanuesaknae thingkong, avan vah lungmanae tungkhung hoi lukkareiim daw koe e hnopainaw pueng, **8** caboi hoi hnopai, kathoung sui hoi sak e hmaimkhok hoi a hnopainaw pueng, hmuítui sawinae khoungroe, **9** hmaisawi thuengnae khoungroe hoi a hnopainaw pueng, hlaam, **10** khohna kahawicalah pathoupra hoi vaihma thaw a taw nah a khohna hanelah, vaihma Aron hanlah kathoung khohna, **11** Kâhluk e satui hoi hmuítui kathoung hanlah hmuítui sak thai nahanlah kutsakthoumnae, lungangnae pueng ka poe. Taw hanlah kâ ka poe e naw pueng hah a sak awh han telah a dei. **12** Hahoi BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, **13** Isarelhaw koevah hettelah dei pouh, kaie sabbath hah na ya awh han, bangkongtetpawiteh na ca catounnaw totouh kai hoi nangmae rahak vah mitnoutnae lah ao. Kai teh nangmouh na kathoungsakkung Jehovah lah ka o tie hah na panuethai awh nahane doeh. **14** Hatdawkvah, sabbath heh na ya awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot teh nangmouh hanlah kathoung lah ao. Ka ek e pueng teh thei lah ao han. Hote hnin daw koe Bangpatete thaw hai ka taw e pueng teh a miphun koehoi takhoe lah ao han. **15** Hnin taruk touh thung thaw taw awh naseh. A sari hnin teh kâhatnae sabbath, BAWIPA hanlah hnin kathoung doeh. Apihai sabbath hnin vah thaw taw pawiteh, thei lah ao roeroe han. **16** Hatdawkvah, Isarelhaw ni sabbath teh a ca catoun totouh a yungyoe lawkkam lah awm seh. **17** Kai hoi Isarelhaw rahak vah, a yungyoe mitnoutnae doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hnin taruk touh thung vah BAWIPA

ni talai hoi kalvan a sak teh, asari hnin daw koe kâhat teh a thoung sak, na ti pouh han telah ati. **18** Hottelah Sinai mon vah koug a kâpato hnukku, lawkpanuesaknae lungphen kahni touh, Cathut e kutdawn hoi thut e hah Mosi koe a poe.

32 Mosi teh mon hoi kum laipalah ngailawi ao toe tie tamimaya ni a panue awh toteh, tamimaya teh Aron koe a kamkhueng awh teh ahni koe thaw haw, kai mouh han lah na kahrawikung cathut sak haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Izip ram hoi na katâcawtkhaikung Mosi e bang pawlawk hai thai hoeh toe, telah ati awh. **2** Aron ni, na yunaw hoi na capanaw hoi na canunaw a pacap awh e suihnapacap hah rading awh nateh kai koe thokhai awh atipouh. **3** Hottelah tami pueng ni suihnapacap a pacap awh lahun e hah a rading awh teh Aron koe a thokhai awh. **4** Aron ni ahnimouh koe e a la teh, hreca hoi a thuk teh, maitoca meikaphaw lah a hlun. Hahoi ahnimouh ni Oe Isarelhaw, hetteh Izip ram hoi na katâcawtkhaikung nangmae cathut doeh, telah ati awh. **5** Aron ni a hmu toteh, a hmalah khoungroe hah a sak. Aron ni, tangtho vah BAWIPA hanlah paw awm naseh telah a oung sak. **6** Hottelah a tangtho vah, amom a thaw awh. Hmaisawi thuengnae a poe awh, roum thuengnae hah a poe awh teh, tamimaya teh canei hanelah a tahung awh teh lamtu hanlah a thaw awh, **7** BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, kum leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na taminaw Izip ram hoi na tâcokhai e naw hah amamouh hoi amamouh koug a kâraphoe awh toe. **8** Kaie kâpaelaw hah tang a phen takhai awh toe. Maitoca meikaphaw a sak awh teh a baw awh teh, hot koe thuengnae a sak awh teh, Oe Isarel hetteh Izip ram hoi na katâcawtkhaikung doeh ati awh telah ati. **9** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe hete taminaw hah ka khet toe, a lung ka patak poung e miphun doeh. **10** Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh hmai koug sawi hanelah, ahnimouh lathueng ka lungkhueknae heh kaman naseh, nang heh ka lentoe e miphun lah na sak han telah ati. **11** Mosi ni, BAWIPA Cathut koe, BAWIPA bangkongmaw kalen e thaonae hoi thaonae kut hoi Izip ram hoi na tâcosak e na taminaw lathueng vah na lungkhueknae teh a kaman. **12** Bangkongmaw Izipnaw ni monsom vah patawnae poe hane hoi, thei hanelah a tâcokhai awh, telah a dei awh han. Puenghoi na lungkhueknae hah roum sak nateh, na taminaw lathueng vah, hawihoehnae sak han na noe e heh kâhno lawih. **13** Na san Abraham hoi Isak hoi Isarel koevah kalvan e âsinaw yit touh na catounnaw ka pung sak vaiteh, ka dei tangcoung ram heh na catoun ka poe vaiteh, a yungyoe a coe awh han, telah amahoima noe lahoi lawk na kam tangcoung e hah pahnim hanh lah a telah a kâhei. **14** Hot patetlah BAWIPA teh, a taminaw lathueng vah thoena koe sak han ati nakoe hoi a kâhno. **15** Mosi teh a kamlang teh monsom hoi a kum teh, a kut daw koe lawkpanuesaknae lungphen kahni touh ao. Lungphen teh avoivang lah thut e doeh. **16** Lungphen teh Cathut ni sak e lah ao teh, thut e naw teh Cathut ma roeroe ni lungphen daw koe thut e doeh. **17** Hahoi Joshua ni tamimaya pawlawk a thai toteh, Mosi koevah, roena hmuen koe kâtuknae ao nahoehmaw telah ati. **18** Hatei, ahni ni tânae pawlawk nahoe, tâ e naw e hramki lawk hai nahoe. Hateiteh, ka thai e heh la sak pawlawk doeh ati. **19** Hahoi, roena teng a pha tahma hoi maitoca meikaphaw hoi kalamtunaw hah a hmu.

Hottelah Mosi lungkhueknae teh a kaman teh lungphen a sin e hah a tâkhangwng teh mon khok koe a kâbawng. 20 A sak aw h e maitoca hah a la teh, hmai a phum teh vitkatip lah a phom. Tui dawk a phuen teh Isarelhaw hah a nei sak. 21 Mosi ni Aron koevah, hettelah totouh yonnae kalen hah ahnimouh lathueng pha sak hanelah, hetnaw ni nang lathueng bangmaw a sak aw h, telah atipouh. 22 Aron ni ka bawipa lungkhueknae heh kaman payon hanh naseh. Hete tamimayanaw heh hawihoe hnae koe lah pou kangvawinaw doeh tie teh na panue toe. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai koevah, kaimouh na ka hravi hanelah cathut hah na sak pouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Mosi Izip ram hoi na kahrawikung heh a kamthang banghai thai e lah awm hoeh toe telah ati aw h. 24 Kai ni ahnimouh koe, sui kataw n naw ni rading aw h naseh, ka ti pouh teh na poe aw h. Hmai dawk ka phum toteh hete maitoca meikaphawk heh a tâco telah ati. 25 Hahoi tamipueng khenyaw n laipalah a ngai patetlah kho a sak aw h tie hah a hmu teh, bangkongtetpawiteh, a tarannaw hmuna e koe Aron ni khenyaw n aw h hoeh. 26 Mosi teh roenae rim longkha koe a kangdue teh, BAWIPA koelah kampang e pueng kai koe tho aw h naseh, telah ati. Hattoteh Levih capanaw pueng teh ahni koe a cei aw h. 27 Ahnimouh koe, BAWIPA Cathut ni, tami pueng ni na tahloi lat aw h nateh, roenae hmuen koe kâenna e longkha koehoi tâconae longkha koe totouh, na hmaunawng hah thoseh, na huiko thoseh, na imri thoseh thet aw h atipouh. 28 Hatdawkvah, Levih capanaw ni Mosi ni dei e patetlah a sak aw h teh, hot hnin vah tami 3, 000 tabang a due aw h. 29 Hattoteh Mosi ni, sahnin yawhawinae na poe aw h nahanelah, na mahmawk BAWIPA hanelah kâhmoun aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami pueng ni a capa hoi a hmaunawng hah a taran toe, telah ati. 30 Hahoi, a tangtho vah Mosi ni tamimaya koevah, yonnae kalen na sak aw h toe. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA koe ka ceitakhang han. Na yonnae yontha thai han vaimoe, telah ati. 31 Hottelah Mosi teh BAWIPA koe a ban teh, Oe hetnaw ni yonnae kalen a sak aw h teh, sui cathut hah a sak aw h. 32 Hatei nakunghai, a yonnae hah ngaithoum pouh haw. Hatei, na ngaithoum hoehpawiteh na cauk dawk na thut e ka min hah raphoe hanelah ka kâhei atipouh. 33 BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, kai taranlahoi yonnae ka sak e pueng teh, ka cauk dawk hoi a min ka raphoe han. 34 Hatdawkvah cet nateh, ka dei e hmuen koe tamimaya hah cetkhah. Khenhaw! kaie kalvantaminaw na hmalah a cei han. Hatei, rek hanelah ka hloe aw h nah hnin vah, a yonnae dawk roeroe ka rek aw h han telah ati. 35 Hottelah Aron ni a sak e patetlah maitoca meikaphawk a sak aw h dawkvah, BAWIPA ni tamimaya teh a rek.

33 Hottelah BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, hi hoi tâcaw t aw h nateh, Abraham, Isak hoi Jakop koevah, na catounnaw hanelah na poe han telah thoebo laihoi lawk ka kam e ram dawk, nang hoi Izip ram hoi na tâcokhai e naw hoi cet takhang aw h. 2 Nangmae hmalah kalvantami ka patoun vaiteh, Kanaan taminaw, Amor taminaw, Hit taminaw, Periznaw, Hivnaw hoi Jubusitnaw hah ka pâlei han. 3 Khoitui hoi maitosanutui a lawngnae ram dawk cet takhang aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh nangmouh koe ka cet takhang van mahoe h. A lung ka patak poung e lah na o aw h dawkvah, lamlak vah koun g na pathup

payon han doeh telah ati. 4 Hottelah tamimaya ni hete kamthang kathout a thai aw h toteh, a ka aw h teh apihai kamthou p ngai aw h hoeh. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Mosi koe Isarel catounnaw koe vah, a lung ka patak poung e miphun lah na o aw h, nangmouh koe dongdeng ka o nakunghai, koun g na pathup aw h han. Hatdawkvah nangmouh koe ka sak hane ka panue thai nahanelah, na kamthou pnae pueng hah koun g rading aw h telah a dei toe. 6 Hatdawkvah Isarelhaw ni a kamthou pnae hah Horeb mon vah a kâradin g aw h. 7 Mosi ni Lukkareim hah a ceikhai teh, roenae lawlah betbet ahlanae koe ouk a yap. Hot hah kamkhuegnae lukkareim ati aw h. Hahoi BAWIPA tawng ka ngai e pueng teh, roenae lawlah kamkhuegnae lukkareim dawkvah ouk a cei aw h. 8 Hahoi, Mosi teh lukkareim pâtam hoi a cei lahun nah, tamimaya a thaw aw h teh amamae rim takhang koe a kangdue aw h teh, Mosi lukkareim thung a kâen totouh a khet aw h. 9 Hahoi Mosi teh lukkareim dawk a kâen tahma vah, tâmaikhom a kum teh lukkareim takhang koe a kangdue teh BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato. 10 Hahoi tamimaya ni lukkareim takhang koe tâmaikhom a kangdue e hah a hmu aw h. Hat toteh, tamimaya teh a thaw aw h teh, amamae rim takhang koehoi lengkaleng a bawk aw h. 11 Tami ni a hui a pato e patetlah, BAWIPA ni Mosi hah minhmai kâhmo laihoi a pato teh, roenae hmuen koe lah a ban. A san Nun capa thoundoun Joshua hateh lukkareim cettakhai boihoeh. 12 Mosi ni BAWIPA koevah, khenhaw! nang ni kai koevah hetnaw heh luenkhai loe ati. Hatei apimaw kai koe na patoun han tie teh na panuek sak hoeh rah. Hatei, nang ni na min lahoi na panue teh, ka mit dawk minhmai kahawi ka hmu, na ti pouh. 13 Hatdawkvah, na mit dawk minhmai kahawi ka hmaw t pawiteh, ka panue nahan hoi na mithmu vah pahrennae ka hmu thai nahanlah lamthung na panuek sak haw, telah ka kâhei. Hete miphun heh na tamimaya doeh tie hah pouk, telah ati. 14 Ahni ni, nangmouh koe ka o vaiteh, kâhatnae na poe aw h han atipouh. 15 Ahni ni, kai koevah na cet hoehpawiteh, hete hmuen koehoi na tâcaw t sak hanh. 16 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh koe na cet laipalah kai hoi na taminaw teh na mithmu vah lungmanae ka hmu aw h tie hah, bangtelamaw ka panue aw h han. Hottelah talai van kaawm e taminaw pueng koehoi kai hoi na taminaw teh ka pek e lah ka o aw h han, atipouh. 17 BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, hot hai na dei e patetlah ka sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka mit dawk na kuep teh na min lahoi na panue telah atipouh. 18 Ahni ni na bawilenna e teh pahren lahoi na hmaw t sak haw atipouh. 19 Ahni ni, ka hawinae pueng heh na hmalah ka kamnu e sak vaiteh, Jehovah min hah na hmalah ka pâpho han. Pahren han ka ngai e hah ka pahren vaiteh, ka lungma han ka ngai e pueng hah ka lungma han, atipouh. 20 Hatei ahni ni, ka minhmai teh na hmaw t thai mahoe h, bangkongtetpawiteh na ka hmaw t e tami hring boihoeh, ati. 21 BAWIPA ni khenhaw! ka teng vah hmuen buet touh ao, lungsong van na kangdue han. 22 Hahoi, ka bawilenna e ni na ceihlawi navah, kâbawng e lungsong thungvah na ta han, na ceitakhai hoehroukrak ka kut hoi na tabuem han. 23 Hahoi ka kut hah bout ka la vaiteh ka hnukthun hah na hmu han, hatei, ka minhmai teh na hmaw t mahoe h, atipouh.

34 BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, lungphen kahni touh a hmaloe e patetlah sak nateh hote lungphen dawkvah ahmaloe

e patetlah bout ka thut han. 2 Tangtho vah coungkacoe lah awmh, amom Sinai mon dawk luen nateh, monsom ka hmalah kangdout. 3 Nang koe apihai tho awh hanh naseh. Mon vah apihai kamnuek awn nahanh seh. Tuhu hoi maitohu naw hai mon teng vah pâ awn nahanh seh ati. 4 Hottelah lungphen kahni touh hmaloe e patetlah a sak. Hahoi Mosi teh amom vah a thaw teh BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e patetlah lungphen kahni touh hah a sin teh, Sinai mon dawk a luen. 5 BAWIPA teh tâmai hoi a kum teh, a teng vah a kangdueh teh BAWIPA e min hah a pathang. 6 BAWIPA ni a ceihlawi teh Jehovah, Jehovah, lungmanae hoi kakawi e Cathut, pahrennae, lungsaawnae lungmanae hoi lawkkatang hoi akawi. 7 Tami a thongsang koe pahrennae kamnueksakkung, payonnae hoi lawkeknæ hoi, hawihoehnæ kangaithoumkung, yonpennæ ka tâcawtkhai boihoe e, napanaw payonnae dawc canaw catoun totouh, se thum se pali totouh karekkung doeh telah a pâpho. 8 Mosi ni karanglah talai dawc a tabo teh a bawc. 9 Ahni ni, Atuvah BAWIPA na mit dawc minhmai kahawi ka hmwat pawiteh, kai koevah kaie BAWIPA heh cet van naseh telah ka kâhei. A lung ka patak e miphun lah ka o awn nakunghai ka payonnae hoi ka yonnae hah na ngaihoum nateh, na râm lah na tawn lawih telah ati. 10 Ahni ni, khenhaw! lawkkamnae ka sak. Talai pueng hoi miphun pueng dawc sak boihoe e kângairu hno hah na taminaw pueng hmalah ka sak vaiteh, nangmouh kaawm e na taminaw pueng ni BAWIPA ni sak e hah a hmu awn han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh koe ka sak hane heh takikathopounge lah ao han. 11 Sahnin vah kâ na poe e naw heh pouk. Khenhaw! Amornaw, Kanaannaw, Hitnaw, Hivnaw, Periznaw hoi Jebusitnaw hah na hmalah hoi ka pâlei han. 12 Kâhrutcuot, hoehpawiteh na cei nahane ram dawc kaawmnaw hoi lawkkamnae na sak awn vaiteh, nangmouh hanlah karap lah awm payon vaih. 13 Hateiteh ahnimæe khoungroe hah, koug na raphoe pouh han. Talung a ung awn e hai rekrek dei awn nateh, thing meikaphawk hah koug tâtueng pouh awn. 14 A min patenghai dipma Jehovah lah ao, Cathut teh a dipma thai dawkvah Cathut alouke roeroe na bawc awn mahoe. 15 Hoehpawiteh hote ram dawc e taminaw hoi lawk na kam awn vaiteh, ahnimæe cathut koe kâyo laihoi ahnimæe cathut koe thueng laihoi buetbuet touh coun vaiteh, thuengnae moi hah ca hoi, 16 na capanaw hanelah ahnimæe canunaw hah na paluen vaiteh, a canunaw ni a cathutnaw koe a kâyo awnæe koe, na capanaw hai kâyawt payon awn langvaih. 17 Thuk e meikaphawk cathut hah na sak awn mahoe. 18 Tonphuenhoehe vaiyei paw na sak han. Kâ na poe awn e patetlah, hnin sari touh thung tonphuenhoehe hah Abib thapa dawc khoe e tueng nah na ca han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Abib thapa dawkvah Izip ram hoi na tâco awn. 19 Camoim ka paawng e pueng kaie doeh. Na saring pueng maito hoi tu camin teh kaie doeh. 20 Hatei la camin teh tuca hoi na ratang han. Na ratang ngaihoeh pawiteh, a lahuen na kapai pouh han. Na capa camin teh na ratang han. Ka hmaitung vah apihai kuthrawng hoi na tâcawt awn mahoe. 21 Hnin taruk touh thung thaw na tawc han. Asari hnin dawc na kâhat han. Laikawc na tawc tue nah hoi canga tue nahai na kâhat han. 22 Yat paw, takhawc paw, cavanca paw na to han. 23 Tongpa pueng kum touh dawc

vai thum touh Bawipa Jehovah Isarel Cathut hmalah a tâco awn han. 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh, na hmalah miphunnaw ka pâlei vaiteh na ramri hah ka kaw sak han, kum touh dawc vai thum touh BAWIPA na Cathut hmalah na tâco awn nahanlah na cei toteh apinihai na ram hah noe awn mahoe. 25 Kai hanelah thuengnae thipaling teh ton phuen e vaiyei hoi na poe mahoe. Ceitakhai paw thuengnae haiyah atangtho totouh na awm sak mahoe. 26 Na law dawc e aluepaw teh BAWIPA im dawc na thokhai han. Hmaeca e moi hah a manu e sanutui hoi mek na thawng mahoe. 27 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, hete lawknaw heh thun haw, bangkongtetpawiteh, hete lawknaw tarawi lahoi nang koehoi Isarel koevah lawkkamnae ka sak, telah ati. 28 Hawvah BAWIPA koe hnin 40 rum 40 touh ao teh, rawca cat laipalah ao teh, tui hai net hoe. Hahoi lungphen dawc lawkkam kâpoelawknaw hra touh a thut. 29 Hahoi, Mosi teh lawkpanuesaknae lungphen kahni touh hah a kut hoi a sin teh Sinai mon hoi a kum navah, Mosi ni hottelah a kâpato dawkvah, ka minhmai vuen a ang tie hah panuek hoe. 30 Aron hoi Isarelnew pueng ni Mosi a hmu awn toteh, khenhaw! minhmai vuen a ang teh hnai ngam awn hoe. 31 Mosi ni ahnimouh teh a kaw teh, Aron hoi kamkhueng e lawkengkungnaw pueng hah ahni koe a ban awn teh Mosi ni ahnimouh teh a pato. 32 Isarelnew pueng ni a hnai awn hnukku Sinai mon vah BAWIPA hoi lawc a kâpato roi e naw pueng patetlah ahnimanaw hah kâ a poe. 33 Mosi ni lawc be a dei toteh, a minhmai teh minhmai ramuknae hoi a ramuk. 34 Hatei ahni hoi lawc kâpato hanelah BAWIPA hmalah Mosi a luen nah tangkuem vah, bout a pato hoehroukrak a minhmai ramuknae hah ouk a hawng. Hahoi a pato teh kâ a poe e naw hah Isarelnew koe ouk a dei pouh. 35 Isarelnew ni Mosi minhmai a khet awn nah tangkuem vah, Mosi minhmai vuen teh a ang. Hahoi Mosi teh Cathut hoi kâpato hanelah a kâen hoehroukrak a minhmai ramuknae hoi a minhmai teh ouk a ramuk.

35 Mosi ni Isarelnew koug a kamkhueng sak teh ahnimouh koe, BAWIPA ni tarawi hanelah kâlawk na poe e naw teh hetnaw hah doeh. 2 Hnin taruk touh thung thaw na tawc awn toe. Asari hnin teh nangmouh hanelah hnin kathoung doeh. BAWIPA hanelah kâhatnae sabbath hnin doeh. Hot hnin vah thaw ka tawc e tami pueng teh na thei awn han. 3 Sabbath hnin vah kho na sak awnæe koe hmai na patawi awn mahoe. 4 Hahoi Mosi ni Isarel kamkhuengnaw pueng koevah, hetheh BAWIPA ni na poe e kâlawknaw doeh. 5 BAWIPA koe pasoumhno sin awn. A lungthung hoi poe han ka ngai e pueng ni BAWIPA hanelah thokhai seh. Sui, Ngun, Rahum, 6 kamthim hni, paling hni, âthi hni, loukloukkaang hni, hmaemuen, 7 paling bu e tu pho, saram pho, anri thing, 8 hmaim hane satui hoi awi hane satui hoi hmaisawi hane hmuitui hoi, 9 ephod hoi saiphei nahanelah onyx talung hoi talungnaw sin hanelah poe awn naseh. 10 Nangmouh thung dawc kutsak ka thoum e pueng tho awn naseh. BAWIPA ni sak hanelah kâ a poe e hah sak awn naseh. 11 Lukkareim hoi lukkarei, lemphu, pangkhek, thingphek, tapang, khom hoi ung nahane pacawpnae naw hai thoseh, 12 thingkong hoi kâkayawtnæe acung, lungmanæe tungkhung, hoi rakhan nahane yaphni hai

thoseh, **13** caboi hoi kâkayawtnae acung hoi hnopainaw pueng hoi vaiyei tanae hai thoseh, **14** hmaiang hanlah hmaimkhok hoi hnopainaw hoi hmaim hoi paang hane satui hai thoseh, **15** hmuitui hmaisawinae khoungroe hoi kâkayawtnae acung hoi hluk e satui hoi hmaisawi hane hmuitui hoi lukkareiim takhang koe e yap hane yaphninaw hai thoseh, **16** Hmaisawi thuengnae khoungroe rahum cuekkarue hoi kâkayawtnae acung hoi hnopainaw pueng, kawlung hoi pâhungnae hai thoseh, **17** Lukkareiim thongma yaphni, khom hoi a tapang ungnae pacawpnae naw hoi kalupnae longkha yaphninaw hai thoseh, **18** Lukkarei hetnae hoi thongma hetnae hoi ruinaw hai thoseh, **19** hmuen kathoung thaw tawknæ koe, a meikahawicalah kawng e hnicu hoi vaihma thaw a tawk toteh kâkhu hane vaihma Aron hnicu kathoung hoi a capanaw hnicu hai thoseh BAWIPA ni lawk na thui e patetlah na sak awh han telah patuen a dei. **20** Hottelah Isarel catoun kamkhuengnaw pueng teh, Mosi koehoi a ban awh. **21** Lungthonae katawnnaw hoi muitha lahoi pasoungnae ka tawn e pueng a tho awh teh, kamkhuengnae lukkareiim hanelah hno hane hoi thaw tawk nahanelah a panki e pueng, kathoung hnicu hanelah BAWIPA hanelah lengkaleng a poe awh. **22** Napui hoi tongpa hoi poe ngainæ lung ka tawn e pueng a tho awh teh, laikaw, hnâpacap, kuthrawt, hnawngpacap, sui hoi sak e hnopai pueng hah a sin awh. Sui poe hane ka tawn e pueng ni BAWIPA hanelah a poe awh. **23** Tami pueng ni, kamthim hni, âthi hni, paling hni, loukloukkaang hni, hmaemuen hoi tutan pho paling bu e hoi saram pho ka tawn e pueng ni a thokhai awh. **24** Hahoi tangka hoi rahum ka thokhai e tami pueng ni, BAWIPA hanelah poe hane hah a thokhai awh. Tami pueng ni anri thing, hnopai hanelah hno kamcu e hah a thokhai awh. **25** Kutsakkathoume napui pueng ni, pahla a san awh teh, a pakhit awh e pahla, kamthim, âthi hni, paling hni, Loukloukkaang e hah a thokhai awh. **26** Kutsakkathoume napui a lung a kathonaw ni hmaemuen hah a kawng awh. **27** Vaihma angki hoi angki akalæe patawp hanelah ukkungnaw ni onyx talung hoi talung phu kaawmnaw hah a thokhai awh. **28** Hmuitui hoi satui hoi, paang hane hoi hluk hane satui hoi hmuitui hmaisawi hane thoseh, **29** Isarel catounnaw ni BAWIPA hanelah ngainæ hoi poe e hno hah a poe awh teh, napui hoi tongpa lungthonæ ka tawn e pueng ni sak hanelah BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah tawk nahanelah hnopainaw thoseh a poe awh. **30** Mosi ni Isarel catounnaw koevah, Khenhaw! BAWIPA ni Judah miphun thung hoi Hur capa Uri, a capa Bezalel hah **31** lungangnae hoi thaipanueknae, panuenæ hoi bangpueng koe kutsak thoumnae tawn hanelah Cathut Muitha hoi akawi sak toe. **32** Sak hane lunggicalah poukthainæ, sui, ngun, rahum dêi thainæ, **33** talung phu kaawm pâthit hanelah dawng thainæ, meikahawicalah thing a thainæ, bangpueng dawk kutsak thoumnae tawn hanelah a kaw toe. **34** Hahoi ama hoi Dan miphun thung e Ahisamak capa Oholiab hoi ayâ cangkhai thainæ hah a lungthung vah a ta pouh toe. **35** Ahni teh bangpueng dawk kutsak thoumnae, ca thut thainæ, mei thuk thainæ, imthung pathoup thainæ, kamthim, paling, âthi, Loukloukkaangnaw carouk thainæ, hnikawngthainæ, phunkuep taw thainæ, hoi tawk hane kahawicalah poukthainæ tawn hanelah lungangnae hoi akawi sak toe.

36 Bezalel hoi Oholiab tinaw ni kutsakkathoum pueng BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e patetlah, hmuen kathoung dawk thaw a tawk thai awh nahanelah, thaw phunkuep a tawk thai awh nahanelah lungangnae hoi thaipanueknae a poe e naw pueng ni lengkaleng taw hane doeh, telah ati. **2** Mosi ni Bezalel hoi Oholiab tinaw kutsakkathoume, BAWIPA ni ahnimæe lungthin dawk lungangnae a poe teh a thaw tawk hanelah a lungthin dawk lungthonæ a poe e naw pueng hah a kaw. **3** Isarel catounnaw ni hmuen kathoung thawtawknæ koe a tâcokhai awh e pueng hah Mosi koehoi a coe awh. Hahoi amom tangkuem ngainæ lahoi poe e hah ahni koe pou a poe awh. **4** Kutsakkathoum naw pueng, hmuen kathoung thaw katawnaw pueng ni thaw a tawk awh lahun e hah lengkaleng a ceitakhai awh teh, **5** Mosi koevah, BAWIPA ni tawk han kâ a poe e thaw tawk hanelah taminaw ni acawilah hno a sin awh, telah a pathang awh. **6** Mosi ni kâ a poe teh, hmuen kathoung hanelah poehno hah napui hai tongpa hai apihai poe hanelah kâcâi awh nahanh lawiseh, telah roenæ hmuen koe a oung sak. Hottelah taminaw ni a poe awh e hah pasoung hoeh toe. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a tawn awh tangcoung e hah panki e pueng sak nahanelah a khout toe. Atangcalah apap poung toe. **8** Ahnimouh thung dawk a lungkaangnaw pueng ni, lukkareiim teh yaphni hra touh hoi a sak awh. Hote yaphni teh Loukloukkaang e hoi carouk e kamthim, paling, âthi naw hoi kathoumnaw ni cherubim mei a sak awh e hah kamnuek lah sak e lah ao. **9** Yaphni teh dong 28 touh lengkaleng a saw teh, akaw e teh dong pali touh rip a pha. Yaphni pueng ayung adangka koug a kâvan. **10** Yaphni panga touh a kâbet teh, alouke panga touh hai koug a kâbet. **11** Patawp e yaphni rui a poutnae koe vah, laikaw kamthim lah sak e lah ao. Hot patetlah patawp e yaphni avanglæe a poutnae koe haiyah sak e lah ao. **12** Yaphni buet touh dawk laikaw 50 touh a sak teh alouke patawp e dawk haiyah, laikaw 50 touh a sak. Hote laikawnaw teh minhmai kâhmo lah ao awh. **13** Hahoi sui hetnae 50 touh a sak teh, hetnae naw ni yaphni hah a hetsin. Hottelah lukkareiim teh rakhan buet touh lah a coung. **14** Hahoi lukkareiim lemphu ramuknae lah, Hmae muen yaphni hah hlaibun touh a sak. **15** Yaphni teh dong 30 touh saw sak lah ao teh, akaw e teh dong pali touh lengkaleng a pha. Yaphni hlaibun touh teh koug a kâvan. **16** Yaphni panga touh hah patawp e lah ao teh, yaphni taruk touh hai patawp e lah ao. **17** Patawp e yaphni buet touh a rai poutnae koe vah laikaw 50 touh a sak teh, yaphni patawp e avanglæe arai dawk hai laikaw 50 touh a sak. **18** Lukkareiim hah rakhan buet touh lah ao nahanelah, hetsin nahanelah hetsinnae 50 touh hah rahum hoi a sak. **19** Hahoi tutan pho paling bu e hoi lukkareiim lemphu ramuknae hoi hot van ramuk nahanelah saram pho hoi a sak. **20** Lukkareiim tapang thung hanelah anri thing hoi a sak. **21** Thingpek teh dong hra touh asaw teh, dong touh hoi tangawn akaw. **22** Thingpek tangkuem dawk a khok kahni touh hoi a kâkuetsak. Hottelah lukkareiim tapang pueng teh a sak. **23** Lukkareiim hanelah tapang thingpek hah a sak teh, akalæe tapang hanelah thingpek 20 touh a sak. **24** Hote thingpek 20 touh a kangdue nahanelah ngun pacawp 40 touh a sak. Thingpek buet touh dawk a khok kahni touh pâhung nahanelah pacawp kahni touh rip a sak. **25** Lukkareiim atunglæe

hanlah thingpek 20 touh hoi 26 ngun pacawp 40, thingpek buet touh hanelah pacawp kahni touh rip a sak. 27 Lukkareim kaniloumlah hane thingpek 6 touh a sak. 28 Lukkareim hruk lae takin koe hanelah thingpek kahni touh hai a sak. 29 A rahim hoi a lathueng lae laikaw totouh a kâkuetsak. A takin roi koe hot patetlah a sak. 30 Thingpek taroe touh, pâhung nahane ngun pacawp 16 touh hoi ao. Thingpek buet touh pâhung nahanelah pacawp kahni touh rip ao. 31 Hahoi lukkareim tapang pangkhek hanelah anri thing panga touh, 32 lukkareim avanglah hane panga touh a sak. 33 A lungui e tarennae hah avoivang lae takin koe rek a pâcue sak. 34 Thingpekna hah sui hoi a hluk. Tarennae hrawt nahanelah sui laikaw hai a sak teh, tarennae naw hah sui hoi a hluk. 35 Yaphni hanelah kamthim, âthi, paling, loukloukkaang e hni hoi cherubim meikahawicalah a sak. 36 Hot hanelah anri thing khom pali touh a sak teh sui tui hoi a hluk. Hahoi a bangnae naw teh sui hoi sak e doeh. Hotnaw pâhung nahanelah ngun pacawp pali touh a hlun. 37 Hahoi lukkareim takhang koe yap hanelah, kamthim, âthi, paling, Loukloukkaang e hoi carouk e kathoumnaw ni kahawicalah carouk e hoi a sak. 38 Hotnaw yap nahanelah khom panga touh, bang nahane naw hoi a sak. Hote khom a som kacoumnaw hoi yapnae khomnaw teh, sui tui hoi hluk e lah ao. Hotnaw pâhung nahanelah pacawp e panga touh hateh rahum hoi sak e doeh.

37 Bezalel ni anri thing e thingkong hah ayung dong hni tangawn, adangka dong touh hoi tangawn, arasang dong touh hoi tangawn hoi a sak. 2 A thung hoi alawilah sui tui kathoung hoi hluk e lah ao teh, sui hoi a rai yep e lah ao. 3 A khok pali touh pâhung nahanelah, sui laikaw pali touh a hlun. Laikaw kahni touh e teh avanglah hane a tho teh, alouke kahni touh e teh avanglah hane a tho. 4 Hahoi anri thing hoi kâkayawtnae acung hah a sak teh, sui tui hoi a hluk. 5 Thingkong hah kâkayawt thai nahanelah a tapang daw k e laikaw daw a hrawt. 6 Sui kathoung hoi lungmanae tungkhung hah a sak teh, ayung dong hni touh hoi tangawn, adangka dong touh hoi tangawn. 7 Hahoi cherubim kahni touh hah sui hoi a sak. Lungmanae tungkhung som daw k e roi teh dei lah a dei. 8 Avang lae apoutnae koe cherubim buet touh, avanglae apoutnae koe cherubim buet touh, lungmanae tungkhung hoi kâbet sak hanelah avoivang lah apoutnae koe vah cherubim hah a ta. 9 Cherubim hah minhmai kâhmo lah, lungmanae tungkhung hah a rathei a kadai teh a khu teh, lungmanae tungkhung koe lah a kangyaw i. 10 Hahoi anri thing hoi caboi hah a sak teh, ayung dong hni touh, adangka dong touh, arasang dong touh hoi tangawn. 11 Hot teh suitui kathoung hoi hluk lah ao teh sui hoi a tâphai hah a pacawp. 12 Kuttabei hlawk touh a tâphai a sak teh, sui hoi a pacawp. 13 Hot hanelah sui laikaw pali touh a hlun teh, hote laikaw pali touh hah caboi khok pali touh daw k a bet. 14 Caboi teh kâkayawt thai nahanelah laikaw teh a tâphai teng vah a bang. 15 Caboi teh kâkayawt thai nahanelah acung hah anri thing hoi a sak teh sui tui hoi a hluk. 16 Caboi van vah hno hane tongben, pacen, awi nahane manangkhom hah sui kathoung hoi a sak. 17 Hahoi hmaiimkhok teh suikathoung hoi a sak. Hmaiimkhok teh dêi lah a dêi. A kutnaw, manangnaw, a peina w teh koug kâkuen lah a dêi. 18 Hmaiimkhok avoivang

lah a kang katham touh reira a tâcô teh, a kut taruk touh ao. 19 Hmaiimkhok daw k hoi e a kang katham touh daw k e a kang buet buet touh dawkvah, a peiumem, hoi almond paw hoi mei kâvan e manang katham touh ao. 20 Hmaiimkhok dawkvah a peiumem hoi almond paw hoi mei kâvan e manang pali touh ao. 21 Hmaiimkhok daw k a kut taruk touh ao e patetlah avoivang lae a kut kahni touh e rahim vah a peiumem buetbuet touh rip ao. 22 A peiumem hoi a kutnaw hah buet touh lah koug a kâkuetsak teh abuemlahoi suikathoung hoi dei e doeh. 23 Hmaiim sari touh hoi, paitei, paitei tanae naw pueng hai suikathoung hoi a sak. 24 Hmaiim hoi hmaiim hnopai pueng hah suikathoung talen buet touh hoi a sak. 25 Hahoi hmutui sawi nahanelah anri thing hoi khoungroe hah a sak. Ayung dong touh, adangka dong touh. Takin pali touh ao. Arasang dong hni touh. A kinaw hoi koug a kâkuet. 26 A lathueng lae a tapang hoi a kinaw teh, suikathoung tui hoi hluk lah ao teh suikathoung hoi a tâphai hah a pacawp. 27 A tâphai a rahim lae a rai reira daw k sui laikaw kahni touh a sak teh, a hmo a voivang lah kahni reira koe sak lah ao. Hot hah teh kâkayawtnae acung hrawt nahane doeh. 28 Hahoi anri thing hoi kâkayawtnae a sak teh suitui hoi hluk e lah ao. 29 Hahoi kathoung e satui hluk e, kathoung e hmutui sawi hanelah hmutui ka sak thai e patetlah a sak.

38 Hahoi anri thing hoi hmaisawi thuengnae khoungroe hah a sak. Ayung dong panga touh, adangka dong panga touh, takin pali touh ao. Arasang dong thum touh. 2 Takin pali touh som vah kinaw hah a sak. Hote kinaw teh khoungroe hoi koug a kâkuet teh, rahum tui hoi hluk e lah ao. 3 Khoungroe hanelah hno e hnopainaw pueng, hlaam, ampaikei, kawlung, cingco, hmaisaa n lanae hah a sak. Hote hnonaw pueng teh rahum hoi sak e seng doeh. 4 Hahoi khoungroe hanelah rahum cuekkarue hah a sak teh khoungroe keng koe rahim vah a ta. 5 Kâkayawtnae acung hrawtnae cuekkarue takin pali touh koe bang hanelah rahum laikaw pali touh a hlun. 6 Kâkayawtnae acung hah anri thing hoi a sak teh, rahum tui hoi a hluk. 7 Kâkayawt nahane khoungroe rai e laikaw dawkvah, acung hah a hrawt. Khoungroe teh a lûlathai pou a aw thai nahanelah thingpek hoi a sak. 8 Hahoi rahum kawlung hoi pâhungnae a khok hah kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe thaw ka taw k awh e napuinaw e hlalang hoi a sak. 9 Hahoi lukkareim thongma hah a sak teh, akalae yaphni teh loukloukkaang e hoi dong 100 touh hoi a sak. 10 Hote yaphni hanelah khom 20 touh, rahum khomkhok pacawp 20 touh a sak teh, khom hetnae, pangkhekna w teh ngun hoi a sak. 11 Atunglae yaphni teh dong 100 touh a pha. Khom 20 touh, rahum khomkhok pacawp 20 touh a sak teh, khom hetnae, pangkhekna w teh ngun hoi a sak. 12 Kaniloumlae yaphni teh dong 50 touh a pha. Khom hra touh, pacawpnae hra touh. Khom hetnae, pangkhekna w teh ngun hoi a sak. 13 Kanitholae yaphni teh dong 50 touh. 14 Longkha avoivang lae yaphni teh dong hlaipanga touh a pha. 15 Khom katham touh, pacawpnae katham touh. 16 Kalupnae yaphni pueng teh loukloukkaang e hoi sak e seng doeh. 17 Hahoi khom pacawpnae, hetnae, pangkhekna w teh rahum hoi sak e doeh. 18 Hahoi kalupnae longkha koe e yaphni teh, kamthim, âthi, paling, loukloukkaang e hoi carouk e ayung dong 20, rasang

dong panga touh a pha. Kalupnae yaphni hoi rei a kâvan. 19 Kalupnae takhang khom teh pali touh, rahum khok pacawpnae pali touh, hetnae ngun, pangkhek ngun, ngun hoi sak e khom ramuknae naw ao. 20 Hahoi Lukkareim petkâkalup lah hetnae pueng teh rahum hoi sak e lah ao. 21 Hetheh lukkareim hnopai, lawkpanuesaknae lukkareim hanelah hno e, Mosi ni kâpoe e patetlah Aron capa lthamar hoi Levih miphunnaw ni a touk aw hoi e doeh. 22 Judah miphun thung e Hur capa Uri, ahnie capa Bezalel ni BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah sak hanelah kâ a poe e naw pueng teh, koug a sak. 23 Ahni koe Dan miphun Ahisamak capa Oholiab ca thut kathoum, kutsak kathoum, kamthim, âthi, paling, loukloukkaang meikahawicalah ka carouk thai e ni hai a taw. 24 Hmuen kathoung a pankinae pueng koe hno hane suinaw pueng, a poe aw hoi e teh hmuen kathoung thung khingnae patetlah pong 2, 195 touh a pha. 25 Touk tangcoung e tamimaya koe kabawknaw ni a poe aw hoi e ngun hmuen kathoung koe khingnae patetlah pong 7, 550 touh a pha. 26 Kum 20 lathueng touk tangcoung e tamimaya koe kacetnaw teh 603, 550 touh a pha teh, hmuen kathoung koe khingnae patetlah a poe aw hoi e teh khing tangawn lengkaleng a pha. 27 Hahoi ngun thung hoi pong 7, 500 touh teh hmuen kathoung khomnaw pacawp hane hoi ung nahanelah a hno aw hoi. Pacawpnae hah 100 touh a pha teh, pacawpnae buet touh ramuk nahanelah hno e teh pong 75 touh a pha. 28 Ka cawi e ngun pong 50 touh hoi khom daw bangnae hah a sak teh, khom ramuknae teh ngun tui hoi hluk e lah ao. Hahoi yapnae pangkhek hah a sak. 29 A poe aw hoi e rahum talen 70 touh hoi shekel 2,400 touh a pha. 30 Hot teh kamkhuengnae takhang khom pâhungnae khom pacawp hoi rahum khongroe hoi rahum cuekkarue hoi, 31 lukkareim kamkhuengnae thongma petkâkalup lah khom pâhungnae khom pacawp hoi lukkareim hetnae pueng lah koug a hno aw hoi.

39 Hahoi kamthim, âthi, paling naw hoi hmuen kathoung thaw taw nahanelah a meikahawicalah khohna hah a sak teh, BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah Aron hanelah kathoung khohna hah a sak. 2 Sui, kamthim, âthi, paling loukloukkaang e hoi carouk e vaihma angki hah a sak. 3 Sui hah ka rapamcalah a dêi teh ayung lahoi a bawng teh, kamthim, âthi, paling, loukloukkaang e kutsakkathoume ni a carouk teh a sak. 4 Kâyeng e 20 touh lah a sak teh, angki a lathueng lae a rai roi a kâkuet nahanelah rui hoi a sui sin. 5 Angki van kâyeng hane taisawm meikahawicalah kawng e hah angki hoi kâvan e lah ao teh, BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah sui hoi kamthim, âthi, paling, loukloukkaang e carouk e hoi kawng e doeh. 6 Karnelian talung kahni touh a kata aw hoi, sui tabu thung a bet aw hoi. Kutrawt daw min thuk e patetlah Isarel miphunnaw e minnaw hah a thut. 7 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe lawk a thui e patetlah Isarel miphunnaw pahnim hoeh nahanelah, hote talung kahni touh hah vaihma angki kâyengnae daw a bet aw hoi. 8 Saiphei hah vaihma angki sak e patetlah sui, kamthim, âthi, paling, loukloukkaang e carouk e hoi a sak. 9 Bawkhni touh lah thep e lah ao teh, takin pali touh lah a o, ayung khap touh, adangka khap touh, takin pali touh hoi rei a kâvan. 10 Saiphei daw talung 40 touh lah a pâthit. Apasueke rui daw Sardius, topaz, emerald doeh. 11 Apâhni e rui daw emerald, sapphire

hoi diamon doeh. 12 Apâthum e rui daw Jacinth, agate hoi amethyst doeh. 13 Apali e rui daw beril, onyx, hoi jasper doeh. Hotnaw teh sui tabu daw a pâthit aw hoi. 14 Isarelnaw miphun hlaikahni touh e hah noutnae min thut e patetlah, hote talungdaw dawkvah, hote hlaikahni touh e minnaw hah a thut teh, talung buet touh daw min buet buet touh rip ao. 15 Hahoi saiphei van vah, tangron patetlah dingyin sui kathoung hoi a sak. 16 Sui pahla vei e kahni touh hoi sui laikaw kahni touh a sak teh, saiphei daw laikaw kahni touh hah a bang. 17 Hahoi suibawtarui vei e kahni touh hah saiphei a tâphai lae rui daw e laikaw dawkvah a sui. 18 A meikahawicalah vei e dingyin kahni touh avanglae asomnaw teh, sui pahla vei e kahni touh dawkvah, a patawp aw hoi, vaihma angki a hma lae kâyengnae daw a sui. 19 Sui laikaw kahni touh a sak teh, ephod rahim lah kaawm e saiphei rahim lae taki kahni touh daw a bang. 20 Alouke sui laikaw kahni touh hai a sak teh, vaihma angki a hma lae rahimca hoi kâyengnae lathueng patawpnae koe angki hah avangvenglah a bet. 21 Saiphei sui laikaw kahni touh hah vaihma angki, sui laikaw kahni touh hoi mek sui teh, kamthim e pahlarui hoi a sak. Hottelah BAWIPA ni Mosi koe lawk a thui e patetlah saiphei teh kâyengnae dawkvah bang lah ao teh, vaihma angki hoi reirei pou ao. 22 Hahoi vaihma angkidung teh kamthim hoi dueng kawng e hoi a sak. 23 Angkidung lungui vah angki kutkaduem patetlah a aw sak. Ka aw e teh a kâphi hoeh nahanelah, a rai hah pou a yep. 24 Angkidung dawkvah, tale paw mei hah kamthim, âthi, paling, loukloukkaang e carouk e hoi a sak. 25 Hahoi sui kathoung hoi dinghlingnaw hah a sak teh, angki paw daw e talepaw rahak vah cakhout laihoi a bang. 26 BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe e patetlah dinghling buet touh hoi tale paw buet touh rip hah angki paw petkâkalup lah thaw taw nahanelah kamthouppnae daw a ta. 27 Hahoi Aron hoi a capanaw hanelah loukloukkaang e hoi kawng e hah a sak. 28 Loukloukkaang e hoi sak e vaihma lupaw hoi luhuem, loukloukkaang e hoi sak e hnadung hoi, 29 loukloukkaang e carouk e hoi kamthim, âthi, paling hoi meikahawicalah em la e hoi kathomnaw ni em la e taisawm hoi BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah a sak. 30 Hahoi bawilakhung hanelah sui phen hah sui kathoung hoi a sak, BAWIPA KOE THOUNGNAE telah thut e hah a kamnue sak. 31 Hahoi BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah vaihma lupaw a patunglah bet hanelah kamthim e rui hoi a sui. 32 Hottelah kamkhuengnae lukkareim, thaw pueng teh cum lah ao. BAWIPA ni Mosi koe sak hanelah kâ a poe e naw patetlah Isarelnaw ni a tarawi aw hoi. 33 Hahoi lukkareim teh Mosi koe a ceikhai aw hoi. lukkareim hoi hnopainaw pueng, hetsinnae, tapang thingphek, tapang nahane tâphai, khom hoi khom pâhungnae naw hoi, 34 Tutan pho kapaling bu e khunae hoi saram pho hoi sak e a kânguenae a kâkapek nahane yaphninaw hai thoseh, 35 Lawkpanuesaknae thingkong hai kâkayawtnae acung, lungmanae tungkhung hai thoseh, 36 caboi hoi hnopainaw pueng hoi vaiyei tanae hai thoseh, 37 suikathoung hoi sak e hmaimkhok hoi hmaim hoi, hnopai pueng hoi paang nahane satui hoi thoseh, 38 Sui khongroe, hluk e satui, sawi hane hmuituinaw hoi yaphni takhang koe yap hane yaphninaw hai thoseh, 39 Rahum khongroe, rahum cuekkarue, acung, hnopai pueng, kawlung hoi pâhungnae,

40 Lukkareim thongma e yaphni, khom, khom pâhungnae khompacawp, kalupnae longkha yaphni hoi a rui, hetsinnae, kâpatonae, lukkareim thung e hnopai pueng thoseh, 41 hmuen kathoung koe thaw tawk nahanelah hnicu meikahawicalah kawng e vaihma Aron hoi a capanaw ni vaihma thaw a tawk aw hoi torei teh a kâkhu aw hanelah kathoung hnicunaw hoi thoseh, 42 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe tawk hanelah kâ a poe e pueng hah Isarelhaw ni a tawk aw hoi. 43 Hahoi Mosi ni a tawk e pueng a khet teh, khenhaw! koung a cum aw hoi toe. BAWIPA ni kâpoe e patetlah koung a cum aw hoi teh, Mosi ni yawhaw a poe.

40 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe a dei pouh e teh, 2 apasuek thapa, apasuek hnin vah kamkhuengnae lukkareim hah na sak han. 3 A thung vah lawkpanuesaknae thingkong hah na hruék vaiteh, yaphni hoi na ngue sak han. 4 Caboi hah na kâenkhai vaiteh, avan kaawm e hnonaw hah na hruék han, hmaiimkhok hah na kâenkhai vaiteh, hmaiim hah na hruék han. 5 Hmuitui hmaisawinae sui khongroe hah lawkpanuesaknae hmalah na hruék vaiteh, lukkareim takhang yaphni hah na yap han. 6 Hmaisawi thuengnae khongroe hah kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang hmalah na hruék han. 7 Kamkhuengnae lukkareim hoi khongroe rahak vah kawlung na hruék vaiteh, hawvah tui na hlun han. 8 Lukkareim petkâkalup lah kalupnae thungup thongma na sak vaiteh, kalupnae longkha dawk yaphni na yap han. 9 Hluk e satui hah la vaiteh, lukkareim hoi a thung kaawmnaw pueng hah hluk vaiteh, na thoung sak han, hnopainaw pueng hai hottelaha thoung aw hoi. 10 Hmaisawi thuengnae khongroe hoi hnopai pueng hah satui hluk vaiteh, khongroe hah na thoung sak han. Hottelaha khongroe teh kathoungpoung lah ao han. 11 Kawlung hoi pâhungnae hah satui na hluk vaiteh na thoung sak han. 12 Aron hoi a capanaw hah kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koevah, thokhai vaiteh, tui hoi na pâsu han. 13 Aron hah kathoung khohna hah na kho sak vaiteh, vaihma thaw kai han a tawk thai nahanelah, satui na hluk vaiteh na thoung sak han. 14 A capanaw hai thokhai vaiteh, angki na kho sak han. 15 Hottelaha vaihma thaw kai han a tawk thai aw hoi nahanelah a na pa satui na hluk e patetlah satui na hluk han. Satui hluk lah ao aw hoi e heh a ca catounnaw totouh a yungyoe vaihma lah ao aw hoi nahanelah pouk pouh e lah pou ao han telah ahnimouh hanlah mitnoutnae lah ao telah a dei. 16 Hottelaha, Mosi ni BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e patetlah koung a sak. 17 Hahoi, apâhni kum, apasuek thapa, apasuek hnin vah, lukkareim hah a sak aw hoi. 18 Mosi ni lukkareim hah a sak teh, khompacawpnae naw hah a ung teh, thingpheknaw hah a kangdue sak teh, pangkheknae hah a hrawt teh, khomnaw hah a kangdue sak. 19 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah lukkareim van vah hni a padi teh, hote van vah patuen patuen a ramuk sin. 20 Lawkpanuesaknae hah a la teh, thingkong thung vah a hruék. Thingkong dawk acung hah a hrawt teh, Thingkong van lungmanae tungkhung hah a hruék. 21 BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe tangcoung e patetlah thingkong teh lukkareim thung vah a hruék. Rakhannae yaphni hah a yap teh, lawkpanuesaknae thingkong teh rakhaw thung vah ao. 22 Caboi teh kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung, atunglah yaphni lawilaha hruék. 23 BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe tangcoung

e patetlah BAWIPA hmalah caboi dawk vaiyei teh a pâhung. 24 Hmaiimkhok hah kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung akalah, caboi hoi kadangka lah a hruék. 25 BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe tangcoung patetlah hmaiim hah BAWIPA hmalah a hruék. 26 BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe tangcoung patetlah sui khongroe teh kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung yaphni hmalah a hruék teh, 27 hot van hmuitui hmai a sawi. 28 Hahoi lukkareim takhang yaphni hah a yap. 29 BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe tangcoung patetlah kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang kung koevah, hmaisawi thuengnae khongroe hah a hruék teh, hot van vah hmaisawi thuengnae hoi canei thuengnae hah a thueng. 30 BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe tangcoung patetlah kawlung hah kamkhuengnae lukkareim hoi khongroe rahak vah a hruék teh, kâpasu nahanlah tui a hlun. 31 Mosi, Aron hoi a capanaw ni haw vah a kutnaw hoi a khoknaw hah a pâsu aw hoi. 32 Kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung a kâen han nah hoi, khongroe teng a cei aw hoi han nah ouk a pâsu aw hoi. 33 Hahoi lukkareim hoi khongroe petkâkalup lah a kalup teh, thongma e longkha dawk yaphni hah a yap teh, hottelaha Mosi ni thaw hateh a cum. 34 Hottelaha kamkhuengnae lukkareim teh tâmai ni muen a kayo teh, lukkareim teh BAWIPA bawilennae hoi a kawî. 35 Hot patetlah tâmai a pâyam teh, BAWIPA bawilennae hoi lukkareim muen akawi dawkvah, Mosi teh kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung kâen thai hoeh. 36 Tâmai ni lukkareim a kâtawm takhai torei vah, Isarelhaw teh a cei aw hoi nahane koe lah ouk a cei aw hoi. 37 Hatei, tâmai ni kâtawm takhai hoehpawiteh, a kâtawm hoehroukrak kampuen laipalah ao aw hoi. 38 Bangkoktetpawiteh, kahlawng a cei aw hoi nah thung pueng, Isarelhaw pueng e mithmu vah, BAWIPA e tâmai teh kanîthun vah lukkareim lathueng a pâyam teh, karum vah ahnimouh lathueng ouk a ang pouh.

Bawknae

1 BAWIPA ni Mosi a kaw teh kamkhuengnae lukkareim dawk hoi a pato. **2** Nang ni Isarel miphunnaw koe na dei pouh hane lawk teh, nangmouh thung dawk tami buetbuet touh ni BAWIPA koe hno poe hanelah ngai pawiteh, saring, tu, hmae hoi maito a sin han. **3** Maito hah hmaisawi thuengnae lah a sak han ngai pawiteh, kacueme a na tongpa na thokhai vaiteh, Cathut lungyouk nahanlah kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe na poe han. **4** Thueng e maito lû dawk amae kut a toung vaiteh, ahnie yontha nahanlah a dâw han. **5** BAWIPA hmalah hote maito a thei aw hnukkhu, Aron e capanaw ni a thi hah a sin aw h vaiteh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang teng sathei thuengnae khongroe van petkâue lah thi a kahei han. **6** Thuengnae ka sak e tami ni saring e pho a hlip vaiteh, thoukthouk a tâtueng han. **7** Aron e capa vaihmanaw ni sathei thuengnae khongroe van, thing a paruen hnukkhu hmai a patawi vaiteh, **8** Thing van vah a lû, athaw hoi a takpatinaw na ta han. **9** A khok hoi a ruenthinnaw hah tui hoi hmaloe na pâsu han. Vaihma ni hote sathei abuemlahoi khongroe van hmai hoi a sawi han. Hetteh, hmai hoi sathei thuengnae doeh. BAWIPA koe hmuitui hanlah hmai hoi thuengnae lah ao. **10** Tu, hmae hah hmaisawi thuengnae lah sak han na ngai pawiteh, kacueme a na tongpa na thokhai vaiteh, **11** BAWIPA hmalah khongroe atunglah na thei hnukkhu, Aron e capa, vaihmanaw ni a thi hah khongroe petkâue lah a kahei han. **12** Thuengnae ka sak e tami ni thoukthouk a tâtueng han. A lû hoi a moi hah a pâkhueng vaiteh vaihma ni khongroe van e thing van a ta han. **13** A khok hoi a ruenthinnaw hah tui hoi hmaloe a pâsu han. Vaihma ni abuemlahoi a sin vaiteh khongroe van hmai a sawi han. Hetteh, BAWIPA koe hmaisawi hmuitui thuengnae lah ao. **14** BAWIPA koe tava hoi hmaisawi thuengnae sak hanlah na ngai pawiteh, bakhu thoseh, âbakhu thoseh, na thokhai vaiteh na poe han. **15** Vaihma ni khongroe koe a thokhai hnukkhu, a lahuen a kapen vaiteh khongroe van hmai a sawi han. A thi teh khongroe teng a pacâ han. **16** A yoncapo hoi a cuekcaduen dawk e rawcanaw hah na la hnukkhu hraba tanae hmuen, khongroe hmalah a tâkhang han. **17** A rathei khuehoi tava a sei vaiteh vaihma ni khongroe van e thing van hmai a sawi han. Hetteh, BAWIPA koe hmaisawi hmuitui thuengnae lah ao.

2 BAWIPA koe tavai hoi thuengnae sak hanlah na ngai pawiteh, tavai kaneng e na sin han. Tavai e avan satui na awi vaiteh, frankinsen hai na thum han. **2** Aron e capa, vaihma koe na sin vaiteh, vaihma ni tavai kut karum buet touh, satui youn touh, frankinsen kaawm e pueng a la vaiteh, khongroe van hmaisawi aw h han. Hetteh, BAWIPA koe hmaisawi hmuitui thuengnae doeh. **3** Kacawie tavainaw teh Aron hoi a capanaw hanelah ao han. BAWIPA koe hmai hoi thuengnae thung dawk kathoungpoung lah ao. **4** Hmai pâeng e vaiyei hoi thuengnae sak hanlah na ngai pawiteh, satui, tonphuenhoehe phen thoseh, satui hluk e vaiteh kamrâw tonphuenhoehe hai thoseh, thuengnae lah na sak aw h han. **5** Ukkang dawk karê e vaiyei thuengnae lah sak han na ngai pawiteh, satui hoi kalawt teh tonphuenhoehe tavai hoi na sak han. **6** Hote vaiyei na raen

vaiteh, satui na awi han. Tavai hoi thuengnae sak e doeh. **7** Ukkang dawk karê e vaiyei hoi thuengnae sak han na ngai pawiteh, satui hoi kalawt e tavai hoi na sak han. **8** Hote tavai hoi thuengnae sak e naw pueng, BAWIPA koe a thokhai vaiteh vaihma koe a poe hnukkhu ahni ni khongroe koe a thokhai han. **9** Tavai hoi thuengnae dawk e a pham thai tawk a pham vaiteh khongroe van hmai a sawi han. Hetteh, BAWIPA koe hmaisawi hmuitui thuengnae lah ao. **10** Kacawie tavai teh Aron hoi a capanaw hanelah ao han. BAWIPA koe thuengnae thung dawk kathoungpoung hno lah ao. **11** BAWIPA koe poe e tavai hoi thuengnae dawk ton phuen mahoeh. BAWIPA koe hmai hoi thuengnae na sak navah, ton hmai na sawi mahoeh. Khoitui hai hmai na sawi mahoeh. **12** Aluepaw thuengnae dawk ton hoi khoitui hah BAWIPA koe poe thai ei nakunghai, hmuitui hanelah khongroe dawk teh hmai na sawi mahoeh. **13** Tavai hoi thuengnae pueng dawk palawi na phuen han. Na sak e thuengnae dawk, BAWIPA e lawkkam palawi na phuen roeroe han. **14** Cavui aluepaw, BAWIPA koe thuengnae sak hanlah na ngai pawiteh, cavui hah hmai na pahai lahoi na kamkim sak vaiteh na kanawi hnukkhu, **15** Satui na awi vaiteh, frankinsen hai na thum han. Hetteh, BAWIPA koe tavai hoi thuengnae lah ao. **16** Na kanawi tangcoung e cakang youn touh, satui youn touh, frankinsen kaawm e puenghoi vaihma ni hmaisawi han. Hetteh, BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae lah ao.

3 Maito hoi roum thuengnae sak hanlah na ngai pawiteh, kacueme atan nakunghai ala nakunghai buetbuet touh BAWIPA koe na sin han. **2** Maito lû van amae kut a toung vaiteh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang teng a thei hnukkhu, Aron e capa vaihmanaw ni khongroe petkâue lah a thi a kahei aw h han. **3** A ruen ka ramuk e athaw, a ruen hoi kâkuen e athaw, patuen dawk kaawm e kuen kahni touh dawk e athaw, **4** kuen hoi cungtalah thin van kaawm e maimaranaw hah, roum thuengnae sathei thung e la vaiteh, BAWIPA koe hmai hoi thueng hanelah poe hnukkhu, **5** Aron e a capanaw ni khongroe van ta e sathei hoi cungtalah hmai a sawi a han. Hetteh, BAWIPA koe hmuitui hmaisawi thuengnae lah ao. **6** BAWIPA koe tu hoi hmae hah roum thuengnae sak han na ngai pawiteh, toun kaawm hoeh e atan nakunghai ala nakunghai buetbuet touh na sin han. **7** Tuca thuengnae lah sak han na ngai pawiteh BAWIPA hmalah na poe hnukkhu, **8** Tu e a lû van amae kut a toung vaiteh kamkhuengnae lukkareim hmalah a thei hnukkhu, Aron e capanaw ni thuengnae khongroe van a thi petkâue lah a kahei han. **9** Atak dawk e athaw, a kenghru tâtueng e, a moi abuemlah, a ruen ka ramuk e athaw, a ruen dawk e athaw, **10** Patuen dawk kaawm e kuen kahni touh dawk e athaw, kuen hoi thin dawk e maimaranaw, roumnae sathei dawk e na la vaiteh BAWIPA koe thuengnae na sak hnukkhu, **11** Vaihma ni khongroe van hmai a sawi han. BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae sak e rawka katuilah ao. **12** Hmae hoi thuengnae sak han na ngai pawiteh BAWIPA hmalah a thokhai han. **13** Hmae lû dawk a kut toung vaiteh kamkhuengnae lukkareim hmalah a thei hnukkhu, Aron e capanaw ni khongroe petkâue lah a thi hah a kahei han. **14** A ruen ka ramuk e athaw, a ruen dawk e athaw, **15** Patuen dawk kaawm e kuen kahni touh hoi cungtalah athin dawk e maimaranaw, ama ni thuengnae dawk e

a la vaiteh, BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae sak hanlah a poe hnukkuh, 16 Vaihma ni khongroee van hmai a sawi han. Hmuitui hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae lah ao. Athaw kaawm e pueng teh BAWIPA e lah doeh ao. 17 Na miphun catounnaw ni ao na tangkuem koe a thaw hoi a thi hah cat mahoeh telah yungyoe e kâpoe e lah ao telah atipouh.

4 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, nang ni na miphunnaw koe patuen bout na dei pouh hane teh, 2 Phunglawk panuek awh hoeh, kâlawk a tapoe teh a sak hoeh hane kawi sakpayon pawiteh, 3 Satui awi e vaihma ni yon sak hanlah taminaw a tacuek teh ama hai yon pawiteh, hote yontha nahanelah yon ka tawn hoeh e maitotanca hah 4 Rangpui kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang teng, BAWIPA hmalah a thokhai vaiteh BAWIPA koe a poe han. Hahoi, maito lû daw k a kut toung vaiteh BAWIPA hmalah maito a thei han. 5 Satui awi e vaihma ni maito thi a la vaiteh kamkhuengnae lukkareim koe a sin hnukkuh, 6 Amae kutdawn hah thi daw k a ranup vaiteh, kathoung hmuem, lukkarei yap e hmalah, BAWIPA hmalah vai sari touh a kahei han. 7 Vaihma ni kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung BAWIPA hmalah kaawm e hmuitui thuengnae khongroee naw daw k maito thi a hluk vaiteh, kacawie a thi hah kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang hmalah kaawm e hmaisawinae khongroee kung koe a rabawk han. 8 Roum thuengnae sathei daw k e maito thaw la e patetlah kâmahawi nahanlah sak e maito ruen ka ramuk e athaw, a ruen daw k kaawm e athaw, 9 Patuen daw k kaawm e kuen kahni touh hoi thi thin daw k e maimara, athaw kaawm e pueng a la vaiteh, 10 Thuengnae khongroee van hmai a sawi han. 11 Maito e a lû, a khok, a ruen, a ruen kanem hoi a vuen, a moi kaawm e pueng, 12 Maito buem hah lukkareim alawilah hraba rabawknae hmuem kathoung koe a ceikhai vaiteh thing van hmai a sawi han. Hraba rabawknae hmuem koe hmai a sawi han. 13 Isarel miphun abuemlah ni, phunglawk panuek laipalah sak kawi hoeh e yon hoi kâlawk a tapoe teh yon sakpayon pawiteh, 14 Hottelah, a sak payonnae yon a kâpanue torei teh, hote yon hanlah tamimaya ni a kum kanaw e maitotan hah, kamkhuengnae lukkareim hmalah a thokhai han. 15 Rangpui thung daw k a kum kacuenaw ni BAWIPA hmalah maito lû van kut toung vaiteh a thei han. 16 Satui awi e vaihma ni kamkhuengnae lukkareim koe maito thi a sin hnukkuh, 17 A kutdawn hah thi daw k a ranup vaiteh BAWIPA koe lukkarei yap e hmalah vai sari touh a kahei han. 18 Vaihma ni kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung, BAWIPA hmalah kaawm e thuengnae khongroee kinaw daw k thi a hlun vaiteh kacawie thi teh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang hmalah kaawm e hmaisawi thuengnae khongroee kung koe a rabawk han. 19 Maito thaw pueng a la vaiteh khongroee van hmai a sawi han. 20 Yontha nahanlah maito hoi thuengnae sak e patetlah vaihma ni taminaw hanelah yonthanae sak pawiteh, ahnimae yontha lah ao han. 21 Hathnukkuh hoi maito hah rim alawilah a hrawi awh vaiteh, apasueke maito hmaisawi e patetlah hmai a sawi awh han. Hethateh, taminaw yontha nahanlah thuengnae sak e doeh. 22 Ukkung ni hai phunglawk panuek laipalah, BAWIPA e kâlawk a tapoe teh sak hoeh hane kawi yon, sakpayon pawiteh, 23 Ama ni a sakpayon e yon a kâpanue torei teh, kacueme hmaetanca thueng nahanelah a

thokhai han. 24 Hmae lû van amae kut a toung vaiteh, BAWIPA hmalah, hmaisawinae, sathei theinae hmuem koe a thei han. Hethateh, yontha nahanlah sak e thuengnae doeh. 25 Vaihma ni yonthanae sathei thi hah, kutdawn hoi a la vaiteh, hmaisawi thuengnae khongroee kinaw daw k a hlun hnukkuh, kacawie thi hah, khongroee kung koe na rabawk han. 26 Roum thuengnae sathei thaw sak e patetlah athaw pueng, khongroee van hmai a sawi han. Hot patetlah vaihma ni ukkung e yontha nahanlah sak pawiteh, yontha lah ao han. 27 Mathoe buetbuet touh ni phunglawk panuek laipalah BAWIPA e kâlawk a tapoe teh sak kawi hoeh e yon sak pawiteh, 28 Ama ni a sak e yon a kâpanue torei teh, hote yon hanelah, kacueme hmaelaca a thokhai han. 29 Kâmahawinae sathei, Hmae lû van, amae kut a toung vaiteh, hmaisawinae sathei theinae hmuem koe hote hmae a thei han. 30 Vaihma ni a kutdawn hoi a thi a sin vaiteh khongroee kinaw daw k a hlun hnukkuh, kacawie hah, khongroee kung koe a rabawk han. 31 Roum thuengnae sathei thaw la e patetlah athaw kaawm pueng a la vaiteh, BAWIPA koe hmuitui hanlah khongroee van hmai a sawi han. Hottelah, vaihma ni hote tami hanlah yonthanae sak pouh pawiteh, a yontha lah ao han. 32 Tuca hoi yonthanae sak hanlah na ngai pawiteh kacueme napui na thokhai han. 33 Kâmahawinae sathei tu lû van amae kut a toung vaiteh, hmaisawinae sathei theinae hmuem koe a thei han. 34 Vaihma ni hote sathei thi a kutdawn hoi a la vaiteh, hmaisawi thuengnae khongroee kinaw daw k a hlun hnukkuh, a kahei vaiteh, kacawie thi hah khongroee kung koe a rabawk han. 35 Roumnae thuengnae tuca thaw sak e patetlah athaw kaawm pueng la vaiteh, BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae hoi cungtalah, khongroee van hmai a sawi han. Hottelah, vaihma ni hote tami a sakpayon e yon hanlah yonthanae a sak pouh pawiteh a yontha lah ao han.

5 Tami buetbuet touh ni a hmu e hoi a panue e hno daw k, kapanuekkaikung lah ao teh, a pathang e thoebonae a thai nahlangva, dei laipalah awm pawiteh, yonpennae teh ama ni a khang han. 2 Tami buetbuet touh ni kathounghoehe sarang, saring, vonpui hoi kâva e saring kathoung hoeh e kadout e ro tek pawiteh yonpen lah ao han. 3 Hot hnukkuh hoi, tami hanelah kathounghoehe, kakhin e lah kaawm e hno, a kâbet payon e hah bout a panue torei teh yon pen lah ao han. 4 Tami buetbuet touh ni kahawi hno thoseh, kathout hno thoseh, sut pouk laipalah lawkkamnae a sak teh, thoe a bo. Hote lawkkamnae bout a kâpanue torei teh, yon pen lah ao han. 5 Hetpatete yonpennae buet buet touh ao torei teh, Bangpatete nakungchai ama ni yonpâpho naseh. 6 A sakpayon e yontha nahanlah tu thoseh, hmae thoseh, a napui ca buetbuet touh yon thueng nahanelah, Cathut koe a thokhai hnukkuh, vaihma ni hote tami hanelah yon thuengnae a sak pouh han. 7 Tuca tawn hoehpawiteh, a sak payonnae yontha nahanlah sathei buet touh hmai thueng nahanlah buet touh, bakhu kahni touh, hoeh pawiteh âbaku kahni touh BAWIPA koe vaihma hmalah a thokhai han. 8 Vaihma ni yonthanae sathei hah hmaloe thuengnae a sak han. A lahuen a kapen vaiteh, a tâtueng han. A tak teh na sei mahoeh. 9 Hote yon thuengnae sathei thi hah, khongroee tapang daw k a kahei vaiteh, kacawie a thi teh,

khongroe kung koe a paca han. Hethateh, yon thuengnae doeh. **10** Apâhni e tava teh a lamthung patetlah hmai thuengnae patetlah thuengnae a sak han. Hottelâh, Vaihma ni ahnie a sakpayon e yon hanlah yonthanae a sak pouh pawiteh, ahnie yon teh tha lah ao han. **11** Bakhu kahni touh thoseh, âbakhu kahni touh thoseh, buetbuet touh coung thai hoehpawiteh, yon ka sak e tami ni yon thuengnae sathei yueng lah tavai ephah pung hra pung touh a thokhai han. Yon thuengnae lah ao dawkvah satui hoi frankinsen na awi mahoe. **12** Vaihma koe na thokhai hnukkhu, vaihma ni tavai vai touh kasum a la vaiteh, BAWIPA koe hmai thuengnae hoi cungtalah khongroe van hmai a sawi han. Hethateh, yon thuengnae lah ao. **13** Hettelâh, vaihma ni hote tami ni a sakpayon e yon hanelah yon thuengnae sak pawiteh ahnie yontha lah ao han. Kacawie teh tavai thuengnae patetlah vaihma hanelah ao han telah Mosi koe atipouh. **14** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, **15** Tami buetbuet touh ni phunglawk panuek laipalah BAWIPA hoi kâkuen e hno dawk payon pawiteh, hote payonnae hanlah yonthanae sathei tie tutan hmuen kathoung koe e patetlah ngun tangka a to vaiteh, BAWIPA koe a thokhai han. **16** Hottelâh, BAWIPA hoi kâkuen e hno dawk, a sakpayon e hanlah, panga touh daw buet touh a thapsin vaiteh, vaihma koe a poe han. Vaihma ni hai yonthanae sathei lah kaawm e tu hoi hote tami hanelah yonthanae sak pouh pawiteh, ahnie yon teh tha lah ao han. **17** Tami buetbuet touh ni BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e sakpayon pawiteh, a sak payonnae ama ni a panue hoeh nakunghai a sak hno teh ama ni a khang han. **18** Yonnae ngaithoum nahanelah, kacueme tutan, vaihma koe a thokhai han. Phunglawk panuek laipalah, a sakpayon nakunghai, amahoima yonnae kâpanuek hoeh e tami hanelah vaihma ni yonthanae sak pouh pawiteh, ahnie yon teh tha lah ao han. **19** Hettelâh, BAWIPA ka taran niteh, kâ kaek katang e kâtapoe thuengnae doeh telah ati.

6 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe bout a dei e teh, **2** Tami buetbuet touh ni a imri ni hnopai a kuem sak e daw laithoe dei nakunghai thoseh, ayâ e hnopai a lawp nakunghai thoseh, laithoe a dei teh a imri a dum nakunghai thoseh, **3** Kahmat e hno a hmu navah laithoe a dei teh thoe ka bo nakunghai thoseh, hot patet lae yonnae buetbuet touh a sak teh BAWIPA koe sakpayon pawiteh, **4** Hote tami teh a yon kecu dawkvah, a lawphno ayâ dum laihoi a hmu e hnopai, ayâ ni a kuem sak e hnopai, a pâphawng e hnopai, **5** Kahmanhoe lahoi thoe a kâbo e hnopai phu, a hmu e a phu hoi cungtalah, yon thuengnae hnin dawkvah katawngung koe panga touh dawkung pung touh, bout a poe sin han. **6** Yonnae a sak e daw thueng nahanelah, kacueme tutan hah BAWIPA koe, vaihma hmalah a thokhai han. **7** Vaihma ni hote tami hanelah, BAWIPA koe yonthanae sak pouh pawiteh, ahnie yonnae pueng teh ngaithoum lah ao han atipouh. **8** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe bout a dei e teh, **9** Nang ni Aron hoi a capanaw koe, na dei pouh hane teh, hmaisawi thuengnae teh, sathei hah khongroe hmai van karum tuettuet khodai totouh na o sak vaiteh, thuengnae khongroe hmai teh pou na kamtawi sak han. **10** Vaihma ni lukkarei khohna a khohna vaiteh, khongroe van e hraba a kawng vaiteh, khongroe teng a ta han. **11** A khohna e bout a kâhleng vaiteh, hote hraba hah alawilah kathoung hmuen koe a sin han. **12** Thuengnae khongroe hmai teh dout

laipalah pou a kamtawi han. Vaihma ni amom tangkuem hmai a racum vaiteh thing van sathei a hruek han. Hote khongroe van roum thuengnae sathei hai hmai a sawi han. **13** Thuengnae khongroe hmai teh roum sak laipalah pou kamtawi sak han. **14** Tavai thuengnae teh Aron e capanaw ni khongroe hmalah BAWIPA koe a thokhai aw han. **15** Tavai vai touh kasum, satui youn touh, frankinsen abuemlah a la vaiteh, BAWIPA koe hmutui hanlah khongroe van hmai a sawi han. **16** Kacawie naw teh Aron hoi a capanaw ni kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung hmuen kathoung koe tonphuenhoe a ca aw han. **17** Hote tavai dawk ton phuen vaiteh, vaiyei lah na sak mahoe. Hmai hoi Kai koe thuengnae sak e thung daw kote vaiyei hah ahnimouh hanlah kai ni ka poe toe. Yontha thuengnae, kâtapoe thuengnae patetlah kathoungpoung lah ao. **18** Aron hoi a capanaw pueng ni a ca aw han. Hmai hoi BAWIPA koe thuengnae ka taw e pueng teh a kamthoung aw han, telah nangmae miphun catounnaw totouh a sak hane kâlawk doeh telah ati. **19** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, **20** Aron hoi a capanaw ni satui a awinae hnin hoi, a yungyoe e thuengnae lah ao thai nahanlah, tavai ephah pung hra pung touh, amom lah tangawng tangduem lah tangawng BAWIPA koe thuengnae a sak aw han. **21** Hote tavai hah satui a awi vaiteh, ukkang daw a karê vaiteh, vaiyei lah a sak hnukkhu, a thokhai aw vaiteh, a raen hnukkhu a kanuikapin naw hah BAWIPA koe hmutui hanlah thuengnae a sak han. **22** Aron e hmuen daw satui awi lah kaawm e a capa ni hai hote thuengnae a sak han. BAWIPA hanelah a yungyoe e kâlawk lah ao. **23** Vaihma hanelah tavai thuengnae kaawm pueng hmai koug a sawi han. Khoeroe cat mahoe telah ati. **24** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, **25** Nang ni Aron hoi a capanaw koe na dei pouh hane teh, yon thuengnae teh hmaisawi thuengnae sathei theinae hmuen koe, yonthanae sathei thei han. Hot teh, kathoungpoung lah ao. **26** yontha nahanlah thuengnae na ka sak pouh e vaihma ni kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung hmuen kathoung koe a ca han. **27** Hote moi kâbet e pueng teh a thoung. Thi ni a tâcawn sin e khohnanaw hmuen kathoung koe a pâsu han. **28** Hote moi thawngnae talai hlaam rek hem han. Rahum hlaam pawiteh, hma vaiteh tui hoi pâsu han. **29** Vaihma tongpa naw pueng ni a ca aw han. **30** Kathoung poung e lah ao. Yonthanae sathei thi hah hmuen kathoung koe yontha nahanelah, kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung a sin vaiteh, hote sathei moi hah cat mahoe. Hmai a sawi han.

7 Kâtapoe thuengnae teh kathoungpoung lah ao. **2** Hmai thuengnae sathei, theinae hmuen koe, kâtapoe thuengnae sathei hah thei vaiteh khongroe van petkâtuê lah a thi kahei han. **3** A mai hoi cungtalah a ruen ka ramuk e athaw, **4** Kuen kahni touh daw e athaw, kuen hoi cungtalah athin van kaawm e maimara daw e athaw pueng na poe han. **5** Vaihma ni khongroe van hmai a sawi vaiteh, Cathut koe hmai hoi thuengnae a sak han. Kâtapoe thuengnae lah ao. **6** A moi hai vaihma thung e tongpa pueng ni hmuen kathoung koe a ca aw han. Kathoung poung e lah ao. **7** Kâtapoe thuengnae teh yon thuengnae hoi a kâvan teh thuengnae ka sak pouh e vaihma ni a coe han. **8** Tami buetbuet touh ni a sak e hmaisawi thuengnae ka sak pouh e vaihma ni sathei e a vuen

teh a la han. **9** A karênae dawk a karê e tavai thuengnae puenghoi ukkang dawk a karê e pueng teh vaihma ni a coe han. **10** Satui a awi nakunghai thoseh, a awi hoeh nakunghai thoseh, tavai thuengnae naw pueng Aron e a capanaw pueng ni suetalah a kêrei awh han. **11** BAWIPA koe roum thuengnae tie teh, **12** Lunghawilawkdinae dâw hanlah, thuengnae na sak pawiteh, lunghawilawkdinae sathei hoi cungalalah satui kalawt e tonphuenhoehe phen, satui hoi sak e tonphuenhoehe kamrâw, satui kalawt e tavai hoi sak teh karê e vaiyeinaw hah na thueng han. **13** Hote vaiyei phen hloilah, roum thuengnae hoi kâseng e lunghawilawkdinae dâwna sathei hoi cungalalah tonphuenhoehe hai na thueng han. **14** Thuengnae pueng dawk e vaiyei buet touh BAWIPA koe thuengnae na sak vaiteh hote vaiyei hah roum thuengnae sathei thi kaheikung vaihma ni a coe han. **15** Lunghawilawkdinae lah thueng e roum thuengnae sathei moi hah thueng hnin vah na ca han, amom hanelah bout pek mahoe. **16** Hoehpawiteh, lawkkam laihoi thueng nakunghai thoseh, malungpouk thuengnae thoseh, thueng hnin vah sathei moi ca vaiteh kacawie moi hai atangtho bout ca han. **17** Kacawie a moi hah tawkkahnin hmaisawi han. **18** Roum thuengnae sathei moi, tawkkahnin vah yitca hai na cat payon pawiteh, a lungyouk hoeh e lah na o han. Thuengnae a sak e dâw pouh mahoe. Panuetkatho e lah ao han. Ka cat e tami teh yon phu a hmu han. **19** Kathounghoehe hno hoi kâbet e sathei moi cat mahoe. Hmaisawi han. Kathoung taminaw ni dueng hote sathei moi a ca awh han. **20** Apihai thoseh, kathounghoehe yon a tawn nahlangva, Cathut hoi kâseng e roum thuengnae sathei moi ka cat e tami teh, a miphun dawk hoi takhoe lah ao han. **21** Apihai thoseh, tami dawk thoung hoeh e hno, kathounghoehe moi, kathounghoehe pâri patet e hno buetbuet touh a kânep laihoi BAWIPA hoi kâkuen e roum thuengnae sathei moi cat pawiteh, hote tami teh a miphun dawk hoi takhoe lah ao han telah ati. **22** BAWIPA NI Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, **23** Maito thoseh, Tu thoseh, hmae thoseh, athaw na cat a mahoe. **24** Amahmawk kadout e saring e athaw hoi sarang ni a kei e athawnaw teh alouke hnonaw dawk na hno thai, eiteh na cat mahoe. **25** Apihai thoseh, Cathut koe hmaisawi thuengnae sathei thaw ka cat e tami teh, a miphun dawk hoi takhoe lah ao han. **26** Na onae hmuen tangkuem koe a thi thoseh, tava thi thoseh, thi tie pueng na cat mahoe. **27** Apihai thoseh thi kacate tami teh miphun dawk hoi takhoe lah ao han. **28** Cathut ni Mosi koe, na miphunnaw koe bout na dei pouh hane teh, **29** Cathut koe roum thuengnae sathei ka thueng e tami ni teh ama ni thueng hane sathei, BAWIPA koe poe hanelah a thokhai han. **30** Cathut hmalah takuep a sei vaiteh, takuep hoi athaw hah hmai hoi Cathut koe thueng e hah na thokhai han. **31** Vaihma ni athaw hah khoungroe van hmai a sawi vaiteh, Aron hoi a capanaw ni takuep teh a la awh han. **32** Roum thuengnae sathei thung dawk e aranglae aphaï thueng hanelah. vaihma koe a poe han. **33** Aron e capanaw thung dawk roum thuengnae sathei a thi hoi athaw thuengnae ka sak e tami ni aphaï a ham han. **34** Isarel miphunnaw ni a sak e roum thuengnae satheinaw thung dawk e rek sei e takuep hoi aphaï teh ka la vaiteh Isarel miphun Aron hoi a capanaw, yungyoe e aphung lah ka poe toe telah ati. **35** Hottelah, Aron hoi a capanaw ni Cathut hmalah vaihma thaw

tawh hanelah, ahnimanaw a rawinae hnin dawk BAWIPA koe, hmai hoi canei kawi naw thuengnae thung dawk e ahmimouh ni a ham awh hane doeh. **36** Isarel miphunnaw dawk hoi e hot patet lae a coe a nahanelah, ahnimanaw teh satui awinae hnin dawkvah BAWIPA ni kâ a poe toe. **37** Hete lawk teh Isarel miphunnaw ni Sinai kahrawng dawk Cathut koe thuengnae a sak hanelah, **38** Kâtapoenae hnin nah, Sinai mon dawk Cathut ni Mosi koe a poe e hmaisawi thuengnae, tavai thuengnae, yon thuengnae, kâtapoe thuengnae, thaw poe thuengnae hoi roum thuengnae naw doeh atipouh.

8 Cathut ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, **2** Aron hoi a capanaw ni a khohna hane naw, kâhluk han satui, yon thueng nahaw maitotan, tutan, kahni touh, tonphuenhoehe tangthung buet touh a tho khai vaiteh, **3** Rangpui kamkuengnae lukkareim takhang hmalah, tamimaya abuemlah kamkueng sak awh, telah Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah, **4** Mosi ni a tawh teh, tamimaya teh lukkareim takhang hmalah a kamkueng awh. **5** Mosi ni hai tamimaya koe Cathut ni hettelah lawk na thui toe atipouh teh, **6** Cathut ni lawkthui e patetlah Aron hoi a capanaw a kaw teh tui a pâhluk hnukkuh, **7** Aron hai angki a kho sak teh, taisawm a kâyeng sak. Angkidung a kho sak teh, vaihma angki a kâkhu sak. Vaihma angkikep khan nahan e a meikahawicalah kawng e angki a kho sak teh a khan pouh. **8** A lungtabue a ramuk sak teh athung vah, Urim hoi Thummim hah a hruok. **9** A lû dawkvah lupawk a pawk teh, kathoung sui phen lupawk hmalah a bet. **10** Cathut ni lawkthui e patetlah Mosi ni a hluk nahane satui a la teh, lukkareim hoi athung e puengcangnaw pueng hah a hluk teh a thoungsak. **11** Hote satui hah khoungroe puengcangnaw pueng thoseh, maroi hoi a khok hai thoseh, thoung sak hanelah a hluk. **12** Hluk nahan e satui hah Aron e lû dawk a awi pouh teh, thoung sak hanelah a hluk. **13** Aron e a capanaw hai angki a kho sak. Taisawm hai a kâyeng sak teh, bawilakhung a huem sak. **14** BAWIPA ni a dei pouh e patetlah yon thueng nahanelah maitotan a hrawi teh, Aron hoi a capanaw ni a lû van a kut a toung pouh han. **15** Maito a thei vaiteh, Mosi ni khoungroe petkâtue lah kinaw dawk thi hah a kutdawn hoi a la teh, khoungroe hah a thoung sak hnukkuh, kacawie a thi hah khoungroe kung koe a rabawk vaiteh, hote khoungroe van yon thueng nahanlah a thoungsak han. **16** A ruen ka ramuk e ahrei, athin van e maimara, kuen kahni touh dawk e athaw na la vaiteh, khoungroe van hmai na sawi han. **17** A vuen, a moi, a ei hoi cungalalah maito buem hah alawilah hmaisawi han. **18** Cathut ni lawk na thui e patetlah hmaisawi thueng nahane hah a thokhai teh, Aron hoi a capanaw ni tu lû van kut a toung sin awh. **19** Tu a thei hnukkuh, Mosi ni khoungroe petkâtue lah a thi a kahei. **20** Tu hah kung a raban hnukkuh, a lû, a moinaw hoi athaw hah hmai a sawi. **21** A von thung e naw hoi a khoknaw tui a pâsu teh, tu buem hah, khoungroe van hmai a sawi. Hmuitui hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae lah ao. **22** Cathut ni lawkthui e patetlah alouke tu yueng lah, a rawi e tu a thokhai vaiteh, Aron hoi a capanaw ni tu lû van kut a toung pouh awh. **23** Tu a thei hnukkuh, Mosi ni thi a la teh, Aron e aranglae hnârakong dawk thoseh, aranglae kut pui hoi aranglae khokpui dawk thoseh, a hluk pouh.

24 Aron e a capanaw hai a kaw teh, ahnmouh e, aranglae hnârakong, aranglae kutpui hoi khokpui dawk hai thoseh a hluk pouh hnukkhu, khoungroe van petkâte lah a kahei. 25 A thaw, a mai, a ruen ka ramuk e a hrei, a thin ka ramuk e maimara, a kuen kahni touh hoi akuen ka ramuk e athaw, aranglae aphaï, 26 Cathut hmalah tangthung dawk ta e tonphuenhoehe buet touh, satui hoi sak e vaiyei a phen buet touh, vaiyei karê e buet touh a la teh, satui hoi aranglae aphaï van a hruék hnukkhu, 27 Aron e a kut, a capanaw e a kut dawk, hote hnonaw hah a hruék teh, Cathut e hmalah a kahek teh, kahek thuengnae a sak. 28 Mosi ni ahnimaè a kut dawk e a la teh, khoungroe van, hmaisawi thuengnae sathei hoi cungtalah hmai a sawi han. Hmuitui teh thaw poe thuengnae lah ao. BAWIPA koe hmai hoi thuengnae lah ao. 29 Hathnukkhu, Mosi ni takuep a la teh BAWIPA hmalah a kahek teh kahek thuengnae a sak. Tu takuep teh Mosi ham lah ao. 30 Mosi ni khoungroe van kaawm e a thi hoi kâhluk hane satui a la teh, Aron hoi a khohna e dawk thoseh, a capanaw hoi a khohna e naw dawk hai thoseh, a kahei teh, Aron hoi a capanaw, khohnanaw a thounsak. 31 Mosi ni Aron hoi a capanaw koe, hote thi moi hah kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang teng a thawng aw. BAWIPA ni Aron hoi a capanaw ni hote moi, a ca aw. han, telah kai koe lawk na thui e patetlah hote moi thoseh, thawpoe thuengnae tangthung dawk kaawm e vaiyei thoseh, hote hmuen koe cat aw. 32 Kacawie moi hoi vaiyei teh hmai na sawi han. 33 Thawpoe thounghnae hnin sari akuèp hoehnahlan kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang thung hoi alawilah na tâcawt mahoe. Bangkoktetpawiteh, hnin sari touh thung na kamthoung aw. han. 34 Sahnin na sak a e patetlah nangmouh hane yon thuengnae na sak a hanelah Cathut ni lawk na thui aw. toe. 35 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh duenaw dawk hoi na hlout a nahanelah, kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang teng vah, hnin sari touh thung karum khodai na o aw. vaiteh, Cathut ni kâ na poe e na tarawi aw. han. Hottelah Cathut ni lawk na thui toe tie patuen ka dei e lah ao teh, 36 BAWIPA ni Mosi koehoi lawk thui e naw pueng Aron hoi a capanaw ni a sak aw. han.

9 A hnin taroe hnin dawk Mosi ni Aron hoi a capanaw, Isarel miphun, kacuenaw a kaw teh, 2 Aron koe, nang ni yon thueng nahanelah, kacueme maito kum kanaw e buet touh, hmaisawi thueng nahanelah, kacueme tutan buet touh, na thokhai vaiteh, Cathut hmalah thuengnae sak loe. 3 Isarel miphunnaw koehai thoseh, nangmouh ni yon thueng nahanlah, hmae kum kanaw e buet touh, hmaisawi thueng nahanlah, âvâ ka cawt hoeh rae maitoca buet touh, 4 Tuca buet touh, BAWIPA koe roum thueng nahanlah, maitotan buet touh, tutan buet touh, satui hoi kalawt e vaiyei thuengnae hah thokhai loe. Sahnin nangmouh koe BAWIPA a kamnuè han telah dei pouh loe atipouh. 5 Mosi ni kâ a poe e patetlah kamkhuengnae lukkareim hmalah a thokhai hnukkhu, tamimaya naw ni a hnai teh, BAWIPA hmalah a kangdue aw. han. 6 Mosi ni hai nangmouh ni BAWIPA ni kâ na poe e patetlah hottelah na sak aw. han, BAWIPA e bawilennaè teh nangmouh koe a kamnuè han telah atipouh. 7 Mosi ni Aron koe, khoungroe koe, cet nateh, Cathut ni kâ na poe e patetlah nama e thuengnae, hmaisawi thuengnae sak nateh, nama hoi

na taminaw hanelah, yonthanae sak aw. han. Taminaw ni a thokhai e sathei thuengnae a thueng teh taminaw hanlah yonthanae sak aw. han, telah atipouh. 8 Aron ni hai khoungroe koe a cei teh, ama hanlah yon thuengnae maitoca a thei. 9 A capanaw ni a thi a sin aw. han, Aron ni a kutdawn thi dawk a ranup teh, khoungroe kinaw dawk a hlun hnukkhu, kacawie a thi hah khoungroe kung koe a rabaw. 10 Yon thuengnae sathei thaw, akuen, athin van e maimara hah khoungroe van hmai a sawi. Hottelah, Cathut ni Mosi koe kâ a poe. 11 A moi hoi a vuen teh alawilah hmai a sawi. 12 Hmaisawi thuengnae sathei hai a thei teh a capanaw ni Aron koe thi a poe teh ahli ni khoungroe petkâte lah a kahei. 13 Ahnimanaw ni hmaisawi thuengnae sathei moi, takpatinaw hoi a lû hah a poe teh Aron ni khoungroe van hmai a sawi. 14 A vonthung e naw hoi a khoknaw hah a pâsu teh, khoungroe van kaawm e sathei hoi cungtalah hmai sawi. 15 Taminaw ni thueng nahanelah a thokhai teh, taminaw e yon thuengnae lah kaawm e hmae a thei hnukkhu, ahmaloe e patetlah yon thuengnae a sak. 16 Hmaisawi thuengnae sathei hai a thokhai aw. han, hot patetlah a sak. 17 Tavai thuengnae hai a sin teh, vai touh kasum a la teh, khoungroe daw. kamom lah hmaisawi thuengnae khoungroe daw. kamom a sawi. 18 Taminaw hanelah roum thuengnae maitotan, tutan hai a thei aw. han, a capanaw ni thi a sin hnukkhu, khoungroe van petkâte lah thi a kahei aw. han. 19 A mai hoi a ruen ka ramuk e ahrei, a kuen, a thin van e a maimaranaw, tu hoi maito e athaw hah, 20 A takuep van a toung vaiteh, khoungroe daw. kamom a sawi. 21 Takuep hoi aranglae aphaï hah BAWIPA hmalah a kahek teh kahek thuengnae a sak. Hottelah, sak hanelah Mosi ni kâ a poe. 22 Aron ni amae kut a dâw teh, ayânaw yawhawi a poe teh, yon thuengnae, hmaisawi thuengnae, roum thuengnae a sak hnukkhu, a kumcathuk. 23 Mosi hoi Aron ni kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung bout a kâen teh a tâco hnukkhu, taminaw yawhawinae a poe teh, BAWIPA e bawilennaè teh taminaw koe a kamnuè. 24 Cathut koehoi hmai a tâco teh, khoungroe van kaawm e hmaisawi thuengnae sathei hoi athaw, hmai a kak. Hote taminaw ni a hmu aw. han, nahav a hram aw. han, a tabo aw. han.

10 Aron e a capa Nadab hoi Abihu ni hmai sinnae tawngben a la roi teh, hmai a hruék roi. Hmai daw. kamom hmuitui a phuen hnukkhu, BAWIPA ni kâ a poe hoeh e ka talue e hmai hoi thuengnae a sak roi. 2 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA koehoi hmai a tâco teh, BAWIPA hmalah hmai a kak teh a due roi. 3 Mosi ni Aron a kaw teh BAWIPA ni KAI teh kathoung lah ka o dawkvah, KAI koe kâhnai han kangainaw ni a pâkuem hane teh tami pueng ni ka lentoenae a bari aw. han, han telah ka dei nahav, Hot patetlah e doeh ka dei ngai telah ati hnukkhu, Aron teh lawkkamuè lah ao. 4 Mosi ni Aron e a na pa kanaw, Uzziel e capa Mishael hoi Elzaphan a kaw teh, tho roi haw, na hmaunawng. ha. roi hah, hmuen kathoung koehoi alawilah kâkayaw. ni roi e telah atipouh e patetlah, 5 Ahnimouh roi ni a tho roi teh, angki khohna khue hoi rim alawilah a kâkayaw. ni roi. 6 Mosi ni Aron hoi a capa roi, Eleazar hoi Ithamar a kaw teh, nangmouh hai na due aw. han. Taminaw pueng koe lungkhueknae phat payon vaih ti a ngaihi teh, na bawilakhung rading aw. han, khohna phi aw. han. Hmaunawng. ha. Isarel miphun abuem. lah Cathut ni hmai

hoi a kak sak e duengma khuikapkhay awh. 7 Nangmouh na due awh hoeh nahanelah, tamimaya kamkhuengnae takhang alawilah, tâcawt awh hanh. BAWIPA e satui awinae nangmouh koe ao telah, Mosi ni a dei e patetlah a sak awh. 8 BAWIPA ni Aron koe bout a dei pouh e teh, 9 Nang hoi na capanaw ni due awh hoeh nahanlah thoseh, kathoung hoi kathounghoehe, kakhin hoi 10 Kakhin hoeh e hnonaw, na kapek thai nahanlah thoseh, 11 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe a dei pouh e kâlawknaw hah, Isarel miphunnaw koe cangkhai thai nahanelah thoseh, kamkhuengnae lulkareim dawk na kâen awh navah, Misurtui hoi paruihnei e naw net awh hanh. Na miphun, catounnaw totouh na tarawi awh han e phung lah ao telah atipouh. 12 Mosi ni hai Aron hoi kahring rae capa Eleazar hoi lthamar a kaw teh, BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae tavai kacawie lat nateh, tonphuenhoehe, khoungroe teng cat awh. Kathoung poung e lah ao. 13 Cathut koe hmai hoi thuengnae teh nang hoi na capanaw ni coe hane kawi lah ao dawkvah, hmuen kathoung koe na ca awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Hottelâh kâpoe e lah ao dawk doeh. 14 Kahek e takuep hoi dâw e kahek e aphaï teh, nama hoi cungtalah, na canaw hoi hmuen kathoung koe na ca awh han. Isarel miphunnaw ni roum thuengnae sathei thung dawk e nang hoi na capanaw ni ham hane kawi lah ao. 15 Hmaisawi thuengnae sathei thaw hoi cungtalah dâw e aphaï, kahek e takuep, BAWIPA hmalah a kahek vaiteh, BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e patetlah nama hoi na capanaw ni yungyoe a ham han kawi phung lah ao han telah ati. 16 Mosi ni yon thuengnae hmae panki laihoi a tawng eiteh, pâphawng hoeh. Hmaisawi thuengnae lah oun a sak toe. Hatdawkvah, Aron e a capa Eleazar hoi lthamar koe a lungkhuek teh, 17 Bangkongmaw, yon thuengnae sathei moi teh, a thoungpoung. Hatei, nangmouh ni rangpuinaw e yon na ham teh, BAWIPA hmalah ahnimouh hanelah yon thuengnae sak hanelah, hote sathei moi na poe a eiteh, bangkongmaw hmuen kathoung koe na ca awh hoeh vaw. 18 Hote sathei thi haiyah, hmuen kathoung koe na thokhai awh hoeh vaw. Kai ni lawk na thui e patetlah hmuen kathoung koe sathei moi ca han na tet awh pawiteh, 19 Aron ni sahnin ahnimouh ni taminaw hanlah, yon thuengnae sathei, hmaisawi thuengnae sathei, yo a thueng awh han toe. Kai koe hot patetlah e hno a tho dawkvah, sahnin yon thuengnae sathei moi ka cat pawiteh, Cathut lungyouk han na maw telah Mosi koe atipouh. 20 Mosi ni hote lawk a thai navah a lungkuep.

11 BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron bout a kaw teh, 2 Nangmouh roi ni Isarelnew koe patuen bout na dei pouh hane teh, talai van kaawm e moithang pueng dawk, 3 A khoksamen samka ni teh a thepkaai e moithangnaw teh ca thainae kâ ao. 4 Hatei, thepkaai ni teh khoksamen samka hoeh e moithang thung dawk, ca hoeh hane moithangnaw teh Kalauk teh athepai hoeh eiteh khoksamen samka hoeh dawkvah nangmouh hanlah thoung hoeh. 5 Kovei teh thepkaai eiteh a khoksamen samka hoeh dawkvah nangmouh hanlah thoung hoeh. 6 Saveh teh thepkaai eiteh a khoksamen samka hoeh dawkvah nangmouh hanlah thoung hoeh. 7 Vok teh a khoksamen samka eiteh thepkaai hoeh dawkvah nangmouh hanlah thoung hoeh. 8 Hot patet e moithangnaw e a moi na cat awh mahoe. Ro haiyah na

tek awh mahoe. Kathounghoehe lah na pouk awh han. 9 Tuipui hoi sawkca dawk kaawm e moithangnaw thung dawk a rathei hoi a lakep kaawm e teh na ca awh han. 10 A rathei hoi a lakep kaawm hoeh e tuipui hoi sawkca dawk kaawm e moithang pueng teh nangmouh hanlah thoung hoeh. 11 A rathei hoi a lakep kaawm hoeh e tui dawk e moithang na cat awh mahoe. 12 A ronaw hai panuetho e lah na pouk awh han. 13 Nangmouh ni panuetho e lah na pouk awh vaiteh na ca awh hoeh hane tavanaw teh: Mataw, Langta, Tawbu, 14 Mataw phun, 15 Vonga phun kuep, 16 Kalauk tava, bukbu phun kuep, batuling phun kuep, 17 Kawhna hoi balengek, 18 Tuicawmpai, 19 Butakok phun kuep, Bongpi, Bongcakhat phun kuep, 20 A rathei ka tawn ni teh a khok pali touh hoi kacetnaw pueng teh nangmouh hanlah kathounghoehe lah ao. 21 Hateiteh, a rathei a tawn teh a khok pali touh hoi ka cet e phun dawk dawkcawk nahanlah a khok kasaw poung naw teh: 22 Samtong, pâluen, tawktaboe, Tawngkaruetau teh na ca awh han. 23 A rathei ka tawn ni teh a khok pali touh hoi ka cet e alouke moithang pueng teh nangmouh hanlah thoung hoeh. 24 Hote moithang lahoi nangmae thoungnae hah a khiin thai. Hot patet e ro katek e tami teh tangmin totouh thoung hoeh. 25 Hote kadout e ro ka sin e tami teh khohna a pâsu han, tangmin totouh thoung hoeh. 26 A khoksamen samka hoeh e, a thepkaai hoeh e saring pueng teh nangmouh hanlah thoung hoeh. 27 A khoksamen samka hoeh e saring pueng teh nangmouh hanlah thoung hoeh. Hote ro ka tek e tami teh tangmin totouh thoung hoeh. 28 Hote ro ka phawt e tami pueng teh a khohna a pâsu han. Tangmin totouh thoung hoeh. 29 Talai dawk a vonpui hoi kâva e saring thung dawk thangbui, moiham, Insi phun, 30 Tawkkei, Tawngkang, Cingkadawt, Dekko hoi Khaipadounnaw teh nangmouh hanlah thoung hoeh. 31 Hotnaw e ro katek e tami teh tangmin totouh thoung hoeh. 32 Hote kadout e a ro hah thingkawlung, khohna, a pho, cawngko patetlah e im dawk e hno e buet touh van bawt pawiteh thoung hoeh. Tui dawk ranup han. Tangmin totouh thoung hoeh. Hathnukku a thoung han. 33 Talai hlaam buetbuet touh van ro hah bawt pawiteh, Hote talai hlaam teh a thounghoehe dawkvah rek hem han. 34 Hote talai hlaam dawk e tui cakawi moi van vah, bawt pawiteh moi thoung hoeh. Hote talai hlaam dawk e nei hane tui hai thoung hoeh. 35 Takhuen dawk thoseh, lungmu dawk thoseh, hote hno buetbuet touh bawt pawiteh nangmouh hanelah a thounghoehe dawkvah, peng raphoe han. 36 Hatei, sambuem, tai e tui im teh kathounghoehe lah awh hoeh. Ro ni a bosin e dueng doeh kathounghoehe lah ao. 37 Cati dawk hote ro bawt pawiteh, Cati teh kathounghoehe lah awh mahoe. 38 Tui dawk padung tangcoung e cati dawk hote ro bawt pawiteh cati teh nangmouh hanlah thoung hoeh. 39 Nangmouh ni na ca han kawi saring dout pawiteh, ro katek e tami teh tangmin totouh thoung hoeh. 40 Hote ro ka cat e tami teh a khohna a pâsu han. Tangmin totouh thoung hoeh. Hote ro ka phawt e tami hai amae a khohna a pâsu han. Tangmin totouh thoung hoeh. 41 Talai dawk kâva e saringnaw pueng teh panuetho e lah ao dawkvah na cat awh mahoe. 42 A khok tawn hoeh, a von hoi ka cet e thoseh, khok pali touh hoi ka cet e thoseh, khok pali hlak kapap e khok hoi ka cet e thoseh, talai dawk kâva e saring buet touh boehai na cat

awh mahoe. Panuetkatho e lah ao. **43** Kâva e saring buetbuet touh kecu namahoima kâkhinsak aw hanh. Hotnaw hoi nama kâkhinsak aw hanh. **44** Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut lah ka o. Kai teh kathoung dawkvah nangmouh haiyah namahoima kâthoung sak aw nateh thoungeae tawn aw. Talai daw kâva e saring buet touh boe hoi hai kâkhinsak aw hanh. **45** Kai teh nangmae Cathut lah ka o nahanlah nangmouh teh Izip ram hoi na ka rasat e BAWIPA lah ka o. Kai teh kathoung dawkvah nangmouh hai thoungeae tawn aw. **46** Hetnaw teh, kathoung, kathoung hoe, cakawi hoi cakawi hoe e saringnaw kapek thai nahanelah, **47** Moi, tava, tui daw kaawm e moithang, talai daw kâva e moithangnaw puenghoi ka kâkuen e phunglawk doeh ati.

12 Cathut ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, nang ni Isarel miphunnaw koe patuen na dei pouh hane teh, **2** Napui ni camo a vawn teh ca tongpa a khe hnukkhu, Kampheng nah hnin sari touh a thoungeoh e patetlah hnin sari totouh kathoung hoe lah ao han. **3** A taroe hnin nah vuensom a a pouh han. **4** Hat hnukkhu, thipaling kecu daw a manu teh hnin sari touh a kâthoung sak lah ao han. A kâthoung saknae hnin akuep hoehroukrak kathoung hno tek mahoe. Hmuen kathoung koehai cet mahoe. **5** Hateiteh, napui khe pawiteh, kamphengnae patetlah yat hni touh thung kathounghoe lah ao han. Thipaling kecu daw hnin 66 thouh a kâthoung sak han. **6** Ca tongpa thoseh, napui thoseh, kâthoung saknae hnin akuep tore teh, hmaisawi thueng nahanelah âvâ ka cawt hoe hae tu ca buet touh, yonthueng nahanelah âbakhu buet touh, hoehpawiteh bakhu buet touh hah kamkuengnae lukkareim takhang hmalah, vaihma koe a thokhai han. **7** Vaihma ni BAWIPA hmalah thuengnae a sak vaiteh, hote napui hanlah yon thuengnae a sak pouh vaiteh, ahni teh thi kârabawknae yon daw hoi a thoung han. **8** Tuca coung thai hoehpawiteh, bakhu kahni touh thoseh, âbakhu ka kahni touh thoseh, hmaisawi thueng nahanlah buet touh, yon thueng nahanlah buet touh a thokhai vaiteh, vaihma ni ahni hanlah thuengnae a sak pouh vaiteh ahni teh a thoung han. Hete phunglawk teh ca tongpa, ca napui ka khe e manu hoi kâkuen e phunglawk doeh telah atipouh.

13 BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron koe bout a dei e teh, **2** Tami ni a vuen daw hluetkaco e thoseh, takpatha nakunghai thoseh, bahlaw thoseh, hrikbei mitnoutnae kamnuek pawiteh, hote tami hah vaihma Aron koe thoseh, a capa vaihma buetbuet touh koe thoseh, a thokhai han. **3** Vaihma ni hote tami e a vuen daw e patawnae a khet vaiteh, patawnae daw e a muen pangaw pawiteh patawnae teh vuen thung tak daw ka phat e patetlah awm pawiteh ka hrikbei e doeh. Vaihma ni hote tami a khet hnukkhu, thoung hoe telah a pouk han. **4** Bahlaw teh pangaw pawiteh vuen thung ka phat e mahoe. Muen pangaw hoehpawiteh vaihma ni ka pataw e tami hah hnin sari touh a paung han. **5** Asari hnin vaihma ni a khet navah a vuen daw e patawnae kampai hoehpawiteh hnin sari touh bout a paung han. **6** Asari hnin bout a khet navah ama paroup ni teh meimei tamang pawiteh hote tami teh a thoung telah vaihma ni a pathang han. Ka pathak rumram e lah doeh ao. Amae khohna

a pâsu vaiteh kathoung lah ao. **7** Thoung sak hanelah vaihma ni a khet hnukkhu, ka pathak e hoehoe lui pawiteh, **8** Hote tami teh kathounghoe lah a pathang vaiteh ka hrikbei e tami lah a khoe han. **9** Ka hrikbei e tami hah vaihma koe a ceikhai aw han. **10** Vaihma ni a khet navah, a vuen daw ka pâphu ni teh a muen pangaw pawiteh, pâphu e daw cawcawyu pawiteh, **11** Hrikbei karuem e doeh. Kathounghoe tami telah vaihma ni a pouk vaiteh a paung han. **12** Ka hrikbei e tami teh atak buemlah a lû koehoi a khok koe totouh, vaihma ni a khet navah hrikbei kingkawi pawiteh, **13** Hot patet e atak daw king kakawi e tami teh a thoung telah vaihma ni a pathang han. atak buemlah koug a pangaw dawkvah ahni teh a thoung. **14** Hateiteh, atak daw cawcawyu pawiteh thoung hoe. **15** Vaihma ni atak daw cawcawyu e a khet navah, hote tami teh kathounghoe lah a pathang han. Atak daw cawcaw ka yu e tami teh thoung hoe, ka hrikbei katang e doeh. **16** Cawcaw ka yu e atak kâthung lah bout pangaw pawiteh vaihma koe bout a thokhai han. **17** Vaihma ni a khet navah patawnae bout pangaw e hah hmawt pawiteh vaihma ni a thoung telah a pathang vaiteh, ahni teh a thoung toe. **18** Vuen daw âhlut ao teh a dam hnukkhu, **19** Âhlut a onae a hmâ pangaw daw a phing nakunghai thoseh, pangawpanang e hrikbei patetlah kamnuek pawiteh, vaihma ni a khet vaiteh, **20** Vuen thung lah a pha teh a muen pangaw pawiteh hote tami teh vaihma ni thoung hoe telah a pathang han. Âhlut koehoi ka hrikbei e lah ao. **21** Vaihma ni a khet navah a muen ka pangaw e awm hoe, vuen thung lah phat hoe, meimei tamang pawiteh vaihma ni hote tami hah hnin sari touh a paung han. **22** Vuen daw hmâ hoehoe len pawiteh hote tami teh vaihma ni thoung hoe telah a pathang han. Hote tami teh ka hrikbei e doeh. **23** Hateiteh, kâlum e kampuen hoe, kampai hoehpawiteh âhlut hmâ doeh. Hote tami teh a thoung telah a pathang han. **24** Tak daw vuen hmai a kak teh hmaikakhma cawcaw ka yu e daw ka paling pangaw lah awm pawiteh, **25** Vaihma ni a khet han. A hmâ daw e muen a pangaw teh vuen thung ka phat e patetlah awm pawiteh hmai kak daw hoi ka tho e hrikbei doeh. Hote tami teh thoung hoe telah vaihma ni a pathang han. Hrikbei patawnae doeh. **26** Vaihma ni a khet navah a hmâ daw a muen pangaw e awm hoe, vuen thung phat hoe, meimei tamang pawiteh vaihma ni hote tami teh hnin sari touh thung a paung han. **27** Apa sari hnin vaihma ni a khet navah, vuen daw e hmâ hoe kampai pawiteh, hote tami teh thoung hoe, hrikbei ka pataw e doeh telah vaihma ni a pathang han. **28** Hateiteh, vuen daw kâlum e kampuen hoe, kampai hoe, meimei tamang pawiteh hmaikakhma karado e doeh. Hote tami teh vaihma ni a thoung telah a pathang han. Hmaikak hmâ rumram doeh. **29** Napui hoehpawiteh tongpa ni lû daw thoseh, pâkha daw thoseh, patawnae tawn pawiteh, **30** Vaihma ni a khet navah, vuen thung ka phat e lah ao teh a muen hai ka samenpanang lah awm pawiteh hote tami teh thoung hoe telah vaihma ni a pathang han. Lû daw e hai thoseh, pâkha daw e hai thoseh raipha patawnae doeh. **31** Vaihma ni hote patawnae a khet navah, vuen thung lah ka phat e lah awm hoe, a muen hai tamang hoehpawiteh, hote patawnae ka tawn e tami hah vaihma ni hnin sari touh a paung han. **32** A hnin sari hnin vaihma ni a khet navah, a hmâ kampai hoe,

a muen hai samen hoeh, vuen thung lah phat hoeh pawiteh, **33** Hote tami e muen a ngaw pouh han. Hma dawk e muen teh ngaw pouh mahoeh. Hnin sari touh bout a paung han. **34** A hnin sari hnin vaihma ni a khet navah, vuen dawk e hmâ kampai hoeh, vuen thung lah hai phat hoehpawiteh vaihma ni a thoung telah a pathang han. Amae khohna hah a pâsu vaiteh ahni teh kathoung lah ao han. **35** a thoung toe telah a pathang hnukkhu, raipha patawnae bout kampai pawiteh, **36** Vaihma ni bout a khet vaiteh patawnae hoe kampai katang pawiteh vaihma ni a muen ka samen e tawng mahoeh toe. **37** Hote tami teh thoung hoeh. Hatei, raipha hah ama paroup lah a hmu teh a muen ka tamang e tâcawt pawiteh raipha a kahma teh, hote tami teh kathoung lah ao toung dawkvah, vaihma ni hote tami hah a thoung toe telah a pathang han. **38** Napui hai thoseh, tongpa hai thoseh a vuen dawk bahlaw awm pawiteh, **39** Vaihma ni a khet navah phouhou e awm pawiteh a vuen dawk e bahlaw doeh. Hote tami teh a thoung. **40** Sam ka sarut e tami teh a lû luengpalueng nakunghai thoseh a thoung. **41** Tampa sam ka sarut e tami teh a tampanga nakunghai a thoung. **42** A lû luengpalueng e thoseh, tampa ka nga e thoseh, ka pangaw ka paling tâcawt pawiteh, hote bahlaw teh hrikbei doeh. **43** Hat toteh, vaihma ni a khet vaiteh a vuen dawk hrikbei patetlah kamnuek pawiteh a nganae koe bahlaw pangaw paling lah tâcawt pawiteh, **44** Hote tami teh thoung hoeh. Hrikbei patawnae ka tawn e doeh. Lû dawk patawnae a tâco dawk thoung hoeh telah a pathang han. **45** Ka hrikbei e tami teh a kapawn e khohna hah a khohna han. Luhuem laipalah atunglae pahni a huem vaiteh kathoung hoeh, kathoung hoeh telah a hram han. **46** Hote tami teh pou kathounghoehe, kakhin e tami lah ao. Kathounghoehe tami lah ao toung dawkvah rim hloilah ao han. **47** Ka hrikbei ni khohna e lukkaree thoseh, tu muen e thoseh, **48** Kawng e thoseh, phaiuien e thoseh, phaiuien hoi sak e khohna thoseh, **49** khohna ka kâbet e hmâ kahring ut lah, dukpaling lah kamnuek pawiteh, hrikbei patawnae doeh. Vaihma koe a patue han. **50** Vaihma ni khohna dawk ka kâbet e a khet vaiteh, hnin sari touh a paung han. **51** Asari hnin bout a khet vaiteh khohna dawk patawnae teh, kawng e khohna dawk thoseh, phaiuien dawk thoseh, phaiuien hoi sak e khohna dawk thoseh, thoung hoeh hoe kampai pawiteh a patawnae teh tangpha a payang toung dawkvah, thoung hoeh. Hrikbei patawnae doeh toe. **52** Hote khohna kawng e dawk thoseh, tu muen e thoseh, phaiuien e thoseh, phaiuien hoi sak e khohna thoseh, hmai a sawi han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hrikbei toe. **53** Hateiteh, vaihma ni a khet navah, kawng e khohna, phaiuien hoi sak e khohna dawk patawnae kampai hoeh pawiteh, **54** Khohna a pâsu hanlah kê a poe vaiteh hnin sari touh bout a paung han. **55** A pâsu hnukkhu vaihma ni bout a khet navah, moiha hah kampai hoeh eiteh, patawnae amaparoup lah awm pawiteh thoung hoeh, hmai a sawi han. **56** Athunglah thoseh, alawilah thoseh hmâ cawcawyu pawiteh, a pâsu hnukkhu vaihma ni a khet vaiteh patawnae teh ka tamangpanang lah awm pawiteh, kawng e khohna, phaiuien dawk kâbet e hma kâlum e vek a phi han. **57** Kawng e khohna, khohna hanlah sak e phaiuien dawk thoseh, hmâ bout kamnuek pawiteh kampai thai e patawnae doeh. **58** Hot patet e patawnae kâbet e hnopai hmai a sawi han. Kawng e khohna, phaiuien hoi

sak e khohna pueng, a pâsu vaiteh patawnae dam pawiteh apâhni lah bout a pâsu vaiteh a thoung han. **59** Hete phunglam teh thoung hoi thounghoehnae pathang nahanelah, hrikbei kaman e hni, tumuen e khohna, kawng e khohna, phaiuien hoi sak e khohna kawi hoi kâkuen e kâlawk doeh telah ati.

14 Cathut ni Mosi koe, **2** Ka hrikbei e ni kamthoungnae hnin dawk a tarawi hane kawi phunglawk teh, **3** Hote tami hah vaihma koe a kaw hnukkhu, vaihma ni rim alawilah a tâco vaiteh a khet navah, hrikbei kahmat katang pawiteh, **4** Hote kathoung tami hanelah, kahring ni teh kathoung tava kahni touh, sidar thing, ka paling e pahla rui, dingsala dawn naw hah thokhai hanlah kê a poe han. **5** Vaihma ni tava buet touh e hah tui tanae talai hlaam thung a thei sak hnukkhu, **6** Sidar thingphek, pahla rui paling, dingsala dawn hoi cungalat kahring e tava a thokhai vaiteh, tava thi kalawt tangcoung e thi dawk a ranup hnukkhu, **7** Hrikbei kathoung hane tami dawk vai sari touh a kahei vaiteh, hote tami teh a thoung toe telah a pathang han. Hat hnukkhu kahring e tava hah kahrawngum anganae koe a tha han. **8** Thoung sak hane tami hah amae khohna a pâsu vaiteh, a sam koug a ngaw hnukkhu, thoung nahanelah tui a kamhluk han. Hathnukkhu, rim dawk a kâen vaiteh, amae rim lawilah hnin sahnin touh ao han. **9** Asari hnin vah amae sam, pahnimuen, mitmuen, tak dawk kaawm e muen pueng a ngaw vaiteh, amae khohna a pâsu hnukkhu, tui a kamhluk vaiteh, kathoung lah ao han. **10** Apa taroe hnin dawk hai thoseh, kacueme âvâ ka cawt hoeh rae, tutanca kahni touh, a napui buet touh thoseh, tavai thueng hanelah, satui kalawt e tavai ephah pung hra pung touh, hoi satuium buet touh a thokhai han. **11** Kathoungsakkung vaihma ni thoungsak hane tami hah tamimaya kamkuengnae takhang teng BAWIPA hmalah a thokhai han. **12** Vaihma ni tutanca buet touh a la vaiteh, kâtapoe thueng nahanelah a thueng vaiteh, BAWIPA hmalah kahek thueng nahanlah satuium buet touh hoi a kahek han. **13** Tuca hah yon thuengnae sathei, hmaisawi thuengnae sathei theinae hmuen kathoung koe a thei han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, yon thuengnae hai vaihma ni a ham e doeh. Kathoung poung e lah ao. **14** Vaihma ni kâtapoe thuengnae sathei thi a la vaiteh, thoung sak lah kaawm e tami e aranglae a hnârakong dawk thoseh, aranglae kutpui hoi aranglae khokpui dawk thoseh, a hluk han. **15** Satui hai youn touh a la vaiteh, amae kuttabei dawk a awi hnukkhu, **16** Hote satui hah, aranglae a kutdawn a ranup vaiteh, Cathut hmalah vai sari touh a kahek han. **17** A kut dawk e kacawie satui hah thoung sak lah kaawm e tami e a hnârakong dawk thoseh, aranglae kutpui hoi aranglae a khokpui dawk thoseh, kâtapoe thuengnae sathei thi a hluk han. **18** A kut dawk kacawi rae satui hah thoung sak lah kaawm e tami e a lû van a awi vaiteh, hote tami hanelah yonthanae BAWIPA hmalah a sak han. **19** Hothloilah, thoung sak lah kaawm e tami hanelah, yontha nahanlah yon thuengnae sathei a thueng vaiteh, hmaisawi thuengnae sathei hah bout a thei han. **20** Hmaisawi thuengnae hoi tavai thuengnae hah khoungroe dawk a thueng vaiteh, hote tami hanelah yonthanae a sak pouh vaiteh, hote tami teh a thoung han. **21** Hote tami teh a mathoe dawk, hottelaha totouh coung thai hoeh pawiteh, a kahek vaiteh, kâtapoe thueng nahanelah, yonthanae sathei, tutanca buet touh thoseh, tavai thueng nahanelah, satui kalawt e

tavai ephah pung hra pung touh, satuium buet touh hoi a thokhai han. 22 Hathnukkhu, a coung thai e patetlah bakhu kahni touh, hoehpawiteh, âbakuca kahni touh hah, yon thueng nahanelah buet touh, hmaisawi thueng nahanelah buet touh, a thokhai han. 23 Ama kâthoung nahanelah, BAWIPA hmalah kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang teng koe, vaihma koe ataroe hnin a thokhai hnukkhu, 24 vaihma ni kâtapoenae sathai, tuca hoi satuium buet touh a la vaiteh, BAWIPA hmalah kahek thuengnae a kahek han. 25 Hottelah, tuca a thei hnukkhu, thi a la vaiteh, thounsak hane tami, aranglae hnârakoung dawkh thoseh, aranglae kutpui hoi aranglae khokpui dawkh thoseh a hluk han. 26 Vaihma ni satui hai youn touh avoiiae kuttabei dawkh a awi han. 27 Hote satui hah aranglae kutdawn hoi vai sari touh BAWIPA hmalah a kahei han. 28 A kut dawkh e kacawie satui hah thounsak lah kaawm e tami e aranglae hnârakoung dawkh thoseh, aranglae kutpui hoi aranglae khokpui dawkh thoseh a hluk hnukkhu, kaawm e satui hah kâtapoe thuengnae sathai thi dawkh thoseh a hlun han. 29 Ama koe kaawm rae satui hah, hote tami e a lû dawkh a awi vaiteh, ahni hanlah yon thuengnae a sak pouh han. 30 Hote tami ni bakhu thoseh, âbakuh thoseh, 31 Yon thueng nahanlah buet touh, tavai thuengnae hoi cungtal, hmaisawi thueng nahanlah buet touh a thokhai vaiteh, Vaihma ni a thueng vaiteh, hote tami hanlah yonthanae BAWIPA hmalah a sak pouh awh han. 32 Hete phung teh ka hrikbei ni teh a thoung nahanlah ka tawn hoeh e mathoe hoi kâkuen e kâlawk lah ao telah atipouh. 33 BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron koe bout a dei pouh e teh, 34 Kai ni na poe e Kanaan ram coe hanlah na kâen awh torei teh, na coe e ram buet touh dawkh im buetbuet touh dawkh Kai ni ka hrikbei sak pawiteh, 35 Imkung ni vaihma koe a cei vaiteh, Kaie im dawkh ka hrikbei e ao patet telah tetpawiteh, 36 Hote im dawkh kaawm e pueng thounghoehnae koe phat payon vai ti ngaihi ao dawkvah, vaihma ni ka hrikbei e hah a khet hoehnahlan, kaawm e pueng takhoe sak hanelah, kâ a poe han. Hathnukkhu, vaihma ni a khet hanelah imthung a kâen han. 37 Patawnae a khet nah tapang dawkh kahring patet, ka paling patetlah ao teh tapang dawkh a hmâ kâbet e patetlah awm pawiteh, 38 Imthung hoi alawilah a tâco vaiteh, hote im hah hnin sari touh thung tho a khan han. 39 Asari hnin vaihma ni bout a khet vaiteh, tapang dawkh patawnae hoe kampai pawiteh, 40 Hmâ kâbetnae talungnaw hah a la vaiteh, kho alawilah kakhin e hmuen koe tâkhwang hanelah kâ a poe han. 41 Hote imthung petkâtue lah a koe sak han. A koe e naw hah kho alawilah a khinnae hmuen koe a rabawk han. 42 Apasueke talung e hmuen koe alouke talung hah a la vaiteh, a ta hnukkhu, alouke lungphen hoi bout a pathoup han. 43 Hottelah, talung a la vaiteh, im a koe e naw bout a pathoup hnukkhu, patawnae bout tawn rah pawiteh, 44 Vaihma ni a khet hanelah bout a tho navah hote im dawkh patawnae hoe kampai pawiteh, tak kacate hrikbei doeh. Hote im hah thounghoeh e lah ao dawkvah, 45 talung, thing, tangpung kaawm e pueng a raphoe vaiteh, kho alawilah kakhin e hmuen koe a hruek han. 46 Hothloilah, hote imrakhan dawkh kâen e pueng teh tangmin totouh thounghoeh. 47 Hote im dawkh ka ip e tami, ka catnet e tami teh, amae khohna a pâsu han. 48 Im teh a pathoup hnukkhu, vaihma ni a khet navah, patawnae kampai hoehpawiteh, a dam tounghoeh dawkvah, hote im teh a thounghoeh

telah a pathang han. 49 Hote im a thounghoeh nahanelah tava kahni touh, sidarthing, pahla paling hoi dingsala a sin vaiteh, 50 tui kalawng e tanae talai hlaam thung, tava buet touh e a thei han. 51 Sidarthing, dingsala, pahla paling hoi kahring e tava a la vaiteh, tava thi hoi kalawng e tui dawkh a ranup hnukkhu, hote im dawkh vai sari touh a kahei han. 52 Hottelah, tava thi, kalawng e tui, kahring e tava, pahla paling, dingsala hoi sidarthing hoi im thounghoeh sak hnukkhu, 53 Kahring e tava hah a nginae koe kho alawilah a tha vaiteh, hote im hanelah yonthanae a sak vaiteh, a thounghoeh han. 54 Hete phung heh hrikbei patawnae phunkuep hoi raipha patawnae, 55 Khohna dawkh kâbet e hrikbei hoi im dawkh kâbet e hrikbei. 56 Tak dawkh ka pâphu e, ka pathak e, kâlum e hrikbei, hot patet e kong dawkh, 57 athoung hoi athounghoeh e kapek vaiteh, panue thai nahanelah, poe e kâlawk doeh telah atipouh.

15 BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron koe bout a dei pouh e teh, 2 Nangmouh roi ni Isarel miphunnaw koe na dei pouh hane teh, tongpa tie pueng atak dawkh lacip tâcawt pawiteh, hote lacip teh thounghoeh. 3 Pou a tâco nakunghai thoseh, avavai a tâco nakunghai thoseh, hote tami teh thounghoeh. 4 A inae, a tahungnae naw pueng hai thounghoeh. 5 Ahnie ikhun kâbet e tami, a tahungnae dawkh ka tahung e tami teh, 6 Ahnie tak kâbet e tami hoi, 7 Tamtui kâbet e tami teh amae e khohna a pâsu vaiteh tui a kamhluk han. 8 Hote tami teh tangmin totouh thounghoeh. 9 A kâcuinae rangdoun hai thounghoeh. 10 Hote tami e rahim kaawm e hno kâbet e tami teh tangmin totouh thounghoeh. Hote hno buetbuet touh ka sin e tami teh amae khohna a pâsu vaiteh tui a kamhluk han. Tangmin totouh thounghoeh. 11 Lacip ka tâcawt e tami ni a kut pâsu laipalah alouke tami a kut hoi tek pawiteh, hote tami teh a khohna a pâsu vaiteh tui a kamhluk han. Tangmin totouh thounghoeh. 12 Lacip ka tâcawt e tami ni a kâbet e talai hlaam rek hem han. Thingtongben teh tui hoi pâsu han. 13 Lacip ka tâcawt e tami a patawnae a dam torei teh, a damnae hnin hoi a kamtawng vaiteh, hnin sari touh aloom hnukkhu, amae khohna a pâsu vaiteh, tui kalawng a kamhluk vaiteh a kamthoung han. 14 Ataroe hnin vah, bakhu kahni touh thoseh, âbakuh kahni touh thoseh buetbuet touh Cathu hmalah kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe a thokhai vaiteh vaihma koe a poe han. 15 Vaihma ni yon thueng nahanelah buet touh, hmaisawi thueng nahanelah buet touh a thueng vaiteh lacip ka tâcawt e tami hanelah BAWIPA hmalah yonthanae a sak pouh han. 16 Tongpa ni a yangtui tâcawt pawiteh tui a kamhluk han. Tangmin totouh thounghoeh. 17 A yangtui kâbet e pueng teh tui hoi pâsu han. Ama hai tangmin totouh thounghoeh. 18 Tongpa ni napui hoi ip roi pawiteh tui a kamhluk roi han. Tangmin totouh thounghoeh. 19 Napui ni kampheng pawiteh hnin sari touh thung thounghoeh. Ahni kâbet e tami hai tangmin totouh thounghoeh. 20 A kampheng lahun nah a inae hoi a tahungnae naw pueng hai thounghoeh. 21 Ahnie a inae hoi a tahungnae ka kâbet e tami teh amae khohna a pâsu vaiteh tui a kamhluk han. 22 Hote tami teh tangmin totouh kathounghoeh lah ao. 23 A inae ikhun dawkh thoseh, a tahungnae dawkh thoseh, a pacâ e thi ka kâbet e tami teh tangmin totouh thounghoeh. 24 Ka kampheng e napui hoi ka ip e tami teh hnin sari touh thung thounghoeh. A inae

pueng haiyah thong hoeh. 25 A kamphengnae hnin akuep hnukkhu, a thi khap hoeh rah pawiteh, a thikhap hoehroukrak, kamphengnae tueng patetlah thong hoeh. 26 A thikui e a dam hoehroukrak ahnie a inae hoi a tahungnae teh a kamphengnae patetlah thong hoeh. 27 Hote hnouaw ka kâbet e tami hai a thonghoeh dawkvah amae e khohna a pâsu vaiteh tui a kamhluk han. Tangmin totouh thong hoeh. 28 Hote napui teh thikui e a khap hnukkhu, hnin sari touh loun pawiteh a thong han. 29 Ataroe hnin vah, bakhu kahni touh thoseh, âbakhu kahni touh thoseh, buetbuet touh kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe, vaihma koevah a thokhai han. 30 Vaihma ni yon thueng nahanelah buet touh, hmaisawi thueng nahanelah buet touh a thueng vaiteh, kampheng nah kathounghoehe napui hanelah BAWIPA hmalah yonthanae a sak pouh han. 31 Hottelah, Isarel miphunnaw ni ahnimouh koe kaawm e Kaie lukkareim a khin sak aw haneh, a thonghoehnae dawk a due aw haneh nahanelah a kamthoung aw haneh. 32 Hete phung teh tak dawk hoi lacip ka tâcawt e, a yangtui ka tâcawt ni teh kakhin e tami, ka kampheng e napui, 33 Napui tongpa o inae dawk tarawi haneh kawi phung doeh atipouh.

16 Aron e capa roi ni BAWIPA hmalah thuengnae a sak teh a due roi hnukkhu, BAWIPA ni Mosi koe a dei pouh e teh, 2 Na hmau Aron ni a due hoeh nahanelah, hmuen kathoung dawk thingkong van, lungmanae tungkhung hmalah nâtuok hai kâen sak hanh. Kai teh thingkong van, lungmanae tungkhung hmalah tâmai dawk hoi ka kamnuue han. 3 Aron ni lukkarei hmuen kathoung thung bangtelah hoi maw a kâen han tetpawiteh, yon thueng nahanelah, a kum kanaw e maitotan buet touh, hmaisawi thueng nahanelah tutan buet touh a thokhai han. 4 Kathoung lukkarei angki hoi hna a khohna vaiteh lukkarei taisawm a kâyeng han. Lukkarei lupawk hai a pawk han. Hote khohnanaw teh a thong dawkvah, tui a kamhluk hnukkhu a khohna han. 5 Isarel miphun tamimaya naw koe e, yon thueng nahanelah hmaeca kahni touh, hmaisawi thueng nahanelah tu buet touh a la han. 6 Aron ni amae yon thueng nahanelah maito a thueng vaiteh, ama hoi a imthungkhunaw hanelah yonthanae a sak han. 7 Hmae kahni touh hai a thokhai vaiteh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe, Cathut hmalah a poe han. 8 Aron ni hmae kahni touh hane kong dawk cungpam a rayu han. Buet touh e Cathut hanelah a rayu vaiteh, bout touh e teh kahrawngum tha hanelah a rayu han. 9 Cathut e cungpam lah a rayu e hmae teh Aron ni a la vaiteh yon thueng nahanelah a thueng han. 10 Tha hanelah cungpam a rayu e hmae teh a hring lahoi Cathut hmalah a poe vaiteh, a lathueng yonthanae a sak hnukkhu, kahrawngum a nganae koe a tha han. 11 Aron ni amae yon thueng nahanelah maito a thokhai hnukkhu, ama hoi a imthungkhunaw hanelah yonthanae a sak vaiteh, amae yon thuengnae maito a thei han. 12 Cathut hmalah khoungroe hmaisaa hoi kakawi e tongben buet touh a la vaiteh, kanui lah phawm e hmuitui kutvang touh hoi, lukkarei yap e athunglah kâenkhai han. 13 Aron ni duenae dawk hoi a hlout nahanelah hmuitui e hmaikhu ni lawkpanuesaknae thingkong khuem hmuitui sak hanelah BAWIPA hmalah hmuitui van a phuen han. 14 Maito thi yon

touh a la vaiteh, Kanitholah thingkong khuem van a kutdawn hoi a kahei han. Thingkong khuem a hmalah hai vai sari touh a kutdawn hoi a kahei han. 15 Hathnukkhu, taminaw hanelah yon thuengnae hmae a thei vaiteh, a thi hah lukkarei yap e athunglah a kâenkhai hnukkhu, maito thi a kahei e patetlah thingkong khuem van thoseh, a hmalah hai thoseh, a kahei han. 16 Isarel miphunnaw e thonghoehnae yon dawk thoseh, kâtapoenae yon pueng dawk thoseh, hmuen kathoung hanelah yonthanae a sak han. Hottelah, Isarel miphunnaw thonghoehnae yon thung kaawm e naw kamkhuengnae lukkareim hanelah a sak han. 17 Hmuen kathoung koe yonthanae sak hanelah, a kâen nah, ama hanelah a imthungnaw hanelah, Isarel miphun abuemlah hanelah, yonthanae a sak teh, a tâco hoehroukrak kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung apihai awm mahoe. 18 BAWIPA hmalah khoungroe koe bout a tâco vaiteh, yonthanae a sak hanelah, maito thi, hmae thi, a la vaiteh khoungroe kinaw dawk a hlun han. 19 Thuengnae khoungroe van hai hote thi hah a kutdawn hoi vai sari touh a kahei vaiteh, Isarel miphunnaw e thonghoehnae a thong sak han. 20 Hottelah, hmuen kathoung hanelah, kamkhuengnae lukkareim hanelah, khoungroe hanelah, yonthanae a sak hnukkhu, hmae a hring lah a thokhai han. 21 Aron ni kahring e hmae lû van a kut kahni touh hoi a toung vaiteh, Isarel miphunnaw e yonnae naw hoi a sakpayonnae pueng yonpâpho vaiteh, hmae lû van a toung pouh hnukkhu, a rawi e tami buet touh ni kahrawngum a ceikhai han. 22 Ahnima yonnae pueng tami ohoehnae hmuen koe ka cetkhai e hote hmae hah kahrawngum a tha han. 23 Aron ni kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung bout a kâen vaiteh, hmuen kathoung koe apasuek a kâen navah, a kho e loukloukkaang e khohna a kho e hah a rading vaiteh, hmuen kathoung koe a ta han. 24 Hmuen kathoung koe tui a kamhluk vaiteh amae khohna a khohna hnukkhu, bout a tâco vaiteh, Ama hoi taminaw hanelah hmaisawi thuengnae sathei hah a thueng vaiteh, Ama hoi ayânaw hanelah yonthanae a sak han. 25 Yon thuengnae sathei thaw teh khoungroe van vah hmai a sawi han. 26 Kahrawngum hmae ka tha e tami hai amae khohna a pâsu vaiteh tui a kamhluk hnukkhu, a onae rim dawk bout a kâen han. 27 Yon thuengnae maito hoi yon thuengnae hmae thi yonthanae sak hanelah hmuen kathoung koe kâenkhai e hah rim alawilah a ceikhai han. A pho, a moi, hoi a ei hah hmaisawi han. 28 Hmai ka sawi e tami hai amae khohna a pâsu vaiteh, tui a kamhluk han. Hathnukkhu, roenae rim koe a cei han. 29 Nangmouh ni na tarawi aw hane phung teh Isarelnaw thoseh, nangmouh koe kaawm e imyinnaw thoseh, Asari e thapa, hnin hra hnin vah, thaw na tawk aw mahoe. Na kâhat aw haneh. 30 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA hmalah nangmanaw yonnae pueng dawk hoi na thong aw nahanelah, hote hnin dawk vaihma ni nangmouh na thong a nahanelah yonthanae a sak han. 31 Hote hnin teh nangmouh na kâhat nahanelah sabbath hnin lah ao dawkvah duem na kâhat aw haneh. 32 A na pa e yueng lah vaihma thaw ka tawk hanelah, apasueke vaihma kut dawk hoi satui awi lah kaawm e tami ni yonthanae a sak han. Hote vaihma teh kathoung lukkarei khohna a khohna han. 33 Hmuen kathoung hanelah, kamkhuengnae lukkareim hanelah, khoungroe hanelah, vaihmanaw hanelah, tami pueng hanelah

yonhanae a sak han. 34 Hete phung teh Isarel miphunnaw ni a yonnae kaaum pueng daw, kum touh daw, vau touh, yonhanae sak hanelah, nangmouh ni pou na tarawi a hanelah, kâpoe e lah ao telah Cathut ni Mosi koe lawkthui e patetlah Aron ni a sak.

17 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, 2 Nang ni Aron hoi a capa, Isarel miphunnaw koe bout na dei pouh han e teh, 3 Isarel miphun daw e tami buetbuet touh ni tu, hmae maito hah rim thung a thei nakunghai thoseh, rim alawilah a thei nakunghai thoseh, 4 Cathut e lukkareim hmalah, Cathut koe thuengnae sak hanelah, kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe thokhai hoehpawiteh, hote tami teh hringnae a thei daw a yon telah pouk han. Thi ka palawng e hote tami teh a miphun daw hoi takhoe lah ao han. 5 Isarel miphunnaw ni kahrawng um vah thueng e sathainaw hah kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang hmalah, Cathut koe vaihma hmalah a thokhai vaiteh, rum thuengnae a sak han. 6 Vaihma ni hote sathei thi hah tamimaya kamkhuengnae takhang teng e khoungroe van a kahei vaiteh, athaw hai Cathut koe hmutui hanlah hmai a sawi han. 7 Ahnimouh ni apasueke a kâyo awh e patetlah hmalah kahraituilinaw koe thuengnae bout sak awh mahoe. Hete kâlawk teh ahnimae miphun catounnaw ditouh a tarawi hane kâlawk lah ao. 8 Isarel miphun thoseh, nangmouh koe kho ka sak e alouke miphun thoseh, hmaisawi thuengnae hoehpawiteh, alouke sathei buetbuet touh, a thueng navah, 9 BAWIPA koe thuengnae a sak han navah, kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe a thokhai hoehpawiteh, hote tami teh a miphun daw hoi na takhoe awh han telah ahnimouh koe na dei pouh awh han. 10 Isarel miphunnaw na hoehpawiteh, nangmouh koe kho ka sak e alouke miphunnaw, buetbuet touh ni thi cat pawiteh, hote tami teh kai ni ka maithe vaiteh a miphun daw hoi ka takhoe han. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tak hringnae teh thi daw doeh ao. Nangmae na sak e yontha nahanelah, hote thi hah nang koe thuengnae khoungroe van ka poe toe. Tami e yon katha thai e teh thi doeh. 12 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh daw apihai thi na cat awh mahoe. Nangmouh koe kho ka sak e alouke miphunnaw hai thi cat awh mahoe telah Isarel miphunnaw koe Kai ni kâ ka poe. 13 Isarel miphunnaw hoehpawiteh nangmouh koe kho ka sak e alouke miphunnaw buetbuet touh ni a hrampa teh ca hanelah moithang tava man pawiteh, thi a palawng vaiteh talai hoi a paten han. 14 Thi teh moithang pueng e hringnae lah ao. Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni moithang buetbuet touh e thi na cat awh mahoe telah Isarel miphunnaw koe kâ ka poe. Moithangnaw pueng ni a hringnae teh thi daw ao dawkvah, thi ka cat e tami teh takhoe roeroe lah ao han. 15 Amahmawk kadout e saring, sarang ni a kei e caha ka cat e, mae miphun, alouke miphun thoseh, amae khohna a pâsu vaiteh tui a kamhluk han. Tangmin totouh kathounghoehe lah ao. 16 Khohna pâsu hoeh, tui hai kamhluk hoehpawiteh amae a yonnae ama ni a khang han telah BAWIPA ni ati.

18 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, 2 nang ni patuen na dei pouh hane teh, Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut lah ka o. 3 Nangmouh ni ouk na ona e Izip ram e nuencang thoseh, nangmouh na kâen khai nahane ram Kanaan ram e a nuencang thoseh, nangmouh ni na tarawi awh mahoe. Ahnimae lamthung

hai na dawn awh mahoe. 4 Kai ni kâ na poe e patetlah na tarawi awh vaiteh, Kaie ka phunglam daw na hring awh han. Kai teh nangmae Cathut Jehovah lah ka o. 5 Hatdawkvah, Kaie ka phunglamnaw hah tarawi awh. Hote phung ka tarawi e tami teh hote phung lahoi a hring han. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 6 Nangmouh thung daw apihai ama hoi kâhnae e tami yonkhai mahoe. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 7 Nange na pa hoi kâkuen e na manu na ipkhai mahoe. Na manu lah ao dawkvah na yonkhai mahoe. 8 Na pa e yu koe na hnai mahoe. Na pa hoi kâkuen e lah ao. 9 Im touh daw rei khe e thoseh, alouke kho daw khe e thoseh, na tawncanu na ipkhai mahoe. 10 Na minca na ipkhai mahoe. 11 Manu Alouklouk ei teh, na pa buet touh e na tawncanu na ipkhai mahoe. 12 Na mani thoseh, 13 na manta thoseh, 14 na pa e hmaunawngaha hoi kâkuen e a yuca hai thoseh, 15 na capa e a yu, na langa hai thoseh, 16 hmaunawngaha hoi dueng kâkuen e na hmaunawngaha e a yu hai thoseh, na ipkhai mahoe. 17 Na yu hoi kâhnae lah kaaum e na yu e canu, na yu e minca na ipkhai mahoe. Hot patet hateh, kahawihoehe hno doeh. 18 Na yu a hring navah, runae na poe hoeh nahanlah a nawngaha na lat mahoe. 19 Na yu a kampheng lahun nah na ipkhai mahoe. 20 Ayâ yu na yonkhai mahoe. Ayâ yu yonkhinae teh mahoima kâkhinsaknae doeh. 21 Na canaw hah Molek koe thuengnae lah na sak mahoe. Na Cathut e min na pathoe mahoe. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 22 Napui hoi rei na i e patetlah tongpa hoi rei na ip mahoe. 23 Panuetkatho e hno doeh. Ma kâkhinsaknae doeh. Saring na ka ipkhai mahoe. Napui hai thoseh, saring hoi na ip sak mahoe. Panuetkatho e lah ao. 24 Hot patet e hno hoi namamouh hoi namamouh na kâkhinsak awh mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete hno a sak awh kecu daw, nangmae hmalah ka takhoe e miphunnaw ni hottelah a sak awh teh a khin awh toe. 25 Ahnimae ram hai a khin. A khin kecu daw Kai ni ka toun awh teh hote ram ni amae canaw a palo awh han. 26 Nangmouh teh Kai ni ka dei e phunglamnaw hah na tarawi awh han. 27 Hote ram ni hmaloe kaaum e miphunnaw a palo e patetlah bout na khin awh vaiteh, na palo awh hoeh nahanlah ram thung e tami thoseh, nangmouh koe kho ka sak e alouke miphunnaw thoseh, hot patet e panuetho e na sak awh mahoe. 28 Hot patet e hno panuetho e saknae lahoi ahnimae ram teh a khin toe. 29 Hot patet e hno panuetho e ka sak e tami teh a miphun daw hoi takhoe lah ao han. 30 Hatdawkvah, hmaloe a sak a e panuetho e singyoe, nangmouh ni dawn laihoi na kâkhinsak awh hoeh nahanelah, kâlawk tarawi awh. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh telah ati.

19 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, 2 Nang ni Isarel miphun, rangpuinaw koe bout na dei pouh hane teh, nangmae BAWIPA, Kai teh kathoung patetlah nangmouh hai thoung van awh. 3 Tami pueng ni na manu hoi na pa na bari awh han. Kaie sabbath hnin hai na ya awh han. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh. 4 Kutsak na baw awh mahoe. Ma hanelah hlun e cathutnaw na sak awh mahoe. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh. 5 Roun thuengnae sathei BAWIPA koe thuengnae na sak pawiteh, BAWIPA lung ka youk lah na thueng awh han. 6 Thuengnae hnin hoi atangtho hnin daw na ca awh han. Cawi

pawiteh, a tawkkahnin teh hmai na sawi aw hah. 7 Tawkkahnin dawk yitca nakunghai na cat aw hah pawiteh, panueththo e lah ao. Lungyouk lah awm mahoe. 8 Ka cat e tami teh BAWIPA thoungae a khinsak dawkvah, a yonnae phu teh ama ni a khang han. Hote tami teh a miphun daw k hoi takhoe lah ao han. 9 Na law daw k e cang na a torei teh, lawrai lae koun g na a aw h mahoe. Cabong bout na hrawm a torei hai na pahnim a e bout na hrawm aw h mahoe. 10 Misur paw hai koun g na khi aw h mahoe. Kacawie a paw bout na khi aw h mahoe. Hote a paw teh, kamathoe e tami, hoi imyinnaw hanelah, na pek aw h han. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh. 11 Ayâ e hno na parawt aw h mahoe. Ayâ na dum aw h mahoe. Buetbuet touh laithoe na kâdei aw h mahoe. 12 Kaie min lahoi kahmanhoe h lah thoe na ka bo aw h mahoe. Na Cathut e min mathout sak aw h hanh. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 13 Na imri e hno kamsoum hoe h lahoi lawm hanh. Thama lahoi lat pouh hanh. Counnae phu hah karum loum sak hanh. 14 Hnâpang thoe na bo mahoe. Mitdawn hmalah kamthui kawi hno na tat pouh mahoe. Na Cathut hah barih. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 15 Lawkcengnae koe kamsoum hoe h lah lawk na ceng mahoe. Kamathoe e noutna laipalah awm hanh. Athakaawme tami minhmai khen hanh. Na imri hah kamsoum lah lawk na ceng han. 16 Ayânaw minhmai mathoena e kamthang hah dei hanelah na taminaw koe na kâhlai mahoe. Na imri runae kâhmo sak hanlah na kâcai mahoe. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 17 Na lung thung hoi na hmaunawng hah hnuhmanae na tawn mahoe. Na imri a payonnae hah pak khen laipalah na yue katang han. 18 Na taminaw ni nang koe payon aw h pawiteh, bout pathung hanh. A yonnae hah pâkuem pouh hanh. Na imri hah nama patetlah lungpataw. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 19 Kaie phunglawk na tarawi aw h han. Aphun alouklouk e saring a napui, a na tongpa âvâ na yawng sak mahoe. Cati alouklouk e mak kâkalawt lah law daw k na patue aw h mahoe. Pahla hoi tumuen carouk teh kawng e khohna na khohnat aw h mahoe. 20 Paluen hanelah sut ham teh ratang hoe h rae a sannu ka ipkhai e tami teh hema e a khang han. Hote napui teh amae san lah ao dawkvah thei lah awm mahoe. 21 Tongpa ni hai kâtapoe thueng nahanelah, tutan buet touh kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe BAWIPA koe vah a thokhai han. 22 Hote tongpa ni a sakpayon e yontha nahanelah, kâtapoe thuengnae tutan hah, vaihma ni BAWIPA hmalah a thueng han. Hote tongpa teh yon ngaitoum lah ao han. 23 Nangmouh koe Kai ni na poe e ram daw k na pha aw h toteh, cakawi thingthai aphunphun na ung aw h hnukkhu, kum thum touh thung kapaw e a pawnaw hah, vuensoma hoe h e a paw telah na pouk aw h vaiteh, na cat aw h mahoe. 24 A kum palinae kapaw e a paw pueng teh a thoung dawkvah BAWIPA pholen nahanelah pasoum lah ao. 25 A kum panganae a pawnaw hah na ca aw h han. Hottelah na sak pawiteh thingthainaw hoe a paw han. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut lah ka o. 26 A thi hoi bangpatet e a moi hai mek na cat aw h mahoe. Tami na ân mahoe. Kut na khet hoi khueyue lawk na dei mahoe. 27 Na lû kâkalup lah na sam na ngaw mahoe. Pâkhamuen na ngaw mahoe. 28 Kadout e tami hanelah na tak na a mahoe. Mangkâkhuinae na sak mahoe. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 29 Na canu kâyawt sak hanh. Hoehpawiteh ram ni kâyawt e koe kâbang vaiteh, kahawihoehe hno hoi akawi han.

30 Sabbath hnin hah na ya han. Kaie hnin kathoung hah na bari han. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 31 Nama hoi nama kâkhinsak hanelah kahrai khueyue koe, kamlang hanh. Hmaui hai tawng aw h hanh. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh. 32 Sam ka po e hmalah kangdout nateh, matawng e minhmai na bari han. Na Cathut hah na taki han. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 33 Nangmouh koe kârayen e imyin hah na rektap mahoe. 34 Nangmouh koe kârayen e imyin hah na tami patetlah na pouk han. Nama patetlah na lungpataw han. Nangmouh teh Izip ram vah imyin lah ouk na o aw h toe. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh. 35 Bangnuena e, Khingnae, tonae dawkvah kamsoum hoe h lah na sak mahoe. 36 Kahman e yawcu, khinglung, Kahman e ephah, kahman e hinnaw hah na hno han. Kai teh Izip ram hoi nangmouh ka tâcawtkhai e nangmae BAWIPA Cathut lah ka o. 37 Kaie phunglamnaw puenghoi lawk tâtueng e naw pueng hah na tarawi aw h han. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh telah ati.

20 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, nang ni Isarel miphunnaw koe bout na dei pouh hane teh, 2 Isarel taminaw thoseh, Isarelhaw koe kho ka sak e alouke miphunnaw thoseh, amae canaw Molek koe, ka poe e tami teh thei roeroe han. Khocanaw ni talung hoi a dei aw h han. 3 Kaie hmuen kathoung kakhin sak niteh, Ka min kathoung kamathout sak niteh, amae canaw Molek koe ka poe e tami teh, Kai ni mithmaithung sin vaiteh, a miphun daw k hoi ka takhoe han. 4 Amae canaw Molek koe ka poe e tami hah, khocanaw ni nout laipalah thet aw h hoe h pawiteh, 5 Hottelah kaawm e tami hoi a imthungkhunaw hah, Kai ni mithmaithung sin vaiteh, ahni hai thoseh, ahni hoi cungtalah Molek koe, ka kâyawtnaw hai thoseh, ahnimae miphun daw k hoi ka takhoe han. 6 Lam ka phen ni teh kahrai khueyue koe kamlang e taminaw hoi camkathoumnaw koe kâyawt e naw hah, mithmaithung sin vaiteh, a miphun daw k hoi ka takhoe han. 7 Nangmae BAWIPA Kai Cathut teh kathoung dawkvah nangmouh hai kâthoung sak aw h nateh, kathoung lah awm aw h. 8 Kaie ka phunglamnaw hah na tarawi aw h han. Kai teh BAWIPA, nangmouh na kathoung sak e BAWIPA doeh. 9 Apipatethai a manu, hoi a na pa thoe ka bo e tami pueng teh, thei roeroe lah ao han. A manu hoi a na pa thoe a bo dawkvah, a thi phu teh amae lû daw k a bo han. 10 Ayâ yu yonkhai pawiteh, ka uicuk e napui hoi tongpa hah mek thei lah ao han. 11 Apihai a na pa e yu yonkhai pawiteh, a na pa kaya sak e lah ao dawkvah, hote napui hoi tongpa mek thei lah ao han. Ahnimae thi phu teh amae lû daw k a bo han. 12 Apihai amae langa ipkhai pawiteh, ahnimouh roi panueththo e hno hah a sak dawkvah, mek thei lah ao han. 13 Apihai napui ikhai e patetlah tongpa reira ipkhai pawiteh, ahnimouh roi teh panueththo e hno a sak roi dawkvah, mek thei lah ao han. Ahnimouh roi e thi phu teh amamouh roi daw k a bo han. 14 Apihai a manu hoi canu a yu lah mek lat pawiteh, Hot teh, kahawihoehe hno doeh. Nangmouh koe vah kahawihoehe hno ao hoe h nahanelah, ahnimanaw teh hmai na sawi aw h han. 15 Apihai saring ipkhai pawiteh, ahni teh thei lah ao han. Hote saring hai thei lah ao han. 16 Napui ni saring koe kâ ipkhai sak pawiteh, hote napui hoi saring teh mek thei lah ao han. Ahnie thi phu teh amae lû daw k a bo han. 17 Tongpa ni a tawn canu, a na pa e canu, na hoehpawiteh, a manu e canu a yu lah a paluen teh ipkhai

pawiteh, hot hateh, kamsoumhoeh e hno doeh. Ahnimouh roi teh a taminaw e hmaitung hoi takhoe lah ao han. Hote tongpa teh amae tawncanu a okhai dawkvah a yonnae phu ama ni a khang han. **18** Tongpa ni kampheng lahun e napui ipkhai pawiteh, thi palawng hanlah a lungkuep roi dawkvah, ahnimouh roi teh a miphun daw hoi takhoe lah ao han. **19** Na mani hoi na manta na ipkhai mahoe. Hottelah, kâhnae e imthung hoi ka ipawm e tami teh amamae yonnae a khang han. **20** Tongpa ni a na pa e hmaunawngaha yu ipkhai pawiteh, a na pa e hmaunawngaha hoi dueng kâkuen e a ikhai dawkvah, ahnimouh teh amae yon phu teh amae lû daw k a bo han. Carôe laihoi a due han. **21** Tami ni a hmaunawngaha e yu ipkhai pawiteh, kakhin e hno lah ao. A hmaunawngaha hoi dueng kâkuen e a ikhai dawkvah, ahnimouh teh carôe lahoi a due han. **22** Kai ni nangmouh na hrawi awh teh, kho na sak hane ram ni na palo awh hoeh nahanelah, Kaie phunglawknaw pueng na tarawi awh han. **23** Nangmae hmalah ka takhoe e miphunnaw e singyoe hah na tarawi awh mahoe. Ahnimanaw ni hot patet e hno a sak awh dawkvah ka panuet. **24** Ahnimae ram lah kaawm e sanutui hoi khoitui a lawngnae ram hah, nangmouh ni râw lah na coe awh hanelah, Kai ni khoeroe na poe awh han telah Kai ni kâ na poe awh toe. Kai teh alouke miphunnaw hoi nangmouh na kapek e nangmae BAWIPA Cathut lah ka o. **25** Hatdawkvah, kathounge moi, kathounghoeh moi, kathounge tava, kathounghoeh tavanaw hah na kapek han. Kai ni kapek e patetlah Kathounghoeh moi, tava, talai daw k a von hoi kâva e saring buetbuet touh lahoi namahoima kâkhinsak awh hanh. **26** Kai Cathut, kathoung dawkvah nangmouh na panki teh Jentelaw hoi na kapek dawkvah, Kai hanelah na kâthoung awh han. **27** Tongpa thoseh, napui thoseh, kahrai khueyue, camkathoum lah kaawm e tami teh thei roeroe lah ao han. Hot patet e tami teh, talung hoi dei lah ao han. Amae thi phu amae lû daw k a bo han.

21 Cathut ni Mosi koe, nang ni Aron capa, vaihmanaw koe bout na dei pouh hane teh, na miphunnaw duenae daw k apihai na kâkhinsak awh mahoe. **2** Hateiteh, kahnai poung e manu napa, canaw, hmaunawngaha, **3** Vâ ka tawn hoeh rae na tawncanu hanelah, khin thainae kâ a tawn. **4** Na tami khobawinaw hanelah kâkhinsak hanelah awm hoeh. **5** Vaihma teh lû hoi pâkhamuen ngaw mahoe. Atak hai kâbouk mahoe. **6** Ahni teh amamae Cathut hanelah a thoung han. Na Cathut e min mathout sak awh hanh. Cathut e canei a thueng awh dawkvah, a thoung han. **7** Ahni teh kâyawt e napui, a nuencang kahawioeh e napui, vâ hoi kamphei e napui hoi na kâyuva mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, vaihma teh Cathut hanelah kâthoung e lah ao. **8** Vaihma teh na Cathut e vaiyei ka poe e lah ao dawkvah, amahoima kâthoung naseh. Nangmouh na kathoung sak e Kai BAWIPA teh kathoung dawkvah, ahni hai nangmouh hanlah kâthoung naseh. **9** Vaihma e canu ni amae tak a kâyo teh amahoima min mathoenae sak pawiteh, a na pa min kamathout sak e lah ao. Ahni teh hmai hoi sawi lah ao han. **10** Hmaunawngaha thung daw k vaihma kacue lah rawi teh, a lû daw k satui awi lah kaawm e teh, a khohna ravek hanh naseh. A lû daw k e lupaw rading hanh naseh. **11** Ro koe cet hanh naseh. A manu hoi a na pa hanelah kathounghoeh lah awm hanh naseh. **12** Hmuen kathoung koehoi tâcawt

mahoe. Amae Cathut e hmuen kathoung khin sak mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, amae Cathut ni rawinae satui ahni daw k ao toe. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. **13** Tanglakacuem duengdoeh a yu lah a la han. **14** Lahmai thoseh, Ma e napui thoseh, Min mathoe ka phawt e napui thoseh, kâyawt e napui thoseh, yu lah lat mahoe. A miphun daw k e tanglakacuem dueng hah a la han. **15** Amae capa hah a taminaw koe min mathout sak mahoe. Kai Cathut teh ahnimanaw kathoung sak e doeh telah ati. **16** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, nang ni Aron koe bout na dei pouh hane teh, **17** Na miphunnaw, catounnaw daw k a tawn e tami teh vaiyei thueng hanelah tho hanh naseh. **18** Mitdawn, khokkhem, a hnawng ka uek e, a kutkhok hloi kasaw e taminaw, **19** kut ka lawt e, a khok ka lawt e, **20** Hnamkhun, rahnoum, mitmawm, raipha, ngavangrawca, yangmukhe e taminaw teh baw k mahoe. **21** Vaihma Aron phun daw k e ka kuepcing hoeh e tami buet touh ni boehai hmaisawi thuengnae hah hnai mahoe. Tak ka kuepcing hoeh e lah ao dawkvah, vaiyei poe hanelah hnai mahoe. **22** Kathoung vaiyei thoseh, kathoungpoung vaiyei thoseh, amae Cathut e vaiyei teh a ca han. **23** Tak ka kuepcing hoeh dawkvah, hni yap e thung thoseh, thuengnae khoungroe thoseh, cet awh mahoe. Telah hoehpawiteh, Kaie hmuen kathoung khin payon vaih. Kai BAWIPA ni hote hmuennaw teh kathoung sak toe ati. **24** Hottelah, Mosi ni Aron hoi capanaw, Isarel miphunnaw pueng koe patuen a dei pouh.

22 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, **2** Aron hoi capanaw ni kai hanelah thoung sak laihoi ka min mathoe hoeh hanelah, Isarel miphunnaw e kathoung hnonaw hoi amamouh hoi kâhla sak hanlah dei pouh. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. **3** BAWIPA hanelah Isarel miphunnaw thoung sak nateh, kathoung hnonaw hah, thoung laipalah ka hnai e vaihmanaw teh, Kai koehoi takhoe lah ao han. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. **4** Ka hrikbei e hoi lacip patawnae ka tawn e Aron e capanaw teh, a thoung awh hoehroukrak kathoung hno cat awh mahoe. Ro hoi kâkuen lah kathounghoeh hno ka tek e tami, a yangtui ka tâcawt e tami, **5** Ama kakhin sak thai e, a von hoi ka kâva e saring ka tek e tami, khinnae buetbuet touh hoi kâkhinsak e tami, hot patet e tami kâbet e taminaw teh, **6** Tangmin totouh kathounghoeh lah ao awh han. Tui kamhluk hoehpawiteh kathoung cat mahoe. **7** Kanî a khup hoi teh kathoung lah ao toung dawkvah, Kathoung hno teh ahnimae rawca lah ao dawkvah bout a ca han. **8** Ama pouk kadout e saring, sarang ni a kei e caha cat mahoe. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. **9** Vaihmanaw ni ka phunglam a raphoe awh teh, a yonnae kecu daw k a due awh hoeh nahanelah, Kaie phunglam a tarawi awh han. Kai teh nangmouh kathoung sak e BAWIPA doeh. **10** Alawilae tami ni kathoung hno poe e hah, cat mahoe. Vaihma im ka luen e imyin ni cat mahoe. Thaw taw k hanlah hlai e tami ni hai cat mahoe. **11** Vaihma ni phoisa hoi a ran e tami, a kaw k e taminaw ni hote rawca teh a ca han. **12** Vaihma canu teh alawilae tami ni a yu lah lat pawiteh, kathoung hno poe e hah cat mahoe. **13** Hateiteh, a vâ a due nakunghai thoseh, a vâ hoi kamphei nakunghai thoseh, ca khe laipalah a na pa im bout a ban teh a nawnae patetlah bout awm pawiteh, a na pa ni a ca e bout a ca han. Alawilae tami ni cat mahoe. **14** Tami ni kathoung hno panuek laipalah cat payon pawiteh, ca payonnae

hno phu hoi pung panga touh dawh pung touh vaihma koe bout a sin han. 15 Isarel miphunnaw ni BAWIPA koe poe e kathounge hnonaw hah, khin sak mahoe. 16 Hote hnonaw ka cat payon ni teh sak payonnae yon teh amamouh ni a khang han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Kai teh nangmouh kathoung sak e BAWIPA doeh. 17 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, nang ni Aron hoi a canaw, Isarelhaw pueng koe patuen na dei pouh han e teh, 18 Isarel miphun thoseh, Isarelhaw koe kho ka sak e Jentelnaw thoseh, lawkkam e lahoi poe e hno, lungtho lahoi poe e hno lah kaawm e hmaisawi thuengnae Cathut koe thoung han na ngai pawiteh, 19 Cathut lungyouk nahanelah kacueme tu, hmae, hoi maitotannaw hah na poe awh han. 20 Toun kaawm e saring na poe awh mahoe. Poe pawiteh Cathut ni a lungyouk mahoe. 21 Lawkkam e lahoi poe e, lungtho e lahoi poe e tu, hmae, hoi maitonaw hah BAWIPA koe roum thuengnae lah poe han na ngai pawiteh, a lungyouk thai nahanlah, akuepping han. Toun han buet touh boehai awm han naseh. 22 A mit ka dawn e, A hru ka lawt e, a tak ka kuep hoe e, a hmâ ka cat e, ka pâphu e, ka raipha e, hot patet e patawnae buet touh awm pawiteh, Cathut koe poe mahoe. 23 Ma lungtho hoi poenae dawh teh, maito thoseh, tu thoseh, a takthai ka vout e lahoi poenae dawh teh hot patet e hah a lungyouk mahoe. 24 A yangtuen buet touh ka khe e, hoehpawiteh, ka tangpaw e, hoehpawiteh phengcatai e teh Cathut koe poe mahoe. Nangmae ram thung hot patet e thuengnae na sak awh mahoe. 25 Hot patet e saring hah Jentelnaw ni ka poe nakunghai toun ao dawkvah na Cathut e pawih hanlah poe hanh naseh. Poe pawiteh a lungyouk mahoe telah ati. 26 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, 27 Tu, hmae hoi maito naw a khe navah, hnin sari touh thung a ca hoi a manu na papek awh mahoe. A hnin taroe hnin hoi doeh, BAWIPA koe hmai thuengnae hanlah a khout. 28 Maito thoseh, tu hoi hmae thoseh, a manu hoi a ca hnin touh dawh mek na thet mahoe. 29 Hahoi, BAWIPA koe lunghawilawkdinae thuengnae poe hanlah na ngai pawiteh a lungyouk lah poe haw. 30 Hnin touh hoi be na ca han. Atangtho ditouh na pek mahoe. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 31 Nangmouh ni kaie kâpoelawknaw na tarawi awh han. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 32 Ka min kathoung heh na khin sak awh mahoe. Isarelhaw ni BAWIPA a thoung telah a panue awh han. 33 Kai teh nangmae Cathut lah ka o nahanlah, Izip ram hoi na ka tâcawt sakkung hoi na kathoung sakkung lah ka o. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh telah ati.

23 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, nang ni Isarelhaw koe bout na dei pouh hane teh, 2 Nangmouh ni na sak e kathounge kamkhuengnae, Kai BAWIPA e pawinaw teh; Hnin taruk touh thung thaw na tawh awh han. Hnin sari hnin teh kâhatnae sabbath hnin, kathoung kamkhuengnae lah ao. 3 Hnin taruk touh thung thaw na tawh awh han. Hateiteh, hnin sari hnin teh kâhatnae, kamkhuengnae hnin kathoung lah ao dawkvah bang thaw haiyah na tawh awh mahoe, na onae pueng koevaw BAWIPA hanlah sabbath hnin lah ao. 4 Ama tueng nah nangmouh ni na pathang awh hane kathounge kamkhuengnae lah kaawm e Cathut pawinaw teh; 5 Apasueke thapa, hnin hlaipali, tangmin nateh BAWIPA e ceitakthai pawih doeh. 6 Hote thapa, hnin hlaipanga hnin teh BAWIPA hanlah tonphuenhoehe

pawih lah ao. Hnin sari touh thung tonphuenhoehe na ca awh han. 7 Apasuek hnin vah kathoung kamkhuengnae na sak awh han. Bang thaw hai na tawh awh mahoe. 8 Hateiteh, hnin sari touh thung BAWIPA koe rawca thuengnae na sak awh han. Asari hnin nah kathoung kamkhuengnae na sak han. Hat hnin nah, bang thaw hai na tawh mahoe telah a ti. 9 Cathut ni Mosi koe bout a dei pouh e teh, nang ni Isarel miphunnaw koe patuen na dei pouh hane teh; 10 Kai ni na poe e ram dawh na pha awh toteh, cang na a awh toteh, apasuek na a e cabong buet touh vaihma koe na thokhai awm han. 11 Nangmouh ni a lungyouk awh nahanlah vaihma ni sabbath hnin atangtho vah hote cabong hah Cathut hmalah a kahek han. 12 Cabong a kaheknae hnin dawkvah âvâ ka cawt hoeh rae tutanca hah BAWIPA hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae a sak han. 13 Hote thuengnae hoi ka kâkuen e tavai thuengnae teh Cathut koe hmuittui hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae lah kaawm e satui hoi kalawt e tavai ephah pung hra pung touh kalawt e lah ao han. Awi thuengnae teh misurtui buet touh han. 14 Na Cathut koe thuengnae hnin a pha hoehnahlan vah, vaiyei, vaicakuem karê e, anhla kahring a pawhik na cat awh mahoe. Hetteh, na onae hmuen pueng koe na catoun ditouh na tarawi hane phunglam lah ao. 15 Kahek thuengnae cabong na thokhainae hnin, sabbath hnin atangtho hoi sabbath avai sari totouh na touk awh han. 16 Sabbath avai sarinae atangtho amom hoiyah hnin 50 touh na touk hnukkuh, Cathut koe tavai thuengnae a tha lah bout na sak han. 17 BAWIPA hanlah aluepaw, ton ni a po sak e tavai ephah pung hra pung hni hoi sak e kahek hane vaiyei kahni touh na im hoi na sin awh han. 18 Hote vaiyei hoi âvâ ka cawt hoeh rae tuca sari touh, maitotanca buet touh, hmae kahni touh, tavai thuengnae, awi thuengnae hoi cungtalah BAWIPA koe hmuittui nahanlah hmai hoi sawi e thuengnae lah kaawm e hmaisawi thuengnae sathei hah na thueng awh han. 19 Yon thuengnae lah hmaeca buet touh thoseh, roum thuengnae hanlah âvâ ka cawt hoeh rae tuca kahni touh thoseh, na thueng han. 20 Vaihma ni aluepaw, vaiyei hoi cungtalah a kahek vaiteh, tuca kahni touh a sin vaiteh BAWIPA hmalah kahek thuengnae a sak han. Hote hnonaw haiyah vaihma hanlah BAWIPA hmalah kathounge hno lah ao. 21 Hote hnin dawh kathoung kamkhuengnae hah na sak awh han. Thaw banghai na tawh awh mahoe. Na onae hmuen pueng koe na ca catoun ditouh na tarawi awh hane phunglawk lah ao. 22 Na law dawh cang na a awh navah, lawri totouh koung na a awh mahoe. Cabong na pâhma e hah bout na racawng mahoe. Hotnaw teh karoedengnaw hoi imynnaw hanlah na pek pouh han. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh telah a ti. 23 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, nang ni Isarel miphunnaw koe patuen bout na dei pouh hane teh, 24 Nangmouh ni tha sari, apasuek hnin nah mongka ueng pawih kathoung kamkhuengnae sabbath hnin hah na ya awh han. 25 Thaw na tawh awh mahoe. BAWIPA hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae na sak han telah a ti. 26 Cathut ni Mosi koe bout a dei e teh, 27 Tha sari, hnin hra navah, yonthanae hnin, kathoung kamkhuengnae saknae hnin lah ao. Khang laihoi BAWIPA hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae na sak awh han. 28 Hote hnin dawh bang thaw hai na tawh mahoe. Na BAWIPA Cathut hmalah yonthanae hnin lah ao. 29 Hote hnin nah, ka ya hoe e

taminaw teh amae miphun dawk hoi takhoe lah ao han. **30** Hote hnin dawk thaw buetbuet ka tawk e tami teh a miphun dawk hoi a takhoe vaiteh ka raphoe han. **31** Bang thaw hai na tawk awh mahoe. Na onae hmuen pueng koe na ca catoun ditouh na tarawi awh hane phunglawk lah ao. **32** Hote hnin teh yanae hnin lah ao. Atako hnin tangmin lahoi atangtho tangmin ditouh na ya awh han. **33** Cathut ni Mosi koe, nang ni Isarel miphunnaw koe patuen bout na dei pouh hane teh, **34** Nangmouh ni tha sari, hnin hrahlaipanga hnin hoi hnin sari touh thung Cathut hanelah lukkarei paw na sak awh han. **35** Apasuek hnin dawk kathoung kamkuengnae na sak awh han. Thaw na tawk awh mahoe. **36** Hnin sari touh thung BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae na sak awh han. A hnin taroe hnin haiyah, kathoung kamkuengnae hoi BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae hah na sak awh han. Ka talue e kamkuengnae lah ao dawkvah thaw na tawk awh mahoe. **37** Hotnaw teh, BAWIPA e sabbath hnin, BAWIPA koe pasoumhno, **38** Lawkkamnae lahoi thuengnae, lungtho lahoi thuengnae hloilah hnin touh hoi hnin touh BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae, tavai thuengnae, sathei thuengnae hoi awi thuengnae naw sak e lah kathoung kamkuengnae, BAWIPA e pawinaw lah ao. **39** Hotnaw hloilah, law dawk e caticamu pâkhueng hnukkhu, tha sari, hnin hrahlaipanga hnin hoi hnin sari touh thung BAWIPA koe paw na to awh han. Apasuek hnin hoi a taroe hnin vah sabbath na ya awh han. **40** Apasuek hnin dawk a paw kahawihloe e, samtue kang hoi a hna karung e thingkangnaw hah a sin awh teh, Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut hmalah hnin sari touh thung na lunghawi sak awh. **41** Hote paw hah kum kum touh dawk hnin sari touh thung Cathut hanlah na sak awh han. Na miphun na catoun ditouh tarawi hane kawi phunglawk lah ao. **42** Hote pawiteh thapa ayung sari nah na sak awh han. **43** Isarel miphunnaw Izip ram hoi tâcokhai navah, thingkang rim dawk o saknae hah na miphun, na catounnaw ni a panue thai nahanelah, Isarelnaw teh thingkang rim dawk hnin sari touh ao han. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh a ti. **44** Mosi ni hai BAWIPA e pawinaw hah Isarel miphunnaw koe na pathang pouh.

24 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe bout a dei e teh, **2** Rangpui kamkuengnae lukkareiim dawk lawpanuesaknae lukkarei yap e alawilah, hmaikhom dawk hmai pou a ang nahanlah, Olive paw na phawm vaiteh, na lae olive satui hah Isarel miphunnaw ni nang koe thokhai hanelah patuen dei pouh. **3** Aron ni hai tangmin hoi amom totouh Cathut hmalah hote thaw a tawk han. Na miphun na catounnaw ditouh tarawi hane kâ poe e lah ao. **4** Kathoung hmaiimkhok dawk hmaiinnaw hah Cathut hmalah Aron ni pou a rakueng han. **5** Nang ni tavai na la vaiteh, ephah pung hra pung hni touh e hah vaiyei buet touh lah, vaiyei hrahlaikahni touh na sak hnukkhu, **6** BAWIPA hmalah kathoung caboi van vah, vaiyei taruk taruk touh hoi pung hni telah na pacoung han. **7** BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae lah kaawm e pahnim hoeh nahanelah, hote vaiyei pung hni touh e van vah, kathoung frankinsen na ta han. **8** Cathut e lawkkam patetlah Isarelnaw e kut dawk hoi dâw e vaiyei hah, Aron ni Cathut hmalah sabbath hniintangkuem pou a rakueng han. **9** Hote vaiyei teh Aron hoi a canaw e lah ao dawkvah hmuen kathoung

dawk a ca awh han. BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae thung dawk hote vaiyei teh a yungyoe phunglam patetlah Aron hanlah kathoungpoung lah ao telah a ti. **10** Hahoi Isarel napui e capa, a na pa teh Izip tami, Isarelnaw onae koe a cei teh, Isarel napui e capa hoi Isarel tami e capa teh roenae rim thung a kâyue roi. **11** Cathut e min a pacekpahek teh thoe a bo. Ahnie a manu teh Dan miphun, dibri e canu Shelomith lah ao. **12** Ka payon e tami hah Mosi koe a thokhai awh teh, BAWIPA e nginae a panue hoehroukrak a paung awh. **13** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, **14** Thoe ka bo e tami hah rim alawilah a hrawi awh teh, ahnie lawk ka thai naw pueng ni a lû van kut a toung pouh hnukkhu, rangpuinaw ni talung hoi dei awh naseh. **15** Nang ni Isarel miphunnaw koe patuen na dei hane teh, Cathut thoe ka bo e tami teh ama ni a khang han. **16** Cathut e min ka pacekpahek e tami teh thei roeroe lah ao han. Rangpuinaw ni hote tami hah talung hoi a dei katang awh han. A miphun thoseh, alouke miphun thoseh, a min pacekpahek pawiteh thei lah ao han. **17** Tami ka thet e tami hai thei roeroe lah ao han. **18** Saring ka thet e tami hai katawnkung koe buet touh thet pawiteh buet touh apu a rawng pouh awh han. **19** Tami ni a imri lungpataw sak pawiteh, ahni koe a sak e patetlah ama ni a khang han. **20** A hru hanlah a hru, mit hanlah mit, hâ hanlah hâ, ahni koe patawnae na sak e patetlah nama hai patawnae na khang han. **21** Saring ka thet e tami teh buet touh hanelah buet touh bout a poe han. Tami ka thet e tami teh thei lah ao han. **22** A miphun thoseh, alouke miphun thoseh, ama dueng lahoi lawkengnae teh a khang han. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh telah Mosi koe atipouh. **23** Thoe ka bo e tami teh rim alawilah a hrawi awh vaiteh talung hoi dei hanelah Mosi koe patuen a dei pouh teh, Cathut ni Mosi koe lawkthui e patetlah Isarel miphunnaw ni a sak awh.

25 Sinai mon dawk, BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, nang ni Isarel miphunnaw koe patuen bout na dei pouh hane teh, **2** Kai ni na poe e ram dawk na pha awh toteh, Hote ram ni BAWIPA hanlah sabbath ayâ han. **3** Kum taruk touh thung law hoi misur takha na sak awh vaiteh, apawhik na pâkhueng awh han. **4** Kum sarinae kum teh BAWIPA hanlah sabbath kum, ram thung kaawm e pueng kâhat vaiteh, sabbath yanae kum lah ao. Law na sak mahoe. Misur takha hai na rasoun mahoe. **5** Law dawk ama pouk kapâw e apawhik hai na khi mahoe. Na rasoun hoeh e misur hai na khi mahoe. Ram pueng kâhatnae kum lah ao. **6** Ram thung sabbath kum nah ka tâcawt e apawhik pueng teh namamouh, napui hoi tongpa, na thaw ka tawk e hoi, nang koe kaawm e imyinnaw hoi, **7** ram thung kaawm e saring pueng ni ca hane kawi lah ao han. **8** Sabbath kum, kum sari touh na parei vaiteh, kum sari vai sari touh tie kum 49 akukep hnukkhu, **9** Tha sari, hnin **10**, yonthanae hnin dawk mongka hah ram pueng dawk ueng sak han. **10** Aruipanganae kum hah thoung sak vaiteh, ram pueng dawk khoca pueng koe hloutnae pathang han. Jubili kum lah ao dawkvah tami pueng amae talai, amae phun koe a ban han. **11** Hote aruipanganae kum teh Jubili kum lah ao dawkvah law na sak mahoe. ama pouk kapâw e hai na a mahoe. Rasoun hoeh e misur takha dawk e a paw hai na khi awh mahoe. **12** Jubili kum teh kathoung kum lah ao dawkvah law dawk e apawhik dueng ca han. **13**

Jubili kum nateh tami pueng ni amae khoram lah a ban awn han. 14 Nangmouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh yorannae na sak pawiteh buet touh hoi buet touh kâyue awn hanh. 15 Jubili kum aloum teh a ngai rae kumnaw apawhiik a paw nahan a kum parei vaiteh yorannae na sak han. 16 Hottelah, a paw paw na kum parei hoi yo e lah ao dawkvah, kum ayoun apap e patetlah apfu payoun, paluen lahoi yoran han. 17 Nangmouh teh buet touh hoi buet touh kâyue awn hanh. Na Cathut taket awn. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut lah ka o. 18 Nangmouh ni ka phunglam hah na tarawi pawiteh hote ram dawkw lungmawng lahoi kho na sak awn han. 19 Talai ni hai apawhiik a tâco sak vaiteh, kaboumlah na ca awn vaiteh, lungmawng lah kho na sak awn han. 20 Nangmouh ni hai asari kum nah, kaimouh ni bangtelamaw ka ca awn han. Law ka sak awn hoeh. Apawhiik hai ka pâkhueng awn hoeh na tet awn pawiteh, 21 A kum taruk nah, nangmouh yawhawinae na poe vaiteh, hote kum dawkw kum thum touh hane apawhiik ka tâco sak han. 22 nangmouh ni a kum taroe nah law na sak teh a kum tako nah apawhiik pâkhuengnae totouh a karuem e apawhiik na ca awn han. 23 Talai hah ayâ pou tawn sak hanelah, yawt hanh. Talai teh Kaie doeh. Nangmouh teh Kai koe kârâyen e imyin lah na o awn. 24 Nangmouh ni talai na tawn a e hmuen pueng bout ratangnae kâ na poe awn han. 25 Na hmaunawngnanaw ni roedeng boilah a tawn e talai yawt pawiteh, kahnai e hmaunawngna ni a yo e talai hah bout ratangnae kâ ao han. 26 Hote talai hah ka ratang hane buet touh hai awm hoehpawiteh, ka tawn karuem ni ama ni bout ratang thai pawiteh, 27 A yonae kum hah a touk vaiteh, apfu yit touh bout poe naseh. Hote talai teh bout a coe han. 28 Bout poe thai hoehpawiteh, a yo e hno hah Jubili kum totouh ka ran e kut dawkw ao sak han. Jubili kum nah tha pawiteh, hmaloe e katawnkung e kut dawkw bout a pha han. 29 Khopui dawkw e im hah imkung ni yawt pawiteh, kum touh thung ratang thainae kâ ao sak han. 30 Kum touh thung ratang thai hoehpawiteh, hote im ka ran e catounnaw ni pou a tawn han. Jubili kum ka phat nakung hai tha pouh mahoe toe. 31 Rapan ka tawn hoeh e kho dawkw kaawm e im hah law patetlah a pouk vaiteh, ratang thainae kâ ao. Jubili kum pha toteh a tha pouh han. 32 Hat navah, Levihnav ni a tawn e khopui hoi khopui dawkw e innaw teh nâtuék hai thoseh, ratang thainae kâ ao. 33 Levih ni a tawn e im hoi kho thoseh, ayâ ni ran pawiteh, Jubili kum a pha toteh a tha han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel mipun dawkw Levihnav teh ama onae kho hoi im hloilah alouke hno tawn hoeh. 34 Hateiteh, Levih kho dawkw kaawm e imlawnav yawt mahoe. Pou a tawn awn han. 35 Nange na hmaunawngna ni a roedeng lawi, imyin patetlah tho pawiteh, nang koe o sak hanlah na kabawp han. 36 Ahni koe apung na cat mahoe. Na hmaunawngna hah, nang koe o sak hanelah, na Cathut taket loe. 37 Apung ngaihai lahoi ahni koe tangka thoseh, canei thoseh na cawi mahoe. 38 Kai ni Kanaan ram na poe awn teh, nangmae Cathut lah ka o nahanlah nangmouh Izip ram hoi na ka tâcawtkhai e nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh. 39 Na hmaunawngna ni a roedeng dawkvah nang koe kâyawt pawiteh, san patetlah na hno mahoe. 40 Ahni teh hlai e patetlah thoseh, imyin patetlah thoseh, nang koe ao vaiteh, Jubili kum totouh na thaw a tawkw han. 41 Hat navah, ahni teh a canaw hoi a

tâco vaiteh amae a hmaunawngna, a mintoenaw e talai koe lah bout a ban han. 42 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh Izip ram hoi ka tâcokhai e ka thaw ka tawkw e lah ao dawkvah san lah o hanelah na yawt mahoe. 43 Ahni teh puenghoi na rektap mahoe. Na Cathut hah taket. 44 Nang ni na tawn hane sannu sanpa teh na tenggam kaawm e Jentelnaw koe na ran han. 45 Hothloilah, nangmouh koe kho ka sak e alouk ram e taminaw thoseh, na ram dawkw a khe e a canaw thoseh, na ran vaiteh na tawn han. 46 Ahnimanaw teh san dawkw hoi ka khe e lah ao teh, nang hoi na canaw ni râw lah na tawn han. Na hmaunawngna, Isarel mipun dawkw e tho pawiteh, buet touh hoi buet touh puenghoi na rektap mahoe. 47 Nangmouh koe kho ka sak e alouke tami ni a tawnta ei teh, ahnie teng kho ka sak e na hmaunawngna a roedeng teh, nang koe kho ka sak e alouke ram e taminaw koe thoseh, a ca catounnaw koehai thoseh, kâyawt awn pawiteh, 48 Yo hnukkhu, bout ratang thainae kâ ao han. A hmaunawngna lah kaawm e buetbuet touh ni a ratang han. 49 A na hma, a panga, a hmaunawngna koehoi rei ka tâcawt e imthung buetbuet touh ni a ratang han. Ama ni ratang thai pawiteh a ratang han. 50 Bawi hoi sannaw teh yorannae kum dawkw hoi kamtawng vaiteh, Jubili kum totouh kum a parei hnukkhu, a kum ayoun apap e patetlah thoseh, a hlainae tueng khet lahoi thoseh, apfu teh to han. 51 Jubili kum a pha hoehnahlan a thawtawknaw kum ayoun apap e parei vaiteh, 52 A ngai rae a kumtha ayoun apap e patetlah ratang nahane apfu hah ranna pho dawkw hoi rayu vaiteh bout a pâban han. 53 Ahni teh kum touh hnukkhu, kum touh hlai e patetlah ao han. Na hmaitung vah rektap lah awm hanh naseh. 54 Hottelah hoi ratang thai hoehpawiteh, Jubili kum a pha toteh, ahni teh a canaw hoi bawi e kut dawkw hoi a hlout han. 55 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarelnav teh ka thaw ka tawkw e lah ao awn. Izip ram hoi ka tâcokhai e ka thaw ka tawkw e lah ao awn. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh.

26 BAWIPA ni bawkw hanlah kutsak thoseh, talung ung e thoseh, meilam thuk e talung thoseh, na sak awn mahoe. Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh. 2 Kaie Sabbath hah na ya awn vaiteh ka hmuen kathoung na bari awn han. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh. 3 Kaie phunglawknaw hoi kâpoelawknaw hah na tarawi pawiteh, 4 Ama tue nah kho ka rak sak han, talai ni apawhiik a tâco sak vaiteh takha thung e thingthainaw ni a paw awn han. 5 Canganae teh misur paw khinae tueng totouh thoseh, misur paw khinae teh law tunae tueng totouh thoseh, a pha vaiteh, nangmouh ni kaboumlah na ca awn vaiteh, na ram dawkw lungmawngcalah kho na sak awn han. 6 Na ram dawkw taran karoum sak vaiteh, katarengkung awm laipalah ihmutui lah na i awn han. Sarangnav hah na ram dawkw hoi ka pâlei vaiteh na ram pueng ni tahloi duenae dawkw hoi a hlout awn han. 7 Nangmouh ni na tarannaw na pâlei awn vaiteh, tahloi hoi na thei awn han. 8 Nangmouh thung dawkw tami panga touh ni taran 100 touh na pâlei awn han. Tami 100 touh ni taran thong hra, touh na pâlei awn vaiteh, tahloi hoi na tâ awn han. 9 Yawhawinae na poe awn vaiteh na pungdaw awn han. Nangmouh hoi lawkkam ka sak e pou ka caksak han. 10 Na pâtung e caruem abaw hoehnahlan, catha bout ao toung

dawkvah caruem teh na pahoung aw hah. **11** Kai ni panuet laipalah nangmouh koe lukkareim ka o sak han. **12** Nangmouh koe ka o vaiteh nangmae Cathut lah ka o han. Nangmouh hai ka tami lah na o aw hah. **13** Izip ram dawk san na tang aw hah hoeh nahanelah, Kai na BAWIPA Cathut ni na tâcokhai aw hah toe. Na kahnamrui ka a teh, kalan lah na ceisak toe. **14** Hateiteh, nangmouh ni ka lawk na ngai aw hah hoeh, kâpoelawk abuemlah na tarawi aw hah hoeh, **15** Ka phunglawknaw na panuet aw hah teh, banglahai noutna laipalah kâpoelawk na tarawi aw hah hoeh, lawkkam na raphoe aw hah pawiteh, **16** Nangmouh koe ka sak hane hnouaw teh, mit ronae, lungpuennae, kaluekalapnae, kahawi thai hoeh e patawnae hoi patawnae aphunphun ka pha sak han. Cati na kahei eiteh, apu aw hah hoeh. Tarannaw ni a ca aw hah. **17** Nangmouh na pahnawt aw hah vaiteh taran hmalah na sung sak aw hah. Nangmanaw teh tarannaw ni na uk aw hah vaiteh apini na ka pâlei hoeh nakunghai na yawng aw hah. **18** Hottelah na khang a eiteh, ka lawk bout na ngai aw hah hoeh pawiteh, namae yon dawk let sari totouh na rek aw hah rah. **19** Nangmae kâouppnae hah ka khoe han, kalvan hah sum patetlah thoseh, talai hah rahum patetlah thoseh, ka sak vaiteh, **20** Nangmanaw teh ayawmyin lah tha na patho aw hah. Na talai ni rawca tâcawt sak mahoe. Takha dawk e thingthainaw ni paw mahoe. **21** Nangmouh ni ka lawk na ngai aw hah hoeh, Kai na taran aw hah pawiteh, na yonnae patetlah let sari touh e runae ka pha sak han. **22** Nangmouh koe sarang katha vaiteh, na canaw a rakoung aw hah, na saringnaw kei aw hah vaiteh, tami hoe na youn aw hah, na lamthung hai kingdi han. **23** Hottelah, na khang a nakunghai, na ka panuek aw hah hoeh lah, Kai bout na taran aw hah pawiteh, **24** Kai ni hai na taran aw hah vaiteh na yonnae kecu dawk let sari touh e runae hoi na rektap aw hah. **25** Ka lawkkam na tapoe dawkvah lawkcengnae talai nangmouh lathueng ka pha sak han. Nangmouh ni kho dawk na kamkhueng aw hah navah, lacik ka pha sak vaiteh, taran kut dawk na poe aw hah. **26** Nangmae rawca hah ka takhoe toteh, napui hra touh ni nangmae vaiyei hah takhuen buet touh dawk a pâeng hnukkhu, hote vaiyei hah a khang pouh teh nangmouh ni na boum aw hah mahoe. **27** Hathnukkhu haiyah, ka lawk na ngai aw hah hoeh lah, Kai paroup na taran aw hah pawiteh, **28** Kai hai ka lungkhuek vaiteh, na taran aw hah. Na yon kecu dawk alet sari touh na rek aw hah. **29** Nangmouh ni na canaw e a moi na ca aw hah. **30** Na hmuen karasangnaw hah ka raphoe vaiteh, kutsak cathutnaw hah koung ka rawp sak han. Na ronaw hah hringnae ka tawn hoeh e kutsak cathut van vah, ka tâkhawng vaiteh na panuet aw hah. **31** Nangmae khopinaw ka raphoe hoi hmuen kathoung ka raphoe vaiteh nangmae hmuituinaw ka pahnuem mahoe. **32** Na ram pueng Kai ni ka raphoe e hah hote ram dawk kaawm e na tarannaw ni a hmu navah, kângairu aw hah. **33** Alouke miphunnaw koe na kampek sak aw hah vaiteh, tahloi hoi na pâlei aw hah. Na khopui a rawk vaiteh na ram a kingdi han. **34** Hottelah, nangmanaw teh na tarannaw e ram dawk na o aw hah vaiteh, na ram teh tami kingdi lah onae tueng pueng dawk, na ram kingdi vaiteh, Sabbath hninnaw dawk na nawm aw hah. **35** Nangmouh na o nateh, Sabbath hninnaw dawkvah na ram teh kâhat mahoe. Tami kingdi lah onae tueng dawk na ram teh kâhat lah ao han. **36** Taran ram

dawk kaawm rae nangmae lungthin thung kaluena e ka pakhum vaiteh, thinghna kâhuet pawlawk dawk na taki vaiteh, taran kut dawk hoi na yawng e patetlah na yawng aw hah. Apinihai pâlei hoeh nakunghai a rawp han. **37** Apinihai pâlei hoeh eiteh taran kut dawk hoi ka yawng e patetlah buet touh van buet touh a rawp aw hah. Taran hmalah kangdue thainae tawn mahoe. **38** Na tarannaw e ram ni na payawp aw hah vaiteh Jentelnaw koe na sung aw hah. **39** Kacawirae nangmouh ni taran ram dawk nangmae yon hoi mintoenaw e yon hah na khang aw hah vaiteh, mintoenaw hoi cungtalah na kahma aw hah. **40** Hateiteh, ahnimouh ni kai koe a yon aw hah, Kai na taran aw hah dawkvah, **41** Kai ni ahnimanaw ka taran vaiteh, a tarannaw e ram dawk ka thak han. Ma e yon, mintoenaw e yon hah pâpho laihoi kâhet aw hah pawiteh, vuensom ka a hoeh e amamae lungthin hah kârahnoum aw hah teh, amamae yon dawk reknae khang aw hah pawiteh, **42** Kai ni Jakop, Isak, Abraham tinaw hoi ka sak e lawkkam thoseh, hote ram thoseh pahnim mahoe. **43** Hote ram teh ahnimae kut dawk hoi a hlout vaiteh, ahnimouh awm laipalah kingdi lah ao navah, amae Sabbath hninnaw dawk a nawm aw hah. Ahnimouh ni ka phunglam a panuet aw hah teh, banglahai noutna hoeh lah a sak e yon kecu dawk reknae a khang aw hah. **44** Hottelah tarannaw dawk ao aw hah navah, ahnimanaw ka raphoe vaiteh, ahnimouh hoi lawkkam e raphoe totouh, ahnimanaw Kai ni ka maithoe mahoe. Ka pahnawt mahoe. Kai teh ahnimae BAWIPA Cathut doeh. **45** Kai teh ahnimae Cathut lah ka o nahanelah Jentelnaw hmalah Izip ram hoi ka tâcokhai e ahnimae mintoenaw hoi ka sak e lawkkam hah, ahnimouh hanlah ka pahnim mahoe. Kai teh BAWIPA doeh telah a ti. **46** Hote phunglawk hoi kâlawnaw hah Sinai mon dawk BAWIPA ni Isarelnaw hanlah Mosi koe a poe e doeh.

27 Cathut ni Mosi koe, nang ni Isarelnaw koe patuen na dei pouh hane teh, **2** Tami ni lawkkam e patetlah BAWIPA koe poe pawiteh, ka poe hane kawi naw, nang ni apu tâtueng tangcoung e patetlah Cathut e hno lah ao han. **3** Nang ni bangtelamaw apu na tâtueng han tetpawiteh, tongpa a kum 20 hoi 60 totouh e teh ngun tangka 50 touh lah apu na tâtueng han. **4** Napui teh ngun tangka 30 touh lah apu na tâtueng han. **5** Kum panga koehoi kum 20 totouh e tongpa teh ngun tangka 20, napui teh ngun tangka pheh hra touh lah apu na tâtueng han. **6** Kum panga a rahim e tongpa teh ngun tangka pheh panga, napui teh pheh thum touh lah apu na tâtueng han. **7** Kumrui taruk lathueng e tongpa teh ngun tangka hlaipanga, napui teh pheh hra touh lah apu na tâtueng han. **8** Nang ni apu na tâtueng e patetlah poe thai hoeh pawiteh, vaihma koe a cei vaiteh, vaihma ni lawkkam ka sak e tami ni a poe thai e patetlah apu a tâtueng pouh aw hah. **9** Tami ni Cathut koe saring poe pawiteh, a poe e pueng teh a thoung han. **10** Kahawi thoseh, kahawihoehe thoseh, buet touh hoi buet touh na thung aw hah mahoe. Thung han na ngai aw hah pawiteh, kahni touh hoi roi a thoung han. **11** Cathut koe poe kawi hoeh e kathounghoehe saring lah awm pawiteh vaihma koe patue vaiteh, **12** Ahawi hoi hawihoe e patetlah vaihma ni apu a tâtueng han. Vaihma ni a tâtueng e patetlah apu teh ao han. **13** Kapoekung ni ratang hanelah ngai pawiteh, saring phu hoi pung panga touh dawk

pung touh bout a poe sin han. 14 Tami ni BAWIPA hanlah a im poe pawiteh, im ahawi hoi hawihoeh e vaihma ni a khet vaiteh apfu a tâtueng han. Vaihma ni apfu a tâtueng e patetlah apfu teh ao han. 15 Im kapoekung ni bout ratang hanlah ngai pawiteh, im phu hoi pung panga touh dawk pung touh bout a poe sin han. 16 Tami ni a lawhmuen hah BAWIPA hanlah poe pawiteh, Cati patue e patetlah apfu teh a tâtueng han. Cati hmuen touh patue e law hah ngun tangka 50 touh lah apfu tâtueng han. 17 Jubili kum kamtawng nah a law hah poe pawiteh apfu teh a tâtueng yit touh a poe han. 18 Jubili kum abaw hnukkhu law hah poe pawiteh, hmalae Jubili kum totouh e a ngai rae kumnaw hah vaihma ni a parei vaiteh, a tâtueng e law phu teh a payoun pouh han. 19 Law kapoekung ni bout ratang hanlah ngai pawiteh, a law phu hoi pung panga pung touh bout a poe sin han. 20 Ratang thai hoeh lah alouke tami koe yawt pawiteh, bout ratang han lawi naseh. 21 Jubili kum akuep toteh, hote law teh BAWIPA e lah ao vaiteh vaihmanaw ni a pang han. 22 Tami ni a ran e law hah BAWIPA hanlah poe pawiteh, 23 Jubili kum totouh hane apfu tâtueng e hah vaihma ni a kum a parei vaiteh, apfu a tâtueng e patetlah hote tami ni hote hnin dawk a poe han. Hote teh BAWIPA e doeh. 24 Jubili kum a pha toteh, hote law hah ahmaloe ka tawn ni teh kayawtkung koe bout a poe han. 25 Apfu tâtueng e pueng dawk ngun tangka lahoi na tâtueng han. Ngun tangka phek touh e teh gerah 20 touh hoi a kâvan. 26 BAWIPA e lah kaawm e saring camin pueng teh, apinihai ama hanlah lat mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, camin teh BAWIPA e doeh. Maito, tu hoi hmaecanaw teh BAWIPA e lah doeh ao. 27 Kathounghoehe saring lah awm pawiteh, apfu tâtueng e patetlah a ratang vaiteh pung panga touh dawk pung touh bout a poe sin han. Ratang ngai hoehpawiteh, apfu tâtueng e patetlah a yo han. 28 Hateiteh, tami thoseh, saring thoseh, mae law thoseh, Cathut koe thoebo laihoi poe e pueng teh, apinihai bout ratang bout yawt nahanh lawi naseh. Thoebo laihoi poe e pueng teh Cathut hanlah kathoungpoung lah ao. 29 Tami patenghai thoebo laihoi na poe pawiteh, bout na ratang mahoe, na thei han. 30 Cakang thoseh, apawhik thoseh, talai dawk hoi ka tâcawt e apawhik pueng hra touh dawk buet touh e teh BAWIPA e hno doeh. BAWIPA hanelah kathoung lah ao. 31 Hra touh dawk buet touh e hah ratang hanelah na ngai pawiteh, Apfu hoi pung panga touh dawk pung touh bout na poe sin han. 32 Maito thoseh, tu hoi hmae thoseh, sonron rahim vah kâen e ahrae pueng teh BAWIPA hanelah kathoung lah ao han. 33 Ahawi hoi hawihoeh e na khen aw mahoe. Buet touh hoi buet touh na thung aw mahoe. Thung han na ngai aw pawiteh, kahni touh hoi rei a thoung han. Bout na ratang mahoe telah na dei pouh han. 34 Hete kâpoelawknaw teh Cathut ni Sinai mon daw Isarelnaw hanlah Mosi koe kâ a poe e naw doeh.

Milu Pareinae

1 Izip hoi a tâco awh hnukkhu, kum hni nah kum, thapa yung pahni, apasuek hnin vah Sinai kahrawngum kamkhuengnae lukkareim dawk BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, **2** Isarel tamihu pueng hah a miphun lahoi, a imthung lahoi, a min kâtarui lahoi tongpa pueng koug touk haw, **3** kum 20 lathueng Isarelhaw thung dawk hoi taran ka tuk thai e naw pueng nang nama hoi Aron ni ahuhu lahoi koug na touk awh han. **4** Nang koe e miphunnaw pueng thung dawk hoi imthung kahrawikung buet touh koug ao awh han. **5** Hetnaw heh nang koe kaawm hane tami minnaw doeh. Reuben dawk hoi Shedeur capa Elizur, **6** Simeon dawk hoi Zurishaddai capa Shelumiel, **7** Judah dawk hoi Amminadab capa Nahshon, **8** Issakhar dawk hoi Zuar capa Nethanel, **9** Zebulun dawk hoi Helon capa Eliab, **10** Joseph casak Ephraim dawk hoi Ammihud capa Elishama hoi, Manasseh dawk hoi Pedahzur capa Gamaliel, **11** Benjamin dawk hoi Gideoni capa Abidan, **12** Dan dawk hoi Ammishaddai capa Ahiezer, **13** Asher dawk hoi Okran capa Pagiel, **14** Gad dawk hoi Deuel capa Eliasaph, **15** Naphtali dawk hoi Enan capa Ahira Enan seh, atipouh. **16** Hetnaw heh tamimaya thung dawk hoi rawi e a na mintoenaw miphun dawk hoi kahrawikung Isarel imthung kahrawikungnaw doeh. **17** Hot patetlah Mosi hoi Aron ni min a kaw e hetnaw doeh a ceikhai awh. **18** Tamimaya hah thapa yung pahni, apasuek hnin vah koug a kamkhueng awh teh, a na pa hoi, imthungnaw hoi kakhekungnaw, khetsin lahoi yah, kum 20 lathueng pueng teh kakhekungnaw hah ama buet touh min lahoi a kaw awh. **19** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah Sinai kahrawngum vah a touk awh. **20** Isarel capa, a camin Reuben casak thung hoi a min kâtarui lah tongpa pueng kum 20 lathueng tarantuknae koe ka cet thai e, **21** Reuben miphun a touk awh e teh 46, 500 touh a pha awh. **22** Simeon casak dawk hoi a miphun lahoi imthungkhu lahoi a min kâtarui e patetlah tongpa pueng kum 20 lathueng tarantuknae koe ka cet thai naw, **23** Simeon casak a touk awh e naw teh 59, 300 touh a pha. **24** Gad catounnaw dawk hoi a miphun lahoi a imthungkhu lahoi, a min kâtarui e patetlah tongpa pueng tarantuknae koe ka cet thai naw, **25** Gad miphun dawk a touk awh e teh 45, 650 touh a pha. **26** Judah catounnaw dawk hoi a miphun lahoi a imthungkhu lahoi, a min kâtarui e patetlah tongpa pueng kum 20 lathueng tarantuknae koe ka cet thai naw, **27** Judah miphun dawk a touk awh e teh 74, 600 touh a pha. **28** Issakhar catounnaw dawk hoi a miphun lahoi a imthungkhu lahoi, a min kâtarui e patetlah tongpa pueng kum 20 lathueng tarantuknae koe ka cet thai naw, **29** Issakhar miphun dawk a touk awh e teh 54, 400 touh a pha. **30** Zebulun catounnaw dawk hoi a miphun lahoi a imthungkhu lahoi, a min kâtarui e patetlah tongpa pueng kum 20 lathueng tarantuknae koe ka cet thai naw, **31** Zebulun miphun dawk a touk awh e teh 57, 400 touh a pha. **32** Joseph catounnaw dawk hoi Ephraim catoun hai imthungkhu lahoi, a min kâtarui e patetlah tongpa pueng kum 20 lathueng tarantuknae koe ka cet thai naw, **33** Ephraim miphun dawk a touk awh e teh 40, 500 touh a pha. **34** Manasseh catounnaw dawk hoi a miphun lahoi a imthungkhu lahoi, a min kâtarui e

patetlah tongpa pueng kum 20 lathueng tarantuknae koe ka cet thai naw, **35** Manasseh miphun dawk a touk awh e teh 32, 200 touh a pha. **36** Benjamin catounnaw dawk hoi a miphun lahoi a imthungkhu lahoi, a min kâtarui e patetlah tongpa pueng kum 20 lathueng tarantuknae koe ka cet thai naw, **37** Benjamin miphun dawk a touk awh e teh 35, 400 touh a pha. **38** Dan catounnaw dawk hoi a miphun lahoi a imthungkhu lahoi, a min kâtarui e patetlah tongpa pueng kum 20 lathueng tarantuknae koe ka cet thai naw, **39** Dan miphun dawk a touk awh e teh 62, 800 touh a pha. **40** Asher catounnaw dawk hoi a miphun lahoi a imthungkhu lahoi, a min kâtarui e patetlah tongpa pueng kum 20 lathueng tarantuknae koe ka cet thai naw, **41** Asher miphun dawk a touk awh e teh 41500 touh a pha. **42** Naphtali catounnaw dawk hoi a miphun lahoi a imthungkhu lahoi, a min kâtarui e patetlah tongpa pueng kum 20 lathueng tarantuknae koe ka cet thai naw, **43** Naphtali miphun dawk a touk awh e teh 53, 400 touh a pha. **44** Hotnaw teh Mosi hoi Aron ni Isarel kahrawikung hlaikahni imthung kahrawikungnaw hai a touk awh e doeh. **45** Hot patetlah Isarel imthung abuemlahoi kum 20 lathueng taranruknae koe ka cet thai e naw pung Isarel lah koug a touk awh teh, **46** a touk awh e naw pueng teh 603550 touh a pha. **47** Hatei, ahnimouh thung dawk hoi Levihdaw kakhekung lah touk awh hoeh. **48** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe vah, **49** Levih miphun teh na touk mahoe. Isarel taminaw lahai na touksin mahoe. **50** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Levihdaw teh lawkpanuesaknae lukkareim hoi, hnopai khenyawkung, haw e kaawm e naw pueng ka khenyawkung lah na pouk awh han. Lukkareim hoi a hnonaw pueng ka kâkayawt awh teh, ka khyawt awh han. Bawknae rim a tengpam moi ao sin awh han. **51** Hote bawknae rim teh a tâcokhai hanlah ao toteh, Levihdaw ni a raphoe vaiteh, hote rim bout a thung awh han. Tami alouke miphun baw pawiteh thei lah ao han. **52** Isarelhaw ni amamouh o nah tangkuem koe ahuhu lahoi apap e lahoi lukkareim teh a sak awh han. **53** Levihdaw a pâlei teh, kamkhueng e Isarelhaw lathueng vah a lungkhuetaknae ao hoeh nahan, Cathut onae im a tengpam vah a roe awh vaiteh, Levihdaw ni lawkpanuesaknae bawknae im teh, a khyawt awh han. **54** Hot patetlah Isarelhaw ni BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah a sak awh.

2 BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron a pato teh, **2** Isarelhaw ni a imthung mitnoutnae koug a vo awh vaiteh, amamae hu lahoi lukkareim rim hah a yap awh han. Kamkhuengnae lukkareim hmalah koug a kâhmo awh nahanelah, petkâkalup lah a yap awh han. **3** Kanitholah hoi kaniloumlah kangwawi sak hoi a imthung mitnout hah a vo awh vaiteh, lukkareim ka yap kung teh Judah ransahu han doeh. Judah catoun kahrawikungnaw teh Amminadab capa Nahshon han. **4** A ransahu teh 74, 600 touh a pha. **5** A hnukthawi lukkareim kayapkung teh Issakharnaw han. Issakhar catoun kahrawikung teh Zuar capa Nethanel han. **6** A ransahu teh 54, 400 touh a pha. **7** A hnukthawi teh Zebulun doeh. Zebulun catoun kahrawikung teh Helon capa Eliab han. **8** A ransahu teh 51, 400 touh a pha. **9** A ransahu a pap e lahoi Judahnaw a touk e lahoi 186, 400 touh a pha awh teh, hetnaw heh roenae koehoi ahmaloe a tâco awh han. **10** Reuben miphunnaw teh akalah ao awh han, a imthung mitnoutnae a vo

awh han. Reuben catoun kahrawikung teh Shedeur capa Elizur han. **11** A ransahu teh 46, 500 a pha. **12** Hahoi mitnout ka yap hane teh Simeon miphun han. Simeon catoun kahrawikung teh Zurishaddai capa Shelumiel han. **13** A ransahu teh 59, 300 touh a pha. **14** Gad miphun doeh. Gad catoun kahrawikung teh Reuel capa Eliasaph han. **15** A ransahu teh 45, 650 a pha. **16** Reuben miphun teh a ransahu apap e lahoi, 151, 450 a pha aw. Hetnaw heh a hnuk rekkâbang hane tami lah ao aw. **17** Hot patetlah kamkhuengnae lukkareim khue hoi a cei aw han. Levihnew hah a lungui vah ao aw vaiteh, a onae koehoi kamcunae hmuen koehai a huhu lahoi a cei aw han. **18** A imthungkhu mitnoutnae a vonae koehoi kaniloumlah, Ephraim miphunnaw ao aw han. Ephraim catoun kahrawikung teh Ammihud capa Elishama han. **19** A ransahu teh 40, 500 a pha. **20** Hahoi Manasseh miphun han. Manasseh catoun kahrawikung teh Pedahzur capa Gamaliel han. **21** A ransahu teh 32, 200 a pha. **22** Hahoi Benjamin miphunnaw han. Benjamin catounnaw kahrawikung teh Gideoni capa Abidan han. **23** A ransahu teh 35, 400 a pha aw. **24** Ephraim catoun a ransahu a pap e lahoi touk e pueng teh, 108, 100 a pha. Hahoi rekkâbang hanelah a tâco aw han. **25** A imthungkhu mitnoutnae a vonae koehoi Dannaw teh atunglah ao aw han. Dan catoun kahrawikung teh Ammishaddai capa Ahiezer han. **26** A ransanaw teh 62, 700 a pha. **27** Hahoi mitnout ka yap hane teh, Asher miphun han. Asher catoun kahrawikungnaw teh Okran capa Pagiel han. **28** A ransahu teh 41, 500 a pha aw. **29** Hahoi Naphtali catounnaw han. Naphtali catounnaw kahrawikung teh Enan capa Ahira han. **30** A ransahu teh 53, 400 a pha aw. **31** Dan miphun ransahu touk e pueng teh 157, 600 a pha aw. Hahoi ahnimouh teh, a huhu lahoi ka tâcawt e a hnukteng poung lah ao aw han. **32** Hetnaw heh Isarel catoun a na pa e imthungkhu lahoi a touk aw e naw doeh. A ransahu teh a sumkum lah 603, 550 touh a pha. **33** Hatei BAWIPA ni, Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah Levihnew teh Isarelnew koe touksin e lah awm hoeh. **34** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâlawk a poe e patetlah Isarelnew ni a sak aw. Amamae ahu kâbang lahoi a roe aw. Hot patetlah a miphun lahoi imthung ao aw e patetlah a tâco aw.

3 Hetnaw heh, Sinai mon koehoi BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato navah, Aron hoi Mosi se nah a thut e doeh. **2** Aron capanaw e a min teh, camin lah Nadab. Hahoi Abihu Eleazar hoi Ithamar doeh. **3** Hetnaw heh vaihma hanlah satui awi e, vaihma thaw tawk hanlah hmoun e, Aron e capanaw e min doeh. **4** Nadap hoi Abihu teh Sinai kahrawngum vah kathounghoe hmai, BAWIPA hmalah thuengnae a sak roi navah, BAWIPA hmalah a due roi, ahnimouh roi teh capa tawn roi hoeh. Eleazar hoi Ithamar teh a na pa a hring navah vaihma thaw a tawk roi. **5** BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, **6** Levih miphun teh vaihma Aron koe cetkhai nateh, a thaw a tawk thai nahan, ahni koe awm naseh. **7** Ahnimouh ni lukkareim dawk thaw a tawk aw vaiteh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim hmalah ama hoi kamkhuengnaw ni panki e patetlah thaw a tawk aw han. **8** Hnopaï pueng a khetyawt aw vaiteh, Isarel catounnaw ni a ham kawi e lah lukkareim dawk thaw a tawk aw han. **9** Levihnew teh Aron hoi a capanaw koevah, na poe aw vaiteh, Isarel catounnaw thung hoi ahnimouh hah na rawi aw vaiteh, kai koe ahnimouh na poe aw han. **10** Aron

hoi a capanaw hah na pouk vaiteh, vaihma counghae hah pou a pang aw han. Ahnimouh koe miphun louk bawk pawiteh, thei lah ao han, telah a ti. **11** BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, **12** khenhaw! Levihnew heh Isarel catounnaw thung hoi camin camoim hmaloe ka paawng hanelah kai kama roeroe ni Isarel catounnaw thung hoi ka lae lah ao teh, Levihnew teh kaie lah ao aw han. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh, caminnaw pueng teh kaie lah ao han. Izip ram vah caminnaw pueng ka thei navah, Isarelnew pueng teh camin hoi tami hoi moithang hoi kai kama hanelah ka thung sak e lah ao. Kai teh Jehovah doeh telah atipouh. **14** BAWIPA ni Sinai kahrawngum vah, Mosi hah a pato teh, **15** Levih catounnaw hah a na pa imthung lahoi tongpa pueng thapa yung touh lathueng pueng teh koug na touk han atipouh. **16** Hot patetlah Mosi koe kâ a poe e BAWIPA lawk patetlah koug a touk pouh. **17** Levih catounnaw e min teh Gershon, Kohath, hoi Merari naw doeh. **18** Gershon catoun imthungnaw e teh, Libni hoi Shimei doeh. **19** Kohath catoun imthungnaw e teh Amram, Izhar, Hebron hoi Uziel doeh. **20** Merari catoun imthungnaw teh, Mahli hoi Mushi doeh. Hetnaw heh a na pa imthung lahoi Levih catounnaw doeh. **21** Gershon teh Libni imthung hoi Shimei imthung kakhekung doeh. Hetnaw heh Gershon catounnaw doeh. **22** Thapa yung touh hoi lathueng tongpa pueng a touk aw e teh 7500 touh a pha. **23** Gershon catoun imthungnaw teh lukkareim a hnuklah kaniloumlah a roe aw han. **24** Gershonnaw e imthung kahrawikung teh Lael capa Eliasaph han. **25** Gershon catounnaw thaw teh, lukkareim lemphu ramuk nahane hoi kamkhuengnae takhang dawk hane yaphni hoi, **26** thongma takhang dawk hane yaphni hoi khoungroe petkâkalup e hnawan hoi, hawwah hnawan pueng a tawk aw hanelah ao han. **27** Kohath teh Amram imthung, Izhar imthung, Hebron imthung hoi Uziel imthungnaw kakhekung doeh. Hetnaw heh Kohath catounnaw doeh. **28** Tongpa pueng thapa yung touh hoi lathueng hmuen kathoung ringnae koe tawk hanelah a poe e naw a touk aw navah 8600 a pha. **29** Kohath catoun imthungnaw teh lukkareim akalah a roe aw han. **30** Kohath catoun imthung kahrawikung teh Uziel capa Elizaphan han. **31** Ahnimaie thaw teh, thingkong hoi caboi hoi satui hmaimkhok hoi, thuengnae hoi, hmuen kathoung koe thaw tawk nahane, hlaamnav, lukkarei yap e hoi haw e thaw tawknaw koe e hnopainaw pueng lah ao han. **32** Hahoi vaihma Aron capa Eleazar teh Levihnew kahrawikung a lû lah ao han. Hmuen kathoung karingkungnaw hah a hrawi han. **33** Merari teh Mahlinaw thung hoi Mushinaw imthung kakhekung lah ao. Hetnaw teh Merari imthungnaw doeh. **34** Tongpanaw pueng thapa yung touh lathueng a touk aw navah 6200 a pha. **35** Merari catounnaw e imthung kahrawikung teh Abihail capa Zuriel doeh. Hetnaw teh lukkareim atunglah a roe aw han. **36** Merari capa hoi a tawk han kawi lah pouk e teh lukkareim tapang, pangkhek, khom, a tâphai kepnae, a hnopainaw hoi a thaw tawknaw hnopaï lah ao aw. **37** Thongma petkâkalup lah khonaw teh, a kangdue nahane cemnav pueng hoi a hetsinnaw ruinaw hai a sak han. **38** Hothloilah lukkareim kanitholah kamkhuengnae lukkareim hmalah ka roe e naw teh Mosi, Aron hoi a canaw han. Hmuen kathoung ringnae koe teh Isarel catounnaw a pankinae pueng koe a tawk aw han.

Hatei alouke tami rek kahnai e awm pawiteh, thei lah ao han. **39** BAWIPA kâpoe e lahoi Levihnaw e a catoun tongpanaw thapa yung touh lathueng hoi Aron ni touk e naw teh 22, 000a pha awh. **40** BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, Isarel catounnaw thung dawc camin tongpa thapa yung touh lathueng pueng nâyittouh maw ka phat tie a min lahoi koug touk loe. **41** Hahoi Levihnaw hah Isarel catoun thung dawc hoi caminnaw yueng lah kai hanelah na la vaiteh, Levihnaw e saring hai, Isarel catounnaw e saring camin pueng e yueng lah kai hanlah na la han. Kai teh Jehovah doeh atipouh. **42** Mosi teh BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e patetlah Isarel catoun thung dawc caminnaw pueng hah a touk awh. **43** A min phung e lahoi thapa yung touh lathueng tongpa camin pueng a touk awh e teh 22, 273 a pha. **44** BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, **45** Isarel catoun camin yueng lah Levihnaw hah lat nateh, a saring yueng lah, Levihnaw e saring lat pouh. Levihnaw teh kaie lah ao awh han. Kai teh Jehovah doeh. **46** Levihnaw hlak vah, bet kapap e Isarel catoun camin 273 ratang nahanelah, **47** tami buet touh hane hmuen kathoung khingnae tangka patetlah shekel panga touh rip na la awh han. Hmuen kathoung khingnae shekel teh gerah 20 touh a pha. **48** Ka cawi e ratang nahan hnopai teh Aron hoi a capanaw na poe han telah a ti. **49** Hahoi Mosi ni Levihnaw ni a ratang aw hoh e ratangnae hnopai hah a la. **50** Isarel catoun caminnaw koehoi hnopainaw a la teh hmuen kathoung shekel 1365 a la pouh. **51** BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe e BAWIPA lawk patetlah Mosi ni a ratangnae hnopai teh Aron hoi a capanaw a poe awh.

4 BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron a pato teh, **2** Levihnaw thung dawc Kohath capanaw a catoun lahoi a imthung lahoi, **3** kum 30 lathueng kum 50 totouh kamkhuengnae lukkareim dawc thaw ka tawc hane naw teh koug a touk awh. **4** Hete kamkhuengnae lukkareim dawc kathoungpoung hno hoi kâkuen lah Kohath casaknaw e thaw lah ao. **5** Roenae koehoi a kampuen aw hanguem vah, Aron hoi a capa a tho vaiteh, hmuen kathoung lukkareim yap e hah a la vaiteh lawpanuesaknae thingkong hah a ramuk han. **6** Hahoi phaivuen hoi a ramuk vaiteh, kamthim hni hoi bout a ramuk han. Hahoi a tâphai hah a hrawt han. **7** Caboi dawc kamthim hni a phai vaiteh, tongben, pacen, awi nahane kawlungnaw hoi, vaiyei hruék vaiteh. **8** Hot teh hni paling a ramuk aw hoi vaiteh, saram pho hoi a ramuk vaiteh, a tâphai a hrawt aw hoi. **9** Hmaiimkhok hoi hawvah hno hane hmaiim, paitei hoi paitei tanae manang, satuiumnaw hah kamthim hni hoi a ramuk han. **10** Hote hno hoi a puengcangnaw teh saram pho hoi ramuk vaiteh kâkayawtnae dawc a tâ han. **11** Sui khoungroe hah kamthim hni hoi ramuk vaiteh, saram pho hoi a ramuk han. Hahoi a tâphai na hrawt han. **12** Hmuen kathoung koe thaw tawcnae hnonaw pueng hah, koug a la vaiteh, kamthim hni hoi a taoung aw hoi. Saram pho hoi a ramuk aw hoi, kâkayawtnae a hrawt aw hoi. **13** Khoungroe dawc e hraba hah kathoungcalah kaw n vaiteh, avan vah hni paling a phai aw hoi. **14** Avan vah thaw a tawcnae hlaamnaw pueng, hmaisawinae, cingco, tawcko ka kaw e, maroi, hoi thuengnae khoungroe dawc a ta aw hoi. Saram pho hoi a ramuk aw hoi vaiteh, a tâphai kâkayawtnae a hrawt aw hoi. **15** Hahoi Aron hoi a capanaw ni, a hmuen kathoung poung hoi hmuen kathoung hnopainaw koug a ramuk aw hoi vaiteh, a

onae hmuen a kampuen aw hoi nah karawitawi Kohath capa ni kâkayawt hanelah a tho aw hoi. Hatei kathoung hno hah tek aw hoi mahoe. Tek aw hoi boipawiteh, a due aw hoi. Hetnaw heh kamkhuengnae lukkareim hno, Kohath capanaw ni a tawc aw hoi hane doeh. **16** Hahoi vaihma Aron capa Eleazar capa a tawc hane kawc teh, paang hane satui hoi hmuittui pout laipalah, tavai poenae, awi e satui hoi lukkareim thung kaawm e hnonaw pueng, hmuen kathoung hoi hnopainaw ring hanelah ao telah a ti. **17** BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron a pato teh, **18** Kohath catoun imthungnaw hah Levihnaw thung dawc hoi kahmat sak han. **19** Hatei kathoungpoung hno hoi hoi a hni teheh, dout laipalah a hring aw hoi nahan, hot hoi kâkuen lah het hoi sak loe. Aron hoi a capa hah a kâen vaiteh, a tawc aw hoi hane thaw hah amamouh lengkaleng pouk pouh naseh. **20** Hatei, kathoungpoung hno hoi hoi hane dongdeng hai kâen hanh aw hoi. Hoehpawiteh a due aw hoi han telah atipouh. **21** BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, **22** Gershon capanaw hoi a imthungku a catounnaw abuemlah koug a touk aw hoi. **23** kum 30 hoi a lathueng a lathueng kum 50 totouh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim koe thaw ka tawc hane naw hah koug a touk aw hoi. **24** Gershon catounnaw a tawc aw hoi hanelah a kamngai aw hoi e, **25** Lukkareim dawc lukkareim yap e, kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe hni yap e hah. **26** Kalupnae hni yap e, kalupnae longkha koe yap e, bawcnae rim thuengnae khoungroe teng kaawm e, arui hoi a hnopainaw pueng a phu aw hoi vaiteh, tawcsak a ngai e pueng a tawc aw hoi. **27** Gershon capanaw a tawc aw hoi nah tangkuem koe Aron hoi a capanaw ni thaw a poe aw hoi e patetlah a tawc aw hoi. **28** Hetheh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim Gershon capa imthungnaw e thaw a tho. Ahnimaie thaw hah, vaihma Aron capa lthamar kâtawnae rahim ao aw hoi. **29** Merari capanaw kong dawc a catounnaw abuemlahoi imthungku lahoi koug na touk a han. **30** Kum 30 hoi a lathueng lah kum 50 totouh kamkhuengnae lukkareim dawc thaw a tawc aw hoi hanelah ka kâen hane pueng na touk aw hoi. **31** Kamkhuengnae lukkareim dawc, ka ceitakhai han naw e thaw teh, hethah doeh. Bawcnae im tapang, thing a tâphai hai, a khom, a kanâ, **32** thongma tumdumnae khom, a kanâ, cem, hoi ruinaw, hote hnopainaw pueng hoi alouke hnonaw kâkayawt hanelah, a min lahoi amamae ham na pouk pouh han. **33** Hetheh vaihma Aron capa lthamar kâtawnae rahim vah, kamkhuengnae lukkareim hanelah Merari capa imthungnaw niyah a sak aw hoi hane thaw la doeh ao telah atipouh. **34** Hahoi Mosi hoi Aron hoi tamimaya kahrawikungnaw ni Kohath capa a catoun abuemlahoi imthung abuemlahoi, **35** kamkhuengnae lukkareim dawc a tawc aw hoi hane hah kum 30 touh hoi a lathueng lah kum 50 totouh a touk aw hoi. **36** A catoun abuemlahoi a touk aw hoi e, **2, 750** a pha. **37** Hotnaw teh kamkhuengnae lukkareim dawc thaw ka tawc thai e Kohath casaknaw a touk aw hoi e Mosi hoi lahoi BAWIPA kâpoe e patetlah Mosi hoi Aron ni a touk roi e doeh. **38** Gershon capanaw kamkhuengnae lukkareim tawc ka tawc hane teh, a na pa im hoi imthung abuemlahoi doeh. **39** Kum 30 touh hoi a lathueng kum 50 totouh touk e lah ao. **40** A imthung abuemlahoi a napanaw imthung abuemlahoi a touk aw hoi e, **2, 630** touh a pha. **41** Hetnaw teh Gershon capanaw e casaknaw kamkhuengnae lukkareim thaw katawkaw lah BAWIPA kâpoe

e patetlah Mosi hoi Aron ni a touk e naw doeh. **42** Hahoi Merari capa ni kamkhuengnae lukkareim dawk thaw ka tawk hane teh a napanaw imthung hoi amamouh imthungnaw seng doeh. **43** Kum 30 hoi a lathueng kum 50 totouh touk e lah ao. **44** A na pa hoi imthung abuemlah a touk awh e teh, 3, 200 touh a pha. **45** Hetnaw heh Merari capanaw a touk awh e teh Mosi hno lahoi BAWIPA kâpoe e patetlah Mosi hoi Aron ni a touk roi e doeh. **46** Levihnaw thaw tawk hanelah kamkhuengnae lukkareim phu hanelah, hoi ouk ka phawt e a napanaw imthung lahoi a imthungkhu abuemlahoi **47** kum 30 lathueng kum 50 totouh Mosi hoi Aron Isarel kahrawikungnaw ni a touk awh. **48** A touk awh e naw teh, 8, 580 touh a pha **49** Mosi hno lahoi BAWIPA kâpoe e patetlah tami pueng ni a tawk awh hane teh, a ham awh e hoi ka kâvan lah a touksin awh. BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe e patetlah a touk awh.

5 BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, 2 Isarel catounnaw ka hrikbeinaw hoi moihnakouthou hoi tami ro kâbet e hoi kakhin e napui tongpa naw hah roenae rim hlôilah tâco sak hanelah kâ a poe. **3** A lungui vah, ka onae roenae hmuen hah a khin sak awh hoeh nahanelah, napui tongpa roenae hmuen lawilah na tâco sak han. **4** Isarel catounnaw ni hot patetlah a sak awh teh, roenae hmuen alawilah ouk a tâco sak awh. BAWIPA ni Mosi koe a dei e patetlah Isarel catounnaw ni a sak awh. **5** BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, **6** Isarel catounnaw koe dei pouh loe. Tongpa thoseh, napui thoseh, BAWIPA taranlahoi yon bang patet e a sak awh teh yon pen e lah ao toteh, **7** a sak awh e yonnae hah pankângai hoi a kâhei awh han. Hahoi a sakpayon e yonnae phu teh ka kuepcalah a patho han. Hahoi a tak dawk hawihoehnae a sak e hah pung panga touh dawk pueng touh a thap han. **8** Hatei, yon phu kacoekung ni a hmaunawnggha tawn hoehpawiteh, BAWIPA koe thueng e yon phu teh vaihma koe a poe han. Yontha nahanlah tutan a thueng e touksin laipalah yonthanae alouke a sak han. **9** Hahoi Isarel catounnaw ni a poe awh e pueng Isarelhaw hno kathingou pueng vaihma koe a thokhai e pueng teh amae lah ao han. **10** Tami tangkuem ni a poe awh e hno kathingou poung hah a ahnimae lah ao han. Tami pueng ni vaihma koe a poe awh e teh ahnimae lah ao han, telah a ti. **11** BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, **12** Isarel catounnaw koe dei pouh loe. Ahnimouh koe, apipatet e a yu nakunghai, a vâ koe yuemkamcu lah awm laipalah alouke a ngai e awm pawiteh, **13** a payon lahun nah ayâ ni hmawt hoeh, kapanuekkhaikung awm hoeh eiteh, hote hah a pâpha teh, a vâ ni panue hoeh nakunghai thoseh, **14** ahni lathueng dipmanae muitha a pha hai thoseh, a yu a dipma nakunghai thoseh, hahoi napui a kamhnawng teh dipmanae muitha tongpa koe a tho hai thoseh, a yu hah a dipma ei, a yu kamhnawng hoeh pawiteh, **15** tongpa ni a yu hah vaihma koe a thokhai han, napui hanlah a panki e poehno catun ephah pung hra pung touh dawk buet touh, satui awi mahoe, hmuitui hai kalawt mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hethateh dipmanae canei thuengnae, pahnim hoeh nahan canei thuengnae, payonnae panue nahanelah pahnim hoeh nahane doeh. **16** Vaihma ni napui hah a thokhai vaiteh, BAWIPA hmalah a kangdue sak han. **17** Vaihma ni talai hlaam dawk hoi tui kathingou a la vaiteh, lukkareim khom koe e vaipha a la vaiteh

tui dawk a phuen han. **18** Vaihma ni napui hah BAWIPA hmalah a kangdue sak vaiteh, a sam a rathap sak han. Yu dipmanae tavai thuengnae kâhruetcuete poe nahanelah thuengnae hah a kut dawk a sin sak han. Hahoi vaihma ni thoebonae tui kakhat e hah a sin han. **19** Vaihma ni napui hah lawk a kam sak vaiteh, napui koe na vâ e kâtawnnae dawk na 0 navah, ayâ ni na ipkhai hoehpawiteh, na kamhnawngnae lam dawk na dawn hoeh boum teh hete thoebonae kaphawtkung kakhat e tui dawk hoi na hlout han. **20** Hatei, na vâ e kâtawnnae dawk na 0 navah, nama na kamhnawng teh ayâ ni na ipkhai boipawiteh telah na ti vaiteh, **21** vaihma ni napui hah thoebonae lawkkam rahim vah ao sak vaiteh, napui koe BAWIPA ni na phai a kamsoe sak teh na von a phing sak toteh, BAWIPA ni na miphunnaw thung dawk thoebonae kaphawtkung lah na awm naseh. **22** Hahoi, thoebonae kaphawtkung hete tui ni na ruen dawk a kâen vaiteh, na von a phing sak vaiteh, na phai a kamsoe sak han, telah ati han. Hahoi napui ni teh, Amen, hot patetlah thoseh ati han. **23** Vaihma ni thoebonae lawk hah cauk dawk a thut vaiteh, kakhat e tui dawk a phum han. **24** Hahoi thoebonae kaphawtkung kakhat e tui hah, napui hah a pânei han. Hot patetlah thoebonae kaphawtkung a von thung a kâen vaiteh a kha han. **25** Hot patetlah vaihma ni dipmanae canei thuengnae a kahek vaiteh, a poe e napui e kut dawk hoi a la vaiteh, BAWIPA hmalah tavai thuengnae a sin pouh vaiteh, thuengnae khoungroe koe a ceikhai han. **26** Vaihma ni panuenae tavai thuengnae hah kutvang touh a la vaiteh, khoungroe dawk a sawi han. Hathnukkuh, kakhat e tui hah napui a pânei han. **27** Tui a nei sak toteh, hettelah han doeh. A la kamhnawng teh a vâ koe yonnae sak boipawiteh, thoebonae kaphawtkung lah ao dawk kakhat e tui teh a von thung a kâen vaiteh a kha han. A von a phing vaiteh, a phai hah a kamsoe han. Hahoi teh, hote napui teh a miphunnaw thung dawkvah, thoebo e lah ao han. **28** Hatei, napui teh kamhnawng hoeh lah thoung boipawiteh, a hlout vaiteh, camo ka vawn thai e lah ao han. **29** Hete napui ni a vâ e kâtawnnae rahim ao navah, kho louk lah radoung hoi a vâ hoeh e tami alouke hoi koe ka kamhnawng e thoseh, **30** tongpa ni dipmanae lungthin ueue tawn pawiteh, a yu a dipma dawkvah, dipmanae kâlawk lah ao han. Hahoi teh napui hah BAWIPA hmalah a ceikhai vaiteh, vaihma ni hete kâlawnawng pueng a tak dawk a sak pouh han. **31** Hottelah, tongpa teh payonpakainae koehoi a hlout han. Hatei, hete napui ni yonpenae naw heh a khang han, atipouh.

6 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, 2 Isarel catounnaw koe dei pouh. Ahnimouh koe tongpa thoseh, napui thoseh BAWIPA koe ama Nazirite lawkkamnae la hanlah, a kâkapek teh a kâhmoun toteh, **3** misur hoi yamu tek mahoe. Misurtui hoi yamucang hai net mahoe. Misurtui nei e hoi misurpaw katha e khumbi dawk vaw teh kamyai e hai cat mahoe. **4** A kâkapek nah yunglam pueng teh misurkung dawk hoi a mu thoseh, atui thoseh cat awh mahoe. **5** A kâkapeknae lawk a kam nah thung pueng teh, a lû ngaw mahoe. BAWIPA hmalah a kâpeknae hnin a pha hoehroukrak teh kathingou lah ao han. Hottelah a sam a hlung vaiteh, a sai sak han. **6** BAWIPA hanlah a kâkapeknae thung pueng teh, tami ro koe hnai mahoe. **7** A na pa thoseh, a manu thoseh, a hmaunawnggha thoseh, a tawncanu

thoseh, a duenae kong dawk hai kâkhinsak hanh naseh. Bangkoktetpawiteh, Cathut hanlah a kâkapeknae a lû dawk ao. **8** A kâkapek yunglam teh BAWIPA hanlah kathounge lah ao han. **9** Ateng vah, pouk laipalah tami koe dout pawiteh, a kâkapeknae a lû dawk khin sak pawiteh, a kamthoung nah hnin vah, a lû a ngaw vaiteh, a hnin sari hnin vah a pâkhamuen a ngaw han. **10** A hnin taroe hnin vah, kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe e vaihma koe bakhu kahni touh thoseh, Âbakhu kahni touh thoseh a sin awh han. **11** Vaihma ni buet touh teh yon thueng nahanlah a poe vaiteh, alouke buet touh teh hmaisawi thueng nahan, tami kadout kecu dawk a sakpayon e dawk a yontha nahanlah a sak pouh han. Hot hnin vah a lû hah a thoung sak han. **12** Hahoi kâtapoe thuengnae dawkvah kum touh ka pha e tuca a tan a thokhai vaiteh, kâkapeknae hnin teh BAWIPA koe vah a katha lah a tâcokhai han. Bangkoktetpawiteh, kâkapeknae hah a khin sak toung dawkvah, ahmaloe e teh banglah tho mahoe toe. **13** Hahoi Nazirite a kâkapeknae hnin a kuep toteh, a sak awh hane kâlawk doeh. Kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe na ceikhai awh han. **14** Hahoi BAWIPA koe thuengnae hah a poe han. Tutan kacueme hmaisawi thuengnae koe buet touh, yon thueng nahanelah tulaca kacueme buet touh, roum thueng nahanelah, kacueme tutanca buet touh, **15** tonphuenhoehe tavai hah a kanui e tavai satui hoi kanawk e tavai tueng buet touh satui hluk e tavai ka rapamca e a tabu buet touh, tavai thuengnae hoi lannaeh thueng hoi na poe awh han. **16** Hahoi vaihma ni tavai hah BAWIPA hmalah a thokhai vaiteh, yon thuengnae hoi hmaisawi thuengnae hah a poe han. **17** Hahoi tutan hah tonphuenhoehe tavai tabu dawk hoi roum thuengnae hah Bawipa koe a poe han. Vaihma ni tavai thuengnae, nei thuengnae hoi a poe sin han. **18** Nazirite tami ni, kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe a sam hah a ngaw vaiteh, roum thuengnae a saknae koe hmai hoi a sawi han. **19** Hahoi vaihma ni tutan e a loung a thawng e hoi tonphuenhoehe a tabu dawk a ta e vaiyei buet touh, tonphuenhoehe vaiyei ka rapam e phen buet touh, a la vaiteh, Nazirite niyah a kâhmounnae a sam koung a ngaw hnukkhu hoi a kut dawk a ta han. **20** Hahoi vaihma ni kahek thuengnae dawkvah, BAWIPA hmalah a kahek han. Hetheh vaihma hmang lah kaawm hoi. Hetheh vaihma e ham lah kaawm han. Kahek e a takuep hoi a kahek e a phai teh a thoung han, hahoi teh Nazirite tami ni misur a nei thai han toe, telah a ti. **21** Hetheh Nazirite lawkkam a kâhmounnae hoi poehno e BAWIPA koe lawkkamnae kasakkung e kâlawk lah ao. Hothloilah a ma kut hoi ka dam sak e pueng hah lawkkamnae a sak e patetlah a kâhmounnae kâlawk patetlah a sak roeroe han.; **22** BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, **23** Aron hoi a capanaw koevah, het patetlah Isarel catounnaw yawhawi na poe han, ahnimouh koe, **24** BAWIPA ni yawhawi na poe awh teh, na khenyawn awh naseh. **25** BAWIPA ni a minhmai nangmouh koe kho lah a sei vaiteh, na pahren awh naseh. **26** BAWIPA teh nangmouh koelah kangvawi seh, roumnae na poe awh han, telah dei pouh awh telah a dei. **27** Hot patetlah sak e ni Isarel catounnaw koe ka min a kamnue sak awh han. Kai ni ahnimouh teh yawhawi ka poe han, telah a ti.

7 Hahoi teh, hettelah doeh. Mosi ni lukkareim a sak teh, a cum toteh, a hnopainaw hoi a khoungroe hoi hlaam naw pueng

hah satui a hluk teh a thoung sak. **2** Hahoi Isarel kahrawikung, a imthung kahrawikung, a miphun kahrawikungnaw a touk awh e ni poehno hane hah a poe awh. **3** A poe awh e naw hah BAWIPA hmalah a thokhai awh vaiteh, a lemphu kaawm e leng taruk touh, maitotan hlaikahni touh, kahrawikung kahni touh ni leng buet touh lengkaleng, buet touh ni maitotan buet touh lengkaleng lukkareim hmalah a thokhai awh. **4** BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, **5** kamkhuengnae lukkareim dawk thaw tawk navah a cungei han dawkvah, ahnimouh koehoi dâw pouh. Levihnaw koe a thaw tawknae hoi kâkuen lah na poe han, telah atipouh. **6** Hahoi Mosi ni leng hoi maitotan a la teh, Levihnaw hah a poe. **7** Leng kahni touh hoi maitotan pali touh hah Gershon capa hah a thaw hoi kamcu lah a poe awh. **8** Leng pali touh hoi maitotan taroe touh hah vaihma Aron capa Ithamar, Merari capa hah a thaw hoi kamcu lah a poe awh. **9** Hatei, Kohath capa teh poe awh hoeh. Bangkoktetpawiteh, hmuen kathoung koe e thaw a ham e lah ao teh, aloung hoi kâkayawnkung lah ao. **10** Thuengnae khoungroe hah satui awi hanlah ao toteh, kahrawikungnaw ni lungtho lahoi a poe awh e heh khoungroe dawk a ta awh. Hot patetlah pasoumhno a poe han telah ati. **11** Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah thuengnae khoungroe dawk poe hanelah, hnin touh dawk kahrawikung buet touh ni pasoumhno hah a poe han telah ati. **12** Apasuek hnin vah, pasoumhno ka poe e teh, Judah miphun dawk hoi Amminadab capa Nahshon ni a poe. **13** A poe e teh shekel 130 ka ri e ngun hlaam buet touh, hmuen kathoung shekel 70 touh ka ri e ngun kawlung buet touh, tavai thuengnae hanlah vaiui satui hoi kanawk tangcoung e hote roi dawk ka kawi lah, **14** shekel hra touh ka ri e hmuitui hoi ka kawi e suipacen buet touh, **15** hmaisawi thueng nahane maitotanca buet touh, tu buet touh, tutanca kum touh e buet touh, **16** yon thueng nahane maitotan kahni touh, **17** roum thueng nahanelah maitotan kahni, tu panga, hmaetan panga, tutanca kum touh e panga touh. Hetnaw heh Amminadab capa Nahshon ni a pasoung e naw doeh. **18** Apâhni hnin vah, pasoumhno ka poe e teh, Issakhar kahrawikung Zuar capa Nethanel ni pasoumhno a poe. **19** A poe e teh shekel 130 ka ri e ngun hlaam buet touh, hmuen kathoung shekel 70 touh ka ri e ngun kawlung buet touh, tavai thuengnae hanlah vaiui satui hoi kanawk tangcoung e hote roi dawk ka kawi lah, **20** shekel hra touh ka ri e hmuitui hoi ka kawi e suipacen buet touh, **21** hmaisawi thueng nahane maitotanca buet touh, tu buet touh, tutanca kum touh ka phat e buet touh, **22** yon thueng nahane hmaetan buet touh, **23** roum thueng nahanelah maitotan kahni, tutan panga, hmaetan panga, tutanca kum touh ka phat e panga touh. Hetnaw heh Zuar capa Nethanel ni a pasoung e naw doeh. **24** Apâthum hnin vah, pasoumhno ka poe e teh, Zebulun catounnaw kahrawikung Helon capa Eliab ni pasoumhno a poe. **25** A poe e teh shekel 130 ka ri e ngun hlaam buet touh, hmuen Kathoung shekel 70 touh ka ri e ngun kawlung buet touh, tavai thuengnae hanlah vaiui satui hoi kanawk tangcoung e hote roi dawk ka kawi lah, **26** shekel hra touh ka ri e hmuitui hoi ka kawi e suipacen buet touh, **27** hmaisawi thueng nahane maitotanca buet touh, tutan buet touh, tutanca kum touh e buet touh, **28** yon thueng nahane hmaetan buet touh, **29** roum thueng nahanelah maitotan kahni, tutan panga, hmaetan panga, tutanca kum touh

e panga touh. Hetnaw heh Helon capa Eliab ni a pasoung e naw doeh. 30 Apali hnin vah, pasoumhno ka poe e teh, Reuben catounnaw kahrawikung Shedeur capa Elizur ni pasoumhno a poe. 31 A poe e teh shekel 130 ka ri e ngun hlaam buet touh, hmuen kathoung shekel 70 touh ka ri e ngun kawlung buet touh, tavai thuengnae hanlah vaiui satui hoi kanawk tangcoung e hote roi dawk ka kawi lah, 32 shekel hra touh ka ri e hmuitui hoi ka kawi e suipacen buet touh, 33 hmaisawi thueng nahane maitotanca buet touh, tutan buet touh, tutanca kum touh e buet touh, 34 yon thueng nahane hmaetan buet touh, 35 roum thueng nahanelah maitotan kahni, tutan panga, hmaetan panga, tutanca kum touh e panga touh. Hetnaw heh Shedeur capa Elizur ni a pasoung e naw doeh. 36 Apanga hnin vah, pasoumhno ka poe e teh, Simeon catounnaw kahrawikung Zurishaddai capa Shelumiel ni pasoumhno a poe. 37 A poe e teh shekel 130 ka ri e ngun hlaam buet touh, hmuen kathoung shekel 70 touh ka ri e ngun kawlung buet touh, tavai thuengnae hanlah vaiui satui hoi kanawk tangcoung e hote roi dawk ka kawi lah, 38 shekel hra touh ka ri e hmuitui hoi ka kawi e suipacen buet touh, 39 hmaisawi thueng nahane maitotanca buet touh, tutan buet touh, tutanca kum touh e buet touh, 40 yon thueng nahane hmaetan buet touh, 41 roum thueng nahanelah maitotan kahni, tutan panga, hmaetan panga, tutanca kum touh e panga touh. Hetnaw heh Zurishaddai capa Shelumiel ni a pasoung e naw doeh. 42 Ataruk hnin vah, pasoumhno ka poe e teh, Gad catounnaw kahrawikung Deuel capa Eliasaph ni pasoumhno a poe. 43 A poe e teh shekel 130 ka ri e ngun hlaam buet touh, hmuen kathoung shekel 70 touh ka ri e ngun kawlung buet touh, tavai thuengnae hanlah vaiui satui hoi kanawk tangcoung e hote roi dawk ka kawi lah, 44 shekel hra touh ka ri e hmuitui hoi ka kawi e suipacen buet touh, 45 hmaisawi thueng nahane maitotanca buet touh, tutan buet touh, tutanca kum touh e buet touh, 46 yon thueng nahane hmaetan buet touh, 47 roum thueng nahanelah maitotan kahni, tutan panga, hmaetan panga, tutanca kum touh e panga touh. Hetnaw heh Deuel capa Eliasaph ni a pasoung e naw doeh. 48 Asari hnin vah, pasoumhno ka poe e teh, Ephraim catounnaw kahrawikung Ammihud capa Elishama ni pasoumhno a poe. 49 A poe e teh shekel 130 ka ri e ngun hlaam buet touh, hmuen kathoung shekel 70 touh ka ri e ngun kawlung buet touh, tavai thuengnae hanlah vaiui satui hoi kanawk tangcoung e hote roi dawk ka kawi lah, 50 shekel hra touh ka ri e hmuitui hoi ka kawi e suipacen buet touh, 51 hmaisawi thueng nahane maitotanca buet touh, tutan buet touh, tutanca kum touh e buet touh, 52 yon thueng nahane hmaetan buet touh, 53 roum thueng nahanelah maitotan kahni, tutan panga, hmaetan panga, tutanca kum touh e panga touh. Hetnaw heh Ammihud capa Elishama ni a pasoung e naw doeh. 54 Ataroe hnin vah, pasoumhno ka poe e teh, Manasseh catounnaw kahrawikung Pedahzur capa Gamaliel ni pasoumhno a poe. 55 A poe e teh shekel 130 ka ri e ngun hlaam buet touh, hmuen kathoung shekel 70 touh ka ri e ngun kawlung buet touh, tavai thuengnae hanlah vaiui satui hoi kanawk tangcoung e hote roi dawk ka kawi lah, 56 shekel hra touh ka ri e hmuitui hoi ka kawi e suipacen buet touh, 57 hmaisawi thueng nahane maitotanca buet touh, tutan buet touh, tutanca kum touh e buet touh, 58 yon thueng nahane

hmaetan buet touh, 59 roum thueng nahanelah maitotan kahni, tutan panga, hmaetan panga, tutanca kum touh e panga touh. Hetnaw heh Pedahzur capa Gamaliel ni a pasoung e naw doeh. 60 Atako hnin vah, pasoumhno ka poe e teh, Benjamin catounnaw kahrawikung Gideon capa Abidan ni pasoumhno a poe. 61 A poe e teh shekel 130 ka ri e ngun hlaam buet touh, hmuen kathoung shekel 70 touh ka ri e ngun kawlung buet touh, tavai thuengnae hanlah vaiui satui hoi kanawk tangcoung e hote roi dawk ka kawi lah, 62 shekel hra touh ka ri e hmuitui hoi ka kawi e suipacen buet touh, 63 hmaisawi thueng nahane maitotanca buet touh, tutan buet touh, tutanca kum touh e buet touh, 64 yon thueng nahane hmaetan buet touh, 65 roum thueng nahanelah maitotan kahni, tutan panga, hmaetan panga, tutanca kum touh e panga touh. Hetnaw heh Gideon capa Abidan ni a pasoung e naw doeh. 66 A hnin hra navah, pasoumhno ka poe e teh, Dan catounnaw kahrawikung Ammishaddai capa Ahiezer ni pasoumhno a poe. 67 A poe e teh shekel 130 ka ri e ngun hlaam buet touh, hmuen kathoung shekel 70 touh ka ri e ngun kawlung buet touh, tavai thuengnae hanlah vaiui satui hoi kanawk tangcoung e hote roi dawk ka kawi lah, 68 shekel hra touh ka ri e hmuitui hoi ka kawi e suipacen buet touh, 69 hmaisawi thueng nahane maitotanca buet touh, tutan buet touh, tutanca kum touh e buet touh, 70 yon thueng nahane hmaetan buet touh, 71 roum thueng nahanelah maitotan kahni, tutan panga, hmaetan panga, tutanca kum touh e panga touh. Hetnaw heh Ammishaddai capa Ahiezer ni a pasoung e naw doeh. 72 A hlaibun hnin vah, pasoumhno ka poe e teh, Asher catounnaw kahrawikung Okran capa Pagiel ni pasoumhno a poe. 73 A poe e teh shekel 130 ka ri e ngun hlaam buet touh, hmuen kathoung shekel 70 touh ka ri e ngun kawlung buet touh, tavai thuengnae hanlah vaiui satui hoi kanawk tangcoung e hote roi dawk ka kawi lah, 74 shekel hra touh ka ri e hmuitui hoi ka kawi e suipacen buet touh, 75 hmaisawi thueng nahane maitotanca buet touh, tutan buet touh, tutanca kum touh e buet touh, 76 yon thueng nahane hmaetan buet touh, 77 roum thueng nahanelah maitotan kahni, tutan panga, hmaetan panga, tutanca kum touh e panga touh. Hetnaw heh Okran capa Pagiel ni a pasoung e naw doeh. 78 A hlaikahni hnin vah, pasoumhno ka poe e teh, Naphtali catounnaw kahrawikung Enan capa Ahira ni pasoumhno a poe. 79 A poe e teh shekel 130 ka ri e ngun hlaam buet touh, hmuen kathoung shekel 70 touh ka ri e ngun kawlung buet touh, tavai thuengnae hanlah vaiui satui hoi kanawk tangcoung e hote roi dawk ka kawi lah, 80 shekel hra touh ka ri e hmuitui hoi ka kawi e suipacen buet touh, 81 hmaisawi thueng nahane maitotanca buet touh, tutan buet touh, tutanca kum touh e buet touh, 82 yon thueng nahane hmaetan buet touh, 83 roum thueng nahanelah maitotan kahni, tutan panga, hmaetan panga, tutanca kum touh e panga touh. Hetnaw heh Gideon capa Abidan ni a pasoung e naw doeh. 84 Hot patetlah thuengnae khongroe satui awi nah hnin vah, Isarel kahrawikungnaw ni a pasoung awh e ngun hlaam hlaikahni touh, ngun kawlung hlaikahni touh, suipacen hlaikahni touh a pha. 85 Ngun hlaam teh shekel 130 touh a ri teh, ngun kawlung teh shekel 70 touh a ri. Ngun hlaamnaw pueng teh hmuen kathoung khingnae shekel 20,400 touh a ri. 86 Hmuitui suipacen

12 touh dawk ka kawi e teh, hmuen kathoung shekel 10 tabang hane a ri. Suipacen pueng teh shekel 120 touh a ri. 87 Hmaisawi thueng nahan maitotanca abuemlah 12, tutan 12, tutanca kum touh e 12, tavai thueng nahanlah a pasoung aw h e pueng hoi yon thueng nahanelah hmaetan 12, 88 tutan 60, hmaetan 60, tutanca kum touh e 60 touh a pha. Hetnaw heh satui awi hnukkhu thuengnae khoungroe dawk thueng nahanlah a poe aw h e doeh. 89 Hot patetlah, kamkhuengnae lukkareim dawk baw hanelah, Mosi a kâen navah, lawkpanuesaknae thingkong dawk lungmanae tungkhung a lathueng lavah, cherubim kahni touh e rahak hoiyah, ama hoi lawk kâthai lah a kâpato roi.

8 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, 2 Aron hah pato nateh ahni koe, hmaim hah na paang toteh, hmaim sari touh ni hmaimkhok hmalah a ang aw h han, telah atipouh. 3 A dei e patetlah Aron ni a sak. BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe e patetlah hmaimkhok a hmalah a ang hanlah hmaim teh a paang. 4 Hete hmaimkhok teh sui hoi mek dêi sin e doeh. BAWIPA ni Mosi koe a meilam a kamne sak e patetlah a sak pouh. 5 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, 6 Levihnaw hah Isarelnaw thung dawk hoi aloukcalah hmoun nateh, kamthoung sak. 7 Ahnimouh a kamthoung nahanelah, hettelah na sak han. Ahnimouh tak dawk thoungnae tui hah kaheisin nateh, a takbue muen koung ngaw naseh, a khohna pâsu aw h vaiteh, kamthoung naseh. 8 Maitotanca buet touh hoi, tavai thuengnae a kanui e satui hoi kalawt e lat sak loe. Yon thuengnae maitotanca buet touh na ceikhai han. 9 Levihnaw hah kamkhuengnae lukkareim koe a ceikhai vaiteh, Isarel catoun tamimaya teh cungtalah pâkhueng. 10 Hahoi teh, Levihnaw hah BAWIPA hmalah na thokhai aw h han. Isarel catounnaw ni Levihnaw lathueng a kut a toung pouh vaiteh, 11 Aron ni Levihnaw hah BAWIPA thaw a tawk aw h thai nahan, Isarel catounnaw koe kahek thuengnae BAWIPA hmalah a poe aw h han. 12 Levihnaw ni maitotanca e a lû dawk a kut a toung aw h vaiteh, Levihnaw han yontha nahanlah BAWIPA Cathut hmalah maito buet touh, hmaisawi thueng nahanlah buet touh na sak han. 13 Levihnaw hah Aron hoi a canaw hmalah a kangdue vaiteh, BAWIPA koe kahek thuengnae patetlah na sak han. 14 Hot patetlah, Isarel catoun thung hoi Levihnaw hah na hmoun vaiteh, Levihnaw teh kai ka ham lah ao han. 15 Hathnukkhu hoi teh, Levihnaw ni kamkhuengnae lukkareim koe a kâen aw h han. Nang ni ahnimanaw thoung sak hanlah, kahek thuengnae patetlah na sak pouh han. 16 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel miphun thung dawk hoi ahnimanaw hah na rawi vaiteh, kai koe koung na poe han. Isarel miphunnaw ni hmaloe a khe aw h e camin yueng lah ka la toe. 17 Izipnaw e caminnaw kai ni ka thei navah, Isarel miphun dawk teh tami thoseh, saring thoseh, caminnaw pueng hah kai kama hanlah ka thoung sak dawkvah, caminnaw pueng teh kai ka ham doeh. 18 Hahoi Isarel catounnaw dawk camin hanlah Levihnaw teh kai ni ka la toe. 19 Ahnimanaw ni kamkhuengnae lukkareim koe vah, Isarelnaw ni a tawk aw h hane thaw a tawk aw h thai nahan thoseh, Isarel miphunnaw ni kathoungpoung hmuen koe a cei aw h toteh, Lacik dawk hoi a hlout aw h thai nahan, yontha sak nahan hai thoseh, Isarel miphun thung hoi Levihnaw teh Aron hoi a canaw hah ka poe telah a ti. 20 Levihnaw hanlah BAWIPA

Cathut ni Mosi koe a dei e patetlah Mosi hoi Aron koehoi Isarel miphunnaw abuemlah hanelah Levihnaw ni a sak aw h han. 21 Ahnimanaw ni thoungnae a hmu aw h teh, amamae khohna a pâsu aw h. Aron ni hai BAWIPA hmalah kahek thuengnae BAWIPA koe yonthanae ahnimouh han a sak teh a thoung aw h. 22 Hahoi teh, Levihnaw hmalah Aron hoi a canaw hmalah a thaw tawk hanlah kamkhuengnae lukkareim thung a kâen. Levihnaw kong dawk BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe e patetlah ahnimouh koe a sak pouh. 23 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, 24 Hetheh Levihnaw a coungnae doeh. Kum 25 touh lathueng ni kamkhuengnae lukkareim dawk thaw a tawk aw h han. 25 Kum 50 ka phat e ni thaw a kâhat han, tawk aw h mahoe toe. 26 Hatei, kamkhuengnae lukkareim khetyawtnae dawkvah, a hmaunawngnanaw a kabawp han. Thaw teh tawk mahoe. Het patetlah Levihnaw a thaw kong dawk, laideitâtueng pouh loe telah atipouh.

9 Izip ram hoi a tâco hoi a kum pahni, thapa yung pasuek navah, BAWIPA ni Sinai ram kahrawngum vah, Mosi hah a pato teh, 2 Isarel catounnaw ni ceitakhai pawi hah ama tueng dawk a sak aw h naseh. 3 Atueng teh atu e thapa hnin hrahlaiपाली tangmin lah na sak aw h han. Ama e phunglam patetlah na hno aw h han telah atipouh. 4 Hahoi teh, Mosi ni Isarelnaw hah ceitakhai pawi hno hanlah a dei pouh. 5 Sinai kahrawngum vah thapa ayung pasuek hnin hrahlaiपाली tangmin lah ceitakhai pawi a sak aw h. BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâlawk a poe e patetlah Isarelnaw ni a sak aw h. 6 Hahoi tami bangpatet ni tami ro kecu dawk kathoung hoeh lah aw m pawiteh, hot hnin vah ceitakhai pawi dawk baw h thai hoeh. Hot hnin vah Mosi hoi Aron hmalah a cei teh, 7 ahnimouh ni ama koe tami ro kecu dawk kathoung hoeh toe. Bangkongmaw Isarelnaw koe vah, ama tue vah, BAWIPA koe thuengnae dawk na baw sak hoeh telah ati aw h. 8 Mosi ni duem aw m aw h ei, nangmouh kong dawk BAWIPA ni bangtelamaw kâ na poe tie hah ka ring ei vai telah atipouh. 9 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, 10 Isarel catounnaw koehoi nangmouh thung hoi thoseh, na catounnaw thung hoi thoseh, tami ro kecu dawk kathounghoehnaw thoseh, lamhla vah kahlawng kacetnaw thoseh, na aw m payon pawiteh, BAWIPA hanlah ceitakhai pawi hah a hno thai aw h. 11 Thapa yung pahni hnin hrahlaiपाली hnin tangmin lah a hno thai aw h han. Tonphuenhoehe vaiyei hah kakhateh a hna hoi a ca aw h han. 12 Tangtho hanlah bangcahai na tat aw h mahoe. A hru na khoe mahoe. Ceitakhai pawi saknae lah a pouk e naw pueng a sak aw h han. 13 Hahoi, a thoung ngoun ei, kahlawng hai cet hoeh ei, ceitakhai pawi dawk baw hoehpawiteh, a miphun koehoi takhoe e lah ao han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama tueng dawkvah, BAWIPA koe thuengnae a sak hoeh dawkvah, ama koe yon a kamtue han. 14 Hahoi, nangmouh koe kaawm e imyin ni BAWIPA hane ceitakhai pawi dawk baw han ngai pawiteh, ceitakhai pawi dawk pouk e hoi kâlawk patetlah a sak van han. Ram thung e tami hoi imyin naw hanelah kâvancalah phunglam na tawn aw h han, telah dei pouh atipouh. 15 Hot patetlah lukkareim kangdue sak navah, lukkareim, lawkpanuesaknae rim hah tâmai, hmai patetlah ka kamnuek e hah lukkareim lathueng tangmin lahoi amom totouh ao. 16 Hot patetlah tâmai ni pou a ramuk teh tangmin teh hmai patetlah pou a kamnue. 17

Lukkareim dawk e tâmai a kampuen toteh, Isarel catounnaw a cei aw h han. Hahoi tâmai a kangdue tangkuem vah, Isarel catounnaw ni rim a sak aw h han. 18 BAWIPA kâpoe e patetlah Isarelhaw hah a cei aw h vaiteh, BAWIPA kâpoe e lahoi a roe aw h han. Lukkareim dawk tâmai a kangdue yunglam teh, rim thung vah pou ao aw h. 19 Lukkareim dawk tâmai kasawlah kaawm nakunghai, Isarelhaw ni BAWIPA e kâ a ngai aw h dawkvah, cet laipalah ao aw h. 20 Hahoi teh hettelah doeh. Tâmai teh lukkareim dawkvah, dongdeng ao navah, BAWIPA kâpoe e patetlah roenaeh rim dawk pou ao aw h han. Hahoi BAWIPA kâpoe e patetlah a cei aw h han. 21 Hahoi teh hettelah doeh. Tâmai teh tangmin lahoi amom totouh dueng doeh ao teh, amom lah tâmai a kampuen toteh, a cei aw h han. Kanîthun hai thoseh, amom hai thoseh, tâmai a kampuen boum teh a cei aw h han. 22 Lukkareim dawk tâmai ni hnin hni touh thoseh, thapa yung touh thoseh, kum touh thoseh koe aw m pawiteh, Isarelhaw ni hote hmuen cettakhai laipalah, rim thung roup ao aw h. Hatei, a lathueng lah a kâtawm toteh a cei aw h. 23 BAWIPA kâpoelawk patetlah a roe aw h teh, BAWIPA kâpoelawk patetlah a cei aw h. Mosi hno lahoi BAWIPA kâpoe patetlah ao aw h.

10 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, 2 ngun mongka kahni touh, dêi lah dêi nateh sak loe. Tamimaya kawnaeh hoi tâcosak nahanlah na hno han. 3 Kahni touh hoi na ueng navah, taminaw teh kamkhuengnaeh lukkareim takhang koe a kamkhueng aw h han. 4 Hatei, buet touh dueng na ueng pawiteh, Isarel catoun kahrawkung a hu buet touh dawk kacuenaw hah nang koe a kamkhueng aw h han. 5 Kâhruetcuetaeh na ueng pawiteh, Kanîtholae naw ni a kamthaw aw h han. 6 Hahoi kâhruetcuetaeh apâhni na ueng toteh, akalae naw ni a roenaeh koehoi a kamthaw aw h han. A kamthaw aw h nahanelah, kâhruetcuetaeh pou na ueng pouh han. 7 Maya a kamkhueng nahanelah, hmaloe na ueng aw h han. Hatei kâhruetcuetaeh teh na ueng mahoe. 8 Aron e canaw, vaihmanaw ni mongka teh a ueng aw h han. Hete hno heh nangmae se yunglam, yungyoe hanelah phunglam lah ao han. 9 Na ram dawk namamouh rep kacuengroekung, na taran tuk hanlah na cei navah, kâhruetcuetaeh ueng lah na ueng aw h han. Hottelah BAWIPA Cathut hmalah, pou na panue e lah pou aw m vaiteh, na tarannaw thung hoi rungngang e lah ao han. 10 Na lunghawinaeh hnin thoseh, pawî e tueng dawk thoseh, thapareinaeh dawk thoseh, hmaisawi thuengnaeh hoi roum thuengnaeh thoseh, mongka na ueng aw h han. Hot patetlah na Cathut hmalah nangmouh han pahnimhoehnaeh lah ao han. Kai teh Jehovah na Cathut lah ka o telah atipouh. 11 Hahoi a kum hni, thapa yung pahni, hote thapa 20 hnin teh, lawkpanuesaknaeh lukkareim koehoi tâmai hah kahlun lah a kâtawm. 12 Hahoi hmalah pâtam hoi Sinai kahrawng koehoi Isarelhaw teh a kamthaw. Hahoi Paran ram kahrawng dawk tâmai teh a kangdue. 13 Mosi hno lahoi BAWIPA kâpoe e patetlah avai pasuek a kamthaw aw h. 14 Ahmaloe poung lah Judah ransanaw hah a imthungkhu mitnoutnaeh sin hoi a tâco aw h. A ransabawi teh, Amminadab capa Nahshon doeh. 15 Issakhar miphun catounnaw ransabawi teh Zuar capa Nethanel doeh. 16 Zebulun miphun catounnaw ransabawi teh Helon capa Eliab doeh. 17 Hahoi lukkareim hah a raphoe aw h

teh, Gershon catounnaw hoi Merari catounnaw ni lukkareim kâkayawt hanlah a tâco aw h. 18 Hahoi Reuben ransanaw teh amamaeh mitnout sin laihoi a tâco aw h. A ransabawi teh Shedeur capa Elizur doeh. 19 Simeon miphun catounnaw ransabawi teh Zurishaddai capa Shelumiel doeh. 20 Gad miphun catounnaw ransabawi teh Deuel capa Eliasaph doeh. 21 Hahoi, Kohathnaw ni kathoung hno a kâkayawt aw h teh a tâco aw h. Alouke a tho hoehnahlan vah lukkareim hah a rakueng aw h. 22 Hahoi Ephraim ransanaw teh, mitnout a sin aw h teh, a tâco aw h. A ransabawi teh Ammihud capa Elishama doeh. 23 Manasseh miphun catounnaw ransabawi teh Pedazur capa Gamaliel doeh. 24 Benjamin miphun catounnaw ransabawi teh Gideon capa Abidan doeh. 25 Hahoi, a hnuktengpoung lah Dan catoun ransanaw hah amamaeh mitnout a sin aw h teh, a tâco aw h. A ransabawi teh Ammishaddai capa Ahiezer doeh. 26 Asher miphun catounnaw ransabawi teh Okran capa Pagiel doeh. 27 Naphtali miphun catounnaw ransabawi teh Enan capa Ahira doeh. 28 Isarel catounnaw a kamthaw aw h toteh, a ransanaw patuen patuen lahoi a ceinaeh nuengang la a tho. 29 Mosi e a napu Midian tami Reuel capa Hobab koevah, Mosi ni nang koe na poe han telah BAWIPA ni ati e hmuen koevah, cei han a kâcai aw h teh, kaimouh koe tho van leih, kahawicalah na tak dawk ka sak han, bangdawk tetpawiteh, Isarel koevah, BAWIPA ni hnokahawi a kam toe atipouh. 30 Ahnimouh ni nangmouh koe ka cet mahoe. Kamamouh e ram hmaunawngaha koe doeh ka cei aw h han atipouh aw h. 31 Hahoi teh Mosi ni hrumhram na cettakhai aw h hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahrawngum roe nahan hmuen sak hane koe vah, na panue e patetlah hoi, na panue e yit touh kaimouh hanlah, mit lah doeh na aw m aw h ti. 32 Kaimouh koe na cet aw h pawiteh BAWIPA ni hnokahawi na sak pouh e patetlah na sak pouh van han atipouh. 33 Hahoi teh, BAWIPA e mon koehoi hnin thum lamcei dawk a cei aw h. Ahnimouh han kâhatnaeh hmuen tawng hanlah BAWIPA lawkkam thingkong hah hnin thum touh thung a hmalah a cei pouh. 34 Rim koehoi a kamthaw aw h toteh, kanîthun BAWIPA e tâmai ahnimouh lathueng vah ao. 35 Hahoi thingkong a tâco nah tangkuem vah, Mosi ni oe, BAWIPA kang dout haw. Na taran hah kâkaehi aw h naseh. Na kahmuhmanaw hah na hmalah yawng aw h naseh, telah ouk ati. 36 Hahoi, thingkong a kâhat nah tangkuem vah, Oe BAWIPA, Isarelhaw a thongsang koe, kamlang haw telah ouk atipouh.

11 Tamimaya a phuenang aw h toteh, BAWIPA lunghawinaeh awmhoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote hah BAWIPA ni a thai toteh, a lungkhuek teh a lungkân. Hat torei teh BAWIPA e hmai hah ahnimouh rahak vah paluk a to pouh teh, roenaeh hmuen alawilah, a tangawn koung a kak pouh. 2 Hahoi teh, tamimaya ni Mosi koe a hram aw h teh, Mosi ni BAWIPA koe a ratoum teh, hmai teh bout a roum. 3 BAWIPA e hmai hah ahnimouh rahak vah paluk a to pouh dawkvah, hote hmuen teh Taberah ati aw h. 4 Hahoi ahnimouh rahak vah, mak kâkalawt e maya koehoi, takthai ngai aw h e hah a tâco. Isarel canaw hai bout a khuika aw h teh, apinimaw ca hane moi na poe aw h han. 5 Aphu laipalah hoi Izip ram vah tanga moi canae hah ka pahnim thai aw h hoeh. Payin paw hoi angkem paw, rasonpaling,

rasonpangaw, ankahringnaw hah ka rabuipoung awh toe. 6 Atuteh ka rakhing kOUNg a ke awh toe, Manna laipalah hoi banghai ka mit ni hmawt awh hoeh toe telah ati awh. 7 Manna teh songsuen mu patetlah a o, arong teh badellium patetlah ao. 8 Taminaw ni a racawng awh teh, a roe awhnae koe a phawm awh teh, hlaam dawk a thawng awh, vaiyei lah a sak awh, a ca awh toteh satui hoi karê e patetlah ao. 9 Tangminlah a roenae rim koe tadamtui a bo toteh manna hai ouk a bo van. 10 Taminaw pueng teh imthung lahoi roenae rim takhang koe a ka awh tie Mosi ni a thai. Hahoi BAWIPA lungphuennaeh teh puenghoi a kâan teh, Mosi hai a lunghawi hoeh. 11 Hot patetlah Mosi ni BAWIPA koe bangkongmaw na san heh runae na poe, bangkongmaw, na mitkhetcawp hoeh e maw, hete maya hnokarinaw heh kai ka van na patue. 12 Hete taminaw kai ni ka vawn e namaw. A na mintoenaw koe thoebonae ram koe ceikhai hanlah, camo kakhenaw ni sanu ka net lahun a tawm e patetlah na lungtabue dawk tawm awh na ti hanelah ka khe e na ma. 13 Hete taminaw na poe hane moi teh nâhoi maw ka la han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka ca hane moi hah na poe telah khuika laihoi na cusin awh toe. 14 Hete taminaw pueng telah, kai kamadueng teh ka phawt thai hoeh toe. Kai hanlah a ri poung 15 Het patet e na sak hane pawiteh, na pahren nateh na thei leih, ka rei na thaisak hanh leih telah a ti. 16 BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, Isarel kacuenaw, maya thung dawk kacuenaw hoi bet a lungkaha lah na panue e naw tami 70 touh pâkhueng nateh, kai koe kamkhuengnae koe lukkareim dawk nang koe a ka due thai nahan thokhai loe. 17 Hattorei haw vah tho vaiteh na pato han. Na tak dawk kaawm e muiitha hah ka la vaiteh ahnimouh lathueng ka hruek han. Nang dueng ni phawt laipalah, maya e hmuenri hah ahnimouh ni na phu khai han. 18 Nang ni tamimaya koe tangtho hanelah kamthoung awh nateh, moi teh na ca awh han. Moi na ca awh hane apinimaw na poe awh han, bangtelamaw lzip ram vah phu ka nep lah ka o teh telah BAWIPA hnâthainae koe na ka awh vaw. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni moi na poe awh vaiteh na ca awh han. 19 Hnin touh hnin hni touh laipalah, apanga hnin hra touh laipalah, hnin 20 touh laipalah, 20 thapa yung touh thung hmawtcei hoi palopalai nunnun a tho toteh, na ca awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nama koe kaawmnaw ni BAWIPA na dudam awh, Bangkongmaw lzip ram hoi kaimanaw na tâcokhai telah a hmalah, na ka awh telah tet pouh ati telah a ati. 21 Mosi ni kai koe kaawm e khok hoi kacetnaw ting taruk touh a pha teh, thapa yung touh ca hane moi ka poe han telah na ti. 22 Tuhu hoi maitohu naw hai thet pouh haw a boum awh han vaimoe. Talf dawk e tanganaw pueng man pouh nakunghai a boum awh han vaimoe telah a ti. 23 BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, BAWIPA e kut teh a duem maw. Ka dei e hah nang koe a kuep hoi kuep hoeh e na panue han doeh telah a ti. 24 Hahoi Mosi a tâco teh, BAWIPA lawk hah taminaw pueng koe a dei pouh. Tamihu kacuenaw 70 touh hah a kaw teh, lukkareim petkâkalup lah a kangdue sak 25 Hahoi BAWIPA teh tâmai dawk a kum teh a pato. Ahni koe kaawm e muiitha hah kacuenaw 70 touh lathueng vah a ta. Ahnimouh tak dawk muiitha a pha teh, Lawk a pâpho awh. Hot patetlah ouk sak awh boihoeh ei nan toung mah. 26 Hatei, roenae hmuen koe tami kahni touh pou ao. Buet touh e a min

teh Eldad doeh. Alouk buet touh e min teh Medad doeh, Muiitha hah ahnimouh koe ao. Touk e naw dawk ka bawk awh e eiteh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim koe cet vah hoeh. Roenae hmuen koe lawk hah a pâpho roi. 27 Hahoi thoundoun buet touh a yawng teh Mosi koe a dei pouh teh, Eldad hoi Medad ni lawk teh pâpho lahun telah atipouh. 28 Nun capa Joshua a nawsai lahoi yah. Mosi thaw ka tawk pouh e ni a pathung teh, ka bawipa Mosi ahnimouh hah ngang haw ati pouh. 29 Mosi ni ahni koe, kai na dipma e na ou. BAWIPA ni taminaw pueng heh profet lah kOUNg awh naseh, BAWIPA ni ahnimouh lathueng muiitha hah ahnimouh van tat pouh naseh ka tie nahoehmaw. 30 Hahoi Mosi teh ama hoi Isarel a lungkahanaw hoi roenae hmuen koe a ban awh. 31 Hahoi BAWIPA koehoi kahli a tho teh, talfi koe lahoi tamuem hrut a palek pouh teh roenae rim avangvanglah hoi hnin touh lamcei reira dawk dong hni touh ka rasang lahoi a pabo pouh. 32 Hot patetlah tamimaya ni karum tuettuet kanîruiroi a tangtho kanîruiroi tamuem teh a racawng awh. Kayounpoung ka racawng e ni hai Homer 10 touh a racawng awh (homer teh ephah hra touh, 220 liters a cawng). Rim pueng koe amamouh hane lengkaleng a vaw awh. 33 Hatei moi teh a la awh lahun nah, be a ca awh hoehnahan tamimaya lathueng BAWIPA e lungkhueknae a kâan teh, tamimaya koe takikatho poung e lacik hoi BAWIPA ni a rek awh. 34 Hote hmuen teh a min Kiborthhattaavah telah ati. Bangkongtetpawiteh, haw vah, takthaingainae katawnnaw hah a pakawp awh. 35 Kiborthhattaavah koehoi tamihupui teh Hazerouh lah a pâtam awh teh Hazerouh a roe awh.

12 Mosi ni Ethiopia tami a yu lah a la kecu dawkvah, Miriam hoi Aron ni Bangdawkmaw Ethiopia tami hah a yu lah a la titeh lairoekhai roi. 2 Ahnimouh roi ni Mosi koe dueng maw, BAWIPA ni lawk a dei. Kaimouh koe hai dei van hoeh na maw, telah atipouh roi e hah BAWIPA ni a thai. 3 Mosi teh talai van pueng e taminaw hlak kârahnoumpoung e lah ao. 4 Hahoi, Mosi, Aron hoi Miriam koevah BAWIPA ni katham touh hoi tâcawt awh. Kamkhuengnae lukkareim koe tho awh, telah atipouh. Hot patetlah katham touh hoi a tâco awh. 5 BAWIPA ni tâmai khom lahoi a kum teh, kamkhuengnae bawkim takhang koe a kangdue pouh. Aron hoi Miriam a kaw teh, kahni touh hoi hmalah a tâco roi. 6 Ahni ni ka lawk hah thai roi haw, nangmouh rahak profet awh pawiteh, ahni teh kai BAWIPA ni vision ka panuesak han, a mang lahoi ka pato han. 7 Ka san Mosi teh hot patetlah awh hoeh. Ka imthungnaw pueng kong dawkvah yuemkamcu. 8 Arulaho laipalah, minhmai phek kadangk hoi kacaipinlah lawk ka dei pouh. BAWIPA meilam hai a hmu. Hot patetlah bangkongmaw ka san Mosi heh phuengang sin hanlah louk na ngai roi vaw, telah atipouh. 9 Hot patetlah BAWIPA ni ahnimouh roi koe a lungkhuék teh a ceitakhai. 10 Hahoi lukkareim koehoi tâmai a kâtam teh, khenhaw, Miriam teh tadamtui patetlah a pangaw teh hrikbei lah a coung. Aron ni Miriam hah a khet teh, khenhaw a hrikbei toe hei ati. 11 Hahoi Aron ni Mosi koevah, Oe ka bawipa, kai koe hete yon heh kamtue sak hanh. Pathu lahoi ka sak teh ka payon toe. 12 Tami a manu von kâko hoi a tâco teh, kadout tangcoung e patetlah hete napui hah awh sak hanh telah ati. 13 Mosi teh BAWIPA

koevah a hram teh, Oe Cathut pahren lahoi hawi sak haw telah a ratoum. **14** BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, na pa ni a minhmai dawk a tamthawi e patenghai hnin sari touh teh kayak mahoe h maw. Roenae alawilah hnin sari touh kâhrawk naseh, hahoi bout kâenkhai awh naseh telah atipouh. **15** Hot patetlah, Miriam teh roenae alawilah hnin sari touh a kâhro. Miriam a kâenkhai awh hoehroukrak, tamimaya teh cet awh hoeh **16** Hahoi, taminaw teh Hazeroth hoi a kamthaw awh teh, Paran kahrawngum vah a roe awh.

13 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, **2** Isarelhaw koe ka poe e Kanaan ram tuet sak hanlah, tami patoun leih. Miphun tanguem kahrawikungaw thung hoi tami buet touh rip na tha han atipouh. **3** Hatdawkvah, Mosi ni Paran kahrawngum hoi BAWIPA kâpoe e patetlah a patoun. Abuemlahoi Isarel catoun kahrawikungaw doeh. **4** Hotnaw e minnaw teh, Reuben miphun dawk hoi Zakkur capa Shammua, **5** Simeon miphun dawk hoi Khorî capa Shaphat, **6** Judah miphun dawk hoi Jephunneh capa Kaleb, **7** Issakhar miphun dawk hoi Joseph capa Igal, **8** Ephraim miphun dawk hoi Nun capa Hosi, **9** Benjamin miphun dawk hoi Raphu capa Palti, **10** Zebulun miphun dawk hoi Sodi capa Gaddiel, **11** Joseph miphun dawk hoi (hot teh Manasseh miphun doeh) Susi capa Gaddiel, **12** Dan miphun dawk hoi Gemalli capa Ammiel, **13** Asher miphun dawk hoi Michael capa Sethur, **14** Naphtali miphun dawk hoi Vophsi capa Nahbi, **15** Gad miphun dawk hoi Makhi capa Geuel, **16** Hetnaw heh ram tuet sak hanelah Mosi ni a patoun e naw doeh. Nun capa Hosi teh Mosi ni Joshua telah a kaw. **17** Hot patetlah Mosi ni Kanaan ram tuet hanelah ahnimouh teh a patoun. Ahnimouh koe akalae lam dawk hoi hmaloe cet awh nateh, mon dawk luen awh. **18** Ram teh bangtelah vaimoe. Haw e kho ka sak e taminaw hah a thasai awh maw, a thayoun awh maw, tami a pap maw ayoun maw tie hoi, **19** a onae ram teh kahawi na ou, a onae kho teh bangpatet lae na vaimoe. Rim na ou, rapanim kaawm na ou. **20** Ram teh ka tawnta na ou, ka takang awh na ou, ratu na ou. Tarankahawilah awm awh nateh, ram dawk e a paw phawt awh telah atipouh. Hote tueng teh misur paw a hminnae tueng hoi a kâvove. **21** Hottelah a kamthaw awh teh, a takhang awh. Ram teh Zin kahrawngum hoi Hamath kâennaeh Rehob totouh, Kanaan ram koug a tuet awh. **22** Akalah hoi hmaloe a takhang awh teh Hebron vah a pha awh. Hawvah Anakim catounnaw, Ahiman Sheshai hoi Talmi taminaw ao awh. (Hebron teh Izip ram hoi Zoan kho thawng hoehnahan kum sari nah thawng e kho lah a o). **23** Hahoi Eshkol tanghling dawk a pha awh. Haw e misur paw hah abawm khuehoi a bouk awh teh, tami kahni touh ni a kâkayawt awh. Tale paw hoi thaibunglung paw hai a thokhai awh. **24** Haw e misur bawm Isarelhaw ni a bouk pouh dawkvah, hote hmuen teh Eshkol tanghling ati awh. **25** Hnin 40 hnukkhu, Kanaan ram tuetnae koehoi a ban awh. **26** Hot patetlah Paran kahrawng dawk Kadesh vah Mosi hoi Aron hoi a taminaw pueng koe bout a pha awh. Ahnimouh ni tamimaya koe lawk a thokhai awh. Hot ram hoi e a pawnaew hah a patue awh. **27** Hahoi ahnimouh ni ahnimouh koe, na patounnae ram dawkvah ka cei awh teh, sanutui hoi khoitui a lawngnae tanggak doeh, hethew haw e ram dawk e a pawnaew doeh. **28** Hatei, hote ram dawk

khokasaknaw teh tami a thasai seng doeh. Khonaw hai rapan ka tawn e khopui seng doeh. Hothloilah Anakim catounnaw ka hmu awh. **29** Amaleknaw akalah ao awh teh, Hitnaw hoi Jebusitnaw, Amornaw monrui dawk ao awh. Hahoi Kanaannaw teh tali tenggam, Jordan palang rayawk lah ao awh telah a dei pouh awh. **30** Hottelah, Kalep ni Mosi hmalah taminaw pueng sairasuep lah ao sak teh, pâtam vaiteh lat awh sei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tâ awh roeroe han telah a ti. **31** Hatei, ahni hoi rei kacetnaw ni, hotnaw tuk hanlah ka cet thai awh mahoe h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh hlak a thasai awh telah ati awh. **32** Hottelah a tuet awh e ram kong teh Isarel catounnaw koe kamthang mathout lah a pathang awh, ramnaw pueng tuet hanelah ka cei awh navah, amamae a canaw patenghai a thei awh, ka hmu awh e naw teh a rasangpoung awh, a thasai seng doeh. **33** Hahoi hete hmuen koevah Anakim catoun kalenpoungnaw ka hmu awh. Kaimanaw teh samtong patetlah doeh ka o awh ati awh.

14 Hahoi teh, kamkhuengnaw pueng ni hote tangmin puenghoi a khuika awh. **2** Isarel catounnaw pueng Mosi hoi Aron koe a phuenang awh. Kamkhueng e tamimaya koevah, Izip ram vah dout awh ngala pawiteh, hoehpawiteh hete kahrawngum dout ngala pawiteh, **3** bangkongmaw, tahloi hoi thei vaiteh, yuca pueng taran kut dawk pha sak hanelah maw BAWIPA ni hete ram dawk na ceikhai. Izip ram bout ban pawiteh, maimouh han bet a hawihnawn nahoe h maw telah ati awh. **4** Hahoi a kamkhueng awh teh kahrawikung rawi vaiteh, Izip ram vah ban awh sei telah ati awh. **5** Mosi hoi Aron teh kamkhueng e Isarelhaw pueng e hmalah a tabo roi. **6** Hateiteh, Nun capa Joshua hoi Jephunneh capa Kalep, ram katuetnaw thung dawk ka baw roi van e ni a hni a phi roi teh, **7** kamkhueng e Isarelhaw pueng koe tuet hanelah ka cei sin awh e ram teh, kahawi poung tanggak e doeh. **8** Maimouh koe BAWIPA a lunghawi pawiteh, ama ni na cetkhai awh vaiteh, khoitui hoi sanutui a lawngnae ram teh na poe han doeh. **9** BAWIPA taranlahoi taranthaw laipalah, hote ram dawk e tami taket laipalah, awm awh sei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh maimae rawca lah doeh awm awh ti, ahnimanaw teh a kângue awh e awm hoeh. BAWIPA teh maimouh koe ao. Ahnimouh teh taket awh hanh sei telah ati roi. **10** Hahoi ka kamkhueng e pueng ni talung hoi dêi han a noe awh. Hahoi BAWIPA bawilennaeh teh kamkhuengnae lukkareim dawk hoi Isarelhaw pueng e hmalah a kamnue pouh. **11** BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah hete taminaw pueng nâtotouh maw na pahnawt awh han. Ahnimouh koe mitnoutnae ka sak pouh ei teh, nâtotouh maw yuem laipalah ao awh han. **12** Lacik hoi ka yue vaiteh, be ka pahma ngala han. Nang dawkvah, ahnimouh hlak ka sungren e hoi hno ka tet thai e miphun ka kangdue sak han telah a ti. **13** Mosi ni BAWIPA koevah hot teh Izipnaw ni thai langvaih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete tamihupui heh na thao e lahoi na tâcokhai e naw doeh. **14** Hot teh hete ram taminaw koe a dei pou han. BAWIPA nang teh hete taminaw koevah na o teh, BAWIPA nang nama teh minhmai phekkadangka lah na hmu awh kanithun tâmaikhom hoi karum lah hmaikhom hoi a hmalah na cei pouh tie a panue awh toe. **15** Hot patetlah hete tamimaya heh tami buet touh e patetlah na thei pawiteh, na min kamthang

ka panuek e miphunnaw ni, **16** BAWIPA ni hete tamimayanaw heh thoebo hoi a kam e ram dawk a hrawi thai hoeh dawkvah, kahrawngum kOUNg a thei telah a dei awH han. **17** BAWIPA ni a lungsaw teh lungmanae hoi ka kawi e, payonnae hoi kâtapoenae ka ngaihoumkung yonpen e naw kayawicalah hloutsak laipalah, **18** napanaw yonnae kecu dawK canaw, catounnaw se thum se pali totouh, ouk karekkung doeh na a telah na dei tangcoung e patetlah BAWIPA na hnosakthainae teh, hoe lentoe lawisheh. **19** Na lungmanae a pap e patetlah hoi Izip ram hoi atu totouh na ngaihoum e patetlah na tamimaya e payonnae naw hah ngaihoum pouh haw telah ka ratoum. **20** Hat toteh, BAWIPA ni na lawk patetlah ka ngaihoum toe. **21** Hatei, ka hring e patetlah BAWIPA bawilennae hoi talai heh muen a kawi han. **22** Izip ram hoi kahrawngum ka sak e naw bawilennae hoi kângairunae a hmuen teh, vai hra totouh na tanouk teh, ka lawk ka ngaihoeh e naw pueng ni, **23** kakhekungnaw koe thoebo nalaihoi ka kam pouh e ram teh, hmawt awH roeroe mahoeH. Ahnimouh rahak ka lawk banglahai ka ngaihoehnaw ni hmawt mahoeH. **24** Hatei, ka san Kalep, aloukcalah kaawm e muiitha hah tawn teh, atangcalah ka hnuk a kâbang dawK, ahni teh a pâtam e ram koe ka hrawi vaiteh, a catounnaw ni a coe awH han. **25** Atuvah, Amaleknaw hoi Kanaan taminaw hah ayawn dawK ao awH. Tangtho vah ban awH nateh tuipui paling lam koelah hoi kahrawng dawK kâen awH telah a ti. **26** BAWIPA ni, Mosi hoi Aron a pato teh, **27** hete kamkhueng e tamikathoutnaw e phuenangnae heh, nâtotouh maw ka ring han. Kai taranlahoi Isarel catounnaw lai a roe awH e ka thai. **28** Ahnimouh koe ka hring e patetlah ka hnâthainae koe na dei awH e patetlah nangmouh lathueng ka sak han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **29** Nangmouh ni milu na parei awH teh na touk awH tangcoung e patetlah, kum 20 lathueng kai koe laikaroenaw pueng teh, hete kahrawngum vah ro lah a o awH han. **30** Kai ni hete ram dawK na o sak awH awH han ka ti e ram dawkvah, Jephunneh capa Kalep hoi Nun capa Joshua laipateh api hai phat awH mahoeH. **31** Hatei, thei hanelah doeh ao awH, na tie na canaw hah ka kâen sak vaiteh, na ngai awH hoeh ram dawK kho a sak awH han. **32** Hatei, nangmanaw teh na ronaw ramke dawK kOUNg a kamlei han. **33** Na capanaw hah kahrawngum vah kum 40 touh a kâva awH vaiteh, ramke dawK a ro hah a pawk awH hoehroukrak, namamouh na kâyo phu na phu awH han. **34** Ram na tuetnae hnin 40 touh hah, hnin touh yueng lah kum touh telah to lahoi kum 40 touh thung kâtapoe phu na khang awH han. Ka noenae yo a kâthung toe tie na panue awH han. **35** Kai BAWIPA ni hete tamikathoutnaw kai taranlahoi kamkhueng e maya pueng koevah, hethesh ka sak roeroe han ka ti toe. Hete kahrawngum vah kahmakata vaiteh, hawwah a due awH han ati telah a dei tet pouh loe. **36** Hottelah ram tuet hanlah Mosi ni a patoun teh ka ban awH e ram kong kamthang kathout lah ka pathang e naw, ama taranlahoi tamimaya lai ka roe sak e hoi, **37** ram kong dawK kamthangmathout kaphawtnaw roeroe hah BAWIPA hmalah lacik hoi a due awH. **38** Hatei, ram tuet han kacetnaw thung dawK Nun capa Joshua hoi Jephunneh capa Kalep teh a hring roi rah. **39** Hat toteh, Mosi ni hote lawk teh Isarelhaw pueng koevah a dei pouh teh, taminaw pueng ni a thai awH teh a lung kOUNg a mathoe awH. **40** Hottelah amom vah a

thaw teh, monsom vah a luen. Kenhaw, ka tho toe. BAWIPA ni na kam pouh e koelah ka cei han. Bangkok, ka payon toe telah a ti. **41** Mosi ni, bangkongmaw BAWIPA kâpoelawK na ek awH, Bangkoktetpawiteh, hete ni kuepcing sak thai mahoeH toe. **42** Takhang awH hanh, telah hoehpawiteh, na tarannaw ni na tâ awH han, bangdawK nangmouh koe BAWIPA awm hoeh. **43** Nangmouh hmalah Ameleknaw hoi Kanaannaw a o, tahloi hoi be na thet awH langvaiH. BAWIPA teh na kamlang takhai dawkvah nangmouh koe BAWIPA awm hoeh telah a ti. **44** Hatei, monsom cei han pou a kâcai awH. Hatei BAWIPA lawkkam thingkong hoi Mosi hai rim dawK hoi tâcawt hoeh. **45** Hottelah het mon dawK kaawmnaw Ameleknaw hoi Kanaannaw hah a cathuk awH teh, a tuk awH. Hormah totouh a pâlei awH.

15 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, **2** Isarelhaw hah pato nateh ahnimouh koe Na o nahane ram kai ni na poe e ram koe na pha awH toteh, **3** BAWIPA koe hmai hoi thuengnae, hmaisawi thuengnae thoseh, lawkkam kuep sak nahanelah, ma lungtho lahoi pawito nah na poe awH e thuengnae thoseh, saringhu dawK hoi tuhunaw thung dawK hoi thoseh, BAWIPA hanlah hmuitui hanelah na poe awH toteh, **4** BAWIPA koe thuengnae ka poe e pueng ni, tavai thuengnae, tavaikanui ephah pung hra pung touh, satui pung pali pung touh kanawK e hoi, **5** nei hane thuengnae koevah, misurtui hnin pung pali pung touh, hmaisawi thuengnae koevah thoseh, poenae koevah tuca tangkuem hanelah na rakueng awH han. **6** Telah hoehpawiteh, tutan buet touh dawkvah, tavai thuengnae a kanui e tavai ephah pung hra pung hni, satui pung thum pung touh hoi kanawK e, **7** BAWIPA hanlah nei thuengnae hmuitui dawK misurtui hin pung thum pung touh na poe awH han. **8** Hmaisawi thuengnae thoseh, lawkkam kuepsaknae thuengnae thoseh, BAWIPA koe room thuengnae dawK maitotan na rakueng awH toteh, **9** maitotan poenae hoi tavai thuengnae, tavaikanui ephah pung hra pung thum, satui hin tangawn hoi kanawK e, **10** nei thueng nahanelah misurtui hin tangawn, BAWIPA hanlah hmuitui hoi thuengnae na sak awH han. **11** Hot patetlah maitotan hanlah thoseh, tutan hanlah thoseh, tuca hoiyah hmaeca hanlah na sak awH han. **12** Ayoun apap e lahoi na rakueng awH vaiteh, ayoun apap e lahoi na sak awH han. **13** Hote ram dawK hoi ka tâcawt e pueng ni, het patetlah BAWIPA hanlah hmuitui hmaisawi thuengnae a poe awH navah, a sak awH han. **14** Nangmouh koe kho ka sak e imyin thoseh, nangmouh se nah nangmouh koe kho ka sak e naw pueng ni, BAWIPA hanlah hmai hoi hmuitui thuengnae hah nama ni na sak e patetlah a sak awH van han. **15** Na se yunglam pueng dawkvah, kamkhueng e maya hoi nangmouh koe kaawm e imyin han haiyah, phung buet touh dueng doeh kaawm han. BAWIPA hmalah imyin teh namamouh patetlah ao han. **16** Namamouh han hoi nangmouh koe imyin kaawm e hanlah kâlawk buet touh hoi sak kawi buet touh dueng doeh kaawm han, tet pout telah ati. **17** BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, **18** Isarelhaw pato nateh, ahnimouh koe ceikhai hanelah ka noe e ram dawK na pha awH toteh, **19** hote ram dawK vaiyei na ca awH toteh, BAWIPA koe kahek thuengnae na sak awH han. **20** Nangmouh koe hmaloe kanawK e, vaiyei heh kahek thuengnae koe na poe awH han. Kahek thuengnae na sak awH e patetlah na kahek awH han. **21** Na catounnaw totouh tavai

hmaloe kanaw e hah BAWIPA koe kahek thuengnae na poe aw hah han. 22 Hete kâpoe BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, a dei e pueng BAWIPA ni kâpoelawknaw a kamtawngnae koehoi na catounnaw hanelah, 23 Mosi hno lahoi kâpoelawk a poe e naw pueng hah dâw laipalah, ceknoe e awm laipalah hoi yonnae na sak aw hah pawiteh, 24 hot teh tamimaya panuek laipalah ceknoe hoeh hoi yonnae na sak aw hah pawiteh, tamimaya ni hmaisawi thuengnae, BAWIPA koevah hmuitui hanlah, maitotan kanaw e buet touh a poe vaiteh, tamimaya ni hmaisawi thuengnae, BAWIPA koevah hmuitui hanlah maitotan kanaw e buet touh a poe vaiteh, aphung patetlah tavai thuengnae hoi roum thuengnae hoi yon thueng nahanelah hmaetan buet touh na poe aw hah han. 25 Hottelah, vaihma ni, Isarel catoun tamimaya hanlah, yontha nahanlah a sak vaiteh, ngaithoum e lah ao han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot teh ceknoe laipalah sakpayon e doeh. BAWIPA koe thuengnae, hmai hoi sak e thuengnae, BAWIPA hmalah yon thuengnae, ceknoe e awm laipalah sakpayonnae hanlah a thokhai aw hah han. 26 Isarel catoun tamimaya teh, ahnimouh koe kho ka sak e, imyinnaw pueng hai ngaithoum e lah ao han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, taminaw pueng ni ceknoena e awm laipalah a sak aw hah doeh. 27 Hahoi tami buet touh ni ceknoe laipalah yonnae sak pawiteh, yontha thueng nahanelah hmaela âvâ ka cawt hoeh rae kum touh ka phat e a poe han. 28 Hahoi, ama hanlah yon thuengnae sak hanlah BAWIPA hmalah, ceknoe e awm laipalah payonnae koe a sak toteh, vaihma ni ceknoe e awm laipalah payonae ka sak e tami hanlah yontha nahan a sak vaiteh, yontha lah ao han. 29 Ceknoe e awm laipalah ka payonkung hanelah Isarel catounnaw thung daw k, amamanaw hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm imyin hanlah hai reikâvan lah kâlawk a tawn aw hah han. 30 Hatei ceknoe hoi yonnae ka sak e teh, ram thung tami thoseh, imyin thoseh, BAWIPA min mathoe sak e lah ao dawkvah, a miphun daw k hoi takhoe lah ao han. 31 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e lawk a dudam teh kâpoelawk a ek dawkvah, hote tami teh pahnawt roeroe lah ao han. Yonpenna e lah a onae phu hah a phu han, tet pouh telah ati. 32 Hottelah Isarel catounnaw kahrawngum ao aw hah navah, sabbath hnin thing a ei e hmawt pawiteh, 33 thing a ei e kahmawtkung ni Mosi hoi Aron tamimaya koe a ceikhai han. 34 Ahni hah bangtelamaw ti han tie deipan hoeh rah dawkvah thongim a pabo aw hah. 35 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe hote tami teh thei han roeroe lah ao, rapan alawilah taminaw pueng ni talung hoi dêi roeroe hanlah ao telah atipouh. 36 BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, kâ a poe e patetlah taminaw pueng ni rapan hloilah a ceikhai aw hah teh, talung hoi koug kadout lah a dei aw hah. 37 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, 38 Isarel catounnaw pato nateh, na catounnaw totouh, khohna paw i koe akana na sak aw hah vaiteh, kamthim e ralui hoi na na yep aw hah han. 39 Hote akananaw hah na hmu aw hah toteh, BAWIPA e kâpoelawknaw pou na panue aw hah teh na taraw i aw hah nahan hoi, ahmaloe vah ma ngainae pâlei aw hah teh, ma lungpouknae lahoi payon aw hah e patetlah payon laipalah, 40 kaie kâpoelawknaw pueng na panue aw hah teh na taraw i aw hah teh na Cathut hanelah na thoung aw hah nahan hottelah na sak aw hah han. 41 Kai teh nangmae Cathut lah ka o nahan, nangmouh hah Izip ram hoi ka tâcawtkhai e nangmae Cathut Jehovah doeh. Kai teh nangmae Cathut Jehovah doeh atipouh.

16 Levih miphun Kohath capa Izhar, ahnie capa Karah teh, Reuben miphun Eliab capa Dathan hoi Abiram, hoi Peleth capa On tinaw hah a ceikhai teh, 2 Isarel catoun thung hoi a min bet kamsawngnaw daw k hoi a lungkahanaw hoi lawkcengkung lah rawi e naw thung daw k hoi tami 250 touh Mosi hmalah a kangdue aw hah. 3 Mosi hoi Aron taranlahoi ahnimouh koe, hloi na lui aw hah toe. Bangdaw k tetpawiteh a tamimaya koug a thoung aw hah teh, taminaw pueng koe BAWIPA ao doeh. Bangkongmaw BAWIPA e tamimaya van vah ka taluepoung lah na kâpouk roi telah atipouh. 4 Hot hah Mosi ni a thai toteh a tabo teh, 5 Korah hoi a huinaw pueng koe, tangtho vah BAWIPA ni apimaw amae lah kaawm niteh, apimaw kathoung tie a kammue sak vaiteh, ama rek hnai hanelah ati han doeh. 6 Hetheh sak aw hah, Korah hoi na huinaw pueng ni hmai lanae tongben lat aw hah nateh, 7 tangtho vah, athung vah hmai hah tat nateh hmuitui hah BAWIPA hmalah phum aw hah. Hahoi BAWIPA ni a rawi e pueng teh kathoung lah ao han. Nangmouh Levih capanaw ekvoi na lui aw hah toe telah a ti. 8 Mosi ni Korah koevah, nangmouh Levih capanaw thaihaw, 9 BAWIPA baw knae rim daw kvah thaw a taw k teh tamimaya hmalah thaw taw k hanlah kangdout e Isarelhah, Cathut ni ama hnai hanelah Isarel taminaw pueng koehoi a kapek e, 10 Levih capa na hmaunawngnanaw hoi ama hnai sak hanlah a ta e naw heh, hno kathoungcalah na pouk aw hah daw k maw vaihma lah onae na tawng aw hah rah. 11 Hatdaw kvah, nang nama hoi na hu pueng teh BAWIPA taranlahoi na kamkhueng aw hah vaw. Aron heh bangpatet lae tami lah maw ao teh, ahni koevah na phuenang aw hah vaw telah a ti. 12 Mosi ni Eliab capa Dathan hoi Abiram a kaw sak, hatei ahnimouh ni ka takhang aw hah mahoe. 13 Kahrawngum vah thei rumram hanelah sanutui hoi khoitui a lawngnae ram koehoi na tâcokhai e hah hno kathoungcae na maw, kaimouh lathueng vah baw i lah o han thouk na ngai bo aw. 14 Sanutui hoi khoitui a lawngnae ram daw k na ceikhai laipalah law hoi misur takha hai râw hanlah na poe kalawn hoeh. Hetnaw e mit heh ton na phuen pouh han na maw. Ka takhang aw hah roeroe mahoe telah a ti. 15 Mosi teh a lungphuen poung teh, BAWIPA koe vah a poe aw hah e teh dâw pouh hanh. Ahnimae la buet touh boehai ka lat pouh hoeh. Apihai patawnae ka poe hoeh a ti. 16 Mosi ni Korah koevah tangtho vah nang nama hoi na huinaw pueng Aron hoi BAWIPA hmalah la awm aw hah. 17 Hahoi hmai lanae tongben rip sin aw hah naseh. Hmuitui koug phuen aw hah naseh. BAWIPA hmalah hmai lanae 250 touh hah sin aw hah naseh. Nang nama hoi Aron ni hai hmai na lanae tongben reirei sin roih telah atipouh. 18 Hahoi teh tami pueng ni hmai lanae rip a sin aw hah teh, hmai a ta aw hah teh hmuitui a phuen aw hah. Mosi hoi Aron teh kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe a kangdue roi. 19 Hahoi Korah ni tamimayanaw pueng hah ama taran lahoi kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe a pâkhueng aw hah. Hahoi hote tamimaya lathueng BAWIPA baw ilenna e a kammue. 20 Hahoi BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron a pato teh, 21 hete tamihu heh tawkkadekca daw k be a kahma thai nahanlah ahnimouh koehoi alouklah awm aw hah telah a ti. 22 Hottelah ahnimouh a tabo aw hah teh, Oe! Cathut takthainaw pueng e muitha Cathut, buet touh yon kecu daw k taminaw pueng koe na lungkhuek han maw telah a ti. 23 BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, 24 taminaw pueng koe

dei pouh. Korah hoi Dathan hoi Abiram tinaw e roenae rim dawk hoi yawng awh telah tet pouh. **25** Mosi a thaw teh Dathan hoi Abiram koe a cei teh, Isarel kacuenaw a kambawng awh. **26** Hahoi taminaw pueng koe a dei teh, hete tamikayonnaw e rim koehoi a tâco awh. Banghai tek pouh hanh awh. Hoehpawiteh a yonae pueng dawk nangmouh hai na bawk awh langvaih telah tet pouh. **27** Hahoi Korah hoi Dathan hoi Abiram tinaw katham touh teh, koug a tâcawttakhai awh. Dathan hoi Abiram teh amamae rim dawk hoi a tâco roi teh, amamae rim takhang koe a yucanaw hoi a kangdue awh. **28** Mosi ni kai kama ngainae lahoi ka sak e nahoe. BAWIPA ni sak hanelah na patoun e doeh tie hah hete hnouaw dawk hoi na panue awh han. **29** Hete taminaw niyah ayânaw due e patetlah dout boilah, taminaw pueng rek e patetlah rek pawiteh Cathut ni na patoun hoeh e han doeh. **30** Hatei, BAWIPA ni a katha lah hno a sak teh, talai ni a kâko ang pawiteh, amamouh hoi kâkuen e pueng koug a padoun hoiyah tangkom dawk a hringo kâen awh pawiteh, BAWIPA ni hete taminaw heh a pahnawt toe tie na panue awh han telah a ti. (Sheol h7585) **31** Hahoi, hete lawknaw koug a dei hnukkhu hoi ahnimouh onae koe talai rak a kâbawng. **32** Hahoi teh talai ni a kâko a ang teh, imthung buemlahoi, Korah e taminaw pueng hoi hnopainaw pueng hoi he a payawp. **33** Hahoi amamouh hoi a tawn awh e naw pueng hah tangkom dawk a hringo koug a bo awh. Talai ni a kâko a cakupeh teh, ka kamkhueng e naw koehoi he a kahma awh. (Sheol h7585) **34** Hahoi a tengpam e Isarelhaw pueng teh, hotnaw e hramki lawk dawk hoi a yawng awh teh, talai ni na payawm awh langvaih telah ati awh. **35** Hahoi BAWIPA koehoi hmai a tâco teh hmuitui ka thueng e tami 250 touh he a kak awh. **36** BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, **37** nang ni hmai hah tâkhawng nateh, vaihma Aron capa Elizur ni hmai thung e hmailanae tongben la hanelah dei pouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kathounge hno lah ao. **38** Amamouh hringnae dawk kapayonnaw e hmailanae tongbennaw hai lat nateh, khongroe ramuk nahanelah dêi lah awm naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh BAWIPA hmalah poe e a tho dawkvah, kathounge lah ao teh, Isarel catounnaw hanelah mitnout lah ao han telah a ti. **39** Hahoi Isarel catounnaw hanelah pahni hoeh nahanelah Aron hoeh laipateh Jentelnaw BAWIPA hanlah hmuitui hmaisawi thueng hanelah a cei awh hoeh nahan, **40** Karah hoi a huinaw patetlah ao awh hoeh nahan, Mosi hno lahoi BAWIPA ni ahnimouh koe a dei pouh e patetlah bawknae khongroe ramuk nahan a dêi awh. **41** A tangtho vah, Isarel catoun tamihu teh Mosi hoi Aron taranlahoi a phuerang awh. BAWIPA e tamihunaw na thei awh atipouh awh. **42** Mosi hoi Aron hah taminaw pueng ni a kamkhueng sin navah kamkhuengnae lukkareim koelah a kangvawi awh teh, khenhaw! tâmai ni king a kayo awh teh, BAWIPA bawilenna e kamnu. **43** Mosi hoi Aron teh kamkhuengnae lukkareim hmalah a tho roi. **44** BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, **45** hete taminaw thung hoi aloukcalah awm awh. Tawkkadekca kahma sak nahanelah, telah atipouh. Hahoi ahnimouh teh a tabo awh. **46** Mosi ni Aron koevah, hmai lanae tongben sin loe, khongroe dawk hmai hah tat, hmuitui hah phuen nateh, taminaw pueng koe karanglah cetkhahi. Ahnimouh hanlah yontha nahan sak pouh. BAWIPA koehoi lungkhueknae a tâco toe. Patawnae lacik a kamtawng

toe telah atipouh. **47** Aron ni Mosi ni dei e patetlah a sin teh, ka kamkhueng e naw koe lah a yawng. Hahoi teh khenhaw! Lacik teh taminaw pueng koe pataw a kamtawng toe. Hmuitui a phuen teh taminaw yontha sak nahanlah a sak. **48** Tami kadout hoi kahring rahak a kangdue teh lacik teh a thoung. **49** Hottelah Korah kong dawk hoi kadoutnaw touksin laipalah, lacik lahoi kadoutnaw teh 14700. **50** Aron teh kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe Mosi koe a ban teh laciknaw pueng teh a thoung.

17 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, **2** Isarel catounnaw pato nateh a miphun lahoi a napanaw imthung, Isarelhaw hlaikahni touh koe kahrawikungnaw lengkaleng poe hanelah sonron hlaikahni touh na la vaiteh, amamae min hah sonron dawk lengkaleng thut pouh. **3** Hahoi Levih sonron dawk, Aron min na thut han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a na pa imthung kahrawikung hanelah sonron buet touh lah rip ao han. **4** Kamkhuengnae lukkareim, lawkpanuesaknae hmalah na ta han. **5** Kai ni ka rawi e sonron teh a dawn a pei han. Hattoteh, nangmouh roi yon ka pen e Isarelhaw e phuenangnae teh ka takhoe pouh han, telah a ti. **6** Hottelah Mosi ni Isarel catounnaw hah a pato teh, kahrawikungnaw ni a imthungkhu yueng lah kahrawikung buet touh ni sonron buet touh rip a sin teh, sonron hlaikahni touh hah a poe teh, Aron e sonron hai hotnaw rahak vah a bawk van. **7** Mosi ni kapanuekkaikung lukkareim dawk BAWIPA hmalah sonron hah a ta. **8** A tangtho vah Mosi teh kapanuekkaikung lukkareim dawkvah, a cei teh, Levih imthung e yueng lah Aron e sonron hah a dawn teh, a pei a muem, a pei a pei teh almond paw a paw. **9** Mosi ni BAWIPA hmalae sonronnaw pueng hah Isarel catounnaw pueng koe a ceikhai. A khet awh teh amamae sonron hah lengkaleng a la awh. **10** Oe BAWIPA ni, laikarenaw koe lah mitnout lah ao nahanelah, Aron e sonron hah lawkpanuesaknae kung koe tat leih. Hat pawiteh doeh ahniamae phuenangnae hah ka mithmu hoi kâhat vaiteh dout awh mahoe, telah atipouh. **11** BAWIPA ni Mosi lawk a thui e patetlah ahni ni a tarawi teh a sak. **12** Isarel catounnaw ni Mosi koevah, koug kahma awh teh, koug ka due awh toe, koug rawk awh katang toe. **13** BAWIPA lukkareim kâhnae pueng ni a due awh. Koug kahmat lah due awh han namaw telah ati awh.

18 BAWIPA ni Aron koevah, nangmouh hoi na capanaw hoi nang koe kaawm e na pa imthungnaw ni, hmuen kathoung hoi kâkuen e payonpakainae yon teh na phu awh han. Hahoi nama hoi nang koe kaawm e na capanaw hoi vaihma lah na onae hoi kâkuen e payonpakainae yo hah na phu awh han. **2** Na pa miphun, Levih miphun na hmaunawngghanaw ni kapanuekkaikung lukkareim hmalah na capanaw koe ao navah, nang hoi thaw cungtalah rei a tawk thai nahan, nang koe na thokhai han. **3** Na panki e thaw hoi lukkareim thaw a panki e naw na kabawp han. Hatei, hmuen kathoung hlaamnaw hoi bawknae khongroe hah hnai awh hanh naseh, telah nahoe pawiteh, ahnimouh hai nangmouh hai na due awh han. **4** Ahnimouh ni na kabawp awh vaiteh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim thaw pueng hah a panki e patetlah lukkareim thaw a tawk awh han. Hatei alawilae tami ni na hnai awh mahoe. **5** Isarel catounnaw lathueng vah lungkhueknae ao hoeh nahanlah, nang nama ni hmuen kathoung thaw hoi khongroe thaw hah

na ham lah na la han. 6 Khenhaw! kai ni na hmaunawngna Levih taminaw hah Isarel catounnaw thung hoi ka la teh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim koe thaw tawk hanlah, nangmouh hanlah BAWIPA koehoi poe e nangmouh koe poe e doeh. 7 Hatdawkvah, nang nama hoi na capanaw ni khoungroe hoi yaphni athung lae hnonaw pueng dawk vaihma na counгнаe thaw heh poehno patetlah nang koe poe lah ao. Hatei, alawilae tami baw pawiteh thei lah ao han. 8 BAWIPA ni Aron a pato teh, khenhaw! kai kama roeroe ni kahek thuengnae koe Isarel catounnaw poehno kathoungnaw pueng hah, nang nama hoi na capanaw e ham lah a yungyoe hane phung lah na poe. 9 Hmai sawi hoeh e pueng nang han hno kathoung poung lah ao han. A pasoung awh e pueng, tavai thuengnae, yon thuengnae, hoi kâtapoe thuengnae, kai koe na poe awh e hah, nang hoi na capanaw hanlah ka thoung poung lah ao han. 10 Tongpa pueng ni hmuen kathoung poung koe na ca awh vaiteh, nangmouh hanlah ka thoung e lah ao han. 11 Het hai na ham lah ao han, tavai thuengnae koe a poe awh e hno, Isarel catounnaw kahek thuengnae hnopoe pueng hah nang nama hoi na capa na canu naw hoi a yungyoe na ham lah na poe. Na im dawк tamikathoung kaawm e pueng ni a ca thai awh han. 12 Kahawipoung e satu hoi misur kahawipoung e hoi aluepaw BAWIPA hanlah a poe awh e hah na poe. 13 Ahnimae law dawк e aluepaw hmaloe ka hmin e BAWIPA hanlah a poe awh e hah nange lah ao han. Na im dawк tamikathoung kaawm e pueng ni a ca thai awh han. 14 Isarelhaw ni poehno e pueng teh nange lah ao han. 15 BAWIPA hanlah a poe awh e camoim ka paawng pasuek e pueng teh tami toseh, saring toseh nange lah ao han. Hatei camin teh na ratang roeroe han. Kathounghoeh saring camin hai na ratang han. 16 Thapa yung touh e ratang hanlah kaawm e hah ratangnae phu na to vaiteh, hmuen kathoung koe hno e sekel panga touh hoi na ratang han (sekel teh gerah 20 touh doeh). 17 Hatei maitotan camin hoi tu camin hoi hmae camin teh na ratang awh mahoe. Hotnaw teh a thoung awh. A thipaling teh khoungroe dawк na kathek vaiteh, BAWIPA han hmuitui lah athaw hah hmai hoi hmaisawi thuengnae koe na sawi awh han. 18 Kahek thuengnae koe a takuep hoi aloung teh nange lah ao e patetlah a moi hah nange lah ao han. 19 Kathoung hno hoi kahek thuengnae koe Isarelhaw ni BAWIPA hanlah a poe awh e hah, a yungyoe na ham lah na poe. BAWIPA hmalah nang nama hoi na capanaw hoi na canu naw hoi yungyoe lawkkam lah ao han telah ati. 20 BAWIPA ni Aron koehoi, a ram dawк na ham kawi banghai awm mahoe, a thungup hai na ham kawi banghai awm mahoe. Kai doeh Isarel catoun thung dawк na ham hoi na coe e raw lah ka o. 21 Hahoi Levih catounnaw teh, khenhaw! thawtawкnae koe a thaw tawk awh e lukkareim koe thaw tawk phu lah Isarel ram e pung hra pung touh pueng teh na poe awh. 22 Atu totouh hoi teh Isarel catounnaw ni, kamkhuengnae lukkareim teh hnai awh roeroe hanh naseh. Telah hoehpawiteh, yonpennae phu hoi a due payon awh han doeh. 23 Hatei, Levihhaw ni kamkhuengnae lukkareim koe thaw a tawk awh vaiteh, thaw abuemlahoi a la awh han. Hetnaw heh catounnaw ditouh phunglam lah ao han. Isarel catoun thung vah a ham kawi banghai awm mahoe. 24 Isarel catounnaw ni

pung hra pung touh BAWIPA hanlah kahek thuengnae a poe awh e hah Levihhaw hanlah raw lah ka poe toe. Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh koe Isarel catounnaw thung dawк raw a coe kawi banghai awm mahoe telah yo ka ti pouh toung tayaw telah ati. 25 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, 26 hothloilah Levihhaw hah pato nateh, ahnimouh koe na raw hanlah Isarel catounnaw pung hra touh dawк pung touh na poe e hah ahnimouh koehoi na hmu awh toteh, hote pung hra pung touh e thung hoi pung hra pung touh hah BAWIPA koe kahek thuengnae na poe awh han. 27 Hottelah nangmae kahek thuengnae teh cangkatinnae koe cakang aluepaw hoi misurtui ahruem patetlah pouk e lah ao han. 28 Hottelah Isarel catounnaw koehoi pung hra pung touh na hmu awh e pueng BAWIPA hanelah kahek thuengnae koe pou na poe awh han. Hahoi BAWIPA hanelah kahek thuengnae hah Aron na poe awh han. 29 Na hmu awh e pueng thung hoi, kahawipoung, kathoungpoung hah BAWIPA koe kahek thuengnae na poe awh han. 30 Hatdawkvah ahnimouh koe, hotnaw thung dawк hoi kahawi poung e na kahek awh toteh, Levihhaw a cangkatin e dawк hoi ka tâcawт e hoi misurtui ka lawng e patetlah pouk lah ao han. 31 Nâ e hmuen pueng koehoi koug na ca thai awh han. Nangmouh hoi na imthung ni hai, bangkongtetpawiteh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim koe e thaw tawk phu doeh. 32 Kahawipoung e na kahek awh toteh, yonae yon phu lah awm mahoe. Hatei, Isarel catounnaw poehno kathoung hah na kamhawang awh mahoe, telah hoehpawiteh, na due awh han tet pouh telah atipouh.

19 BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron hah a pato teh, 2 hethateh, BAWIPA kâlawk poe e phunglam kâlawk doeh. Isarel catounnaw hah maitola ka paling e kacuem e a laphu thueng pouh hoeh e, thokhai hanlah dei pouh. 3 Rapan hloilah ceikhai vaiteh, a hmalah thei thai nahanlah vaihma Eleazar koehoi na poe han. 4 Vaihma Eleazar ni a kutcarei hoi thipaling yon touh a la vaiteh, kamkhuengnae lukkareim hmalah, vai sari touh paloupalou a kathek han. 5 Hottelah maitola teh a pho, a moi, a thi hoi a ei hai a mithmu vah hmaisawi han. 6 Vaihma ni sidar thing hoi dingsala hoi langsan a la vaiteh, maitola hmaisawinae koe a tâkhawng han. 7 Vaihma ni a khohna a pâsu vaiteh, tui a kamhluk han. Hahoi roenae hmuen koe a cei han, tangmin totouh vaihma teh a khin han. 8 Hmai kasawikung ni hai amae khohna a pâsu vaiteh tui a kamhluk han, tangmin totouh a khin han. 9 Kathoung ni maitola hraba hah a kawн vai teh, rapan hloilah thoungnae hmuen koe a ta vaiteh, Isarel catounnaw, tamimaya hanlah kamthoungnae tui dawк a hno han, hethateh yon thung hoi thoungnae doeh. 10 Hahoi maitola hraba kakawнкung teh, a khohna a pâsu vaiteh, tangmin totouh a khin han. Hethateh Isarel catounnaw hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e imyinnaw hanlah a yungyoe phunglam lah ao han. 11 Bangpatetlae tami ro nakunghai katekkung teh hnin sari touh thung a khin han rah. 12 Hahoi tami teh hnin thum hnin vah hraba hoi a kamthoung vaiteh, hnin sari hnin vah a thoung han. Apâthum hnin kamthoung hoehpawiteh, asari hnin totouh a khin han. 13 Tami bangpatet ni hai Bangpatete tami ro hai a tek awh teh kamthoung awh hoehpawiteh, BAWIPA lukkareim kakhinsakkung lah ao teh, hote tami teh Isarel taminaw thung dawк hoi hnoun e lah ao han. Kamthoungnae tui ahnimouh koe

kathek sin lah ao hoeh dawkvah, a khin han. A khinnae hah ahnimouh koe ao rah. **14** Tami buet touh lukkareim dawk dout pawiteh, hetheh kâlawk lah ao han. Lukkareim dawk kâen e pueng teh lukkareim dawk kaawm e pueng hnin sari touh thung a khin han. **15** Hahoi hlaam a khuem kâkhuem hoeh e puenghai a khin han. **16** Hahoi tami bangpatet ni law vah, tahloi hoi a thei aw h e thoseh, ao navah kadout e ro thoseh, tami kadout e hru thoseh, tangkom dawk thoseh, tek pawiteh hnin sari touh a khin han. **17** Hahoi kathoung hoeh naw hanlah, yon thoung nahanlah hmaisawi e, maitola hraba teh a la vaiteh, amamae tongben dawk, ka lawng e tui a ta aw h han. **18** Hahoi kathoung ni dingsala a la vaiteh, tui dawk a padung han. Hahoi lukkareim hlaamnaw pueng hai haw e kaawmnaw pueng hraba thoseh, ka tek e pueng teh be a kahei sin han. **19** Hahoi kathoung naw ni apâthum hnin hoi asari hnin vah kathoung hoeh pueng a kahei sin han, a khohna a pâsu hoi tui a kamhluk vaiteh tangmin lah teh a thoung han. **20** Hatei kakhin e ka kamthoung hoeh e niteh, BAWIPA e hmuen kathoung a khin sak dawkvah, hote tami teh kamkhueng e tamiuh thung hoi takhoe e lah ao han. Kamthoungnae tui hah ahni koe kahei sin lah ao hoeh dawkvah, kakhin e lah ao. **21** Hetheh ahnimouh han a yungyoe phunglam lah ao han. Kamthoungnae tui kahei sin e pueng ni a khohna a pâsu han, hahoi a kamthoungnae tui kateknaw pueng teh tangmin totouh a khin han. **22** Kathounghoehe naw ni a tek e pueng teh kakhin e lah awm toung vaiteh, hot hno kateknaw pueng teh, tangmin totouh a khin han, telah a ti.

20 Hahoi Isarel catounnaw pueng teh, thapa yung pasuek dawkvah, Zin kahrawngum dawkvah a kâen aw h. Taminaw pueng teh, Kadesh vah a hnin ao aw h. Hawwah, Miriam a due teh hawwah a pakawp aw h. **2** Hahoi taminaw pueng hanlah tui nei han awm hoeh toe. Hat toteh, haw vah Mosi hoi Aron taran lahoi a kamkhuengsin aw h. **3** Taminaw pueng ni BAWIPA hmalah hmaunawngghanaw a due nah dout ngala boipawiteh, **4** bangkongmaw BAWIPA e taminaw hete kahrawngum vah kamamanaw hoi saringnaw abuemlah due hanlah na ceikhai. **5** Bangkongmaw het patet kahawihoehe ram dawkvah kâenkhai hanlah lzip ram hoi na tâcokhai. Tâsong, thaibunglung kung, misurkung, tale paw hai o hoeh nah koe, tui boehai nei hane ao hoeh nah koe, telah ati aw h. **6** Mosi hoi Aron teh tamimaya koehoi kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe a cei roi teh, a tabo roi. Hahoi ahnimouh roi koe BAWIPA bawilenna e kamnue. **7** BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, **8** sonron lat nateh, nang hoi na hmau Aron ni taminaw pâkhueng aw h. Ahnima e mithmu vah lungsongpui koe lawk dei pouh. Tui a tâcosak han. Hot patetlah hoiyah, lungsongpui dawk hoi tui na tâcosak vaiteh, taminaw pueng hoi saringnaw hah na nei sak han telah ati. **9** Hot patetlah Mosi ni BAWIPA hmalah sonron hah kâ a poe e patetlah a la. **10** Mosi hoi Aron ni taminaw pueng hah lungsongpui teng a pâkhueng teh, ahnimouh koe, taran ouk ka thaw e taminaw, atu thai aw h haw! hete lungsong dawk hoi nangmouh han tui ka tâcosak roeroe han maw telah atipouh. **11** Hahoi teh Mosi ni a kut a dâw teh, a sonron hoi lungsongpui hah vai hni touh a hem, hat toteh, tui kapap poung lah a tâco. Taminaw pueng hoi saringnaw ni a nei aw h. **12** BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron koe kai na yuem hoeh teh, Isarel catounnaw mithmu

vah, kai na barilawa hoeh dawkvah, hete taminaw pueng teh kai ni na poe aw h e ram dawk na kâenkhai mahoe h, telah atipouh. **13** Isarel catounnaw ni BAWIPA rek a cusin aw h teh ahnimouh thung vah ama barilawa hanlah ao dawk hote tui teh Meribah ati aw h. **14** Hahoi Mosi ni Kadesh hoi Edom siangpahrang koe vah, patounenaw a patoun. Na hmaunawnggha Isarel ni hettelah a dei. Maimouh koe ka phat e runae kathonaw pueng, **15** mintoenaw lzip ram a cei aw h teh, moikasaw lah lzip ram vah ka o aw h teh, lzipnaw ni kai koe hoi mintoenaw totouh rucatnae na poe e hah na panue. **16** BAWIPA koe ka hram aw h e lawk hah a thai teh, kalvantaminaw a patoun teh, lzip ram hoi na tâco sak. Khenhaw, na ram hoi ka hnai poung lah, Kadesh khopui dawkvah ka o aw h. **17** Pahren lahoi na ram thung pou na rakan sak haw. Law thoseh, misur takha thoseh, ka coungroe aw h mahoe h. tuikhu dawk e tui hai ka net mahoe h. Siangpahrang lamthungpui dawk doeh ka cei aw h han, na ram ka tapoung hoeh roukrak avoilah aranglah hai kampuen aw h mahoe h, telah ati. **18** Edom ni kai ka ram dawk na cet aw h mahoe h, telah hoehpawiteh, nangmouh tuk hanelah tahloi hoi kamthaw aw h han, telah ati. **19** Isarel catounnaw ni lamthungpui dawk hoi ka cei aw h vaiteh kamamouh hoi ka saringnaw ni na tui ka net aw h pawiteh, apu na poe aw h han, hno alouke banghai sak laipalah, raka lah doeh pou ka raka aw h ti telah atipouh aw h. **20** Ahni ni na raka aw h mahoe h atipouh. Hahoi teh, Edom teh tami moikapap hoi tami athakaawme taminaw hoi ahnimouh tuk hanlah a kamthaw aw h. **21** Hot patetlah Isarel catounnaw teh Edom ni a ram dawk dei hanlah pasoung aw h hoeh. Hahoi Isarel teh ahnimouh koehoi a kamlang takhai aw h. **22** Hothloilah Isarelnaw pueng teh Kadesh hoi a kamthaw aw h teh, Hor mon koe a pha aw h. **23** BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Aron teh Edom khori koe Hor mon hoi a pato teh, **24** Aron teh a taminaw koe ceikhai han toe. Bangtelah tetpawiteh, Isarel catounnaw koe ka poe e ram dawk kâen mahoe h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Meribah tui koe ka lawk taran lahoi taran a thaw aw h. **25** Aron hoi a capa Eleazar hah Hor mon koe a luenkhai aw h. **26** Aron e khohna rading aw h nateh, a capa Eleazar kâkhu sak aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Aron teh a taminaw koe ceikhai vaiteh, haw vah a due han telah ati. **27** Mosi ni BAWIPA kâ poe e patetlah a sak teh, taminaw pueng e mithmu vah Hor mon vah a luen aw h. **28** Mosi ni Aron e khohna a rading pouh teh, Eleazar a kho sak teh, Aron teh monsom vah a due. Hottelah Mosi hoi Eleazar teh monsom hoi a kum roi. **29** Taminaw pueng ni Aron a due tie a thai aw h toteh, Isarelnaw pueng ni Aron teh hnin 30 touh a khui aw h.

21 Kanaannaw Arad siangpahrang akalae kaawm e niyah, Isarelnaw, Atharim lam koe lah a tho aw h ti a thai aw h toteh, Isarelnaw hah a tuk aw h teh, a tangawn san lah a man aw h. **2** Hottelah Isarelnaw ni BAWIPA koe vah lawk a kam aw h teh, hetnaw heh kaimouh kut dawk na poe pawiteh, a khopui hah peng ka raphoe thai han telah ati aw h. **3** BAWIPA ni Isarelnaw e lawk a tarawi pouh teh, Kanaannaw teh a kut dawk poe lah ao. Amamouh hoi a khopuinaw hah he a raphoe teh, hote hmuen teh Hormah telah ati aw h. **4** Hor mon koehoi tuipui paling koelah Edom ram lawngven lahoi a cei aw h. Lam ekvoi a kâhei aw h dawkvah, taminaw pueng teh a lungkuep

laipalah, 5 Cathut hoi Mosi taranlahoi kahrawngum vah due hanelah bangkongmaw Izip ram hoi na tâcokhai. Vaiyei hai awm hoeh, tui hai awm hoeh, hete vaiyei karawcap e hai ka hringnae ni a panuet toe, telah ati awh. 6 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hmai tahrn a thasin teh, taminaw a khue dawkvah moikapap a due awh. 7 Hatnavah taminaw ni Mosi koe a tho awh teh, BAWIPA hoi nang koe taranlahoi lawk ka dei e hah ka yon awh toe. Tahrnunaw hah kaimouh koehoi takhoe hanlah BAWIPA koe na kâhet pouh leih, telah atipouh. 8 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe hmai tahrn hah sak nah teh khom dawk hoi pathout pouh. Tahrn ni a khue e pueng ni hote hah a khet vaiteh a hring awn han telah atipouh. 9 Hahoi Mosi ni rahum tahrn hah a sak teh, khom dawk a vo. Hahoi teh tahrn ni a khue e pueng rahum tahrn hah a khet awn teh a dam awn. 10 Isarel catounnaw teh, pou a kâtahruet awn teh, Oboth vah a roe awn. 11 Oboth hoi bout a cei awn teh, Kanîtholah Moab kahrawng teng Iyeabarim vah a roe awn. 12 Haw hoi a cei awn teh Zered tanghling dawk a roe awn. 13 Haw hoi bout a cei awn teh, Amornaw e ramri hoi pou kâkuen e Arnon namran lah a roe awn. Arnon teh Moab ramri, Moab hoi Amornaw rahak vah kaawm e doeh. 14 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA tarantuknae cauk dawk, Suphat hoi Vaheb Arnon, Arnon sawkcanaw hoi. 15 Ar kho lahoi ka lawng e sawkcanaw hai, Moab ramri lahoi a teng poe ka lawng e telah a dei awn. 16 Hahoi, Beer lah a cei awn. Haw teh BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, taminaw pueng hah kaw nateh, tui ka poe han ati nae tuikhu koe doeh. 17 Hahoi hete la heh Isarelhaw ni a sak awn. Oe tuiphuek tâcawt haw telah la heh a phueng awn 18 Kahrawikungnaw a bonae tuikhu hah kâlawk kapoekung sonron hoi tai e, miphunnaw kahrawikung ni a tai e, ti hoiyah, hote kahrawng koehoi Mattanah lah a cei awn. 19 Mattanah hoi Nahaliel, Nahaliel hoi Bamoth, 20 Bamoth hoi Moab ram kaawm e tanghling, Pigsaw som kho ouk khetnae hmuen, hmu thainae koe a kâtahruet awn. 21 Isarelhaw ni Amornaw e siangpahrang Sihon koevah, na ram dawk hoi kaimouh na rakan sak haw. Na law dawk thoseh, misur takha dawk thoseh, ka cet awn mahoe. Na tuikhu dawk e tui hai ka net awn mahoe. 22 Na ram ka tapoung hoeh roukrak, siangpahrang lamthungpui dawk doeh ka cet awn ti telah patounenaw a patoun. 23 Hatei, Sihon ni a ram dawk rakan sak hane pasoung hoeh. Hottelah Sihon ni a taminaw pueng a pâkhueng teh, Isarelhaw tuk hanlah kahrawngum a kamthaw awn. Jahaz vah a pha awn teh Isarelhaw hah a tuk awn. 24 Isarelhaw ni, kahran e tahloi hoi a tuk awn van teh a ram teh Arnon hoi Jabbok totouh, Ammon catounnaw ram totouh a la pouh awn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Ammonnaw e ramri teh pou a patoup awn e doeh. 25 Isarelhaw ni khonaw pueng koug a la awn. Hottelah Isarelhaw teh, Ammonnaw e khonaw pueng dawk Heshbon hoi khotenaw pueng dawk kho a sak awn. 26 Heshbon kho teh Ammornaw e siangpahrang Sihon onae kho doeh. Ahni teh Moab siangpahrang hoi taran a kâtuk teh a kut dawk e a ram naw pueng Arnon palang kalatkung doeh. 27 Hatdawkvah, la ka phuengkung ni, Heshbon vah tho loe, Sihon khopui teh bout thawng awn sei, bout pathoup awn sei. 28 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Heshbon hoi hmai a tâco teh, Sihon khopui hoi hmai a to. Moab khopui Ar kho koug a kak. Arnon

hmuenrasang bawinaw hoi, 29 Oe Moab na yawthoe, nang teh na kahma toe. Khemosh taminaw, Amornaw e siangpahrang koevah, a capanaw yawngkhai hane hoi, a canunaw a san lah a poe awn. 30 Hatei, kai ni na tâ awn toe. Heshbon teh Dibon totouh a kahma. Hottelah Nophah kho totouh a raphoe teh, hot ni teh Medeba totouh a pha. 31 Hot patetlah Amornaw e ram koe Isarelhaw teh kho a sak awn. 32 Hahoi Mosi ni Jazer tuet hanlah tami a patoun. Hote kho a la teh, haw vah kaawm e Amor taminaw a pâlei awn. 33 A ban awn teh, Bashan lam koe lah a takhang awn. Bashan siangpahrang Og teh ahnimouh tuk hanelah ama hoi a taminaw pueng hoi Edrei hoi tuk hanelah a kamthaw awn. 34 BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah ahni teh taket hanh loe. Ama hoi a taminaw khuehoy a ram totouh na kut dawk na poe toe. Heshbon e kaawm e Amornaw e siangpahrang Sihon koevah na sak e patetlah na sak han telah atipouh. 35 Hahoi teh ama thoseh, a capanaw thoseh, buet touh boehai pâhlung laipalah a taminaw pueng hoi a thei awn teh a ram teh hmawi a tawn pouh awn.

22 Isarel catounnaw teh pou a cei awn teh, Jeriko kho namran lah Jordan palang na ran Moab tanghling dawk a roe awn. 2 Zippor capa Balak ni Isarelhaw ni Amornaw lathueng a sak e naw pueng a thai. 3 Tamimaya hah apap poung dawkvah, Moab ni taki lah a taki katang. Isarelhaw kecu dawk Moab teh kângairu lah ao. 4 Hottelah Moab ni Midian a lungkahanaw koe Maito ni hram koug a ai e patetlah hete taminaw ni kaimae tenggam e taminaw pueng koug a i han doeh telah ati. Hote tueng navah Zippor capa Balak teh Moab siangpahrang lah ao. 5 Ahni ni khenhaw! miphun buet touh Izip ram hoi ka tâcawt e ao teh, talai dawk muen a kawi awn. Kaimouh rahak vah sut ao awn. Pahren lahoi tho nateh hetnaw heh theobo haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai hane teh a thasaipoung awn. 6 Ahnimanaw tâ vaiteh taminaw dawk hoi ka pâlei thai yawkaw han kai ma. Bangkongtetpawiteh, yawhawi na poe e teh yawhawi e lah ao, thoe na bo e pueng teh theobo lah ao tie ka panue, telah kaw hanelah na catounnaw a onae ram, palang teng vah, Pethor e Beor capa Balaam koevah patounenaw a patoun. 7 Hatdawkvah, Moab a lungkahanaw hoi Midian a lungkahanaw teh theobo sak phu poe hanelah tadawngghno sin hoi a cei awn teh, Balaam koe a pha awn. Balak ni lawkthui e hah a dei pouh awn. 8 Ahni ni, atu tangmin lah teh awi hi vah roe awn. BAWIPA ni na dei pouh e patetlah nangmouh koe lawk na thui awn han telah atipouh. Hottelah, Moab tami kalennaw teh Balaam koe a roe awn. 9 Balaam koe Cathut a tho teh nang koe kaawm e taminaw heh bangpatetnaw maw, telah atipouh. 10 Balaam ni Cathut koevah, Zippor capa Moab siangpahrang Balak ni kai koevah, 11 khenhaw! Izip ram hoi ka tho e miphun ni talai dawk muen a kawi awn. Ahnimouh ka tâ vaiteh, ka pâlei thai nahanelah thoe na bo pouh haw, a titeh, taminaw a patoun e doeh telah atipouh. 12 Cathut ni Balaam koevah, ahnimouh koe cet hanh, hotnaw teh thoe hai bo hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh yawkahawi e tami doeh, telah atipouh. 13 Balaam teh amom a thaw teh Balak e tamikalennaw koe, na ram lah ban awn leih, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni nangmouh koe cei hanlah na pasoung hoeh telah ati. 14 Moab tamikalennaw koe, a thaw awn teh Balak koevah a cei awn. Ahni koe Balaam ni

maimouh koe kâbang ngai hoeh atipouh. 15 Balak ni ahnimouh hlak kapap, ahnimouh hlak minhmai khet kaawm, tamikalennaw hah bout a patoun. 16 Balaam koevah, a pha awh teh, Zippor capa Balak ni telah ati, kai koe na kâbang hane bang ni hai na ngang hanh naseh. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, barilawa kaawm lah na tawm katang han, kai koe na dei e pueng ka sak han, hatdawkvah, tho nateh hetnaw heh thoe na bo pouh haw ati telah ati. 18 Balaam ni Balak e sannaw hah a pathung teh ahnimouh koe Balak ni a im hoi athung vah sui ngun khakkawi lah na poe han nakunghai, BAWIPA ka Cathut lawk hloilah banghai ka sak thai hoeh. 19 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni kai koe bangmaw bout a dei han, atu tangmin teh hi roe awh ei telah atipouh. 20 Hat hnin tangmin vah Balaam koe Cathut a tho teh, ahnimouh koe, hetnaw heh nang na kaw hanlah tho pawiteh, thaw nateh ahnimouh koe kâbang. Hatei nang koe ka dei e dueng na sak han, telah atipouh. 21 Balaam teh amom vah a thaw teh, la hah a rakueng, Moab tamikalennaw koevah a kâbang. 22 Hottelah, a cei kecu dawkvah, Cathut lungkhueknae a kaman teh, BAWIPA kalvantami teh ama ngang hanelah lam dawk sut a kangdue. Ama teh la dawk kâcui niteh, a san kahni touh hoi haw vah ao. 23 La ni BAWIPA kalvantami ni tahloi patuap hoi lam dawk a kangdue e hah a hmu teh, lam a phen teh kahrawng lahoi a cei. Hottelah Balaam ni la teh lam dawk ban hanelah a hem. 24 BAWIPA kalvantami teh misur takha hoi takha rahak e lam koe bout a kangdue. 25 La ni BAWIPA kalvantami hah bout a hmu toteh, misur takha rai lah a kâhnawn dawkvah, Balaam khok pak a kuen. Balaam ni bout a hemkhai. 26 BAWIPA kalvantami ni teh, a hmalah rek bout a cusin teh avoilah, aranglah kamheithaihoehnae lamceknæ koe a kangdue pouh. 27 La ni, BAWIPA kalvantami hah a hmu teh Balaam teh rawk a tabo khai. Hahoi, Balaam a lungkhuek teh, a sonron hoi la teh a hem. 28 BAWIPA ni la hah a lawk a thosak. Balaam koevah nang na tak dawk bangmaw ka sak, vai thum touh totouh kai na hemkhai telah atipouh. 29 Balaam ni la koevah, nang ni kai na noutna hoeh teyaw, tahloi ka sin nah pawiteh, na thei han ei nan maw atipouh. 30 La ni Balaam koevah, sahnin totouh na kâcui e la nahoehmaw. Hettelah nang koe ouk ka sak boimaw, telah ati. Ahni ni na sak boihoeh bokheyiah telah atipouh. 31 BAWIPA ni Balaam mit hah a ang sak teh, BAWIPA kalvantami tahloi hoi lam dawk sut a kangdue e hah a hmu. A saling teh talai dawk minhmai rek kâbet lah a tabo. 32 BAWIPA kalvantami ni ahni koe, bangkongmaw, vai thum totouh la na hem. Khenhaw! na cei hoeh nahan koelah na cei kecu dawkvah, nang ngang hanlah ka tâco. 33 La ni na hmu teh ka hmalah vai thum touh na roun. Na roun hoehpawiteh, la teh thet hoeh vaiteh, nang nama nouh thei lah na awm ei ti heh ma, telah atipouh. 34 Balaam ni BAWIPA kalvantami koevah, ka yon toe, bangkongtetpawiteh, kai taranlahoi lam na kangdue tie ka panuek hoeh, hatdawkvah na lunghawihoe h pawiteh ka ban han telah atipouh. 35 BAWIPA e kalvantami ni Balaam koevah, hetnaw koe vah cet, hateiteh, nang koe ka dei e dueng ahnimouh koe na dei pouh han telah atipouh. Hahoi teh, Balaam teh Balak e tami kalennaw koe a cei. 36 Balak ni Balaam a tho tie hah a panue toteh, Arnon koelae ramri Moab khopui totouh a dawn awh. 37 Balak ni Balaam koevah, atangcalah nang la

hanlah tami ka patoun nahoehmaw. Bangkongmaw kai koe na tho ngai hoeh. Tamikalen poung lah na coung sak thai mahoe h maw, telah atipouh. 38 Balaam ni Balak koevah, khenhaw! nang koe vah ka tho toe. Bang hno pueng deithainæ kâ ka tawn na maw. Cathut ni ka pahni dawk a ta e dueng doeh ka dei tih, telah ati. 39 Hottelah Balaam teh Balak koe a cei teh, Kiriath-huzoth vah a pha awh. 40 Balak ni maito hoi tu hoi thuengnae a sak. Balaam hoi ama koe kaawm e tamikalennaw koe youn touh a poe. 41 Hahoi a tangtho vah, Balak ni Balaam a hrawi teh, tamimaya hah pâtué hanelah, Baal hmuenrasang koe a luenkhai.

23 Hahoi, Balaam ni Balak koevah, hivah thuengnae khoungroe sari touh na sak pouh loe. Maitotan sari touh, tutan sari touh kai hanlah na rakueng pouh loe telah a ti. 2 Balak ni Balaam dei e patetlah a sak. Balak hoi Balaam ni bawknæ khoungroe tangkuem vah, maitotan buet touh hoi tutan buet touh a poe awh. 3 Balaam ni Balak koevah, nang ni hmaisawi thuengnae teng vah, pou kangdout lah a, kai teh alouk lah yo ka cet eivai, BAWIPA ni kai pato hanlah a tho thai, hahoi na dei pouh e pueng kai ni nang koe na dei pouh han telah atipouh. Hahoi kacailum e hmuenrasang koe a cei. 4 Cathut ni Balaam a kâhmo teh ahnimouh ni ama koe bawknæ khoungroe sari touh ka sak toe. Bawknæ khoungroe buet touh dawk maitotan buet touh, tutan buet touh rip ka poe toe telah a ti. 5 Hottelah BAWIPA ni Balaam koe pahni dawk lawk hah a ta pouh teh, ahni koe Balak koe ban nateh, hettelah patuen dei pouh telah a ti. 6 Hahoi ahnimouh a ban teh, khenhaw, hmaisawinae a kung koe ama hoi Moab tami kalennaw teh pou a kangdue teh, 7 ahni ni lawk hah a pâpho pouh teh, a ram lahoi Balak ni a ceikhai teh, Kanitholæ mon Moab siangpahrang ni tho haw, Jakop hah thoebo haw, tho haw, Isarel hah na pathoe pouh haw telah a ti. 8 Bangtelamaw, Cathut ni thoebo hoeh e thoe louk ka bo han, bangtelamaw, Cathut ni pathoe hoeh e louk ka pathoe han. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungsongpui dawk ahnimouh teh ka hmu teh, monopui dawk hoi ahnimouh teh ka khet. Khenhaw! miphun louk lah doeh ao awh. Jentelnaw koe pareisin hanlah awm hoeh. 10 Jakop vaipuh teh apinimaw a touk thai han. Isarel pung pali pung touh teh apinimaw a touk thai han. Tamikalan due e patetlah dout van boipawiteh, ka poutnae teh a poutnae lah thoseh, telah a ti. 11 Balak ni Balaam koevah, na sak e teh bangtelæ na maw. Ka tarannaw thoebo hanlah na hrawi teh, yawhawi dai na poe atipouh. 12 Ahni ni BAWIPA ni ka pahni dawk a ta e lawk ka dei mahoe h na maw telah atipouh. 13 Balak ni alouklah cet ei, haw hoi teh na hmu thai nahanlah a onæ hmuen ram pueng be na hmu han, abuemlahoi teh be na hmawt mahoe h ei, hot hmuen koehoi ahnimouh teh thoe na bo pouh han telah a ti. 14 Hottelah, Zophimnaw onæ Pisgah monsom dawk a luenkhai. Thuengnae khoungroe sari touh a sak teh, hote thuengnae khoungroe tangkuem dawk maitotan buet touh hoi tutan buet touh rip a poe. 15 Balak koevah, hawwah, BAWIPA ka kâhmo navah, hmaisawi thuengnae a kung koe pou ka kangdout loe telah atipouh. 16 BAWIPA ni Balaam a kâhmo teh a pahni dawk lawk a ta pouh. Balak koe ban nateh hettelah patuen dei pouh telah a ti. 17 Ahni koe a cei sin

teh, khenhaw! hmaisawi thuengnae akung koevah, a kangdue teh, Moab tami kalennaw hai ahni koe ao. Balak ni BAWIPA ni bangtelamaw a dei telah a ti. 18 Hahoi teh ahni ni lawk hah a pâpho teh, thaw haw, Balak ka lawk thai haw, Zippor capa ka lawk hah thai haw. 19 Cathut teh laithoe ka dei e tami nahoe. Pankângai e tami capa lahai tho hoe. A dei e teh sak mahoe. A dei e teh sak mahoe na maw. A dei tangcoung e hah kuep sak mahoe na maw. 20 Khenhaw! yawhawi poe hanelah kâlawk ka hmu teh, a yaw ahawi sak toung dawkvah, kâthung thai mahoe. 21 Jakop koe payonpakainae hmawt hoe niteh, Isarel hawihoe hmanaw hoe. Jehovah a Cathut ni a okhai teh, siangpahrang hramnae lawk ahnimouh koe ao. 22 Izip ram hoi a tâcokhai teh, sakraktan patetlah a thaonae a tawn. 23 Bangkoktetpawiteh, taân ni Jakop teh tâ thai hoe, hmaui ni Isarel teh tâ thai hoe. Jakop hoi Isarel koevah, Cathut hno sak e hah dei lah kaawm roeroe han. 24 Khenhaw! taminaw teh sendekmanu patetlah a thaw teh, sendek patetlah a dawkcawcaw teh, a kei awh e moi a ca hoehroukrak teh, a kei awh e moi thi a nei hoehroukrak teh duem awm awh mahoe, telah a ti. 25 Balak ni Balaam koevah thoebo hanh leih. Yawhawi hai poe hanh leih, telah a ti. 26 Hatei Balaam ni a pathung, BAWIPA ni a dei e naw pueng teh ka sak roeroe hane doeh, telah ka dei nahoehmaw telah a ti. 27 Hahoi Balak ni Balaam koevah, tho haw, alouklah na ceikhai han, awi haw kangna teh Cathut ni thoe na bo sak hanelah ahawi ati ta panue maw, telah a ti. 28 Hottelah Balak ni Balaam teh kahrawng khetnae Peor mon som a luenkhai. 29 Balaam ni Balak koevah, hivah thuengnae khoungroe sari touh na rakueng pouh loe, telah atipouh. 30 Balak ni Balaam dei e patetlah a sak pouh teh thuengnae khoungroe tangkuem maitout buet touh hoi tutan buet touh rip a poe.

24 Hot patetlah Isarel yawhawi poe e hah BAWIPA a ngainae lah doeh ao tie hah Balaam ni a panue toteh, ahmoun ouk a sak e patetlah taânnae hno hanlah cet laipalah kahrawngum lah letlang a pâmam. 2 Balaam ni a khet teh Isarelhah hah ama miphun alouklalah ao e hah a hmu. Cathut e Muitha hah ahnimouh koe a pha. 3 Hahoi lawk hah a pâpho teh, Beor capa Balaam mit a ang sak, 4 Cathut lawk hah thai hoi, Athakasaipoung kamnuenae hah a hmu hoi, ka tabawcaw ni teh a mit ka padai e ni, 5 Oe Jakop na rim teh ahawi. Oe Isarel na khosaknae teh ahawi doeh. 6 Tanghling patetlah a kâphai. Palang teng e takha patetlah BAWIPA ni a ung e sumpakung hoi, palang teng e Sidar thing patetlah doeh ao. 7 Khotui moi kapang a coe vaiteh, tui apapnae koe cati a patue awh han. Agag hlak vah a siangpahrang a rasang vaiteh, a uknaeram teh tawmtakhang han. 8 Izip hoi Cathut ni a tâcokhai teh, sakraktan patetlah a thao awh. A taran Jentelaw hah cat awh vaiteh, a hru hah vitpatit lah a dêi awh han. A samtang hoi pawkkayawng lah a ka awh han. 9 A tabut awh teh, sendekmanu patetlah a tabo teh apinimaw a pathaw ngam han. Yawhawi na kapoekung hah yawhawi poe nateh, thoe na ka bo naw hah thoebo awh telah a ti. 10 Hat toteh, Balaam tak dawcaw Balaam a lung a kân teh, Balak ni Balaam koevah, ka taran thoebo hanlah na kaw. Hatei, khenhaw! vai thum totouh yawhawi na poe. 11 Hatdawkvah, na onae koe kahmakata han lah cet. Ka taluepoung e lah

tawmrasang hanlah ka kâcai e doeh. Khenhaw! hatei, BAWIPA ni tawmtakhang hanlah na pasoung hoe. 12 Balaam teh Balak ni sui ngun yikkawi lah na ka poe nakungghai, 13 ahawinae koe lah thoseh, thoenae koelah thoseh, kai kama lung lahoi teh, BAWIPA lawk hoi lah sak thai e banghai ka tawn hoe. BAWIPA ni a dei e pueng ka dei han telah na patoun e patounenaw pueng koehai ka dei nahoehmaw. 14 Khenhaw! ka taminaw koe ka cei han toe. Tho haw hete taminaw ni, hma lae tueng dawcaw na taminaw koe a sak hane kong dawcaw pouknae na poe han telah a ti. 15 Ahni ni lawk hah a pâpho teh, Beor capa Balaam mit a ang sak teh, 16 Cathut lawk hah thai hoi, Lathueng Poung e panuena tha panue hoi, Athakasaipoung vision a hmu teh, a tabo hoi a mit ka ang e ni. 17 ama teh ka hmu, hatei atu nahoe. Ama teh ka khet, hatei kahnaicalah nahoe. Jakop koehoi Âsi a tâco han. Isarel koehoi siangpahrang sonron a tâco han. Moab ram pawkkayawng lah a cuek vaiteh, Sethaw hai be a raphoe awh han. 18 A taran lah ouk kaawm e Edom hoi Seir hai a coe han. Isarel kangduena ahawi nah thung pueng teh, kaukung buet touh a tawn awh han. 19 Jakop koehoi kaukung buet touh a tawn vaiteh, kacawirae khonaw hah a raphoe awh han. 20 Amalek lah kangvawi hoi lawk hah a pâpho. Amalek teh miphun kung pui lah ao eiteh, hatei hnukteng teh rawkphainae lah ao. 21 Kennaw lah kangvawi laihoi lawk a pâpho. Na onae hmuen teh a cak. Na tabu teh lungsong dawcaw na tuk. 22 Hatei, Ken teh, hmaisawi lah ao vaiteh, Asshur ni san lah na hravi totouh telah a ti. 23 Lawk hah bout a pâpho teh, Aiyoe, Cathut ni hetheth a sak toteh apimaw ka hring thai han. 24 Hatei, Cyprus tuilum koehoi long phat vaiteh, Asshur hoi Eber hah runae a poe han. Amalek a kahma totouh telah a ti. 25 Hahoi teh Balaam a thaw teh a onae hmuen koe a ban teh, Balak hai a ban van.

25 Isarel teh shittim kho a sak navah, taminaw pueng teh Moab napui koe kâyo hanlah a kamtawng awh. 2 A cathut koe thuengnae a sak navah, ouk a coun awh. Taminaw pueng ni a canei awh teh, a cathut koe ouk a tabo awh. 3 Isarel teh, Peor e hmuen koe Baal hoi a kâkuet awh teh, Isarel koe BAWIPA lungkhueknae teh a kân. 4 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe vah takikatho poung e BAWIPA lungkhueknae teh, Isarel koe lahoi a roum thai nahanlah tamimaya kahrawinaw pueng hah a ceikhai awh teh, kanithun vah, kâtapoenaw pueng hah BAWIPA hmalah kamcengcalah kaithi sak haw telah a ti. 5 Hatdawkvah, Mosi ni Isarel lawkcengkungnaw koe vah, Peor hmuen koe Baal kabawknaw pueng koug thet awh telah a ti. 6 Khenhaw! Isarel catounnaw thung dawcaw tami buet touh ni kamkhuengnae luttakareim takhang koe a khuika navah, Mosi mithmu hoi Isarel catoun tamimaya mithmu vah, Midian napui buet touh a hmaunawngnanaw koe a thokhai. 7 Vaihron Aron e capa Eleazar capa Phinahas ni a hmu toteh, tamimaya koehoi a thaw teh tahroe hah a la. 8 Isarelhah teh luttakareim thung vah a pâlei teh kahni touh roi hoi pawkkayawng lah a thut. Isarel tami hoi napui teh a vawn dawcaw a thut teh, Isarel catounnaw koe lacik hah a roum. 9 Hote lacik hoi kadoutnaw teh 24000 touh a pha. 10 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, 11 vaihma Aron capa Eleazar capa Phinehas ni Isarel catounnaw koe ka lungkhueknae ka roum sak toe. Bangkoktetpawiteh, ka

lungkhueknae ni Isarel catounnaw a raphoe hoeh nahanelah, ahnimouh rahak ka dipmanae patetlah a kâdipma awh van han. **12** Hatdawkvah, khenhaw! roumnae ka lawkkam teh, ama koevah ka poe. **13** Ama hoi a catounnaw hanlah, a yungyoe vaihma lah a onae lawkkam lah ao han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, dipma Cathut teh, Isarel catounnaw hanlah yonthanae a sak tet awh telah a ti. **14** Isarelnaw Midian napui hoi a thei awh e min teh Simeonnaw thung dawk imthungkhu kahrawikung Salu capa Zimri doeh. **15** Midian napui a thei awh e min teh Midian imthungkhu kahrawikung Zur canu Kozbi doeh. **16** BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, **17** Midiannaw teh rekaueng nateh tuk awh. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Peor kecu dawk lacik a tho navah, a tawncanu, Midiannaw kahrawikung canu Kozbi a thei awh e kong dawkvah, nangmouh lathueng kalanhoehe hno sak hoi na tarawk awh toe telah ati.

26 Lacik pawng a kâkayaw hoi BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi vaihma Aron capa Eleazar hah a pato teh, **2** Isarel catounnaw pueng hah kum 20 lathueng amamae miphun lahoi Isarel ram dawk e tarantuknae koe kacethainaw pueng hah be touk loe atipouh. **3** Mosi hoi vaihma Eleazar ni Jeriko avanglah Jordan palang teng Moab tanghling dawk ahnimouh teh a pato teh, **4** BAWIPA ni Mosi hoi Izip ram hoi katâcawtnaw Isarel catounnaw koevah, kâ a poe e patetlah taminaw hah kum 20 hoi a lathueng e pueng touk loe atipouh. **5** Isarel e camin teh Reuben doeh. Reuben capanaw teh, Hanok hoi Hanok imthungkhu, Pallu hoi Pallu imthungkhu. **6** Hezron hoi Hezron imthungkhu, Karmi hoi Karmi imthungkhu, **7** Reuben imthungkhunaw a touk awh teh 43,730 touh a pha. **8** Pallu catoun hoi Eliab, **9** Eliab capanaw teh, Nemuel, Dathan hoi Abiram doeh. Dathan hoi Abiram teh Mosi hoi Aron ka cusin e tamimaya yueng lah doeh ao awh. BAWIPA a taran awh navah Korah hoi kambawng e lahai ao roi. **10** Hotnaw a due navah, talai ni rak a ang teh Korah hah koug a payawp teh, hmai ni tami 250 koug a kak navah, banguenae lah a coung awh. **11** Hatei, Korah catounnaw dout awh hoeh. **12** A imthungkhu lahoi Simeon capanaw teh; Nemuel hoi Nemuel imthungkhu, Jamin hoi Jamin imthungkhu, Jakhin hoi Jakhin imthungkhu, **13** Zerah hoi Zarah imthungkhu, Saul hoi Saul imthungkhu, **14** Simeon imthungnaw heh 22,200 touh a pha. **15** Gad capanaw hai ama imthungkhu lahoi, Zephon hoi Zephon imthungkhu, Haggi hoi Haggi imthungkhu, Shuni hoi Shuni imthungkhu, **16** Ozni hoi Ozni imthungkhu, Eri hoi Eri imthungkhu, **17** Arod hoi Arodi imthungkhu, Areli hoi Areli imthungkhu, **18** Hetnaw heh Gad imthungkhunaw 40,500 touh a pha. **19** Judah capa roi heh Er hoi Onan ei, Er hoi Onan teh Kanaan kho vah a due. **20** Judah capanaw ama imthungkhu lahoi, Shelah hoi Shelah imthungkhu, Perez hoi Perez imthungkhu, Zerah hoi Zarah imthungkhu, **21** Perez capanaw teh, Hezron hoi Hezron imthungkhu, Hamul hoi Hamul imthungkhu la ao awh. **22** Hetnaw heh Judah imthungkhunaw a touk awh e 76,500 touh a pha. **23** Issakhar capanaw a imthungkhu lahoi, Tola hoi Tola imthungkhu, Puvah hoi Puvah imthungkhu, **24** Jashub hoi Jashub imthungkhu, Shimron hoi Shimron imthungkhu, **25** Hetnaw heh Issakhar imthungkhu a touk awh e 64,300 touh a pha. **26** Zebulun capanaw a

imthungkhu lahoi, Sered hoi Sered imthungkhu, Elon hoi Elon imthungkhu, Jahleel hoi Jahleel doeh. **27** Hetnaw heh Zebulun imthungkhu a touk awh e 60,500 touh a pha. **28** Joseph capanaw a imthungkhu lahoi, Manasseh hoi Ephraim. **29** Manasseh capa imthungkhunaw teh, Makhir hoi Makhir imthungkhu. Makhir ni Gilead a sak teh Gilead hoi Gilead imthungkhu lah ao. **30** Gilead capanaw teh, lezer hoi lezer imthungkhu, Helek hoi Helek imthungkhu, **31** Asriel hoi Asriel imthungkhu, Shekhem e Shekhem imthungkhu, **32** Shemida e Shemida imthungkhu, Hephher e Hephher imthungkhu, **33** Hephher capa Zelophehad heh a ca tongpa awh hoeh, napuinaw dueng doeh kaawm. Zelophehad canunaw e minnaw teh, Mahlah, Noah, Hoglah, Milkah hoi Tirzah. **34** Hetnaw teh Manasseh imthungkhu a touk awh e 52,700 touh a pha. **35** Ephraim capanaw a imthungkhu lahoi, Shuthela hoi Shuthela imthungkhu, Bekher hoi Bekher imthungkhu, Tahan hoi Tahan imthungkhu lah ao. **36** Shuthela capanaw teh, Eran hoi Eran imthungkhu lah ao. **37** Hetnaw teh Ephraim imthungkhu a touk awh e 32,500 touh a pha awh. Hetnaw heh Joseph capa imthungkhunaw doeh. **38** Benjamin capanaw a imthungkhu lahoi, Bela hoi Bela imthungkhu, Ashbel hoi Ashbel imthungkhu, Ahiram hoi Ahiram imthungkhu, **39** Shupham hoi Shupham imthungkhu, Hupham hoi Hupham imthungkhu lah ao. **40** Bela capa roi teh Ard hoi Naaman doeh. Ard imthungkhu hoi Naaman hoi Naaman imthungkhunaw doeh. **41** hetnaw heh Benjamin imthungkhunaw a touk awh e 45,600 touh a pha. **42** Dan capanaw a imthungkhu lahoi, Shuham hoi Shuham imthung lah ao. Hetnaw heh doeh ahnimae imthungkhu dawk hoi Dan imthungkhu lah kaawm. **43** Hetnaw heh Shuham imthungkhunaw a touk awh e 64,400 touh a pha. **44** Asher capanaw a imthungkhu lahoi, Imnah hoi Imnah imthungkhu, Ishvi hoi Ishvi imthungkhu, Beriah hoi Beriah imthungkhu, **45** Beriah ca roi, Heber hoi Heber imthungkhu, Malkiel hoi Makhel imthung lah ao. **46** Asher e canu min teh Serah doeh. **47** Hetnaw teh Asher capanaw imthungkhu lahoi a touk awh e 53,400 touh a pha. **48** Naphtali capanaw a imthung lahohi, Jahzeel hoi Jahzeel imthung, Guni hoi Guni imthungkhu, **49** Jezer hoi Jezer imthungkhu, Shillem hoi Shillem imthungkhu lah ao. **50** Hetnaw heh Naphtali imthungkhu a touk awh e 45,400 touh a pha. **51** Hetnaw heh Isarel catounnaw a touk awh e 601,730 touh a pha. **52** BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, **53** Hete ramnaw heh apap e lahoi a kârei awh han e naw doeh. **54** Bet kapap e teh ram bet kapap lah na poe awh vaiteh, kayoun e teh ram bet kayoun lah na poe awh han. Miphun lahoi râw teh a coe awh han. **55** Hatei cungpam rayu e lahoi ram teh rei lah ao han, a na mintoenaw hoi miphun min kâbang lahoi rem teh a coe awh han. **56** Cungpam rayu e lahoi apap hai ayoun hai a rei awh han. **57** Hetnaw heh Levihnaw e imthungkhu touk e lah ao. Gershon hoi Gershon imthungkhu, Kohath hoi Kohath imthungkhu, Merari hoi Merari imthungkhunaw doeh. **58** Hetnaw heh Levih imthungkhunaw doeh. Libni imthungkhu, Hebron imthungkhu, Mahli imthungkhu, Mushi imthungkhu, Korah imthungkhu lah ao. Kohath ni Amram a khe. **59** Amram e a yu min teh Jokhebed Levih canu, Izip ram hoi Levih koehoi ka tâcawt e doeh. Ahni ni Amram koehoi Aron hoi Mosi, hoi a tawncanu Miriam a khe. **60** Aron ni Nadab hoi Abihu, Eleazar hoi Ithamar a sak. **61** Hatei Nadab hoi Abihu

teh BAWIPA hmalah hno hoeh kawi e hmai a hni dawk a due roi. **62** Ahnimae tami tongpa thapa yung touh lathueng touk e pueng teh, 23,000 touh a pha. Isarelnaw thung dawk kârei e ram ka coe hoeh hanlah ao dawkvah, Isarelnaw koe mektouksin e lah awm hoeh. **63** Hetnaw heh Jeriko namran, Jordan palang teng Moab tanghling dawk Isarel catounnaw touk nah Mosi hoi vaihma Eleazar ni touk e doeh. **64** Hatei, Sinai kahrawng e Isarelnaw Mosi hoi vaihma Aron ni a touk e naw hah tami buet touh hai awm hoeh toe. **65** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni kahrawngum vah a due awh roeroe han ati toe. Jephunneh capa Kalep hoi Nun capa Joshua laipalah teh apihai kahring e awm hoeh toe.

27 Joseph capa Manasseh imthung, Makhir, ahnie capa Gilead, ahnie capa Hopher, ahnie capa Zelophehad e canu naw doeh. A canunaw e minnaw teh, Mahlah, Noah, Hoglah, Milkah hoi Tizrah tinaw doeh. **2** Kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe Mosi hoi vaihma Eleazar hoi tamikalennaw kamkhuengnaw e hmalah a kangdue awn teh, **3** Kahrawngum vah maimae na pa a due teh, BAWIPA taranlahoi cusin hane tamihu, Korah tamihu koe baw van hoeh. Hatei, ama yon e lahoi a due teh a capa hai tawn hoeh **4** Capa a tawn hoeh kecu dawkvah, bangkongmaw apa min teh miphun thung hoi a kahma han, mintoenaw thung dawkvah, ka ham kawi na poe van leih ati awn. **5** Hot patetlah Mosi ni hote lawk teh BAWIPA koe a pha sak. **6** BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, **7** Zelophehad canunaw ni kathuem ni a sak awn. A na pa hmaunawnganaw rahak vah, a ham kawi na poe awn roeroe vaiteh, a na pa ham hah na poe awn han. **8** Isarel catounnaw koevah, tami buet touh ca tongpa tawn laipalah dout pawiteh, a râw teh a canunaw na poe han. **9** Hahoi a canu tawn hoehpawiteh, a râw teh a hmaunawngaha na poe han. **10** Hmaunawngaha tawn hoehpawiteh, a na pa e hmaunawngaha na poe pouh han. **11** A na pa ni hmaunawngaha tawn hoehpawiteh, a râw teh a huikonaw na poe vaiteh, ahnimouh ni a ham awn han. BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe e patetlah Isarel canaw hanlah lawkcengnae phunglam lah ao han, telah dei pouh telah ati. **12** BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, Abarim mon dawkvah luen nateh, Isarel catounnaw ka poe hane ram hah radoung haw. **13** Hahoi na hmu toteh, na hmaunawngaha Aron e a miphunnaw koevah, a ceikhai awn e patetlah nang hai na ceikhai awn han. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Zin thingyei dawk taminaw pueng ni a phuenang awn navah, a mithmu vah tu dawk kai barilawa na poe nahanelah, kai ni kâ na poe e taranlahoi taran a thaw awn telah ati (hot teh Zin thingyei dawk Kadesh hoi Meribah tie lah a o). **15** Hahoi Mosi ni BAWIPA a pato teh, **16** moithangnaw pueng e hringnae kaukkung Cathut BAWIPA e taminaw hah kakhoumkung tawn laipalah tu patetlah ao hoeh nahanlah tamihu, **17** hmalah cei hoi ahnimouh tâcokhai hane hoi kâenkhai hane kahrawikung hah rawi seh, telah ati. **18** BAWIPA ni Mosi koevah, Nun capa hnotithainae ka tawn e Joshua hrawi nateh, ahni van na kut toung pouh. **19** Vaihma Eleazar hoi ka kamkhuengnaw hmalah kangdout sak nateh, ahnimae mithmu vah caksak. **20** Isarel catounnaw pueng ni a lawk a ngâi pouh thai nahan, na kâtawnnae a tangawn hah na poe han. **21** Ahni teh vaihma Eleazar hmalah a kangdue

vaiteh, ama ni BAWIPA hmalah, Urim hno lahoi lawkkamnae a la vaiteh, ama kâ lahoi Isarel catounnaw pueng teh a tâco a kâen awn han, telah ati. **22** Mosi ni BAWIPA kâpoe e patetlah a sak, Joshua hah a hrawi teh, Eleazar hoi kamkhuengnaw hmalah a kangdue sak. **23** A lathueng vah kut a toung pouh teh, Mosi hno lahoi BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e patetlah kâtawnnae hah a poe.

28 BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, **2** Isarel canaw hah kâ poe nateh, ahnimouh koe kai hanelah poe han e hmaisawi thuengnae hmuitui, kaie rawka lah kaawm e kâhruetuetcalah hoi atueng kahmancalah na poe awn han ati tet pouh. **3** Ahnimouh koevah, hethet hmaisawi thuengnae BAWIPA koe na poe hane doeh. Tutanca kum touh e, kacueme hningtangkuem kahni touh hmaisawi thuengnae pou a poe awn han. **4** Tuca buet touh teh amom lah na poe awn han. Alouke buet touh teh tangmin lah na poe awn han. **5** Tavai thueng nahane dawk a kanui e tavai, ephah pung hra pung touh, satui hin pung pali pung touh hoi kanaw e, **6** BAWIPA hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae hmuitui thuengnae hanlah, Sinai mon hoi pouk e hmaisawi thuengnae hah pou na poe awn han. **7** Tuca buet touh poenae, nei thuengnae teh pung pali pung touh han. BAWIPA hanlah misur nei thuengnae hah, hmuen kathoung koe na rabaw awn han. **8** Tuca kanaw buet touh teh, tangmin lah na poe awn han. Amom lah tavai thuengnae hoi hawwah, nei thuengnae patetlah BAWIPA koevah hmuitui hmaisawi thuengnae hah na poe awn han. **9** Hahoi sabbath hnin vah, tucatan kum touh e kacueme kahni touh hoi tavai thueng nahanelah tavaikanui ephah pung hra pung hni, satui hoi kanaw e, hawwah nei thuengnae hai na poe sin han. **10** Hethet sabbath hni tangkuem vah, hmaisawi thuengnae pou na poe e, nei thuengnae touksin laipalah poe hanelah poe hane doeh. **11** Hahoi thapa katha tangkuem vah BAWIPA hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae na poe awn han. Maitotan kahni touh hoi tutan kum touh e, kacueme sari touh. **12** Maitotan tangkuem dawk tavai thueng nahanelah, tavaikanui satui hoi kanaw e ephah pung hra pung thum touh, hahoi tu buet touh dawk tavai thueng nahanelah tavaikanui satui hoi kanaw e ephah pung hra pung hni, **13** tuca kanaw e tangkuem tavai thueng nahanelah, tavaikanui satui hoi kanaw e, ephah pung hra pung touh, hethet hmuitui thuengnae BAWIPA hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae doeh. **14** Hahoi nei thuengnae a poe awn e teh, maitotan buet touh dawk misur hin tangawn han. Tutan buet touh dawk teh, hin pung thum touh dawk pung touh. Hahoi tucanaw dawk teh, hin pung pali pung touh. Hethet kum touh thung thapa tangkuem hmaisawi thuengnae lah ao. **15** BAWIPA koevah, yon thuengnae hmaetan buet touh hoi pou na poe awn e, hmaisawi thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae touksin laipalah na poe awn han. **16** Thapa yung pasauk, hlaipali hnin teh BAWIPA e ceitakhai pawiteh doeh. **17** Hote thapa hlaipanga hnin teh pawiteh hnin doeh. Hnin sari touh thung teh, tonphuenhoehe tavai hah na ca awn han. **18** Apasuek hnin vah, kathoung kamkhuengnae pawiteh na to awn han. Bang thaw hai na taw awn mahoe. **19** Hmaisawi thuengnae palei teh, BAWIPA koe na poe awn han. Maitotan kanaw e kahni touh hoi, tutan kanaw e kum touh e sari touh, kacueme han. **20** Tavaikanui satui hoi kanaw e tavai thuengnae hoi, maitotan buet touh dawk ephah

pung hra pung thum, tutan buet touh dawk ephah pung hra pung hni touh. **21** Tuca kanaw e sari touh teh, tuca kanaw e buet touh dawk ephah pung hra pung touh han doeh. **22** Hahoi yontha nahanlah yon thuengnae hmaetan buet touh. **23** Hetnaw heh amom e poehno hmaisawi thuengnae pou poe e touk laipalah, na poe awh han. **24** Het patetlah BAWIPA han hmuittui hmaisawi poena, ca hanlah hntangkum hnin sari touh thung na poe awh han. Hetheh pou poe e hmaisawi thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae touksin laipalah na poe awh han. **25** Asari hnin vah, kathoung kamkhuengnae na tawn vaiteh, bang thaw hai na tawh awh mahoe. **26** Hahoi yat touh dawh e paw, canga pasuek e paw, BAWIPA hanlah hno katha tawai thuengnae hno poe hnin dawh hai, kathoung kamkhueng paw na tawn awh han, bang thaw hai na tawh awh mahoe. **27** BAWIPA hanlah hmuittui thuengnae na poe awh han. Maitotan kahni, tutan buet touh, tuca kanaw e a tan kum touh e sari touh. **28** Tavai thuengnae tavaikanui satui hoi kanaw e maitotan kanaw e buet touh, ephah pung hra touh dawh pung thum, tutan buet touh dawkvah, ephah pung hra pung hni. **29** Tuca kanaw e sari touh, tuca kanaw e buet touh tangkum dawh, ephah pung hra pung touh. **30** Nangmouh yontha awh nahanlah hmaetan buet touh hah, **31** toun khoeroe kaawm hoe e han. Pou poe e hmaisawi thuengnae hoi tavai thuengnae touksin laipalah, hotnaw teh nei thuengnae hoi na poe awh han.

29 Thapa yung sari, a hnin apasuek hnin vah, kathoung na kamkhueng awh vaiteh, thaw banghai na tawh awh mahoe. Nangmouh hanlah mongka uengnae hnin lah ao han. **2** BAWIPA hmalah hmuittui thuengnae hah na poe awh han. Maitotan buet touh, tu buet touh, tuca buet touh, kum touh ka phat e kacueme sari touh. **3** Tavai thuengnae dawh tavaikanui satui hoi kanaw e maitotan buet touh dawkvah, ephah pung hra pung thum. **4** Tutan buet touh ephah pung hra pung hni, tuca kanaw e sari touh, buet touh dawh buet touh dawh lengkaleng ephah pung hra pung touh. **5** Yontha nahanelah hmaetan buet touh hoi, **6** thaparei hnin hmaisawi thuengnae hoi hot hoi tavai thuengnae ouk a sak awh e, BAWIPA hanlah hmuittui hmaisawi thuengnae tawh sin laipalah na poe awh han. **7** Hahoi thapa yung sari, ahra hnin vah, kathoung kamkhueng paw na tawn awh han. Rawca na hai vaiteh, bang thaw hai na tawh awh mahoe. **8** BAWIPA koevah, hmuittui thuengnae hah na poe awh han. Maitotan kanaw e buet touh, tutan buet touh, tutan kanaw e a tan kum touh ka phat e sari touh, kacueme roeroe han. **9** Tavai thuengnae teh tavaikanui satui hoi kanaw e maitotan buet touh dawkvah, ephah pung hra pung thum touh, tu buet touh dawh pung hra pung hni touh hoi, **10** tu ca kanaw e sari touh thung vah, buet touh dawh teh ephah pung hra pung touh rip han. **11** Yon thuengnae hanlah hmaetan buet touh hoi yontha nahanelah yon thuengnae hoi hmaisawi thuengnae pou na poe awh e hah tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae touksin laipalah, pou na poe awh han. **12** Thapa asari, hnin hlaipanga hnin vah kathoung kamkhuengnae na tawn awh han. Bang thaw hai na tawh awh mahoe. **13** BAWIPA han hmuittui hmaisawi thuengnae na poe awh han. Maitotan kanaw e hlaikathum, tutan kahni, tuca kum touh e hlaipali, kacueme seng han. **14** Tavai thuengnae dawh maitotan hlaikathum, maitotan buet touh dawh

tavaikanui e satui hoi kanaw e ephah pung hra pung thum, tutan kahni touh, tutan buet touh dawh ephah pung hra pung hni touh han. **15** tuca kanaw e hlaipali, tuca kanaw e buet touh dawh ephah pung hra pung touh han. **16** Yon thuengnae dawkvah, hmaetan buet touh hoi hmaisawi thuengnae pou na poe awh e, hote tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae touksin laipalah, na poe awh han. **17** Hahoi apâhni hnin vah maitotan hlaikahni, tutan kahni, tuca kanaw e a tan kum touh ka phat e kacueme hlaipali touh na poe awh han. **18** Tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae phung patetlah a younpap e patetlah maitotan thoseh, tutan thoseh, tuca thoseh, **19** yontha thuengnae hmaetan buet touh hoi hmaisawi thuengnae pou na poe awh e hah, tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae touksin laipalah na poe awh han. **20** Hahoi apâthum hnin vah, maitotan hlaibun, tutan kahni, tutan kum touh e kacueme hlaipali, **21** tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae hah aphung patetlah a younpap e lahoi maitotan han e thoseh, tutan hane thoseh, tuca kanaw hane thoseh, **22** yontha thueng nahanelah hmaetan buet touh hoi hmaisawi thuengnae dawh pou na poe awh e tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae touksin laipalah na poe awh han. **23** Hahoi, apali hnin vah, maitotan kanaw e hra, tutan kahni, tuca kum touh ka phat e kacueme hlaipali, **24** tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae phueng patetlah a younpap e lahoi maitotan thoseh, tutan, tuca kanaw e thoseh, **25** yontha thueng nahanelah hmaetan buet touh hmaisawi thuengnae dawh pou poe lah kaawm e tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae touksin laipalah na poe awh han. **26** Hahoi, apanga hnin maitotan kanaw e tako, tutan kahni, tutanca kanaw e kum touh ka phat e kacueme hlaipali, **27** tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae phueng patetlah a younpap e lahoi maitotan thoseh, tutan, tuca kanaw e thoseh, **28** yontha thueng nahanelah hmaetan buet touh hmaisawi thuengnae dawh pou poe lah kaawm e tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae touksin laipalah na poe awh han. **29** Hahoi a taruk hnin vah maitotan taroe, tutan kahni, tutanca kanaw e kum touh ka phat e kacueme hlaipali, **30** tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae phueng patetlah a younpap e lahoi maitotan thoseh, tutan, tuca kanaw e thoseh, **31** yontha thueng nahanelah hmaetan buet touh hmaisawi thuengnae dawh pou poe lah kaawm e tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae touksin laipalah na poe awh han. **32** Hahoi asari hnin vah maitotan kanaw e sari, tutan kahni, tutanca kanaw e kum touh ka phat e kacueme hlaipali, **33** tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae phueng patetlah a younpap e lahoi maitotan thoseh, tutan, tuca kanaw e thoseh, **34** yontha thueng nahanelah hmaetan buet touh hmaisawi thuengnae dawh pou poe lah kaawm e tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae touksin laipalah na poe awh han. **35** Hahoi ataroe hnin vah ka sungrenpoung lah kamkhuengnae paw na tawn awh han. Bang thaw hai na tawh awh mahoe. **36** BAWIPA hanlah hmaisawi thuengnae na pou awh han. Maitotan kanaw e buet touh, tutan buet touh, tuca kanaw e kum touh ka pha e kacueme sari touh, **37** tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae phueng patetlah a younpap e lahoi maitotan thoseh, tutan, tuca kanaw e thoseh, aphung patetlah a younpap lahoi, **38** yontha thueng nahanelah hmaetan buet touh, hmaisawi thuengnae dawh pou na poe awh e tavai thuengnae hoi nei thuengnae touksin laipalah, **39** lawk na kam awh e thoseh, nama ngai lahoi

na poe awh e thoseh, tavaithuengnae hai thoseh, hmaisawi thuengnae thoseh, roum thuengnae thoseh, touksin laipalah, hetnaw heh atueng ka tawn e, paw patetlah hoiyah BAWIPA koe na poe awh han tet pouh telah a ti. 40 BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e naw pueng heh Mosi ni Isarel catounnaw koe a dei pouh.

30 Mosi ni Isarel catounnaw hanlah, a miphun kahrawikungnaw a pato teh, BAWIPA ni lawk a thui e patetlah a dei pouh. 2 Tongpa buet touh ni BAWIPA koe lawk kam pawiteh, thoebonae hoi mahoima thoe kâbo nakunghai, akuep sak roeroe han, a lawk dei patetlah koug a sak roeroe han. 3 Napui teh a na pa im a naw lahun nah BAWIPA koe lawk a kam hai thoseh, thoe a kâbo laihoi a mahoima a kâkin hai thoseh, 4 a na pa ni a lawkkam thoseh, a lawkkin e thoseh, a panue hoi duem awm takhai pawiteh, a lawkkam thoseh, a lawkkin e thoseh a sak roeroe han. 5 Hatei, a na pa ni a panue nah hnin vah, pasoung hoehpawiteh, a lawkkam thoseh, a lawkkin e thoseh, a hlout thai han. A na pa ni koug a uk e a tho dawkvah, BAWIPA ni ahni teh a ngaithoum han. 6 Napui teh a vâ ao hai lawk kam pawiteh, amae lungthin daw lawkkin hanelah a dei navah, 7 a vâ ni a panue hnin hoi roup awm takhai pawiteh, a lawkkam thoseh, a lawkkin e thoseh, a kuepsak roeroe han. 8 Hatei, a vâ ni a panue hnin vah pasoung hoehpawiteh, pouk laipalah lawk a kam e daw hoi ahni teh a hlout vaiteh, BAWIPA ni a ngaithoum han. 9 Lahmai hoi ayâ ni amae naw teh a lawkkam thoseh, a lawkkin e thoseh, a kuepsak roeroe han. 10 A vâ im vah ao lahunnae lawkkam hoi lawkkin e teh, 11 a vâ ni a panue nakunghai roup awm takhai lah oun hoeh toung pawiteh, a lawkkin e teh a kuepsak roeroe han. 12 Hatei, a vâ ni a panue hnin vah, raphoe pouh lah, haw pouh pawiteh, a lawkkam hoi a lawkkin e teh bout a kâhno han. 13 Lawkkam hoi lawkkin e pueng teh a vâ ni hnâbo laihoi a raphoe thai. 14 Hatei, a vâ ni a thai teh roup awm takhai pawiteh, a lawkkam hoi a lawkkin e patetlah a kuepsak roeroe han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a panue nah hnin hoi roup ao takhai dawkvah, a caksak toe tie lah ao han. 15 A thai tahma hoi raphoe hoi haw pawiteh, napui e thoesaknae teh ama ni a phu han. 16 Hetnaw heh tongpa hoi a yu rahak hane, na pa hoi a canu rahak, a naw nah a na pa im ao nah hane BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e lah ao.

31 BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, 2 Isarel catounnaw hanlah Midian taminaw koe vah, moipathung nateh, hahoi teh na miphunnaw koe vah, moipathung nateh, hahoi teh na miphunnaw koe vah, a ceikhai han telah a ti. 3 Hottelah Mosi ni taminaw pueng hah a dei pouh teh, Midian taminaw koe vah, BAWIPA ni a moipathung hanelah puengcang kâmahrawk awh nateh, midiannaw tuk hanelah kamthaw naseh. 4 Isarel miphunnaw pueng thung daw hoi miphun buet touh daw hoi tarantuk hanlah tami 1,000 rip na patoun han telah a ti. 5 Hottelah Isarelhaw moikapap thung daw hoi tarantuknae koe cei hanelah, miphun buet touh thung daw hoi tami tong touh rip a tâ awh teh asumkum tami 12,000 touh a tâco sak awh. 6 Hottelah Mosi ni a miphun tangkuem hoiyah, 1,000 rip hoi vaihma Eleazar capa Phinehas ka thoung e hlaamnav hoi kâhruetcuetnae mongka hah a sin awh teh, tarantuknae koe a ceisak awh. 7 BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe e patetlah Midiannaw hah a tuk awh teh tongpa pueng a thei awh. 8 A thei awh e naw

thung daw Midianaw e siangpahrang hai a baw van. Midian siangpahrang panga, Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur hoi Reba tinaw doeh. Beor capa Balaam hai tahloi hoi a thei awh. 9 Hahoi Isarel catounnaw ni Midian napuinaw hah san lah koug a hrawi awh. A saringhunaw pueng, a tuhunaw pueng, a hnopainaw pueng, hah lawphno lah koug a la pouh awh. 10 A onae khonaw pueng hoi a roenae naw pueng hmai koug a sawi pouh awh teh, 11 tami hoi saring, san hoi lawphnonaw pueng teh koug a ceikhai awh. 12 Hahoi san hoi man e naw pueng hoi lawphnonaw teh Mosi hoi vaihma Eleazar hoi Isarel catounnaw koe vah, Jeriko namran Jordan palang teng Moab tanghling a roe awhnae koe a phakhai awh. 13 Hottelah, Mosi hoi vaihma Eleazar hoi taminaw pueng ni longkha koe hoi a dawn awh. 14 Hatei, Mosi teh ransabawi 1,000 touh kahrawikung, 100 touh kahrawikung kacuenaw hoi tarantuknae koe hoi kabannaw lathueng vah a lungkhuek. 15 Hottelah Mosi ni ahnimouh koe, napuinaw teh a hring lah na hlung awh na maw. 16 Khenhaw, Balaam khokhangnae kecu daw Peor kong dawkvah, Isarel catounnaw ni BAWIPA taranlahoi kâtapoenae katâcawtsakkungnaw teh hete napuinaw doeh. BAWIPA e taminaw koe lacik a pha sak awh toe. 17 Hatdawkvah, camonaw thung daw tongpanaw hah koug thet awh nateh, tongpanaw ni yo a ikhai e napuinaw hai thet awh. 18 Hatei, camohnawn e napuinaw tami ni a ikhai hoeh raenaw pueng teh, namamouh hanlah pâhlung awh. 19 Hahoi longkha koe hnin sari touh roe awh. Bang patetlah tami nakunghai tami ka thet e hoi tami ro kateknaw pueng teh, apâthum hnin hoi asari hnin teh namamouh hoi na sannaw hoi kamthoung awh. 20 Kamthoungnae pueng hoi, phaiuien hoi sak e hnonaw pueng kong daw be na kamthoung awh han telah atipouh. 21 Hahoi, vaihma Eleazar ni hai tarantuknae koe ka cet e ransanaw hah a kaw teh, hethateh BAWIPA ni Mosi koe vah kâ a poe e kâlawk doeh. 22 Sui, ngun, hoi rahum, hoi sum, samphei, hoi konlawk, 23 bangpatete hnonaw pueng haiyah, hmai ni a kak thai hoeh e pueng, hmai daw pou ceisak vaiteh a thoung han. Bangpatet nakunghai yah pâsu hoi thoungthainae tui hoi pâsu vaiteh thoungsak hanlah ao. Hahoi hmai daw phum han kahawioehnaw pueng teh, khohna hoi tui daw pekpâsu hanelah ao. 24 Hahoi asari hnin vah na hni na pâsu awh vaiteh, hahoi doeh roenae hmuen koe na kâen awh han. 25 BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, 26 nang nama hoi vaihma Eleazar hoi tamihu kaukkung kahrawikungnaw hoi hnopai na lawp awh e tami hoi saring hah be touk awh. 27 Lawphno kahni touh lah kapek awh. Tarantuknae koe ka cet ni teh tarantuknae hane hoi tamimaya hanlah, 28 hahoi tarantuknae koe kacetnaw e a hma thung daw hoi tami hoi, maito, hoi la, hoi tu, hoi kahring e pueng daw hoi 500 touh daw buet touh BAWIPA han a ham lah ta hanlah na kapek han. 29 Hotnaw teh lat awh nateh, BAWIPA hanlah kahek thuengnae vaihma Eleazar hah na poe awh han. 30 Isarelhaw ni a ham awh e a tangawn thung daw hoi tami, maito, la, tu totouh moithang phun 50 touh daw buet touh, na la vaiteh, BAWIPA e lukkareim ka ring e Levihnav hah na poe awh han, telah a ti. 31 Hottelah BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe e patetlah Mosi hoi vaihma Eleazar ni a sak roi. 32 Ransanaw ni a man awh e lawphno touksin laipalah a la awh e teh, tu 675,000, 33 maito 72,000, 34 la 61,000, 35 napui tongpa ni a ikhai hoeh rae 32,000, 36

tarantuknae koe kacetnaw tangawn ni a ham aw h e tu 337,500, 37 BAWIPA ham tu 675, 38 maito 36,000 touh a pha teh BAWIPA ham teh 72 touh. 39 La 30,500 touh a pha teh BAWIPA ham teh 61 touh. 40 Tami teh 16,000 touh a pha teh BAWIPA ham teh 32 touh a pha. 41 BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe e patetlah ham, BAWIPA koe kahek thuengnae Mosi ni vaihma Eleazar a poe. 42 Mosi ni tarankatuknaw e a ham koun a poe. Isarel naw e a ham teh, 43 tu 337,500, 44 maito 36,000, 45 la 30,500, 46 tami 16,000 a pha. 47 Isarel naw ni a ham thung daw k hoi Mosi ni tami hoi saring 50 thou thung daw k hoi buetbuet touh pou a la teh, BAWIPA kâpoelaw k patetlah BAWIPA lukkareiim kakhenyawnkung Levihnaw hah a poe aw h. 48 Hahoi ransanaw thung daw k tami 100 kaukkungnaw, 1,000 kaukkungnaw ni Mosi koe a hnai aw h teh, 49 Mosi koevah na sannaw niyah kaimae kut daw k kaawm tarankatuknaw hah ka touk aw h teh kakuep hoeh e apihai kaawm aw h hoeh. 50 Hatdawkvah, ka hring aw h nahanlah BAWIPA hmalah yontha sak hanelah tamipueng ni lengkaleng a coe aw h e sui hoi sak e, dingyin, laikaw, kuthrawt, hnongpacap, hnâpacap naw hah BAWIPA koe thueng hanelah ka thokhai aw h toe telah atipouh. 51 Mosi hoi vaihma Eleazar ni, sui hoi sak e puengcangnaw hah a la pouh. 52 1,000 touh kahrawikung, 100 touh kahrawikungnaw ni BAWIPA hanelah kahek thuengnae lah a poe aw h e suinaw pueng teh sekel 16,750 touh a pha. 53 Ransanaw ni a la aw h e lawphonaw teh amamouh hanlah lengkaleng a la aw h. 54 Hahoi Mosi hoi vaihma Eleazar ni 1,000 kahrawikung, 100 kahrawikungnaw e sui teh a la pouh teh, Isarel catounnaw pahnim hoeh nahanlah kamkhuengnae lukkareiim daw k BAWIPA hmalah a tâcokhai aw h.

32 Reuben hoi Gad miphunnaw ni saring moi a tawn aw h teh, Jazer ram hoi Gilead ram a hmu aw h toteh, a hmuen teh saring o nahan ahawipoung ati aw h. 2 Hothateh, Gad, hoi Reuben catounnaw ni Mosi hoi Eleazar maya kahrawikungnaw hah a pato aw h teh, 3 Isarel naw hmalah, BAWIPA ni a ta e ram Ataroth, Dibon, Jazer, Nimrah, Heshbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo hoi Beon teh, 4 saring pâ nahanlah kahawipoung e ram lah ao teh, na sannaw hai saring ka tawn aw h. 5 Hatdawkvah na hnâ baw t pawiteh, hete ram heh coe hanlah na poe aw h loe. Jordan namran hrumhran na takhangkhah aw h hanh telah ati aw h. 6 Mosi ni Gad hoi Reuben catounnaw koevah, na hmaunawngnanaw tarantuknae koe a cei vaiteh, nangmanaw teh hi vah sut na o aw h na maw. 7 Bangkongmaw, BAWIPA ni na poe aw h e ram daw k kâen hanlah Isarel catounnaw ni na lungthin thung na kâhnawn aw h. 8 Kadeshbarnea hoi ram tuet hanlah na patoun aw h navah, hettelah na mintoenaw ni ati aw h toe. 9 Eshkol ravo koe a pha aw h navah, ram teh a hmu aw h. BAWIPA ni na poe e ram kâen hoeh hanlah Isarel naw a lungthin a kamlang sak aw h. 10 Hote hno niyah, BAWIPA lung a kâan sak teh, 11 Izip ram hoi ka tâcaw t e kum 20 lathueng pueng ni Abraham hoi Isak hoi Jakop tinaw koe thoekâbo hoi ka poe e ram teh, apinihai hmaw t mahoe h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai hnukkâbang katang aw h hoeh telah thoe a kâbo aw h. 12 Keniz tami Jephunneh capa Kaleb hoi Nun capa Joshua teh BAWIPA hnuk a kâbang roi. 13 Isarel naw koe BAWIPA a lung a kâan teh BAWIPA mithmu vah hno kahawioehe kasaknaw e se pueng

a kahma aw h hoehroukrak kahrawngum vah kum 40 touh a kâva sak. 14 Khenhaw! Isarel naw koe BAWIPA lungkhueknae takikathopoung e hah bout thapsin hanlah nangmouh sekatha tamikayonnaw ni mintoenaw yueng lah na kâsak aw h. 15 Bangtelamaw ahni hnukkâbang laipalah na aw m pawiteh hete kahrawngum vah bout na o sak aw h vaiteh, hete tamimaya heh kahmasak han telah atipouh. 16 Hahoi rek a hnai aw h teh, ahni koe awi hivah saringnaw hoi tuhunaw hanlah a im sak pouh vaiteh, canaw hanlah khothawng aw h han, 17 hatei, kaimanaw teh, o aw h nahane hmuen koe pha hoehroukrak, Isarel catounnaw hmalah cei hanelah puengcang coungkacoe kâmahrawk aw h han, hete ram taminaw kecu daw k, canaw heh rapan ka tawn e kho daw k o sak aw h han. 18 Isarel catounnaw ni a coe aw h hane kawi hmuen be a coe hoehroukrak, ma im lah na ban aw h mahoe h. 19 Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, coe hane kawi teh, hi namran lah Jordan kanitholah a tho dawkvah, Jordan namran hoi ahlawilae teh coekhai aw h han telah ati. 20 Mosi ni hot patetlah na sak aw h teh, tarantuk nah koevah, BAWIPA hmalah cei hanlah na kamthoup aw h teh, 21 a hmalah a tarannaw a pâlei teh, BAWIPA hmalah ram na tâ aw h hoehroukrak, nangmouh rahak puengcang kâmahrawk e naw pueng ni, BAWIPA hmalah Jordan be na raka aw h pawiteh, a hnuk bout na kâbang aw h vaiteh, 22 BAWIPA lathueng hoi Isarel naw lathueng vah, yonpen lah na aw m aw h mahoe h. Hottelah ram te BAWIPA hmalah na coe aw h han. 23 Hatei hottelah na sak aw h hoehpawiteh, khenhaw!, BAWIPA koevah na yon e lah aw m vaiteh, na yonnae na hmu aw h roeroe han tie hah panuek aw h. 24 Na camonaw hanlah khothawng aw h nateh, na tunaw hanlah im sak pouh aw h telah ati. 25 Hottelah Gad hoi Reuben catounnaw ni Mosi koevah, na sannaw ni mintoenaw e kâpoelaw k patetlah ka sak han. 26 Ka yunaw hoi camonaw hoi tuhunaw hoi saringhunaw pueng teh, Gileadnaw e khoram daw k ao han. 27 Hatei, na sannaw tarantuk hanlah, puengcang hoi kâmahrawknaw pueng ni bawipa ni a dei pouh telah BAWIPA hmalah ka luen van aw h han telah ati aw h. 28 Mosi ni ahnimouh kong kecu daw k vaihma Eleazar hoi Nun capa Joshua hoi Isarel miphun imthung kahrawikungnaw hah kâ a poe. 29 Mosi ni ahnimouh koe Gad canaw hoi Reuben canaw tarantuknae puengcang kâmahrawk e pueng ni, BAWIPA hmalah Jordan tui a rakakhai han. Ram teh na la hnukkhu, Gilead ram teh a coe aw h hanlah na poe aw h han. 30 Hatei puengcang kâmahrawk hoi na cetkhah aw h hoehpawiteh, Kanaan ram vah nangmouh koe a baw k van han telah ati. 31 Hahoi Gad canaw hoi Reuben canaw ni na sannaw koevah, BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah ka sak han. 32 Puengcang kâmahrawk hoi BAWIPA hmalah, Kanaan ram takhang vaiteh kâen aw h han. Hatei, coe aw h hane ram teh, Jordan namran lah doeh pou coe aw h ti telah a pathung aw h. 33 Mosi ni Gad catounnaw hoi Reuben catounnaw hah Joseph capa Manasseh miphun tangawn teh, Amor siangpahrang Sihon uknaeram hoi Bashan siangpahrang, Og uknaeram kaawm e khonaw pueng hoi, a tengpam khotenaw pueng hoi koun a poe aw h. 34 Gad catounnaw ni Dibon, Ataroth hoi Aroer, 35 Aroth-shonphan, Jazer hoi Jobehah, 36 Bethnimrah hoi Bethharan kho a thawng aw h teh, rapan ka tawn e khopui hoi tu imnaw a sak aw h. 37 Reuben catounnaw ni Heshbon, Elealeh hoi

Kiriathaim, 38 Nebo, Baalmeon, Sibmah hah a thawng aw. Hote kho a thawng aw e hah min louk lah a phung aw 39 Manasseh capa Makhir catounnaw teh Gilead ram a cei aw teh a la aw. Amornaw haw kaawm pueng teh be a lawp aw. 40 Hatdawkvah, Mosi ni Gilead ram teh Manasseh capa Makhir koe a poe teh hawvah khosak aw. 41 Manasseh capa Jair ni a cei teh khotenaw hah a la dawkvah, hotnaw hah Jair telah a phung aw. 42 Nobah hai a cei teh, Kenath khotenaw a la teh, a min lah Nabah telah a phung aw.

33 Hetnaw heh Mosi hoi Aron ni hrawi e lahoi IZip ram hoi ahuhu lahoi a tâco aw teh, a ceinae doeh. 2 BAWIPA ni kâ poe e patetlah a tâco pasuek hoayah, a ceinae naw hah Mosi ni kounng a thut. Hetheh kahlawng cei a kamtawngnae koehoi pou a deinae doeh. 3 Thapa ayung pasuek, hnin hlaipanga hin vah Raameses hoi a tâco aw teh ceitakhai paw hnin a tangtho amom vah Izipnaw e mithmu vah, 4 a caminnaw pueng BAWIPA ni a thei pouh e naw a pakawp aw lahun nah, Isarel catounnaw pueng lungtang lahoi a tâco aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni ahnimae cathut koehai lawk a ceng teh a rek pouh. 5 Hahoi teh Isarel catounnaw teh Raameses hoi a tâco aw teh, Sukkoth vah a roe aw. 6 Sukkoth hoi a tâco aw teh kahrawngum Etham vah a roe aw. 7 Etham hoi a tâco aw teh Baalzephon teng Pihahiroth lah a ban aw teh Migdol vah a roe aw. 8 Pihahiroth hoi a tâco aw teh talî tapoung hoi kahrawngum vah a kâen aw. Hahoi Etham kahrawngum dawk hnin thum touh a cei aw teh, Marah vah a roe aw. 9 Marah hoi a cei aw teh, Elim lah a pha aw. Haw vah tuiphuek hlaikahni touh hoi ungkung 70 touh ao teh haw vah a roe aw. 10 Elim hoi a cei aw teh tuipui paling teng vah a roe aw. 11 Tuipui paling koehoi a cei aw teh Sin kahrawngum vah a roe aw. 12 Sin kahrawngum koehoi a cei aw teh, Dophkah vah a roe aw. 13 Dophkah koehoi a cei aw teh Alush vah a roe aw. 14 Alush koehoi a cei aw teh, Rephidim vah a roe aw. Hatei, hawvah tui nei hane awm hoeh. 15 Rephidim koehoi a cei aw teh, Sinai kahrawngum vah a roe aw. 16 Sinai kahrawngum koehoi a cei aw teh, Kiborthhattaavah vah a roe aw. 17 Kiborthhattaavah koehoi a cei aw teh, Hazeroth vah a roe aw. 18 Hazeroth koehoi a cei aw teh, Rithmah vah a roe aw. 19 Rithmah koehoi a cei aw teh Rimmonperez a roe aw. 20 Rimmonperez koehoi a cei aw teh Libnah vah a roe aw. 21 Libnah koehoi a cei aw teh Rissah vah a roe aw. 22 Rissah koehoi a cei aw teh Kehelathah vah a roe aw. 23 Kehelathah koehoi a cei aw teh Shepher mon vah a roe aw. 24 Shepher mon koehoi a cei aw teh Haradah vah a roe aw. 25 Haradah koehoi a cei aw teh Makheloth vah a roe aw. 26 Makheloth koehoi a kampuen aw teh Tahath vah a roe aw. 27 Tahath koehoi a cei aw teh Terah vah a roe aw. 28 Terah koehoi a cei aw teh Miithkah vah a roe aw. 29 Miithkah koehoi a cei aw teh Hashmonah vah a roe aw. 30 Hashmonah koehoi a cei aw teh Moserah vah a roe aw. 31 Moserah koehoi a cei aw teh Benejaakan vah a roe aw. 32 Benejaakan koehoi a cei aw teh Horhagidgad vah a roe aw. 33 Horhagidgad koehoi a cei aw teh Jobathah vah a roe aw. 34 Jobathah koehoi a kampuen aw teh Abronah vah a roe aw. 35 Abronah koehoi a

kampuen aw teh Eziongeber vah a roe aw. 36 Eziongeber koehoi a cei aw teh Kadesh e Zin kahrawngum vah a roe aw. 37 Kadesh koehoi a cei aw teh Edom ram poutnae Hor mon vah a roe aw. 38 Hor mon vah vaihma Aron hai BAWIPA e lawk patetlah a luen teh, Izip hoi Isarelnaw a tâco aw hoi kum 40, thapa yung panga apasuek hnin, hawvah a due. 39 Aron teh Hor mon dawk a due nah kum 120 touh a pha. 40 Hahoi Kanaannaw, Kanaan ram akalah kaawm e Arad siangpahrang ni Isarelnaw a tho aw e hah a thai. 41 Hor mon koehoi a kampuen aw teh Zalmonah vah a roe aw. 42 Zalmonah koehoi a kampuen aw teh Punon vah a roe aw. 43 Punon koehoi a kampuen aw teh Oboth vah a roe aw. 44 Oboth koehoi a kampuen aw teh Moab ramri Ijeabarim vah a roe aw. 45 Iyim koehoi a kampuen aw teh Gad Dibon vah a roe aw. 46 Gad Dibon koehoi a kampuen aw teh Almondiblathaim vah a roe aw. 47 Almondiblathaim koehoi a kampuen aw teh Nebo hma lae Abarim mon vah a roe aw. 48 Abarim mon koehoi a kampuen aw teh Jeriko tenggam Jordan palang teng Moab tanghling dawk a roe aw. 49 Jordan palang teng Bethjeshimoth koehoi Abelshittim totouh Moab tanghling dawk a roe aw. 50 Hahoi Jeriko tenggam Jordan palang teng Moab tanghling dawk BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, 51 Isarel catounnaw hah pato nateh, ahnimouh koe Jordan tui na raka aw teh, Kanaan ram na kâen aw toteh, 52 hote ram dawk kaawmnaw pueng be na pâlei aw han. Ahnimae talung meikaphawknaw pueng be na raphoe pouh han, hmuenrasang hai be na raphoe pouh han. 53 Hahoi ram teh na coe aw vaiteh, hawvah kho na sak aw han, bangkongtetpawiteh, na coe hane ram teh na poe toe. 54 Hahoi a ma mipun lahoi cungpam na rayu aw vaiteh, ram teh na coe aw vaiteh, na kârei aw han, bet kapap e hah ram kakawhnawn na poe aw han. Kayoun e hah kabuenghnawn lah na poe aw han. Cungpam na rayu aw e patetlah kâvan lah na ham aw han. Na mintoenaw e phung patetlah na coe aw han. 55 Hatei, hote ram dawk kaawmnaw hah na pâlei aw hoeh e naw teh, na mit dawk mittanuen hoi na tak dawk pâkhing kaawm vaiteh, na onae ram dawk runae na poe aw han. 56 Hothloilah, ahnimouh koe sak han ka noe e hah namamouh koe letlang ka sak han tet pouh telah a ti.

34 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, 2 Isarelnaw hah lawkthui nateh, hetheh Kanaan ram na pha aw toteh nangmouh ni na pang aw hane Kanaan ramri doeh atipouh. 3 Akalah nangmae khori teh, Zin kahrawngum hoi Edom ram yunglam han, akalae khori teh palawi talî apoutnae koehoi Kanitholae han. 4 Hahoi nangmae ramri teh, Akrabim takhangnae a rahim hoi a lawngven vaiteh, Zin pou a rakan vaiteh, Kadeshbarnea a rahim totouh han, hahoi Hazaraddar lah cet vaiteh, Azmon vah pou a cei tâphai han. 5 Hote ramri teh Azmon Izip palang totouh lawngven vaiteh, tuipui paling koe a pout han. 6 Kanîloumlah, tuipui hah khori lah na coe aw han, hetheh kanîloumlae na ramri lah ao han. 7 Hahoi hetheh atunglae na khori lah ao han, tuipui koehoi Hor mon pâum lahoi na sak han. 8 Hor mon koehoi Hamath kâenna koe totouh na sak aw han, haw hoi khori a tâconae teh Zedad koe han. 9 Khori teh, Zipron pou tapoung vaiteh, Hazarenan vah a pout han, hetheh atunglae na

ramri lah ao han. 10 Hahoi Kanitholae na khori teh, Hazarenan hoi Shepham totouh na sak aw h han. 11 Na khori teh Shepham hoi Riblah hoi Ain kanitholah pou a cathuk vaiteh, haw hoi paloupalou cathuk vaiteh, Khinnereth kanitho talipui roi koelah a pha han. 12 Khori teh Jordan lah cathuk vaiteh, palawi tali koe apout han, hetheh na khori lah ao tet pouh telah a ti. 13 Hahoi teh, Mosi ni Isarelhah hah ka a poe teh, hetheh BAWIPA ni miphun tako touh hoi a tangawn poe hanelah, cungpam rayu hoi na coe aw h hane ram doeh. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Reuben miphun catounnaw ni a imthung lahoi, Gad miphun catounnaw ni a imthung lahoi, Manasseh miphun tangawn ni a imthung lahoi a coe aw hane teh be a coe aw h toe. 15 Hete miphun kahni touh hoi tangawn ni a coe aw hane teh, kanitholah Jeriko tengpam, Jordan palang kanitholah a coe aw h toe telah a ti. 16 BAWIPA ni Mosi a pato teh, 17 hetnaw heh na coe aw hane ram nangmouh rahak vah kareikung min teh vaihma Eleazar hoi Nun capa Joshua doeh. 18 Hahoi na coe aw hane ram kareikung lah miphun tangkuem dawk hoi khobawi buet touh rip na rawi aw h han ati pouh. 19 A minnaw teh hetnaw hah doeh. Judah catoun dawk hoi Jephunneh capa Kaleb, 20 Simeoncanaw dawk hoi Ammihud capa Samuel, 21 Benjaminaw dawk hoi Khislon capa Elidad, 22 Dan canaw dawk hoi khobawi Jogli capa Bukki, 23 Joseph capa Manasseh canaw dawk hoi Ephod capa khobawi Hannel, 24 Ephraimcanaw e catoun dawk hoi Shiptan capa khobawi Kemuel, 25 Zebuluncanaw dawk hoi Parnach capa khobawi Elizaphan, 26 Issakharnaw dawk hoi Azzan capa khobawi Azzan, 27 Asher canaw dawk hoi Shelomi capa khobawi Ahihud, 28 Naphtalinaw dawk hoi Ammihud capa khobawi Pedahel, han atipouh. 29 Hetnaw heh Kanaan ram e Isarel catounnaw ram coe hane kareikung lah BAWIPA ni a poe e naw doeh.

35 Hahoi Jeriko teng Jordan palang teng vah Moab tangling dawk BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato. 2 Isarel canaw hah kapoe leih. A ram thung dawk Levihnaw o nahanlah kho poe aw h naseh. Saring a pa nahanlah kho tengpam hah Levihnaw na poe aw h han. 3 Kho a saknae kho tawn aw h vaiteh, a tengpam pueng teh a maito hoi saringnaw a paca aw h e a pa nahanlah aw m naseh. 4 Kho tengpam Levihnaw na poe aw h hane teh, kho rapan petkâkalup lah dong 1000 touh akaw han. 5 Hahoi tumdumnae alawilah hoi na bangnue aw h vaiteh, kanitholah dong 2000, akalah dong 2000, kaniloumlah dong 2000, atunglah dong 2000, alungui kho ao han. Hetnaw heh a ham aw h e khopuinaw rapan alawilah han. 6 Levihnaw na poe aw hane khonaw thung dawkvah, tamikathetnaw a yawng nahane taruk touh na rawi aw h han. Hothloilah kho 42 touh na thapsin han. 7 Levihnaw na poe hane khonaw pueng teh, a ram hoi kho 48 touh a pha han. 8 Isarelhah khosak nahan na poe e teh, kapap hah kapap na poe vaiteh, kayoun hah kayoun na poe han. Tami pueng ni a coe aw h e ram apap e patetlah Levihnaw kho na poe aw h han. 9 BAWIPA ni Mosi hah a pato teh, 10 Isarel canaw hah pato nateh, ahnimouh koe Jordan na raka aw h teh, Kanaan ram na kâen toteh, 11 pouk laipalah tamikathet payon e teh a yawng vaiteh a kângue nahane kho na pouk pouh han. 12 Tamimaya hmalah lawkceng hanlah

a kangdue hoehnahlan, tamikathet payon e teh, ama a due hoeh nahanelah, hote khonaw teh moipathungkung ni a tawng navah a kângue aw h nahanelah ao han. 13 Hottelaha, nangmouh hanlah kângue nahane kho na pouk aw h hane teh kho 6 touh a pha han. 14 Jordan namran lah kho kathum touh na pouk aw h vaiteh, Kanaan ram lah kho kathum touh na pouk aw h han. Kânguenae kho lah ao han. 15 Isarel catounnaw hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e imyinnaw hanlah kho 6 touh hah kânguenae kho lah ao han. Awi hawwah, tamikathet payonnaw ni a yawng aw h han. 16 Hatei, sum hoi tami hem boilah dout pawiteh, tamikathet e lah ao dawkvah, tamikathet e teh ama hai roup thei roeroe han. 17 Hahoi talung hoi tami kadout lah dei pawiteh, ayâ ka thet e lah ao dawkvah, ayâ ka thet e teh ama hai thei roeroe han. 18 Hahoi tami ni thing hoi tami kadout lah hem pawiteh, ayâ ka thet e lah ao dawkvah, ayâ ka thet e teh ama hai thei roeroe han. 19 Thiphu moipathungkung ni tami ka thet e teh tang a thei thai han. A hmu boum teh a thei han. 20 Hahoi tami a hmuhma kecu dawk puenghoi dei tanawt nakunghai thoseh, sut pawp laihoi kadout lah a dêi nakunghai thoseh, 21 kâoun hoi kut hoi thaw lah koe dout pawiteh, kathetkung hah thei van hane roeroe lah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamikathetkung doeh. Thipaling moipathungkung ni a hmu nah tangkuem koe a thei han. 22 Hatei, kâoun kâtai dawk laipalah, a tanawt payon dawk nakunghai thoseh, lam hoi a pawp dawk tho laipalah, tami aw m hoeh ti hoi a panue hoehnahlan vah, taran lah hai kaawm hoeh e, 23 pataw nahan poe hanlah hai kâcai hoeh eiteh, talung hoi koe dêi lah dout payon pawiteh, 24 tamimaya ni hete lawkcengnae kâlawk patetlah kathetkung hoi thipaling moipathungkung hanlah lawk a ceng aw h han. 25 Hahoi tamimaya ni tamikathetkung hah thipaling moipathungkung koehoi a la ring aw h vaiteh, tamimaya ni a yawng nahane kânguenae kho dawk ao sak aw h han. Satui kathoung hoi awi e vaihma kacue ka tawk lahun e a due hoehroukrak haw vah ao han. 26 Hatei, bangpatet e tueng pueng dawk hai tami ka thet e teh, a yawngnae kânguenae kho, khori hloilah cet pawiteh, 27 thipaling moipathungkung ni kânguenae kho hloilah hmawt boilah thet pawiteh, thipaling dawk yonpennae aw m mahoe. 28 Bangkongtetpawiteh, vaihma kacue a due hoehroukrak, kânguenae kho dawk pou o hanlah ao. Vaihma a due hnukkhu, hote tami ka thet e teh ama onae kho dawk a ban han. 29 Hatei, hnonaw pueng hah na catounnaw totouh na o aw h nah tangkuem koe lawkceng e lah ao han. 30 Tami bangpatet ni nakunghai tami thet pawiteh, tamikathetkung teh kapanuekkaikung e pahni dawk lawk a tâco sak e lawk lahoi thei lah ao han. Hatei, kapanuekkaikung buet touh dueng e a pahni dawk e lawk pawiteh, thei khai nahanelah khout hoeh. 31 Tami kathetkung teh na ratang aw h mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, due han kamcu totouh yonpen e lah ao toung dawkvah, na thei aw h roeroe han. 32 Kânguenae kho dawk ka yawng e tami teh, hatnae tueng dawk vaihma kacue ka tawk e a due hoehroukrak a onae khoruem dawk bout ban thai nahan, ratang thai mahoe. 33 Hatdawkvah, na onae ram na khin sak mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, thipaling ni ram hah a khin sak teh, ram a dam nahanlah, thipalawngkung e thipaling hoi dueng doeh yontha thai lah ao. 34 Hatdawkvah, a lungui e khosaknae na coe aw h e ram teh, na khinsak aw h mahoe.

Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai Jehovah teh Isarel catounnaw koe ka o tet pouh telah ati.

36 Joseph imthung dawk hoi Manasseh capa Makhir capa Gilead catoun imthung kahrawikungnaw hmalah lawk a dei awh. 2 Ahnimouh ni, BAWIPA ni Isarel catounnaw hah cungpam rayu hoi a coe awh hane ram poe hanlah, ka bawipa Mosi hah kâ a poe teh, hmaunawnggha Zelophehad canunaw a coe hane râw hah BAWIPA ni ka bawipa koe kâ a poe toe. 3 Hatei, ahnimouh ni Isarel catoun thung dawk hoi miphun alouke capa koe vâ sak pawiteh, na mintoenaw e ram a coe awh e hah la pouh vaiteh, a vâ koelae ram miphun koe lah a kâthap han. Hottelah coe tangcoung e ram dawk hoi tâcokhai han. 4 Hahoi Isarel catounnaw e Jubili a pha toteh, a ram hah a vanaw e miphunnaw ni coe e ram lah thapsin lah ao han. Hottelah mintoenaw e miphun ram thung dawk hoi let na lawp pouh awh han telah ati. 5 Hatdawkvah, Mosi ni BAWIPA lawk patetlah Isarel catounnaw hah kâ a poe teh, Joseph capa hoi miphunnaw ni a dei e a thuem. 6 Zelophehad canunaw kong dawkvah BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e teh hettelah doeh. Ahawi ati e pueng vâ naseh, hatei a napanaw e miphun hah vâ awh naseh telah ati. 7 Hatdawkvah, Isarel catounnaw e ram teh, miphun alouklouk koe voutsout puen laipalah, Isarel catounnaw ni a na mintoenaw e ram teh pou a ham awh han. 8 Isarel catounnaw thung dawk râw ka pang hane canunaw pueng teh, Isarel catounnaw ni a na mintoenaw e ram lah kaawm e pou a ham thai nahan, a na pa miphun thung e a yu a la hanlah ao. 9 Ram teh miphun alouklouk koe puen thai mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel catounnaw ni amamae ram hah pou a pang awh e lah kaawm han telah a dei. 10 Hottelah, BAWIPA ni Mosi kâ a poe e patetlah Zelophehad canunaw ni a sak awh van. 11 Zelophehad canunaw Mahlah, Tirzah hoi Hoglah, Milkah hoi Noah tinaw ni a na pa e hmaunawngghanaw e capanaw hah a vâ awh. 12 Joseph capa Manasseh e capa hah a vâ awh teh, a ram teh a na pa miphunnaw ni a coe e râw lah pou a kangning. 13 Hetnaw heh Jeriko tengpam Jordan namran Moab tanghling dawkvah, BAWIPA ni Mosi hno lahoi Isarelnaw koevah, kâ a poe e kâpoelawknaw hoi lawkcengnaenaw doeh.

Kâboutpoenae

1 Kahrawngum, Jordan palang teng, Shuph khopui, Paran khopui, Tophel khopui, Hazeroth, Dizahab khopuinaw koevah, Mosi ni Isarelnaw koe bout a dei e lawk teh: **2** Kadeshbarnea hateh, Seir mon lam lahoi Horeb e a onae hoi hnin **11** lamcei ahlâ. **3** Mosi ni Heshbon khopui kaawm e, Amor Siangpahrang Sion thoseh, Edrei ram, Ashtaroth khopui kaawm e Bashan siangpahrang Og thoseh, a thei hnukku **4** Kum 40 thapa yung **11** apasuek hnin dawk Moab ram **5** Jordan palang teng vah, Cathut ni lawk a poe tangcoung e patetlah Isarelnaw koe bout a dei e kâlawk hateh, **6** Maimae BAWIPA Cathut ni, Horeb hmuen dawk, na dei pouh e teh, nangmouh ni atueng a kuep ditouh hete mon dawk na o awh toe. **7** Kamlang awh nateh bout kamthaw awh haw. Amor mon totouh thoseh, hote mon hoi kahnai e hmuen tanghling, akalah, tuipui teng, Kanaan ram, Lebanon mon, Euphrates tuipui totouh cet awh haw. **8** Hote ram teh nangmouh hmalah ka hruek toe. Cathut ni, nangmae na pa Abraham, Isak, Jakop koehoi kamtawng teh a catounnaw ka poe han telah lawk a kam e ram hah kâen nateh coe awh, telah atipouh. **9** Hatnavah, Kai ni nangmouh koe ka dei e thaw heh ka madueng ka phawt thai mahoe. **10** Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni nangmouh na pung sak awh vaiteh, nangmouh teh kalvan âsi patetlah sahnin na o awh. **11** Nangmae na pa BAWIPA Cathut ni nangmouh teh alet 1000 lahoi na pung sak naseh. Lawk a kam e patetlah yawhawi na poe a seh. **12** Na tawntamnae, thawtawknae, kâyuekâounnae hnokari kai ka madueng ni bangtelamaw ka phu thai han. **13** A lungkaangnaw, ka thaipanueknaw, hoi ka thoumthainaw hah na miphun thung hoi rawi awh. Ahnimanaw hah ka hrawikung lah ka hruek han telah dei awh pawteh, **14** nangmouh ni, na dei e patetlah ahawi telah bout a dei awh. **15** Hatdawkvah na miphunnaw dawk mitkhet kamcu e kacuenaw panuena e ka tawn naw ka rawi hnukku nangmouh koe kacue thaw ka tawk hanelah 1,000 ka uk hane, 100 ka uk hane, 50 ka uk hane, 10 ka uk hane ukkungnaw hah ka rawi. **16** Lawkcengkungnaw hai, na hmaunawngghanaw e kamcan hah a thai awh vaiteh, hmaunawnggha reira e kamcan thoseh, Jentelnaw hoi e kamcan thoseh kalanalaw lawkceng awh. **17** Lawkcengnae dawkvah, apie minhmai hai khen hanh. Camo e lawk hah kacue e lawk patetlah pouk. Apihai taket hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkcengnae teh Cathut e doeh. Na dei thai hoe e kamcan hah kai koe thokhai awh. Kai ni hai ka thai han telah lawk a thui. **18** Nangmouh ni na sak awh hane naw hai hatnavah kâ na poe toe. **19** Kaimouh ni Horeb hmuen koehoi ka tâco awh teh, Amor mon totouh ceinae lam teng vah, takikathopoung kahrawngum ka cei awh teh Kadeshbarnea hmuen koe ka pha awh. **20** BAWIPA ni kâ na poe e patetlah hatnavah kai nihai, maimae BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe awh e Amor mon vah nangmouh ni na pha awh toe. **21** Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni ram kahawi teh nangmouh hmalah ka hruek toe. Nangmae napanaw e BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah cet awh nateh lawm awh, taket awh hanh, na lung hai pouh awh hanh telah a dei. **22** Hatnavah nangmanaw pueng ni kai koe na tho awh teh, kaimae hmalah taminaw ka patoun han.

Ahnimouh ni hote ram hah a rip awh hnukku, kaimouh teh nâ lam cet pawiteh, bang khopui dawk pha awh han doeh telah a dei awh han telah a dei awh e heh, **23** kai ni ka ngai dawkvah miphun buet touh dawk tami buet touh, asumkum 12 touh hah na rawi awh. **24** Ahnimouh ni mon koe lah a kamlang awh teh Eshkol tanghling koe a pha awh teh a tuet awh. **25** Hote ram dawk e a paw a hrawm awh teh a thokhai navah, maimae Cathut ni na poe e ram teh kahawi e ram doeh telah a dei awh eiteh, **26** Nangmouh ni na cet awh laipalah, namamae BAWIPA Cathut e kâ na ek awh. **27** Cathut ni maimouh na hmuhma teh raphoe sak han na ngai awh dawkvah, Amornaw e kut dawk na poe hanlah, Izip ram hoi na tâcokhai awh khe. **28** Maimouh ni bangtelamaw cei awh han toung, hmaunawngghanaw ni hote kho dawk e taminaw teh maimouh hlak a len awh. A rasang poung awh. Kalvan ka deng e khopui, rapan hai ao. Hote kho dawk Anakim miphunnaw ka hmu awh telah maimae lungthin a raphoe toe telah nangmouh ni rimnaw dawk na taran awh toe. **29** Hatnavah kai ni, puen hanh awh, ahnimouh taket a hanh awh. **30** Nangmae hmalah ka cet e nangmae Cathut ni na hmalae Izip ram hai thoseh, **31** nangmouh ni na dawn e lam, hete hmuen totouh a na pa ni a ca a tapam e patetlah nangmae Cathut ni nangmouh na tapam teh, lungmana e na coenae kahrawng hai thoseh, nangmouh han a sak e patetlah nangmouh koe lah taran na kabawp awh han telah a dei nakunghai, **32** nangmouh ni rim tumpup nahan hmuen tawng awh nateh na cei awh nahan lam na patue hanelah karum vah hmai dawk thoseh, khodai lah tâmai dawk thoseh, **33** nangmae hmalah ka cet e Cathut e lawk hah hote kong dawk nangmouh ni na yuem awm hoeh toe. **34** Nangmae lawk Cathut ni a thai nah a lungkhuek teh, **35** ahnimae mintoenaw ka poe han ka tie ka lawkkan ram kahawi hah Jephunneh capa Kalep hloilah hete kathoute Miphunnaw buet touh ni boehai kâen awh mahoe. **36** Ahni teh Cathut e hnuk roup a kâbang dawk a kâen. A coungroe e ram hah ahni koehoi kamtawng teh ahnie catounnaw ka poe han telah lawk ka kam. **37** Ahnimouh han Cathut ni, kai koehai a lungkhuek, nang teh hote ram na coe mahoe. **38** Na kut rahim e Nun capa Joshua ni a coe han. Ahni teh Isarelnaw râw ka coe sak hanelah ao dawk. Ahni hai thapoe haw. **39** Taran ni a lawp e lah ao han na ti awh e camonaw, hatnavah thoe hoi hawi kapek thai hoeh rae canu capanaw ni, hote ram a coe awh vaiteh, kai ni ka poe e patetlah a lawp awh han. **40** Nangmouh teh na kamlang awh vaiteh tuipupaling lam lahoi kahrawng lah bout cet awh ei telah a ti. **41** Nangmouh ni hai, kaimouh ni Cathut hah koe ka payon awh toe. Maimae Cathut ni lawk na thui awh e patetlah atu cei awh vaiteh taran tuk han telah na dei pouh teh, tami pueng puengcang rip a patuep awh teh, mon lah takhang hanelah coungkacoe ao awh. **42** Cathut ni hai tuk awh hanh, nangmouh koe lah kai kaawm hoeh, na tuk awh pawiteh taran hmalah na sung awh han telah kai ni ka dei e patetlah, **43** kai ni ka dei nakunghai nangmouh ni na tarawi awh hoeh. Cathut e kâ eknae hoi mon lah na luen awh. **44** Hatnavah mon dawkvah la kaawm e Amor miphunnaw ni nangmouh koe lah a tâco teh, khoi ni a rongyawn e patetlah nangmouh na kayo awh teh Seir hoi Hormah khopui totouh na thei awh. **45** Nangmouh hai bout na tho awh teh, Cathut hmalah na khui na ka awh. Hatei nangmae

na lawk hah Cathut ni thai hoeh. **46** Hatdawkvah Kadesh hmuen dawk yampa na o awh e patetlah moi ka saw lah na o awh.

2 Cathut ni kai koe bout a dei e patetlah kaimouh ni kamlang awh vaiteh, Tuipui paling kahrawng lahoi ka cei teh Seir mon hah moi ka saw lah na lawngven awh. **2** Cathut nihai, nangmouh ni atueng akuep nahen hete mon hah na lawngven awh toe. **3** Atunglah bout cet awh ei. **4** Nang ni tami pueng koe na dei pouh hane teh, na hmau Esaw miphunnaw a onae Seir ram teng vah, nangmouh na cei awh toteh ahnimouh ni a taki awh han. Hatdawkvah kâhruetuet awh. **5** Rek saueng hanh awh. Ahnimae ram hah, kai ni nangmouh na poe hoeh. Na coungroenae khok hmuen tittouh hai na poe hoeh. Seir mon hateh Esaw yo ka poe toe. **6** Nangmouh ni na canei nahane bu hoi tui hai thoseh, ahnimouh koe tangka hoi na ran awh han. **7** Nangmouh ni na tawksaknae pueng dawk, nangmae Cathut ni yawhawinae a poe toe. Hete kahrawngpui dawk nangmouh na lawngven awh e a kongnaw a panue. A kum 40 touh thung nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni nangmouh hoi cungtalah ao nah, banghai nangmouh dawk panki hoeh telah ati. **8** Seir ram kaawm e maimae hmau Esaw miphun koe cei awh teh, Elath khopui Eziongeber khopui hoi ka cet e lam tâphei koe ka dawn awh teh, haw hoi bout kamlang awh teh Moab kahrawng lam lahoi ka cei awh. **9** BAWIPA Cathut nihai, Moab khocanaw rucut poe awh hanh, tuk awh hanh, ahnimae ram kai ni na poe awh hoeh. Arab ram teh Lot miphunnaw kai ni yo ka poe toe telah ti pouh. **10** Ayan vah Anakim miphun patetlah ka rasang kalen e Em miphunnaw teh hote ram dawk ao awh. **11** Ahnimouh teh, Anakim miphunnaw patetlah ao e lah a pouk awh. Hatnavah Moab ram khocanaw ni ahnimanaw teh EM telah a kaw awh. **12** Ayan vah Hor taminaw teh Seir ram vah ao awh. Ahnimouh hah Esaw miphunnaw ni a thei awh teh, ahnimouh onae hmuen dawk ao awh. Hot patetlah Cathut ni a poe e ram hah Isarel miphunnaw ni ati awh. **13** Atu cet awh nateh Zered tui rakat awh haw telah a dei e patetlah Ahnimouh ni Zered tui a raka awh. **14** Kadeshbarnea hmuen koe ahmaloe phanae tueng koehoi ka tâco awh teh Zered tui rakanae tueng totouh kum 38 touh a ro. Cathut ni lawk a kam e patetlah ahmaloe e taran ka tuk thai e ransanaw pueng teh taminaw thungup hoi a due awh. **15** Ahnimouh raphoe hoeh roukrak, Cathut ni ahnimouh koehoi pâmit hanelah a kut a dâw. **16** Taran ka tuk thai e pueng tamihu thung e koug a pâmit sak hnukkhu, **17** Cathut ni nang teh Moab ram, **18** Ar ram a lungui vah sahnin na cei han. **19** Ammon miphunnaw teng na pha torei teh ahnimouh rucatnae poe awh hanh, reksaueng awh hanh. Ammon miphunnaw a onae ram hah kai ni nangmouh koe na poe hoeh. Hote ram teh Lot miphunnaw kai ni ka poe toe telah kai koe a dei. **20** Hote ram hai kalenpoung taminaw e hmuen doeh telah taminaw ni a pouk awh. Ayan e tueng dawk, hot patetlah taminaw ni ao awh. Ahnimouh hah Ammon ram khocanaw ni Zamzummim telah a kaw awh. **21** Hote miphun teh Anakim miphunnaw patetlah kalenpoung kapap poung e taminaw doeh. **22** Hatei Seir ram dawk kaawm e Esaw miphun e hmalah Hor taminaw hah Cathut ni a raphoe dawkvah, ahnimae hmuen dawk Esaw miphunnaw ni sahnin totouh ao e patetlah koug a pâmit teh ahnimae

hmuen dawk Arnonnaw ni ao awh. **23** Hot patetlah Hazrim khopui koehoi Gaza khopui totouh ouk kaawm e naw Avimnaw hai Kaptor khopui ka tâcawt e Kaptor taminaw ni a raphoe awh teh, ahnimanaw a onae hmuen dawk ao awh. **24** Nangmouh na thaw awh vaiteh cet awh haw, Arnon tuipui raka awh haw. Amor miphun, Heshbon siangpahrang Sihon hoi a talai hah nangmae kut dawk ka poe toung dawkvah, khosak awh nateh hote bawi hah tuk awh. **25** Tâmai rahim kaawm e pueng, miphunnaw ni sahnin nangmouh tâsue taki laihoi ao nahan ka sak han. Nangmae kamthang a thai awh vaiteh, puennae, pâyawnae, runae puenghoi a kâhmo awh han telah ati. **26** Kai hai Kedemoth kahrawng hoi Heshbon siangpahrang Sihon koehav patouneaw ka patoun vaiteh, **27** Aram lungui vah na cetsak haw, na lam dawk dueng ka dawn han. Avoilah aranglah ka phen mahoe. **28** Seir ram kaawm e Esaw miphun, Ar ram dawk kaawm e Moab miphunnaw ni kai dawk a sak awh e patetlah ka ca hane rawca thoseh, nei hane tui hai thoseh, tangka hoi yawt lawih. **29** Kai teh Cathut ni na poe e ram lah Jordan palang ka raka vaiteh ka pha hoehroukrak Seir ram lungui dawk khok hoi ka cet haw nei telah kâhuikonae lawk hoi ka dei nakunghai, **30** Kaimouh ka cei nahane Heshbon siangpahrang Sihon ni kâ na poe hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, sahnin kamnue e patetlah nangmae Cathut ni hote siangpahrang nangmae kut dawk na poe hanelah, lung a tha o sak, lungpatanae lungthin a poe. **31** Cathut ni hai Sihon siangpahrang hoi a talai hah na poe han. Hote talai hah râw lah na pang hanelah lat lawih telah a dei. **32** Hatnavah, Sihon siangpahrang teh amae tami puenghoi Jahaz vah maimanaw na tuk hanelah a tâco. **33** Maimae Cathut ni hote siangpahrang hah maimouh koe na poe teh, ama hoi a canaw hoi tami pueng ka thei awh. **34** Hatnavah ahnie khopui pueng ka tuk awh teh, napui tongpa, camonaw buet touh hai hlung laipalah koug ka pâmit awh. **35** Saringnaw, khopui dawk e hnopainaw dueng kamamouh hanlah ka la pouh awh. **36** Arnon tuipui teng kaawm e Aroer khopui hoi Gilead khopui totouh, tuipui teng kaawm e pueng khopuinaw thung, ka tâ thai hoeh e buet touh hai khopui awh hoeh. Maimae Cathut ni a cawngca pueng maimouh dawk na poe. **37** Hatnavah Ammon miphunnaw a onae talai, Jabbok tuipui hoi talai, mon dawk e khopui hoi maimae Cathut ni na cakâ pouh e bang buet touh hai ka hnai awh hoeh.

3 Hatnavah kaimouh kamlang awh teh Bashan lam lah ka cei awh. Bashan siangpahrang Og hai a taminaw hoi Edrei vah kaimouh na tuk hanlah a tho awh. **2** BAWIPA Cathut ni ahni hah taket awh hanh. Ama hoi a taminaw hai thoseh, a talai hai thoseh, nangmae kut dawk na poe awh han. Heshbon khopui dawk kaawm e Amor siangpahrang Sihon koe na sak e patetlah hete Siangpahrang koehai na sak han telah kai koe a dei. **3** Hottelah maimae BAWIPA Cathut ni Bashan Siangpahrang Og hoi a taminaw pueng hah maimae kut dawk na poe vaiteh, buet touh hai hlout laipalah, ka thei awh. **4** Hatnavah kaimouh ni khopui 60, Argob ram, Bashan ram, Og siangpahrang e uknaeram, khopui buet touh boehai hlung laipalah ka tuk awh. **5** Hote khopuinaw teh, ka rasang poung e rapan, longkhanaw hoi kacakpoung khopui lah ao. Alouk lae kho moikapap hai ka la awh, ka tuk awh teh koug ka

raphoe awh. 6 Heshbon siangpahrang Sihon koe ka sak awh e patetlah napui camo pueng koung ka thei awh. 7 Saringnaw hoi kho thung e hnopainaw teh kamamouh hanlah ka la awh. 8 Hatnavah Arnon palangpui hoi kamtawng teh, Hermon mon totouh, Jordan palang namran lah kaawm e Amor siangpahrang roi e kut dawk e Arnon yawn koehoi Hermon mon totouh e ram hah kaimouh ni ka la pouh awh. 9 Hermon mon hah Sidonnaw ni Sirion telah thoseh, Amornaw ni Senir telah thoseh a kaw awh. 10 Tanghling dawk e khopuinaw puenghoi Gilead uknaeram pueng Og siangpahrang Og khopui, Edrei khopui totouh, Bashan ram puengpa ka la pouh awh. 11 Kalenpounge miphun koehoi ka tho e Bashan siangpahrang Og ama duengdoeh ka hlout. Ayung dong 9, adangka dong 4 touh e sumikhun teh, Ammon ram Rabbah khopui vah ao nahoehmaw. 12 Hatnavah kaimouh ni la pouh e talai hah Arnon palang teng kaawm e Aroer khopui hoi kamtawng teh, Gilead mon a tangawn totouh khopuinaw hoi Reuben miphun hoi Gad miphunnaw ka poe toe. 13 Gilead mon a tangawn hoi Og siangpahrang ni a uknaeram kalenpounge hmuen telah kaw e Argob ram, Bashan ram pueng teh Manasseh miphunnaw atangawn ka poe toe. 14 Manasseh miphun Jair ni Argob ram pueng Geshur kho Maakath kho totouh a la pouh hnukkhu, Sahnin totouh amamae a min a ceisak e lahoi Havvoth- Jair ram telah a kaw awh. 15 Gilead khopui teh Makhir miphunnaw ka poe toe. 16 Reuben miphun, Gad miphunnaw teh, Gilead khopui hoi Arnon palangpui, alungui totouh Arnon ram khori Arabah palang pui totouh hai thoseh. 17 Jordan palang teng Kinnereth hoi Sodom tali e kanitholah kaawm e Arabah Pisgah khopui totouh e hai thoseh ka poe toe. 18 Hatnavah, kai ni, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni hete ram heh namamouh han roup na poe toe. 19 Hatnavah tarankahawi e pueng ni puengcang a kâmahrawk awh teh, na hmaunawngaha Isarel miphunnaw e a hmalah a cei awh han. 20 Cathut ni nangmouh karoumcalah na o sak awh van e patetlah hmaunawngahanaw ka poe hoeh roukrak thoseh, Jordan palang namran e nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e talai ahnimouh ni a la hoehnahlan totouh thoseh. Na yu na canaw, saringnaw ni hai kai ni na poe e khopuinaw dawk ao awh han. Nama koe saring moi ao e kai ni ka panue. Thaw ka cum toreii kai ni na la poe e patetlah nangmouh pueng teh lengkaleng na coe han kamcu e talai koe lah bout na ban awh han telah nangmouh kai ni lawk na thui awh. 21 Hatnavah Joshua hai, na BAWIPA ni hete siangpahrang kahni touh dawk a sak e hno pueng hah nang ni khei na hmu toe. Hot patetlah BAWIPA ni na phanae kho ramnaw dawk a sak han. 22 Nangmae Cathut ni nanfmouh koe lah kampangkhai dawkvah, ahnimanaw hah taket awh hanh. 23 Hatnavah Cathut koe ka kâhei e teh, 24 Oe Bawipa Jehovah, na san kai koe lentoe e hai thoseh, thaona e kut hai thoseh, sak na kamtawng toe. Nang e thaonae na kamnue sak e patetlah kalvan hoi talai dawk bang patet e cathut ni maw a sak thai han. 25 Kai teh Jordan palang namran lah ka raka teh, kahawipoung e ram hoi Lebanon mon koehoi kamtawng teh kahawi e monnaw na hmawt sak haw telah ka kâhei nakunghai, 26 Cathut ni nangmouh kecu dawk kai koe a lungkhuek dawkvah, ka lawk hah na thai pouh hoeh. Cathut ni hai a khout toe. Hete hno hoi kâseng e lawk hah bout na dei pouh hanh lawih. 27 Pisgah mon

som dawkvah luen nateh, kanitho, kanifloum, atung, aka lah kangwawi nateh ram hah khenhaw! Jordan tui rakat hanh. 28 Joshua hah lawk thui nateh, thapoe nateh ka bawm haw. Ahni ni hete miphun hmalah a cei vaiteh, na hmu e ram hah raw lah na pang sak han telah a ti. 29 Hottelah kaimouh teh Bethpeor namran lah kaawm e tanghling dawk ka o awh.

4 Oe Isarelnew nangmouh ni na hring awh teh, mintoenaw ni a baw e BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e ram na coe thai awh nahan, na sak awh hane kai ni na cangkhai e phunglawknaw hoi lawkcengnaenaw thai awh haw. 2 Kai ni kâ na poe e lawknaw dawk, bout na thap awh mahoe. Na rayu awh mahoe, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut e kâpoelawknaw hah na tarawi awh han. 3 Cathut ni Baalpeor kecu a sak e hah nangmouh ni na mit hoi na hmu awh toe. Baalpeor kângue pueng nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni nangmouh thung hoi be a raphoe toe. 4 Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut dawk kângue e pueng teh, sahnin ditouh na hring awh. 5 Nangmouh ni na cei awh vaiteh na coe hane ram dawk na sak awh hane kaie BAWIPA Cathut ni kâ na poe e patetlah, kai ni phunglawknaw hoi lawkcengnaenaw na cangkhai awh toe. 6 Hatdawkvah, hotnaw hah tarawi awh. Hottelah na sak pawiteh, phunglawk ka thai e tami pueng e hmalah nangmae lungangnae hoi panuenae a kamnue han. Ahnimouh ni hete miphunpui teh, lungangnae hoi panuenae hoi ka kawi e miphun katang doeh telah ati awh han. 7 Maimouh ni ratoum na pueng koe maimae BAWIPA Cathut ni na khet na yawt teh, na pahrennae coe e patetlah alouke cathut ni pahren e miphun apimouh kaawm boi. 8 Kai ni sahnin nangmouh koe ka ta e kâlawk patetlah, phunglawk hoi kalan lah lawkcengnae ka tawn e miphun kalen, apimouh kaawm. 9 Nangmouh ni Horeb mon van na Cathut hmalah, na kangdue awh navah na mit hoi na hmu awh e naw hah pahnim payon avai. Na hringyung thung na pâkuem thai awh nahan, namamouh kâhructuet awh. Kâyawm lahoi tarawi awh. Hotnaw hah na catounnaw hai cangkhai awh. 10 Hatnavah BAWIPA ni, taminaw kai koe kamkhueng sak haw. Ahnimouh ni talai van a hring na thung kai na taki thai awh nahan a catounnaw a cangkhai sak nahanelah ka lawk hah na thaisak han telah kai koe a dei e patetlah, 11 Nangmouh ni rek na tho awh teh mon khok koe na kamkhueng awh. Hatnavah, monsom hmai a kak teh kalvan lungui teh duktamang, tâmai hoi akawi teh duk a kamthim. 12 BAWIPA Cathut ni hmai thung hoi na pato, nangmouh ni a mei na hmawt laipalah lawk duengdoeh na thai awh. 13 Nangmouh ni na tarawi awh hane kâpoelawk 10 touh hah a dei teh, lungphen 2 touh dawk a thut. 14 Nangmouh ni na cei awh teh na coe aw hane ram dawk na sak aw hane nangmouh koe na cangkhai e phunglawknaw hoi lawkcengnaenaw hai Cathut ni kai koe kâ na poe. 15 Horeb vah Cathut ni, hmai thung hoi nangmouh koe lawk a dei navah bang e meilam hai na hmu aw hoi hoeh dawkvah, 16 Nangmouh ni tami napui tongpa mei 17 Talai van kaawm e saring mei, kalvan kamleng e tava mei, 18 Talai dawk vonpui hoi kâva e saring mei, talai thung tui dawk e tanga mei, hoi kâvan e kutsak hah, nangmouh ni bout na kamlang sin aw haw teh, namamouh han na sak hoeh nahanelah, 19 Kalvan lah na khet teh, Kanî, Thapa, Âsinaw tie kalvan e hno pueng na hmu navah, nangmae

BAWIPA Cathut ni, kalvan rahim kaawm e tami pueng koe a poe e hote hnonaw hah, na bawk aw h nahane alouke taminaw ni na pasawt thai aw h hoeh nahanelah, namahoima kâhruetcuet aw h. 20 Nangmouh teh sahnin e patetlah BAWIPA Cathut e râw ka coe e miphun lah na o sak nahan, nangmouh teh Izip ram sum thawngnae takhuen koehoi na tâcokhai aw h toe. 21 Hot dueng laipalah, nangmouh kecu daw k, kai koe Cathut a lungkhuek, Jordan tui namran lah rakat laipalah, na coe aw h hane Cathut ni na poe e ram thung vah kâen hoeh nahanelah law k a kam toe. 22 Hatdawkvah, hete ram daw k ka due han toe. Jordan tui ka rakat mahoeh nangmouh ni na raka aw h vaiteh hote kahawipoung e ram na coe aw h han. 23 Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni nangmouh koe na ta pouh e lawkkam na pahnim aw h teh, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni a cakâ e kutsak na sak aw h hoeh nahan, namahoima kâhruetcuet aw h. 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut teh ka kang e hmai, dipma Cathut doeh. 25 Nangmouh ni na mincanaw na sak aw h teh, hote ram daw k moikasawlah na o aw h hnukkhu, koug na raw k aw h teh buetbuet touh e mei hoi kâlat lah kutsak na sak aw h teh, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut a lung hoe na khuek sak aw h pawiteh, 26 Jordan tui na raka aw h teh na coe aw h hane ram thung vah, a ro hoehnahlan na kahma aw h han. Moikasawlah kho na sak aw h laipalah, khoeroe na kahmakata aw h han telah nangmae kong daw k na ka panuek khai e lah sahnin kalvan hoi talai ka palaw. 27 Cathut ni hai nangmouh teh Jentelnaw koe alouklouk lah na kâkapek sak vaiteh, hrek lah kaawm e Jentelnaw koe youn touh na cawi aw h han. 28 Hote hmuen daw k, tami kut hoi sak e, hmawt thai hoeh, thai thai hoeh, cat thai hoeh, a hmui ka thai thai hoeh e thing cathut, talung cathutnaw hah nangmouh ni na baw k aw h han. 29 Hateiteh, hote hmuen daw k nangmae BAWIPA Cathut hah bout tawng han na ngai aw h toteh, lungthin abuemlahoi na tawng aw h pawiteh na hmu aw h han. 30 Nangmouh ni hmalae tueng daw k, rucatnae na khang aw h toteh, hete hnonaw puenghoi na kâhmo aw h navah, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut koe lah bout na ban aw h teh, law k na tarawi aw h pawiteh, 31 nangmae Cathut teh pahrennae ka tawn e lah ao daw kvah, nangmanaw na pahnawt aw h mahoeh, na raphoe aw h mahoeh, law k a kam e pahnim mahoeh. 32 Cathut ni talai daw k tami sak kamtawng hoi nangmouh na o hoehnahlan kaloum tangcoung e atueng daw k e hnonaw pueng hah, kalvan apoutnae koehoi avanglah apoutnae koe totouh pacei aw h. Hettelah e kalenpounge hno kaawm boi na ou. Het patetlah e hno kamthang thai boi aw h na ou. 33 Cathut ni hmai thung hoi a dei e law k nangmouh ni na thai aw h e patetlah alouke miphun ni a thai teh hloutnae a coe aw h boi na ou. 34 Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni, Izip ram nangmae hmalah a sak e patetlah mitnout panuena e hoi, kângairu hnonaw a saknae, kâtuknae a phasaknae, thaona e kut dâwnae, taki ka tho e vision a sak e lahoi, alouke cathut ni a cei teh, miphun buet touh koehoi buet touh ama hanelah ouk a la boi ou. 35 BAWIPA Cathut lah a onae hai thoseh, BAWIPA hoeh laipalah teh alouke cathut a ohoehnae hai thoseh, nangmouh na panue sak hanelah, hotnaw hah nangmouh koe a kamnu e sak. 36 Nangmouh na cangkhai aw h teh, kalvan hoi law k na thaisak toe. Talai van vah kalenpounge hmai hai na hmu sak teh, hmai

thung hoi law k hah na thai aw h toe. 37 Nangmae mintoenaw ka pahren daw kvah, a catoun hah ka rawi toe. 38 Nangmouh hlak a tha a sai aw h vaiteh, kapap poung e miphunnaw nangmae hmalah hoi ka pâlei teh, sahnin e boibo e lah, a ram daw k a phakhai vaiteh, râw coe sak hanelah, hnotithainae lahoi, Izip ram lahoi na hmalah a hrawi toe. 39 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA Cathut teh lathueng lae kalvan hoi rahim lae talai van hai thoseh, Cathut lah ao teh, alouke cathut aw m hoeh tie hah, sahnin panuek aw h, na lung thung pâkuem aw h. 40 Nangmouh hoi na catounnaw ni khosak ahawi nahan, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e ram daw k, hring saw nahan thoseh, sahnin kai ni law k na thui aw h e kâpoelawknaw hah, na tarawi aw h han telah Mosi ni a dei. 41 Hatnavah, imri hah taran laipalah, ka thet payon e tami teh, 42 a yawng vaiteh, a hring hlout nahanelah Jordan palang kanîtholah khopui 3 touh Mosi ni a ta pouh. 43 Hete khopuinaw e min teh, Reuben miphun onae kahrawng, Bezer khopui, Gad miphun onae, Gilead ram daw k Ramoth khopui, Manasseh miphun onae Bashan ram Golan khopuinaw doeh. 44 Hete kâlawk teh Mosi ni Isarelnew koe a poe e lah ao. 45 Ahnimouh ni Izip ram hoi a tâco aw h hnukkhu, Heshbon khopui kaawm e, Amor siangpahrang Sihon e ram thung, Jordan tui kanîtholah, Bethpeor khopui daw k kaawm e tanghling daw k Mosi ni a dei e phunglawknaw hoi lawkcengnaenaw doeh. 46 Mosi hoi Isarelnew teh Izip ram hoi a tâco aw h hnukkhu hote siangpahrang hoi, 47 Bashan siangpahrang Og tie Jordan tui namran lah kanîtholah, kaawm e Amon siangpahrang 2 touh a thei teh, 48 Ahnima e ram hah Arnon tui teng kaawm e Aroer khopui, Hermon mon tie Zion mon totouh thoseh, 49 Jordan tui kanîtho hoi, kâkuen e talîpui teng, Arabah Pisgah totouh a lawp aw h.

5 Mosi ni Isarelnew a pâkhueng teh, Isarelnew thai aw h haw, na kamtu aw h e kâhruetcuet lahoi na hringkhai thai aw h nahan, sahnin ka dei e phunglawk hah kahawicalah thai aw h haw. 2 Maimae BAWIPA Cathut ni Horeb mon daw k maimouh hoi, law k a kam aw h toe. 3 Hote lawkkam hah Cathut ni maimae mintoenaw hoi dueng a sak e tho hoeh, sahnin kahring rah niteh, hi kaawm e maimouh puenghoi hai sak e lah ao. 4 BAWIPA ni mon daw kvah hmai thung hoi, minhmai kadangka lah a dei toe. 5 Hatnavah nangmouh ni hmai na taki aw h teh, mon daw k na luen ngam aw h hoeh daw kvah, kai teh BAWIPA Cathut e law k na poe e hah dei hanelah BAWIPA hoi nangmae rahak ka kangdue. 6 A dei e law k hateh, nangmouh san lah na onae Izip ram hoi na ka tâcawtkhai e nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh. 7 Kai hloilah Cathut alouke na baw k mahoeh. 8 Kalvan hai thoseh, talai daw k hai thoseh, talai thung tui thung hai thoseh, kaawm e hoi kâvan e meikaphawk banghai namamouh han lah na sak aw h mahoeh. 9 A hmalah tabo laihoi baw k hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae Cathut, Kai teh dipmasin Cathut, kai na kamaitoenaw e catoun, se thum se pali totouh a napanaw e yon hah a canaw daw k ka pathung e Cathut, 10 Kai hah lungpataw niteh, kaie kâpoelaw k ka tarawi e a catounnaw koe a thongsang totouh pahrennae kamnu e sak e Cathut lah ka o. 11 Na BAWIPA Cathut e min hah laithoe koe lah na deirumram mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a min laithoe lah dei

e yon a tawn telah BAWIPA ni a panue. **12** Na BAWIPA Cathut ni lawk na thui e patetlah Sabbath hnin thoungsak hanelah ya aw. **13** Hnin taruk touh thung thaw na tawk han. **14** A hnin sari hnin teh BAWIPA Cathut e Sabbath hnin doeh, hote hnin dawk nama hoi na canaw, san napui, san tongpa, maito, la, na saring pueng, na imyin hai thaw tawk mahoe. Longkha thung duem na o e patetlah san napui san tongpanaw ni duem ao aw han. **15** Nang teh Izip ram san lah na onae thoseh, na BAWIPA Cathut ni a thaonae kut a dâw teh, hote ram hoi hnin na tâcokhai e pouk haw. Hote a kong daw nang ni Sabbath hnin na ya han telah BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei. **16** BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e ram dawkvah, na hring a saw teh na yawhawi nahanelah, BAWIPA Cathut ni lawk na thui e patetlah na manu hoi na pa barilawa. **17** Tami thet hanh. **18** Uicuk hanh. **19** Ayâ e hno parawt hanh. **20** Na Imri koe, kahmanhoe e kapanuekkhaikung lah awm hanh. **21** Na imri e a yu lungraduek hanh. Na imri e im, law, a san napui, a san tongpa, la, maito, hoi hnopai pueng buet touh boehai noenae lungthin tawn hanh telah a ti. **22** Hete lawknaw heh mon daw k hoi, hmai tâmai duk kamthim e kahmot e a thung hoi BAWIPA ni puenghoi kacaipoung lawk hoi nangmouh kamkhueng e rangpuinaw koe a dei. Rek bout dei hoeh toe. Hote lawknaw haiyah lungphen kahni touh daw k a thut teh kai koe na poe. **23** Nangmouh ni hmo na thung e lawk na thai aw h teh, Monsom hmai a kak lahun nah, nangmae catounnaw daw k e khobawinaw hoi kacuenaw kai koe a tho aw h teh, **24** maimae BAWIPA Cathut ni a bawilennae hoi a lentoenae maimouh koe a kamnue sak toe. Hmai thung hoi lawk hah maimouh ni thai aw h toe. Cathut teh tami hoi a kâhmo teh a kâpato eiteh, tami teh a hring rah tie panue aw h toe. **25** Maimouh teh bangkongmaw atu due aw h han vaw. Hete taki ka tho poung hmai ni maimouh teh na kak aw h han toe. Maimae BAWIPA Cathut e lawk dei e hah bout thai aw h pawiteh, due aw h han doeh toe. **26** Ka hring Cathut ni hmai thung hoi a dei e lawk hah, maimouh ni thai aw h e patetlah, apipatet e tami ni maw ka thai ni teh ka hring vaw. **27** Nang ni a tengpam cet nateh maimae BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei e pueng thai aw h haw. Maimae BAWIPA Cathut ni kai koe na dei pouh e pueng patuen dei pouh haw. Kaimouh ni ka thai aw h vaiteh ka tarawi aw h han. **28** Hottelaw nangmouh ni kai koe na dei aw h e lawk BAWIPA ni a thai. BAWIPA Cathut nihai, hete miphun ni nang koe a dei e lawk ka thai, a dei e lawk pueng teh ahawi. **29** Ahnimouh hoi a catounnaw ni ahawinae a hmu nahanelah, kai na taki aw h teh kâpoelawknaw pueng hah pou a tarawi ngainae lungthin hoi kawi aw h naseh. **30** Rimnaw koe lah bout ban a leih telah dei pouh. **31** Nang teh hete hmuen daw k ka teng kangdout. Ahnimouh kai ni ka coe sak e ram daw k a sak aw h hane ahnimouh cangkhai hane kâpoelawk, phunglawk hoi lawkcengnae pueng ka dei han telah a ti. **32** Hatdawkvah maimae BAWIPA Cathut ni kâ na poe e patetlah nangmouh ni na sak aw h nahan, na kâhruetcuat aw h han. Avoilah nakunghai, aranglah nakunghai na phen takhai aw h mahoe. **33** Nangmouh na coe aw h hane ram daw k, nangmouh ni duethinae daw k hoi na hlout aw h vaiteh, hringyung saw nahanelah, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei e lamthungnaw pueng daw k na dawn aw h han.

6 Nangmouh hoi na mincanaw ni namamae BAWIPA Cathut hah na taki aw h vaiteh, **2** Kai ni na poe e naw, pueng hah hringyung thung na tarawi thai e hoi, na hringyung a vang sak thai nahan na cei aw h vaiteh, na coe hane ram daw k, na sak aw h hane kai ni na cangkhai hanlah, nangmae Cathut ni lawk na poe e kâpoelawknaw, phunglawknaw hoi lawkcengnaenaw hateh, **3** Oe Isarel miphun, mintoenaw e Cathut e lawkkam patetlah nang ni sanu tui, khoitui a lawngnae ram daw k na yawhawi aw h teh, na pungdaw aw h nahan thai aw h, kâhruetcuat lahoi tarawi aw h. **4** Oe Isarel miphun thai aw h haw, maimae BAWIPA Cathut teh buet touh dueng e BAWIPA la doeh ao. **5** Nange BAWIPA Cathut hah, na lungthin abuemlah, na hringnae abuemlah hoi thaonae abuemlahoi lungpataw haw. **6** Sahnin kai ni na poe e lawk hah na lung daw k na pâkuem han. **7** Hote lawk hah panki lahoi na canaw na cangkhai han. Im daw k tahung nahai thoseh, cei nahai thoseh, i nahai thoseh, thaw nahai thoseh, hote lawk hah na dei pouh aw h han. **8** Hote lawk hai na kut daw k mitnout nahanelah thoseh, na mit rahak hai thoseh na bet han. **9** Im takhang, khopui longkha daw k hai na thut han. **10** Na kangdue sak hoe e khopuinaw hai thoseh, hnokahawi hoi kakawi e innaw hai thoseh, **11** tuikhu na tai hoe e hai thoseh, na patue hoe e misur takha hoi olivekungnaw hai thoseh, nang na poe hanelah na pa Abraham, Isak, Jakop, koe lawkkam e ram koe nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni na hravi aw h vaiteh kaboumcalah na ca aw h han. **12** San lah na onae Izip ram lahoi nangmouh na ka tâcawtkhai e BAWIPA Cathut na pahnim aw h hoe h nahan, namamouh kâhruetcuat aw h. **13** Na BAWIPA Cathut hah na taki aw h han. Hote Cathut dueng na bawk aw h han. A min lahoi thoe hai na kâbo aw h hanh. **14** Alouke Cathut, na tengpam e miphunnav e cathut hnuk na kâbang aw h mahoe. **15** Nangmae Cathut teh nangmouh daw k dipma Cathut doeh. Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut teh nangmouh koe a lungkhuek vaiteh, talai van hoi na raphoe han tie taki hane ao. **16** Nangmouh ni Massah hmuen daw k na tanouk e patetlah na BAWIPA Cathut hah tanouk aw h hanh. **17** BAWIPA Cathut ni na hruek pouh aw h e kapanuekkhaikung, lawkkam, kâpoelawknaw hah panki lahoi na tarawi aw h han. **18** Nang na hlout nahanelah, **19** BAWIPA Cathut e a lawkkam patetlah tarannaw pueng, nangmae hmalah hoi ka pâlei vaiteh, nangmae na mintoenaw koe ka kam e ram hah na coe aw h vaiteh, na o sak nahan, BAWIPA Cathut hmalah kalan e hno sak aw h. **20** Hmalae tueng daw k na canaw ni, kaimae Cathut ni na poe e lawkpanuesaknae, phunglawknaw hoi lawkcengnaenaw hah bangmaw a deingai telah na pacer aw h pawiteh, **21** Nang ni kaimanaw Izip ram daw k Faro siangpahrang e san lah ka o aw h nah BAWIPA e a thaonae kut hoi kaimanaw hah Izip ram hoi na tâcokhai aw h. **22** BAWIPA nihai, lentoe kângairunae hah Izip ram hoi Faro imthungkhu lathueng hai thoseh, maimae hmaitung a sak hnukkhu, **23** Mintoenaw koe a kam e ram daw k na kâenkhai teh hmuen na poe hanelah hote ram daw k hoi na tâcokhai aw h. **24** BAWIPA ni sahnin totouh na lungma e patetlah hringnae na hlung pouh nahanelah, maimouh hawi nahanlah hete phunglawknaw pueng tarawi han. BAWIPA Cathut taki hanelah lawk na thui aw h. **25** Hatdawkvah, maimae BAWIPA ni kâ na poe e patetlah, hete kâpoelawknaw pueng a hmalah

tarawi nahanelah, na kâhruetcuet pawiteh, lannae koe na pha aw h han telah, bout na dei aw h han.

7 Nange BAWIPA Cathut ni na coe aw h hane ram daw k na kâenkhai aw h vaiteh, Hit, Gîrgashite tami, Amor tami, Kanaan tami, Parizzite tami, Hiv tami, Jubusitnaw nangmouh hlak kalen ka rasang e miphun 7 touh hah a pâlei teh, 2 nangmae kut daw k bout na poe aw h navah, na thei aw h vaiteh capingkacailah na raphoe aw h han, ahnimouh hoi lawkkamnae na sak aw h mahoe h, na lungma aw h mahoe h. **3** Ahnimouh hoi yuvâ lah na aw m aw h mahoe h, na canu hoi na capa, a capa hoi na canu na kâyuva sak mahoe h. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni na ca hah kai koe thokhai laipalah, alouke cathut baw k hanelah a pasaw t aw h han. Hatnavah BAWIPA lungkhueknae hoi nangmouh tang na raphoe avai. **5** Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh daw k bangtelamaw ka sak han, ahnimae thuenngae pueng ka raphoe han, kutsak pueng ka raphoe han. Asherahkungnaw ka tâtueng han. Thuk e meeikaphaw k pueng hmai ka pau pouh han. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh BAWIPA Cathut hanelah kathounge miphun doeh. Talai van kaaw m e miphun hlak nange BAWIPA Cathut ni coe kamcu e miphun lah o sak nahan nang teh na rawi toe. **7** Nang teh alouke miphun hlak hoe na pap daw kvah, BAWIPA Cathut ni na lungpatawnae daw k na rawi e tho hoeh, nang teh Jentelnaw hlak hoe na youn. **8** BAWIPA Cathut ni nang na lungma daw k thoseh, na mintoenaw koe lawkkam ka raphoe han ka ngai hoeh daw k thoseh, san lah na onae Izip ram ka uk e Faro siangpahrang kut daw k hoi thaonae kut hoi nangmouh na tâcokhai aw h toe. **9** Hatdawkvah, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut teh Cathut katang, yuemkamcu e Cathut, Bawipa ka lungpataw ni teh phunglaw k katarawinaw e se a thongsang totouh lawkkam acak teh pahrennae kamnu e Cathut, **10** BAWIPA kamaithoenaw raphoe hanelah, amamouh hmalah yon pathung e Cathut tie hah panue k aw h. BAWIPA kamaithoenaw minhmai khi laipalah, amamae hmaitung yon moi a pathung han. **11** Hatdawkvah, sahni na poe e phunglawknaw hoi kâpoelawknaw hoi lawkcengnaenaw hah na tarawi aw h han. **12** Hote lawkcengnaenaw nang ni na tarawi hanelah, lawk na ngâi pawiteh, na BAWIPA Cathut ni na mintoenaw hanlah lawk a kam e lawkkam hoi lungmanae hah nangmae lathueng a kangning sak han. **13** Ahni ni nang hah na lungpataw vaiteh, yawhawinae na poe han, na pungdaw sak han. Na poe hane na mintoenaw koe lawkkam e ram daw k, na khe e na canaw hai thoseh, nange talai, a pawhi k, cang, misurtui, satui, maito a pungdaw, tuhunaw hai thoseh yawhawi ka poe han. **14** Nang teh miphun pueng hlak yawhawinae hoe ka coe e lah na o vaiteh, nang daw k ka ting e tongpa napui buet touh hai aw m mahoe h. Saringnaw daw k ka ting e tongpa napui buet touh hai aw m mahoe h. **15** Cathut nihai, patawpanat pueng nang koehoi ka takhoe vaiteh, na panue e Izip ram e pataw kathoutnaw nang daw k ka phat sak mahoe h. Nang ka maithoe e naw koe ka pha sak han. **16** Nange BAWIPA Cathut ni nang daw k na poe e miphun pueng a raphoe han. Na mit ni ahnimanaw na pahren mahoe h. Ahnimae cathut na baw k mahoe h. Na baw k pawiteh, na kamthui na rawp nahanelah ao han. **17** Na lung thung hoi hete miphunnaw heh maimouh

hlak hoe apaphnawn, bangtelamaw pâlei thai aw h han na tet aw h pawiteh, **18** ahnimouh taket hanh, BAWIPA Cathut ni Faro hoi Izip tami pueng koe a sak e hah pahnim hanh aw h, **19** Tanouknae kalenpoung na mit hoi na hmu e naw hai thoseh, na BAWIPA Cathut ni na tâcokhai navah na patue e mitnoutnaw hai thoseh, thaonae kut a dâw e hai thoseh, kheikhei na pouk aw h han. Hot patetvanlah, nang ni na taki e miphunnaw koe nange BAWIPA Cathut ni a sak han. **20** Hothloilah, ka cawi rah niiteh, kâhrawknaw a due hoehroukrak nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni, khoingannaw ahnimouh koe a patouh han. **21** Ahnimouh kecu daw k na lungpuen aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, takikathopoung nangmae BAWIPA Cathut teh nangmouh koe ao. **22** Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni hote miphunnaw teh paiyai lahoi nangmouh koehoi na pâlei pouh han. Kahrawng e sarangnaw nangmouh koe lah pung langvaih tie puen han ao teh, ahnimouh tang pâlei kawi nahoe h. **23** Hatnavah Cathut ni ahnimouh nangmouh koe na poe vaiteh, koung a raw k totouh kalenpoung rawknae ka pha sak han. **24** Ahnimae Siangpahrangnaw hai nangmae kut daw k na poe vaiteh, ahnimae min taluena kalvan rahim vah raphoe han. Ahnimouh ka raphoe hoehroukrak nangmae hmalah apihai kang dout thai e aw m mahoe h. **25** A sak e meikaphawknaw pueng hmai pau pouh han. Kutsak daw k kaaw m e sui ngun na noe mahoe h, na lat mahoe h, na lat pawiteh yon lah ao hane ngaihri kawi ao. Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni a panuet. **26** Panuet kawi na im daw k thokhai hanh, na thokhai pawiteh, nang teh hot patetlah thoebo han kawi lah doeh na o tie taki ao. Hot patet e hno hah nang ni khoeroe na panuet han, thoebo kawi e hno doeh.

8 Nang teh na hring vaiteh na pungdaw nahan BAWIPA Cathut ni na mintoenaw koe kam pouh e ram daw k na cei vaiteh, na coe nahanelah, sahni kai ni lawk na poe e kâpoelaw k pueng na tarawi nahalan na kâhruetcuet han. **2** Nange BAWIPA Cathut ni kâpoelaw k tarawi nginae lung na tawn hoi tawn hoeh e na tanouk aw h teh, ka loum tangcoung kum 40 touh thung kahrawngum vah na hrawinae naw hah na pahnim aw h mahoe h. **3** Hottelah na lungthin rahnoum aw h teh, kahaikahlam lah na o sak navah, na panue e nahoe h, na mintoenaw ni panue boihoeh e manna hoi na kaw k aw h teh, tami teh vaiyei hoi dueng hring hoeh, BAWIPA e law k lahoi doeh hring tie a panue sak. **4** Kum 40 touh thung hnicu hai pawn hoeh na khok hai phing hoeh. **5** A na pa ni a ca a toun e patetlah na BAWIPA Cathut ni na toun tie na lung hoi na pouk han. **6** Hatdawkvah, a lamthung na dawn teh BAWIPA taki lahoi kâpoelawknaw na tarawi han. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, na BAWIPA Cathut ni kahawi e ram, tanghling, mon daw k hoi ka phue k e tuipui, sokca, tuihnu, tuiim hoi ka kawi e ram, **8** catur, barli, misurkung, thaibunglungkungnaw, talekung, hoi ka kawi e ram, olive satui, khoitui hoi ka kawi e ram, **9** voutnae aw m laipalah, ka boum lah canae ram, sumtalung hoi a kawi teh, mon daw k hoi rahum tainae ram koe nangmouh hah na hrawi aw h. **10** Kahawi poung e ram na poe aw h daw kvah, kaboumcalah na ca aw h toteh, na BAWIPA Cathut e a lungmanae na pholen aw h han. **11** Sahni kai ni na poe e kâpoelawknaw, phunglawknaw, hoi lawkcengnaenaw tarawihoe hnae lahoi Cathut na pahnim aw h

hoeh nahanlah sahnin kai ni kâ na poe awh. 12 Ka boum lah na ca teh im kahawi dawk na o navah, 13 nangmae tu, maito, sui, ngun hoi hnopai naw apung toteh, 14 na kâoup teh, yampa vah santoungnae Izip ram hoi na ka tâcawtkhai e, 15 hmai tahrûn, aikamnaw apap teh, tui kahran ti ohoehnae hmuen, takikathopounge kahrawngum dawk na ka hrawi niteh, hmai talung thung hoi tui ka tâcawt sak e, 16 nang hah na tanouk teh, a hnukteng na pahren nahanelah, na mintoenaw ni panue boihoeh e mana hoi kahrawngum na kakawkkung nange BAWIPA Cathut hah na pahnim awh teh, 17 Ka Bahu, ka thaonae kut hoi hete hno kai ni ka tawn toe telah na lungthung hoi na pouk hoeh nahan kâhrûetcuete awh. 18 Na BAWIPA Cathut duengdoeh na pouk han, Bangkongtetpawiteh, na mintoenaw kam pouh e lawkkam hah, sahnin e patetlah caksak nahanelah, hnopai hmuthainae na kapoekung teh Cathut doeh. 19 Na BAWIPA Cathut na pahnim awh teh, alouke cathutnaw na hnai awh teh na bawk awh pawiteh, rawknae dawk na pha katang awh han. Sahnin kai teh nangmouh koe kapanuekkhaikung lah ka o. 20 Na BAWIPA Cathut e lawk hah na ngâi awh hoeh dawkvah Jentelnaw nangmae na hmalah ka raphoe e patetlah nangmouh hai na raphoe awh han.

9 Oe Isarelnew thai awh haw. Nangmouh hlak a thakasai e miphun hai thoseh, kalvan kadeng e rapan hoi ka kawi e khopuinaw hai thoseh, 2 Anakim miphun hmalah bangtelah vai kangdue thai tie lawk na thai teh, na panue e Anakim miphun tie kalenpounge miphun hai thoseh, tuk nateh lawp hanelah atu Jordan tui raka tawmlei toe. 3 Hatdawkvah, na BAWIPA Cathut ni na hmalah a cei teh, ka kang e hmai patetlah ao teh, ahnimouh a raphoe vaiteh, na hmaitung vah, a tabo han tie hah na lungkuep awh. Cathut ni a dei e patetlah nang ni ahnimouh na pâlei awh vaiteh karang poung lah na raphoe awh han. 4 BAWIPA na Cathut ni ahnimouh nang koehoi a pâlei hnukkuh, nang ni kaie lannae dawk doeh BAWIPA ni hete ram ka kut dawk na poe telah na pouk payon vaih. Hote miphunnaw hawihoe e dawk BAWIPA ni ka hmaitung hoi a pâlei telah pouk awh. 5 Na sak awh e hnokahawi dawk hai thoseh, lannae dawk hoi hai thoseh, hote ram a coe awh hane nahoe. Hete miphunnaw hawihoe dawk hoi thoseh, BAWIPA ni na pa Abraham, Isak, Jakop koe lawkkam e lawk hah, a caksak nahan na Cathut ni ahnimouh na hmalah hoi a pâlei e doeh. 6 Hatdawkvah, na BAWIPA ni nama e na hawinae dawk hoi, kahawipoung e ram na poe e nahoe, nang teh na lahuen ka cak e miphun doeh. 7 Nang ni kahrawngum vah BAWIPA lung na khuek sak e hah, pahnim hanh. Izip ram hoi na tâco pasuek nah, hete hmuen koe na pha a totouh, BAWIPA koe taran lah na thaw awh. 8 Horeb vah BAWIPA a lung na khuek sak awh teh, nangmouh raphoe hane totouh, BAWIPA hah a lungkhuek. 9 BAWIPA hoi lawkkamnae thutnae talung, lungphen la hanelah, mon lah ka luen navah, hnin 40 touh thung vaiyei hoi tui ka catnet laipalah, mon vah ka o. 10 BAWIPA Cathut ni lungphen kahni touh Cathut e kut hoi that e na poe. Na kamkhueng hnin vah, mon som hmai dawk hoi a dei e lawknaw ao. 11 Ahnin 40 arum 40 akupep navah hote lawkkam lungphen kahni touh e teh, BAWIPA Cathut ni kai koe na poe. 12 Hahoi BAWIPA ni Thaw nateh karang cathuk leih. Izip ram hoi na tâcokhai e

taminaw a rawk awh toe, tarawi hane ka poe e lamthung a phen awh toe. Kutsak meikapawk doeh a bawk awh toe. 13 BAWIPA ni, hete miphunnaw ka khet nah, a lahuen mangkhak e miphunnaw doeh. 14 Ka madueng na awm sak awh. Ahnimouh kai ni ka raphoe han. A min hai kalvan rahim vah ka raphoe han. Nang teh ahnimouh hlak tha na sai sak vaiteh, miphun ka pungdaw sak han telah a ti. 15 Hatnavah lawkkam talung kahni touh ka sin teh, ka kamlang teh hmai ka kang e mon dawk hoi ka kum. 16 Nangmouh ni, BAWIPA Cathut koe na yon awh teh, maito meikapawk hlun awh teh, Cathut ni lawk na poe e lamthung karang poung lah, na phen awh toe tie ka hmu navah, 17 Kut roi hoi ka patuep e lungphen, kahni touh e hah nangmae hmaitung vah ka raphei. 18 Nangmouh ni, BAWIPA lung na khuek sak nahanelah, a hmalah yonnae na sak awh e yon pueng dawkvah, yampa e patetlah BAWIPA hmalah ka tabo teh, hnin 40 rum 40 touh vaiyei hoi tui catnet laipalah ka o. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni nangmouh na raphoe hanlah, puenghoi lungkhueknae a tâco sak e kai ni ka taki. Hatnavah BAWIPA ni kaie ka lawk bout na thai pouh. 20 BAWIPA ni Aron raphoe hanelah a lung puenghoi a khuek dawkvah, Aron hane lahai ka ratoum. 21 Yonnae tie na sak awh e maitoca hah ka la teh, a tui lah kalawng sak. A kanuikapin lah rekrek ka kanawi teh, mon dawk hoi ka lawng e palang dawk ka tâkhawng. 22 Taberah, Messah hmuen, Kiborthhattavaah hmuen koe hai, nangmouh ni BAWIPA hah a lungkhuek nahanlah na sak awh. 23 Kadeshbarnea hoi BAWIPA ni cet awh nateh, kai ni na poe e ram hah lat awh. Nangmouh na patoun awh navah, nangmouh ni nangmae BAWIPA e kâ poe e na kangek awh. BAWIPA na yuem awh hoeh, lawk hai ngâi laipalah na o awh. 24 Ka panue hnin hoi nangmouh teh BAWIPA hah na taran awh toe. 25 BAWIPA ni nangmouh na raphoe han telah a dei dawkvah, kai teh yampa e patetlah hnin 40 rum 40 touh ka tabo. 26 BAWIPA koe, Oe Bawipa Jehovah, lentoenae hoi na ratang teh, thaonae kut hoi Izip hoi na tâcokhai e, nange râw lah kaawm e hete taminaw hah raphoe hanh loe. 27 Nange san Abraham, Isak, Jakop hah pahnim hanh. Hete miphunnaw teh a lungpatanae, a yonnae hoi a hawihoehnae pâkuem pouh hanh. 28 Hottelah hoeh pawiteh, tâconae ram dawk e taminaw ni, Cathut ni a kam pouh e ram dawk, a thokhai thai hoeh dawkvah, a hmu ngaihoeh dawk na ou, kahrawngum thei hanelah a ngai dawk na ou ati han nahoehmaw. 29 Hetnaw teh lentoenae hoi, na kut na dâw teh, na tâcokhai e nange râwnaw doeh telah kai ni ka ratoum.

10 Hat navah, Cathut ni ahmaloe e talung kahni touh e patetlah talung kahni touh bout bo e, kai ka onae koe takhang loe, thingkong hai sak loe. 2 Na raphei e hmaloe e talung dawk thut e lawk patetlah apâhni e talung dawk bout ka thut han rak, hote talung teh thingkong thung na hruek han ati. 3 Kai ni Anri thing e thingkong ka sak teh ahmaloe e talung patetlah talung kahni touh ka bo teh, hote talung ka sin teh mon lah ka luen. 4 Na kamkhueng awh hnin vah, BAWIPA ni mon vah hmai thung hoi a dei e kâpaelawk 10 touh hah, ahmaloe e ca thut e patetlah BAWIPA ni a thut teh kai hah na poe. 5 Ka kamlang teh mon hoi ka kum. Ka sak tangcoung e thingkong thung hote lungphen ka hruek teh, BAWIPA ni dei e patetlah hote thingkong thung vah atu ao. 6 Mon dawkvah

yampa ka onae tueng patetlah hnin 40 rum 40 touh bout ka o teh, hat nahai BAWIPA ni nangmouh raphoe hoeh nahan kaie ka lawk hah a thai. 7 BAWIPA ni, thaw haw, hete miphunnaw koe poe hanelah, na mintoenaw koe lawkkamnae ram koe lah a cei awh vaiteh, a lawp awh nahan ahnimaie hmalah cet telah ati. 8 Isarelnaw teh Moserah hmuen koehoi a cei awh teh, Bennejaakan hmuen dawk a roe awh. 9 Hote hmuen koehoi a kamthaw awh teh, Horakeikat hmuen koe a roe awh. Hote hmuen koehoi bout a kamthaw awh teh, sawkca tui apapnae koe Jotbathah hmuen koe a roe awh. Haw hoi bout a cei awh teh, Eziongeber hmuen koe a roe awh. Hote hmuen koehoi a cei awh teh, Zinahtokadesh hmuen koe a roe awh. Hote hmuen koehoi bout a cei awh teh, Moserah mon dawk a roe awh. Hote hmuen koe Aron a due teh a pakawp awh. A capa Eleazar ni a na pa yueng lah a tawk. 10 Levih miphunnaw teh Cathut lawkkam thingkong a hrarm sak hanelah thoseh, a hmalah kangdue vaiteh a thaw tawk sak hanelah thoseh, a kâtawwnae hoi yawhawinae poe sak hanlah thoseh, sahnin totouh ahnimaie lah ao. 11 Hatdawkvah, Levih miphunnaw teh a hmaunawngghanaw hoi ham reirei coe awh mahoeh. Râw hah coe awh mahoeh. Na BAWIPA Cathut ni lawk na kam pouh e patetlah BAWIPA teh a coe awh hane râw la doeh ao. 12 Oe Isarel, BAWIPA na Cathut taket haw, a lamthung dawwnae, na BAWIPA Cathut hah na lungthin abuemlahoi, na hringnae abuem lahoi lungpataw nateh a thaw tawknae, 13 na hawi nahanlah sahnin ka dei e BAWIPA e phunglawk tarawinae hoeh laipalah teh na BAWIPA ni bang thaw mouh a hei va. 14 Kalvan hoi kalvannaw hai thoseh, talai hoi talai hno pueng hai thoseh, na BAWIPA ni a tawn e doeh. 15 Hatnavah, na BAWIPA ni na mintoenaw hah a lungpataw teh, sahnin e patetlah ahnimouh miphun lah kaawm e nang hah alouke miphunnaw hlak na rawi e lah ao. 16 Hatdawkvah, na lungthin vuensoma haw. Na lung bout patak sak hanh. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, na Cathut teh cathutnaw e Cathut, bawipanaw e BAWIPA, kalenpoung Cathut, a thakaawmpoung, taki ka tho e, tami minhmai khen hoeh, tadawnggho hai cat hoeh. 18 Lahmainu hoi naranaw lawk a ceng teh, imyin a lungpataw teh ca hane hoi khohna hane ka poe e BAWIPA doeh. 19 Hatdawkvah, imyinnaw hah lungpataw awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh Izip ram lah Imyin lah ouk na o boi awh toe. 20 Nangmae BAWIPA hah na taki awh vaiteh, a thaw na tawk awh han. BAWIPA koe na kâhnai awh han, a min lahoi lawkkamnae sak awh hanh. 21 BAWIPA teh na lentoenae na Cathut doeh. Nang ni na mit hoi na hmu e patetlah takikathopoung naw hah ka sak e lah ao toe. 22 Na mintoenaw teh, Izip ram lah a ceicathuk awh navah, tami 70 duengdoeh ka phat, atuteh kalvan Âsi patetlah Cathut ni apap sak toe.

11 Hatdawkvah, nang teh na BAWIPA na Cathut lungpataw han, kâ na poe e phunglawk, lawkcengnae hoi kâpoelawknaw hah pou na tarawi han. 2 Nange BAWIPA ni na toun awh e hai thoseh, a lentoenae thoseh, a thaonae kut a dâw e thoseh, 3 mitnoutnae thoseh, Izip ram dawk, Izip siangpahrang, Faro siangpahrang hoi khocanaw koe a sak e hno hai thoseh, 4 Izip ransanaw lah kaawm e a marang, rangleng lathueng hno a sak e thoseh, nangmouh na ka pâlei e

naw hah tuipui paling a ramuk sak teh, sahnin totouh a thei e hai thoseh, 5 Hete a hmuen koe na pha totouh, kahrawng vah na kâhei awh navah nangmouh han a sak e hno hai thoseh, 6 Reuben miphun Eliab capa Dathan hoi Abiram ti koe ka sak e hno hai thoseh, talai ni a ang teh a imthungkhu abuemlah, a rimnaw, a tawnta e hnopainaw hoi Isarelnaw e rahak vah, a payon e thoseh, kahmawt awh hoeh e na canaw koe kai ni ka dei hoeh, hotteh namamouh ni panuek awh. 7 BAWIPA ni a sak e hno kalenpoung pueng hah namamouh roeroe ni na hmu awh toe. 8 Hatdawkvah nangmouh ni na cei awh vaiteh, na coe a hane ram sanutui hoi khoitui a lawngnae ram. 9 Na mintoe hoi catounnaw koe poe hane BAWIPA ni lawk a kam e ramnaw dawk, moikasawlah kho na sak a thai nahan, a tu kâ na poe e kâ lawknaw pueng na tarawi a han. 10 Nangmouh ni na cei awh teh na coe a hane ram laikaw patetlah cati ka hei teh khok hoi tui awi e ram nangmouh na tâconae Izip ram hoi kâ van hoeh. 11 Nangmouh ni na cei awh teh na coe awh hane ram teh monnaw, tanghlingnaw hoi a kawi vaiteh, kho ratui hah ka net e ram. 12 BAWIPA cathut ni a khetyawt e kum touh thung a khetyawt e ram doeh. 13 Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut hah na lungthin abuemlahoi, na hringnae abuem lahoi lungpataw awh. A thaw na tawk awh nahanelah, sahnin kai ni kâ na poe e naw kâpoelawknaw hah na tarawi awh pawiteh, 14 nangmouh teh cakang, misurtui, satuinaw hah na pâkhueng sak nahanelah, ratui kho, a hnukteng e kho hah nangmae ram ka rak sak han. 15 Kaboumcalah na ca nahan, na saringnaw han remke dawh hram kanaw e ka sai sak han. 16 Nangmouh teh kahawihoehe koe lah na lungthin na kamlang awh vaiteh, Cathut alouknaw na bawk awh hoeh nahan namamouh kâhruetcuat awh. 17 Hoehpawiteh BAWIPA a lungkhuak vaiteh, khorak laipalah talai dawh a pawhik tâcawt laipalah, kalvan hah a khan han. BAWIPA ni na poe e kahawipoung e ram dawh karangpoung lah na kahmakata awh han. 18 Hatdawkvah, kai ni ka dei e lawk hah na lung dawh pâkuem nateh, nout nahan na kut dawh nout hanelah na kawm awh vaiteh, na mit rahak e rui patetlah na kawm awh han. 19 Hote lawk hah nangmouh ni im dawh na tahung nah thoseh, lam na cei nahai thoseh, na i na thaw nahai thoseh na dei awh vaiteh, na canaw hai na cangkhai awh han. 20 Im takhang dawh hai thoseh, longkha dawh hai thoseh na thut awh han. 21 Hottelah na sak awh pawiteh, na mintoenaw ka poe hanelah lawk ka kam e ram dawh nangmae hringnae, na canaw hringnae, kalvan hring sawnae patetlah talai van a hring a saw awh han. 22 Nangmouh teh namamae BAWIPA Cathut hah lungpatawnae hoi a lamthung dawh na dawn awh vaiteh, BAWIPA dawh na kâhnai thai nahan kai ni lawk na poe e hete kâpoelawk pueng hah tawksak hanlah kâhruetcuat lahoi na tarawi awh pawiteh, 23 BAWIPA ni miphunnaw pueng hah nangmae hmalah hoi be pâlei vaiteh, nangmouh hlak athakaawme kapapoung e miphunnaw hah na uk awh han. 24 Nangmouh ni na khok hoi na coungroe e pueng namamouh hanlah na la awh vaiteh, kahrawng hoi kamtawng vaiteh, Lebanon mon totouh Euphrates tuipui hoi kamtawng teh, talipui totouh thoseh, pou kâbet e talai hah nangmae ram lah ao han. 25 Nangmae hmalah apihai kangdout thai mahoeh. Nangmouh ni na coungroe e hmuen

dawk kaawm e naw teh, nangmanaw hah na taki aw h vaiteh, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni, lawk a kam e patetlah a sak han. 26 Khenhaw! Sahnin vah nangmae hmalah yawhawinae hoi thoebonae ka hruek. 27 Sahnin ka dei e nangmae BAWIPA Cathut e kâpoelawknaw hah na tarawi aw h pawiteh, Yawhawi poenae, 28 nangmae BAWIPA Cathut e kâpoelawknaw na tarawi laipalah, sahnin lawk na thui e lamthung dawk hoi na phen aw h teh, na panue boihoeh e alouke cathut hah na baw haw pawiteh, thoebo lah na o aw h han. 29 Nangmouh ni na cei aw h teh, na coe aw h hane ram BAWIPA Cathut ni na kâenkhai aw h toteh, yawhawinae teh Gerizim mon dawk na hruek aw h vaiteh, thoebonae teh Ebal vah na hruek aw h han. 30 Hote monnaw teh, Jordan tuipui kanîloumlah, Kanaannaw a onae Moreh kathenkungnaw, Gilgal khopui, hoi kâkuen e na ram dawk ao aw h nahoe h maw. 31 Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe aw h e ram hah na coe aw h hanlah, Jordan tuipui namran lah na raka aw h vaiteh, hote ram hah na coe aw h vaiteh, na o aw h han. 32 Sahnin nangmae hmalah ka hruek e phunglawk hoi lawkcengnae pueng na hringkhai aw h han han.

12 Nangmouh ni talai dawk na hring nathung na coe aw h nahanelah, na mintoenaw ni a baw haw e BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e ram dawk na tarawi aw h hane phunglawknaw hoi lawkcengnae hateh, 2 nangmouh ni na uk aw h e miphunnaw ni, baw knae monnaw, monruinaw dawk e thingkungnaw rahim kaawm e cathutnaw hai thoseh, baw knae hmuen pueng hai thouse kung na raphoe pouh aw h han. 3 Ahnimae thuengnae khoungroenaw hai na raphoe pouh han. Meikaphawknaw hai na raphoe pouh han. Asherimnaw hai hmai hoi na sawi pouh han. Ahnimae cathut kutsaknaw hah na tâtueng aw h han. Hote hmuen dawk hote cathut min na raphoe aw h han. 4 Hot patet lae hnonaw hno lahoi BAWIPA Cathut na baw haw mahoe h. 5 Hateiteh, BAWIPA Cathut ni na miphun thung hoi a min ao nahanelah, a rawi e hmuen hah na tawng aw h vaiteh hote hmuen koe na cei aw h han. 6 Hote hmuen koe nangmouh ni hmaisawi thuengnae naw hoi pung hra pung touh tueng e hno, sahek e hno lawkkammae hoi kâkuen e tueng e hno, mahmaw sak e tueng e hno hoi maito, hmaloe ka khe e tunaw hah na thokhai aw h han. 7 Hote hmuen koe nangmae BAWIPA Cathut hmalah na ca aw h han. Na sak nah tangkuem dawk nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni yawhawi na poe dawkvah, nangmouh teh, nama hoi na imthungnaw, na kut hoi na taw k e naw pueng dawkvah na lunghawi han. 8 Atu e tueng, hete hmuen koe na sak e patetlah hote hmuen koe tami pueng ma pouknae rumram hoi na sak aw h mahoe h. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh, kâhatnae ram dawk thouse, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni râw lah na poe e ram dawk thouse, na kâen aw h hoe h rah. 10 Nangmouh teh Jordan palang na raka aw h toteh, na coe aw h hane nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni râw lah na poe e ram dawk na o aw h vaiteh, tarannaw e kut dawk hoi nangmouh na rungngang teh karoumcalah na o aw h han. 11 A min ao nahanelah, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni a rawi e hmuen haw vah ao han. Hote hmuen koe kai ni lawk na thui e patetlah nangmae hmaisawi thuengnae, sathainaw, pung hra pung touh, na kut hoi na sak e hnonaw, BAWIPA koe lawk na kam e patetlah

lawkkam e naw pueng hah na thokhai aw h han. 12 Namamouh hoi nangmae capanaw, canunaw, sanpanaw, sannunaw, râw pang hane ao hoe h dawkvah, nangmae longkha thung kaawm e Levihnaw hoi cungtalah nangmae BAWIPA Cathut hmalah na lunghawi aw h han. 13 Nangmouh teh, na hmu aw h e hmuen pueng dawk hmaisawi thuengnae na sak aw h hoe h nahanelah, na kâhruetcuet aw h han. 14 Hatei, nange miphun thung dawk hoi phun touh koe kaawm e BAWIPA ni a rawi e hmuen dawkvah hmaisawi thuengnae hah na sak han. Hote hmuen koe vah, kai ni lawk na thui e naw pueng hah na sak aw h han. 15 Hatnavah, BAWIPA Cathut ni yawhawi na poe e patetlah na onae kho tangkuem kaawm e na ca ngai e pueng na thei vaiteh longkha ca thinae kâ na tawn aw h. Kathoung hoi kathounghoehe ni hai sayuk sakhi patetlah hote moi hah a ca thai. 16 Hatnavah, a thi na cat aw h mahoe h. Tui rabaw k e patetlah talai dawk na rabaw aw h han. 17 Na kho thung kaawm e nange cakang, nange misurtui, nange satui, nange maito, nange tu camin, lawk na kam e nange lawkkam abue mlah, na mahmaw na poe hno, na kut hoi na sak e hno pung hra pung touh hah na cat mahoe h. 18 Hatei, nama hoi cungtalah, nange capa, nange canu, nange sanpa, nange sannu, nange longkha thung kaawm e Levihnaw ni nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ma ni a rawi e hmuen koe nangmae BAWIPA Cathut e hmalah na ca aw h han. 19 Na ram thung na o aw h roukrak, Levih miphunnaw na pahnim aw h hoe h nahanelah kâhruetcuet aw h. 20 Nange BAWIPA Cathut ni nang hanelah lawkkam e patetlah na ram ramri a kaw sak toteh, nang ni moi ka cat haw nei telah na ti vaiteh, na lungthin ni moi ca hane a ngai dawkvah, nang ni na lungngai e patetlah moi na ca han. 21 Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni a min ao nahanelah na rawi pouh e hmuen teh, nang hoi hlatpoung pawiteh, nang koe ka dei e patetlah BAWIPA ni na poe e maito hoi tu hah na thei vaiteh, na longkha thung vah na lungngai patetlah na ca thai. 22 Sayuk sakhi moi na ca e patetlah hote moi hah na ca thai. Kathoung hoi kathounghoehe ni hai hote moi hah reirei a ca thai. 23 A thi na ca aw h hoe h nahanelah kâhruetcuet sak aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, thi teh hringnae doeh. Hringnae hoi a moi reirei na cat mahoe h. 24 Na cat aw h roeroe mahoe h. Tui rabaw k e patetlah talai dawk na rabaw han. 25 Nang teh BAWIPA e hmalah kalan e hno hah na sak dawkvah, nang hoi cungtalah, na catounnaw hawinae na coe aw h nahan, a thi hah na cat aw h mahoe h. 26 Nang dawk kaawm e kathoung hnonaw hoi nange lawkkamnaw dueng hah na sin vaiteh, BAWIPA ni a rawi e hmuen koe na cet aw h. 27 A moi hoi a thi na kalawt vaiteh, nange BAWIPA Cathut e hmaisawi thuengnae khoungroe van na thueng han. Sathai e a thi hah nange BAWIPA Cathut e thuengnae khoungroe van na awi vaiteh, a moi hah na ca han. 28 Nange BAWIPA Cathut hmalah kahawi ni teh kalan e hno na sak dawkvah, nang hoi na catounnaw hoi cungtalah, hawinae pou na coe aw h nahan, nang koe kâ na poe e hete lawknaw hah na tarawi nahanelah kâhruetcuet loe. 29 Na cei vaiteh na coe hane ram dawk kaawm e miphunnaw hah, nange BAWIPA Cathut ni na hmalah a raphoe toteh, nang ni ahnimanaw hah na pâlei vaiteh, ahnimae ram dawk kho na sak han. 30 Na hmalah ahnimouh a rawk aw h hnukku, ahnimouh ni a sak aw h e patetlah na sak aw h teh na yon aw h hoe h nahanelah,

hete miphunnaw ni amamae cathut hah bangtelamaw a bawk aw h, kai hai hottelaha ka bawk van han telah dei teh, ahnimae cathut kong pacei hoeh nahanelah mahoima kâhruetuet loe. 31 Ahnimouh ni a sak aw h e patetlah na BAWIPA Cathut koe na sak aw h mahoe h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA Cathut ni a ngaihoeh e panuetho e hno hah amamae cathut koe a sak aw h teh, amamae capanaw hoi canunaw patenghai amamae cathut hanelah hmai a sawi aw h. 32 Nang teh kai ni kâ na poe e pueng hah na sak nahanelah na kâhruetuet han. Nang ni bout thapsin hanh, bout rayu hanh.

13 Nangmouh koe profet hoehpawiteh, mang ka mang thai e buetbuet touh tâcawt boilah, mitnoutnae hoehpawiteh, kângairunae na poe aw h teh, 2 hote mitnoutnae hoehpawiteh kângairunae hah akuep nakungchai, nang ni na panue hoeh e alouke cathut koe cet aw h sei, baw k aw h sei telah ahni ni dei pawiteh, 3 hote e profet hoehpawiteh, mang ka mang e lawk hah na tarawi mahoe h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut hah na lungthin buemlahoi thoseh, na hringnae buemlahoi thoseh lung na pataw ou, pataw hoeh ou tie hah panue nahanelah nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni nangmouh na tanouknae doeh. 4 Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut hnuk na kâbang aw h han. Takinae lung hoi kâpoelawknaw hah na tarawi aw h han. A lawk ngâi laihoi na baw k aw h vaiteh, BAWIPA daw k rek na kâhnai aw h han. 5 San lah na onae hmuen lzip ram hoi nangmouh na katâcawtkhai e nangmae BAWIPA Cathut koehoi phen sak hanelah thoseh, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni lawk na thui e lam daw k hoi phen sak hanelah a dei aw h dawkvah, hote profet hai thoseh, mang ka mang thai e hai thoseh, a due nahanelah na thei aw h han. Hottelaha nangmouh koehoi yonnae hah na takhoe aw h han. 6 Nang ni na panue hoeh e, na mintoenaw ni hai a panue hoeh e alouke cathutnaw koe, cet aw h sei, baw k aw h sei, telah a dei teh, na hmaunawngna, na capanaw, na canunaw 7 Talai apoutnae koehoi avanglah apoutnae koe totouh, na tengpam vah, a hnai ahlanae koe kaawm e taminaw e cathutnaw ni na ka tacuek nakungchai thoseh, 8 nang ni na tarawi mahoe h. A lawk na ngâi pouh mahoe h. Na mit ni pahren mahoe h. Ahni hah na pasai mahoe h. Na hrakw mahoe h. 9 Na thei roeroe han. Na thei nahanelah na kut hmaloe na pho vaiteh, hathnukkuh tami pueng ni kut a pho aw h van han. 10 Santoungae koe lzip ram hoi nangmouh na katâcawtkhai e na BAWIPA Cathut koehoi pâlei hanelah a kâcai daw kvah, ahni hah talung hoi na dei vaiteh na thei han. 11 Hote kamthang hah Isarelnaw pueng ni a thai aw h vaiteh, hot patetlah e hno hah nangmouh thung daw k bout sak laipalah ao aw h nahane doeh. 12 Tami kahawi hoeh naw teh nangmouh thung hoi a tâco aw h teh, nangmouh ni na panue aw h hoeh e alouke cathut koe cei aw h vaiteh baw k aw h sei telah a dei aw h teh, 13 ahnimouh ni khocanaw a dum aw h e hah, nange BAWIPA Cathut ni na o nahanelah na poe e kho buetbuet touh daw k kamthang na thai pawiteh, hote kong hah kamcengcalah na pacei han. 14 Kamthang na thai e patetlah kamceng boilah, hot patet e panuetho e hno sak katang pawiteh, 15 hote khocanaw hah tahloi hoi na thei han. Khopui hoi khopui daw k kaawm e tami hoi saringnaw pueng koung na raphoe han. 16 Na lawp

aw h e hnopainaw pueng kho lungui lam daw k na hmouk aw h vaiteh, hote khopui daw k hoi na lawp aw h e pueng, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut hanelah hmai na sawi aw h han. Hote khopui teh songnawng lah pou ao han. A hnukkuh bout kangdout mahoe h toe. 17 BAWIPA ni a lungkhueknae hue a roum sak teh, na mintoenaw koe lawkkam e patetlah na rungngang vaiteh na pungdaw sak nahanelah, thoebo e hno buet touh boehai lat laipalah, abuemlahoi na tâkhwang han. 18 Sahnin kai ni lawk na thui e patetlah BAWIPA Cathut e lawk hah ngâi aw h nateh, kâpoelawk pueng hah na tarawi vaiteh, BAWIPA Cathut e hmalah, kalan e hno hah sak aw h nateh, BAWIPA Cathut e lawk hah tarawi aw h.

14 Nangmouh teh, BAWIPA Cathut e ca lah na o aw h. Kadoutnaw hanelah na tak na kâbouk mahoe h. Na mitmuen hai na ngaw mahoe h. 2 Nangmouh teh BAWIPA Cathut hanelah kathoung e miphun lah na o aw h. BAWIPA ni talai van daw k kaawm e miphun pueng hlakvah, ama ni tawn e miphun lah na o aw h nahanelah nangmouh na rawi aw h toe. 3 Panuetho e na cat mahoe h. 4 Na ca hane saringnaw teh, maito, tu, hmae, 5 sakhi, sazuk, saya, atha, savi, kahrawngmaito, mon daw k e tu ti e 6 khoksamen samka ni teh a thepkaai e pueng teh na ca thai aw h. 7 Hatei, a thepkaai niteh, a khoksamen ka samka e naw thung daw k na ca hoeh hane naw teh, kalauk, saveh, cahi, naw heh atepai eiteh, a khoksamen a samka hoeh daw kvah kakhin e lah ao. 8 Vok teh a khoksamen a samka eiteh, atepai hoeh daw kvah, nangmouh hanelah a khin. a moi na cat aw h mahoe h. A ro hai na tek aw h mahoe h. 9 Tui daw k kaawm e naw thung daw k hetnaw heh na ca aw h han. A pathuet hoi a lakep kaawm pueng na ca thai aw h. 10 A pathuet hoi a lakep kaawm hoeh e pueng na cat aw h mahoe h, nangmouh hanelah a khin. 11 Kathoung e tava aphunphun na ca thai aw h. 12 Na ca hoeh hane tavanaw teh, langta, tuilangta, mataw, 13 masi, ungngang, 14 vonga, 15 kalaukva, basairek, batuling, pingpit, 16 bukbu, kawhna, balengek, 17 tuicawmpai, 18 kahrawngcawmpai, bongpi, 19 a rathei a tawn ei, kâva e saring pueng teh nangmouh hanelah a thoung hoeh daw kvah, na cat aw h mahoe h. 20 Kathoung e tava pueng na ca thai aw h. 21 A mahmaw k adout e moi na cat mahoe h. Na tengonaw ni a ca hanelah na poe han. Hoehpawiteh, ramlouk e tami longkha thung kaawmnaw koe na yo han. Nangmouh teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut hanelah kathoung e miphun lah na o aw h. Hmaeca hah a manu e sanutui hoi mek na thawng mahoe h. 22 Kum tanguem na law daw k hoi ka tâcawt e pueng pung hra pung touh na kapek aw h han. 23 Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni a min ao nahanelah a rawi e hmuen koe cakang, misurtui, satui hoi tuhu, maitohu naw daw k e camin pung hra pung touh hah a hmalah na ca aw h han. 24 Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni yawhawi na poe aw h torei teh, a min ao nahanelah a rawi e hmuen teh, ekvoi ahla daw kvah, pung hra pung touh na phawt thai aw h hoeh pawiteh, 25 hote hno hah na yo vaiteh, tangka na sin vaiteh, na BAWIPA Cathut ni a rawi e hmuen koe na cei vaiteh, 26 ca han na ngai e patetlah maito, tu, misurtui, yamu tie ca han na ngai e pueng hah na ran vaiteh, BAWIPA Cathut e hmalah, na imthung abuemlahoi na ca aw h vaiteh, kanawm

lah na o awh han. 27 Hatei, nangmae longkha thung kaawm e Levih miphunnaw teh, a ham aww hoeh, râw hai ao hoeh dawkvah, na hnoun awh mahoe. 28 A kum thum daw na hmu awh e pueng hah pung hra pung touh na tâcokhai awh vaiteh, khothung longkha vah na pâkueng awh han. 29 Nangmouh koe kaawm e ham kaawm hoeh e, râw kaawm hoeh e Levihnaw koe kaawm van e Jentelnaw, naranaw, na longkha thung kaawm e lahmianaw a tho awh vaiteh, a ca awh han. Hottelah na sak pawiteh, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni na sak e pueng daw yawhawi na poe awh han.

15 Kum sari touh daw vai touh laiba hloutnae na sak awh han. 2 Laiba hloutnae phung hateh, imri hah hno kacawi sak e ni, hote laiba hah a hlout sak han. BAWIPA e hloutnae tueng lah ao dawkvah, hote laiba hah na imri koe, na hmaunawngna koe na het mahoe. 3 Ramlouk koe teh heinae kâ ao. Na hmaunawngna koe teh het laipalah na hlout sak han. 4 Nang daw mathoe ao hoeh nahanelah hottelah na sak han. BAWIPA Cathut ni nama han râw lah na poe e ram daw nang hah yawhawi moikapap na poe han. 5 Sahnin kai ni kâ na poe e hete kâpoelawk hah na tarawi nahanelah, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut e lawk hah takuetuet thai haw. 6 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni lawk a kam e patetlah yawhawi na poe vaiteh, nang ni ayânaw hah na cawi sak han. Ahnimouh ni teh nang na cawi sak mahoe. Nang ni miphunnaw hah na uk han. Ahnimouh ni nang na uk awh mahoe. 7 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe ram dawkvah, na longkha thung ka roedeng e na hmaunawngna reira aww pawiteh, hote ka roedeng e na hmaunawngna koe na lungmouk hanh. Na kut hai kasum hanh. 8 Na kut hah kakaw lah na kadai vaiteh, a roedengnae a kahma totouh na cawi sak han. 9 A kum sarinae hloutnae kum a pha han a hnai toe. Ka roedeng e hmaunawngna hah utsin laihoi banghai poe hane ngai laipalah, na lungthin daw kahawi hoeh khoupouknae ao hoeh nahanelah kâhruetcuet awh. Hottelah nahoe pawiteh, ahni ni BAWIPA koe hram vaiteh, nang daw yon a pha hoeh nahanelah kâhruetcuet. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang na onae koe ka roedeng pout mahoe. 11 Hatdawkvah, na onae ram daw, ka roedeng e hmaunawngnanaw hanelah na kut ka kaw lah na kadai nahanelah lawk na thui. 12 Na hmaunawngna reira, Hebru tami napui tongpa teh, nang koe san lah ao teh, kum taruk touh ao hnukkhu, a kum sarinae daw teh na hlout sak han. 13 Na hlout sak toteh kuthrawng na hlout sak mahoe. 14 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni yawhawi na poe e patetlah na tuhu thung e thoseh, cang katinnae thung e thoseh, misur na katinnae thung e thoseh moikapap na poe han. 15 Nang teh, Izip ram vah, san lah ouk na o boi e hai thoseh, na BAWIPA Cathut ni nang hah na hlout sak e hai thoseh na pouk han. Hatdawkvah, hete kâpoelawk hah sahnin kai ni na poe. 16 Hatei, san niyah, tâco hane ka ngai hoeh. Nang hoi na imthungkhunaw hoi o e a nawm doeh tetpawiteh, 17 nang ni phuengvang na la vaiteh, takhang koe a hnâ na kavi pouh vaiteh, ahni teh san lah pou ao han. Hot patetvanlah sannu koehai na sak awh han. 18 Na san na tha navah, arupungg telah pouk hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kum taruk touh thung san thaw a tawk teh, aphu hoi hlai e hlak let hni touh hoi thaw a tawk toe. Na BAWIPA Cathut ni hai na

tawksak e tangkuem daw yawhawi na poe han. 19 Na maitohu hoi tuhu naw thung daw, camin atan kaawm e pueng teh, na BAWIPA Cathut hanelah a thoung han. Maito camin, tu camin hah na hno mahoe. 20 BAWIPA Cathut ni a rawi e hmuen koe, na BAWIPA Cathut e hmalah, a kum tangkuem pout laipalah, na imthungnaw hoi rei na ca awh han. 21 Hote maito tu naw dawkvah, khokkhem, mit ka dawn, a tak daw yonnae, alouke toun han kawi lah kaawm e buetbuet touh aww pawiteh, na BAWIPA Cathut koe thuengnae na sak mahoe. 22 Na longkha thung na ca han. Sayuk sakhi moi na ca e patetlah kathoung tam, kathounghoehe taminaw ni hai reirei a ca awh han. 23 Hatei, a thi teh na cat awh mahoe. Tui rabawk e patetlah talai daw na rabawk awh han.

16 Abib thapa hah ya e thapa lah pâkuem awh nateh, ceitakhai paw lah hno awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Abib thapa dawkvah, BAWIPA ni Izip ram hoi karum vah nangmouh na tâcokhai awh. 2 BAWIPA Cathut ni a min o nahanelah a rawi e hmuen koe maito hoi tu naw hah na thueng vaiteh, na BAWIPA Cathut hanelah ceitakhai paw na to han. 3 Nang ni Izip ram hoi na tâconae hnin hah na hringyung thung pahnim hoeh nahanelah ceitakhai paw na to navah, tonphuene vaiyei hah na cat mahoe. Tonphuenehoehe tie runae vaiyei hah hnin sari touh thung na ca awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Izip ram hoi karangpung lah na tâco awh toe. 4 Hnin sari touh thung, na onae ram daw tonphuene vaiyei aww sak hanh. Apasuek hnin tangmin vah, na thueng e sathai moi hah karuem tuettuet amom totouh na cawi sak mahoe. 5 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e kho longkha koe vah, ceitakhai paw sak thainae kâ kaawm e nahoe. 6 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni a min ao nahanelah a rawi e hmuen koe vah, nang teh Izip ram hoi na tâconae tueng, kanî a khup nah tangmin vah, ceitakhai paw thuengnae hah na sak awh han. 7 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni a rawi e hmuen koe hmai na pahai awh vaiteh, na ca awh hnukkhu, nang vah im bout na ban awh han. 8 Hnin taruk touh thung tonphuenehoehe hah na ca awh han. A hnin sari hnin teh na BAWIPA Cathut hanelah kathoung kamkuengnae hah na sak han. Hote hnin daw thaw na tawk awh mahoe. 9 Canga kamtawngnae koehoi na touk vaiteh, yat sari touh aloum hnukkhu, 10 na BAWIPA Cathut e hmalah na BAWIPA Cathut ni yawhawi na poe e patetlah lungthocalah hoi thueng hane hno hah na sin han. 11 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni a min ao nahanelah a rawi e hmuen daw, na BAWIPA Cathut hanelah yat sari paw hah na to vaiteh, na capa, na canunaw, na sanpa sannu naw, nang koe kaawm e Levihnaw, imyinnaw, lahmai naranaw pueng ni a lunghawi awh han. 12 Nang teh Izip vah san lah ouk na o e hah na pouk vaiteh, phunglawknaw hah na tarawi han. 13 Cakang hoi misurtui hah na pâkhueng vaiteh, hnin sari touh thung lukkareim paw na to han. 14 Hote paw na to navah, nama hoi na capa, na canunaw, na sanpa sannu naw, nang koe kaawm e Levihnaw, imyinnaw, lahmai naranaw na longkha thung kaawmnaw pueng ni a lunghawi awh han. 15 BAWIPA Cathut ni a rawi e hmuen koe hnin sari touh thung na BAWIPA Cathut hanelah kathoung paw na to han. Na BAWIPA Cathut ni na kampungnae pueng koe, thaw na tawknaw pueng koe, yawhawi na poe dawkvah, lunghawinae na sak han. 16 Ton phuen hoeh pawitonae tueng, yat sari

pawitonae tueng, lukkareim pawitonae tueng tie naw hah, kum touh dawk vai thum touh, nangmouh tongpanaw pueng teh, na BAWIPA Cathut ni a rawi e hmuen koe a hmalah na tâco aw hah. Hatnavah, Cathut hmalah apihai kuthrawng hoi na tâcawt mahoe. 17 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni yawhawi na poe e patetlah tami pueng ni amamouh a coung thai e patetlah lengkaleng a sin aw hah. 18 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni yawhawi na poe e longkha kaawm e pueng daw k, lawkcengkung, bawinaw hah na onae kho tangkuem daw k na hruek aw hah. Ahnimouh ni lawkceng kawinaw hah kalan lah law k a ceng aw hah. 19 Nang teh phunglawk daw k hoi na phen mahoe. Tami minhmai khet na tawn mahoe. Tadaungnae na dâw mahoe. Tadaungnae ni tami a lungkaang mit a dawn sak. Tami kalannaw e law k hah a longkawi sak. 20 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e ram hah nang ni na hring teh na coe nahanelah, kalan e phunglawk daw k dueng na dawn han. 21 Na BAWIPA Cathut hanelah na sak e thuengnae khoungrœ teng vah, bangpatet e Asherah thing hai na ung mahoe. 22 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni a hmuhma e talung nama hanelah na ung mahoe.

17 Maito thoseh, tu thoseh, toun kaawm e, kakuep hoeh e hoi na BAWIPA Cathut koe thuengnae na sak mahoe. Hot patetlah e thuengnae BAWIPA Cathut ni a panuet e lah ao. 2 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e khonaw dawkvah, 3 kanî, thapa, kalvan hno tie patetnaw, kai ni ka pasoung hoeh e alouke cathutnaw koe na cei aw hah, na baw k aw hah, na BAWIPA Cathut e lawkkam na tapuet aw hah, a hmalah yonnae ka sakpayon e napui tongpa ao telah, 4 nang ni kamthang na thai tek ahung na khei navah, Isarel miphun daw k hot patetlah e panuettho e hah sakpayon katang pawiteh, 5 hote yonnae ka sak e napui tongpa hah kho longkha koe na ceikhai aw hah vaiteh, talung hoi na dei aw hah vaiteh na thei aw hah. 6 Lawkpanuesaknae kapanuekkhaikung kahni touh katham touh aw m pawiteh, due kamcu e tami teh na thei aw hah katang han. Lawkpanuesaknae kapanuekkhaikung buet touh dueng aw m pawiteh, thet mahoe. 7 Hote tami hah thei hanelah kapanuekkhaikungna ni hmaloe a kut a pho aw hah hnukkhu, tami pueng ni kut a pho aw hah. Hottelah na sak aw hah pawiteh, nangmouh koehoi yonnae teh takhoe lah ao han. 8 Na khoung vah tami kâtheinae, kâyuenae, kâhemnae naw hah nang hanlah lawkcengnae ru poung pawiteh, na BAWIPA Cathut ni a rawi e hmuen koe na cei aw hah vaiteh, 9 hatnae tueng dawkvah, lawkcengkung thaw ka taw k e, vaihma, Levihnae e hmalah lawkceng lah ao aw hah. Ahnimouh ni hai lawkcengnae hah a pathang aw hah. 10 BAWIPA Cathut ni a rawi e hmuen koe kaawm e naw ni a dei e patetlah nang ni na sak han. Ahnimouh ni na cangkhai e patetlah na sak nahanelah na kâhruetuet han. 11 Ahnimouh ni na cangkhai e lawkcengnae hoi a dei aw hah e law k tâtueng e patetlah na sak han. Ahnimouh ni na patue e cangkhae daw k hoi avoilah aranglah na phen mahoe. 12 BAWIPA Cathut hmalah thaw ka taw k e vaihmabawi, lawkcengkungnae e law k ngâi laipalah, tarankahawi lah ka sak e teh thei hanlah ao. Hottelah hoi, Isarelhaw thung hoi hot patet e yonnae hah na takhoe aw hah. 13 Hote kamthang hah tami pueng ni a thai aw hah toteh, a taki aw hah

vaiteh, hottelah taranhawi laihoi bout sak aw hah mahoe. 14 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e ram daw k na pha teh, hawwah kho na sak toteh, ka tengpam vah kaawm e Jentelnaw patetlah siangpahrang buetbuet touh tawn aw hah sei na tetpawiteh, 15 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni a rawi e na hmaunawngnae reirei duengdoeh siangpahrang lah na tawn a han. Na hmaunawngnae lah kaawm hoeh e Jentelnaw hah siangpahrang lah na tawn aw hah mahoe. 16 Hote siangpahrang teh ama hanelah marang moikapap paca mahoe. Marang moikapap a tawn nahanelah Izip ram tami ban sak mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote lamthung koe bout na ban mahoe telah BAWIPA ni ati. 17 Ahnie a lungthin a rawp hoeh nahanelah, yu moikapap lat mahoe. Suingun hai moikapap pâkhueng mahoe. 18 Hottelah ao han. A uknaeram bawitungkung daw k a tahung toteh, Levih tami, vaihma bawinaw ni a tarawi aw hah e kâlaw k hah cauk lah ama hanelah a thut han. 19 Hote cauk teh ama koe ao vaiteh, hnintangkuem a touk han. Hottelah tetpawiteh, BAWIPA Cathut hah a taki nahanelah thoseh, hete kâlawnaw pueng a kuem nahanelah thoseh, a tarawi nahanelah thoseh, a kamtu thai han. 20 Ama e a lungthin hah a hmaunawngnanaw lathueng kâtawm thai hoeh. Kâlaw k daw k hoi avoilah aranglah kamlang thai hoeh. Hottelah tetpawiteh, a ram thung Isarelhaw rahak vah, ama hoi a canaw teh a hring a saw aw hah.

18 Vaihmanaw, Levih miphunnaw pueng Isarelhaw hoi cungalal râw tawn aw hah mahoe. Ahnimouh teh BAWIPA koe hmai hoi thuengnae a hamnaw hah a ca aw hah. 2 Ahnimouh teh a hmaunawngnanaw hoi râw rei coe aw hah mahoe. BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e patetlah ahnimae râw teh ao. 3 Taminaw ni thuengnae a sak aw hah toteh, maito hai thoseh, tu hai thoseh, vaihmanaw e ham aloung vang, a tangboun roï, a ruennaw hai thoseh, 4 ahmaloe na a e cang, misur, satui hoi tumuen na ngaw e naw hah na poe han. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni koehoi a ca catounnaw teh BAWIPA min laihoi a thaw pou taw k nahanelah, na BAWIPA Cathut ni na miphunnaw thung dawkvah ahni hah a rawi toe. 6 Isarel kho daw k kaawm e Levih tami buetbuet touh ni BAWIPA Cathut ni a rawi e hmuen koe bari laihoi tho pawiteh, 7 BAWIPA hmalah hmuen ka tawn tangcoung e Levihnae patetvanlah, BAWIPA Cathut min laihoi athaw hah a taw k han. 8 Ama e râw a yo teh a hmu e hno touk laipalah, Levihnae hoi reikâvan lah a coe van han. 9 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e ram na pha aw hah toteh, hote ram daw k kaawm e taminaw ni a sak aw hah e panuettho e hno hah na sak aw hah mahoe. 10 Nangmouh thung daw k a canaw hah hmai hoi ka thueng e, ka tho hane naw hah ama pouk laihoi ka dei e, kutkhetkathoum e, kahawihoehe thouthainae ka sak e, 11 ân ka thoum e, kahrai kamyawng e, hmaui lah kaawm e, tami kadout ka pacei e tami buet touh boehai aw m mahoe. 12 Hottelah ka sak e pueng teh BAWIPA Cathut ni a panuet. Hote panuettho e hnonaw kecu dawkvah, BAWIPA Cathut ni hote miphunnaw teh nang na hmalah hoi a pâlei toe. 13 Nang teh, BAWIPA Cathut hmalah toun kaawm hoeh lah na o aw hah. 14 Na uk e taminaw teh kutkhetkathoum e, ka tho hane naw hah ama pouk laihoi kadeinaw e law k hah ouk a ngâi aw hah. Nang teh hottelah na sak nahanelah na BAWIPA Cathut ni kâ na poe

hoeh. 15 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni, nange na hmaunawngghanaw thung dawk hoi, kai patetlah e profet buet touh nangmouh hanelah a tâco sak han. Hote profet lawk hah na ngâi awh han. 16 Horeb vah na kamkhuengnae hnin navah nang ni, BAWIPA Cathut e a lawk hah bout ka thai awh hanh lawiseh. Hote kalenpouge hmai hah kahmawt awh hanh lawiseh. Ka due han doeh toe telah BAWIPA Cathut hmalah na kâhei e patetlah, 17 BAWIPA ni, ahnimaie lawk teh ahawi doeh. 18 Amamae hmaunawnggha thung dawkvah, ahnimouh hanelah profet buet touh ka tâco sak vaiteh, ahnie pahni dawk, ka lawknaw hah ka hruk pouh vaiteh, ahni ni patuen a dei pouh han. 19 Hote profet ni ka min lahoi a dei e lawk hah tarawi laipalah kaawm e teh, kai ni ka yue han. 20 Kai ni lawk ka poe laipalah, ka min lahoi ka dei e profet hoehpawiteh, alouke cathut min lahoi ka dei e profet teh kadout lah thei han telah kai ni kâ na poe. 21 Nang ni, BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei e hah bangtelah hoi maw ka panue han telah na pouk pawiteh, 22 profet ni BAWIPA min lahoi a dei e patetlah phat hoeh, a dei lawk kuep hoehpawiteh, hote lawk teh BAWIPA ni a dei e nahoeh. A taranhawi lahoi a dei e doeh. Ahni hah na taket mahoeh.

19 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e ram dawak kaawm e miphunnaw hah, na BAWIPA Cathut ni a pahma teh, ahnimaie kho, ahnimaie im dawak na o toteh, 2 BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e hote ram thung kaawm e khopui katham touh na hmoung han. 3 Tami ka thet payon e pueng hote khopui dawak a yawng thai awh nahana, na BAWIPA Cathut ni nama hanlah na poe e ram hah, katham touh lah na kapek vaiteh, lamthung hai koug na rasoun han. 4 Tami ka thet payon e ni a hring hlout nahanelah, hote kho dawak a yawng nahane hateh hettelah doeh. 5 Thing tâtueng hanelah a hui hoi kahrawng reirei a cei roi teh thing a tâtueng roi navah, cakâ pawk a kârakhing teh a hui a cusin teh a due dawkvah, tami ka thet hoi a kâvan. Hatei, hmuhmanae awm laipalah, a hui hah pouk laipalah a thei payon dawkvah, hote kho buetbuet touh dawak a yawng vaiteh, a hringnae a hlout han. 6 Hottelah hoehpawiteh, moipathung han ka ngai e ni hote tami hah pâlei vaiteh, lamhla dawkvah rekpatawt vaiteh a thei payon han doeh. Hottelah thei kawi nahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni ni a hui hah hmuhmanae a tawn hoeh dawkvah, thei hane kawi lah kamcu mahoeh. 7 Hatdawkvah, kho katham touh na hmoun han telah kâ a poe. 8 Sahnin kai ni lawk na thui awh e hete kâpoelawknaw hah na tarawi awh teh, BAWIPA Cathut lungpatawnae lahoi a lamthung dawak pou na dawn awh pawiteh, 9 na BAWIPA Cathut ni na mintoenaw koe poe hanelah lawk a kam e ram kaawm e pueng hah na poe vaiteh, na mintoenaw koe lawk a kam e patetlah na ram hah kaw sak pawiteh, 10 na BAWIPA Cathut ni nama hanlah na poe e ram dawkvah, kadout kawi hoeh e ni a due teh, tami thei yonnae na kut dawak a pha hoeh nahanelah, ka dei tangcoung e khopui katham touh hloilah, alouke khopui katham touh bout na hmoun han. 11 Hatei, a hui hah a hmuhma teh, thei hanelah a pahluem teh a thei dawkvah, hote khopui dawak ka yawng ni teh hawwah ka phat nakunghai, 12 kacuenaw ni tami a patoun awh vaiteh, hote tami hah bout a hrawi awh vaiteh, moi ka pathung hane kut dawak a poe awh han. 13

Ahnimouh na lungma mahoeh. Na hlout nahanelah, tami thei yonnae hah Isarelhaw koehoi na takhoe han. 14 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni nama hanlah na poe e ram dawak, râw lah na coe e talai dawkvah, ayan mintoenaw ni a ung tangcoung e na imri e lawrilung hah tahrue hanh. 15 Tami ni a sakpayon e yon hah lawkceng torei teh, kapanuekkhaikung buet touh dueng pawiteh hote lawk teh cak mahoeh. Kapanuekkhaikung kahni katham touh awm pawiteh, hote e lawk pueng teh a cak han. 16 Kahmanhoeh e kapanuekkhaikung buet touh ni, ayânaw koelah kahmanhoeh e kapanuekkhaikung lah kangdout pawiteh, 17 ka kâtoe roi e roi teh BAWIPA hmalah thoseh, hatnae tueng dawak vaihma, lawkcengkungnaw hmalah thoseh a tho awh teh, 18 lawkcengkungnaw ni kamcengcalah a pacei navah, hote kapanuekkhaikung ni a hui koe lahoi, kahmanhoeh lah kampangkhai pawiteh, 19 a hui koe ka sak han telah a pouk e patetlah ahni dawak na sak han. Nangmouh koehoi yonnae hah hottelahoii na takhoe awh han. 20 Alouknaw ni hai hote kamthang hah thai awh vaiteh, hot patet e yon hah bout sak laipalah ao awh han. 21 Na lungma mahoeh. Hringnae hanelah hringnae, mit hanelah mit, hâ hanelah hâ, kut hanelah kut, khok hanelah khok na pathung awh han.

20 Taran tuk hanelah na kamthaw navah, namamouh hlak kapap e marang thoseh, ranglung thoseh, taminaw thoseh, na hmawt pawiteh taket hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Izip ram hoi nangmanaw katâcawtkhai e BAWIPA Cathut teh nangmouh koe ao. 2 Taran tuk nahane tueng a hnai toteh, vaihmanaw ni a hnai awh vaiteh, 3 Oe Isarelhaw, sahnin taran tuk hanelah taran koe na hnai awh toe. Ahnimouh kecu dawak na lungpout awh hanh, taket awh hanh, pâyaw awh hanh, kalue awh hanh. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh na ka rungngang hanelah, BAWIPA Cathut teh nangmouh hoi rei a kamthaw teh, na tarannaw hah na tuk poug telah taminaw koe dei awh naseh. 5 Ransa kacuenaw nihai, im katha ka sak niteh, Cathut koe kâhnawng hoeh rae awm pawiteh, ama im ban yawkaw seh, a im hah hnawng naseh. Hoehpawiteh, taran tuknae koe dout pawiteh, alouke ni im hah a hnawng han doeh tie ngaihri han ao. 6 Misur takha ka sak niteh, a paw ka cat hoeh rae awm pawiteh, a im ban yawkaw seh. Hoehpawiteh, taran tuknae koe dout pawiteh, alouke ni hote misur paw a ca han doeh tie ngaihri nae ao. 7 A yu sut ka pacei niteh, ka paluen hoeh rae awm pawiteh, a im ban yawkaw seh. Hoehpawiteh, taran tuknae koe dout pawiteh, alouke ni a paluen han doeh tie ngaihri nae ao. 8 Hahoi, ransa kacuenaw teh, ka taket ni teh a lung ka pout e awm pawiteh, a im ban yawkaw seh. Hoehpawiteh, ahni a lungpout e patetlah a huinaw hai a lungpout han doeh tie ngaihri nae ao telah taminaw koe a dei awh han. 9 Ransa kacuenaw ni hottelah a dei awh hnukkuh, kâ kapoekungnaw ni taminaw hah taran tuk hanlah a kamthaw sak han. 10 Kho buetbuet touh tuk hanelah na ceisin navah, roum nahanelah hmaloe na dei pouh han. 11 Hote kho teh, roum nahane lawk a dei teh kho longkha sut paawng pawiteh, hote kho dawak kaawm e pueng ni aphawng na poe awh vaiteh, na thaw a tawk awh han. 12 Roum nahane lawk hah ngâi awh hoeh lah, nangmouh na tuk awh pawiteh, hote kho hah na kalup awh vaiteh, 13 na BAWIPA Cathut ni nangmae kut dawak hote kho hah na poe torei, tongpa pueng hah tahloi hoi

na thei han. 14 Napui camo saring khooking na hmu e pueng teh, nama hanelah na la vaiteh, na BAWIPA Cathut ni taran kut dawh hoi na poe e hno hah na ca han. 15 Hete miphun onae kho hloilah, ahlanae koe e kho kaawm e pueng koe hottelah na sak han. 16 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni râw lah na coe hane kawi dawh hete miphunnaw e kho dawkvah, ka kâha e tami buet touh boehai na hring sak mahoe. 17 Hitnaw, Amornaw, Kanaannaw, Periznaw, Hivnaw, Jebusitnaw ni amamae cathutnaw koe a sak awi e panuetho e hno hah nangmouh na cangkhai awi teh, 18 na BAWIPA Cathut koe na yon hoeh nahanelah, na BAWIPA Cathut ni na cangkhai e patetlah hote tami pueng hah peng na raphoe han. 19 Kho buetbuet touh tuk hanelah, kasawlah na kalup pawiteh, thingkungnaw hah na tâtueng mahoe. Talai dawh kapâw e thingkungnaw teh, tami kâkawh nahanelah ao dawkvah, a paw dueng na ca han. Kho na kalup navah akung na tâtueng mahoe. 20 Hatei, cakawi hoe e thingkungnaw teh na tâtueng vaiteh, na tuk e kho na tâ hoehroukrak, taran tuk nahanelah hnopai na sak na thai.

21 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni coe hanelah na poe e ram dawh kahrawng vah, tami ni a thei e ro na hmu teh katetkung na panuek hoehpawiteh, 2 kacuenaw hoi lawkcengkungnaw a tho awi vaiteh, ro hoi a tengpam e khonaw hah a hnai ahl e a bangnue awi han. 3 Ro hoi kahnai poung e kho dawh e kacuenaw ni hno boihoe rae maitola a hrawi awi han. 4 Hote kacuenaw ni, hote maitola hah, thawn hoeh rae, cati kahei hoeh rae, pou kalawng e palang koe a hrawi awi vaiteh, hote hmuen koe palang vah maitola e lahuen a tâtueng pouh awi han. 5 Levih miphun vaihmanaw ni a thosin awi han. Bangkoktetpawiteh, a thaw tawh hane hoi BAWIPA e min yawhawi poe sak hanelah, ahnimanaw hah BAWIPA ni a rawi toe. Ahnima e pahni dawh hoi, kâyuenae pueng hoi kutkhok payonnae pueng teh pâbaw e lah ao han. 6 Ro hoi kahnai poung e kho dawh e kacuenaw pueng ni, palang vah a lahuen tâtueng pouh tangcoung e maito van a kut a pâsu awi han. 7 Hathnukkhu ahnimouh ni a dei awi hane teh, kaimae kut ni hete a thi palawng hoeh, kaimouh ni kahmawt awi hoeh. Oe BAWIPA, na rawi teh na rungngang e na tami Isarelhaw yontha pouh haw. A yonnae kaawm hoeh e tami e a thi palawngnae yon hah na tami Isarelhaw koe bawt sak hanh loe. Thi palawngnae yon teh tha pouh loe, telah a dei awi han. 8 Oe! BAWIPA na ratang e na tami Isarelhaw hah pahren haw. Due kamcu hoeh e tami theinae yon teh na tami Isarelhaw koe phat sak hanh loe telah na dei han. Hottelah na tet pawiteh, tami theinae yontha lah ao han. 9 Hottelah nang ni BAWIPA hma lah hawinae na sak navah, due kamcu hoeh e thi teh a takhoe han. 10 Nang ni taran na tuk teh, na BAWIPA Cathut ni na kut dawh na poe teh na man torei teh, 11 na man e taminaw hah a meikahawi e napui hah na hmu teh yu lah la hane na ngai pawiteh, 12 nama im na kaw vaiteh, ahni ni a lû a ngaw vaiteh, a kutpatin a raimen vaiteh, 13 na mannae khohna a rading vaiteh, thapa yung touh thung a manu na pa rabui laihoi na im vah ao hnukkhu, na yu lah na la vaiteh, ahni teh nange yu lah ao han. 14 Hathnukkhu ahni hah na ngai hoeh tounge pawiteh, ama ngai nah koe na cei sak han. Ahni hah na kaya sak dawkvah, tangka lah na yawt mahoe. San lah na tat mahoe. 15 Vâ ka pahren e hoi

vâ ka hmuhma e yu roi ni a ca a khe roi teh, camin hah vâ ka hmuhma e capa lah awm pawiteh, 16 ahni ni a râw hah a rei toteh, hmuhma e capa hah pabo vaiteh, a pahren e capa hah na tawmtakhang mahoe. 17 Hmuhma e capa teh camin doeh telah na pâpho vaiteh, let hni touh e râw hah na poe han. Bangkoktetpawiteh, hote capa teh na pa e tha kamtawngnae doeh. Caminnae hmuen hoi a kamcu doeh. 18 Na pa koe capa kathout, a lungpata ni teh manu na pa e lawk ka ngai hoe e, manu na pa ni a yue ei, banglah ka noutna hoe e awm pawiteh, 19 manu na pa ni hote capa hah a sawn vaiteh, kho thung kacuenaw onae koe kho longkha koe a ceikhai vaiteh, 20 kaimae capa teh ka mathout e lah doeh a o. Ka carawng ni teh yamuhri lah kaawm e doeh telah kho thung kacuenaw koe a dei pou han. 21 Khoca tongpa pueng ni, hote capa hah talung hoi a dei awi vaiteh, a thei awi han. Hottelah nangmouh thung hoi payonnae hah na takhoe awi vaiteh, Isarelhaw pueng ni hote kamthang hah a thai awi vaiteh a taki awi han. 22 Due kamcu e yon ka tawn e tami hah thing dawh na kaithi sak pawiteh, 23 hote ro hah thing dawh karum tuettuet na tat mahoe. Ama hot hnin roeroe vah talai dawh na pakawp roeroe han. Thing dawh kaithi sak e tami teh thoebou lah kaawm e tami doeh. Na BAWIPA Cathut ni na pang hanelah na poe e râw hah na khin sak awi hoeh nahanlah hottelah na sak awi han.

22 Na hmaunawngna e maito hoehpawiteh tu kahmat e hah na hmu nahlangva laplap khen hanh. 2 Na hmaunawngna ahlanae koe ao e hah na panue hoeh nakunghai na im vah na hrawi pouh han. Na hmaunawngna ni a tawng hoeh roukrak na im vah na hruk pouh han. Hathnukkhu, na hmaunawngna koe bout na poe han. 3 La hai thoseh, hnicu hai thoseh, buetbuet touh a kahma e hah na hmawt pawiteh, laplap khen laipalah, hottelah na sak han. 4 Na hmaunawngna e maitotan nakunghai, la nakunghai lam dawh sut kamlet e na hmawt pawiteh, na kâhrak takhai mahoe. Na pathaw roeroe han. 5 Napui ni tongpa e khohna hah khohnat mahoe. Hottelah ka khohnat e teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni a panuet. 6 Lamthung teng thingkung dawh na ou, talai dawh na ou, tavacanaw hoi hoehpawiteh, a tadinaw khuehoi tavatabu na hmu teh, a manu ma ni awt boipawiteh, a canaw khuehoi a manu mek na lat mahoe. 7 Nang ni hnokahawi na coe teh na hringyung vang nahanelah, a canaw na la nakunghai, a manu ma teh na tha han. 8 Im katha na sak navah, lempu hah na tumdum han. Hottelah na sak pawiteh, tami buetbuet touh bawt payon pawiteh, nange im teh thipalawngnae im lah awm mahoe. 9 Misur dawh kâvan hoeh e atimu na kahei mahoe. Hottelah na kahei pawiteh, misur paw hoi atimu paw mek a rawk han. 10 Maito hoi la cungtalah laikawh na thawn sak mahoe. 11 Pahla hoi tumuen kacokalei e khohna na khohnat mahoe. 12 Na kâkayo e hni hah, arai pali touh dawh na yep han. 13 Tami buet touh ni a yu a Paluen teh a ikhai hnukkhu a ma teh, 14 kai ni hete napui teh ka yu lah ka la toe. Ka ikhai hnukkhu, ahni teh, kacuem e nahoeh tie ka panue telah ati teh, dudamnae laihoi a min mathout sak pawiteh, 15 hote napui e a manu hoi na pa ni, tanglakacuem hah a onae hah, kacuenaw koe kho longkha koe a thokhai awi han. 16 Hote napui e a na pa ni kacuenaw

koe a dei hane teh, kai ni ka canu teh, hete tongpa koe a yu lah ka poe toe. Hatei, ahni ni a pahnavt. 17 Khen haw, nange canu teh kacuem e nahoev ati teh, dudammae lahoi a min a mathoe sak. Hatei, hetnav teh ka canu tanglakacuem lah a onae doeh, telah a dei han. Ahnimouh ni kacuenaw e hmalah hni hah a kadai awh han. 18 Hathnukkhu, kacuenaw ni hote tongpa hah a hem awh vaiteh a yue awh han. 19 Ahnimouh ni ahni hah shekel 100 touh a rawng sak awh vaiteh, napui e a na pa hah a poe awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarelhaw e tanglakacuem koe min mathoenae hah a sak dawc doeh. Hote napui teh ahnie a yu lah ao han. A due hoeh roukrak hote napui hoi kampek mahoev. 20 Hatei, tongpa ni a dei patetlah, awm boi, napui e tanglakacuem lah a onae patue thai hoeh pawiteh, 21 khotung e tongpanaw ni hote napui hah a na pa im takhang koe a tâco khai awh vaiteh, talung hoi ka dout lah a dei awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a na pa im vah tak a kâyo e lahoi Isarelhaw koe min mathoenae a kamnue sak toe. Hatdawkvah, nangmouh thung hoi yonnae hah na takhoe awh han. 22 Tongpa buet touh teh, a vâ ka tawn e napui buet touh hoi a i roi e hah hmawt pawiteh, napui koe ka ip e tongpa hoi hote napui mek thei han. Hottelah Isarelhaw thung hoi yonnae hah na takhoe awh han. 23 Tanglakacuem hah tongpa ni a hâ hnukkhu, alouke tongpa ni a kho thung vah a hmu teh, ipkhai pawiteh, 24 hote napui ni kho thungvah a hram hoeh dawc thoseh, tongpa hai a imri e a yu thama lahoi a ikhai dawc thoseh, nangmouh ni ahni maroi hah kho longkha koe na ceikhai awh vaiteh, talung hoi kadout lah na dei awh han. Hottelah hoi nangmouh thung hoi yonnae hah na takhoe awh han. 25 Tongpa buet touh ni tongpa buet touh hoi sut kâhâ tangcoung e napui hah a hmu teh, a man teh hote napui hah ipkhai pawiteh, hote napui ka ipkhai e tongpa dueng hah na thei han. 26 Hatei, hote napui hah bangtelah hai na tet mahoev. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tongpa ni hote napui hah kahrawngum a hmu teh, a hâ tangcoung e napui ni a hram eiteh, ahni kabawm hanelah apihai ao hoeh dawkvah, hote lai teh tami reira kâthei e hoi a kâvan. 28 Tongpa buet touh ni hâ hoeh rah e tanglakacuem hah a hmu teh a man teh, ipkhai pawiteh, 29 ahni ka ipkhai e tongpa teh shekel 50 touh napui e a na pa koe a poe vaiteh, hote napui teh, hote tongpa e yu lah ao han. Ahni ni hote napui hah thama lahoi a ikhai dawc doeh. Ahni ni hote napui hah a hringyung thung kapek mahoev. 30 Apinihai na pa e yu hah lat pouh mahoev. A na pa e hni hawng pouh mahoev.

23 Tuenla hoehpawiteh, tongpa e puengcang tâtung lah kaawm e teh BAWIPA e tamihu dawc kâen mahoev. 2 Cataca teh, BAWIPA e tamihu dawc kâen mahoev. Se hra totouh kâen mahoev. 3 Amon miphun hoi Moab miphun hai BAWIPA e tamihu dawc kâen mahoev. Se hra totouh kâen mahoev. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni lzip ram hoi na tâco awh navah, ahnimouh ni vaiyei hoi tui a sin awh teh na dawn awh hoeh. Nangmouh thoebô sak hanelah, Mesopotamia ram, Pethor kho e Beor capa Balaam hah a hlai awh. 5 Hatei, nange BAWIPA Cathut ni Balaam e lawk tarawi pouh hoeh. Nang na pahren dawkvah, thoebonae hah yawhawinae lah a kâthungsak. 6 Nang teh ahnimae bawirengnae hoi a hnopai na hringyung thung na khen mahoev. 7 Edom miphunnaw

hah, na pahnavt awh mahoev. Ahni teh nange hmaunawngaha lah ao. Izipnaw hai na pahnavt mahoev. Ahnimae ram dawc san lah ouk na o boi toe. 8 Ahnimae catoun teh se thum touh hnukkhu BAWIPA e tamihu dawc a kâen thainae kâ ao. 9 Taran tuknae koe na kamthaw nah, kamsoumhoeh hno pueng rounh. 10 Nangmouh thung dawc tami bangpatet hai amae a tâco dawc thounghoehnae awm pawiteh, roenae alawilah a tâco han. Roenae thung kâen mahoev. 11 Tangminlasa a pha toteh tui hoi a pâsu han. Kanî a khup tore roenae thung bout a kâen han. 12 Vaipuen ceinae teh roenae alawilah na ta awh han. Hote hmawt koe alawilah na cei awh han. 13 Na hnopainaw dawc sumtaboung na tawn han. Nang ni a alawilah na tahung toteh, hot hoi tangkawm na tai vaiteh, na kamlang sin vaiteh, na vaipuen hah na pakawp han. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange BAWIPA Cathut ni nang hah na rungngang vaiteh, na tarannaw hah nang koe na poe nahanelah, roenae thung a kâhlai toe. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA teh nang koe a tho navah, nangmouh koe kathounghoeh hah hmawt vaiteh, nangmouh koehoi a kamlang hoeh nahanelah, roenae teh a thoung han. 15 A bawipa koehoi ka yawng niteh, nang koe ka tho e san teh a bawipa koe na ban sak mahoev. 16 Nangmouh koe kho a sak thai nahan a ngai poung e hmuen a rawi vaiteh, ao van han. Na pacekpahlek mahoev. 17 Isarel napuinaw thung takkâyawt e awm hanh naseh. Napuitongpanaw awm hanh naseh. 18 Takkâyonae phu hoi ui phu hah na BAWIPA Cathut e im dawc poe hanelah na sin mahoev. Hot patetlah e hno teh, na BAWIPA Cathut hanelah panuettho e lah ao. 19 Na hmaunawngaha koe apung la hanelah, tangka, rawka, apung la thai e hnopai pueng na cawi mahoev. 20 Jentelnaw koe apung la hanelah na cawi sak awh han. Na cei awh teh na coe awh hane ram, na BAWIPA Cathut ni yawhawinae na poe awh nahanelah, na hmaunawngaha koe apung la hanelah na cawi sak awh mahoev. 21 Nange BAWIPA Cathut koe lawk na kam pawiteh, na kam e patetlah sak laipalah awm hanh. Nange BAWIPA Cathut ni atangcalah, a hei han. Na sak laipalah na awm pawiteh, nang koe a yonae a pha han. 22 Hatei, lawk na kam hoehpawiteh, yon mahoev. 23 Na pahni dawc hoi ka tâcawt e lawk hah na kâhruetuet han. Na BAWIPA Cathut koe nama lungtho lahoi na kam e patetlah na sak han. 24 Nang teh, na imri e misur takha koe na kâen navah, misur paw na ngai totouh na ca han, hatei, na yawngya dawc hoi na phawt pouh mahoev. 25 Na imri e laikaw na cei navah, na kut hoi cavui hah na pahroe thai. Hatei, na imri e cavui hah tangkoun hoi na ca mahoev.

24 Tongpa buet touh ni yu a la teh, a paluen hnukkhu, yon pen hanelah ao dawkvah, a lungkuep hoehpawiteh, manae ca a thut vaiteh, a poe hnukkhu a cei sak han. 2 Hote napui teh a vâ im hoi a cei hnukkhu alouke tongpa e yu lah o thainae kâ ao. 3 Bout a vâ e ni hai hmawt ngai hoehpawiteh, manae ca a thut teh a kut dawc a poe teh, a im dawc hoi a ceisak nakunghai thoseh, a vâ kadout nakunghai thoseh, 4 ahmaloe e tongpa ni hote kamhnawng e napui hah a yu lah bout lat mahoev. BAWIPA hmalah panuettho e lah ao. Na Cathut BAWIPA ni râw lah na poe ram dawc yon na thokhai mahoev. 5 Yu nuengnueng ka paluen e teh taran tuknae koe cet mahoev.

Rangpui thaw hai patoun mahoe. Kum touh thung im ao vaiteh, a yu hah a khetyawt han. 6 Talung sum avan lae hai thoseh, athung lae hai thoseh, apini hai laiba dawk na lat pouh mahoe. Hottelah na lat pawiteh, a hringnae na la pouh e hoi a kâvan. 7 Tami ni amae hmaunawngaha hai thoseh, Isarelhaw hah a paru teh san lah a ta hai thoseh, a yo hai thoseh, hote tamru hah na hmawt pawiteh, na thei aw hah. Nang koehoi yonnae hah hottelah na takhoe aw hah. 8 Hrikbei patawnae dawkvah, Levih ca vaihmanaw ni na pâtu e patetlah na sak aw hah. 9 Nangmouh teh, Izip ram hoi na tâco aw hah teh, kahlawng na cei aw hah lahun nah, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni Miriam koe a sak e hno hah pouk aw hah. 10 Nang ni nama e pacanaw koe hno na cawi sak pawiteh, pâhung e hno la hanelah ahnie im thung na kâen mahoe. 11 Nang teh alawilah na kangdue vaiteh, a pâhung e hno hah nang na onae koe alawilah a sin han. 12 Ahni teh roedeng pawiteh, a pâhung e hno poe hanelah kanî na loun sak mahoe. 13 Ahni ni amae hni a kâkhu laihoi a i vaiteh, nang yawhawi na poe nahanelah, a pâhung e hno hah kanî khum pawiteh, na poe mingming han. Hottelah sak e teh, na BAWIPA Cathut hmalah kalan e hno doeh. 14 Paca reira thoseh, na kho dawk kaawm e Jentelnaw hai thoseh, ka roedeng e hah na rektap mahoe. 15 A hnintangkuem amae thaw tawk phu hah na poe han. Poe laipalah kanî loun sak hanh. Ahni teh a mathoe dawkvah, a hmu hane aphu dawk a lungpen han. Poe laipalah na awm pawiteh, ahni ni BAWIPA koe hram vaiteh, nang koe yonpenae phat langvaih tie ngaihrinae ao. 16 Na pa teh capa e yon kecu dawk thoseh, capa teh na pa e yon kecu dawk thoseh, thet mahoe. Tami pueng amae yon kecu dawk duenae a khang aw hah. 17 Kalan lah lawkcengnae koe, Jentelnaw hoi naranaw hah na phen mahoe. 18 Nang teh Izip ram vah san lah ouk na o e hai thoseh, na BAWIPA Cathut ni hote ram thung hoi na ratang e hai thoseh, na pouk han. Hatdawkvah, hete phunglawk hah na hruek pouh aw hah. 19 Nang ni na laikawk dawk cang na a toteh, na pahnim e cabong hah bout na lat mahoe. Na tawksak e pueng dawk na BAWIPA Cathut ni yawhawi na poe nahanelah, hote cabong hah, Jentelnaw hane, naranaw hane, lahmaw hanelah na hruek han. 20 Nange olive paw na karuek toteh, kacawie naw hah bout na karuek mahoe. Jentelnaw, naranaw, lahmaw hanelah na hruek pouh aw hah. 21 Na misur takha dawk, misur paw na khi toteh, kacawiraenaw hah bout na khi mahoe. Jentelnaw, naranaw, lahmaw hanelah na hruek pouh aw hah. 22 Nangmouh teh Izip ram vah san lah ouk na o aw hah e hah na pouk aw hah. Hatdawkvah, hete phung lawk hah na hruek pouh aw hah.

25 Tami reira kâyue pawiteh, lawkcengim vah a cei aw hah vaiteh, lawkcengkung ni ahnimanaw hah lawk a ceng han. Kalan e tami hah yon hloutsak nahanelah thoseh, ka yon e teh sungsak nahanelah thoseh lawk na ceng han. 2 Ka yon e hah hem kamcu pawiteh, lawkcengkung ni a hmalah ao sak vaiteh, a yon hoi kamcu lah nâyittouh tie hoi a hem han. 3 Hatei, avai 40 hlak kapap lah na hem mahoe. Hot hlak kapap lah na hem pawiteh, na hmaunawngaha teh na hmalah yeirai a phu han doeh. 4 Cangkatin lahun e maito hah a pahni moum pouk hanh. 5 Reirei kaawm e hmaunawngahanaw thung dawkvah, buetbuet

touh ni ca sak laipalah dout pawiteh, hote napui teh alouke tamikathan hoi kâyuva mahoe. A vâ e nawngaha ni a paluen vaiteh, a yu lah awm khai naseh. 6 Isarel miphun dawk hmau min a kahma hoeh nahanelah, carmin teh, kadout e na pa kacue e min a phu han. 7 A nawngaha ni a hmau e yu hah la hane ngai hoehpawiteh, napui ni kacuenaw onae koe, kho longkha koe a cei vaiteh, ka vâ e nawngaha ni, a hmau e min hah Isarel miphun thung caksak hanelah ngai hoeh. A sak hane kawi hai sak hane ngai hoeh telah dei pawiteh, 8 khothung vah kacuenaw ni ahni hah a kaw aw hah vaiteh, a pacei aw hah. Ahni ni hai hote napui hah ka lat ngai hoeh telah muentakuen lah awm pawiteh, 9 a hmau e yu ni kacuenaw e hmalah, ahni koe rek a cei vaiteh, ahnie khokkhawm hah a rading pouh vaiteh, a minhmai dawk a tamthawi pouh vaiteh, hmau e im kangdue sak hanlah ka ngai e tami koe hettelah ti hanelah ao telah a dei pouh aw hah. 10 A hnukkhu vah, ahni hah khokkhawm rading e miphun telah kaw lah ao han. 11 Tami reira a kâyue aw hah navah, buet touh e a yu ni amae vâ kabawp han a ngai dawkvah, alouke tongpa e minro hah sawn pouh boipawiteh, 12 hote napui e kut hah tâtueng pouh han. Na pahren mahoe. 13 Na yawngya dawk kalen e khinglung, kathoung khinglung tie kâvan hoeh e khinglung na awm sak mahoe. 14 Nama im vah khingnae kalen kathoung na awm sak mahoe. 15 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e ram dawk na hringyung a vang nahanelah, kahman e khinglung, kahman e yawcu dueng hah na hno han. 16 Dei tangcung e hno ka sak e tami pueng hoi kamsoum hoeh lah ka sak tami pueng teh, nange BAWIPA Cathut ni a panuet. 17 Nang teh Izip ram hoi na tâco teh kahlawng na cei toteh, 18 na tha a baw teh na tawn lahun nah, na hnukkâbangnaw, a thakayounnaw hah Amaleknaw ni lamthung dawkvah a thei aw hah e hai thoseh, Cathut hah a taki aw hah hoeh e hai thoseh, pouk la a. 19 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA Cathut ni râw lah na poe e ram dawk, na tengpam kaawm e taran pueng e kut dawk hoi na hlout sak teh yawhawi na poe toteh, Amaleknaw heh pouknae ao hoeh nahanelah, kalvan rahim vah na raphoe aw hah. Hot hah na pahnim mahoe.

26 Nange BAWIPA Cathut ni râw lah na poe e ram dawk, na kâen teh, na coe hnukkhu hawwah kho na sak aw hah toteh, 2 nange na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e na ram dawk e na khi e talai a pawhik a phunphun dawk e aluepaw na la vaiteh, tangthung dawk na raseng vaiteh, na BAWIPA Cathut e min ao nahanelah rawi e hmuen koe na ceikhai han. 3 Hatnae tueng dawkvah, vaihmanaw koe na cei vaiteh, ahnimouh koe na dei pouh han e teh, maimouh na poe hanelah mintoenaw koe Cathut ni a kam e ram dawk pha aw hah toe, telah nange BAWIPA Cathut koe sahniin ka pathang telah na dei aw hah. 4 Vaihma ni tangthung a la vaiteh, BAWIPA e hmalah a pâhung han. 5 Nang ni na BAWIPA e hmalah na dei hane teh, ka kâva e Aram miphun teh kaie na pa doeh. Ahni teh Izip ram lah a ceicathuk teh, tami youn touh hoi imyin patetlah ao. Hatei, hote hmuen koe vah, puenghoi a kampung aw hah, a thao aw hah. 6 Izipnaw ni kaimanaw hah na rektap aw hah, kaimouh van vah, thaw karunaw hah a toung aw hah. 7 Hat toteh, kaimouh ni BAWIPA koe ka hram aw hah, BAWIPA ni kaimae lawk hah a thai teh, kaimae runae, thatawnae, hoi rektapnae hah na hmu pouh. 8

Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni a dâw e thaonae kut hoi, takikatho poung e hoi, mitnout hoi, kângairu hnonaw hoi kaimanaw hah lzip ram thung hoi na tâcokhai aw. 9 Hete khoitui hoi maito sanutui a lawngnae hmuen hah kaimouh na poe aw. 10 Atu khenhaw! Oe BAWIPA, nang ni na poe e ram thung e aluepaw hah na thokhai toe telah na dei aw. Hathnukku, nang ni hote aluepaw hah na BAWIPA Cathut e hmalah na pângung vaiteh, na BAWIPA Cathut e hmalah na baw han. 11 Na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e kahawi e hno pueng dawkvah, nama hoi na imthungku hoi, Levihnew hoi, nangmouh koe kaawm e imyinnaw hoi cungtalah na lunghawikhai aw han. 12 Nang ni, na hmu e thung daw, hra touh daw buet touh poenae kum a kum thum kum dawkvah, pung hra pung touh na hruek toteh, Levihnew, imyinnaw, naranaw, hoi lahmounaw hah na poe han. Hottelah na sak pawiteh, ahnimouh hai a von a paha van han. 13 Hathnukku, nang ni na BAWIPA Cathut e hmalah na dei hane teh, kai ni ka talue sak e poe hane hno im hoi ka takhoe teh, nang ni na dei kâpoelawknaw patetlah imyinnaw, Levih naranaw, hoi lahmounaw hah ka poe toe. Kai teh nange kâpoelawknaw ka tapoe hoeh. Ka pahnim hoeh. 14 Kai teh kadoutnaw hanelah ka lungmathoe toteh, hote hnonaw hah ka cat hoeh. Ka khin nah hote hno hah kai ni ka takhoe hoeh. Kadoutnaw hanelah hote hno hah ka poe hoeh. Ka BAWIPA Cathut e lawk hah ka tarawi toe. Kai hanelah na dei pouh e patetlah ka tawksak toe. 15 Kathoung na onae hmuen kalvan hoi na khet navah, na tami Isarelnew hoi kaimae mintoenaw koe lawk na kam e ram, khoitui hoi maitosanutui a lawngnae ram yawhawi poe haw telah na dei han. 16 Sahnin hete phunglawknaw hoi lawkcengnaenaw hah na tarawi nahanelah na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe toe. 17 Sahnin vah a lamthung dawn laihoi phunglawk, kâpoelawk, lawkcengnae hoi a lawk ngâi hanelah BAWIPA teh na Cathut lah ao nahan na pathang toe. 18 BAWIPA ni nang teh amae mipun lah na o titeh a pathang toe. Hatdawkvah, nang ni amae kâpoelawk pueng hah na tarawi hanelah ao toe. 19 Hathloilah, a sak e mipun pueng e lathueng vah oupnae, kamthangnae, barinae lah na o sak han. Ama ni lawk a kam tangcoung e patetlah nang teh BAWIPA Cathut hanelah kathoung mipun lah na o han.

27 Hathnukku, Mosi hoi Isarel kacuenaw ni taminaw koe a dei aw e teh, sahnin kai ni ka hruek e kâpoelawk pueng hah tarawi aw. 2 Nang ni Jordan palang na raka teh, BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e ram daw na pha toteh, kalen e talungnaw hah ung nateh, thungpangaw hoi na hluk han. 3 Mintoenaw ni a baw aw e Cathut BAWIPA ni a lawkkam ao e patetlah nang na poe e ram, khoitui hoi maitosanutui a lawngnae ram kâen hanelah na raka hnukku, hete kâlawk daw e lawklung pueng hah hotnaw daw na thut han. 4 Jordan palang raka hnukku, sahnin kai ni lawk na thui e talungnaw hah, Ebal mon daw na ung vaiteh, mirangtalai hoi na kanan han. 5 Hote hmuen koehai na BAWIPA Cathut hanelah, 6 thuengnae khoungroe hah talung hoi na sak aw han. Sum hno laipalah, pathei hoeh talung hoi na sak han. Nang BAWIPA Cathut hah hote khoungroe daw hmaisawi thuengnae na thueng han. 7

Roum thuengnae hai na thueng vaiteh, hote hmuen koe na canei aw vaiteh, a hmalah lawmnae na sak aw han. 8 Hote talung dawkvah, hete lawknaw hah kamcengcalah na thut han. 9 Hathnukku, Mosi hoi vaihmanaw, Levihnew niyah, Oe Isarel mipun, kâhruetuet laihoi thai haw. Sahnin nang teh, BAWIPA Cathut e mipun lah na o toe. 10 Hatdawkvah, na BAWIPA Cathut e lawknaw hah na tarawi han. Sahnin kaimouh ni patuen ka dei aw e kâpoelawknaw hoi phunglawknaw hah tarawi telah Isarelnew pueng hah a dei pouh aw. 11 Mosi ni hot hnin vah, taminaw koe kâ a poe e teh, 12 nangmouh ni Jordan palang na raka aw hnukku, taminaw yawhawi poe hanelah Gerizim mon daw ka kangdout hane naw teh: Simeon, Levih, Judah, Issakhar, Joseph, hoi Benjamin tinaw doeh. 13 Thoebo hanelah Ebal mon daw ka kangdout hane naw teh: Gad, Reubeb, Asher, Zebulun, Dan, hoi Napthali tinaw doeh. 14 Hatnavah, Levihnew ni Isarelnew koe puenghoi a hramkhai hane lawk teh, 15 BAWIPA ni a panuet e hno, kutsak hlun e meikaphawk ka sak niteh, a kamnuhoehnae koe ka tat e tami teh yawthoenae awm lawiseh telah thoe a bo aw vaiteh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw han. 16 Manu hoeh pawiteh na pa ka dudam e tami teh yawthoenae awm lawiseh telah thoe a bo aw vaiteh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw han. 17 Imri e lawrilung ka puen e tami teh yawthoenae awm lawiseh telah thoe a bo aw vaiteh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw han. 18 Mitdawn lam ka phen sak e tami teh yawthoenae awm lawiseh telah thoe a bo aw vaiteh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw han. 19 Kalan lah lawkceng navah, mipun alouknaw, naranaw, lahmounaw hah kamsoum hoeh lah ka sung sak e tami teh yawthoenae awm lawiseh telah thoe a bo aw vaiteh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw han. 20 Na pa hoi dueng kâkuen e na pa e a yu hah ka ipkhai e tami teh yawthoenae awm lawiseh telah thoe a bo aw vaiteh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw han. 21 Saringnaw buetbuet touh ka ipkhai e tami teh yawthoenae awm lawiseh telah thoe a bo aw vaiteh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw han. 22 Na pa e canu, manu e canu, mae tawnacan ka ipkhai e tami teh yawthoenae awm lawiseh telah thoe a bo aw vaiteh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw han. 23 Yu e manu ka ipkhai e tami teh yawthoenae awm lawiseh telah thoe a bo aw vaiteh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw han. 24 Imri hah arulahi ka thet e tami teh yawthoenae awm lawiseh telah thoe a bo aw vaiteh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw han. 25 Yon ka tawn hoehe tami thei hanelah aphu ka lat e tami teh yawthoenae awm lawiseh telah thoe a bo aw vaiteh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw han. 26 Hete kâlawk daw e lawklungnaw ka cak sak hoehe teh yawthoenae awm lawiseh telah thoe a bo aw vaiteh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw han.

28 Sahnin kâ na poe e kâpoelawknaw na tarawi nahanelah, na BAWIPA Cathut e lawk hah na ngai pawiteh, BAWIPA Cathut ni nang teh mipunnaw lathueng na tawm han. 2 Na BAWIPA Cathut e lawk hah na tarawi pawiteh, nang koe ka tho hane yawhawinaw hateh: 3 Nang teh khothung vah yawhawi, kahrawngum hai yawhawi lah na o han. 4 Canaw lahoi thoseh, talai a pawhiik lahoi thoseh, saring ni a khe e a canaw lahoi thoseh, tu hoi maitonaw lahoi thoseh, yawhawi lah na o han. 5 Tangthung daw thoseh, tavai kanawknae kawlung daw thoseh, yawhawi ao han. 6 Na im thung na kâen nah yawhawi

ao han. Alawilah na tâco nah yawhawi ao han. 7 Nang na ka tuk hane tarannaw hah na hmalah BAWIPA ni a sung sak han. Ahnimouh teh lamthung buet touh hoi nang koe a tho awh eiteh, lamthung sari touh hoi a yawng awh han. 8 Nange hnoim dawkw thoseh, na tawksaknae tangkuem dawkw thoseh, BAWIPA nang koe yawhawi pha sak hanelah a dei pouh awh han. BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e ram dawkw nang yawhawinae na poe han. 9 Nang teh na BAWIPA Cathut e kâpoelawkw na tarawi teh, a lamthung dawkw na dawn pawiteh, BAWIPA ni thoeb e patetlah nang hah BAWIPA hanlah, kathoung miphun lah pou na o sak han. 10 Nang teh, BAWIPA e min lahoi kaw lah na o tie miphun pueng ni a panue teh, na taki awh han. 11 BAWIPA ni nang koe na poe hanelah, mintoenaw koe thoeb e ram dawkw hnopai, na canaw, saring pungdawnae hoi talai dawkw a pawhiik a pung sak han. 12 BAWIPA ni atueng a pha torei teh, nange ram dawkw kho a rak sak hane thoseh, na sak nah tangkuem dawkw yawhawi poe hane thoseh, kalvan hnoim a paawng han. Nang ni miphunnaw hah câwisaknae kâ ao han. Ahnimouh ni nang na cawi sak mahoe. 13 BAWIPA ni nang teh a mai lah na awm sak laipalah, a lû lah na o sak dawkwah, nang teh rahim lah na awm laipalah, lathueng lah onae kâ na tawn han. 14 Sahnin kai ni kâ na poe e lawknaw thung hoi avoilah, aranglah phen laipalah, alouknaw e cathut bawkw laipalah na awm aww pawiteh, hottelaha e hawinae hah na coe aww han. 15 Sahnin ka dei e BAWIPA Cathut ni lawkw na poe e pueng na tarawi hanelah, lawkw na ngâi hoehpawiteh, na lathueng ka phat hane thoebonae hateh: 16 Nang teh khotung hai thoseh, kahrawngum hai thoseh yawthoe lah na o aww han. 17 Tangthung dawkw thoseh, tavai kanawknae kawlung dawkw thoseh, thoeb o lah ao han. 18 Canaw lahoi thoseh, talai a pawhiik lahoi thoseh, saring ni a khe e a canaw lahoi thoseh, tu hoi maitonaw lahoi thoseh, thoeb o lah na o han. 19 Na im thung na kâen nah thoeb o lah na o han. Alawilah na tâco nah thoeb o lah ao han. 20 BAWIPA na pahnavt teh na sakpayon e yon kecu dawkw, karang poung lah rawknae koe na pha hoehroukrak, na tawksak e pueng dawkw rektapnae, tarawknae, pathoenae naw teh na lathueng vah a pha sak han. 21 Na cei teh na coe hane ram dawkw hoi be na raphoe hoehroukrak, lacik ka pha sak han. 22 BAWIPA ni laheipatawnae, vairoe, ekkhu, vuenpatawnae, tahloi hoi theinae, kahli hoi thingthairompo due saknae, ahri ni ca e lahoi thingthairompo due saknae, khokangnae naw hoi na rawkw totouh, hote laciknaw ni na pâlei han. 23 Na lathueng e kalvan teh na lû dawkw rahum patetlah thoseh, na rahim e talai hai sum patetlah ao han. 24 BAWIPA ni na ram dawkw ka rak e kho hah lailo hoi vaipuh lah ao sak dawkwah, na rawkw hoehroukrak kalvan lahoi na van a bo sak han. 25 Na tarannaw hmalah BAWIPA ni lacik na poe han. Lamthung buet touh dueng dawkw hoi na cei sin ei, lamthung sari touh dawkw hoi na yawng aww vaiteh, talai van kaawm e khoram tangkuem na kampuen aww han. 26 Na ro teh tavanaw, kahrawng e moithangnaw ni ca hanelah ao han. Hote moithangnaw hah apinihai pâlei mahoe. 27 BAWIPA ni nang hah lzip ram e âhlut, baksa, takpatha e lahoi lacik na poe han. 28 Pathunae, mitdawnae, lungpuenna lacik a pha sak vaiteh, 29 mitdawn ni hmonae koe a payam e patetlah nang teh kanithun vah thupthup na payam han. Na sak e hno

dawkw na cum laipalah, rektapnae, lawpnae na khang vaiteh, apinihai na rungngang mahoe. 30 Yu na paluen eiteh, ayânaw ni a ikhai han. Im na sak eiteh, na awm nah mahoe. Misur na ung eiteh, a paw na khi mahoe. 31 Na maito hah na hmalah a thei aww eiteh, nama ni na cat mahoe. Nange la hah na hmalah thama lahoi a ceikhai aww eiteh, bout na poe aww mahoe toe. Nange tunaw hah taran kut dawkw poe toteh, ka rungngang hane awm mahoe. 32 Na canaw teh ayâ kut dawkw a pha teh, na mit ni kanîruiui a khet vaiteh, a tha a baw han. Na kut hai a tha aww mahoe. 33 Na panuepaca hoe e miphun ni na ram dawkw e a pawhiik hai thoseh, na tawkw teh na hmu e hnonaw hai thoseh a ca aww han. Nang teh rektapnae dueng doeh pout laipalah na khang ti. 34 Hottelaha, ma ni khe kâhmo e dawkwah, nang teh na pathu han. 35 BAWIPA ni na khokpakhu hoi na khok hloilah, na khoktabei koehoi kamtawng teh, na laduem koe totouh, kahmat thai hoe e lacik a pha sak han. 36 BAWIPA ni nang ni na tawm e siangpahrang hah, nang hoi na mintoenaw ni a panue boihoe e miphun koe, na thak vaiteh, nang teh alouke cathut, thing cathut, talung cathutnaw hah na bawkw han. 37 BAWIPA ni nang na thaknae ram tangkuem dawkwah, nang teh, kângairunae, bangnuebangta nahane, pathoe hanelah na o han. 38 Nang ni cati moikapap laikaw koe na sin eiteh, awsinaw ni a ca dawkwah, cakang youn touh ca doeh na a ti. 39 Misur takha na sak teh, misur ka ung nakunghai, ahri ni a ca dawkwah, nama ni misur paw na khi mahoe. Misur tui hai na net mahoe. 40 Na onae koe olivekung ao eiteh, a paw hmin hoehnahan a sarut dawkwah, nang teh olive satui na kâhluk mahoe. 41 Canu capa na khe eiteh, ahnimouh hoi na nawm mahoe. Taran ni san lah a man han. 42 Na onae ram dawkwah, thing kaawm e pueng, talai a pawhiik kaawm e pueng, awsi ni a ca han. 43 Nang hoi rei kaawm e imyinnaw teh, rasang vaiteh, nang van a luen aww han. Nang law teh rahim lah na kum han. 44 Ahni ni nang na cawi sak vaiteh, nang ni ahni na cawi sak mahoe. Ahni ni a lû lah awm vaiteh nang law teh a mai lah na o han. 45 Bawi ni na poe e kâpoelawknaw hoi BAWIPA e phunglawknaw hah tarawi nahanelah na BAWIPA Cathut e lawkw na ngâi hoeh dawkwah, nang teh, na rawkw totouh hete thoebonae teh nang lathueng phat vaiteh, na pâlei vaiteh rek na pataw han. 46 Nang lathueng thoseh, na catounaw lathueng thoseh, pout laipalah mitnoutnae kângairu hno lah ao han. 47 Hnopai na tawn toteh, lunghawinae hoi BAWIPA Cathut e a thaw hah na tawkw aww hoeh dawkwah, 48 BAWIPA ni a patoun e tarannaw e thaw hah vonhlan hoi, tui kahran hoi, caici lah onae hoi bangpueng dawkw roedeng laihoi na tawkw aww han. Na rawkw aww hoehroukrak na lahuen dawkw sumkahnam a bang aww han. 49 Ahla poungnae koe e miphunnaw hah nangmouh tuk sak hanelah, BAWIPA ni patoun vaiteh, mataw kamleng e patetlah a tho aww han. 50 A lawkw na thai aww hoe e miphun, kacuenaw hai ka bari hoe e miphun, kanawnaw hai ka pahren hoe e miphun, ka matheng e miphun lah ao aww han. 51 Na rawkw aww hoehroukrak, taran ni na tuca, maitoca, talai a pawhiik ca hane, cakang, misurtui, satui pueng nang hanelah pek mahoe. 52 Na ram dawkw e na kâuep e khopui rapannaw pueng a tip aww hoehroukrak, na khoram kaawm e pueng a kalup aww han. Na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e na ram kaawm e pueng, na khoram kaawm e pueng dawkw hai

thoseh a kalup aw hah. 53 Na taran ni khik na kalup dawkvah, na BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe e canu capa camosennaw e moinaw hah na ca aw hah. 54 Na onae kho hah taran ni khik a kalup toteh, 55 a nuen kahawi e tongpa ni a takang lawi vah, amae hmau, a pahren e a yu, hoi a pek e a canu capanaw patenghai yah, rei van laipalah a ca han. 56 Na onae kho hah taran ni khik a kalup teh runae na kâhmo toteh, a takthai a naw lawi vah, talai patenghai ka coungroe boihoeh e napui ni hai, a pahren e a vâ, a canu hoi a capa patenghai hmawt ngai mahoe. 57 A khe e camonaw hoi a thunnaw patenghai arulaho a ca aw hah. 58 Na BAWIPA Cathut, ka lentoe ni teh takikatho poung e min hah taki hanelah thoseh, hete kâlawk dawk thut lah kaawm e hete lawklungnaw pueng hah kâhruetcueth lahoi na tarawi hoeh pawiteh, 59 nange lacik hoi na ca catounnaw koe ka phat hane lacik hah atueng ka saw sak vaiteh, dam thai hoeh e kângairu han kawi hah BAWIPA Cathut ni a tho sak han. 60 Hotnaw e hmalah, nang ni na taki e Izip ram e patawnae pueng hai BAWIPA ni nang dawk a pha sak han. Hotnaw teh nang dawk a kâbet aw hah. 61 Hothloilah, hete kâlawk cauk dawk thut lah kaawm hoeh e patawpanatnae lacik kaawm naw pueng hai, na rawk hoehroukrak BAWIPA ni nang dawk a pha sak han. 62 Kalvan e âsi yit touh na kapap aw hah nakunghai, BAWIPA Cathut e lawk na ngâi aw hah hoeh dawkvah, kayounca lah na o aw hah. 63 BAWIPA ni nangmouh hanlah hawinae sak e hoi pungdaw sak hanelah a ngai e patetlah nangmouh lathueng rawknae pha sak hane hoi nangmouh raphoe e dawk a lunghawi teh, coe hanelah na kâen sin aw hah e ram thung hoi phawk lah na o aw hah. 64 BAWIPA Cathut ni talai poutnae koehoi avanglah apoutnae koe totouh, miphun pueng koe na kâkahei sak han. Hawwah, na mintoenaw ni a panue aw hah hoeh e thing cathut, talung cathutnaw hah na bawk aw hah. 65 Hote miphunnaw rahak vah, nang teh roumnae awm mahoe. Na khok kâhatnae awm mahoe. Lungtâsuenae, mit thayounnae, hoi lungthoengnae hah BAWIPA ni na poe han. 66 Nang teh karum khodai pout laipalah, lungpuennaehoi, kadout han na ou, ka hlout han na ou tie panuek laipalah na o han. 67 Na lungthung vah takinae, na mit hoi na hmu e hno dawkvah, nang ni amom vah tangmin a pha lei saw na ti vaiteh, tangmin vah, amom a pha lei saw na ti han. 68 Hote lam hah bout na hmawt aw hah mahoe toe ka tie lam dawk hoi BAWIPA ni nang hah Izip ram lah lawng hoi bout na thak dawkvah, hote ram dawk sanpa sannu lah o hanelah, tarannaw koe na yo aw hah. Hateiteh, apinihai nang hah na ran ngaihoeh telah Isarelhaw koe a dei aw hah.

29 Hethateh, Horeb hmuen koe Isarelhaw hoi BAWIPA ni lawkkam e hloilah, Moab ram dawk Isarelhaw hoi lawkkam hanelah, Mosi koe a dei pouh e lawkkam lawk doeh. 2 Mosi ni Isarelhaw pueng ama koe a kaw teh, nangmouh ni patuen bout na dei aw hah hane teh, Izip ram Faro siangpahrang hoi a taminaw hoi a ram pueng e lathueng na mithmu roeroe vah, BAWIPA ni a sak e pueng teh be na hmu aw hah toe. 3 Tanouknae, mitnoutnaw, hoi kângairu hnonaw hah na mit hoi roeroe na hmu aw hah. 4 Hatei, thaipanueknae lung, hmuthainae mit, thaitainae hnânaw hah sahnin ditouh na poe aw hah hoeh

rah. 5 A kum 40 touh thung kahrawngm vah nangmouh na hrawi aw hah toe. Nangmae khohna pawn hoeh. na khokkhawm hai pawn hoeh. 6 BAWIPA teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut lah ao tie na panue aw hah nahanelah, nangmouh ni vaiyei na cat aw hah hoeh, misur hoi yamu hai na net aw hah hoeh. 7 Hete hmuen koe na pha aw hah navah, Heshbon siangpahrang Sihon hoi Bashan siangpahrang Og tinaw teh, kaimouh na tuk hanelah a tho aw hah teh, kaimouh ni ka tâ aw hah. 8 Aram ka la aw hah hnukkhu Reuben, Gad, Manasseh miphun tangawn naw hah râw lah ka poe aw hah. 9 Na lawksak aw hah e hno pueng dawkvah, hawinae na coe aw hah nahanelah, hete lawkkam heh kuen aw hah nateh hringkhai aw hah. 10 Atuvah miphun kahrawikung abuemlahoi, 11 kacuenaw hoi kahrawikungnaw, Isarelhaw pueng, camosennaw, na yunaw, na imluennaw, na thing katâtuengnaw, na tui kadonaw totouh, 12 sahnin BAWIPA ni nangmouh koevah, thoebo lah kaawm e lawkkam thungvah na kâen aw hah thai nahane hoi, 13 na pa Abraham, Isak, hoi Jakop hoi nangmouh koe lawk a kam teh a dei tangcoung patetlah nangmae Cathut lah ao thai nahane hoi a tami lah na o thai nahanelah caksak lah na o aw hah nahan, 14 thoebonae hoi lawkkamnae hah nangmouh koe dueng ka sak e tho hoeh. 15 Sahnin BAWIPA Cathut hmalah kangdout e hoi atu hi kaawm hoeh e naw koehai a sak e doeh. 16 (Bangkongtetpawiteh, Izip ram vah bangtelamaw khosak aw hah tie hoi nangmouh ni na ceinae miphunnaw e rahak vah bangtelamaw na cei aw hah tie hai na panue aw hah. 17 Ahnimae panuetho e hnopainaw hoi, ahnimouh koe kaawm e thing, talung, sui, ngun naw hoi sak e ahnimae meikaphawknaw hah nangmouh ni na hmu aw hah toe.) 18 BAWIPA Cathut koehoi phen hane nginae lungpouk na tawn aw hah teh, hote miphunnaw e cathutnaw koe na cei aw hah teh, tongpa, napui, imthung thoseh, miphunnaw hoi ka cet e, kakhat e a paw lungkhueknae a paw, a khongyang teh nangmouh dawk a paw han tie thoseh, 19 hot patetlah tami teh, thoebonae lawk a thai navah, a lungpata e patetlah ka sak vaiteh, tui kahranaw dawk paruinae mek bawksak nakunghai, lungmawng lah ka o han ka tet e awm langvaih tie ngaihrinae ao. 20 Ahni teh BAWIPA ni pasai hoeh, dipmanae, lungkhueknae hmaikhu a tâco teh, Cakathoung dawk thut e thoebonae naw ahnimae lathueng ao han. BAWIPA ni ahnie min teh, kalvan rahim a raphoe han. 21 Hete kâlawk cauk dawk thut e thoebonae lawkkam e patetlah Isarel miphun pueng thung hoi BAWIPA ni a kapek han. 22 Ram thungvah BAWIPA ni a poe hane lacik hoi patawnae hah na hnuklah ka tho hane sekatha na catounnaw hoi ahlanae koehoi ka tho hane ramlouk e taminaw ni a hmu aw hah toteh, 23 Ram thungvah gan, palawi, hoi hmaisaaan, cati patue thaihoehnae, apawhik a tâcohoehnae, a lungphuennaehoi a lungkhueknae hoi BAWIPA ni a tâkhawng e Sodom hoi Gomorrah hoi Admah hoi Zeboim patetlah a tâkhawng e a hmu aw hah toteh, 24 miphun pueng ni, bangkongmaw BAWIPA ni hete ram heh hettelah a sak. Hete kalenpoung lungkhueknae heh bang nama aw ati aw hah. 25 Hattoteh taminaw ni, Izip ram hoi a tâcokhai navah, ahnimouh hoi lawk a kam e ahnimae mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut e lawkkam hah a ceitakhai aw hah teh, 26 ahnimouh hanelah banghai ka pouk thai hoeh e cathut alouke, a panue aw hah boihoeh e cathut thaw a tawk aw hah dawk doeh ati aw hah. 27 Hete

cakathoung dawк thut lah kaawm e thoebonae pueng, hete ram dawк phasak hanelah, BAWIPA a lungkhuek. **28** BAWIPA ni lungphuennae, puenghoi lungkhueknae, Lungphuennae hoi ahnimae ram dawк hoi ahnimouh hah a rasa teh, sahnin e patetlah alouke ram dawк a pâlei toe tie hah doeh. **29** Kamnuek hoeh rae naw teh BAWIPA Cathut mae doeh. Hatei, pâpho e naw teh maimouh hoi maimae canaw hanelah pout laipalah ao teh, hete kâlawnaw pueng teh tarawi nahanelah doeh.

30 BAWIPA Cathut ni na hreknæ miphunnaw pueng koe kaawm e na hmalah ka hruek e yawhawinae hoi thoebonae hah na panue awн teh, **2** BAWIPA koe bout na ban awн teh, atu kâ na poe e patetlah nama hoi na canaw hoi na lungthin, hringnae abuemlahoi a lawк na tarawi awн pawiteh, **3** BAWIPA Cathut ni san coungnae koehoi na ban sak awн vaiteh, na pahren awн han. Hahoi BAWIPA ni miphun pueng koe kâkayeinae koehoi bout na pâkhueng awн han. **4** Nangmouh thung dawк talai pout totouh pâlei e awн pawiteh, BAWIPA na Cathut ni hote hmuen koehoi bout na pâkhueng awн vaiteh, hote hmuen koehoi bout na tâcokhai awн han. **5** Mintoenaw ni a pang e ram koelah, bout na hrawi awн vaiteh, na pang a han. Hatnavah bout na pahren awн vaiteh mintoenaw hlak hoe na pung sak han. **6** Na hring thai nahan, BAWIPA na Cathut hah lungthin, hringnae abuemlahoi lungpataw sak hanlah, BAWIPA na Cathut ni na lungthin hoi na catounnaw e lungthin vuensom a a pouh han. **7** Nang na ka taran ni teh na kapacekpahleknaw, lathueng hai thoseh, ka dei tangcoung patetlah thoebonae pueng ka pha sak han. **8** Bout na ban vaiteh, BAWIPA e a lawк dei e na tarawi vaiteh, sahnin na poe e kâpoelawnaw pueng na tarawi awн han. **9** Nang ni na BAWIPA Cathut e lawк hah na tarawi teh, **10** kâlawnaw cauk dawк thut e lah kaawm e phunglawк pueng na tarawi pawiteh, na BAWIPA Cathut koe na lungthin abuemlahoi bout na ban pawiteh, na lawк e pueng dawк tânae na hmu awн nahan hoi na canaw, saringnaw, apawhiknaw pung sak vaiteh, nang han hawinae na sak pouh han. BAWIPA teh na mintoenaw koe a lunghawi e patetlah nang dawк a lunghawi vaiteh, nang hanelah ahawinae lah a sak han. **11** Sahnin na poe e lawк teh na thaipanuek hoeh e lawк nahoe. **12** Nang hoi kâhlat hoeh. A lawк ngâi awн teh tarawi nahanelah, kalvan vah apimouh ka luen vaiteh, maimouh koe ka thokhai tie hah pacei sak hanelah kalvan vah kaawm e nahoe. **13** A lawк teh maimouh ni ngâi awн teh, tarawi awн nahan, talî apimaw ka rakat ni teh maimouh koe ka thokhai han telah ka pacei hanelah talî namran lah kaawm e nahoe. **14** A lawк teh na tarawi nahanelah nang hoi a hnai poung. Na pahni dawк thoseh, na lung dawк thoseh ao. **15** Khenhaw! hringnae hoi hawinae, duenae hoi thoenae heh sahnin na hmalah ka hruek **16** Na hring teh na pungdaw nahan hoi na pang hane ram dawк na BAWIPA Cathut ni yawhawi na poe nahan na Cathut hah na lungpataw han, a hnuk na kâbang vaiteh, kâpoelawnaw, phunglawкnaw, hoi lawкcengnaenaw hah tarawi loe telah lawк na thui. **17** Hatei, na lungthin hah alouklah a kamlang teh, lawкngai laipalah tami dumnae koelah na kamlang teh alouke cathut na bawк pawiteh, **18** Jordan tui na raka teh na pang hane ram dawк na hring saw mahoe. Angcalah rawкnae koe na pha han telah sahnin kâhruetcuetae na poe. **19** Hringnae hoi duenae, yawhawi

poenae hoi thoebonae naw na hmalah ka hruek. Nama hoi na canaw ni hring nahanlah rawi lawи. Kapanuekkung kalvan hoi talai ka kaw. **20** Hatdawкvah, nang hoi na catounnaw ni na hring nahan hoi nange BAWIPA Cathut na lungpataw teh a lawк na tarawi dawкvah, hringnae na kapoekung BAWIPA hah na kâhnai nahan thoseh, BAWIPA ni na mintoe Abraham, Isak, Jakop koe thoebo e ram dawк o hane hoi kâvan e hringnae rawi loe telah thoseh Isarel miphun koe a dei pouh.

31 Mosi ni a cei teh Isarel miphun pueng koe bout a dei pouh e lawк teh, **2** kai kum 120 a kuep toe. Nangmouh koe ka kâhlai thai hoeh toe, BAWIPA ni hai Jordan palang na rakat mahoe. **3** Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni na hmalah a raka teh hote khocanaw a raphoe vaiteh, ahnimae hmuen nangmouh ni na pang awн han. BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah Joshua ni nangmae hmalah a raka han. **4** BAWIPA ni hai Amor siangpahrang Sihon hoi Og dawк thoseh, a raphoe e ahnimae ram dawк thoseh, a sak e patetlah hote khocanaw dawк a sak han. **5** BAWIPA ni ahnimouh nangmouh koe na poe vaiteh, lawк na poe e patetlah ahnimouh dawк a sak han. **6** Tha kâlât awн nateh, na taranhawi awн. Na lungtâsue awн hanh. Ahnimouh taket awн hanh. BAWIPA teh nangmae Cathut lah ao. Nangmouh hoi rei ka cet e teh BAWIPA doeh. Na hnoun mahoe, na cettakhai mahoe telah ati. **7** Joshua bout a kaw teh, tha kâlât nateh na taranhawi haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hete tami koe poe hanlah, mintoenaw koe thoebo e ram koelah ahnimouh hoi rei na cei vaiteh, râw na pang awн han. **8** Na hmalah BAWIPA a cei han, nang hoi rei ao han, hnuklah na kamlang takhai mahoe, tâsue hanh, na lungpout hanh, telah Isarel miphunnaw hmalah a dei. **9** Mosi ni hete kâlawnaw a thut teh, BAWIPA e lawкkam thingkong kâkayawn e Levih miphun vaihmanaw, Isarel miphun kacuenaw koe a poe teh, **10** Lawк a thui e teh, kum sari akuep nah sannaw hlout nahan sut oup e lukkareim pawî tueng a pha navah, **11** Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni rawi e hmuen koe Isarel miphun pueng teh, a ham lah kâpâtue hanelah a tho awн toteh, hete kâlawnaw hah tamimaya hmalah na touk pouh han. **12** Tongpa, napui, camonaw nangmouh koe kaawm e imyinnaw ni a thai awн teh a kamtu awн teh BAWIPA na Cathut hah a taki awн teh hete kâlawnaw pueng hah kâhruetcuetae laihoi a hringkhai awн nahanlah, **13** ka thai hoeh rae a canaw ni hai a thai awн nahanlah Jordan palang namran lah cei vaiteh na pang awн hane ram dawк na o awн nathing BAWIPA na Cathut takinae a kamtu thai awн nahanlah pâkhueng loe telah kâ a poe. **14** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, na due nahane tueng a hnai toe, Joshua kaw nateh kamkhuegnæ lukkareim koe hnai awн. Ahni lawк ka thui han telah atipouh. Hateh Mosi hoi Joshua teh kamnue hanelah kamkhuegnæ lukkareim koe a cei roi. **15** BAWIPA ni lukkareim dawк tâmaikhom hoi a kamnue pouh teh, tâmaikhom ni lukkareim takhang koe a kangdue. **16** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe, na mintoenaw hoi na i han toe. Hete miphunnaw ni atu a pâtam awн e ram dawк kaawm e Jentelnaw ni a bawк e cathutnaw hoi a yon awн teh kai na pahnawт awн vaiteh lawкkam a raphoe awн han. **17** Hat toteh, kai ka lungkhuek vaiteh, ahnimouh ka kamlang takhai han. A rawк awн vaiteh lungpoutnae hoi rucatnae puenghoi a kâhmo awн han,

hatnavah ahnimouh ni Cathut ni maimouh koe ao hoeh dawk hete rucatnae maimouh lathueng a pha nahoehmaw telah a dei awh han. 18 Ahnimouh ni alouke cathut koe a kamlang awh e yonae dawk, kai ni minhmai ka hro han. 19 Hatdawkvah, hete la heh ahnimouh han thun pouh. Isarelhaw cangkhaih, Isarelhaw e kong dawk kapanuekkhaikung lah ao nahan a pahni dawk hrueng pouh. 20 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a na mintoenaw koe thoe ka bo e sanutui hoi khoitui a lawngnae ram koe ka hravi awh vaiteh, ka boum lah a ca awh hnukkhu a thaw awh vaiteh cathut alouke koelah a kamlang awh han. A thaw tawk awh vaiteh kai na taran awh han, ka lawkkam a raphoe awh han. 21 Rucatnae hoi yawthoenae pueng a kâhmo awh navah, hete la heh amamouh kapanuekkhaikung lah ao nahan a catounnaw e pahni dawk hai pahnim awh mahoe. Kai ni thoeboe e ram dawk ka ceikhai hoehnahlan atu patenghai a pouknae ka panue toe telah ati. 22 Mosi ni hai hote hnin navah la a thut teh Isarelhaw a cangkhai. 23 Nun capa Joshua koe, tha kâlat nateh na taranhawi sak. Kai ni thoe ka bo e ram dawk Isarelhaw na kâenkhai han. Kai ni na okhai han, atipouh. 24 Mosi ni hete kâlawnaw cauk dawk be a pakhum hnukkhu, 25 Lawkkam thingkong ka hrawm e Levihaw a kaw teh, 26 Hete kâlawnaw cauk lat awh nateh, namamouh na kapanuekkhaikung lah BAWIPA e lawkkam thingkong hmalah hrueng awh. 27 Nangmae mipun teh taranthawnae, lungpatanae na tawn awh tie ka panue. Khenhaw! sahnin na hringkhai nah patenghai BAWIPA na taran awh nahoehmaw. Ka due hnukkhu nah tawng teh hotlak na sak awh han rah. 28 Nangmae mipun dawk kacuenaw, kaukkungnaw abuemlah kai koe kamkhueng awh naseh. Hete lawknaw hah ahnimouh koe ka dei pouh vaiteh, kalvan hoi talai ka kaw han. 29 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai ka due hnukkhu teh, khoeroe na rawk awh vaiteh, kai ni lawk na thui e lamthung dawk hoi na phen awh han tie hah ka panue. Hmalah toteh BAWIPA hmalah yonnae na sak awh vaiteh, na kut hoi na sak awh e lahoi a lungkhueknae na hroecoe awh dawkvah, nangmouh teh runae hoi na kâhmo awh han telah kâhruetuetnae a poe. 30 Hottelah Mosi ni Isarel maya thainae koe hettelah lawknaw heh apout totouh koug a dei pouh.

32 Oe kalvannaw thai awh haw, lawk ka dei han. Oe talai ka dei e lawk thai haw. 2 Kaie phunglawk teh kho patetlah masimmasim a rak han. Ka lawk teh tadamtui patetlah a bo han. Patue e naw dawk ka rak e kho patetlah thoseh, phonaw dawk moikapap e kho patetlah thoseh a han. 3 BAWIPA e min teh ka pâpho, maimae Cathut lentoenae teh pâpho awh. 4 Ama teh lungsongpui doeh, a tawksak e akuep. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lamthung teh a lan, yuemkamcu e Cathut, yon tawn hoeh, katang e hoi kalan e BAWIPA lah ao. 5 Ahnimouh a rawk awh toe. Cathut e ca lah awm awh hoeh, toun hoeh kawi lah awm awh hoeh. A lungthin a longkawi teh ka payon e mipun lah ao awh. 6 Oe lunggangnae ka tawn hoeh e kapathunaw, BAWIPA e pahrennae hettelamaw na pathung awh han. Ka kawkhikung na pa nahoehmaw, na sak awh teh na caksak awh hoeh maw. 7 Ayan e taminaw pahnim hanh awh, Se moi kaloum tangcoung e pouk awh, na pa pacei nateh na dei pouh han, kacuenaw pacei nateh ahnimouh ni a dei awh han. 8 Lathueng Poung ni Adam catoun lah kaawm e naw hah a kapek teh, râw a rei navah,

Isarelhaw a youn a pap e hah a khet teh mipun onae hmuen a khuen pouh. 9 BAWIPA e ham teh a taminaw doeh. Jakop teh a coe e râw doeh. 10 Tami kingdinae koe sarang a hram, thingyeiyawn koe Jakop a hmu toteh, khik a vuiluk teh mitmu patetlah a ring. 11 Mataw ni a tabu a raphoe teh, a canaw lathueng a rathei a kadai teh, a canaw a rathei hoi a tawm e patetlah, 12 BAWIPA dueng ni doeh Jakop a hravi, alouke cathut ahni koe awm hoeh. 13 Talai rasangnae koe hmuen a poe teh, talai a pawhiik hah a ca teh, lungtha dawk e khoitui hai thoseh, lungtaw dawk e satui hai thoseh, 14 Tuca thaw, Bashannaw e tutan, maitotan, hmae thaw, satun, kuen dawk e ahrei, maito sanutui, tu sanutui nei hane hoi misur tui thipaling na nei. 15 Hatei, Jeshurun teh a thâw dawk khok hoi a pâthui. Na thâw, na len, ahrei hoi na kawi dawkvah, na kasakung Cathut na pahnawt teh rungngangnae lungsong banglahai na noutna hoeh. 16 Ahnimouh teh alouke cathut lahoi utsin sak awh. Panuet ka tho e hno lahoi a lungkhuek sak awh. 17 Cathut hoeh e kahrai, panue boihoeh e cathut, mintoenaw ni a taki awh hoeh e cathut koe thuengnae a sak awh. 18 Na kasakung lungsong banglahai na ngâi awh hoeh. Na pa lah kaawm e Cathut hah na pahnim toe. 19 BAWIPA ni hot hah a hmu nah, a lungkhuek, a canu capanaw ni a pahnawt dawkvah. 20 Kai ni ka minhmai ka hro han, bangtelamaw apoutnae ao han tie ka khet han, lungkapatak e mipun, yuemkamcu hoeh e canaw lah ao awh. 21 Cathut lah kaawm hoeh e hno lahoi utsinnae tawn sak hanelah a sak awh toe. Ayawmyin e hnopai lahoi lung na khuek sak awh toe. Hatdawkvah, mipun lah kaawm hoeh e lahoi ahnimouh utsin sak hanelah lungkaang hoeh e mipun lahoi lungkhueksak hanelah ka sak han. 22 Ka lungkhuek teh hmai ka sawi. Kadung poung e sheol totouh a kak han. Talai dawk e a pawhiik kamtawisak vaiteh mon kamhungnae totouh a kak han. (Sheol h7585) 23 Ahnimouh lathueng runae ka thueng pouh han, kaie palanaw hah koug ka ka han. 24 Vonhlamrinci a khang awh han. Kâannae, puenghoi rawknae lahoi a rawk awh han. Sarangnaw e hâ thoseh, talai dawk kaawm e tahrunsue thoseh, ahnimouh koe ka patoun han. 25 Alawilah tahloi hoi duenae, imthung taki ka tho e runae ni thoundoun tangla thoseh, sanu ka net lahan e camo hoi a sam ka po tangcoung e matawng thoseh a raphoe han. 26 Taran kâoupanae ka taket hoeh nakunghai thoseh, 27 Tarannaw a kâoup awh teh, hete hnopeung BAWIPA ni sak hoeh, ka lentoe e maimae kut ni doeh a sak ati han. Kai lungpuen han ka tawn hoeh nakunghai ahnimouh hah talai pout totouh kampek sak vaiteh, apinihai a pouk hoeh nahanlah ka raphoe han telah pouknae ka tawn. 28 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lunggangnae tawn awh hoeh, poukthainae hai tawn awh hoeh. 29 Lunggangnae tawn awh pawiteh, hete hno heh a thaipanuek awh han ei, hmalae kong hah a pouk awh han ei telah a ti. 30 A kângue awh e lungsong ni ahnimouh yawt awh hoeh. BAWIPA ni ahnimouh poe hoehpawiteh, tapi buet touh ni tami 1,000 touh bangtelamaw a pâlei thai han. Tami kahni touh ni tami thong hni touh bangtelamaw yawngsak thai han. 31 Maimae tarannaw ni a hmuna dawk teh ahnima lungsong hoi maimae lungsong kâvan hoeh. 32 Ahnima misurkung teh Sodom ram e doeh. Gomorrh talai dawk ka pâw e a kung doeh. Ahnima misurpaw teh kakhat e a kung dawk e a paw lah ao teh, misurbomnaw teh

kakhat e hoi doeh a kawi. 33 Ahnimae misurtui teh khorui sue, ka patawpoung e hrunthoe sue lah doeh ao. 34 Hothateh kai koe a pátung toe. Hnoim dawk hruek lah awm hoehnamaw. 35 Moipathungnae teh kai ni ka sak hane doeh. Atueng akuiep toteh ahnimae khok a tálaw han. Ahnimouh koe runae pha nahane tueng a hnai toe. A kâhmo aw hane runae karangpounglah a tho han toe. 36 BAWIPA ni a taminaw hanelah lawk a ceng han. A taminaw teh bahu a baw toe, a paung e ka hlout e buet touh boehai ao hoeh e hah a hmu navah, ahnimouh pahren vaiteh, 37 Ahnimae cathud, ahnimouh ni a kângue aw h e talung nâne ao. 38 Ahnimouh ni a thuengnae a thâw hah a ca aw h teh, nei thuengnae misur kanetnaw teh namaw ao. Thaw aw h naseh, nangmouh na kabawm aw h naseh. 39 Kai, kama roeroe Cathud tie thoseh, kai hloilah alouke cathud awmhoeh tie thoseh, khenhaw! ka thei thai, ka hringsakthai, moi hna ka thosak thai, ka damsak thai, ka kut daw k hoi apini na lawm thai mahoe. 40 A yungyoe kahring e doeh telah kalvan lah ka kut ka dâw teh thoe ka kâbo. 41 Loukloukkaang e tahloi ka kata teh, lawkcengnae ka patuep teh, ka tarannaw koe moi ka pathung han. Kai na kahmuhmanaw koe kamculah ka pathung han. 42 Ka palanaw hah thipaling hoi ka paruisak vaiteh, ka tahloi ni a moi a ca han. Thei lah kaawm e sannaw e thipaling hoi taranbawinaw e a lû a ca pouh han. 43 Jentel miphunnaw nangmouh ni Cathud e a taminaw hoi lung rei hawi aw h haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie sannaw theinae yon hoi kâki lah runae ka rek teh, a tarannaw koe yon moipathung han toe. A ram hoi a taminaw yontha pouh han. 44 Mosi hoi Nun capa Joshua a tho roi teh hete la lawknaw pueng hah tami pueng koe a dei pouh roi. 45 Hottelah hete lawknaw Mosi ni Isarelnew koe he a dei hnukkuh, 46 Nangmouh koe sahnin ka pâpho e lawknaw pueng heh na lungthung pâkuem aw h. Na canaw ni hete kâlawk pueng hah a tarawi aw h nahanelah, ahnimouh koe bout dei pouh aw h. 47 Hete hno heh rumram e nahoe, nangmouh na hringnae hoi kâkuen e doeh. Jordan palang na raka aw h teh na pang aw h hane ram daw k hete hno na tarawi pawiteh, na hring a saw aw h han telah a dei. 48 Hot hnin vah BAWIPA ni Jeriko namran Moab ram Abiram monrui Nebo monsom a luen teh, 49 Isarelnew hah kai ni ka poe e ram hah khenhaw. 50 Na hmau Aron teh Hor mon vah a due teh a taminaw a kamkhuengnae koe a pha e patetlah nang hai na luennaete hete mon daw k dout nateh na taminaw kamkhuengnae koe phat lawih. 51 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni Zin thingyeiyawn, Kadesh kho Meribah tui teng vah, Isarelnew hmalah kai barinae tawn laipalah na yon aw h toe. 52 Hatdawkvah, Isarelnew koe ka poe e ram hah nang ni na mit hoi na hmu nakunghai, hote ram daw k na kâen mahoe telah Mosi koe a dei pouh.

33 BAWIPA e tami Mosi ni a due hoehnahlan Isarelnew yawhawi a poenae lawk hateh, 2 BAWIPA teh Sinai mon hoi a tho. Seir mon koehoi Isarelnew koe kaní patetlah a tâco teh, Paran mon koehoi raeng ni pheng a tue. Tami kathoung moikapap hoi rei a tho aw h. Isarelnew hanelah aranglae kut daw k hoi kâlawk hmai a tâco. 3 Atangcalah BAWIPA ni a taminaw hah a lungpataw. A tami kathoungnaw pueng teh na kut daw k doeh ao aw h. Ahnimouh ni na khok koe a tabo

aw h teh, na lawk hah a dâw aw h. 4 Mosi ni kaimouh hanelah kâlawk na poe aw h. Jakop miphunnaw e râw lah ao. 5 Taminaw kahrawikungnaw teh Isarelnew hoi rei a kamkhueng aw h toteh, Jeshurun khovah nang teh siangpahrang lah na o. 6 Reuben teh dout laipalah hring naseh. A taminaw pung naseh. 7 Judah miphun hanelah a dei e teh, Oe BAWIPA Judah e a lawk na thai teh a hmaunawngaha aonaete koe thokhai haw, a kutnaw hah thapoe haw. Tarannaw kut daw k hoi rungngang haw. 8 Levih miphun hanelah a dei e teh, nange Thummim hoi nange Urim teh Massah vah na tanouk teh, Meribah tui teng vah na taran e na tami kathoungnaw koe poe haw. 9 A manu hoi a na pa koevah ka hmawt boihoe ka tet e ni, a hmaunawngaha hah nout hoeh. A canaw hai panuek hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na lawk a ngâi aw h teh na lawkkam hah a tarawi aw h. 10 Ahnimouh ni nange lawkcengnaenaw hah Jakop miphun koe thoseh, na kâlawk hah Isarelnew koe thoseh a cangkhai aw h han. Ahnimouh ni hmutuih hah na hmalah thoseh, abuemlah hmaisawi thuengnae hah thuengnae khoungroe daw k thoseh a ta aw h han. 11 Oe BAWIPA, ahnie hnopai hah yawhawi na poe teh a kut hoi a sak e hah dâw pouh haw. Ahnimouh kahmawt ngaihoeh naw a kâroe thai hoeh nahanalah ahnimae a keng hah khoe pouh haw. 12 Benjamin miphun hanelah a dei e teh, BAWIPA ka pahren e teh, BAWIPA koe karoumcalah ao han. Pou ramuk vaiteh, a loung rahak vah a ta han. 13 Joseph miphun hanelah a dei e teh, ahnie a ram teh aphu kaawm e kalvan e hno, tadamtui hoi rahimlah kaawm e adungnaete koe e tui hoi cungtalah yawhawinaete poe naseh. 14 Kaní koehoi e aphu kaawm hnonaw hoi thoseh, thapa koehoi e aphu kaawm hnonaw hoi thoseh, 15 ayan e monnaw daw k e kahawipoung e hnonaw hoi thoseh, pou kangning e monruinaw e aphu kaawm hnonaw hoi thoseh, 16 talai daw k e aphu kaawm e hno, hote kuepnaete hoi hmai ka kang e buruk daw k kaawm e pahrennaete hoi thoseh, yawhawinaete na poe seh. Yawhawinaete teh Joseph e lû van thoseh, a hmaunawngahanaw daw k kacuenaw e lû van bawilakhung daw k thoseh, phat lawiseh. 17 A raimonae teh maito camin a lentoenae patetlah, a kinaw teh Savitannaw e kinaw patetlah awm lawiseh. Hot ni vah miphun pueng hah talai pout totouh a deng han. Ahnimouh teh Ephraim 10,000, Manasseh 1,000 touh lah ao a ti. 18 Zebulun miphun hanelah a dei e teh, Zebulun, na tâconae daw k hai thoseh, Issakhar, na rim daw k hai thoseh, lunghaw haw. 19 Ahnimouh ni miphunnaw hah mon koe kaw aw h vaiteh, hote hmuen koe nei thuengnaete hah a thueng aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tuipei bawirengnaete hoi sadi thung kâhrawk e hnonaw hah a rasa aw h han. 20 Gad miphun hanelah a dei e teh, Gadnaw ka pakaw e teh a yawkahawi e lah awm naseh. Hote miphun teh sendek manu patetlah ao vaiteh, kutbuembue hoi lû vuen hah a hlip han. 21 Ahni teh ama hanelah kahawipoung e a kârawi toe. Atangcalah kâlawkkapoekung e ham hah hote hmuen koe aloukcalah a ta pouh toe. BAWIPA e lannaete hoi lawkcengnaete hah Isarel miphun hoi cungtalah a taw k telah a ti. 22 Dan miphun hanelah a dei e teh, Dan teh sendekca lah ao teh Bashan kho hoi a dawkcaw k han telah a ti. 23 Naphtali miphun hanelah a dei e teh, Oe Naphtali, pahren e lah na o teh, BAWIPA e yawhawinaete hoi kaw sak lah na o teh, kaniloumlae hoi akalae hah coe loe. 24 Asher

miphun hanelah a dei e teh, Asher teh canaw e lathueng vah yawhawinae hoe a coe. Ahni teh a hmaunawngghanaw lahoi yawhawi poe e lah ao teh, a khok hah satui dawk ranup naseh. **25** Nange longkha tarennae teh sum hoi rahum lah ao vaiteh, na hringyung thung na thayung lah ao han. **26** Nang kabawp hanelah kalvannaw ka kâcui niteh, lentoenae hoi tâmainaw dawk ka kâcui Jeshurun Cathut patetlah apihai awm hoeh. **27** A yungyoe Cathut teh na kângue e lah ao teh, a thaonae kut hoi nang teh na doun. Ahni ni, na tarannaw hah na hmalah hoi na pâlei pouh teh, raphoenae kâ hah na poe. **28** Isarel miphun teh a hlout vaiteh, amamouh dueng ao aw h han. Jakop catoun teh cakang, misurtui hoi kakawi e ram dawk hmuen a tawn aw h vaiteh, kalvan hoi tadamtui hai a bo han. **29** Oe Isarel miphun na yawhawi. BAWIPA ni a rungngang e miphun, nang teh api hoi maw na kâvan. Hote BAWIPA teh nang na ka ngue e bahling, na taluenae tahloi lah ao. Na tarannaw teh, na hmalah a sung aw h vaiteh, nang ni ahnima e hmuen rasangnae koe na coukdouk aw h han.

34 Hathnukku Mosi ni Moab tanghling koehoi a cei teh, Jeriko khopui namranlah Nebo mon Pisgah monsom vah a luen. BAWIPA ni ram pueng hah a pâtue. Gilead ram Dan kho totouh, **2** Napthali ram buemlah, Ephraim ram hoi Manasseh ram buemlah, Judah ram pueng tuipei kanîloumlah totouh, **3** akalae ram hoi unkung kho tie Jeriko khopui yawm Zoar kho totouh. **4** BAWIPA ni hete ram teh Abraham, Isak, Jakop tinaw koevah na catounnaw ka poe han telah thoebo laihoi lawk ka kam e ram doeh. Na mit hoi hmuna e kâ teh na poe, hatei, nang teh hote ram koe na cet mahoeh atipouh. **5** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah Mosi teh Moab ram dawkvah a due. **6** Bethpeor namran lah Moab tanghling daw k ahni teh a pakawp. Hatei, sahnin ditouh ahni pakawpnae hmuen hah apinihai panuek hoeh. **7** Mosi a due navah a kum 120 touh a pha. A mit hai mom hoeh, a tha hai youn hoeh rah. **8** Isarelnaw ni Mosi teh Moab tanghling daw k hnin 30 touh a khuikakhai aw h. Hottelah hoi Mosi khuikakhainae hnin teh a pout. **9** Hahoi Nun capa Joshua teh lungangnae muitha hoi a kawi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Mosi ni ahnie van vah a kut a toung pouh. BAWIPA ni Mosi koe lawk a poe e patetlah a sak teh, Isarelnaw ni ahnie lawk a ngâi aw h. **10** BAWIPA ni minhmai rek kâhmo laihoi a panue e Mosi patetlah Isarel miphun daw k bangpatet e profet hai bout tâcawt hoeh toe. **11** Faro e hmaitung hoi a sannaw pueng e hmaitung hoi a ram thung pueng hanelah, Izip ram daw k sak hanelah BAWIPA ni a patoun e mitnoutnae hoi kângairu hnonaw hah ahni ni a sak. **12** Thaonae bahu pueng hoi Mosi ni a sak e takikatho e kângairu hno pueng hah Isarelnaw hmaitung vah Mosi ni a sak.

Joshua

1 BAWIPA Cathut e san Mosi a due hnukku Mosi e yueng lah thaw ka tawk han e, Nun capa Joshua teh, BAWIPA Cathut ni, **2** Kaie ka san Mosi te a due toe. Hatdawkvah nama hoi na taminaw pueng atu thaw awn nateh Jordan palang namran lah rakat awn leih. Isarel miphunnaw kai ni na poe e ram daw kâen sak leih. **3** Mosi koe lawk ka kam e patetlah nang ni na coungroe e talai pueng teh nangmouh na poe han. **4** Kahrawng pueng hoi Lebanon mon koehoi, Euphrates palangpui koehoi Hitnaw e ram abuemlah hoi, kanîloumlah tuipui totouh nangmae ram lah ao han. **5** Na hringyung thung pueng nange na hmalah apihai kangdout thai mahoeh. Mosi koe kai ka o e patetlah nang koehai kai ka o han. Kai ni na pahnawt mahoeh, na cetkhai mahoeh. **6** Tha kâlat nateh, taranhawi haw. Mintoenaw koe na poe han ka tie kai ni lawk ka kam e ramnaw hah râw lah a coe awn nahanlah na rei han. **7** Hatdawkvah kaie ka san Mosi koe ka poe e kâlawk pueng tarawi nahanelah, tha kâlat nateh, taranhawinae tawn haw. Na ceinae tangkuem koe tânae na hmu thai nahan, avoilah aranglah phen hanh. **8** Hote kâlawk cauk daw thut e pueng heh na tarawi thai na hanelah, Cakathoung hah touk laipalah awm hanh. Karum khodai pouk laipalah luepluep na pouk han. Hottelah na sak pawiteh, nang ni kho na khang e daw tânae na hmu han. **9** Nang teh kai ni lawk na thui nahoehmaw. Tha kâlat nateh taranhawinae tawn haw, taket hanh, na lungpout hanh. Na cei nah tangkuem koe nang hoi rei ka o atipouh. **10** Hahoi Joshua ni kahrawikungnaw hah a kaw teh, **11** Ransanaw a onae tangkuem koe cet awn. Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe awn e ram thung kâen awn nahanelah, hnin thum touh thung hete Jordan palang namran lah raka hanelah ao dawkvah, lamvon sin hanelah taminaw hah patuen dei pouh leih telah lawk a thui. **12** Hahoi Joshua ni Reuben miphun, Gad miphun, Manasseh miphun, tangawn hah a kaw teh, **13** BAWIPA Cathut e san Mosi ni nangmanaw lawk na thui e heh pahnim awn hanh. Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni nangmouh hanelah hete ram thung hmuen na ta pouh awn toe. **14** Na yunaw na canaw, hoi saringnaw hah Jordan palang kanîtholae Mosi ni na poe e ram thung ao awn han. Hateiteh, senehmaica ka patuem e a thakaawme na hmaunawngna ransanaw pueng e hmalah na raka vaiteh, ahnimanaw hah na kabawp han. **15** Cathut ni nangmanaw hmuen na ta pouh e patetlah hmaunawngnanaw hah hmuen na poe awn hoehnahlan nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe awn e ram heh, ahnimanaw ni ram be a la hoehroukrak, a tha kaawm e, taran ka tuk e abuemlah ni senehmaica patuemp nalaihoi hmaunawngnanaw e hmalah a raka awn vaiteh, na tawmdawm han tie lawk hah pouk awn. Cathut e san Mosi ni Jordan palang Kanîtholae ram koe lah bout na ban han atipouh. **16** Hottelah, ahnimouh nihai, nang ni na dei e pueng teh, kaimouh ni ka sak awn han na patoun e pueng koe ka sak awn han. **17** Bang pueng daw hai Mosi e lawk ka ngâi awn e patetlah nange lawk ka ngâi awn han. Hatdawkvah nange BAWIPA Cathut ni Mosi koe a okhai e patetlah nang koe haiyah awm van lawiseh. **18** Nange kâ ka ek e tami pueng hoi nange lawk ka ngaihoeh e tami pueng, nange

kâlawk ka tapoe e tami pueng teh thei lah ao han. Hatdawkvah, tha kâlat nateh na taranhawi hottelah Joshua koe bout atipouh awn.

2 Nun e capa Joshua ni Shittim khopui koehoi tuet hanelah arulah hoi tami kahni touh a patoun. Kanaan ram Jeriko khopui lah cet awn nateh, khenhaw atipouh e patetlah ahnimouh roi ni a cei roi teh, ka kâyawt e Rahab im a kâen roi teh, hawwah ao roi. **2** Kho thung e tami tangawn ni hai hote ram heh tanouk hanelah Isarel miphun tangawn ni paduem tangmin lah khopui thung kâen awn toe ati awn teh, Jeriko siangpahrangnaw a thaisak toung dawkvah, **3** Jeriko siangpahrang ni Rahab koe na im ka tho ni teh kaluennaw hah tâcawt sak. Ahnimanaw teh khopui thung tanouk hanelah a tho awn toe telah kâ a poe awn. **4** Rahab ni hote tami roi hah a kâhro sak teh, kai koe tami a tho bokheiyah. Hatei nâhoi maw a tho tie teh ka panuek hoeh. **5** Kho hmo longkha khan tawmlei nah ahnimouh roi teh a tâco roi toe. Nâ lah maw a cei roi tie ka panuek hoeh toe. Karang lah pâlei awn. Na pha awn han doeh atipouh. **6** Telah a dei eiteh hotnaw hah im van a luen sak teh lemphu vah a hro toe. **7** Thoundounnaw ni Jordan palang rakanae lam koe lah a pâlei awn. Khopui alawilah a pha hoiyah khopui longkhanaw pueng koung a khan awn. **8** A hro e naw a i hoehnahlan, napui teh ahnimanaw a onae lemphu vah a luen teh, **9** BAWIPA Cathut ni nangmanaw hete ram na poe toe tie hah nangmouh koe kaimouh ni pueng hoi ka tâsue awn teh, nangmouh kecu daw ram thung e tami pueng a lungro awn toe tie kai ni ka panue. **10** Nangmouh teh Izip ram hoi na tâco awn navah, Edom tuipui BAWIPA Cathut ni a hak sak tie hai thoseh, Jordan palang namran kaawm e pueng na raphoe awn teh, Amor siangpahrang, Sihon hoi Og dawkvah nangmouh ni hno na sak e pueng hai thoseh kaimouh ni ka thai awn toe. **11** Hote kamthang ka thai awn navah, kaimouh teh, nangmouh kecu daw tami buet touh daw hai taranhawinae awm hoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut teh, a Lathueng Poug e BAWIPA Cathut lah ao. **12** Hatdawkvah, nangmouh daw sannu ni hawinae ka sak e dawkvah, nangmouh ni hai rei ka tâcawt e kaimouh daw hai hawinae sak awn nateh, **13** kaie anu apa, hmaunawngna, ka thangroinaw koe, ahnimouh hoi kâkuen e pueng hai thet laipalah a hringnae hlout sak hanelah Cathut koe lawkkamnae sak awn nateh, thoekâbo awn. Mitnoutnae hno hai na poe haw atipouh. **14** Ahnimanaw ni hai nang ni kaimouh hoi sak hane na kamnuek sak hoehpawiteh, nang na hring na hanelah kaimae hringnae teh, laicei lah awm naseh. Hete ram het BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe torei teh, nang dawk yuemkamcu lah ka o vaiteh, hawinae ka sak han telah ati awn. **15** Hote napui a onae im teh, khopui tungdumnae ateng lah ao dawkvah, ahnimanaw hah hlangaw daw rui hoi a pabo teh **16** nangmanaw na pâlei e taminaw koehoi na hlout thai awn nahan mon lah yawng awn nateh, hnin thum touh kâhrawk awn. Nangmouh katawngnaw a ban hnukku hoi cet awn atipouh. **17** Ahnimanaw ni nang ni thoekâbo sak e daw kaimouh koe yon phat sak hanh. **18** Hete ram daw kaimouh ka pha toteh, atu kaimouh na pabonae hlangaw daw hete langsanrui hah pen nateh, manu napa, na thangroinaw hoi na imthungkhunaw

abuemlah na im dawk kOUNg na pâkhueng han. **19** Na im dawk hoi alawilak ka tâcawt e tami teh dout pawiteh, a ma dawkvah khang naseh. Kaimouh teh yon dawk hoi ka hlout awH han. Na imthungkhunaw ka thet payon awH pawiteh kaimouh ni ka khang awH han. **20** Kaimae thaw hai na dei pouh boipawiteh, atu thoe na kâbo sak e dawk hoi kaimouh hai ka hlout awH han. **21** Napui ni hai lawk na dei awH e patetlah awm lawwih ati teh a ceisak. Napui ni hai rui paling e hah hlangaw dawk a pakhi. **22** Ahnimanaw teh mon dawk a pha hoehroukrak a cei awH teh, kapâleinaw a ban hoehroukrak hnin thum touh ao awH. Kapâleinaw ni a tawng awH eiteh hmawt awH hoeh. **23** Ahnimouh roi teh mon hoi a kum teh tui a raka roi. Nun e capa Joshua koe a pha teh, a kâhmo e hnonaw pueng hah a dei pouh. **24** BAWIPA Cathut ni hote ram abuemlah maimae kut dawk na poe toe. Maimouh kecu dawk ram thung kaawm e tami pueng a lungpuen awH telah Joshua koe a dei pouh awH.

3 Joshua teh amom a thaw teh Isarel miphun abuemlah hoiyah Shittim khopui hoi a kampuen awH teh, Jordan tui a raka awH hoehnahlan palang teng rim a sak awH. **2** Hnin thum touh a pha toteh, ransabawinaw ni ransahu onae tangkuem koe a cei awH. **3** Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut e lawkkam thinkong ka hrawm e vaihma bawi Levih miphunnaw ni a kâkayawt lahun e na hmu torei teh, nangmanaw ni hai hmuen na kampuen awH vaiteh, na kâbang awH han. **4** Thinkong hoi nangmae a rahak vah, dong thong hni touh na kâhla awH han. Na kâbang hane lamthung na panue thai awH nahane thinkong rek na hnai awH mahoeH. Hete lam teh nangmouh ni vai touh hai na cet awH hoeh rah telah tami pueng hah lawk a thui. **5** Joshua ni nangmanaw pueng namahoima kâthoung sak awH. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tangtho e hnin teh, BAWIPA Cathut ni kângairu e hnonaw nangmouh koe a sak han toe telah taminaw lawk a thui. **6** Hahoi vaihmanaw kaw nateh, nangmanaw ni lawkkam thinkong hrawm na laihoi taminaw e hmalah rakat awH leih. Joshua ni a dei e patetlah ahnimanaw teh lawkkam thinkong a kâkayawt awH teh, taminaw hmalah a cei awH. **7** BAWIPA Cathut ni Joshua a kaw teh, kai ni Mosi ka okhai e patetlah nang koe ka o e hah Isarelnaw abuemlah ni a panue awH nahanelah, ahnima e hmaitung vah sahnin kai ni na kamsawng sak han. **8** Lawkkam thinkong ka hrawm e vaihma bawinaw Jordan palang teng a pha awH torei teh, Jordan tui dawk a kangdue awH han telah patuen na dei pouh awH han atipouh. **9** Joshua ni tho awH leih, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut e lawk teh ngâi awH hottelah Isarel miphunnaw abuemlah a kaw awH. **10** BAWIPA Cathut teh nangmouh koe ao, nangmae hmalah, Kanaannaw, Periznaw, Amornaw, Jebusitnaw, Hitnaw, Girgashitenaw hah a pâlei han tie hah panuek awH. **11** Talaivan abuemlah ka uk e BAWIPA Cathut e lawkkam thinkong teh nangmae hmalah Jordan tuipui dawk a rakakhai awH toe. **12** Hatdawkvah Isarel miphunnaw thung hoi miphun tangkuem e tami buetbuet touh abuemlah tami hlaikahni touh rawi awH. **13** Talai van abuemlah ka uk e Bawipa Jehovah e thinkong hah ka hrawm e vaihma bawinaw ni khoksampha hoi Jordan tuipui a coungroe tahma vah atunglae tui a kâhat vaiteh, a kamuem han. **14** Taminaw teh Jordan tuipui raka awH hanelah rimnaw dawk hoi a kampuen vaiteh, lawkkam thinkong ka hrawm e

vaihma bawinaw ni taminaw e hmalah a cei awH han. **15** Jordan tuipui koe a pha awH hoi ka poum e tui hah khoksampha hoi a coungroe awH toteh, canganaw e tue navah hote tuipui teh, palang rai dawk ouk a poum eiteh, **16** atunglah hoi ka lawng e tui a kâhat teh ahlanaw koe e Zarethan khopui teng kaawm e Adam khopui totouh a kamuem. Arabah tuipui palang koe ka lawng e tui hai a kâhat teh, taminaw pueng ni Jeriko khopui koelah a raka awH. **17** Tami moikapap teh Jordan namran a pha hoeh roukrak BAWIPA Cathut e lawkkam thinkong ka hrawm e vaihma bawinaw ni tuipui lungui talai dawk kacaklah a kangdue awH teh, Isarel miphunnaw abuemlah ni talai dawk a cei awH.

4 Taminaw abuemlah ni Jordan tuipui a raka awH hnukkhu hoi BAWIPA ni, **2** miphun buet touh dawk tami buet touh, tami hrahlaikahni touh rawi awH. **3** Ahnimanaw ni, tuipui lungui vaihmanaw ni kacaklah a kangduenaw hmuen koe e talung hrahlaikahni touh a la awH vaiteh, hatnae tangmin a roe awH nahane rim koe na hruek awH han telah Joshua koe atipouh. **4** Joshua ni miphun buet touh dawk tami buet touh a rawi e hrahlaikahni touh hah a kaw teh, **5** Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut e thinkong hmalah Jordan tuipui lungui rakat awH nateh, Isarel miphun milu pha e yit touh tami buet touh ni talung buet touh lat awH nateh, hrawm awH. **6** Telah na sak pawiteh ka panuek khai e ao han toe. Hmalaw atueng nah nangmae na canaw ni vah, hete talungnaw hah bangtelaw maw tet awH boipawiteh, **7** nangmouh ni, BAWIPA e thinkong ni Jordan tui a raka navah, thinkong e hmalah Jordan tui thouk a pet telah na dei pouh awH han. Hote talungnaw teh pout laipalah, Isarel miphunnaw ni pahnim thai hoeh nahanelah Joshua koe lawk a thui. **8** BAWIPA Cathut ni Joshua koe a dei pouh e patetlah Isarel miphun milu a pha e yit touh Jordan tui dawk e talung hrahlaikahni touh a la awH teh, roenaw hmuen koe a ta awH. **9** Lawkkam thinkong ka hrawm e vaihmanaw ni a coungroe e hmuen Jordan tui lungui e talung hrahlaikahni touh e hah Joshua ni a ung teh sahnin totouh ao. **10** Joshua koe Mosi ni lawk a thui e patetlah a taminaw hah BAWIPA Cathut ni kâ a poe e pueng kOUNg a sak totouh thinkong ka hrawm e vaihmanaw teh, Jordan tui lungui a kangdue awH. Taminaw hai kâyawm laihoi a raka awH. **11** Taminaw abuemlah ni kOUNg a raka hnukkhu hoi BAWIPA e thinkong hoi vaihmanaw teh, taminaw e hmaitung vah a raka awH. **12** Reuben miphun, Gad miphun, Manasseh miphun tangawm teh Mosi ni a dei pouh e patetlah senehmaica hoi Isarelnaw e hmalah a raka awH. **13** Hote miphunnaw teh milu abuemlah 40000 touh a pha awH. Taran tuk hanelah a kârakueng awH laihoi BAWIPA e hmalah Jeriko tanghling koe a cei awH. **14** Hote hnin nah BAWIPA ni Isarel miphun abuemlah hmalah Joshua hah a kamsawng sak teh Mosi a taki awH e patetlah Joshua hai a hringyung thung pueng a taki awH. **15** Hahoi BAWIPA ni Joshua koe a dei pouh e teh, **16** lawkpanuesaknae thinkong ka hrawm e vaihmanaw ni Jordan tui dawk hoi a tâco awH han telah kâ a poe e patetlah, **17** Jordan tui dawk hoi tâcawt awH leih telah vaihmanaw hah Joshua ni kâ a poe. **18** BAWIPA e lawkkam thinkong ka hrawm e vaihmanaw teh Jordan tui lungui hoi a tâco awH teh, khoksampha ni a oung lah a coungroe navah Jordan tui teh ama lawngnae hmuen dawk

bout a lawng. **19** Apasueke thapa hnin hra hnin vah, taminaw teh Jordan tui dawk hoi a tâco awh teh, Jeriko kanitholah Gilgal e hmuen koe rim a sak awh. **20** Jordan tui dawk e a la awh e talung hrahlakahni touh e hah Joshua ni Gilgal e hmuen koe a ung. **21** Isarel miphunnaw ni hmalae atueng nah a napanaw koe a canaw ni hete talungnaw hah bangtelae maw telah pacei awh boipawiteh, **22** Nangmouh ni Isarel miphunnaw ni talai dawk cei e patetlah Jordan tui a raka awh telah na canaw koevah na dei pouh awh han. **23** BAWIPA Cathut ni tuipui paling be a raka awh hoehroukrak, nangmouh hmalah a hak sak e patetlah BAWIPA Cathut ni Jordan palang be na raka awh hoehroukrak a hak sak van. **24** Hatdawkvah, miphun pueng ni BAWIPA thaonae kut a panue awh vaiteh, nangmouh ni hai BAWIPA Cathut pou na taki thai awh nahanelah doeh atipouh.

5 BAWIPA ni Isarel miphunnaw raka sak hanelah, Jordan palang a hak sak tie hah, Jordan palang kaniloumlah kaawm e Amor siangpahrang abuemlah, tuipui teng kaawm e Kanaan siangpahrang abuemlah ni a thai awh toreih teh, a taranhawinae awh awh hoeh. Isarel miphunnaw kecu dawk a lung koug apout awh. **2** Hahoi Cathut ni Joshua a kaw teh, lungtaw ramanaw sak nateh, Isarel miphunnaw vuensom bout na a pouk han atipouh. **3** Hatdawkvah, Joshua ni lungtaw ramanaw a sak teh, Gilgal e hmuen koe Isarel miphunnaw e vuensom a a pouh. **4** Hottelah vuensom a a pouh nginae teh Izip ram hoi ka tâcawt e ransa tongpa pueng kahrawngum koug a due awh dawka doeh. **5** Hote ram dawk hoi ka tâcawt e pueng teh vuensoma e lah ao awh toe. Kahrawngum a cei awh nah ka khe e pueng teh vuensoma e lah awh hoeh rah. **6** Izip ram hoi ka tâcawt e taran ka tuk thai e pueng teh Cathut e lawk a ngâi hoeh dawkvah be a due totouh Isarel miphunnaw kum 40 touh thung kahrawngum a kâhei awh. Cathut ni, na poe han ti teh na mintoenaw koe ka kam pouh e ram, sanutui hoi khoitui ka lawng e ram hah, hotnaw ni hmawt awh mahoeht ti teh thoe a bo. **7** Ahnimaie yueng lah a canaw ni lam vah, vuensom a a awh e a hmu hoeh rah dawkvah, Joshua ni vuensom bout a a pouh. **8** Taminaw pueng vuensom a a hnukkhu hoi, a hmâ hawihoeht roukrak rim dawk ao awh. **9** Cathut ni Izip ram e dudamnae nangmouh koehoi sahnin kai ni koug ka takhoe toe, telah Joshua koe atipouh. Hatdawkvah, hote hmuen teh sahnin totouh Gilgal telah ati awh. **10** Isarel miphunnaw teh Gilgal hmuen koevah rim a sak awh teh, hote thapa hnin hrahlalipali hnin tangmin Jeriko tanghling dawkvah ceitakhai paw i a sak awh. **11** Ceitakhai paw i a sak awh hnukkhu, a tangtho hnin vah Kanaan kho e cakang hoi a sak awh e tawn thum hoeh e vaiyeinaw hoi capanaw hnin touh thung a ca awh. **12** Kanaan kho hoi ka tâcawt e a ca awh teh, a tangtho hoi teh mana teh apout toe. Hatnae kum dawk hoi Kanaan ram hoi ka tâcawt e a paw hah a ca awh. **13** Joshua ni Jeriko kho teng aonae koehoi a khet nah tami buet touh ni tahloi a tabu dawk hoi a rasa teh, ka kangdout e a hmu navah, ahni koe lah a cei teh, nang hah kaimouh koe lah kampang e maw, kaimae taran lah kaawm e maw telah a pacei. **14** Hatnavah, ahni ni telah nahoeht, BAWIPA Cathut e ransahu ka hrawi e lah kai teh atu nang koe ka tho e doeh atipouh. Joshua ni talai dawk a tabo teh, a baw. BAWIPA, na san koe bangmaw na dei

han telah a pacei. **15** BAWIPA e ransabawi ni na khokkhawm hah rading, nang ni na coungroe e hmuen teh kathoungoe doeh atipouh e patetlah Joshua ni a sak.

6 Isarel miphunnaw kecu dawk Jeriko khopui teh khik a kâkhan awh teh, ka tâcawt e, ka kâen e, buet touh hai awh hoeh. **2** Hat toteh, BAWIPA Cathut ni khenhaw! Jeriko khopui, Jeriko siangpahrang hoi athakaawme ransa pueng teh nange kut dawk na poe toe. **3** Hatdawkvah khopui teh, na lawngven awh han Isarel ransanaw abuemlah ni hnin taruk touh thung na lawngven awh han. **4** Vaihma sari touh ni thingkong hmalah Jubili mongka sari touh a sin awh han. Hnin sari hnin nah vai sari touh khopui lawngven vaiteh, vaihmanaw ni mongka teh a ueng awh han. **5** Jubili mongka a rui kasawlah a ueng awh vaiteh, mongka lawk na thai awh toreih tami pueng ni kacaipounglah a hram awh han. Khopui e rapan teh abuemlah koug a tip han. Hahoi taminaw ni kalancalah na kamyun awh han telah Joshua koe atipouh. **6** Nun e capa Joshua ni vaihmanaw a kaw teh, nangmouh ni lawkkam thingkong hah na kâkayawt awh vaiteh, BAWIPA e thingkong hmalah vaihma sari touh ni Jubili mongka sari touh e hah na sin awh han. **7** Taminaw koehoi, nangmouh ni na cei awh vaiteh, khopui hah lawngven awh. Senehmaica kapatuennaw ni BAWIPA e thingkong hmalah cet awh telah atipouh. **8** Joshua ni taminaw koe lawk a thui hnukkhu, Jubili mongka sari touh ka sin e vaihma sari touh ni BAWIPA e hmalah mongka ueng na laihoi a cei awh. BAWIPA e lawkkam thingkong teh, ahnimaie hnukkhu lah a kâbang awh. **9** Mongka ka ueng e vaihmanaw hmalah, Senehmaica kapatuennaw ni a cei awh teh, vaihmanaw ni mongka ueng na laihoi a cei awh navah, hnuk lae ransanaw ni thingkong hnukkhu lah a kâbang awh. **10** Joshua ni nangmouh teh, kai ni hram hanelah lawk na thui e hnin a pha hoehnahlan, na hram awh mahoeht. A pawlawk buet touh hai na tho sak awh mahoeht. Lawkkam touh hai na tho awh mahoeht. Hote a hnin a pha toreih na hram awh han telah lawk na thui awh toe. **11** Hottelah BAWIPA Cathut e thingkong teh khopui vai touh a lawngven awh hnukkhu hoi rim thung bout a ban awh teh, rum touh a loun sak awh. **12** Amom Joshua ni a thaw teh, vaihmanaw ni BAWIPA e thingkong hah a hrawm sak. **13** BAWIPA e thingkong hmalah Jubili mongka sari touh ka sin e vaihmanaw sari touh ni pou a cei awh na laihoi mongka a ueng awh. Senehmaica kapatuennaw ni ahnimaie hmalah a cei awh teh, vaihmanaw ni mongka ueng na laihoi a cei awh nah vah, hnuk lae ransanaw teh, BAWIPA e thingkong hnukkhu lah a kâbang awh. **14** A pahni hnin khopui vai touh a lawngven awh hoi rim koe lah bout a ban awh. Hottelah hnin taruk thung a sak awh. **15** Asari hnin amom khodai tahma vah, a thaw awh teh, ahmoun e patetlah vai sari totouh khopui hah a lawngven awh. Hot hnin teh vai sari touh khopui a lawngven awh. **16** Apa sari hnin teh, vaihmanaw ni mongka a ueng toreih teh, Joshua ni hram awh leih, BAWIPA ni khopui nangmouh koe na poe awh han toe. **17** Khopui hoi khopui thung kaawm e pueng abuemlah thoebo vaiteh BAWIPA koe poe han toe. Hateiteh tak kâyawt e Rahab teh maimouh ni patoun awh e patounenaw hah a hro dawkvah, ahni hoi a imthungkhu abuemlah a hringnae na hlout sak awh han. **18** Nangmouh ni thoebo e hnonaw hah kâhruetcueth laihoi

roun awh. Hote hnonaw hah na lat awh pawiteh, nangmouh dawk hai, Isarel ransa dawk hai, thoebō e lah awm vaiteh a rucatnae na poe vaih tie lakueng hanelah ao. 19 Sui, Ngun, hoi rahum, sumpai abuemlah BAWIPA hanelah thoung sak awn nateh, BAWIPA e hnopai thung vah na hruek awn han telah a taminaw koe Joshua ni atipouh. 20 Hot patetvanlah mongka a ueng awn teh, taminaw ni a hram awn. Mongka lawk a thai awn nah kacaipounglah a hram awn torei teh, khopui kalupnae rapan teh, koug a tip, khopui thung a kâen sin awn teh, khopui teh a la awn. 21 Khopui thung kaawm e tongpa, napui, kacue, kanaw, Tu, Maito, La kaawm e pueng tahloi hoi koug a tâtueng awn. 22 Hote ram ka tuet e tami roi koe, Joshua ni nangmouh roi ni thoe na bo e patetlah kâyawt e napui im dawc cet nateh, ahni khuehoi ahni koe kaawm e abuemlah tâcawtkhai awn, atipouh. 23 Hatdawkvah, ka tuet roi e ni a kâen roi teh, Rahab hoi a manu, a napa, a thangroi naw, ahni koe kaawm e abuemlah hoi amae a hmaunawngaha pueng hai a tâco sak teh, Isarel naw e rim alawilaw ao sak. 24 Khopui khuehoi khopui thung kaawm e abuemlah hmai a sawi awn. Hateiteh, Sui, Ngun, hoi rahum e hno, sumpainaw hai, BAWIPA e hno kuemnae dawc a hruek awn. 25 Joshua ni tak kâyawt e Rahab hoi amae phun, Ama koe kaawm e abuemlah hring hloutnae a poe teh, ahni teh Isarel miphun dawkvah sahnin totouh ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jeriko khopui ka tuet hane Joshua e patounenaw hah a hro dawc doeh. 26 Hahoi Joshua ni apihai yah Jeriko khopui bout kangdout sak e teh, BAWIPA hmalah, thoebō e tami lah awm seh. Camin se nah adu a ung vaiteh, cahnoung se nah kho longkhanaw hah sak naseh, telah thoe a bo. 27 Hottelah BAWIPA ni Joshua hoi rei ao teh, ahnie min teh ram pueng dawc a kamthang.

7 Hateiteh, Judah miphun, Jerah, Zabdi, Karmi e capa Akhan ni thoebō e hno nah a la teh, hote hno dawc hoi Isarel miphunnaw ni payonnae yon lah ao dawkvah, BAWIPA teh, ahnimouh koe a lungkhuek. 2 Joshua ni Jeriko khopui hoi taminaw hah a patoun teh, nangmouh ni Bethel kho kanitholah Bethaven kho teng kaawm e Ai kho cet awn nateh, hote ram hah tuet awn atipouh e patetlah ahnimouh ni a cei awn teh, Ai kho a tuet awn. 3 Joshua koe bout a ban awn teh, hete taminaw abuemlah cetsak hanh tami 2000 hoehpawiteh 3000 tabang cei vaiteh, Ai kho tuk awn naseh. Hote kho dawc cei hane hah, hate tami pueng patang sak hanh. Kho thung e tami pap awn hoeh atipouh. 4 Hatdawkvah, tami 3,000 tabang a cei awn, hatei Ai kho e taminaw hmalah a yawng awn. 5 Ai kho e taminaw ni tami 36 touh a thei awn. Kho longkha koehoi Sebarim hmuen totouh a pâlei awn. Hote hmuen koe a kum awn navah a thei awn dawkvah, tami pueng e lungthin teh, tui lah a kamyawt teh, tui patetlah ao. 6 Joshua ni amae khohna a phi teh, Isarel miphunnaw, kacue kanaw abuemlah a lû dawc vaiphu a kâphueng awn teh, BAWIPA e thingkong e hmalah karumsaning totouh a tabo awn. 7 Joshua ni, oe BAWIPA nang ni hete tami pueng heh, Amor miphunnaw e kut dawkvah na poe vaiteh, raphoe sak hanelah Jordan palang namran lah bangkongmaw na hrawi awn. Kaimanaw ni lungkuepnae lungthin ka tawn awn dawkvah, Jordan palang kanitholah na awn sak haw. 8 Oe BAWIPA, Isarel miphunnaw ni tarannaw hmalah hnuklah kamlang takhai toung dawkvah, kai ni bangtelamaw ka dei han

toung. 9 Kanaan taminaw a onae ram thung taminaw ni, hote kamthang a thai awn navah, kaimanaw na ven awn vaiteh, kaimae ka min teh, talai dawc hoi na takhoe awn han toe. Nange na min lentoe nahanelah bangtelamaw na ti han toung telah atipouh awn. 10 BAWIPA ni thaw haw, bangkong sut na tahung, 11 Isarel miphunnaw na yon awn toe. Kai ni lawk na thui awn e lawkkam hah na raphoe awn toe. Thoe ka bo e hno na paru awn teh, dumpyenna e na sak awn teh, namamae hno thung na hruek awn toe. 12 Hottelah Isarel miphunnaw ni thoebō e tami lah na o dawkvah, na tarannaw e hmalah na kangdout thai awn hoeh. Hnuklah na kamlang takhai awn. Thoebō kawi lah kaawm hane tami hah nangmouh thung dawc hoi na takhoe hoehpawiteh kai teh nangmouh hoi rei kaawm mahoe. 13 Thaw nateh, na taminaw hah thoung sak haw. Tangtho e hnin hanlah namahoima thoung sak haw atipouh. Isarel miphunnaw e BAWIPA ni kâ na poe e teh, oe Isarel miphunnaw, thoebō e hno teh, nangmae thung vah ao. Hote hno hah nangmouh koehoi na takhoe awn hoehroukrak na tarannaw hmalah na kangdout thai awn mahoe. 14 Tangtho amom miphun miphun lahoi kai koe ka hnai lah na tho awn han. BAWIPA ni a la e miphun teh, a miphun lahoi na hnai awn han. BAWIPA ni a la e imthungkhu kuep lahoi na hnai awn han. BAWIPA ni a la e imthungkhu teh, tami buetbuet touh hoi na hnai awn han. 15 Thoebō e hno ka sin e teh, a la e tami hoi a tawn e hno pueng hoi hmaisawi han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni ni BAWIPA e lawkkam hah a raphoe teh, Isarel miphun thung dawc kaya ka tho e hno a sak toe telah Joshua koe atipouh. 16 Amom lah Joshua a thaw teh, Isarel miphunnaw a miphun lahoi a thokhai teh, Judah miphunnaw hah a la. 17 Judah miphunnaw a thokhai teh, Zerahnaw hah a la. Zerah imthungkhu pueng hah a thokhai teh, Zebdi imthungnaw hah a la. 18 Hote imthung dawc hoi tami buet touh hoi a thokhai teh, Judah miphun Zerah, Zabdi, Karminaw dawc hoi ka tho e Akhan hah a la. 19 Joshua ni ka ca Isarel miphunnaw e BAWIPA pholen nateh, a hmalah na yonnae pâpho haw. Nang ni na sakpayon e hno hah, kai koe na dei pouh haw, hrak hanh telah Akhan hah atipouh. 20 Akhan ni ka payon toe. Isarel miphunnaw e BAWIPA koe ka yon toe. 21 Kai ni ka yon e hno teh, Lawp awn e hno thung dawc a phu kaawm poung e Babilon hnicu, ngun shekel cum hni, Sui shekel 50, kai ni ka noe teh, ka kuem toe. Kama e rim thung talai dawc ka pakawp teh, ngun teh, athungpoung lah ao telah Joshua koe a dei poeh. 22 Hahoi Joshua e patounenaw ni rim koe lah a yawng awn teh, hote hnonaw rim thung talai dawc a pakawp e ngun hah a hmu awn toteh, 23 rim thung e a la awn teh, Joshua koe, Isarel miphunnaw hmalah a sin awn teh, BAWIPA e hmalah a ta awn. 24 Joshua hoi Isarel miphunnaw abuemlah ni Zerah e capa Akhan koehoi, ngun, hnicu, suitueng, a canaw, tu, maito, la, rim khuehoi a ma koe kaawm e pueng, Akhor tanghling dawc a ceikhai awn teh, 25 Joshua ni kaimanaw han bangkongmaw runae na poe, sahnin BAWIPA ni nang teh runae na poe van han atipouh teh, Isarel miphunnaw abuemlah ni talung hoi a dei awn. A dei awn hnukku hmai a sawi awn. 26 Ahni e a van vah talung a pum awn teh, sahnin totouh ao. BAWIPA e a lungkhueknae a roum. Hote hmuen teh sahnin totouh Akhor tanghling telah a phung awn.

8 Hahoi BAWIPA ni nang ni taket hanh. Na lungpout hanh, nang koe kaawm e ransanaw abuemlah kaw nateh, thaw nateh Ai kho lah cet haw. Ai siangpahrang hoi ahnie taminaw ahnie khopui, ahnie talai, nange na kut dawk na poe han. **2** Jeriko khopui hoi siangpahrangnaw e lathueng na sak awh e patetlah Ai kho hoi siangpahrangnaw e lathueng hai na sak awh han. Hatei teh na lawp awh e hno, saringnaw hah namamouh hanelah na la awh han. Khopui e hnukkhu lah ramveng hah na ta awh han telah Joshua koe a dei pouh. **3** Joshua hoi ransanaw abuemlah ni Ai kho tuk hanelah a kamthaw awh. Joshua ni athakaawme ransanaw 30,000 touh a rawi teh, karumsaning vah a patoun. **4** Nangmouh ni hote kho tuk hanelah abuemlahoi coungkacoe awm awh. Khopui hoi kahlatlah cet awh hanh. Lungkänging lahoi kâhruetcuetalah awm awh. **5** Kai hoi rei kaawm e abuemlah ni khopui rek ka hnai awh han. Taminaw ni ahmoun e patetlah na tuk awh hanelah a tâco awh toteh, maimouh ni ahnimaie hmalah yawng awh. **6** Ahnimouh ni hai na pâlei awh nahanelah khopui thung hoi tâcawt awh vaiteh, khopui hoi a kâhla awh e hah panuek awh hoeh vaiteh, na pâlei awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahmoun e patetlah maimae hmalah a yawng awh toe ati awh han. **7** Hahoi nangmouh ni taran ring na laihoi hmuen alouklouk hoi na thaw awh vaiteh, khopui na tuk awh pawiteh, nangmae BAWIPA ni nangmae kut dawk na poe awh han. **8** Na tuk teh, na tâ awh torei hmai na sawi awh han. BAWIPA ni kâ na poe e patetlah na sak awh han telah kai ni bout ka dei telah ahnimanaw koe lawk na thui. **9** Joshua ni a patoun e patetlah ahnimouh ni taran a ring awh teh, Bethel kho hoi Ai kho a rahak dawk Ai khopui hnukkhu lah ao awh. Joshua teh hote karum vah ahnimouh koe ao. **10** Amon vah a thaw teh, taminaw hah a parei hnukkhu, Isarel miphun kacuenaw hoi cungtalah Ai kho hmaloe a cei sin awh. **11** Joshua e ransanaw abuemlah ni a pâlei awh teh, khopui teng a pha awh torei teh, kho e atunglah rim a sak awh. Ahnimouh hoi khopui a rahak ravo buet touh ao. **12** Hahoi Ai kho a hnukkhu, Bethel khopui a rahak dawk taran ring sak hanelah, tami 24,000 touh hane a ta. **13** Hottelah khopui koe lahoi Ransanaw a pawp sak teh, hnukkhu lahoi hai taran kounng a ring sak teh, Joshua ni hote karum vah, ravo lungui ao. **14** Hote hnonaw hah Ai siangpahrang ni a hmu navah kho thung tongpanaw pueng teh, karanglah kâraueng awh leih, Siangpahrang teh, tami abuemlah hoi Isarel miphunnaw tuk hanelah, kâdaw e atueng daw, hmuen tanghling koe a cei awh. Kho e hnukkhu lah ramveng ao tie hah panuek awh hoeh. **15** Joshua hoi Isarel miphunnaw abuemlah ni ka sung e patetlah kâsak awh teh, kahrawng lah a yawng awh. **16** Ahnimanaw pâlei hanelah, Ai siangpahrang ni kho thung kaawm e tongpanaw pueng hah a kaw teh, Joshua a pâlei awh. Kho hoi a kâhla toe tie panuek laipalah hoehoe a pâlei awh. **17** Isarel miphunnaw ka pâlei hoeh e Ai hoi Bethel kho thung vah, tongpa buet touh hai awm hoeh. Kho teh a aw lah a ceitakhai teh, Isarel miphunnaw hah a pâlei awh. **18** BAWIPA ni nang ni na patuiep e tahroe hah Ai kho koe lah nue haw, hote kho teh nange kut dawk na poe han atipouh e patetlah, Joshua ni a patuiep e tahroe teh hote kho koe lah a nue. **19** A nue navah ramvengnaw ni tang a thaw awh teh, karanglah a yawng awh, khotung a kâen awh teh hmai a sawi

awh. **20** Ai khonaw ni hnuklah a khet navah kho thung ka kang e hmaikhu teh, kalvan lah a luen e a hmu awh navah, na lahai yawng hane awm hoeh toe. Kahrawng lah ka yawng e taminaw hai ka pâlei e naw ni bout a tuk awh. **21** Ramvengnaw ni kho thung e hmaikhu ka luen e hah Joshua hoi Isarel miphunnaw abuemlah ni a hmu navah, bout a ban awh teh, Ai khonaw a thei awh. **22** Alouke taminaw ni kho thung hoi a tâco awh teh, khihpacu laihoi a tuk awh dawkvah, Ai kho e taminaw hah buet touh hai pâhma laipalah a thei awh. **23** Ai siangpahrang hah a hring lah a man awh teh, Joshua koe a hrawi awh. **24** Isarel miphunnaw ni tanghling daw kaawm e naw, kahrawngum kaawm e naw, Ai miphunnaw abuemlah tahloi hoi kounng a tâtueng awh hnukkhu, kho thung bout a kâen awh teh, tahloi hoi a thei awh. **25** Hot hnin vah, Ai kho e tami tongpa napui 12,000 touh hane a due awh. **26** Ai kho thung e tami pueng abuemlah be a raphoe awh hoehroukrak Joshua ni tahroe a nue e kut teh hno hoeh. **27** Hateiteh, BAWIPA Cathut ni Joshua koe lawk a thui e patetlah saringnaw hoi, kut hoi a hmu awh e hnonaw hah Isarel miphunnaw ni amamouh hane a kuem awh. **28** Joshua ni Ai kho hmai a sawi teh, sahnin totouh, raphoe e songnawng lah ao awh. **29** Ai siangpahrang teh, tangduem totouh, thing daw k a bang awh teh, khoemo torei Joshua ni lawk a ceng e patetlah, a ro teh thing daw k e a la awh teh, kho longkha koe a tâkhawng awh. A ro e van vah talungnaw a racawt sin awh. Hote talung a racawt awh e teh, sahnin totouh ao. **30** Hahoi Joshua ni Ebal mon daw k Isarel miphunnaw e BAWIPA Cathut hanelah thuengnae khoungroe a sak awh. **31** BAWIPA e san Mosi ni Isarel miphunnaw hah lawk a thui e teh, Mosi e kâlawk cauk daw k thut e patetlah sum hoi sak e hnopai hno mahoeh. A hoeh rae talungnaw hoi thuengnae khoungroe na sak vaiteh, BAWIPA hanelah, hmaisawi thuengnae sathei, roum thuengnae satheinaw hoi a baw k awh. **32** Joshua ni hote talung dawkvah Mosi e kâlawk phung hah Isarelhah e a hmalah bout a thut. **33** Isarel miphunnaw yawhawi poe han a ngai dawkvah BAWIPA e san Mosi ni lawk a thui e patetlah Isarel miphunnaw, kacuenaw, ukkungnaw, lawkcengkungnaw, vaihmanaw, Levihnaw ni a hrawm aw e BAWIPA lawkkam thingkong, aoviang lah a kangdue awh teh, miphun katang hoi, ramlouk e taminaw khuehoi, Gerizim mon daw k tami tangawm, Ebal mon daw k tangawm ao awh. **34** Kâlawk cauk daw k thut e patetlah yawhawinae lawk hoi, thoebonae lawknaw pueng hah a touk pouh. **35** Joshua ni Mosi e lawk thui e pueng lawklung buet touh hai pâhma hoeh. Napui camo ramlouk e khuehoi, Isarel miphunnaw rangpuinaw hmalah kounng a touk pouh.

9 Jordan tui kanîloumlah mon dawkvah, tanghling Lebanon mon namran tuipei tenggam pueng kaawm e, Hitnaw, Amornaw, Kanaannaw, Periznaw, Hivnaw, hoi Jebusitnaw e siangpahrang pueng ni kamthang a thai toteh, **2** Joshua hoi Isarelhah tuk hanelah lung kängingcalah a kamkhueng sak awh. **3** Hahoi Gibeon kaawm e taminaw ni Jeriko kho, Ai kho dawkvah Joshua ni a sak e hno a thai awh torei teh, **4** huenghai hoi laicei patetlah a kâsak teh, la dawkvah ka pon e yawngyanaw a phu sak awh, ka pon ni a bo aw e misurumnaw a sin awh. **5** Karuem e a bo aw e khokkhawmnaw a khawm aw

teh, karuem e khohnanaw a khohna aw. Amo ka cawt e naw hah lamvon lah a sin aw. **6** Joshua onae Gilgal rim koe a pha toteh, kaimanaw teh, kâhuiko hanelah, kahlatpoung e ram koehoi ka tho aw. **7** Isarel miphunnaw ni nangmanaw teh kaimae teng na o hoi na o hoeh hane hai ka panuek thai aw. **8** Bangtelah hoi maw lawkkamnae na sak thai telah atipouh navah. **9** Ahnimouh ni kaimanaw teh, nangmae san doeh telah Joshua koe atipouh aw. Joshua ni nangmanaw teh bangtelae tami maw, na lahoi maw na tho aw telah a pacei. **10** Ahnimouh ni nange BAWIPA Cathut min kecu daw nange na sannaw ni ka hlatpoung e ram koehoi ka tho aw. **11** BAWIPA Cathut e kamthang hah lzip ram hoi a sak e hnonaw hoi. **12** Jordan palang kanitholah kaawm e Amor siangpahrang Heshbon, Sihon, Ashtaroth kaawm e Bashan Siangpahrang Og dawkvah a sak e pueng hah a thai aw. **13** Hatdawkvah kaimouh koevah kacuenaw hoi ka sak e abuemlah ni lamvon sin aw vaiteh, ahnimouh dawn hanelah cet aw. Maimanaw teh, ahnimae san lah o hane hoi kâhuiko hanelah kâhei aw han telah lawk na thui toe. **14** Nang koe tho hanelah kamthaw hnin vah lamvon hanelah kamamouh im hoi na sin aw e vaiyai teh, ka bethuepcalah, ao rah. Atu khenhaw! ka ke ni teh a mocu toe. **15** Misur ka kawi e misurumnaw hai ka katha e ei, khenhaw! a kâbawng toe. Khohna e, khokhawmnaw hai ka hlatpoung e lah ao dawkvah a ruem toe ati aw. **16** Isarelhaw ni BAWIPA koe pacei laipalah ahnimae lamvon teh a ca aw. **17** Joshua ni hai ahnimouh teh, kâtuknae daw hoi hlout sak teh, hlout aw nahanelah kâhuikokhai aw. Rangpui kahrawinaw hai thoekâbonae sak. **18** Kâhuikonae a sak aw hnukkhu, hnin thum touh a loun toteh, ahnimanaw teh, kho thung kaawm e telah Isarel miphunnaw a panue aw. **19** Hat toteh, apâthum hnin vah, ahnimae khonaw daw a pha aw. Ahnimouh khonaw teh, Gibeon, Kephirah, Beeroth, Kiriath-Jearim doeh. **20** Rangpui kahrawinaw ni Isarel miphunnaw e BAWIPA Cathut koe thoekâbonae lawkkam a sak aw toung dawkvah Isarel miphunnaw ni ahnimanaw teh thet aw hoeh. Rangpuinaw ni kahrawikungnaw yon a pen aw. **21** Kahrawikungnaw ni maimanaw teh Isarel miphunnaw e BAWIPA Cathut koe thoebonae lawkkam toung dawkvah, ahnimanaw hah tek thai aw mahoe teh. **22** Ahnimouh koe thoebonae sak aw toung dawkvah, a lungkhueknae phat langvaih tie a taki aw. A hringnae hlout sak dawkvah bangtelamaw ti han tie teh, **23** Kahrawikungnaw ni lawk a kam e patetlah a hringnae hlout sak vaiteh, rangpuinaw hanelah thing ka bouk hane, tui ka do hanelah o sak han telah rangpuinaw koe atipouh. **24** Joshua ni ahnimanaw a kaw teh, nangmanaw teh kaimae teng na o aw nahlangva, ka hlatpoung koehoi ka tho e na kâti aw teh, bangkongmaw kaimouh na dum aw. **25** Atuteh nangmanaw ni thoe na kâbo aw toung dawkvah, san lah na o aw vaiteh, kaie Cathut e im hanelah, thing bouk, tuido, e thaw buet touh hai na hlout aw mahoe, atipouh. **26** Ahnimouh ni hai hete ram pueng hah nangmanaw na poe teh, khocaramca pueng teh, nangmae hmalah be thei hanelah, nange BAWIPA Cathut ni amae san Mosi koe lawk a thui tie hah, kaimouh ni khei ka thai aw teh ka panue aw dawkvah, nangmae kut daw due hanelah ka takipoung dawkvah, hete hno hah ka sak aw toe.

25 Atu kaimouh teh nange kut daw ka o aw. Kaimouh daw na sak hanelah a kamcu tie na pouk e patetlah sak yawkaw telah Joshua koe atipouh aw. **26** Hottelah Joshua ni a sak teh, ahnimae a hring hlout nahanelah, Isarelhaw e kut daw hoi a rungngang. **27** BAWIPA ni a rawi e hmuen koe thuengnae khoungroe hane hoi rangpuinaw hanelah ahnimanaw ni atu totouh thing a bouk aw teh, tui do nahanelah, hatnae tueng dawkvah lawk a tâtueng aw.

10 Joshua ni Jeriko kho hoi siangpahrang koe a sak e patetlah Ai kho Siangpahrang a tuk teh a raphoe e, Gibeon taminaw hoi Isarel miphunnaw kâhuikonae a sak aw teh, cungtalah rei ao aw e Jerusalem Siangpahrang Adonizedek ni a thai torei teh, **2** Gibeon kho teh kalenpoung khopui, Ai kho hlak a len teh, kho thung tongpanaw pueng a thakaawmpoung lah ao dawkvah a takipoung aw. **3** Hatdawkvah Jerusalem Siangpahrang Adonizedek ni Hebron Siangpahrang Hoham, Jarmuth siangpahrang Piram, Lakhish siangpahrang Japhia hoi Eglon Siangpahrang Debir tinaw koe a patoun teh, **4** Gibeon kho teh Joshua koehoi Isarel miphunnaw hoi kâhuikonae a sak dawkvah, hote kho hah tuk hanelah, kai koe a tho aw teh, kai hoi rei kâkabawm sei ati aw e patetlah, **5** Jerusalem Siangpahrang, Hebron siangpahrang Amor Siangpahrang, Lakhish siangpahrang Eglon siangpahrang tie siangpahrang panga touh a kamkhueng aw teh, amamae ransanaw puenghoi a kamthaw aw teh, Gibeon kho hah a tuk aw. **6** Gibeonnaw teh, Joshua aonae koe Gilgal kho lah a patoun aw teh, nange na sannaw hah banglahai ngai hoeh e lah awm hanh. Karang lah na rungngang haw, mon daw kaawm e Amor siangpahrangnav abuemlah, kaimouh tuk hanelah a kamkhueng aw toe ati aw. **7** Joshua ni Tarantuk kathoumnaw a thakasainaw, tarankahawinaw, abuemlah Gilgal hoi a cei sin aw. **8** BAWIPA Cathut ni ahnimanaw hah taket aw hanh. Nangmae kut daw kai ni na poe toe. Nangmae hmalah tami buet touh hai kangdout thai mahoe telah Joshua koe atipouh. **9** Joshua ni Gilgal hoi karum khodai a cei aw teh, tarannaw kâpanuek sak laipalah a tuk aw. **10** BAWIPA Cathut ni ahnimanaw teh, Isarelhaw e hmalah a sung sak teh, Gibeon kho teng hoi a thei aw teh, Bethhoron kho ceinae lam koe lah a pâlei aw teh, Azekah, hoi Makedah totouh a thei aw. **11** Ahnimanaw teh, Isarelhaw e hmalah a yawng aw teh, Bethhoron kho lah a cathuk navah, BAWIPA ni kalvan lahoi kalenpoung talungnaw hah Azekah totouh ahnimouh koe a bo sak. Ahnimanaw teh, Isarelhaw e tahloi daw hoi a due aw e hlak roun daw hoi kapap lah a due aw. **12** Hottelah Amornaw teh, Isarelhaw e kut daw a poe hnin hoi Joshua ni Cathut koe a ratoum teh, kanî nang teh, Gibeon kho dawkvah, oe thapa nang teh, Ajjalon tanghling dawkvah kâhat haw telah, Isarelhaw e hmalah atipouh e patetlah, **13** Isarelhaw teh a tarannaw hah a tâ aw hoehroukrak kanî hai a kâhat teh, thapa hai a kangdue. Jashar e ca daw kaawm e hnin kalvan lungui tueng vah kanî teh a kangdue, khum laipalah hnin touh thung ao. **14** BAWIPA ni tami e lawk hai a ngâi pouh teh, hot patet e hnin, hnin touh hai awm boihoeh. Atuhoi hai bout awm mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA Cathut ni Isarelhaw koelah a kampangkhai teh, taran a tuk. **15** Hahoi Joshua teh, Isarelhaw abuemlah hoi Gilgal

rim koe lah a ban aw. 16 Siangpahrang panga touh teh a yawng aw. 17 Makedah lungngoum thung a kâhro aw. 18 Makedah lungngoum thung kâhrak e siangpahrang panga touh teh, ka hmu aw toe telah Joshua koe a thai sak aw. 19 Joshua ni lungngoum kâko koe talung kalenpounge naw racawt aw nateh, ka ring e taminaw hai tat aw. 20 Joshua ni lungngoum kâko koe talung kalenpounge naw racawt aw nateh, ka ring e taminaw hai tat aw. 21 Nangmanaw teh, tarannaw hah pâlei aw nateh, na pha aw e tami pueng hah, thet aw. Kho thung kâen sak hanh aw. Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni ahnimouh teh, nangmae kut daw koe atipouh. 22 Joshua hoi Isarelnew ni a tarannaw koug a thei aw teh, kaawm rae taminaw teh kakacpoung khopui thung a kâen aw teh, ao aw. 23 taminaw abuemlah ni Joshua a onae Makedah rim koe duem a ban aw. Isarelnew buet touh boehai apinihai yon pen aw hoe. 24 Joshua ni lungngoum a paawng teh, hote siangpahrang panga touh hah lungngoum thung hoi tâcawt sak aw nateh, kai koe thokhai aw atipouh e patetlah, 25 Ahnimouh ni a sak aw teh, Jerusalem siangpahrang, Hebron siangpahrang, Jarmuth siangpahrang, Lakhish siangpahrang, hoi Eglon siangpahrang, panga touh hah lungngoum thung hoi a hrawi aw. 26 Joshua koe a thokhai hnukkhu Joshua ni ama hoi cungtalah taran ka tuk e, ransabawinaw hoi Isarelnew abuemlah a kaw teh, tho aw, hete siangpahrangnaw e lahuen daw khok toung aw hottelah ransabawinaw koe a dei e patetlah, ahnimouh ni a tho aw teh, siangpahrangnaw e a lahuen daw a coungroe pouh aw. 27 Joshua ni nangmouh ni na tuk aw e na tarannaw abuemlah, BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a sak han dawkvah taket aw hanh. Lungpout sak hanh, tha kâlat aw nateh, taranhawinae tawn aw atipouh teh, 28 Hote siangpahrangnaw hah tahloi hoi a thei aw teh, thingkung panga touh daw a bang aw. Tangmin lah totouh thingkung daw a kâbang. 29 Kaní a khup tori teh, Joshua ni dei e patetlah thingkung daw e a la aw teh amamanaw a kâhronae lungngoum koe a tâkhawng aw teh lungngoum kâkhu koe talung kalen poung naw a racawt sin aw. Hote talung a racawt aw e teh, sahnin totouh ao. 30 Hot hnin nah Joshua ni Makedah kho a tuk teh, kho hoi siangpahrangnaw tahloi hoi a thei hnukkhu siangpahrang hoi kho thung e abuemlah buet touh hai pahlou laipalah e a raphoe. Jeriko siangpahrang koe a sak e patetlah Makedah siangpahrang koehai a sak aw. 31 Hathnukkhu Joshua ni Isarelnew abuemlah hoi Makedah kho hoi Libnah kho a tuk aw. 32 BAWIPA ni kho hoi siangpahrang teh Isarelnew e kut daw a poe. Kho hoi kho thung e taminaw abuemlah buet touh hai pâhlung laipalah, tahloi hoi a thei aw teh, Jeriko siangpahrang koe a sak e patetlah hote siangpahrang koehai a sak aw. 33 Joshua ni Isarelnew abuemlah hoi Libnah kho hoi Lakhish kho lah a cei aw teh a tuk aw. 34 BAWIPA Cathut ni hote kho teh Isarelnew e kut daw a poe teh hnin pahni hnin a la pouh aw. Libnah kho a sak e patetlah kho hoi khocanaw abuemlah tahloi hoi a thei aw. 35 Hahoi Gezer siangpahrang Horam ni Lakhish kho kabawp hanelah a tho dawkvah Joshua ni hote siangpahrang hoi taminaw abuemlah buet touh hai pâhlung laipalah koug a thei aw. 36 Hahoi Joshua ni Isarelnew abuemlah hoiyah Lakhish kho hoi Eglon kho lah a cei aw teh a tuk aw. 37 Hot hnin vah a la aw teh Lakhish kho daw koe a sak aw e patetlah kho hoi khocanaw

abuemlah tahloi hoi a thei aw teh, hnin touh hoi koug a raphoe aw. 38 Hahoi Joshua ni Isarelnew abuemlah hoi Eglon kho hoi Hebron kho lah a cei aw teh a tuk aw. 39 A la aw tori teh Eglon kho daw koe a sak e patetlah kho hoi siangpahrang naw, hote kho hoi kâkuen e pueng, kho kaawm e pueng, kho thung e taminaw pueng, buet touh hai pâhlung laipalah tahloi hoi a thei aw teh, kho hoi taminaw abuemlah koug a raphoe aw. 40 Hahoi Joshua ni Isarelnew abuemlah hoi Debir kho lah a ban aw teh a tuk aw. 41 Kho hoi siangpahrang naw, kho daw kaawm e abuemlah a la aw teh, tahloi hoi a thei teh, kho thung taminaw abuemlah buet touh hai pâhlung laipalah, koug a raphoe aw. Hebron kho, Libnah kho e siangpahrangnaw koe a sak aw e patetlah Debir kho hoi siangpahrangnaw koehai a sak aw. 42 Hottelah Isarelnew e BAWIPA Cathut ni kâ a poe aw e patetlah Joshua ni Mon daw e, akalah tanghling daw e, palang daw kaawm e pueng hah, siangpahrangnaw abuemlah a thei teh, kahring e buet touh hai pâhlung laipalah koug a raphoe. 43 Kadeshbarnea kho koehoi kamtawng teh, Gaza kho totouh, Goshen ram abuemlah hoi, Gibeon kho totouh, a thei aw. 44 Isarelnew e BAWIPA Cathut ni Isarelnew koe lahoi taran a tuk dawkvah, hote ramnaw hoi siangpahrangnaw abuemlah vaitalahoi a tâ aw. 45 Hathnukkhu Joshua teh Isarelnew abuemlah hoi Gilgal rim koe lah a ban aw.

11 Hote kamthang teh Hazar siangpahrang Jabin ni a thai tori teh, Madon siangpahrang Jobab, Shimron siangpahrang Akshaph siangpahrangnaw koehai thoseh, 2 Mon daw atunglah Khinneroth kho koe lah, tanghling daw kaawm e, kanîloumlah kaawm e Dor ram daw kaawm e, siangpahrangnaw koehai thoseh, 3 Kanîtho, kanîloumlah kaawm e Kanaannaw, mon daw kaawm e Amornaw, Hitnaw, Periznaw, Jebusitnaw, Mizpah ram, hermon mon rahim kaawm e Hivnaw, aonae koe lah, a patoun teh, 4 Hote siangpahrangnaw teh, palang e sadi touk thai hoe e yit touh, marangnaw, ranglengnaw, ransanaw, hoi a tâco aw. 5 Hote siangpahrang abuemlah ni a kamkueng aw teh, Isarelnew tuk hanelah, a tho aw teh, Merom tui e teng vah cungtalah a roe aw. 6 BAWIPA ni ahnimanaw taket hanh aw. Kai ni tangtho e hnin daw Isarelnew hmalah ahnimouh abuemlah kadout tangcoung e lah na poe aw han. Marang e khok tharuinaw na bouk aw han. Ranglengnaw hah hmai na sawi aw han telah Joshua koe kâ a poe. 7 Joshua ni amae ransanaw abuemlah hoi Merom tie hmuen koe pouk laipalah a cei teh a tuk aw. 8 BAWIPA ni ahnimouh teh, Isarelnew e a kut daw a poe teh a thei aw. Sidon kho, Misrephothmaim kho, kanîtholah Mizpah tanghling totouh, a pâlei aw teh, buet touh hai pâhlung laipalah a thei aw. 9 BAWIPA ni kâ poe e patetlah Joshua ni marang e khok tharuinaw a bouk pouh teh ranglengnaw hmai a sawi pouh aw. 10 Hahoi Joshua ni Hazar kho bout a tuk teh, siangpahrang hah tahloi hoi a thei. Hatnae tueng dawkvah, Hazor kho ni hote ramnaw hah a uk. 11 Kho thung e tami pueng hah tahloi hoi a thei aw teh, buet touh hai hring sak aw hoe. Koug a raphoe awi teh, kho hai hmai a sawi aw. 12 BAWIPA Cathut e san Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah hote siangpahrangnaw ni a uk e khonaw pueng hoi siangpahrangnaw abuemlah, Joshua ni a tuk teh, tahloi hoi

koung a thei. **13** Hatei, Hazor kho dei laipalah, alouklah mon dawk kaawm e kho pueng teh, Isarel naw ni hmaisawi aw hoh. Hazor kho buet touh dueng hah Joshua ni hmai a sawi. **14** Hote khonaw daw k e hnopainaw hoi saring kaawm e pueng Isarel naw ni amamouh hane a la aw h. Taminaw koung a thei hoehroukrak tahloi hoi a thei aw h. Buet touh hai kahring e aw m sak aw h hoeh. **15** BAWIPA Cathut ni amae san Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah Mosi ni Joshua koe patuen a dei pouh. Joshua ni hai telah a sak. BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e pueng a sak hoeh e buet touh hai aw m hoeh. **16** Hote Seir lam daw k kaawm e Halak mon koehoi Harmon mon a rahim, **17** Lebanon tanghling daw k kaawm e Baalgad kho totouh, mon daw k e, mon hoi akalae hmuen Goshen ram tanghling naw, Isarel mon, Isarel tanghling hoi hote ram abuemlah Joshua ni a la teh, siangpahrang naw abuemlah a tâ teh, koung a thei. **18** Hote siangpahrang naw pueng hah atueng moikasawlah a tuk. **19** Hivnaw, Gibeon khonaw dei laipalah Isarel naw hoi huikonae ka tawn e kho buet touh hai aw m hoeh. Alouke khonaw pueng a tuk aw h teh, a tâ e pueng a la aw h. **20** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA Cathut ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah hote taminaw koe pahrennae aw m laipalah, abuemlah koung pâmit sak hanelah a ngam totouh a lungthin ka patak sak e lah, BAWIPA Cathut a ma nginae doeh. **21** Hatnae tueng nah, Joshua ni a cei teh, Anakim taminaw mon daw k kaawm e Hebron kho, Debir kho, Anab kho, Judah mon, Isarel mon kaawm e pueng, khonaw koung a raphoe teh, hote khonaw khuehohi koung a raphoe. **22** Gaza kho, Gath kho, Asdod kho, hoeh laipalah, Isarel ram thung daw k kaawm e Anakim taminaw buet touh hai aw m hoeh. **23** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâ a poe e patetlah Joshua ni hote ram pueng a la teh, Isarel naw râw lah lengkaleng a poe teh, ram pueng daw k taran teh a room.

12 Jordan palang kanitholah Arnon palang hoi kamtawng teh, Hermon mon totouh, Kanitholae tanghling pueng, Isarel naw ni a thei teh, ram a la aw h e kaukkung siangpahrang naw teh, **2** Arnon kho teng e, Armor kho, palang tangawn, Gilead ram tangawn, Ammon ram tangawn, Jakop palang totouh, **3** Kanitholah tanghling koehoi kamtawng teh, Khinneroth tuipui totouh, Sodom kanitholah, Bethjeshimoth kho lah ceinae lam, Pisgah kho, teng akalah hoi thonae lam totouh ka uk niteh, Heshbon kho kaawm naw Armor siangpahrang Sihon, **4** Hermon mon hoi Salkah ram, Geshurnaw, Maakathnaw, a onae ram totouh, **5** Bashan ram pueng, Heshbon siangpahrang, Sihon ni a uknaeram totouh, Gilead ram tangawn, a uk e a ram totouh, Edrei kho kaawm e miphun kalenpoung thung daw k hoi kaawm e Bashan siangpahrang Og, **6** Hote siangpahrang kahni touh roi hah Cathut e san Mosi hoi Isarel naw ni a thei teh, BAWIPA e san Mosi ni ahnimae ram teh, Reubennaw, Gadnaw, Manasseh tangawn hah a poe. **7** Jordan palang kaniloum koe Lebanon tanghling koe kaawm e Baalgad kho hoi kamtawng teh, **8** Seir lam koe lah kaawm e Halak mon totouh, mon daw k, tanghling daw k, palang daw k, kahrawng daw k, akalae, Hitnaw, Amornaw, Kanaannaw, Periznaw, Joshua hoi Isarel naw ni a thei teh, Joshua ni Isarel miphunnaw koung a poe e ram hah, ka uk e siangpahrang naw teh, **9** Jeriko siangpahrang buet touh, Bethel kho teng e Ai siangpahrang

buet touh, **10** Jerusalem siangpahrang buet touh, Hebron siangpahrang buet touh, **11** Jarmuth siangpahrang buet touh, Lakhish siangpahrang buet touh, **12** Eglon siangpahrang buet touh, Gezer siangpahrang buet touh, **13** Debir siangpahrang buet touh, Geder siangpahrang buet touh, **14** Hormah siangpahrang buet touh, Arad siangpahrang buet touh, **15** Libnah siangpahrang buet touh, Adullam siangpahrang buet touh, **16** Makkedah siangpahrang buet touh, Hopher siangpahrang buet touh, **17** Tappuah siangpahrang buet touh, Hopher siangpahrang buet touh, **18** Aphek siangpahrang buet touh, Lasharon siangpahrang buet touh, **19** Madon siangpahrang buet touh, Hazor siangpahrang buet touh, **20** Shimron buet touh, Merom siangpahrang buet touh, Akshaph siangpahrang buet touh, **21** Taanakh siangpahrang buet touh, Megiddo siangpahrang buet touh, **22** Kedesh siangpahrang buet touh, Karner mon e Jokneam siangpahrang buet touh, **23** Dor ram e Dor siangpahrang buet touh, Gilgal ram e Goim siangpahrang buet touh, **24** Tirzah siangpahrang buet touh, siangpahrang abuemlah **31** touh a pha.

13 Joshua teh a matawng a kumcue toung dawkvah, BAWIPA Cathut ni, nang teh na matawng toe. Na la hane talai hai moi ao rah. **2** Kaawm rae talainaw teh, Filiistin ram hoi kamtawng teh, Geshurit ram pueng, **3** Izip ram kanitholah Shihor palang hoi kamtawng teh, atunglah Ekron khori totouh, Kanaannaw a onae ram, Filiistin siangpahrang panga touh, Gazanaw Asdodnaw, Askelonnaw, Gitnaw, Ekronnaw, Avvimnaw onae ram, **4** aka lahoi kamtawng teh, Amor ram, Aphek kho totouh, Kanaan ram pueng hoi Sidon ram a tengpam kaawm e Mearah ram, **5** Kanitholah Hermon mon rahim kaawm e Baalgad kho hoi kamtawng teh, Hamath kho kâennaeh totouh, Gebal ram, Lebanon ram totouh ao rah. **6** Lebanon mon hoi kamtawng teh, Misrephothmairim kho totouh, mon daw k kaawm e naw hoi Sidonnaw abuemlah, Isarel naw e a hmalah kai ni ka pâlei han. Hatdawkvah, kai ni kâ na poe e patetlah cunpam khoe sak nateh, hote talai hah Isarel naw ram lah kârei sak. **7** Atuteh hete ram hah Isarel miphun tako touh hoi Manasseh miphun tangawn hah râw lah kârei sak. **8** Reuben miphun, Gad miphun, Manasseh miphun tangawn hah, Jordan palang kanitholah Mosi ni raphoe aw h e patetlah, namamae râw talai hah na dâw aw h toe atipouh. **9** BAWIPA Cathut e san Mosi a poe e talai teh, Arnon palang teng kaawm e Arer kho palang teng kaawm e abuemlah, khonaw hoi Dibon kho totouh, Medeba tanghling daw k kaawm e pueng, **10** Amor ram a pout totouh, Heshbon kho siangpahrang ka taw k e Ammon siangpahrang, Sihon ni a uk e khonaw pueng, **11** Gilead ram Geshurnaw, Maakathnaw onae ram, Hermon mon kaawm e pueng, Salkah ram totouh, Bashan ram pueng, **12** kalenpoung miphunnaw thung hoi kaawm rae naw, Ashtaroth kho, Edrei kho, siangpahrang ka taw k e Bashan siangpahrang, Og e uknaeram abuemlah ao aw h. Hote siangpahrang naw hah Mosi ni koung a thei teh koung a raphoe. **13** Hatei Isarel naw ni Geshurnaw, Maakathnaw hah, pâlei aw h hoeh. Hote miphunnaw teh, sahnin totouh Isarel naw hoi rei ao aw h. **14** Levih miphunnaw teh, râw poe aw h hoeh. Isarel naw e BAWIPA Cathut ni hmai hoi thuengnae naw hah, a dei pouh e

patetlah ahnimae rāw lah ao. **15** Mosi ni Reuben miphun rāw a poe e ramnaw teh, **16** Arnon palang teng kaawm e, Aroer kho palang teng kaawm e khonaw hoi Medaba tanghling pueng **17** Heshbon kho hoi tanghling daw k kaawm e kho pueng, Dibon kho, Barmoth kho, Bethbaal kho, **18** Jahaz kho, Kedemoth kho, Mephaath kho, **19** Kiriathiam kho, Sibmah kho, tanghling mon daw k kaawm e Zerethsahar kho, **20** Bethpeor kho, Pisgah kho, Bethjeshimoth kho, **21** tanghling daw k kaawmnaw pueng, Heshbon kho siangpahrang katawknaw, Amor siangpahrang katawknaw, Amor siangpahrang Sihon ni uknaeram abuemlah, hote siangpahrang teh a oup aw h. Ahnie ram daw k kaawm e, Midian siangpahrang panga touh, Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur, Reba hah Mosi ni a thei. **22** Profet ka taw k e Beor e capa Balaam hai a thei aw h e naw hoi rei ao dawkvah, Isarelnew ni tahloi hoi a thei aw h. **23** Reuben miphun a onae hmuen a kapek aw h teh, Jordan palang hoi a tengpam e pueng, Hetnaw hah Reubennaw ni a pang e khoramnaw lah ao. **24** Mosi ni Gad miphunnaw ama lengkaleng, rāw lah a poe e ramnaw teh, **25** Jazer kho hoi kamtawng teh, Gilead kho kaawm e pueng hoi Rabbah kho e a hmalah kaawm e Roer kho totouh Ammon ram tangawn, **26** Heshbon kho hoi kamtawng teh, Ramoth Mizpeh kho, Betonim kho totouh, Mahanaim kho hoi kamtawng teh, Debir kho totouh kaawm e ram, **27** Tanghling daw kvah, Bethharam kho, Bethnimrah kho, Sukkoth kho, Zaphon kho a kamtawng koehoi Jordan palang kanītholah, Jordan palang kākapeknae, Khinneroth, tuipui totouh, Heshbon siangpahrang, Sihon ni a uknaeram kaawm e hah pueng a poe. **28** Hetnaw heh Gad miphun lahoi rāw lah a coe e khonaw lah ao. **29** Mosi ni Manasseh miphun tangawn rāw a poe teh, Manasseh miphun tangawn ni a miphun lahoi rāw lah a hmu e ramnaw teh, **30** Mahanaim kho hoi kamtawng teh, Bashan ram pueng, Bashan siangpahrang Og ni a uknaeram pueng, Bashan ram daw k kaawmnaw, Jair kho, 60 touh hah rāw lah a hmu aw h. **31** Gilead ram tangawn, Bashan uknaeram Og ni a uk e kho hoi, Ashtaroth kho hoi Edrei khonaw hah Manasseh e capa Makhir e catounnaw tangawn ni a miphun lahoi a tawn aw h. **32** Hetnaw hah Mosi ni Jordan palang kanītholah Jeriko kho Moab tanghling daw k rāw lah a rei e ramnaw lah ao. **33** Levih miphunnaw teh, rāw poe hoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA Cathut ni kâ a poe e patetlah Isarel miphunnaw e BAWIPA Cathut teh, ahnimae rāw lah ao.

14 Kanaan ram daw kvah, vaihma Eleazar, Nun e capa Joshua hoi Isarelnew miphun daw k e khobawinaw ni rāw a rei aw h teh, Isarelnew ni rāw teh a coe aw h. **2** BAWIPA Cathut Mosi koe law k a thui e patetlah Isarel miphunnaw phun tako touh hoi tangawn ni cungpam a khoe aw h teh rāw a coe aw h. **3** Mosi ni Isarel miphun hlaikahni touh hoi tangawn hah Jordan palang kanītholah rāw lah a poe toe. Levihnaw teh a louk e miphunnaw hoi kâkalawt lah rāw poe aw h hoeh. **4** Joseph miphun, Manasseh miphun, Ephraim miphun, miphun kahni touh lah ao teh, Levihnaw ni a onae kho, Ahnimae saring hoi hnopainaw hah, a ta nahane kho hloilah alouke talai poe aw h hoeh. **5** Mosi koe BAWIPA ni law k a thui e patetlah Isarel miphunnaw ni talai teh a kârei aw h. **6** Hahoi Judah miphunnaw

teh Gilgal kho hoi Joshua koe a tho aw h teh, Keniz miphun Jephunneh e capa Kaleb ni BAWIPA Cathut teh, Kadeshbarnea e hmuen koe nang hoi kai panue saknae lah Cathut e tami Mosi koe kâ a poe e law k teh, nang ni na panue. **7** Hete ram tuet hanelah BAWIPA e san Mosi ni kai heh Kadeshbernea vah na patoun nah, kai teh kum 40 ka pha toe. Kai teh kama e lung thung kaawm e patetlah bout ka dei pouh. **8** Kai hoi rei ka cet e hmaunawngnanaw ni taminaw lung a pout sak aw h eiteh, BAWIPA Cathut hnuk doeh khoeroe ka kâbang. **9** Hat hnin vah Mosi ni, nang teh kaie BAWIPA Cathut e hnuk dueng na kâbang daw kvah, nang ni na catoungroe e talai pueng teh, a yungyoe nange rāw, nange catounnaw e rāw lah ao han telah thoe a bo. **10** Isarelnew ni kahrawngum kâhei aw h navah, Cathut ni hottelah, Mosi koe kâ a poe nah hnin hoi atu totouh, kum 45 touh thung kai heh na hring sak teh, atuteh kum 85 touh ka pha toe. **11** Hateiteh, Mosi ni na patoun na hnin e ka thao e patetlah, atu hai ao rah. Hat navah tâco kâenna, taran tuknae koe kâroe thai e patetlah, atu hai kâroe thai rah. **12** Hatdaw kvah hat hnin BAWIPA ni kâ poe e, hete mon hah kai na poe haw. Hete mon daw kvah Anakim taminaw a onae, kalenpoung e cak poung e khopuinaw a kawi hah, hat hnin vah nang ni na thai toe. Hatei Cathut teh, kai hoi rei aw m pawiteh, kâ na poe e patetlah hotnaw hah pâlei hanelah, kai ni ka ti thai atipouh. **13** Hat tore teh, Joshua ni yawhawi a poe. Hebron ram hai Jephunneh e capa Kaleb ni rāw coe hanelah a poe. **14** Hatdaw kvah, Keniz miphun Jephunneh e a capa Kaleb ni Isarelnew e BAWIPA Cathut e hnuk a kâbang daw kvah, Hebron ram teh sahnin totouh Kaleb e rāw lah ao. **15** Hebron kho teh, yampa vah, Kiriath-Arba lah ao. Arba teh, Anakim miphunnaw daw k kacue lah ao. Hat navah, ram thung tarantuknae a roum.

15 Judahnaw ni cungpam a khoe aw h teh, a miphun lahoi rāw a coe e talai teh, Mon daw kvah Edom khori totouh, Teman ram a pout na koehoi, Zin kahrawng totouh a pha. **2** Akalae khori teh, Sodom tuipui daw k hoi akalah hoi a tâco teh, **3** Akalae kamlang e a teng, Akrabrim monrui lah a cei teh, Zin kho totouh a pha. Hahoi akalae kamlang e a teng Kadeshbernea, Hezron, Addar, Karh, **4** Azmon kho koehoi Izip palang koe tuipui daw k a kâcu. **5** Kanītholah Sodom tuipui teh Jordan palang cum totouh kanītholah kākapek e lah ao. Atunglah khori teh, Jordan tui daw k a bo teh Sodom tuipui hoi a tâco teh, **6** Bethhoglah kho koe lahoi Bethrabah kho atunglah a cei teh, Reuben e ca Bohan e talung koe lah a pha. **7** Akhor tanghling atunglah hoi tâco teh, Debir kho koe lah palang e akalah Adummin monrui daw k kaawm e Gilgal kho daw k a pha hoi Enshemesh tuipui Enrogel kho e lam koe lah, **8** Hinnom capa e tanghling teng Jerusalem khopui lah ao teh, Jebusit e hmuen mon e teng vah a cei teh, Hinnom tanghling kanīloumlah, Raphaim tanghling atunglah kaawm e mon koe lah a luen. **9** Hote monsom hoi bout a kum teh Nephtoah tuiphuek koe a cei teh, Ephron mon kâkuen e khonaw koe lah, Kiriath Jearim, Baalah kho koe lah, **10** Baalah kho kanīloumlah a cei teh, Seir mon koe lah, Cheasalon mon tie Jearim mon, atunglah ka cet niteh, Bethshemesh, Timnah kho koe lah. **11** Ekron kho tung lahoi ka cet niteh, Shikkeron kho koe lah, Baalah mon koe lah, Jabneel kho koe a pha teh, tuipui

dawk a pout. **12** Kaniloumlah tuipui kalen hoi tuipui tengpam teh, kaniloumlae khori lah ao. Hetnaw teh, Judah miphunnaw a miphun lahoi e ramri lah ao. **13** BAWIPA Cathut ni lawk a thui e patetlah, Joshua ni Judah miphun dawkvah, Jephunneh e capa Kaleb hanelah, Hebron kho tie hah Anakim na pa e kho hah a hruek pouh. **14** Hote kho dawk hoi Kaleb ni, Anakim e capa kathum touh, Sheshai, Ahiman, Talmai naw hah a pâlei hnukkhu, **15** Kiriath-sepher a min karuem lah Debir kho taminaw aonae koe bout a cei teh, **16** Kiriath-sepher kho hah ka tuk e tami teh, kai ni ka canu Aksah ka poe han ati teh, **17** Kaleb e nawngna Kanaz e capa Othniel ni hote kho hah a tuk, Kaleb ni a canu Aksah hah ahni hane yu lah a poe. **18** Hote napui ni kahlawng a cei nah law buet touh a na pa koe hei hanelah a vâ hoi a kâpan hnukkhu la dawk hoi a kum. A na pa Kaleb ni bangmaw na panki e kaawm telah a pacei. **19** A canu ni yawhawi poe sak han ka ngai. Nang ni akalah kaawm e hmuen pueng na poe toe. Tuiphuek kaawm e naw hai na poe ei titeh a hei e patetlah, a na pa ni atunglah kaawm e tuiphuek, akalah kaawm e tuiphueknaw hai a poe sin. **20** Hetnaw teh, Judah miphun, miphun lahoi a coe aw h e râw talai lah o. **21** Judah miphun ni a tawn e khonaw teh, Edom ram hoi kâhnae e Kaleb, Eder, Jagur, **22** Kinah, Dimonah, Adadah, **23** Kedesh, Hazor, Ithnan, **24** Ziph, Telem, Bealoth, **25** Hazar kho katha, Hadatah khoruem tie Kerioth Hezron, **26** Amam, Shema, Moladah, **27** Hazargaddah, Heshmon, Bethpelet, **28** Hazarshual, Beersheba, Biziothiah, **29** Baalah, Iim, Ezem, **30** Eltolad, Chesil, Hormah, **31** Ziklag, Madmannah, Sansannah, **32** Lebaoth, Shilhim, Ain, Rimmon, hoi khopui abuemlah 29 touh a pha teh khotenaw hai a poe sin. **33** Tanghling dawkvah Eshtaol, Zorah, Ashnah, **34** Zanoah, Engannim, Tappuah, Enam, **35** Jarmuth, Adullam, Sokoh, Azekah, **36** Shaaraim, Adithaim, Gederah, Gederothaim, hoi abuemlah kho 14 a pha touh a pha teh khotenaw pueng hai a poe sin. **37** Zenan, Hadashah, Migdalgad, **38** Deleam, Mizpeh, Joktheel, **39** Lakhish, Bozkath, Eglon, **40** Kabbon, Lahmam, Kitlish, **41** Gederath, Bethdagon, Naamah, Makedah, hoi 16 touh. **42** Libnah, Ether, Ashan, **43** Jephthah, Ashnah, Nezib, **44** Keilah, Akhzip, Mareshah kho hoi 9 touh. **45** Ekron kho hoi kâkuen e khonaw pueng, **46** Ekron kho hoi kamtawng teh tuipui totouh, Ashdod kho hoi ka hnae e khonaw pueng, **47** Ashdod kho hoi kâkuen e khonaw pueng, Izip palang, tuipui kalen, tuipui a tengpam totouh, Gaza kho hoi kâkuen e khonaw pueng. **48** Mon dawk hai, Shamir, Jattir, Sokoh, **49** Dannah, Debir kho tie Kiriathsannah, **50** Arab, Eshtemoa, Anim, **51** Goshen, Holon, Giloh, hoi 11 touh, **52** Arab, Dumah, Eshan, **53** Janim, Bethtappuah, Aphekah, **54** Humtah, Hebron kho tie Kiriatharba, Zior, hoi 9 touh, **55** Maon, Karmel, Ziph, Juttah, **56** Jezreel, Jokdeam hoi, Zanoah, **57** Kain, Gibeah, Timnah, khopui hoi khote asumkum kho 10 touh. **58** Hallul, Bethzur, Gedor, **59** Maarath, Bethanoth, Eltekon, khopui hoi khote asumkum kho 9 touh, **60** Kiriath Jearim ti e, Kiriathbaal, Rabbah, khopui hoi khote asumkum kho 2 touh, **61** Kahrawng vah Betharabah, Middin, Sekakah, **62** Nibshan, Palawi, Engedi, kho 6 touh, **63** Hateiteh Jerusalem kho kaawm e Jubusitnaw teh Judahnaw ni pâlei laipalah ahnimouh teh sahnin totouh Judahnaw hoi Jerusalem kho ao aw h.

16 Joseph catounnaw ni cungpam a khoe aw h teh a pang aw h e râw talai ramri teh, Jordan palang teng, Jeriko kho kanitholah Jeriko kho tui koehoi kahrawng lam lahoi Bethel mon pueng dawkvah a cei. **2** Bethel hoi Luz kho lah, Ataroth e Ark taminaw e khori totouh, **3** kaniloumlah, Japhlet kho lah, Bethoron kho lah, Gezer kho lah a pha teh tuipui dawk a pout. **4** Hottelah Joseph e ca Manasseh hoi Ephraim naw ni râw teh a coe aw h. **5** Ephraim ni imthung lahoi kaawm e talai ramri teh kanitholah, Atarothaddar kho hoi Bethoron koe lah, **6** atunglah tuipui teng, Mikmethath kho koe a tâco. Hahoi kanitholah Taanathshiloh kho, kanitholah a cei teh, **7** Janoah kho koe lah, Ataroth, Naarah, Jeriko lah a pha teh, Jordan palang dawk a pout. **8** Tappuah kho hoi kaniloumlah a cei teh Kanah palang koe lah a cei teh, tuipui dawk a pout. **9** Hetheteh Manasseh miphunnaw râw a coe aw h e talai dawk Ephraim miphunnaw hanelah a khuen pouh e khonaw hoi Ephraim miphun imthung lahoi râw a coe aw h e khonaw lah ao. **10** Gezer kho dawk kaawm e kanaan naw hah pâlei laipalah ahnimouh teh sahnin totouh Ephraim miphunnaw hoi rei ao aw h teh aphawng a cawng aw h.

17 Joseph e a camin Manasseh ni cungpam a rayu aw h teh, râw lah a coe aw h e talai hateh, Manasseh e ca, Gilead e a na pa Makhir teh ransa lah ao dawk Gilead ram hoi Bashan ram a poe. **2** Joseph e ca lah kaawm Manasseh capanaw teh Abiezer capa, Halek capa, Asriel capa, Shekhem capa, Hephher capa, Shemida capa, naw ni imthung lahoi cungpam bout a rayu aw h. **3** Hateiteh, Manasseh, Makhir, Gilead, Hephher naw dawk hoi ka tho e Zelophehad teh ca tongpa aw m hoeh. Canu dueng doeh kaawm. Ahnie canunaw teh Mahlah, Noah, Hogleh, Milkah, Tirzah doeh. **4** Hote napuinaw teh, vaihma bawi Eleazar, Nun e capa Joshua, kahrawinaw e hmalah a tho teh, kaimouh hoi rei tâcawt e hoi cungtalah râw coe hane kâ hah kaimouh hoi na poe van hanelah, BAWIPA ni Mosi koe a dei pouh toe atipouh teh, BAWIPA ni a dei pouh e patetlah a na pa e hmaunawngnaw hoi râw rei a coe aw h hane kâ a poe. **5** Telah Manasseh e canunaw teh a capanaw hoi râw rei a coe aw h teh, **6** Manasseh e capa tangawn ni Gilead ram hah a coe dawkvah, Jordan palang kanitholah, Gilead ram hoi Bashan ram hoi a louk Manasseh catounnaw ni 10 touh a coe aw h rah. **7** Manasseh ram khori teh, Asher ram hoi Shekhem kho kanitholah kaawm e Mikmethath kho lah ka cet e aranglah, Entappuah kho lah a cei. **8** Tappuah khori teh Manasseh a tawn e lah ao ei, Manasseh e khori teng kaawm e Tappuah kho teh Ephraim ni tawn e lah ao. **9** Hahoi khori teh, Kanah palang akalah a cei teh Manasseh kho dawkvah Ephraim kho tangawn ao eiteh, palang hoi atunglae talai teh Manasseh e talai lah ao teh, tuipui dawk a pout. **10** Akalah Ephraim e talai, atunglah Manasseh e talai lah ao. Tuipui dawk a kâri teh, atunglah Asher ram, kanitholah Issakhar ram ao. **11** Hote ram dawkvah Manassehnaw ni a coe e ram kathum touh e teh, Bethshem kho hoi khotenaw, Ibleam kho hoi khotenaw, Dor kho hoi khotenaw dor kho hoi khotenaw, Endor kho hoi khotenaw, Taanakh kho hoi khotenaw, Megiddo kho hoi khotenaw, hah a coe sin aw h rah. **12** Hateiteh, Manasseh miphunnaw ni hote khonaw hah

coe awh. **18** Ahnimae khori teh, Jezreel kho, Khesulloth kho, Shunem kho, **19** Hapharaim kho, Shion kho, Anaharath kho, **20** Rabbith kho, Kishion kho, Ebez kho, **21** Remeth kho, Engannim kho, Enhadah kho, Bethpazzez kho, **22** Tabor kho, Shahazumah kho, Bethshemesh kho, dawk a pha teh, hote khori teh Jordan palang dawk a pout. Khopui khote **16** touh a pha. **23** Hetheteh, khopui khote khuehoi Issakharnaw ni imthung lahoi a coe awh e rãw lah ao. **24** Apanga e cungpam a rayu bo teh, Ashernaw ni imthung lahoi rãw lah a coe awh. **25** Ahnimae khori teh, Helkath kho, Hali kho, Beten kho, Akshaph kho, **26** Allammelek kho, Amad kho, Mishal kho, Kaniloumlah Karmel kho, Shihoribnath kho dawk a pha. **27** Hahoi kanitholah, kamlang teh, Bethdagon kho, Zebulun ram Jephthah El tanghling dawk a cei teh, atunglah Bethemek kho, Neiel kho, Kabul kho, **28** Ebron kho, Rehob kho, Hammon kho, Kanah kho, Sidon kho, tui totouh a pha teh, **29** Ramah kho, kacakpounge Taire kho, Hosah kho, koe lah kamlang teh, tuipui dawk hoi kamtawng teh, Akhzip kho totouh tuipui dawk a pout. **30** Ummah kho, Aphek kho, Rehob kho, hoi **22** touh a pha. **31** Hetheteh, Ashernaw ni imthung lahoi a coe awh e rãw lah ao. **32** Ataruk e cungpam a rayu bo teh Naphtalinaw ni imthung lahoi rãw lah a coe awh. **33** Ahnimae khori teh, Heleph kho, Zaanannim kho kathen kung, Adaminekeb kho, Jabneel kho, Lakkum kho khuehoi Jordan tui dawk a pout. **34** Hahoi kaniloumlah kamlang teh, Aznothtabor kho, Hukkuk kho dawk a pha teh, akalah Zebulun ram, kaniloumlah Asher ram, Kanitholae Jordan tui dawk ramri lah ao. **35** Kacakpounge khopuinaw teh, Ziddim, Zer, Hammath, Rakkath, Khinnereth, **36** Adamah, Ramah, Hazor, **37** Kedesh, Enhazor, Edrei, **38** Iron, Migdalel, Horem, Bethanath, Bethshemesh hoi **19** touh hoi khotenaw. **39** Hetheteh khopui, khote khuehoi Naphtalinaw ni imthung lahoi a coe awh e rãw lah ao. **40** Asari e cungpam a rayu bo teh, Dannaw ni imthung lahoi rãw lah a coe awh. **41** Ahnimouh ni rãw lah a coe awh e khonaw teh: Zorah, Eshtaol, Irshemesh, **42** Shaalabin, Aijalon, Ithlah, **43** Elon, Timnah, Ekron, **44** Eltekeh, Gibbethon, Baalath, **45** Jehud, Beneberak, Gathrimmon, **46** Mejarkon, Rakkon, Joppa, hmalah kaawm e talai khuehoi. **47** Dannaw ni a coe awh e talai teh, abueung dawkvah Leshem kho a tuk awt teh, hmuen a la awt. Leshem kho teh miphun e a na pa Dan min ka sin lah, Leshem hah Dan kho telah min a phung awt. **48** Hetheteh khopui, khote khuehoi Dannaw ni imthung lahoi a coe awh e rãw lah ao. **49** Hottelah Isarel miphunnaw ni talai teh a kãkhuen awt, a kãrei awt teh, rãw be a coe awt hoi, Nun e capa Joshua hah rãw talai a poe awt. **50** Ahni ni a hei e kho, Ephraim mon dawkvah, Timmathserah kho hah Cathut ni kã a poe e patetlah a poe awt teh, ahni ni khoaha a thawng teh kho a sak. **51** Hetheteh, vaihma bawi Eleazar, Nun e capa Joshua Isarel miphun thung dawkvah, imthung lae kacuenaw ni Shiloh kho vah, Cathut hmalah kamkuengnae lukkareim takhang teng vah, lengkaleng a kãrei awt e rãwnaw lah ao. Hahoi teh, ram kãreinae thaw a cum awt toe.

20 Hahoi BAWIPA Cathut ni Joshua hah a kaw teh, **2** nang ni Isarel miphunnaw, **3** tami thei hanelah pouknae awm laipalah, ka tet payon e tami ni, a yawng nahane khonaw

hah kãrawi awt. Kut pathungnae koehoi hlout nahane kho lah ao han. **4** Hote kho buetbuet touh dawk ka yawng e tami teh, kho e longkha koe kangdue vaiteh, hote kho dawc kacuenaw koe amae kong hah a thaisak vaiteh, ahnimouh ni kho thung a kaw vaiteh, amamouh koe hmuen a poe han. **5** Kut ka pathung hane tami ni pãlei pawiteh, ahnie kut dawc poe mahoe. Bangkoktetpawiteh, ahni ni amae a hui hah kãtarannae awm laipalah a thei payon toe. **6** Ahni teh tamimaya hmalah a kangdue teh, lawkcengnae a khang hoehnahlan, hatnae tueng nah vaihma kacue a due hoehnahlan, hote kho dawc ao han. Hathnukku hoi a yawng takhai e kho, ama a onae im koe bout ban vaiteh o thainae kã ao han. **7** Ahnimouh ni Galilee ram, Naphtali mon dawc Kedesh vah, Ephraim mon dawc Shekhem kho, Judah mon dawc Hebron kho tie Kiriath-Arba khonaw hai thoseh, **8** Jordan palang namran, Jeriko kho, Kanitholah Reuben ram, Kahrawngum dawc e Bezer kho, Gad ram, Gilead ram dawc Ramoth kho, Manasseh ram, Bashan ram dawc Golan khonaw hah a rawi awt. **9** Hete khonaw teh, Isarel miphun dawc hai thoseh, ahnimouh koe kaawm e Jentelnaw hai thoseh, pouk laipalah tami thet payon pawiteh, ka thet e tami ni kut pathungnae dawc hoi a hlout vaiteh, tamimaya hmalah a pha hoehnahlan a yawng vaiteh, ao thai nahanelah rawi e khonaw lah ao.

21 Levih imthung kacuenaw teh, vaihma bawi Eleazar, Nun e capa Joshua, Isarel miphun thung dawc e imthung kacuenaw koe a tho awt teh, **2** Kaimouh ka o nahane khonaw, saringnaw a pã nahanelah, Cathut ni Mosi koe a poe toe telah Kanaan ram Shiloh kho vah atipouh awt teh, **3** Isarel miphunnaw ni BAWIPA ni a dei pouh e patetlah amamouh ni rãw a coe awt e talai dawc e kho hoi a ramnaw a poe awt. **4** Cungpam rayu teh Kohath imthungnaw ni rãw a coe torei teh, Levih vaihma bawi Aron e ca catounnaw ni cungpam rayu e dawc hoi Judah ram, Simeon ram Benjamin ram thung dawc e kho **13** touh a hmu awt. **5** Kaawm rae Kohathnaw ni Ephraim ram, Dan ram Manasseh ram tangawn thung dawc e kho **10** touh a coe awt. **6** Gershonnaw ni cungpam rayu e dawc hoi Issakhar ram, Asher ram, Naphtali ram, Bashan ram, dawc e Manasseh ram tangawn dawc e kho **13** touh a coe awt. **7** Merarinaw ni imthung lahoi Reuben ram, Gad ram, Zebulun ram, dawc e kho **12** touh a coe awt. **8** BAWIPA ni Mosi koe a dei pouh e patetlah Isarel miphunnaw ni cungpam rayu teh, hote khonaw hah khori khuehoi Levihnaw hah a poe awt. **9** Judah ram, Simeon ram thung dawc e a poe teh, **10** Levihnaw lah kaawm Kohath imthung, Aron catounnaw ni apasuke cungpam rayu e dawc hoi a coe e khonaw teh, **11** Judah ram mon rahak dawc Kiriath Arba petkãkalup lae ramnaw khuehoi a poe awt. Arba teh Anakim e a na pa doeh. Ahni teh Hebron doeh. **12** Hateiteh, kho hoi a tengpam lawnaw, khotenaw teh, Jephunneh e capa Kaleb hah a poe awt. **13** Tami ka thet payon e tami ni a kãnguenae kho lah ao nahanelah, Hebron kho lah khori khuehoi vaihma bawi Aron e catounnaw a poe awt. **14** Libnah kho hoi khori, Jattir kho hoi khori, Eshtemoa kho hoi khori, **15** Holon kho hoi khori, Debir kho hoi khori, **16** Ain kho hoi khori, Juttah kho hoi khori, Bethshemesh kho hoi khori, Hote ram kahni touh

thung dawk e kho 9 touh e naw, 17 Benjamin ram thung dawk e Gibeon kho hoi khori, Geba kho hoi khori, 18 Anathoth kho hoi khori, Almon kho hoi khori, abuemlah kho 14 touh a poe. 19 Aron e catoun vaihma bawinaw ni a coe e kho abuemlah kho 13 touh a pha. 20 Kaawm e Kohathnaw imthung lah kaawm e Levihnaw ni cungpam rayu teh, Ephraim ram thung e a coe aw h e patetlah, 21 tami ka thet payon e tami ni a kânguenae kho lah ao thai nahanelah, Ephraim mon dawk Shekhem kho hoi khori a poe aw h. 22 Gezer kho hoi khori, Kibzaim kho hoi khori, Bethoron kho hoi khori, abuemlah kho 4 touh, 23 Dan ram thung dawk e, Eltekeh kho hoi khori, Gibbethon kho hoi khori, 24 Aijalon kho hoi khori, Gathrimmon kho hoi khori, abuemlah kho 4 touh, 25 Manasseh ram tangawn daw k e, Taanakh kho hoi khori, Gathrimmon kho hoi khori kho 2 touh a poe. 26 Kaawm e Kohath imthungnaw ni a coe e kho abuemlah kho 10 touh a pha. 27 Levih imthungnaw, Gershonnaw hai Manasseh ram tangawn daw k e tami ka thet payon e tami ni a kângue nahane kho lah, Bashan ram daw k Golan kho hoi khori, Beeshterah kho hoi khori, abuemlah kho 2 touh. 28 Issakhar ram daw k e Kishion kho hoi khori, Daberath kho hoi khori, 29 Jarmuth kho hoi khori, Engannim kho hoi khori, abuemlah kho 4 touh. 30 Asher ram thung daw k e, Mishal kho hoi khori, Abdon kho hoi khori, 31 Helkath kho hoi khori, Rehob kho hoi khori, abuemlah kho 4 touh. 32 Naphtali ram daw k e tami ka thet payon e ni a kângue nahane kho lah, Galilee ram daw k, Kedesh kho hoi khori, Hommothdor kho hoi khori, Kartan kho hoi khori, abuemlah kho 3 touh a poe aw h. 33 Gershonnaw ni imthung lahoi a coe e khori hoi kho abuemlah, 13 touh. 34 Kaawm rae Levihnaw, Merari imthungnaw teh, Zebulun ram daw k e, Jokneam kho hoi khori, Kartah kho hoi khori, 35 Dimnah kho hoi khori, Nahalal kho hoi khori abuemlah kho 4 touh. 36 Reuben ram daw k e tami ka thet payon e ni a kângue nahane kho lah, Bezer hoi khori, Jahaz hoi khori, 37 Kedemoth hoi khori, Mephaath hoi khori, abuemlah kho 4 touh. 38 Gad miphun thung e tami ka thet payon e ni a kângue nahane kho lah, Gilead ram Ramoth hoi khori, Mahanaim hoi khori, 39 Heshbon hoi khori, Jazer hoi khori, abuemlah kho 4 touh. 40 A imthungkhu lahoi Levih imthung, Merari catounnaw hanelah khopuinaw teh amamae ham daw k hoi kho 12 touh. 41 Isarel catounnaw e ham daw k hoi Levihnaw e khopuinaw teh khopui 48 touh hoi khorinaw hah hah doeh. 42 Khopui pueng ni khori kalupnae koug a tawn aw h teh, hote khopui pueng teh hot patetlah ao aw h. 43 Hottelah mintoenaw koe na poe han telah lawk a kam pouh e pueng teh BAWIPA ni Isarel koe a poe teh, amamae ham hah a coe aw h teh a thung vah kho a sak aw h. 44 BAWIPA ni mintoenaw koe thoebo laihoi lawk a kam tangcoung patetlah a tengpam pueng roumnae a poe. BAWIPA ni a tarannaw pueng hah a kut daw k a poe teh, a tarannaw thung daw k hoi tami buet touh boehai ahnimouh taranlahoi a lungkuep e awmhoeh. 45 Isarel imthung koe BAWIPA ni a dei e hawinae pueng hah, lawklung buet touh hai a pakuep hoeh e awm hoeh. Abuemlah hoi koug a kuep.

22 Hahoi Joshua ni Reuben catoun, Gad catoun, Manasseh catoun tangawn hah bout a kaw teh, 2 Cathut e san Mosi a dei pouh e pueng, nangmouh ni na sak teh, kai ni ka dei e pueng

lawk hai na ngâi aw h toe. 3 Sahnin totouh atueng moikasaw na thung nangmouh ni hmaunawngghanaw na pahnawt laipalah, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni lawk na thui e naw pueng hah na tarawi aw h toe. 4 Atuteh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut ni a lawkkam e patetlah hmaunawngghanaw hah karoumcalah o thainae kâ na poe dawkvah, nangmanaw ban nateh, nama na onae im daw k, Jordan namran vah BAWIPA e san Mosi a poe e patetlah namamae talai daw k cet aw h. 5 Hateiteh, na hringnae buemlahoi, na lungthin buemlahoi, amae thung taw k hane hoi, kacaklah ama kuet hane hoi kâpoelaw k hringkhai hane hoi a lamthung pueng tarawi hane hoi BAWIPA Cathut lungpataw hane hoi kâpoelaw koi kâlawk, BAWIPA e san Mosi ni kâ na poe e naw hah, sak hanelah kâhruetcuet aw h telah a ti. 6 Hottelah Joshua ni yawhawi a poe teh a ceisak teh, amamae rim daw k a cei aw h. 7 Manasseh miphun tangawn hah Mosi ni Bashan ram daw k talai teh a poe toe. Hatei, miphun tangawn hah Joshua ni Jordan palang kaniloumlah, a hmaunawngghanaw hoi cungtalah talai teh a poe. 8 Joshua ni nangmanaw teh hnopai moikapap na coe aw h dawkvah, saringnaw, Sui, Ngun, Rahum, Sum, Hnicu naw sin aw h nateh, namamouh onae im lah ban aw h leih, tarannaw koe e na lawp aw h teh, na hmu e hnopainaw hah na hmaunawngghanaw hoi kârei aw h telah lawk a thui. Yawhawi a poe teh, amamouh onae im lah a cei sak. 9 BAWIPA ni Mosi koehoi kâ a poe e patetlah Reuben catoun, Gad catoun, Manasseh catoun tangawn ni tawn han kamcu e talai, Gilead ram daw k cei hanelah, Isarel miphun aonae koe Kanaan ram, Shiloh kho hoi a tâco aw h. 10 Kanaan ram Jordan palang teng a pha torei, Reuben catoun, Gad catoun, Manasseh catoun tangawn ni, Jordan palang teng thuengnae khoungroe kalen poung a sak aw h. 11 Hottelah Reuben miphun, Gad miphun, Manasseh miphun tangawn ni Kanaan ram namran Jordan palang teng Isarel miphunnaw a rakanae hmuen koe thuengnae khoungroe a sak toe tie Isarelnaw ni kamthang a thai aw h. 12 Hote kamthang a thai aw h navah, Isarel miphun tamimaya abuemlah ni tuk hanelah, Shiloh kho daw k a kamkhueng aw h. 13 Isarel miphunnaw ni Gilead ram Reuben catounnaw hoi Gad catounnaw hoi Manasseh catounnaw tangawn koevah, vaihma Eleazar e capa Phinehas a patoun aw h. 14 Ahni koe khobawi hra touh, Isarel miphunnaw thung daw k hoi imthung kahrawikung buetbuet touh, hotnaw teh Isarel miphunnaw thung daw k hoi imthung kaukkungnaw doeh. 15 Hote kahrawikungnaw teh, Reuben catoun, Gad catoun, Manasseh catoun, tangawn ao teh Gilead ram totouh a pha aw h. 16 BAWIPA e tamimaya abuemlah koe lawk a thui e teh, nangmouh ni Cathut hah, na taran aw h teh, thuengnae khoungroe na sak aw h dawkvah, BAWIPA e hnuk na kâbang aw h hoeh. Sahnin lam phen hanelah Isarelnaw e Cathut koe na yon teh bangtelae maw 17 Nangmouh ni Cathut e hnuk na kâbang aw h hoeh, na phen aw h han toe ti e, Peor e yon teh maimouh hanelah khout hoeh rah maw BAWIPA e tamimaya koe runae kalen a pha eiteh, sahnin totouh hote yon hah na panuek thai aw h hoeh rah. 18 Nangmouh ni BAWIPA hah sahnin na taran teh, tangtho e hnin Isarel miphun tamimaya abuemlah koe a lungkhuek han toe. 19 Hatei nangmouh ni na tawn aw h e talai hah thoung hoehpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a ma hanelah a la teh, lukkareim onae talai koe

lah rakat nateh kaimouh hoi cungtalah tawn e lah lat awh. Maimae BAWIPA Cathut e sathei thuengnae khongroee laipalah, alouke sathei thuengnae khongroee ma hanelah, sak e lahoi BAWIPA taran hanh awh. Kaimouh hai na taran hanh awh. 20 Zerah e capa Akhan ni thoeb e hno dawk a payon teh a lungkhueknae hah Isarel miphun, ranguinaw e a lathueng vah a pha nahoehmaw Ahni ni a payon e yon dawk, ama buet touh dueng nahoe hah telah ati awh. 21 Hahoi teh, Reuben catoun, Gad catoun, Manasseh catoun tangawn ni Isarel miphun dawk tami thawng touh ka uk e kacuenaw koevah bout a dei pouh e teh, 22 Cathutnaw e Cathut, cathutnaw e BAWIPA Cathut, Jehovah ni a panue, Isarel ni hai panuek naseh. BAWIPA koe taranthaw hanelah a kâcai awh teh, a hnukkâbang laipalah phen hanelah kaimanaw ni khongroee ka sak awh katang pawiteh, sahnin pâhlung awh hanh lawih. 23 Hote thuengnae khongroee van hmaisawi thuengnae sathei, tavai thuengnae, roum thuengnae, thueng hanelah kâcainae kaawm nakunghai BAWIPA ma roeroe ni pâphue lawiseh. 24 Hmalae tueng dawk nangmae catounnaw ni, Oe Reuben catounnaw, Gad catounnaw nangmouh teh, Isarel miphunnaw e Cathut hoi bangtelamaw na kâkuet awh. 25 BAWIPA ni kaimouh hoi nangmae rahak dawk kâkapeknae Jordan palang teh a ta toe. Nangmouh ni BAWIPA hoi khoeroe na kâkuen hoeh telah kaimae ca catounnaw koe na dei awh dawkvah, kaimae ca catounnaw ni BAWIPA taket laipalah khosak hanelah nangmae ca catounnaw ni sak awh langvaih tie hah puen hanelah ao dawkvah, hete hno teh ka sak awh toe nahoehmaw. 26 Hatdawkvah maimouh ni sathei thuengnae khongroee hah sak hanelah pathoup leih sei ati awh navah, hmaisawi thuengnae sathei hoi thueng hane na kâcai awh hoeh. 27 Maimouh ni hmaisawi thuengnae sathei pueng hoi sathei e phung, roum thuengnae sathei aphunphun sak awh teh, BAWIPA e thaw hah a hmalah tawk hanelah, hmalae tueng dawk nangmae catounnaw ni nangmouh teh BAWIPA hoi khoeroe na kâkuen awh hoeh, telah maimae catounnaw koe a dei awh hoeh nahanelah, hete thuengnae khongroee teh, kaimouh hoi nangmae rahak, kaimae ca catounnaw hoi nangmae ca catounnaw rahak kapanuekkhaikung lah ao nahanelah sak awh toe. 28 Hmalae tueng dawk ahnimouh ni maimouh hoi maimae ca catounnaw koe hottelah dei pawiteh, maimouh ni maimae napanaw ni, hmaisawi thuengnae sathei thueng hanelah nahoe hah. Maimouh hoi nangmae rahak dawk kapanuekkhaikung lah ao nahane, sak e BAWIPA e khongroee hah kenhaw! telah bout dei thai nahanlah ka kâpan awh toe. 29 Lukkaree im hmalah kaawm e maimae Cathut e sathei thuengnae khongroee laipalah, alouke sathei thuengnae khongroee sak pawiteh, hmaisawi thuengnae sathei pueng hoi, sathei tharan, tavai thuengnae thueng awh teh, hnukkâbang laipalah tarannae yon teh kaimouh hoi kâhlat lawiseh telah bout a dei awh. 30 Vaihma Phinehas hoi tamimaya kahrawikungnaw, Isarel miphun dawk hoi tami 1,000 touh ka uk e kacuenaw ni, Reuben catoun, Gad catoun, Manasseh catounnaw ni a dei awh e lawk hah a thai awh torei teh a lung a kuep awh. 31 Vaihma Eleazar e capa Phinehas ni hai nangmouh teh, BAWIPA koe na yon awh hoeh dawkvah, Bawipa ni kaimouh koe na okhainae hah sahnin maimouh ni panue awh toe. Nangmouh ni Isarel miphunnaw hah, Cathut e

kut dawk hoi atuvah na hlout sak awh toe telah, Reuben catoun, Gad catoun, Manasseh catounnaw koe a dei pouh awh. 32 Hahoi vaihma Eleazar e capa Phinehas hoi kahrawikungnaw ni Reuben catoun, Gad catounnaw a onae, Gilead ram hoi Isarelhah a onae Kanaan ram lah bout a tho teh kamthang a thaisak awh. 33 Isarel miphunnaw ni lunghawinae a tawn teh Cathut e pahrennae hah a pholen awh. Hathnukkuh hoi Reuben catoun, Gad catounnaw a onae ram hah thei hane, tuk hanelah noenae awh hoeh toe. 34 Reuben catoun, Gad catounnaw ni hai BAWIPA teh Cathut la ao tie hah, hete sathei thuengnae khongroee teh, kaimae rahak dawkvah kapanuekkhaikung lah awh seh telah a titeh, hote khongroee teh, Ed telah a min a phung awh.

23 BAWIPA ni a tengpam kaawm e tarannaw abuemlae kut dawk hoi Isarel miphunnaw a hlout sak teh, roumnae hah atueng moikasawlah a poe hnukkhu, Joshua teh a kumcue teh a matawng toung dawkvah, 2 Isarel miphun a kum kacuenaw, bawinaw, lawkcengkungnaw hah a kaw teh, kai teh ka kumcue toung dawkvah, ka matawng toe. 3 Nangmae Cathut teh nangmouh hanelah, hete miphun abuemlah dawkvah, a sak e pueng hah nangmouh ni na panue awh toe. Nangmae BAWIPA ni nangmouh koe lah, taran a tuk toe. 4 Jordan palang hoi kamtaung teh, kaniloum tuipui totouh, kai ni ka tâ e miphunnaw hoi kaawm rae hete miphun a onae ram hah, nangmae miphunnaw ni râw coe hanelah, cungpam ka rayu awh teh, kai ni na rei awh toe. 5 Nangmae BAWIPA ni lawkkam e patetlah hete miphunnaw hah, pâlei awh nateh, nangmouh ni na hmu hoeh nahanlah, a pâlei vaiteh, ahnimae talai hah, nangmouh ni abuemlah na coe awh han. 6 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni Mosi e phunglawk cauk dawk e lamthung hoi aranglah, avoilah phen laipalah, kaawm e patetlah na tarawi hanelah toseh, 7 nangmouh koe kaawm rae, hete miphunnaw hoi kâkalawt awh hanh. Ahnimae cathut min lahoi thoeb awh han, a hmalah khokcuengkuem awh hanh, na lûsaling sin awh han. 8 Sahnin totouh na tarawi e patetlah, nangmae BAWIPA Cathut dawk kâhnai awh nahanelah taranhawinae lungthin tawn awh. 9 Bangkoktetpawiteh, kalen ni teh a thakaawmpoung miphunnaw hah, BAWIPA ni nangmae hmalah a pâlei teh sahnin totouh nangmae hmalah, pihai kangdout thai hoeh. 10 Nangmouh buet touh ei nakunghai alouke tami 1,000 touh na yawng sak awh han. Bangkoktetpawiteh, nangmae BAWIPA ni lawkkam e patetlah nangmouh koe lah taran a tuk. 11 Hatdawkvah nangmae BAWIPA teh, na lungpataw thai nahan, takthai lungthin kâhruetuet awh. 12 Nahoe hah pawiteh, nangmouh ni na kamlang teh nangmouh koe kaawm rae naw hah, hete miphunnaw na kângue awh teh, na kâpaluen awh pawiteh, 13 Nangmae BAWIPA ni hete miphunnaw hah nangmae hmalah hoi bout pâlei mahoe hah toe. Nangmae BAWIPA ni na poe e kahawipoung e ram dawk nangmouh teh kahmakata hoehroukrak, ahnimouh teh nangmouh hanelah karap, tangkhek, na nâ dawk hemnae rui, na mit dawk pâking lah ao han telah kancengcalah panuek awh. 14 Kai teh talai tami pueng ceinae lam dawk sahnin ka cei han toe. Nangmae BAWIPA ni nangmouh hanelah, na poe e hawinae buet touh hai payoun hoeh. Abuemlah a kuep sak tie hah, nangmouh ni na lungthin

thung vah na panue aw. 15 Nangmae BAWIPA ni lawk a kam e patetlah hawinae pueng teh, nangmae lathueng vah a pha patetlah nangmae BAWIPA ni na poe e, hete ram kahawi e daw k hoi nangmanaw hah koung na raphoe hoehroukrak, BAWIPA ni nangmae lathueng vah rucatrae naw hah a pha sak han. 16 Nangmanaw teh, nangmae BAWIPA ni na ta pouh e lawkkam hah na payon aw hah teh, alouke cathut koe na cei teh, lû na saling pawiteh, BAWIPA a lungkhuek vaiteh, na poe tangcoung e ram kahawi daw k hoi nangmanaw teh karanglah na thup aw hah han telah a pathang pouh.

24 Hahoi Joshua ni Isarel miphunnaw abuemlah Shekhem kho daw k a kamkhueng sak teh, Isarel miphun daw k e kacuenaw, kaukkungnaw, lawkcengkungnaw bawinaw hah a kaw teh, ahnimouh ni Cathut e hmalah a hnai aw hah. 2 Hahoi Joshua ni taminaw abuemlah koe a pathang e teh, Isarel naw e BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e teh, Abraham hoi Nahor e a na pa Terah koehoi kamtawng teh, nangmae mintoenaw ni, a yan e tueng daw k tuipui namran lah ao aw hah teh, alouke cathutnaw hah a baw k aw hah. 3 Nangmae na pa Abraham teh tuipui namran lah, ka kaw teh, Kanaan ram e hmuen koe ka hravi teh, ahnie miphunnaw ka pung sak teh Isak hah ka poe. 4 Isak koehoi Jakop hoi Esaw hah kai ni ka poe teh, Esaw hai Seir mon hah ka poe. Jakop hoi ahnie canaw ni Izip ram lah a cei aw hah. 5 Mosi hoi Aron teh kai ni ka patoun teh, Izip taminaw koe a sak e patetlah Izip ram hah ka toun hnukkhu nangmanaw hah na tâco sak. 6 Telah nangmae mintoenaw hah Izip ram hoi kai ni ka tâco sak teh, ahnimouh ni Edom tuipui koe a pha aw hah. Izip taminaw ni rangleng hoi marangransanaw hoi tuipui totouh a pâlei aw hah. 7 BAWIPA koe a hram aw hah tore i teh, nangmouh hoi Izip taminaw a rahak hmonae hah kai ni ka ta teh, ahnimanaw hah, tuipui hoi muen ka ramuk sak. Izip ram daw k kai ni ka sak e hno hah, namamouh roeroe ni na hmu aw hah. Kahrawng daw k hai atueng moikasawlah na o aw hah. 8 Hathnukkhu, Jordan palang kanitholah kaawm e Amornaw e ram daw k nangmanaw hah kai ni na hravi teh, ahnimouh ni na tuk aw hah nah ahnimouh teh nangmae kut daw k kai ni na poe teh, ahnimae talai hah, nangmouh ni na la pouh aw hah. Ahnimouh teh nangmae hmalah, kai ni koung ka raphoe. 9 Moab siangpahrang Zippor e capa Balak ni a thaw teh, Isarel naw hah a tuk teh nangmanaw hah, thoebosak hanelah, Beor e capa BaLaam hah a kaw tore i teh, 10 BaLaam e lawk kai ni ka ngâi pouh hoeh daw kvah, yawhawinae hah letlang a poe teh, ahnie kut daw k hoi nangmanaw hah kai ni na hlout sak aw hah. 11 Hahoi nangmanaw ni Jordan palang na raka teh, Jeriko kho daw k na pha toteh, Jeriko tami, Amor tami, Periz tami, Kanaan tami, Hit tami, Gigashite tami, Hiv tami, Jubusitnaw hah na tuk aw hah teh, ahnimanaw hah nangmae kut daw k kai ni na poe. 12 Nangmouh daw k tahloi hoi licung aw m laipalah, nangmae hmalah khoingan hah ka tha teh, Amor siangpahrang kahni touh nangmae hmalah kai ni ka pâlei. 13 Nangmouh ni kho na thawng aw hah hoeh e khonaw hah kai ni na poe aw hah teh, nangmouh ni na o nah aw hah. Namamouh ni na ung hoeh e misur takha, olive takha naw hah, na ca aw hah telah, BAWIPA ni atipouh. 14 Atuteh, Cathut hah, taket nateh, lungthin kathoung hoi, yuemkamcunae hoi baw k aw hah. Tuipui

namran daw k, Izip ram daw k, mintoenaw ni a baw k e cathutnaw hah pahnawt nateh, BAWIPA duengma baw k aw hah. 15 Nahoe h pawiteh, BAWIPA hah baw k hanelah aw mhoe h telah na pouk pawiteh, tuipui namran lae, mintoenaw ni a baw k e cathut, nangmouh na onae Amor ram daw k e cathutnaw thung daw k bangpatet e cathutnaw maw na baw k aw hah han tie hah sahnin kârawi aw hah leih. Kai hoi ka imthung niteh, Jehovah duengdoeh ka baw k aw hah han ati navah, 16 Taminaw ni alouke cathutnaw hah baw k hanelah Cathut hah pahnawt nae teh kaimouh hoi kâhlat naseh. 17 Kaimae BAWIPA ni san lah onae Izip ram hoi mintoenaw hoi kaimanaw hah na tâco sak teh, kalenpoung mitnoutnaw hah kaimae mithmu vah a kamnue sak. Kaimouh ka ceinae hmuen pueng koe, ka cei sin e miphunnaw koe na okhai. 18 BAWIPA ni hai hete ram daw k kaawm e Amornaw abuemlah kaimae hmalah hoi a pâlei toe. BAWIPA hah ka baw k han. Hote BAWIPA teh kaimae Cathut doeh telah bout ati aw hah. 19 Joshua ni vah nangmouh ni BAWIPA hah na baw k thai mahoe h. Hote BAWIPA teh, kathoung Cathut, dipma ka sin e BAWIPA lah ao. Nangmouh ni na payon e yonnaw hah, na ngaihoum thai mahoe h. 20 Nangmouh ni BAWIPA hah na pahnawt teh, ram alouke cathutnaw hah, na baw k pawiteh, nangmouh daw k hawinae ka sak hnukkhu bout ka kamlang vaiteh, na rektap aw hah vaiteh na raphoe aw hah han telah atipouh navah, 21 Taminaw ni, telah nahoe h, BAWIPA duengdoeh ka baw k han bout ati aw hah. 22 Joshua ni hai nangmouh ni Cathut hah baw k hanelah, na kârawi aw hah toe telah, namamouh hoi namamouh doeh kapanuekkhaikung lah na kaawm aw hah telah atipouh navah, ahnimouh ni kapanuekkhaikung lah ka o aw hah ati aw hah teh, 23 Joshua ni telah pawiteh, nangmouh koe kaawm e ram alouke cathutnaw hah pahnawt aw hah nateh Isarel naw e BAWIPA Cathut koelah na lungthin kamlang aw hah ati pou. 24 Taminaw ni kaimae BAWIPA hah ka baw k han. A lawk ka ngâi pouh han telah ati aw hah. 25 Joshua ni hat hnin vah taminaw hoi lawkkam a sak teh, Shekhem kho vah, kâlawk, phunglamnaw a hruek pouh. 26 Hote lawknaw hah BAWIPA e kâlawk cauk daw k a thut teh, BAWIPA e kathoungpoung hmuen teng kaawm e kathen kung rahim vah talung kalen poung a ung teh, 27 hete talung teh maimanaw kapanuekkhaikung lah ao han. Cathut ni kâ na poe e lawk ka kuepalah thai aw hah toe. Hatdaw kvah nangmouh ni Cathut hah, na pahnawt nae hoi na hlout thai nahanelah, nangmanaw hah, kapanuekkhaikung lah na o han telah tami abuemlah koe a dei pouh hnukkhu, 28 amamouh lengkaleng râw a coe aw hah e hmuen koe bout a ban sak. 29 Hathnukkhu BAWIPA e san, Nun capa Joshua teh kum 110 touh a pha teh a due. 30 Ephraim mon daw k Gaash monrui atunglah kaawm e ahnie râw a coe e, Timnath-serah kho e talai daw k a pakawp aw hah. 31 Joshua e kut daw k ao nathing pueng Isarel naw ni BAWIPA teh a baw k aw hah. BAWIPA ni Isarel miphunnaw hanelah a sak e naw pueng hah a panue aw hah teh, Joshua a due hnukkhu kahring rae kacuenaw e kut rahim hai BAWIPA hah a baw k aw hah. 32 Isarel miphunnaw ni Izip ram hoi a sin e Joseph e hrunaw hah, Shekhem a napa, Hamor e canaw koe ngun tangka cum touh hoi Jakop ni a ran e Shekhem kho e talai daw k a pakawp aw hah. Hote talai teh, Joseph capanaw e râw talai lah ao. 33 Aron e ca vaihma bawi

Eleazar hai a due. Ahnie capa Phinehas hai a yunaw ni a poe e
Ephraim mon, Phinehas monrui dawk a pakawp awh.

Lawkcengkung

1 Joshua a due hnukkuh, Isarelhaw ni Kanaannaw tuk hanelah, apimaw maimouh hanlah hma ka hman han telah BAWIPA hah a pacei aw. **2** BAWIPA ni, Judah a cei han. A kut dawh ram teh ka poe toe, telah a ti. **3** Judah ni a hmau Simeon koevah, Kanaannaw tuk thai nahanelah, ka ham e ram koe kai na pue haw, kai ni hai nang ni na ham e ram koe na pue van han, atipouh. Hahoi teh, Simeon ni ahni koe a kâbang pouh. **4** Judah ni a kamthaw teh Kanaannaw hoi Perizhaw hah BAWIPA ni a kut dawh a poe teh, Bezek vah tami 10, 000 touh a thei aw. **5** Bezek kho vah Adonibezek siangpahrang a hmu aw teh, Kanaannaw hoi Perizhaw a thei aw toteh, **6** siangpahrang teh a yawng eiteh, Judahnaw ni a pâlei aw teh, bout a man aw. A kutpui, a khokpui soumsoum a tâtueng pouh aw. **7** Adonibezek ni kutpui hoi khokpui a tâtueng pouh e siangpahrang 70 touh ni, kaie caboi rahim buramei a luep aw. Kai ni ouk ka sak e patetlah, BAWIPA ni kai dawh moi na pathung toe ati. Hote siangpahrangnaw teh, Jerusalem a ceikhai aw teh, hawvah a due. **8** Hahoi Judahnaw ni Jerusalem teh tahloi hoi koug a thei aw hnukkuh, hmai a sawi aw. **9** Hathnukkuh hoi teh, mon dawh kaawmnaw hai thoseh, akalae kaawmnaw hai thoseh, ayawn dawh kaawmnaw hai thoseh, Kanaannaw hai thoseh, a tuk aw. **10** Hahoi minruem Kiriath-Arba a phung aw e Hebron kho kaawm e Kanaannaw aonae koe a cei aw teh, Sheshai Ahiman, Talmainaw a thei aw. **11** Haw hoi teh, Debir kaawm e naw hah a cei sin aw. Debir teh ayan e min lahoi teh Kiriath-sepher doeh. **12** Hahoi Kalep ni, Kiriath-sepher khopui ka tâ thai e tami teh kai ni ka canu Akasah a yu lah ka poe han telah a ti. **13** Kalep e a nawngah Kenaz e capa Othniel ni a tâ teh a canu Akasah teh a yu lah a poe. **14** Hote napui kahlawng a cei navah, A na pa koe lawhmuennaw hei hanlah a kâpan roi hnukkuh, marang dawh hoi a kum. A na pa ni bangmaw na ngai e kaawm telah a pacei navah, **15** a canu ni yawhawi na poe hanelah ka ngai. Akalae ram na poe boum teh, tuidonaw hai hmawi na poe sin loe atipouh. A na pa ni atunglae tuido hoi akalae tuido puenghai a poe. **16** Mosi masei e a na minca lah kaawm e Ken miphunnaw hateh, Judahnaw hoi unkgung kho thung kaawm e, Arad ram teng kaawm e, Judah ram dawh a kâbang van teh, kho cungtalah a sak aw. **17** Hahoi teh, Judah ni a hmau Simeon hoi a cei roi teh, Zephath kho kaawm e Kanaannaw a thei roi teh, khopui hai he a raphoe roi. Hatdawkvah, Hormah telah a phung aw. **18** Hahoi Judah ni Gaza hoi ateng e khonaw, Askelon hoi ateng e khonaw, Ekron hoi ateng e khonaw hai koug a la pouh. **19** BAWIPA teh Judah hoi cungtalah a dawkvah, ahni ni mon dawh e naw pueng he a pâlei. Hateiteh, ayawn dawh kho ka sak e naw teh, sumrangleng a tawn aw dawkvah, pâlei thai aw hoeh. **20** Hahoi Mosi ni a dei e patetlah Hebron teh Kalep a poe aw. Anakim e capa katham touh teh, hote kho hoi a pâlei aw. **21** Hatei Benjamin miphunnaw niteh, Jerusalem kaawm e Jebusitaw hah pâlei aw hoeh dawkvah, atu totouh, Jebusitaw hah Benjaminaw hoi Jerusalem vah reirei ao aw. **22** Joseph miphunnaw nihai, Bethel a tuk aw navah, BAWIPA teh ahnimouh koe ao. **23** Joseph miphun niteh,

Bethel tuet hanlah, a patoun aw. Hote kho min teh ayan teh Luz tie doeh. **24** Katuettaw ni kho thung hoi ka tâcawt e tami buet touh a hmu aw teh, kho thung kâennae lam na patue haw. Hat pawiteh, na hlout han atipouh. **25** Hote tami ni kho thung kâennae lam a patue teh, ahnimouh ni khocanaw hah tahloi hoi he a tâtueng aw. Hatei, hote tami hoi imthungkhunaw teh a hlout sak aw. **26** Hote a hlout sak aw e imthung teh, Hit ram lah a cei aw teh hawvah kho a sak aw. Ahnimaie kho min teh Luz telah a phung aw. Sahnin totouh a min lah pou ao. **27** Manasseh miphun niteh, Bethshean khonaw, Tanak khonaw, Dor khonaw, Ibleam khonaw, Megiddo khonaw hah pâlei laipalah, Kanaannaw hoi Hote ram dawh cungtalah rei pou ao aw. **28** Isarelhaw a tha ao toteh, Kanaannaw teh pâlei hoeh eiteh, a kut rahim thaw a tawh sak aw. **29** Ephraim niteh, Gezer kaawm e Kanaannaw pâlei aw hoeh. Hatei, Kanaannaw hoi mak kâkalawt lah kho a sak aw. **30** Zebulun ni Kitron kaawm naw thoseh, Nahalal kaawmnaw thoseh, pâlei aw hoeh. Hatei, Kanaannaw hoi cungtalah kho a sak aw teh, a kut rahim thaw a tawh sak aw. **31** Hot patetvanlah, Asher miphun ni hai Akko kho kaawmnaw, Sidon kho kaawmnaw, Ahlab kho kaawmnaw, Akhziab kho kaawmnaw, Helbah kho kaawmnaw, Aphik kho kaawmnaw, Rehob kho kaawmnaw a pâlei aw hoeh dawkvah, **32** Asher miphunnaw teh, Kanaannaw koe kho a sak aw. **33** Naphtali miphun ni Bethshemesh kho kaawmnaw, Bethanath kaawmnaw pâlei aw hoeh. Kanaannaw hoi mak kâkalawt lah kho a sak aw. Bethshemesh hoi Bethanathaw teh, a kut rahim thaw a tawh sak aw. **34** Amornaw nihai, Dannaw teh mon lah a pâlei aw teh, ayawn dawh teh awm sak aw hoeh. **35** Amornaw teh, Heres, Aijalon hoi Shaalbim vah pou ao aw. Hahoi teh, Joseph miphunnaw a tha ao aw teh, Amornaw a kut rahim thaw a tawh sak aw. **36** Amornaw e khori teh, Akrabbim lah ka takhang niteh, Sela e a lathueng lah pou a cei.

2 BAWIPA e kalvantami teh Gilgal kho hoi Bokhim kho a tho teh, na mintoenaw koe kai ni lawk ka kam e ram dawh Izip ram hoi kai ni na hrawi aw. Nangmouh hoi kai ni lawkkam ka sak e teh, ka raphoe boi mahoe. **2** Nangmanaw teh hote ram dawh kaawm naw hoi huikonae na sak aw mahoe. Ahnimaie thuengnae khongroenaw raphoe pouh aw ka ti ei, nangmouh ni ka lawk na ngâi aw hoeh. Bangkongmaw telah na sak aw. **3** Hahoi bout a dei pouh e teh, ahnimanaw teh nangmouh hmalah ka pâlei mahoe. Hatei, nangmouh na ka tuk e lah ao aw han. Ahnimaie cathut teh nangmouh hanelah karap lah ao han atipouh. **4** BAWIPA e kalvantami niyah, Isarelhaw koe telah a dei pouh toteh, taminaw pueng ni hramki laihoi a ka aw. **5** Hete hmuen teh, Bokhim a phung aw teh, BAWIPA koe thuengnae a sak aw. **6** Joshua ni taminaw a patoun toteh, Isarelhaw ni amamouh ni a ham aw hane ram koelah lengkaleng a cei aw. **7** Hote taminaw niteh, Joshua a hring nathung hoi, Joshua hnukkuh ka hring e a lungkahanaw, Isarelhaw hanlah BAWIPA ni a patoun teh, ka tawh e kahmawtnaw pueng ni teh, BAWIPA e thaw a tawh aw. **8** Nun e capa Joshua, Bawipa e san teh, a kum 110 nah a due. **9** Ephraim mon, Gaash mon patung lah Timnath-heres thung amae râw a coe nahane hmuen koe a pakawp aw. **10** Hatnae se dawh teh, tamipung teh a na mintoenaw koe a pâkhueng aw. Hahoi, ahnimouh hnukkuh e

ca catounnaw niteh, BAWIPA hai thoseh, Isarelnaw hanelah thaw a tawk pouh e naw hai thoseh panuek aw hohoe toe. **11** Hahoi teh, Isarelnaw ni BAWIPA mithmu vah hno kahawihoehe yonnae hah a sak aw hohoe teh, Baal a baw hohoe toe. **12** Izip ram hoi ka tâcawtkhai e a na mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut hah a pahnavt aw hohoe. Atengpam kaawm e cathutnaw hnuh vah a kâbang aw hohoe, a hmalah a tabo pouh aw hohoe. BAWIPA teh a lung hoe a khuek sak aw hohoe. **13** BAWIPA a pahnavt aw hohoe, Baal hoi Ashtaroth hah a baw hohoe. **14** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA lungkhueknae teh Isarelnaw koe a kâan teh, kahucawcawnnaw kut dawk a poe teh, a tengpam e tarannaw kut dawk a yo teh, tarannaw hmalah bout kangdout thai aw hohoe. **15** Ahnimouh teh a ceio aw hohoe nah tangkuem koe BAWIPA ni thoe a bo e patetlah a kut a nâ sin teh, hoe roedengnae hah a kâhmo sak. **16** Hahoi teh, BAWIPA ni kahucawcawnnaw e kut dawk hoi hlout sak hanelah, lawkcengkungnaw a tâco sak. **17** Hateiteh, ahnimouh ni lawkcengkungnaw e lawk hah ngâi kalawn aw hohoe. Alouke cathutnaw hoi a kâyo aw hohoe, a baw hohoe. **18** A na mintoenaw ni kahring Cathut e kâpoelawknaw a tarawi aw hohoe e lamthung dawk hoi karanglah a phen aw hohoe. BAWIPA ni lawkcengkungnaw a tâco sak torei teh, ahnimouh hoi rei a okhai teh, a kut dawk ao yunglam, taran e kut dawk hoi Isarelnaw a hlout sak aw hohoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh rektap hoi kâhram lawk BAWIPA ni a thai pouh toteh, bout a pahren. **19** Lawkcengkung ni a due takhai toteh, a na mintoenaw hlak hoe a mathoe aw hohoe, alouke cathut hnuh a kâbang aw hohoe a baw hohoe. Amamae lunglenpansa lah onae lamthung ceitakhai han ngai aw hohoe. **20** BAWIPA Cathut teh Isarelnaw koe puenghoi a lungkhuek teh, Hete taminaw ni ka lawk ngâi aw hohoe, a na mintoenaw koe lawk ka kam pouh e a raphoe aw hohoe tounge dawkvah, **21** Joshua a due hnuhkuh, a miphunnaw e hmalah hoi Kai ni ka pâlei pouh mahohoe toe. **22** A na mintoenaw patetlah BAWIPA e lamthung hah a tarawi ou, tarawi hohoe ou tie panue nahan, Isarelnaw ma tanouk nahanelah, ahnimouh teh ka hno han telah a ti. **23** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hete miphunnaw vai touh haiyah, he pâlei laipalah, a tara teh, Joshua kut dawk hai poe hohoe.

3 Hete miphunnaw teh BAWIPA ni tuk boihohoe rae Isarelnaw tanouk nahanelah a pâhlung pouh e naw doeh. **2** Taran tuknae ka thoum hohoe rae naw taran tuk a thoum nahanelah, BAWIPA ni a hruok pouh e miphunnaw teh, **3** Filistinnow bawi pang a touh hoi, Kanaannaw, Sidonnaw, Lebanon mon dawk kaawm e Hivnaw, Baalhermon mon koehoi Lebohamath lam totouh. **4** BAWIPA ni a na min Mosi hno lahohoi a na mintoenaw koe lawk a thui e kâpoelawknaw patetlah a tarawi maw tarawi hohoe maw tie kamnuh sak nahanelah, Isarel miphunnaw tanouk nahanelah doeh. **5** Hottelah, Isarelnaw teh Kanaannaw, Hitnaw, Amonnaw, Perizinaw, Hivnaw, Jebusitnaw rahak vah ao aw hohoe, **6** a canunaw hoi a kâpaluen a kâha aw hohoe, a cathutnaw hah a baw pouh aw hohoe. **7** Isarelnaw ni BAWIPA mithmu hno kahawihohoe a sak aw hohoe. BAWIPA a pahnavt aw hohoe, Baal, Asherah hah a baw aw hohoe. **8** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA teh Isarelnaw koe puenghoi a lungkhuek teh, Mesopotamia siangpahrang Kushan-rishathaim kut dawk a yo, Isarelnaw teh Kushan-rishathaim e san lah kum taroe touh ao aw hohoe. **9** Hatei, Isarelnaw BAWIPA bout a kaw aw hohoe

toteh, BAWIPA ni rungngangkung buet touh a tâco sak. Ahni teh, Kalep nawngaha Kenaz capa Othniel doeh. **10** BAWIPA e Muitha teh a tak dawk a pha, Isarelnaw a uk teh taran a thaw khai. Mesopotamia siangpahrang Kushan-rishathaim hah BAWIPA ni a kut dawk a poe teh, a tâ. **11** Hatdawkvah, ram teh kum 40 thung a roum. Hahoi teh, Kenaz capa Othniel teh a due. **12** Hahoi Isarelnaw ni BAWIPA mithmu vah hno kahawihohoe bout a sak aw hohoe. BAWIPA ni Moab siangpahrang Eglon teh Isarelnaw tuk hanlah a kamthaw sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA mithmu vah hno kahawihohoe a sak aw hohoe. **13** Ammonnaw hoi Amaleknaw hah a pâkhueng teh Isarelnaw a tuk sak. Ahnimouh ni a tâ aw hohoe, ungkung kho hah a la pouh aw hohoe. **14** Isarelnaw teh Moab siangpahrang Eglon san lah kum 18 touh ao aw hohoe. **15** Hatei, Isarelnaw ni BAWIPA bout a kaw aw hohoe, BAWIPA ni ahnimouh hanlah rungngangkung bout a poe. Benjamin miphun Gera capa, avoilaie kut ka hno e Ehud doeh. Isarelnaw ni Ehud koehoi Moab siangpahrang Eglon hanelah hno a patawn aw hohoe. **16** Hahoi Ehud ni ayung dong touh ka saw ni teh avoivang kahran e tahloi hah a sin teh, aranglae khok dawk a hna thung a kawm. **17** Hahoi Moab siangpahrang Eglon koe hno teh a poe. Eglon teh ka thaw poung e lah ao. **18** Ehud ni hno a poe hnuhkuh, hno apuh sak e naw a cei sak. **19** Hatei, ama teh, Gilgal kho koe e lungdon koehoi let a ban teh, Oe siangpahrang, nang hanlah arulahoi laidei hane buet touh ka sin atipouh. Hahoi taica atipouh teh, a sannaw teh ama koehoi koug a tâco aw hohoe. **20** Imthungkuh a tungkhung dawk a tahung navah, Ehud ni a tho sin teh, nang hanelah Cathut koehoi lawk buet touh ka sin ati pouh teh, ahni teh tungkhung dawk hoi hluet a thaw navah, **21** Ehud ni avoilaie kut hoi aranglae a phai hna thung e tahloi a rayu teh, a von dawk a thut pouh. **22** A hong hroung ka muem lah a thaw ni tahloi hah muen a kayo teh aw hohoe ei a tâco. **23** Hahoi Ehud alawilah a tâco teh, a onae rakhannaw pueng he a khan teh a taren pouh. **24** A ceitakhai hnuhkuh a sannaw a tho teh, a onae rakhannaw he a kâtaren e a hmu aw hohoe torei teh, alouke imthungkuh dawk vai ao vah telah a pouk aw hohoe. **25** Ngailawi a ring aw hohoe eiteh, a bawipa ni tho a paawng hohoe tounge dawkvah, ahnimouh ni cabi a la aw hohoe, tho a paawng aw hohoe, amamae bawi teh carawng dawk due laihoi kamlet e hah a hmu aw hohoe. **26** Hottelah a ring aw lahunnah, Ehud teh a la yawng toe. Lungdonnaw a tapoung teh, Seirah kho vah pou a pha. **27** Ephraim mon dawkvah mongka a ueng teh, Isarelnaw ni a hnuh a kâbang aw hohoe, mon hoi a kum aw hohoe. **28** Hahoi ahni ni, ka hnuhkâbang aw hohoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na taran Moabnaw teh BAWIPA ni ka kut dawk na poe toe atipouh. Hahoi a kâbang sin aw hohoe, Moab ram lah ceinae lam Jordan palang rakanae lam hah a ngung aw hohoe, api buet touh hai cet thai aw hohoe. **29** Hote tueng dawk Moabnaw 10, 000 touh a thei aw hohoe. Athakaawme taminaw seng doeh, buet touh hai hlout aw hohoe. **30** Hatdawkvah, hote hnin dawk teh Moabnaw teh Isarelnaw kut dawk a sung aw hohoe. Hote ram teh kum 80 touh a roum. **31** Ahni hnuhkuh teh, Anath capa Shamgar a tâco teh, Filistinnow 600 touh bongpai pasum hoi a thei aw hohoe, Isarel miphunnaw a hlout sak.

4 Ehud a due hnuhkuh hoi Isarelnaw ni Cathut hmalah hno kahawihohoe bout a sak aw hohoe. **2** BAWIPA ni Kanaan ram

Hazor kho dawk siangephrang lah kaawm e Jabin koe a yo awh. A ransabawi teh Harosheth-hagoyim kaawm e Sisera doeh. 3 Hahoi teh, Isarelnew ni Bawipa koe kabawpnae a hei awh teh a kaw awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jabin ni sumrangleng 900 touh a tawn. Isarelnew teh kum 20 touh thung puenghoi a rektap awh. 4 Hatnae tueng dawkvah Lappidoth tami profet napui Deborah teh, Isarelnew hah a uk. 5 Ephraim mon dawk e hmuen, Ramah hoi Bethel rahak kaawm koe Deborah teh samtue rahim vah a tahung teh, haw hoiyah Isarelnew lawk ouk a ceng. 6 Tami a patoun teh, Abinoam capa Barak hah Naphtali ram Kedesh kho hoi a kaw teh, nang ni, Naphtali miphun, Zebulun miphun dawk e tami 10, 000 touh Tabor mon koe pâkhueng awh. 7 Jabin ransabawi kalenpouge Sisera teh a marangnew, a kaw e naw khuehoi nang na dawn hanelah, Kishion tui teng vah ka hrawi vaiteh, ahni teh na kut dawk na poe han telah, Isarelnew e BAWIPA Cathut ni lawk na thui atipouh. 8 Hahoi Barak ni ahnimouh koe, na cethkhai pawiteh ka cei van han, na cet hoehpawiteh ka cet van mahoe atipouh. 9 Hahoi ahnimouh ni, na ceikhai roeroe han. Hatei na ceinae lamthung ni nama teh minhmai kahawi na hmawt mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Sisera teh napui buet touh e kut dawk a yo han telah ati. Hathnukkuh, a thaw teh, Barak hoi Kedesh kholah a cei. 10 Barak ni Zebulun hoi Naphtali hah Kedesh vah a kaw teh, tami 10, 000 touh a cei teh Deborah hai a kâbang van. 11 Ken miphun Heber teh, Mosi e a masei napui Hobab e catoun, Ken miphunnaw hoi a kampek awh teh Kedesh teng, Zaanannim kaawm e kathen kung koe, rim a sak teh ao awh. 12 Abinoam capa Barak teh, Tabor mon dawk a luen tie Sisera koe a dei pouh toteh, 13 Sisera ni marang a tawn e naw hoi, a tawn e sumrangleng 900 touh hoi Harosheth-hagoyim hoi Kishion palang totouh a taminaw a pâkhueng. 14 Deborah ni Barak teh, thaw haw, Sisera teh BAWIPA ni na kut dawk poenae hnin a pha toe. BAWIPA teh na hmalah yo a cei toe vaiyaw telah atipouh. Barak ni Tabor mon dawk hoi a hnukkâbang tami 10, 000 touh hoi a cathuk sin. 15 Hahoi, BAWIPA ni Sisera hoi a marangnew hoi a ransanaw pueng teh, Barak hmalah koung a thei pouh. Sisera ma teh, amae rangleng dawk hoi a kum teh, a khok hoi a yawng. 16 Hahoi Barak ni rangleng hoi ransanaw hoi Harosheth-hagoyim kho totouh a pâlei teh, Sisera ransanaw pueng teh tahloi hoi he a thei awh. Buet touh boehai hlout a hoeh. 17 Hateiteh, Sisera teh a khok hoi Ken tami Hiber e yu Jael e rim dawk a yawng. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Hazor siangephrang Jabin hoi Ken tami Haber rim imthungkhunaw hoi a kâhuiko awh. 18 Jael ni Sisera kâhmo hanlah a tâco teh, bawipa kâen leih, kai koe kâen, taket hanh atipouh. A rim thung a kâen sak teh, hni hai a khu. 19 Hahoi ahni ni, pahren lahoi tui nei hane na poe haw, tui kahrnan poung atipouh. Hateh, napui ni, maito sanu bom a paawng teh a nei sak hnukkuh hni bout a khu. 20 Hahoi ahni ni, tho koe kangdout nateh tami buetbuet touh ni tongpa hah ao maw telah na pacei pawiteh, awm hoeh telah tet pouh lah a, atipouh. 21 Hatei, Haber e a yu Jael ni rim a hetnae cawt hoi cakkina a la teh, ngawt a tawn dawk a i lahun nah, arulaho duem a cei sin teh, a hnâlakheng dawk pawk a het pouh teh, talai dawk moncawm a um, hateh a due. 22 Khenhaw! Barak ni Sisera a pâlei navah, Jael ni kâhmo hanlah a tâco sin teh, tho

leih, na tawng e tami teh na patue han atipouh teh, Barak rim thung a kâen navah, Sisera teh a hnâlakheng dawk cawt hoi pawk kâpâcûe lah ao e hah a hmu. 23 Hat hnin vah, BAWIPA ni Kanaan siangephrang Jabin teh, Isarelnew hmalah a sung sak. 24 Isarelnew teh a tha hoehoe ao awh teh, a hnukteng vah Kanaan siangephrang Jabin hah a raphoe awh.

5 Hat nah hnin vah, Deborah hoi Abinoam capa Barak ni la a sak roi. 2 Kahrawikung bawinaw ni Isarelnew a hrawi teh, taminaw ni amamouh lungthocalah hoi a kâhmoun awh teh, BAWIPA teh a pholen awh. 3 Oe siangephrangnew thai awh haw, Oe bawinaw thai awh haw, BAWIPA koe la ka sak vai, Isarelnew e BAWIPA Cathut koe la hoi ka pholen vai. 4 BAWIPA nang ni Sisera mon lahoi na tho teh, Edom kahrawng hoi taran na tuk navah, talai a kâhuet teh, tâmai dawk hoi kho thouk na rak sak. 5 BAWIPA hmalah monnew teh a kâhuet. Isarelnew e BAWIPA Cathut hmalah vah, Sinai mon a kâhuet. 6 Anath capa Shamgar se nah, Jael se nahaiyah lamthungnew teh kingdi dawkvah, kahlawng kacetnan ni lamtalawi dawk hoi a cei awh. 7 Isarel miphunnaw koe bawi kâkuen laipalah ao. Kai Deborah ka tâco hoehnahlan, Isarel miphun dawk a manu a tâco hoeh nah totouh, bawi kâkuen laipalah ao. 8 Isarelnew ni cathut kathanaw hah a kârâwi awh. Hat toteh, ahnimae khopiunaw hah tarannaw ni a tuk pouh awh. 9 Isarel miphun 40, 000 touh teh, bahling, tahroe buet touh hai tawn awh hoeh. 10 Nangmouh marang pangaw dawk kâcuinaw, kalan lah lawkcengkungnew, lam dawk na ka cet e naw, 11 a coe awh e hnopainaw hah, tuido teng a kârei awh e lawk na thai awh navah, la sak awh. BAWIPA e lannae, Isarel khocanaw koe lannae lahoi thaw tawknaw hah hote hmuen koe a pholen awh han. Hahoi teh, amamouh onae kho koelah, BAWIPA e taminaw teh bout a ban awh toe. 12 Kâhlaw leih, kâhlaw leih, Deborah kâhlaw leih. Kâhlaw leih, la sak leih. Tho haw Barak, na man e taminaw hah thokhai haw, Oe Abinoam capa. 13 Na man awh e taminaw thokhai haw. Kacawie naw teh ransanaw koe a ban awh. BAWIPA e taminaw ni a tha kaawm, athakaawme taminaw tuk hanlah kai hanlah a cei awh. 14 Amalek tenggam kaawm e naw niyah, Ephraim hoi a kamthaw awh. Ahnimae hnuklah, na ransabawinaw thung dawk e Benjaminnew teh a kâbang awh. Makhir bawinaw, Zebulun kâ kapoekungnew teh a kamthaw awh. 15 Issakhar bawi hai Deborah hoi a tho teh, Issakhar teh Barak ni a kâuep e lah ao awh. Barak hnuk vah ayawn dawk a pâlei awh. Reuben miphunnaw teh lungthin kâounnae a tawn awh. 16 Nang ni tu hram lawk thai hanelah, bangkongmaw mon rahak vah sut na tahung. Reuben miphunnaw teh lung koung a samphei awh. 17 Gilead teh Jordan namran lah ao. Dannaw teh long kâhatnae koe bangkongmaw sut ao awh vaw. Ashernaw teh long kâhatnae koe a kongteng vah, kâroe laipalah bangkongmaw sut ao rumram awh vaw. 18 Zebulunnew teh hring poe ditouh a lungsa awh. Naphtalinaw hai ka rasang e kahrawngnew dawk a lungsa awh. 19 Siangephrangnew ni a tho awh teh, a tuk awh. Kanaan siangephrangnew ni Megiddo tui Taanakh kho teng a tuk awh ei, sui ngun hnopai lawm thai awh hoeh. 20 Kalvan lahoi taran tuk a kabawp awh teh, Âsinaw a kâhei awh navah, Sisera teh a tuk awh. 21 Ahnimanaw teh kalawng e Kishion tui ni he a pâyô

awh. Oe ka muihtha nang ni athakasaipoung e na tâ toe. 22 Hat toteh, marangransanaw ni marangnaw a yawng sak awh teh, marangnaw ni talai hah khoktabeli hoi a takhawi laihoi a yawng awh. 23 Meroz teh thoebo hottelah BAWIPA e kalvantami ni ati. Athung e kaawm e puenghai thoebo haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA a kabawp hoeh dawkwah. Athakaawme tuk han BAWIPA kabawp hoeh dawkwah. 24 Ken tami, Heber e a yu Jael teh, napui thung dawkwah a yawkahawipoung e lah awmseh. Rim thung kaawm e napui thung dawkwah a yawkahawipoung e lah awmseh. 25 Tui a hei nah, Jael ni maito sanutui a pânei. Bawi manang dawkwah hoi maito sanutui a poe. 26 Rim hetnae cawt a la teh, aranglae kut hoi thaw takwinae cakkim hoi Sisera teh a hem teh, a hnâlakheng dawkwah pawkkayawng lah a hem. 27 A khok koe a rawp teh a rawpnae hmuen koe a due. 28 Hlangaw dawkwah hoi a khet teh Sisera manu ni a khui. Bangkongmaw ahnie sumranglengnaw teh, bangkongmaw a tho hnai hoeh. Rangleng khoknaw teh bangkongmaw a hnawng telah a khui. 29 A lungkaang e napuinaw ni a dei pouh e hloilah, amahoima ni a kâpathung e teh, 30 amamouh ni a hmu awh e hnonaw a kêrei awh mue toe. Ransanaw koe tanglakacuem buet touh hoehpawiteh kahni touh, Sisera hanlah, asî bu e khohna, a em kaawm lah asî bu e khohna, a lahuen dawkwah awi hane, ka talue e khohna hah a lawp awh teh, a kêrei awh mue toe telah ouk a khui. 31 Hot patetlah a tarannaw pueng teh, be rawk naseh. Hateiteh, BAWIPA ka lungpataw naw teh kanî a tâco e patetlah, a tho onae hah kho lah yansei seh, telah la a sak awh. Hahoi hote ram teh kum 40 touh a roum.

6 Isarelhaw ni BAWIPA mithmu vah hno kahawihoehe a sak awh, hatdawkwah, BAWIPA ni Midian kut dawkwah kum 7 touh san a toung sak. 2 Midiannaw ni Isarelhaw teh a rektap dawkwah, Isarelhaw ni kâhro nahanlah mon dawkwah talai kâkhu ka cak poung lah a tai awh. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarelhaw ni law a sak awh nah tangkuem koe Midiannaw, Amaleknaw, hoi Kanîtholae taminaw ni pou a tho sin awh teh, pou a tuk awh. 4 Isarel ram thungvah tungpup rim a sak awh teh, talai dawkwah e ka paw e caticamu pueng Gaza totouh a raphoe pouh awh. Isarelhaw ni kâkawknaw banghah tat pout laipalah, tu, maito, la totouh pek pouh awh hoeh. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni saring hoi rim khuehoi samtong yit touh ka phat lah a tho awh. Amamouh hoi kalauknaw teh touk thâi lah awm hoeh. Isarel ram raphoe hanelah a tho awh. 6 Midian kecu dawkwah Isarel teh puenghoi roedeng a khang awh dawkwah, BAWIPA a kaw awh. 7 Midiannaw kecu dawkwah Isarel ni BAWIPA a kaw toteh, 8 Isarelhaw koe BAWIPA ni profet buet touh a tha pouh. 9 Na ka rektap e Izip kut dawkwah hoi thoesah, na ka pacekpaheknaw kut dawkwah hoi thoesah, nangmanaw na taran ahawi awh teh, ahnimanaw hah nangmouh hmalah ka pâlei vaiteh, a ram roup na poe awh han. 10 Kai teh nangmae BAWIPA Cathut doeh. Nangmouh na onae dawkwah kaawm e Amonnaw e cathutnaw hah taket awh hanh, ka ti eiteh, ka lawk hah na ngai awh hoeh atipouh. 11 Hahoi BAWIPA e kalvantami a tho pouh teh, Ophrah kho, Abiezrit capa Joash e kathen kung rahim vah a tahung. Joash e capa Gideon teh amae cang hah Midiannaw ni a pâphawng hoeh nahanelah, misur katinnae

teng vah a katin pouh. 12 BAWIPA e kalvantami ni ahni koe a kamphawng pouh teh, athakaawme ransa, BAWIPA teh nang koe ao atipouh navah, 13 Oe BAWIPA Cathut teh maimouh koe awm pawiteh, bangkongmaw hete hnonaw teh maimouh koe a pha sak vaw. Mintoenaw teh BAWIPA ni Izip ram hoi a tâco sak awh nahoehmaw, kai koe ouk a dei awh e kângairuhnonaw te nâne. Hatei, atuteh BAWIPA ni na pahnavt teh, Midian kut dawkwah na poe toe khe telah a ti. 14 Hahoi Bawipa ni a kamlang sin teh, atu na tawn e thaonae kâuep hoi cet haw, Midian kut dawkwah hoi Isarel teh rasat haw, Kai ni na patoun e nahoehmaw atipouh. 15 Hahoi teh Gideon ni, BAWIPA kaimouh ni Isarelhaw bangtelah hoi maw ka rasa thâi awh han vaw. Ka miphun teh Manasseh thung dawkwah hoe ka mathoe e, kama hai thoesah ka hmaunawngtha thung dawkwah kathingpoung lah ka o. 16 Hahoi BAWIPA ni a pato teh, hatei nang koe ka o han, Midiannaw teh tami buet touh na thei e patetlah na thei han doeh atipouh. 17 Gideon ni nang koehoi minhmai kahawi ka hmawt pawiteh, nang hoi atu kâpatonae panue nahanelah, kamnuenae hno buet touh na hmawt sak haw. 18 Hno buetbuet touh ka sin vaiteh, na hmalah ka thokhai hoehroukrak hete hmuen koehoi na kampuen pouh hanh ei a telah ka kâhei navah ahni ni, na ban hoehroukrak ka o han a ti. 19 Gideon ni a cei teh, hmaeca buet touh, tavai ephah buet touh, tonphuenhoehe vaiyeinaw hah a sin teh, hmae moi hah tangthung dawkwah a pâseng teh, hmae moi hang teh hlaam dawkwah a ta teh, kalvantami aonae koe bengkengkung rahim a sin teh a poe. 20 Hahoi Cathut e kalvantami ni ahni koe, moi hoi tonphuenhoehe hah lat loe, hete talung van hrueng loe, a hang hoi awi loe atipouh. Hottelah a sak pouh. 21 Hahoi teh, BAWIPA e kalvantami ni a kut dawkwah a sin e sonron a dâw teh, moi hoi tonphuenhoehe vaiyei hah a nep. Hahoi talung thung hoi a tâco teh, moi hoi tonphuenhoehe vaiyei hmai he a kak pouh. BAWIPA e kalvantami teh yout a kama pouh. 22 Hat torei teh, Gideon ni BAWIPA e kalvantami tie a panue. Hahoi teh, Oe Bawipa Jehovah, atuteh BAWIPA e kalvantami minhmai rek ka hmu toe a ti. 23 BAWIPA ni na lungpuen hanh. Yawhawinae awmseh. Nang teh na dout mahoe. 24 Hote hmuen koe Gideon ni Bawipa hanlah thuengnae a sak teh, BAWIPA teh roumnae (Jehovah-shaloam) telah a phung. Abiezrit capa e hmuen koe Ophrah kho dawkwah sahnin ditouh ao. 25 Hote hnin tangmin vah BAWIPA ni na poe e maito matawng hoi apâhni e kum sari touh e maitotan hah sin nateh, na pa ni a sak e Baal cathut thuengnae khongroe hah raphoe nateh, khongroe teng kaawm e Asherah thing hah tâtueng loe. 26 Kai ni ka dei e patetlah hete talung van vah, BAWIPA hanlah thuengnae khongroe na sak hnukkhu, na tâtueng e thing hoi apâhni e maito hah hmaisawi thuengnae lah sak loe atipouh. 27 Gideon ni amae sannaw 10 touh a kaw teh, BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah a sak, a na pa e imthungkunaw thoesah, khocanaw thoesah a taki teh, kanîthun vah a sak ngam hoeh dawkwah tangmin vah a sak. 28 Amom khocanaw a thaw awh navah, Baal cathut e khongroe peng a kâraphoe teh, ateng kaawm e Asherah thing hai a rawp teh, a hnukkhu sak e thuengnae khongroe van vah, apâhni e maitotan thueng e hah a hmu awh. 29 Hat toteh, hete hno heh apimouh ka sak telah buet touh hoi buet touh akung a kâkhei awh navah, hete hno teh Joash capa Gideon ni

a sak telah tami tangawn ni ati aw. 30 Hattoteh khocanaw ni Joash koe, nange capa ni Baal cathutnaw e khoungroe peng a raphoe teh, ateng kaawm e Asherahkung hah a tâtueng dawkvah, ahni teh thei hanelah tâcawt sak hottelah atipouh aw. 31 Hateiteh, Joash ni ahnimouh koe nangmouh teh Baal cathut koelah maw na kampang aw han, hotnaw na rungngang aw han, ahni koelah kampang e tami teh, khodai hoehnahlan dout lawiseh. Baal teh cathut katang pawiteh, ahnie thuengnae khoungroe a raphoe kecu daw, ama ni a sak e teh amamouh ni khang na lawiseh, telah bout atipouh. 32 Hottelah Baal cathut e khoungroe ka raphoe e tami teh, amamouh ni a sak e patetlah ahni ni khang sak lawiseh, ati teh, amae capa hah hat hnin vah, Jerubbaal telah a min a phung. 33 Hattoteh Midian tami, Amalek tami, Kanitholae tami pueng a kamkhueng aw teh, Jezreel yawng tanghling daw a roe aw. 34 BAWIPA e Muiitha teh Gideon koe a pha. Gideon ni mongka a ueng teh, Abiezer capanaw ni a hnuk a kâbang aw. 35 A patounenaw hah Manasseh ram pueng daw a patoun teh, Manasseh mipoun pueng ni a kâbang aw. Asher ram, Zebulun ram, Naphtali ram koe lahai a patounenaw bout a patoun teh, ahnimanaw hai kamkhuengnae koe a tho aw. 36 Gideon ni Cathut koe nang ni na dei e patetlah Isarel mipounnaw hah kaie kut daw hoi na hlout sak katang han na pawiteh, 37 kai ni tu buet touh e muen hah thongma daw ka ta han. Hote tumuen teh tadamtui cukruk bawm boilah, talai remphui pawiteh, na dei e patetlah Isarel mipounnaw kaie kut daw hoi na rungngang han tie hah ka panue han. 38 Hatteh ka hei e patetlah ao. Amom a thaw teh, tumuen a kasu boteh tadamtui kawlung buet touh yikkawi. 39 Gideon ni na lung khuek sak hanh ei, vai touh bout ka dei einei. Tu buet touh e muen hoi atu vai touh dueng na tanouk sak ei. Talai pueng tadamtui a duk vaiteh, tumuen remphui naseh, telah Cathut koe a hei e patetlah, 40 hote karum hai Cathut ni a sak pouh teh, talai pueng a duk teh tumuen remphui lah ao.

7 Hottelah Jerubbaal (ahni teh Gideon doeh) hoi ahni koe kaawm e tamihu pueng hah amom vah a thaw aw teh, Harod tuikhu teng vah a roe aw. Hottelah Midiannaw roenae teh a onae atunglah Moreh mon teng, tanghling daw doeh. 2 BAWIPA ni Gideon koe ahnimae kut daw Midiannaw pek nahanelah nang koe kaawm e naw teh kai hanelah ekvoi apap aw. Hoehpawiteh, Isarel ni kamamae kut roeroe ni ka rungngang aw e doeh ti hoi, kai na taran aw vaiteh, a kâoup payon aw han doeh. 3 Hatdawkvah, atu tamimaya thai nah koe, ka taket ni teh ka pâyaw e pueng Gilead mon koehoi tang ban aw naseh telah na dei pouh han telah ati. Hottelah tamimaya thung hoi tami 22, 000 touh a ban aw teh, 10,000 touh a cawi aw. 4 Hatei, BAWIPA ni Gideon koe vah, tami apap poung rah. Tui koe cetkhai nateh haw vah ka tanouk han. Hat toteh, hete tami heh nang koe cet naseh ka tie teh, nang koe cet naseh, hahoi hete tami teh nang koe cet han naseh ka tie teh cet han naseh. 5 Hottelah tamimaya teh tui koe a ceicathuk khai. Hat toteh, BAWIPA ni Gideon koe, ui patetlah a lai hoi tui ka palem e pueng hah na kapek han, hot patetvanlah tabut laihoi tui ka sarawp e pueng hai na kapek han, telah atipouh. 6 A kuttabei hoi tui ka duek ni teh ka palem tami 300 touh

a pha. Hatei, tami alouk pueng teh khokpakhu cuengkhuem laihoi tui ka sarawp e seng doeh. 7 BAWIPA ni Gideon koe vah, palem lah ka palem e tami 300 touh hno laihoi na rungngang aw vaiteh, Midiannaw hah nangmae kut daw na poe aw han. Tami alouk pueng teh amamae onae koe koug ban aw naseh, telah atipouh. 8 Hottelah, tami pueng ni a ca aw hane hoi mongka hah a la aw teh, kacawi e Isarelnaw pueng teh amamae rim koe a ban sak aw teh, tami 300 touh a kamcin sak aw. Midiannaw roenae teh akalah doeh. 9 Hatnae tangmin vah, BAWIPA ni ahni koe, thaw nateh ahnimouh roenae koe cathuk sin haw, na kut daw na poe toe. 10 Hatei, cathuk sin hane na taket pawiteh, na san Purah hoi rim koe cathuk roi haw. 11 A dei aw e na thai vaiteh, hat hnukkhu ahnimae roenae taran laihoi cei hanelah na kut hah thaosak lah ao han, telah ati. Hattoteh a san Purah hoi roenae hmuen karingkungnaw onae koe a takhang roi. 12 Hahoi Midiannaw hoi Amaleknaw hoi Kanitholae taminaw pueng teh tanghling daw samtongnaw patetlah numnum a kâli aw. Ahnie kalauknaw teh boeba touk thai hoeh, tuipui teng e sadi patetlah doeh a o. 13 Hatteh, Gideon a tho toteh tami buet touh ni a hui koe a mang hah a rui pouh, thaihaw! mang ka tawn. barli vaiyei phen heh Midiannaw tungpupnae koe a kamlei teh, tungpupnae rimnaw bungling lah a rawp nahane lah reprep a ten pouh, telah a ti. 14 A hui ni, hothateh Isarel tami Joash capa e tahloi laipalah alouk mahoeh. Cathut ni Midiannaw hoi a rimnaw pueng teh a kut daw a poe toe tinae doeh, telah a ti. 15 Hahoi, Gideon ni mang hoi a deicainae a thai toteh, Cathut hah a baw. Isarel roenae hmuen koe a ban teh, thaw aw haw, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Midiannaw roenae hmuen teh nangmae kut daw a poe toe, telah a ti. 16 Hote tami 300 touh e hah hu thum touh lah a kapek teh, ahnimae kut daw mongka hoi hlaam hrawng hoi a thung vah hmaito khue hoi rip a poe. 17 Ahnimouh ni ahni koe, na khen aw nateh ka sak e patetlah na sak aw van han. Hahoi khenhaw! roenae hmuen koe ka pha toteh, ka sak e patetlah ruengrueng na sak aw han. 18 Kai hoi kai koe kaawm e pueng ni mongka ka ueng aw toteh roenae rim petkâkalup lah kaawm e pueng ni lengkaleng na ueng van aw vaiteh, BAWIPA hoi Gideon e tahloi, na ti aw han. 19 Hottelah Gideon hoi ama koe kaawm e tami 100 touh teh karum ramvengnaw nuengnueng a kâhleng aw nah kalekkalak vah, roenae rim koe a pha aw. Hahoi mongka a ueng aw teh a kut daw e hlaam hah lengkaleng rek a hem aw. 20 Avoi laihoi hmaito a sin aw teh arang laihoi ueng hane mongka a sin aw teh, BAWIPA hoi Gideon e tahloi, telah a târue aw. 21 Roenae rim petkâkalup lah kaawm aw e tami pueng ni amamouh onae lengkaleng koe a kangdue aw teh ransanaw pueng teh a yawng laihoi a kangheng aw. 22 Hahoi 300 touh ni mongka a ueng aw torei teh, BAWIPA ni a roenae hmuen koe amamouh hoi amamouh tahloi hoi a kâboug sak teh, ransanaw hah Zererah koelae Beth-shittah, Tabbath teng e Abel-meholah ramri totouh a kangheng aw. 23 Isarelnaw teh hmuen touh koe Naphtali, Asher, hoi Manasseh pueng ni a kamkhueng aw teh Midiannaw hah a pâlei aw. 24 Hottelah Gideon ni Ephraim mon pueng koe patounenaw a patoun teh, Midiannaw tuk hanelah cathuk aw nateh, Beth-barah hoi Jordan totouh tui a onae hah sut pawm

awh, telah ati. Hottelah Ephraimnaw pueng teh a kamkhueng awa teh Beth-barah hoi Jordan totouh koug a la awa. 25 Hahoi Midian ransabawi kahni touh Oreb hoi Zeeb hah a man awa. Oreb teh Oreb lungsong koe a thei awa teh, Zeeb teh Zeeb misur katinnae tangkom dawka a thei awa. Midiannaw hah a pâlei awa teh, Oreb hoi Zeeb e lû teh Jordan palang namran lah Gideon koe a poe awa.

8 Ephraim ni nang ni Midiannaw na tuk navah, Bangkongmaw kaimanaw hai na kaw awa hoeh vaw. Kaimouh bangmaw ka sak telah thouk a kâoun awa. 2 Gideon ni nangmouh ni na sak e patetlah kai ni bangmaw ka sak. Abiezer misur khi e hlakvah Ephraim misur pâkhueng e ahawihnawn. 3 Cathut ni Midiannaw e ransabawi Oreb hoi Zeeb teh nangmae kut dawka na poe toung nahoehmaw. Nangmouh ni na sak awa e patetlah kai ni bangmaw ka sak tie lawk bout a dei pouh e lawk ahnimouh ni a thai terei teh a lungupti awa. 4 Gideon ni Jordan tui koe a pha awa terei teh, ama koe kaawm e tami 300 touh ni pueng hoi tawn nalaihoi a pâlei teh Jordan a raka awa. 5 Sukkoth khonaw hanelah kai ka hnukkâbangnaw hah vaiyei poe haw. Ahnimouh teh nget a tawn awa toe, Midian siangpahrang Zebah hoi Zalmunna hah atu ka pâlei awa atipouh. 6 Sukkoth bawinaw ni Zebah hoi Zalmunna hah na kut dawka kaawm tangcoung e patetlah maw ransanaw hah vaiyei ka poe han vaw telah ati awa. 7 Gideon ni hete hno kecu dawka BAWIPA ni Zebah hoi Zalmunna ka kut dawka na poe toteh kahrawng kawthaknaw hoi na tak dawka kâpawrayak lah na hem han telah atipouh. 8 Hahoi Penuel kho lah a cei teh, hot patetvanlah, ahnimouh koe a dei pouh eiteh, Penuelnaw ni hai Sukkoth khonaw ni a dei e patetlah a dei pouh awa. 9 Gideon ni kai karoum lahoi bout ka tho toteh, hete imrasang heh he ka raphoe han atipouh. 10 Hahoi tahloi ka patuem e tami 120000 a due awa toe. Kanitholae ransanaw thung dawka e ka cawi rae 15000 tabang a hrawi teh Zebah hoi Zalmunna teh Kakor kho ao awa. 11 Gideon ni Nobah kho hoi Jobehah kanitholah im dawka kho ka sak e naw a cei teh a roenaerim hah ring laipalah onae tueng dawka ransanaw hah a tuk awa. 12 Zebah hoi Zalmunna a yawng roi toteh Gideon ni a pâlei teh rim a raphoe pouh. Midian siangpahrang kahni touh Zebah hoi Zalmunna a man awa teh, ransanaw pueng teh koug a kayei awa. 13 Hahoi, Joash capa Gideon teh kanitho hoehnahlan tarantuknae koehoi bout a ban teh, 14 Sukkoth kho e thoundoun buet touh a man awa teh lawka pacei. Ahni nyiah Sukkoth kho e kaawm bawinaw a lungkahanaw e tami min 77 touh a dei pouh. 15 Gideon ni Sukkoth khonaw koe a cei teh, Zebah hoi Zalmunna teh khenhaw! hete taminaw ni maw Zebah Zalmunna teh na kut dawka kaawm e patetlah a tha a tawn nah vaiyei na poe han maw na ka tet ni teh, na ka pacekpahlek e khe atipouh. 16 Hahoi kho dawka e a lungkahanaw a kaw teh, kahrawngum e kawthak hoi Sukkoth kho e taminaw hah a hem. 17 Penuel kho imrasang hai a raphoe pouh awa teh, khocanaw hai be a thei awa. 18 Zebah hoi Zalmunna koevah Tabor kho dawka e na thei e naw tami nâyittouh maw ka phat telah ati. Ahnimouh ni nang nama patet doeh. Siangpahrang capa hoi koug a kâvan awa atipouh. 19 Ahnimouh ni ka hmaunawngaha anu e capa

doeh, BAWIPA a hring e patetlah ahnimouh teh pâhlung awa pawiteh kai ni na thet awa mahoei ei atipouh. 20 Hahoi a camin Jether koevah, thaw nateh thet haw atipouh. Hatei ahni ni a tahloi rayu hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a naw rah ni teh a taki. 21 Hathnukkuh hoi Zebah hoi Zalmunna ni nang nama thaw nateh na thet leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh tongpa na tho e patetlah na thayung hai te lah doeh ao rah atipouh. Hahoi Gideon ni a thaw teh, Zebah hoi Zalmunna teh a thei teh, ahnimae kalauk lahuen dawka awi sak e dingyin koh a rading pouh. 22 Hot patetlah Isarel naw nyiah Gideon koe nang nama ni na uk awa leih, na capa hoi na ca catoun ditouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Midiannaw e kut dawka hoi na rungngang toe atipouh awa. 23 Hateiteh, Gideon ni kai ni na uk awa mahoei. Ka capa ni hai na uk awa mahoei. BAWIPA ni na uk awa han atipouh. 24 Gideon ni nangmouh koe hno buet touh hei han ka ngai. Tami pueng ni na tarannaw kut dawka e na lae hnâpacapnaw hah be na poe haw atipouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tarannaw teh Ishmael mipun lah ao awa dawka sui hnâpacap koug a tawn awa. 25 Ahnimouh ni lungthocalah hoi na poe han atipouh awa. Hahoi hni a phai pouh awa teh taminaw pueng ni amamouh ni a la awa e hnâpacapnaw hah a poe awa. 26 Sui hnâpacap a hei e naw teh Shekel 17000 touh a pha. Dingyin hoi laikaw, Midian siangpahrangnaw ni a kâkhu awa e hni paling hoi kalauk ni a lahuen dawka awi e naw hai bout a hmu sin. 27 Gideon ni a poe awa e sui hoi Ephod a sak teh a onae Ophrah kho vah a ta. Hote hmuen koe Isarel naw pueng ni a yon awa. Gideon hoi imthungkhunaw hanelah hai karap lah ao. 28 Hot patetlah Midiannaw teh Isarel catounnaw koe a sung awa teh kâroe thai awa hoeh toe. Hahoi Gideon a hring na thung hote ram teh kum 40 touh thung karoumcalah ao. 29 Joash capa Jerubbaal teh a cei teh ama im vah ao. 30 Gideon ni a ma thung hoi ka tâcawt e capa 70 touh a tawn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a yu moi a pap dawka. 31 Shekhem kho kaawm e ado ni hai capa a khe teh a min lah Abimelek a phung. 32 Joash capa Gideon a matawng toteh a due teh, Abiezrit tami Ophrah kho e Joash tangkom dawka a pakawp awa. 33 Joash capa Gideon a due tahma hoi Isarel catounnaw Baal cathut koe a kâyo awa dawka, Baalberith hah a cathut lah a ta awa. 34 A tenggam e tarannaw kut dawka hoi ka rasat e amamae BAWIPA Cathut hah a pahnim awa. 35 Isarel naw lathueng vaw hawinae ka sak e Jerubbaal (Gideon) imthungkuh koe boehai pahrennae kamnuek sak ngai awa hoeh.

9 Jerubbaal capa Abimelek teh Shekhem kho vah a manu e a thangroi koe a cei teh, a manu a na pa imthungkhunaw hah a kâhmo teh, 2 Shekhem kho e taminaw pueng be ka thai lah a dei e lawka teh, Jerubbaal capa abuemlah 70 touh ni na uk awa e maw ka hawihnawn han, tami buet touh ni na uk e maw kahawi han, dei haw kai hai nangmae thitak hoi kâkuen e doeh tie hah pahnim awa hanh. 3 A manu e thangroinaw ni Shekhem kho e taminaw pueng be ka thai lah a dei pouh. Hahoi teh Abimelek hnukkâbang hane a lung koug a tho awa, bangkongtetpawiteh, ama teh maimae hmaunawngaha doeh ati awa. 4 Hahoi Baalberith bawkim hoi tangka 70 touh a poe. Hote tangka hoi Abimelek ni lunglenpansa lah kaawmnaw a coun teh, ahnimouh ni ama hnuk a kâbang awa. 5 Ophrah kho a na pa im

vah a cei teh, Jerubbaal capa a hmaunawngghanaw 70 touh talung buet touh van kOUNg a thei. Hateiteh, Jerubbaal capa a cahnoung Jotham teh a kâhro teh a hring. 6 Hahoi Shekhemnaw pueng hoiyah, Bethmillo taminaw pueng a kamkhueng aw hah teh, Abimelek teh Shekhem kho talung a ungnae kung koe kathen kung koevah siangpahrang lah a sak aw hah. 7 Hote kong Jotham ni a thai torei teh, Gerizim mon a cei teh, monsom a kangdue teh a lawk hoi tha hoi a hramkhai e teh, Oe Shekhemnaw voi Cathut ni nangmae lawk a tarawi thai nahan kaie ka lawk hah thai aw hah. 8 Thingkungnaw ni siangpahrang lah satui awi hanelah a cei aw hah teh olive thing hanelah, nang ni kaimouh na uk loe atipouh aw hah. 9 Hatei, olive thing ni ahnimouh koe, Cathut hoi tami barinae ka satui heh poutsak vaiteh, thingkung nangmouh koe maw kai ka kap han toung telah atipouh. 10 Hahoi thingkungnaw ni thaibunglung koevah, nang ni kaimouh na uk leih, atipouh. 11 Hatei, thaibunglung ni ahnimouh koevah, ka radipnae hoi a pâw ka thawnnae poutsak vaiteh, thingkungnaw koe maw ka kap han toung, telah atipouh. 12 Hahoi thingkungnaw ni Misurkung koevah, nang ni na uk aw hah hottelah atipouh. 13 Misurkung ni ahnimouh koe Cathut hoi tami a lungkahawi sak e ka tui ka hang heh poutsak vaiteh, thingkungnaw koe maw ka kap han toung telah atipouh. 14 Hahoi thingnaw pueng ni pâkhing nang kaimouh na uk leih atipouh. 15 Pâkhing ni thing koevah, na siangpahrang hanlah satui na awi katang pawiteh, tho aw hah haw ka tâhlip dawkvah kângue aw hah. Hatei, satui koe na awi aw hah hoehpawiteh pâkhing daw hoi hmai tâcawt vaiteh, Lebanon mon daw k kaawm e Sidar thing kOUNg kang naseh atipouh. 16 Atuteh nangmouh ni Abimelek teh siangpahrang lah na sak aw hah dawkvah, a lawkkamnae kalancalah a caksak teh Jerubbaal hoi ahnie miphunnaw hah kahawicalah a khet teh, coe hane kamcu e ahni daw k na sak aw hah toung maw. Lungma hane kâkilah na sak pouh boum teh, 17 kaie apa ni ahnimouh hanlah ransa a thaw teh a hringnae a kâhmoun khai hoi nangmanaw teh Midiannaw e kut daw k hoi na rungngang aw hah. 18 Nangmanaw ni apa imthungkhu daw k ransa na thaw aw hah teh, a capa 70 touh talung buet touh van kOUNg na thei aw hah teh, na hmaunawnggha lah kaawm e a sannu capa Abimelek hah Shekhemnaw hane siangpahrang lah na sak aw hah. 19 Atuteh nangmanaw ni Jerubbaal hoi a miphunnaw koe Atangcalah lawk na kam aw hah boum teh Abimelek koevah na lunghawi aw hah. Ama hai nangmouh koevah a lunghawi naseh. 20 Telah hoehpawiteh, Abimelek koehoi hmaisaaan tâcawt naseh. Shekhemnaw hoi Bethmillo taminaw hah kOUNg kang naseh. Hahoi Shekhem hoi Bethmillo koehoi hmai tâcawt naseh, Abimelek hah kang naseh telah a ti. 21 Jotham teh karanglah a yawng, a hmau Abimelek a taki kecu dawkvah, Beer kho a cei teh hawwah ao. 22 Abimelek ni Isarelnaw kum thum touh a uk hnukkhu hoi, 23 Cathut ni Abimelek hoi Shekhemnaw e rahak vah ka mathout e mutha hah a tha pouh teh, Shekhem kho e taminaw ni Abimelek e lawkkam e a raphoe aw hah. 24 Hot teh Jerubbaal capa 70 touh tak daw k kahawihoe hah lahoi a sak kecu dawkvah, amamae tak daw k moipathung hane a pha thai nahan hoi, kathetkung Abimelek tak daw k hai a hmaunawngghanaw thei sak hanlah kampangkhaie Shekhem a lungkahanaw koevah a thi phu a um nahanelah doeh. 25 Shekhemnaw niyah Abimelek teh lawp han a ngai aw hah

dawkvah, taminaw monsom a pawp sak aw hah. Ahnimanaw ni kahlawng ka cet e naw pueng hnopainaw a lawp aw hah teh a la pouh aw hah. Hote kamthang hah Abimelek ni a thai. 26 Ebed capa Gaal ni amae hmaunaw hoi cungtalah Shekhem kho a kâen aw hah teh, Shekhemnaw ni a kângue aw hah. 27 Takha daw k e misurpaw naw a khi aw hah teh a phunep sak aw hah. Hahoi amamae cathut im daw k a cei aw hah teh, Abimelek teh thoe a bo aw hah. 28 Hahoi Ebed e capa Gaal ni Abimelek teh apimaw, Shekhem teh apimaw, a thaw khuet taw k pouh han vaw. Jerubbaal capa nahoe hmau. Zebul heh a bawi nahoe hmau. Shekhem na pa Hamornaw e thaw hah taw k pouh naseh. Bangkongmaw ahnimee thaw khuet taw k pouh han vaw. 29 Kâtawwnnae rahim vah hete taminaw ni ao to duengvah, Abimelek teh ka takhoe han telah ati. Hahoi Abimelek koevah na ransanaw kâra kOUNg nateh kamthaw aw hah atipouh. 30 Ebed e capa Gaal ni a dei e lawk khobawi Zebul ni a thai toteh, a lung thouk a khuek. 31 Hat torei teh, arulahoi Abimelek koevah patounenaw a patoun aw hah teh khenhaw! Ebed capa Gaal hoi a hmaunaw Shekhem vah a tho aw hah teh, khenhaw! nang nama na taran hanelah hoiyah khocanaw a tacuek aw hah. 32 Hatdawkvah, atu na taminaw hoi karum lah kamthaw nateh, law hoi nangmouh ni pawm aw hah lawih. 33 Hahoi teh hettelah han. Amom kanîtho tahma kho hah tuk aw hah lawih. Khenhaw! ama hoi a taminaw ni na tuk aw hah torei teh, nangmouh ni atueng kahawi na hmu aw hah e lahoi yah tuk aw hah lawih atipouh. 34 Hot patetlah, Abimelek hoi a taminaw teh, karum vah a thaw aw hah teh, phu pali touh lah a kâkapek aw hah teh, Shekhem kho king a kalup aw hah. 35 Ebed e capa Gaal teh a tâco teh, kho thung kâenna e longkha koe a kangdue. Hahoi Abimelek ni a taminaw hoi pawpnae hmuen koehoi a tâco aw hah. 36 Gaal ni taminaw a hmu toteh, Zebul koevah khenhaw! mon daw k hoiyah taminaw a tho aw hah telah atipouh. Zebul ni teh mon a tâhlip vaiyaw tamihu patetlah na hmu payon aw hah atipouh. 37 Gaal ni khenhaw, mon lahoi a kumcathuk e tami tangawn teh Meonenim kathen kung koe lahoi ka tho e naw doeh telah bout atipouh. 38 Zebul ni ahni koevah, Abimelek teh apimaw, a thaw khuet taw k pouh han vaw telah ati e na lawk hah nâmau yo na thak. Hetnaw heh hroung na hnephnap e naw nahoe hmau. Tâcawt sin nateh tuk kanouk khe atipouh. 39 Hahoi teh Gaal ni Shekhemnaw hah a hrawi teh, Abimelek hah a tuk aw hah. 40 Abimelek ni a pâlei aw hah teh Gaal teh a yawng. Kho thung kâenna e longkha koe totouh tami moikapap hmâtan hoi a kamlei aw hah teh a due aw hah. 41 Hathnukkhu hoi Abimelek teh Arumah khopui daw k ao teh, Zebul ni Gaal hoi a hmaunawngghanaw hah Shekhem kho o thai hoeh nahanlah hoi a pâlei aw hah. 42 Atangtho e hnin dawkvah, taminaw pueng teh kho alawilah a tâco han tie hah, Abimelek ni a thai toteh, 43 a taminaw phu thum touh lah a kapek teh, kahrawng lahoi a pawp sak aw hah. Hahoi bout a khet torei teh, taminaw pueng kho thung hoi a tâco aw hah teh, ahnimanaw hah a tuk aw hah. 44 Abimelek ni amae a tami phu touh hoi kho longkha koe a yawng sin teh, rek a ngang aw hah. Alouke phu hni touh ni teh kahrawng lae kaawmnaw hah a yawng sin teh a thei aw hah. 45 Abimelek ni hote hnin daw k teh, hote khopui hah kanîruiri a tuk. Khopui hah a lawp aw hah teh, khocanaw teh he a thei aw hah. Khopui hai he a raphoe aw hah hnukkhu palawi mak a phuen aw hah. 46 Shekhem imrasang daw k

kaawmnaw ni hote kamthang a thai aw hoteh, Elberith im doeh ka cak ati aw hoteh, haw e rapanim thung a yawng aw h. 47 Hahoi Shekhem e imrasang thung kaawm e naw pueng teh king a kamkhueng aw hoteh tie Abimelek ni a thai navah, 48 Abimelek hai ama koe kaawm e naw pueng hoi Zalmon mon daw k a luen aw hoteh Abimelek ni cakâ a sin. Thingkang a bouk teh a sin teh a taminaw koevah, ka sak e hah na hmu aw h e patetlah nangmouh ni hai karanglah sak aw h, atipouh. 49 Hahoi teh, taminaw pueng ni thingkang bouk e a sin aw hoteh Abimelek hnuk a kâbang aw h. Shekhem kalupnae rapanim hmai tuet a sawi pouh aw h. Hottelah, Shekhem imrasang thung kaawm e napui tongpa 1,000 touh hmeng a due aw h. 50 Hahoi Abimelek teh Thebez vah a cei. Thebez a tuk teh a tâ. 51 Hahoi teh khopui daw k kakapoung e imrasang buet touh ao. Kho thung e napui tongpa pueng hote rapan thung koug a yawng aw h. Tho king a taren aw hoteh, hote imrasang van a luen aw h. 52 Abimelek ni imrasang tuk hanelah rek a hnai teh, takhang koe rek a hnai teh hmai ka sawi han toe ati navah, 53 Napui buet touh ni cakang phawmae sum avan e talung hoi Abimelek e lû daw k a dei pouh teh a lû rak a kâbang. 54 Ama e senehmaica ka sin e tami hah karanglah a kaw teh, napui ni Abimelek a thei tie lah ao hoeh nahan, nama e tahloi lat nateh kai hah na thun leih atipouh. A san ni a thut teh a due. 55 Abimelek a due toe tie Isarelhaw ni a thai aw hoteh, taminaw pueng amamouh onae hmuen koe lengkaleng a ban aw h. 56 Hot patetlah Abimelek ni hmaunawngaha 70 touh a thei e hoi a na pa koe a sak e kathoute hah Cathut ni ama koe moi a pathung. 57 Shekhem khonaw ni a sak e kathout hno pueng teh Cathut ni amamae lû daw k koug a pha sak. Jerubbaal capa Jotham ni thoebonae hai amamouh koe a pha.

10 Abimelek hnukkhu Isarelhaw ka rungngang hanlah Issakhar miphun thung e Dodo capa, Puah capa Tola a tâco teh Ephraim mon Shamir vah ao. 2 Kum 23 touh thung Isarelhaw a uk teh, hat hnukkhu hoi a due. Shamir vah a pakawp aw h. 3 Ahni hnukkhu Gilead tami lawkcengkung Jair a tâco. Kum 22 touh thung Isarel hah a uk. 4 A capa 30 touh lakanaw daw k ouk kâcui e a tawn. Gilead ram daw k kaawm e kho 30 touh hai a tawn. Hahoi atu totouh Havath Jair telah ati aw h. 5 Hahoi Jair teh a due toe. Kamon vah a pakawp aw h. 6 Isarelhaw ni BAWIPA mithmu vah yonnae bout a sak aw h. Baal hoi Ashtaroth, Siria cathut hoi Sidon cathut, Moab cathut, Ammon cathutnaw e a thaw hoiyah Filistinaw e cathut thaw hah a taw aw h. Jehovah a pahnaw aw hoteh, a thaw taw k aw hoteh toe. 7 Hahoi BAWIPA ni Isarelhaw taranlahoi a lungkhueng teh Filistin hoi Ammonaw e kut daw k koug a yo. 8 Jordan palang namran Amor catounnaw e ram Gilead ram kaawm e Isarel catoun kaawm e pueng hah hatnae kum hoi kamtawng teh kum 18 touh thung a rektap aw h. 9 Ammon miphunnaw ni hai Jordan palang a raka aw hoteh, Judah miphun, Benjamin miphun, Ephraim miphunnaw a tuk aw hoteh, Isarelhaw teh puenghoi a reithai aw h. 10 Hahoi Isarelhaw ni, mamea BAWIPA pahnaw aw hoteh BAWIPA koe yon aw hoteh. Baal cathut e thaw ka taw k aw hoteh telah BAWIPA koe a hram aw h. 11 BAWIPA ni Isarelhaw koe Izipnaw hoi Amornaw, Ammonnaw hoi Filistinaw

thung hoi kai ni na rungngang aw h nahoehmaw. 12 Sidonnaw, Amelekaw, Moannaw ni hai na rektap aw h navah, kai na kaw aw hoteh, a kut daw k hoi na rungngang aw h. 13 Hatei, nangmouh ni kai na pahnaw aw hoteh, alouke cathutnaw e thaw na taw k takhai daw kvah, kai ni bout na rungngang aw h mahoe hoteh. 14 Na kârawi aw h e cathut koe hram aw h lawi h khe. Ama ni na reithainae tueng daw k na rungngang naseh, telah atipouh. 15 Isarelhaw niyah, BAWIPA koe ka payonae aw hoteh. Nang nama ni ahawi na tie lahoi kaimouh ka tak daw k sak nateh, atu vai touh dueng mah kaimouh na rungngang ei hottelah atipouh. 16 Hottelah alouke cathutnaw a pahnaw aw hoteh, BAWIPA e thaw a taw k aw h. Hahoi teh, Isarelhaw ni rucatae kecu daw k a lungpataw aw h. 17 Hahoi Ammonnaw ni cungtalah a kamkhueng aw hoteh, Gilead vah a roe aw h. Hahoi Isarelhaw ni king a kamkhueng aw hoteh, Mizpah vah a roe aw h. 18 Gilead kahrawikungnaw tami buet touh hoi buet touh a kâdei aw hoteh, apinimaw Ammonnaw hmaloe a tuk han, hote tami teh Gilead kho lathueng vah kahrawikung lah aw m seh atipouh.

11 Gilead tami Jephthah teh a thakaawmpoung e ni teh tarankahawi poung e a tho, Gilead ni Jephthah a khe. A manu teh kâyawt e doeh. 2 Gilead yu ni a khe pouh e a capanaw a lungaha toteh, Jephthah teh a hrek aw h. Kaimouh koe aw m hanh lawi h, apa e raw cungtalah na pang paw m mahoe h. 3 Jephthah teh a hmaunaw koe hoi a yawng teh, Tob ram daw k hoi a sak. Jephthah koe ka cungkeihoehae naw a kamkhueng aw hoteh a kâbang aw h. 4 Ammonnaw ni Isarelhaw a tuk hnukkhu hoi atueng sitca daw k hettelah ao. 5 Ammonnaw ni Isarel a tuk aw hoteh, Gilead e a lungkahanaw ni Tob ram hoi Jephthah la hanlah a cei aw h. 6 Hottelah Jephthah koe vah, Ammonnaw tuk thai nahanlah tho leih, ransabawi lah na aw m pou leih atipouh aw h. 7 Jephthah ni Gilead e kacuenaw koe na hmuhma aw hoteh, apa im hoi na pâlei aw h nahoehmaw. Bangkongmaw atu na ngaikhaw korei teh kai koe bout na tho aw hoteh telah atipouh. 8 Gilead e kacuenaw ni Jephthah koe vah, hete kecu daw k nahoehmaw Ammonnaw tuk hanelah nang koelah bout ka kamlang aw h vaw. Hahoi Gilead kaawmnaw pueng lathueng vah a lû lah aw m loe atipouh aw h. 9 Jephthah ni Gilead e kacuenaw koe, Ammonnaw tuk hanelah im bout na bankhai aw hoteh, BAWIPA ni ahnimanaw koe, koe na poe pawiteh kahrawikung lah kaawm katang han vaimoe telah atipouh. 10 Gilead e kacuenaw ni, na lawk patetlah lah ka sak aw h hoehpawiteh, BAWIPA ni mamouh rahak vah kapanuekkaikung lah aw m seh atipouh aw h. 11 Hahoi, Jephthah ni Gilead e kacuenaw koe a cei teh, lû hoi ransabawi lah a coung. Mizpah kho vah, Jephthah ni BAWIPA hmalah hote lawknaw pueng hah a dei. 12 Jephthah ni Ammonnaw e siangpahrang koe vah, kai na tarankhai hanelah bangmaw kaawm. Kai tuk hanelah ka ram daw k na tho aw hoteh, telah patounenaw a patoun. 13 Ammonnaw e siangpahrang ni, Isarelhaw Izip ram hoi a tâco navah, ka ram hah Arnon hoi Jabbok hoi Jordan totouh na la aw h kecu daw kvah, hote ramnaw hah pâdingsuelah duem na poe leih, telah Jephthah e patounenaw koe a dei pouh aw h. 14 Jephthah ni Ammonnaw e siangpahrang koe patounenaw bout a patoun. 15 Ahni koe Jephthah ni hettelah a dei pouh. Isarelhaw ni Moab ram na lat pouh hoeh. Ammonnaw e ram hai bout lat hoeh. 16

Bangkongtetpawiteh, Izip ram hoi a tâc navah, kahrawngkadi pueng dawkvah, tuipui paling totouh paloupalou a cei awt teh Kadesh a pha awt. 17 Hahoi teh Isarel ni Edom siangpahrang koevah, pahren lahoi na ram daw k kai pou na cetsak lah titeh patounenaw a patoun. Hatei, Edom siangpahrang ni a hnâ bawt pouh hoeh. Moab siangpahrang koe laicei bout a patoun haiyah, ceinae kâ poe hoeh. Hahoi Isarelnew teh Kadesh vah sut ao awt. 18 Ramke koelah pou a cei awt teh, Edom hoi Moab hah a roun awt. Moab ram kanitho lahoi a cei awt teh, Arnon namran lah a roe awt. Moab ram thung daw roeroe kâen awt hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Arnon palang teh Moab ramri doeh. 19 Hahoi Isarelnew ni Amor siangpahrang Sihon, Heshbon siangpahrang koe patounenaw a patoun. Isarelnew ni ahnimouh koe kamamae hmuen koe ka pâtam navah pahren lahoi na ram daw pou ka cei awt han atipouh. 20 Hatei, Sihon ni Isarelnew ni a ram daw a raka hane a yuem hoeh dawkvah, a taminaw pueng a pâkhueng teh Jahaz kho king a kalup awt teh, Isarelnew hah a tuk awt. 21 BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni Sihon siangpahrang hoi a taminaw pueng hah Isarel kut daw a poe teh, he a thei awt. Hahoi Isarelnew ni hote Amornaw onae ram teh koug a pang awt. 22 Hahoi Amornaw e khori thung daw Amor palang koehoi Jabbok palang totouh, ramke hoi Jordan palang totouh a pang awt. 23 Hottelah Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni, a tami Isarelnew hmalah Amornaw ram hah a lawp pouh. Telah pawiteh, nang ni a ram na lawp han toung. 24 Na cathut Kemosh ni na ham lah na poe e pueng teh na pang hane nahoehmaw. Hottelah, BAWIPA Cathut ni, kaimouh ka hmalae a lawp e pueng teh ka pang han bokhei. 25 Moab siangpahrang Zippor capa Balak hlak na hawi maw. Ahni ni Isarel a taran teh, runae a poe boimaw. Ahni ni Isarel a tuk boimaw. 26 Isarel hah Heshbon hoi a khonaw, Aroer hoi a khonaw, Ammon khori khopuinaw pueng koe kum 300 totouh kho a sak awt navah, bangkongmaw tuk laipalah na o awt vaw. 27 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh koe bang yonnae ca boehai ka sak awt hoeh. Nangmouh ni tuk han na ngai dawkvah, kaimouh tak daw yonnae na sak awt. BAWIPA lawkcengkung ni atuvah, Isarelnew hoi Ammonnaw rahak vah, lawceng na lawiseh, atipouh. 28 Hatei, Jephthah ni lawk a thui e hah Ammon siangpahrang ni ngai pouh hoeh. 29 Hahoi teh, BAWIPA e Muitha Jephthah tak daw a pha teh Gilead hoi Manasseh ram hah a rakan teh, Gilead ram Mizpah vah pou a cei awt. Hahoi Gilead hoi Mizpah hoi Ammonnaw koe pou a cei awt. 30 Jephthah ni BAWIPA koe lawk a kam teh, Ammonnaw heh ka kut daw na poe katang pawiteh, 31 hettelah ao han. Ammonnaw koehoi hnâroumcalah ka ban pawiteh, ka im takhang koehoi hmaloe na ka dawn e pueng teh, BAWIPA nange lah ao han. Hmaisawi thuengnae koe ka hno han telah a ti. 32 Hahoi teh, Jephthah teh Ammonnaw tuk hanlah a kamthaw teh, BAWIPA ni ahnimouh teh a kut daw a poe. 33 Aroer hoi Minnith totouh khopui 20 touh a tâ. Abelkeramim vah kâtheikârawngnae kalenpoung ao. Hot patetlah, Ammonnaw teh Isarelnew hmalah a sung awt. 34 Jephthah teh a onae im Mizpah a pha toteh, hawvah a canu ni cecak khawng hoi lam laihoi a dawn hanelah a tho. A canu a tawn e dueng doeh, alouke pihai awm hoeh. 35 Oe hahoi teh hettelah doeh. A canu lawn a hmu toteh, ahni a ravei teh, Oe ka canu rahim doeh

na pabo toe, nang teh kai runae na kapoekung lah na o toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA koe ka pahni yo ka ang toe. Hote hah bout ka hno thai mahoehtoe, telah a ti. 36 Napui ni a na pa koe, apa BAWIPA koe na pahni yo na ang boum teh na kâko hoi ka tâcawt e na lawk patetlah kai ka tak daw sak yawkaw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni na taran Ammonnaw hah na lungkuep nahan na tâ sak toe. 37 Hahoi teh a na pa koevah telah ka sak vai, thapa yung hni touh thung, kamadueng vaiteh, mon dawkvah, tanglakacuem lah ka onae, ka huinaw hoi ka khuikapkhai eivai, atipouh. 38 Ahni ni cet awt yawkaw atipouh. Hateh thapa yung hni touh o hanelah a kamthaw. A cei awt teh, ama hoi a huinaw hoi mon daw tanglakacuem lah onae a khui awt. 39 Hahoi thapa yung hni touh ao hnukkhu, a na pa koe bout a tho teh, ahni ni lawk a kam e patetlah a tak daw a sak teh, tongpa panuek hoeh toe. 40 Hahoi Isarelnew thung dawkvah, Isarel canunaw ni Gilead tami Jephthah canu teh kumtanguem hnin pali touh thung lungmathoe khuikanae lah pou a hno pouh awt. Hothateh, Isarelnew e phung doeh.

12 Ephraim teh cungtalah king a kamkhueng awt. Zaphon pâtam hoi a cei awt teh, Jephthah koevah, bangkongmaw Ammonnaw tuk hanelah na kamthaw navah, kai hai na coun van hoe vaw. Na imnaw hmai ngeng na sawi pouh han atipouh. 2 Jephthah ni ahnimouh koe Ammonnaw heh ka taminaw hoi atangcalah ka tuk awt. Na kaw awt navah, na kut daw hoi na rungngang kalawn hoeh. 3 Hottelah nangmouh ni na rungngang hoeh toe tie ka panue toteh, due han hai pouk laipalah, Ammonnaw tuk hanlah ka cei awt. Hahoi BAWIPA ni ahnimanaw teh ka kut daw na poe. Bangkongmaw kaimouh tuk hanelah sahnin vah na kamthaw awt vaw atipouh. 4 Hahoi Jephthah ni Gileadnew pueng a pâkhueng teh, Ephraim hah a tuk awt. Ephraim ni nangmouh teh Ephraim miphun, Manasseh miphunnaw daw hoi na yawng awt teh, kathounghoehe miphun doeh telah Gilead miphunnaw hanlah ouk na pathoe awt dawkvah. Ephraim miphunnaw hah ka tuk awt. 5 Hahoi, Gileadnew ni Jordan namran lah a pha hoehnahlan, Ephraim hah a man awt. Hahoi teh hettelah. Ephraim kayawngnaw ni na luen sak haw ati navah, Gileadnew ni ahnimouh koe, Ephraim na ou, atipouh. Ahnimouh ni Ephraim nahoehtoe ati awt torei vah, 6 ahnimouh koe Shiboletah telah dei haw atipouh awt navah, ahnimanaw ni Sibboletah ati awt toteh, kacaicalah dei panuek awt hoeh. Telah hoiyah a man awt teh, Jordan tui rakanae koe a thei awt. Hot patetlah tui a rakanae koe Ephraim hah 42000 touh a thei awt. 7 Hahoi Jephthah ni Isarel hah kum 6 touh a uk. Hahoi Gilead tami Jephthah teh a due. Ama kho Gilead kho vah a pakawp awt. 8 Ahni hnukkhu hoi Bethlehem tami lbzan ni Isarel hah a uk. 9 Ahni ni capa 30 touh a tawn teh a canu 30 touh ram alouklah a ceisak awt. Hahoi a capanaw hanlah ramlouk e canu 30 touh a la pouh. Isarel hah kum 7 touh a uk. 10 lbzan a due torei teh, Bethlehem vah a pakawp awt. 11 Ahni hnukkhu hoi Zebulun tami Elon ni Isarel hah kum 10 touh thung a uk. 12 Zebulun tami Elon teh a due. Zebulun ram Aijalon vah a pakawp awt. 13 Ahni hnukkhu Pirathon tami Hillel capa Abdon ni Isarel hah a uk. 14 Ahni ni capa 40 touh hoi minca 30 touh ao teh mincanaw teh la 70 touh daw a kâcui awt. Ahni ni Isarel kum 8 touh thung a uk. 15 Hahoi Pirathon

tami Hillel capa Abdon teh a due. Ephraim ram, Ameleknaw e monsom Pirathon vah a pakawp awh.

13 Isarelnew ni BAWIPA hmalah yonnae bout a sak awh. BAWIPA ni kum 40 touh thung Filistinnaw e kut dawak ao sak. **2** Hatnavah, Dan miphun, Zorah tami buet touh ao, a min teh Manohah doeh. Ahni teh a carôe, ca tawn roi hoeh. **3** BAWIPA ni kalvantami hah napui koe a kamphawng sak teh, ahni koe khenhaw! ca na roe teh, camo na vawn boihoeh. Hatei, camo na vawn vaiteh, capa na khe han atipouh. **4** Hatdawkvah, misurtui hoi yamu net laipalah, kâhruetcuete, kathounghoehe banghai cat hanh. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, khenhaw! camo na vawn vaiteh, capa na khe han. A lû dawak lûngawnae na hno mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, camo teh manu von thung hoi Cathut hanelah, Nazirite tami lah ao han. Ahni ni Isarelnew hah Filistin kut dawak hoi a rungngang han telah atipouh. **6** Napui ni a vâ koe vah, Cathut e tami buet touh kai koe a tho teh, a mei teh kalvantami patetlah doeh ao. Bari kaawm poung e lah ao. Hatei, nâ lae tami maw tie ka pacei hoeh. A min hai dei hoeh. **7** Kai koe khenhaw! camo na vawn vaiteh, capa na khe han. Misur hoi yamu roeroe net hanh. Ka thoung hoeh e hai net hanh. Camo teh manu von thung aona koehoi a due totouh, Cathut hanlah Nazirite tami lah ao han telah ati. **8** Manoah ni, BAWIPA koevah a ratoum teh, Oe BAWIPA, Cathut e tami na tha e hah kai koe bout tho sak nateh, ka tâcawt hane camo tak dawak bangmaw ka sak han, na patue naseh atipouh. **9** Cathut ni Manoah lawk a thai pouh teh, napui law a tahungnae koe kalvantami teh bout a tho pouh. A vâ Manoah teh haw la awm hoeh. **10** Hote napui teh, karanglah a yawng teh, a vâ koe a dei pouh. A vâ koe, khenhaw! yampouh ka dei e hah kai koe bout a kamphawng atipouh. **11** Manoah teh a thaw teh, a yu hnuk a kâbang. Hote tami koe a pha teh, Nang na maw, napui koe lawk na ka dei e vaw atipouh. Ahni ni hai, oe atipouh. **12** Manoah ni na lawk patetlah kuep lawiseh. Camo teh bangtelamaw ao han. Bangmaw a tawk han telah a pacei. **13** BAWIPA kalvantami ni, napui koe ka dei e naw pueng hah kahawicalah pouk. **14** Misurkung dawak hoi ka tâcawt e pueng cat mahoe. Misurtui hoi Yamu net mahoe. Kathoung hoeh e naw pueng hai banghai cat mahoe. Kai ni kâ na poe e naw pueng kahawicalah na pâkuem han atipouh. **15** Manoah ni BAWIPA e kalvantami koevah, pahren lahoi na haw einei, nang hanelah hmaeca ka thet einei telah atipouh. **16** BAWIPA kalvantami ni, na ka haw nukunghai, nange rawca teh ka cat mahoe. Hahoi, hmaisawi thuengnae na sak boipawiteh, BAWIPA koe poe loe atipouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Manoah ni BAWIPA kalvantami doeh tie panuek hoeh. **17** Manoah ni, BAWIPA e kalvantami koevah, na dei e patetlah akupep tori teh, kai ni na pholen thai nahanelah, na min apimaw telah a pacei. **18** BAWIPA e kalvantami ni, bangkongmaw ka min na pacei. Kângairu e doeh atipouh. **19** Hottelah, Manoah ni ca hanelah hmaeca thuengnae dawak hoi a la teh, lungsong van BAWIPA koe a poe. Manoah hoi a yu ni a khet lahun nah, ahni ni kângairu hno a sak pouh. **20** Hatnavah, thuengnae khongroe dawak hoi hmaito kalvan lah a luen nahav, BAWIPA kalvantami teh, hote hmai dawak hoi a luen. Manoah hoi a yu ni hote a hmu roi nahav, talai dawak a tabo roi. **21** Hahoi teh,

BAWIPA kalvantami teh, Manoah hoi a yu koe bout kamphawng pouh hoeh toe. Hahoi teh, Manoah ni BAWIPA kalvantami tie hah a panue. **22** Manoah ni, a yu koe vah, Cathut hmu awh dawkvah, due mingming han doeh toe atipouh. **23** Hatei, a yu ni, BAWIPA ni thei han na nout pawiteh, hmaisawi thuengnae hoi rawca thuengnae hah maimae kut dawak hoi a dâw han yaw maw, hetnaw hai atuvah na dei pouh mahoe telah atipouh. **24** Hahoi teh, napui ni ca tongpa a khe. A min Samson telah a phung. Hote camo a rounng teh, BAWIPA ni yawhawi a poe. **25** Zorah hoi Eshtaol rahak e Mahaneh, Dan vah BAWIPA e Muiitha hah a tak dawak kâroe hanlah a kamtawng.

14 Samson teh Timnah kho vah a cei teh, Filistinnaw e a canu napui buet touh a hmu. **2** A manu hoi na pa koe a dei pouh. Timnah vah, Filistin tami napui buet touh ka hmu. Hatdawkvah, ka yu lah na lat pouh loe telah atipouh. **3** A manu hoi na pa niyah, na hmaunawngnanaw ni canu a tawn hoeh dawak maw, vuensom ka a hoeh e Filistin tami thung dawak e hah na yu lah khuet na tawng, telah atipouh. Samson ni, na lat pouh awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh ka ngai poung telah atipouh. **4** Hatei, a manu hoi na pa ni hot teh, BAWIPA koehoi e doeh tie hah panuek roi hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Filistinnaw hanelah atueng a kâremnae a tawngnae doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hatnae tueng nah Filistinnaw ni Isarelnew hah a uk. **5** Hottelah, Samson teh a manu hoi na pa hoi Timnah vah a cei awh. Timnah misur hmu koe a pha awh navah, sendektan ni hramki laihoi a cusin awh. **6** BAWIPA Muiitha ni a tha kaawm poung lahoi a tak dawak a pha. A kut dawak banghai sin hoeh ei, hmaeca raphei e patetlah a raphei teh a thei. Hatei, a sak e hah a manu hoi na pa koe banghai dei pouh hoeh. **7** A cei teh hote tangla hoi a kâpan roi teh Samson mit dawak hote napui teh atueng. **8** Hathnukku hoi la hanelah a cei navah, Sendek e ro teh khet hanelah a phen teh, khenhaw! Sendek e a ro dawkvah khioi ao, a ratui hai ao. **9** Hot teh, a la teh, a cei laihoi a ca. A manu hoi na pa hai a poe. Hatei, khoitui teh Sendek dawak e a la e tie hah dei pouh hoeh. **10** Hahoi, a na pa teh hote napui koe a cei teh, thoundounnaw ni ouk a sak awh e patetlah, Samson ni pawu bu a paca awh. **11** Hahoi teh, hettelah doeh. Haw e taminaw ni Samson a hmu tori teh, a huinaw 30 touh ni a kâbang sin awh. **12** Samson ni kai ni pâveinae lawk buet touh na pacei awh han. Pawu sak hnin hnin sari hnin na dei thai awh pawiteh, kai ni hni yung 30, angki yung 30 na poe awh han. **13** Hatei, na dei thai awh hoehpawiteh, hnin yung 30, angki yung 30 nangmouh ni kai na poe awh han atipouh. Ahnimouh ni hote ka panuek thai nahanelah, pâveinae lawk hah na dei pouh haw atipouh awh. **14** Hat toteh, ahni ni a dei pouh, kacatung thung hoi cakawi a tâco teh, athakaawme dawak hoi ka radip e a tâco. Hote pâveinae hah hnin thum touh thung dei thai awh hoeh. **15** Hatei, hnin sari hnin Samson e yu koe vah, pâveinae hah ka panue thai awh nahan, na vâ hah pasawt haw. Telah hoehpawiteh, nang nama hoi na pa imthungku abuemlah hmai ngeng na sawi awh han. Ka tawn awh e hnonaw hah lawp hanelah na coun e namaw telah Samson e yu koe atipouh awh. **16** Hottelah, Samson e a yu teh, a hmalah thouk a ka teh, kai lung na pataw hoeh teh, na hmawt ngai hoeh toe khe, ka taminaw na pâvei teh, kai koehai

na dei kalawn hoeh atipouh. Samson ni anu hoi apa patenghai ka dei pouh hoeh, nang koe khuet ka dei han yaw maw atipouh. 17 Hahoi, pawu ao hoehnahlan, hnin sari touh thung a yu ni a khuika sin. Napui ni kâhat laipalah pou a pacei toteh, napui koe a dei pouh toe. Hahoi teh, napui ni hote pâveinae lawk hah amamouh kho e a taminaw koe a dei pouh toe. 18 A khocanaw teh asari hnin kaní a loun hoehnahlan a tho aw hah teh, khoitui hlak bangmaw ka radip, Sendek hlak athakaawme bangmaw kaawm telah a dei pouh aw h. Samson ni, nangmouh ni kaie maitola hoi na thawn aw hoh pawiteh, kaie pâveinae teh na dei thai aw mahoeh, atipouh. 19 Hahoi teh, BAWIPA Muiitha heh a tha kaawm poung lah Samson koe a pha teh, Askelon vah a cei teh, tami 30 touh a thei. Angki hoi hninaw a lawp teh, pâveinae lawk ka dei thai naw koe a poe. Hahoi a lung puenghoi a phuen teh, a na pa im lah a ban. 20 Hahoi Samson e a yu teh, a hui hah oun a poe pouh aw h.

15 Hathnukku hoi canga lahun navah, Samson ni hmaeca a sin teh, a yu a pátam. Ahni ni, ka yu koe roe hanelah rakhan thung na kâen sak haw atipouh. Hatei, a na pa ni kâen han pasoung pouh hoeh. 2 A na pa ni, ka canu hah na pahawt toe telah ka pouk dawkvah, na hui koe yo ka poe toe. A nawngah teh ahni hlak a mei ahawi nahoehmaw. A hmae e yueng lah a nawngah ma lat lawih atipouh. 3 Samson ni ahnimouh koe, atuteh, Filistinaw heh patawnae puenghoi ka poe nakunghai, kai teh pathoe han awm hoeh toe telah atipouh. 4 Hahoi teh, Samson a cei teh, Asuihu 300 touh a man teh, a mai dawk hmaito koung a kawm pouh. 5 Hmaitonaw hah hmai a toteh, Filistinaw e law um a yawng sak teh, cang hai thoseh, cabongnaw hai thoseh, misur takha, olive takhanaw hai thoseh koung a kak pouh. 6 Filistinaw ni, het heh apimaw ka sak ati aw h. Ahnimouh ni Timnah e cava Samson ni doeh ati aw h. A yu a lawp aw h teh, a hui a poe pouh aw h dawkvah ati aw h. Hahoi teh, Filistinaw ni hote napui hoi a na pa im hmai ngeng a sawi pouh aw h. 7 Samson ni hettelah na sak aw h dawkvah, nangmouh koe let na pathung aw h roeroe han. Hathnukku doeh duem kaawm ti atipouh. 8 A cusin aw h teh, buet touh hai hlout laipalah he a thei. Hahoi ka yawng ni teh Etam lunggha kâko dawk a kâhro aw h. 9 Hahoi Filistinaw teh a takhang aw h teh, Judah kho vah a roe aw h. Lehi vah tueng a kâyat aw h. 10 Hahoi Judahnaw ni bangkongmaw kaimouh tuk hanlah na tho aw h atipouh aw h. Ahnimouh ni, Samson man hane hoi, kaimouh ka tak dawk a sak e patetlah a tak dawk sak hanelah ka tho aw h atipouh. 11 Hottelah, Judahnaw 3,000 touh Etam lunggha kâko dawk a yawng aw h teh, Samson koevah, Filistinaw ni na uk aw h e heh na panuek aw h hoeh maw telah ati. Ahni ni, ahnimouh koe kai ka tak dawk a sak e patetlah ka sak pouh e doeh telah ati. 12 Hatei, ahnimouh ni, ama koe Filistinaw kut dawk na poe nahanelah, nang man hanelah, ka tho atipouh aw h. Na thet mahoeh tie lawk kâkam ei telah atipouh aw h. 13 Ahnimouh ni na thet aw h mahoeh. Hatei, kacaklah na katek aw h vaiteh, a kut dawk na poe aw h han telah atipouh aw h. Hahoi tangron katha yung hni touh hoi a katek aw h teh, lungsong koe hoi a takhangkhai aw h. 14 Lehi a pha aw h toteh, Filistinaw a tho aw h teh, a hramki sin aw h. BAWIPA e Muiitha a thakaawmpoung hah a tak dawk a pha teh, a kut

dawk kateknae ruinaw pueng teh hmai hoi thoukthouk ka kang e patetlah a kut dawk hoi pak a ca pouh. 15 La e a kamhru katha a pâphawng teh, hot hoi Filistinaw 1,000 touh a thei. 16 Samson ni telah ati. La e kamhru hoi thouk ka mawk teh, La kamhru hoi tami 1,000 touh ka thei toe. 17 Hottelah lawk a dei hnukku, la e kamhru a sin e hah a tâkhawng teh, hote hmuen teh Ramathlehi telah ati aw h. 18 Hahoi, tui hroung a kahran teh, BAWIPA hah a kaw. Nang ni na san e kut heh hno lahoi lentoe e lahoi na rungngang. Atu tui kahran lawi meimei ka due toe. Vuensom ka a hoeh naw e kut dawk maw kai ka kâpoe han toung. 19 Cathu ni Lehi hmuen koe a kavi pouh teh, tui a tâco. Hote a nei toteh, a kâha teh a tha bout akawi. 20 Hottelah, Filistinaw senah, Isarelhaw hah kum 20 touh a uk.

16 Samson teh Gaza vah a cei. Hawvah kâyat e napui a hmu teh a ikhai. 2 Hahoi, Samson hi a tho tie hah Gazanaw koe a dei pouh aw h. Hatteh king a kalup aw h. Khopui kâenna longkha totouh a kâyat aw h teh, karum tuettuet khodai totouh a pawp aw h. Khodai toteh, thei han telah ati aw h. 3 Samson teh karumsaning totouh a i teh, hahoi karumsaning a thaw teh, khopui kalupnae longkha hoi a khom kahni touh a kuet teh, tarenae khuehoi a phawk teh, a loung hoi a hrawm teh, Hebron mon dawk a tâkhawng. 4 Hahoi, Sorek yawng e napui buet touh hah a ngai. A min teh Delilah doeh. 5 Filistin bawinaw hah ahni koe a tho aw h teh, ahni hah king katek vaiteh rektap thai nahan, a thaonae kungpui panue thai nahanlah pasawt haw, telah na panuek pawiteh, kaimouh ni tangka 1,100 touh rip na poe aw h han atipouh aw h. 6 Hahoi teh, Delilah ni Samson koevah, hettelah e na thaonae hah na dei pouh haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, katek vaiteh rektap thai nahanelah atipouh. 7 Samson ni, napui koevah, rui kahring ni teh ka ke hoeh rae yung sari touh hoi king na katek aw h pawiteh, ka tha awm hoeh vaiteh, ayânaw patetlah doeh kaawm titoe atipouh. 8 Hahoi, Filistin bawinaw ni rui kahring e sari touh a sin aw h teh, a katek aw h. 9 Im e khan dawk arulaho kapawmnaw a tâco aw h teh, Samson koevah, Samson Filistinaw ni na cusin toe atipouh. Ahni ni hote ruinaw hah hmai hoi sawi teh doukkâlat e rui patetlah ruinaw hah a tapo. Hatei, ahnie thaonae hah panuek aw h hoeh. 10 Delilah ni, Samson koevah, khenhaw! na dymen teh, laithoe na dei. Bangtelah hoi maw na katek thai han dei leih atipouh. 11 Ahni ni, napui koevah, hno boihoeh rae tangron katha hoiyah, king na katek pawiteh, ka tha awm hoeh vaiteh, ayânaw patetlah doeh kaawm titoe atipouh. 12 Hahoi Delilah ni tangron katha e a la teh, a katek hnukku, Samson Filistinaw ni na cusin toe atipouh. Imrakhan koehoi arulaho kapawmnaw ao. Hahoi a kut kateknae hah pahlaru tapo e patetlah soum a tapo. 13 Delilah ni Samson koevah, laithoe doeh na dei rah. Bang patetlah hoi maw na katek han tie hah na dei pouh haw atipouh. Hat toteh, Samson ni ka sam sari touh kapek nateh, hni hoi mak na kawng sin vaiteh, tapang dawk khak hetsin pawiteh, ka thayoun vaiteh, ayânaw patetlah doeh kaawm titoe atipouh. 14 Delilah ni a sam sari touh lah a kapek pouh teh, hni dawk mak a kawngsin teh, tapang dawk khak hetsin. Samson Filistinaw nang ka tuk hane a tho aw h toe atipouh. A hnikawng e naw khuehoi a thaw teh a cei. 15 Delilah ni nang ni kai lungpataw katang laipalah, bangtelamaw khuet na dei han vaw.

Khenhaw! vai thum touh na dum toe. Na thaonae teh na dei hoeh rah. 16 Hot patetlah Delilah ni hningtangkum a lung ka rek lah a dei pouh. Due han totouh a lung a ro sak. 17 Hahoi teh, Samson ni a lungthin abuemlah hoi he a dei pouh. Kaie ka sam teh ka ngaw boihoeh. Anu e von thung ka o nah hoi, Cathut e Nazirite tami lah ka o. Atuvah ka lû ka ngaw pawiteh, ka thaonae buemlah he a kahma han. Ka tha awm mahoehtoe. Ayânaw patetlah doeh kaawm titoe telah atipouh. 18 A lungthin thung e abuemlahoi a dei toe tie hah Delilah ni a panue. Filistin bawinaw teh bout tho awl leih, a lungthin abuemlahoi a dei toe telah lawk a thui khai. Hahoi Filistin a lungkahanaw teh a tho awl teh, tangka a sin awl. 19 Delilah ni, Samson teh a phai dawka i sak. Tami buet touh a kaw teh, a sam he a ngaw sak. Rektap hanlah a noe awl toe. A thaonae hai a kahma pouh toe. 20 Samson Filistinnaw ni na cusin toe atipouh. Hahoi a inae koehoi a thaw teh, ahmoun e patetlah ka tâco han bout ka hlout han doeh ati. Hatei, BAWIPA ni na ceitakhai toe tie panuek hoeh. 21 Filistinnaw ni a man teh, a mitmu a cawngkhawi pouh awl. Gaza kho a ceikhai awl teh, Rahum bawtarui hoi khakpâkhi awl. Thongim thung vah cakang a phawm sak awl. 22 Samson a lûngaw hnukku hoi a sam bout a sai. 23 Filistinnaw ni amamae cathut dagon koevah, kalen e thuengnae sak hane hoi nawmnae sak hanelah a kamkhuengkhai awl. Mamae cathut ni taran Samson teh maimae kut dawka na poe awl toe telah ati awl. 24 Tami moikapap ni a hmu navah, cathut a pholen awl. Maimae cathut ni taran teh kut dawka na poe awl toe. Ram karaphoekung, tami moi kathetkung teh maimae kut dawka na poe toe ati awl. 25 A lunghawikhai awl lahun nah, Samson hah paitun nahanelah, kaw awl ati awl. Hahoi Samson teh thongim thung hoi a tâcokhai awl teh, hmalah panuikhai hanlah, a ta awl. Khom hoi khom rahak a kangduesak awl. 26 Hahoi, Samson ni, kut dawka hoi ka hrawi e camo koe, hete im a kangduenae khom na tek sak haw, ka kamngawi haw nei atipouh. 27 Hote im dawka napui tongpa yikkawi awl. Filistin bawinaw pueng hai hawwah king a kaw awl. Samson panuikhai hanlah, kakhennaw napui tongpa hoi 3, 000 tabang a pha awl. 28 Samson ni BAWIPA hah a kaw teh, Oe Bawipa Jehovah pahren lahoi na pahnim hanh lah a. Pahren lahoi atu vai touh dueng ma thaonae bout na poe haw. Oe Cathut, ka mit kahni touh e phu lah Filistinnaw koe na patho sak haw atipouh. 29 Hahoi, Samson ni bawkim lungui vah a dounnae khompui kahni touh hah, aranglae kut hoi buet touh, avoillah e kut hoi buet touh, ama cawt kamngawi laihoi a kuet. 30 Samson ni Filistinnaw hoi mek na dout sak lawih atipouh. Hahoi, a tha a kâla teh, bawinaw hoi a thung e kaawm taminaw pueng bawkim pui ni koug a ten awl. A hring nah a thei e hlak a duekhai e hah a paphnawm. 31 Hahoi teh, a hmaunawngghanaw hoi a imthungku abuemlah a tho awl teh, a takhangkhai awl. Zorah hoi Eshtaol rahak a na pa Manoaah pakawpnae hmuen koe a pakawp awl. Hottelah kum 20 touh thung Isarelhaw hah a uk.

17 Ephraim mon dawka tami buet touh ao. A min teh Mikah doeh. 2 Ahni ni a manu koevah, tangka 1, 100 touh na la pouh e hah nang ni kama ka thainae koe roeroe vah thoe na bo haw. Khenhaw! hote tangka teh kai koe ao. Kai ni ka la payon toe ati. A manu ni, ka capa BAWIPA ni yawhawi poe naseh

atipouh. 3 Hahoi tangka 1, 100 touh a manu bout a poe toteh, a manu ni, hete tangka heh, kai kama e kut dawka roeroe hoi ka capa hanlah, meikaphawka sak nahan hoi meikaphawka dêi nahanelah, BAWIPA koe, atuvah bout na poe han atipouh. 4 Hot patetlah tangka hah a manu koe a pâban. Hahoi, a manu ni tangka cumhni touh a la teh, nguntui ka hlun koe a poe. Ahnimouh ni meikaphawka a sak teh, a hlun pouh awl. Hot teh Mikah im vah ao. 5 Mikah ni bawkim a tawn. Ephod hoi Terah cathut a sak teh, a capa buet touh hah vaihma thaw a tawka sak. 6 Hote tueng nah, Isarel ram siangpahrang awm hoeh. Taminaw pueng ni ama ni ahawi ati e patetlah kho a sak awl. 7 Hahoi, Judah ram Bethlehem kho e Levih miphun thoundoun buet touh ao teh, Bethlehem khovah a roe teh, 8 haw hoi, bout a cei teh, a roe nahane hmuen a tawng teh, Ephraim mon dawka Mikah im vah a pha. 9 Mikah ni, nâ lahoi maw na tho atipouh. Ahni ni, Judah ram Bethlehem e Levih tami doeh. O nahan hmuen tawng hoi ka kâva atipouh. 10 Mikah ni, kai koe ma awm lawih. Kai koe na pa lah, vaihma lah awm nateh, kum touh dawka ngun phen hra touh na poe han. Khohna yung touh hoi na cakawi hai na poe han atipouh. Hahoi, Levih tami teh a kâen toe. 11 Hahoi Levih tami ni hote tami koe o hanelah a hnâbo teh, hote thoundoun teh a capa buet touh patetlah ao. 12 Mikah ni Levih tami thoundoun teh, vaihma lah a coung sak teh, Mikah im vah ao. 13 Hahoi teh, Mikah ni, atuteh Levih tami teh kaie vaihma lah ka tawn toe. BAWIPA ni kai koe hawinae a sak han tie ka panue telah ati.

18 Hatnae tueng nah Isarel teh siangpahrang tawn awl hoeh. Hatnae tueng nah Dan miphunnaw ni kho a sak nahan ram a tawng awl. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hatnae tueng totouh Isarelhaw ni râw coe hane totouh râw coe awl hoeh rah. 2 Hot patetlah Dannaw ni a miphun abuemlae thung dawka, tongpatang panga touh ram tuet han hoi panue hanelah Zorah hoi Eshtaol hoi a tho awl. Ahnimouh koe, cet awl nateh, ram haw tuet awl atipouh. Hahoi teh, Ephraim mon dawka Mikah im a pha teh hawwah a roe awl. 3 Mikah im ao awl navah, Levihhaw e thoundoun lawka a thai awl. Ahnimouh koe lah hrueh a hnai teh, apinimaw hivah na hrawi awl. Hete hmuen koe bangmaw na sak awl. Bang telah hoi maw hi kho na sak awl atipouh awl. 4 Ahnimouh ni, ahnimouh koe Mikah ni hettelah na sak awl. Na hlai awl teh, vaihma lah ka o ati pouh. 5 Ahnimouh ni ahnimouh koe ka ceinae a lam ka cawn han na ou, cawn mahoehtoe ou ti panue thai nahan, Cathut koe na het pouh haw atipouh awl. 6 Vaihma ni ahnimouh koevah, lungmawngcalah cet awl, na ceinae lam dawkvah, BAWIPA ni na okhai awl telah atipouh. 7 Hahoi tami panga touh a tâco awl teh, Laish vah a cei awl. Hote taminaw teh Sidonnaw patetlah lungmawngcalah ao awl e hah a hmu awl. Hote ram dawka teh kaukkung hai awm hoeh. Sidonnaw hoi hai hroung a kâhla awl. Api hoi hai kâkuetkâmainae tawn awl hoeh. 8 Hote katuetnaw teh Zorah hoi Eshtaol a hmaunawngghanaw koe a luen awl. A hmaunawngghanaw ni, bang kamthang maw na phu awl atipouh awl. 9 Ahnimouh ni, thaw awl leih, tuk awl leih sei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ram teh ka hmu awl. Ahawi hai ahawipoung. Kâroe laipalah maw na o awl rah. Hote ram teh lawp hanelah cuhrucuhru tet awl hanh leih. 10 Na cei navah,

lungmawngcalah kaawmnaw koe na pha aw h han. A ram hai hroung akaw na a. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni na kut daw k na poe toe. Talai van e kaawm e hno thung daw k teh, a voutnae banghai kaawm hoeh e hmuen doeh na a. **11** Hahoi, Zorah hoi Eshtaol kaawm e Dan miphunnaw teh, tarantuknae kamthoup e tami 600 touh a tâco aw h. **12** A takhang aw h teh, Judah ram KiriathJearim vah a roe aw h. Hatdawkvah, hote hmuen teh atu totouh, Mahaneh-dan telah a phung aw h. Hottelah Kiriathjearim kaniloulah kaawm e naw doeh. **13** Haw hoi pou a tapoung aw h teh, Ephraim mon koe Mikah im a pha aw h. **14** Hottelah, Laish ram katuetnaw tami panga touh ni a tho sin teh, a hmaunawngghanaw koevah, hlun e meikaphaw k, dêi e meikaphaw k ao tie na panue maw. Hatdawkvah, bangtelamaw na ti aw h han, pouk aw h leih atipouh aw h. **15** Hot hmuen koehoi a ban aw h teh, Levih miphun thoundoun onae hmuen Mikah im a pha teh, a kut a man aw h. **16** Dan miphunnaw thung daw k hoi tami 600 touh tarantuknae puengcang kâmahraw k e naw hah longkha koe a kangdue aw h. **17** Tami panga touh ram katuetnaw a luen aw h teh, Mikah im a kâen aw h. A hlun aw h e meikaphaw k, Ephod Terah cathut, dêi e meikaphaw k hah a la pouh aw h. Hahoi vaihma teh tami 600 touh tarantuknae puengcang kâmahrawknaw koe a tumdumnae longkha koe a kangdue van. **18** Hote taminaw ni, Mikah im a kâen teh, hlun e meikaphaw k, Ephod Terah cathut, dêi e meikaphaw k, hah a la aw h toteh, vaihma ni bangmaw na sak aw h telah atipouh. **19** Ahnimouh ni lungmawngcalah aw m, na kut hoi na pahni tabuem nateh, kaimouh koe kâbang, na pa lah, vaihma lah, kaimouh koe aw m khe. Nang hanelah imthungkhu buet touh koe vaihma lah o e maw kahawi, Isarel naw rahak miphun buet touh koe vaihma lah o e maw kahawi telah atipouh. **20** Hahoi, vaihma teh a lung ahawi. Ephod hoi Terah cathut hoi hlun e meikaphaw k hah a la teh, ahnimouh koe a kâen toe. **21** Hottelah, a tâcokhai teh, a camonaw hoi a saringnaw hnopai hmalah a ta teh a ceikhai. **22** Mikah im hoi kahlathnawn lah a cei hnukkuh hoi, Mikah e a sannaw a kamkhueng aw h teh, Dan miphunnaw hah a pâlei aw h teh, rek a pha aw h. **23** Dan e a catounnaw a kaw aw h teh, hahoi a hnuk lahoi a khet aw h teh, Mikah koevah, bangkongmaw het yit touh taminaw na thokhai ati aw h. **24** Mikah ni, ka sak e cathutnaw hoi vaihma hah oun na ceikhai aw h teh, bang vai kai ka tawn toung. Paleipalang bangmaw na sak koe na ti aw h vaw atipouh. **25** Dannaw ni ahnimouh koevah, kaimouh rahak vah, lawk hrumhram dei hanh. Hoehpawiteh, kut na nounng payon vaih atipouh aw h. **26** Hahoi, Dannaw teh a cei aw h. Mikah ni tuk han a taki teh, im a ban takhai aw h. **27** Hahoi Mikah ni a sak e hnonaw hoi a vaihma hah a ceikhai aw h teh, lungmawngcalah kaawm e Laish vah a pha aw h. Tahloi hoi a thei aw h teh, a kho hai hmai a sawi pouh aw h. **28** Sidon hoi hroung ahla daw kvah, ka ratang e api aw m hoeh. Api hoi hai kâkuetnae tawn aw h hoeh. Bethrehob tengpam tanghling daw k kaawm e naw doeh. Hahoi hote kho bout a kangdue sak aw h teh, hawvah kho a sak aw h. **29** Hahoi a kho min lavah, Isarel ca kakhekung Dan patetlah ao daw k Dan atipouh aw h. Hote kho min karuem teh Laish doeh. **30** Hahoi Dan miphun ni, Mikah ni hlun e meikaphaw k teh, amamouh hanlah a hung aw h. Gershom capa Jonathan, Mosi capa, hoi a capanaw teh hote

ram a la aw h hoehroukrak, Dan miphunnaw e vaihma lah ao aw h. **31** Hot patetlah Shiloh e cathut im vah, ao na yunglam, Mikah ni a hlun e meikaphaw k a sak aw h e teh, amamouh hanlah a pâhung aw h.

19 Hatnae tueng daw k, Isarel siangpahrang aw m hoeh. Levih miphun buet touh teh, Ephraim mon poutnae koe kahlawng a cei. Judah ram, Bethlehem kho e napui a yudo lah a tawn. **2** Hatei hote a yudo teh a kâyo daw kvah, a vâ koehoi a na pa im Judah kho vah oun a cei teh hawvah thapa yung pali touh ao. **3** A vâ ni a san kahni touh hoi la kahni touh a hrawi teh, a lungpahawi vaiteh bout bankhai hanlah a pâlei aw h. A pha aw h toteh napui ni a na pa im a kâenkhai. A masei ni a cava a hmu toteh, a lunghawikhai van. **4** Hahoi a masei tongpa ni ama koe o hanelah a haw teh, ahni koe hnin thum touh ao pouh. Hawvah a tahung taben aw h teh, a ca a nei aw h. **5** Hahoi teh, apali hnin teh amom tâco hanlah a thaw teh, tangla e a na pa ni a cava hanlah, vaiyei youn touh vondang lah cat nateh, hahoi na cei han atipouh. **6** Hahoi teh, a tahung roi teh, rei a ca roi. Hahoi, napui e a na pa ni lunghawicalah roe roi lawih. Na lungthin nep roi nah nei atipouh. **7** Hote tami teh cei hanelah a thaw navah, a masei ni tha hoi a haw daw kvah, bout a roe. **8** Hahoi a hnin panga hnin amom teh, a tâco hanlah a kâcai teh a thaw. Napui e na pa ni na lungthin bout kâpahawi ei haw. Tangminlasa totouh teh aw m ei haw atipouh. Hahoi kahni touh hoi be rei bout a ca roi. **9** Hote tami teh, a yudo hai a san hai tâco hanlah a kamthaw toteh, a masei niyah, khenhaw! kanî aloum toe. Atu tangmin teh roe aw h lawih. Khenhaw! kho hai meime bout a hmo toe. Na lungthin bet ahawi nahan hivah roe aw h nateh, tangtho amom teh na thaw aw h vaiteh, na ban aw h han toe telah atipouh. **10** Hatei, a cava ni roe hane a ngai hoeh toung daw kvah, a thaw teh a kamthaw teh Jebusit namran lah Jerusalem koe a pha. La kahni touh a ceikhai teh a yudo hai a cei van. **11** Jebusit imteng a pha toteh, korumpui a tho toung daw kvah, a san ni tho haw, hete Jebusit kapoung daw kvah, kâen vaiteh, roe aw h lawih sei atipouh. **12** A bawipa ni, Isarel naw e kho hoeh laipalah teh, kâen vaiteh roe mahoeh. Gibeah lah ma pâmam sei atipouh. **13** Hahoi a san koevah, Thohaw, hete hmuen buet touh koe pâmam sei. Gibeah hoehpawiteh, Ramah vah roe sei atipouh. **14** Hottelah hoi paloupalou a cei aw h teh, Benjaminaw e kho Gibeah teng vah a pha aw h teh, kanî a khup toe. **15** Hottelah Gibeah roe hanelah a kâen aw h teh, kho lungui sut a tahung aw h. Apinihai a im luen sak hanelah ngai aw h hoeh. **16** Khenhaw! matawung buet touh teh law lahoi thaw koehoi a ban. Hote tami teh Ephraim mon e tami doeh. Gibeah vah la ka kâhat e doeh. Hote hmuen koe kaawm e naw teh, Benjamin miphunnaw doeh. **17** Hahoi kho a radoung navah, khothung e imyin hah a hmu. Ahni ni namaw na cei han, nâ lahoi maw na tho atipouh. **18** Ahni niyah, Judah ram Bethlehem kho hoiyah Ephraim mon apoutnae koe totouh cei han ka ti teh ka kâcai e doeh. Hawvah kaawm e doeh. Judah ram Bethlehem vah ka cei teh, atu BAWIPA e im vah cei han ka kâcai. Hatei, apinihai a im luen sak hane na kaw ngai aw h hoeh. **19** Kaie la hanelah cakong rawca ka tawn. Hahoi kai kama hoi na sannu hoi na tenggo koe kaawm e, thoundoun han

haiyah, vaiyei hoi misurtui hai ao. Banghai a voutnae awm hoeh atipouh. 20 Matawng ni, nang koe roumnae awm seh. Na panki e naw pueng teh kai ni kOUNg na khang pouh han. Kho lungui teh hrumhram roe hanh leih atipouh. 21 Hahoi a im a ceikhai teh, la hah rawca a paca awh. A khoknaw a pâsu awh teh, cungtalah a canei awh. 22 Hot patetlah a phu a nep awh lahun nah, khotung e tami kaponaw ni king a kalup awh teh, tho hah thouk a takhawng pouh awh. Im katawnkung matawng koevah, nang im e ka luen e tami hah tâcawt sak, ka ikhai awm han ati awh. 23 Im katawnkung teh, ahnimouh koe a tâco teh, telah nahoeh. Hmaunawngnanaw koe hot patetlah totouh tailai teh yonnae sak awm hanh. Hete tami heh ka imyin doeh. Het patetlah e yonnae kalen teh, sak awm hanh. 24 Khenhaw! awi hivah, ka canu tanglakacuem ao. Ahnie a yunaw hai ao. Ka tâco sak han. Ahnimouh heh ipkhai awm nateh, ahawi na ti awm e patetlah ahnimouh tak dawk sak awm. Hateiteh, tami tongpa dawk teh hot patetlah e yonnae kalen teh sak awm hanh atipouh. 25 Hatei, ahnimanaw ni a dei e patetlah ngai awm hoeh. Hahoi Levih tami ni a yudo hah alawilah a tâcokhai teh, ahnimouh koe a poe. Ahnimouh ni thouk a ikhai awm teh, khodai hoehroukrak a pacekpahlek awm. Khodai toteh a ceisak awm. 26 Hahoi hote napui teh, khodai hoi a cei teh, a bawipa a luennaek takhang koe vung a rawp teh, khodai totouh hawwah ao. 27 Hahoi a bawipa teh amom vah a thaw teh, tho a paawng. Cei han kâcai hoi a tâco navah, a yudo teh takhang koe takhang kuet laihoi sut a kamlei e hah a hmu. 28 Ahni ni napui koe thaw leih, cet leih sei atipouh. Hatei, napui ni pathung hoeh toe. Hahoi, a la dawk a thueng teh a onae koelah a cei. 29 Im a pha toteh, sarai a la teh, a yudo hah a kut a khok khuehoi pung hra hlaikahni touh lah a raban teh Isarel ram pueng koe kOUNg a patawn. 30 Hahoi teh, hote kahmawtnaw pueng ni, Isarelraw Izip ram hoi pek tâconae koehoi het patetlah e hno sak e awm boihoeh. Hmawt hai hmawt boihoeh. Kho kahawicalah pouk awm haw sei. Be kâdei awm haw a kâti awm.

20 Hahoi Isarelraw teh pouknae buet touh lah a kamhluem awm teh, Dan hoi Beersheba totouh Gilead ram e naw hoi Mizpah vah BAWIPA koe a kamkhueng awm. 2 Hahoi taminaw kahrawikungnaw hoi, Isarelraw abuemlah Cathut taminaw a kamkhuengnae hmuen koe, kOUNg a bawk awm. Tahloi ka patuem e ransa Naw 400000 touh a pha. 3 Benjaminaw ni, Isarelraw hah, Mizpah vah a takhang awm tie a panue awm. Hahoi Isarelraw ni bangkongmaw hettelah tailai thoenaek hah khuet na sak awm vaw. Na dei pouh awm loe atipouh awm. 4 Levih miphun, a yu a thei pouh e a vâ ni, Benjamin miphun onae Gibeah kho roe hanelah noe laihoi a kâen. 5 Hahoi Gibeahnaw ni na cusin awm teh, karum vah kai kecu dawm im teh a ven awm. Thei han na noe awm ei, kai na thei yueng lah, ka yu ado a pacekpahlek awm teh, a due sak awm. 6 Hottelah ka yu ado ro hah ka la teh, kOUNg ka raban. Isarelraw ao awm nah tangkuem koe kOUNg ka patawn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel ram vah panuetho e hno hoi pathunae hno hah a sak awm. 7 Nangmouh Isarelraw abuemlahoi na pouknae hah ahawi na ti awm e patetlah dei awm haw telah ati. 8 Hahoi teh, tamimaya teh lungkânging lah a tahung awm teh, apihai mae im dawm kâen awm hanh. Apihai mae rim thung kâen awm hanh. 9 Hatei,

Gibeahnaw tak dawm sak hane kong dawm teh cungpam rayu hoi tuk awm sei. 10 Isarelraw tak dawm kamhnawngnae hno a sak awm dawkwah, Gibeahnaw tuk navah, taminaw hane rawca ka thak hanlah, Isarel miphunnaw thung dawm 100 touh dawm 10 touh, 1000 touh dawm 100 touh, 10,000 touh dawm 1,000 touh rawi awm sei telah ati awm. 11 Hottelah hoi Isarelraw pueng teh khopui tuk hanelah, lungthin buet touh lah a kamhluem awm. 12 Hahoi, Isarel miphunnaw ni Benjamin miphunnaw pueng koe, nangmouh koe het patetlah e hno kaawm e heh, bang dawm na maw. 13 Gibeah e tami kaponaw thokhai awm. Hot patetlah Isarel ram e yon pâmen nahanelah, ka thei awm han titeh, tami a patoun awm. Hatei, Benjamin miphunnaw ni a hmaunawngna Isarelraw ni a dei e hah ngai awm hoeh. 14 Benjamin miphunnaw teh, Isarelraw tuk hanlah khopui thung hoi a tâco awm teh, Gibeah vah a kâen awm. 15 Hot hnin vah, Benjaminaw tahloi ka patuem hoi, katâcawtnaw teh, Gibeah vah a rawi awm e tami 700 touh touksin laipalah, 26,000 touh a pha awm. 16 Hotnaw hloilah, avoilah ka hno thai e tami 700 touh ao. Abuemlahoi pahlarui payang e thaw laipalah, talungdêikathoum e seng doeh. 17 Isarelraw teh Benjaminaw touksin laipalah, tahloi ka patuem thai e 400000 touh a pha awm. Hotnaw pueng teh taran ka tuk thai e seng doeh. 18 Isarelraw ni a thaw awm teh, Bethel lah a takhang awm. Benjaminaw hah apinimaw hmaloe a tuk han telah Cathut koe pouknae a pacei awm. BAWIPA ni Judahnaw hmahman naseh atipouh. 19 Hottelah Isarelraw teh amom vah a thaw awm teh, Gibeah tuk hanlah a roe awm. 20 Isarelraw teh Benjamin tuk hanlah a kamthaw awm teh Gibeah vah, a tuk awm. 21 Hahoi Benjaminaw teh Gibeah hoi a tâco awm teh, hot hnin vah Isarelraw 22,000 touh a thei awm. 22 Isarelraw pueng ni tha a kâla awm teh, apasuek hnin kâtuknae hmuen koe, bout a kâtuk awm. 23 (Hahoi Isarelraw teh a takhang awm teh, Cathut hmalah tangmin totouh a khuika awm. Ka nawngna Benjaminaw tuk hanlah bout kathâw awm han maw telah BAWIPA koe a pacei awm. BAWIPA ni bout tuk awm ati pouh). 24 Apâhni hnin Isarelraw ni Benjaminaw hah a hnaisin awm. 25 Benjaminaw hai apâhni hnin bout kâtuk hanlah Gibeah hoi a tâco awm. Isarelraw hah 18,000 bout a thei awm. Hetnaw teh tahloi ka patuem seng doeh. 26 Hottelah Isarelraw teh a takhang awm teh, Bethel vah a cei awm teh, a khuika awm. BAWIPA hmalah a tahung awm teh, hat hnin teh, tangmin totouh rawca a hai awm. Hahoi BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae hoi roum thuengnae hah a poe awm. 27 Isarelraw ni BAWIPA koe pouknae a hei awm. (Hatnae tueng dawm Cathut lawkkam thingkong teh haw vah a o). 28 Hatnae tueng nah Aron Capa Eleazar e capa Phinehas ni thaw ouk a tawm). Hmaunawngna Benjamin teh ka tuk awm han rah maw, ka o takhai awm han toung ou telah ati awm. BAWIPA ni takhang sin awm. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tangtho teh na kut dawm na poe awm han toe telah atipouh. 29 Isarelraw ni Gibeah teng vah arulaho lampawp a ta awm. 30 Hahoi Isarelraw teh Benjamin tuk hanlah apâthum a kamthaw awm teh, a hmoun e patetlah Gibeah kho tuk hanlah bout a kâcai awm. 31 Hahoi Benjaminaw teh, tuk hanlah kho dawm hoi a tâco awm. Ahmoun e patetlah tuk vaiteh, thei han a kamtawng awm. Law hoi Bethel lah takhangnae koe Gibeah lam koevah, Isarelraw 30 touh a thei awm. 32 Benjaminaw ni yampa e

patetlah a sung aw h toe ati aw h. Isarel naw ni yawng aw h vaiteh, ahnimanaw hah khopui lamthung koe tâcaw t sak sei telah ati aw h. **33** Hottelah Isarel naw ni amamae hmuen hah a ceitakhai teh, Baaltamar hmuen koe a kamtue aw h. Hahoi arulaho i ka paw m e Isarel naw hah a paw pnae Geba hmuen koe a tâco aw h. **34** Isarel naw thung daw k hoi raw i e 10000 touh hah Geba kho laho i a tho teh, puengho i a kâtuk aw h. Hatei, Benjamin naw ni a tak daw k raw knae a pha hane panuek aw h hoeh. **35** BAWIPA ni, Benjamin naw teh Isarel naw hmalah, a tâ pouh. Hahoi Isarel naw ni hot hnin daw k 25100 touh a thei aw h. Hotnaw teh tahloi ka patuem seng doeh. **36** Hot patetlah Benjamin naw ni a sung aw h e hah a hmu aw h. Isarel naw ni Gibeah tuk hanlah arulaho i lampaw p a ta aw h e hah, a kâuep aw h daw kvah, Benjamin naw hah hnuklah a kâhnawn takhai aw h e doeh. **37** Arulaho i kapaw mnaw ni Gibeah kho daw k a saueng aw h teh, a khoca pueng hah tahloi hoi koung thei aw h. **38** Isarel naw hoi lampaw p katahungnaw law k a kâkam aw h e teh, a khopui hmai lah muengku sak hane doeh. **39** Hahoi Isarel naw teh hnuklah bout a kâhnawn aw h teh, Benjamin naw ni a saueng aw h. Isarel naw 30 tabang a thei aw h. Kâtuk pasueknae patetlah maimae hmalah a sung aw h toe ati aw h. **40** Hatei, khopui daw k hmaikhu a kangdue navah, Benjamin naw teh a kamlang aw h teh, khenhaw! khopui e hmaikhu teh kalvan lah a luen parai toe. **41** Hahoi Isarel naw teh hnuklah a kamlang aw h teh, Benjamin naw ni runae a kâhmo aw h toe tie a panue aw h navah, **42** Isarel naw hmalah, kahrawng lah a yawng aw h. Hatei, pou a pâlei aw h. Hahoi, khopui thung hoi ka tâcaw t e naw hah hawvah a thei aw h. **43** Benjamin naw teh he a kalup aw h. A pâlei aw h teh, kanitholah Gibeah kho teng kâhatnae koe a pha aw h teh, a katin aw h. **44** Benjamin naw teh tami 18000 touh a due aw h. Abuemlahoi athakaawme taminaw hoi a tarankahawinaw seng doeh. **45** Hahoi kaawm e naw ni, a ban aw h teh, ramke lae Rimmon lungsong koe lah a yawng aw h. Tami 5,000 touh teh lam vah hmawi a man aw h. Gidom totouh pou a pâlei aw h teh, tami 2,000 touh a thei aw h. **46** Hottelah, hat hnin Benjamin naw kadoutnaw pueng hah, tahloi ka patuem e 25,000 touh a pha. Abuemlahoi athakaawme taminaw hoi a tarankahawinaw seng doeh. **47** Hatei, tami 600 touh teh, ram ka ke koelah, Rimmon lungsong koe a yawng aw h teh, hawvah, thapa yung pali touh ao aw h. **48** Hahoi Isarel naw niteh, Benjamin naw koe bout a kamthaw aw h teh, a khopui thung taminaw pueng hoi saring thoseh, a hmu aw h e naw pueng hah tahloi hoi a thei aw h. Hothloilah, kho a hmu aw h e naw pueng hai hmai a sawi pouh aw h.

21 Isarel naw ni Mizpah vah, maimouh thung daw k hoi apihai Benjamin naw ni a yu lah lat hanh seh telah lawkkamnae a sak aw h. **2** Tamimaya teh, Bethel vah a cei aw h teh, Cathut hmalah tangmin totouh a tahung aw h. Puengho i a hram aw h teh a ka aw h. **3** Ahnimouh ni Oe BAWIPA, Isarel naw e Cathut, bang daw k maw Isarel naw rahak vah het patet e hno heh ao. Sahnin vah, Isarel naw daw kvah, miphun buet touh a vout. Bang kecu daw k vaimoe telah ati aw h. **4** Hahoi teh, hettelah doeh. Atangtho teh tamimaya ni amom a tho aw h teh, hawvah, baw knae khoungroe a sak aw h. Hmaisawi thuengnae hoi lungmawng

thuengnae a poe aw h. **5** Isarel naw ni, Isarel miphunnaw pueng thung daw k, BAWIPA koe ka kamkhueng hoeh e apimaw kaawm telah atipouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Mizpah vah BAWIPA koe ka cet hoeh e naw pueng teh, thei han telah lawkkamnae kalenpoung a sak aw h toe. **6** Hahoi Isarel naw pueng ni, a hmaunawng ha Benjamin naw koe pankângai aw h leih. Sahnin Isarel naw thung daw k hoi miphun buet touh pahma aw h toe. **7** Kaawm rae thung daw k hoi a yu nahanelah bangtelamaw ti aw h han. Maimae canunaw heh a yu lah la sak hoeh hanelah BAWIPA koe thoebo hoi law k yo bout kam aw h toe telah ati aw h. **8** Ahnimouh ni Isarel miphun thung hoi bang miphun maw Mizpah BAWIPA koe ka tho hoeh vaw telah ati. Hahoi khenhaw! ka kamkhuengnaw onae hmuen koe Jabeshgilead naw hah buet touh hai aw m hoeh bo. **9** Taminaw hah a parei aw h navah, Jabeshgilead ram kaawm e buet touh hai aw m hoeh. **10** Hahoi kamkhuengnaw ni a tarankahawi e tami 12000 touh a patoun aw h. Cet nateh, Jabeshgilead ram daw k e kaawmnaw hah napui camo hai abuemlah tahloi hoi thet aw h. **11** Na sak aw h hane daw kvah, hettelah han. Tongpanaw hoi napuinaw ni a ikhai tangcoung e naw pueng hah na thei aw h han telah kâ a poe aw h. **12** Hahoi Jabeshgilead ram e kaawmnaw thung daw k, tangla 400 touh, tongpa ni a ikhai hoeh rae a pâphawng aw h. Hat torei teh, a onae Shiloh be a thokhai aw h. Hot teh Kanaan ram doeh. **13** Hahoi kamkhuengnaw pueng ni tami a tha aw h teh, Rimmon talung koe kaawm e Benjamin naw hah a patopahlai aw h teh, ahnimouh koe roumnae law k a dei pouh aw h. **14** Telah ati aw h tahma vah, Benjamin naw tang a ban aw h teh, Jabeshgilead napui a hlung aw h e naw hah a poe aw h. Hatei napuinaw khout hoeh rah. **15** Hahoi tamimaya teh, Benjamin kecu daw k pankângai aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Isarel miphun thung ruengruenginae a pha sak daw kvah. **16** Hottelah kamkhueng e maya a lungkahanaw ni ka hring e naw a yu hane teh, bangtelamaw ti han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Benjamin naw thung daw k napuinaw heh koung bout thei pouh aw h toe telah ati aw h. **17** Ahnimouh ni Isarel daw k hoi miphun a kahma hoeh nahanelah, Benjamin naw la kaawmnaw heh, bangtelamaw râw tawn sak thai han. **18** Maimae canunaw hai a yu lah lat thai aw h hoeh ati aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel naw ni tami bangpatet hai, Benjamin naw a yu lah ka lat e teh, thoebonae aw m seh telah law k bout kâkam toe. **19** Ahnimouh ni khenhaw. Bethel ceinae lam, kanitholah, Lebanon monsom kaawm e Shiloh vah, kum tangkuem BAWIPA hanlah paw i ouk ao telah ati aw h. **20** Hatdaw kvah, ahnimouh ni, Benjamin naw koe vah, cet aw h nateh, misur takha koe arulaho paw m aw h. **21** Khenhaw! Shiloh vah tanglanaw ni lamnae hmuen koe, a tâco toteh, misur takha koehoi tâcaw t aw h nateh, tami pueng ni Shiloh tangla hah yu lah man aw h. Hahoi torei, Benjamin ram vah cet aw h. **22** Hahoi, a na pa thoseh, a thangroi thoseh, lairoe hanlah tho pawiteh, ahnimouh koe vah; Kaimouh kecu daw k ahnimouh hah pahren aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, taran tuknae koe ka yu hanelah, na man pouh mahoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni hai atu totouh napui na poe kalawn aw h hoeh. Namamouh e lawkkam daw k yon na kâhnei aw h telah tet pouh aw h. **23** Benjamin naw teh, hot patetlah a sak aw h. Ka lamnaw hah amamae yu hanelah lengkaleng a

man awh teh, yout a ceikhai awh. A ram dawk a phakhai awh
teh, khopui hah bout a pathoup awh, hawvah kho a sak awh.
24 Hottelah, Isarelnaw teh, amamae mipfun rip hoi amamae
imthungkhu rip hai, hote hmuen koehoi a tâco awh teh, amamae
kho tangkuem vah a ban awh. 25 Hote tueng nah, Isarel vah
siangpahrang awm hoeh. Tami pueng ni a mahoima hmuna
dawk ahawi tie patetlah kho a sak awh.

Ruth

1 Lawkcengkung ni a uknae tueng nah Isarel ram takang a tho teh, Judah ram Bethlehem tami buet touh teh a yucanaw hoi Moab kho kampuen hanlah a cei awh. **2** Ahnie min teh Elimelek. A yu min teh Naomi, a ca roi e a min teh Mahlon hoi Khilion. Ahnimouh teh Judah ram, Bethlehem kho, Ephraim tami lah ao. Moab ram lah a cei teh hawvah ao awh. **3** Naomi teh a vâ, Elimelek a due hnukkhu a capa roi hoi cungtalah kho a sak awh. **4** A ca roi ni Moab napui, Orpah hoi Ruth hah a yu lah a la roi. **5** Hote ram dawk kum hra touh hane ao awh hnukkhu, hote a capa roi Mahlon hoi Khilion hai a due roi dawkvah Naomi teh a vâ hoi a ca laipalah ao. **6** Cathut ni a taminaw a khet teh khobu a tho sak tie Moab ram hoi a thai navah, Moab ram hoi ban hanlah a langa roi hoi a kamthaw awh teh, **7** Judah ram lah a cei awh. **8** Hatei, Naomi ni a langa roi hanlah na manu im lah ban roi leih, kadout tangcoung naw hoi kai koe na saknae phu teh Cathut ni yawhawi na poe roi lawiseh. **9** Nangmouh roi ni na vâ alouke na sak roi hnukkhu kanawmcalah na o roi nahan yawhawinae na poe lawiseh ati teh, a kut a man roi. Ahnimouh roi hai a khuika roi. **10** Bangtelah hai thoseh nama hoi cungtalah, na miphunnaw koe kâbang han atipouh roi. **11** Naomi nihai, ka canu roi, ban roi leih. Bangkongmaw kai koe na kâbang roi han. kai teh nangmouh roi hanlah ka vonthung ca tongpa ka tawn rah maw. **12** Ka canu roi, ban roi leih. kai teh nangmouh roi na ngaihawi nahanelah ka kumcue toung dawkvah vâ hai ka tawn thai mahoehtoe. Hatei, vâ ka tawn nakunghai thoseh, sahnin tangmin vah ca tongpanaw ka khe ei nakunghai thoseh, **13** Ahnimouh a nawsai ditouh na ring thai han na maw. Vâ laipalah ahnimanaw ngaihawi rah vaw, ka canu roi hottelah nahoeh. Cathut e kut teh kai koe ao hoehtoung dawkvah nangmouh roi hanlah lungpatawnae ka tawn atipouh navah **14** Ahnimanaw teh puenghoi bout a ka awh. Hahoi, Orpah ni a mani hah a paco teh a imthungnaw koe a ban takhai. Hatei, Ruth teh a mani hoi cungtalah o hane a kârawi. **15** Naomi ni na hmau teh na miphun cathut koe a ban toe. Na hmau e hnuk vah kâbang van leih atipouh navah, **16** Ruth ni nang hoi na kampek sak hanh. Nang koe ka cei hoehtoung nahanlah sak hanh. Na ceinae pueng koe ka cei han. Na inae koe ka i han. Na miphun teh ka miphun lah ao han. Na Cathut teh ka Cathut lah ao han. **17** Na duenae koe ka due vaiteh kâpakawp han. Duenae laipalah bang ni hai kapek pawiteh Cathut ni kai koe het hlak hai hno sak naseh, telah atipouh. **18** Ruth ni lungtang lahoi a hnukkâbang han ati e Naomi ni a hmu navah lawkkamuem lah a o **19** Ahnimouh roi teh a kamthaw roi teh Bethlehem a pha roi navah, taminaw ni ruengrueng ati awh teh, hetheh, Naomi namaw telah a pacei awh. **20** Naomi ni kai heh Naomi telah na kaw awh hanh lawih. Marah telah na kaw awh lawih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a Thakasaipoung ni kakhat e hno na poe. **21** Kai teh bawirengnae hoi ka tâco. Hatei, roedeng teh takcaici hoi Cathut ni bout na bankhai. A Thakasaipoung ni kai na pabo teh na roedeng sak dawkvah bangkongmaw Naomi telah na kaw awh, atipouh. **22** Hottelah, Moab kho hoi ka

kâbang e Moab napui, a langa hoi Bethlehem kho vah cangatuete nah a pha roi.

2 Naomi e a vâ Elimelek e a miphun dawkvah a tha kaawm ni teh ka tawnta poung e a pawiya buet touh ao. Ahnie min teh Boaz doeh. **2** Moab ton, Ruth niyah kai teh laikaw koe ka cei vaiteh ka lung ni a youk e hnukkâbang vaiteh cavui a pâhma awh e ka rakhun han telah Naomi koe a kâhei. Naomi ni ka canu cet khe atipouh. **3** Ruth ni cang ka a naw e a hnukkhu a cei teh cavui a pâhma awh e a rakhun navah, Elimelek e a miphun Boaz e laikaw dawk pouk laipalah a pha. **4** Hatnavah, Boaz ni Bethlehem kho lahoi ka tho e nangmouh koe Cathut teh cungtalah awm naseh telah cang ka a naw hanelah atipouh navah, ahnimouh ni nama haiyah Yungyoe Cathut ni yawhawinae na poe naseh ati a pouh awh. **5** Boaz ni hai hote napuica teh api hoi maw a kâkuet telah laikaw dawk kâ katawnkung koe a pacei navah, **6** Laikaw dawk kâ katawnkung ni Moab kho lahoi Naomi hoi rei ka tho e Moab ton doeh atipouh awh. **7** Ahni ni hai kai teh cang ka a naw ni a pâhma e cavui, law um e ka rakhun han, telah a kâhei teh amom hoi atu hi lawbu a kâhat ditouh a tawk toe atipouh navah, **8** Boaz ni Ruth hah a kaw teh thai haw ka canu alouke laikaw dawk cet hanh, a pâhma e cavui rakhun hanh, lat hanh. Hi hoi cet laipalah ka sannunaw koe mah awm lawih. **9** Law hma vah cang ka a naw hah khen nateh ahninae hnukkâbang lawih. Thoundounnaw ni tarawk hoehtoung hanlah ka dei pouh toe. Tui na kahran navah hlaam hrueknae koe cet nateh thoundoun ni a do e tui net leih atipouh navah, **10** Ruth ni talai dawk a tabo teh kai teh Jentel tami ka tho dawkvah ka bawipa nange na lung a kuep nahane bangtelamaw ka ti han ti teh a pacei. **11** Boaz ni hai na vâ a due hnukkhu, na mani na khetyawt e thoseh, na khoram hoi na manu na pa na ceitakhai teh na panue hoehtoung khoram dawk na pha tie thoseh, kai koe kamcengcalah a dei awh toe. **12** Na lawksak pueng dawk Cathut ni na patho lawiseh. Nang ni a rathei rahim o hanlah na hnaisin e Isarel Cathut ni lawkphu na poe lawiseh atipouh **13** Ruth nihaiyah, bawipa kai haiyah na hmalah minhmai kahawi kahmawt naseh. Kai teh nange na sannunaw hoi ka kâvan hoehtoung eiteh, nama ni lawkkamuem lahoi na dei pouh teh lung yo na pahawi toe telah atipouh. **14** Boaz nihai, canei nahane atueng kuep toe. Tho nateh, vaiyei cat haw. Misurtui dawk ranup hottelah atipouh e patetlah, Ruth teh cang ka a naw hoi cungtalah a tahung navah, Boaz ni vaiyei a poe teh, kaboumcalah a ca hnukkhu, bout a pek. **15** Cavui pâhma e racawng hanlah a thaw teh a cei navah, Boaz ni avaicanaw koe, hote napui teh pâhma e cabong racawng naseh. Yeirai poe awh hanh. **16** A tangcoung e cabong hai lem pek pouh awh, hrawm van naseh. Toun awh hanh, telah lawk a thui. **17** Ruth ni hote laikaw dawk tangmin totouh cavui pâhma e a racawng teh a katin hnukkhu catun ephah, buet tabang a pha. **18** Hote cakang aphu teh, khotung a kâenkhai. A hmu e cakang hai a mani a patue. Kaboumlah a ca hnukkhu a pek e vaiyei hai a rasa teh bout a poe. **19** A mani ni hai sahnin nâmw cavui na racawng. Nâmw thaw na tawk. Nang na ka panuek e tami teh a yawhawi seh telah atipouh hnukkhu, Ruth ni sahnin ka tawnae tami e min teh Boaz doeh telah atipouh.

20 A mani ni kahring e tami, kadout e taminaw koe lungmanae pout laipalah ka sak pouh rae Cathut ni yawhawinae na poe lawiseh. Hote tami teh maimouh hoi kambawng e tami, kâhnai e miphun lah ao toe telah a langa koe atipouh. 21 Hote tami ni cang ka a e ka cum hoe roukrak ka taminaw koe awm ei telah Moab napui Ruth koe a dei pouh navah, 22 Naomi ni, ka canu nang teh ahnie a sannunaw hoi cungtalah na awm pawitech ahawi. Alouke laikawk dawk ahnimouh ni na hmawt payon vaih, telah Ruth koe a dei pouh. 23 Ahni teh barli, canga e abaw totouh Boaz e a sannunaw koe ao teh, cavui pâhma e rakhun hanelah a cei teh a mani koe ao.

3 Hahoi, a mani Naomi ni ka canu, nang na hlout thai nahanlah kai ni roumae hmuen nang hanelah ka tawng mahoe h namaw. 2 Na huiko lah kaawm e maimae bawipa Boaz teh maimae huiko nahoe h maw. Sahnin, tangmin laikawk dawk barli cakang a karue. 3 Nang teh tui kamhluknae, satui kâhluknae, kamthoupnæ khohnat nateh laikawk koe cet leih, ahni ni rawca be a ca hoe hnahlan teh kâpâthe hanh. 4 Ahni a inæ patoup nateh a i navah kâen, a khok a khu e hni hawng pouh nateh ip la a. Nang ni na sak hane kawi hah a dei han atipouh. 5 Ahni ni a mani koe, na dei e pueng ka sak han atipouh. 6 Laikawk koe a cei teh a mani ni lawkthui e patetlah a sak. 7 Boaz teh canei teh lunghawi laihoi laikawk koe a cei teh a i navah, Ruth ni duem a hnai teh a khok dawk a khu e hni hah a hawng teh a i. 8 Karumsaning vah tongpa teh loumkalue, a kamlang navah, napui a khok koe ao e hah a hmu. 9 Api nang maw telah a pacei navah, kai teh bawipa nange na san Ruth doeh, bawipa nang teh ratang thai e miphun lah na o dawk, bawipa na sannu hnipoi hoi na khu leih atipouh navah, 10 Ahni ni ka canu kahring Cathut ni yawhawinae na poe seh. Nang teh ka tawnta e tongpa, ka roedeng e tongpa buetbuet touh na kângue hoe h. Hmaloe na sak e pahrennae hlak a hnukkhu na sak e pahrennae hoe a len. 11 Ka canu na lungpuen hanh. Na hei e pueng teh ka sak han. Nang teh a nuen kahawi e napui lah na o e ka miphun onæ kho pueng ni a panue. 12 Kai teh ratang thainæ ka tawn e miphun katang lah ka o. Hateiteh, kai hlak vah ratang thainæ ka tawn e miphun buet touh ao rah. 13 Sahnin tangmin teh awm ei, ahni ni ratang thainæ paca lah sak ngai pawitech sak naseh, sak ngai hoehpawitech Cathut a hring e patetlah kai ni ka sak han, amom totouh ip ei atipouh. 14 Ruth ni amom totouh a khok koe vah a i teh buet touh hoi buet touh panuena e atueng a pha hoe hnahlan vah a thaw. Tongpa ni hai napui koe hete laikawk koe na tho e apihai panuek sak hanh telah atipouh. 15 Hathnukkhu, nang ni na sin e cauithun hah patueng atipouh e patetlah a patueng. Barli cakang omer taruk touh a nue pouh. A lû dawk a thueng teh im a ban. 16 A mani koe a pha toteh bangtelamaw telah a pacei. Nang dawk vah ahni ni a sak e thoseh, 17 ahni ni nang teh na mani koe kuthrawng hoi cet hanh telah barli cakang taruk touh a poe e hai thoseh a dei pouh. 18 A mani ni hai ka canu hete hno bangtelah hoi maw abaw han tie na panue hoe h totouh tahung ei. Tongpa ni sahnin hete hno abaw hoe hnahlan muengmueng awm hoe h telah a dei pouh.

4 Hatnavah, Boaz teh khopui longkha koe a cei teh a tahung. Paduem a dei e pacanaw ni a cei e a hmu navah, a kamlang

teh, api nang maw, tahung leih atipouh e patetlah a kamlang teh a tahung. 2 Hahoi, khopui thung e kacuenaw tami hra touh a kaw teh, hi tahung atipouh e patetlah a tahung. 3 A pacanaw ni hai Moab kho hoi ka tho e Naomi ni maimae hmau, Elimelek e talai a yo han dawk vah, 4 nang na thai sak. Khocanaw, kaimae pacanaw dawk hoi kacuenaw e hmalah ran leih telah dei hanlah pouknae ka tawn. Nang ni ratang na ngai pawitech ratang leih. Na ratang ngai hoehpawitech kai koe bout dei lawih. Kai laipalah alouke ka ratang thai e awm hoe h. Nange na hnukkhu lah kai ka o atipouh navah paca ni kai ni ka ratang han telah ati. 5 Boaz ni hai hote laikawk hah Naomi koe rannæ hnin navah kadout e râw lahoi a minhmai khet hanelah a yu Moab napui Ruth hah a ran sin telah ati navah, 6 A paca ni kai ni kama hanlah ka ratang thai mahoe h. Ka ratang pawitech ka râw raphoe e lah ao han ti a lakueng. Kai ni ka ratang hoe h toung dawk vah kaie ratang thainæ hah, nama hanlah ratang lawih telah atipouh. 7 Isarelnaw e singyoe patetlah ratangnae, hno kâthung e a kangning thai nahanlah buet touh ni amæ khokkhawm a rading vaiteh buet touh koe ouk a hnawng. Hottelah, sak e lahoi, Isarel miphunnaw koe panuekhainæ teh acak. 8 Hatdawk vah, a paca ni, ma hanelah ran leih telah Boaz koe a dei pouh e patetlah Boaz ni amæ khokkhawm teh a rading. 9 Boaz ni hai Elimelek e hno, Khilion e hno hoi Mahlon e hnonaw pueng Naomi kut dawk e ka ran teh, 10 Kadout e min hah ahnie hmaunawng ha thung hoi thoseh, a onæ khopui longkha koehoi thoseh ahnie râw lahoi a min pâpout hoe h nahanelah, Mahlon e a yu Moab napui Ruth heh ka yu lah ao thai nahan, ka ran tie hah nangmanaw teh sahnin kapanuekkhaikung lah na o aw h. 11 Longkha koe kaawm e kacuenaw, taminaw pueng ni kapanuekkhaikung lah ao aw h. Na im ka tho e napui ni Isarel miphun kangdout sak e napui kahni touh teh kaimouh koe, Rachel hoi Leah patetlah ao nahan, BAWIPA ni sak lawiseh. Nang hai Epharath kho dawk thao thasainæ hoi na kawi vaiteh, Bethlehem khopui dawk min kamthang lawiseh, 12 Karoung takhang e hete napui koe, Cathut ni a poe hane cati lahoi, nange catounnaw teh, Judah e a yu Tamar ni a khe e Parez catoun patetlah awm naseh telah a dei aw h. 13 Boaz ni Ruth a paluen teh, a okhai navah Cathut lungmanæ lahoi ca a von teh ca tongpa a khe. 14 Napuinaw ni hai Naomi koe vah nang na khenyawn hanelah na miphun ka cettakhai hoe h e Cathut yawhawinae awmseh. Atu na khe e na miphun heh Isarel miphun dawk kamthangnae awm lawiseh, 15 Ahni teh na hringnae ka khenyawn e tami, na matawng navah na ka kaw k e tami lah awmseh. Nang lung na ka pataw e tawngpa sari touh hlak hai hoe kahawi e na langa ni ca tongpa a khe toe atipouh aw h. 16 Naomi ni camo hah a la teh, a tawm teh a okhai 17 Imri e napuinaw ni hai Naomi ni a ca tongpa a khe ati aw h teh, hote camo teh Obed telah min a phung aw h. Obed capa Jesi, Jesi capa Debit. 18 Perez e catounnaw teh: Perez capa Hezron, 19 Hezron capa Ram, Ram capa Amminadab, 20 Amminadab capa Nahshon, Nahshon capa Salmon, 21 Salmon capa Boaz, Boaz capa Obed, 22 Obed capa Jesi, Jesi capa Debit lah ao.

1 Samuel

1 Ephraim mon, Ramathaim kho dawk tami buet touh ao. A min teh Elkanah, Ephraim kho e Zuph capa, Tohu capa, Elihu capa, Jeroham capa doeh. **2** Ahni teh a yu kahni touh a tawn, buet touh e min teh Hannah, buet touh e teh Peninnah, Peninnah teh a ca a tawn, Hannah teh ca tawn hoeh. **3** Elkanah teh ransahu BAWIPA baw hane hoi thueng hanelah amae kho hoi Shiloh kho kumtanguem ouk a cei. Hote kho dawk Eli e capa roi Hophni hoi Phinehas teh Bawipa e vaihma lah ao roi. **4** Thuengnae tueng a pha navah Elkanah ni a yu Peninnah hoi a canaw e ham a rei. **5** Hatei Hannah teh coe hane let hni touh a poe. Bawipa ni Hannah ca khe hane kâ poe hoeh ei Hannah a pahren dawk a poe. **6** Bawipa ni Hannah hah ca khenae a poe hoeh dawkvah, Hannah hoi kâpo hoeh e napui ni, Hannah a lungmathoe nahanelah voutsout a sak. **7** Hottelah kumtanguem, Bawipa im a cei navah, lungmathoena e poe, a khuika teh bu hai cat laipalah Hannah teh ao. **8** A vâ Elkanah ni Hannah bangkongmaw bu na ca hoeh. Bangkongmaw na lung a mathoe. Capa hra touh hlak nang hanelah kahawi nahoehmaw telah atipouh. **9** Shiloh kho vah a canei aw h hnukkhu vaihma teh BAWIPA e bawkim longkha koe a tahung navah, **10** Hannah a thaw teh, lungthin ka rek lah khuika laihoi BAWIPA koe a ratoum. **11** Hannah ni ransahu BAWIPA, nange sannu e rucatae na hmu teh kai na pahnim hanh. Na sannu pou na pouk lah, capa na poe pawiteh hote capa teh a hring nathung BAWIPA koe ka poe han. A sam hai ka ngaw pouh mahoech telah lawkkamnae a sak. **12** Hannah teh, BAWIPA hmalah pou a ratoum nah Eli ni apâhni a khet pouh. **13** Hannah ni a lungthung hoi a ratoum. A pahni dueng a kâroe teh a lawk a thai hoeh dawkvah, yamu a parui telah Eli ni a pouk. **14** Nâsittouh maw na parui lahoi na o han. Misurtui hah takhoe leih telah atipouh. **15** Hannah ni nahoech bawipa, lungmathoena hoi kaawm e doeh. Misur toshew, yamu toshew ka net hoeh. BAWIPA hmalah kahringnae ka rabawk e doeh. **16** Na sannu tami kahawihoehe lah pouk hanh. Ka phuenang laihoi atu sittouh ka hei telah bout a dei navah, **17** Eli ni karoumcalah cet haw, BAWIPA koe na hei e teh, Isarel mipun e Cathut ni na poe lawiseh telah atipouh. **18** Hannah ni hai na sannu kai teh, na minhmai kahawi kahmawt naseh telah a dei hnukkhu, a minhmai kapan lahoi a cei teh bu a ca toe. **19** Ahnimouh teh amom a thaw aw h teh, BAWIPA a bawk aw h teh Ramah kho amamouh im vah a pha aw h. ELkanah teh a yu Hannah hoi a kâpanue roi teh BAWIPA ni Hannah teh pahnim hoeh. **20** Hannah ni camo a von teh atueng akuep navah ca tongpa a khe. Hete ca teh BAWIPA koe ratoum lahoi hmu e lah ao dawkvah, Samuel telah a min a phung. **21** Elkanah hoi a imthungnaw teh BAWIPA koe kumtanguem ouk a sak aw h e thueng hanelah lawk a kam e kuep sak hanelah a cei. **22** Hannah ni a vâ koe, camo sanu a kamphei tore doeh BAWIPA hmalah, ka ceikhai vai teh BAWIPA koe pou ao han toe telah atipouh. **23** A vâ Elkanah ni ahawi na tie patetlah sak lawih. Camo sanu na pâphei totouh awm lawih. BAWIPA e lawkkam mah kuep sak telah atipouh. Hatdawkvah Hannah ni a ca sanu a pânei teh sanu pâphei totouh a im vah ao. **24** A ca sanu a

pâphei hnukkhu kum thum touh e maitotan buet touh, tavai kawlung buet touh, misurtui um touh hoi a ca hah a ceikhai, camo a nawca rah eiteh, Shiloh e BAWIPA e im dawk a ceikhai. **25** Maito a thei hnukkhu camo hah Eli koe a thokhai. **26** Hannah ni oe ka bawipa nang na hring e patetlah kai teh yampa vah hete hmuen koe nang koevah, ka kangdue lahoi BAWIPA koe ouk ka ratoum e napui kai hah doeh. **27** Hete camo ka hmu thai nahan ka ratoum teh ka hei e patetlah Bawipa ni na poe toe. **28** Hatdawkvah, kai ni BAWIPA koe ka hnawng toe a hring nathung BAWIPA koe hnawng e lah ao toe, a titeh hote hmuen koe BAWIPA hah a bawk.

2 Hannah ni a ratoum e teh, BAWIPA daw k ka lunghawi poung. Ka ki hah BAWIPA ni a tawm toe. Nange Rungngangnae daw k ka lung ahawi teh ka tarannaw hmalah ka minhmai a pan. **2** BAWIPA a thoung e patetlah apihai thoung hoeh. Nang patetlah e awm hoeh. Kaimae Cathut patetlah kângue hane talung awm hoeh. **3** Hot patetlah e kâoupane lawk dei hanh leih. Na pahni daw k hoi lunglennae lawk tâcawt hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh bangpueng ka panuek e Cathut lah ao teh, sak aw h e pueng hah a khing. **4** Athakaawme taminaw e licung a kâkhoe teh a thakayounnaw thaona e poe. **5** A von kapahanaw ca hane kawi a hmu nahan a tawng aw h teh, a von kahlamnaw vonhlam aw h hoeh toe. Napui cakaroo e ni vai sari touh ca a khe toe. A ca moikapap ka khe e napui a tha a tâwn toe. **6** BAWIPA teh duesakthainae, hringakthainae, phuen totouh duesaknae hoi thawsaknae kâ a tawn. (Sheol h7585) **7** BAWIPA ni roedengsaknae, tawntasaknae, a pabo teh tawmthainae kâ a tawn. **8** A ma ni pabo e vaiphu daw k hoi a tawm teh, a tha kayoun e hraba daw k hoi a tawm teh, tami katawntanaw hoi rei tahungthainae bawilenna bawitungkhung a poe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai dupuinaw teh BAWIPA e lah ao. Hote adu pui daw k BAWIPA ni talaivan a kamtue sak. **9** Ama ni a tami kathoungnaw e a khok a khetyawt han. Tamikathoutnaw teh a hmo thung dueng ao aw h han. Ma e thasainae hoi apihai tâ mahoech. **10** BAWIPA ka taran e pueng reppasei lah a ta han. Kalvan hoi khoparit lawk hoi a tuk han. BAWIPA ni talai apout totouh lawk a ceng han. Ama e siangpahrang hah thasainae a poe han. Satui a aw i e hah tawmdawm han telah a ti. **11** Hathnukkhu hoi Elkanah teh Ramah kho e a im vah a pha. Hatei camo teh vaihma Eli koe BAWIPA e thaw a taw k. **12** Eli capanaw teh a rawk teh BAWIPA panuek a hoeh. **13** Tamimaya koe vaihmanaw oangnae teh, thuengnae moi a thawng lahunnah, vaihma e a san buet touh hoi moi sonae sum kathum samphei e a sin teh a tho. **14** Ukkang thung toshew, hlaam daw k toshew, thawngnae hlaam daw k toshew a cuek aw h teh moi sonae sum kathum samphei hoi a rasa e moinaw hah vaihma ni ouk a la, hot patetlah hawvah ka tho e Isarel tami pueng koe Shiloh vah a sak aw h. **15** Hatnavah, a thâw a karê hoehnahlan, vaihma san a tho teh thuengnae ka sak e koevah vaihma hanelah pahai e moi na poe haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang koe e thawng e moi lat mahoech. Thawng hoeh e doeh a ngai telah a dei. **16** Ahni koevah ahrei hah hmaloe karê seh, hat hnukkhu vah na ngai yit touh na la han atipouh navah, ahni ni na hoeh bo atu roeroe na poe. Na poe hoehpawiteh, beng na lawp han ouk

atipouh. 17 Hatdawkvah, vaihma thoundounnaw teh a yonnae BAWIPA mithmu vah a lenpoung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e thuengnae noutna hoeh e lah a hno awh toe. 18 Camo Samuel teh vaihma e angkidung a khohna teh BAWIPA hmalah thaw a tawk. 19 Hothloilah, angkidung a manu ni a khui pouh teh, kumtanguem thuengnae poe hanelah a vâ hoi a tho navah ouk a sin pouh. 20 Eli ni Elkanah hoi a yu teh yawhawi a poe teh, BAWIPA hanelah hno na poe e heh hete napui hno lahoi BAWIPA ni na patho naseh telah atipouh. Hottelah hoiyah im lah a ban awh. 21 BAWIPA ni Hannah teh a khetyawt teh camo a vawn teh ca tongpa katham napui kahni touh a khe. Camo Samuel hai BAWIPA hmalah a roung. 22 Eli teh a matawng poung toe. Isarel pueng koe a canaw ni a sakyoe e pueng hoi kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang koe kamkhueng e napuinaw a ikhainae kong a thai a teh, 23 Ahnimouh koe bang kecu dawk maw het patetlah e hno hah na sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hetnaw koehoi e na sak awh e hno kahawi hoeh e kong hah ka thai. 24 Hawi hoeh ka canaw, BAWIPA e taminaw ni a dei awh e kamthang teh kamthang kahawi nahoeh. BAWIPA e taminaw lawk na ek sak. 25 Tami reira hah Tami buet touh ni yonnae sak pawiteh, ahni teh, lawkcengkung ni lawk a ceng han. Tami buet touh ni BAWIPA dawk yon pawiteh, apinimaw a kâhei pouh han telah ati. Hatei a na pa e lawk ngai laipalah a onae teh BAWIPA ni thei han a ngai dawk doeh. 26 Camo Samuel teh a roung takhang teh Cathut hoi tami e lungngai lah ao. 27 BAWIPA e tami buet touh Eli koe a tho teh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Izip ram Faro im ao awh navah na pa e na catoun koe kamcengcalah ka kamnue nahoehmaw. 28 Ka thuengnae khoungroe koe cei hane hmuitui sawi hane, ka hmalah vaihma angki kho hane, Isarel miphun dawk hoi ahni teh ka rawi e lah awm hoeh namaw Isarel miphunnaw e hmaisawi thuengnae hai na pa e miphun koe kai ni ka poe. 29 Ka im dawk, kâ na poe e thuengnae hnonaw bangkong na khok hoi na coungroe awh. Kai hlak vah na capanaw na barihawn, nama na kâthaw saknae dawk ka tami Isarelnaw ni thuengnae kahawi kahawi e na hno, telah a ti. 30 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA Isarelnaw e Cathut ni kai ni na imthung hoi na pa imthung hah, a yungyoe ka hmalah ka thaw na tawk awh han telah kai ni na dei pouh ei, sahnin BAWIPA ni a dei e teh ka lawkkam teh kai hoi hlat naseh. Kai ka tawm e naw teh, kai ni ka tawm van han, kai bang lah ka noutna hoeh e naw teh bang lah ka noutna van mahoe. 31 Na imthung dawk matawng ka phat hoeh lah na kut hoi na miphun e a kut hah a tâtuengnae tueng a pha han. 32 Ka im dawk e a rucatrae nang ni na hmu han. Isarel miphun lathueng kahawi hno ka sak e pueng kai ni ka poe nakunghai nange miphun dawk nâtuék hai a kum kacue matawng ka phat sak mahoe. 33 Kaie thuengnae khoungroe dawk hoi ka raphoe hoeh e nange miphun teh na mit a ro vaiteh, lungthin kamathoesakkung lah ka o sak han. Na catounnaw ni a thoundoun lahun nah a due han. 34 Na ca roi hnin touh dawk rei a due roi han. Hethateh na ca Hophni hoi Phinehas dawk ka phat hane hno doeh. 35 Yuemkamcu vaihma ka lungthin hoi ka pouknae dawk kaawm e ka sak e tami hah ka kangdue sak han. Kacakpoung imthung lah ka kangdue sak vaiteh a yungyoe hoi satui ka awi e hmalah ao han. 36 Na im vah ka cawi rae pueng tangka hoi vaiyei a hei

lahoi a cei awh han. A hmalah tabut awh vaiteh, vaiyei youn touh ka ca hanelah ka hmu thai nahan, pahren lahoi vaihma thaw na tawk sak yawkaw ati awh han telah a ti.

3 Camo Samuel teh Eli hmalah BAWIPA e thaw a tawk. Hat na tueng dawk BAWIPA e lawk ayounca dawkvah, vision awm hoeh. 2 Hatnae hnin dawk Eli teh a mit amom teh amae ikhun dawk a i lahun nah, 3 Cathut thingkong a onae BAWIPA Cathut e hmaiim hmai due hoehnahlan, BAWIPA e Bawkim dawk Samuel a yan navah, 4 BAWIPA ni Samuel a kaw teh, ahni ni hivah ka o atipouh. 5 Eli koe a yawng teh nang ni na kaw dawk kai ka tho telah atipouh. Eli ni ka ca kai ni na kaw hoeh, bout ip leih atipouh. Samuel teh a cei teh bout a i. 6 BAWIPA ni Samuel bout a kaw, Samuel a thaw teh Eli koe bout a cei teh, hivah ka o bangkong kai na kaw telah atipouh. Ahni ni ka ca na kaw hoeh bo bout ip leih telah atipouh. 7 Hatnae tueng dawk Samuel ni BAWIPA panuek hoeh rah. BAWIPA e lawk hai ahni koe pâpho hoeh rah. 8 BAWIPA ni Samuel hah apâthum lah bout a kaw, hatnavah a thaw teh, Eli koe a cei teh, bangkong kai na kaw hivah ka o atipouh. Hattoteh Eli ni camo heh BAWIPA ni a kaw tie a panue. 9 Samuel koe cet nateh bout ip, bout na kaw pawiteh, BAWIPA lawk dei, na san kai ni ka thai na ti pouh han. Hottelah Samuel teh ama hmuen koe bout a i. 10 BAWIPA teh ahmaloe e patetlah a tho teh kangdue laihoi Samuel Samuel telah a kaw. Samuel ni Oe BAWIPA dei haw, na san ni ka thai telah atipouh. 11 BAWIPA ni Samuel koevah thai haw, Isarel dawkvah kathainaw e hnâ kahni touh hoi kha sak hanelah, Isarel miphun dawk hno buetbuet touh ka sak han. 12 Hot hnin vah a imthung kong ka dei e pueng a kamtawngnae koehoi apout totouh Eli koe lah ka sak han. 13 A imthungnaw kai ni pout laipalah lawk ka ceng han telah ahni koe ka dei pouh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnie a canaw teh, kahawi hoeh hno a sak awh nahlangva a canaw yue laipalah a onae yon dawk doeh. 14 Hatdawkvah Eli imthungnaw e yon teh thuengnae hoi thuengnae hno ni tha thai hoeh, pou a cak han telah Eli imthung koe thoe ka bo toe. 15 Samuel te amom totouh a i hnukkhu BAWIPA im takhang a paawng. Samuel ni vision hah Eli koe dei hane a taki. 16 Eli ni Samuel a kaw teh, ka capa Samuel atipouh. Ahni ni kai hivah ka o telah atipouh. 17 Eli ni nang koe BAWIPA ni a dei e hah bangmaw Kai koe bangcahai hrawk hanh. Nang koe a dei e naw pueng hah ka hmalah na hrawk pawiteh, nang koe Cathut ni sak naseh. Hothlak hoe kapaplah sak naseh telah atipouh. 18 Samuel ni hno pueng koung a dei teh a hro e bang boehai tawn hoeh. Eli ni hai ahawi na tie patetlah BAWIPA ni sak na lawiseh telah a dei. 19 Samuel a roung teh BAWIPA ni ahni koe a okhai teh, a lawkkam touh boehai talai dawk bawt sak mahoe. 20 Samuel teh BAWIPA e a lawk ka tarawi e profet lah ao tie Dan kho hoi kamtawng teh, Beersheba kho apout totouh Isarel miphun pueng ni a panue awh. 21 BAWIPA ni Shiloh vah bout bout a kamnue pouh. BAWIPA e a lawk lahoi Samuel hah lawk a poe.

4 Isarel miphun pueng koevah Samuel ni a dei e lawk a kamthang. Isarelnaw ni Filistinnaw tuk hanelah a cei awh teh, Ebenezer kho teng a roe awh teh, Filistinnaw Aphek kho vah a tungpup awh. 2 Filistin taminaw teh Isarel miphunnaw

kátuknae a pataw poung dawk Isarelhaw a sung aw haw teh ransa 4,000 tabang hane a due. 3 Ransanaw teh pupim koe a pha aw haw toteh Isarel kacuenaw ni, bangkongmaw sahnin vah Filistin hmalah BAWIPA ni na sung sak aw haw vaw. Shiloh kho hoiyah BAWIPA e lawkkam thingkong hah kai koe thokhai aw haw. Hattorei doeh tarannaw e kut daw hoi kai ni na rungngang aw haw. 4 Shiloh khovah tami a patoun aw haw teh Cherubim van ka tahung e ransahu BAWIPA e lawkkam thingkong a thokhai aw haw. Eli capa kahni touh: Hophni hoi Phinehas hoi Cathut lawkkam thingkong koe ao roi van. 5 BAWIPA e lawkkam thingkong teh pupim hmuen koe a pha toteh, Isarel tami pueng teh puenghoi talai ka tuen lah a hram aw haw. 6 Filistin miphunnaw ni a hram e lawk a thai aw haw navah Hebrunaw e roenae pupim koe hramnae pawlawk bangtelane telah a pacei aw haw. BAWIPA e thingkong pupim koe a tho tie a panue aw haw navah, 7 Cathut teh pupim rim koe pha toe telah a dei aw haw teh, Filistin miphunnaw ni a taki aw haw. Maimouh yawthoe aw haw toe, het patetlah vai touh hai aw m boihoeh. 8 Maimouh yawthoe aw haw toe. Apinimaw maimouh teh thakaawme cathutnaw kut daw hoi na rungngang han vai. Izip miphunnaw kahrangvah vah runae apunphun hoi ka thet e teh hete cathutnaw doeh ati aw haw. 9 Filistinaw na tha kâlat aw haw, tongpa katang lah aw m aw haw. Hottelah nahoe pawwiteh nangmouh daw haw Hebrunaw san lah ao e patetlah nangmouh hai ahnimouh koe san lah na o aw haw han. Hatdawkvah, tongpatang lah aw m aw haw nateh tuk aw haw. 10 Filistinaw ni a tuk aw haw navah Isarel miphunnaw a sung aw haw teh amamae rim daw haw lengkaleng a yawng aw haw. Kâtheikârawngnae a pataw poung daw haw Isarel ransa 30000 touh a due. 11 BAWIPA e thingkong a lawp aw haw teh Eli capa Hophni hoi Phinehas hai a thei aw haw. 12 Hat hnin navah Benjamin phun buet touh taran hmuen koehoi a yawng teh Shiloh kho a pha. Ahni a ravei teh a lû daw haw vaiphu a kâphuen teh, 13 a pha navah Eli ni BAWIPA e thingkong hanelah a lungtâsue teh, lam teng tungkhung daw hoi a khet. Ahni ni khopui a pha teh akongnaw a dei navah kho abuemlahoi a khuika aw haw. 14 Eli ni a khuikanae a thai toteh, hramkinae pawlawk bang nama telah a pacei navah, hote tami teh karang poung lah a cei teh Eli koe a dei. 15 Eli teh kum 98 a pha toung daw haw a mit hmawt thai hoeh toe. 16 Hote tami ni Eli koe kâtuknae koehoi ka tho e doeh. Sahnin taranum hoi ka yawng e doeh telah ati navah, Eli ni ka ca, bangtelane telah a pacei. 17 Kamthang ka thokhai e ni Isarelhaw teh Filistin hmalah hoi a yawng aw haw teh taran tuknae koe kadout e hai moi apap. Nange na ca roi Hophni hoi Phinehas hai a due toe. BAWIPA e thingkong hai na lawp aw haw toe telah a dei. 18 BAWIPA e thingkong e akong a dei tahma Eli teh longkha teng tungkhung van hoi pathan lah a rawp teh a lahuen a kâkhoe daw haw a due. Ahni ni Isarel miphun kum 40 touh a uk. 19 A langa Phinehas e a yu teh cimo a vawn e khe tawmlei toe. BAWIPA e thingkong na lawp aw haw toe tie a marang hoi a vâ a due tie a thai toteh a tabut teh a ca a khe. 20 A due tawmlei nah ateng kaawm e napuinaw ni na lungpuen hanh. Ca tongpa na khe toe telah a dei pouh aw haw nakunghai, banghai dei hoeh. Banglahai noutna hoeh. 21 Isarel miphun a bawilennae a kahma toe ati teh a ca hah lkhâbod telah a min a phung. Cathut e thingkong oun a la aw haw toe, a marang hoi a vâ hai a due toe atinae lah a min a

phung. 22 Hathnukku hoi BAWIPA e thingkong a la aw haw toung daw haw, Isarel miphun a bawilennae a kahma toe telah a dei.

5 Filistinaw ni BAWIPA e thingkong hah a la aw haw hnukku, Ebenezer kho hoi Asdod kho vah a ceikhai aw haw. 2 BAWIPA e thingkong hah Dagon Bawkim thung a kâenkhai aw haw teh, Dagon meikaphawk teng a hruek aw haw. 3 Asdod taminaw amom vah a thaw aw haw toteh, khenhaw! BAWIPA thingkong hmalah Dagon pakhu lah talai daw haw rawp e a hmu aw haw teh, Dagon teh amae hmuen koe bout a hruek aw haw. 4 Atangtho amom a thaw aw haw toteh, Dagon pakhu lah talai daw haw rawp e a hmu aw haw teh, Dagon teh amae hmuen koe bout a hruek aw haw. 5 Hatdawkvah, Asdod kho daw haw sahnin totouh Dagon e vaihmanaw, Dagon imthung kâen buet touh ni hai Dagon im e longkha teh atu totouh coungroe ngam aw haw hoeh toe. 6 BAWIPA ni Asdod khocanaw lathueng a kut ka ri e a toung. Asdod kho hoi hote kho teng kaawm e taminaw hah tak pâphu patawnae lahoi runae a poe teh moi a pathung. 7 Asdodnaw ni hot patetlah e hno kaawm e hah a hmu aw haw navah Isarelhaw e Cathut thingkong kaimouh koe pou aw m hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh hoi Cathut Dagon lathueng kut a toung e a pataw poung telah ati aw haw. 8 Taminaw a patoun aw haw teh, Filistin siangpahrangnaw a kamkhueng sak aw haw teh, Isarelhaw e Cathut e thingkong hah bangtelamaw ti han telah a pacei aw haw navah, siangpahrangnaw ni Isarelhaw e Cathut thingkong hah Gath kho lah cetkhai aw haw naseh ati aw haw teh thingkong hah a ceikhai aw haw. 9 A ceikhai aw haw hnukku hote khopui daw haw BAWIPA ni kut a toung teh tami pueng lungthin a tâlueng sak. Khoca kathing kalennaw koe totouh pâphu patawnae teh a pha sak. 10 Hatdawkvah, Cathut e thingkong hah Ekron kho lah a patoun aw haw. BAWIPA e thingkong teh Ekron kho a pha toteh a khocanaw ni Isarelhaw e Cathut e thingkong hah maimouh hoi taminaw due sak hanelah a pha sak aw haw toe telah a hram aw haw. 11 Tami a patoun aw haw teh, Filistin siangpahrangnaw a kamkhueng sak aw haw teh, ahnimouh ni maimouh hoi taminaw a due sak hoeh nahaw Isarelhaw e Cathut e thingkong hah patoun aw haw lawih. Ama a onae hmuen koe bout tat aw haw lawih telah a dei pouh aw haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e a kut karipoung e maimouh koe phat vaiteh, khopui thungvah due kawi patawnae a pha han. 12 Ka dout hoeh rae naw teh tak pâphunae ni a tho sin teh khopui hram lawk kalvan totouh a pha.

6 BAWIPA e thingkong teh Filistin ram daw haw thapa yung sari touh ao hnukku, 2 Filistinaw ni vaihmanaw, profetnaw a kaw aw haw teh, BAWIPA e thingkong bangtelamaw ti han toung. Ama e hmuen koe bangtelamaw bout patoun han dei aw haw haw telah atipouh navah, 3 Ahnimouh ni Isarelhaw e Cathut thingkong hah bout na patawn aw haw pawwiteh thingkong a madueng lahoi bout patawn aw haw hanh. Yon thuengnae hno hoi na patawn aw haw han. Hottelah pawwiteh patawnae dam sak lah o han. Bangkong a kut na tahruet pouh hoeh tie na panue aw haw han atipouh. 4 Bang patet e kâtapoe thuengnae hno poe hane teh bangmaw. Ahnimouh ni Filistin bawi touk e yit touh, suimarang 5, suimoiham 5, na patawn aw haw han. Nangmouh hoi nangmae siangpahrangnaw teh patawnae phun touh dueng lah ao daw haw. 5 Marang mei kaphawk, nangmae ram ka

raphoe moihnam meikaphawk na sak aw hah teh Isarelhaw e Cathut bawilennae hah na poe aw hah han. A kut teh nangmae ram hoi nangmae Cathut naw lathueng thoseh, nangmouh lathueng thoseh nangmae talai thoe seh, a pâhaw sak han. 6 Faro Siangpahrang hoi Izip miphunnaw lungpatanae e patetlah nangmae lungthin na pata sak a van. Ahnima lathueng ka pataw poung lah lawk a ceng navah. Isarel miphunnaw ahnimo hah ni a hlout sak aw hah teh, Isarel miphunnaw a tâco aw hah nahoe hmahw. 7 Atuvah leng katha e buet touh sak aw hah nateh, leng lahuen dawk bang hoeh rae a ca ka cun e maito a manu kahni ta hah leng dawk kawm aw hah nateh takha thung pen aw hah. 8 BAWIPA e thingkong hah lat aw hah nateh, leng dawkvah toung aw hah. Kâtapoe thuengnae hno hanelah na patawn e sui hnopainaw hah aloke thingkong thung e ateng vah hrueng aw hah nateh, tha aw hah nateh cet aw hah naseh. 9 Thingkong teh amamae ram lah a ceinae lam Bethshemesh kho totouh, kâbang pawiteh hote Cathut ni hete runae kalenpounge hah maimouh dawk a pha sak toe. Hatei cet hoehpawiteh maimouh lathueng ka phat e kahawihoehe hno hah a ma ni a sak e nahoe hah. Ama ngai pou ka phat e han doeh telah a ti. 10 Hottel ah, taminaw ni a sak aw hah. Sanu ka pânet lahun e maito manu roi a ceikhai aw hah teh, leng dawk a kawm aw hah. A ca roi teh takha thung a pen pouh aw hah. 11 BAWIPA thingkong hah leng van vah a thueng aw hah. Moihnam meikaphawk kaawm e thingkongnaw hai a thueng aw hah. 12 Maito roi teh Bethshemesh lam lah tuetue a cei teh, avoilah aranglah hai phen laipalah, lamthung pui dawk tuetue a parawng teh a cei. Filistin bawinaw ni Bethshemesh khori totouh a kâbang sin aw hah. 13 Bethshemesh khocanaw teh a yon dawk catunnaw a a aw hah teh, a khet aw hah navah, thingkong hah a hmu aw hah navah a lunghaw i aw hah. 14 Leng teh Bethshemesh tami Joshua e law vah a kâen teh, kalenpounge lungsong aona e koe a kangdue. Hote leng thing hah a raboung aw hah maito manu roi hah BAWIPA koe vah hmaisawi thuengnae lah a sak. 15 Levihaw ni Bawipa thingkong teh aphu kaawm poung e sui onae thingkong hoi a la aw hah teh, lungsong van vah a hruok aw hah. Bethshemesh ni hote hnin dawkvah hmaisawi thuengnae hoi thuengnae hah BAWIPA koe vah a poe aw hah. 16 Filistin baw i panga touh ni a khet aw hah hnuokku hot hnin navah Ekron kho lah a cei aw hah. 17 BAWIPA koe yon thueng nahanelah Filistinaw ni a patawn e (Tumor meikaphawk, moihnam meikaphawk) naw hah Asdod kho han buet touh, Gaza kho hanelah buet touh, Askelon hanelah buet touh. Gaza kho hanelah buet touh Ekron kho hanelah buet touh. 18 Suimoihnam meikaphawknaw teh, Filistin baw i panga touh ni a tawn e khote totouh, khopui khote abuemlah hoi e doeh. BAWIPA e thingkong a hruoknae lungsong teh, Bethshemesh kho e Joshua e laikaw dawk sahnin ditouh ao rah. 19 Bethshemesh khocanaw teh, BAWIPA e thingkong thung a khet aw hah dawkvah BAWIPa ni a rek teh tami 50000 touh hoi tami 70 touh a thei. BAWIPA ni taminaw moikapap a duesaknae hoi a reknae dawkvah ahnimo hah a khuika aw hah. 20 Bethshemesh khocanaw ni kathoungpounge BAWIPA Cathut e hmalah apimaw ka kangdout thai han vah. Maimouh koehoi api koe maw a cei han telah a ti. 21 Ahnimo hah ni Kiriath Jearim khocanaw koe vah patounenaw a patoun aw hah teh, Filistin taminaw ni BAWIPA e thingkong hah bout a patawn

aw hah toe. Cet aw hah nateh namamouh koe cetkhai aw hah lawih telah atipouh.

7 Kiriath Jearim khocanaw a tho aw hah teh, BAWIPA e thingkong hah a ceikhai aw hah. Mon e Abinadab im a kâenkhai aw hah teh, thingkong ka khenyaw hanelah a capa Eleazar hah a kamthoung sak aw hah. 2 Kiriath Jearim kho dawk thingkong ao nathung kum 20 touh a ro toe. Isarel phunnaw teh BAWIPA dawk pouk dounnae a tawn aw hah. 3 Samuel ni Isarel miphun pueng koe BAWIPA koe lah lungthin abuemlah bout na ban aw hah pawiteh, nangmouh rahak ram aloke cathutnaw hoi Ashtaroth cathut hah tâkhawng aw hah nateh BAWIPA dawk na lungthin pen aw hah. BAWIPA e thaw ma taw k aw hah. Hottel ah na sak aw hah pawiteh Filistinaw e kut dawk hoi nangmouh na rungngang han telah a ti. 4 Hatdawkvah, Isarel miphunnaw ni Baal cathut Ashtaroth hah a pahnaw aw hah teh, BAWIPA e thaw hah a taw k aw hah. 5 Samuel ni Mizpah kho dawk Isarel miphun pueng hah kamkhueng sak nateh nangmouh hanelah BAWIPA koe ka ratoum han telah a ti. 6 Ahnimo hah teh Mizpah kho a kamkhueng aw hah teh tui a do aw hah teh, BAWIPA e hmalah a rabaw k aw hah. Hote hnin nah rawca a hai aw hah teh, maimouh ni BAWIPA koe yonnae sak aw hah toe telah ati aw hah. Samuel ni Mizpah khovah Isarelhaw hah lawk a ceng. 7 Isarelhaw hah Mizpah kho dawk a kamkhueng aw hah e Filistinaw ni a thai aw hah toteh, Filistin siangpahrangnaw teh Isarelhaw tuk hanelah a cei aw hah. Hote a kong hah Isarelhaw ni a thai aw hah toteh Filistinaw a taki aw hah. 8 Isarelhaw ni Samuel koe kaimanaw hah Filistinaw e kut dawk hoi na rungngang thai nahan kaimae BAWIPA Cathut koe kâhat laipalah ratoum loe atipouh aw hah. 9 Samuel ni sanu ka net lahun e tuca buet touh a la teh, BAWIPA koe abuemlahoi hmaisawi thuengnae a poe teh, Isarelhaw hanelah BAWIPA koe ratoum pouh teh, BAWIPA ni a thai pouh. 10 Samuel ni hmaisawi thuengnae a sak lahun nah Filistinaw ni Isarelhaw tuk hanelah rek a hnai aw hah. Hatei BAWIPA ni Filistinaw koe kho puenghoi a parit sak teh Isarelhaw e hmatung taran a sung aw hah. 11 Isarelhaw hah Mizpah kho hoi a tâco aw hah teh Bethkhar kho rahim totouh a pâlei aw hah teh Filistinaw a thei aw hah. 12 Samuel ni talung buet touh a la teh, Mizpah kho hoi Shem kho rahak dawk a ung hnuokku, BAWIPA ni maimouh sahnin totouh na kabawp aw hah toe telah a dei teh, hote talung teh Ebenezer telah min a poe. 13 Filistinaw teh a sung aw hah. Isarelhaw e ram dawk bout tho aw hah hoeh toe. Samuel a hring na thung pueng Filistinaw e lathueng BAWIPA e a kut a pha sak. 14 Filistinaw ni Isarelhaw e kho a la e Ekron kho hoi kamtawng teh Gath kho totouh Isarelhaw bout a poe aw hah teh a ram hah Isarelhaw ni Filistinaw e kut dawk hoi bout a lawp aw hah teh, Isarelhaw hoi Amornaw hanelah roumnae a sak aw hah. 15 Samuel ni a hring nathung pueng Isarel a uk. 16 Kumtanguem ahni ni Bethel hoi Gilgal kho Mizpah khonaw a rip hnuokku hote khopuinaw thung Isarelhaw hah a uk. 17 Hathnuokku hoi a onae im kaawm e kho Ramah vah a ban. Hote khotung vah Isarelhaw lawk a ceng teh BAWIPA hanelah hote hmuen koe thuengnae khoungroe a sak.

8 Samuel a matawng toung dawkvah a capanaw hah Isarelhaw lawkcengkung lah ao sak. 2 A capa camin e min teh Joel doeh. Apa hni e a capa teh Abijah Beersheba kho dawk lawkceng

bawi lah ao. 3 Hateiteh a capanaw ni a lamthung patetlah dawn awh hoeh. Ahnimouh teh tangka e hnuak a kâbang awh teh lam a phen awh. Tadaawngno a ca awh teh lawngai awh hoeh. 4 Hatdawkvah, Isarel kacuenaw a kamkhueng awh teh Ramah kho vah kaawm e Samuel koe a cei awh. 5 Ahni koe na matawng poung toe. Na capanaw ni hai na lamthung dawn awh hoeh toe. Jentelnew patetlah kaimae lathueng siangpahrang na poe leih telah a dei awh. 6 Kaimanaw lawkkaceng hane siangpahrang na poe leih atipouh e ni Samuel a lunghawi sak hoeh. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA koe a ratoum. 7 Hattoteh BAWIPA ni Samuel koe taminaw ni nang koe a dei e lawk thai pouh. Bangkoktetpawiteh, nang hah na pahnavt awh hoeh. Kai hai ahnimanaw ukkung lah o hoeh nahan kai doeh na pahnavt awh toe. 8 Izip ram hoi ka tâcokhai hnin hoi sahnin totouh, kai na pahnavt awh teh alouke cathutnew hah a bawk awh toe. Kaie lathueng a tawksak awh e patetlah nange lathueng hai a sak awh toe. 9 Hatdawkvah, ahnimae lawngai pouh haw. Hatei kâhruetcuetae poe nateh ahnimanaw ka uk e siangpahrang e nuengcang hah hmawt sak loe telah atipouh. 10 Samuel ni BAWIPA e a lawknaw hah, siangpahrang kahetnew koe bout a dei pouh. 11 Nangmae lathueng kaukkung hane siangpahrang o ang teh, het hah doeh. Na capanaw a la vaiteh, amae leng, ranglengnew, marangransanaw thaw na poe vaiteh, a tangawn hai ahnie rangleng hmalah a yawng awh han. 12 Ransa 1,000 touh kaukkung 50 touh kaukkung, ransabawi thaw a poe. Laikawka thaawn hane hoi cang ka a hane hoi tarantuknae puengcang kasakkung hoi rangleng puengcang kasakkung lah lengkaleng thaw a poe awh han. 13 Nangmae na canunaw hai a la vaiteh, hmuittui katawkung, rawca ka khenyawnkung lah thoseh, vaiyei kathakkung lah thoseh, thaw a poe awh han. 14 Nangmae lawnew, misur takhanaw, Olive takhanaw hai a la vaiteh, a sannaw koe a poe awh han. 15 Nangmae caticamu, a pawhiik pung hra pung touh na la pouh vaiteh thaw katawknew hoi kacuenaw koe a poe awh han. 16 Nangmae na sannu sanpanaw, na thoundoun kahawi kahawinaw hoi lanaw a la vaiteh a thaw tawk awh nahanelah a hno awh han. 17 Nangmae Tu pung hra pung touh a la vaiteh nangmouh teh ahnimae san lah na o awh han. 18 Na rawi awh e siangpahrang kecu dawka na khui na ka awh han. Hote hnin dawka na hram na ki awh eiteh, BAWIPA ni na thai pouh mahoei telah kâhruetcuetae a poe. 19 Hatei taminaw ni Samuel e lawk a ek awh teh, ahnimouh ni telah nahoei. Kaimouh ka uk hane siangpahrang doeh ka ngai. 20 Hattorei doeh kaimouh hai alouke ramnew hoi kâvan awh han. Kamamouh e siangpahrang ni lawk na ceng pouh han. Ka miphun heh a hravi vaiteh taran na tuk pouh han. Telah bout a dei awh. 21 Samuel ni tamipueng e lawk a ngâi teh BAWIPA koe bout a dei pouh. 22 BAWIPA ni Samuel koe ahnimae lawk tarawi haw, ahnimouh han siangpahrang rawi pouh haw telah ati. Samuel ni Isarelnaw koevah namamouh kho lengkaleng ban awh telah atipouh.

9 Benjamin miphun, Aphiah capa, Bekorath capa, Zeror capa, Abiel capa, Kish kâphung e Benjamin miphun buet touh ao. Ahni teh athakaawme lah ao. 2 Ahni ni capa a tawn teh, a min Sawl a phung a meilam hroung ahawi. Isarelnaw thung dawkvah ahni hlak a mei kahawi e awm hoeh. A rasang e hai alouknaw ni

aloung koe hmouk a vout pouh. 3 Sawl e a na pa Kish e a lanaw teh a kahma. Kish ni a capa Sawl koevah thaw nateh san thoundoun buet touh cetkhai nateh, la hah tawng awh haw atipouh. 4 Ahnimouh ni Ephraim mon Shalisha ram pheng a katin awh teh a tawng awh ei, pâphawng awh hoeh. Shaalim ram dawka tawng awh eiteh, hmawt awh hoeh. Hatdawkvah, Benjaminaw e ram dawka bout a tawng awh, hatei hmawt awh hoeh. 5 Zuph ram lah a pha awh toteh Sawl ni ama koe kaawm e a san koevah, tho awb ban awb lei sei, telah hoehpawiteh, apa ni la hah pouk toung laipalah, maimouh doeh na lungpuenkhai ti toe telah ati. 6 A san ni vah, haimo kho dawka Cathut e tami bari kaawm e ao. Ahni ni a dei e pueng a kuep katang. Ahni koe cet awb sei. Maimouh cei nahane lam hai na dei pouh thai han doeh telah atipouh. 7 Sawl ni a san koevah, maimouh cei awb vaiteh ahni bangmaw poe awb han. Vaiyei hai abaw toe. Cathut e tami koe sin hane banghai awm hoeh toe. Bangmaw tawn awb rah telah a pacei. 8 A san ni Sawl koe shekel pung pali pung touh dawka pung touh kut dawka ao rah. Cathut e tami koe poe han. Ahni ni maimouh cei nahan lamthung na dei pouh han doeh telah bout a dei. 9 Ayan e tueng dawka Isarelnaw ni Cathut pacei hane cet awb sei ati awb navah, kahmawtkung koe cet awb sei ouk ati awb. Profet telah kaw e hah ayan e tueng dawka kahmawtkung telah a kaw awb dawka doeh. 10 Sawl ni hai a san koe ahawi. Cet awb sei atipouh teh, Cathut e tami a onae kho koe lah a cei awb. 11 Khopui a onae mon lah a luen awb navah tui ka do hane napui ka tho e a hmu awb teh, hivah kahmawtkung tami ao nama telah a pacei. 12 Ahnimouh ni ao, nangmae na hmalah a la pha toe karanglah cet awb. Sahnin taminaw ni hmuen karasang koe thuengnae sak hanelah ao dawkvah, sahnin kho dawka a tho awb toe. 13 Kho thung a kâen tahma, hmuen karasang koe bu a ca hoehnahlan vah, tang na hmu awb han doeh. Thuengnae yawhawi kapoekung lah ao dawkvah, a pha hoehroukrak rangpuinaw ni bu cat awb mahoei. Hathnukku coun e naw ni ouk a ca awb. Hatdawkvah, atu karanglah cet awb leih, tang na hmu awb han doeh telah a dei pouh. 14 Ahnimouh teh khopui vah a cei awb teh, a kâen awb navah, Samuel hmuen karasang koe luen hanelah a kaw nah ahnimouh ni a kâmo. 15 Sawl a tho hoehnahlan BAWIPA ni Samuel koe sut a dei pouh teh, 16 tangtho, atu e tueng navah Benjamin ram hoi tami buet touh nang koe ka patoun han. Filistinaw e kut dawka hoi ka taminaw rungngang hanlah, ka tami Isarelnaw e lathueng vah kâ kapoekung lah satui na awi han. Bangkoktetpawiteh a hramnae kai koe a pha dawkvah, kai ni ka taminaw han kho ka pouk pouh toe telah ati. 17 Samuel ni Sawl a hmu toteh, BAWIPA ni ahni koevah, khenhaw! nang koe ka dei e teh ahni doeh. Ahni ni ka taminaw a uk han telah ati. 18 Khopui takhang dawka Sawl ni Samuel koe rek a hnai teh, kahmawtkung e im teh nâmwaw ao na dei pouh haw atipouh. 19 Samuel ni Sawl koe kai doeh kahmawtkung toe atipouh. Kahma lahoi hmuen karasang koelah cet nateh, sahnin vah kai koe bu na ca vaiteh, tangtho torei na ceisak han. Na lungthung kaawm e puenghai kai ni ka dei han. 20 Hnin thum touh kaloum tangcoung e nange na kong hah teh mueng pouk hanh. Bangkoktetpawiteh, a hmu awb toe. Isarelnaw han lentoena e teh api hane nama. Na pa hoi na pa im kaawm

e pueng hane nahoehmaw telah atipouh. 21 Sawl ni Isarel miphun thung dawk kathoencae Benjamin miphun nahoehmaw Bangdaw hah namaw hettelah kai koe lawk na dei thai telah bout atipouh. 22 Samuel ni Sawl hoi a sannaw hah imyin onae a khan dawk a ceikhai aw hah teh, a coun aw hah e tami 30 touh thung hlak vah barinae hmuen koe a tahung sak. 23 Samuel ni bu kathawngkung koe nang koe aloukcalah hmoun e na poe e hno hah lat hottelah ati. 24 Bu ka thawng e ni a loung daw hoi a hrawm teh Sawl e hmalah a hruek. Samuel ni hai, pek e lah kaawm e hah lat nateh cat haw, coun e naw koe yo ka dei pouh e patetlah nang hanelah atu totouh ka hruek e doeh ati teh hat hnin vah Sawl teh Samuel hoi rawca rei a ca roi. 25 Hmuenrasang koehoi a kum aw hah teh khopui thung a kâen aw hah toteh, Samuel hoi Sawl teh lemphu van vah lawk a kâpan roi. 26 Amom a thaw teh, kho a sei navah, Samuel ni thaw haw kai ni nang na ceisak han toe telah Sawl hah lemphu hoi a kaw. Sawl a thaw teh ahnimouh roi teh alawilah a tâco roi. 27 Kho a poutnae koe lah a pha toteh, Samuel ni Sawl koe na sannaw hah maimae hmalah cetsak atipouh. Sannaw teh a cei aw hah. Hatei Cathut lawk nang koe ka dei thai nahan nang teh kang dou ei telah atipouh.

10 Samuel ni satuium a la teh Sawl e a lû daw hah a awi hnukkhu, a paco teh, BAWIPA ni nang koe amae râw miphun lathueng siangpahrang hanelah satui na awi toe nahoehmaw. 2 Sahnin kai koehoi na cei toteh, Benjamin ram khori Zelzah kho Rachel tangkom koe vah tami kahni touh na hmu han. Ahnimouh roi ni na tawng aw hah e la a hmu aw hah toe. Na pa ni la kong hah pouk mahoe hah toe. Ka capa hanelah bangmaw ka sak han vai ati telah nang koe na dei pouh aw hah han. 3 Hote hmuen koehoi pou na cei vaiteh Tabor hmuen koe kaawm e kathen kung koe na pha han. Hmae katham touh ka sin e tami buet touh, alouke tami ni vaiyei katham touh a sin vaiteh, tami buet touh ni misur um a sin han. 4 Ahnimouh ni nangmouh koe ka dam lah ati aw hah vaiteh kut na man aw hah han. Vaiyei kahni touh na poe aw hah han. Nangmouh ni ahnimouh koe e vaiyei na dâw aw hah han. 5 Hathnukkhu hoi, Filistinnaw onae koe Cathut mon daw hah na pha aw hah han. Kho koe na pha aw hah navah, hmuen rasang koehoi ka kum e profetnaw na hmu aw hah han. Ahnimae a hmalah ratoung, tapueng, vovit, tâbaw khawng aw hah vaiteh profet lawk a dei aw hah han. 6 BAWIPA e Muitha ni na lathueng a pha vaiteh ahnimouh koe profet lawk na dei vaiteh tami aloukcalah na o han. 7 Nang daw mitnoutnaw ao toteh kamcu lah sak loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut nang koe ao. 8 Gilgal vah ka hmalah la cet leih. Kai hai hmairsawi thuengnae hoi room thuengnae sak hanelah nang koe ka tho han. Nang koe ka tho hoehroukrak hnin 7 touh na ring han. Na sak hane kawi na dei pouh aw hah han. 9 Sawl teh Samuel koehoi a kamlang teh a cei han ati navah, Cathut ni alouke lungthin a poe teh, hote mitnoutnae pueng teh hote hnin daw hah be a kuep. 10 Mon koe a pha toteh, profetnaw ni a kâhmo navah BAWIPA e Muitha ni Sawl e lathueng a pha teh ahnimouh koe profet lawk a pâpho van. 11 Sawl teh profetnaw hoi cungtalah profet lawk a pâpho e hah hoehnahan, ahni la kapanueknaw ni a hmu aw hah navah, Kish capa daw hah hno kaawm e bangtelane. Sawl hai profetnaw koe ka baw van e na ou telah a kâ pacei aw hah. 12 Hawwah

kaawm e tami buet touh ni, ahnimae a na pa hah apimaw telah a pacei nah, Sawl hai profet lah ao na maw tie lawk teh panuilai lah a hno aw hah. 13 Sawl teh profet lawk a pâpho hnukkhu hmuen karasang koe a cei. 14 Sawl e panga ni nâ lah maw na cei aw hah telah ama hoi a sannaw a pacei navah, la naw ka tawng aw hah ka hmu aw hah hoe hah daw hah Samuel koe ka cei aw hah telah atipouh aw hah. 15 Sawl e panga ni, Samuel ni nang koe bangmaw a dei, na dei pouh haw telah a pacei. 16 Sawl ni lanaw ka hmu aw hah toe tie na dei pouh telah a panga koe bout a dei pouh. Hatei uknae kong Samuel ni a dei e hah dei hoe hah. 17 Samuel ni Mizpah kho daw hah taminaw BAWIPA koe a kamkhueng sak. 18 Isarelnaw koe Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Izip taminaw e kut thung hoi a khok hoi a coungroe e ram pueng daw hah hoi ka rungngang. 19 Hatei sahnin vah na reithainae, rucatnae pueng thung hoi nangmouh ka rungngang e Cathut roeroe hah na ngai aw hah hoe hah. Ahni koe siangpahrang mah kaimouh han na rawi pouh aw hah telah na dei aw hah. Hatdawkvah, na miphun, na imthungkhu lahoi BAWIPA hmalah hnai aw hah atipouh. 20 Samuel ni Isarel miphunnaw hah ama koe a tho sak teh Benjamin miphun hah a rawi. 21 Benjamin miphunnaw a imthung lahoi a tho sak teh Matri imthungnaw a rawi. Kish capa Sawl hah a rawi. Ahnimouh ni a tawng aw hah eiteh hmawt aw hah hoe hah. 22 Ahnimouh ni BAWIPA hah bout a pacei aw hah teh, ka tho hane tami ao rah maw, telah ati. BAWIPA ni khenhaw! hnonaw a rahak a kâhro telah atipouh. 23 Ayawng sin aw hah teh a thokhai aw hah. Tamimaya koe a kangdue nah ahnimanaw hlak a rasang poung apinihai aloung tapuet pouh hoe hah. 24 Samuel ni taminaw koe, BAWIPA ni a rawi e na hmu aw hah maw. Taminaw thung daw hah ahni patet e buet touh hai aw hah hoe hah telah ati teh tamimaya ni a hram aw hah teh siangpahrang hring saw naseh ati aw hah. 25 Samuel ni taminaw koe a sakyoe e a dei pouh. Cauk daw hah a thut pouh teh, BAWIPA e hmalah a hruek aw hah. Hahoi Samuel ni taminaw ama im lah be a cei sak. 26 Sawl hai Gibeah kho ama im vah a ban van. Cathut ni a lung ka youk e taran kahawinaw ahni hoi rei a cei aw hah. 27 Hatei taran ka thaw e tami tangawn ni hete tami ni maimanaw bangtelamaw na rungngang thai han telah ati aw hah teh, a dudam aw hah teh, poehno hai poe aw hah hoe hah. Hatei Sawl ni duem ao.

11 Ammon tami Nahash a luen teh, Gilead ram, Jabesh kho teng a tungpup aw hah. Jabesh khocanaw ni Nahash koe kaimouh koe lawkkam nateh, nange na thaw ka taw hah telah a dei aw hah. 2 Ammon phun Nahash ni nangmouh pueng e aranglae mit hah cawngkhawi vaiteh, Isarelnaw pueng hane min mathoena hoi kaya sak torei doeh ahnimouh hoi lawkkam han telah bout atipouh. 3 Jabesh kho e kacuenaw ni ahni koe Isarel ram pueng daw hah patounenaw patoun thai nahan, hnin 7 touh atueng na poe ei. Kaimouh ka rungngang hane buet touh boehai aw hah hoehpawiteh, hattorei doeh nang koe vah ka tâco aw hah han telah atipouh aw hah. 4 Patounenaw teh Sawl a onae Gibeah kho a pha aw hah teh, taminaw a thai nahan hote akong a dei aw hah teh, taminaw teh a khuika aw hah. 5 Hatnae tueng nah Sawl teh maito a khoumnae koehoi a tho. Taminaw a khuika aw hah e bangkongmaw telah a pacei navah, ahnimouh ni Jabeshnaw ni a dei e lawk hah a dei pouh aw hah. 6 Hote lawk Sawl ni a thai toteh Sawl e

lathueng Cathut e Muitha a pha teh a lung puenghoi a khuek. 7 Hahoi maito kahni touh a thei teh a moi koung a raban teh Isarel ram pueng dawk patounenaw a rei sak teh, taran tuknae koe Sawl hoi Samuel hnukkâbang hoeh e tami pueng e maito hah, hettelah sak han telah pathang pouh. BAWIPA takinae taminaw koe a pha teh cungtalah koung a tâco aw. 8 Bezek kho dawk tami a pâkhueng teh, Isarelhaw 30000, Judahnaw 30000 touh a pha. 9 Hahoi ka tho aw. e patounenaw koe, Jebesh Gilead taminaw koe, hettelah na dei pouh han. Tangtho khumbei a thoe lahun nah kabawpnae na hmu aw. han, na ti pouh han atipouh. Patounenaw ni a cei aw. teh, Jebesh khocanaw hah a dei pouh navah, a lung ahawipoung aw. 10 Hatdawkvah, Jebesh taminaw ni, tangtho nangmouh koe ka tâco aw. vaiteh, nangmouh ni ahawi na tie patetlah kaimae lathueng sak lawih telah atipouh aw. 11 Atangtho vah Sawl ni taminaw hah ahu katham touh lah a kapek. Tarannaw tumpupnae koe amom vah a pha aw. teh, Ammonnaw teh kanîthun khumbeithoe lahun totouh a thei aw. Kahlout e tami buet touh hoi buet touh boehai cungtalah o thai hoeh totouh a kâkayei aw. 12 Hatnavah taminaw ni Samuel koe, Sawl ni na uk aw. han namaw, ka tet e api nama. Thei thai nahan hi thokhai aw. haw telah atipouh. 13 Hatei Sawl ni sahnin daw. koe teh tami buet touh hai thet hanh sei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, sahnin BAWIPA ni Isarel taminaw koe rungngangnae akuepsak telah a ti. 14 Hathnukku Samuel ni taminaw koe tho aw. Gilgal kho lah cet aw. sei. Hote hmuen koe uknaeram hah bout kangdout sak aw. sei telah atipouh. 15 Taminaw pueng teh Gilgal kho lah a cei aw. teh, haw vah BAWIPA e hmalah Sawl hah siangpahrang lah a tawm aw. Hote hmuen koe roum thuengnae BAWIPA koe a sak aw. Sawl hoi Isarelhaw teh puenghoi a lung. haw. aw. hah.

12 Samuel ni Isarelhaw pueng koe, khenhaw! kai koe na dei aw. e pueng hah ka tarawi teh nangmouh siangpahrang na poe aw. 2 Atu khenhaw! siangpahrang ni na hrawi aw. hoi. Kai hateh kamatong toe. Ka sam hai a poe. Khenhaw! ka capanaw teh nangmouh koe ao aw. teh, a nawka hoi sahnin totouh na hrawi aw. hoi. 3 Hivah ka o, BAWIPA hmalah hoi satui a awi e hmalah ka o. Dei aw. haw. Apie maito maw ouk ka lawp. Apie la maw ouk ka lawp. Apimaw ouk ka hmuhma. Apimaw ouk ka pacekpahlek. Ka mit dawn sak hanlah api kut daw. koe e tadawngnae maw ouk ka ca. Koung na patho aw. han telah atipouh. 4 Ahnimouh ni na dum boi aw. hoeh. Na pacekpahlek boi aw. hoeh. Apie kut daw. koe e hno hai na lat boihoeh atipouh aw. 5 Samuel ni hai kaie kut daw. koe buetbouet touh hai nangmouh ni na hmu aw. hoeh e hah BAWIPA teh nangmouh koe lah kapanuekkhaikung lah ao. Satui awi lah kaawm e hai kapanuekkhaikung lah ao telah ati. Ahnimouh ni hai ahni teh kapanuekkhaikung lah ao telah ati aw. 6 Samuel ni taminaw koe, Mosi hoi Aron thaw ka poe niteh, Izip ram hoi na mintoenaw ka tâcawtkhai e hai BAWIPA doeh. 7 Hatdawkvah, na mintoenaw koe hno kalan a saknae hah BAWIPA e hmalah pouk pouh thai nahanlah, atu sairasuepcalah kangdout aw. 8 Jakop ni Izip ram a pha hnukkhu nangmae mintoenaw ni BAWIPA koe a hram aw. navah, Mosi hoi Aron hah Cathut ni a patoun teh, ahnimouh ni nangmae mintoenaw

hah Izip ram hoi a tâcokhai hnukkhu, ahnimanaw teh hete ram daw. koe ao sak aw. hah. 9 BAWIPA Cathut hah a pahnim aw. han navah Hazar ransabawi Sisera kut daw. koe thoseh, Filistinaw e kut daw. koe thoseh, Moab siangpahrang kut daw. koe thoseh, a yo teh ahnimanaw ni, ahnimanaw ni ahnimouh a tuk aw. hah. 10 BAWIPA koevah a hram aw. hah, BAWIPA a pahnawt aw. hah. Baal hoi Ashtaroth e thaw taw. koe aw. hah kecu daw. koe vah, yon aw. hah toe. Hatei sahnin tarannaw e kut daw. koe hoi na rungngang nateh na thaw ka taw. koe aw. han telah a ti. 11 BAWIPA ni Jerubbaal, Bendan, Jephthah, hoi Samuel tinaw a patoun teh, nangmanaw na tengpam e taran kut daw. koe hoi na rungngang aw. hah teh, nangmanaw runae aw. m. laipalah lungmawng lah na o aw. hah. 12 Ammon mipunnaw e siangpahrang Nahash ni nangmouh na tuk aw. hah hane hah, nangmouh ni na hmu aw. han navah nangmae Cathut teh nangmae siangpahrang nahlangva, telah nahoe. Siangpahrang ni ma kaimouh na uk seh telah na ti aw. hah. 13 Atu na hei e nangmouh ni na rawi e siangpahrang khenhaw! khenhaw! BAWIPA ni nangmae lathueng siangpahrang a rawi toe. 14 Nangmouh ni BAWIPA na taki aw. hah, BAWIPA e thaw na taw. koe aw. hah pawiteh, BAWIPA e law. koe na tarawi na ngâ aw. hah pawiteh, nangmouh hoi nangmouh koe lawkcingkung siangpahrang hoi BAWIPA Cathut e hnuk na dawn aw. hah pawiteh ahawi. 15 Hatei Cathut e law. koe na tarawi aw. hoeh lah kâlawk na tapoe aw. hah pawiteh, BAWIPA e a kut teh na mintoenaw e lathueng, runae a pha sak e patetlah nangmouh koehai a pha han. 16 BAWIPA ni nangmae na mithmu hno ka lentoe poung a sak hane hah, duem aw. m. nateh khenhaw. 17 Sahnin caturan anae tueng nahoehmaw. Kho rak sak hane hoi khoparit sak hanelah, kai ni Cathut ka kaw. han. Hatnavah, siangpahrang na heinae kong daw. koe. BAWIPA mithmu vah yonnae kalenpoung na sak aw. hah e na kâpanue aw. hah vaiteh na hmu aw. han telah a ti. 18 Samuel ni BAWIPA a kaw. hah, BAWIPA ni hote hnin daw. koe, kho a parit sak. hah, kho a rak sak. Hat tore teh taminaw ni BAWIPA hoi Samuel hah a taki poung aw. hah. 19 Tamihunaw ni Samuel koevah, due aw. hah hoeh nahan, BAWIPA na Cathut koe sannaw hanelah na ratoum pouh haw. Hettelah e Siangpahrang ka hei aw. hah e heh, ka payonae kâthap sin e lah ao telah ati aw. hah. 20 Samuel ni taminaw koevah, taket aw. han. Kahawi hoeh e heh na sak aw. katang doeh. Hatei BAWIPA e hnuk na kabang aw. hah e phen laipalah, BAWIPA e thaw na lungthin katang hoi taw. koe aw. hah. 21 Banglahai ka cungkeihoeh hnukkâbang e lahoi phen aw. han. Hawinae na poe mahoe. hah na rungngang thai mahoe. Hotnaw teh a yawmyin doeh. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lentoe e min kecu daw. koe BAWIPA ni a taminaw cettakhai mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a tami lah coung sak e hah BAWIPA a lunghawinae doeh. 23 Kai hateh, nangmouh han ratoumnae kâhatnae lahoi BAWIPA koe ka yonnae hoi kâhlat naseh. Kai ni nangmouh hah kahawi ni teh ka lamkahawi hoi lamkatang na pâ. tue aw. han. 24 Nangmouh ni BAWIPA dueng mah taket aw. hah, lungthin abuemlahoi yuemkamcu lah amae thaw taw. koe aw. hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh hanelah, a sak e hno kalenpoung hah pouk aw. hah. 25 Nangmouh ni thoenae na sak aw. hah rah pawiteh, nangmouh hoi nangmae siangpahrang khuehoi koung pâmit lah na o aw. han telah atipouh.

13 Sawl ni kum touh a uk teh Isarelnew apâhni kum a uknae kum dawk, 2 Sawl ni Isarelnew tami 3,000 touh a rawi. Tami 2000 touh teh Mikmash hoi Bethel mon dawk Sawl koe ao aw hah, 1,000 touh teh Benjamin ram Gilead vah Jonathan koe ao aw hah. Alouknaw pueng teh amamouh onae koe rim dawk lengkaleng a ban sak. 3 Jonathan ni Geba vah Filistin kho ramveng a thei e hah Filistinnew ni a thai aw hah. Sawl ni Hebrunaw ni hai thai naseh a titeh, ram pueng dawk mongka a ueng sak. 4 Isarel mipunnaw ni Filistin kho ramveng Sawl ni a thei e hah, Filistinnew han Isarelnew teh panuethopoung lah ao e a thai aw hah, Gilgal kho kaawm e Sawl koe cei hanelah tamimaya teh a kaw aw hah. 5 Filistinnew teh Isarelnew tuk hanelah, a kamkhueng aw hah. Rangleng 30,000, marangransanaw 6,000 hoi tuipei rai e sadi patetlah kapap e ransanaw ao aw hah teh Bethaven kho Kanitholae Mikmash kho dawk a roe aw hah. 6 Isarelnew ni takikatho poung e thung ka o tie a panue aw hah, atangawn talung kâko, buruk thung, atangawn talungnaw e rahak vah, tumdum e thung, talai kâko dawk a kâhro aw hah. 7 Hebru mipunnaw tangawn Jordan tui namran Gad hoi Gilead ram dawk a kâran aw hah. Sawl teh Gilgal vah ao. Tamihu ni taki pâyaw laihoi a hnuk a kâbang aw hah. 8 Samuel ni hnin a khoe e patetlah hnin 7 touh a ring. Hatei Samuel teh Gilgal vah tho hoeh, a hnukâbang e naw ni ahni teh a kâran takhai aw hah. 9 Sawl ni hmaisawi thuengnae hoi roum thuengnae kai koe thokhai aw hah atipouh. Hottelâh hmaisawi thuengnae a sak. 10 Hmaisawi thuengnae a sak hnukku, Samuel a tho teh Sawl ni ahni kâhmo hanelah a dawn. 11 Samuel ni bangmaw na sak atipouh. Sawl ni taminaw ni be na kâran takhai teh, atueng khoe e hnin dawk na tho hoeh. Filistinnew Mikmash vah be a kamkhueng aw hah toe tie ka thai. 12 Hatdawkvah, Filistinnew ni Gilgal vah na la tuk aw hah toe. BAWIPA koe pahrennae hei hane hai ka sak hoeh rah. Hatdawkvah, hmaisawi thuengnae teh sak hoeh laipalah coung hoeh toe telah ati. 13 Samuel ni Sawl koe pathu poung laihoi na sak toe. BAWIPA Cathut e kâpoelaw na tarawi hoeh toe. Na tarawi pawiteh BAWIPA ni Isarelnew lathueng uknaeram kâ pou a caksak han. 14 Atuteh nange uknaeram cak mahoe hah toe. BAWIPA ni ama lungkayouk e a tawng teh, a tami lathueng vah kahrawikung lah o hane BAWIPA ni kâ a poe toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e kâpoelaw na tarawi hoeh toe. 15 Samuel a thaw teh Gilgal kho hoi Benjamin ram Gibeah vah a takhang. Sawl ni ama koe kaawm e a touk teh 600 tabang a pha. 16 Sawl hoi a capa Jonathan hoi ahnimouh koe rei kaawm e Benjamin ram Geba vah ao aw hah rah. Hatei, Filistinnew teh Mikmash vah a tungpup aw hah. 17 Filistinnew e roenae hmuen koehoi taran ahu kathamouh touh ni a cei aw hah teh, Shual ram, Ophrah lah a cei aw hah. 18 Ahu buet touh ni, Bethoron koelae lam, ahu buet touh ni Zeboim yon kahrawong khori koelae lam a dawn aw hah. 19 Isarel abuemlah daw kumkadêinaw buet touh boehai hmu hane aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Filistinnew ni Hebrunaw teh tahroe hoi tahloi sakpayon vaih telah ati aw hah daw koe doeh. 20 Hottelâh, Isarel taminaw teh tawksouh thoseh, thunha thoseh, cakâ, tangkounnaw kata hanelah Filistinnew koe ouk a ceikhai aw hah. 21 Tawksouh, thunha, a hâ kathamouh samphei e tawksouh, cakâ hoi sâw apu teh Shekel pheh touh doeh. 22 Hatdawkvah,

taran tuknae hnin daw koe Sawl hoi Jonathan tinaw hoi rei kaawm e ransanaw e kut daw koe, tahloi tahroe aw hah hoeh. Sawl hoi Jonathan koe dueng doeh ao. 23 Hat hoi Filistin ramvengnaw teh Mikmash rakan hanelah hoi a cei aw hah.

14 Hnin touh hnin vah, Sawl e capa Jonathan ni sene ka sin e thoundoun buet touh koevah tho, namran lah kaawm e Filistinnew e taran ka ring e ransanaw aonae koe cet atipouh. A na pa koe dei pouh hoeh. 2 Sawl teh Gibeah ram apoutnae koelae Migron ram e talekung a rahim vah ao teh, ahni koe tami 600 tabang ao. 3 Shiloh kho e BAWIPA e vaihma bawi Eli capa Phinehas capa Ikhabod e a hmau Ahitub capa Ahijah ni vaihma angki a kho. Hatei Jonathan a cei tie taminaw ni panuek hoeh. 4 Filistinnew e roenae hmuen koe Jonathan ni rakan han noenae mon lam vah, avoivang lah lungngoum ao teh buet touh e min teh Bozez, alouke buet touh e min Seneh doeh. 5 Lungngoum buet touh teh atunglah Mikmash kho koe lah thoseh, alouke buet touh e teh akalah Geba kho lah thoseh a kangvawi. 6 Jonathan ni sene ka sin pouh e thoundoun koe tho, vuensom ka a hoeh e roenae hmuen koe cet aw hah sei. Ayoun nakunghai, apap nakunghai nang ni hai BAWIPA rungngang hoeh nahan a cakâ thai hoeh han daw koe, BAWIPA ni maimouh han na sak pouh tâ panue telah a dei. 7 Sene ka sin e ni ahni koe na lung daw koe kaawm e pueng sak. Na pouknae patetlah cet, nang koe ka o doeh telah atipouh. 8 Jonathan ni ahawi ahnimouh koe cei aw hah vaih kâpâtuê aw hah sei. 9 Ahnimouh ni awm aw hah, kaimouh ka tho aw hah han tetpawiteh, ahnimouh koe cet laipalah o aw hah han. 10 Hatei ahnimouh ni, kaimouh koe takhang aw hah, telah dei aw hah pawiteh, takhang aw hah han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni kut daw koe na poe aw hah toe. Maimouh hanelah noutnae lah ao han telah ati. 11 Hottelâh, kahni touh hoi Filistin ramveng ransa aonae koe vah, a kamnuê roi. Filistinnew ni, kenhaw! Hebrunaw a kâhronae khu daw koe hoi a tâco telah ati aw hah. 12 Ramveng ransa onae koe kaawm e naw ni Jonathan hoi sene ka sin e koevah, kaimouh koe takhang aw hah, hno buet touh na hmu sak aw hah telah a kaw aw hah. Jonathan ni sene ka sin e koevah, kâbang haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni ahnimouh teh Isarel kut daw koe na poe toe telah ati. 13 Jonathan teh kâ laihoi a cei. Sene ka sin pouh e ni a kâbang sin. Ahnimouh teh Jonathan e hmalah a rawp aw hah teh sene ka sin e ni a thei aw hah. 14 Jonathan hoi sene ka sin e ni law ekah tangawn hmuen ka len e thungup tami 20 tabang a thei aw hah. Het hah apasuek kâtuknae doeh. 15 Tungpupnae hmuen, law, hoi tami pueng koe pâyawnae teh a pha. Ramveng ransa hoi tarankatuknaw hoi a pâyaw aw hah. Tâli puenghoi a no dawkvah puenghoi a pâyaw aw hah. 16 Benjamin ram Gibeah e Sawl taran karingkungnaw ni a radoung aw hah teh, kenhaw! tamihupui teh avoivang lah koug a yawng aw hah toe, tie a hmu aw hah. 17 Hatnavah Sawl ni ama koe kaawm e tamihu koevah, kâparei aw hah. Apimaw kaawm hoeh, kenhaw aw hah telah ati. A kâparei aw hah navah pouk laipalah Jonathan hoi sene ka sin e hah aw hah hoeh. 18 Sawl ni Ahijah koevah, Cathut e thingkong hah hi thokhai aw hah telah ati. Bangkongtetpawiteh hatnae tueng daw koe Cathut e thingkong teh Isarelnew koe ao. 19 Sawl ni vaihma bawi a pato lahun nah Filistinnew roenae

hmuen koe e rucatrae hoe apap. Hahoi Sawl ni vaihma bawi koevah na kut hno leih telah atipouh. **20** Sawl hoi ama koe kaawm e pueng teh a kamkhueng aw hoi tarantuknae koe a cei aw h. Khenhaw! amamouh hoi amamanaw tahloi a kâbouk aw hoi runae kalen poung ao. **21** Hothloilah haw tapat e ram daw k ka cet e, hat hoehnahlan Filistin koe lah kaawm e Hebru taminaw hai Sawl hoi Jonathan koevah kaawm e Isarelnew koe lah a kamlang aw h. **22** Hot patetvanlah, Ephraim mon dawkvah kâhrawk e Isarelnew ni Filistinnaw a yawng aw h tie a thai aw h toteh tarantuknae koe a baw k aw h teh pou a pâlei aw h. **23** Hote hnin navah BAWIPA ni hottelah Isarelnew hah a rungngang teh Bethaven kho totouh a tuk aw h. **24** Hote Sawl ni theobonae e hnin daw k Isarelnew teh a kângairu aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Sawl ni ka tarannaw lathueng moi ka pathung hoe roukrak, tangmin a pha hoehroukrak bu ka cat e tami teh theobo lah aw m seh telah taminaw koe lawkkamnae a ta pouh, apinihai rawca cat a hoe h. **25** Tami pueng teh ratu daw k a pha aw h teh, khoitui onae koe ao aw h. **26** Kahrawng a kâen aw h nah khoitui dekdek a ca e a hmu aw h. Thoe a bo e a taki aw h dawkvah, apihai a kutdawn hoi hai palem aw h hoe h. **27** Jonathan teh a na pa ni tami theobo lahoi law k a kam sak e panuek hoe h. A sin e sonron hmo hoi khoipha a cuek teh a palem. Hatnavah a mit vuk a ang. **28** Ransa buet touh ni a dei pouh, na pa ni sahnin daw k rawca ka cat e pueng teh theobo lah aw m seh telah tami pueng lawkkam a poe. **29** Jonathan ni apa ni ram runae a poe. Hete khoitui yitca ka patek e lahoi ka mit banghloimaw a ang sak, khenhaw. **30** Taminaw ni a taran kut daw k e a la e rawca a ngai patetlah catnet aw haw pawiteh aw, banghloimaw a phu ao han. Atu Filistin taminaw thi hane yit touh thet thai hoe h toe hei. **31** Hate hnin navah Mikmash hoi Aijalon totouh Filistinnaw hah a pâlei aw h. Tami pueng a tawntam poung aw h. **32** Taminaw ni hnopai hah a cusin aw h teh tu maitotan hoi a ca hah a man aw h teh talai daw k a thei aw h teh, taminaw ni a thi hoi hmai a ca aw h. **33** Khenhaw! thi hoi hmai a ca aw h daw k taminaw ni BAWIPA daw k a yon aw h toe telah Sawl koe a dei pouh aw h teh, ahni ni nangmouh teh yuem na kamcu hoe h toe. Sahnin vah talung kalenpounge kai koe palet aw h telah atipouh. **34** Sawl ni taminaw koe cet aw h nateh ahnmouh koe lengkaleng namamae tu, maitonaw hah kai koe thokhai aw h nateh, hie hmuen koe thet nateh cat aw h haw. Thi hoi hmai ca e lahoi BAWIPA koe yonnae sak aw h hanh atipouh e patetlah hat nae tangmin vah taminaw ni lengkaleng amamae maitonaw hah a thokhai aw h teh hote hmuen koe a thei aw h. **35** Sawl ni BAWIPA hanelah thuengnae khoungroe a sak, hote thuengnae khoungroe teh apasuekpoung BAWIPA hanelah sak e lah ao. **36** Sawl ni Filistinnaw koe karum vah Filistinnaw pâlei aw h nateh khodai totouh buet touh hai hlout hoe h nahan thet aw h telah a dei pouh. Ahnmouh ni hai ahawi na tie patetlah sak, telah bout a dei aw h. Hatei vaihma bawi ni hete hmuen koe Cathut koe hnai aw h ei atipouh. **37** Sawl ni Filistinnaw ka tuk han rah maw ahnimanaw Isarelnew kut daw k na poe han maw, Cathut koe a pacei eiteh, hote hnin daw k law k dei pouh hoe h. **38** Sawl ni nangmouh tamihu ka uk e pueng tho aw h, sahnin vah hete yonnae bangnaw maw tie panue hoi hmu hane kâyawm aw h haw. **39** Isarelnew e BAWIPA a hring e patetlah ka

capa Jonathan nakunghai a due roeroe han telah ati. Hatei taminaw thueng daw k law k ka pathung e buet touh hai aw m hoe h. **40** Sawl ni Isarelnew koe nangmouh hmuen buet touh koe lah aw m aw h. Kai hoi ka capa Jonathan teh hmuen buet touh koe ka o han ati teh, ahawi na tie patetlah sak yawkaw taminaw ni telah Sawl koe atipouh aw h. **41** Sawl ni BAWIPA Isarelnew e Cathut koe a tang e hah kamnuek sak aw h atipouh navah Sawl hoi Jonathan daw k cungpam a pabo teh taminaw pueng a hlout aw h. **42** Sawl ni kai hoi ka capa Jonathan hah cungpam rayu aw haw atipouh teh Jonathan e van a bo. **43** Sawl ni Jonathan koevah nang ni bang hno maw na sak dei haw atipouh. Jonathan ni ka kut daw k e sonron hoi khoitui ka tek katang toe. Khenhaw! kai ka due han toe telah Sawl koe bout a dei pouh. **44** Sawl ni na due katang han. Na dout hoehpawiteh Cathut ni hot hlak hoe sak naseh. **45** Taminaw ni Isarelnew daw k kalen poung rungngangnae ka sak e Jonathan a due han namaw, khuet dout ti. BAWIPA a hring e patetlah a lû daw k e sam buet touh boehai talai daw k baw t mahoe h. Sahnin vah Cathut hoi rei a taw k ati aw h. Hottelah taminaw ni Jonathan a rungngang aw h teh dout hoe h. **46** Hathnukkuh Sawl ni Filistinnaw pâlei e hah a ban takhai aw h teh a onae hmuen koe koung a ban aw h. **47** Sawl ni Isarelnew lathueng a uknaeram a caksak teh avangvang lae Zobah siangpahrangnaw hoi Filistinnaw a tuk aw h. A tuk aw h nah tangkuem a tâ aw h. **48** Ransanaw a pâkhueng teh, Amalek taminaw a tuk aw h. Isarelnew hah ahnimaek kut daw k hoi a rungngang aw h. **49** Sawl e capanaw teh Jonathan, Ishvi hoi Malkhishua doeh. A canu roi e min teh, kacue e Merab, kanaw e teh Mikhal doeh. **50** Sawl e a yu teh Ahinoam Ahimaaz canu doeh. Ransabawi e min teh Abner. Sawl e a na pa kanaw teh Ner capa doeh. **51** Kish teh Sawl e a na pa doeh. Abner e na pa Ner teh Abiel capa doeh. **52** Sawl a hringyung thung Filistinnaw hoi puenghoi a kâtuk aw h, athakaawme taminaw thoseh a tarankahawinaw thoseh a hmu e pueng hah ama hanelah a pâkhueng.

15 Samuel ni Sawl koe BAWIPA ni nang teh na taminaw lathueng Isarelnew lathueng siangpahrang hanelah satui awi hane na patoun, hatdawkvah atu BAWIPA e law k ngâi haw. **2** Kalvan ransabawi ni hettelah a dei. Izip ram hoi na tâco aw h navah lamlak vah Amaleknaw ni Isarelnew a ngang aw h dawkvah, kai ni ahnimanaw hai ka pathung han. **3** Atuvah cet nateh Amaleknaw hah tuk haw. Ahnmouh ni a tawn aw h e pueng he raphoe. Buet touh hai hlung hanh. Napui, tongpa, camo, sanu ka net lahun e, maito, tu, kalauk hoi la pueng koung na thei han atipouh. **4** Sawl ni taminaw a pâkhueng teh, Telaim vah a touk. Ransanaw 200, 000 touh hoi Judah tami 10, 000 touh a pha. **5** Sawl teh Amalek khopui vah a pha teh, tanghling daw k hoi a pawp. **6** Sawl ni Ken taminaw koe, tâcawt aw h haw. Amalek taminaw koehoi aloukcalah aw m aw h. Hottelah hoehpawiteh hmai na thet aw h payon vaih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarelnew Izip ram hoi ka tâcawt e pueng na pahren aw h, telah ati. Ken taminaw teh Amaleknaw koehoi a tâco aw h. **7** Sawl ni Amaleknaw teh Havilah hoi Izip kanîtholah kaawm e Shur kho totouh a thei aw h. **8** Amalek siangpahrang Agag hai a hring lah a hlung aw h teh, a man e pueng tahloi hoi be a thei. **9** Hatei Sawl hoi taminaw ni Agag teh a hlung aw h teh, tu kahawi e

maito kahawi e kathâw e tuca kathâwnaw hoi kahawi e pueng thei han ngai awh hoeh. Ka cungkeihoeh e, hnephnap e naw teh he a thei awh. **10** BAWIPA e lawk Samuel koe a pha teh, **11** Sawl siangpahrang lah ka tawn e pan ka kângai. Ahni teh kaie ka hnuk a kâbangnae koehoi bout a kamlang toe. Kaie kâpoelawknaw hah tawk hoeh toe telah ati teh Samuel ni a lungkhuek teh BAWIPA koe a lungmathoe laihoi karum khodai a hram. **12** Samuel ni Sawl kâhmo hanelah amom a thaw navah, Sawl teh Karmel kho lah a cei, haw vah pahnim hoeh nahan talung a ung hnukkhu bout a ban. Pou a cei teh Gilgal kho lah pou a ceicathuk telah Samuel koe a dei pouh awh. **13** Samuel Sawl koe a cei teh Sawl ni BAWIPA ni yawhawi na poe e lah na o. BAWIPA e kâpoelawknaw pueng be ka tarawi telah a ti. **14** Samuel ni hah pawiteh kaie ka hnâ daw hram pawlawk ka thai e maito parawng lawk hah teh bangtelah atipouh. **15** Sawl ni Amaleknaw koe e hetnaw ka la toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh BAWIPA na Cathut koehoi thuengnae sak nahanelah taminaw ni tu kahawi maito kahawi kahawi a pâhlung awh e doeh, alouknaw teh koung ka thei awh telah a ti. **16** Samuel ni Sawl koe vah awm ei, paduem tangmin BAWIPA ni kai koe a dei e na dei pouh han atipouh, Sawl ni dei haw atipouh. **17** Samuel ni nange na hmunaeh lah tami ka thoungca nakunghai, Isarel miphunnaw e lû lah na awm hoeh namaw. Isarel siangpahrang lah BAWIPA ni satui na awi e nahoehmaw. **18** BAWIPA ni na patoun teh, cet nateh tamikayon Amaleknaw hah be thet lawih, he kahma hoehroukrak thet lawih telah ati nahoehmaw. **19** Bangkongmaw BAWIPA e lawk na ngâ laipalah hnopai na lawp teh BAWIPA mithmu hno kahawihoe hah na sak telah atipouh. **20** Sawl ni Samuel koe vah BAWIPA e lawk atangcalah ka tarawi toe. BAWIPA ni na patoun e thaw ka tawk teh Amalek siangpahrang Agag ka thokhai teh, Amalek taminaw he ka pâmit. **21** Taminaw ni BAWIPA na Cathut Koe gilgal kho daw thueng nahane lawp e hno thung daw hoi maito, tunaw kahawipoung e ka la toe telah a dei. **22** Samuel ni BAWIPA lawkngainae daw a lunghaw e patetlah hmaisawi thuengnae daw a lunghaw han na ou, thai haw lawkngainae teh thuengnae hlak ahawihnawn. Tarawinae teh tu kathâw hlak hoe ahawihnawn. **23** Lawkeknaw teh taân sin e patetlah thoseh, lungpatanae teh meikaphawk bawknaw patetlah thoseh yonnae kalenpoung doeh. BAWIPA e lawk na pahnawt dawkvah, BAWIPA ni hai siangpahrang lah na onae koehoi na pahnawt toe telah atipouh. **24** Sawl ni Samuel koe vah yonnae ka sak katang toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA kâpoelawknaw hai ka ek toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamimaya ka taki dawkvah a lawk ka ngâ pouh toe. **25** Hatdawkvah na pahren nateh ka yonnae ngaithoum haw, BAWIPA ka bawk thai nahanlah bout na bankhai loe atipouh. **26** Hatei Samuel ni Sawl koe vah, na bankhai mahoe h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e lawk na pahnawt toe. BAWIPA ni hai Isarel siangpahrang daw hoi na pahnawt toe atipouh. **27** Samuel a cei hane a kamlang navah, Sawl ni a hni a kuet pouh teh a paw i a kâphi. **28** Samuel ni sahnin vah nang koehoi BAWIPA ni Isarel uknaeram a ravei toe. Nang hlak kahawi e na imri hah a poe toe. **29** Isarel miphun e pou kacakpoung BAWIPA teh a laithout hoeh. A lung hai kâthung hoeh a lungkâthung e tami patet nahoe h telah a ti. **30** Sawl ni ka yon toe. Hateiteh pahren lahoi ka tami kacuenaw e

hmalah hoi Isarel hmalah atu barinae na poe haw, BAWIPA na Cathut ka bawk thai nahan na bankhai haw, hottelah a kâhei. **31** Samuel ni Sawl a bankhai teh Sawl ni BAWIPA a bawk. **32** Samuel ni Amalek siangpahrang Agag teh kai koe thokhai awh haw telah ati. Hatnavah Agag teh kâhruetuet lahoi a cei. Agag ni duenae kakhat e teh ka tapoung toe a ti. **33** Hatei Samuel ni na tahloi ni napuinaw ca sak apout sak e patetlah na manu hai napui thung dawc ca ka tawn hoeh e lah ao van han telah ati. Samuel ni Agag hah Gilgal vah BAWIPA hmalah tawntarawn lah a tâtueng. **34** Samuel teh Ramah kho vah a cei teh Sawl teh, Gibeah kho ama im vah a cei takhang. **35** Sawl a due totouh Samuel ni bout hloe hoeh toe. Hatei Samuel ni Sawl kong dawc a lungmathoe. BAWIPA teh Isarel siangpahrang lah Sawl a rawi e pan a kângai.

16 BAWIPA ni Samuel koe Isarel lathueng hoi ukkung lah onae dawc hoi ka pahnawt e na hmu eiteh Sawl kecu dawc bangkong na lung a mathoe han. Na ki dawc satui hlun nateh cet haw. Bethlehem kho e Jesi koe na patoun han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a capanaw thung dawc siangpahrang lah tami buet touh ka pouk tangcoung e ao telah atipouh. **2** Samuel ni bangtelamaw khuet ka cei thai han. Sawl ni thai pawiteh na thei han doeh telah ati. BAWIPA ni maitolaca lat nateh BAWIPA koe thueng hanelah ka tho han ti pouh han. **3** Jesi haiyah thuengnae koe coun nateh, na sak hane na patue vaiteh, nang koe ka dei e hah kai hane satui na awi han telah atipouh. **4** Samuel ni, BAWIPA e kâ poe e patetlah a sak teh Bethlehem vah a cei, a thonae ni kho thung e kacuenaw a tâlueng sak. Roumnae hoi na tho maw telah atipouh awh. **5** Samuel ni roumnae hoi doeh. BAWIPA koe thuengnae ka sak hanelah ka tho. Kamthoung awh nateh thuengnae koe tho van awh atipouh. Jeese hoi a capanaw a kamthoung sak awh hnukkhu ahnimanaw hah thuengnae koe a coun. **6** Ahnimouh a tho awh toteh Samuel ni Eliab hah a hmu toteh BAWIPA ni satui a awi e tami teh het han doeh telah ati navah, **7** BAWIPA ni a meilam a tungtang khen hanh, Kai ni ahni teh ka pahnawt toe. Kai teh tami ni a khet e patetlah ka khen hoeh. Tami ni teh avanlah doeh a khet. BAWIPA teh a lungthin ka khen e doeh telah ati. **8** Jesi ni Abinadab a kaw teh Samuel hmalah a ceisak. Ahni ni het hai BAWIPA ni a rawi e nahoe h telah ati. **9** Jesi ni Samah bout a ceisak ahni hai BAWIPA ni a rawi e nahoe h telah ati. **10** Jesi ni a capa 7 touh Samuel hmalah a ceisak. Samuel ni Jesi koe vah BAWIPA ni hetnaw rawi hoeh telah ati. **11** Samuel ni Jesi koe hi vah na canaw koung a kuep maw, atipouh. Ahni na cahnoung ao rah, hatei tu a khoum telah a dei pouh navah, tami patoun nateh kaw sak haw, hi a tho hoehroukrak tahung awh mahoe h telah Samuel ni atipouh. **12** Hatdawkvah tami a patoun teh a kaw teh a kâenkhai, ahni teh a sam palingvuek, a mit padai e hai a kamcu teh a mei hai ahawi. BAWIPA ni het nan mah thaw nateh ahni hah satui awi haw atipouh. **13** Hottelahoi Samuel ni ki dawc hoi satui a la teh a hmaunaw rahak ahni teh satui a awi. Hat na hnin totouh hoi teh BAWIPA e Muitha teh Devit van a pha. Samuel a thaw teh Ramah kho lah a cei. **14** BAWIPA e Muitha teh Sawl dawc hoi a kampuen teh BAWIPA koehoi e muitha kathout ni a lungpuen sak. **15** Sawl e a sannaw

ni ahni koevah, khenhaw! BAWIPA koehoi e muitha kauthou ni runae a poe e doeh. **16** Nang koe kaawm awh e na sannaw hah ratoung ka kueng thai e tawng hanelah atu kâ na poe awh haw. Cathut koe e Muitha mathout a tho toteh, ahni ni a kut hoi ratoung a kueng vaiteh na hawi han doeh telah atipouh awh. **17** Sawl ni a sannaw koe ka kueng thai e na tawng pouh nateh kai koe thokhai awh telah ati. **18** A sannaw thung daw koe buet touh ni khenhaw! Bethlehem kho e Jesi capa ratoung kueng kauthoum poung e a thakaawme, taran ka tuk thai e, lawkdei kauthoum e, a mei ka hawi poung e, ka hmu toe. Ahni koe BAWIPA ka atipouh. **19** Sawl ni Jesi koe patounenaw a patoun teh tu ka khoum e capa hah kai koe patoun haw telah atipouh. **20** Jesi ni la buet touh a la teh ca hane naw, vaiyei hoi misurtui um touh hoi hmaeca hoi a capa Devit hah Sawl koe a patoun. **21** Devit ni Sawl koe a pha toteh a hmalah a kangdue, ahni ni a lung hroung a pataw teh senehmaica kasinkung lah a hruk. **22** Sawl ni Jesi koevah, pahren lahoi Devit heh kai koe awm na nei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lungyouk telah dei pouh hane tami a patoun. **23** Cathut koehoi muitha mathout teh Sawl koe a phanae tueng daw Devit ni ratoung a la teh a kueng. Sawl teh bout a thanguem teh, bout a dam. Muitha mathout ni hai a kangheng takhai.

17 Filistinaw ni taran tuk hane ransanaw a pâkhueng teh Judah ram Sokoh kho daw koe kamkhueng awh teh Sokoh hoi Azekah a rahak Ephesdammin hmuen koe a tungpup awh. **2** Sawl hoi Isarelhaw hmuen buet touh koe a kamkhueng awh teh Elah yawm daw koe tungpup awh teh, Filistinaw tuk hanelah a kâcai awh. **3** Filistinaw teh avanglae mon daw koe kangdue awh teh, Isarelhaw teh avanglae mon daw koe kangdue awh, rahak dawkvah a yawm pui ao. **4** Filistin ransa thung daw koe hoi, Gath kho e Goliath a min kâphung e a tâco, a rasang e dong taruk touh hoi khap touh a pha. **5** Rahumlhuem a kâ muk teh Bahling angki a kho, hote angki teh rahum shekel 5000 tabang a ri. **6** A khokrangan daw koe rahum a pada teh a loung hoi a loung rahak rahum tahroe a ka va. **7** A tahroeung teh hni kawng kalawng e patetlah. Tahroe hmo teh shekel 600 tabang a ri teh, bahling ka sin e hah a hmalah a cei. **8** A kangdue teh Isarelhaw a hram sin. Bangdawkmaw taran hanelah, na tâco awh. Kai teh Filistin tami buet touh lah ka o. Nangmanaw teh Sawl e a san nahoehmaw, tami buet touh roi awh nateh kai koe tho sak awh. **9** Ahni ni kai na tâ pawiteh nangmouh koe san lah ka o awh han. Ahni hah kai ni ka tâ lah ka thet pawiteh, ka san lah na o awh vaiteh kaimae thaw na tawng awh han telah atipouh. **10** Filistin tami kai ni sahnin Isarel ransanaw na savek awh. Kai koe tami buet touh patoun awh. Kai hoi kâhmo roi han telah a ti. **11** Sawl hoi Isarelhaw ni hote lawk a thai awh navah, pueng hoi a taki teh a pâyaw awh. **12** Devit teh Judah ram, Bethlehem kho Jesi e capa doeh. Jesi ni capa a tawn e ataroe e doeh. Ahni teh a matawng poung toe. **13** Jesi e a ca kacuenaw kauthoum touh teh Sawl e hruk a kâbang awh. A capa kauthoum touh taran tuknae koe ka cet e a minnaw teh, kacuepoung e Eliab, apâhni e Abinadab, hoi apâthum e Shammah tinaw doeh. **14** Devit teh cahnung poung e capa doeh. A capa kacue e kauthoum touh ni Sawl koe a kâbang awh ei, **15** Devit hateh Sawl koehoi Bethlehem kho koe lah a na

pa e tu khounae koe atu hoi tu a cei. **16** Filistin tami ni amom tangmin ahnimouh koe a hnai pouh teh hnin 40 touh a kamue pouh. **17** Jesi ni a capa Devit koevah atu na hmaunaw hanlah cai ephah buet touh, hete vaiyei 10 touh lat nateh na hmaunaw aonae koe lah karanglah cet haw. **18** Maito sanu kamkak e tueng 10 touh hai ransa 1, 000 kaukkung hanlah sin pouh. Na hmaunaw a dam hoi dam hoeh e na khet hnukkhu, ahnimouh koehoi hno buet buet touh sin la atipouh. **19** Sawl hoi Isarelhaw teh Elah yawm vah ao awh telah a ti. **20** Devit amom a thaw teh, tunaw ka khoum hane tami buet touh koe a ceitakhai teh, Jesi ni kâ a poe e patetlah rawca a sin teh a cei. Isarel ransanaw taran tuk han a framki awh lahun nah tungpup im koe a pha. **21** Isarel ransanaw hoi Filistin ransanaw teh a kâtuk awh hanelah rek a kâhni awh. **22** Devit ni hno ka khen hane koe a kut daw koe poe teh ransa aonae koe lah a yawng teh, a hmaunaw hah kut a man. **23** Ahnimouh hoi lawk a kâdei lahun nah Gath kho e Filistin tami Goliath teh Filistin ransanaw e hmalah hoi a tâco teh ouk a dei e patetlah lawk bout a dei e Devit ni a thai. **24** Isarel ransanaw ni a hmu awh navah, a takipoung awh. Ahnie a hmalah hoi a yawng awh. **25** Isarelhaw ni ka tâcawt e tami na hmu awh ou, Isarelhaw a savek hanelah a tho toe. Ahni ka thet e teh, siangpahrang ni moikapap e poehno hoi a bawi sak han. Hothloilah, a canu hai a poe han. Ahnie imthungnaw hai a ngai patetlah ao sak han. **26** Devit ni ateng kangdoutnaw koe, hete Filistin tami ka thet niteh, Isarelhaw min mathoena kahawi sak e tami teh bangtelamaw sak hanelah ao han. Vuensom ka a hoeh e Filistin tami heh bangpatet e tami na maw, ka hring Cathut e ransa ka savek e tami nahoehmaw atipouh. **27** Tami pueng ni, hete tami ka thet e teh ka dei awh e patetlah sak pouh han telah atipouh awh. **28** Ahnimouh hoi Devit lawk a kâdei e hah kacuepoung e Eliab ni a thai nah, Devit koe a lung hmatara a khuek. Kahrawng e tu hah apimaw na khoum sak. Na kâoupa na lung poanna na lungthin ka panue. Kâtuknae khet hane doeh na tho tie ka panue telah a ti. **29** Devit ni atu bangmaw ka sak, a lamthung kaawm nahoehmaw telah a ti. **30** Ahni koehoi alouklah a kangvawi takhai teh, ouk a dei patetlah bout a dei pouh. **31** Devit ni a dei e lawk a thai awh teh, Sawl e hmalah a dei pouh awh nah, Devit hah a kaw. **32** Devit ni Sawl koe ahni kecu daw koe buet touh hai na lungpout sak han awh. Na san kai ni ka cei vaiteh hote Filistin tami ka tuk han telah a dei pouh. **33** Sawl ni hote Filistin tami na tuk thai hane kaw lah awh hoeh. Nang teh na naw rah, ahni teh a nawca hoi tarantuk ka thoum e doeh telah Devit koe a dei pouh navah, **34** Devit ni Sawl koe tunaw na san kai ni ka khoum nah, sendek thoseh, tavom thoseh, a tho navah, tuhu daw koe tu a la navah, **35** Ka pâlei teh a pahni daw koe ka lawp, hahoi na cusin navah, a pâkhamuen daw koe man pouh teh ka thei. **36** Sendek hoi Tavom na san kai ni ka thei na maw, Cathut e ransanaw ka savek vuensom ka a hoeh e Filistin tami hai hote buet buet touh e patetlah han doeh atipouh. **37** Sendek kut hoi tavom kut daw koe hoi thoseh, kai na ka rungngang e BAWIPA ni hote Filistin kut daw koe hoi hai na rungngang han doeh telah Devit ni bout a dei navah cet leih, Cathut teh nang hoi rei awh naseh telah Devit koe atipouh. **38** Sawl ni amae a puenggang a kho sak teh, a lû daw koe rahumlhuem a kâ muk hnukkhu saiphei a

kho sak. **39** Devit ni a angki van Sawl e tahloi a kava teh a cei bo teh, ouk a khohna boihoeh dawkvah, Sawl koe Devit ni ka cet thai mahoe telah atipouh. Devit ni hot naw be a rading pouh. **40** Amae sonron hah a kut hoi a sin teh palang daw e talung kâpica e 5 touh a rawi. Tu khounnae koe a sin e yawngya daw e pâseng. A kut daw tâyai hoi Filistin tami teh a pâtam. **41** Filistin tami ni a tho teh Devit koe lah rek a hnai. Ahnie hmalah bahling ka sin e hai ao. **42** Filistin tami ni a khet navah, Devit a hmu teh sam palingvuk, a mei a hawi khet khet ahawi, camo lah o daw banglahai noutna hoeh. **43** Hote Filistin tami ni, Devit koe kai ui lah maw ka tho teh, bongpai hoi khuet na tho sin vaw atipouh teh, Filistin tami ni a cathut noe lahoi Devit thoe a bo. **44** Devit koevah kai koe tho haw, na moi hah kalvan e tava hoi kahrawng sarangnaw koe ka poe han telah bout a ti. **45** Devit ni Filistin tami hanelah, kai koevah tahloi, tahroeca, tahroepui, hoi na tho, kai teh nang ni na savek e Isarel ransabawi Cathut, ransabawi Jehovah min hoi doeh nang koe ka tho. **46** Cathut ni sahnin nang hah teh kaie kut daw na poe e lah ao vaiteh, nang hah kai ni na thei hnukku na lû tâtueng han. Hahoi Filistin ransaw e ro hah kalvan e tava hoi talai daw e moithangnaw ka poe han. Isarelnaw koe Cathut ao tie talai van pueng ka panue sak han. **47** Hete tamihunaw ni hai BAWIPA ni tahloi hoi tahroe hoi na rungngang hoeh tie a panue awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tarantuknae teh BAWIPA e doeh. Ama ni nangmanaw teh kaimae kut daw na poe han telah a ti. **48** Filistin tami teh a tho teh, Devit kâhmo hane rek a hnai nah, Devit ni Filistin tami kâhmo hane karanglah a yawng. **49** Devit ni a yawngya thung a tapu teh, athung e talung buet touh a rasa hnukku tâyai hoi a yai teh, Filistin tami e tampa daw e yai pouh. A tampa hlut ati teh talai daw pakpuk lah rawk a tabo. **50** Hottelah, Devit ni tâyai hoi talung buet touh hoi hote Filistin tami a tâ teh a thei, a kut daw tahloi sin hoeh. **51** Devit ni a yawng sin teh, Filistin tami van a kangdue teh, ahnie tahloi tabu daw e tahloi a rayu teh, a lahuen mon a tâtueng pouh. Filistinaw ni a thakaawmpoung a due e a hmu awh torei teh, kounng a yawng awh. **52** Isarel hoi Judah ransaw a thaw awh teh, hram laihoi ayawn apout ditouh thoseh, Ekron longkha totouh thoseh, a pâlei awh. Hahoi Filistin tami thung daw e a hmâ kacatnaw teh Shaaraim lam koehoi Gath hoi Ekron totouh a kamlei awh. **53** Isarelnaw teh Filistinaw pâleinae koehoi bout a ban awh teh, ahnimae pupimnaw be a raphoe pouh awh. **54** Devit ni Filistin tami e a lû hah a la teh, Jerusalem kho totouh a sin. A puengcangnaw teh a rim daw e hruek pouh. **55** Sawl ni Filistin tami tuk hanelah Devit a cei e a hmu navah, ransaw kaukung Abner koe, Abner hete nawsai heh apie capa maw telah a pacei. Abner ni oe siangpahrang na hring e patetlah kai ni ka panuek hoeh telah a ti. **56** Hottelah Siangpahrang ni hete camo heni api capa maw pacei haw, telah atipouh. **57** Hote Filistin tami a theinae koehoi Devit a tho nah Abner ni ahni hah a kaw teh, Sawl koe a ceikhai. Filistin tami e a lû a kut daw a sin. **58** Sawl ni ahni koe thoundoun nang apie capa maw telah a pacei. Devit ni Bethlehem kho e na san Jesi capa telah a ti.

18 Devit ni Sawl koe lawk be a dei hnukku, Jonathan hringnae teh Devit hringnae hoi mekkâkuet. Hottelah

Jonathan ni a hringnae a lungpataw e patetlah Devit hah a lung a pataw. **2** Hot hnin hoi teh Sawl ni Devit a kaw teh a na pa im bout ban sak hoeh toe. **3** Jonathan ni Devit hah amae hringnae a lungpataw e patetlah a lungpataw dawkvah, ahni hoi lawkkamnae a sak roi. **4** Jonathan ni a kâkhu e a hni a rading teh Devit hah a poe. Tarantuknae puengcang, angki, tahloi, licung, taisawm pateng haiyah a poe. **5** Sawl ni a patoun e pueng koe Devit ni a cei teh, kahawicalah a tawk teh tânae a hmu. Hatdawkvah, ransaw kaukung lah ao sak teh, ransaw mithmu hoi Sawl e a sannaw mithmu vah ngai ka tho e lah ao. **6** Devit ni Filistin tami a theinae koehoi a tho nah, Isarel napuinaw ni Sawl siangpahrang a dawn awh hanlah la a sak awh teh, lamtu lahoi ka cairing e ratoung, cekak tumkhawng awh teh, Isarel kho koehoi a tho awh. **7** Napuinaw ni Sawl thong touh, thong touh. Devit thong hra, thong hra a thei toe telah la a sak awh. **8** Hote lawk ni Sawl a lungkhuek sak teh, a lunghawihoe. Ahnimouh ni Devit 10,000, kai teh 1,000 touh dueng na poe awh. Uknæ hloilah a tawn e bangmouh a poe thai ati teh, hote lawk daw puenghoi a lungkhuek. **9** Hot hnin hoi Sawl ni Devit teh pou a patoung. **10** Atangtho vah Cathut koehoi e muitha kouthou ni Sawl e lathueng a pha teh, impui daw lawk a dei. Devit ni ouk a kueng boi e patetlah ratoung a kueng. Sawl teh a kut daw tahroe a sin. **11** Devit hah tapang daw khik kâbet lah ka tâkho han ati teh, Devit a tâkho eiteh ahnie hmalah hoi vai hni touh a roun thai. **12** Hottelah BAWIPA ni Sawl koehoi a tâco teh Devit hoi rei ao dawkvah, Sawl ni Devit teh a taki. **13** Sawl ni a hmaitung hoi Devit a kampuen sak teh 1,000 touh kaukung lah a hruek. Devit ni taminaw hmalah a tâco a kâen. **14** BAWIPA teh Devit hoi rei ao daw e cei na tangkuem koe tânae a hmu. **15** Sawl ni Devit ni tânae kalenpoung e hmu navah hoe a taki. **16** Isarel hoi Judah miphunnaw ni kahawicalah a hravi dawkvah, Devit a lungpataw awh. **17** Sawl ni Devit koe khenhaw! ka canu kacue e Merab hah na yu lah na poe han, tarankahawilaw awm. BAWIPA e taran maha tuk lah a atipouh. Kaie ka kut hah ahnie lathueng phat sak laipalah. Filistinaw e kut maha ahni lathueng phat seh telah Sawl ni a pouk. **18** Devit ni kai teh Siangpahrang e cava lah ka o nahan bang patet e tami lah maw khuet ka o vaw. Ka hringnae hoi ka imthung hai Isarel dawkgantelamaw a talue telah Sawl koe atipouh. **19** Sawl canu Merab hah Devit koe poe hane tueng akuep nah Meholath tami Adriel koevah a yu lah yo la a poe toe. **20** Sawl canu Mikhal ni Devit a lungpataw. Sawl koe a dei pouh awh teh, hote ni a lunghawî sak. **21** Sawl ni ka canu na poe han. Filistinaw e a kut ahnie lathueng pha sak hanlah kâmannæ tangkam lah ka o sak awh han. Sawl ni Devit koe nang teh ka cava lah na o toe telah apâhni lah bout a dei. **22** Sawl ni a sannaw koe kâ a poe teh, Devit hoi lawk duem a kâdei awh. Siangpahrang teh nang koe a lung ahawi. A sannaw ni hai na lungpataw. Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang e cava lah awm lawih na ti awh han telah atipouh. **23** Sawl e sannaw ni hote lawk Devit ni ka thai lah a dei awh. Tami ka roedeng ni, banglahai noutna hoeh e hah namaw, siangpahrang e cava lah khuek o rumram hanelah maw na pouk awh vaw telah ati. **24** Sawl e a sannaw ni, Devit ni he telah a dei telah Sawl koe a dei pouh awh nah, **25** Sawl ni, Devit koe hettelah na dei pouh awh han, Siangpahrang ni a tarannaw

a pathung navah Filistinnaw vuensom 100 touh hoeh e laipalah apu alouke banghai ngai hoeh, ati telah dei pouh aw h atipouh. Hatei Sawl ni Devit hah Filistinnaw e kut daw k due sak hanelah a pouk e doeh. 26 Hahoi, a sannaw ni hote lawk hah Devit koe a dei pouh aw h toteh, Devit teh siangpahrang cava lah ao hane hah a lung ahawipoung. Hahoi atueng khoe e hnin teh loun hoeh rah. 27 Devit hoi a taminaw a thaw aw h teh, Filistinnaw 200 touh a thei aw h. Devit ni ahnima e vuensomnaw a sin teh, siangpahrang e cava lah ao nahanelah, ka kuepcalah siangpahrang koe a poe. Sawl ni hai a canu Mikhal hah a yu lah a poe. 28 Devit koe Cathut ao tie kacaicalah Sawl ni a panue. Sawl e canu ni ahni teh a lungpataw. 29 Sawl ni Devit hoe a taki teh, Sawl teh Devit e taran lah pou ao. 30 Filistin bawinaw teh a kamthaw aw h. A kamthaw aw h hnukkhu Devit teh Sawl e a sannaw hlak a kâhruetcuet dawkvah a min hoe a kamthang.

19 Devit thei hanelah, Sawl ni a capa Jonathan hoi a sannaw koe a dei pouh. Hatei Sawl capa Jonathan ni Devit lung a patawpoung. 2 Jonathan ni Devit koe, Apa Sawl ni na thei hane a kâcai. Hatdawkvah amom totouh kâhruetcuet, soumina e koe kâhrawk. 3 Ka cei vai teh na onae law vah apa e ateng ka kangdue han. Nange kong apa hoi kâpan roi han. Ka thai e lawk nang koe ka dei han telah kâhruetcuetnae a poe. 4 Jonathan ni a na pa Sawl koe Devit hah a oup teh, ahni koe siangpahrang ni a san Devit koelah yonnae rumram lah sak hanh naseh. Ahni ni nang koe yonnae sak hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a sak e hnonaw nang hane apu hroung ao. 5 Amae hringnae pasai laipalah, Filistin tami hah a thei. BAWIPA ni kalenpoung e tânae Isarel naw koe a pha sak e na hmu teh na lung ahawi. Hatdawkvah, kayonhoehe a thipaling yon kaawm hoeh e Devit khuet na thei han vaw telah Sawl koe atipouh. 6 Sawl ni Jonathan dei e lawk hah a ngai. Sawl ni BAWIPA min daw k thoe a kâbo teh ahni teh thet mahoe telah a ti. 7 Jonathan ni Devit a kaw teh, hote lawknaw a dei pouh hnukkhu, Devit teh Sawl koe a hrawi teh, ahmoun e patetlah ahni koe bout ao. 8 Tarankâtknae bout ao teh, Devit ni Filistinnaw hoi kâtuk hanelah a cei teh tami moikapap a thei. 9 Sawl ni a im daw k tahroe hoi a tahung nah BAWIPA koehoi e muitha kouthou ni a tho sin. Devit ni ratoung a kueng pouh. 10 Sawl ni tapang daw k khik kâbet lah a thut hanelah a noe. Hatei Sawl e hmalah hoi a roun thai teh, tahroe tapang daw k moncawm a um. Hottelah Devit a yawng teh hote karum daw k a hlout. 11 Sawl ni Devit hah im vah pawp vai teh, thei hanelah amom vah patounenaw a patoun, Devit e a yu Mikhal ni, atu tangmin na hringnae na kheryawn hoehpawiteh, tangtho vah na thei aw h telah atipouh. 12 Mikhal ni Devit hah hlalangaw daw k hoi a kumsak teh Devit a kâran teh a hlout. 13 Mikhal ni meikaphawk hah a la teh, ikhun daw k a i sak a lû koe lah hmae muen e bawilakhung a hruek teh hni a khu. 14 Devit man hanelah Sawl ni patounenaw a patoun nah Mikhal ni a tak a pataw atipouh. 15 Sawl ni Devit khet hanelah patounenaw a patoun teh ka thei thai nahan a ikhun hoi kâ ka yawng aw h atipouh. 16 Patounenaw a kâen aw h navah a ikhun daw k meikaphawk a lû koelah hmae muen ka lahoung e a hmu aw h. 17 Sawl ni Mikhal koevah kai hah bangkongmaw hete lah na dum, a hlout nahanelah ka taran na

tâco sak atipouh. Mikhal ni ahni ni kai hanelah kai na cetsak haw, nahoe pawiteh na thei han telah ati telah Sawl koe a dei pouh. 18 Devit teh yout a yawng teh a hlout. Ramah kho Samuel koe a pha. Ahni koe Sawl ni a sak e pueng a dei pouh. Samuel hoi a cei roi teh Naioth vah ao. 19 Sawl koe Devit teh Ramah kho hoi Naioth hmuen koe ao telah a dei pouh. 20 Devit man hanelah Sawl ni a patounenaw bout a patoun, lawk ka dei e profet hu touh dueng hah a hmu aw h. Samuel a kangdue teh, profetnaw a hrawi nah Cathut e Muitha ni Sawl e patounenaw lathueng a pha pouh teh, ahnimouh hai profet lawk a dei aw h. 21 Ahnimouh ni hote a kong haw Sawl koe a dei pouh aw h navah, Sawl ni alouke a patounenaw bout a patoun. Ahnimouh hai profet lawk a dei aw h. Sawl ni apâthum lah patounenaw bout a patoun nah, ahnimouh hai profet lawk a dei aw h. 22 Sawl ama hai Ramah kho a cei teh, Seku e tuiim kalen poung koe a pha nah, Samuel hoi Devit na maw ao telah a pacei nah Ramah kho Naioth hmuen koe ao telah tami buet touh ni a dei pouh. 23 Sawl teh Ramah kho Naioth hmuen koe lah a cei. Cathut e Muitha ahnie lathueng vah a pha van, a cei laihoi profet lawk Ramah kho hoi Naioth hmuen koe a pha totouh a dei. 24 A khohna e rading teh, Samuel e a hmalah profet lawk a dei. Karum khodai hote hnin daw k caici lah a i. Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh ni Sawl hai profetnaw koe ka baw k e namaw telah ati aw h.

20 Devit teh Ramah kho Naioth hmuen koehoi a yawng teh Jonathan koe a pha. Bangmaw ka sak, ka yonnae bang hah namaw, na pa koe bang yonnae maw ka sak teh thei hane na noe telah a dei. 2 Jonathan ni ahni koevah, na dout mahoe. Apa ni kai panuek laipalah, kathoung kalen hai sak mahoe. Bangkong hah na maw hete lawk heh kai koe a hro han, het heh a laithoe vai aw, bout atipouh. 3 Devit ni kai heh nang ni lung na pataw e hah na pa ni atangcalah a panue. Jonathan ni hethateh panuek hanh naseh, a lung mathout vaih ati daw k han doeh atipouh. BAWIPA a hring e hoi nang na hring e patetlah atangcalah ka dei, duena e hoi maimouh roi rahak khoktakan vai touh doeh kaawm atipouh. 4 Jonathan ni Devit koevah na ngai e pueng na sak pouh han telah a ti. 5 Devit ni khenhaw! tangtho teh thapa rei hnin doeh. Siangpahrang koe buven roeroe hane doeh. Hatei kai na cetsak lawih. Apâthum hnin tangmin totouh law lah kâhro hanelah na cet sak. 6 Na pa ni ka o hoeh e hah panuek pawiteh, Devit ni a onae Bethlehem vah cei hanelah atangcalah na dei pouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a imthungkhu hane kum tangkuem thuengnae tueng lah ao telah a dei pouh. 7 Ahawi tetpawiteh, a san hah a rungngan han. A lungkhuek pawiteh hnokahawi hoeh e sak han a kâcai tie panuek lawih. 8 Na san e lathueng lungmanae tawn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na san heh BAWIPA lawkammae thung na kâkuekhai toe. Hatei kai daw k ka payonnae na poe koe kuekluet na ceikhai han telah a ti. 9 Jonathan ni khuet na dout ti, bangkongtetpawiteh apa ni na lathueng hno kahawihoe a sak e ka panuek pawiteh dei laipalah ka o han na maw telah a ti. 10 Devit ni Jonathan koe na pa ni lawk kahram lahoi na pato teh apinimaw na dei pouh han telah a ti. 11 Jonathan ni Devit koe law cet roi sei telah ati. Hottelah kahni touh hoi law a cei roi. 12 Jonathan ni Devit koe Isarel BAWIPA Cathut teh kapanuekkhauk lah aw m

naseh, tangtho atu e tueng dawk thoseh, apâthum thoseh apa ka tanouk han. Devit kong dawk a hawinae koelah pawiteh nang koe tami ka patoun laipalah, dei laipalah ka o han nama. **13** Hatei apa ni na lathueng hno kahawihoe hanelah kâcai pawiteh, na thaisak han. Kahawicalah na cei thai nahan na tha han, telah ka sak hoehpawiteh BAWIPA ni Jonathan dawk hot hlak hoe sak naseh. Apa koe BAWIPA ouk ao e patetlah nang koehai awm seh. **14** Ka hring nathung dawk dueng laipalah, ka hringnae abaw nah hai BAWIPA pahrennae kai dawk sak hoeh laipalah awm hanh. **15** Nange pahren lungmanae hai kaie imthung koehoi nâteuk hai pâpout hanh. BAWIPA ni Devit e taran talai dawk hoi he a pahma totouh pâpout hanh telah a ti. **16** Jonathan ni Devit e imthungnaw hoi lawkkamnae a sak. Hot hah na raphoe pawiteh, Devit e taran kut dawk hoi BAWIPA ni pathung naseh. **17** Jonathan ni amahoima lungpataw e patetlah Devit koe lawk bout a kam. **18** Jonathan ni Devit koe tangtho thaparei hnin na tahungnae a houng han dawkvah, na awm hoeh tie a kamnue han. **19** Apâthum hnin hnukkhu, karanglah cathuk nateh hete hno ao hnin hoi na kâhronae hmuen koe cet nateh, Ezel talung koe na o han. **20** Nue e hmuen dawk ka e patetlah, pala katham touh talung teng vah ka ka han. **21** Khenhaw! cet nateh, pala hah tawng telah camo ka patoun han. Camo koevah khenhaw! pala teh na hnukkhu lah ao. Lat nateh hi tho, ka tetpawiteh BAWIPA a hring e patetlah nang hane damnae, roumnae lah ao han. Taki hane awm mahoe. **22** Hatei camo koevah khenhaw! pala hah ahla na koe ao ka tetpawiteh, na cei han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni na ceisak e han doeh. **23** Nang hoi kai ni dei roi e hno kong dawkvah khenhaw! nang hoi kaie rahak vah BAWIPA teh pou ao doeh telah a ti. **24** Devit teh law vah a kâhmo, thaparei nah siangpahrang teh bu ven hanelah a tahung. **25** Siangpahrang teh ouk a tahungnae hmuen tapang koe a tahung. Jonathan a kangdue teh Abner teh Sawl e a teng a tahung. Hatei Devit e hmuen teh a houng. **26** Hatei hote hnin nah Sawl ni banghai dei hoeh, hno buet buet touh mue toe. A thonghoeh dawk mue, thonghoeh katang mue telah a pouk. **27** Thaparei hnin tangtho vah Devit e bawitungkhung teh paroup a houng rah. Sawl ni a capa Jonathan koevah bangkongmaw Jesi capa heh paduem hoi sahnin hai buvennae koe a tho hoeh telah a pacei. **28** Jonathan ni Sawl koe, Devit ni Bethlehem cei hanelah pou a kâhei. **29** Na cetsak yawkaw bangkongtetpawiteh, ka imthungnaw ni thuengnae a sak awh teh ka hmaunawngnanaw ni awm van loe telah lawk a thui. Na pahren pawiteh na cetsak loe. Ka hmaunawngnanaw na hmawt sak telah ati. Hatdawkvah siangpahrang caboi koe a thohoe hanelah doeh telah a ti. **30** Jonathan koe Sawl ni a lung hmatara a khuek teh, napui ka mathout e a ca, Jesi capa teh yeirai na po nahane hoi na manu caici lah onae yeiraipo hanelah a hring tie ka panuek hoeh maw. **31** Jesi capa heh talai dawk a raving nah yunglam nang hoi na ram kangning mahoe. Atu karanglah kaw sak nateh, kai koe thokhai a due roeroe han telah Jonathan koe a dei pouh. **32** Jonathan ni Devit bang dawk maw a due han bang hno maw a sak telah a na pa Sawl hah a pacei. **33** Sawl ni tahroe hoi thei hanlah a noun. Hote hno dawk Jonathan ni apa ni Devit a thei hanelah a noun roeroe tie a panue. **34**

Lungkhuek lahoi Jonathan teh caboi koehoi a thaw teh apâhni hnin thapareinae dawk, bu ven van hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a na pa ni Devit hah yeiraipo sak dawkvah a lungmathoe. **35** Amom vah Jonathan teh Devit hoi lawk a kâta roinae koe camo hoi law lah a cei roi. **36** Camo koe ahni ni licung pali touh, hoi palanaw hah tawng telah atipouh. Camo a yawng lahun nah a hmalah palacung buet touh a pathui pouh. **37** Jonathan ni kâ e pala a bonae koe a pha nah na hnukkhu lah doeh atipouh. **38** Jonathan ni camo a hnuk lahoi a tanawt teh karangbat lah yawng atipouh. Camo ni Jonathan ni a kâ e pala hah a racawng teh a bawipa koe lah a ban. **39** Camo ni banghai panuek hoeh. Jonathan hoi Devit ni dueng hote kaawm hno hah a panue roi. **40** Jonathan ni amae senehmaica naw hah camo koe a poe teh cet lawih, khopui dawc cetkhai atipouh. **41** Camo a cei hnukkhu Devit teh akalalah a onae hmuen koehoi a thaw teh, talai dawc a hmaibe hoi vai thum touh a tabo. A kâpaco roi teh kahni touh hoi rei a ka roi. Devit teh hoe kacailah a ka. **42** BAWIPA ni nang hoi kaie a rahak thoseh, na miphun hoi ka miphun rahak thoseh, pout laipalah awm seh telah a dei teh, maimouh roi BAWIPA min lahoi lawkkam roi toung dawkvah, Devit koe karoumcalah cet lawi atipouh.

21 Devit teh Nob kho e vaihma Ahimelek koevah a pha. Ahimelek ni Devit a hmu navah a kalue teh ahni koe nama dueng maw na hui buet touh hai na tawn hoeh namaw telah atipouh. **2** Devit ni vaihma Ahimelek koe, siangpahrang ni kai koe thaw buet touh na poe. Taw hane hoi kâ na poe e apinihai panuek sak hanh telah a dei. Hatdawkvah sannaw hie hmuen koe haw e hmuen koe na hruek pouh. **3** Atuvah na kut dawc bangmaw kaawm. Vaiyei panga touh hoehpawiteh na tawn e pueng na poe telah atipouh. **4** Vaihma ni Devit koe tami pueng ni ca thai e vaiyei ka kut dawc awm hoeh eiteh, sannaw ni napui koe ma na thoung awm pawiteh, kathoung vaiyei teh ao, atipouh. **5** Devit ni vaihma koe atu hnin thum thung thung teh, napui koehoi kathoung awh katang doeh. Ka tâco awh han nahai na sannaw e hnopai hai a thoung. **6** Vaihma ni hmaitung e vaiyei hloilah alouke vaiyei ao hoeh dawkvah, kathoung vaiyei hah a poe. Hote hmaitung e vaiyei yueng lah vaiyei katha hruek hanelah BAWIPA hmaitung hoi yo la takhoe toe. **7** Hot hnin dawc Sawl e a sannaw thung e tami buet touh BAWIPA hmalah ka tek e ao. A min teh Doeg doeh. Ahni teh Edom tami, Sawl e saring kakhoumkuung thung dawc e kacue poung e lah o. **8** Devit ni Ahimelek koevah, tahroe thoseh tahloi thoseh, na tat hoeh na maw. Siangpahrang teh huerang a panki dawkvah, tahloi thoseh ka puengcang buet buet touh ka kut dawc ka sin mang hoeh telah atipouh. **9** Vaihma ni Filistin tami Goliath, Elah tanghling dawc na theinae tahloi hah, khenhaw! Ephod hnuklah hni hoi tangoung e sut ao. Na ngai pawiteh hot hah lat, hote hloilah alouke awm hoeh toe telah ati. Devit ni het patetlah tahloi phun awm hoeh, kai na poe telah atipouh. **10** Devit ni a thaw teh Sawl hmalah hoi a yawng teh, Gath siangpahrang Akhish koe a cei. **11** Akhish e a sannaw ni ahni koevah, hete tami heh a ram dawc e siangpahrang Devit nahoehmaw, Sawl ni thong touh thong touh a thei teh, Devit ni thong hra, thong hra a thei telah lamtu lahoi a kong hah la lahoi a sak awh e nahoehmaw ati awh. **12** Devit ni hote lawk a lung thung a hruek teh, Gath siangpahrang

Akhish teh a taki poung. 13 Hatdawkvah ahnima'e hmalah a sakyoe e naw a kâthung teh hmaitung vah ka pathu patetlah a kâsak. Thonaw hah a takhawi teh a pâkhamuennaw dawk tamtui do do a lawi sak. 14 Akhish ni a sannaw koe, khenhaw! tamipathu tie na panue awh nahlangva, bangkong kai koe na thokhai awh. 15 Kai dawk ka pathu e panki teh ka hmalah ka pathu e a kamnu'e nahane lah maw nangmouh ni ka imthung na kâen sak awh han maw telah a sannaw koe atipouh.

22 Devit ni hote hmuen koehoi tâco takhai teh Adullam talung koevah a yawng. A hmaunawngaha hoi a na pa imthungnaw ni a thai awh nah ahni koe a cei awh. 2 Ka rucac e tami, lai ka tawn e, lungthin reithai poung hoi kakhangnaw ahni koe a kamkhueng awh teh, Devit teh ahnimouh kahrawikung lah ao. Tami 400 tabang hoi rei ao awh. 3 Devit teh hote hmuen koehoi, Moab ram Mizpeh kho lah a cei teh, Moab siangpahrang koe Cathut ni kaimouh hanlah bangmaw a sak han tie kai ni ka panue nahan atueng totouh, ka manu ka napanaw nang koevah o nahan kâ na poe lah atipouh. 4 Ahnimouh ni Moab e hmalah vah a thokhai awh, Devit rapanim thung ao nathung ahni koe ao van. 5 Profet Gad ni Devit koe rapanim thung awh hanh. Tâcawt nateh Judah ram lah cet atipouh. Hottelah, Devit ni a thaw teh, Hereth ratu thung a kâen. 6 Sawl ni Devit hoi a sannaw hah a hmu awh tie a thai. Sawl teh Gibeah e ram vah kho vah bengkeng thing rahim a tahroe hoi a tahung teh, a tengpam vah a sannaw a kangdue sak. 7 Sawl ni a tengpam e a sannaw koevah nangmanaw Benjamin taminaw thai awh haw. Jesi capa ni law hoi misur takhanaw na poe han namaw, nangmouh pueng ransa 1,000 touh ukkung hoi 100 touh ukkung lah na ta awh han namaw. 8 Nangmouh abuemlahoi kai koe lah taran na thaw awh maw. Ka capa teh Jesi e capa hoi lawk a kam roi nah, kai koe buet touh ni hai na dei pouh hoeh. Sahnin e patetlah ka thaw katawknaw ni na pawp hanlah ka capa ni kai na taran e kai koe api buet touh ni hai na dei awh hoeh. Kai hanelah api buet touh hai na lungmathout awh hoeh atipouh. 9 Sawl e a thaw katawknaw hoi rei ka kang dout e Edom miphun dueng ni a dei e teh, Jesi capa teh Nob kho Ahitub e capa vaihma Ahimelek koe a tho e kai ni ka hmu. 10 Ahni ni BAWIPA koe pouknae a hei pouh, ca hanelah a poe teh Filistin tami Goliath e tahloi hai a poe telah ati. 11 Siangpahrang ni Ahitub capa vaihma Ahimelek hoi a na pa im thung Nob kho e vaihma pueng a kaw sak teh, siangpahrang koe koug a tho awh. 12 Sawl ni, nang Ahitub capa thai haw telah ati, ahni ni apa hivah ka o atipouh. 13 Sawl ni ahni koe sahnin vah ahmoun e boiboe lah kai na taran teh, na ka pawm hanelah vaiyei hoi tahloi hah na poe teh, BAWIPA koe pouknae hei pouh hane bang dawk hah namaw nang hoi Jesi capa ni na taran roi vaw telah ati. 14 Ahimelek ni siangpahrang lawk a pathung teh, siangpahrang cava, pouknae na hei ka tang e, na imthung dawk bari han kamcu Devit patetlah yuemkamcu e na sannaw dawk apimaw kaawm. 15 Sahnin Cathut ka bawknae kamtawngnae maw, nahoe. Siangpahrang ni teh a san thoseh apa imthungnaw thoseh, na pakung rumram hanh naseh, bangkongtetpawiteh, na sannaw ni hete kong heh banghai ka panuek hoeh telah ati. 16 Siangpahrang ni Ahimelek nama hoi na pa imthungnaw hoi na due awh roeroe han telah atipouh. 17 Siangpahrang ni

a teng kangdout e a ransa koevah, kamlang sin awh nateh, BAWIPA e vaihma hah thet awh, bangkongtetpawiteh, Devit koe lah kampang teh a kâran tie a panue awh ei kai koe dei awh hoeh telah ati, hatei a sannaw ni BAWIPA e vaihma hem hanelah a kut pho ngai hoeh. 18 Siangpahrang ni Doeg koevah, nangmouh ni kamlang sin nateh, vaihma hah thet telah ati. Edom teh Doeg ni a kamlang sin teh a hem. Hot hnin navah vaihma angkidung ka kho e tami 85 a thei awh. 19 Nob vaihma kho teh tahloi hoi a tuk awh teh napui tongpa camo sanu ka net lahun totouh maito thoseh, la thoseh, tu thoseh tahloi hoi be a thei. 20 Ahitub capa Ahimelek capanaw thung e tami buet touh a min Abiathar teh a hlout. Devit koevah a yawng. 21 Abiathar ni Sawl ni BAWIPA vaihmanaw a thei e konglam Devit koe a dei pouh. 22 Devit ni Abiathar koevah Edom tami Doeg haw vah kaawm e roeroe ni Sawl koe a dei pouh han tie ka panue tangcoung e doeh toe. Na pa imthungnaw teh kai kecu dawk kadout a e doeh. 23 Kai koe awh nateh, taket hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh kai thei han ka kâcai e ni nang hai thei han a kâcai van han. Hatei kai koe na lungmawng han telah ati.

23 Ahnimouh ni khenhaw! Filistinnaw ni Keilah khopui a tuk awh teh, cangkatinnae a la awh e hah, Devit ni a thai toteh, 2 Kai ni hote Filistinnaw hah ka cei vaiteh ka tuk han namaw telah BAWIPA koe a pacei. BAWIPA ni, cet haw. Filistinnaw hah tuk nateh, Keilah khopui hah rungngang haw telah Devit koe a dei pouh. 3 Devit e taminaw nihai, maimouh ni Judah ram dawk patenghai taki awh toe. Keilah khopui cei awh vaiteh, Filistin tuk hane teh taki ka tho poung na bo aw telah a dei awh. 4 Devit ni BAWIPA koe bout a pacei teh, BAWIPA ni, cet awh nateh, Filistinnaw teh nange kut dawk na poe han telah atipouh. 5 Devit hoi a taminaw teh, Keilah khopui koelah a cei awh teh, Filistinnaw hoi a kâtuk awh. Saringnaw a la pouh awh, ahnimanaw moikapap a thei awh. Hottelah Devit ni Keilah khopui hah a rungngang. 6 Ahimelek capa Abiathar teh, Devit aonae koe Keilah khopui koelah a yawng navah, Ephod a sin laihoi a tho. 7 Devit teh Keilah khopui a cei tie Sawl ni a thai toteh, Cathut ni ka kut dawk na poe toung nahoehmaw. Kho longkha hoi tarennae kaawm e khopui thung a kâen teh paung awh toe telah ati. 8 Keilah khopui tuk hanelah Devit hoi a taminaw kalup hanelah, amae taminaw pueng a kamkhueng sak. 9 Devit ni ka lathueng vah, Sawl ni hnokathout a sak tie hah a panue teh, vaihma Abiathar koevah Ephod hah hi thokhai haw atipouh. 10 Devit ni Oe Isarel BAWIPA Cathut, Sawl ni kai kecu dawkvah, Keilah khopui raphoe hanelah a kâcai awh tie ka thai. 11 Keilah khocanaw ni kai hah a kut dawk na poe han na maw. Na san ni ka thai e patetlah Sawl teh a tho han namaw. Isarel miphun e BAWIPA Cathut, na san koe uren dei haw telah ka pacei navah, BAWIPA ni, a tho han doeh, telah ati pou. 12 Devit ni Keilah taminaw hoi ka taminaw teh Sawl kut dawk na poe han na maw telah a pacei. BAWIPA ni na poe awh han telah ati. 13 Hottelah hoi Devit hoi a taminaw 600 tabang a thaw awh teh, Keilah khopui hoi a tâco awh teh, a coung thai e patetlah a cei awh. Devit teh Keilah khopui hoi a yawng e hah Sawl ni a thai dawkvah, cet hoeh toe. 14 Devit teh, Zeph monrui kahrawngum rapanimnaw dawkvah ao. Sawl ni hnintangkuem

a tawng eiteh, Cathut ni a kut dawk Devit hah poe hoeh. 15 Devit ni, Sawl ni na thei han tie a panue dawkvah, ahni teh Ziph ramke ratu thung vah ao. 16 Sawl capa Jonathan a tho teh, Devit aonae koe Horesh lah a cei teh, Cathut dawk tha a kâla nahanelah a kabawp. 17 Na lungpuen hanh. Isarelnaw e siangpahrang lah na o vaiteh, kai teh nang kabawmkung lah ka o han tie hah Sawl ni a panue. 18 BAWIPA e hmalah lawk rei a kam roi. Devit teh kahrawng vah pou ao teh, Jonathan teh a ma im lah a ban. 19 Ziphnaw teh Sawl onae koe Gibeah kho lah a cei aw hteh, Devit teh maimouh onae koe Jeshimon khopui akalah, Hakhilah monrui Horesh rapanim vah a kâhro. 20 Oe Siangpahrang na cei han na ngainae patetlah cet leih. Ahni hah nange kut dawk poe hane thaw teh kaimae thaw lah awm lawi seh atipouh. 21 Sawl, BAWIPA ni yawhawi na poe seh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmanaw ni kai hah na pahren aw h toe. 22 Atu cet aw h nateh, kârakueng aw h. Ahni a kâhronae hmuen hah thoseh, la a hmu aw h e hai thoseh ripdawng aw h. Ahni teh a lung hroung a ang tie ka thai. 23 Hatdawkvah, ahni a kâhronae a hmuennaw hah kamcengcalah na radoung aw h hnukkhu, kai koe bout na tho aw h pawiteh, nangmouh hoi rei ka cei han. Ahni teh hote ram daw k aw m pawiteh, Judahnaw a thong moikapap daw k ka hmu roeroe han telah ati. 24 Hahoi a thaw aw h teh Sawl a cei hoehnahlan Ziph lah a cei aw h. Hatei Devit hoi a taminaw teh, Jeshimon akalae tanghling daw k Moan kahrawng vah ao aw h. 25 Sawl teh a taminaw hoi rei a kamthaw aw h teh, a tawng aw h e hah Devit ni bout a thai toteh, talung rahak hoi a yawng teh, mon kahrawngum vah ao. Sawl ni bout a thai toteh, mon vah Devit bout a tawng. 26 Sawl teh avanglae mon daw k thoseh, Devit hoi a taminaw teh avanglae mon daw k thoseh, a cei aw h teh hlout hane a kâyawm aw h navah, Sawl hoi a taminaw ni Devit hoi a taminaw man hanelah a kalup aw h. 27 Hatnavah patoune a tho teh, Sawl koe karanglah tho leih, Filistinnaw ni ram hah a tuk aw h toe telah a dei aw h daw kvah, 28 Devit pâleinae koehoi a ban teh, Filistin taminaw tuk hanelah a cei. Hatdawkvah, hote hmuen hah Selahhammahlekoth, kânguenaе lungsong ati aw h. 29 Devit teh hote hmuen koehoi a cei teh, Engedi ram rapanim vah ao.

24 Filistinnaw pâleinae koehoi ka ban e ni Sawl koe Devit teh Engedi kahrawngum vah ao telah a dei pouh. 2 Hateh, Sawl ni Isarelnaw thung daw k hoi tami 3000 touh a kaw teh, a thaonae lungsong tie ram daw k Devit hoi a taminaw tawng hanelah a cei aw h. 3 Lam teng vah tutakha onae lungngoum koe a pha aw h. Sawl teh vaipuen cei hanelah lungngoum thung a kâen. Devit hoi a taminaw teh hote lungngoum thung vah ao aw h. 4 Devit e taminaw ni, BAWIPA ni na taran hah na kut daw k na poe han. Ahni daw k na sak ngai e patetlah saknae kâ ao han ati e teh, sahnin doeh toe atipouh aw h. Hateh Devit ni a thaw teh, Sawl e angki paw i hah arulaho i duem a a pouh. 5 Hottelah Devit ni Sawl e angki paw i a a e daw k a lungrei a thai sak. 6 Hahoi a taminaw koe vah BAWIPA ni satui aw i e doeh tie panue nahlangva hoi runae poe hanelah ka kut ka dâw teh BAWIPA ni satui aw i e ka bawipa lathueng hete hno ka sak e coung thai hoeh telah ati. 7 Hottelah hoi Devit ni a taminaw hah hote lawk lahoi a haw thai teh, Sawl thei hanelah ka cet hane naw hah pasoung hoeh. Hahoi teh Sawl haiyah lungngoum thung hoi a

tâco teh a cei. 8 Hathnukku Devit a thaw teh, lungngoum thung hoi a tâco teh Sawl e hnuk lahoi, ka bawipa siangpahrang, telah a hram. Hahoi Sawl ni hnuk lah a kamlang teh a khet navah, Devit ni a tabut teh a minhmai talai rekkâbet lah a tabo. 9 Devit ni nang runae poe hanlah a kâcai telah taminaw ni a dei e hah bangkongmaw khuet na tang vaw. 10 Sahnin BAWIPA ni nang hah ka kut daw k na poe e hah khenhaw! Nang thei hanelah ayânaw ni na hroecoe eiteh, kai ni na pasai teh ka bawipa teh BAWIPA ni satui aw i e lah na o daw kvah, runae poe hanelah ka kut ka dâw mahoei telah ka pouk. 11 Hothloilah apa khenhaw! na hni paw i hai ka kut daw k ao hei. Na hni paw i ka a thai e hoi na thei hoeh e ni, ka kut daw k hawihoehnae hoi tarantuknae aw m hoeh tie hoi ka hringnae thei hanelah pou na tawng ei nakunghai, nang taranlahoi yonnae ka sak hoeh tie hah khoeroe pahnim hanh. 12 BAWIPA ni kai hoi nang rahak lawkceng na seh. Hatei kai ni teh nang daw k ka kut ka tha mahoei. Nang koe ka yonnae hah BAWIPA ni na pathung na seh. 13 Ayan cingthuinae daw kvah, tamikathout koehoi thoenaе a tâco. Hatei, ka kut teh nang daw k phat hanh naseh. 14 Isarel siangpahrang teh api tawng hanelah maw a tho. Ui ro maw a tawng, uihli maw a tawng. 15 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA teh lawkcengkung lah aw m lawiseh. Kai hoi nang rahak vah lawkceng lawiseh. Na pouk pouh vaiteh, na dei pouh lawiseh. Na kut daw k hoi a ma ni na rasat lawiseh telah Sawl koe a dei pouh. 16 Hottelah Devit ni Sawl koe be a dei hnukkhu, Sawl ni ka capa Devit, ka thai e lawk hah nange lawk namaw ati teh a khuika. 17 Kai hlak nang te hoe na lan doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang ni teh hawinae hoi na pathung teh, kai ni teh hawihoehnae hoi na pathung. 18 Kai koe hawinae bangtelamaw na sak tie sahnin na kamnuе sak toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni kai hah na kut daw k na poe ei, nang ni na thet laipalah na o toe. 19 Tami ni a taran hah hmaw tawiteh, duem a hlout sak han namaw. Hatei, nang ni sahnin kai koe na sak e hawinae hah BAWIPA ni na patho lawiseh. 20 Atuvah, nang teh atangcalah siangpahrang lah na o han. Isarel uknaeram hai na kut daw k a kangning han tie hah kacailah ka panue aw h katang toe. 21 Hatdawkvah, ka catounnaw hah na raphoe hoeh nahane hoi, ka imthungnaw thung hoi ka min na kahma sak hoeh nahanelah, BAWIPA min lahoi kai koe lawk kam haw atipouh. 22 Hottelah Devit ni Sawl koe lawk a kam teh, Devit hoi a taminaw teh rapanim koe a cei aw h.

25 Hathnukku, Samuel a due navah, Isarelnaw pueng teh a khuika aw h. Ahni teh Ramah kho a onae im koe a pakawp aw h. Devit teh Paran kahrawngum lah a cei. 2 Maon vah tami buet touh ao. Hote tami teh, Karmel kho daw k a tawnta poung e lah ao teh tu 3000 touh hoi hmae 1000 touh a tawn. Karmel vah tumuen ouk a ngaw. 3 Hote tami min teh Nabal doeh. A yu e min teh Abigail. Hote e napui teh, a lungkaang e hoi a meikahawi e lah ao. Hatei a vâ teh, a lung ka patak e hoi a nuen kamathout e lah ao. Ahni teh Kaleb catounnaw doeh. 4 Devit ni kahrawngum hoi Nabal ni tumuen a ngaw e hah a panue. 5 Hatdawkvah, Devit ni thoundounnaw 10 touh a patoun teh, hatnavah thoundounaw hah Devit ni Karmel lah takhang aw h nateh, Nabal koe na cei aw h vaiteh, ka min lahoi kut man aw h.

6 Hahoi, ka tawnta poung e tami koe hettelah na dei pouh han, nang dawkh thoseh, na imthung dawkh thoseh, na tawnta e pueng lathueng thoseh roumnae awm seh. 7 Na tumuen ka ngaw e tami ao tie ka thai, na tu kakhounnaw kai koe ouk ao awh teh, runae banghai na poe awh hoeh. Karmel mon dawkh ao nathing vah, bang buet touh hai kahmat boihoeh. 8 Na thoundounnaw pacei haw, a dei awh han doeh. Ka thoundounnaw ni nang koe minhmai kahawi hmawt awh naseh. Kaimanaw teh paw i hnin dawkh ka pha awh. Pahren lahoi nang koe kaawm e pueng hah na sannaw hoi na capa Devit poe loe telah tet pouh awh titeh lawk a thui. 9 Devit e thoundounnaw a pha toteh, Devit ni lawk a thui e patetlah Nabal koe a dei pouh awh teh, duem ao awh. 10 Hatei, Nabal ni Devit e a sannaw koe, Devit teh apimaw. Jesi capa teh apimaw. Atuvah a bawipa ka taran e sannaw nahoehmaw. 11 Ka vaiyei, ka tui, hoi ka tumuen kangawnaw hanelah ka thei pouh e heh nâ lahoi maw a tho awh tie ka panue hoeh e taminaw hah ka poe han namaw. 12 Hatdawkvah, Devit e thoundounnaw karanglah a ban awh teh, Devit koe Nabal ni a dei e naw hah a dei pouh awh. 13 Devit ni a taminaw koevah, na tahloi kOUNg kava awh telah atipouh teh, tahloi kOUNg a kava awh. Devit ma hai tahloi a kava van. Tami 400 touh ni Devit hnuk a kâbang awh. Tami 200 touh ni hnopainaw a la ring awh. 14 Hahoi, thoundoun buet touh ni Nabal e a yu Abigail koevah, khenhaw! Devit ni kahrawngum hoi maimae bawipa kut man hanelah a patounenaw a patoun teh, ahni ni a yue. 15 Hatei, ahnimanaw teh maimouh koe hroung ahawi awh. Runae banghai na poe boi awh hoeh. Law dawkh ao awh nathing bang hno hai pasai awh hoeh. 16 Tu ka khoum awh navah, ahnimouh koe ka o awh nathing tahroe hoi taran na ring pouh awh. 17 Hatdawkvah, bangmaw na sak han. Kahawicalah pouk haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimae bawipa hoi imthungnaw koe thoena e sak han toe. Ahni teh tamikahawi hoeh e lah ao dawkvah, apinihai dei thai hoeh telah atipouh. 18 Abigail ni karanglah vaiyei phen 200 touh, misurum kahni touh hoi thawng tangcoung e tu buem panga touh, tavai phen sum panga touh, misurpaw phen 100 touh, thaibunglung ka radip e 200 touh a sin teh, la a phu sak. 19 Hahoi ama koe kaawm e thoundounnaw koevah, ka hmalah pou cet awh. Nangmae hnuklah ka tho han atipouh. Hatei, a vâ Nabal koe dei pouh hoeh. 20 La dawkh a kâcui teh mon rahim a pha navah, Devit hoi a taminaw ahni koe a cathuk e hah a hmu teh, a kâhmo. 21 Devit ni ahnie hno buet touh boehai a kahma hoeh nahanelah kahrawngum vah, a tawn e pueng kai ni ayawmyin lah ka ring pouh. Ka hawinae heh thoena e hoi na pathung. 22 Tangtho amom khodai totouh a tawn e pueng thung dawkh hoi tongpa camo buet touh kangna ka hlung pawiteh Cathut ni Devit heh taran kut dawkh a ngai patetlah na tet lawiseh. Hothlak hai hoe na tet yawkw seh telah lawk yo a kam toe. 23 Abigail ni Devit a hmu navah, la van hoi karanglah a kum teh, Devit hmalah a minhmai talai rekkâbet lah a tabo. 24 A khok koe a tabo teh, kai dawkh roeroe vah thoe saknae bawt seh. Na sannu ni na hnâthainae koe, lawk ka dei vaiteh, na sannu ni lawk ka dei e hah na thai pouh haw. 25 Ka bawipa tamikayon Nabal hah banglahai noutna hanh. A min phung e patetlah doeh ao. Nabal tie patetlah ka pathu e doeh. Kai na sannu ni bawipa nang ni na

patoun e thoundounnaw ka hmu hoeh dawkh doeh atipouh. 26 Hatdawkvah, ka bawipa atuteh, BAWIPA a hring e hoi nang na hring e patetlah khoeroe ka hmawt hoeh. BAWIPA ni thi palawng hoeh hane hoi na kut hoi a moi na pathung hoeh hanelah, na tarannaw hoi bawipa nang dawkh a thoena e katawngnaw teh, Nabal patetlah tho awh lawiseh. 27 Hahoi ka bawipa nang hanelah na sannu ni poehno ka sin e heh, ka bawipa nang koe ka kâbang e thoundounnaw poe lah awm lawiseh. 28 Na sannu ni ka payon e naw hah pankângai ei. Ka bawipa nang teh BAWIPA koe lah taran na tuk dawkh thoseh, na hring nathing nang dawkh yonpen hane ao hoeh dawkh thoseh, BAWIPA ni nang hanelah kacakpoung imthung a kangdue sak han doeh telah atipouh. 29 Nang ka pâlei hane hoi nang ka thet hanelah taminaw ni na ka tawng nakunghai nange BAWIPA Cathut ni ka bawipa e hringnae teh, kahringnaw rahak vah mek a tangoung sin han doeh. Nang e tarannaw e hringnae teh, tâyai hoi pathui e patetlah a thui vaiteh a kahma awh han. 30 BAWIPA ni nang dawkh hnokahawi na kam pouh e pueng ka bawipa nang dawkh a kuep sak teh, Isarel siangpahrang lah na rawi torei teh, 31 A khuekhaw awm laipalah, tami na thet hoeh. Ka bawipa ni moi na pathung hoeh e hah nang hanlah lungmathoena e lah awm roeroe mahoe. Ka bawipa hanlah lungkuep hoeh nahanlah awm roeroe mahoe. BAWIPA ni ka bawipa tak dawkh hnokahawi a sak toteh, na sannu heh pahnim hanh atipouh. 32 Devit ni hai, sahnin nang hoi kâhmo sak hanelah, nang na ka patoun e Isarel naw e BAWIPA Cathut teh, yawhaw lah awm lawiseh. 33 Na khopouk thainae teh yawhawinae lah ao vaiteh, sahnin kai teh tami hringnae thei hanelah ka kâcai hoeh nahan, ka kut hoi moipathung laipalah, na kangangkung hai yawhawinae awm lawiseh. 34 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang hah runae na poe hoeh nahanlah hoi, ka ngang e Isarel BAWIPA Cathut teh a hring e patetlah kai hoi kâhmo hanelah karanglah na tho hoehpawiteh, tangtho amom vah Nabal hanelah tongpa buet touh boehai ka pâhlung mahoe telah Abigail koe a dei pouh. 35 Ahni ni a sin e poehno a kut dawkh e Devit ni a la pouh teh, na onae im koe lah karoumcalah cet haw, nange na lawk ka ngai toe, na minhmai hai ka khet han telah atipouh. 36 Abigail ni hai Nabal koe bout a cei teh, ahni teh siangpahrang e pawibu patetlah bu a ca, puenghoi a parui dawkvah, a tangtho khodai hoehnahlan totouh banghai dei pouh hoeh. 37 Amom lah Nabal teh misur parui e a thanguem toteh hote hnonaw hah a yu ni a dei pouh. Ama teh a lung a due pouh teh, talung patetlah ao. 38 Hnin 10 touh hnukkhu BAWIPA ni a hem teh a due. 39 Nabal a due e hah Devit ni a thai toteh, Nabal ni na pacekpaheknâe koehoi na rasa teh, na san kai heh thoena e hno dawkh hoi na ka hlout sak e BAWIPA teh a min pholenna e awm lawiseh. BAWIPA Cathut ni Nabal hawihoehnae hah ama e lathueng bout a pha sak toe telah a dei. Devit ni Abigail teh a yu hanelah tami a patoun. 40 Devit e a sannaw teh Abigail onae Karmel mon koe a pha awh toteh, Devit ni a yu hanelah a san kaimouh na patoun awh toe telah atipouh. 41 Abigail a thaw teh a hmalah talai dawkh a tabo teh, na khenhaw! na sannu he ka bawipa e sannaw e khok pâsu hanelah doeh ka o atipouh. 42 Hathnukkhu Abigail a thaw teh, la dawkh a kâcui. A hnukkâbang e a sannu 5 touh hoi Devit ni patounenaw koe a kâbang teh Devit e yu lah ao. 43

Hatnavah, Devit ni Jezreel tami Ahinoam hah a yu lah la a tawn toe. Hattoteh kahni touh hoi yu lah reirei a la. **44** Hatnavah, Sawl ni a canu Mikhal Devit e a yu teh Gallim tami Laish capa Palti koe yo la a kâhâ toe.

26 Ziph tami ni Gibeah kho a tho teh, Sawl koevah Devit teh Hakhilah mon Hakhilah kho dawka a kâhro nahoehmaw, atipouh. **2** Hahoi, Sawl a thaw teh, a rawi e Isarelnaw tami 300 touh a hravi teh, Ziph ram koelah Devit tawng hane a cei aw. **3** Sawl teh Jeshimon ram Hakhilah mon dawka a roe. Hatei, Devit teh kahrawngum vah ao teh, Sawl ni na tawng hanelah kahrawng vah a tho tie hah a panue. **4** Hatdawkvah, Devit ni katuetkungnaw a patoun teh Sawl a tho katang tie hah a panue. **5** Devit ni a thaw teh, Sawl tungpupnae koevah a cei. Devit ni Sawl hoi ransanaw kaukkung Ner capa Abner a inae hah a hmu. Sawl teh pupim lungui vah a i teh rangleng ransanaw ni a kalup. **6** Devit ni Hit tami Ahimelek hoi Joab e nawngaha Zeruiah capa Abisai koevah, Sawl roena koe apimaw kai koe ka kâbang han telah a pacei navah, Abisai ni nang koe kai ka kâbang han atipouh. **7** Devit hoi Abisai teh Sawl tinaw onae koe tangmin vah a cei roi, khenhaw! Sawl te pupim lungui vah a i, a lû koevah tahroe hah talai dawka a thoe sak teh, Abner hoi ransanaw teh a tengpam vah a i aw. **8** Abisai ni Devit koevah, sahnin vah Cathut ni na tarannaw teh na kut dawka na poe toe. Hatdawkvah, na san ni tahroe hah talai dawka vaihahoi na takho sak haw, vai hni touh ka takho mahoeah atipouh. **9** Hateiteh, Devit ni Abisai koe hawi hoeh, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA Cathut ni satui awi e tami lathueng vah kut a tha teh, ngaihoum e tami apimaw kaawm boi telah atipouh. **10** Hothloilah, Devit ni BAWIPA a hring e patetlah BAWIPA a ma ni a hem han doeh. Hoehpawiteh, a duena hnin a pha han doeh. Hoehpawiteh taran tuknae koe cet vaiteh a due han doeh. **11** BAWIPA ni satui awi e tami lathueng vah ka kut ka pho hane teh, BAWIPA ni na pasong hoeh. Hatei, a lû koe e tahroe hoi tuium teh la vaiteh cet lei sei atipouh. **12** Hahoi teh, Devit ni Sawl e lû koe kaawm e tahroe hoi tuium hah a la teh a cei. Apinihai hmawt hoeh, ahnimanaw pueng teh mat a i aw dawkvah, api buet touh hai a kâhlow hoeh dawkvah, **13** Devit teh kakaw e a yawn namran lah a cei teh, kahlat e monruisom vah a kangdue. **14** Devit ni tamihupui hoi Ner capa Abner hah a oung teh, Abner na pato mahoeah maw atipouh. Hahoi Abner ni siangpahrang ka oung ngam e tami api nang maw atipouh. **15** Devit ni Abner hanelah na tongpa hoeh maw. Isarelnaw e rahak vah nang patetlah e apimaw kaawm. Bangkongmaw siangpahrang na bawipa hah na ring thai hoeh maw. Tangmin vah tami buet touh ni siangpahrang na bawipa thei hanelah a tho toe. **16** Na sak e hno hawihoeah. Bawipa a hring e patetlah Bawipa ni satui awi e na bawipa hah kahawicalah na ring hoeh dawkvah, due hanelah na kamcu. Siangpahrang lû koe e tahroe hoi tuium hah nâmwaw ao khenhaw! atipouh. **17** Sawl ni Devit e lawk a thai navah, ka thai e lawk he ka capa Devit nange lawk maw atipouh navah, Devit ni oe kaie lawk doeh ka bawipa atipouh. **18** Bangkongmaw ka bawipa ni a san hah a pâlei. Bangmaw ka sak. Bangmaw ka kut dawka yonnae kaawm. **19** Hatdawkvah siangpahrang ka bawipa na sanpa e lawk he thai haw. Kai na taran hanelah na lung tha

kaawmsakkung hah Bawipa lah awm pawiteh, thuengnae heh coe naseh. Hateiteh, tami lah awm pawiteh, Bawipa hmalah thoebo naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni cet lawih, alouke cathutnaw e thaw hah tawka lawih telah ati aw teh, Bawipa e raw talai dawka o hoeh nahanelah sahnin na pâlei aw teh hei. **20** Hatdawkvah, ka thipaling teh Bawipa ni hmu hoeh e talai dawka lawng naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamuem tawng hanelah mon dawka kâva e patetlah Isarel siangpahrang teh uihli tawng hanelah a kâva atipouh. **21** Sawl ni ka payon toe ka capa Devit bout ban lei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na mithmu vah ka hringnae he aphu o poung dawkvah thoe bout na bo mahoeah toe. Khenhaw! pathunae hno ka sak teh ka payon toe ati. **22** Devit ni oe ka bawipa na tahroe khenhaw! na thoundoun buet touh koe bout lat sak atipouh. **23** BAWIPA ni tami pueng amamae tahroe hoi yuemkamcunae dawka aphu poe naseh. Sahnin vah Bawipa ni nang hah ka kut dawka na poe, hateiteh Bawipa ni satui awi e tami lathueng vah kut ka tha mahoeah atipouh. **24** Khenhaw! sahnin vah na hringnae teh ka mithmu vah aphu o e patetlah Bawipa ni ka hringnae hah aphu awm sak naseh. Runae pueng thung hoi na rungngang naseh atipouh. **25** Sawl ni Devit koevah, ka capa Devit, hawinae awm seh. Na sak e hno puengpa dawka tânae na hmawt naseh, telah a dei pouh hnukkhu, Devit teh a ban, Sawl hai a ma onae koe a ban van.

27 Devit ni a lungthung hoi, hnin hnin touh teh Sawl kut hoi kadout han doeh, Filistinnaw koe ka yawng hoehpawiteh kai hanelah ahawinae awm mahoeah. Sawl ni Isarel ram thung pueng na tawng e heh a lungpout vaiteh, a kut dawka hoi ka hlout han telah ati. **2** Hahoi Devit teh a thaw teh, ama hoi ateng kaawm e a tami 600 touh hoi Maok capa Gath siangpahrang Akhish koevah a cei. **3** Devit teh ama hoi a yu roi Jezreel tami Ahinoam hoi Nabal yu Karmel tami Abigail hoi Gath kho Akhish koe a cei aw. **4** Gath vah Devit a yawng toe tie Sawl koe a dei pouh aw toteh, bout tawng hoeh toe. **5** Devit ni Akhish koevah na minhmai kahawi ka hmawt pawiteh, na ram thung kuo buet touh dawka kho ka sak thai nahanelah, o nahane na poe haw. Bangkongmaw na san ni siangpahrang khopui dawka nang koe kho khuet ka sak thai han vaw telah atipouh. **6** Hat toteh, hat hnin raw vah Akhish ni, Ziklag kho a poe. Hatdawkvah Ziklag teh atu totouh Judah ram siangpahrangnaw e lah ao. **7** Filistin ram thung Devit teh kum touh hoi thapa yung pali touh ao. **8** Devit hoi a taminaw ni a takhang aw teh, Geshur taminaw hoi Girzi taminaw hoi Amaleknaw hah a tuk aw. Hote miphunnaw teh Shur hoi Zur ram koe lah lzip ram totouh pou kâkun e doeh. **9** Devit ni taran a tuk tangkuem napui tongpa a hlung e awm boihoeah. Tu, La, Maito, Kalauk, hoi khohnanaw a la pouh teh a bankhai, hahoi Akhish koe a cei aw. **10** Akhish ni, sahnin nâlaenaw maw na tuk aw telah atipouh. Devit ni, Judah akalah, Jerahmeel taminaw, akalae ram hoi Kennaw akalae ramnaw doeh atipouh. **11** Filistin ram ao nah yunglam, Devit ni hettelah pou a sak tet langvaih a titeh, Devit ni napui tongpa Gath kho ceikhai hanelah hlung boihoeah. **12** Akhish ni, Devit ni dei e hah a yuem teh, a tami Isarelnaw abuemlah hoi ama kapanuekkung lah a coung sak. Hatdawkvah, kai koe ka san lah pou na o han atipouh.

28 Hate tueng dawk Filistinnaw ni a ransanaw hah Isarelhaw tuk hanelah a pākhueng. Akhish ni Devit koevah nama hoi na taminaw hah ransanaw koe cei van han tie hah kamcengcalah panuek atipouh. **2** Devit ni Akhish koevah a san ni bangmaw a sak thai tie hah panuek atipouh. Akhish ni Devit koevah, hatdawkvah ka tengo lah na ta han atipouh. **3** Samuel teh a due toung dawkvah, Isarelhaw pueng ni a khuika aw hah teh, amae kho Ramah vah a pakawp aw hah toe. Sawl ni khueyue hoi tonghmanaw pueng hai a ram thung hoi koug a pālei toe. **4** Filistinnaw teh a kamkhueng aw hah teh Shunem kho vah a tungpup aw hah. Sawl ni Isarelhaw a pākhueng teh Gilboa khovah a tungpup aw hah. **5** Sawl ni Filistin ransanaw a hmu toteh a taki dawkvah, puenghoi a lung thung a pāyaw. **6** Sawl ni BAWIPA a pacei navah, BAWIPA ni a mang hoi hai, Urim hoi hai, profet hoi hai pato hoeh toe. **7** Sawl ni a sannaw koe khueyue koe pouknae kahei thai nahanlah na tawng pouh aw hah atipouh. A sannaw ni khenhaw! Endor kho vah khueyue napui buet touh ao kaima atipouh aw hah. **8** Sawl teh a mei loukcalah a kamthoup teh, khohna alouke a kho teh alouke tami kahni touh hoi tangminlah hote napui koe a cei teh, na kamyawngkhai e kahrai kângue lahoi kai ni ka dei hane tami hah na kaw pouh haw atipouh. **9** Napui ni khenhaw. Sawl ni a sak e na panue. A ram thung e khueyue hoi tonghma pueng hah koug a raphoe toe. Bangkongmaw ka due nahanelah kahringnae karap na patung atipouh. **10** Sawl ni BAWIPA min theoei lahoi, BAWIPA a hring e patetlah hete hno kecu dawk maw nang dawk reknah phat mahoei telah ahni koe lawk a kam. **11** Napui ni apimaw na kaw pouh han telah a pacei. Ahni ni Samuel na kaw pouh haw atipouh. **12** Napui ni Samuel a hmu navah kacaipounglah a hram. Napui ni Sawl koe bangkongmaw na dum. Nang teh Sawl nahoeimaw atipouh. **13** Siangpahrang ni napui koevah, taket hanh, bangmaw na hmu atipouh. Napui ni talai thung hoi muitha buet touh a tâco e ka hmu atipouh. **14** Ahni ni napui koevah Bangpatete a meilam lah maw ao atipouh. Napui ni tongpa matawng poung e a tâco teh angkidung a kho atipouh. Sawl ni Samuel doeh tie a panue teh talai dawk a tabo. **15** Hahoi Samuel ni Sawl koevah, bang kecu dawk maw kai hah ruah na poe atipouh. Sawl ni ka kângai hroung a ru dawk doeh. Bangkongtewawiteh, Filistinnaw ni na tuk teh Cathut ni na ceitakhai toe. Profet lahoi hai mang lahoi hai na pato hoeh toe. Hatdawkvah, ka tawk hane na ka dei pouh hanelah, na kaw e doeh atipouh. **16** Samuel ni BAWIPA ni hnamthun takhai teh na taran lah a coung toe tie hah na panue nalaihoi bangkongmaw lawk na pacei. **17** Kai hno lahoi lawk ouk a dei e patetlah BAWIPA ni nang dawkvah a sak toe. Uknaeram teh BAWIPA ni na kut dawk e na lawp teh na imri Devit koe roeroe a poe toe. **18** BAWIPA e lawk na ngāi hoeh dawkvah, Amaleknaw dawk puenghoi a lungkhuek e patetlah na sak hoeh kecu dawk atu nang dawk hete hno heh a pha toe. **19** Hathloilah, BAWIPA ni nang hoi Isarelhaw hai Filistinnaw e kut dawk na poe aw hah han. Hahoi tangtho vah nama hoi na capa teh kai koe na o roi han. BAWIPA ni Isarel ransanaw hai Filistinnaw e kut dawk a poe aw hah han atipouh. **20** Hottelah Samuel ni a dei e lawk hah Sawl ni a takipoung teh, talai dawk a rawp, a thayung khoeroe aw hah hoeh, karum khodai banghai catnet hoeh. **21** Napui teh Sawl

koe a cei teh, kângai hroung ka ru poung lah ao e hah a panue dawkvah, khenhaw! na san ni na dei e hah ka yuem teh due hai due tihoi kai koe na dei e hah ka tarawi toe. **22** Hatdawkvah, nang ni hai na sannu ni a dei e hah tarawi van haw, bu youn touh na poe han, na ban navah na thayung bet ao nahanelah na ca han atipouh. **23** Hateiteh, ka cat mahoei ati. A sannaw ni napui hoi nganggang a pasawt aw hah teh ahnimae lawk hah a tarawi pouh dawkvah a thaw teh ikhun dawk a tahung. **24** Hahoi napui ni maitotan ka thaw poung e a tawn e hah karanglah a thei pouh teh, tavai hoi kanaw e tawn phuen hoeh e vaiyei a sak. **25** Hottelah Sawl hoi a sannaw e a hmalah a pātoum pouh teh a ca aw hah. Hahoi a thaw aw hah teh tangminlah a cei aw hah.

29 Hot patetlah Filistinnaw ni a ransanaw hah Aphek kho a pākhueng. Hahoi Isarelhaw Jezreel vah kaawm e tuikhu koe a tungpup aw hah. **2** Filistin bawinaw teh, a cum lahoi a thong lahoi a cei parai teh, Devit hoi a taminaw teh Akhish hoi a hnuklah a tho aw hah. **3** Hot patetlah Filistin bawinaw ni hete Hebrut taminaw ni bangmaw a sak aw hah telah ati. Akhish ni Filistin bawinaw koevah, hete Devit Isarel siangpahrang Sawl e a san, kasawlah kai koe ao toe, kai koe a poung hnin hoi sahnin totouh a yonnae ka hmawt hoeh telah atipouh. **4** Hatei Filistin bawinaw ni ahni dawk a lungphuen aw hah teh, hote tami teh hmuena na poe e koe koug ban sak. Taran tuk nah maimouh koe tho nahanh seh, telah hoehpawiteh, taran tuknae koe tarannaw koelah kambawng vaiteh, maimae taminaw lūkalatkung lah awm payon vaih, a bawipa hoi bout kâpo roi vaih. **5** Hete Devit nahoeimaw, lam laihoi, Sawl thong touh thong touh, Devit thong hra, thong hra titeh ahni hah la lah a sak aw hah e hah ati aw hah. **6** Hat torei teh, Akhish ni Devit teh ama koe a kaw teh, BAWIPA a hring e patetlah tamikalan lah na o tanggak, ransa thung hoi kai koe na tho na cei e ka hmu navah ahawi toungloug. Kai koe na tho hoi sahnin totouh nang koe hawihoeinae bangcahai ka hmawt hoeh. Hatei, bawinaw ni na kângue aw hah hoeh. **7** Hatdawkvah, bawinaw ni a lungkuep nahanlah ban nateh lungkuepcalah ban lawih atipouh. **8** Devit ni, Akhish koevah, telah pawiteh bang hno maw ouk ka sak. Nang koe ka o yunglam sahnin totouh ka bawipa ka bawi poung taran hah tuk laipalah ka ban nahane hah na sannaw koe bangmaw a panue aw hah e kaawm telah atipouh. **9** Akhish ni Devit ma koe, ka mithmu teh Cathut kalvantami patetlah na hawi. Hatei, Filistin bawinaw ni taran tuknae koe kaimouh koe cet hanh naseh ati aw hah dawk doeh. **10** Hatdawkvah, nang koe ka cet e na bawipa sannaw hoiyah amom vah thaw aw hah. Amom vah na thaw aw hah teh, khodai tahma vah na cettakhai aw hah lawih telah atipouh. **11** Hahoi teh Devit hoi a taminaw hah Filistin ram vah amom ban hanelah palang a thaw aw hah teh, Filistinnaw teh Jezreel lah a takhang aw hah.

30 Hnin thum touh a loum hnukkhu, Devit hoi a taminaw teh Ziklag kho a pha aw hah navah. Amaleknaw ni akalae ram hoi Ziklag kho hah a tuk aw hah. Ziklag kho a thei aw hah teh, hmai yo la a sawi aw hah toe. **2** Kho thung kaawm e napui camo matawng buet touh hai thet laipalah san lah koug a hrawi aw hah toe. **3** Devit hoi a taminaw teh hote kho dawk a pha aw hah navah, khenhaw! kho hmai a sawi aw hah teh, a yunaw, a canu capanaw hai san lah koug a ceikhai aw hah toe ti e a hmu navah, **4** thouk a

ka awh teh tha baw ditouh thouk a ka awh. 5 Devit e yu roi, Jezreel tami Ahinoam hoi Karmel tami Nabal yu Abigail hai a ceikhai awh toe. 6 Devit teh puenghoi a lungrei a thai. Taminaw hai a lungrei a thai awh teh, Devit hah talung hoi dei hanelah a dei awh. Hatei, Devit teh BAWIPA doeh a kâuep. 7 Devit ni Ahimelek capa vaihma Abiathar koe Ephod hah pahren lahoi na lat pouh haw atipouh. Abiathar ni Ephod hah Devit koe a thokhai. 8 Devit ni ahnimanaw hah ka pâlei awh pawiteh, ka pha awh han vaimoe telah BAWIPA koe a pacei. Ahni ni pâlei loe na pha mingming han, abuemlahoi koug na rungngang han doeh atipouh. 9 Hatdawkvah, Devit hoi a taminaw 600 touh ni a cei awh teh, Besor palang a pha awh navah, a tangawn teh hawvah a la o awh. 10 Devit hoi tami 400 touh ni a pâlei awh. 11 Hahoi a yon dawk Izip tami buet touh a hmu awh teh, Devit koe a thokhai awh. Vaiyei a poe awh teh a ca, tui hai a nei sak awh. 12 Hahoi thaibunglung paw phen buet touh, misurpaw phen kahni touh a poe awh. Ahni ni a ca teh a tha bout ao. Hnin thum touh thung catnet laipalah kahai lah ao toe. 13 Devit ni ahni koe nang teh api hoi maw na kâkuet, nâhoi maw na tho telah a pacei. Ahni ni kai teh, Amaleknaw koe san lah kaawm e Izip tami doeh, hnin thum touh hoehnahlan ka pataw dawkvah, ka bawipa ni na cei takhai. 14 Khereth ram akalah Judah ram akalah, Kalep ram akalah ka tuk awh teh, Ziklag kho hah hmai ka sawi awh toe. 15 Devit ni ahnimanaw onae koe lam na patue thai han maw atipouh navah, ahni ni kai hah na thei hoeh nahan ka bawipa koe na poe hoe nahan, Cathut koe lawkkam hoi thoekâbo ei, hat pawiteh doeh ahnimouh onae koe lam na patue han ati e patetlah Devit ni thoe a kâbo. 16 Hote camo ni lamthung a patue teh hawvah Devit a pha navah, ahnimanaw teh Filistin ram hoi Judah ram e hnopainaw dawkvah a canei awh teh a lamtu awh teh, talai dawk a kâyat awh. 17 Devit ni tangmin hoi a tangtho tangmin totouh a thei teh, kalauk hoi ka yawng e thoundoun 400 touh hloilah tami buet touh hai hlout hoeh. 18 Ameleknaw ni a lawp e pueng Devit ni bout a la teh, a yu roi hoi bout a hloutkhai. 19 Tami kacue kanaw canu capa hnopai lawp lah kaawm e pueng buet touh boehai pek laipalah, Devit ni koug bout a la. 20 Hahoi Devit ni tuhu hoi maitohu naw hah a la teh, saring alouknaw hmalah a khoum teh, hetnaw teh Devit doeh ati awh. 21 Hahoi tami 200 touh a tâwn awh teh, Devit hnuak a kâbang thai awh hoeh dawkvah, Besor palang vah ao saknae koe Devit teh bout a pha. Ahnimouh teh Devit hoi a thokhaienaw dawn hanelah a tâco awh. Devit ahnimouh koe a pha toteh kut a man awh. 22 Hatnavah, Devit hoi rei ka cet e taminaw thung dawk e tamikathoutnaw ni, ahnimouh teh maimouh hoi rei a cei awh van hoeh dawkvah, maimouh ni pang awh e hnopai thung dawk, amamae yuca hloilah bang hno hai poe mahoeh. Amamae yucanaw hah lat awh nateh, cet awh naseh atipouh awh. 23 Devit ni hmaunawnghanaw, maimouh ni tuk awh e naw hah maimae kut dawk na ka poe e BAWIPA ni na poe e hnopainaw hah hottelah tet awh hanh. 24 Hete hno dawk nangmae lawk hah apinimaw a tarawi han. Taran tuknae koe ka cet e ni a pang e patetlah hnopai karingkungnaw ni hai pang vah naseh. Suekâvan lah reirei pang van naseh telah a ti. 25 Hat hnin hoiyah Isarel miphunnaw hanelah, hottelah e phunglam hoi kâlawk teh a sak awh. 26 Devit ni Ziklag kho bout a pha

toteh, hethet BAWIPA e taran kut dawk hoi e hnonaw doeh. Poehno lah na patawn awh telah lawk a thui teh, 27 Bethel kaawmnaw, Ramoth akalah kaawmnaw, Jattir kaawmnaw, 28 Aroer kaawmnaw, Siphmoth kaawmnaw, Eshtemoa kaawmnaw, 29 Rekal kaawmnaw, Jerahmeel kaawmnaw, Ken kaawmnaw, 30 Hormah kaawmnaw, Khorshan kaawmnaw, Atha kaawmnaw, 31 Hebron kaawmnaw, Devit hoi a taminaw khosaknae koe kaawmnaw abuemlah Judah a hui kacuenaw koe a patawn.

31 Hot patetlah Filistinnaw ni Isarelnaw hah a tuk awh teh, Isarelnaw teh Filistinnaw hmalah a yawng awh teh, Gilboa mon vah a thei awh. 2 Filistin taminaw ni Sawl hoi a capa hah poe a pâlei awh teh, Sawl capa Jonathan hoi Abinadab hoi Malkhishua hah a thei awh. 3 Sawl hah pueng hoi rek a saueung awh teh, pala kapatuermnaw ni a ma hah rek a pha awh teh, hmâ puenghoi a ca sak awh. 4 Hot patetlah Sawl ni amae senehmaica ka sin koe, na tahloi hah rayu nateh, poukkayawng lah na thun leih. Hottelah na tet hoehpawiteh, vuensom ka a hoehnaw ni na pacekpahlek awh langvaih atipouh. Hatei, senehmaica ka sin e ni, thun ngai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a taki poung. Hat torei teh, Sawl ni a tahloi hah a la teh a tabo sin. 5 Hahoi senehmaica ka sin e tami ni Sawl a due e hah a hmu toteh, ahni ni hai a tahloi a tabo sin van teh, cungtalah a due roi. 6 Hot patetlah Sawl hoi a capa katham touh hoi senehmaica ka sin e hoi a taminaw pueng hoi hot hnin roeroe vah a due awh. 7 Ravo namran lah kaawm e Isarelnaw hoi Jordan namran lah kaawmnaw ni Isarelnaw a sung awh toe tie hoi Sawl hoi a capanaw a due awh toe tie a thai awh toteh, kho a tâco takhai awh teh a yawng awh. Hahoi Filistinnaw ni rek ao sin awh. 8 Hahoi teh, Filistinnaw ni a thei awh nae tangtho vah, senehmaica ka sin e a cei sin awh navah, Sawl hoi a capa katham touh Gilboa mon koe a due awh e hah a hmu awh. 9 A lû a tâtueng pouh teh senehmaica a rading pouh awh. A kamthaw nah meikaphawk bawknae bawkim tangkuem hoi taminaw pueng koe pathang hanelah Filistin ram pueng dawk a pathang awh. 10 Hote senehmaica teh, Ashtaroth im vah a ta awh. A ro teh Bethshan kalupnae tapang dawk a vo awh. 11 Jabesh Gilead vah kaawmnaw ni Filistinnaw ni Sawl ro dawk a sak awh e a hmu awh toteh, 12 Tami tarankahawi poung ni a thaw teh, karum khodai a cei awh teh, Bethshan kalupnae tapang dawk e Sawl hoi a capanaw ro hah a la awh. Jabesh a pha awh toteh, hawvah a pâeng awh. 13 A hru hah a la awh teh, Jabesh e bengkeng thing rahim vah a pakawp awh teh hnin sari touh rawca a hai awh.

2 Samuel

1 Sawl a due hnukkhu, Devit teh Amaleknaw a theinae koehoi a ban teh, Ziklag kho hnin hni touh ao. **2** A hnin thum hnin vah tami buet touh amae hni a ravei teh a lû dawkw vaiphu a kâphuen nalaihoi a tho. Devit koe a pha navah talai dawkw a tabo. **3** Devit ni vah nâ lahoi maw na tho telah a pacei. Ahni ni Isarelkaw e tumpupnae koehoi ka yawng telah ati. **4** Devit ni hetheh bang e hno nama, dei haw atipouh. Ahni ni Isarelkaw teh, tarantuknae hmuen koehoi taminaw a yawng awh teh, tami moikapap a due. Sawl hoi a capa Jonathan hai a due toe telah bout a dei pouh. **5** Devit ni kadeikung thoundoun koe, bangtelah hoi maw Sawl hoi a capa Jonathan a due tie na panue telah atipouh. **6** Hote thoundoun ni, kai teh Gilead mon dawkw ka pha navah, Sawl ni a tahroe a vaiteh leng hoi marangransanaw ni rek a pâlei awh. **7** Sawl ni hnukkhu lah a khet navah kai hah na hmu teh na kaw. **8** Kai ni vah, ka o ka ti pouh. Nang hah apimaw telah na pacei. Kai teh, Amalek tami doeh telah bout ka ti pouh. **9** Sawl ni kai koe tho nateh, kai na thet leih, kai ka due thai hoeh dawkvah, puenghoi patawnae ka khang telah ati e patetlah. **10** Ahni koe ka kangdue teh ka thei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hottelah a rawp toung dawkvah hring mahoeh toe tie ka panue. A lû dawkw kâmu e bawilakhung hoi a kut dawkw a buet e cawce hah ka rading pouh teh, ka bawipa koevah ka sin telah a dei. **11** Devit ni ahni hah a ravei, hot patetlah a taminaw ni lengkaleng a sak van awh. **12** Sawl hoi a capa Jonathan Bawipa e taminaw hoi Isarel imthungkaw ni, tahloi hoi a due dawkvah ahni hanlah tangmin totouh a khuika awh teh rawca a hai awh. **13** Hote kamthang ka dei e thoundoun koe Devit ni, nang teh nâ lahoi maw na tho telah a pacei. Kai teh Jentel miphun Amelek tami doeh telah a dei. **14** Devit ni ahni koe, BAWIPA ni satui awi e thei hanelah bangkong maw na kut na pho. **15** Hahoi, Devit ni thoundoun buet touh a kaw teh, ahni hah thet lawih atipouh e patetlah thoundoun teh a dei. **16** Devit ni na thipaling teh nama e na lû van bawt naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nama e na pahni roeroe hoi BAWIPA satui awi lah kaawm e ka thei na ti telah atipouh. **17** Devit ni Sawl hoi Jonathan hah a khui. **18** Judahnaw koe a cangkhai hane lilava la tie hateh, Jashar e cauk dawkw thut e la hah doeh. **19** Isarel na bawilenna, na hmuen rasang dawkw, duenae na khang toe. Tami athakaawme taminaw hai a due awh toe. **20** Gath vah pathang awh hanh. Askelon khopui e lam dawkw thaisak awh hanh. Filistin canunaw a lunghawi awh langvai. Vuensok kai a hoe e napuinaw ni a lunghawi awh langvaih tie ngaihi han ao. **21** Oe Gilboa monnaw, nangmae lathueng tadamtui hoi khotui bawt hanh naseh. Law ni thueng kawi e a pawhik tâcawt sak hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote hmuen koe athakaawme ni a sin e saiphei, Sawl ni a sin e bahling, satui hoi hluk hoe e saiphei patetlah tâkhawng awh. **22** Thei e naw e thi koehoi, thaonae athâw koehoi, Jonathan e pala teh hnuklah bout ban hoeh. Sawl e tahloi hai ayawm lah ban hoeh. **23** Sawl hoi Jonathan teh a hringnae ngai a tho, a due roi nahai kâkapek roi hoeh. Mataw hlak a hue a rang teh sendek hlak a tha ao roi. **24** Oe Isarel canunaw Sawl hah khui awh haw. Ngai kaawm e hni paling ka khoht sak e, sui hoi talung

aphu kaawm e hoi na ka pathoupkung doeh. **25** Taran kâtuknae koe athakaawme taminaw a due awh toe. Oe Jonathan nange karasangpoung e a hmuennaw dawkw nang teh na due toe khe. **26** Ka nawnggha Jonathan nang dawkw ka kângairu. Nang teh ka hui kahawipoung lah na o teh, kai na lungpatawnae teh kângairu, napuinaw lungpataw e a cei takhai. **27** Thakaawmnaw hai a due awh toe. Tarantuknae senehmaicanaw hoi koug a kahma toe.

2 Hotnaw hnukkhu hoi Devit ni BAWIPA hah a pacei. Judah ram kho buetbuet touh dawkw ka cei han maw telah ati. BAWIPA ni cet loe atipouh. Devit ni nâ lah maw ka cei han atipouh. Hebron kho lah atipouh. **2** Devit e a yu roi Jezreel kho e Ahinoam hoi Karmel tami Nabal e a yu Abigail hoi a cei awh. **3** Ama koe kaawm e taminaw, imthungkaw hai Devit ni a kaw teh ahnimanaw teh, Hebron khonaw dawkw kho a sak awh. **4** Judah taminaw a tho awh teh, Devit hah siangpahrang hanelah satui a awi awh. Ahnimouh ni Devit koe, Sawl ka pakawm naw hah Jabesh Gilead taminaw doeh telah a dei pouh awh. **5** Hatdawkvah Jabesh Gilead taminaw koe Devit ni patounenaw a patoun teh, ahnimouh koevah nangmae bawipa Sawl dawkw na lungmanae kamnue sak awh teh, na pakawp awh dawkvah BAWIPA ni yawhawinae na poe awh naseh. **6** BAWIPA ni a lungmanae hoi a hawinae nangmouh dawkw kamnuek sak naseh. Hete hno na sak awh dawkvah na lungmanae kai ni na patho awh han. **7** Atuvah, tha kâlat awh nateh, taranhawi awh, nangmae bawipa Sawl teh a due toe. Judah imthungkaw ni a siangpahrang lah ka o hanelah satui na awi awh toe telah a ti. **8** Sawl e ransabawi Ner capa Abner ni Sawl e capa Ishbosheth hah Mahanaim kho lah a ceikhai. **9** Gilead ram Ashurnaw Jezreel khocanaw Ephraim ram, Benjamin hoi Isarelkaw pueng e lathueng vah siangpahrang hmuen koe a hruek awh. **10** Sawl capa Ishbosheth teh Isarelkaw uknae a kamtawng navah, kum 40 touh a pha. Kum hni touh a uk. Judahnaw ni dueng Devit e hnuk a kâbang awh. **11** Hebron vah Devit ao teh Judah phun a uknae kum teh kum 7 touh hoi thapa yung 6 touh doeh. **12** Ner capa Abner hoi Sawl capa Ishbosheth e a san hah Mahanaim hoi Gibeon kho koe lah a cei. **13** Zeruah capa Joab hoi Devit e sannaw a tâco awh teh, Gibeon tuikamuem koevah, a kâmo awh, rek kadangka lah a tahung awh. **14** Abner ni Joab koevah thoundounnaw hah ka hmalah tâcawt awh naseh, ka hmalah kâmo awh naseh. Joab ni tâcawt awh naseh telah a ti. **15** Sawl e capa Ishbosheth e tami Benjamin phun 12 touh hoi Devit e san 12 touh teh a thaw awh teh a cei awh. **16** A tarannaw e lû dawkw lengkaleng a kâkuet awh teh a na dawkw tahloi hoi a kâthut awh teh koug a rawp awh. Hatdawkvah Gibeon vah kaawm e naw ni haw e hmuen teh Helkathazzurim (tahloi hruepatue hmuen) telah ati awh. **17** Hote hnin dawkw kâtheinae a patawpoung. Abner hoi Isarelkaw Devit e a sannaw hmalah a sung awh. **18** Hawvah Zeruah capa Joab hoi Abisai hoi Asahel hai ao. Asahel teh sayuk patetlah a hue a rang. **19** Asahel ni Abner hah avoilah aranglah phen laipalah a pâlei. **20** Abner ni a kamlang sin teh, nang hah namaw Asahel telah ati. Ahni ni oe kai doeh telah atipouh. **21** Abner ni ahni koevah, avoilah aranglah phen haw, thoundoun buetbuet touh e puengcang hah lat pouh telah ati. Hatei Asahel ni ama a pâlei e hah phen

takhai han ngai hoeh. 22 Abner ni Asahel koevah na phen takhai lei bang kecu dawkwah maw talai dawkwah rep ka tabawkwah lah na thut han. Na hmaunawnggha Joab mei ka hmu ngam han namaw telah bout atipouh. 23 Hatei Asahel ni lawk ngai pouh hoeh dawkwah, Abner ni tahroe hoi a von koehoi a thut teh a hnukthun lah tahroe hmo pawk a yawng teh, hote hmuen koe a rawp teh a due. Asahel a rawp teh a duenae hmuen koe ka tho pueng ni ouk a kangdue aw. 24 Joab hoi Abisai ni Abner hah pou a pâlei roi, Gibeon ram thung e lam teng Giah teng e Ammah mon koe a pha nah kaní a khup. 25 Benjaminawh teh, Abner koe a kamkhueng aw. 26 Abner ni, Joab a hram sin teh, tahloi ni pou na bouk han namaw apoutnae dawkwah kâhat han tie na panuek hoeh maw. Bangkongmaw taminaw hah a hmaunawnggha ni a pâleinae koehoi, ban hanelah dei pouh laipalah na o han atipouh. 27 Joab ni Cathut a hring e patetlah dei laipalah awm haw, atangtho ditouh ka taminaw ni na pâlei aw. 28 Joab ni mongka a ueng teh, taminaw a kangdue aw. Isarelhaw pâlei aw. Tuk aw. 29 Abner hoi a taminaw teh karum tuettuet ayawn dawkwah a cei aw. Jordan tui a raka aw hnukthu Bithron ram a tapuet aw. Mahanaim a pha aw. 30 Joab teh Abner a pâleinae koehoi a ban teh, taminaw a pâkhueng navah, Devit hoi Asahel e taminaw 19 touh aw. 31 Hatei teh Devit e taminaw ni Benjaminaw hoi Abner taminaw 360 touh a thei aw. 32 Asahel e a ro a la aw. Bethlehem e a na pa e tangkom dawkwah pakawp aw. Joab hoi a taminaw karum tuettuet a cei aw. 33 Devit hoi Hebron vah a pha aw.

3 Sawl imthung hoi Devit imthung hah atueng moi kasawlah a kâtuk aw. Devit imthung hoehoe a thao aw. Sawl imthung teh hoehoe a tha ayoun aw. 2 Devit ni Hebron kho vah capa a tawn. Camin Amnon, Jezreel tami Ahinoam koehoi e doeh. 3 Apâhni e teh, Khileab, Karmel tami Nabal e yu Abigail koehoi e doeh. Apâthum e teh Absalom, Geshur siangpahrang Talmai can Maakah capa doeh. 4 Apali e teh, Adonijah Haggith capa doeh. 5 Ataruk e teh, Shephatiah, Abital capa doeh. 6 Ataruk e teh, Ithream Devit e yu Eglah koehoi e doeh. Hetnaw teh Devit capanaw Hebron kho dawkwah a khe e naw doeh. 7 Sawl imthung hoi Devit imthung a kâtuk aw. 8 Sawl imthung hoi Devit imthung hoi Devit imthung a kâtuk aw. 9 Sawl imthung hoi Devit imthung hoi Devit imthung a kâtuk aw. 10 Devit e bawitungkhung kangdue sak hanelah BAWIPA ni Devit koe lawk a kam e patetlah ka sak hoehpawiteh, Cathut ni Abner heh a ngainae patetlah sak naseh, hothlak kapap lahai sak naseh. 11 Abner hah a taki toung dawkwah Ishbosheth lawk kam touh boehai pathung hoeh. 12 Abner ni amae yueng lah Devit koe patounenaw a patoun

teh hete ram heh apie maw kai koe lawkkamnae sak haw. Isarelhaw nang koe lah kampang hanelah, ka kut heh nang koe lah a kampang han telah a ti. 13 Devit ni ahawi nang koe lawkkamnae ka sak han. Hateiteh hno buet touh ka hei han. Kai na kâhmo hanelah na tho navah, Sawl canu Mikhal na thokhai hoehpawiteh, ka mei na hmawt mahoev telah a ti. 14 Devit ni Sawl e capa Ishbosheth koevah Filistin tami vuensom 100 touh hoi ka ran e ka yu Mikhal hah na poe telah patounenaw a patoun. 15 Ishbosheth ni tami a patoun teh, a vâ Laish capa Paltiel kut dawkwah e a thokhai. 16 A vâ teh a kâ laihoi a cei teh, Bahurim kho totouh a kâbang. Abner ni ahni koe cet nateh ban lawih telah atipouh teh a ban. 17 Abner ni Isarel kacuenaw a pâkhueng teh, ahnimouh koe, hah hoehnahlan teh Devit heh siangpahrang lah na ngai aw. 18 Atuvah tawmrasang aw. 19 Abner ni Benjamin taminaw a thainae koehoi a dei. Hottelah Abner ni Isarel taminaw hoi Benjamin imthungnaw ni ahawi ati aw. 20 Abner ni tami 20 touh hoi Devit aonae koe Hebron kho lah a cei teh, Devit ni roipu a sak teh, Abner hoi a taminaw a ca sak. 21 Abner ni Devit koevah, kathâw vaiteh, nang koe lawkkamnae a sak thai aw. 22 Hatnavah, Joab hoi Devit e a sannaw teh taran a pâleinae koehoi a ban aw. 23 Joab hoi ama koe kaawm e taminaw pha aw. 24 Joab teh Siangpahrang koe a kâen teh, bawipa, bangtelamaw na sak e hah khenhaw! Abner teh nang koe tho teh, bangkongmaw yout na cei sak. 25 Ner capa Abner teh na panue, nang dum hanelah, na tâco na kâen, na sak e pueng panue han a ngai dawkwah a tho e doeh telah a ti. 26 Devit koehoi Joab a tâco navah, Abner hah pâlei hanelah patounenaw a patoun. Sirah tuikhu koehoi bout a bankhai. Hatei teh Devit panuek hoeh. 27 Abner ni Hebron kho a pha navah, Joab ni rapan longkha koe arulahoi lawk kâpan hanelah a ceikhai teh a hmaunawnggha Asahel thi a palawngnae koe a von dawkwah a thut teh a due. 28 Hathnukkuh, Devit ni a thai navah, Ner capa Abner thi palawngnae kong dawkwah kai hoi ka uknaeram teh, BAWIPA hmalah pou ka kamthoung han. 29 Joab hoi a na pa imthungnaw e lû dawkwah bawt na seh, Joab imthung dawkwah thihnaipatawnae, hrikbei, hnamkhun, tahloi hoi duenae, takangnae pout hanh naseh, telah a ti. 30 Hottelah, Joab hoi a nawnggha Abisai ni Abner hah a thei van, bangkongtetpawiteh, Asahel hah Gibeon kâtuknae koe a thei dawkwah. 31 Devit ni hai Joab hoi ama koe kaawmnaw koe na hni hah ravek aw. 32 Abner hah a thut teh a due. 33 Devit ni ro hah a kâbang sin. 32 Abner teh Hebron vah a pakawp aw. 33 Siangpahrang Abner a ka khai aw. 33 Siangpahrang Abner a ka khai aw.

Abner teh tamipathu due la maw a due han. **34** Na kut hai katek hoeh, na khok hai hlong buet hoeh. Tamikapo kut dawh hoi kadout e patetlah duenae na tawng toe telah ati. Taminaw hai bout a kâ awh. **35** Khohmo hoehnahan Devit teh rawca ca sak hanelah taminaw a tho awh. Hatei Devit ni kanī a khup hoehnahan rawca thoseh, alouknaw hai thoseh ka cat pawiteh, Cathut ni a ngai e patetlah na tet naseh, hothlak kapap lahai na sak naseh telah thoe a kâbo. **36** Hote hah taminaw ni a thai toteh, a lunghawi awh. Siangpahrang ni a sak e pueng taminaw ni a ngai awh teh a lunghawi sak awh. **37** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamihu hoi Isarelhaw pueng ni hat hnin vah Ner capa Abner thei e hah siangpahrang khokhangnae nahoeh tie a panue awh. **38** Siangpahrang ni a taminaw koe sahnin vah Isarelhaw dawh bawi hoi tami kalen a due tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. **39** Kai teh satui awi e lah ka o eiteh, sahnin ka tha ayoun. Zeruah capa lah kaawm e hetnaw teh kai hlak a thao awh. Ka hawihoeh e patetlah BAWIPA ni pathung naseh telah a ti.

4 Sawl e capa Ishbosheth ni Hebron vah Abner a due tie a thai navah, a tha a youn. Isarelhaw pueng a puen awh teh kângairu awh. **2** Sawl capa Ishbosheth ni ransanaw kaukkung kahni touh a tawn teh, buet touh e min teh Baanah, alouke buet touh e min teh Rekhah doeh. Benjamin capa Beeroth tami Rimmon capa doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Beeroth teh Benjamin ram e lah a pouk awh. **3** Beerothnaw teh Gittaim vah a yawng awh teh, atu sitouh haw vah ao awh. **4** Sawl capa Jonathan ni capa khokkhem a tawn teh, kum 5 a pha navah Jezreel kho lahoi Sawl hoi Jonathan e kamthang a thai navah, ka kheyawn e ni a tawn teh a yawngkhai navah, karanglah a yawng dawkvah, camo hah a bo teh a khokkhem. Hote camo min teh Mephisheth doeh. **5** Beeroth phun Rimon capa Rekhah hoi Baanah hah a cei roi teh, Ishbosheth im vah kanīthun vah a pha. Hatnae tueng dawh Ishbosheth teh ouk a i. **6** Haw e hmaunawngna Rekhah hoi Baanah teh, cakang ka lat hane patetlah a kâsak roi teh im lungui a kâen roi. **7** A inae khan dawh a inae koe Ishbosheth e von dawh a thut, a lû a tâtueng roi teh, ayawn lam lahoi karum tuettuet a yawng roi teh a hlout roi. **8** Ishbosheth e a lû Hebron kho Devit koe a thokhai teh, siangpahrang koevah khenhaw! hi vah nang thei han ka kâcai e na taran Sawl capa Ishbosheth lû hei, Bawipa ni ka bawipa e moi, sahnin vah Sawl hoi a catoun koevah a pathung toe. **9** Hatei, Devit ni Beeroth tami Rimmon capa Rekhah hoi a hmaunawngna Baanah koe kho pouk runae thung hoi na ka ratang e BAWIPA a hring e patetlah, **10** Kamthang kahawi ka phawt e lah pouk vaiteh, khenhaw! Sawl teh koe a due toe telah tami buet touh ni a dei. Ahni ka man teh Ziklag vah ka thei. Hothateh kamthang kahawi ka phawt e a tawpkhu lah ka poe e doeh. **11** Hot dueng nahoeh rah, tamikaponaw ni tamikalan hah a imthung e a inae koe thet pawiteh, hoe sak hane kawi nahoehmaw. Atu roeroe ahnie thi hah nangmouh dawh ka hei vaiteh nangmouh hah talai van hoi he pahma hanelah a kamcu nahoehmaw telah ati. **12** Devit ni a thoundoun hah kâ a poe teh, a thei hnukku a kut a khok a tâtueng pouh. Hebron tui kamuem koe a bang awh. Ishbosheth e lû teh a la pouh teh, Hebron e Abner e tangkom koe a pakawm awh.

5 Isarel miphunnaw Hebron kho Devit aonae koe a tho awh. Kaimanaw hah na hru hoi na thitak katang doeh. **2** Ayan vah kaimae lathueng Sawl siangpahrang lah ao navah, Isarelhaw katâcawtkhaikung hoi kâenkhaikung lah ao. BAWIPA ni ka tami Isarelhaw na paca han, na uk han telah nang koe ati telah a ti. **3** Hatdawkvah, Isarel kacuenaw Hebron kho siangpahrang koevah a tho awh. Devit siangpahrang ni Hebron vah BAWIPA e hmalah ahnimouh hoi lawkkamnae ka sak. Devit teh Isarelhaw e siangpahrang lah satui a awi awh. **4** Devit ni uknae a kamtawng navah kum 30 a pha teh kum 40 touh a uk. **5** Hebron kho dawh ao teh, Judahnaw kum 7 thapa 6 touh a uk. Jerusalem vah Isarel hoi Judahnaw kum 33 a uk. **6** Siangpahrang ni a taminaw a kaw teh, hote ram dawh kho ka sak e Jebusit tami onae koe Jerusalem kho lah a cei awh. Ahnimanaw ni hete kho dawh na kâen awh mahoe. Mitdawn hoi khokkhemnaw ni hai Devit teh hete kho thung kâen mahoe, ahnimouh ni na ngang awh han telah ati awh. **7** Hateiteh, Devit ni Devit khopui tie Zion rapanim a tuk teh a tâ. **8** Hote hnin dawh Devit ni, Devit hringnae ni a hmuhma e Jebusit tami mitdawn hoi khokkhem thei hanelah tui pat ka raka e ransa pueng teh ransabawinaw e lû lah ka o sak han, hatdawkvah mitdawn hoi khokkhemnaw teh im thung kâen mahoe telah a ti. **9** Devit teh rapanim dawh ao teh, Devit khopui telah min a phung. Millo hmuen a tengpam thoseh, a thung lahai thoseh a sak. **10** Hottelah hoi Devit teh hoe a rounng teh ransahu BAWIPA Cathut hoi rei ao. **11** Taire siangpahrang Hiram ni Devit koe patounenaw a patoun teh, Sidar thing, imsakkathoum, talungdêikathoum a patoun awh teh, Devit hane im a sak pouh awh. **12** BAWIPA ni Isarelhaw koe siangpahrang lah ahni teh a caksak e hoi, a tami Isarelhaw hanelah uknaeram a tawmrasang tie Devit ni a panue. **13** Devit ni Hebron kho hoi a kampuen hnukku, Jerusalem khotung e yu a puidonaw bout a la teh, a ca moikapap bout a tawn. **14** Jerusalem kho sak Devit ni a khe e a canaw e min teh: Shammua, Shobab, Nathan, Solomon, **15** Ibhar, Elishua, Nepheg, Japhia, **16** Elishama, Eliada hoi Eliphelet naw hah doeh. **17** Filistinnaw ni Devit hah Isarelhaw koe siangpahrang lah ao nahan satui a awi tie a panue awh navah, Filistinnaw pueng ni Devit tawng hanelah a cei awh. Devit ni hote hah a thai toteh rapanim dawh hoi a kum. **18** Filistinnaw hai a cei awh teh, Rephaim yawm dawh phang a kâkaye awh. **19** Devit ni Filistinnaw tuk hanelah ka cei han maw, ka kut dawh na poe han maw telah BAWIPA a pacei. BAWIPA ni Devit koe, cet loe. Kai ni Filistinnaw na kut dawh na poe han telah atipouh. **20** Devit teh Baalperazim lah a cei teh, hawwah Devit ni ahnimouh a thei. BAWIPA ni, tui ni a raphoe e patetlah katarannaw hah ka hmaitung vah kounng na raphoe pouh telah ati. Hatdawkvah, hote hmuen hah Baalperazim telah min a phung. **21** Hote hmuen koe Filistinnaw ni a ceitakhai e meikaphawknaw hah Devit hoi a taminaw ni kounng a raphoe pouh. **22** Filistinnaw bout a tho awh teh, Rephaim yawm dawh phang a kâkaye awh. **23** Devit ni BAWIPA koe a pacei navah, ahni ni takhang awh hanh, a hnuk lahoi kalup awh nateh batue kahrawng koehoi rongyawm awh. **24** Batuekung koe a pawlawk na thai toteh tuk awh loe, bangkongtetpawiteh, Filistinnaw tuk hanelah na hmalah BAWIPA a la cei toe tinae doeh. **25** BAWIPA

ni kâlawk a poe e patetlah Devit ni a sak. Filistinaw hah Geba hoi Gezer totouh a thei.

6 Devit ni Isarelhaw thung dawh hoi a rawi e 3,000 touh hah a pâkhueng. **2** Devit ni a thaw teh, Judah ram e Baalejudah hoi Cherubim rahak kaawm e ransahu BAWIPA min lahoi kaw e Cathut e thingkong hah thokhai hanelah ama koe kaawmnaw hoi a cei awh. **3** Cathut e thingkong teh leng katha dawh a hruek awh teh, mon e Abinadab im thung e a rasa awh. Abinadab capa Uzzah hoi Ahio ni leng katha a tanawt roi. **4** Uzzah teh Cathut e thingkong e ateng thoseh, Ahio teh thingkong hmalah thoseh a cei. **5** Devit hoi Isarelhaw teh ratoung, tamawi, tâbaw, vovit, cecak naw a sin awh teh, BAWIPA e hmalah thaothue hoi a tumkhang awh. **6** Nakhon hmuen a pha awh toteh, maito roi ni Cathut e thingkong a kâhuet sak dawkvah, Uzzah ni a kut hoi thingkong hah a kuet. **7** BAWIPA ni Uzzah koe a lungkhuek teh a payonnae kecu dawh Cathut ni haw e hmuen koe a thei teh, Cathut e thingkong koevah a due. **8** Uzzah hah BAWIPA ni a thei dawkvah, Devit a lungkhuek teh hote hmuen teh Perez Uzzah telah ati, sahnin totouh a dei awh. **9** Hot hnin dawkvah, Devit ni BAWIPA a taki teh, bangtelamaw BAWIPA thingkong hah kai koe a pha thai han telah ati. **10** Devit ni BAWIPA thingkong teh, Devit kho dawh hruek laipalah Git tami Obed-Edom im vah a hruek. **11** BAWIPA thingkong teh Git tami Obed-Edom im vah thapa yung thum touh ao. Obed-Edom hoi a imthung pueng BAWIPA ni yawhawi a poe. **12** Siangpahrang Devit koevah, Cathut thingkong lahoi Obededom imthung hoi a im hoi lawnaw pueng BAWIPA ni yawhawi a poe tie a dei pouh awh. Bout a cei teh Devit ni Cathut e thingkong hah Obededom im dawh hoi Devit kho lah lunghawicalah hoi a sin. **13** BAWIPA e thingkong kahrawmnaw teh vai taruk touh a takan hnukkhu hoi, maitotan hoi kathâw e tu hoi thuengnae a sak awh. **14** Devit ni Ephod hah a kho teh thaonae abuemlahoi BAWIPA hmalah a lam. **15** Hottelah Devit hoi Isarelhaw ni a hrawm awh. Mongka ueng laihoi, BAWIPA e thingkong hah a ceikhai awh. **16** BAWIPA e thingkong teh Devit kho a kâen navah, Sawl e canu Mikhal ni hlalangaw dawh hoi a khet teh Devit siangpahrang BAWIPA hmalah a lam teh a dawkcawh laihoi a tho e hah a hmu navah, a lungthung hoi banglahai noutna hoeh e lah a pouk. **17** BAWIPA e thingkong a kâenkhai awh teh a hruek awh nahan Devit ni a yap e hni thung amae hmuen dawh a hruek awh teh, Devit ni hmaisawi thuengnae hoi room thuengnae a sak. **18** Devit ni hmaisawi thuengnae hoi room thuengnae a sak hnukkhu, ransahu BAWIPA min lahoi taminaw pueng yawhawinae a poe. **19** Isarelhaw tongpa napui pueng koe vaiyei phen buet touh, moi ham buet touh, misur phen buet touh a rei hnukkhu, tami pueng amamanaw onae koe koug a cei awh. **20** Devit teh a imthungnaw yawhawi poe hanelah a cei teh a pha navah, Sawl e canu Mikhal ni a dawn. Sahnin e Isarel siangpahrang teh a sungrenpoung. Kayayeirai ka panuek hoeh e patetlah a sannu a sanpanaw e hmaitung vah caici lah doeh ao telah ati. **21** Devit ni a na pa hoi na imthung pueng e a yueng lah na rawi e lah ka o teh, BAWIPA e tami Isarelhaw lathueng siangpahrang lah na karawikung BAWIPA e hmalah ka sak mahoeh na maw. BAWIPA hmalah tumkhang roeroe hanelah ao, telah atipouh.

22 Hethlak hai kayakhai hane kawilah ka o han, kama hoi kama totouh hai kâkayakhai han. Na dei e sannunaw ni teh kai hah na oup awh han telah Mikhal hah bout a dei pouh. **23** Hatdawkvah, Sawl canu Mikhal teh a due totouh ca sak hoeh toe.

7 A hmuen pueng koe kaawm e a tarannaw e kut dawh hoi BAWIPA ni a hloutsaknae hah, siangpahrang ni a coe teh a im dawh karoumcalah ao navah, **2** Siangpahrang ni profet Nathan hah kaw teh, khenhaw! kai teh Sidar thing im dawh ka o. Cathut e thingkong teh lukkarei yap e thung sut ao. **3** Nathan ni cet nateh na lung dawh kaawm e patetlah sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang koe BAWIPA ao telah atipouh. **4** Hote tangmin vah BAWIPA e lawk hah Nathan koe a pha. **5** Ka san Devit koe cet nateh dei pouh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, ka o nahane im nang ni na sak pouh han na maw. **6** Isarelhaw hai Izip ram hoi ka tâcokhainae koehoi im dawh kaawm hoeh, lukkareim dawh doeh ka o. **7** Isarelhaw koe ka cei nah tangkuem dawh hoi ka tami Isarelhaw kawkhik sak hanelah kai ni ka patoun e lawkcengkungnaw koe nang teh kai hanelah Sidar thing hoi im hah, bangkongmaw na sak hoeh ka ti boimaw. **8** Hatdawkvah, ka san Devit koevah, ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, tu a pânae hmuen koe tu na khoum navah, ka tami Isarelhaw uk hanelah na rawi toe. **9** Na cei nah tangkuem koe kai ka o vaiteh tarannaw pueng na hmaitung ka thei vaiteh talai dawh a min ka lentoe e a min patetlah ka lentoe poung e min hah na poe toe. **10** Ka tami Isarelhaw a onae hmuen hah ka rakueng pouh toe. Ahnimanaw bout a kampuen awh hoeh nahan, amamae hmuen koe o sak hanelah, ka caksak han. Tami kathoutnaw teh ayan e tueng dawh hoi thoseh, **11** Ka tami Isarelhaw thung e lawkcengkungnaw hah ka rawinae tueng dawh thoseh, dudam e patetlah bout dudam awh mahoeh toe. Nang hai tarannaw e kut dawh hoi na kâhat sak teh, na imthung hah a kangdue sak han telah BAWIPA ni a dei toe. **12** Na hnin akuep teh, mintoenaw hoi na kâhat terei teh, na thitak dawh hoi ka tâcawt e na capa hah ka tawmrasang vaiteh, a ram ka kangdue sak han. **13** Ahni ni ka min o nahane im a sak han. A uknaeram bawitungkhung a yungyoe ka caksak han. **14** A na pa lah ka o vaiteh, ahni teh ka capa lah ao han. Payonpakainae sak pawiteh tami ni a hno e bongpai hoi ka yue han. Tami ni a hem e patetlah ka hem han. **15** Hatei na hmalah ka takhoe e Sawl dawh hoi kai ni na pahrennae ka lae patetlah nange na ca dawh hoi ka lat mahoeh. **16** Na imthung hoi na uknaeram teh yungyoe caksak e lah ao vaiteh, na bawitungkhung hah yungyoe caksak e lah ao han. Ka san Devit koe dei pouh, telah ati. **17** Hete lawknaw pueng hoi kamnuene dawh kamnuen e naw patetlah Nathan ni Devit koe a dei pouh. **18** Hatnavah siangpahrang Devit ni a kâen teh, BAWIPA e hmalah a tahung. Oe Bawipa Jehovah, bang patetlah tami lah maw ka o teh ka imthung hai bang patetlah na maw. Hettelah na hrawi. **19** Oe Bawipa Jehovah, het hai na mithmu vah hno tita rah doeh. Hateiteh, na san imthung kong heh kum moikapap hanelah yo na la dei toe. Oe Bawipa Jehovah, hete hnonaw hai taminaw ni hottelah a sak awh e doeh. **20** Devit ni nang nama koe bangmaw a hloilah a dei han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na san heh Oe Bawipa Jehovah nang ni koug na panue. **21** Na lawk kecu hoi na lungpouk e boiboeh

lah na sak e hno ka lentoe e hah na san koe na panue sak. 22 Hatdawkvah, Oe Bawipa Jehovah, nang teh na lentoe poung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hnâ hoi ka thainae lah nang patet e awm hoeh. Nang nama hoeh laipalah Cathut alouke khoeroe awm hoeh. 23 Izip ram miphun kuep hoi a cathutnaw thung hoi nama hanlah na ratang e, na taminaw hmalah ka lentoe e hno hoi na uk nahane dawk takikatho poung e hno ka sak hane hoi, a ma hanelah a rawi e, na tami Isarelnew patetlah e, talai dawk miphun alouke apimaw kaawm. 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh, na tami Isarelnew hah a yungyoe na tami lah o nahane na coung sak teh BAWIPA nang nama teh a Cathut lah na o. 25 Oe BAWIPA Cathut, na san dawk thoseh, ka imthung dawk thoseh, na dei e lawk hah a yungyoe caksak haw. Na dei tangcoung e patetlah sak lawih. 26 Ransahu BAWIPA teh Isarelnew ka uk e Cathut doeh telah na min hah yungyoe rasang lawi naseh. Nange na san Devit e imthung, na hmaitung caksak e lah ao han. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh, oe ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut, na san koevah na imthung kangdue sak han telah lawk na dei toe. Hatdawkvah, na san ni a lungthin hoi hete ratoum nginae na hmaitung sak hanelah a hmu toe. 28 Oe Bawipa Jehovah nang teh Cathut lah na o. Na lawk teh atangcalah ao. Na hawinae na san dawk lawk na kam toe. 29 Hatdawkvah, na san imthung heh, na hmalah yungyoe pou ao thai nahanelah yawhawinae poe haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Oe Bawipa Jehovah, nama ni yo na dei toe. Na yawhawinae hoi na san imthungnaw teh yungyoe hoi yawhawinae awm seh telah ati.

8 Hathnukkhu hoi Devit ni Filistinnaw hah a tuk teh a tâ. Hahoi Devit ni Metheg Ammah kho hah Filistinnaw e kut dawk hoi a la. 2 Moabnaw a tuk awh teh, talai dawk a yan sak. Rui hoi a bangnue teh ahu kathum touh dawk hu hni touh a thei awh. Hottelah Moabnaw teh Devit ni imhu cawngnae kho lah a coung teh imhu ouk a poe awh. 3 Zobah siangpahrang Rehob e capa Hadadezer ni Euphrates tui teng e talai ram la hane a cei navah, Devit ni a thei teh, 4 marangransa 1,700, ransa 20,000, a man teh leng 100 touh ama han a hruek hnukkhu alouke lengnaw pueng koug a tâtueng. 5 Damaskas kho e Siria tami Zobah siangpahrang Hadadezer kabawp hanelah ka cet e hah Devit ni Sirianaw thung dawk e tami 22000 touh a thei. 6 Hahoi Devit ni Siria ram Damaskas kho dawk ransa a sak, Sirianaw teh Devit koe san a tounge awh teh, imhu a cawng awh. Devit a cei nah tangkuem BAWIPA ni tânae a poe. 7 Devit ni Hadadezer taminaw koehoi e suisaipheinaw a lawp awh teh, Jerusalem kho vah a thokhai. 8 Devit ni Hadadezer kho Betah hoi Berothai hoi rahum moikapap a la. 9 Hamath siangpahrang Toi ni Hadadezer ransa pueng Devit ni koug a tâtueng tie a thai. 10 Hadadezer a tuk teh a tâ dawkvah, kâhuiko hane hoi yawhawi poe hanelah Toi capa Joram hah Devit koe a patoun. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Adadezer ni Toi hah ouk a tuk boi toe. Joram ni suimanang, ngunmanang, rahummanang hah a sin pouh. 11 Hote manangnaw hah Devit siangpahrang ni BAWIPA koe thuengnae a sak. 12 Siria, Moab, Ammon taminaw hoi Filistinnaw, Amaleknaw hoi Zobah siangpahrang Rehob capa Hadadezer koehoi e hnopai a la e naw doeh. 13 Devit ni palawi yawn dawk hoi a ban lampa Sirianaw 18000 a thei dawkvah a min a kamsawng. 14 Edom ram tangkuem koe ransa a hruek.

Edom khocanaw teh Devit koe san a tounge awh. Devit ni a ceinae tangkuem dawk BAWIPA ni tânae a poe. 15 Hottelah Devit ni Isarelnew a uk. A taminaw pueng lanna hoi a uk. 16 Zeruiah capa Joab teh ransanaw kaukkung kacuepoung lah ao. Ahilud capa Jehoshaphat teh kamthang kathutkung lah ao. 17 Ahitub capa Zadok hoi Abiathar capa Ahimelek hah vaihma lah ao roi. 18 Jehoiada capa Benaiah teh, Kereth tami hoi Peleth taminaw e kacue lah ao. Devit capanaw teh ram kaukkung bawi lah ao awh.

9 Jonathan koe pahrennae ka kamnue sak nahanelah, Sawl imthungnaw dawk hoi kaawm rae ao maw telah Devit ni ati. 2 Sawl e sannaw thung e tami buet touh, a min Ziba ao teh Devit koe cei hanelah a kaw awh. Siangpahrang ni nang teh Ziba maw telah atipouh boteh, ahni ni, bokheyiah, na san kai doeh telah atipouh. 3 Siangpahrang ni Cathut lungpatawnae ka kamnue sak nahan Sawl imthungnaw thung dawk e kaawm rae awm hoeh na maw telah atipouh. Ziba ni, Jonathan ni capa buet touh a tawn teh a khokkhem telah atipouh. 4 Siangpahrang ni nâmw ao telah a pacei. Ziba ni khenhaw! Lodebar kho e Ammiel capa Makhir im vah ao telah atipouh. 5 Hattoteh siangpahrang Devit ni tami a patoun teh, Lodebar kho e Ammiel capa Makhir im hoi ahni teh a thokhai awh. 6 Sawl capa Jonathan e capa Mephibosheth teh Devit koe a tho teh, a minhmai talai dawk tabei laihoa a tabut. Devit ni Mephibosheth telah a kaw, na san kai teh hivah ka o telah atipouh. 7 Devit ni na lungpuen hanh, na pa Jonathan kecu dawk na pahren hanelah, Sawl ni a tawn e pueng kai ni bout na poe han. Kaie caboi dawk bu pou na ven han toe telah atipouh. 8 A lûsaling teh kai ui ro patet e na san kai heh banglamaw khuek na pouk telah ati. 9 Siangpahrang ni Sawl e a san Ziba hah ama koe a kaw teh, Sawl hoi a imthung e hnopai pueng hah na bawipa e capa he ka poe toe. 10 Nama hoi na capa, na sannaw hoi lai na thawn pouh vaiteh, na bawi capa ni a ca hane kawi ao thai nahan, na tawk e a pawhik hah na tho khai han. Hateiteh, na bawipa e capa Mephibosheth ni ka caboi dawk bu pou a ven han telah atipouh. Ziba ni a ca 15 touh hoi a san 20 touh a tawn. 11 Ziba ni siangpahrang koevah, siangpahrang ka bawipa ni na san koe kâ na poe e patetlah na san ni ka sak han telah ati. Siangpahrang ni Mephibosheth teh ka caboi dawk siangpahrang capa buet touh patetlah bu pou a ca han toe telah ati. 12 Mephibosheth ni capa cahnoung Mika a min phung e buet touh a tawn. Ziba im dawk kaawm e pueng teh Mephibosheth e san lah ao awh. 13 Mephibosheth teh, Jerusalem kho dawk ao teh, hnintangkuem siangpahrang e caboi dawk bu a ven, a khok kahni touh hoi a khem.

10 Hathnukkhu, Ammon siangpahrang teh a due. A capa Hanun ni a na pa e yueng lah siangpahrang a tawk. 2 Devit ni Hanun e a na pa Nahash teh kai koe ahawinae a sak dawkvah, pahrennae ka kamnue sak van han telah ati. A na pa a due nah lungpahawi hanelah a sannaw a patoun teh, Devit e sannaw teh Ammonnaw e ram koe a pha awh. 3 Ammon miphun kacuenaw ni amamae a bawipa Hanun koevah, Devit ni na barilawa dawkvah, nang koe lungmawng nahanelah, tami a patoun e na yuem maw. Devit ni hete khopui a raphoe thai nahan ka tuet hanelah nang koe a patoun awh nahoehmaw

telah atipouh awh. 4 Hanun ni Devit e a sannaw a man teh, a pākhamuen tangawn a ngaw pouh. A khohna hai a laheibaw totouh a a pouh hnuukhu a cei sak. 5 Hote kamthang hah Devit ni a thai toteh, ahnimanaw teh a kaya poung dawkvah, ahnimanaw dawn sak hanelah a patoun teh, nangmouh teh pākhamuen a saw hoehroukrak Jeriko kho dawkvah awm awh. Hahoi torei bout tho awh telah atipouh. 6 Ammonnaw ni vah, maimouh teh Devit e hmaitung panuettho e lah o awh han tie a panue awh teh, taminaw a patoun awh teh, Bethrekhab kho hoi Aramzobah kho e Siria ransa 20,000, hoi siangpahrang Maakah e tami 1,000, hoi Tob ram e tami 12,000 touh hah a hlai awh. 7 Devit ni hote kamthang a thai toteh, Joab hoi athakaawme ransanaw hah a patoun. 8 Ammonnaw hah a tâco awh teh, kho longkha koe a tungpup awh. Aramzobah kho, Rehob, Tob kho hoi ka tho e Siria tami hoi Maakah siangpahrang e taminaw teh aloukcalah law vah ao awh. 9 A hnuukhma lahoi tuk hane na kâcai awh tie Joab ni a thai navah, Isarelnaw thung dawkh hoi kahawi kahawi e a rawi teh, Sirianaw tuk hanelah namranlah a tumpup awh. 10 Aloukenaw pueng hah a hmaunawngna Abisai kut dawkh koug a hruek teh, Ammon tami tuk hanelah a tumpup sak awh. 11 Siria taminaw ni kai na tâ pawiteh, nangmouh ni na kabawp han. Ammonnaw ni nangmanaw na tâ pawiteh, kaimouh ni na kabawp han. 12 Tarankahawi lah awm awh. Ka taminaw hoi mamae Cathut khonaw hanelah thapatung awh nateh, tuk awh. BAWIPA ni a ngainae patetlah a sak han doeh atipouh. 13 Ama koe kaawm e taminaw hoi Siria taminaw tuk hanelah a pâmam awh teh, Sirianaw a yawng awh. 14 Sirianaw a yawng awh e Ammonnaw ni a hmu awh navah, ahnimouh hai Abisai hmalah a yawng awh teh, kho thung vah a kâen awh. Joab hai Ammon ram hoi a tâco teh Jerusalem kho lah a cei. 15 Sirianaw ni Isarelnaw e a hmalah amamanaw a sung e a kâpanue awh navah bout a kamkhueng awh. 16 Hadadezer ni tami a patoun teh, tui namran lah kaawm e Sirianaw a thokhai teh, Hadadezer ransa kacue e Shobak ni a hrawi awh teh, Helam kho lah a cei awh. 17 Hote kong Devit koe a dei pouh. Isarelnaw pueng koug a pākhueng teh, Jordan tui a raka awh teh, Helam kho a pha awh. Sirianaw ni Devit tuk hanelah a kampawp awh teh a tuk awh. 18 Sirianaw teh Isarelnaw e hmalah hoi a yawng awh. Devit ni Siria tami leng dawkh kâcuinaw 700 hoi marangransanaw 40,000 touh a thei. Ransabawi Shobak hai a thei awh teh hawvah a due. 19 Hadadezer koe san ka toung e siangpahrangnaw pueng teh, Isarelnaw e hmaitung vah amamanaw a sung e a kâpanue awh navah, Isarelnaw hoi roumnae a sak awh teh, a thaw a tawkh pouh awh. Hottelah Sirianaw ni Ammonnaw hah bout kabawm ngai awh hoeh toe.

11 Kum a kamtawng teh siangpahrangnaw ni tarantuk hanelah a kamthawnae tueng navah Devit ni Joab hah a taminaw hoi Isarelnaw pueng hah a patoun. Ammonnaw a thei awh teh Rabbah kho hai a kalup awh. Hatei, Devit teh Jerusalem kho vah ao. 2 Tangminlasa Devit teh a ikhun dawkh hoi a thaw teh, imvan lemphu a kâhlai navah, a meikahawi poung e napui tui kamhluk e hah a hmu. 3 Devit ni tami a patoun teh a pacei navah, Eliam canu Hit tami Uriah e a yu Bathsheba doeh atipouh. 4

Patounenaw bout a patoun navah, haw e napui hah ahni koe a thokhai awh teh a ikhai. Napui ni a kamthoung hnuukhu a ma im lah a cei. 5 Hottelah napui hah camo a vawn. Camo ka vawn telah Devit koe a thai sak. 6 Devit ni Joab koevah, Hit tami Uriah hah kai koe tho sak telah lawk a thui teh, Joab ni Uriah teh Devit koe a cei sak. 7 Uriah a pha toteh, Joab hoi a taminaw bangtelah a dam awh maw. Tarantuknae koe ahawi ngoun maw telah a pacei. 8 Devit ni Uriah koevah, na im lah cet nateh na khok pâsu telah atipouh. Uriah teh siangpahrang im dawkh hoi a tâco teh siangpahrang e canei kawi ni tang a pâlei. 9 Hatei, Uriah teh ama im lah cet hoeh, a bawipa e sannaw koe im takhang koevah a i. 10 Devit koevah, Uriah ama im lah cet hoeh telah a dei pouh awh. Devit ni Uriah koevah kahlawng ceinae koehoi na tho nahoehmaw, bangkongmaw nama im vah na cei hoeh telah atipouh. 11 Uriah ni Devit koevah, thingkong, Isarel hoi Judah taminaw rim dawkvah ao awh teh, ka bawipa Joab hoi a sannaw kahrawngum a roe awh navah, kai teh kama im ka cei vaiteh ka canei vaiteh, ka yu koe ka i han na maw. Nang na hring e patetlah na san kai ni khoeroe ka sak mahoe telah ati. 12 Devit ni Uriah koevah, Sahnin hai hivah awm nateh tangtho torei na ceisak han telah atipouh. Uriah ni hot hnin a tangtho hnin totouh Jerusalem kho vah ao. 13 Devit ni a kaw teh a hmalah a canei teh a parui sak. Tangmin a ma im cet laipalah a sannaw hoi i hanelah a cei. 14 Amom vah Devit ni ca a thut teh Joab a patawn, Uriah koe a phu sak. 15 Ca a patawn e dawkvah, Uriah teh taran apapnae koe hmalah cetsak nateh a thei awh vaiteh a due nahan yawng takhai awh telah ca dawkvah ao. 16 A dei e patetlah Joab ni kho hah a khet teh a tha ka sai e taran aonae koe Uriah ao sak. 17 Khocanaw teh a tâco awh teh Joab hah a tuk awh. Devit e sannaw tangawn a due teh Hit tami Uriah hai a due van. 18 Joab ni hote kamthangnaw hah Devit koe thaisak hanelah tami a kaw teh, 19 a patoun e koevah, siangpahrang koe tarankâtuknae naw na dei pouh toteh, 20 siangpahrang teh a lungkhuek, tarantuk hanelah kho hah rek na hnai awh, rapan van hoi na tuk awh han doeh tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. 21 Jerubbesheth capa Abimelek hah apinimaw a thei hah. Thebez khovah napui buet touh ni cakang phawmnae a lû lae talung hoi rapan dawkh hoi a pabo sin teh a thei. Bangkongmaw tungdumnae totouh na cei awh tetpawiteh, na san Hit tami Uriah hai a due telah na dei han telah lawk a thui. 22 Joab ni lawk a thui e patetlah patoune ni Devit koe a dei pouh. 23 Tarannaw ni kaimanaw atangcalah na tâ awh. Kahrawngum totouh na pâlei awh, na tuk awh. Kaimanaw ni hai kho longkha totouh ka tuk awh. 24 Tarannaw ni rapan dawkh hoi na sannaw na tuk awh teh, na san a tangawn a due awh. Na san Hit tami Uriah hai a due telah atipouh. 25 Devit ni hete hno kaawm e dawkh na lungpout sak hanh awh. Kâtuknae koe ouk due phung doeh, thakâlat awh nateh, puenghoi khopuinaw raphoe awh telah Joab koe tami a patoun teh lawk a thui. 26 Uriah a due e a yu ni a thai toteh, a vâ hah a khui. 27 A khui nae tueng a pâpout toteh, Devit ni tami a patoun teh hote napui hah a im dawkh a kaw teh a yu lah a la. Hote napui ni ca tongpa a khe pouh. Hateiteh, Devit ni a sak e hno ni BAWIPA lunghawih sak hoeh.

12 BAWIPA ni Devit koe Nathan hah a patoun. Nathan ni a kâen teh Oe siangpahrang, kho buet touh dawk tami kahni touh ao, buet touh teh ka tawnta e tami, buet touh teh ka roedeng e tami. **2** Ka tawnta e ni teh maito hoi tu moikapap a tawn. **3** Ka roedeng e tami teh tulaca buet touh a ran teh a paca e hloilah alouke hno banghai tawn hoeh. Hote tulaca teh ama hoi a canaw hoi rei ao awh teh a rounng awh. Rawca hai rei a hmawng awh. Tui hai rei a nei awh. A bawipa e a lungtabue dawk kaawm e a canu patetlah doeh ao. **4** Ka tawnta e im dawk imyin buet touh a tho teh imyin paca hanelah amae tu hoi maitonaw thei hane a pasai teh ka roedeng e tulaca hah a la teh imyin hanelah a thawng pouh, telah atipouh. **5** Devit teh hote tami lathueng puenghoi a lungkhuek teh, Nathan koevah BAWIPA a hring e patetlah hot patetlae hno ka sak e teh a due hane roe doeh. **6** Pahrennae tawn laipalah, hot patetlae hno a sak dawkvah, tulaca yueng lah let pali touh hoi patho naseh telah ati. **7** Nathan ni Devit koe ahni teh alouke tami nahoeh. Nang hah doeh. Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei e teh, Isarel siangpahrang lah satu na awi teh Sawl e kut dawk hoi na hlout sak. **8** Na bawipa im dawk e râwnaw na coe sak, na bawipa e yunaw hai na lungtabue dawk ka hruek, Isarel imthung hoi Judah imthung hai na poe. Hotnaw hah youn rah pawiteh alouke hno hai na poe sin han rah. **9** Nang teh BAWIPA e kâlawk poe e na noutna hoeh. Bangkongmaw ka hmaitung vah kahawihoehe hno na sak. Hit tami Uriah hringnae tahloi hoi na thei teh, a yu hah na lawp. Ammonnaw hoi ahni teh tahloi hoi na thei. **10** Nang ni kai banglahai na noutna hoeh teh Hit tami Uriah e yu na la dawkvah, na imthungnaw teh tahloi hoi pou a kâhmo awh han toe. **11** BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, na imthung dawk hoi hno kahawihoehe ka tho sak han. Na hmaitung vah na yunaw ka la vaiteh, na imri hah ka poe vaiteh, kanîthun vah a ikhai awh han. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang ni arulahoi na sak, hatei kai ni Isarelhah hmaitung kanî hmalah kamnu e sak han telah ati. **13** Devit ni Nathan koevah, kai ni BAWIPA koe ka payon toe telah ati. Nathan ni Devit koevah, BAWIPA ni hai na yonnae na la pouh toe. Na dout mahoehe. **14** Hateiteh, nang ni hottelah na payonnae lahoi BAWIPA e tarannaw koe dudam nahanelah na poe dawkvah, atu na hmu e na ca hah a due roeroer han telah atipouh. Hahoi Nathan ni a im lah a ban takhai. **15** Uriah e yu ni Devit hanelah a khe pouh e capa hah BAWIPA ni a hem teh ka nut lah a pataw. **16** Hatdawkvah, Devit ni camo hanelah Cathut koe a kâhei. Rawcahai laihoi karum tuettuet talai dawk a yan. **17** A imthungnaw dawk e kacuenaw a thaw awh teh a pathaw awh hanelah a teng vah a kangdue awh. Hatei thaw ngai hoeh, ahnimouh koe rawcahai cat hoeh. **18** Asari hnin vah camo teh a due. Camo a due tie a sannaw ni Devit koe dei ngam awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimouh ni camo a hring nah maimouh ni dei e lawk hah thai han ngai hoeh, camo a due toe telah bangtelamaw maimouh ni dei ngam awh han. Amahoima runae kâpoe payon vaih telah ati awh. **19** Devit ni hottelah a sannaw ni arulawk duem a dei e a thai navah, camo a due tie Devit ni a panue. Hatdawkvah, Devit ni a sannaw koevah, camo a due toung maw telah ati. Ahnimouh ni oe a due toe telah atipouh awh. **20** Devit teh talai dawk hoi a thaw teh hak a kâpasu teh satu a kâhluk, a khohna a kâpahoung teh BAWIPA e im lah a

cei teh a bawk. A im lah bout a ban teh bu ca hane a hei navah, a sannaw ni a rakueng pouh awh teh a ca. **21** A sannaw ni na hno na sak e hah bangmaw, camo a hring navah rawca nahai teh na khuika, hatei camo a due toteh na thaw teh rawca na ca telah atipouh awh. **22** Devit ni Oe, camo a hring navah rawca kahai teh ka ka, camo heh a hring thai nahan BAWIPA ni a pahren talang teh tie apinimaw a dei thai han ka ti dawk doeh. **23** Atuteh camo a due toe, bangkongmaw rawca kahai han vaw, bout ka hring sak thai han na maw. Ahni koe kai ka cei han, ahni teh kai koe bout ban mahoehe toe telah ati. **24** Devit ni a yu Bathsheba hah a lung a pahawî. Ahni koe a kâen teh a ikhai. Ahni ni ca tongpa buet touh a khe teh Solomon telah min a phung. Ahni teh BAWIPA ni a lung a pataw. **25** Profet Nathan hah a patoun teh camo e min teh BAWIPA e Jedidiah telah min a phung. **26** Joab ni Ammon ram Rabbah kho hah a tuk teh khopui hah a la. **27** Joab ni Devit koe patounenaw a patoun teh kai ni Rabbah kho ka tuk, tui kapoekung khopui hah ka la. **28** Atuvah, ka cawi rae taminaw pâkhueng awh, khopui teng tumpup awh nateh tuk awh nateh lat awh. Khopui ka la vaiteh kama e ka min lahoi ka kaw han telah ati. **29** Devit ni tami pueng a pâkhueng teh Rabbah vah a cei awh, a tuk awh teh a la awh. **30** Hahoi ahnimae siangpahrangnaw e bawilakhung a kâ muk e a la pouh awh. Sui talen buet touh a ri, aphukaawm e talung hai ao. Devit a kâ muk sak awh. Kho thung e hno moi a lawp awh. **31** Kho thung e khocanaw a tâco sak awh teh, hlav hoi sumtaboung hoi cakâ hoi thaw a tawk sak awh teh, amhru hai a sak sak awh. Ammonnaw e khopuinaw hah hottelah a sak awh. Devit hoi a taminaw pueng Jerusalem kho lah a ban awh.

13 Devit e capa Absalom ni a tawncanu a meikahawi poung e buet touh a tawn. A min teh Tamar doeh. Devit e a capa Amnon ni ahni hah a ngai. **2** Amnon teh Tamar a ngai lawi a takpatawkhai. Ahni teh tanglakacuem doeh. Ahni koevah bangpatet e hno a sak e hai Amnon hanelah councing thai hoeh. **3** Hatei, Amnon ni hui a tawn, a min teh Jonadab doeh. Ahni teh Devit e hmau Shimeah capa doeh. Jonadab teh huenghai kaawm e lah ao. **4** Nang teh siangpahrang e capa lah na o eiteh, hnin touh hnukku hnin touh bangkongmaw na kamsoe. Kai koe na dei ngai han na ou telah atipouh. Amnon ni ka nawngaha Absalom e a tawncanu Tamar ka lungpataw lawi doeh telah atipouh. **5** Jonadab ni vah, na ikhun dawk ka pataw lah kâsak loe. Na pa ni na khet navah, ka tawncanu kai koe tho naseh. Vaiyei ka ca hane na poe naseh. Ahni ni a thawng e cakawi kai ni ka hmu vaiteh, a kut dawk e ka ca hanelah ka hmalah thawng naseh na ti pouh han telah pouknae a poe. **6** Amnon teh pataw lah a kâsak teh a yan. Siangpahrang ni a khet navah Amnon ni siangpahrang koevah, pahren lahoi ka tawncanu hi tho sak nateh ka hmaitung vah vaiyei a phen kahni tabang na sak pouh seh, a kut dawk e ka ca han telah atipouh. **7** Devit ni Tamar koevah, na thangroi Amnon im vah cet nateh, ca hane kawi thawng pouh telah tami a patoun. **8** Tamar teh Amnon im a cei. Ahni teh ikhun dawk a yan. A kanawk e vaiyei hah a hmaitung vah a karê. **9** Ailo dawk hoi a sin teh a hmalah a pâtoum pouh. Hatei cat pouh ngai hoeh. Amnon ni taminaw be tâcawt sak ei telah ati dawkvah taminaw teh a tâco awh. **10** Amnon ni Tamar

koevah, na kut daw k e ka ca hanelah ikhun koe thokhai telah atipouh. Tamar ni vaiyei phen a sin teh a thangroi Amnon e irakhan thung a ceikhai. **11** Amnon ca hanelah a sin pouh navah a kut a kuet pouh teh ka tawncanu kai hoi ip roi sei atipouh. **12** Tamar ni telah nahoe h ka thangroi, kai hah na pacekpahlek hanh. Isarel miphun daw het patet e hno sak kawi nahoe h. Kahawihoe h e hno sak hanh. **13** Na sak pawiteh kayanae koe hoi bangtelamaw hlout thai han vaw. Nang hai Isarel miphunnaw daw tamipathu lah doe h na awm ti. Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang koe dei pouh. Kangek mahoe h mue telah atipouh. **14** Hatei, ahni ni a lawk ngai pouh hoe h, a tawncanu hlak a tha ao dawkvah a tapam teh a ikhai. **15** Hahoi, Amnon ni a tawncanu hah bout a hmuhma, ahmaloe a lungpatawnae hlak a hmuhmana e hoe a len. Amnon ni thaw nateh cet leih atipouh. **16** A tawncanu ni vah telah nahoe h. Het patetlah hrumhram na hrek e kai na yonkhai e hlak atu na hrek e doe h yonnae hoe kalen telah ati. Amnon ni noutna pouh hoe h. **17** A san buet touh a kaw teh, hete napui he h pâlei leih. Tho taren sin haw atipouh. **18** Tanglakacuem siangpahrang canu ni ouk a khohna e patetlah a em kaawm e angkidung a kho. A san ni a hrek teh tho king a taren sin. **19** Tamar ni hraba a kâphuen teh a hni ka dung a em kaawm e koug a phi. A lû daw k a kut a toung teh a cei laihoi pueng hoi a khuika. **20** A thangroi Absalom ni, na hmau Amnon ni na pacekpahlek na maw. Lawkkamuem lah awmh. Ahni teh na thangroi doe h. Hete hni he h na lungthung vah thouk pouk hanh, telah atipouh. Hottelah Tamar teh a thangroi Absalom im vah, oru laihoi ao. **21** Hateiteh, siangpahrang Devit niteh, hote hno a thai navah, a lung puenghoi a khuek. **22** Absalom ni a hmaunawng ha Amnon koe banghai dei hane ngai hoe h. A tawncanu a pacekpahlek dawkvah, Absalom ni Amnon a maithoe. **23** Kum hni touh a kuep hnukku Absalom teh Ephraim kho teng Baalhazor kho hoi, tu muen ngaw saknae paw i koe siangpahrang e canaw pueng a coun. **24** Absalom teh siangpahrang koe a cei teh, na san ni tu muen a ngaw pouh. Na sannaw kaw nateh, ka sannaw koe nama hoi rei cet aw h telah atipouh. **25** Siangpahrang ni Absalom koe vah, telah nahoe h, ka capa abuemlahoi he ka cet aw h mahoe h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmuenri phu lah awm payon vaih telah ati. Absalom ni a coun eiteh, cet ngai hoe h. Yawhawinae hah a poe. **26** Absalom ni hottelah pawiteh, ka nawng ha Amnon hateh kaimouh koe tho van seh telah atipouh navah, siangpahrang ni bangkongmaw khuet a cei han telah atipouh. **27** Hateiteh, Absalom ni Amnon hoi siangpahrang e a canaw hah cei hanelah bout a coun. **28** Absalom ni a sannaw hah khenhaw! Amnon teh misurtui nei hoi a nawm lahun navah, Amnon hah thet aw h ka ti navah na thei aw h han. Taket aw h hanh. Kâ na poe aw h tho nahoe hmaw. Tarankahawilah awm aw h telah lawk a thui. **29** Hottelah Absalom e a sannaw ni Amnon daw k Absalom ni kâ a poe e patetlah a sak aw h. Siangpahrang e a canaw a thaw aw h teh amamae la daw k lengkaleng a kâcui aw h teh a yawng aw h. **30** Ahnimanaw a pha hoe hnahan, aloukenaw a tho aw h teh, Absalom ni, siangpahrang e a canaw he a thei toe, buet touh hai hlung hoe h telah Devit koe a thaisak aw h. **31** Siangpahrang ni a thaw teh, a hni hah a ravei teh talai daw k a kamlei. A sannaw ni hai a hni a ravei aw h teh a teng vah a

kangdue aw h. **32** Devit e a hmau Shimeah capa Jonadab ni, ka bawipa ni siangpahrang e a canaw he h a thei tie yuem hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kadout e teh Amnon dueng doe h. A tawncanu Tamar pacekpahleknae koe hoi hete hno he h Absalom ni kâ a poe e patetlah sut pouk e lah ao toe. **33** Hatdawkvah, ka bawipa siangpahrang e a canaw he h a due telah pouk hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kadout e teh Amnon dueng doe h telah a ti. **34** Absalom teh a yawng. Ramveng ni a radoung teh a khet nah, ahnie a hnuklak monhle p lae lam daw k ka cet e tami moikapap a hmu. **35** Jonadab ni siangpahrang capanaw a tho toe, na san ni a dei e patetlah doe h ao telah atipouh. **36** Siangpahrang e a canaw teh a tho aw h teh kacaipounglah a ka aw h. Siangpahrang hai a sannaw hoi kacaipoung a khuika aw h. **37** Hatei Absalom a yawng teh Geshur siangpahrang Ammihud capa Talmi koelah a cei. Devit ni hningtanguem a capa hah a khui. **38** Absalom teh Geshur koelah a yawng teh kum thum touh haw vah ao. **39** Hahoi siangpahrang Devit ni Absalom koe cei hanelah dikdik a doun. Amnon due e daw k te, a lung yo a kâpahawi toe.

14 Zeruiah capa Joab ni siangpahrang e lungthin teh Absalom koe ao tie a panue. **2** Joab ni Tekoa kho daw k tami a patoun. Haw e napui a lungkaang poung e hah a ma koe a kaw teh, lungkamathout e patetlah na o pouh han. Ro hni hah kâkhu nateh, satu hai kâhluk hanh. Ro koe atueng moikasawiah ka kap e napui patetlah na o pouh han. **3** Siangpahrang koe na cei vaiteh ahni koe hettelah na dei pouh han telah ati. Hottelah Joab ni a cangkhai teh a pâtu. **4** Tekoa kho e napui ni siangpahrang koe lawk a dei nah talai daw k minhmai kâbet lah a tabo. Oe siangpahrang na kabawm loe telah a ti. **5** Siangpahrang ni napui koe vah, bangpatet lae runae maw na tawn telah ati. Napui ni ka vâ a due toe. **6** Na sannu koe capa kahni touh ao. Hote capa roi teh law vah a kâhmak roi teh katarakung ao hoe h dawkvah, buet touh e ni buet touh e hah a thei. **7** A imthungnaw ni na sannu hah a tuk aw h. Ka hmaunawng ha kathetkung ka thei thai nahan na poe aw h hanh. Râw kapangkung hai ka thei aw h telah ati. Hottelah tet aw h pawiteh, kai daw k a cawi rae hmaisaan ahnimouh ni a padue aw h han doe h. Ka vâ e min toseh, ca catoun awm laipalah talai daw k hoi koug a thei aw h han doe h telah atipouh. **8** Siangpahrang ni napui koe vah, nama im lah cet lawih. Nange kong daw k kai ni ka dei han telah a ti. **9** Tekoa kho e napui ni siangpahrang koe vah, oe siangpahrang ka bawipa, hete yonnae phu teh, kai hoi apa imthung koe bawt naseh. Siangpahrang hoi a bawitungkhung ni yon phawt hanh naseh telah a ti. **10** Siangpahrang ni nange kong daw k yon na ka pen e pueng hi tho sak, a rucatae bout na poe aw h mahoe h toe telah atipouh. **11** Napui ni thi ka palawng naw koe kaie ka canaw a thei aw h hane ka ngai hri daw kvah, ahnimouh ni a thei hoe h nahan, siangpahrang na BAWIPA Cathut teh, pahnim roeroe hanh naseh. Nahoe h pawiteh, ka capa a thei payon aw h han telah ati. Ahni ni BAWIPA a hring e patetlah na capa e samrui buet touh boehai talai daw k bawt mahoe h telah atipouh. **12** Hatdawkvah napui ni, na sannu ni ka bawipa siangpahrang koe lawk kam touh bout dei naseh telah ati. Ahni ni dei loe atipouh. **13** Napui ni hai telah pawiteh, bangkongmaw Cathut e taminaw

koe tarannae lahoi hettelah sak hane na kâcai. Siangpahrang ni a hrek e tami bout a kaw hoeh dawkvah, siangpahrang ni yon a pen tinae doeh. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, abuemlahoi he due aw hane. Talai dawk tui rabawk e bout duek thai hoeh e patetlah doeh o aw hane. Cathut teh tami minhmai a khet ei nakunghai, pâlei lah kaawm e tami teh, ama koehoi pou pâlei e lah kaawm e nahoe. **15** Hatdawkvah siangpahrang ka bawipa koevah, hete lawk dei hane ka thonae hai tami ka taki dawk doeh. Na sannu ni siangpahrang koevah dei haw khe, ka kâhei e patetlah siangpahrang ni a kuep sak han doeh. **16** Siangpahrang ni kai hoi ka capa heh Cathut e râw coe hoeh nahanglah thei hanelah kakâcainaw thung hoi na sannu heh na rungngang hanelah na thai pouh han doeh telah ka ti. **17** Na sannu ni siangpahrang ka bawipa e lawk teh, hnâroumnae lah awm seh. A thoe hoi hawi kapek nahanelah siangpahrang ka bawipa teh, Cathut e kalvantami patetlah doeh ao. BAWIPA Cathut teh nang koe awm naseh ka ti, telah a ti. **18** Siangpahrang ni napui koevah, kai ni na pacei e pueng banghai hrawk hanh telah ati. Napui ni siangpahrang ka bawipa dei yawkaw telah atipouh. **19** Hot patetlah siangpahrang ni hete kong dawkvah, Joab hai a bawk maw telah ati. Napui ni siangpahrang ka bawipa na hring e patetlah siangpahrang ka bawipa ni a dei tangcoung e teh aranglah thoseh, avoilah thoseh apinihai roun thai mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na san Joab ni na patoun teh hete lawk pueng na sannu na cangkhai e doeh. **20** Na dum vaiteh, hettelah kâsak hanelah na san Joab ni a sak e doeh. Ka bawipa teh talai dawk hno kaawm e pueng panuethainae Cathut kalvantami patetlah a lungkaang e doeh telah atipouh. **21** Siangpahrang ni Joab koevah, bokheiyah hete lawk kai ni ka dei han. Cet nateh thoundoun Absalom hah thokhai haw telah atipouh. **22** Joab teh talai dawk minhmai kâbet lahoi a tabo hnukkhu, siangpahrang koe lunghawi lawk a dei. Joab ni Oe siangpahrang ka bawipa ni, na san ni ka kâhei e patetlah minhmai kahawi na hmaitung vah ka hmu e ka lung a kuep e ka panue telah atipouh. **23** Joab teh a thaw teh Geshur kho lah a cei teh, Absalom hah Jerusalem kho lah a thokhai. **24** Siangpahrang ni a ma im cet naseh, ka mei hmawt hanh naseh telah ati. A dei e patetlah Absalom ni a im lah a cei teh siangpahrang e minhmai hmawt hoeh. **25** Isarelhaw thung dawk Absalom patetlah a meikahawi, oup e lah kaawm e apihai awm hoeh. Khoktabei koehoi a lû totouh toun kawi buet touh hai awm hoeh. **26** A sam a ngaw navah, siangpahrang e yawcu dawk a khing navah kum touh dawk shekel 200 touh a pha. **27** Absalom ni ca tongpa 3 touh hoi, a canu Tamar a min phung e a tawn. A canu teh a meilam hroung ahawi. **28** Absalom ni siangpahrang e a minhmai hmawt laipalah kum 2 touh thung Jerusalem kho vah ao hnukkhu, **29** Joab hah siangpahrang koe a patoun hanelah lawk a thui. Hateiteh, thao han ngai hoeh. Apâhni lawk bout a thui, tho han bout ngai hoeh. **30** A sannaw koevah, khenhaw! Joab e law teh kaie law e a teng ca doeh ao. Catun hah cet aw hane, hmaisawi pouh aw hane telah atipouh. Hottelaho Absalom e a sannaw ni law teh hmai a sawi pouh aw hane. **31** Joab ni Absalom koe a cei teh na sannaw ni kaie law bangkongmaw hmai a sawi aw hane telah a pacei. **32** Absalom ni Joab koevah, bangkongmaw Geshur hoi ka tho. Haw e kho dawk pou kaawm pawiteh kai hane kahawi

hane eiteh telah siangpahrang koe na patoun hanelah lawk na thui. Hatdawkvah, atuvah siangpahrang e mei na hmawt sak haw. Kai dawk yonnae awm pawiteh, ahni ni na thet yawkaw naseh, telah a dei pouh. **33** Joab ni siangpahrang koe a cei teh a dei pouh. Absalom hah a kaw teh siangpahrang koe a cei teh siangpahrang hmalah talai dawk rekkâbet lahoi a lûsaling teh a tabo. Siangpahrang ni Absalom teh a tapam teh a paco

15 Hathnukkhu hoi Absalom ni lengnaw hoi marangnaw hoi amae hmalah ka cet hane tami 50 touh a rakueng. **2** Absalom teh amom a thaw teh, longkha koe ouk a kangdue. Siangpahrang koe rucut kâhmo e dei han ka tawn e pueng hah, Absalom ni a kaw teh api kho maw ouk atipouh. Ahnimanaw ni Isarel miphun thung e doeh ouk atipouh aw hane. **3** Absalom ni ahni koevah na lawk dei e naw teh atang doeh. Hatei, nange kong ka dei hane siangpahrang hoi apinihai thai mahoe telah ouk atipouh. **4** Kai teh hete ram dawk lawkcengkung siangpahrang lah na sak aw hane pawiteh, lawk dei hane ka tawn e pueng kai koe a tho aw hane vaiteh, kalancalah kai ni lawk ka ceng pouh han telah ouk atipouh. **5** Tami buetbuet touh barilawa lahoi a tho nah, Absalom ni a kut a dâw laihoi a kuet teh ouk a paco. **6** Isarel siangpahrang koevah lawk dei hane ka tho pueng koe, Absalom ni hottelah ouk a sak. Hottelah Absalom ni Isarelhaw e a lungthin a paru pouh. **7** Kum pali touh aloum hnukkhu, Absalom ni siangpahrang koevah, Hebron kho vah BAWIPA koe e ka lawkkam a kuep nahah ka cei sak. **8** Bangkongtetpawiteh, na san ni Siria ram Geshur kho ka o navah, BAWIPA ni Jerusalem kho bout na cetsak pawiteh, BAWIPA e thaw ka tawk han telah lawk ka kam toe telah a ti. **9** Siangpahrang ni karoumcalah cet atipouh. Hat navah, Absalom ni a thaw teh, Hebron lah a cei. **10** Absalom ni mongka lawk na thai aw hane tahma, Absalom teh Hebron kho dawk siangpahrang doeh telah na hram aw hane telah Isarel miphun pueng koe arulaho katuetnaw a patoun. **11** Absalom ni a kaw e tami 200 touh e Jerusalem kho thung hoi a cei van aw hane. A lung kathoungpincalah banghai panuena awm laipalah a cei aw hane. **12** Devit e lawkcengkung Giloh koe e Ahithophel teh ama onae Giloh kho dawk, thuengnae a sak navah Absalom a kaw. Absalom hnukkâbangnaw teh tami moi a pap teh kâtarannae hoe a len. **13** Patoune buet touh Devit koe a tho teh, Isarelhaw e lungthin teh, Absalom koelah koung a kamlang toe telah atipouh. **14** Devit ni maimanaw thaw aw hane vaiteh, yawng aw hane leih sei. Yawng hoehpawiteh Absalom kut dawk hoi hlout aw hane mahoe toe. Karanglah cet aw hane. Hottelah nahoe pawiteh, ahni ni tang na tuk aw hane vaiteh, maimae lathueng runae phatsak aw hane vaiteh, khopui hah tahloi hoi a tuk aw hane han doeh telah Jerusalem kho ama koe kaawm e sannaw koe a dei pouh. **15** Siangpahrang e sannaw ni, siangpahrang nang ni na dei e pueng ka sannaw ni sak hanelah coungkacoe ka o aw hane telah ati aw hane. **16** Hanoi siangpahrang teh a imthungnaw hoi a cei aw hane. a im a ring sak hanelah a yudonaw 10 touh a hruk. **17** Siangpahrang a tâco teh taminaw ni a hnukkâbang aw hane, im a poutnae koe a kâhat aw hane. **18** A taminaw ni a yawngtahre aw hane. Kerethnaw, Pelethnaw, Gitnaw, Gath kho e hoi a hnukkâbangnaw 600 touh teh, siangpahrang e hmalah a

cei awh. **19** Siangpahrang ni Git tami Itai koevah bangkongmaw kaimouh koe na kâbang. Ban nateh siangpahrang koe awmh. Nang teh miphun louk doeh. Hatdawkvah na onae koe lah ban lawih. **20** Paduem tangmin doeh nueng na tho. Kaimouh koe avoivang lah na cei han namaw. Nâ lah maw ka cei han tie ka panuek hoeh. Ban lawih, na hmaunawngghanaw kaw nateh ban leih. Pahrennae hoi yuemkancunae teh nang koevah awm seh telah atipouh. **21** Itai ni siangpahrang koe, BAWIPA hoi siangpahrang a hring e patetlah siangpahrang ka bawipa na onae pueng koe na san seh, due hai due, hring hai hring pou ao han doeh telah atipouh. **22** Devit ni Itai koe, cet awh nateh pou cet awh, telah ati. Hottelah Git tami Itai teh a taminaw hoi a canaw hoi pou a cei awh. **23** Khocanaw teh puenghoi a khuika awh. A hnukkâbangnaw ni a cei awh teh, siangpahrang ama roeroe ni Kidron palang a raka teh taminaw pueng ni hai a raka awh teh, kahrawng lam koelah hoi a cei awh. **24** Zadok hoi Levihnaw pueng Cathut e thingkong a kâyawt laihoi thingkong a patue awh. Taminaw ni kho a tâco takhai hoehroukrak Abiathar teh thuengnae a sak. **25** Siangpahrang ni Zadok koevah, Cathut e thingkong teh khopui thung bout bankhai awh. BAWIPA hmalah minhmai kahawi ka hmawt pawiteh, na bankhai awh vaiteh, Cathut e thingkong hoi a onae bout ka hmu han. **26** Hateiteh, nang dawkvah lunghawinae khoeroe ka tawn hoeh tetpawiteh, kai hi ka o, ahawi ati e patetlah kai dawk sak naseh telah a ti. **27** Siangpahrang ni vaihma Zadok koe hai, nang teh kahmawkung nahoehmaw, na capa Ahimaaaz hoi Abiathar e capa Jonathan hai kaw nateh khopui thung ban awh. **28** Nangmanaw ni na thaisak hoehroukrak, kai ni kahrawngum e ayawn koe na ring awh han telah a ti. **29** Zadok hoi Abiathar ni Cathut e thingkong hah Jerusalem kho a ceikhai awh teh hawvah ao awh. **30** Devit teh a khuika laihoi a lû a ramuk teh, a khokkhawm a rading teh khok caici laihoi Olive Mon dawk a takhang. A hnukkâbang e pueng ni a lû a ramuk awh teh, khuika laihoi a takhang awh. **31** Absalom koelah kambawngnaw thung dawk, Ahithophel hai a baw van telah Devit koe a dei pouh awh. Devit ni Oe BAWIPA, Ahithophel ni pouknae a poe e hah pathunae lah coung sak haw telah a kâhei. **32** Mon koe a pha toteh Devit ni Cathut a bawk. Arki tami Hushai ni hai angki a ravei teh a lû dawk vaipuh a kâphuen laihoi ama kâhmo hanelah a tho. **33** Devit ni kai koe na cet van pawiteh, kai na tarawk han doeh. **34** Khopui koelah na ban vaiteh, Absalom koevah Oe bawipa kai teh nang koe san lah ka o han. Na pa koe san lah ouk ka o e patetlah atu na san lah ka o han na tetpawiteh, Ahithophel khopouknae ka ngang pouh kung lah doeh let na awm tih. **35** Haw vah vaihma Zadok hoi Abiathar hai ao nahoehmaw. Hatdawkvah siangpahrang im e lawk na thai e pueng hah vaihmanaw koe bout na dei han. **36** Zadok capa Ahimaaaz hoi Abiathar capa Jonathan capa kahni touh ao. Na thai e pueng bout na thaisak nahanelah, ahnimanaw kai koe pou na patoun han telah atipouh. **37** Devit e a hui Hushai teh kho thung vah a cei. Absalom hai Jerusalem kho koelah a pha.

16 Devit ni monsom kuet a tapoung navah, Mephibosheth e a san Ziba ni a dawn nahan la kahni touh a rakueng. Vaiyei tueng 200, misur bom ka ke e 100, thaibunglung paw 100, touh

hoi misur um buet touh la dawk a phu sak. **2** Siangpahrang ni Ziba koevah, bangtelah na sak hane maw hete hno heh na sin atipouh. Ziba ni la heh siangpahrang imthung a kâcui nahane, vaiyei hoi a pawnav teh thoundounnaw ni a ca hane, misurtui hai kahrawngum a tha katawnnaw ni a nei hane doeh telah atipouh. **3** Siangpahrang ni na bawipa e capa hah namaw ao telah a pacei. Ziba ni Jerusalem kho dawk ao. Sahnin vah Isarelnaw ni apa e uknae hah na poe han telah ati doeh na a telah atipouh. **4** Siangpahrang ni Ziba koe vah Mephibosheth ni a tawn e hno pueng nange lah ao te telah atipouh. Ziba ni na hmalah kârahmou laihoi ka tho. Oe siangpahrang ka bawipa, na minhmai kahawi ka hmu thai nahan pou kâyawm han telah atipouh. **5** Devit siangpahrang teh Bahurim kho a pha toteh, Sawl imthung Gera capa a min Shimei teh thoebo laihoi a tho. **6** Devit hoi siangpahrang e a sannaw hah talung hoi a dêi awh. Taminaw hoi athakaawme taminaw teh avoilah aranglah ao awh. **7** Shimei ni thoebo nalaihoi cet leih khe, cet leih khe, nange thi ka palawng e hoi tamikayon, **8** Sawl e a uknae a la teh, Sawl imthung e a thi palung nange na lû dawk BAWIPA ni a pha sak teh, a uknaeram teh na capa Absalom a poe toe. Thi ka palawng e lah na o dawkvah, namahoima runae na kâpoe e doeh telah atipouh. **9** Zeruiah capa Abishai ni siangpahrang koevah, bangkongmaw ui ro ni ka bawipa thoe a bo. A lû ka tâtueng pouh han telah atipouh. **10** Siangpahrang ni nangmouh Zeruiah capanaw, nangmanaw hoi kai teh bangpuibangpa nahoeh. BAWIPA ni Devit hah thoebo lah awmseh, telah ahni koe lawk thui pawiteh thoebo yawkaw naseh. Hatdawkvah, bangkongmaw hettelah na sak telah apinihai tet pouh mahoeh toe. **11** Devit ni Abishai hoi a sannaw koe, ka thung hoi ka tâcawt e ka capa ni, thei hanelah na nounng pawiteh, Benjamin miphunnaw ni hohtlak thei han na nounng han doeh. Bangtelah hai tet awh hanh. Thoe na bo yawkaw naseh. BAWIPA ni a sak sak e doeh. **12** BAWIPA ni ka rucatnae a hmu vaiteh, ahni ni thoe na bo e heh ahawinae koe laihoi BAWIPA ni na pathung e lahai ao han telah Abishai hoi a sannaw koe a dei pouh. **13** Devit hoi a taminaw teh lam dawk a cei awh lahun navah, Shimei teh Devit hoi phekkadangka lah mon langbounng a cei teh, thoebo nalaihoi talung hoi a dei teh, vaipuh a kahei sin. **14** Siangpahrang hoi a hnukkâbangnaw teh a tawn poung awh. Jordan tui koe a pha awh teh a kâhat awh. **15** Absalom hoi a taminaw pueng Jerusalem kho a pha awh teh, ahni koe Ahithophel hah ao. **16** Devit e a hui Arki tami Hushai teh Absalom koe a pha toteh, Hushai ni Absalom koevah, siangpahrang na hring saw naseh, siangpahrang na hring saw naseh telah yawhawinae a poe. **17** Absalom ni Hushai koevah, hettelamaw na hui na lungpataw, bangkongmaw na hui koe na cei hoeh telah ati. **18** Hushai ni Absalom koevah, ka cet mahoeh, Cathut ama hoi ahnimoeh Isarelnaw ni a rawi awi e koe a san lah ka o han, ahni koe ka o han atipouh. **19** Apie thaw maw ka tawk han. A capa koe thaw ka tawk han nahoehmaw. Na pa e hmalah thaw ka tawk e patetlah nange hmalah ka tawk han telah atipouh. **20** Absalom ni Ahithophel koe bangtelamaw ka sak han, pouknae na poe haw telah atipouh. **21** Ahithophel ni na pa e a yudo im karingkungnaw a ta e naw koe kâen sin. Isarelnaw ni na pa ni na maithee tie panuek awh vaiteh, nang koe kaawm e naw e

kut teh a tha a sai awh han atipouh. 22 Hottelah imvan vah Absalom hanelah rim a sak pouh awh. Hottelah Isarelnaw e a hmaitung vah, a na pa e yudonaw koe a kâen. 23 Hatnae tueng nah Ahithophel ni pouknae a poe e teh, Cathut lawk patetlah ouk pouk pouh e lah ao. Hot patetlah Ahithophel ni Devit hoi Absalom pouknae a poe e pueng teh, pouk pouh e lah ao.

17 Ahithophel ni Absalom koevah, tami 12, 000 rawi naseh. Sahnin tangmin ka thaw vaiteh Devit ka pâlei han. 2 A tha a tawn teh a kut tha a youn navah, ka tuk vaiteh, a lung ka puen sak han. Ahni koe kaawm e pueng hah a yawng awh vaiteh, siangpahrang dueng hah ka thei han. 3 Taminaw pueng nang koe ka thokhai han na tawng e teh tami pueng hoi a kâvan han. Tami pueng bout a ban awh vaiteh, karoumcacah ao awh han telah ati. 4 Hote lawk hah Absalom hoi Isarelnaw miphun kacuenaw ni a ngai awh. 5 Absalom ni Arki tami Hushai hai kaw haw, a dei e hah maimouh ni thai pouh haw sei telah ati. 6 Hushai ni Absalom koe a pha toteh, Absalom ni Ahithophel ni hettelah a dei. A dei e patetlah sak han na maw, sak awh mahoe haw. Nahoeh pawiteh, nang hai dei van haw telah atipouh. 7 Hushai ni Absalom koe a pha toteh, Absalom ni Ahithophel ni pouknae a thokhai e heh hawi hoeh. 8 Hushai ni, na pa hoi a taminaw teh na panue toe. Athakaawme tami, ka matheng katang e tavom manu a ca la pouh e patetlah, doeh ao awh. Hahoi, na pa teh taran ka tuk e lah ao teh, taminaw koe roe mahoe. 9 Khenhaw! atuvah, lungngoum buetbuet touh koe a kâro han doeh. Nahoeh pawiteh, alouke hmuen koe a kâro han doeh. Tami tangawn ahmaloe la rawm lah dout awh pawiteh, hote kamthang ka thai e ni Absalom hnukkâbangnaw teh, a due awh toe telah a dei awh han. 10 Tarankahawi e tami, sendek e lungthin ka tawn e patenghai a lung a pout han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarelnaw pueng ni na pa teh athakaawme hoi ama koe kaawm e naw teh tami a thakasai e seng doeh tie hah a panue awh. 11 Hatdawkvah pouknae na poe han ka ngai e teh, Dan kho hoi Beersheba kho totouh, Isarelnaw teh tuipei teng e sadi yit touh nang koe a kamkhueng awh teh, nangmanaw hai tarantuknae koe cet van awh nateh, 12 hottelah kâhmo thainae a hmuen pueng koe, talai dawk tadamtui ka bawt e patetlah muen na ramuk awh vaiteh, ama hoi ahni koe kaawm pueng buet touh hai pâhlung awh mahoe. 13 Hothloilah, khopui buet touh koe kâen pawiteh, Isarelnaw pueng ni tangron sin vaiteh hote kho dawk cei awh vaiteh, talungcanaw buet touh boehai ao hoeh totouh, palang vah koug sawn awh han telah ati. 14 Absalom hoi Isarelnaw ni Arki tami Hushai ni pouknae a poe e teh Ahithophel ni pouknae a poe e hlah ahawi telah ati awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Absalom e lathueng runae a pha sak thai nahan BAWIPA ni kahawipoung e Ahithophel pouknae a poe e a tapuet sak han a ngai dawk doeh. 15 Hushai ni vaihma Zadok hoi Abiathar koevah, hottelah Ahithophel ni Absalom hoi Isarelnaw hah pouknae a poe, hahoi kai ni hai pouknae hot patetlah ka poe toe telah ati. 16 Hatdawkvah, atu tangmin vah, kahrawngum ayawn dawk roe laipalah, pou cet awh. Nahoeh pawiteh, siangpahrang hoi a taminaw pueng teh koug a thei payon awh han doeh telah Devit koe karanglah dei pouh awh telah ati. 17 Jonathan

hoi Ahimaaz teh Enrogel vah ao awh teh, sannu buet touh ni ahnimouh koe ouk a dei pouh teh, ahnimouh ni Devit koe patuen ouk a dei pouh awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, khopui thung kâen e hah apinihai hmu hanelah awh hoeh. 18 Hatei, camo ni a hmu awh teh, Absalom koe a dei pouh. Hottelah kahni touh hoi vai touh lahoi a yawng roi. Bahurim tami buet touh thongma dawk tuikhu ka tawn e im dawk a kâen roi teh tuikhu dawk a kâro roi. 19 Hahoi, a yu ni tuikhu teh a khuem hoi a khuem teh cakang muen a vaw sin dawkvah apinihai panuek hoeh. 20 Absalom e a sannaw hote im koe a pha awh navah, Ahimaaz hoi Jonathan hah namaw ao roi telah napui koe a pacei awh. Napui ni, palang namran lah yo a pha han doeh toe telah atipouh. Ahnimouh ni a tawng awh teh hmawt awh hoeh toe. Hatei Jerusalem lah a ban awh. 21 Hahoi, a ban awh hnukkhu, Ahimaaz hoi Jonathan teh tuikhu dawk hoi a tâco roi teh, Devit siangpahrang koe a dei pouh roi. Devit koevah thaw awh nateh karanglah cet awh leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hettelah Ahithophel ni nang na taranlahoi pouknae a poe telah atipouh. 22 Devit hoi ama koe kaawm e pueng a thaw awh teh, Jordan tui a raka awh. Khodai nah be a raka awh toe. Ka rakat hoeh e tami buet touh hai awh hoeh. 23 Ahithophel ni pouknae a poe e hah tarawi awh hoeh tie a thai awh toteh, la a rakueng awh teh ama kho lah a cei awh. A imthungnaw kho a saknae kong kahawicalah cing a thui hnukkhu a kaithi. A mintoenaw e phuen koe a pakawp awh. 24 Devit ni Mahanaim kho koe a pha navah, Absalom teh Isarelnaw hoi Jordan tui a raka awh. 25 Absalom ni Joab e yueng lah Amasa hah ransabawi lah a hruek. Amasa teh Joab e a manu Zeruah e a nawngaha Nahash canu Abigail ka ipkhai e Ishmael miphun lthra capa doeh. 26 Isarel miphunnaw hoi Absalom teh Gilead ram dawk a tungpup awh. 27 Devit teh Mahanaim kho a pha toteh, Ammon ram Rabbah tami Nahash capa Shobi hoi Lodebar, Amiel capa Makhir hoi Rogelim hoi Gilead tami Barzillai tinaw ni, 28 Hote taminaw teh kahrawngum vah a vonhlam awh, a tawntam awh, tui a kahran awh telah ati awh dawkvah, Devit hoi a taminaw ni canei hanelah catun, barli, pe a phunphun, 29 khoitui, sanuikamkak, tu, ipah, ailo, kawlung naw hah a sin pouh awh.

18 Devit ni ama koe kaawm e naw a touk teh 1000 kaukkung, 100 touh kaukkung kahrawikungnaw a rawi pouh. 2 Devit ni tami a patoun teh hu thum touh dawk hu touh Joab ni a uk. Hahoi alouke hu thum touh dawk hu touh hah Joab e nawngaha Zeruah capa Abisai ni a uk. Kaawm rae hu touh hah Git tami Ittai ni a uk. Siangpahrang ni taminaw koe kai kama roeroe hai nangmouh koe ka cei van han telah ati. 3 Taminaw ni cet hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimanaw ka yawng awh nakunghai banglah pouk mahoe. Kaimanaw tangawn kadout awh nakunghai banglah pouk mahoe. Nang nama teh kaimanaw 10, 000 touh hlah aphu na o hnawn. Hatdawkvah, kaimanaw hah khopui thung hoi na kabawm pawiteh hoe kahawi han telah atipouh. 4 Siangpahrang ni ahawi na ti awh e patetlah ka sak van han, telah ati. Siangpahrang teh rapan longkha koe a kangdue. Taminaw 100 touh, 1000 touh e ransanaw lahoi a cei awh. 5 Siangpahrang ni kaie minhmai na khet awh vaiteh, ka capa Absalom heh paiyai lah tet awh telah Joab, Abisai, Ittai tinaw koe lawk a thui. Hottelah siangpahrang ni Absalom hane

lawk a thui navah, ransa kacuenaw ni lawk a thui e hah a thai awh. **6** Taminaw teh Isarelhaw tuk hanelah tarantuknae hmuen a pâtam awh. A kâtuknae a hmuen teh Ephraim ratu dawk doeh. **7** Isarelhaw teh Devit e a sannaw e hmaitung vah a sung awh teh, haw e hnin dawk puenghoi kâtheinae lahoi tami 20, 000 touh a due awh. **8** A hmuen tangkuem a kâtuk awh teh hat hnin dawk tami ni thei e hlak ratu dawk kadout e hoe a pap awh. **9** Devit e a sannaw ni Absalom hah a kâhmo awh. Ahni teh la a dawk tahung lahoi a bu ka rung poung e thingkung rahim a kâen teh a lû teh hote thingkung dawk a mang pouh. Kahlun langboug a kâbang teh la a madueng a yawng. **10** Kahmawt e tami buet touh ni Joab koevah, kathen dawk Absalom a kâbang e ka hmu telah atipouh. **11** Joab ni na hmu katang e pawiteh bangkongmaw na thei hoeh. Talai vah na bo sak hoeh. Hottelah na sak pawiteh, tangka shekel 10 touh hoi taisawm na poe hane nahoehmaw telah atipouh. **12** Ahni ni Joab koevah, tangka 1,000 touh ka hmu hane nakunghai siangpahrang e capa dawk ka kut ka pho mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hnâthai roeroe vah siangpahrang ni nang hoi Abisai, Ittai koe thoundoun Absalom teh api nang ni hai tek hanh aw telah lawk na thui toe. **13** Kai ni ka thet pawiteh, kama kâdum e lah ka o teh, ka hringnae a loum hanelah ka o. Siangpahrang ni a panue hoeh e banghai awm hoeh. Nang hai a hmalah na kangdue van han telah ati. **14** Joab ni hettelah pawiteh, nang koe kasawlah kaawm thai mahoe, telah ati. Tahroe kathum touh ka sin ni teh kathen kung dawk a hring lah ka kâbang e Absalom e a lung dawk pouk a thut pouh. **15** Joab e senehmaica ka sin e thoundoun 10 touh ni a kalup awh teh, Absalom teh kadout lah a thei awh. **16** Joab ni mongka a ueng teh, Isarelhaw ka pâlei e hah koug a ban awh. Joab ni abuemlahoi a ngang awh. **17** Absalom e ro a la teh, kahrawng e tangkom kadung poung e thung vah, a tâkhawng awh teh avan vah, talung a pung sin awh. Isarelhaw teh amamanaw aonae koe lengkaleng a ban awh. **18** Absalom ni a hring nah siangpahrang yawng dawkvah lungdon sut la a sak toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka min a kahma hoeh nahanelah, ka capa hai ka tawn hoeh, telah ati. Hote lungdon hah a min a phu sak awh teh, atu totouh Absalom pahnim hoeh nahanelah ati awh. **19** Zadok capa Ahimaaz ni BAWIPA ni a taran moi a pathungnae kamthang hah siangpahrang koe ka dei han telah ati. **20** Joab ni sahnin teh kamthang hah dei hanh ei, alouke hnin dawk na dei vaipei. Siangpahrang e capa a due dawkvah, sahnin teh bang e kamthang hai dei hanh ei, telah atipouh. **21** Joab ni Kushi tami koe, cet nateh na hmu e hah dei loe telah atipouh. Kushi tami ni Joab koe a lûsaling teh kut a man teh a yawng. **22** Zadok capa Ahimaaz ni Joab koevah, bangtelah nakunghai Kushi tami ka pâlei han telah ati. Joab ni ka capa kamthang kahawicalah kaawm hoeh e hah bangkongmaw yawngkhai han khuet na ngai telah atipouh. **23** Bangtelah hai ka yawng han telah ati dawkvah, yawng loe atipouh. Hatnavah, Ahimaaz teh kahrawng lam lahoi a yawng teh Kushi tami a yawngtahrei. **24** Devit teh rapan longkha a rahak vah a tahung. Ramveng teh longkha van lah a luen teh a khet navah a madueng ka yawng e tami a hmu. **25** Ramveng ni a hram teh siangpahrang koevah a dei. Siangpahrang ni tami buet touh dueng pawiteh, kamthang dei hane a phu han doeh

telah ati. A yawng teh rek a hnai toteh, **26** ramveng ni alouke tami ka yawng e bout a hmu. Ramveng ni tami buet touh a madueng ka yawng e ka hmu telah takhang ka ring e a kaw teh, siangpahrang ni ahni ni hai kamthang a phu dawk doeh atipouh. **27** Ramveng ni ahmaloe e ka yawng e teh Zadok capa Ahimaaz e a yawng e doeh telah ka panue telah ati. Siangpahrang ni ahni teh tamikahawi doeh. Kamthang kahawi a phu dawk han doeh telah ati. **28** Ahimaaz ni a hram teh, siangpahrang koe ahawi doeh, telah ati. Siangpahrang hmalah a minhmai talai dawkkêbet lah a tabut teh, bawipa, ka bawipa, siangpahrang nang koe kut pho hanelah kakâcainaw hah kangkung BAWIPA Cathut min pholennae awm seh, telah ati. **29** Siangpahrang ni Absalom a hlout maw telah a pacei. Ahimaaz ni siangpahrang e na san Joab ni kaie ka san hah a patoun navah, ruengruengti awh e ka hmu. Hateiteh, kamceng lah ka panuek hoeh telah ati. **30** Siangpahrang ni kaie ka teng kangdout haw atipouh teh, ahni teh a teng vah a kangdue. **31** Kushi tami a tho teh, siangpahrang, kamthang ka thokhai, nang na ka taran e naw hah BAWIPA ni ahnimanaw a yonnae patetlah a pathung toe telah atipouh. **32** Siangpahrang ni ka capa Absalom a hlout maw telah a pacei, Kushi tami ni siangpahrang e na tarannaw, nang ka dudam e naw pueng teh hote thoundoun patetlah koug awm naseh telah ati. **33** Siangpahrang teh a lung rei a thai. kho longkha e a lathueng lah a cei teh, a cei laihoi, Oe ka capa Absalom, ka capa, ka capa Absalom nange a yueng lah kai ka due hoeh aw. Oe Absalom, ka capa ka capa telah a khuika.

19 Siangpahrang teh Absalom hanelah a khui a ka tie Joab koe a dei pouh awh. **2** Hot hnin e tânae teh tami pueng hanelah lungmathoe nahanelah doeh ao. Siangpahrang ni a capa pou a khuiakhai tie hah a thai awh. **3** Tarantuknae koehoi ka yawng e naw ni kayanae lahoi khotung duem a kâen awh e patetlah hot hnin navah arulaho khotung duem a kâen awh. **4** Siangpahrang ni a minhmai a ramuk teh, Oe ka capa Absalom, Oe Absalom, ka capa, ka capa telah kacaipounglah a khuika. **5** Joab ni siangpahrang koe a cei teh, imthungkhu a kâen, na hringnae na canu na capa a hringnae hoi na yu hoi na yudonaw a hringnae karungngangnaw hah sahnin vah na kaya sak awh toe. **6** Nang na kamaithoenaw lung na pataw teh, nang lungpataw naw law teh na maithoe toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kacuenaw hoi ransanaw teh nama hanelah bang hoeh lah sahnin na kamnue sak. Absalom hring pawiteh, kaimanaw hah sahnin be kadout aw pawiteh, na lung a hawi han doeh telah sahnin ka hmunaeh lah ao atipouh. **7** Thaw nateh alawilah tâcawt nateh, na sannaw hnârourmae lawk dei pouh leih. Na tâcawt hoehpawiteh, tami buet touh hai atu tangmin nang koe kaawm aw mahoe toe. Hote hno teh na nawca hoi sahnin totouh nang dawkkawm e hlak hoe kathout han, telah BAWIPA theobo laihoi ka dei telah atipouh. **8** Siangpahrang teh a thaw teh, rapan longkha koe a tahung. Siangpahrang rapan longkha koe a tahung e taminaw ni a thai awh toteh, ahni koe a cei awh. Isarelhaw teh amamae rim koelah be a kâran awh. **9** Isarel miphunnaw dawkkawm buet touh hoi buet touh kâounnae ao. Siangpahrang ni taran kut dawkkawm hoi na rungngang. Filistinaw e kut dawkkawm hoi na rungngang. Atuvah Absalom kecu dawkkawm ram thung hoi a yawng. **10** Maimouh ni satui awi awh e Absalom teh tarantuknae koe a due toe.

Bangkongmaw siangpahrang bout bankhai awh hane na dei awh hoeh. Bangkong lawkkamuem lah na o awh telah a kâpakung awh. **11** Siangpahrang Devit ni vaihma Zadok hoi Abiathar koe, Judah kacuenaw koe bangkongmaw siangpahrang hah a im lah ceisak hane, bangkong hnuk na teng awh. Isarelhaw ni a dei awh e lawk patenghai siangpahrang koe a pha teh a thai toe. **12** Nangmanaw teh ka hmaunawngaha ka hru, ka tak doeh. Siangpahrang koe bout thaisak hane hah bangkong hnuk na teng awh. **13** Amasa koevah, nang hah kaie ka hru, ka tak lah na awm hoeh maw. Joab yueng lah ka hmaitung ratsabawi lah na awm sak hoehpawiteh, Cathut ni ahawi ati e patetlah kai dawk sak naseh, telah dei pouh awh, telah tami a patoun. **14** Hottelah Judah miphunnaw hah lungthin buet touh e patetlah ao sak. Siangpahrang koevah, a taminaw hoi ban awh telah dei pouh hanelah taminaw hah a patoun. **15** Siangpahrang teh a ban teh, Jordan tui koe a pha. Judahnaw ni siangpahrang a dawn awh teh, Jordan tui namran lah thak hanelah Gilgal kho koelah a cei awh. **16** Benjamin miphun Bahurim kho e tami Gera capa Shimei teh karanglah siangpahrang dawn hanelah Judahnaw koe a cei van. **17** Benjamin miphun 1, 000, Sawl imthung e a san Ziba hoi a capa 15 touh hoi a san 20 touh a tho awh teh, siangpahrang e a hmaitung vah Jordan tui a raka awh. **18** Siangpahrang imthungnaw a thak sak nahanelah, a panki e sak nahanelah, a ceikhai awh. Jordan tui a raka awh navah, Gera capa Shimei teh siangpahrang hmalah a tabo. **19** Ka bawipa ni payonnae ka tawn e lah na pouk hanh naseh. Siangpahrang ka bawipa ni Jerusalem a tâcotakhai hnin vah, na san ni kalan hoeh e lah sak e hah, na pâkuem pouh hanh. Siangpahrang ni a lung dawk pâkuem hanh naseh. **20** Na san ni yonnae ka sak e hah na san kai ni ka panue. Hateiteh, Joseph imthungnaw dawk, ka bawipa dawn hanelah ahmaloe ka tho e doeh telah ati. **21** Zeruiha capa Abisai ni BAWIPA ni satui a awi e thoe a bo dawkvah, Shimei hah dei hane nahoehmaw telah ati. **22** Devit ni nangmanaw Zeruiha capanaw sahnin kai na taran hane, kai hoi bangmaw na kâseng awh. Sahnin Isarel ka kâtet pueng thei hanelah maw kai teh sahnin Isarel siangpahrang lah ka o tie ka panuek hoeh na maw telah ati. **23** Siangpahrang ni Shimei koevah, na dout mahoehtelah lawk a kam. **24** Sawl capa Mephibosheth teh siangpahrang dawn hanelah a tho. Siangpahrang a cei hnin hoiyah karoumcalah bout a tho hoehnahlan totouh, a khok pâsu hoeh, a pâkhamuen ngaw hoeh, a hni hai pâsu hoeh. **25** Siangpahrang dawn hanelah Jerusalem kho koe a pha navah, siangpahrang ni Mephibosheth, bangkong kai koe na cei van hoeh telah ati. **26** Oe siangpahrang ka bawipa, ka san ni na dum. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na san ni siangpahrang koe cei hanelah la kâcui thai nahanlah kârasoup han ka ti ei, na san teh ka khokkhem. **27** Siangpahrang ka bawipa nang koevah, na san heh na pathoe. Hateiteh, siangpahrang ka bawipa teh, Cathut kalvantami patetlah ao. Ahawi na tie patetlah sak lawih. **28** Bangkongtetpawiteh, imthungnaw heh siangpahrang hmaitung be thei hanelah a kamcu. Hatei, na san teh caboi dawk rawca ka ven e lah na o sak. Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang koevah kai ni hno alouke ka hei ngam hane bangmaw kaawm telah atipouh. **29** Siangpahrang ni nange kong bangmaw dei hanelah kaawm. Nang hoi Ziba ni lawhmuen na kârei roi han telah kai ni ka dei

toe tayaw telah ati. **30** Mephibosheth ni siangpahrang koevah, siangpahrang teh ama im vah karoumcalah a pha dawkvah, ama ni abuemlahoi lat lawi naseh telah atipouh. **31** Gilead tami Barzillai hah Rogelim kho lahoi a tho teh, siangpahrang teh Jordan tui rakakhai hanelah ahni koe a cei van. **32** Barzillai teh a kum 80 touh a pha toe. A matawng toe. Mahanaim vah siangpahrang ao nah thung teh canei hane kawi ouk a poe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh ka tawnta poung e lah ao. **33** Siangpahrang ni Barzillai koevah, kai koe tho van nateh, Jerusalem kho kai koe awm nateh, na kawh han telah atipouh. **34** Barzillai ni siangpahrang koevah, nâsittouh maw ka hring rah vaiteh, Jerusalem siangpahrang koe ka cei van han vaiyoe. **35** Sahnin kai teh kum 80 touh ka pha toe. A thoe hoi hawi kapek thai hoeh toe. Kai ni ka canei e a tui hoi tui hoeh e hai ka panue yaw tOUNG. Tongpa napui naw e la sak pawlawk hai ka thai hoeh toe. Na san kai ni siangpahrang ka bawipa hanelah, hmuenri lah khuet ka o han vaw. **36** Na san ni siangpahrang koe, Jordan tui na raka totouh dueng doeh ka tho thai ti. Bangkong nama siangpahrang ni het patetlah tawkpou khuet na poe han vaw. **37** Na san kai teh ka onae kho dawk, apa e tangkom koe ka due hanelah na ban sak leih. Na san Khimham ao doeh. Siangpahrang hoi rei cet sak. Ahawi na tie patetlah na sak han telah atipouh. **38** Siangpahrang ni Khimham teh kai hoi rei ka cei roi han. Ahawi na tie patetlah ahni dawk ka sak han. Na hei e pueng hai na sak pouh han telah atipouh. **39** Tami pueng hai Jordan tui namran lah a raka awh. Siangpahrang ama dueng a raka hnukkhu, Barzillai hah a tapam a paco teh yawhawi a poe teh aonae koe lah a ban. **40** Siangpahrang teh Gilgal kho a cei. Khimham hai ahni koe a cei van. Judahnaw ni siangpahrang teh a thak awh. Isarel taminaw ni hai a thak awh van. **41** Isarelhaw pueng siangpahrang koe a tho awh teh, bangkongmaw hmaunawngaha Judahnaw ni hoe a hnai awh teh, siangpahrang hoi a imthungnaw hoi Jordan tui namran lah kOUNG a ceikhai awh telah ati awh. **42** Judahnaw ni siangpahrang teh kaimouh hoi kâhnai e lah ao dawkvah, bangkongmaw hete kong dawk na lungkhuek. Siangpahrang e rawcanaw kaimouh ni ka ca ka nei awh maw. Kaimouh koe na poe awh e hno ao maw telah Isarelhaw hanelah atipouh. **43** Isarelhaw ni Judahnaw koe kaimouh ni siangpahrang dawk hra touh coe hane ka tawn awh. Devit dawkvah nangmanaw hlak pang hane hoe ka tawn awh. Siangpahrang ban sak hane kong dawk kaimouh hoi apuengcue kâpannae awm laipalah, bangkong kaimanaw na dudam awh telah Judahnaw koe bout a dei pouh awh. Judahnaw e lawk hah Isarelhaw e lawk hlak hoe a hram.

20 Benjamin miphun Bikhri capa a min teh Sheba tie taran ka thaw e buet touh ao. Ahni ni mongka a ueng teh Oe Isarel miphun maimouh teh Devit koevah, buet touh hai coe hane tawn awh hoeh. Jesi capa koevah râw coe hane kamcu awh hoeh. Isarelhaw namamae rim koe lengkaleng cet awh telah atipouh. **2** Isarelhaw ni Devit hnukkâbang awh hoeh toe. Bikhri capa Sheba hnuk a kâbang awh. Judahnaw ni Jordan hoi Jerusalem kho totouh siangpahrang koe a kâhnai awh. **3** Devit ni Jerusalem ama im a pha toteh, siangpahrang ni a yudo 10 touh im ka ring hanelah a hruék e hah a ceikhai teh, a paung. A

canei kapoenaw ni canei kawi a poe awh ei teh, amamouh koe kâen awh hoeh. A due hnin totouh a paung awh teh lahmawaw patetlah ao awh. **4** Siangpahrang ni Amasa koevah, hnin thum touh thung Judahnaw hah kamkueng sak nateh, ahnimouh hoi rei na tho han telah atipouh. **5** Judahnaw kamkueng sak hanelah Amasa teh a cei. Hatei, Devit teh a hnin a khoe e hlak hnuk a teng. **6** Devit ni Abishai koevah Bikhri capa Sheba ni Absalom hlak hai runae na poe han, na bawipa e sannaw kaw nateh ahnimanaw pâlei awh telah hoehpawiteh, ahni teh kacakpounge kho doehbuet touh kâen vaiteh, maimae kut dawk hoi a hlout han telah Abishai koe a dei pouh. **7** Joab e taminaw Kereth tami, Phelet taminaw hoi tami a thakasainaw ni a hnukkâbang awh. Jerusalem hoi Bikhri capa Sheba pâlei hanelah a kamthaw awh. **8** Gideon kho dawk e lungsong onae koe a pha awh toteh, Amasa ni ahnimanaw a dawn. Joab ni puengcang a kâmahrawk teh a keng dawk taisawm hoi tahloi a neng. A cei nalaihoi tahloi a yut teh a bo. **9** Joab ni Amasa koevah, ka nawngaha na dam ou telah ati. Joab ni a kâsak teh a paco han a dei teh a pâkhamuen a rang lae kut hoi a kuet. **10** Joab ni avoilae kut dawk sarai a sin e hah Amasa ni a pouk hoeh dawkvah, a von dawk a thut pouh teh a ruen hah talai dawk a bo. Bout thun hoeh toe. Amasa teh a due. Joab hoi a nawngaha Abishai ni Bikhri capa Sheba hah a pâlei roi. **11** Ahni e a teng Joab e tami buet touh a kangdue teh, Joab hoi Devit koelah ka kampang e pueng ni Joab heh pou ring naseh telah a ti. **12** Amasa teh lam dawkvah a thi hoi pukkâkaawk. Ka tho pueng ni a hmu awh teh a kangdue awh. Joab e tami ni taminaw a kangdue e a hmu awh toteh, Amasa e a ro hah lam dawk hoi a la awh teh, kahrawng vah a puen awh teh hni hoi a ramuk awh. **13** Haw e lam dawk hoi a puen awh hnukkhu. Bikhri capa Sheba pâlei hanelah taminaw ni, Joab e hnuk a kâbang awh. **14** Joab ni Bethmaakha ram Abel kho totouh Isarel ram pueng koe a cei. Bere taminaw koehai a cei teh taminaw a pâkhueng teh, Sheba hnuk a kâbang awh. **15** Sheba a luennaeh Bethmaakha ram Abel kho hah a kalup awh. A kho teng vah talai avoivang lah a paten awh. Rapan raphoe hanelah thouk a phom awh. **16** Hatnavah, a lungkaang e napui buet touh ni kiothung hoi a hram teh a dei e teh, thai awh haw, thai awh. Kai ni Joab hoi lawk ka dei thai nahanelah tho loe telah Joab koe dei pouh awh telah a ti. **17** Joab rek a hnai teh napui ni nang hah Joab vai khe, telah a pacei. Oe kai doeh atipouh. Napui ni kaie lawk thai haw atipouh navah, Joab ni ka thai doeh telah atipouh. **18** Ayan teh Abel kho vah kho a khang awh han rah, ouk ati awh. Hottelah laidei pou a tâtueng awh. **19** Kai teh Isarelnew dawk roumnae ka ngai e hoi yuemkamcu e lah ka o. Nang teh Isarel kho koug raphoe hanelah na kâcai. Bangkongmaw BAWIPA e râw hah he pahma hanelah na kâcai telah a dei. **20** Joab ni he pâhma hane, raphoe hane kâcainae awm hoeh bo. **21** Hottelah naheoh bo, Ephraim mon dawk e Bikhri capa a min teh Sheba ni amae siangpahrang hah a taran toe. Ahni hah na poe awh haw. Na poe awh pawiteh kho dawk hoi ka tâco han telah ati. Napui ni Joab koevah, khenhaw! a lû teh rapan hloilah ka tâkhawng han telah a ti. **22** Hote napui teh a lungang e patetlah taminaw koe a cei hnukkhu. Bikhri capa Sheba lû a tâtueng awh teh Joab koelah alawilah a tâkhawng pouh awh. Joab ni mongka a

ueng teh taminaw teh hote kho dawk hoi amamouh onae koe bout a ban awh. Hahoi, Joab teh Jerusalem siangpahrang koe a ban. **23** Joab teh Isarel ransanaw e ransabawi lah ao. Jehoiada capa Benaiah teh Kereth tami hoi Pelet taminaw kaukkung lah ao. **24** Adoram teh tamuk thaw ka kuen e lah ao. Ahilud capa Jehoshaphat teh kamthang kathutkung lah ao. **25** Sheva teh ca kathunkung lah ao. Zadok hoi Abiathar teh vaihma lah ao. **26** Jair tami teh Devit e ram kaukkung bawi lah ao.

21 Devit e tueng dawk kum thum touh rawca takang a tho teh, Devit ni BAWIPA koe lawk a pacei, BAWIPA ni Sawl hoi a imthung, thipalawngnae kecu dawk doeh, Gibeon taminaw a thei awh telah ati. **2** Siangpahrang ni Gibeon taminaw a kaw. Gibeon taminaw heh Isarel miphun e a canaw naheoh. Amor tami dawk e ka cawi e doeh. Isarelnew ni ahnimouh koe lawk a kam awh toe. Sawl ni Isarel miphunnaw hoi Judahnaw hanelah a panki pouh e kecu dawk thei hane ouk a kâcai awh. **3** Devit ni Gibeonnew koe bangmaw na sak pouh awh han. BAWIPA e râw hah yawhawi na poe awh thai nahan, bangpatet lae yonthanae maw ka sak han telah atipouh. **4** Gibeonnew ni ahnimanaw koe, Sawl hoi a imthungnew dawk tangka hoi sui ka het awh hoeh. Isarelnew buet touh hai thei thainae ka tawn awh hoeh telah ati. Ahni ni na dei e pueng kai ni na sak pouh han telah atipouh. **5** Ahnimouh ni siangpahrang thei hane ka kâcai e hoi Isarel ram roeroe dawk ao hoeh nahanelah, na kayouknaw, **6** a capa sari touh na poe awh haw. BAWIPA ni a rawi e Sawl onae Gibeah vah BAWIPA hmaitung kâbang awh han telah ati. Siangpahrang ni na poe awh han telah atipouh. **7** Hateiteh, siangpahrang ni BAWIPA koevah, Devit hoi Sawl e capa Jonathan rahak, ahnimouh roi a rahak e lawk a kam e kecu dawk Sawl e capa Jonathan e capa Mephiosheth hah a hlout sak. **8** Siangpahrang ni Aiah canu Rizpah ni Sawl hanelah ca tongpa kahni touh, Armoni hoi Mephiosheth, Sawl canu Mikhal ni Meholith tami Barzillai capa Adriel hanlah a sak pouh e ca tongpa panga touh a la teh, **9** Gibeonnew e kut dawk a poe. Ahnimanaw ni BAWIPA hmalah mon dawkvah a bang awh. Hottelaho sari touh e naw teh a due awh. Canga tue nah hnin touh dawk a thei awh teh, a due awh. **10** Aiah canu Rizpah ni burihni a la teh, canga a kamtawng koehoi kho a rak hoehnahlan totouh, napon hah a la teh, talung van dawk a i nahan a phai. Kanithun vah ro e a van vah tava a cu hane hoi tangmin vah sarang ni ca hane a pasoung hoeh teh a ring. **11** Aiah canu Sawl e a yudo Rizpah hno a sak e Devit koe a dei pouh awh. **12** Filistinnew ni Gilboa mon dawk Sawl a thei awh teh, a ro hah a bangnae, Bethshan lam hoi kaparawtnaw Jabesh hoi Gilead ram e khocanaw aonae koe siangpahrang ni a cei teh, Sawl e a hru hoi a capa Jonathan e a hru hah a la awh. **13** Hote hmuen koehoi Sawl hoi Jonathan e a hru a ceikhai awh teh, a bang awh e hru hai a la awh. **14** Sawl hoi a capa Jonathan e a hru hah Benjamin ram e Zelah kho e a na pa Kish e tangkom dawk a pakawp awh teh, siangpahrang ni kâ a poe e patetlah a sak. Hathnukkhu a ram hane ratoumnae lawk hah Cathut ni a thai. **15** Filistinnew ni Isarel hah bout a tuk awh. Devit teh a taminaw hoi a cathuk awh teh, Filistinnew hah a tuk awh nah, Devit teh hroung a tawn. **16** Ephraim miphun Ishbibenob tami Rapha catoun Ishbibenob, a tahroe a ri e rahum shekel 300, tahloi a katha e hoi Devit thei

hanelah a kâcai. 17 Zeruah capa Abishai ni a kabawp teh, Filistin tami hai a thei. Hatnavah, Devit e a taminaw ni, Isarel angnae roum langvaih tie hah a ngaihi awh dawkvah, nang teh kaimanaw hoi na cet mahoech telah lawk a kam awh. 18 Goba kho vah, Filistinnaw a tuk awh navah, Hushath tami Sibbekhai ni Ephraim miphun Saph hah a thei. 19 Filistinnaw hoi Goba khovah, bout a kâtuk awh. Bethlehem kho e Joaareoregim capa Elhanan ni Git tami Goliath hah a thei. A tahroecung teh hni kawng kalawng e patetlah ao. 20 Gath khovah kâtuknae bout ao teh, hawwah, ka rasang poung e aranglae kut roi dawk kutcarei taruk touh, avanglae a khok roi dawk a khokcarei taruk, asumkum 24 touh ka tawn e ao. Filistin miphun tamikalennaw doeh. 21 Isarelnaw a tuk navah, Devit e a hmau Shimei capa Jonathan ni ahni hah a thei. 22 Ahnimanaw pali touh e naw teh, Gath kho dawk kaawm e Rapha tami kalenpoung capa lah ao teh, Devit hoi a sannaw e kut dawk hoi a due awh.

22 Devit ni, Sawl hoi a taran pueng e kut thung hoi BAWIPA ni a rungngang nah hnin vah, BAWIPA e hmaitung a sak e lanaw teh: 2 BAWIPA teh kaie lungsong, kaie rapan, kai na kahloutsakkung bawi. 3 Ka thaonae kaie Cathut, kai ni ka kâuep e, ka bahling hoi kai rungngangnae ki, ka rapanim kânguenae lah ao. Kaie rapan lah na o. Rektapnae thung hoi na rungngang haw. 4 Pholen han kamcu e BAWIPA teh ka kaw vaiteh, taran kut dawk hoi na rungngang han. 5 Duenae tuicapa ni na kalup teh Cathut banglah noutnahoechnae tuicapa ni na taki sak. 6 Sheol lungmathoenaen ni na kalup awh teh, duenaen karapnaw ni sut na pawp. (Sheol h7585) 7 Ka lungreithai navah, BAWIPA ka kaw teh, ka Cathut koevah ka hram. Bawkim dawk hoi ka lawk a thai teh, ka hramnae lawk hah a hnâ thung a kâen. 8 Hatnavah, a lungkhueknae lahoi talai a kâhuetsak, kalvan du ditouh lengleng a kâhuet. 9 A hnawng dawk hoi hmaikhu a tâco teh, a pahni dawk hoi hmaikaknae lahoi, hmaisaan kaman sak. 10 Ama ni kalvan hai a pakui teh, a khoktabei rahim kho lah a hmo. 11 Cherubim a kâcui teh a kamleng. Bokheiyah, kahlinaw e rathei van a hmu awh. 12 A hmonae hah ama kalupkung lah a sak teh, tui hoi katha poung e tâmainaw a pâkhueng teh, 13 a hma lae angnae lahoi hmaisaan a kaman sak. 14 BAWIPA teh kalvan vah a cairing teh, ka lentoe poung e Cathut ni lawk a dei. 15 Licung samtang a pathui teh, ahnimanaw a kâkayei sak. Sumpapalik sak teh ahnimanaw hah a rawk sak. 16 BAWIPA ni yuenaen hoi a hnawng dawk hoi kahli a tâco sak e lahoi, tuipui a dengnae koehoi talaivan adu ungnae hah kouna a kamnuen sak. 17 A rasangnae hmuen koehoi a kut a kâyp teh, tui moikapap thung hoi na rasa. 18 A thakasapoung e taran kut thung hoi na rungngang. Ahnimouh ni kai na hmuhma awh teh, kai hlak a thasai awh. 19 A rucatae koe ka phanae tueng dawk, na ngang awh nakunghai, BAWIPA teh kaie kânguenae lah ao. 20 Kai hah kalenpoung hmuen koe na ceikhai awh teh, kai dawk a lunghawi dawkvah, na hlout sak. 21 BAWIPA ni ka lannaen patetlah na tawkpou na poe teh, ka kut a thoung e patetlah na patho. 22 Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA e a lamthung hah pou ka dawn teh, kaie Cathut koehoi yon hoi kahmat boihoeh. 23 A lawkcengnae pueng hah ka hmaitung vah ao. A phunglam ka cettakhai boihoeh. 24 A hmaitung hai toun hane kawi lah kaawm hoeh. Ka payonpakainae dawk hoi na

hlout sak. 25 Hatdawkvah, ka lannaen patetlah na pathung. A mithmu vah kathoung patetlah na patho. 26 Pahrennae ka tawn e koe pahrennae ka tawn e patetlah na kamnuen teh, tamikalan koe tamikalan lah na kamnuen van han. 27 Tamikathoung koe, kathoung lah na kamnuen vaiteh, tami lungkapataknae koe a lungpatanae lahoi na kamnuen van han. 28 Kârahnoum e tami hah na rungngang teh, kâoupnaw na pabo hanelah pou na khet. 29 Oe BAWIPA, nang teh kaie hmaim lah na o. BAWIPA ni kaie hmoneaen a ang sak han. 30 Kai ni nang na kângue e lahoi ransahu ka tâ teh, rapan hai ka yungntapue thai. 31 Cathut e a lamthung teh a kuep. Yuemkamcu lawk teh tanouk lah ao. Kâuepnaw pueng hanelah bahling lah ao. 32 BAWIPA hoeh e laipalah Cathut alouke ao maw. Cathut laipalah, lungsong alouke ao maw. 33 Cathut teh ka thaonae hoi ka kângue e lah ao, ka lamthung a hmacawn sak. 34 Ka khok heh sayuk e a khok patetlah a hue a rang sak teh, a hmuen karasang e koe na o sak. 35 Ka kut teh tarantuk nahan a cangkhai. Hotelah rahum licung hai ka sawn thai. 36 Nama ni rungngangnae saiphei hah na poe teh, a lungsawnae lahoi kai teh na tawm rasang e lah ka o. 37 Kai ni ka cei nahane lamthung na pacei teh, ka khoknaw hai thawn hoeh. 38 Ka tarannaw ka pha teh ka thei, koung ka thei hoehroukrak kai ni ka ban hoeh. 39 Kaie ka khok rahim a rawp awh teh, a thaw thai awh hoeh nahanelah, katinkaawi teh ka thei. 40 Bangkoktetpawiteh, tarantuk sak hanelah, nang ni thaonae hoi na pathoup teh, kai na katuknaw hah kaie rahim na sung sak. 41 Kai na ka hmuhma e a lahuennaw hah kai koe na poe teh, nama ni kai na katuknaw hah hnuklah na kamlang sak. 42 A hram awh ei, ka rungngang hane tami awmhoeh. BAWIPA teh a khet awh ei, pato awh hoeh. 43 Hatnavah, kai ni ahnimanaw hah vaipuh patetlah reppasei lah ka phawm teh, lam dawk songnawng patetlah ka coungroe awh teh, kaheikalai awh. 44 Nang ni ka taminaw hoi hawihoechnae dawk hoi na rungngang teh, Jentelnaw e kaukkung lah na o sak nahanelah, na ring e ka panuek boihoeh e naw ni, kaimae thaw a taw awh han. 45 Jentelnaw hah kai koe a kâpoe awh vaiteh, a thai awh tahma ka lawk a ngai awh han. 46 Jentelnaw a tâco awh han. 47 BAWIPA teh yungyoe a hring. Kaie lungsong, pholennaen lah awm seh. Kaie rungngangnae lungsong Cathut teh, tawmrasang e lah awm naseh. 48 Kai koe lah moi ka pathung pouh e hoi miphun pueng kaie rahim ka pabawt e teh katâkung Cathut doeh. 49 Tarannaw e kut dawk hoi, na hlout sak. Kai na ka taran naw e a lathueng vah, na tawm teh, ka mathoutmakainaw e kut dawk hoi na hlout sak. 50 Hatdawkvah, Oe BAWIPA, kai teh Jentelnaw koevah, lunghawinae lawk ka dei vaiteh, na min pholennaen la ka sak han. 51 Cathut teh a siangpahrang hanelah, rungngangnae imrasang lah ao teh, satui a awi e Devit hoi a canaw koe lathueng vah yungyoe hoi yungyoe totouh, pahren lungmanaen a kamnuen sak.

23 Hetnaw teh a hnukteng Devit ni lawk a dei e naw doeh. Jesi capa Devit a rasangnae koe tawmrasang e lah ao teh, Jakop Cathut ni satui a awi e, Isarel hanelah la kahawi ka phuengkung ni hettelah a dei. 2 BAWIPA e Muitha ni kai hno lahoi a dei. A lawk teh ka lai dawk ao. 3 Isarel Cathut Isarel lungsong ni, kai koevah a dei. Taminaw kaukkung teh,

a lan roeroe vaiteh, Cathut taki nalaihoi a uk han. 4 Khopáui hoeh, kaní ka tâcawt e amom e angnæ patetlah thoseh, khorak hnukkhu, kaní a tâco teh talai dawk hoi phokahring ka cawn e patetlah thoseh ao han. 5 Ka imthung teh Cathut hoeh laipalah nakunghai, a yungyoe lawkkamnae kai hoi ka sak roi toe. Hote lawkkam teh tangka kuep hoeh nakunghai, kaie rungngangnae hoi kai ni ka ngainæ lah ao. 6 Kai cungkeihoehoe taminaw teh, tâkhawng e pâkhig patetlah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh kut hoi la thai lah awm hoeh. 7 Ka tek e tami ni sum hoi tahroe hah hno han a ngai. Hahoi teh, amamae hmuen dawk hmai hoi kung sawi lah ao han telah na pato a ti. 8 Hetnaw heh Devit e athakaawme taminaw doeh. Takhemon tami Joshebbashebeth teh ransa kacuenaw thung dawk kacuepoung e lah ao. Ahni teh tahroe hah a sin teh, tami 800 touh vaitalahoi a thei. 9 Ahni hnuk vah, Aho capa Dodo, Dodo capa Eleazar doeh. Ahni teh taran ka tuk hanelah kamkhueng e Filistinnaw hoi a kâtâ awh lahun hah, Isarelhaw koug a yawng navah, Devit koe e athakaawme taminaw kathum touh thung dawk e buet touh lah ao. 10 Ahni teh a thaw teh, Filistinnaw koe a kut a pho teh a kut nget a tawn totouh Filistinnaw hah a bouk. Hot hnin vah BAWIPA ni lentoanæ lahoi a tâ pouh. Ahnimanaw teh tarannaw e hnopai hah a la hanelah doeh a ban awh toe. 11 Ahni hnuk vah, Hararite tami Agee capa Shammah doeh. Baphoungkung a thanæ hmuen koe Filistinnaw a kamkhueng awh teh, taminaw ni Filistinnaw a yawng takhai awh. 12 Ahni teh hote hmuen koe a kangdue teh a ring. Filistin tami hah a thei teh, BAWIPA ni kalenpoung e tânae a poe. 13 Ransa tarankahawi e thung dawk 30 touh a cathuk awh teh, canganæ tueng dawk, Devit aonæ koe Adullam talungkhu dawk a cei awh teh, Filistin ransanaw teh Rephaim yawng dawk a tungpup awh. 14 Hatnae tueng navah, Devit teh rapan dawk ao teh, Filistinnaw teh Bethlehem kho vah ao awh. 15 Devit ni dik a doun nalaihoi Bethlehem e tuikhu tui rapan teng e hah nei hane na kapoekung awm haw pawiteh aw telah a ti. 16 Athakaawme taminaw kathum touh ni Filistin ransahu pat a raka teh rapan teng e Bethlehem kho e tuikhu tui hah a do awh. Devit koe a ceikhai awh teh, ahni ni net ngai hoeh. BAWIPA e hmaitung vah a rabawk. 17 Oe BAWIPA hete tui heh kai ni ka net mahoe. Due hane hai taket laipalah kacetnaw e thi phu hah ka nei han namaw, telah ati. Net laipalah ao. Athakaawme taminaw kathum touh e ni a sak awh e doeh. 18 Zeruiah capa Joab e a hmaunawngna Abshai teh kathum touh thung dawk kacuepoung lah ao. A tahroe hoi tami 300 touh a thei dawkvah, kathum touh thung dawk minhawinae a hmu. 19 Kathum touh thung dawkvah, oup hane nahoehmaw. Hatdawkvah, kacue e lah ao. Hateiteh, a hmaloe e tarankahawi e ransanaw phat hoeh. 20 Kebzeel tami tarankahawi capa Jehoiada capa Binaiah ni thaonæ hno moikapap a sak. Moab tami a min kamthang sendek patet e tami kahni touh a thei. Kasik thapa dawk hai alouk lae lungngom thung kaawm e sendek hah a thei. 21 Tami kalenpoung e Izip tami hah a thei. Izip tami ni tahroe a sin eiteh, Benaiah ni sonron dueng hah a sin teh, a cei. Izip tami e a kut dawk e tahroe a lawp teh hot e tahroe hoi ama hah a thei. 22 Jehoiada capa Benaiah niteh, hot patet lae hno hah a sak dawkvah, athakaawme taminaw kathum touh thung dawk minhawinae a hmu. 23 Tami 30 touh hlak bari

hane kawi lah ao. Hateiteh, ahmaloe e kathum touh phat hoeh. Devit ni ama karingkungnaw e kacue lah a hruék. 24 Joab e nawngna Ashahel teh, tami 30 touh thung dawk buet touh lah ao. Bethlehem kho e Dodo capa Elhanan, 25 Harod tami Shammah, Harod tami Elika, 26 Palti tami Helez hoi Tekoa tami Ikkesh capa Ira, 27 Anathoth tami Abiezer hoi Khushathi tami Mebunnai, 28 Aho tami Zalmon hoi Netophah tami Maharai, 29 Netophah tami Baanah capa Heleb, Benjamin casaknaw Gibeah tami Ribai capa Ittai, 30 Pirathon capa Benaiah, Gaash yawng dawk e Hiddai, 31 Arbat tami Abialbon hoi Barhum tami Azmaveth, 32 Shaalbon tami Eliahba hoi Jashen casaknaw thung dawk e Jonathan, 33 Hararite tami Shammah, Hararite tami Sharar capa Ahiam, 34 Maakath casak Ahasbai capa Eliphelet, Giloh tami Ahithophel capa Eliam, 35 Karmel tami Hezro hoi Arab tami Paarai, 36 Zobah tami Nathan capa Igal, Gad tami Bani, 37 Ammon tami Zelek, Zeruiah capa Joab e senehmaica kaphawtkung Beeroth tami Naharai, 38 Ithrite tami Ira hoi Ithrite tami Gareb, 39 Hit tami Uriah, abuemlahoi 37 touh a pha awh.

24 BAWIPA teh Isarelhaw koe a lungkhuek teh, Isarelhaw hoi Judahnaw hah touk haw, telah Devit hroecoe sak hanelah a lungthin a tacuek. 2 Siangpahrang ni ama koe kaawm e ransabawi Joab koe Isarel miphun pueng Dan kho hoi Beersheba kho totouh cet awh nateh, tami nâyittouh maw tie ka panue thai nahan touk awh haw atipouh. 3 Joab ni siangpahrang koevah, BAWIPA na Cathut ni taminaw moikapap lah bout a pung sak teh, a let 100 touh haiyah na hmu hanelah siangpahrang ka bawipa ni, bangkongmaw hot hah panue han na ngai telah atipouh. 4 Hateiteh siangpahrang e lawk ni Joab hoi a ransanaw hah a tâ dawkvah, Joab hoi ransa kacuenaw ni taminaw touk hanelah ahni koehoi a tâco awh. 5 Jordan tui a raka awh teh, Gad yawng lungui kaawm e Jazer koelae Aroer kho a roe awh. 6 Gilead ram hoi Tahtimhodshi ram vah a pha awh. Danjan ram hoi Sidon tengpam ram totouh a kalup awh. 7 Taire rapanim koe a pha awh teh, Hiv khonaw, Kanaan taminaw e khopinaw koe a pha awh. Judah ram akalah thoseh, Beersheba totouh thoseh thouk a cei awh. 8 Ram tangkuem be a katin awh teh, thapa yung tako touh hoi a hnin 20 touh a kuep hnukkhu, Jerusalem kho dawk a pha awh. 9 Joab ni milu cayin hah siangpahrang koe a poe. Isarel dawk tahloi ka sin ni teh tarankahawi e tami 800, 000 Judahnaw dawk 500, 000 touh a pha awh. 10 Tami be a touk hnukkhu, Devit ni amahoima yon a kâpen. Devit ni BAWIPA koevah, ka sak e hno dawk puenghoi ka payon toe. Oe BAWIPA na san kaie yon na takhoe pouh haw. Pathu laihoi doeh hno ka sak toe telah a ti. 11 Devit teh amom a thaw navah, BAWIPA e lawk hah Devit e profet Gad koe a pha. 12 Cet nateh, Devit koe hettelah dei pouh. Hno kathum touh nang koe na patue. Nang dawk kai ni ka sak hane buetbuet touh na rawi han, telah a dei e lawk hah patuen dei pouh haw telah atipouh. 13 Gad teh Devit koe a cei teh, Na ram dawk kum thum touh thung takang ka tho sak maw na ngai, Nahoe pawiteh, thapa yung thum touh tarannaw ni na pâlei maw na ngai, Nahoe pawiteh, hnin thum touh thung Lacik ka phasak maw na ngai. Na kapatoungkung koe bangtelamaw ka dei pouh

han, kâpouk nateh, dei haw telah atipouh. **14** Devit ni Gad koevah, kângailah a ru toe. BAWIPA e kut dawk bawt naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a len. Tami e a kut dawk teh na phat sak hanh telah Gad koe a dei pouh. **15** BAWIPA ni Isarelnaw koe amom hoi atueng a khoe e totouh, patawnae a pha sak. Dan kho hoi Beersheba kho totouh tami 70, 000 touh a due aw. **16** Kalvan tami ni Jerusalem kho hah ka raphoe han telah, a kut a dâw navah, BAWIPA ni haw e runae dawk hoi a kamlang teh, tami ka raphoe e kalvantami koevah, a khout toe na kut dâw hanh lawi telah atipouh. Hatnavah BAWIPA e kalvantami teh, Jebusit tami Araunah e cangkatinnae teng vah ao. **17** Taminaw kathetkung kalvan tami hah Devit ni a hmu navah, kai ka payon toe, hnokahawi hoeh e ka sak toe. Hatei teh hete tunaw ni bangmaw a sak aw, na kut teh kai hoi apa imthung dawk phat naseh telah BAWIPA koe a ti. **18** Hote hnin dawk Gad ni Devit koe a tho teh, cet haw. Jebusit tami Araunah e cangkatinnae teng vah BAWIPA hanelah thuengnae khoungroe na sak han telah atipouh. **19** BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah Devit ni a cei. **20** Hottelah siangpahrang teh a taminaw hoi a tho e hah Araunah ni a khet teh a hmu navah, alawilah a tâco teh, siangpahrang e a hmalah a tabo. **21** Kaie bawipa siangpahrang teh a san koe bangkongmaw a tho telah atipouh. Devit ni taminaw koe Lacik a kangkhong thai nahan BAWIPA hanelah thuengnae sak hanelah ka ngai teh nange laikawk ka ran hanelah ka tho telah atipouh. **22** Araunah ni Devit koevah, siangpahrang ka bawipa, ahawi na tie patetlah thueng yawkaw naseh. Hmaisawi thueng nahanelah maitotannaw ao. Thing hanelah laikawk puengcang, maitonaw e puengcangnaw hai ao telah atipouh. **23** Oe siangpahrang, hetnaw pueng Araunah ni siangpahrang koevah a poe telah ati. Araunah ni siangpahrang koevah, BAWIPA na Cathut ni na coe lawi naseh telah atipouh. **24** Siangpahrang ni Araunah koevah telah nahoe, apu hoi na ran pouh han. Banghai pâbaw laipalah BAWIPA ka Cathut koe hmaisawi thuengnae ka poe mahoe telah ati. Devit ni tangka shekel 50 touh hoi cangkatinnae hmuen hoi maitonaw hah a ran. **25** Devit ni haw e a hmuen koe BAWIPA hanelah thuengnae a sak teh, hmaisawi thuengnae hoi roum thuengnae a poe. BAWIPA ni Isarel ram hanelah ratoumnae lawk hah a thai teh Lacik teh a kangkhong toe.

1 Siangpahrang

1 Siangpahrang Devit teh a matawng poung toe, hni a kâkhu hai a phubet hoeh toe. **2** Hatdawkvah, a sannunaw ni ahni koevah, siangpahrang bawipa nang hanelah tanglakacuem buet touh ka tawng awh vai. Siangpahrang e a teng ao vaiteh, khenyawng naseh. Siangpahrang bawipa a phubet thai nahanelah a lungtabue daw k i sak han telah ati awh. **3** Hahoi, Isarel ram pueng daw k tangla a meikahawi a tawng awh teh, Shunam tami Abishag a hmu awh teh, siangpahrang koevah a thokhai awh. **4** Hote tangla teh a meihawipoung teh siangpahrang hah kahawicalah a khetyawt teh, a thawnaw a taw k pouh. Hatei, siangpahrang ni ipkhai hoeh. **5** Hatnavah, Haggith capa Adonijah ni a mahoima a kârasang teh siangpahrang ka taw k han telah ranglih hoi marangransanaw hoi tami 50 touh a hmalah yawng sak hanelah a kâcai. **6** A na pa ni nâtuék hai bangkongmaw het patet lae hno na sak telah yue boihoeh. Ahni teh a meikahawi poung e tami lah ao teh, a manu ni Absalom hnukkhu, a khe e doeh. **7** Zeruiah capa Joab hoi vaihma Abiathar hah law k a kâpankhai teh, ahnimouh roi hai Adonijah koelah a kambawng roi. **8** Hatei, vaihma Zadok hoi Jehoiada capa Benaiah hoi, profet Nathan, Shimei, Rei hoi Devit koe e athakaawme taminaw teh, Adonijah koelah kambawng awh van hoeh. **9** Hahoi Adonijah ni tu hoi maitotan kathâw poung e hah Zozeleth lungsong koevah a thei. Hothateh, Enroel teng vah kaawm e doeh. Siangpahrang capa, hmaunawngghanaw abuemlahoi Judah ram e siangpahrang e sannaw abuemlah a kaw. **10** Hatei, profet Nathan hoi athakaawme taminaw hoi a nawnggha Solomon teh coun van hoeh. **11** Hatnavah, Nathan ni Solomon e manu Bathsheba koevah, siangpahrang capa Adonijah hah maimae bawipa Devit ni panuek laipalah siangpahrang lah a kârasang toe tie hah na panuek hoeh maw. **12** Tho nateh, na a hringnae hoi na capa Solomon e hringnae rungngang thai nahanelah, ratoumnae lahoi pouknae na poe vai. **13** Siangpahrang Devit koevah karanglah kâen nateh, ahni koevah oe siangpahrang ka bawipa, na sannu koevah na capa Solomon heh kai hnuk vah siangpahrang lah ao roeroe han, ahni teh kaie bawitungkhung daw k a tahung han telah law k na kam toe nahoehmaw. Bangkongmaw Adonijah ni siangpahrang khuet a taw k han vaw telah dei pouh. **14** Khenhaw! siangpahrang hoi na kâpatawn roi lahun nah kai hai ka tho van vaiteh, na dei e daw k na kabawp van han telah atipouh. **15** Hahoi teh, Bathsheba teh siangpahrang e imthung a kâen. Siangpahrang teh a matawng poung toung dawkvah, Shunam tami Abishag ni thaw a taw k pouh. **16** Bathsheba ni siangpahrang koe tabo laihoi kut a man teh, siangpahrang ni bangmaw na panki telah atipouh. **17** Hahoi ahni ni ka bawipa, na BAWIPA Cathut min lahoi na sannu koe, na capa Solomon heh kai hnuk vah siangpahrang lah ao mingming vaiteh, ahni ni ka bawitungkhung daw k a tahung han telah law k na kam. **18** Khenhaw! atuvah, Adonijah teh, siangpahrang lah ao toe. Siangpahrang ka bawipa nang ni hote kongnaw hah na panuek hoeh. **19** Kathâw e maitotan, saringnaw hoi tunaw a thei awh teh, siangpahrang capanaw abuemlah, vaihma Abiathar hoi

ransanaw kaukkung Joab hah a coun awh. Hatei, na san Solomon teh coun awh hoeh. **20** Oe siangpahrang ka bawipa atuvah, Isarelhaw ni siangpahrang ka bawipa e bawitungkhung daw k, ahni hnukkhu apimaw ka tahung han tie na dei hane ring laihoi sut a pawp awh. **21** Nahoe h pawiteh, hettelah han doeh. Siangpahrang ka bawipa heh mintoenaw koe a kâhat van toteh, kai hoi ka capa Solomon teh hnoun e lah doeh kaawm roi titoe telah atipouh. **22** Khenhaw! hettelah siangpahrang koe a dei pouh lahun nah, profet Nathan hai a kâen van **23** Khenhaw! profet Nathan a tho telah siangpahrang koe a dei pouh awh. Siangpahrang koe a pha toteh, siangpahrang e hmalah a minhmai talai daw k rekkâbet laihoi a tabo. **24** Hahoi Nathan ni Oe siangpahrang ka bawipa, kai hnuk vah Adonijah heh siangpahrang lah ao vaiteh, kaie bawitungkhung daw k a tahung han telah na dei boimaw. **25** Sahnin vah a ceicathuk teh, kathâw e saring, maitotan hoi, tu naw hah a thei awh teh, siangpahrang capanaw hoi ransa kaukkungnaw hoi vaihma Abiathar tinaw hah a coun, reirei a canei awh teh, siangpahrang Adonijah na hring saw naseh telah atipouh awh. **26** Hateiteh, na san kai hoi vaihma Zadok hoi Jehoiada capa Benaiah hoi na san Solomon kaimanaw teh na coun van awh hoeh. **27** Hote hnouh vah siangpahrang ka bawipa ni kâ na poe daw k, sak e na pawiteh, siangpahrang ka bawipa ni a hnuk vah bawitungkhung daw k ka tahung hane hah apimaw tie na sannaw koe na la dei hoeh e han namaw, telah atipouh. **28** Hahoi siangpahrang Devit ni a pathang e teh, Bathsheba hah na kaw pouh haw atipouh e patetlah siangpahrang teng vah a tho teh a hmalah a kangdue. **29** Siangpahrang ni law k a kam teh rucatnae pueng thung daw k hoi ka hringnae ka ratang e Bawipa Cathut a hring e patetlah, **30** nang koevah Isarel BAWIPA Cathut min lahoi na capa Solomon heh kai hnuk vah siangpahrang lah ao roeroe han. Kaie yueng lah ka bawitungkhung daw k a tahung han telah law k a kam tangcung e patetlah sahnin ka sak roeroe han telah a ti. **31** Bathsheba ni minhmai talai rekkâbet lah a tabo laihoi siangpahrang e a kut a kuet teh, ka bawipa siangpahrang Devit teh a yungyoe pou hring lawiseh, telah a ti. **32** Siangpahrang Devit ni vaihma Zadok hoi profet Nathan, Jehoiada capa Benaiah tinaw hah na kaw pouh awh haw ati teh, ahnimouh ni a hmalah a kâen awh. **33** Siangpahrang ni ahnimouh koe vah, na bawipa e sannaw hrawi awh nateh, ka capa Solomon hah kaie la daw k kâcui sak nateh, Gihon lah cetkhai awh. **34** Vaihma Zadok hoi profet Nathan ni hote hmuen koe Isarel siangpahrang lah satui awi naseh. Mongka ueng awh nateh, siangpahrang Solomon hring saw na seh telah a hram awh han. **35** Ahnie hnuk na kâbang awh vaiteh, ka bawitungkhung daw k na tahung vaiteh, kaie yueng lah siangpahrang lah ao han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel hoi Judah kaukkung lah ka hruek toe telah a ti. **36** Jehoiada capa Benaiah ni siangpahrang koevah, Amen siangpahrang ka bawipa, Bawipa Jehovah ni, hnâbawtkhai naseh. **37** Siangpahrang ka bawipa koevah Jehovah ao van e patetlah, Solomon koehai awmkhai naseh. Ka bawipa siangpahrang Devit e bawitungkhung hlak hai ka bawipa e bawitungkhung teh hoe len naseh telah a ti. **38** Hahoi teh, vaihma Zadok hoi profet Nathah hoi Jehoiada capa Benaiah capa, Kereth taminaw hoi Peleth taminaw a cei awh

teh, Solomon teh Devit e la a kâcui sak awt teh, Gihon lah a ceikhai awt. **39** Hahoi vaihma Zadok ni, lukkareim thung hoi satui tanae ki hah a la teh, Solomon hah a awi. Hahoi mongka a ueng awt teh, taminaw pueng ni siangpahrang Solomon teh hring saw naseh telah a hram awt. **40** Taminaw ni a hnukkâbang awt. Vovit a ueng awt teh talai meimei kâbawng lah lunghawi poung laihoi a hramki awt. **41** Hahoi teh, Adonijah hoi a sannaw ahni koe kaawm e taminaw pueng ni, rawca he a ca awt hnukkhu, hote pawlawknaw a thai awt. Joab ni mongka lawk a thai toteh, kho thung kamthang e pawlawknaw teh bang namaw telah a ti. **42** Hottelah a dei lahun nah, vaihma Abiathar capa Jonathan a tho teh, Adonijah ni tho haw, nang teh tamikahawi lah na o e patetlah kamthang kahawi e na thokhai han doeh telah atipouh. **43** Jonathan ni Adonijah koevah, ka thokhai hoeh bawipa, siangpahrang Devit ni Solomon teh siangpahrang lah a ta toe. **44** Ahni koe vah vaihma Zadok, profet Nathan, Jehoiada capa Bennaiah, Kereth taminaw hoi Peleth taminaw hah siangpahrang ni a patoun. **45** Vaihma Zadok hoi profet Nathan ni, Gihon vah siangpahrang hanlah satui a awi roi, hatei, hmuen koehoi lunghawi laihoi a takhang awt teh, hote kamthang dawkhophui thung ruengruengti awt. Hothateh, na thai awt e kamthang doeh. **46** Solomon teh bawitungkhung dawkhophui a tahung. **47** Siangpahrang e a sannaw ni na Cathut ni nange min hlak Solomon e min teh, tawmrasang naseh. Na bawitungkhung hlak a bawitungkhung teh len sak na seh telah ka bawipa Devit hah lunghawikhai hanlah a tho awt. Hahoi siangpahrang teh ikhun dawkhophui a tabo. **48** Siangpahrang ni hai hettelah a dei. Bawipa Isarelhaw e Cathut, sahnin ka bawitungkhung dawkhophui a tahung hane na kapoekung teh pholen e lah awm naseh. Ka mit roeroe ni a hmu telah a ti. **49** Hahoi teh Adonijah ni a hrawi e pueng ni, a taki awt, a thaw awt teh amamae lam dawkhophui lengkaleng a cei awt. **50** Adonijah ni Solomon hah a taki. A thaw teh a cei teh thuengnae khoungroe ki hah a kuet. **51** Hahoi khenhaw! Adonijah ni siangpahrang Solomon a taki teh, siangpahrang Solomon ni a san heh a thei hoeh hanelah kai koe lawk kam naseh telah thuengnae khoungroe ki a kuet telah Solomon koe a dei pouh awt. **52** Yuemkamcu lah onae kamnuek pawiteh, a sam buet touh boehai talai dawkhophui bawt mahoe. Hatei, yonnae a tawn tie ka thai pawiteh a due han telah a ti. **53** Hahoi siangpahrang Solomon ni tami a patoun teh thuengnae khoungroe koehoi a hrawi. Hahoi a cei teh, siangpahrang Solomon hah kut a man. Solomon ni ahni koevah, nama im ban leih atipouh.

2 Devit a due han a hnai toung dawkhophui, a capa Solomon hah kâ a poe. **2** Talai phung patetlah ka cei han toe. Hatdawkhophui, thakâlat nateh tongpatang lah awm loe. **3** Na sak e hno pueng hoi na ceinae naw pueng koe a lamcawn nahanlah Mosi e kâlawk dawkhophui thut e patetlah BAWIPA na Cathut ni a lamthung dawn hane hoi a phunglam, kâpoelawkhophui, lawkcengnae hoi na panuesaknae naw tarawi hanelah lawk na poe e naw hah tarawi haw. **4** BAWIPA ni kaie kong dawkhophui hoi na capanaw ni lungthin buemlahoi a hringnae buemlahoi a ceinae koe kâhruetcuat lahoi ka hmalah yuemkamcu lah awm pawiteh, Isarelhaw e bawitungkhung dawkhophui a tahung hane na vout awt mahoe,

telah a dei e hah a caksak han. **5** Hathloilah, Zeruiah capa Joab ni kai dawkhophui a sak e naw hah na panue. Isarel ransanaw kaukhung kahni touh, Ner capa Abner hoi Jether capa Amosa a theinae dawkhophui a sak e naw hah, roumnae tueng nah tarantuknae thipaling a lawng sak teh a keng dawkhophui a kâyeng e taisawm dawkhophui hai thoseh, a khokkhawm dawkhophui hai thoseh, tarantuknae koe kânep e naw hah pahnim hanh. **6** Hatdawkhophui, na lunggang e patetlah tawkhophui haw, a sam kaponaw phuen vah karoumcalah loum sak hanh. **(Sheol h7585)** **7** Gilead tami Barzillai tinaw koe teh lungmanae kamnuek sak. Na caboi dawkhophui rawca kavenkung lah sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na hmau Absalom koehoi ka yawng nah kai koe a tho awt. **8** Hahoi, khenhaw! Bahurim kho e tami Benjamin catoun Gera capa Shimei heh nang koe ao. Ahni ni, Mahanaim hmuen koe ka cei navah, Atangcalah thoe na bo. Hatei, Jordan vah kai na dawn hanelah a tho teh, hote hmuen koe talhoi hoi thei hoeh hanelah Cathut min hno lahoi lawk yo ka kam toe. **9** Hatdawkhophui, yonnae ka tawn hoeh e patetlah pouk hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh tami lungkaang lah na o. A lathueng vah bangtelamaw ka sak han tie hah na panue han doeh. Phuen dawkhophui a sam kaponaw teh thipaling hoi na ceisak han telah atipouh. **(Sheol h7585)** **10** Hahoi Devit teh a na mintoenaw koe a i teh, Devit khophui dawkhophui a pakawp awt. **11** Devit ni Isarel a uknae tueng kum 40 touh a pha. Hebron vah kum 7 touh a uk teh, Jerusalem vah kum 33 touh a uk. **12** Hahoi, Solomon teh a na pa e bawitungkhung dawkhophui a tahung teh a uknaeram teh hoe a caksak. **13** Haggith capa Adonijah teh Solomon e manu Bathsheba koe a tho. Manu ni roumnae hoi maw na tho telah a pacei. Roumnae hoi ka tho doeh telah atipouh. **14** Hahoi, ahni ni nang koe lawk dei hane ka tawn atipouh. Manu ni dei haw atipouh. **15** Ahni ni ram hateh kaie lah ao tie hoi Isarelhaw pueng ni hai kai ni uknaeram hanlah a pouknae naw kai dawkhophui a bo tie hai na panue. Hatei, ram hateh, ka nawngnae koe a pha toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA khokhangnae teh ahni hanelah doeh ao. **16** Atuvah, hno buet touh hei hane ka tawn, na ek pouh hanh leih atipouh. Manu ni dei leih bout atipouh. **17** Pahren lahoi siangpahrang Solomon na pato pouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na lawk teh ek mahoe. Shunam tami Abishag hah yo lah na paluen sak haw naseh atipouh. **18** Bathsheba ni, oe siangpahrang koe ka dei pouh han atipouh. **19** Hahoi, Bathsheba teh Adonijah e lawk dei pouh hanelah, siangpahrang Solomon koe a cei. Siangpahrang teh a manu a dawn hanelah a thaw teh, a hmalah a tabo teh a bawitungkhung dawkhophui bout a tahung. Siangpahrang e manu hanelah bawitungkhung hah a hruk pouh teh, aranglah a tahung pouh. **20** Hahoi, hno buet touh ka hei hane ao. Na lungkuepkhai loe atipouh. Siangpahrang ni het loe anu, ka ek mahoe atipouh. **21** Ahni ni, Shunam tami Abishag he na hmau Adonijah e yo lah paluen sak loe atipouh. **22** Siangpahrang Solomon ni, bangkongmaw Shunam napui Abishag hah Adonijah hanelah na hei. Uknaeram hai het pouh bokhe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh ka hmau nahoemaw. Ahni hane hoi vaihma Abiathar hoi Zeruiah capa Joab hane hai het pouh bokhe atipouh. **23** Siangpahrang Solomon ni BAWIPA e min lahoi Adonijah ni a hei e heh ama due nahane nahoeh pawiteh, Cathut ni a ngai e patetlah kai dawkhophui sak lawiseh, hothlak ka pataw lahai yah

ati. **24** BAWIPA e lawkkam patetlah na caksak teh apa Devit e bawitungkhung dawk na tahung sak teh ka imthung kangdout sak e hringnae lahoi ka dei. Adonijah het sahnin roeroe thei e lah awm seh telah lawk a kam. **25** Hahoi teh, siangpahrang Solomon ni Jehoiada capa Benaiah a patoun teh ahni ni a hem teh a due. **26** Hahoi, vaihma Abiathar koevah, siangpahrang ni, Anathoth kho e nang nama im ban leih. Due hanlah na kamcu, hatei apa Devit hmalah Bawipa Jehovah e thingkong na hrawm teh apa ni a khang e runae naw hai na khangkhai van dawkvah, atu teh na thet mahoeh rah atipouh. **27** Hahoi teh, Cathut ni Shiloh kho vah Eli imthungnaw hno lahoi a dei e a kuep nahanelah, Solomon ni Abiathar teh BAWIPA e vaihma thaw dawh hoi a takhoe. **28** Hote lawk hah Joab ni a thai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Joab teh Absalom koelah bawk hoeh eiteh, Adonijah koelah ka bawk e tami lah ao. Hahoi Joab teh BAWIPA e lukkareim dawk a yawng teh thuengnae khoungroe ki hah a kuet. **29** Hahoi, BAWIPA e lukkareim dawk Joab a yawng, thuengnae khoungroe koe ao telah Solomon koe a dei pouh awh. Hahoi siangpahrang Solomon ni Jehoiada capa Benaiah koe cet nateh, thet atipouh. **30** Benaiah teh BAWIPA lukkareim koe lah a ceitakhang teh ahni koevah siangpahrang ni tâcawt loe ati atipouh. Ahni ni nahoeh hete hmuen koe doeh ka due han atipouh. Benaiah ni Joab ni hettelah a dei, hettelah na pato telah siangpahrang koe a thai sak. **31** Siangpahrang ni hai yon ka tawn hoeh e tami Joab ni a thei e yonnae teh kai hoi apa imthungnaw kâbet hoeh hanelah a dei e patetlah thet nateh pakawm awh atipouh. **32** Hat toteh, ama hlak kalan e kahawi e tami kahni touh Ner capa Abner Isarel ransanaw kaukkung hoi Jether capa Amsa Judah ransanaw kaukkung hah apa Devit ni panuek laipalah a tuk teh, tahloi hoi a thei dawkvah, BAWIPA ni a thipaling teh amae a lû dawk a pha sak han. **33** Hottelah, thipaling teh Joab e lû dawk hoi a catounnaw e lû dawk yuengyoe ban vaiteh, Devit e lathueng thoseh, a ca catounnaw e lathueng thoseh, a imthungnaw e lathueng thoseh, a bawitungkhung dawk BAWIPA koe hoi roumnae yungyoe ao han atipouh. **34** Jehoiada capa Benaiah ni a cei teh a thei. Hahoi kahrawngum amae im dawk a pakawp. **35** Hahoi siangpahrang ni Jehoiada capa Benaiah teh, ransabawi lah a hruek teh, vaihma Zadok hah siangpahrang ni Abiathar e a yueng lah a hruek. **36** Hahoi siangpahrang ni Shimei a kaw sak teh, ahni koevah Jerusalem vah im sak nateh, hawvah awmh. Hote hmuen koe hoi nahai tâcawt hanh. **37** Bangkongtetpawiteh, na tâco hnin, Kidron palang na raka hnin roeroe vah na due han tie hah panuek. Na thipaling teh nama e na lû dawk ao han atipouh. **38** Shimei ni siangpahrang koevah, bokheiyah, siangpahrang ka bawipa ni na dei e patetlah na san ni ka sak han atipouh. **39** Shimei teh Jerusalem vah ka saw hnawn lah ao. Kum thum touh a ro toteh, Shimei koe kaawm e sannaw thung hoi tami kahni touh teh, Gath siangpahrang Maakah capa Akhish koe a yawng. Thaihaw, na san teh Gath vah ao telah Shimei koe a dei pouh awh. **40** Shimei a thaw teh, la a rakueng teh a san tawng hanelah Gath vah Akhish koe a cei. Hahoi Shimei ni Gath kho e a san hah a thokhai. **41** Shimei teh Jerusalem kho dawk hoi a tâco teh Gath kho lah a cei teh, bout a ban telah Solomon koe a dei pouh awh. **42** Siangpahrang ni Shimei a kaw sak teh, ahni koevah na tâco hnin, ram louk

lah na cei hnin vah na due roeroe han telah BAWIPA e min noe lahoi lawk kâkam teh na thaisak nahoehmaw. Hahoi nang ni hai na dei e ka thai e heh ahawi na ti. **43** Bangkongmaw BAWIPA e lawkkam hoi kâlawnaw na tarawi hoeh atipouh. **44** Siangpahrang ni Shimei koe, na hawihoehnae apa Devit koe na sak e hah na lungthin ni na panue. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni na hawihoehnae patetlah nange lathueng vah a ban sak han. **45** Hatei, siangpahrang Solomon teh yawhawi e lah ao vaiteh, Devit bawitungkhung teh BAWIPA hmalah yungyoe caksak lah ao han telah atipouh. **46** Hat toteh, siangpahrang ni Jehoiada capa Benaiah koe kâ a poe teh a thei. Hat toteh, uknaeram teh Solomon kut dawk a caksak.

3 Solomon ni Izip siangpahrang Faro hoi huikonae a sak. Faro canu yu lah a paluen teh, amae im, BAWIPA e im hoi Jerusalem rapan a cum hoehroukrak teh Devit khopui vah ao sak. **2** Hatnae tueng dawk taminaw pueng ni hmuen rasang koe thuengnae ouk a sak awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hatnae tueng dawk BAWIPA hane im sak hoeh rah. **3** Rasangnae hmuen koe thuengnae hoi hmuitui hmaisawinae ouk a sak. Solomon ni BAWIPA hah a lungpataw teh, na pa Devit e phunglamnaw hai a tarawi. **4** Siangpahrang teh Gibeon lah thuengnae sak hanelah a cei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hothateh, alawkpui poung e hmuen lah a o. Solomon ni khoungroe dawkvah, hmaisawi thuengnae 1000 touh a poe. **5** Hahoi Gibeon vah BAWIPA teh Solomon koevah, tangmin a mang lah a kamnu pouh. Cathut ni bangmaw na poe han het loe atipouh. **6** Solomon ni na sanpa apa Devit ni na mithmu vah lawkkatang hoi lannae hoi kathoung lungthin a tawn e patetlah nang ni ahni koevah, pahrennae kalen poung hah na kamnu sak, nang ni hete pahrennae kalenpoung dawk nang ni a bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung e a capa hah na poe toe. **7** Oe, BAWIPA ka Cathut, nama ni na sanpa heh apa Devit e a yueng lah siangpahrang lah na o sak toe. Hatei, camo lah doeh ka o rah. Bangtelamaw ka kâen vaiteh, bangtelamaw ka tâco han tie boehai ka panuek hoeh. **8** Na sanpa heh na tami hoi na rawi e taminaw apaw awh teh, apaw awh lawi touklek hoeh e hoi nâyittouh maw tie panue thai hoeh e rahak vah ka o. **9** Hatdawkvah, na taminaw hane lawkceng pouh hanelah na sanpa heh a thoe hoi hawi kapek thai nahanelah lungangnae lungthin na poe haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hettelah kapap e na taminaw heh, apinimaw lawk a ceng han vaw atipouh. **10** Solomon ni a hei e hoi a dei e lawk ni BAWIPA lungyouk sak. **11** Cathut ni ahni koevah, hring saw hane na het laipalah, hete hno na hei e heh, tawnta hane hoi na tarannaw due hane hai na het laipalah, lawkceng thounnae na hei dawkvah, **12** khenhaw! na lawk patetlah ka sak toe. Khenhaw! lungangnae hoi panuethainae lungthin na poe han. Nang hoehnahlan nang patet e tami ao boihoeh rae patetlah atu hoi hai nang patetlae tami bout awm mahoehtoe. **13** Na hei hoeh e tawntanae hoi barinae hai na poe han. Na hringyung thung siangpahrangnaw thung dawk, nang hoi kâvan e awm mahoehtoe. **14** Na pa Devit ni a tarawi e patetlah ka phunglam hoi ka kâpoelawnaw na tarawi pawiteh, na hringnae hai a saw han. **15** Solomon a kâhlaw teh mang lah ao. Jerusalem lah a cei teh, BAWIPA e lawkkamnae thingkong hmalah a kangdue. Hmaisawi thuengnae

hoi roum thuengnae a sak teh a sannaw pueng hanelah rawca venna a sak pouh. **16** Hatnavah, ka kâyawt e napui kahni touh, siangpahrang koevah a cei roi teh, a hmalah a kangdue roi. **17** Buet touh e napui ni, oe ka bawipa hete napui hoi im buet touh dawkreirei ka o roi. Hote im dawka o navah, ca ka khe. **18** Hahoi, ca ka khenae hnin thum touh hnukkuh, hete napui hai ca a khe van. Cungtalah reirei kaawm roi e lah ao teh, kaimouh laipalah alouke imyin hai awmhoeh. **19** Hahoi, hete napui ni karum vah a ca heh rep a yan sin teh a ca teh a due. **20** Hahoi teh, bawipa, karumsaning vah a thaw teh, na sannu muet a i nah ka capa ka teng e hah a la teh, oun a tapam. Kadout e a capa hah kai na tapam sak. **21** Amom vah ka ca ka sanu ka pânei han ka ti torei teh, khenhaw! oun a la due toe. Hatei, kahawicalah khei ka khet torei teh, ka khe e ka capa nahoe, atipouh. **22** Hahoi buet touh e napui nihai, kahring e heh kaie capa, kadout e doeh nange na capa telah atipouh van. Buet touh ni hai nahoe, kadout e heh nange capa, kahring e heh kaie ka capa telah atipouh van. Hottelah siangpahrang e hmalah a dei roi. **23** Siangpahrang ni het ni kahring e heh kaie capa, kadout e heh nange capa ati. Hot ni kahring e heh kaie capa, kadout e heh nange capa bout ati. **24** Hahoi, siangpahrang ni tahloi na poe awh, telah ati. Hat toteh, siangpahrang koe tahloi a thokhai awh. **25** Siangpahrang ni, kahring e camo hah kahni touh lah sei awh nateh, avanglae hah hete napui poe awh nateh, avanglae hah hote napui poe awh, atipouh. **26** Hat toteh, camo kahring e a manu ni siangpahrang koevah, aw, ka bawipa kahring e camo heh ahni ma poe yawkaw lawih, thet nateh thet hanh atipouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a capa lathueng pahrennae a tawn. Hatei, buet touh e napui niteh, kaie lahai awh hoeh, ahnie lahai awh hoeh, thet awh telah ati. **27** Hahoi, siangpahrang ni hmaloe e napui koe kahring e camo hah poe awh. Thet awh roeroe hanh. Ahni e capa doeh telah atipouh. **28** Isarel taminaw pueng ni hote kong dawka siangpahrang ni lawkceng e a thai awh navah, siangpahrang hah a taki awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kângingcalah lawkceng thainae Cathut lungangnae teh ahni koe ao tie a panue awh.

4 Hahoi, Siangpahrang Solomon teh Isarel taminaw pueng e lathueng vah siangpahrang lah ao. **2** Hetnaw teh a kut rahim e bawinaw doeh. Zadok capa Azariah teh vaihma lah ao. **3** Shisha capa Elihorep hoi Ahijah teh cakathutkungnaw lah ao roi teh, Ahilud capa Jehoshaphat teh cayin ka kuenkung lah ao. **4** Jehoiada capa Benaiah teh ransanaw kahrawikung lah ao. Zadok hoi Abiathar teh vaihma lah ao roi. **5** Nathan capa Azariah teh ram kaukkung bawinaw e lathueng vah bawi lah ao. Nathan capa Zabud teh vaihmanaw hoi siangpahrangnaw e huiko lah ao. **6** Ahishar teh imthungku kaukkung lah ao. Abda capa Adoniram teh thaw katawknaw kahrawikung lah ao. **7** Solomon ni Isarel taminaw lathueng kahrawikung **12** touh a tawn. Ahnimanaw ni siangpahrang hoi a imthungnaw canei hanelah kho ouk a khan pouh awh. Tami buet touh ni kum touh dawka thapa yung touh thung canei hanelah kho ouk a khan pouh awh. **8** Ahnimae minnaw teh Ephraim mon dawkvah Benhur, **9** Bendeker, Makaz, Shaalbim, Bethshemesh hoi Elonbeth. **10** Arubboth vah Benhesed, ahni ni Sokoh hoi

Hepher ramnaw pueng hai a pang sin. **11** Dor kho ram dawka e monnaw pueng dawka Abinadab capa, ahni ni Solomon canu Taphath hah a yu lah a la. **12** Taanakh vah Ahilud capa Baana, Megiddo hoi Jezreel kho totouh, Zarethan kho teng kaawm e Bethshan ramnaw pueng hoi Bethshean hoi Abelmeholahnaw hoi Jokmeam ramri totouh, **13** Ramothgilead vah Bengeber, ahni ni Manasseh capa Jair kho. Gilead ram e kaawm e naw hai a pang sin. Bashan ram e Argob ram kalenpoung kho **60**, rapan hoi tarennae rahumnaw pueng hai a pang sin. **14** Mahanaim vah Iddo capa Ahinadab, **15** Naphtali vah Ahimaaz, ahni ni Solomon canu Basemath hah yu lah a la. **16** Asher hoi Bealoth vah Hushai capa Baana, **17** Issakhar vah Paruah capa Jehoshaphat, **18** Benjamin vah Ela capa Shimei, **19** Gilead ram vah Uri capa Geber, Amor siangpahrang Sihon hoi Bashan siangpahrang Og ram, hote ram dawka ahni dueng doeh ukkung lah kaawm. **20** Judah taminaw hoi Isarel taminaw teh tali teng e sadi patetlah apap awh teh, kanawm poung lah a canei awh. **21** Hahoi, Solomon ni palang hoi Filistinaw ram hoi Izip ramri totouh, e ramnaw pueng dawka lawka a ceng. Tamuknaw a thokhai awh teh, a hring nathung Solomon e thaw a tawka awh. **22** Solomon ni hnin touh dawka rawca a pâbaw e teh tawai nuena **30** touh hoi cakang nuena **60** touh (nuena buet touh teh galon **58** touh). **23** Kathâw e maitotan **10** touh, kahrawng e maito **20** touh hoi tu **100** touh a pha. Hahoi sakh, sayuk, hoi sayukhrenaw hoi tavanaw hai a thei. **24** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tui namran e ramnaw pueng Tiphsah hoi Gaza totouh, tui namran hoi siangpahrang pueng a uk. A ramnaw pueng dawka roumnae hoi kho a sak awh. **25** Hahoi, Solomon ni hring nathung Judah tami hoi Isarel taminaw teh, Dan hoi Beersheba totouh taminaw pueng ni mae misur, mae thaibunglung kung, rahim vah lungmawngcalah kho a sak awh. **26** Hahoi Solomon ni rangleng ka sawn e marang **4,000** touh hoi marang kâcuikathoum e tami **12,000** touh a tawn. **27** Kahrawikungnaw ni ma ni kâtarui e thapa dawka Solomon siangpahrang caboi kavennaw hane pueng canei a pouk pouh awh teh, vouthoungnae awm boihoeh. **28** Taminaw pueng ni tawka hanelah ao e patetlah a onae hmuen dawka marang hoi la thakasaipoung saringnaw hanelah cakong hoi cakang ouk a ta pouh awh. **29** Hottelah Cathut ni Solomon teh lungangnae hoi panuethainae kalenpoung hoi lungawnae hai a poe. **30** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Solomon e lungangnae ni Kanitholae canaw lungangnae naw hoi Izipnaw e lungangnae naw pueng hah koug a tapuet. **31** Bangkongtetpawiteh, taminaw pueng hlak a lungang. Mahol capanaw, Ezra tami Ethan, Heman, Khalko hoi Dardanaw hlak hai a lungang. Hat toteh, a tenggam e miphunnaw koe a min teh a kamthang. **32** Cingthuilawka **3000** touh a pha teh, la **1005** touh a pha. **33** Thing kong dawka hai thoseh, Lebanon mon e Sidar thing hoi rapan teng ka pâw e dingsala totouh a dei. Saring kong hoi sarang kong, tava kong hoi vonpui hoi kâvanaw kong, tanga kong totouh a dei. **34** Solomon lungangnae ka panuek e taminaw pueng ni talai siangpahrangnaw hoi miphun thung dawka hoi a lungangnae lawka thai hanelah ouk a tho awh.

5 Taire siangpahrang Hiram ni Solomon koe a tami a patoun. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a na pa yueng lah siangpahrang

hanelah satui awi tie hah a panue. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Hiram teh Devit a kâuep yungyoe. 2 Solomon ni Hiram koevah, 3 apa Devit ni, a hmuennaw pueng koe tarantuknae dawk BAWIPA ni tarannaw a khok rahim a ta hoeh rah dawkvah, BAWIPA Cathut e min hanelah im sak thai hoeh tie hah na panue. 4 Hatei, atuteh BAWIPA ka Cathut ni hmuen pueng dawk roumnae na poe toe, taran hai ao hoeh e tOUNG dawkvah, yawthoenae hai awm mahoeh toe. 5 Khenhaw! BAWIPA ni apa Devit koevah, na capa teh nange yueng lah na bawitungkhung dawk ka tOUNG sak hane ni ka min ao nahane im a sak han telah a dei tangcoung e patetlah BAWIPA ka Cathut e min hanlah im sak hanelah ka kâcai. 6 Hatdawkvah, Lebanon mon e Sidar thing tâtueng hanelah kâ na poe pouh loe. Ka sannaw hai na sannaw hoi cungtalah rei a tawk awh han. Nang ni na dei e patetlah na sannaw e kutphu teh ka poe han. Sidonnaw patetlah thing ka tâtueng thai e kai koe apihai awm hoeh tie na panue telah lawk a thui. 7 Hahoi, hettelah ao, Hiram ni Solomon e lawk a thai navah, puenghoi a lung ahawi. Hettelah tami kapap e lathueng vah, lawkceng kathoum niteh, lungangnae capa Devit kapoekung BAWIPA teh sahnin vah pholen lah awm seh, telah ati. 8 Hiram ni Solomon koevah, lawk na thui e ka thai. Sidar thing hoi hmaica thing hah na panki e pueng na sak pouh han. 9 Ka sannaw ni Lebanon mon koehei talî totouh a thokhai awh han. Hote hmuen koe ramri sak vaiteh, na dei e patetlah talî lam hoi thokhai vaiteh, hote hmuen koe na dâw han. Hahoi nang ni hai ka imthungnaw canei hane hoi panki e naw pueng na pouk pouh van han telah tami a patoun. 10 Hat toteh, Hiram ni Sidar thing hoi hmaica thing hah Solomon ni a panki e patetlah a poe. 11 Solomon ni Hiram imthungnaw a canei hanelah kum touh dawk cakang nuena 20,000 touh hoi satuium nuena 20 touh a poe. 12 BAWIPA ni lawkkam e patetlah Solomon teh lungangnae a poe. Hiram hoi Solomon e rahak vah roumnae ao teh lawkkamnae a sak roi. 13 Solomon ni Isarelhaw pueng dawk tami 30,000 touh thaw a poe. 14 Lebanon mon dawk thapa yung touh dawk pou kâthung hanelah tami 10,000 touh a patoun. Thapa yung touh Lebanon vah ao awh teh, thapa yung hni touh ama im vah ao awh. Adoniram teh ahnimouh kaukkung lah ao. 15 Solomon ni hno ka phawt e tami 70,000 touh hoi talungdêikathoum e 80,000 touh a tawn. 16 Hotnaw dei laipalah Solomon ni thaw ka tawk e kahrawikungnaw khetyawt hanelah tami 3,300 touh a tawn. 17 Hahoi siangpahrang ni kâ a poe e patetlah im du ung hanelah dei tangcoung e talung kalenpoung aphu kaawm poung e a la awh. 18 Hahoi, im kasaknaw Solomon e taminaw hoi Hiram e taminaw hoi Gebal taminaw ni talung a dei awh teh, im sak hane thing hoi talungnaw a rakueng awh.

6 Hahoi hettelah ao. Isarel catounnaw lzip ram dawk hoi a tâco nahoi kum 480, Isarelhaw Solomon ni a uknae kum 4 nah, Ziv thapa, ayung hni nah BAWIPA e im sak hane a kamtawng awh. 2 Solomon ni BAWIPA e im a sak e teh ayung dong 60, adangka dong 20, arasang dong 30 touh a pha. 3 Hahoi im hmuen kathoung imhma lae alawilah teh, adangka hoi kâvan lah dong 20 touh a saw teh, a hma lae adangka teh dong 10 touh a pha. 4 Im dawk ang sak nahanelah kathoung hialangawnaw hai a sak. 5 Bawkim tapang hoi kâkuen lah imrakhan buet touh a sak teh, hot ni yah bawkim tapang kOUNG a kalup. ThOUNGnae

hoi athungpOUNG lae hmuen kathoung hai mek a kalup sin teh, petkâkalup lah rakhancanaw hah a sak. 6 A rahim lae rakhan teh dong 5, alungui e rakhan teh dong 6, a lathueng e rakhan teh dong 7 touh a pha. Bangkongtetpawiteh, rakhannaw teh im e tapang dawk kâen hoeh. 7 Hahoi, Bawkim a sak awh nah, hote hmuen koe sin hoehnahlan dêi tangcoung e talungnaw hoi sak e lah ao dawkvah, cakkin, cakâ, sum pawlawk bawkim thung thai e lah awm hoeh. 8 A rahim e rakhan dawk kâenna tho teh, bawkim e arasang lah a o, alungui e rakhan dawk teh khalai hoi luen lah ao teh, alungui e rakhan dawk hoi a lathueng e khan dawk luen lah ao. 9 Hottelah bawkim teh a cum awh. Bawkim e parei thingtunaw hah Sidar thing e pangkhek hoi thingpek hoi a ramuk awh. 10 Bawkim petkâkalup lah sak e a dotnaw teh, a rasang dong 5, imhmawt teh bawkim dawk a kâkuetsak. 11 BAWIPA e lawk Solomon koe a pha teh, 12 Na sak lahun e bawkim kong dawk, ka phunglam, lawkcengnae hoi kâpaelawknaw pueng na tarawi pawiteh, na pa Devit koe ka dei tangcoung e kâlawk hah na lathueng vah ka cak sak han. 13 Isarel catounnaw koe kho ka sak vaiteh, ka tami Isarelhaw heh ka cettakhai mahoeh telah a ti. 14 Hottelah, Solomon ni bawkim a sak teh a cum. 15 Bawkim a thung lae tapang teh Sidar thing hoi a sak. Carawng hoi lemphu, tapang totouh a thung e rakhan totouh, kOUNG a bet, carawng teh hmaica thing hoi a sak. 16 Hmuen kathoung hoi kathoungpOUNG hmuen hanlah ayung, adangka dong 20 touh ka kaw e im hah rakhan teh carawng teh Sidar thing hoi a sak. 17 Hote rakhan hmalah sak e bawkim teh, ayung dong 40 touh a pha. 18 Bawkim thungvah, Sidar thingpeknae dawk tuiumpaw, a peinae hoi akawi, talung kamnu hoeh nahanelah Sidar thing hoi a ramuk. 19 Hottelah, BAWIPA e lawkkam thingkong hruek nahanelah, bawkim thungvah hmuen kathoung a rakueng awh. 20 Hote hmuen kathoung teh ayung dong 20, adangka dong 20, arasang dong 20 touh a pha. Hot teh, kathoung suitui hoi a hluk teh, Sidar khOUNGroe hai a hluk. 21 Hottelah, Solomon ni bawkim thung teh kathoung suitui hoi kOUNG a hluk. 22 Bawkim teh abuemlahoi suitui hoi a hluk teh hmuen kathoung teng e khOUNGroe hai satui hoi a hluk. 23 Hmuen kathoung koevah dong 10 reira ka rasang e Cherubim kahni touh olive thing hoi a sak. 24 Cherubim rathei avanglae dong 5 touh a pha teh, avanglae hai dong 5 touh a pha. A rathei hmo buet touh hoi buet touh rahak vah dong 10 touh a pha. 25 Cherubim buet touh dawk dong 10 touh a rasang. Cherubim buet touh e hai hottelah doeh. 26 Hote cherubim teh im e athunglah a hruek awh teh, a ratheinaw teh a kada. 27 Buet touh e rathei ni tapang a kâbet teh cherubim buet touh e rathei ni hai avanglae tapang hah a kâbet. Hahoi alungui vah cherubim rathei kahni touh e hah a kâmo roi. 28 Cherubim teh satui hoi a hluk. 29 Bawkim a thung lae tapang hoi alawilae tapang dawk thuk e cherubim mei hoi a pei ka pei e samtuekung mei naw hai ao. 30 Hahoi, bawkim thung e carawng hoi alawilae carawng naw teh suitui hoi a hluk. 31 Athung lae hmuen kathoung kâenna takhang teh, olive thing hoi a sak. Tho tâphai hoi tho tangkhang teh tapang pung panga touh dawk pung touh hoi a kâvan. 32 Hottelah olive thing hoi tho kahni touh a sak teh, hawwah cherubim hoi apei ka pei e samtuekungnaw dawk hai suitui a hluk. 33 Hot patetlah, hmuen

kathoung thung kâennaeh tho takhangnaw hai olive thing hoi a tâphai, a tangkhang naw sak lah ao. 34 Tho buet touh daw k tâbaw kahni touh hoi, kâhei thai e hmaicathing hoi tho kahni touh hai a sak. 35 Tho koevah, cherubim hoi a pei ka pei e samtuekung e mei naw a sak teh, a em suitui hoi kahawicalah a hluk. 36 Athung lae thongma hai bo e talung than thum touh hoi, Sidar thingphek dot touh hoi patuen patuen a sak sin. 37 A kum 4, Ziv thapa nah BAWIPA e im teh adu a ung aw h. 38 Hahoi, kum 12, Bul thapa, thapa yung taroe nah im teh a kâcai aw h e patetlah hnonaw pueng he a cum aw h teh, kum 7 touh a ro aw h.

7 Solomon ni kum 13 touh thung amae im hah a sak teh, a cum. 2 Hote im hah Lebanon ratu thung e thing hoi a sak, ayung dong 100, adangka dong 50, rasang dong 30 touh a pha. Sidar khom 30 touh daw k toung e sidar thing kalannaw daw k sak e doeh. 3 Than touh dawkvah hlaipanga touh a pha teh khom 45 touh a pha, avan vah sidar thing koug a phai teh thingphek hoi a kup sin. 4 A ang nahanelah hlangang 30 touh kadangka lah avoivang lah ao. 5 Thonaw pueng hoi thokhomnaw pueng teh ayung adangka koug a kâvan. 6 Khomnaw, pangkheknaw hoi sak e vaikhap hai ao teh, ayung dong 50, adangka dong 30 touh a pha. 7 Lawkcengnae vaikhap tie lawkcengnae bawitungkung hungnae vaikhap hai a sak, carawng teh avoivang lah totouh sidar thingphek koug a phai. 8 Ama a onae im hai a hnukkhu a sak e lawkcengnae vaikhap boiboe lah a sak. Solomon ni a yu lah a la e Faro canu hanelah hai im buet touh a sak pouh. 9 Hotnaw pueng teh aphu kaawm poung e talung, boung kâcatcalah dêi e, hlaw hoi a e hoi sak e lah ao. Athunglah hai, alawilah hai, akung koehoi a som totouh kâennaeh imka ka kaw pui lah sak e lah ao. 10 Adu hateh talung kalenpoung dong hra touh hoi dong taroe touh e hoi pacoung e lah ao. 11 A lathueng lae teh boung kâcatcalah dêi e talung hoi sidar thing hoi sak e doeh. 12 Petkâkalup lah kalupnae thung imka teh dêi tangcoung e talung than thum touh hoi sidar thing than touh hoi sak e doeh. BAWIPA im kalupnae a thung lae imka hoi vaikhap patetlah sak e doeh. 13 Solomon ni tami a patoun teh Taire tami Hiram hah a kaw. 14 Hote tami teh Naphtali miphun lahmainu e capa doeh. A na pa teh Taire tami rahum dei ka thoum e doeh. Ahni teh rahum koe lah kutsak ka thoum poung lah ao. Siangpahrang Solomon koe a tho teh thawnaw pueng hah a taw k pouh. 15 Hahoi rahum khom kahni touh a hlun teh, khom kalen e buet touh teh a rasang e dong 18 touh a pha. A len e teh, petkâkalup lah dong hlaikahni touh a pha. 16 Khom som daw k bungling hanelah rahumluhem kahni touh a sak teh, bawilakhung buet touh a rasang dong 5 touh, alouke buet touh e hai a rasang e dong 5 touh a pha. 17 Tamlaw k patetlah tarikcik lah tarik e hoi sumbawtarui patetlah a meikahawicalah tarik e kahni touh khompui a som daw k bungling hanelah a sak. Luhuem buet touh hanelah tamlaw k buet touh, alouke bawilakhung buet touh hanelah tamlaw k buet touh a sak. 18 Hot patetvanlah, khompui som daw k e bawilakhung ramuknae tamlaw k buet touh daw kvah, petkâkalup lah talepaw 20 touh lah a sak. Alouke bawilakhung hanelah hai hot patetvanlah a sak. 19 Vaikhap daw k ung e khomsomnaw teh lili pei patetlah ao teh dong pali

touh a pha. 20 Luhuem teh khompui kahni touh e som daw k tamlaw k patetlah sak e teng e tâbumlum e lungui ao teh, tale paw cumhni touh hah than hni touh lahoi petkâkalup lah pâthit e lah ao. Hahoi alouke khompui daw k hoi hot patetvanlah ao. 21 Bawkim alawilah khompui teh a ung aw h. Aranglae khompui teh a kangdue sak aw h teh a min lah Jakhin ati. Avoilae khompui teh a kangdue sak teh a min lah Boaz a ti. 22 Khompui som daw k lili pei mei kamnue sak e thaw teh a cum aw h. 23 Rahum tuiim avanglae a rai koehoi avanglae a rai koe totouh dong hra touh a pha. Arasang e teh dong panga touh. Petkâkalup lah bangnue toteh dong 30 touh a pha. 24 Arai rahim dong 30 touh daw k tuiumkung mei ao teh, tuiim hah a longlei. Hahoi tuiumkung mei teh 20 touh lah ao teh, a hlun aw h navah mek hlun sin e doeh. 25 Hothateh maitotan hlaikahni touh daw k toung e doeh. Kathum touh kanîloumlah a kangvawi aw h, kathum touh kanîtholah a kangvawi, kathum touh atunglah a kangvawi, kathum touh akalah a kangvawi. Hahoi tuiim teh hotnaw e van ta e lah ao. A mainaw teh a thung lah koug a kangvawi. 26 Rahum teh sum touh a tha teh, arai teh lili pei patetlah manang rai patetlah ao teh bath 2000 touh a cawng (bath buet touh teh galon 6 touh bang e doeh). 27 Hahoi pâhungnae hra touh rahum hoi a sak. Pâhungnae buet touh teh dong pali touh a saw. Adangka hai dong pali touh a saw teh arasang e teh dong thum touh a pha. 28 Pâhungnae saknae teh hettelah doeh. Hote pâhungnae daw k petkâkalup lah a rai ao teh, hote rai daw kvah, 29 sendek, maitotan, cherubim mei a kamnue. Hahoi a khom daw k hai sendek hoi maitotan mei a patung a paka lah meikahawicalah pathoup e ao. 30 Hahoi pâhungnae daw kvah rahum lengkhok pali touh, rahumcung hoi rip ao. A takin pali touh daw k dounnae koug ao. Rahum rahim dounnae tapang daw kvah, a meikahawicalah pathoup e laikawcanaw hah mek a hlun sin aw h. 31 Kawlung arai teh a thung hoi a rai totouh dong touh a pha. A rai teh a tâbuengluengkueng teh a kaw e dong touh hoi tangawn a pha. Arainaw teh ayung adangka suetalah ao teh a em hoi king a kawi. 32 Lengkhok pali touh e teh, pâhungnae rahim ao aw h teh, acungnaw teh pâhungnae hoi a kâkuet, lengkhok teh dong touh hoi tangawn a rasang. 33 Lengkhok teh rangleng khok hoi a kâvan. Acung, acung tabu, a mangnaw hai a hlun sin. 34 Pâhungnae takin pali touh koe pou kâkuen lah hlun e dounnae pali touh ao daw kvah, 35 hote dounnae daw kvah, petkâkalup lah khap touh ka phat e laikaw hah a mawp teh, pâhungnae daw kvah arainaw hoi kuet nahanelah, pâhungnae hoi mek hlun sin e lah ao. 36 Kuet nahane hoi pâhungnae daw kvah, cherubim, sendek, olivekung emnaw hah lengkaleng a kamnue. 37 Hottelah abuemlahoi reikâvan lah kawlung hungnae hra touh a hlun teh a cum. 38 A rai dong pali touh ka kaw niteh, tui bath 40 touh ka cawng e rahum kawlung hra touh hai a sak teh, pâhungnae buet touh daw k kawlung buet touh rip pâhung lah ao. 39 Im aranglah panga touh, avoilah 5 touh, a ta teh, tuiim hateh, im aranglah kanîtho akalah ao. 40 Hiram ni hlaamnaw, hrabakawwnae, kawlungcanaw, hah a sak teh, Solomon siangpahrang hanelah BAWIPA e im daw k a cum e naw teh: 41 khom kahni touh, khomsom lukhung ka hni touh, 42 khomsom lukhung ramuknae tamlaw k kahni touh, ramuk nahane tamlaw k buet touh daw k

tale paw arui kahni touh, abuemlah 400 touh, 43 pahungae hra touh, pahungae van hung e rahum kawlung hra touh, tuim buet touh, 44 tuim ka doun e maito hrahlakahni touh, hlaamnaw, hrabakawnae naw, hoi kawlungcanaw hah doeh. 45 Solomon siangpahrang hanelah Ahiram ni a sak e BAWIPA e im puengcangnaw pueng teh, loukloukkaang e rahum hoi cum lah ao. 46 Jordan tanghling Sukkoth hoi Zerethan rahak vah, amhru sak hane kahawi e talai dawk siangpahrang ni a hlun. 47 Hote hnopainaw apapping dawkvah, Solomon ni khing laipalah a ta. Rahum e a khing teh apinihai panuek hoeh. 48 Hahoi Solomon ni BAWIPA e imthung kaawm e hnopainaw pueng a touk teh, sui khoungroe, vaiyei pahunng nahane caboi, 49 Sui kathoung hoi sak e hmaiimkhok, hmuen kathoung hmalah aranglah, 5, avoilah 5 touh kaawm e a pei, hmaiim, paitei sui hoi sak naw doeh. 50 Manang, paitei, tongben, pacen, hraba kawnae hlaamnaw hmuen kathoung e a thung tho hoi bawkim alawilah e tho dawk bang e suitabaw hai a sak. 51 Hottelah, Solomon siangpahrang ni BAWIPA e im hanlah a sak e naw pueng teh a cum. Hahoi, a na pa Devit ni a poe e hno, ngun, sui, hoi hnopai naw a kaenkhai teh BAWIPA e im raw kuemnae thingkong thung a ta.

8 Solomon ni Isarel kacuenaw hoi mipun a lû lah la kaawmnaw hai Isarel catoun imthungkhu tongpanaw hah Devit khopui Zion hoi Bawipa thingkong kâkayawt hanelah Jerusalem e siangpahrang Solomon koevah ceikhai hanelah a pâkhueng aw. 2 Hatdawkvah, Isarelhaw pueng teh, Ethaniam thapa yung sari nah, paw dawk siangpahrang Solomon koevah a kamkhueng aw. 3 Isarel kacuenaw pueng ni a tho aw teh, vaihmanaw ni BAWIPA thingkong hah a la aw. 4 BAWIPA e thingkong teh, kamkhuengnae hoi bawknae rim dawk e kathoung hlaamnaw pueng hah a la aw teh, vaihma hoi Levihaw ni a ceikhai aw. 5 Siangpahrang Solomon hoi ahni koe kamkhuengnaw Isarel maya pueng hah thingkong hmalah ao aw teh, tu hoi maitotan apap lawi touklek thai hoeh e hoi panue thai hoeh totouh thuengnae hah a sak aw. 6 Hahoi vaihmanaw ni, Bawipa lawkkam thingkong a onae hmuen bawkim thung athung patuen hmuen kathoung thung vah, cherubim a rathei kadai e rahim vah hmuen kathoungpoung hmuen koe a kaenkhai aw. 7 Cherubim ni a rathei kahni touh hah thingkong onae lathueng a kadai teh, cherubim ni thingkong hoi kâkayawtnae acung hah a ramuk. 8 Kâkayawtnae acung a saw poung dawkvah, athung patuen hmuen kathoung koehoi a kâhmu thai han eiteh, alawilah hoi kâhmawt thai hoeh. Sahnin totouh hawwah ao. 9 Izip ram hoi a tâco aw teh, BAWIPA ni Isarel catounnaw koe lawkkamnae a sak navah, Mosi ni Horeb mon dawk e lungphen kahni touh a la e hloilah thingkong thung banghai awm hoeh. 10 Hahoi vaihmanaw hmuen kathoung koehoi a tâco aw teh, BAWIPA im teh tâmai muen a kawi. 11 Tâmai kecu dawk vaihma ni thaw kahawicalah tawk thai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA bawilenna hoi BAWIPA im muen akawi. 12 Solomon ni lawk a dei e teh, kathapoung e tâmai dawk ka o han telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 13 A yungyoe na onae hmuen tawmrasang e im teh, ka sak pouh katang toe telah a ti. 14 Kamkhueng e Isarelhaw pueng ni a kangdue aw teh, siangpahrang ni a hnuklah a kamlang teh. ka kamkhueng e Isarelhaw pueng hah yawhaw

a poe. 15 Ahni ni Isarel BAWIPA Cathut, apa Devit koevah, amae pahni dawk hoi roeroe vah, Izip ram hoi ka tami Isarel ka tâcokhai nah hnin hoi Isarel miphunnaw thung dawk nâ lahai ka min ao nahane im sak hanlah rawi boihoeh. 16 Hatei ka tami Isarel kaukkung hanlah, Devit heh ka rawi e doeh telah kadeikung ama kut dawk hoi roeroe ka kuepsakkung teh pholen lah awm seh. 17 Apa Devit nyah Isarel BAWIPA min lahoi im sak hanlah a lungthung hoi pou a noe. 18 Hatei BAWIPA ni apa Devit koevah, na lungthin hoi ka min hanlah im sak hane ouk na noe e lungthin na tawn e hah ahawi. 19 Hatei, nang ni teh im na sak mahoeh. Hatei, na capa nange cati dawk hoi ka tâcawt e ni ka min hanlah im teh a sak han telah ati toe. 20 BAWIPA ni a kam tangcoung e hah a caksak teh, BAWIPA e a kam e patetlah apa Devit e hmuen teh ka coe teh, Isarel bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung teh, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut min hanlah, im teh ka sak toe. 21 Hawwah, thingkong o nahane hmuen lah ka pouk teh, hawwah, Izip ram hoi a tâcokhai navah, mintoenaw koe a kam e BAWIPA lawkkam ao telah a ti. 22 Solomon teh BAWIPA koe thuengnae khoungroe hmalah vah, kamkhueng e Isarelhaw pueng ni a hmuna koe a kangdue teh, kalvan lah a kut hah a dâw teh, 23 Isarel BAWIPA Cathut kalvan hai thohseh, talai thung hai thohseh, a lungthin abuemlah na hmalah kahawicalah kaawm e naw koevah, lawkkam hoi pahrennae kakuepsakkung nang patet lae Cathut awm hoeh. 24 Na san apa Devit koevah, lawk na kam e hah na pahnim hoeh teh, na pahni hoi na dei e hah na kut hoi na kuepsak. Sahnin totouh nama paroup lah na o. 25 Hatdawkvah, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut, na san apa Devit koevah, na capanaw ni a hringnae nuengcang kâhruetuet teh, ka mithmu vah, hring aw pawiteh, ka hmaitung vah Isarel bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung hane vout mahoeh na ti telah na kam e hah kuep sak haw. 26 Oe Isarel Cathut, na san Devit koevah na dei e kuep sak haw telah ka ratoum. 27 Hatei Cathut nang teh, talai van kho na ka sak han tangngak na maw. Kenhaw, kalvan hoi kalvannaw dawk patenghai na ka cawng hoeh e, hete ka sak e im dawkvah, banghloimaw cawng laipalah hoe ao han vai. 28 Hatei Oe BAWIPA Cathut, sahnin vah na san ni na kaw e hoi ka ratoumnae hoi ka dei e na thai pouh haw. Na san ni ratoumnae hoi ka heinae hah na thai pouh haw. 29 Hete hmuen koe ka min a kamtue han na tie patetlah, hete hmuen hoi hete impui hah karum khodai pou khen nateh, na san ni hete hmuen koe ka ratoum e lawk hah na thai pouh haw. 30 Na san hoi na tami Isarelhaw ni hete hmuen koelah kangvawi haw. A ratoum aw hoi toteh a hei aw e hah thai pouh haw. 31 Tami bang patet ni hai a imrinaw koe yon a sak aw hoi toteh, thama lahoi lawk hah kam sak pawiteh, hete na bawkim khoungroe hmalah a tho hoi lawk a kam toteh, 32 Kalvan lahoi na thai pouh nateh, tami kathoungnaw e tawksaknae teh amamae lû dawk letlang phat sak haw. Tami kalan teh, a lanna patetlah yonpen laipalah na san heh lawkceng pouh. 33 Na tami Isarelhaw ni nang taranlahoi yonnae a sak aw kecu, a tarannaw ni tâ aw pawiteh, nang koe a kamlang aw teh, na min hah a pâpho aw teh, hete bawkim dawk ratoum aw pawiteh, hno a hei aw navah, 34 Kalvan hoi thai pouh nateh, na tami Isarelhaw e yonnae hah ngaithoum haw. A na mintoenaw koe na poe e ram lah bout bankhai haw. 35 Nang taranlahoi yonnae sak kecu dawk kalvan

hah a pâbing, kho a rak hoeh toteh, het hmuen koe kangvawi a ratoum teh, na min a pâpho teh, a pataw nahan na poe e thung hoi a yonnae kamlang takhai pawiteh, **36** Kalvan hoi thai pouh nateh, a cei nahane lam kalan pâtu nateh, râw lah na poe e ram dawk kho a rak thai nahanlah na san Isarelhaw e yonnae ngaitoum pouh haw. **37** Ram dawk takang a tho teh, lacik thoseh, kehramnae thoseh, pawknae thoseh, samtong thoseh, ahriai thoseh awm boilah, a taran ni a khopui longkha koehoi koe kalup awh pawiteh, patawnae lacik aphunphun a pha toteh, **38** Tami bangpatet ni hai ratoum hoi kâheinae a sak nakunghai, na tami Isarelhaw pueng ni, amae a lungthin hoi lacik ao e hah a panue awh teh, hete bawkim koe kangvawi hoi a kut a dâw awh toteh, **39** Na onae hmuen kalvan hoi thai pouh haw. Ngaitoum haw. Kâroe haw. Lungthin na kapanuekkung nang ni a hringnae hoi kamcu e hah, poe haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang dueng doeh tami lungthin na kapanuekkung lah na o. **40** A mintoenaw na poe e ram dawk hoi nang na taki nahanlah, **41** Hothloilah, na tami Isarel lah kaawm hoeh e miphun alouke na min kecu ram ahlanae koehoi kathonaw kong dawk, **42** Na lentoenae na min hoi thaonae kut hoi na kut na dâwnae kong hah a panue awh han doeh. Hotnaw ni hai hete bawkim dawk a ratoum awh toteh, **43** Na onae hmuen kalvan hoi thai pouh haw. Na tami Isarelhaw patetlah talai miphun tangkuem ni na min a panue hoi nang barilawa na ta awh teh, hete ka sak e bawkim heh na min lahoi kaw e doeh ti a panue thai awh nahan, nang koe ka kâhet e miphun ni a hei awh e naw pueng hah sak pouh haw. **44** Na taminaw ni a tarantuk han na tha awhnae koe a cei awh toteh na rawi e khopui koe kangvawi hoi na min hanlah sak e bawkim koe kangvawi hoi BAWIPA koe a ratoum awh toteh, **45** A ratoumnae hoi a kâheinae hah kalvan hoi na thai pouh haw. A lawknaw hah pouk pouh haw. **46** Na tak dawk yonnae a sak awh teh, bangtelamaw yonnae ka sak hoeh e apihai awm hoeh bo. Ahnimouh koe na lungkhuek teh, a taran kut dawk na poe teh ahlanae koe thoseh, a hnainae koe thoseh, a tarannaw ni san lah man pawiteh, **47** San lah a ceikhainae ram dawk a lung a ang awh teh, pan a kângai awh teh, yonnae koe ka sak awh toe, kalan hoeh e hno hoi, puenghoi yonnae ka sak awh toe titeh, san lah a hrawinae hmuen koehoi kâhet awh pawiteh, **48** A taran lah kahrawikungnaw e ram hoi a lungthin katang hoi a hringnae katang hoi nang koelah kangvawi hoi a na mintoenaw koevah, na poe e hoi na rawi e khopui hoi nang han ka sak e bawkim koe lah kangvawi laihoi nang koe a ratoum awh toteh, **49** A ratoumnae hoi a kâheinae hah kalvan na onae koehoi thai pouh nateh a lawknaw hah pouk pouh haw. **50** San lah kamankungnaw ni a pahren awh thai nahan, na hmalah pahren sak awh haw. Nang koe yonnae kasaknaw hoi na hmalah, kâtapoenae kong dawk na taminaw e kâtapoenae naw pueng hah ngaitoum haw. **51** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh, na taminaw teh lzip ram hoi sumthawngnae tahmanghmai thung hoi na tâco sak e naw doeh. **52** Na kaw awh toteh, na thai pouh nahanelah, na san ni a kâheinae hai na tami Isarel ni a kâheinae koe lah, na mit na ta thai nahan, **53** Bangtelane Oe Bawipa Jehovah, ka na mintoenaw lzip ram hoi na tâcokhai navah, na san Mosi hno lahoi na dei tangcoung e patetlah miphunnaw pueng thung hoi na râw lah na kapek telah a ti. **54** Solomon ni

BAWIPA koevah ratoumnae hoi a kâheinae naw pueng koug a dei hnukkhu, BAWIPA e thuengnae khoungroe koelah a khokpakhu a cuengkhuem teh, kalvan lah kut a dâwnae koehoi a thaw. **55** A kangdue teh lawk kacaipoung lahoi, **56** a lawkkam patetlah a tami Isarelhaw hanlah, kâhatnae kapoekung BAWIPA teh pholen lah awm naseh. A san Mosi hno lahoi kahawi e lawkkamnaw pueng hah, lawklung buet touh hai phen hoeh. **57** Maimae BAWIPA ka Cathut teh, mintoenaw koevah ao e patetlah maimouh koehai awm naseh. Maimanaw hah khoeroe na pahnawt hanh naseh. **58** A lammaw pueng tarawi hane hoi mintoenaw koe kâ a poe tangcoung e patetlah kâpoelawknaw, phunglamnaw hoi, lawkengnaenaw dâw pouh hanlah, maimae lungthin ama koe lah a kangvawi thai nahan, **59** Cathut Jehovah lah a onae, alouke awm hoeh tie miphun pueng ni a panue thai awh nahan, a san kong dawk thoseh, **60** A tami Isarelhaw kong dawk thoseh, a panki e patetlah hnin touh hoi hnin touh a kâroe thai nahan, hete ka dei e naw pueng hah, BAWIPA hmalah ka kâhei e pueng hah karum khodai pouk laipalah, BAWIPA Cathut hmalah pou kangning lawiseh. **61** Hatdawkvah, sahnin e na o e boiboelah, a phunglawknaw dawk na hring awh teh, kâpoelawknaw tarawi hane hoi, maimae BAWIPA Cathut koe na lungthin hah yuemkamcu lah awm seh telah Isarelhaw pueng hah yawhawinae a poe. **62** Siangpahrang hoi Isarelhaw pueng ni BAWIPA e hmalah sathei thuengnae hah a poe awh. **63** Solomon ni BAWIPA hanelah a poe e roum thuengnae maitotan 22, 000 hoi, tu 120, 000 touh a poe awh. Hottelah siangpahrang hoi Isarelhaw pueng ni BAWIPA e im dawk a poe awh. **64** Hat hnin vah, siangpahrang ni BAWIPA im e a thongma hah a thoung sak. Hawwah, hmaisawi thuengnae hoi tavai thuengnae e hoi, roum thuengnae satui hah a poe awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e hmalah rahum khoungroe hah kapoenaw hanelah a thoungca. **65** Hatnavah, Solomon hoi Isarelhaw pueng kamkhueng e ni Hamath kho kâenna koehoi, lzip ram palang totouh, kaawm e naw hah, maimae BAWIPA hmalah hnin 7 touh hoi hnin 7 kâhlat lah hnin 14 touh thung paw i sak awh. **66** Hnin 8 hnin vah tamimaya teh a ban sak awh. Siangpahrang teh ahnimouh ni yawhawi a poe awh teh, BAWIPA ni a san Devit hoi a tami Isarelhaw hanelah, a sak e ahawinae naw kecu dawk lungthin nawmnae hoi, lunghawinae hoi, amamae rim dawk a cei awh.

9 Solomon ni BAWIPA im hoi siangpahrang im hah a sak teh, a tawk hane a noe e pueng a cum torei teh, **2** Gibeon vah a kamnu e pouh e patetlah Solomon koe BAWIPA teh apâhni lah bout a kamnu e pouh. **3** BAWIPA ni ahni koe ka hmalah ratoumnae hoi kâheinae na sak e hah, ka thai toe. Hete im sak e heh, yungyoe ka min o nahanelah kathoung sak toe. Ka mit hoi ka lungthin teh hawwah poe ao han toe. **4** Kalan e hoi yuemkamcu e lungthin hoi sak hanelah, kâ na poe e pueng hah na sak teh, na pa Devit patetlah ka hmalah na hring teh, ka phunglam hoi kâ na poe e hah na tarawi pawiteh, **5** Isarel bawitungkhung dawk e, ka tahung hane tami na vout mahoe, telah na pa Devit koe lawk ka kam tangcoung e patetlah Isarelhaw e lathueng vah, na uknaeram na bawitungkhung teh, yungyoe hanelah ka caksak han. **6** Hateiteh, nang nama thoseh, na capa hai thoseh, ka hnuk na kâbang hoeh lah lamthung na

phen awh teh, kaie kâpoelawknaw hoi kaie phunglawknaw na panuesak e hah na tawm hoeh lah cathud aloke hah na bawk aw haw pawiteh, 7 Kai ni na poe e ramnaw thung hoi Isarel hah ka raphoe vaiteh, hete im ka min hanlah, kathoung sak tangcoung e hah ka hmaitung hoi ka takhoe han. Isarel teh miphun pueng ni lairui hoi panuilai lah a coung han. 8 Hahoi, tawmrasang lah kaawm e hete im heh ka tapuet e pueng ni kângairunae hoi lungroumsinnae, a hnong tangkhuek sin vaiteh, bang kecu dawk maw BAWIPA ni hete ram hoi im heh hettelah a sak vai, telah ati aw hah han. 9 Hahoi tami ni, Izip ram hoi a na mintoenaw ka tâcawtkhai e amamae BAWIPA Cathud a ceitakhai teh, cathud alouknaw hah a bawk aw hah teh, a thaw a tawk pouh dawkvah, BAWIPA ni het patet e rawknae pueng teh a pha sak e doeh telah, bout a dei aw hah han telah a ti. 10 Solomon ni im kahni touh, BAWIPA im hoi siangpahrang im a sak nathung kum 20 touh aloum hnukkhu, 11 Taire siangpahrang Hiram ni Solomon hah Sidar thing hoi hmaica thing hoi, sui hah panki e yit touh a poe teh, siangpahrang Solomon ni, Hiram teh Galilee ram e kho 20 touh a poe aw hah. 12 Hiram Taire kho hoi Solomon ni a poe e khonaw khet hanelah a cei teh, a ngai e phun lah aw hah hoeh. 13 Ahnimouh ni hmaunawngna hah na poe e khonaw heh, bangpatet e khonaw maw telah ati. Hatdawkvah, atu totouh, Kabul ram telah a ti. 14 Hottelah Hiram ni siangpahrang sui talen 120 a patawn. 15 Solomon siangpahrang ni, thaw ka tawk hane a ta nginae teh, BAWIPA im hoi amae im ka sak hanelah, Millo kho hoi Jerusalem rapan hoi Hazor kho hoi, Maggido kho, Gezer khonaw ka sak nahane doeh. 16 Izip siangpahrang Faro hah a tuk teh, Gezer a la teh hmai a sawi. Hote kho ka sak e Kanaan taminaw, koug a thei teh, amae canu, Solomon e a yu e phu lah a poe toe. 17 Hahoi Solomon ni Gezer kho hoi Bethoron akalah kaawm e 18 Baalath kho hoi Judah ram thung kahrawng e Tamar kho, 19 Solomon ni hnopai kuemnae khonaw pueng, leng a kuemnae khonaw hoi, marang kâcuinaw onae khonaw hoi, Jerusalem tenggam thoseh, Lebanon mon dawk thoseh, a uknaeram thung pueng e Solomon ni sak han a noe e pueng hah koug a sak. 20 Isarel catoun laipalah, kaawm rae Amornaw, Hit taminaw, Periznaw, Hivnaw hoi, Jubusitnaw pueng, 21 Ahnimae a hnukkhu hoi a catounnaw hote ram dawk ka'awm rae Isarelhah ni be a thei hoeh e hah, Solomon thaw ka tawk hanelah atu totouh san lah ao sak. 22 Hateiteh, Isarel catounnaw teh Solomon ni thaw tawk sak aw hah hoeh. Taran ka tuk hane hoi kahrawikung kacuenaw, a ransa kahawi e leng kaukkung, marang kâcui e naw kahrawikung lah a ta. 23 Aloukenaw teh Solomon ni tawk e thaw dawkvah, kahrawikung thaw katawknaw ka ring hanelah, 550 touh ao aw hah. 24 Hateiteh, Faro e canu teh, Devit khopui hoi amae im Solomon ma ni a sak pouh e dawk, a kampuen teh, Millo kho hah a sak. 25 Solomon ni BAWIPA hanelah khoungroe a saknae dawkvah, kum tanguem kum touh dawk vai thum hmaisawi thuengnae hoi roum thuengnae hah ouk a poe. BAWIPA hma lae khoungroe dawk hmuitui hai ouk a sawi. Hottelah bawkim teh a cum. 26 Siangpahrang Solomon ni Edom ram e tuipei paling a tenggam vah, Eloth kho teng kaawm e Eziongeber khovah, longnaw kâhat nahane hai a sak. 27 Hiram ni long hoi tuipei dawk ouk ka cet e a sannaw hoi Solomon e a sannaw hoi cingtalal reirei

tawk hanelah a patoun aw hah. 28 Ophir kho dawk a cei aw hah teh, hote sui talen 420 aphu aw hah teh, Siangpahrang Solomon koe a thokhai aw hah.

10 BAWIPA e min dawk Solomon e kamthang hah Sheba ram e siangpahrangnu ni a thai toteh, lawk karunaw pacei hane hoi tanouk hanelah a tho. 2 Hmuitui a phunkuep hoi sui moikapap, talung phu kaawmnaw ka phawt e kalauknaw hoi a tho. Jerusalem kho dawk Solomon siangpahrang koe a pha toteh, a lung dawk kaawm e hah koug a pâpho. 3 Lawk a pacei e pueng Solomon ni a dei thai hoeh e, a phi thai hoeh e, a thai panuek hoeh e buet touh hai aw hah hoeh. 4 Sheba siangpahrangnu ni Solomon siangpahrang e lungangnae pueng thoseh, im a sak e thoseh, 5 a caboi dawk ca hane rawcanaw, thaw katawknaw e oang thoseh, a kamthoup aw hah e thoseh, manang kapoenaw hoi BAWIPA im dawk a poe e hmaisawi thuengnae naw thoseh a hmu toteh, kângairu lahoi sut ao. 6 Napui ni siangpahrang koevah, na lungangnae kamthang ka ram koehoi ka thai e heh atang bokheiyah. 7 Hateiteh, kama ka tho toteh, ka mit ni a hmue hoehnahlan teh hote lawk hah ka yuem hoeh. Atuteh, ka thai tangcoung e a tangawn boehai na dei pouh hoeh. Nange lungangnae hoi na hnopai teh ka thai e hlak puk a tapuet. 8 Na hmalah pou kaawm aw hah niteh, lungangnae ka thai e na taminaw hoi na sannaw teh a yawhawi aw hah. 9 Nange lathueng a lungnaw aw hah teh, BAWIPA Cathud, Isarel bawitungkhung dawk katahungsakung teh pholennae lah aw hah seh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Isarel a lungpataw yungyoe. Hatdawkvah, yuemkamcu hoi kalan lah lawkceng hanelah siangpahrang lah na rawi aw hah e doeh telah atipouh. 10 Siangpahrang koe sui talen 120 hoi hmuitui moikapap hoi talung phu kaawmnaw hah a poe. Sheba siangpahrangnu ni siangpahrang Solomon a poe e patet e hmuitui bout tâcawt hoeh toe. 11 Khiram long hoi Ophir kho lahoi sui ka phawt e ni hai Ophir kho hoi Almuq thing moikapap hoi talung aphu kaawm hah a phu aw hah. 12 Siangpahrang ni Almuq thing hah BAWIPA e im hoi siangpahrang im tungdum nahane hoi la kasaknaw hane ratoung, vovit sak nahane totouh a hno. Hot patetlae Almuq thing teh bout thokhai aw hah hoeh toe. Sahnin totouh kamphawng hoeh. 13 Siangpahrang Solomon ni lungthonae lahoi a poe e hloilah Solomon ni Sheba siangpahrangnu teh a ngai e hoi a hei e pueng a poe. Hottelah hoi ama hoi a sannaw hoi amae ram koelah a ban. 14 Solomon koe kum touh dawk e sui ka kân e a khing talen 666 touh a pha. 15 Hetheh hno kayawtnaw, leng kamawngnaw, Arabia siangpahrangnaw ukkung bawinaw koehoi e a poe e hai ao rah. 16 Solomon ni kalen e saiphei 200 touh dei e sui hoi a sak nah, buet touh hanelah sui shekel 600 touh a hno. 17 Dei e sui saiphei 300 touh hai a sak. Saiphei buet touh dawk sui mina kathum touh, hotnaw hah siangpahrang ni Lebanon ratu thung e thing hoi a sak e im dawk a hruek. 18 Siangpahrang ni kasaino hoi bawitungkhung kalenpoung e sak teh, suitui hoi a pathoup. 19 Bawitungkhung dawk luennae lakhout 6 touh ao teh, a hnuklah a kâkalup. Bawitungkhung avangvanglah kut tounngnae ao teh, kut tounngnae teng vah sendek kahni touh a kangdue. 20 Lakhout coung taruk touh e a van vah, avangvanglah sendek 12 touh a kangdue. Hot patetlae

tungkhung teh apie ram dawk hai awm hoeh. 21 Solomon ni a neinae manang pueng hoi Lebanon ratu thung e thing hoi sak e im dawk a hno e manang pueng teh, ngun manang nahoe, suimanang seng doeh. Solomon se nah ngun hah banglahai noutna aw h hoeh. 22 Siangpahrang ni tui dawk hno a yonae long hoi Khiram siangpahrang e long hoi reirei a patoun. Kum thum touh dawk vai touh Tarshish e long teh bout a ban. Sui, ngun, kasaino, kalainaw, awtawnaw a phu aw h. 23 Siangpahrang Solomon ni talai van e siangpahrang pueng hah bawinae koe lahoi lungangnae koe lah koug a tapuet. 24 Solomon e a lungthin dawk Cathut ni a hruok pouh e lungangnae hah Talai tami pueng ni a thai aw h hanelah Solomon koe ouk a tho aw h. 25 Lengkaleng ka tho e naw ni suimanang, ngunmanang, khohna, tarantuknae puengcang, hmuuiti phunkuep, marang, la naw hah kum tangkuem a poe aw h. 26 Solomon ni rangleng hoi marang kâcuinaw a pâkhueng teh, rangleng 1,400 touh hoi marangransanaw 12,000 touh a tawn. Hotnaw teh, rangleng a hrueknae khonaw hoi Jerusalem siangpahrang a onae koe ao sak aw h. 27 Siangpahrang ni Jerusalem kho dawk ngun hah talung patetlah toseh, Sidar thingnaw hah a yawn dawk e thailahei kungnaw patetlah toseh apap sak. 28 Solomon ni a tawn e marangnaw teh, Izip ram, Keveh kho lahoi a thokhai e naw doeh. Siangpahrang e hno kayawtnaw ni Keveh kho lahoi a thokhai aw h teh tangka hoi a ran aw h e doeh. 29 Izip ram lahoi leng buet touh hah ngun shekel 600 hoi toseh, marang buet touh hah ngun shekel 150 hoi toseh pou a yo aw h. Hot patetlah Hit siangpahrang hoi Siria siangpahrangnaw koe Izip marang hoi lengnaw ouk a kâthungkhai.

11 Solomon siangpahrang ni Faro canu dueng laipalah Isarel miphun hoeh e Moab, Amon, Edom, Sidon hoi Hit miphun napuinaw hai a ngai. 2 BAWIPA ni nangmanaw Jentel miphun hoi kâpaluennae na sak mahoe. Atangcalah ahnimouh teh, amamae cathutnaw e hruk vah na lungthin a kamlang sak hane telah Isarelhaw koe a dei pouh nakunghai, Solomon ni Jentel miphun napuinaw radueknae lung a tawn. 3 A yu 700 hoi ado 300 touh a tawn teh, a yunaw ni a lungthin a kamlang sak. 4 Solomon teh a kumcue navah, a yunaw ni a lungthin hah cathut louk koe a kamlang sak. Hottelaha na pa Devit patetlah Cathut Jehovah koelah yuemkamcu hoeh toe. 5 Sidon cathut Ashtoreth hoi panuetho e Ammonnaw e cathut milkom e hruk a kâbang. 6 Solomon ni BAWIPA e hmaitung vah yonnae hah a sak teh, a na pa Devit patetlah BAWIPA hah khoeroe tarawi hoeh. 7 Solomon ni Jerusalem Kanitholae mon dawk panuethopounge Moabnaw e cathut Khemosh hoi panuethopounge Ammonnaw e cathut Molek hanelah hmuen rasang a kangdue sak. 8 Jentel napuinaw ni a cathut koe thuengnae hmuuiti hmiasawi patetlah ahni ni a sak van. 9 Alouke cathut koe a cei hoeh nahanelah, Isarel Cathut Jehovah ni vai hni totouh a kamnu pouh. 10 Kâ kapoekung hah a lungthin hoi a kamlang takhai dawkvah, Solomon e lathueng BAWIPA a lungkhuek. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni lawk a poe e tarawi hoeh. 11 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni Solomon koe hettelaha na sak teh, ka lawkkam hoi phunglawk na tarawi hoeh dawkvah, na uknaeram heh nang koehoi ka la vaiteh, na san koevah ka poe han. 12 Hateiteh, na pa Devit

kecu dawk na hring nathing teh hote hah ka sak mahoe. Na capa kut dawk ram kâbawung sak han. 13 Hatei, ram abuemlah hoi ka lat mahoe. Ka san Devit hoi ka rawi e Jerusalem kecu dawk miphun buet touh teh na capa koe a ka poe han telah ati. 14 BAWIPA ni Edom tami hah Hadad hah Solomon e taran lah a kangdue sak, ahni teh Edom ram e siangpahrang catoun lah ao. 15 Edom ram dawk Devit a la o teh, a thei e naw pakawp hanelah ransabawi Joab a cei teh, Edom miphun tongpa pueng a thei hnukkuh, 16 Joab hoi Isarel pueng teh, thapa yung taruk touh thung Edom ram e tongpa pueng he a thei hoehroukrak ao aw h. 17 Hadad teh a na pa e san Edom miphun a tangawn naw hoi Izip ram koe pha hanelah a yawng aw h. Hadad teh camo ca rah. 18 Midian ram hoi a tâco aw h teh Paran ram koe a pha aw h. Paran e tami tangawn a kaw aw h teh, Izip ram, Izip ram siangpahrang koe a pha aw h toteh, siangpahrang ni im hoi talai hmuen a poe teh a kaw. 19 Hadad teh Faro e mit khet a kantik. A yu e nawngaha, siangpahrang Tahpenes e nawngaha hah a yu hanelah a poe. 20 Tahpenes e a nawngaha ni, a capa Genubath a khe pouh. Ahni teh Faro im vah Tahpenes ni sanu a pâphei, Genubath teh Faro im vah Faro e a canaw koe kho a sak. 21 Devit teh a na mintoenaw koe a i tie hoi Joab hai a due toe tie Hadad ni Izip ram hoi a thai toteh, kai hai kamae ram koelah cei hanelah kâ na poe leih telah, Faro siangpahrang koe a kâhei. 22 Faro siangpahrang ni, nang teh nama e ram koe lah ban na ngainae na tawn hanelah kai koe bangmaw na ngai rah. Banghai ka ngai hoe. Hatei, cei hane kâ na poe telah bout atipouh. 23 Cathut ni Solomon e taran hanelah Eliada capa Rezon khobawi Hadadezer, Zobah siangpahrang koehoi ka yawng e hah bout a kangdue sak. 24 Devit ni Zobahnaw a thei navah, ama ni taminaw a pâkhueng teh, ransanaw kaukung lah yo ao toe. Damaskas kho koe lah a cei teh, kho hah a uk. 25 Hadad ni runae a poe e bout a thap sin lahoi Solomon a hringyung thung Isarelhaw e taran lah ao. Siria ram hah a uk teh, Isarelhaw hah puenghoi a hmuhma. 26 Nebat capa Jeroboam Zeradah kho e Ephraim tami Solomon e a san ni hai Solomon teh a taran, a manu e min teh Zeruah, lahmai lah a o. 27 Siangpahrang a taranna e kong lam teh hettelaha doeh. Solomon ni Millo kho hah a kangdue sak, a na pa Devit e kho rapan ka rawk e a pathoup. 28 Jeroboam teh athakaawme tami lah ao. Solomon ni hote thoundoun teh tami a thakaawm tie hah a panue dawkvah, Joseph imthung thaw ka tawk e lathueng vah kacue e lah a hruok. 29 Hatnae tueng dawk hettelaha doeh. Jeroboam hah Jerusalem a tâco navah, Shiloh tami profet Ahijah ni lam vah a kâhmo. Ahijah teh hni katha a kâkhu, amamouh roi dueng law vah ao roi. 30 Ahijah ni a kâkhu e hni katha hah a la teh, hlaikahni touh lah a ravei. 31 Jeroboam koevah hete hra touh hah lat nateh, BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelaha a dei. Uknaeram heh kut dawk hoi ka la vaiteh, miphun 10 touh e hah nang koe na poe han. 32 Ka san Devit hanelah Isarel ram thung dawk kai ni ka rawi e Jerusalem kho kecu dawk Solomon ni ram buet touh a la han. 33 Ram hra touh la pouh ngainae teh, Sidonnaw e cathut napui Ashtoreth hoi Moabnaw e cathut Mikomnaw hah a baw k aw h. A na pa Devit patetlah ka hmaitung kalan e sak hanelah kaie lamthung dawn hoeh. 34 Hatei, a uknaeram abuemlahoi koug ka lawm mahoe.

Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie kâpoelawknaw hoi phunglawknaw ka poe e a tarawi dawkvah, ka rawi e ka san Devit kecu dawk a hringyung ukkung lah ka o sak han. 35 Solomon e capa kut dawk hoi a uknaeram ka la pouh vaiteh, ram hra touh e nang koe na poe han. 36 Ka min ao nahane ka rawi e Jerusalem kho dawk, ka hmalah ka san Devit e hmaiim teh pou ka ang e lah ao nahan Solomon capa koe ram buet touh kai ni ka poe han. 37 Nang hah kai ni na la vaiteh, na lungngaie patetlah na uk teh Isarelhaw e lathueng siangpahrang lah na o aw hah. 38 Nang teh, kai ni kâ na poe e naw na tarawi teh, ka san Devit ni a dawn e patetlah kaie phunglawknaw hoi kâpoelawknaw hah na dawn teh, ka hmaitung kalan e na sak pawiteh, nang hoi rei ka o vaiteh, Devit hanelah ka cak poung e im sak e patetlah nang hanelah ka sak vaiteh, Isarel hah nang koe na poe han. 39 Hete a kong dawk Devit catoun a runae ka poe han. Hatei a yungyoe runae ka poe mahoe hah ati. 40 Solomon ni Jeroboam hah thei hanelah a kâcai. Hatei, Jeroboam a thaw teh, Izip ram, Izip siangpahrang Shishak koe a yawng. Solomon a due totouh Izip ram vah ao. 41 Solomon ni a sak e hno kaawm rae naw hoi ahnie lungnganae naw teh, Solomon ni a thutnae cauk dawk thut e lah ao nahoe haw. 42 Solomon ni Jerusalem kho dawk ao teh, Isarel ram pueng kum 40 touh thung a uk. 43 A na mintoenaw hoi reirei a i aw hah, a na pa Devit kho dawk a pakawp aw hah. A capa Rehoboam ni a na pa e yueng lah a uk.

12 Isarel miphun pueng ni Rehoboam hah siangpahrang lah tawm hanelah Shekhem kho koelah a cei aw hah teh, ahni hai a cei van. 2 Solomon siangpahrang koehoi Izip koelah ka yawng e Nebat capa Jeroboam ni hote kamthang hah a thai teh, Izip ram lahoi bout a ban. 3 Isarelhaw ni ahni koe tami a patoun aw hah teh, a kaw sak. Kamkhueng e tamihunaw teh ahni hoi Jeroboam koe rei a cei aw hah. 4 Na pa ni kaimouh daw kairipoung e na phu sak aw hah toe. Hatdawkvah, na pa ni nget ka tawm lah thaw na taw koe e hoi ka ri poung e kahnam hah bet pâhaw sak haw. Hottelah pawiteh, na thaw ka taw koe aw hah han telah ati aw hah. 5 Ahni ni, nangmanaw cet aw hah ei, hnin thum touh a loum hnukkhu bout tho aw hah atipouh. Taminaw hai a cei aw hah. 6 Siangpahrang Rehoboam ni a na pa Solomon a hring nah ahni koe ouk kaawm e kacuenaw hah taminaw koe bout dei pouh hane bangtelamaw pouknae na poe han telah a pacei. 7 Ahni ni sahnin hetnaw e a san lah na o teh, a thaw na taw koe lah lawk kahawi hoi bout na dei pawiteh, na san lah pou ao aw hah han telah a dei pouh aw hah. 8 Kacuenaw ni pouknae a poe e hah, Rehoboam ni tarawi hoe hah. Rei kaawm aw hah e thoundounnaw koe pouknae a hei teh, 9 ahnimouh ni, na pa ni kaimouh koe na phu sak e kahnam hah pâhaw sak haw telah ati aw hah dawkvah, bangtelamaw ka dei pouh han, pouknae na poe aw hah haw telah ati. 10 A hui thoundounnaw ni ahni koe vah, na pa ni kaimouh e kahnam a ri sak toe, bet pâhaw sak haw, telah nang koe ka tet e naw koe hettelah na dei han. Ka kutcarei heh apa e a keng hlak hoe a tha han. 11 Apa ni ka ri poung e kahnam hah nangmanaw na phu sak aw hah toe. Kai ni hai bout ka thap sin han rah. Apa ni ruitaboung hoi na hem aw hah. Kai ni teh aikam hoi na hem aw hah han rah telah bout dei pouh telah ati aw hah. 12 Siangpahrang ni apâthum hnin vah bout tho aw hah telah ahnimouh a dei pouh e patetlah, apâthum hnin daw koe Jeroboam

hoi taminaw teh Rehoboam koe a tho aw hah. 13 Siangpahrang teh kacuenaw ni pouknae a poe aw hah e hah ngai hoe hah. Taminaw hah lawk kahram hoi a pato. 14 Thoundounnaw ni pouknae a poe e patetlah apa ni kahnam a ri sak e hah kai ni hoe ka thap sin han, apa ni ruitaboung hoi na hem aw hah ei, kai ni teh aikam hoi na hem aw hah han rah telah lawk kahram lahoi bout a dei pouh. 15 Siangpahrang ni taminaw ni a dei e hah tarawi hane ngai hoe hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Shiloh tami Ahijah hno lahoi Nebat capa Jeroboam koe yo a dei pouh e lawk hah a kuep sak nahanelah doeh. 16 Isarelhaw ni a dei e hah siangpahrang ni tarawi ngaihoe tie a thai aw hah navah, maimanaw Devit hoi bangmaw kâkue tnae kaawm. Jesi capa hoi bangtelamaw râw coe aw hah han. Oe Isarelhaw namamouh onae rim koe cet aw hah. Oe Devit namae na imthung kong hah pouk telah bout a dei aw hah teh, Isarelhaw teh amamouh onae koe bout a ban aw hah. 17 Hateiteh, Judah khopui thung kaawm e Isarelhaw teh Rehoboam ni a uk aw hah. 18 Siangpahrang Rehoboam ni tamuk ka cawng e Adoniram a patoun teh, Isarelhaw pueng ni talung hoi a dei aw hah teh a due. Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang Rehoboam teh, rangleng daw koe kâcui teh Jerusalem kho lah a yawng. 19 Hottelah Isarelhaw ni sahnin totouh Devit imthung hah a taran aw hah. 20 Isarelhaw ni Jeroboam bout a ban tie hah a thai aw hah toteh, kamkhuengnae hmuen koe tho hanelah a kaw aw hah teh, Isarelhaw ka uk e siangpahrang lah a tawm aw hah. Judah miphun hoe hah e laipalah teh, Devit imthung koe ka baw koe aw hah hoe hah. 21 Rehoboam teh Jerusalem kho koe a pha toteh, Solomon capa Rehoboam koe uknaeram bout pha sak nahanelah Isarelhaw tuk hanelah, Judah naw pueng hoi Benjamin miphun tarankahawi rawi e 180,000 totouh a kamkhueng sak. 22 Hateiteh, Cathut e lawk teh Cathut e tami Shimaiah koe a pha. 23 Judah ram siangpahrang Solomon capa Rehoboam koehoi Judah hoi Benjamin imthung pueng koehoi tami pueng koe hai, 24 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Na hmaunawng hah Isarelhaw tuk hanelah, cet hanh aw hah. Tami pueng amamouh im bout ban aw hah naseh. Hethateh kai ni ka sak e doeh. telah dei pouh aw hah telah ati. Hottelah BAWIPA e lawk a tarawi aw hah teh, BAWIPA e lawk patetlah a ban aw hah. 25 Jeroboam ni Ephraim mon dawkvah Shekhem kho a kangdue sak teh haw vah kho a sak. Haw e kho koehoi a cei teh, Penuel kho hai a kangdue sak. 26 Jeroboam ni a lungthung hoi hete uknaeram heh Devit siangpahrang imthung koe bankhai e lah ao thai. 27 Khocanaw ni BAWIPA e bawkim dawkvah, thuengnae poe hanelah Jerusalem kho koelah cet pawiteh, ahnimae lungthin teh amamae bawi Judah siangpahrang Rehoboam koelah bout a ban aw hah vaiteh, kai hah na taket aw hah vaiteh, Judah siangpahrang Rehoboam koe vah bout a ban aw hah han telah ati. 28 Siangpahrang ni pouknae a hei teh, suimaitoca meikaphawk kahni touh a sak teh, taminaw koe nangmouh hanelah, Jerusalem kho yo cei hanelah a ru poung. Oe Isarelhaw khenhaw. Izip ran hoi na katâcawtkhaikung na cathutnaw hei telah ati. 29 Bethel kho vah buet touh, Dan kho vah buet touh a hruek. 30 A payon nahanelah a sak. Taminaw ni maitoca hah a baw koe aw hah hanelah Dan kho totouh a cei aw hah. 31 Jeroboam ni karasangpoung e hmuen daw koe im a sak teh, Levih hoe hah e tami rumramnaw daw koe hoi vaihna lah a hruek. 32 Jeroboam ni Judah ram e paw i a tawm aw hah e patetlah thapa

young taroe, hnin hlaipanga hnin hah pawí hnin lah a khoe. Khongroe koe a cei teh, Bethel kho vah maitoca a sak e naw koe thuengnae a sak. Karasang e hmuen koe a hruek e vaihmanaw hah Bethel kho vah a hruek. **33** Ama ni a ngainae tueng a khoe e thapa young taroe hnin hlaipanga hnin vah, Bethel kho a sak e khongroe dawk thuengnae a sak. Isarelnaw hanelah pawí a sak pouh teh khongroe dawk thuengnae a sak teh hmuitui hah hmai a sawi.

13 Jeroboam teh hmuitui hmaisawi hanelah khongroe teng a kangdue navah, Cathut e tami buet touh teh Bawipa e lawk patetlah Judah ram lahoi Bethel kho vah a tho. **2** BAWIPA e lawk patetlah khongroe koe hram laihoi, Oe khongroe, khongroe, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Devit imthung dawk e Josiah a min kâphung e a khe han. Nange lathueng hmuitui hmaisawi vaiteh, hmuen rasang koe vaihma thaw katawknaw hah ahni ni na lathueng thuengnae a thueng vaiteh, tami kadout e hrunaw hah hmai a sawi han ati telah ati. **3** Hote hnin dawkvah, mitnoutnae a poe teh, BAWIPA ni a dei e mitnoutnae hateh, khongroe a tip roeroe han. Khongroe e van kaawm e hraba hah koug a yut han telah ati. **4** Hottelah Cathut e tami ni, Bethel kho e khongroe dawk a hram e hah Jeroboam siangpahrang ni a thai toteh, khongroe dawk hoi a kut a kâyap teh man awh telah ati. A man nahanlah a kâyap e kut hah a kamkhuen teh a kut bout lat thai hoeh toe. **5** Cathut e tami ni BAWIPA e a lawk a poe e patetlah mitnoutnae hoi kâvan lah khongroe a tip teh, hraba hai khongroe dawk hoi he a yut. **6** Siangpahrang ni ka kut bout a dam thai nahanelah kai hane ratoum nateh, na BAWIPA Cathut e hmalah, pahrennae het haw atipouh. Cathut e tami ni BAWIPA koe a hei pouh navah, siangpahrang e kut teh bout a dam. Ahmaloe e boiboe lah bout ao. **7** Siangpahrang ni Cathut e tami koe, kai koe tho nateh na thapatho, lawkphu na poe han telah atipouh. **8** Cathut e tami ni siangpahrang koe vah, na im tangawn na ka poe nakunghai nang koe ka tho mahoeh. Hete hmuen dawk vaiyei hoi tui hai ka net mahoeh. **9** BAWIPA e lawk ni vaiyei cat hanh, tui hai net hanh. Na thonae lam dawk hoi ban han telah kai koe lawk na poe toe telah siangpahrang koe a dei pouh. **10** Bethel lam lahoi a thonae lam hah a roun teh, alouke lae lam lahoi a ban. **11** Hatnae tueng dawkvah, Bethel kho vah, profet matawng buet touh ao. A capanaw a tho awh teh, hot hnin vah Cathut tami ni Bethel kho a sak e pueng hah a dei pouh. Siangpahrang koe a dei pouh e hai a na pa koe a dei pouh. **12** Judah ram lahoi ka tho e Cathut e tami teh, na lae lam dawk hoi maw a cei tie a panue awh dawkvah, a na pa ni ahni na lae lam dawk hoi maw a cei tie a pacei. **13** A capanaw koe vah la hah, hni padoun haw ati e patetlah a canaw ni hni a padoun pouh teh a kâcui. **14** Cathut e tami hah a pâlei. Kathen e rahim a tahung e a hmu nah nang teh Judah ram lahoi na ka tho e Cathut e tami maw telah a pacei. Oe kai doeh atipouh. **15** Profet ni kai hoi rei cei roi han, ka im totouh kâbang nateh, vaiyei hai cat loe telah a coun. **16** Kai teh nang hoi rei ka cet mahoeh. Na im dawk ka kâen mahoeh. Hie hmuen dawk vaiyei ka cat mahoeh, tui hai ka net mahoeh. **17** BAWIPA ni hote a hmuen koe, vaiyei cat hanh, tui net hanh, na thonae lam dawk hoi ban hanh loe kai koe na dei pouh telah ati. **18** Profet ni kai hai nang patetlah profet lah ka o.

Nang teh vaiyei na ca vaiteh, tui na nei sak nahanelah nang ka im dawk na coun nahanelah, kalvantami ni BAWIPA e a lawk lahoi na dei pouh toe telah laithoe sin teh a dei pouh. **19** Cathut e tami teh, profet hoi a ban roi teh, a im dawk vaiyei a ca teh tui hai a nei. **20** Caboi dawk rei a tahung roi nah, ka ban khai e profet koe vah, BAWIPA e lawk a pha. **21** Judah ram lahoi ka tho e Cathut e tami koe BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. BAWIPA e lawk dei e na tarawi hoeh. BAWIPA Cathut e kâpoe e na ngai hoeh. **22** Hie hmuen koe vaiyei cat hanh, tui net hanh telah lawk na poe e hmuen koe vaiyei na ca teh, tui na nei dawkvah, na ro heh na mintoenaw e tangkom koe phat mahoeh telah a pâpho. **23** Vaiyei hoi tui a canei hnukkhu, hote profet ni ka ban e profet hanelah amae la hah hni a padoun pouh teh a cei sak. **24** Lam vah Sendek a kâhmo teh, a kei. A ro teh lam dawk a yan. Sendek hoi la teh a teng vah a kangdue. **25** A ro teh lam dawk a yan teh Sendek hoi la teh a teng vah a kangdue pouh e kahlawng ka cet e ni a hmu nah, ka matawng e profet koe a cei teh a dei pouh. **26** La hoi ka bankhai e profet ni hote lawk a thai toteh, Cathut e tami BAWIPA e lawk ka ngai hoeh e han doeh. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni ahni koe a dei pouh e a lawk patetlah BAWIPA ni Sendek koe a poe teh, vekrasen lah a hruek, a thei tayaw telah ati. **27** A capanaw koe la hni na padoun pouh awh atipouh e patetlah a padoun pouh awh. **28** A cei teh lam dawk ka yan e a ro hoi a teng kangdout e sendek hah a hmu. Sendek ni a ro la cat hoeh rah. La hai runae poe hoeh rah. **29** Profet ni Cathut e tami e a ro hah a kayo teh la van a phu teh a bankhai. Profet matawng a onae kho dawk khuikakhai teh, pakawp hanelah a ma kho lah a ceikhai. **30** A ro teh amae tangkom dawk a pakawp teh, Oe ka nawngaha telah a khuikakhai awh. **31** A pakawp hnukkhu a canaw koe vah, ka due toteh Cathut e tami pakawpnae tangkom dawk na pakawp awh. A hru teng vah kaie hru hai tat awh. **32** Bethel kho khongroe hoi Samaria kho ram dawk e hmuenrasang koe sak e innaw a vang lah Cathut e a lawk patetlah ka hram e lawk teh a kuep katang han telah ati. **33** Hathnukkhu Jeroboam ni amae lamthung kahawihoehe roun hoeh. Hmuenrasang koe tami rumramnaw vaihmanaw lah bout a hruek. Vaihma tawm hane ka ngai e pueng a tawmrasang teh, ahnimouth teh hmuenrasang koe vaihma lah ao awh. **34** Hottelah a sak dawkvah, Jeroboam catoun hah talai dawk hoi koug ka mit sak hane hoi kong ka raphoenae yon teh a pha.

14 Hatnae tueng nah Jeroboam e a capa Abijah teh a tak a pataw. **2** Jeroboam ni a yu koe vah, thaw haw, Jeroboam e a yu tie a panue awh hoeh nahan, na kâsak vaiteh, Shiloh kho cet. Hawvah profet Ahijah, hetnaw e lathueng siangpahrang lah ka o nahan kadeikung ao. **3** Vaiyei 10 touh, vaiyei phen youn touh, khoitui um buet touh na sin vaiteh, profet koe cet haw. Camo dawk bangtelah ao han tie ahni ni a dei han telah a ti. **4** Jeroboam e a yu teh, a thaw teh, Shiloh kho dawk Ahijah im koe lah a cei. Hatnavah, Ahijah teh a matawng tung dawkvah, a mit amom toe. **5** BAWIPA ni Ahijah koe vah, kenhaw! Jeroboam e a yu teh a capa e kong dawk pouknae hei hanelah nang koe vah a tho. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh a pataw. Ahni koe hettelah na dei pouh han. Ahni a tho toteh, napui alouke patetlah a kâsak han telah Ahijah koe atipouh. **6** Ahijah ni hottelah takhang dawk a kâen navah, a lamcei lawk a thai teh, Kâen haw, Jeroboam e

yu, Bangkok alouke tami patetlah na kásak. Lungmathoenae kamthang dei sak hanelah nang koe vah kai hah na patoun. 7 Cet nateh, Jeroboam koe, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Taminaw thung hoi na rawi teh ka tami Isarelnew kaukkung lah na hruék. 8 Devit imthung hah uknaeram ka lawp teh nang koe na poe. Hatei, nang teh ka san Devit patetlah na awm hoeh. Ahni teh kaie kápoelawknaw a tarawi. Ka hmaitung vah kahawi e hno dueng hah a sak telah a lungthin abuemlah kai koe a káhnawng. 9 Hatei, yampa e naw hlak vah, yonnae moi na sak. Bangkoktetpawiteh, ka lungkhuek nahanelah cathut alouke koe na kangheng teh, meikaphawk na sak teh, kai hah hnam na thun takhai. 10 Hatdawkvah, Jeroboam imthung dawkw, rucatae ka pha sak han. Isarel ram khonaw dawkw, san thoseh, kahlout thoseh, Jeroboam catoun tongpa pueng ka thei han. Tami ni songnawng he a tákhawng e patetlah kacawirae Jeroboam catoun hah ka tákhawng han. 11 Jeroboam catoun teh khopui thung dout pawiteh, a ro uinaw ni a ca han. Kho lawilah dout pawiteh, kalvan e tavanaw ni a ca aw hah telah BAWIPA ni a dei toe. 12 Thaw nateh na im cet lawih. Na khok ni khopui a káen navah, camo teh a due han. 13 Isarelnew ni a khui aw hah vaiteh, a pakawp aw hah. Jeroboam imthungdawkw hote camo dueng doeh tangkom dawkw pakawp e lah ao aw hah. Bangkoktetpawiteh Jeroboam catoun dawkw, haw e camo buet touh ni Isarel catoun e BAWIPA Cathut dawkw lungthin ahawinae hmu e lah ao. 14 BAWIPA ni ama hanelah, sahnin roeroe dawkw Jeroboam imthung karaphoekung Isarel dawkvah siangpahrang ka tâco sak han. Nátuek han nama atipouh navah, atu raw doeh toe a ti. 15 Tui van lungpungkung káhuén e patetlah BAWIPA ni Isarel a kahuet han. BAWIPA lungkhueknae thing meikaphawk a sak aw hah dawkvah, a mintoenaw koe a pha tangcoung e hah, kahawi e ram thung hoi Isarelnew phawkw vaiteh, tui namran lah be a kákeyei aw hah. 16 Ama hai ka payon niteh, Isarel miphunnaw hai ka payon sak e, Jeroboam e yonnae kecu dawkw Isarel miphunnaw ka pahnawt han telah a ti. 17 Jeroboam e a yu a cei teh, Tirzah takhang koe a pha nah a ca teh a due. 18 BAWIPA ni a san profet Ahijah lahoi a dei e patetlah camo hah a pakawp aw hah, Isarelnew teh a khuika aw hah. 19 Jeroboam ni a sak e kaawm rae naw, tarantuknae, a uknae naw tie a kong hah Isarel siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawkw thut lah ao nahoehmaw. 20 Jeroboam ni kum 22 touh a uk hnukkhu, mintoenaw hoi rei a i aw hah. A capa Nadab ni ahni yueng lah a uk. 21 Solomon e capa Rehoboam ni Judah ram hah a uk. Uk a kamtawng nah a kum 41 touh a pha. BAWIPA ni a min ao nahanelah, Isarel kho ram thung hoi e Jerusalem kho dawkw kum 17 touh a uk. A manu e min teh Naamah, Ammon tami doeh. 22 Judahnaw ni BAWIPA e hmaitung vah yonnae a sak aw hah, mintoenaw a payon aw hah e hlak payonnae yon lahoi lungkhueknae a kampai sak aw hah. 23 Karasampung e mon naw thoseh, kahring e thingkungnaw rahim thoseh, monruinaw, meikaphawknaw, Asherahkungnaw thoseh a sak aw hah. 24 Judah ram dawkw napuitongpa moikapap lah ao teh, Isarelnew e hmaitung BAWIPA ni a hruék aw hah e miphunnaw ni, a sak aw hah e hno panuetho e naw a sak aw hah. 25 Siangpahrang Rehoboam a uknae kum 15 nae dawkw vah, Izip siangpahrang Shishak hah Jerusalem kho tuk hanlah a tho.

26 Bawkim dawkw e hnonaw hoi siangpahrang im e hnonaw a la aw hah. Solomon ni a sak e sui saiphei pueng a la pouh. 27 Siangpahrang Rehoboam ni suisaiphei yueng lah rahum saiphei naw a sak teh, siangpahrang im takhang ka ring e koe a kuem sak. 28 Siangpahrang ni BAWIPA e im dawkw a cei na tangkuem karingkungnaw ni saiphei a sin aw hah, karingkungnaw a onae koe bout a hruék aw hah. 29 Rehoboam ni a sak e thung dawkw hoi kaawm rae naw hoi a sak e pueng siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawkw a thut aw hah nahoehmaw. 30 Rehoboam hoi Jeroboam a hringyung thung a rahak vah kátuknae ao. 31 Rehoboam hai a mintoenaw koe a i teh, Devit kho dawkw ahnimouh hoi rei pakawp e lah ao. A manu min teh Ammon Naamah doeh. A capa Abijam ni a na pa yueng lah a uk.

15 Nebat capa siangpahrang Jeroboam ni kum 18 a uknae kum dawkw Abijam teh Judahnaw e siangpahrang lah ao. 2 Jerusalem kho kum 3 touh a uk. A manu e min teh Abishalom canu Maakah doeh. 3 A na pa ni yonnae a sak e pueng a sak van teh, a na min Devit lungthin patetlah BAWIPA e hmaitung yuemkamcu lah awm hoeh. 4 Hateiteh, Devit e minhmai khet lahoi BAWIPA Cathut ni a capa hah a tawmrasang teh, Jerusalem kho a caksak teh, haw e kho dawkw Devit e hmaii hah a ang sak. 5 Bangkoktetpawiteh, Devit ni Hit miphun Uriah kong hoeh laipateh, a hringyung thung BAWIPA ni ká a poe e phen boihoeh. Kalane hno a sak nahane dawkw doeh. 6 A hringyung thung Rehoboam hoi Jeroboam e rahak vah kátuknae ao. 7 Abijam ni a sak e naw pueng teh Judah siangpahrang setouknae cauk dawkw thut lah ao nahoehmaw. Abijam hoi Jeroboam rahak vah kátuknae ouk ao. 8 Abijam teh a na mintoenaw hoi rei a i teh Devit khopui dawkw a pakawp aw hah. A capa Asa ni a na pa yueng lah a bawi. 9 Jeroboam ni Isarel siangpahrang lah a bawinaw kum 20 nah Asa teh Judah siangpahrang lah ao. 10 Jerusalem kho dawkw kum 41 touh a bawi. A manu min teh Abishalom canu Maakah doeh. 11 Asa teh a na min Devit patetlah BAWIPA e hmaitung vah hawinae a sak. 12 Napuitongpa thoseh, a mintoenaw ni a sak aw hah e meikaphawknaw pueng thoseh, ram thung hoi koug a raphoe pouh. 13 A manu Maakah ni hai panuetho e Asherah a sak dawkvah, siangpahrangnu dawkw hoi a kátakhoe. Asa ni napui panuetho e meikaphawk hah a raphoe teh, Kidron palang teng hmai hoi a sawi. 14 Hateiteh, hmuenrasangnaw teh, takhoe hoeh. A hringyung thung Asa e lungthin BAWIPA hmaitung yuemkamcu lah ao. 15 A na pa ni a pasoumhno, ama ni a pasoumhno, sui, ngun naw pueng bawkim dawkw koug a ceikhai. 16 A hringyung thung Asa hoi Isarel siangpahrang Baasha e rahak vah tarankátuknae ao. 17 Isarel siangpahrang Baasha ni Judahnaw hah a tuk. Judah siangpahrang Asa koevah apihai a káen a tâco sak hoeh nahan Ramah kho hah a thawng. 18 Hat navah, Asa ni BAWIPA e bawkim hoi siangpahrang im vah kaawm e ráw sui hoi ngunnaw a la teh, a sannaw e kut dawkw a poe. Siangpahrang Asa ni Damaskas vah kaawm e Siria siangpahrang Hezion capa Tabrimmon capa Benhadad koevah a poe. 19 Nang hoi kai thoseh, na pa hoi apa rahak thoseh, káhuikonae ao dawkvah, sui hoi ngun poehno lah na poe. Isarel siangpahrang Baasha ni kai koehoi ceisak hanelah, ahni hoi káhuikonae hah raphoe nateh, tho loe telah lawk a thui. 20

Siangpahrang Benhadad ni siangpahrang Asa e lawk hah a ngai pouh teh, Isarel kho tuk hanelah a ransanaw kaukkung hah a patoun. Ijon, Dan, Abelbethmaakah hoi Kinneroth ram pueng hoi Naphtali ram pueng a tuk awh. 21 Haw e kamthang BAASha ni a thai toteh, Ramah kho hah pacum laipalah Tirzah kho dawkvah ao. 22 Siangpahrang Asa ni Judah ram pueng daw kamthang a pathang teh, apihai awm rumram laipalah, Baasha ni Ramah kho daw a hno e hnopainaw a hno e lahoi siangpahrang Asa ni Mizpah kho hoi Benjamin ram e Geba kho hah a thawng. 23 Asa ni a sak e thung daw hoi kaawm rae pueng hoi a thaonae pueng, a sak e pueng, kho a kangdue sak e pueng hah Judah siangpahrang setouknae cauk daw that lah ao nahoehmaw. Hateiteh a matawng toteh, a khok dawk patawnae ao. 24 Asa teh a mintoenaw koe a i teh a na min Devit kho daw a pakawp aw. A capa Jehoshaphat ni a yueng lah a bawi. 25 Jeroboam capa Nadab teh, Judah siangpahrang a bawinae a kum 2 nah Isarelnew hah kum 2 touh a uk. 26 BAWIPA e hmaitung vah kathout hno a sak teh, Isarelnew yonnae ka saksakkung a na pa e lamthung hah a dawn. 27 Nadab hoi Isarelnew ni Gibbethon kho a kalup aw hah nah, Issakhar imthung Ahijah capa Baasha ni a coun teh, Filistin ram e taminaw ni, a coe e Gibbethon kho vah Baasha ni a thei. 28 Judah siangpahrang a bawinae kum 3 nah Baasha ni Nadab siangpahrang a thei teh a yueng lah a uk. 29 Siangpahrang lah ao toteh, Jeroboam imthungnew pueng koug a thei. BAWIPA ni amae san Shiloh kho e tami Ahijah hno lahoi a dei tangcoun e patetlah ka hring e pueng teh, Jeroboam hanelah a hlung e buet touh hai awm hoeh. 30 Isarel BAWIPA Cathut lungkhueknae teh, Jeroboam ni a sak e yonnae hoi Isarelnew ka payon sak e yonnae kecu daw doeh. 31 Nadab siangpahrang a kâroenae thung hoi kaawm rae hoi a sak e pueng hah Isarel siangpahrangnew setouknae cauk daw that e lah ao nahoehmaw. 32 A hringyung thung vah Asa hoi Isarel siangpahrang Baasha e rahak taran kâtuknae ao. 33 Judah siangpahrang a bawinae kum 3 nah, Ahijah capa Baasha teh, Tirzah kho vah Isarelnew uknae a kamtawng teh kum 24 touh a uk. 34 BAWIPA e hmaitung vah yonnae a sak teh, Isarelnew ka payonsakkung Jeroboam yonnae lamthung hah a dawn aw.

16 Bawipa e lawk Baasha ka taran e Hanani capa Jehu koe ka phat e teh, 2 nang teh vaiphu daw hoi na tawm teh, ka tami Isarel mipun na uk sak hanelah, na tawmrasang eiteh, nang ni Jeroboam e lamthung na dawn. Isarelnew na payon sak teh, kai lungkhuek hanelah na sak dawkvah, 3 nange mipun ca catounnaw koug ka raphoe vaiteh, nange imthung Nebat capa Jeroboam e a imthung patetlah kai ni ka o sak han. 4 Baasha imthung teh khopui thung dout pawiteh, a ro hah uinaw ni a ca han. Khopui lawilah dout pawiteh, kalvan e tavanaw ni a ca han telah ati. 5 Baasha ni a tawksak e pueng teh Isarel siangpahrangnew e setouknae cauk daw that e lah ao nahoehmaw. 6 Baasha teh a na mintoenaw koe a i teh, Tirzah kho a pakawp aw. Hahoi a capa Elah ni a yueng lah a uk. 7 Baasha teh Jeroboam imthung hoi a kâvan teh, BAWIPA hmaitung a sakpayon e naw hoi a lungkhuek sak hanelah kut hoi a sak e hoi ahnimouh a theinae lahoi Baasha hoi a imthung kong daw BAWIPA e lawk hai Hanani capa profet Jehu hno lahoi a pha. 8 Judah siangpahrang Asa a

bawinae kum 26 nae daw, Baasha capa Elah ni Tirzah kho hoi Isarel ram kum 2 touh a uk. 9 A san Zimri, rangleng tangawm kahrawikung ni, Tirzah e imthungkhu kahrawikung Arza im vah, yamu a nei teh, a parui lahun nah, ahni taranlahoi a thei. 10 Judah siangpahrang a bawinaw kum 27 nae daw Zimri ni a kâen teh a hem teh a thei, ahnie yueng lah let a bawi. 11 Uk a kamtawng teh, a bawitungkung daw a tahung tahma, Baasha imthung pueng koug a thei. A hmaunawng hoi a huikonaw thung daw hoi a na pa capa buet touh hai pâhlung hoeh. 12 Hottelah BAWIPA ni profet Jehu hno lahoi Baasha koelah lawk a dei e patetlah Zimri ni Baasha imthungnew be a thei. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hottelah Baasha a yonnae pueng hoi a capa Elah e yonnae pueng amamouh ni a sak e hoi Isarelnew a payon sak e hoi, Isarel BAWIPA a lungkhuek sak daw doeh. 14 Elah a tawksaknae daw hoi ka cawi rae hoi a sak e pueng Isarel siangpahrangnew setouknae cauk daw that lah ao nahoehmaw. 15 Judah siangpahrang Asa a bawinae kum 27 nae daw Zimri teh Tirzah kho daw hnin 7 touh a bawi. 16 Zimri ni a kâcoun aw hah teh, siangpahrang ka thei telah Filistin ram Gibbethon kho e a hmalak katungpupnaw ni a thai nah, hote hnin dawkvah kacue e Omri hah Isarel siangpahrang lah a tungpupnae hmuen koe a tawmrasang aw. 17 Omri teh Isarelnew hoi Gibbethon kho hoi a tâco aw hah teh, Tirzah kho hah a kalup aw. 18 Zimri ni kho a la toe tie a panue tahma vah, siangpahrang im a kâen teh, siangpahrang im vah hmai hoi a kâsawi teh a due. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e hmaitung vah kahawi hoeh e sak payonnae hoi Isarel yonnae a sak hanelah ka sak e Jeroboam ni a dawn e lamthung a dawn aw. 20 Zimri a tawksaknae daw hoi ka cawi rae naw hoi youknae taran hai Isarel siangpahrangnew setouknae cauk daw that lah ao nahoehmaw. 21 Hatnae tueng daw Isarelnew phu hni touh lah a kâkapek aw. A tangawm ni Ginath capa Tibni hah siangpahrang lah o sak hane a ngai aw hah a hnuak a kâbang aw. A tangawm ni Omri hnuak a kâbang aw. 22 Hatei, Omri e hnuak ka kâbangnew ni Ginath capa Tibni hnuak ka kâbangnew a tâ aw. Tibni a due teh Omri ni a uk. 23 Judah siangpahrang Asa a bawinae kum 31 nah Omri ni Isarel hah uknae a kamtawng teh, kum 12 touh a uk. Tirzah kho daw kum 6 touh a uk. 24 Samaria mon buet touh hah Shemer koe tangka 20 touh hoi a ran. Hottelah hoi mon dawkvah, kho a kangdue sak. A kangdue sak e khopui teh mon katawnkung Shemer min lahoi Samaria teh a phung. 25 Omri ni BAWIPA e hmaitung vah kahawihoehe ouk a sak. Ha hoehnahlan e taminaw hlak kahawihoehe hno a sak e a paphnaw. 26 Nebat capa Jeroboam e lamthungnew a dawn aw hah teh, meikaphawk ni Isarel BAWIPA a lungkhuek sak hanelah Isarel ka payonsakkung yonnae hah a sak. 27 Omri ni a tawksak e daw hoi kacawirae hoi a thasainae a kamne sak e naw hah Isarel siangpahrangnew setouknae cauk daw that e lah ao nahoehmaw. 28 Omri teh a na mintoenaw koe a i teh, a capa Ahab ni a yueng lah a bawi. 29 Judah siangpahrang Asa, a bawinae kum 38 nah Omri capa Ahab ni Isarelnew hah uknae a kamtawng. Omri capa Ahab ni Isarelnew hah Samaria kho daw hoi kum 22 touh a uk. 30 Omri capa Ahab ni ama hoehnahlan tami pueng hlak BAWIPA e hmaitung kahawihoehe hno a sak. 31 Nebat capa Jeroboam yonnae lamthung dawn e

hah ahni hanelah yonnae ka phouhoucalah a pouk teh, Sidon siangpahrang Ethbaal canu Jezebel hah a yu lah a paluen teh Baal cathut hah a bawk. **32** Samaria kho dawk Baal cathut e bawkim dawk Baal cathut hanelah khongroe a sak. **33** Ahab ni thing meikaphawk hah a sak teh, ahni hoehnahlan e Isarelnaw hlak Ahab ni BAWIPA Isarelnaw e Cathut lungkhuek saknae hno lah hoe kapap lah a sak. **34** Ahab se nah Bethel kho e tami Hiel ni Jeriko kho a thawng. BAWIPA ni Nun capa Joshua hno lahoi a dei tangcoung e patetlah a camin Abiram se nah kho rapan adu a ung teh, a ca cahnoung Segub se nah kho longkhanaw hah a kangdue sak.

17 Gilead ram Tishbit tami Elijah ni Ahab koevah, kai ni ka bawk e Isarel BAWIPA Cathut teh a hring e patetlah hete kum dawk tadamtui bawt mahoe hah hai rak mahoe hah telah atipouh. **2** BAWIPA e lawk teh ahni koe a pha. **3** Kanitholae Jordan teng kaawm e Kherith sawkca dawk kâhrawk. **4** Hahoi hote sawkca tui hah na nei vai teh, na ka kaw hanelah vonga kâ yo ka poe toe telah atipouh. **5** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA e lawk patetlah a cei teh a sak. Jordan teng kaawm e Kherith sawkca dawk ao. **6** Vonga ni amom lah vaiyei hoi moi a poe. Tangmin lahoi vaiyei hoi moi hah a poe teh sawkca tui hah a nei. **7** Hathnukkhu hoi hote ram dawk kho a rak hoe hah dawkvah, sawkca teh a hak. **8** Hahoi BAWIPA e lawk hah ahni koe a pha teh, **9** thaw nateh, Sidon ram Zarephath lah cet nateh, hote hmueng koevah awmh. Khenhaw! na ka kaw hanelah lahmaw buet touh kâ yo ka poe toe telah atipouh. **10** Hatdawkvah a thaw teh, Zarephath lah a cei. Hote kho longkha koe a pha nah lahmaw buet touh teh thing a ei. Elijah ni a kaw teh, ka nei hane tui manang daw hoi sin haw atipouh. **11** Lahmainu ni tui la hane a cei nah, bout a kaw teh vaiyei youn touh na kut daw hoi sin la a telah atipouh. **12** Lahmainu ni BAWIPA na Cathut a hring e patetlah vaiyei teh ka tawn hoe h. Hlaam daw vaiyei kanui e kutvang touh hoi satuim daw satui yitca dueng doeh kaawm. Kama hoi ka capa hanlah karê vai teh, ca hnukkhu ka due roi han toe ti hoi atu thingtaboung kahni touh atu ka ei hei telah atipouh. **13** Elijah ni, lahmainu koevah, taket hanh. Na dei e patetlah sak. Hateiteh kai hanlah buet touh hmaloe sak nateh thokhai haw. Hathnukkhu, nama hoi na capa hanelah sak. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei. BAWIPA ni talai van kho a kang sak nathung, tavai hlaam a hrawng lah awm mahoe h. Satuim hai hak mahoe h ati telah a dei pouh. **15** Elijah ni a dei e patetlah a sak teh, ama hoi a imthung hoi Elijah hoi hnin moikasawlah a ca aw h. **16** Elijah ni BAWIPA e lawk a dei e patetlah tavai hlaam ahrawng lah awm hoe h, satuim hai hak hoe h. **17** Hote hnonaw ao hnukkhu, im katawnkung lahmainu e capa teh a pataw. A patawnae teh a nung poung dawkvah a due. **18** Lahmainu ni Elijah koevah, oe Cathut e tami nang koe bang hno maw ka sak. Ka yonnae kapanueksakkung hoi ka capa thei hanelah maw na tho telah atipouh. **19** Ahni ni ahni koe na capa teh na poe haw atipouh. Hottelah sut a tapam e a capa hah, a la pouh teh a onae rakhan daw a luenkhah teh a ikhun daw a payan. **20** Oe BAWIPA ka Cathut, ka luenna e hete lahmaw koe runae na sak teh a capa hah na due sak han namaw telah BAWIPA hah a kaw. **21** Hote

camo van vah vai thum touh a tabo teh, oe BAWIPA ka Cathut, hete camo e hringnae ama koe bout ban sak hanlah ka hei telah BAWIPA hah a kaw. **22** BAWIPA ni Elijah e lawk hah a thai pouh teh camo e a hringnae teh ama koe bout a ban teh, camo teh a kâhlaw. **23** Elijah ni camo hah a lathueng e rakhan daw hoi a rahim lah a thokhai teh, khenhaw! na capa teh bout a hring telah atipouh teh a manu koe a poe. **24** Ahni ni Elijah koevah nang teh Cathut e tami doeh. Na pahni daw e BAWIPA e lawk teh, lawkkatang doeh tie atu ka panue toe telah atipouh.

18 Ahnintha moi a loum hnukkhu, hettelah ao. A kum thum daw k Elijah koevah, BAWIPA e lawk teh a pha. Cet nateh Ahab koe kâpâue. Hahoi talai van kho a rak sak han telah a ti. **2** Elijah ni Ahab koevah kâpâue hanlah a cei. Hatnavah Samaria ram daw pueng hoi takang a tho. **3** Ahab ni a imthungkhu kaukung Obadiah hah a kaw teh (Obadiah teh BAWIPA ka taket poung e lah a o), **4** bangkongtetpawiteh, Jezebel ni BAWIPA e profet a thei lahun na, lungngoum thungvah 50, 50 touh hoi a hro teh, vaiyei, tui hoi a kaw. **5** Ahab ni Obadiah koevah, ram pueng daw tuihueknaw, palangnaw yuengyoe tawng hanelah cet. Saringnaw pueng ni a due hoe h nahan marang hoi lanaw ni hring hlout nahanelah, hram kanawnaw na hmu yawkaw han doeh telah atipouh. **6** Hottelah ram katin hanlah a kârei aw h teh, Ahab teh amadueng lam alouke daw a cei teh, Obadiah hai a madueng lam alouke daw a cei. **7** Hottelah Obadiah ni a cei lahun nah, Elijah hah tang a kâmo. Ahni ni a panue teh a tabo. Nang namaw ka bawipa, Elijah telah atipouh. **8** Elijah ni Obadiah koevah, Oe kai doeh, cet nateh haw vah Elijah ao telah na bawipa koe dei pouh telah atipouh. **9** Ahni ni bang yonnae maw ka sak teh na san heh thei hanelah Ahab e kut daw poe hanelah na ngai. **10** BAWIPA na Cathut a hring e patetlah ka bawipa ni nang na tawnghoe hnae mipun hoi uknaeram awm hoe h toe. Hivah awm hoe h telah ati aw h navah, nang na hmuhoe hnae kong daw mipun hoi ram hah lawk a kam sak. **11** Atuvah nang ni cet nateh, Elijah haw vah ao telah na bawipa koe dei pouh telah na ti. **12** Hottelah ao han. Na ceitakhai toteh, BAWIPA e Muitha ni ka panue hoe h e hmueng koe na cet khai vai teh, Ahab ka dei pouh vai teh, na hmawt thai aw h hoe hpawiteh, kai heh na thei aw h han. Hatei, na san ni ka nawca hoi BAWIPA teh ka taki. **13** Jezebel ni BAWIPA e profetnaw a thei lahun nah, BAWIPA e profetnaw tami 100 touh lungngoum thung ruipanga ruipanga touh hoi ka hro teh, vaiyei hoi tui hoi ka kawnae kong hah dei aw h hoe hnamaw. **14** Atuvah nang ni cet nateh, Elijah haw ao telah dei h, telah na ti. Kai heh na thei roeroe han doeh telah atipouh. **15** Elijah ni ka baw e ransahu BAWIPA teh a hring e patetlah kai ni sahnin Ahab koe ka kâpâue roeroe han telah atipouh. **16** Hatdawkvah, Obadiah teh Ahab kâmo han la a cei teh a dei pouh. Hahoi Ahab ni Elijah kâmo hanlah a cei. **17** Ahab ni Elijah a hmu toteh, nang maw Isarelnaw runae na ka poe e tongpa telah atipouh. **18** Ahni ni Isarelnaw runae ka poe hoe h. Nang hoi na pa imthungkhunaw ni BAWIPA e kâpaelawknaw hah na kamlang takhai aw h teh, Baal na baw dawkvah, Isarelnaw runae na poe. **19** Atuvah Isarelnaw pueng Baal profet 450 touh hoi Jezebel e caboi daw bu ouk ka ven aw h e Asherah profet 400 touh

hah kai koe vah Karmel mon dawk kamkhueng hanlah kaw sak telah atipouh. 20 Hottelah Ahab ni Isarelnaw pueng koe, tami a patoun teh profetnaw Karmel mon dawk a pâkhueng. 21 Elijah ni tamihu pui hah a hnai teh, nangmouh ni, bawknae kahni touh rahak vah nâsittouh maw yuem payonnae lungthin hoi kho na sak awh rah. Jehovah teh Cathut katang lah awm pawiteh, ama hah bawk awh. Baal hah cathut katang lah awm pawiteh ama hah bawk awh. Hatei tami pueng ni lawk kam touh hai a pathung awh hoeh. 22 Elijah ni BAWIPA e profet kaawm dueng e teh kai dueng doeh toe. Hatei Baal profet teh 450 touh a pha. 23 Hatdawkvah, maitotan kahni touh na poe awh haw. Ahnimosu ni buet touh a rawi awh vaiteh koung a tâtueng hnukkhu, thing van vah thueng awh naseh. Hmaisawi sak awh hanh. Hahoi kai ni maitotan buet touh ka rawi van vaiteh, thing van vah ka ta han. Hmai ka sawi van mahoe, 24 Nangmouh ni na cathutnaw e min hah kaw awh nateh, kai ni hai Jehovah e min hah ka kaw van han. Hmai hoi ka kang sak e Cathut teh Cathut katang lah awm naseh telah taminaw koe a dei pouh. Taminaw ni hai, Elijah e lawk teh a hawi telah ati awh. 25 Elijah ni Baal profetnaw koe vah nangmouh teh tami na pap awh dawkvah, maito buet touh hmaloe kêrawi awh nateh, sak awh, hmaisawi laipalah na cathutnaw min hah kaw awh telah atipouh e patetlah, 26 Taminaw ni a poe e maito hah a la teh, thing van a ta hnukkhu, Oe Baal cathut, kaimouh na pato awh haw telah amom hoi kanithun totouh Baal e min a kaw awh. Hateiteh kamthang banghai awm hoeh. Ka pathung e tami haiyah awm hoeh. A sak awh e thuengnae khoungroe hanlah a lamtu awh. 27 Kanî tuengtalueg a thun nah Elijah ni, kacaipounglah kaw awh ei. Na cathut teh a phuenang boma, ahni teh houng hoeh rah boma, ahni teh kahlawng lah boma a cei va, ahni teh muet ka ip boma, pâhlaw awh ei, telah a panuikhai teh a dei pouh. 28 Kacaipoung lahoi a kaw awh teh, ouk a sak awh e patetlah sarai hoi tahroe hoi thi pukkâkaawk lah a kâbouk awh. 29 Kanî a loum teh tangmin lae thuengnae tueng totouh pou a dei awh rah. Hateiteh, kamthang thoseh, kapathangkung thoseh, alawkpui lah kapoukkung thoseh, awm roeroe hoeh. 30 Hatdawkvah, Elijah ni tamihunaw pueng koevah, kai na hnai awh haw telah atipouh teh, tamihupui ni ama teh a hnai awh. Hahoi katim e BAWIPA e khoungroe hah a pathou awh. 31 Na min teh Isarel ti han telah BAWIPA lawk ka dâw e Jakop casaknaw mipun yit touh, Elijah ni talung hlaikahni touh a la. 32 Hote talung hoi BAWIPA hanelah khoungroe hah a sak. Hote khoungroe petkâkalup lah cati pung hni tabang ka cawng lah tuilam a tai. 33 Thing hah a mawk teh maitomoi a tâtueng e hah thinghong van a ta. Hahoi hlaam pali touh dawk tui pakawi awh nateh, thueng hane hoi thing hah tui hoi awi awh telah atipouh. 34 Bout awi awh telah atipouh e patetlah bout a awi awh. Bout awi awh ei telah atipouh teh bout a awi awh rah. 35 Tui teh khoungroe petkâkalup lah a lawng teh tai e a tuilam dawk yikkawi sak. 36 Tangmin lah thuengnae atueng a pha toteh, hettelah ao. Elijah ni a hnai teh, Oe, Jehovah, Abraham Isak hoi Isarel Cathut, nang teh Isarel ram dawk Cathut lah na o. Kai teh na san lah ka o. Hete hnonaw pueng heh nange kâ lahoi ka sak tie heh sahnin panuek awh naseh. 37 Ka lawk na thai pouh haw. Hete taminaw niyah nang teh Jehovah Cathut doeh tie thoseh, hete

taminaw e lungthin hah a kamlang sak tie thoseh, ahnimosu ni a panue thai awh nahanelah, kaie lawk hah na thai pouh haw, Oe BAWIPA na thai pouh haw telah a ratoum. 38 Hottelah BAWIPA e hmai a bo teh hmaisawi thuengnae thing hoi talung hoi vaipuh hah a kak teh tai e tuilam dawk e tui koung a hak sak. 39 Taminaw pueng ni hote a hmu awh toteh, a tabo awh teh, Jehovah teh Cathut doeh, Jehovah teh Cathut doeh telah ati awh. 40 Elijah ni ahnimosu koe vah, Baal profetnaw hah man awh nateh, buet touh boehai hlout sak awh hanh atipouh. A man awh teh, Elijah ni Kishion palang koe a ceikhai awh teh, hawwah koung a thei. 41 Elijah ni Ahab koevah, canei hanelah luen leih, bangkongtetpawiteh, kho a kâcaw toe telah atipouh. 42 Ahab teh canei hanelah a luen. Elijah teh Karmel mon dawk a luen. Talai dawk a tabo teh a khokpakhu rahak vah a minhmai a hro. 43 Hahoi a san koevah luen nateh, tuipei hah khenhaw! telah atipouh. A luen teh a khet, banghai awm hoeh telah atipouh. Ahni ni vai sari totouh cet telah atipouh. 44 Avai sarinae daw hettelah ao. Khenhaw! tuipei daw hoi kutkasum tit touh tâmai hah a luen telah atipouh. Ahni ni bout cet haw, Ahab koevah, leng rakueng nateh cet leih, bangkongtetpawiteh, kho ni na ngang payon vaih telah tet pouh telah a ti. 45 A ro hoehnahlan vah hottelah ao. Kalvan teh kahli hoi tâmai muen a tamang teh kho teh puenghoi a rak. Ahab teh leng van a kâcui teh Jezreel lah a cei. 46 BAWIPA e kut teh Elijah koe a pha teh ahni teh taisawm hah a kâyeng teh Ahab hmalah Jezreel kâennae longkha totouh a yawng.

19 Elijah ni tahloi hoi profetnaw pueng koung a theinae kong dawkvah, Ahab ni Jezebel koe a dei pouh. 2 Jezebel ni, hotnaw thung daw e tami buet touh e hringnae patetlah tangtho tuektue vah na hringnae ka sak hoehnahlan teh, cathutnaw ni a ngai awh e patetlah na sak awh naseh, hot hlak ka pataw lahai yah, telah Elijah koe patoune a patoun. 3 Hote hah a thai toteh, a thaw teh a yawng. Judah ram Beersheba vah a pha teh hawwah, a san heh a hruék. 4 Ama teh kahrawngum hnin touh lamcei koe a cei teh, samphokung rahim a tahung teh, a due nahanelah a ratoum. A khout toe, Oe BAWIPA atuvah, ka hringnae hah lat yawkaw lawih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, mintoenaw hlak haiyah, kahawihnawn kalawn hoeh, telah a ti. 5 Hottelah samphokung rahim a yan teh a i. Hahoi khenhaw! kalvantaminaw ni a tek awh teh, ahni koe, thaw nateh cat haw, telah a ti. 6 A kamlang teh khenhaw! vaiyei hmai pahai e phen touh hoi tuium a lû koe ao e hah a hmu teh, a ca teh bout a i. 7 BAWIPA e kalvantami buet touh a tho teh bout a tek, thaw nateh cat. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahlawng na cei nahane ahlapoung dawkvah, na khang thai hoeh langvaih atipouh. 8 A thaw teh a ca teh a nei, hottelah rawca a ca e lahoi Cathut e mon Horeb totouh hnin 40 rum 40 touh a cei. 9 Lungngoum buet touh a hmu teh hawwah ao. Hahoi khenhaw! BAWIPA e lawk ahni koe a pha teh, Elijah, hivah bangmaw na sak, telah a pacei. 10 Ahni ni BAWIPA ransabawi Cathut hanelah thouk ka kâyawm teh, bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel catounnaw ni, na lawkkam hah hnamthun takhai awh teh, na khoungroe hah a raphoe awh teh, na profet hah tahloi hoi a thei awh, kaawm e teh kai dueng doeh toe, ka hringnae hai thei hanlah a kâcai awh, telah a ti. 11 Ahni ni tâcawt nateh, BAWIPA hmalah mon vah kangdout haw,

telah ati. Hahoi khenhaw! BAWIPA a tho. Katangpoung kahli ni BAWIPA hmalah mon hah a hmang teh, lungsongnaw koung a kâbawng. Hatei, BAWIPA teh kahli daw awm hoe. Kahli be a roum hoi Tâli a no. Hatei, Tâli daw BAWIPA teh awm hoe. 12 Tâli be a no hnukku hmai a tâco. Hatei, hmai daw BAWIPA teh awm hoe. Hmai a roum toteh, lawkkanem pâdingsue lah a tho. 13 Elijah ni hot hah a thai toteh, a tâco teh lungngoum rai koe a kangdue. Hahoi thaihaw lawk ni, Elijah hivah bangmaw na sak, atipouh. 14 Ahni ni, BAWIPA ransabawi Cathut hanelah thouk ka kâyawm. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel catounnaw ni na lawkkam hah a nhamthun awt teh, na khoungroe hah a raphoe awt teh, na profetnaw hah talhloi hoi a thei awt. Kai dueng doeh kaawm toe. Kai hah na thei hanlah a kâcai awt, telah a ti. 15 BAWIPA ni ahni koe, ban nateh, kahrawngum hoi Damaskas lah cet, na tho torei Siria siangpahrang hanelah Hazael hah satui na awi han. 16 Isarel siangpahrang hanelah Nimshi capa Jehu hah satui na awi han. Hahoi nang yueng lah profet ka tawk hane Abelmelholath tami Saphat capa Elisha hah satui bout na awi han. 17 Hazael talhloi hoi kahlout e pueng teh, Jehu ni a thei han, Jehu talhloi hoi kahlout e pueng teh Elisha ni a thei han. 18 Hatei, Isarel ram vah, Baal hmalah a khokpakhu ka cuengkhuem boihoe ni teh ka pahnuem boihoe e tami 7000 touh kama hanelah ka ta toe, telah a ti. 19 Haw hoi a tâco teh, Saphat capa Elisha hah a hmu. A hmalah maitotan bo hlaikahni touh ni talai a thawn teh, a hlaikahni e dawkvah ama teh ao. Elijah ni a ceihlawi navah, a hni hoi ahni teh a dêi. 20 A maitotan a ceitakhai teh, Elijah a hnuk lahoi a pâlei teh apa hoi anu ka paco han rah, hahoi ka kâbang han telah atipouh. Ahni ni, bout ban, bangkongtetpawiteh, nang hanlah bangmaw ka sak, telah a ti. 21 Haw hoi a ban teh, maitotan bo touh hah a thei teh, talai thawnnae thing hoi a thawng teh, khocanaw a poe teh a ca awt. Hahoi a thaw teh Elijah hnuk a kâbang teh, a san lah a coung.

20 Siria siangpahrang Benhadad ni, a ransanaw pueng a pâkhueng teh, siangpahrang 32 touh ahni koe ao. Marang hoi leng hoi a takhang awt teh, Samaria kho hah a kalup awt teh a tuk awt. 2 Isarel siangpahrang koe khopui thung patounenaw a patoun teh ahni koe Benhadad ni hettelah ati. 3 Na tangka hoi sui hateh kaie doeh. Na yuca hoi hnokahawi pueng kaie doeh telah ati. 4 Isarel siangpahrang ni, oe siangpahrang ka bawipa na dei e patetlah doeh. Kai hoi ka tawn e pueng teh nange doeh telah ati. 5 A patounenaw ni bout a cei awt teh, Benhadad ni hettelah ati, na tangka hoi sui hoi na yu hoi na canaw hah na poe han telah taminaw bout a patoun. 6 Hatei, tangtho tuektue nah ka taminaw nang koe ka patoun han, na im hoi na tami hoi, nim hah a tawng awt han. Na mit ni a noe e pueng hah a la awt vaiteh, koung a thokhai awt han telah ati. 7 Isarel siangpahrang ni a ram daw e kacuenaw pueng koung a kaw teh, pahren lahoi pâkuem awt. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete tami ni runae tâcosak hanlah a kâcai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai koe tami a patoun teh, ka yu hoi ka ca hoi, ka tangka hoi ka suinaw hah a hei, kangek e hai nahoeh telah ati. 8 Kacuenaw hoi tamimaya ni ahni koe ahnimae lawk hai banglahai noutra hanh, na lung hai kuepkhai hanh telah atipouh awt. 9 Hottelah Benhadad ni patounenaw koe siangpahrang ka bawipa koevah, na san koe patounenaw na patoun teh, ahmaloe na hei e pueng heh ka tarawi yawkaw

han, hatei hete teh ka tarawi thai mahoeh ati, telah na dei pouh awt han telah ati. Patoun e naw teh a cei awt teh hote lawk hah a dei pouh awt. 10 Benhadad ni ahni koe tami bout a patoun teh, ka hnukkâbangnaw pueng ni, Samaria khovah, vaiphu kutvang touh rip hmawt thai awt pawiteh, cathutnaw ni a ngai e patetlah na sak na lawiseh, hothlak ka pataw lahoi na sak naseh telah ati. 11 Isarel siangpahrang ni, ayâ ni ransa puengcang a kâmahrawk navah, a ransa puengcang ka rading e patetlah kâoup boihoe telah dei pouh awt telah ati. 12 Hahoi, ama hoi siangpahrangnaw ni, kâhatnae rim dawk yamu a nei awt lahunnah, hote lawk hah Benhadad ni a thai teh, a taminaw koe kârakueng awt haw, atipouh. Hottelahoi, kho tuk hanelah a kâcai awt. 13 Hahoi khenhaw! profet buet touh ni Isarel siangpahrang Ahab koe a cei sin teh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Hete kapap poung e tamihu hah na hmu maw. Khenhaw! sahnin na kut daw na poe han, hahoi kai teh BAWIPA doeh tie na panue han telah ati. 14 Ahab ni api hno lahoi maw telah ati, ahni ni BAWIPA ni telah a dei, khobawi a sannaw hah ka hno han telah ati. Ahni ni apinimaw tarantuknae kho a khang han telah ati. Ahni ni nang ni atipouh. 15 Hottelah ahni ni ram ukkungnaw hoi a sannaw a pâkhueng teh 232 touh a pha. 16 Kanî tuengtalueng a thun nah a tâco awt teh, hatnavah, Benhadad hoi siangpahrang a ma kabawm hane siangpahrang 32 touh teh, kâhatnae rim dawk yamu a la parui awt. 17 Hateh, ram ukkung bawi thoundoun hmaloe a tâco. Benhadad ni kâhmo hane a patoun teh, ahni koe Samaria kho hoi tami ka tâcawt e ao telah a dei pouh. 18 Ahni ni roum nahanelah ka tâco e lah awm pawiteh, a hring lahoi man awt. Tarantuk hanelah hoi ka tâcawt hanelah ao haiyah a hring lahoi man awt, telah ati. 19 Hottelah ram ukkung thoundoun hah a hnukkâbang e ransa hoi khopui thung hoi a tâco awt. 20 Hahoi tami pueng ni amae tami lengkaleng a thei awt. Hottelah Sirianaw a yawng awt teh, Isarel naw ni a pâlei awt. Siria siangpahrang Benhadad teh, marang a kâcui teh marang kâcuinaw hoi a hlout awt. 21 Isarel siangpahrang a tâco teh, marang hoi leng hoi a tuk awt teh, Sirianaw moi a thei awt. 22 Hahoi, profet ni Isarel siangpahrang koe a hrawi teh, ahni koe tha kâlat nateh, na sak hane kahawicalah pouk. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kompawi toteh Siria siangpahrang ni bout na tuk awt han, telah atipouh. 23 Siria siangpahrang e sannaw ni ahni koe, ahnimae cathutnaw teh mon cathutnaw lah ao. Hatdawkvah maimouh hlak a tha ao hnawn awt telah ati awt. 24 Hahoi, hettelah na ti han, siangpahrangnaw hah koung tha nateh, amamae hmuen koe ram ukkung lah hrueng. 25 Hahoi ransa hoi leng na raphoe e yit touh ransa bout sak. Hottelah tanghling daw na tuk awt vaiteh, ahnimouh hlak thao awt mingming han doeh telah ati awt. A lawk hah a caksak awt teh, hottelah a sak awt. 26 Hahoi, kompawi toteh, hettelah ao. Benhadad ni Sirianaw hah a pâkhueng teh. Isarel tuk hanelah Aphek vah a takhang awt. 27 Isarel catounnaw teh a kamkhueng awt teh, rawca a rakueng pouh awt teh, tarantuk hanelah a tâco awt. Isarel naw hmaehu yitca e hu hni touh e patetlah a kangdue sin awt. Sirianaw teh a ram daw king a kawi awt. 28 Hahoi Cathut e tami ni Isarel siangpahrang koe a hnai teh, ahni koe, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Sirianaw ni Jehovah teh mon cathut lah ao teh, tanghling

cathut lah awm hoeh ati aw. Hatdawkvah, hete tami moikapap e naw heh na kut daw na poe han, hottelah hoi kai heh BAWIPA lah ka o tie hah na panue aw han telah ati. 29 Hnin sari touh thung avoivang lah a tungpup aw. Ahni sari hnin vah a kâtuk aw. Isarelnaw ni Sirianaw hah hnin touh daw ransa 100, 000 a thei aw. 30 Alouknaw teh Aphek kho thung vah a yawng aw. Kacawie tami 27, 000 touh teh rapan katim e ni koug a ten. Benhadad teh a yawng teh, khopui daw imrakhan thung a kâen. 31 A taminaw ni ahni koe khenhaw! Isarelnaw e imthungnaw thung daw, Siangpahrang heh pahrennae ka tawn e siangpahrang doeh telah ka panue aw. Burihin kâkhu hoi kaimae lû daw rui hoi pâkhit nateh, Isarel siangpahrang koe na cetkhai yawkaw. Ama ni na pâhlung yawkaw han doeh telah ati aw. 32 Hottelah buri hni a kâkhu aw teh, a lû daw rui hoi a pâkhi aw teh, Isarel siangpahrang koe a cei aw. Na san Benhadad ni pahren lahoi na pâhlung na seh ati telah ati aw. Ahni ni a hring rah maw, ahni teh ka hmaunawngaha nahoehmaw, telah ati. 33 Hotnaw ni pouknae kahawi hoi a lungthung hoi a dei katang e han doeh ati aw teh, na hmaunawngaha Benhadad doeh atipouh aw. Ahni ni cet aw nateh, ahni hah thokhai aw atipouh. Hottelah Benhadad teh a tâco teh, ahni koe a cei teh ahni ni leng daw a kâcui sak. 34 Benhadad ni ahni koe, apa ni na pa koe kho a la e hah bout na poe han. Hahoi, apa ni Samaria kho hno yonae hmuen a sak e patetlah Damaskas kho vah hno yonae hmuen na sak van han telah ati. Hottelah ahni koe lawkkamnae a sak sak teh a cei sak. 35 Hahoi Profet capanaw thung hoi tami buet touh ni, BAWIPA e lawk patetlah a hui koe vah, kai na hem haw telah atipouh. Hote tami ni na hem ngai hoeh atipouh. 36 Hat toteh, ahni koe vah, BAWIPA e lawk na tarawi ngaihoeh dawkvah, khenhaw! nang ni na ceitakhai tahma vah, Sendek ni na kei han atipouh e patetlah a cei teh Sendek ni a hmue teh a kei. 37 Hahoi alouke tami bout a hmu teh, kai na hem haw atipouh teh ahni ni a hem. 38 Hahoi profet teh a cei teh, lam vah siangpahrang a pawp, a tampa daw a yeng e hoi mit a huem teh, a phunloukcalah a kâsak. 39 Siangpahrang a tho toteh siangpahrang a kaw teh, na sanpa heh tarankâtuknae hmuen lungui vah ka cei teh, khenhaw! tami buet touh ni kai koe tami buet touh a thokhai. Hete tami heh kahawicalah ring, yawng payon pawiteh, a hringnae yueng lah na hringnae ka hma han, hoehpawiteh, tangka talen buet touh na poe han telah ati. 40 Na sanpa heh puenghoi ka rucut dawkvah, ka yawng takhai telah ati. Isarel siangpahrang ni nang nama ni lawk na tâtueng e patetlah na lathueng vah lawkcengnae ka phat e doeh telah atipouh. 41 Ahni ni minhmai huemnae hah a rading teh, Isarel siangpahrang ni profet buet touh doeh tie hah a panue. 42 Profet ni ahni koe vah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, thoe ka bo e tami na hlout sak dawkvah, ahnie hringnae yueng lah nange hringnae, ahnie taminaw yueng lah nange taminaw na sung sak han telah ati. 43 Hahoi Isarel siangpahrang teh minhmai mathoe lungmathoe laihoi a ban teh Samaria kho a pha.

21 Hathnukku vah, hettelah ao. Jezreel tami Naboth ni misur takha a tawn. Hot teh, Jezreel e Samaria siangpahrang Ahab e im teng vah ao. 2 Ahab ni Naboth koe na misur takha heh ka im teng ao dawkvah, saring khoum nahanlah na poe lawih. A yueng lah takha ka hawihnaw e na poe han. Nahoe

pawiteh, tangka lah na ngai pawiteh tangka lah na poe han telah atipouh. 3 Hateiteh, Naboth ni Ahab koe vah, ka mintoenaw e râw nang poe hane teh BAWIPA ni na ngang naseh telah ati. 4 Jezreel tami Naboth ni ka mintoenaw e râw teh nang koe na poe mahoe telah a dei dawkvah, Ahab teh minhmai mathoe hoi lungphuen laihoi a im daw a kâen. A ikhun daw a yan teh avangvanglah a kamlang teh rawca cat ngai hoeh. 5 Hateiteh, a yu Jezebel ni ahni koe a cei teh, bangkongmaw na muitha lungmathoe laihoi ao teh, rawca ka hanelah na ngai hoeh telah atipouh. 6 Ahni ni Jezebel koe vah, Jezreel tami Naboth koe vah, na misur takha hah na ran sak, nahoe pawiteh, na ngaihawn e awm pawiteh misur takha aloke na poe han telah ka ti pouh. Ahni ni, ka misur takha na poe mahoe telah na pathung dawkvah, telah atipouh. 7 A yu Jezebel ni ahni koe vah, nang ni Isarel uknaeram hah kâtawnnae na tawn hoeh na maw. Thaw nateh lunghawicalah rawca cat leih. Jezreel tami Naboth e misur teh kai ni na poe han telah ati. 8 Hatdawkvah, Ahab e min lahoi ca a thut teh, kuthrawt hoi a dei teh, ca hah Naboth a onae kho daw ahni hoi rei kaawm e kacuenaw hoi bawinaw koe a patawn. 9 Rawchahinae kong oung nateh, Naboth hah tami pueng e hmalah barinae hmuen koe tahung naseh. 10 Tamikayon kahni touh ahmalah tahung sak vaiteh, Cathut hoi siangpahrang na pahnawt telah yon kapenkung lah sak aw, telah atipouh. 11 A onae khocanaw, a onae kho daw e kaawm e kacuenaw hoi bawinaw ni Jezebel ni a thut e ca patetlah a sak aw. 12 Rawchahinae kong hah a pathang aw teh, tamipueng thung daw hoi Naboth teh hmalah a tahung sak aw. 13 Tamikayon kahni touh a hmalah a tahung teh, tamikayon roi ni tami pueng e hmalah, Naboth ni Cathut hoi siangpahrang a pahnawt telah Naboth hah yon a pen roi. Hottelah, kho thung hoi a sin aw e talung hoi kadout lah a dêi aw. 14 Hatdawkvah, Naboth teh talung hoi kadout lah a dêi aw teh a due toe telah Jezebel koe kamthang a thaisak aw. 15 Jezebel ni Naboth teh talung hoi kadout lah a dêi aw toe tie a panue toteh, Ahab koe vah, hettelah atipouh. Thaw nateh, Jezreel tami Naboth e misur takha, tangka lah yo hane a pasoung hoeh e hah lat leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Naboth teh hring hoeh toe, a due toe telah atipouh. 16 Ahab ni Naboth a due toe tie a thai navah, Jezreel tami Naboth e misur takha daw cei vaiteh, la hanelah Ahab teh a kamthaw. 17 Hahoi, BAWIPA e lawk hah Tishbit tami Elijah koe vah a pha. 18 Thaw nateh, Samaria kho kaawm e Isarel siangpahrang Ahab kâhmo hanelah cet. Ahni teh Naboth e misur takha la hanelah a cei teh haw vah ao. 19 Ahni koe vah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Uinaw ni Naboth e thi a palemnae hmuen daw nange thi hai uinaw ni a palem van han telah na ti pouh han telah ati. 20 Ahab ni Elijah koe vah, kâhmo roi toe khe, ka taran telah atipouh. Ahni ni Oe kâhmo roi toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e hmaitung vah hawihoe hane sak hanlah namahoi ma na kâyo hah te telah atipouh. 21 Khenhaw! nange lathueng vah, rawknae ka pha sak han. Koung na raphoe aw han. Ahab totouh hoi na ca catounnaw pueng, Isarel ram daw tami ka hlout thoseh, ka hlout hoeh thoseh, koung ka pâmit han. 22 Nang ni ka lungkhueknae na pahru e teh, Isarelnaw yonnae na sak sak dawkvah, Nebat capa Jeroboam imthungku hoi Ahijah capa Baasha imthungku patetlah na imthungkhunaw hai ka o

sak han telah ati. 23 BAWIPA ni Jezebel e kong hai a dei toe. Jezreel kalupnae koe uinaw ni Jezebel heh a ca han. 24 Ahab imthungkhu dawk hoi khopui dawk kadout e hah uinaw ni a ca vaiteh, kahrawng kadout e pueng teh kalvan e tava ni a ca han telah ati. 25 A yu Jezebel ni a tacuek teh BAWIPA e mithmu vah, hawihoehnae sak hanlah, ka kâyawt e Ahab patet e tami apihai awm hoeh. 26 BAWIPA ni Isarelnew koehoi a pâlei e Amor taminaw e sak e patetlah. meikaphawk hah bawk hoi panuettho e hnonaw hah ouk a sak awh. 27 Ahab ni hote lawk a thai toteh, a hni a phi teh, burihni hah a kâkhu, rawca a hai teh rawca burihni kâkhu hoi a i tib payaica hoi a kâroe. 28 Hahoi, BAWIPA e lawk teh Tishbit tami Elijah koevah a pha. 29 Ka hmalah Ahab a kârahnounnae hah na hmu maw. Ka hmalah a kârahnoun dawkvah, ahnie se nateh hawihoehnae ka phat sak mahoe. A capa se nah a imthungkhu dawk hawihoehnae ka pha sak han telah ati.

22 Kum thung touh thung Siria hoi Isarel rahak vah tarankâtuknae awm hoeh. 2 A kum pâthumnae dawk Judah siangpahrang Jehoshaphat teh Isarel siangpahrang koevah a cei. 3 Isarel siangpahrang ni a sannaw koevah, Gilead ram e Ramoth teh kaie ti a panue nahlangva, bangkongmaw Siria siangpahrang lawm laipalah o awm han, telah ati. 4 Hatdawkvah, ahni ni Jehoshaphat koevah, Ramothgilead teh na tuk khai ngai han na ou, telah atipouh. Jehoshaphat ni Isarel siangpahrang koevah, kai hoi nang, ka taminaw hoi na taminaw teh buet touh lah o awm teh, kaie marang hoi nange marangnaw hai buet touh doeh telah atipouh. 5 Jehoshaphat ni Isarel siangpahrang koevah, BAWIPA e lawk hah ring ei telah atipouh. 6 Hatdawkvah, Isarel siangpahrang ni profet cumpali tabang a kaw teh, ahnimouh koevah, Ramothgilead tuk hanelah ka cei han maw, ka cet mahoe maw telah a pacei. Ahnimouh ni cet yawkaw, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni siangpahrang kut dawk na poe han telah ati awm. 7 Jehoshaphat ni hivah BAWIPA Cathut e profet buetbuet touh pouknae hei hanelah awm hoeh toung maw, telah ati. 8 Isarel siangpahrang ni Jehoshaphat koevah, BAWIPA koe na kâhet pout hane tami buet touh lmlah capa Mikaiah tie ao. Hateiteh, ahni teh ka hmuhma e lah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie kong dawk a thoena hloilah hawinae koelah banghai dei hoeh telah atipouh. 9 Hatdawkvah, Isarel siangpahrang ni bawi buet touh a kaw teh, lmlah capa Mikaiah hah karanglah thokhai haw telah atipouh. 10 Isarel siangpahrang hoi Judah siangpahrang Jehoshaphat teh Samaria kalupnae longkha kâenna teng e cangkatinnae yawm dawk, siangpahrang khohna hoi a kamthoup roi teh, a bawitungkhung lengkaleng dawk a tahung roi. Hahoi, profetnaw ni ahnimouh roi e hmalah lawk hah a pâpho awm. 11 Khenanah e capa Zedekiah ni sumki hah a sak pouh teh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete kinaw hoiyah Siria taminaw hah kounng kadout lah na deng awm han telah atipouh. 12 Hot patetvanlah, profetnaw pueng nihai, Ramothgilead vah luen awm nateh, tâ awm. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni siangpahrang kut dawk na poe awm han telah a dei pouh awm. 13 Mikaih kaw hanlah patoune ni, khenhaw! profetnaw ni kâvan e lawk buet touh hah a kuet awm teh, kahawi e lah dueng siangpahrang koevah, lawk rip a dei awm toe. Ahnimouh ni a dei awm e patetvanlah, nang ni hai dei van leih,

kahawi e lah dei van haw telah atipouh. 14 Mikaiah ni BAWIPA a hring e patetlah BAWIPA ni kai koe a dei e doeh kai ni teh ka dei tih telah atipouh. 15 Siangpahrang koe a pha toteh, siangpahrang ni Ramothgilead tuk hanlah ka cei han maw, ka cet mahoe maw telah a pacei. Ahni ni siangpahrang koevah, cet nateh tâ, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni siangpahrang kut dawk na poe han telah atipouh. 16 Siangpahrang ni lawkatang laipalah kai oe BAWIPA min lahoi dei hoeh hanlah avai nâyittouh maw lawk na kam sak han, telah ati. 17 Ahni ni, Isarelnew pueng teh khoumking ka tawn hoeh e tu patetlah mon dawk kounng a kâkahei awm e hah ka hmu. BAWIPA ni hete taminaw ni kahrawiking tawn awm hoeh toe. Amae im dawk lengkaleng lungmawngcalah ban awm naseh, telah ati atipouh. 18 Isarel siangpahrang ni Jehoshaphat koevah, kaie kong dawk thoena hloilah kahawi e koelah banghai dei mahoe telah yo ka dei toe telah atipouh. 19 Hatdawkvah, Mikaiah ni, BAWIPA e lawk heh thai haw. BAWIPA teh a bawitungkhung dawk kalvan vah a tahung teh kalvaminaw pueng avoilah aranglah a kangdue e ka hmu. 20 Hahoi, BAWIPA ni Ahab heh Ramothgilead vah a luen vaiteh taran kut dawk due hanlah apinimaw a tacuek telah atipouh. Buet touh ni hettelah a dei teh, alouke ni hottelah ati. 21 Hatdawkvah, muitha buet touh a tâco teh, BAWIPA hmalah a kangdue. Kai ni ka tacuek han telah atipouh. 22 BAWIPA ni ahni koevah, bangtelamaw telah atipouh. Ahni ni ka cei vaiteh a profetnaw pueng e pahni dawk laithoe muitha lah ka o han telah atipouh. Hahoi, BAWIPA ni, na tacuek pawiteh na tacuek thai han doeh. Cet nateh hottelah sak telah atipouh. 23 Hatdawkvah, khenhaw! BAWIPA ni hete na profetnaw pueng e a pahni dawk laithoe muitha hah a ta teh, BAWIPA ni nangmouh rawk nahane kong hah a dei toe telah atipouh. 24 Hottelah Kenaanah e capa Zedekiah ni rek a hnai teh, Mikaiah e tamboung dawk a tambei. Nang koe lawk dei hanelah BAWIPA ni a patoun e muitha ni na lae lam dawk hoi maw kai koe hoi a cei telah atipouh. 25 Mikaiah ni, khenhaw! kâhro hanlah imrakhan thung hoi na kâen hnin vah na panue han telah atipouh. 26 Hat toteh, Isarel siangpahrang ni, Mikaiah heh khopui kaukkung Ammon e capa Joash koevah cetkhai awm leih. 27 Hahoi, hete tami heh thongim pabawt awm nateh, rounmae hoi ka ban hoehroukrak, rawca hoi tui yitca dueng poe awm tet pouh atipouh. 28 Hateiteh, Mikhaiah ni, karoumcalah na ban awm pawiteh, BAWIPA ni kai hno lahoi lawk dei hoeh tinae lah ao han telah atipouh. Ama ni, nangmanaw pueng ni kahawicalah pâkuem awm telah letlang ati. 29 Hottelah Isarel siangpahrang hoi Judah siangpahrang Jehoshaphat teh Ramothgilead vah a takhang roi. 30 Isarel siangpahrang ni Jehoshaphat koevah, ka mei kâthung vaiteh, tarantuknae koe ka cei van han. Nang teh siangpahrang khohna hah kho telah atipouh. Hatdawkvah, Isarel siangpahrang teh a mei a kâthung teh tarantuknae koe a cei. 31 Siria siangpahrang ni leng kâcuinaw 32 touh koevah, Isarel siangpahrang laipalah, tami kathoeng kalen apihai tuk awm hanh telah kâ a poe. 32 Leng kaukkungnaw ni Jehoshaphat a hmu awm toteh, hetteh Isarel siangpahrang roeroe doeh, telah ati awm. Hatdawkvah, ahni tuk hanelah a kamlang awm dawkvah, Jehoshaphat teh a hram. 33 Hateiteh, leng kâcuinaw ni Isarel siangpahrang nahoe tie a panue awm toteh, ahni pâleinae koehoi a ban takhai awm.

34 Tami buet touh ni noe laipalah, samtang a pathui boteh, Isarel siangpahrang e saiphei rahak vah pala teh a kâen dawkvah, ahni ni leng ka mawng koevah, kamlang nateh, tarankâtuknae hmuen koehoi na tâcawtkhai leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hmâ ka ca toe telah atipouh. 35 Hote hnin dawk tarantuknae teh a patawpoung teh siangpahrang teh a leng van vah Sirianaw e hmuen dawk a kangdue sak awh teh, tangmin lah a due. A hmâ dawk hoi leng van vah a thi teh a kui. 36 Kanî aloum tawmlei nah ransanaw thung dawk hoi tami pueng amae kho tangkuem dawk, tami pueng mae ram lah koung ban awh naseh telah thouk a oung awh. 37 Siangpahrang teh hottelah a due. Samaria vah a kâenkhai awh teh, hawvah siangpahrang teh a pakawp awh. 38 Samaria tuikamuem rai lah leng hah a pâsu awh teh, BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk patetlah kâyawtnaw tui kamhluknae koe uinaw ni a thi hah a palem. 39 Hottelah Ahab kâroenae thung dawk hoi kacawiraenaw hoi a sak e naw pueng hoi kasaino hoi a sak e im hoi a sak e khonaw pueng hah Isarel siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawk thut lah awm hoehnamaw. 40 Hottelah, Ahab teh a na mintoenaw koevah, a i teh a capa Ahaziah ni a yueng lah a bawî 41 Hahoi Isarel siangpahrang Ahab a bawinae a kum palî nah Asa capa Jehoshaphat teh Judah taminaw lathueng vah siangpahrang lah ao. 42 Jehoshaphat teh siangpahrang lah a tawk nah a kum 35 touh a pha. Jerusalem kho vah, a kum 25 touh a uk. A manu min teh Azubah, ahni teh Shilhi canu doeh. 43 A na pa Asa ni a dawn e lamthung pueng hah a dawn van teh, phen laipalah, BAWIPA e mithmu vah hnokahawi a sak. Hateiteh, hmuenrasang teh puen awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmuenrasang dawk taminaw ni a thuong awh teh, hmuitui hah hmai a sawi awh rah. 44 Hahoi Jehoshaphat ni Isarel siangpahrang hoi roumnae a sak. 45 Hottelah, Jehoshaphat kâroenae thung dawk hoi kacawirae hnonaw hoi a hno sakthainae a kamnue saknae hoi taran a tuknae kongnaw hah Judah siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawk thut lah awm hoehnamaw. 46 Hahoi, a na pa Asa a hring nah napuitongpanaw hah a ram dawk hoi koung a pâlei. 47 Edom ram dawk siangpahrang ao hoeh dawkvah, siangpahrang a yueng lah kaawm e ni a uk awh. 48 Jehoshaphat ni Ophir ram dawk a patoun teh, sui phu hanelah Tarshish long hah a sak. Hateiteh, cet awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Eziongeber vah long hah a rawk. 49 Ahab capa Ahaziah ni Jehoshaphat koevah, ka taminaw heh na taminaw hoi long dawk hoi rei cet awh naseh telah ati. Hatei Jehoshaphat ni ngai hoeh. 50 Jehoshaphat teh a na mintoenaw koe a i teh a na mintoenaw koe, a na min Devit e khopui dawk a pakawp awh. Hahoi a capa Jehoram ni a yueng lah a uk. 51 Judah siangpahrang Jehoshaphat siangpahrang a tawknae kum 17 navah, Ahab capa Ahaziah teh Samaria khovah, Isarelhaw e siangpahrang lah ao. Isarel hah kum 2 touh a uk. 52 BAWIPA hmaitung vah thoena e sak teh, a manu hoi a na pa ni dawn e lamthung hoi Nebat capa Jeroboam, Isarelhaw ka yonsakkung ni dawn e lamthung hai a dawn. 53 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a na pa ni a sak e pueng a sak teh, Baal e thaw hah a tawk teh, a bawk dawkvah, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut a lungkhuek sak.

2 Siangpahrang

1 Ahab a due hnukkhu, Moab ram teh Isarel siangpahrang ni a tuk. **2** Ahaziah siangpahrang teh, Samaria kho amae imvan hoi a bo teh, a hmâ a ca. Patounenaw a patoun teh, ahni koevah cet aw haw. Ekron cathut Baalzebub koe hete hmâ ka ca e daw hoi kahawi thai nahanelah pacei aw haw telah atipouh. **3** Hateiteh BAWIPA kalvantami niyah, Tishbit tami Elijah koevah, thaw nateh Samaria kho e siangpahrang ni a patounenaw kâhmo hanelah cet haw, ahnimouh koevah, Isarel ram Cathut ao hoe haw daw maw, Ekron cathut Baalzebub koevah, pouknae pacei hanelah na cei aw haw. **4** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei pouh. Ikhun daw k na luen hoi na kum mahoe h toe. Na due roeroe han telah a dei, telah atipouh teh, Elijah teh a cei. **5** A patounenaw bout a ban aw haw, bangkongmaw na ban telah atipouh. **6** Ahnimouh ni ahni koevah tami buet touh kaimouh kâhmo hanlah a tho teh, kaimouh koe hoi cet leih, na kapatoukung siangpahrang koevah ban leih, ahni koe BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Isarel ram vah Cathut ao hoe haw daw maw, Ekron cathut Baalzebub pacei hanlah na patoun. Ikhun daw k na luen teh na kum mahoe h toe na due roeroe han. **7** Hettelah dei pouh aw haw telah na ti pouh han, ati. Siangpahrang ni nangmanaw dawn hanlah ka tho e het patetlah ka dei e hah apimaw, atipouh. **8** Ahnimouh ni phaivuen kâkhu ni teh a keng daw phaivuen taisawm kâyeng e doeh atipouh. Ahni teh Tishbit tami Elijah doeh atipouh. **9** Hahoi teh Siangpahrang ni ransa 50 touh kaukkung hoi a uk e taminaw a patoun teh, ahnimouh koe a takhang. Khenhaw! ama teh mon vah a tahung. Ahnimanaw ni nang Cathut e tami siangpahrang ni nang ca thuk loe ati atipouh aw haw. **10** Elijah ni a pato e teh, ransa 50 touh ka uk e koevah, Cathut e tami ka tho katang boipawiteh, kalvan hoi hmai bawt naseh, nang hoi na uk e tami 50 touh hah be kang naseh atipouh. Hahoi kalvan hoi hmai a bo teh ama hoi a tami 50 touh hmai koug a kak aw haw. **11** Hahoi ahni koe alouke ransa 50 touh kaukkung hoi a uk e naw bout a patoun. Nang Cathut e tami siangpahrang ni karanglah ca thuk naseh ati telah atipouh aw haw. **12** Elijah ni ahnimouh koe, Cathut e tami lah kaawm katang pawiteh, kalvan hoi hmai bawt naseh, nang hoi na taminaw 50 touh hah be kang naseh atipouh. Hahoi kalvan hoi hmai bout a bo teh ama hoi a taminaw 50 touh hmai koug a kak aw haw. **13** Hahoi alouke ransa 50 touh kaukkung hoi a uk e naw bout a patoun, ransa 50 touh kaukkung teh ahni koe a ceitakhang teh, Elijah hmalah khokpakhu a cuengkhuem teh, a hmalah oe Cathut e tami ka hringnae hoi na sannaw tami 50 touh e hringnae heh, na mithmu vah sungren naseh. **14** Khenhaw! kalvan hoi hmai a bo teh, ransa 50 touh kaukkung kahni touh hoi a uk e 100 touh hoi koug a kak nakunghai kai ka hringnae teh na mithmu vah na hlung pouh loe telah a kâhei. **15** Hahoi BAWIPA kalvantami ni Elijah koevah cet nateh taket hanh, atipouh. Hahoi a thaw teh siangpahrang koevah a cei. **16** BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei e teh Ekron cathut Baalzebub koe pouknae na hei hane patounenaw na patoun e hah Isarel ram pouknae hei hanelah Cathut ao hoe haw daw maw. Hatdawkvah ikhun daw k na luenna koe hoi na kum mahoe h toe na due

roeroe han atipouh. **17** Elijah ni patuen a dei e BAWIPA e lawk patetlah ahni teh a due. Ca tongpa a tawn hoe haw dawkvah, Judah siangpahrang Jehoshaphat capa Jehoram a bawinae kum navah, Joram teh a yueng lah siangpahrang a taw k. **18** Ahaziah ni a tawksaknae thung dawkvah ka cawi rae hoi a sak tangcung e naw teh Isarel siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawkvah thut lah ao nahoe h maw.

2 BAWIPA ni Elijah heh bongparui hoi kalvan lah tawm hanlah ao toung dawkvah, Elijah teh Elisha hoi Gilgal hoi a cei roi. **2** Elijah ni, Elisha koevah pahren lahoi hi la awm loe. Bangdaw k tet pawiteh, BAWIPA ni Bethel vah pou cei hanelah na patoun atipouh. Hatei Elisha ni BAWIPA hoi na hringnae a hring e patetlah kaawm mahoe h ati teh Bethel lah a ceicathuk roi. **3** Bethel kaawm e profet capanaw Elisha koe a tho aw haw teh, sahnin vah BAWIPA ni na bawipa hah na la pouh han tie na panue maw telah a pacei aw haw. Oe ka panue doeh, duem awm aw haw atipouh. **4** Elijah ni, Elisha koe pahren lahoi hi la awm h. BAWIPA ni Jeriko kho pou ceitakhai hanelah na patoun atipouh. Hatei BAWIPA a hring e hoi nang na hring e patetlah kaawm mahoe h ati teh Jeriko vah pou a cei roi. **5** Jeriko kaawm e profet capanaw teh Elisha koe a cei teh, sahnin vah BAWIPA ni na bawipa he na la pouh han toe tie na panue maw atipouh aw haw. Oe ka panue bokheiyah duem awm aw haw telah a pathung. **6** Elijah ni pahren lahoi hi ma la awm lawih. BAWIPA ni Jordan pou cei hanelah, na patoun telah atipouh. BAWIPA hoi nang na hring e patetlah kaawm mahoe h atipouh teh kahni touh hoi rei a cei roi. **7** Hahoi profet capanaw thung daw k hoi tami 50 touh a cei teh kahni touh hoi Jordan palang a kangdue navah, ahnimouh koe lahoi kahlathnawn a kamlang roi teh kahlathnawn lah a kangdue roi. **8** Elijah ni a hni hah a la teh, a taoung hnukkhu, tui hah a hem teh a vangvang lah a kâkapek. Hahoi ahnimouh roi teh talai kaphui daw k a cei roi. **9** Palang namran lah a pha roi tore teh, Elijah ni Elisha koe kai hoi kamppei hoehnahlan vah, bangmaw na sak pouh han, het leih atipouh. Elisha ni nang ni na coe e muitha let hni touh na poe loe atipouh. **10** Ahni ni ka ru poung e doeh na hei, ka ru nakunghai thoseh, nang koehai kai yout la e lah ka o navah na hmawt pawiteh, na coe han. Na hmawt hoe hpawiteh, na coe mahoe h atipouh. **11** Hahoi teh cungtalang reirei pou a cei roi teh, khenhaw! hmaileng hoi hmairarang a kannue teh a rahak roi daw k a bo teh, a kâkapek roi. Elijah teh bongparui daw k hoi, kalvan a luen. **12** Hahoi Elisha ni a hmu teh, Apa, Apa Isarelnaw e leng hoi marangransanaw hoi kâvan e, telah a hram teh, ama teh hmawt hoe h toe. A hni hah a kuet teh kahni touh lah a phi. **13** Elijah koe hoi e ka bawt e hni hah a la, hahoi a ban teh Jordan palang teng a kangdue. **14** Ka bawt e Elijah e hni hah a la teh, tui a hem nah, BAWIPA, Elijah Cathut teh nâ maw ao telah ati. Hahoi tui bout a hem tore teh avangvanglah a kâkapek teh Elisha teh namran lah a takhang. **15** Jeriko kho e profet capanaw ni Elisha a hmu aw haw toteh, Elijah e muitha Elisha koe ao toe telah ati aw haw. Ahni kâhmo hanlah a cei aw haw teh talai dawkvah a tabo aw haw. **16** Ahnimouh ni ama koe khenhaw! na sannaw ni, athakaawm tami 50 touh ni na okhai han, pahren lahoi na bawipa tawng sak hanlah kamthaw sak. BAWIPA e a Muitha ni a luenkhai e

patetlah mon dawk na ou, hoeh pawiteh tanghling dawk na ou bout a pabo yawkaw han doeh ati awh. Elisha ni apihai patoun hanh leih atipouh. 17 Hatei, ahnimeuh ni kayatho totouh a kâhei awh toteh, ti boum teh patoun lawih atipouh. Hat torei teh tami 50 touh a patoun awh. Hnin thum touh thung a tawng awh hat ei hmawt awh hoeh toe. 18 Jeriko kho ao navah, ahnimeuh bout a tho torei teh ahnimeuh koevah, cet hanh awh ka ti nahoehmaw atipouh. 19 Hote khonaw ni, Elisha koevah khenhaw! hete kho heh bawipa ni na hmu e patetlah phunepoung e doeh. Hateiteh tui hawihoehe dawkvah camo kounge a ro atipouh awh. 20 Ahni ni tuim katha e na poe awh palawi theng awh ati pouh teh, a poe awh. 21 Tuiphuek koe a cei teh, hote hah a thung vah a phuen pouh teh BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Hete tui teh ka thoung sak toe. Atu hoi teh duenae hoi camo rawknae awh hoeh toe. 22 Elisha ni a dei e patetlah atu totouh tui teh a thoung. 23 Hahoi teh Bethel lah a takhang. Hote lam a cei awh navah, nawsainaw a tho awh. Koe a panuikhai awh teh, lû luengpalueng e cet takhang haw. Lû luengpalueng e cet takhang haw atipouh awh. 24 A kamlang sin teh, ahnimanaw a hmu toteh BAWIPA min lahoi thoe a bo. Kahrawngum hoi tavom manu ka hni touh a tâco teh, ahnimeuh koe e camo 42 touh a kei pouh. 25 Hahoi teh Karmel mon lah a cei awh teh Samaria kho vah a ban awh.

3 Judah siangpahrang Jehoshaphat a bawi kum 18 nah, Ahab capa Jehoram teh Isarelnew lathueng Samaria vah siangpahrang lah ao teh kum 12 touh a uk. 2 BAWIPA mithmu vah thoenae a sak. Hatei a manu hoi a na pa patetlah na hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a na pa ni Baal talung a ung e hah a tâkhang. 3 Hateiteh, Isarelnew e yonnae ka saksakkung Nebat capa Jeroboam, yonnae koe a baw van teh, cettakhai hoeh. 4 Moab siangpahrang Mesha teh tu ka khoum e doeh. Isarel siangpahrang koevah, tuca ting touh e muen hoi, tutan ting touh e muen hoi, kum tangkuem tamuk hah ouk a poe. 5 Hatei Ahab a due hnukkuh teh, Moab siangpahrang teh Isarel siangpahrang koe taran lah a thaw. 6 Hote atueng nah, siangpahrang Jehoram teh Samaria kho hoi a tâco teh Isarel taminaw pueng hah a pâkhueng. 7 A tâco teh, Judah siangpahrang Jehoshaphat koevah, Moab siangpahrang ni na tuk teh, Moabnew heh na tuk khai ngai han na ou telah tami a patoun. Ahnimeuh ni oe na tuk khai han bo khei, kai hoi nang, ka tami hoi na tami, teh buet touh lah o teh, ka marang hoi na marang buet touh lah doeh ao atipouh. 8 Pawiteh, nâ lam hoi maw takhang han vaw telah ati. Edom kahrawng lam koehoi cei han atipouh. 9 Hot patetlah, Isarel siangpahrang teh, Judah siangpahrang hoi Edom siangpahrang hoi a cei awh. Hnin sari touh thung lawngven laihoi a cei awh teh, ransanaw hoi saringnew nei hane tui awh hoeh. 10 Isarel siangpahrang ni Aiyoe! BAWIPA ni siangpahrang kathum touh heh, hete Moabnew koe poe hanelah na ceikhai awh e han doeh toe telah ati. 11 Hateiteh, Jehoshaphat ni, awi hi vah, BAWIPA koe na ka het pouh kung BAWIPA e profet apihai awh hoeh namaw telah ati. Isarel siangpahrang a san buet touh ni Elijah kut dawk tui ouk ka awi e Shaphat capa Elisha hah atu hi ao atipouh. 12 Jehoshaphat ni ahni koe BAWIPA e lawk ao telah ati. Hahoi teh Isarel siangpahrang hoi Jehoshaphat hoi Edom siangpahrang teh ahni koevah a cei awh. 13 Elisha

ni Isarel siangpahrang koe nang hoi kai kâkuetnae bangmaw kaawm. Na pa profetnew hoi na manu profetnew koe cet awh khe atipouh. Hatei, Isarel siangpahrang ni ahni koe ka cet mahoehe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, siangpahrang kathum touh heh, Moabnew kut dawk poe hane BAWIPA ni na kaw awh teh na pâkhueng awh e doeh telah ati. 14 Elisha ni, a hmalah ouk ka kangduenae ransahu BAWIPA a hring e patetlah Judah siangpahrang Jehoshaphat heh barilawa ka tawn hoehpawiteh nang koelah kamlang hoiyah hmu patenghai na hmawt ngai mahoehe ei. 15 Bangtelah nakungchai, ratoung ka kueng panuek e na kaw pouh awh telah ati. Hahoi ratoung ka kueng panuek e ni a kueng pouh torei teh, BAWIPA e kut teh a tak dawk a pha. 16 BAWIPA Cathut ni telah a dei. Hete a yawn heh tuikhu hoi kawi sak awh. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni telah a dei. Kahli thoseh, kho ka rak e thoseh na hmawt awh mahoehe toe, hatei hete tangkom heh tui hoi kounge akawi han. Hahoi teh, namamouh hoi na saringnew, moithangnew ni a nei thai awh han telah ati. 18 Hethet BAWIPA han teh hno titca e doeh. Moabnew hai na kut dawk na poe awh han. 19 Kacakpoung khonaw pueng hoi khopui kahawinaw pueng haiyah, na raphoe vaiteh, thing kahawi naw pueng hai na tâtueng awh han. Tuikhunaw pueng kounge na paten awh vaiteh, hmuen kahawi naw pueng hah talung kounge na paten awh han atipouh. 20 Hahoi a tangtho amom tavai thuengnae tueng navah, pouk laipalah Edom ram lahoi tui a lawng teh a ram teh tui yikkawi. 21 Moabnew pueng ni ama tuk hanelah siangpahrang a kamthaw ti a panue navah, taran katukthai pueng a pâkhueng teh khori koevah sut a pawp awh. 22 Hahoi teh, amom vah a thaw awh teh, kho a sei nah tui dawk khumbei a bet e hah, namran lahoi teh tui hah thi patetlah Moabnew ni a hmu awh. 23 Ahnimanaw ni thi tangngak doeh toe. Siangpahrangnew hah amamouh hoi amamouh a kâtuk awh teh, a kâthei awh mue toe, Moabnew tho awh leih. A hnopainaw lawm awh lei sei a kâti awh. 24 Isarelnew e roenae hmuen koe a pha toteh, Isarelnew a thaw awh teh, Moabnew hah a tuk awh teh, kounge a yawng awh. Moabnew hah noenoe a thei awh teh, a ram totouh a pâlei awh. 25 Khonaw a raphoe pouh awh teh hmuen kahawinaw pueng hai talung hoi a dei pouh awh teh talung muen akawi. Tuikhunaw pueng muen a paten pouh awh teh, thing kahawinaw pueng hai kounge a tâtueng awh. Hatei, Kirhareth, rapan tumdum e teh tek awh hoeh. Hatei, tâyai kathoumnew ni, a kalup awh teh a tâ awh. 26 Moab siangpahrang ni na tuknae heh ka khang thai mahoehe tie a panue toteh, Edom siangpahrang koe pou yawng takhai hanlah a kâcai teh, tahloi ka patuem e cum sari touh a ceikhai. Hatei tapoung thai awh hoeh. 27 Hahoi teh a camin ama yueng lah ka bawi hane hah rapan van vah, hmaisawi thuengnae lah a hno teh, Isarel taranlahoi lungkuephoehnae haw vah ao. Hottelah a ban takhai awh teh, amamae ram dawk a ban awh.

4 Profet capa a yunaw thung dawk hoi napui buet touh ni, Elisha koe na san e a vâ teh a due toe. Na san ni teh, BAWIPA a taki tie hai na panue. Laiba ka ba pouh e tami niyah, ka ca roi heh san lah hrawi hane a tho toe telah runae kong hah a dei pouh. 2 Elisha ni napui koevah, bangmaw na sak pouh han. Im vah bangmaw na tawn, na dei pouh haw, telah atipouh.

Napui ni, satuium buet touh hloilah teh banghai im dawk a tawn e awm hoeh atipouh. 3 Ahni ni cet nateh na imrinaw e hlaam a tawn e hlai loe atipouh. 4 Hahoi kâen awn nateh, nang nama hoi na capanaw hoi imthung vah tho kâkhan awn nateh, hlaamnaw pueng dawk satui hah hlun awn nateh kakawi e naw pueng teh alouklah tat awn atipouh. 5 Ahni koe hoi a cei teh, ama hoi a capanaw hoi im tho a kâkhan awn teh, hlaam a dâw pouh teh, ahnimouh ni a hlun awn. 6 Hlaam akawi hoi a capa koe, Hlaam na poe ei atipouh. Ahni ni hlaam awm hoeh toe ati hoi teh satui roup a hak. 7 Hahoi teh Cathut tami ni cet awn lawih, satui hah yawt awn nateh na laiba teh patho lawih. Ca cawi e teh na canaw hoi na khosak na koe hno awn lawih telah atipouh. 8 Hnin touh teh, Elisha hah Shunem kho a cei. Hawvah ka tawnta e napui ao teh, hote napui ni bu a kaw khai. Hottelah a cei nah tangkuem haw vah bu ca hanlah ouk a luen pouh. 9 Napui ni a vâ koe vah khenhaw! maimouh roi pou na ka pâtam e heh Cathut e tami kathoung doeh tie ka panue. 10 Tho haw, im van kathoungcalah, sak pouh haw sei, ikhun caboi, tungkhung hoi hmaimkhok hrueng pouh haw sei, hahoi teh maimouh koe a tho karoitawi a kâen, a luen nahalanlah atipouh. 11 Hnin touh hnin teh bout a cei teh, im a sak pouh e dawkvah a roe. 12 Hahoi a san Gehazi koe hete Shunam napui heh kaw haw atipouh. A kaw teh a hmalah a kangdue sak. 13 Elisha ni nang ni na khetyawt, nang hanlah bangmaw na sak pouh han, siangpahrang thoseh, ransabawi thoseh, na pato pouh hanelah na ngai maw telah napui koe a dei pouh. Napui ni ka hmaunawngaha hoi miphunnaw koe doeh kho ka sak atipouh. 14 Elisha ni, bangmaw kai ni na sak pouh han vai atipouh. Gehazi ni, atangcalah tetpawiteh, a capa tawn roi hoeh ni teh a vâ haiyah a matawng toe atipouh. 15 Ahni ni napui kaw haw, atipouh, a kaw teh napui teh takhang koe a kangdue. 16 Elisha ni atu e tuektue a pha toteh ca tongpa na tawm han atipouh. Napui ni telah nahoeh ka bawipa, nang Cathut e tami na sannu koe laithoe dei hanh atipouh. 17 Hahoi napui teh camo a vawn. Elisha ni ahni koe a dei e patetlah hote tue nah camo a khe. 18 Camo teh a roung teh hnin touh teh a na pa canganae koe a cei van. 19 Hahoi teh a na pa koe ka lû a pataw, ka lû a pataw, telah a dei pouh. A sanpa koe vah a manu koe cetkhai haw atipouh. 20 A ceikhai teh a manu koe a phakhai teh a phai daw kânithun totouh a tahung teh oun a due. 21 Napui ni im van a luenkhai teh Cathut tami e ikhun daw k a payan. Tho khiik a khan teh a tâco takhai. 22 A vâ hah a kaw teh, pahren lahoi na san hoi la buet touh na rakueng pouh haw, Cathut e tami koe ka yawng vaiteh, bout ka ban han atipouh. 23 A vâ ni, bangkongmaw sahnin kuekluek ahni koe cei han na kâcai. Thapa hai rei hoeh rah, sabbath hnin lah hai tho hoeh atipouh toteh, napui ni telah ma, ahawi doeh atipouh. 24 La e a hnuhkthun a padoun pouh teh, a sanpa koe yawng sak haw, pou cetsak lawih. Kâ na poe hoehroukrak hnawng sak hanh loe atipouh. 25 A cei teh, Cathut e tami koe Karmel mon vah a cei. Cathut e tami ni ahla poungnae koe hoi a hmu nah, a sanpa Gehazi koe vah, khenhaw! hot teh Shunam napui doeh khe. 26 Ahni dawn hanelah, yawng nateh ahni koe vah na dam maw, na vâ a dam maw, camo hah a dam maw telah tet pouh. Napui ni ka dam doeh atipouh. 27 Hahoi mon vah Cathut e tami koe a pha toteh, a khok a tapam pouh teh, ahni

ngang hanelah, Gehazi teh a tho. Hatei Cathut tami ni ngang hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungreithai daw k doeh atipouh. BAWIPA ni kai koe a hro rah na dei pouh hoeh rae doeh telah atipouh. 28 Napui ni, ka bawipa, capa hah kai ni kahei maw Na dum han loe ka ti nahoehmaw telah atipouh. 29 Ahni ni, Gehazi koe vah, na hni na keng daw k yeng leih. Na sonron heh sin nateh cet, na kâhmo e naw pueng a kut man hanh. Ayâ ni na kut ka man nakunghai man hanh. Kaie ka sonron heh camo e minhmai van toung pouh loe atipouh. 30 Camo manu ni, BAWIPA hoi nang na hring e patetlah kai ni na tha roeroe mahoe. Hahoi a thaw teh a kâbang. 31 Gehazi ni, hmalah pou a yawngtahrei teh, sonron teh camo e minhmai daw k a toung pouh. Hatei camo teh kâroe hoeh a lawk tho hoeh. Hahoi teh ama kâhmo hanlah bout a ban teh. Ama koe camo teh kâhlaw hoeh atipouh. 32 Elisha teh im a kâen navah, khenhaw! camo teh yo a due dawkvah, ikhun dawkvah a payan roi. 33 Hatdawkvah a kâen teh tho rouk a khan. BAWIPA koe vah a ratoum. 34 Im van a luen teh camo e van vah a tabo. Apâhni hoi a pahni a mit hoi mit, a kut hoi kut a ta sin teh, a tabo sin. Hottelah hoi camo e tak teh phubet hruethruet ao. 35 A kum teh imvan vah a kâhlai, bout a luen teh, a van rek a tabo sin, hahoi camo teh vai sari touh a ekthi teh a mit a padai. 36 Gehazi a kaw teh, Shunam napui kaw haw atipouh. A kaw teh ahni koe a pha awn toteh, na capa tawm haw atipouh. 37 Hahoi imthung a kâen teh a khok koe a tabo pouh. A capa teh a tawm teh a tâcokhai. 38 Elisha teh Gilgal vah a ban teh, a ram daw k takang a tho. Hahoi profet capanaw a hmalah a tahung teh, a sanpa koe vah hlaam kalen pui dawkvah, profet capanaw hane anhang dam pouh loe atipouh. 39 Hahoi tami buet touh kahrawng lah a tawng teh kahrawng tangdun hah a hmu teh, kahrawng tuium pawmaw hah a khi teh be a bawng hnukkhu, a thawng e daw k a thum. Bangnama aw ti teh panuek hoeh. 40 Hahoi a ca hanlah a so teh, hote anhang a pahra navah Aiyoe! oe Cathut tami hlaam daw k duenae ao atipouh teh, cat thai awn hoeh. 41 Ahni ni, vaiyei na poe awn haw atipouh. Hlaam daw k a thum pouh teh hetnaw heh ca hanelah so haw, atipouh. Hahoi teh hlaam daw k banghai takinae awm hoeh toe. 42 Baalshalisha koe lahoi tami buet touh a tho teh, Cathut e tami hanlah cang aluepaw hoi yei e vaiyei, 20 touh hoi apawhiknaw hai cawngko daw k hoi a sin pouh. Elisha ni hete taminaw paca loe atipouh. 43 Hatei a sannaw ni, bangtelane, hete tami 100 touh hmalah ka tâcokhai han na maw atipouh. Oe hetnaw a ca hanelah poe loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni telah a dei. Cat awn vaiteh puk a cawi han atipouh. 44 Hahoi teh a paawng awn teh a ca awn. BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah pukcawi pouh.

5 Siria siangpahrang ransabawi Naaman teh BAWIPA ni Sirianaw e bawi lah ouk a hno dawkvah, a bawipa hanlah, tami kalen hoi barilawa kaawm lah ao. Ahni teh athakaawme tami hoi minkamthang e buet touh a tho. Hatei ama teh ka hrikbei e lah ao. 2 Sirianaw taran a thaw awn teh, Isarel ram hoi camo napui ca buet touh san lah a hrawi awn. Ahni ni Naaman yu e thaw hah a taw k pouh. 3 Napui ca niyah, ka bawipa heh, Samaria kho e profet koe vah cet haw pawiteh tie ka ngaikhai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hrikbei hah a dam sak han doeh atipouh. 4 Naaman teh a bawipa koe a kâen teh,

Isarel ram e, napui ca ni a dei e patetlah a dei pouh. 5 Siria siangpahrang ni cet leih, Isarel siangpahrang koe ca ka patawan han atipouh. Hahoi teh a kamthaw, ngun talen hra, sui shekel 6, 000 hoi hnicu yung hra touh a sin. 6 Hete ca, na hmu toteh, ka san Naaman e hrikbei na dam sak nahanelah, nang koe ka patoun e doeh tie ca hah Isarel siangpahrang koe a poe. 7 Isarel siangpahrang ni hote ca, a touk navah, a angki a phi teh tami ka thet ni teh kahring sak thai e Cathut lah maw ka tho, hete tami ni hrikbei dam sak hanelah kai koe khuete a patoun. Hatdawkvah pouk awh haw. Kai ka tak dawk thoe ka tawng e doeh tie hah panuek awh. 8 Hahoi Cathut e tami Elisha ni Isarel siangpahrang ni, amae angkinaw a phi tie a thai toteh, bangkong na angki hah na phi, pahren lahoi hote tami hah kai koe tho sak telah siangpahrang koe tami a patoun. 9 Naaman teh a rangleng hoi a cei teh, Elisha e takhang koe a kangdue. 10 Elisha ni, Jordan palang vah, cet nateh vai sari touh kâ pâsu, na tak teh yampa e patetlah ao han na thoung han telah patoune a patoun. 11 Naaman teh a lungphuen laihoi a cei. Khenhaw! ama hah kai koe tho vaiteh ka kangdout han. BAWIPA Cathut min hah kaw vaiteh, ka hrikbeinae koe a kut. tawng vaiteh a tek han a dam sak han doeh telah ka pouk. 12 Damaskas kho e palang Abanah hoi Phapar tui naw teh Isarel ram palangnaw thung dawk kahawipoung e nahoehmaw. Awi haw ma kâpasu vaiteh ka thoung han nahoehmaw telah ati. Hahoi teh a kamlang teh lungphuen laihoi a cei. 13 A sannaw ni rek a hnai teh ama koevah, ka ru e hno sak hanlah na patoun pawiteh na sak han na vai yaw. Kâpasu na thoung han tie hateh hoe sak hane nahoehmaw telah atipouh. 14 Hahoi teh, Cathut tami ni a dei e patetlah a cei ka thuk teh Jordan tui dawk vai sari touh a kâranup. A takthai teh camosenca e tak patetlah a thoung. 15 Ama hoi a sannaw pueng hai Cathut e tami onae koe lah be a ban awh teh, a hmalah vah a kangdue pouh awh. Khenhaw! Isarel ram laipalah hoi talai van pueng dawkvah, Cathut awm hoeh tie ka panue toe. Hahoi na san koe e poehno na dâw pouh loe atipouh. 16 Hatei ahni ni a hmalah ouk ka kangdue pouh e BAWIPA a hring e patetlah bangcahai ka lat mahoe atipouh. A dâw hanlah voutsout a poe ei teh lat pouh ngai hoeh. 17 Naaman ni teh lat hoehpawiteh, na san kai heh la kahni touh phu hane talai na lat sak loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, atu hoi teh na san kai ni Jehovah koe laipalah hoi teh hmaisawi thuengnae hoi thuengnae naw heh alouke cathut koe ka poe mahoe toe. 18 Hete hnonaw hoi BAWIPA ni a san kai heh na ngaithoum naseh, ka bawipa, hete Rimmon cathut baw hanelah, ka tabut teh Rimmon bawkim dawk ka kâen. Rimmon bawkim dawk ka tabonae dawk, BAWIPA ni a san heh na ngaithoum naseh telah a ti. 19 Elisha ni lungmawngcalah cet leih atipouh. Ahni koehoi a tâco teh kahlat lah a cei toe. 20 Cathut tami e san, Gehazi ni yah, khenhaw! ka bawipa ni Siria tami Naaman ni a sin e poehno buet touh boehai lat laipalah a ceisak. Hatei BAWIPA a hring e patetlah ka pâlei vaiteh buet buet touh ngoun teh ka la pouh han telah a pouk. 21 Gehazi ni Naaman teh a pâlei teh a pha toteh a kâhmo hanelah leng dawk hoi a kum. 22 Ahni ni awiya ahawinae lah doeh ao. Ka bawipa ni Ephraim mon dawk profet capanaw dawk hoi thoundoun kahni touh kai koe pouk laipalah, a tho. Ahni teh ngun talen buet touh hoi hna yung hni

touh poe la ati teh kai heh na patoun atipouh. 23 Naaman ni talen kahni touh hah lat atipouh. Talen kahni touh la hanelah a poe. Hna yung hni touh hoi cawngko kahni touh dawk a thun pouh teh, a san kahni touh ni a phu roi teh hmalah a ceikhai. 24 Mon dawk a pha toteh a la teh imthungkhu lah a ta, ka phawt e tami hah a cei sak. 25 Ama teh a kâen teh a bawipa hmalah a kangdue teh Elisha ni, na lahoi maw na tho Gehazi telah a pacei. Ahni ni na san heh nahai ka cet hoeh bo atipouh. 26 Elisha ni, ahni koe nang ka hmo hanelah rangleng dawk hoi a kum navah, ka lungthin heh nang koe cet van hoeh namaw, tangka, khohna, olive takha, hoi misur takha, tu, maitotan hoi sannu, sanpanaw hah la hane atueng na maw. 27 Hatdawkvah Naaman e hrikbei teh nang koehoi na catounnaw koe a yungyoe phat naseh, atipouh e patetlah Gehazi teh a hrikbei teh tadamtui patetlah a pangaw teh, a bawipa teh a tâco takhai toe.

6 Profet capanaw ni Elisha koevah, khenhaw! nang koe kchosaknae hmuen heh, maimouh hanelah a thoungca toe. 2 Pahren lahoi Jordan palang na cetsak awh nateh, Hawvah thing tâtueng awh han, mamouh khosak nahanelah sak awh han telah atipouh. Elisha ni oe cet awh leih telah kâ a poe. 3 Tami buet touh ni, na sannaw koe ka cei han telah ati. Oe cet van lawih atipouh. 4 Hahoi teh ahnimouh koe a cei van. Jordan palang a pha toteh, thing a tâtueng awh. 5 Tami buet touh ni, thing a tâtueng lahun nah, cakâ hah tui thung a bo teh ahni ni Aiyoe! ka bawipa, ka hlai e doeh, telah a hram. 6 Cathut e tami ni, nâtueng tapat maw a bo telah atipouh. Ahni ni a bonae tueng hah a patue. Hahoi thing buet touh a tâtueng hote hmuen koe a tâkhawng teh cakâ teh avanlah a kâlâw. 7 Hatdawkvah ahni ni, racawng leih, atipouh hahoi a kâyap teh a racawng. 8 Siria siangpahrang ni Isarel hah a tuk teh awi haw vah, awi hi vah pawm awh sei telah a sannaw hah a dei pouh. 9 Cathut e tami ni, Isarel siangpahrang koe vah, hote hmuen koe cei hoeh hanlah kâhruetcuete. Bangkongtetpawiteh hote hmuen koehoi Sirianaw ni na tâco sin awh han telah tami a patoun. 10 Isarel siangpahrang ni, Cathut tami ni a dei e hmuen, panue thai nahanlah tami a patoun. Awi haw hoi teh vai touh vai hni touh nahoe. Voutsout a kârungngang awh toe. 11 Hatdawkvah, hote kecu dawk Siria siangpahrang teh a lungreithai poung. A sannaw hah a kaw awh teh, ahnimouh koe vah, maimouh thung dawk hoi, apimaw Isarel Siangpahrang koe lah kampang e kaawm awh vai tie hah kai na panuek sak awh mahoe maw atipouh. 12 A sannaw thung dawk hoi tami buet touh ni, apihai panuesaknae awm hoeh. Siangpahrang ka bawipa, hatei Isarel ram e kaawm profet Elisha ni na i khan koe na dei e lawk patenghai yah Isarel siangpahrang koe ouk a dei pouh dawk doeh atipouh. 13 Siangpahrang ni tami hah a patoun teh, man thai nahanelah na maw ao, tawng awh leih atipouh. Khenhaw! Dothan kho ao atipouh awh. 14 Marang hoi leng hoi, ransa moikapap lah a patoun. Karum vah a cei awh teh, kho hah a kalup awh. 15 Cathut tami e a san teh amom vah a thaw teh, a tâco toteh khenhaw! ransanaw ni marang hoi leng hoi kho hah king a kalup awh. A sanpa ni a bawipa koe ayâ ka bawipa bangtelamaw ti han toung atipouh. 16 Ahni ni, taket hanh, ahnimouh koelae hlak vah, maimouh koelae a

paphawn atipouh. 17 Elisha ni a ratoum teh BAWIPA a hmu thai nahan a mit ang sak haw atipouh. Hahoi BAWIPA ni hote thoundoun e mit a ang sak teh a hmu thai van. Elisha tengpam e mon dawkvah, hmaimarang hoi rangleng hoi akawi. 18 Siria taminaw ni ateng a pha awh toteh, Elisha ni BAWIPA koevah a ratoum. Hetnaw heh a mitdawn sak haw atipouh. Elisha e lawk patetlah a mit a dawn sak. 19 Elisha ni ahnimouh koe, het heh lam nahoe. Kho hai kho nahoe. Ka hnukkâbang awh, na tawng e tami koe na ceikhai awh han telah atipouh. Hottelah hoi Samaria vah a ceikhai awh. 20 Samaria a pha toteh, Elisha ni BAWIPA koe vah a ratoum hetnaw heh a mit a hmu thai nahan a mit padai sak haw atipouh. Hahoi BAWIPA ni a mit a padai sak awh teh, koung a ang pouh. Khenhaw! Samaria doeh ao awh. 21 Isarel siangpahrang ni a hmu awh toteh Elisha koevah apa ka thei awh han maw, thet laipalah maw ka ta han telah atipouh. 22 Hatei ahni ni thet hanh. Na tahlou hoi na lilava hoi na man e san hah, na thei han na maw, vaiyei hoi tui hah poe awh na teh cat net awh naseh, a bawipa koe bout phat awh naseh. 23 Hahoi teh canei kawi moi a poe awh teh be a canei awh hoi teh, a ban sak awh. A bawipa koe koung a pha awh, hahoi teh Sirianaw ni Isarel ram taran bout thaw awh hoeh toe. 24 Hahoi teh hettelah doeh. Siria siangpahrang Benhadad ni ransanaw a pâkhueng teh Samaria king a kalup awh. 25 Samaria teh takangnae a patawpoung. Khenhaw! king a kalup awh teh, la e a lû hah tangka 80 touh lah a yo awh. Bakhu ei, pung pali touh daw kung touh tangka shekel panga touh lah a pâphu awh. 26 Isarel siangpahrang teh, rapan koe a cei navah, napui buet touh ni, oe siangpahrang ka bawipa na kabawm ei atipouh. 27 Siangpahrang ni BAWIPA laipalah hoi kai ni bangtelah hoi maw na kabawp thai han aw, cangkatin nah koe, misur katinnae koe lahoi atipouh. 28 Siangpahrang ni napui koevah, Bangpatete runae maw bout atipouh. Napui ni, hete napui kai koe sahnin vah na capa heh ca hanelah thei roi han. Tangtho vah kaie capa hah ca roi han atipouh. 29 Hatdawkvah, ka capa hah ka thawng teh ka ca roi toe. Atangtho teh kai ni hai na capa ca hanelah thet van leih ka ti pouh toteh, a capa te oun a hro telah atipouh. 30 Siangpahrang ni hote napui ni a dei e a thai toteh, amae angki a phi teh, rapan van a kâhlai lahun nah, tami moikapap ni a khet toteh, burihni hah un a kâkhu. 31 Siangpahrang ni Shaphat capa Elisha e a lû teh sahnin a tak hoi kâkapek laipalah awm rah pawiteh, Cathut ni a ngai e patetlah na sak naseh, hot hlak ka pataw lahai yah a ti. 32 Hatei Elisha ni a im van a tahung teh a lungkahanaw hai a tahung awh van. Siangpahrang ni ahni koe patoune a patoun. Hatei hote a patoune a tho hoehnahan vah, Elisha ni tami ka thet e a ca teh kaie lahuen tâtueng hanlah, a patoun e na panuek awh hoeh maw. Hote a patoun e a tho toteh tho na khan awh teh, takhang teng vah ahni hah ngang awh. Ahnie a hnuklah a bawipa e lamcei pawlawk tho hoeh maw a ti. 33 Hot patetlah ahnimouh a pato lahun nah, patoune teh ahnimouh koe a pha, hahoi a patoun e naw ni khenhaw! rawkphainae heh BAWIPA ni a patoun e doeh. BAWIPA teh bangkong bout ka ring han vaw telah a ti.

7 Elisha ni, BAWIPA lawk thai awh haw. BAWIPA ni telah a dei. Tangtho atu e tuektue vah, rapan longkha teng vah,

tavai sum touh hah, sekel buet touh lah yo han, catun sum hni touh hah sekel buet lah yo awh han ati. 2 Siangpahrang kut ka kângue e ransabawi ni Cathut e tami hah a pathung. Khenhaw! BAWIPA ni kalvan vah hlalangawnaw paawng pawiteh hottelah a coung thai yawkaw han doeh atipouh. Elisha ni oe hatei, na mit ni a hmu vaiteh na cat mahoe telah atipouh. 3 Hahoi kâennae longkha koe, hrikbeinaw pali touh ao awh. Bangkongmaw maimouh ni due han totouh awi hivah khuet tahung awh han vaw. 4 Kho thung kâen nakunghai takang kecu daw kung due awh han. Awi hi pou ka tahung awh nakunghai due mingming awh han. Hatdawkvah Siria ransanaw koe kâhmoun ngala awh sei. Na hlung awh pawiteh hring awh han, na thet awh pawiteh due awh han, telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâdei awh. 5 Hahoi teh Sirianaw roenae hmuen koe cei hanlah, khodai hoehnahan a kamthaw awh. Sirianaw roenae koe a pha toteh, khenhaw! apihai awm hoeh. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Siria ransanaw e rangleng lawk hoi marang yawng pawlawk, ransa moikapap e pawlawk lah a thai sak. Khenhaw! Isarel siangpahrang ni Hitnaw e siangpahrang hoi Izip siangpahrang hah maimouh tuk hanelah a kawi mue toe ati awh. 7 Hatdawkvah, kho vumpava a dai navah koung a yawng awh. Ahnime rimnaw hoi rangleng hoi lanaw hoi roenae rimnaw pueng teh ama hottelah koung a yawng takhai awh. 8 Hahoi hrikbeinaw ni, a roenae rim koe a pha toteh buet touh e rim daw kung a kâen awh. Haw e kaawmnaw hai a la awh teh bout a hro awh. 9 Hathnukku hoi maimouh teh, hnokahawi sak awh hoeh toe. Sahnin teh kamthang a phanae hnin toe, hatdawkvah maimouh ni lungmawng lah awm hanh, khodai e ring awh pawiteh, reknae buet buet touh kâhmo awh mingming han doeh. Hatdawkvah tho awh leih. Siangpahrang imthungku koe dei awh leih sei ti teh buet touh hoi buet touh a kâdei awh. 10 Hahoi, a cei awh teh, kho longkha ka ring e hah a kaw awh teh, ahni koe Sirianaw a roenae koe ka cei awh teh, khenhaw! apihai la awm hoeh. Tami pawrin lawk hai banghai tho hoeh. Marang hoi lengnaw teh koung a kâpen, rimnaw hai ama telah roup a ta awh telah a dei pouh awh. 11 Hat torei teh, longkha karingkung ni siangpahrang imthungku koe patuen a dei pouh. 12 Siangpahrang teh karum vah a thaw teh a sannaw koevah Sirianaw ni na sak awh e heh na dei pouh vah, maimouh vonhlam e hah a panuek awh teh, khopui thung hoi a tâco toteh, a hring lahoi man kong ati awh teh, hahoi khotung kâen sin sei ati awh e muema toe. Kahrawng a kâhro awh e han doeh, hatdawkvah roenae rim a ceitakhai e han doeh telah ati. 13 A san bout touh niyah, a pathung teh, pahren lahoi yah khopui daw kung kacawirae marang panga touh hoi tami nâyittouh ni ne cetkhai naseh. Khenhaw! Isarel naw ka la awm e naw patetlah doeh ao awh. Atangcalah dei pawiteh ka rawk tangcounnaw thung daw kung hoi Isarel e a hu lah pouk e lah ao thai nahanlah tha awh sei atipouh. 14 Hahoi leng ka sawn e marang kahni touh a ceikhai awh teh siangpahrang ni, khenhaw! telah, Siria ransanaw pâlei hanelah a patoun toe. 15 Jordan palang totouh, a pâlei awh teh, khenhaw! Sirianaw karang poung lah a yawng awh dawkvah, a tâkhang awh e angki, hna, hnopai naw lam vah nawinawi a kâkaye telah patounenaw ni a ban awh teh siangpahrang koe a dei awh. 16 Hahoi teh taminaw ni, a tâco awh teh Sirianaw e rimnaw a lawp awh. Hahoi teh, BAWIPA lawk

patetlah tavai sum touh dawk sekel buet touh lah, catur sum hni touh dawk sekel buet touh lah a yo aw. 17 Hahoi siangpahrang ni, amae kut ka kângue e ransabawi hah kalupnae longkha karingkung lah a sak. Hahoi tami tangkuem ni kalupnae longkha koe ahni hah kawt a katin aw. Cathut tami ni siangpahrang koe a tho nah a dei e patetlah a due. 18 Hahoi teh, Cathut e tami ni siangpahrang koe vah, tangtho het tuektue nah, Samaria kalupnae longkha koe vah, tavai sum touh dawk sekel buet lah a yo aw. Hahoi vaiteh catur sum hni touh dawk sekel buet lah a yo aw han ati teh, 19 ransabawi ni Cathut tami hah a pathung teh, BAWIPA ni kalvan longkha paawng pawiteh hottelah a coung yawkaw han doeh ati navah, ahni ni na mit hoi na hmu han, hatei na cat mahoev telah a dei pouh e hah, a tak dawk a pha pouh. 20 Bangkongtetpawiteh, khopui longkha koe tamimaya ni longkha koe a katinkaawi aw. Teh kawt a due.

8 Elisha ni a capa a hring sak e napui koe vah, thaw haw, nang nama hoi na imthungkhunaw na o thainae hmuem koe lah awm aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh BAWIPA ni takang tho sak vaiteh, hete ram dawk kum 7 touh thung takang a tho han telah a ti. 2 Napui ni a thaw teh Cathut tami e lawk patetlah a sak teh, Filistinaw e ram dawk kum 7 touh ao. 3 A kum 7 kuep toteh hote napui teh Filistin ram hoi a ban. Hahoi a im hoi a law hmuen naw siangpahrang koe hei hanlah a cei. 4 Siangpahrang ni Cathut tami e a san, Gehazi koe Elisha ni hno kângairu a sak e hah na dei pouh haw tie a hei lahunnae tueng doeh. 5 Hahoi tami buet touh kadout tangcoung e a hringsaknae kong a dei navah, hettelah doeh. Khenhaw! a capa a hring sak e napui ni, a im hoi a lawhmuen hah, siangpahrang koe a hei van. Gehazi ni oe siangpahrang ka bawipa hete napui nan mah, Elisha ni a capa a hring sak e heh ma atipouh. 6 Siangpahrang ni napui a pacei toteh, a dei pouh. Hot patetlah siangpahrang ni a lungkaha buet touh a pouk pouh. Hete ram a tâcotakhai hni hoi atu totouh a taw e pueng totouh e poe aw loe atipouh. 7 Elisha teh, Damaskas kho vah a cei, hahoi Siria siangpahrang Benhadad a pataw, hat torei teh Cathut e tami, hi tho haw telah a dei pouh aw. 8 Siangpahrang ni, Hazael koe vah poehno sin nateh Cathut e tami kâhmo hanlah cet, ka patawnae bout ahawi thai han vaimoe. BAWIPA koe na het pouh haw pawiteh atipouh. 9 Hezael teh, ahni kâhmo hanlah a cei, poehno poe hanlah, Damaskas kho e hnokahawi phunkuep kalauk 40 touh a phu sak teh, a hmalah a kangdue. Na capa Siria siangpahrang Benhadad ni, ka patawnae he bout kahawi thai han vaimoe tie dei hanlah kai na patoun atipouh. 10 Elisha ni, ahni koe cet leih, ahni koe na hawi mingming han doeh ati telah dei pouh. Hatei a due roeroe hanelah BAWIPA ni na hmu sak telah atipouh. 11 Hahoi mit pakhap laipalah a kaya han totouh takuetluet a khet teh, Cathut e tami a ka. 12 Hezael ni bangkongmaw ka bawipa teh a ka ati. Ahni ni, Isarel catounnaw koe na sak hane hawihoevnae ka panue dawk doeh. A rapanim teh hmai hoi sawi aw vaiteh, a thoundounnaw hah tahloi hoi a thei aw han. A canaw hah talai dawk rekrek a suk aw han. Camo ka vawn e naw hah, a paset awk han, telah atipouh. 13 Hezael ni, kai na sin ui patetlah kaawm e ni, hot patet a hno ka lentoe e ka sak thai han namaw atipouh. Elisha ni, Sirianaw e siangpahrang lah na kaawm han

doeh tie hah, BAWIPA ni na panue sak telah atipouh. 14 Hahoi teh Elisha koe hoi a tâco teh, a bawipa koe vah a cei. Ahni ni Elisha ni bangmaw a dei atipouh. Ahni ni bout na hawi han doeh na ti pouh telah atipouh. 15 Hatei a tangtho vah telah ao han, ka tha poung e khohna hah a la teh tui dawk a phum, a minhmai muen a kayo pouh teh a due. Hahoi Hazael teh ahnie yueng lah a bawi. 16 Isarel siangpahrang Ahab capa Joram a bawinae kum panga nah, Jehoshaphat capa Jehoram teh, Judah siangpahrang thaw taw nueng a kamtawng. 17 Siangpahrang lah ao navah, kum 32 touh a pha, Jerusalem vah kum 8 touh a uk. 18 Ahab imthungkhunaw patetlah Isarel siangpahrang naw ni a dawn aw e lamthung a dawn van teh, Ahab canu haw yu lah a la. Hottelah hoi BAWIPA mithmu vah, hawihoevnae a sak. 19 Hatei, BAWIPA ni, a san Devit kecu dawk Judah ram hah raphoe han ngai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh a catounnaw totouh han hmaim lah ang hanelah lawk a kam toe. 20 Amamouh se nah, Edomnaw teh Judahnaw e kâtawnnae hah a taran aw, amamouh lathueng siangpahrang hanelah amamouh hoi amamouh a kârawi aw. 21 Hahoi teh, Joram ni a ranglengnaw pueng hoi Zair vah a cei, karum vah a kamthaw teh, ama ka kalupnaw Edom taminaw e rangleng dawk e a lungkahanaw hah a tuk pouh aw teh, rim dawkvah koug a yawng aw. 22 Hot patetlah Edomnaw hah atu totouh, Judahnaw e kâtawnnae hah a taran aw. Hote tueng dawk Libnah hai taran a thaw van. 23 Joram thawtawaknae thung dawk hoi kaawm rae naw hoi a tawksak e naw pueng teh Judah siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawk koug thut lah ao nahoevnae. 24 Joram teh a na mintoenaw koe ka ip ni teh a napanaw koe Devit, khopui dawk a pakawp aw. Hahoi a capa Ahiziah ni a yueng lah a uk. 25 Isarel siangpahrang Ahab capa Joram heh siangpahrang a tawknae kum 12 nah Judah siangpahrang Jehoram capa Ahaziah teh siangpahrang lah ao. 26 Ahaziah ni a uk han a kamtawng na a kum 22 touh a pha teh, Jerusalem vah kum touh a uk. A manu min teh Athaliah, Isarel siangpahrang Omri canu doeh. 27 Ahab imthungnaw ni a dawn e lamthung a dawn van aw. Ahab imthungkhunaw patetlah BAWIPA mithmu vah, hawihoevnae hah a sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Ahab imthungnaw e a cava lah ao. 28 Ahni teh Ahab capa Joram ni Ramothgilead hoi Siria siangpahrang Hazael a tuknae koe ka baw van e Sirianaw ni, Joram hah a hmâ a paca aw. 29 Siangpahrang Joram teh, Siria siangpahrang Hazael a tuk navah Sirianaw ni Ramah vah hmâ a ca sak aw e hah, ahawi nahanlah Jezreel vah a ban aw. Judah siangpahrang Jehoram capa Ahaziah teh Ahab capa Joram a pataw dawkvah hloe hanelah Jezreel kho lah a cei.

9 Profet Elisha ni Profet capa thung dawk e buet touh hah a kaw teh, ahni koe, coungkacoe awm la a, hete satuium heh sin nateh Ramothgilead vah cet loe. 2 Na pha toteh, Nimshi ca Jehoshaphat capa, Jehu hah tawng loe, kâen sin nateh a hmaunawngghanaw koe hoi tâcawt nateh imrakhan buet touh dawk kâenkhai. 3 Hahoi satuium hah lat nateh, a lû dawk awi pouh. BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Isarelhaw koe siangpahrang lah o hanelah nang teh satui na awi. Telah na ti pouh han. Hahoi tho paawng nateh pou yawng takhai, kânawngkâai hanh atipouh. 4 Hot patetlah, Profet e san thoundoun teh Ramothgilead vah a

cei. 5 A pha toteh, khenhaw! ransabawi hah a tahung, ahni ni yah ransabawi, nang koevah lawk dei han ka tawn atipouh. Jehu ni api koe vaimoe atipouh. Ahni ni ransabawi nang nama koe doeh atipouh. 6 A thaw teh imthungku vah a kâenkhai teh, a lû dawk satui hah a awi pouh teh Isarel siangpahrang BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei, BAWIPA e tamihu Isarel lathueng vah, siangpahrang hanelah satui na awi. 7 Ka san profetnaw e thi phu hoi BAWIPA e a sannaw e thi phu Jezebel koehoi ka pathung thai nahan lah. 8 Bangtelane tetpawiteh, Ahab imthungkhunaw teh be kahmakata awh vaiteh, Ahab koehoi kamtawng teh a ca tongpa pueng teh, Isarel ram thung hoi kahlout e thoseh, kahlout hoeh e thoseh, be ka pahma han. 9 Ahab imthungku teh, Nebat capa Jeroboam imthungku hoi Ahijah capa Baasha imthungku patetlah ka tho sak han. 10 Uinaw ni Jezebel teh, Jezreel kho kalupnae rapan kung koe a ai vaiteh, kapakawpung awm mahoei ati telah atipouh. Hahoi tho a paawng teh a yawng. 11 Hot patetlah Jehu teh BAWIPA e a sannaw koe a cei teh tami buet touh ni ahni koe kounng ahawi maw, hote tami ka pathu hah, bangkongmaw nang koe a cei atipouh. Ahnimouh ni ama ni a phuenang e teh be na thai awh toung tayaw atipouh. 12 Ahnimouh ni ka thai awh hoeh bo, na dei pouh haw khe, atipouh awh. Hettelah nahoehmaw ka ti pouh awh. BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei Isarelnaw han siangpahrang lah na o nahanelah, satui na awi toe telah a dei e hah patuen dei pouh telah a ti. 13 Hahoi tami pueng ni, a hni hah lengkaleng a la awh teh khalai dawk a phai awh. Mongka a ueng awh teh, Jehu teh siangpahrang doeh telah a pathang awh. 14 Hahoi Nimshi capa Jehoshaphat capa Jehu ni Joram teh a youk. Siria siangpahrang ni Hazael a taran dawkvah Joram hoi Isarelnaw pueng ni, Ramothgilead kho hah a ring awh. 15 Siangpahrang Joram teh, Siria siangpahrang Hezeal hoi a kâtuknae dawk Sirianaw ni hmâ a ca sak awh e naw hah, ahawi nahanlah Jezreel kho vah a ban awh toe. Jehu ni kai koe lah na kampang e lah na awm pawiteh, apihai yah Jezreel kho vah hete lawk dei hanlah kho thung hoi tâcawt awh hanh loe atipouh. 16 Hahoi Jehu teh, rangleng dawk a kâcui teh, Jezreel kho vah a cei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Joram teh haw vah a yan. Hahoi Judah siangpahrang Ahaziah hai Joram khet hanlah a cei. 17 Jezreel e imrasang van ramveng ni a kangdue teh, ahni ni Jehu hoi a taminaw a tho e hah a hmu. Tami moikapap ka hmu atipouh. Joram ni marang dawk kâcuinaw dawn hanelah patoun haw, roumnae koe la vaimoe, tet pouh haw seh telah atipouh. 18 Hahoi tami buet touh marang kâcui e ni dawn hanlah a cei. Siangpahrang ni, hettelah a dei, roumnae koe lah vaimoe telah ati. Jehu ni, roumnae lawk hah nang ni na thai hanelah bangmaw kaawm ka hnuklah cet loe atipouh. Hahoi ramveng ni, patoune nang koe a tho vaiyaw, hatei bout ban hoeh toe atipouh. 19 Hahoi tami buet touh marang kâcui e bout a patoun. Hot haiyah ahnimouh koe a pha teh, siangpahrang ni telah a dei pouh. Roumnae koelae vaimoe, ati telah ati. Jehu ni, roumnae koe lah teh nang ni na thai han bangmaw kaawm. Ka hnuklah cet ngoun atipouh. 20 Ramveng ni, ahni haiyah ama koe ka phat ei nan ma, bout ban hoeh toe. Hahoi a yawng sak e hai, Nimshi capa Jehu ni a yawng sak e patet doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahli patetlah doeh thouk a kamlang telah

atipouh. 21 Joram ni, coungkacoe lah awm awh telah ati. Leng hah sut a rakueng pouh awh teh, Isarel siangpahrang Joram hoi Judah siangpahrang Ahaziah teh amamouh roi e rangleng reira hoi a tâco roi teh Jehu dawn hanlah a cei roi. Jezreel tami Naboth e takha dawk a kâhro awh. 22 Hahoi Joram ni, Jehu a kâhmo toteh hettelah doeh, roumnae koelae vaimoe. Jehu atipouh. Ahni ni na manu Jezebel ni hettelah kapap lah a tak a kâyo teh taân a sin e hah maw, bangtelah hoi maw roumnae lah ao thai han vaw atipouh. 23 Joram teh a kamlang hoi a yawng. Ahaziah koevah na dum awh e doeh Ahaziah atipouh. 24 Jehu ni licung hah a thaothue hoi a sawn teh, Joram teh aloung hoi aloung rahak vah roum a ka pouh teh, pala ni hai a lung pawk a kâ pouh teh, a leng van a kamlei teh a due. 25 Jehu ni, a ransabawi Bidkar koevah dawm tawm nateh Jezreel tami Naboth takha thung tâkhawng. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Ayan vah nang nama hoi na pa Ahab hnuk vah marang kâcui hoi pâlei navah, BAWIPA ni hete hmuenri heh na tak dawm a patue e pahnm hanh. 26 BAWIPA ni paduem vah Naboth thi hoi a canaw e thi hah ka hmu toe telah a dei. BAWIPA ni hete hmuen koe roeroe vah lû ka la han telah bout ati. Hot patetlah BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah hete ro hah tawm nateh hete hmuen koe roeroe tâkhawng telah atipouh. 27 Hatei, Judah siangpahrang Ahaziah ni hote hmu toteh, Bethhaggan lah a yawng. Jehu ni a pâlei teh ama haiyah a leng dawm ka ngala awh atipouh. Hahoi Ibleam teng Gur lah takhangnae koe, amae rangleng van vah a ka awh. Megiddo lah a yawng teh haw vah a due. 28 A taminaw ni leng hai Jerusalem lah a ceikhai awh teh a na minnaw koe, Devit khopui vah a pakawp awh. 29 Ahab capa Joram kum hlaibun touh a bawinae kum vah, Ahaziah teh Judahnaw e siangpahrang lah ao. 30 Jehu teh Jezreel kho a kâen navah, Jezebel ni a thai, hahoi teh a mit hah pathoup teh a sam hai a pathoup teh, hlalangaw dawm hoi a radoung. 31 Kalupnae longkha koe Jehu a kâen navah roumnae koe lah vaimoe na bawipa na ka thet e Zimri telah atipouh. 32 Ahni ni hlalangaw lah khet hoi kalvan lah radoung hoi, apimaw kai koe lah kambawng telah ati. Tuenla e tami kahni katham touh ni ahni koe lah a khet awh. 33 Jehu ni napui hah tâkhawng awh telah ati. Hahoi a tâkhawng awh teh siangpahrang im tapang dawm thoseh, marang van hai thoseh a thi naw kounng a tâcawng sin, Jehu ni a khok hoi a coungroe. 34 A kâen teh a canei thoebonae kahmawt e napui ka hawi lah kuemyawt awh teh pakawp awh. Bangdawm ahni teh siangpahrang canu doeh a ti. 35 Pakawp hanlah a cei navah, lû hru hoi a khokcareinaw hoi a kutcareinaw laipalah teh pâphawng hoeh toe. 36 A tho teh a dei pouh awh ahni ni het heh BAWIPA ni a san Tishbit tami Elijah hno lahai Jezreel kalupnae kung koe uinaw ni Jezebel teh a ai han. 37 Jezebel ro teh Jezreel longkha kung koe eitaboung patetlah kaawm han, hethateh Jezebel nan ma aw, ati awh hoeh nahanelah telah dei e lawk doeh telah ati awh.

10 Ahab ni, Samaria vah, capa 70 touh a tawn. Jehu ni Samaria vah, Jezreel ka uk e kacuenaw hoi Ahab capanaw kakawkkungnaw koevah, 2 Hete ca heh nangmouh koe a pha tahma vah na bawipa e capa nangmouh koe kaawm e patetlah rangleng hoi, marang kalup e kho senehmaica hai na tawn awh.

3 Na bawipa e a capanaw thung dawк kahawi poung e kakuep poung e hah rawi awh nateh, a na pa e bawitungkhung dawк tahung sak awh. Na bawipa imthungkhu, ka tuk e taran hah tuk khai awh telah ca a patawn. 4 Ahnimouh ni a takipoung teh, khenhaw! siangpahrang kahni touh ni hai a khang thai awh hoeh e doeh, maimouh ni bangtelavai khang thai awh vaw telah ati awh. 5 Siangpahrang imthungkhu dawк e kahrawikung hoi, khopui kaukkung hoi camonaw kakhenkungnaw ni, Jehu koe vah na san ka tho awh, sak hane kaawm e naw pueng teh, ka sak awh han. Apihai siangpahrang lah ka rawi mahoeh. Nang ni ahawi na tie patetlah hoi sak lawih telah tami a patoun. 6 Ahnimouh koe, kai koe lah na kambawng awh boilah, kaie kâ na ngai awh hane pawiteh, na bawipa hoi a lû hah tangtho het tuektue a pha hoehnahlan, Jezreel kho kai koevah thokhai awh telah ca bout a patawn. Siangpahrang capanaw teh 70 touh a pha awh. Kho thung e kalentoenaw ahnimouh koe ao awh. 7 Ca patawn e a hmu awh teh, telah doeh. Siangpahrang e a capanaw hah a man awh teh 70 touh, abuemlah hoi a thei awh, a lûnaw hah tangthung dawк a rasoup awh teh, Jezreel kho vah ahnimouh koe a patawn awh. 8 Hahoi laicei a tho teh, siangpahrang capanaw e lû hah a la awh telah a dei. Ahnimouh ni kalupnae longkha kâen nah koevah, hmuen kahni touh lah a pung awh tangtho totouh awm seh atipouh. 9 Atangtho hettelah doeh toe. A tâco teh taminaw pueng koe tamikalan doeh khenhaw! ka bawipa teh ka youk teh ka thei ka tang toe. Telah pawiteh, hetnaw pueng he apinimaw a thei vaw. 10 BAWIPA ni Ahab imthungkhu kong a dei e, BAWIPA lawк nâtueк hai ayawmlah bawт boi mahoeh tie hah panueк awh. 11 Hot patetlah Jehu ni Jezreel kho vah, Ahab imthungkhu kaawm e naw hoi a tami kalentoenaw hoi a vaihmanaw pueng hoi buet touh hai hlung laipalah koung a thei awh. 12 Hahoi a thaw teh, a tâcotakhai awh teh, Samaria lah a cei awh. Lam vah tukhoumnaw e hmuen Betheked a pha awh toteh, 13 Jehu ni, Judah siangpahrang Ahaziah hmaunawngghanaw a hmu. Api nang maw telah a pacei. Ahnimouh ni Ahaziah e hmaunawngghanaw doeh atipouh awh. Siangpahrang e capanaw hoi siangpahrang canunaw e kut ka man awh han telah a pathung awh. 14 Jehu ni a hring o lah man awh telah ati. Hahoi a hring lah a man awh teh Betheked tangkom teng vah a thei awh, abuemlah 42 touh a pha teh buet touh hai hlung awh hoeh. 15 Haw hoi a tâco hnukku, ama dawn hanlah ka tho e, Rekhah capa Jehonadab hah a hmu awh, a kut a man pouh teh ahni koe nang na tak dawк kalan e lungpouk ka tawn e patetlah na lung pouk alan vaimoe telah atipouh. Jehonadab ni ka lungpouk a lan doeh atipouh. Telah pawiteh na kut sin haw atipouh teh, a kut teh a dâw pouh. Ahnie leng dawкvah pou a kâenkhai. 16 Ahnimouh ni, kai koe tho leih. BAWIPA hanlah kâyawm e hah panueк van telah atipouh. Hahoi amae leng van a kâcui sak. 17 Samaria a pha awh toteh, Elijah koevah dei e BAWIPA e a lawк patetlah Samaria kaawm Ahab imthungkhunaw be a thei awh hoeh roukrak teh paloupalou a thei awh. 18 Jehu ni taminaw pueng a kaw teh ahnimouh koe Ahab ni Baal e thaw hah a tawк rawkrak e doeh. Jehu ni pawiteh a tawк katang han doeh. 19 Hatdawкvah, Baal koevah, thuengnae kalen poung poe hanelah ka tawn. Pâhma e naw pueng teh apihai

hring awh mahoeh telah ati. Hatei Jehu ni Baal kabawknaw pueng hah thei hanlah, huenghai hoi a youk e doeh. 20 Jehu ni, Baal hanelah ka lentoe e, kamkhuengnae pathang awh atipouh teh hot teh a pathung awh. 21 Jehu ni, Isarel ram pueng dawк a patawn teh, Baal kabawknaw pueng teh a tho awh. A pâhma e roeroe awm hoeh, Baal bawkim dawк a kâen awh teh, Baal bawkipui teh imhmalah takhang koehai imhlel lah totouh yikkawi awh. 22 Kamthoupnæ hnica ka khenyawnnaw koevah Baal kabawknaw pueng hah, kamthoupnæ hni kâkhu sak awh ati. Hottelah kamthoupnæ hninau hah a poe awh. 23 Jehu teh, Rekhah capa Jehonadab hoi Baal bawkim vah a kâen. Baal kabawknaw pueng koe awi hi vah Baal ka bawк hoeh e Jehovah e tami kaawm payon vaimoe, tawng ei haw kahawicalah khei awh atipouh. 24 Hahoi thuengnae sak hane hoi hmaisawi thuengnae poe hanelah, a kâen awh. Jehu ni alawilah tami 80 touh a kangdue sak teh hete na kut dawк na poe awh e naw heh buet touh haiyah na hlout sak awh pawiteh a hringnae yueng lah na hringnae na sung awh han telah atipouh. 25 Hmaisawi thuengnae be a poe tahma vah hettelah doeh ao. Jehu ni ransabawi hoi a ransanaw koevah, kâen sin nateh, thet awh lawih. Buet touh boehai hlung han awh atipouh. Tahloi hai koung a tâtueng awh teh ransabawi hoi ransanaw ni he pâmit awh. Hahoi Baal bawkim a onae kho vah a cei awh. 26 Baal bawkim dawк kaawm e meikaphawк a la awh teh hmai a sawi awh. 27 Baal talung ung e hah, he a kayei pouh awh. Baal bawkim hah a raphoe awh teh, eim lah atu totouh a hno awh. 28 Hot patetlah, Jehu ni, Isarel ram hoi Baal teh he a kayei pouh. 29 Hatei Isarelnew hah, ka payon sak e Nabat capa Jeroboam e a payonnae Bethel kho hoi Dan kho kaawm e sui maitocanaw hah pahnawт awh hoeh. 30 BAWIPA ni, Jehu koevah ka mit dawк kakuepcalah na sak teh ka lung hoi ka pouk e patetlah Ahab imthungkhu dawк na sak dawкvah, na capanaw hah se pali totouh Isarelnew e bawitungkhung dawк a tahung han atipouh. 31 Hatei, Jehu ni, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut, kâlawк teh na lungthiin abuemlah, na tawm hoeh dawкvah, Jeroboam ni Isarel yonnae a sak sak e yon hah kâhat awh hoeh. 32 Hatnavah BAWIPA ni Isarel hnamthun takhai han a kamtawng toeh. Hahoi teh, Hazael ni, Isarelnew pueng teh pou a tâ toe. 33 Jordan hoi Kanitholæ ram Gilead ramnaw pueng, Gad, Reuben, Manasseh, hoi Arnon yawн hoi Aroer hoi Gilead hoi Bashan ram totouh a tâ. 34 Jehu tawksaknae, thung dawк hoi kaawm rae naw pueng teh Isarel siangpahrangnaw e setouknae cauk dawк a thut awh nahoehmaw. 35 Hahoi Jehu teh a na mintoenaw koe a kâhat. Samaria vah a pakawп awh. A capa Zehoahaz ni a yueng lah a uk. 36 Hatnavah, Samaria vah Jehu ni Isarel kum 28 touh thung a uk.

11 Ahaziah manu, Athaliah ni a capa a due tie a thai toteh, a thaw teh siangpahrang imthungkhu râw kacoekungnaw hah be a thei. 2 Hatei Ahaziah capa Joash teh, Jehosheba ni siangpahrang capa a thei awh e thung dawк hoi a yawngkhai teh, ka khenyawnkung hoi inae imthungkhu vah, Athaliah ni a hmuhoehnae koe a hro pouh dawкvah, thet thai hoeh. 3 Kum taruk touh thung Athaliah ni ram a uk yung lam, ahni hoi napui teh Bawipa e im vah a kâhro roi. 4 Kum 7 navah,

Jehoiada ni Kereth taminaw hoi ka khenyawn e ransahu thung hoi ransabawi a kaw sak awh. BAWIPA im vah a kâenkhai awh teh, ahni koe lawkkamnae a sak awh. Bawipa im vah, thoebonae lawkkam hah a sak sak teh siangpahrang capa a khet sak awh. 5 Jehoiada ni, na sak awh hane teh hettelah doeh. Nangmouh koe Sabbath hnin ka tho e naw teh, pung thum pung touh ni siangpahrang im takhang na ring awh han. 6 Pung touh ni Sur takhang koe na o awh vaiteh, pung touh ni kataroukung e hnuklah kalupnae longkha koe kangangkung lah na o awh han. 7 Nangmouh thung dawp phung hni touh sabbath hnin thaw ka tawk hoeh e ni siagpahrang teng vah BAWIPA e im a ring awh han. 8 Taminaw pueng ni, senehmaica koung patuep hoi siangpahrang petkâkalup lah na kalup awh vaiteh, tami bangpatet haiyah kalupnae thung vah kâen e teh na thei awh han. Hahoi siangpahrang ma teh, a tâco nah na kâbang sin awh han telah kâ a poe awh. 9 Ransabawi ni, vaihma Jehoiada koe kâpoelawk a poe e patetlah a sak. Hahoi a uk awh e thung dawk hai sabbath hnin vah ka tho hane naw hoi ka ban hane naw hah a ceikhai teh vaihma Jehoiada koe a cei awh. 10 Vaihma ni ransanaw hah BAWIPA im kaawm e Devit e tahroe hoi bahling hah a poe awh. 11 Ramveng ransanaw ni senehmaica sin hoiyah im aranglah hoi avoilah totouh thueng e khoungroe hoi im rahak vah siangpahrang a kangdue teh a kalup awh. 12 Hahoi siangpahrang capa teh a tâcokhai awh teh, bawilukhung kâmuk sak awh teh, lawkpanuesaknae hah a poe awh. Siangpahrang lah a sak awh teh satui a awi awh. Hahoi a kuttabawng awh teh, siangpahrang a hring saw seh ati awh. 13 Hahoi ramveng ransanaw e a kamthang hoi taminaw pueng e a kamthang hah, Athaliah ni a thai to teh, BAWIPA im e tami moikapap koevah a cei. 14 Napui ni a khet teh, khenhaw! siangpahrang ni Judahnaw e phung lah khomkung koe a kangdue. Ransabawinaw hoi, mongka kauengnaw hah siangpahrang teng a kangdue awh. Hote ram daw k e taminaw pueng teh a lung hroung ahawi awh. Mongka hai a ueng awh. Hahoi Athaliah ni a khohna a ravei teh youknae taran doeh, youknae taran doeh telah a oung 15 Vaihma Jehoiada ni, ransanaw thung daw k kacue lah a pouk awh e ransabawi hah kâlawk a poe teh ahni koe kountouknae thungup a rahim lah, alawilah tâcawtkhai awh. Ahni hnukkâbang pueng teh tahloi hoi thei lah ao han telah ati. Bangkongtetpawiteh, vaihma ni, BAWIPA im vah napui hah thet hanh awh telah a dei toe. 16 Hahoi napui hah a man awh teh marang kâennae lam koe siangpahrang im vah ceinae koe haw vah a thei awh. 17 Jehoiada ni BAWIPA hai siangpahrang hoi tami moikapap e rahak vah, BAWIPA e tami lah ao thai nahan lawkkamnae a sak. Siangpahrang hoi tamimaya hmalah hai lawkkamnae a sak. 18 Hot ram daw k e tami naw pueng teh Baal bawkim a cei awh teh a raphoe awh. Thuengnae khoungroe hoi meikaphawknaw pueng teh rekrek a hem awh. Baal e vaihma bawi Mattan hai thuengnae khoungroe koe a thei awh. Hahoi vaihma ni BAWIPA im ka ring hanelah thaw a poe. 19 Ransanaw hoi Kereth tami ka ring e ransanaw pueng hoi taminaw pueng a cei awh teh, BAWIPA im hoi siangpahrang im lah a ceikhai awh. Karingnaw e takhang koe lahoi a kâen awh teh siangpahrang im a ceikhai awh. Hahoi teh siangpahrang bawitungkung daw k a tahung. 20 Hahoi teh hote ram daw k e

tami pueng a lunghawi awh. Khopui teh runae hmawt laipalah ao. Athaliah teh siangpahrang im vah tahloi hoi a thei awh. 21 Jehoash teh siangpahrang lah ao nah kum 7 touh doeh ka phat rah.

12 Jehu a bawinae kum 7 navah, Jehoash teh siangpahrang lah ao. Jerusalem vah kum 40 touh a uk, a manu min teh Zibiah Beersheba kho e tami doeh. 2 Vaihma, Jehoiada ni Jehoash a pâtu nathung pueng teh BAWIPA mithmu vah, hawinae hah ouk a sak. 3 Hatei hmuenrasang lah puen kalawn hoeh. Hmuenrasang daw k tami moikapap ni Cathut thuengnae hmuitui a sawi awh. 4 Jehoash ni vaihmanaw koe BAWIPA im vah kâenkhai e hno kathoung ratangnae, hnopainaw pueng, milu touk tangcounnaw koe kacetnaw pueng hanelah, khoe lah kaawm e kâratangnae hnonaw hoi bangpatet e tami ni BAWIPA im vah a ceikhai teh a pasoung awh e naw hah, 5 vaihmanaw ni, amamae a uk awh e thungup lat waw naseh. Bawkim a rawknae hmuen tangkuem koe rem awh naseh atipouh. 6 Hatei siangpahrang Jehoash teh kum 23 touh a bawi nakunghai vaihmanaw ni bawkim ka rawk e naw heh pathoup kalawn awh hoeh. 7 Hottelah siangpahrang Jehoash ni vaihma Jehoiada hoi vaihma alouknaw hah a kaw teh, ahnimouh koe, bangkongmaw bawkim ka rawk e hmuennaw hah na pathoup awh hoeh. Atu hoi teh, na uknae thung e tami koe e tangka lat awh hanh lawih. Bawkim ka rawk e pathoup nahanlah poe awh lawih telah a ti. 8 Vaihmanaw ni hai ayânaw koe tangka toung laipalah, bawkim ka rawk e hai pathoup hoeh hanelah a hnâbo awh. 9 Hot patetlah, vaihma Jehoiada ni thingkongca a la teh, a khuem hah a paawng. BAWIPA im kâennaw aranglah thuengnae khoungroe teng vah a tâ teh a sin awh e tangkanaw pueng hah, takhang ka ring e vaihma ni paloupalou a ta pouh. 10 Hahoi teh hettelah doeh. Thingkong daw k tangka apap toe tie a panue awh toteh, siangpahrang e cakathutkung hoi vaihma kacue ni, a ceikhai teh BAWIPA im vah tangka kaawm e pueng a touk awh. 11 A touk awh e tangka teh thaw katawknaw, BAWIPA im kasakkungnaw, imsakathoumnaw e kut phu, talung kadeinaw hoiyah talung katâcawtsaknaw e kut phu hoi, 12 Bawipa e Bawkim ka rawk e naw pathoup nahanlah thing hoi talung kuennae hoi im a rawknae koe, a pankinae hmuen pueng koe a hno awh. 13 Hatei BAWIPA imthungkhu tangka a sin awh hoi BAWIPA im hanlah, ngun, rahum, hoi hmai paduena e hoi Ailo ka dung hoi mongka hoi suihaamnaw, ngunhlaamnaw hah hote tangka hoi sak hoeh. 14 Hatei, thaw katawkkungnaw ouk a poe awh teh BAWIPA e im pathoup nahanlah a hno awh. 15 Thaw katawkkungnaw, poe hanlah tangka a kuem sak awh e naw hoi kuekluek parei pouh hoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, yuemkamculah a tawk awh. 16 Kâtapoe thuengnae tangka hoi yon thuengnae tangka teh BAWIPA im daw k kâen sak a hoeh. Hot teh vaihmanaw e ham doeh. 17 Siria siangpahrang Hazael ni, Gath a tuk. Be a la hnukku Hazael teh Jerusalem ban hanlah a noe. 18 Judah siangpahrang Jehoash ni a na pa hoi Jehoshaphat hoi Jehoram hoi Ahaziah tinaw ni ouk a poe awh e kathoung hnonaw pueng, amamouh ni thoung sak awh e hnonaw hoi BAWIPA im kaawmnaw pueng hoi siangpahrang im vah kaawm, suinaw pueng a la awh teh, Siria siangpahrang

Hazael a patawn awh. Hahoi teh Jerusalem a kamlang takhai awh. **19** Hot patetlah, Joash a tawksaknae naw thung dawk e kaawm rae naw, a sakyoe e naw pueng teh Judah siangpahrang setouknae cauk dawkvah koug thut lah ao nahoehmaw. **20** Hahoi a taminaw a thaw awh teh a kâcoun awh. Joash teh Silla lah ceinae lam, Millo im vah, a hem awh teh a thei awh. **21** A san Shimeath capa Jozakhar koevah, Devit khopui dawk a pakawp awh teh a capa Amaziah teh a yueng lah a bawi.

13 Judah siangpahrang Ahaziah capa Joash a bawinae kum 23 navah, Jehu capa Jehoahaz teh Isarelhaw koe vah Samaria siangpahrang tawk a kamtawng hoi kum 17 touh a uk. **2** BAWIPA mithmu vah kahawihoehe hno ouk a sak. Isarel ka payonsakkung Nebat capa Jeroboam yonnae hah ouk a sak teh cettakhai hoeh. **3** BAWIPA lungphuenna Isarel koe a kâan teh, Siria siangpahrang Hazael kut hoi Hazael capa Benhadad kut dawk pou a poe. **4** Jehoahaz ni BAWIPA koe pou a kâhei teh, BAWIPA ni a lawk hah a ngai pouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarelhaw repcungroe dawkvah Siria siangpahrang ni repcungroe e naw hah pou a hmu. **5** Hahoi teh, BAWIPA ni Isarelhaw hah ka rungngangkung a poe awh. Hahoi Siria kut dawk hoi a tâco awh. Yampa e patetlah Isarelhaw teh, amamouh im vah lungmawngcalah ao awh. **6** Hatei Isarel kapayonsakkung Jeroboam imthungkhunaw yonnae hah ceitakhai laipalah, pou a sak dawkvah, Samaria kho vah thingmeikaphawk hah pou ao rah. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jehoahaz ni a taminaw thung dawkvah marangransanaw 50 touh hoi leng 10 touh, ransa 10, 000 touh dueng doeh a tawn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Siria siangpahrang ni, be a raphoe pouh teh, cangkatinnae vaiphu mungpoung e patetlah doeh a kayei awh. **8** Jehoahaz tawksaknae hoi hnosakthainae naw teh Isarel siangpahrangnaw, setouknae cauk dawkvah be thut lah ao nahoehmaw. **9** Jehoahaz teh a na mintoenaw koe a kâhat teh, Samaria vah a pakawp awh. A capa Johash ni a yueng lah a uk. **10** Judah siangpahrang Joash a bawi kum 37 navah Jehoahaz capa Jehoash teh Samaria vah, Isarel siangpahrang lah bawi a kamtawng teh, kum 16 touh a uk awh. **11** BAWIPA mithmu vah hawihoehnae a sak. Isarel kapayonsakkung Nebat capa Jeroboam yonnae naw cettakhai laipalah pou a sak awh rah. **12** Joash tawksaknae thung dawk hoi kaawm rae pueng hoi a sak e naw pueng teh Judah siangpahrang Amaziah a tuk nah e hnosakthainae naw pueng teh, Isarel siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawkvah thut lah ao nahoehmaw. **13** Joash teh a na mintoenaw koe a kâhat teh, Jeroboam teh a bawitungkung dawk a tahung. Joash teh Samaria kho Isarel siangpahrangnaw koe a pakawp awh. **14** Elisha teh a duekhai hane patawnae hoi a pataw toe. Hahoi Isarel siangpahrang Joash teh ahni koe a cei teh a ka khai Apa Apa Isarel rangleng hoi marangransanaw lah na o atipouh. **15** Elisha ni na lilava lat haw atipouh. A lilava hah a la. **16** Isarel siangpahrang koe na licung hah kuen haw atipouh teh a licung hah a kuet. Elisha ni siangpahrang kut dawkvah a kut hah a toung. **17** Kanitholae hlangang paawng haw atipouh teh a paawng pouh. Elisha ni, ka haw, atipouh teh a ka. Ahni ni BAWIPA tânae senehmaica, sirianaw tânae senehmaica doeh ka tho. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Aphek kho vah Sirianaw, be a rawk hoehroukrak na tâ han atipouh. **18** Hahoi teh, na

siangpahrang hah lat haw bout atipouh teh a la. Isarel siangpahrang koevah talai hem haw atipouh navah, vai thum touh a hem. **19** Cathut e tami teh ahni koe a lungphueng. Vai panga vai taruk tabang na hem vai lah, Sirianaw teh be a mit totouh na tâ awh han ei. Hatei Sirianaw hah vai thum touh dueng doeh na tâ awh han tinae doeh toe atipouh. **20** Elisha teh a due hoi a pakawp awh. Kawmpoi tue a pha toteh Moabnaw ni Isarelhaw teh a tuk awh. **21** Tami buet touh pakawp han ati awh navah, Khenhaw! ransahu lawt a hmu awh. Hatdawkvah, hote ro hah Elisha e tangkom dawp pum a pabo awh. Hote ro ni Elisha hru a kâbet tahma a hring teh amae khok dawk a kangdue. **22** Siria siangpahrang Hazael ni, Jehoahaz se navah Isarel hah, pou a hnep awh. **23** Hatei, BAWIPA ni, Abraham hoi Isak, Jakop koe lawk a kam dawkvah ahnimouh teh, a pahren, a lungma awh teh a ngaikhai awh. Ahnimouh teh raphoe ngai hoeh ni teh ama koe hoi tâkhang ngai hoeh. **24** Siria siangpahrang Hazael teh a due toe. A capa Benhadad ni a yueng lah a uk. **25** Jehoahaz capa Jehoash ni, Hazael capa Benhadad ni, a na pa Jehoahaz hah a tâ teh kho a la pouh e naw hah Joash ni vai thum touh a tâ teh Isarel khopui hah bout a la.

14 Isarel siangpahrang Jehoahaz capa Joash a bawinae kum hni navah, Judah siangpahrang Joash capa Amaziah teh siangpahrang nueng kamtawng. **2** A kum 25 nah uk han nueng a kamtawng teh, Jerusalem vah kum 29 touh a uk. A manu min teh Jehoaddin, Jerusalem tami doeh. **3** BAWIPA mithmu vah kalan e hno hah ouk a sak. Hatei Devit hoi teh kâvan hoeh. A na pa Joash ni a sak e hah ouk a sak. **4** Hatei hmuen ka rasang lah phat thai hoeh. A hmuenrasang koevah taminaw pueng ni, thuengnae sak awh teh, hmuitui hoi hmaisawinae a sak awh. **5** A uknaeram a caksak tahma vah, a tami hoi a na pa siangpahrang kathetnaw hah toungloung a thei. **6** Hatei Mosi cauk dawkvah, canaw kecu dawp na pa naw na thet ama hoeh. Napanaw kecu dawp canaw thet mahoe. Tami pueng ma yon kecu dawp due han telah BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e patetlah ayâ ka thet e canaw teh thet hoeh. **7** Edomnaw teh palawi yon dawp 10, 000 touh a thei awh. Sela naw a tuk awh teh a la awh. A min lavah Joktheel telah ati awh teh, atu totouh pou atipouh awh. **8** Amaziah ni, Isarel siangpahrang Jehu capa Jehoahaz ca, Jehoash koevah, tho haw, minhmai rek kâhmo lah, kâkhen sei telah patounenaw a patoun. **9** Isarel siangpahrang Jehoash ni Judah siangpahrang Amaziah koevah, Lebanon mon e pâkhing ni, Lebanon mon e sumpa thing koevah, na canu hah ka capa e yu lah lat sak haw telah lawk a thui. Hahoi Lebanon mon e saringnaw a tho teh, pâkhing teh koug a katin awh. **10** Edomnaw hah na tâ teh, na lung na kârasang sak awh. Bawilenna hmu e teh nama im awm khaih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang nama hai na teng kaawm Judahnaw hanelah tâlaw sak vaiteh rucatnae, kâhmo sak hanlah nang ni na nout vaw atipouh. **11** Hatei, Amaziah ni hote teh ngai pouh hoeh. Hahoi Isarel siangpahrang Jehoash teh a takhang, Judah siangpahrang Amaziah hoi Judah ram, Bethshemesh vah, minhmai rek kâhmo lah a kâkhet aw katang. **12** Judah teh Isarelhaw ni a tâ teh, tami pueng amamouh im vah lengkaleng a yawng awh. **13** Isarel siangpahrang Jehoash ni Judah siangpahrang Amaziah capa

Jehoash capa, Amaziah ni Bethshemesh a thei. Jerusalem vah a cei teh Jerusalem kalupnae rapan teh, Ephraim kalupnae longkha koehoi rapan kalupnae takin longkha koe totouh a dong cumpali touh a raphoe pouh. **14** BAWIPA im hoi siangpahrang im vah a ta awh e, râw sui hoi ngun, hlaam, kaawm e naw pueng hoi cawngket e naw pueng he a la pouh teh Samaria kho a ban. **15** Jehoash tawksaknae kaawm rae pueng hoi a hno sakthainae hoi Judah siangpahrang Amaziah, a tuknae kongnaw teh, Isarel siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawkvah be thut toung nahoehmaw. **16** Jehoash teh amae mintoenaw koe a kâhat teh Samaria kho Isarel siangpahrangnaw koe a pakawp awh. Hahoi a capa Jeroboam ni a yueng lah a uk. **17** Judah siangpahrang Joash e capa Amaziah teh Isarel siangpahrang Jehoahaz capa Jehoash a due hnukkuh kum 15 touh a hring. **18** Hahoi Amaziah tawksaknae thung dawh hoi kaawm rae naw teh, Judah siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawh thut lah ao nahoehmaw. **19** Jerusalem kho vah, Amaziah thei hanlah a dum awh dawkvah Amaziah teh Lakhish vah a yawng, hatei Lakhish vah tami a pâlei sak teh haw vah a thei awh. **20** A ro teh marang dawh hoi a ceikhai awh teh, a na mintoenaw koe Devit khopui Jerusalem vah a pakawp awh. **21** Hahoi Judahnaw pueng ni, kum 16 touh ka phat e Azariah hah a ceikhai awh teh, a na pa Amaziah yueng lah, siangpahrang lah a sak awh. **22** Ahni ni Elath kho hah a pathoup teh Judah ram dawh a kâen sak. Hahoi siangpahrang teh a na mintoenaw koe a kâhat. **23** Judah siangpahrang Joash capa Amaziah siangpahrang lah a onae kum 15 nae dawkvah, Isarel siangpahrang Joash capa, Jeroboam teh Samaria vah siangpahrang lah ao teh, kum 41 touh a uk. **24** BAWIPA mithmu vah hawihoehnae ouk a sak. Isarel ka payon sakkung, Nebat capa Jeroboam yonnae naw, cettakhai thai awh hoeh. **25** Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni a san Gathhepher tami Amittai capa profet Jonah hno lahoi lawk a dei e patetlah Hamath kâennae koehoi, Arabah talî totouh Isarel ram lah bout a pakhum awh. **26** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Isarel a khang awh e naw hah ka pataw poung lah a panue pouh. San thoseh, kahlout e thoseh, Isarelnaw kabawmkung pihai awm hoeh. **27** BAWIPA ni, Isarel min heh, kalvan rahim vah be a pahma han tie teh dei hoeh. Hatei Joash capa Jeroboam hno lahoi letlang a rungngang. **28** Hot patetlah, Jeroboam e kâroekâkhawinae thung dawh hoi kaawm rae naw teh, a hnosakthainae naw hoi, tarantuknae kong hoi, ha hoehnahlan, Judah ram kapangnaw lah mek touksin e naw, Damaskas hoi Hamath, Isarelnaw han a lanae kongnaw teh, Isarel siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawh pakhum lah ao nahoehmaw. **29** Jeroboam teh a na mintoenaw, Isarel siangpahrangnaw koevah, a kâhat teh, a capa Zekhariah ni ahnie yueng lah a uk.

15 Isarel siangpahrang Jeroboam kum 27 a bawi kum vah, Judah siangpahrang Amaziah capa Azariah teh siangpahrang lah ao. **2** Siangpahrang lah ao nah kum 16 touh boung a pha. Jerusalem vah kum 52 touh a uk. A manu min teh Jekoliah, Jerusalem tami doeh. **3** A na pa Amaziah ni a sak e pueng a sak van teh, BAWIPA mithmu vah hawinae ouk a sak. **4** Hatei hmuenrasang koe lah teh kampuen thai hoeh.

Hmuenrasang koe teh tami ni thuengnae a sak awh teh, hmuitui ouk a thueng awh rah. **5** BAWIPA ni siangpahrang a hem teh, a due hnin totouh hrikbei a tawn sak teh, im louk lah ao. Hahoi siangpahrang capa Jotham teh, a ram dawh e taminaw e lawk a ceng pouh teh, imthungkuh dawh kahrawikung lah ao. **6** Azariah, tawksaknae thung dawh hoi kaawm rae hoi a sakyoe e pueng teh, Judah siangpahrang, setouknae cauk dawkvah thut lah ao nahoehmaw. **7** Azariah teh, a na mintoenaw koe a kâhat teh a na mintoenaw koe, Devit khopui dawh a pakawp awh. Hahoi a capa Jotham ni a yueng lah a uk. **8** Judah siangpahrang Azariah kum 38 a bawi kum navah, Jeroboam capa Zekhariah teh, Samaria vah thapa yung taruk touh a bawi. **9** A na minnaw ni a sak awh e hno kahawihoehe hah BAWIPA mithmu vah a sak. Isarel kapayonsakkung Nebat capa Jeroboam yonnae hah cettakhai awh hoeh. **10** Jebesh capa Shallum ni, ahni hah a dum, maya hmalah a thei teh a yueng lah ama ni a uk. **11** Zekhariah tawksaknae dawh hoi kaawm rae teh, khenhaw! Isarel siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawkvah a thut awh nahoehmaw. **12** Hot teh BAWIPA ni Jehu koevah na capanaw teh a se, se pali touh bawitungkung dawh a tahung han, telah a dei e patetlah khoup akuep tanggak. **13** Judah siangpahrang Uziah a bawi kum 39 navah, Jebesh capa Shallum teh siangpahrang lah ao. Samaria vah thapa yung touh a uk. **14** Gadi capa Menahem teh Tirzah hoi a takhang teh, Samaria vah a cei. Jebesh capa Shallum teh Samaria vah a thei awh teh, a yueng lah ama ni a uk. **15** Hot patetlah Shallum tawksaknae thung hoi kaawm rae teh kâyawmnae naw pueng teh Isarel siangpahrang setouknae cauk dawh thut lah ao toe. **16** Hot patetlah, Menahem ni, Tirzah hoi Tiphsh totouh hoi a thung kaawmnaw pueng hoi a ramnaw hah a tuk pouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh amamouh kâhmoun ngai awh hoeh. Athung vah camo kavawmnaw hai a paset pouh awh. **17** Judah siangpahrang Azariah a bawi kum 39 navah, Gadi capa Menahem teh Isarelnaw koe siangpahrang lah ao. Samaria vah kum 10 touh a uk awh. **18** BAWIPA mithmu vah hawihoehnae hah ouk a sak. Isarel kapayonsakkung Nebat capa Jeroboam e yonnae naw a hringyunglam ceitakhai awh hoeh. **19** Assiria siangpahrang Pul ni a ram a tuk teh a uknaeram teh kacacalah a tawn awh thai nahan Menahem ni Pul teh tangka talen 1000 a poe. **20** Menahem ni Assiria siangpahrang poe hanelah, Isarel tami athakaawme ni teh katawntanaw pueng koe tangka shekel 50 touh a cawng teh, hahoi Assiria siangpahrang awm laipalah let a ban. **21** Hahoi Menahem tawksaknae dawh hoi kaawm rae teh, a sakyoe e naw pueng teh, Isarel siangpahrang setouknae cauk dawh be thut lah ao nahoehmaw. **22** Menahem teh a na mintoenaw koevah a kâhat teh, a capa Pekahiah ni a yueng lah a uk. **23** Judah siangpahrang Azariah a bawi kum 50 navah, Menahem capa Pekahiah teh, Samaria vah Isarel siangpahrang lah ao teh kum hni touh a uk. **24** BAWIPA mithmu vah thoenae a sak. Isarel kapayonsakkung Nebat capa Jeroboam yonnae hah ceitakhai hoeh. **25** Ransabawi, Remaliah capa Pekah ni ahni teh pouk a youk teh Samaria e siangpahrang im rapan thung vah Argob hoi Arieah mek a thei. Hatei, Gileadnaw 50 touh a bawh awh. Hahoi Pekah teh a thei awh teh, a yueng lah ama ni roup a uk. **26** Hahoi Pekah e tawksaknae dawh hoi

kaawm rae teh, a sakyoe e naw pueng teh khenhaw! Isarel siangpahrang setouknae cauk dawk be thut lah ao nahoehmaw. 27 Judah siangpahrang Azariah a bawi kum 52 navah Remaliah capa Pekah teh Samaria vah Isarel siangpahrang lah ao teh kum 20 touh a uk. 28 BAWIPA mithmu vah thoenae a sak. Isarel kapayonsakkung Nebat capa Jeroboam yonnae cettakhai awh hoeh. 29 Isarel siangpahrang Pekah ni a uk navah Siria siangpahrang Tiglathpileser ni ljon, Abelbethmaakah, Janoah, Kadesh, Hazar, Gilead, Galilee ramnaw hoi Naphtali ramnaw pueng a la teh Assiria ram san lah a hrawi awh. 30 Elah capa Hosi ni, Remaliah capa Pekah teh pouk a youk teh a thei. Uzziah capa Jotham a bawi kum 20 touh navah a yueng lah a uk. 31 Pekah tawksaknae dawk hoi kaawm rae, a sakyoe e naw pueng teh khenhaw! siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawk a pakhum awh nahoehmaw. 32 Isarel siangpahrang Remaliah capa Pekah a bawi kum 2 navah, Judah siangpahrang Uzziah capa Jotham teh siangpahrang lah ao. 33 Siangpahrang lah ao nah kum 25 touh nueng a pha. Jerusalem vah kum 16 touh a bawi. A manu min teh Jerusha, Zodak canu doeh. 34 A na pa Uzziah ni a sak e tangkuem a sak dawkvah, BAWIPA mithmu vah hawinae ouk a sak. 35 Hatei hmuenrasang teh takhoe hoeh. Hmuenrasang koe teh tami ni thuengnae a sak awh teh hmuיתי hah hmai a sawi awh. BAWIPA im a Lathueng Poung takhang a sak awh. 36 Hot patetlah, Jotham tawksaknae dawk kaawm rae teh, Judah siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk dawk pakhum e lah ao nahoehmaw. 37 Hote tueng dawk Siria siangpahrang Rezin hoi Remaliah capa Pekah teh Judahnaw tuk hanlah BAWIPA ni patoun hanlah a kamtawng. 38 Jotham teh mintoenaw koe a kâhat. A na mintoenaw koe a na min Devit kho vah a pakawp awh. Hahoi a capa Ahaz ni a yueng lah a uk.

16 Remaliah capa Pekah, a bawi nah kum 17 navah, Judah siangpahrang Jotham capa Ahaz teh siangpahrang lah ao. 2 Ahaz teh siangpahrang a tawk nah kum 20 touh a pha. Jerusalem kum 16 touh a uk. A na pa Devit patetlah BAWIPA Cathut mithmu vah hawinae sak laipalah, Isarel naw ni a dawn awh e lam vah a dawn. 3 BAWIPA ni Isarel naw hmalah a pâlei e miphunnaw ni panuethpoung e hno ouk a sak e patetlah a capanaw hah hmai hoi thuengnae a sak awh. 4 Hmuenrasang hoi mon tangkuem hoi thingkung rahim tangkuem vah, thuengnae a sak awh teh, hmuיתי hmai a sawi awh. 5 Hot patetlah, Siria siangpahrang Rezin hoi Isarel siangpahrang Remaliah capa Pekah teh, Jerusalem tuk hanlah a kamthaw teh, Ahaz hah king a kalup awh eiteh, tâ awh hoeh. 6 Hote tueng navah, siangpahrang Rezin ni Elath teh Siria ram hanlah, bout a la. Judahnaw Elath hoi a pâlei awh teh, Sirianaw hah Elath vah a cei awh teh, atu totouh haw vah kho a sak awh. 7 Ahaz ni Siria siangpahrang Tiglath Pileser koevah na san hoi na capa lah nahoehmaw ka o, kai tuk hanlah ka tho e Siria siangpahrang hoi Isarel siangpahrangnaw e kut dawk hoi na rungngang haw, ti teh patounenaw a patoun. 8 Ahaz ni BAWIPA im e suingun kaawmnaw pueng siangpahrang im vah pâtung e râwnaw hai a la teh, Siria siangpahrang koevah ayawmlah a patawn. 9 Assiria siangpahrang ni a dei e hah a tang teh, Damaskas kho a tuk teh a la. A taminaw hah Kir

ram vah san lah a hrawi awh teh Rezin hah a thei awh. 10 Siangpahrang Ahaz teh, Siria siangpahrang Tiglath Pileser kâhmo hanlah, Damaskas kho vah a cei teh, Damaskas kho e thuengnae khoungroe hah a hmu. Hot patetlah siangpahrang Ahaz ni, hote khoungroe e a meilam teh a sak e boiboe lah a khetkhai vaiteh, sak van hanlah, vaihma Urijah koevah a mei hah a patawn. 11 Vaihma Urijah, ni thuengnae khoungroe teh a sak hoi siangpahrang Ahaz ni, Damaskas kho hai a patawn awh e boiboe lah, vaihma Urijah ni Damaskas kho hai Ahaz siangpahrang a pha hoehnahlan a la cum toe. 12 Damaskas kho hoi siangpahrang a pha toteh, siangpahrang ni thuengnae khoungroe teh a hmu. Siangpahrang ni thuengnae khoungroe a pâtam teh a van vah a luen. 13 Thuengnae dawkvah, hmaisawi thuengnae hai a poe. Tavai thuengnae hai a poe. Nei thuengnae hah a awi teh, roum thuengnae thi hah a awi sin. 14 Hahoi BAWIPA hmalah, rahum khoungroe, khoungroe hoi BAWIPA im rahak kaawm e, im hmalah kaawm e hah a puen awh teh, khoungroe e atung lah a ta. 15 Siangpahrang Ahaz ni ka len e khoungroe katha thuengnae dawkvah, amom lah, hmaisawi thuengnae, tangmin lah tavai thuengnae siangpahrang hmaisawi thuengnae, tavai thuengnae, nei thuengnae pueng hai hmaisawi nateh poe lawih. Hahoi a van vah, hmaisawi thuengnae pueng hoi thuengnae thinaw pueng haiyah, na kahei sin han. Rahum khoungroe teh ka bawk nahanelah ao han, vaihma Urijah hah kâ a poe. 16 Hot patetlah, vaihma Urijah ni, siangpahrang kâ poe patetlah a sak. 17 Hahoi siangpahrang Ahaz ni rahum khoungroe ca hah a takhoe teh maroi hai a tahrueh. Rahum tuim hai rahum maito van hai a la teh talung van a pâhung. 18 Assiria siangpahrang kecu dawkvah, sabbath hnin hanlah, lemphu padi e lam siangpahrang imthungkhu vah sak e hoi, siangpahrang hanlah a lawilah hoi kâennaeh BAWIPA im koe hoi a puen awh. 19 Ahaz tawksaknae kaawm rae teh, Judah siangpahrangnaw e setouknae cauk dawk koug thut lah ao nahoehmaw. 20 Ahaz teh a na mintoenaw koe a kâhat. Devit kho thung, a na mintoenaw koe a pakawp awh, hahoi a capa Hezekiah ni a yueng lah a uk.

17 Judah siangpahrang Ahaz, a bawinae kum 12 navah, Elah capa, Hosi teh Isarel naw koe Samaria vah siangpahrang lah ao teh kum 9 touh a uk. 2 BAWIPA mithmu vah thoenae ouk a sak. Hatei a yon e Isarel siangpahrangnaw ma patetlah teh sak hoeh. 3 Assiria siangpahrang Shalmaneser ni a tuk teh, Hosi teh Salmaneser e san lah ao teh kum tangkuem tamuk a poe. 4 Hathnukku hoi kum tangkuem a poe e tamuk hah poe hoeh. Izip siangpahrang So koevah patounenaw a patoun teh, ahmimouh youk hanelah pouknae hah, Assiria siangpahrang ni a panue dawkvah, Hosi teh a man awh teh thawng pabo awh. 5 Assiria siangpahrang Shalmaneser ni, Isarel ram a tuk teh Samaria khopui kum thum touh thung koug a kalup. 6 Hosi a bawinae kum 9 navah, Assiria siangpahrang ni Samaria hah a la. Isarel naw teh Assiria vah a ceikhai awh teh Halah ram hoi Gozan ram, Harbor palang teng Midiannaw e kho dawk ao sak awh. 7 Hot patetlah a onaeh teh, Isarel naw ni Izip siangpahrang Faro kut dawk hoi Izip ram hoi katâcawtkhaikung Jehovah Cathut koevah yonnae a sak awh teh alouke cathut hah alawkpui lah a pouk

awh dawk doeh. **8** BAWIPA ni, Isarel naw hmalah a pâlei pouh e miphunnaw e phunglawk hah, Isarel siangpahrang ni a tarawi dawkvah hote phunglam patetlah kho a sak awh dawk doeh. **9** Isarel naw ni BAWIPA Cathut koe thoenae hah, arulahoï meng a sak awh dawkvah a khonaw pueng dawk ramveng imrasang koehoi kamtawng teh rapan ka tawn e kho totouh hmuenrasang a sak awh. **10** Mon karasang pueng hoi thingkung tâhlip vah talung a ung awh teh thing dawk meikaphawk hah a sak awh. **11** Hahoi hmuenrasang pueng koe, BAWIPA ni a hmalah a pâlei e miphunnaw ni a sak awh e patetlah hmuitui hah hmai hoi a sawi awh teh, BAWIPA lungphuen sak hanelah thoenae a sak awh. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni ahnimouh koe hete hno heh na sak awh mahoe hah ati e meikaphawk thaw na tawk awh. **13** Hot um hoi hai BAWIPA ni na yonnae kamlang takhai awh. Na mintoenaw ka poe e kâpoelawknaw hoi phunglawknaw pueng ka san profet ka patoun e naw ni a dei awh patetlah a profetnaw hoi kahmawtkungnaw hno lahoï a panue sak awh. **14** Hatei, ngai pouh hoe hah teh, a na mintoenaw ni, BAWIPA Cathut yuem ngai laipalah, a lunglen awh e patetlah a lungpata sak awh. **15** A phunglam hoi a na mintoenaw koe a lawkkam ahnimouh koe a panue sak e lawk hah, banglahai noutna awh hoe hah teh cungkeihoe hah a panki awh teh, banglahai yah tho kalawn hoe hah. Ahnimouh kong dawk BAWIPA ni hot patetlah sak van awh hanh telah a dei tangcoung e hah, a teng kaawm e miphunnaw ni a sak awh e patetlah a kamtu awh. **16** BAWIPA Cathut e kâpoelawknaw pueng hah, a hnamthun takhai awh teh, maitoca meikaphawk kahni touh a sak awh. Kalvan e kaawmnaw pueng hah a bawk awh. Baal thaw a tawk awh. **17** A lungphuennae a kâan sak nahanelah, a canu a capanaw hah, hmai hoi thuengnae a sak awh. Camthoumnae hoi taân a sin awh teh, BAWIPA mithmu thoenae sak hanelah ka yo awh. **18** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA teh Isarel naw koe a lungphuen poung teh a hmaïtung hoi a takhoe awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Judah miphun hloilah kacawie awh hoe hah toe. **19** Judahnaw ni hai BAWIPA Cathut e kâpoelawknaw a tarawi awh hoe hah teh Isarel phunglam hah a dawn awh. **20** BAWIPA ni Isarel catounnaw hah a pahnavt teh a mithmu vah he kahmat lah a puen hoe hroukrak a rek teh ahni katuknaw kut daw koe a poe. **21** Isarel teh Devit imthung daw hoi a phen teh hahoi Nebat capa Jeroboam hah siangpahrang lah a la awh. Jeroboam ni Isarel naw e BAWIPA lam a dawn e hah lam a phen sak teh kalenpoung yonnae hah a sak sak awh. **22** Isarel catounnaw ni Jeroboam ni a sak e yonnae hah a sak awh. Hote hnonaw pueng teh, BAWIPA ni a profetnaw hno lahoï a dei pouh tangcoung patetlah a hmuhoehnae hmuen koe he a takhoe hoe hroukrak cettakhai hoe hah toe. **23** Hahoi Isarel naw teh, amamouh ram koehoi Assiria ram vah a hrawi teh atu totouh ao awh. **24** Assiria siangpahrang ni, Babilon Kuthah, Ivvah, Hamath, Sepharvaim, hoiyah khocanaw a thokhai teh, Samaria khopui dawkvah, Isarel catoun yueng lah a lawp sak. Hottelah hoi Samaria vah kho a sak awh, a khopui a lawp awh. **25** Hote kho daw koe ao pasuek nah, BAWIPA barilawa tawn awh hoe hah. BAWIPA ni ahnimouh koe sendek a tha pouh teh tami tangawn koung a kei. **26** Hahoi Assiria siangpahrang koevah na takhoe awh e miphun Samaria khopui na khawng sak e naw ni hete ram daw k

e cathut bawknaw nuencang panuek awh hoe hah. Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh koe sendek a tha sin teh khenhaw! het ram cathut bawknaw nuencang a panue awh hoe kecu daw koe koung a kei telah a dei awh. **27** Assiria siangpahrang ni, haw e san lah a la e naw koehoi vaihma buet touh ban sak nateh Cathut bawknaw nuencang pâtu naseh telah kâ a poe. **28** Hahoi Samaria ram hoi a ceikhai e naw thung daw koe hoi vaihma buet touh hah. Bethel kho vah ao teh BAWIPA barilawa awh thai nahan a pâtu awh. **29** Hatei miphun tangkuem ni, amamae cathut lengkaleng a sak awh, Samarianaw ni hmuenrasang a sak awh e hah, miphun tangkuem ni amamouh onae kho tangkuem vah a ta awh. **30** Babilonaw ni Sukkothbenoth a sak awh teh Kuthahnaw ni, Nergal a sak awh. Hamathnaw ni Ashima a sak awh teh, **31** Avvitnaw ni Nibbaz hoi Tartak a sak awh. Hahoi Sepharvaim ni Sepharvaim e cathut Adrammelek hoi Anamalek vah a canaw hah hmai a sawi awh. **32** BAWIPA teh barilawa a tâ awh teh, amamouh thung daw koe hoi hmuenrasang vaihma hah a sak awh teh ayânaw hanlah, thuengnae a sak pouh awh. **33** BAWIPA teh a taki awh ngoun eiteh, a tâcotakhai awh e, amamae ram e phunglam, a cathut thaw hah ouk a tawk awh. **34** Ha hoe hnahan e ouk a sak awh, e patetlah atu totouh a sak awh rah. BAWIPA teh taket awh hoe hah. BAWIPA ni, Jakop catounnaw, Isarel telah a phung e naw koe, **35** Cathut alouke taket hanh awh. Ahnimouh teh baw hanh awh, a thaw hai tawk pouh hanh awh. Ahnimouh koe thuengnae sak hanh awh. **36** BAWIPA ni a lentoenae hnosakthainae hoi a dâw e kut hoi Izip ram hoi na ka hrawi e BAWIPA hah taket awh nateh baw awh thuengnae poe awh. **37** Phunglawk, kâlawk, kâpoelawk yungyoe na hringkhai awh hanelah, ama ni na thut pouh e doeh. Alouke cathutnaw hah taket han awh. **38** Nangmouh koe ka kam e lawkkam hah na pahnim awh mahoe hah. Cathut alouke hah na taket awh mahoe hah. **39** BAWIPA Cathut na taki awh han, hahoi na tarannaw e kut daw koe hoi na rungngang han telah a ti. **40** Hatei ahnimouh ni tarawi han ngai awh hoe hah, yampa e a sak e patetlah pou a sak awh. **41** Hot patetlah, hete miphunnaw ni BAWIPA teh a taki awh. Hatei a sak awh e meikaphawk thaw hai a tawk awh. A catounnaw totouh, a na mintoenaw ni a sak awh e patetlah sahnin totouh pou a sak awh rah.

18 Isarel siangpahrang Elah capa Hosi a bawinae kum pâthum navah, Judah siangpahrang Ahaz capa Hezekiah teh siangpahrang lah ao. **2** Bawi a kamtawng navah, ahni teh kum 25 touh a pha. Jerusalem vah 29 a bawi teh a manu min teh Abi, Zekhariah canu doeh. **3** A na min Devit ni a sak e pueng a sak teh BAWIPA mithmu vah kalan e hah ouk a sak. **4** Hmuenrasang hah a pahnavt teh meikaphawknaw a raphoe awh. Mosi ni a sak e rahum tahrûn hah rep a dei awh. Hote atueng totouh Isarel naw ni ahni koe hmuitui a thueng awh teh, hot teh Nehushta atipouh awh. **5** Ahni teh Isarel BAWIPA Cathut a kângue. Hahoi ahni hnukkhu hoi Judah siangpahrangnaw thung daw koe ahni patetlah apihai awh hoe hah, a hnukkhu hai awh hoe hah. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA hah kakaklah a kuet. A hnuk pou a kâbang. BAWIPA ni Mosi koe a kâpoelawknaw a poe e hah a tarawi. **7** BAWIPA ni ahni koe ao pouh, a tâco a ceio nah pueng koe a lamcawn pouh. Assiria siangpahrang

hah a tuk teh a san lah awm pouh hoeh. 8 Filistinnaw hoiyah, Gaza totouh kacapounge khopuinaw hoi ramvengimnaw hah kOUNG a tâ awH. 9 Hezekiah siangpahrang a bawinae kum 4 navah Isarel siangpahrang Elah capa Hosi a bawinae kum 7 nah hettelah doeh ao. Assiria siangpahrang Shalmaneser ni Samaria a tuk teh king a kalup. 10 A kum pâthum abaw tawmlei nah a la. Hezekiah a bawi kum 6 navah Isarel siangpahrang Hosi a bawi kum 9 nah Samaria kOUNG a la. 11 Isarelhaw ni BAWIPA e kâpoelawK a ngâi awH hoeh, kecu dawK Samaria teh Assiria ni a la awH. BAWIPA e san Mosi koehoi Isarelhaw hai BAWIPA e lawkkam a sak awH e teh a ek awH teh, tarawi ngai awH hoeh. Lawk ngai awH hoeh teh a lawkkam hai tarawi awH hoeh. 12 Assiria siangpahrang ni Isarelhaw hah, Assiria ram kOUNG a hrawi teh, Gozan palang teng, Medes khopui Halah, Habor naw dawkvah a ta. 13 Siangpahrang Hezekiah ni Judah ram a uknae kum 14 nah, Assiria siangpahrang Sennacherib ni Judah ram thung rapan hoi king kalup e khopuinaw a tuk teh kOUNG a tâ. 14 Lakhish ni Assiria siangpahrang koevah, Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah ni ka payon toe. Na ban takhai teh, kai van na toung e pueng teh ka tawK han telah lawK a thui. Assiria siangpahrang ni Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah koe tangka talen 300 touh hoi sui talen 30 touh a hei. 15 Hahoi teh, Hezekiah ni, BAWIPA im hoi siangpahrang im a ta awH e tangka hoi suinaw pueng a poe. 16 Hezekiah ni, BAWIPA bawkim takhang a hlun awH e Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah ni khom sui e a hlun e hah abuemlah he a la teh Assiria siangpahrang a poe. 17 Hahoi Assiria siangpahrang ni ransabawi Rabsaris, Rabshakeh, hoi ransa moikapap hoi Lakhish hoi Jerusalem Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah koe vah, a patoun teh, Jerusalem a pha awH. A pha toteh hnicu kapasunaw law lam tuikamuemnae kanîtholah, kaawm e tui lanæ a teng vah a kangdue awH. 18 Siangpahrang hah a kaw a toteh, imthung kahrawikung, Hilkiyah capa Eliakim hoi cakathutkung Shebna, hoi lairui kathutkung Asaph capa Joab hah ahnimouh koe a tâco. 19 Rabshakeh ni, Hezekiah koevah dei pouh awH, siangpahrang ka lentoe Assiria siangpahrang ni, telah a dei, apimaw na kângue teh na lungmawngkhai vaw. 20 Ransa thaw nahane teh, thaonæ hoi khokhangthoumnae ka tawn na ti nahoeHmaw. Hatei, hot teh lawK rumrah na dei e doeh. Kai tuk hanelah, apimaw na kângue. 21 Khenhaw! kâkhoe e lungpum sonron Izip na kângue teh hot patetlah tami ngaihaw pawiteh, a kut a ruk pouh han, Izip siangpahrang Faro ka kângue e pueng teh, hot patetlah doeh ouk ao awH. 22 NahoeH pawiteh, kai koevah BAWIPA Cathut hah ka kângue na teh awH pawiteh, ahni teh Hezekiah ni, Judahhaw hoi Jerusalem hanlah, Jerusalem e thuengnae khoungroe hmalah, hmuenrasang koe na bawK awH han na ka tet ni teh hote khoungroe ka raphoe e hah ahni nahoeHmaw telah a ti. 23 Hot patetlah, ka bawipa Assiria siangpahrang hoi lawkkamnae sak awH. Avan kâcui hane na hmawt thai pawiteh, marang 2,000 touh na poe han. 24 Bangtelamaw marang hoi marangransanaw kecu dawK Izipnaw koe na yuemnae na patue pawiteh, bawipa e sannaw thung dawK ka thoungca e kahrawikung buet touh heh na rungngang thai han vaw. 25 BAWIPA laipalah hoi maw na ram heh ka tuk teh ka raphoe awH vaw. BAWIPA ni kai koevah, hete ram tuk hanlah cet haw, be raphoe haw na ti pouh dawK doeh. 26

Hilkiyah capa Eliakim hoi Shebna hoi Joab ni Rabshakeh koevah pahren lahoi na sannaw hah, Aramaih lawk hoi ka pato awH toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot teh ka thai awH ngoun. khopui kalupnae thung kaawmnaw a thai nahanlah Hebru lawk hoi na pato hanh lawih telah ati awH. 27 Hatei, Rabshakeh ni a hni koe, ka bawipa ni na bawipa koe nangmouh koe dueng maw, hete lawk dei hanelah, na patoun vaw. Rapan van ka tahung e amae payungpaei ka cat ka net naw koe maw na patoun vaw telah a ti. 28 Rabshakeh teh a kangdue teh, Hebru lawk hoi kacaipounglah a hram teh, ka lentoe Assiria siangpahrang lawk hah ngai awH haw. 29 Siangpahrang ni telah a dei. Hezekiah ka dum e lah awm hanh awH. Bangkongtetpawiteh ama ni, a kut dawK hoi na rungngang thai mahoeH. 30 Hezekiah ni, BAWIPA ni na rungngang roeroe vaiteh hete khopui heh Assiria siangpahrang kut dawK poe lah awm mahoeH telah BAWIPA hah kângue awH hanh naseh. 31 Hezekiah lawk hah yuem hanh awH. Assiria siangpahrang ni hettelah a dei. Kai koe roumnae sak awH nateh hi tho awH. Na ram patetlah cakung hoi misur e ram, vaiyei hoi misur takha, 32 Olive hoi khoitui ram, dout laipalah hringnae ram, koe na ceikhai hoehroukrak teh tami pueng ni mae misurkung dawK hoi a paw cat awH nateh tami pueng ni, mae thaibunglung dawK e a paw rip ca vaiteh tami pueng ni mae tuikhu thi rip net awH. Hezekiah ni BAWIPA ni na rungngang awH han doeh telah na ka pasawt nakunghai tang awH hanh loe. 33 Miphun tangkuem e cathutnaw ni, a ram teh Assiria siangpahrang koehoi ouk na rangngang awH boimaw. 34 Hamath hoi Arpad cathutnaw hah namaw kOUNG ao awH vaw. Sepharvaim hoi Hena hoi Ivvah naw e cathutnaw hai namaw kOUNG ao awH. Samaria hah kai koehoi na rungngang thai awH maw. 35 Ram tangkuem cathutnaw pueng thung dawK hoi apimaw kai koehoi ka rungngang thai. BAWIPA ni Jerusalem kho heh kai koehoi a rungngang han taya telah a ti. 36 Ahnimanaw teh duem ao awH teh kam touh boehai pathung awH hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, siangpahrang ni kâlawk poe e patetlah ahnimanaw teh pathung awH hanh loe atipouh. 37 Hahoi teh, siangpahrang imthung kahrawikung Hilkiyah capa Eliakim hoi cakathutkung Shebna hoi lairui kathutkung Asaph capa Joab hah a phi awH e khohna a kâmahrawksak teh, Hezekiah koevah a cei awH teh, Rabshakeh ni a dei e lawk hah a dei pouh awH.

19 Siangpahrang Hezekiah ni hote hah a thai toteh, a khohna hah a phi teh, burihni a kâkhu teh BAWIPA im vah a kâen. 2 Imthung kahrawikung Eliakim hoi cakathutkung Shebna hoi vaihma kacuenaw ni burihni a kâkhu awH teh Amos capa profet Isaiah koevah a patoun awH. 3 Siangpahrang ni Isaiah koevah, sahnin teh rucatnae hoi yuenæ hoi pacekpahleKnae hnin doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, camo a khenæ tue yo a pha ei teh khe nahane a tha awm hoeh. 4 A bawipa Assiria siangpahrang ni, kahring Cathut pacekpahlek hanlah, a patoun e Rebsshakeh ni a dei e lawknaw pueng hah BAWIPA Cathut ni thai vaiteh BAWIPA Cathut ni a thai e lawk dawK hoi a yue thai. Hote kecu dawK kaawmnaw hanlah ratoum pouh naseh. 5 Hahoi teh, Siangpahrang Hezekiah e taminaw teh Isaiah koevah a cei awH. 6 Isaiah ni, ahnimouh koe na bawipa koe hettelah na dei awH han, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, na thai awH e

lawk Assiria siangpahrang e taminaw ni na pacekpahlek aw hah taket hanh aw h. 7 Khenhaw! ahnimouh koe muihah buet touh ka patoun han. Kamthang a thai vaiteh, ama ram lah a ban han. Hahoi teh amae ram daw k roeroe vah, tahloi hoi ka kamlei sak han telah atipouh. 8 Hahoi Rebshakeh teh, a ban teh Assiria siangpahrang ni, Libnah a tuk nah a hmu, bangdaw k Lakhish hai yo a tâco toe tie hah a thai. 9 Hahoi khenhaw! nang hoi kâtuk hanelah, a kamthaw toe telah, Tirkakah, Ethiopia siangpahrang kong ayâ ni a dei e hah a thai. Hahoi Hezekiah koe patounenaw bout a patoun. 10 Hettelah Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah koe na dei pouh han, na kângue aw h e na Cathut ni, Jerusalem heh Assiria siangpahrang kut daw k poe mahoe h na ti aw h e hah, telah na dum hanh naseh. 11 Khenhaw! Assiria siangpahrang ni, ramnaw pueng koug a raphoe teh, ahnimouh lathueng a sak e naw na thai toe. Nang hah na rungngang han tangngak ma aw 12 Kaie mintoenaw ni a raphoe e Gozan, Haran, Rezep, Eden tami Telassar ahnimae cathutnaw ni a rungngang aw h nama aw. 13 Hamath siangpahrang, Arpad siangpahrang, Sepharvaim khopui siangpahrang, Hamath siangpahrang hoi lvvah siangpahrangnaw hateh, namaw koug ao aw h vav telah atipouh. 14 Hezekiah ni, a patounenaw kut daw k e ca hah a hmu teh a touk pouh. Hahoi teh Hezekiah teh BAWIPA im a kâen teh BAWIPA hmalah ca teh a kadai. 15 Hezekiah ni BAWIPA hmalah a ratoum teh Oe Bawipa, Cherubim rahak vah kho ka sak e Isarel Cathut, nang nama dueng doeh talai van pueng uknaeram thung Cathut lah na kaawm, talai hoi kalvan hai nang ni na sak e doeh. 16 Oe BAWIPA, na hnâpakeng haw nateh, na thai pouh haw. Oe BAWIPA na mit padai nateh khenhaw! kahring Cathut pacekpahlek e Sennacherib ni lawk a dei e hah thai haw. 17 BAWIPA, Assiria siangpahrangnaw ni, miphunnaw hoi a ramnaw teh a raphoe ei. 18 A cathutnaw hai hmai daw koug a phum pouh ei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hotnaw teh cathutnaw ka tang na hoeh. Tami kut hoi sak e, thing hoi talung doeh, hatdawkvah a raphoe aw h. 19 Hatdawkvah oe BAWIPA, kaimae Cathut nang nama dueng doeh, BAWIPA Cathut lah na kaawm tie talai uknaeramnaw pueng ni, nang na panue thai nahan, na kut hoi na rungngang lah, telah atipouh. 20 Hote tueng daw k Amos capa Isaiah ni, Hezekiah koe vah Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni telah a dei. Assiria siangpahrang Sennacherib taran lahoi yah, kai koe a ratoum e teh ka thai toe. 21 Hetheh, hot kong daw k hoi BAWIPA ni a dei e doeh. Zion canu tanglakacuem ni, pacekpahlek hoi na panuikhai e hah, Jerusalem canu ni a lû a kahek. 22 Apimaw a min na mathoe sak teh, na pacekpahlek. Apimaw lawk hoi na hram sin, na mit na ueng sin, Isarel tami kathoung koe kai ma. 23 Na patounenaw hno lahoi BAWIPA teh na pacekpahlek. Kaie rangleng moikapap hoi Lebanon ram kadung poung hoi monnaw koe ka pha teh, haw e sidar thing kahawinaw hoi hmaica thingnaw ka tâtueng vaiteh, talai ahawinae ratu, kho a rasang na koe hoe a dung nah koe vah, ka kâen han. 24 Ram alouknaw e tui hah ka tai teh, ka tâco sak teh ouk ka nei, ka khoktabei ni Izip ramnaw pueng koug ka hak sak han telah ati. 25 Kai ni ayan hai ka sak e nahoe haw, Atu teh kai ni ka sak e ti teh na panuek hoeh maw. Vaipuen lah a coung nahan raphoe e khopui rapan lah na o nahanelah, hottelah atu

koug kahma sak toe. 26 Hatdawkvah a thung a kaawm e taminaw teh, tha a youn aw h daw kvah, a yawng aw h teh yeirai a phu aw h. 27 Hatei na onae hmuen na kâen, na tâco, kai taranlahoi na lungphuen tie ka panue. 28 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai taranlahoi na lungphuen pawiteh, kai koe ut na sin e teh ka hnâ koe koug a pha toe. Hatdawkvah na hnawng daw k hradang ka ta vaiteh, na pahni hah khakkhui vaiteh, hahoi na thonae koe lam hoi bout na ban sak han. 29 Hetheh, nang hanlah kamnuenae lah ao han. Takum teh amahmaw k pa w e hah, na khan aw h vaiteh, palawng haiyah, amahmaw k pa w e na khan aw h han. A kum pâthum teh, cang tu aw h nateh, misur takha hah sak aw h nateh a paw hah cat aw h. 30 Judah imthungkhunaw thung daw k ka hlout ni teh kacawiraenaw ni, rahim lah khongyang a pabo vaiteh lathueng lah a paw a paw aw h han. 31 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, kaawm e naw hah Jerusalem lahoi a ban aw h han. Zion mon daw k kacawiraenaw hah a cei aw h han. Ransahu BAWIPA ngaikhainae lahoi hothateh, a sak han. 32 Hatdawkvah BAWIPA ni Assiria siangpahrang kong teh, telah doeh a dei. Ahni teh hete khopui kâen mahoe h. Khokhu daw k pala pathui mahoe h. Khopui hmalah bahling hah patue mahoe h, kho lawi vah talai na paten mahoe h. 33 A thonae lam koe lahoi a ban vaiteh, khopui thung kâen mahoe h. 34 Kai kecu daw k hoi thoseh, ka san Devit kecu daw k hoi thoseh, hete khopui teh ka rungngang hanelah ka ring han, BAWIPA ni ati, telah tami a patoun. 35 Hahoi teh hote tangmin vah, BAWIPA kalvantami hah a cei teh, Assirianaw ni a roenae hmuen daw k 185,000 a thei aw h. Amom maya a thaw toteh khenhaw! ro doeh patkâhai toe. 36 Hahoi Assiria siangpahrang Sennacherib teh, a tâco, im vah a ban teh Nineveh kho vah pou ao. 37 Hahoi, a cathut Nisroch im vah a baw k lahun nah a capa Adrammelek hoi Sharezer ni, tahloi hoi a thei roi teh, Ararat ram vah a yawng roi. Hahoi a capa Esarhaddon ni a yueng lah a uk.

20 Hote tueng nah, Hezekiah teh a pataw teh meimei a due. Hahoi Amos capa profet Isaiah a tho teh ahni koe BAWIPA ni telah a dei. Na imthungkhuh hah, cingthui leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na due han, na hring mahoe h toe telah atipouh. 2 Hahoi tapang koe lah a kamlang teh BAWIPA koe vah, 3 Oe BAWIPA na hmalah yuemkamcu e lungthin hoi ka o e hoi na mithmu vah hawinae ka sak e hah na pahnim pouh hanh, telah Hezekiah teh a khuika laihoi a ratoum. 4 Isaiah teh khopui lungui a pha hoehnahlan, BAWIPA e lawk hah ahni koe a pha pouh. 5 Ban nateh ka taminaw kahrawikung Hezekiah koe vah dei pouh. BAWIPA Devit e BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Ratoumnae ka thai teh na mitphi ka hmu toe. Na dam sak mingming han. Apâthum hnin vah BAWIPA im vah bout na cei han. 6 Hahoi na hringnae hah kum hlaipanga touh ka thap sin han. Assiria siangpahrang kut daw k hoi nang nama hoi na khopui hah, ka rungngang vaiteh, kai hoi ka san Devit kecu daw k hete khopui heh ka ring han telah a ti. 7 Hahoi Isaiah ni, thaibunglung paw buem buet touh thokhai aw h haw atipouh e patetlah, a thokhai teh, a hmâ daw k a bet teh pin ahawi. 8 Hezekiah ni Isaiah koe vah BAWIPA ni na dam sak han, apâthum hnin vah, BAWIPA im vah bout na cei han tie mitnout teh bang han na maw telah a pacei. 9 Isaiah ni, BAWIPA ni a dei e hah a sak roeroe han tie nang hanlah BAWIPA koehai mitnout

lah kaawm han. Tâhlip hah, lakhout hra touh luen sak maw na ngai, hoehpawiteh hra touh kum sak maw na ngai atipouh. 10 Hezekiah ni a pathung teh tâhlip lakhout hra touh a luen haneh teh ayawica dawkvah telah teh tho na hanh seh. Tâhlip hah lakhout hra touh kum naseh telah atipouh. 11 Hottelah profet Isaiah ni BAWIPA hah a kaw toteh, Ahaz e kanîsumilam dawk e a tâhlip lakhout hra touh ka cet tangcoung e hah lakhout hra touh a ban sak. 12 Hote tueng nah, Babilon siangpahrang Baladan capa Berodakbaladan ni ca hoi poehno hoi Hezekiah teh a pataw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Hezekiah teh a pataw tie a panue. 13 Hottelah Hezekiah ni, ahnimanouh teh im a luen sak awh. Hno Aphu kaawmnaw tanae pueng hoi sui hoi ngoun, hmutui hoi, aphu kaawm poung e satui hoi tarantuknae puengcangnaw tanae imthung hoi râw onae naw pueng hai a khet sak. A im toseh, a ram thung kaawm e toseh, Hezekiah ni a khet sak hoeh e banghai awm hoeh. 14 Hote tueng nah, profet Isaiah ni, siangpahrang Hezekiah koe a cei teh, ahni koe vah, hote taminaw ni bangmaw a dei awh. Na lahoi maw a tho awh telah atipouh. Hezekiah ni kahlatpoung e ram Babilon hoi kathonaw doeh atipouh. 15 Ahnimouh ni, na imthungkhu bangmaw a hmu awh atipouh. Hezekiah ni ka imthungkhu kaawmnaw teh be ka patue teh, hnoim thung e ka pätue hoeh e banghai awm hoeh atipouh. 16 Isaiah ni, Hezekiah koevah, BAWIPA e lawk heh thai haw. 17 Khenhaw! na imthungkhu kaawmnaw puenghoi sahnin totouh na mintoenaw ni a pätung e naw heh Babilon kho vah a ceikhainae tueng ka phat han, banghai a ceitakhai e awm mahoe telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 18 Hahoi na imthungkhu dawk na khe awh han rae na canaw hah a ceikhai awh vaiteh, Babilon siangpahrang im vah tuenlanaw lah a coung sak han telah atipouh. 19 Hezekiah ni Isaiah koevah na dei e BAWIPA lawk hah ahawi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie ka se dawkvah roumnae hoi lawkkatang hah awm mahoe toung maw atipouh. 20 Hot patetlah Hezekiah tawksaknae thung dawk hoi kaawm rae naw, a sakyoenae pueng tuim hoi tui lanae a sak teh khopui thung dawk tui lanae kong teh, Judah siangpahrang setouknae cauk daw thut lah ao nahoehmaw. 21 Hezekiah teh a na mintoenaw koe vah a kâhat teh a capa Manasseh ni a yueng lah a uk.

21 Manasseh teh siangpahrang lah ao nah, kum 12 touh a pha. Jerusalem vah kum 55 siangpahrang lah ao. A manu min teh Hephzibah doeh. 2 Isarel catounnaw hmalah BAWIPA ni a pâlei e miphunnaw ni panuettho e hnokahawi hoeh e ouk a sak awh e naw hah BAWIPA miithmu vah ouk a sak awh. 3 Bangtelane tetpawiteh, A na pa Hezekiah ni a raphoe e hmuenrasang hah bout a sak dawkvah, Isarel siangpahrang Ahab ni ouk a sak e Baal bawknae khoungroe lah bout kangdue teh thingmeikaphawk a sak awh, kalvan kaawmnaw pueng hah a bawk awh teh a thaw hah a tawk pouh awh. 4 BAWIPA ni Jerusalem vah ka min ka o sak han ati e patetlah BAWIPA im vah thuengnae khoungroe a sak awh. 5 BAWIPA bawknae im thongma kahni touh dawkvah, kalvan âsinaw bawk nahanelah thuengnae khoungroe a sak awh. 6 Amae a ca hah, hmaisawi thuengnae lah a sak teh kutkhetkathoumnaw a khet sak teh, sueânnae hah a hno awh. Hmaui hoi kahrainaw hah a kambawngkhai awh. Cathut e lungkhueknae hoe a kâan sak awh teh, BAWIPA hmalah yonnae

kalen a sak awh. 7 BAWIPA ni, Devit hoi a capa Solomon koevah hete im hoi Jerusalem, Isarel miphunnaw pueng thung hoi ka rawi e dawkvah, ka min teh yungyoe ka o sak vaiteh, 8 Kâ na poe e pueng hoi ka san Mosi koe kâ ka poe e naw pueng patetlah na tarawi awh pawiteh, na mintoenaw koe ka poe tangcoung e, ram thungup hai Isarelnew teh nâtuek hai a khok paheng sak mahoe atipouh e imthung vah, thingmeikaphawk a sak awh e hah a ta awh. 9 Hatei banglahai noutna awh hoeh teh, BAWIPA ni Isarel catounnaw hmalah a pâlei awh e miphunnaw ni a sak awh e hlak hai ka mathout lah sak hanlah, Manasseh ni ayânaw a pasawt. 10 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni a san profet hno lahoi a dei e teh, 11 Judah siangpahrang Manasseh ni, het hloi e panuettho e hno hah ayan vah Amornaw hlak hai hoe ka nut lah a sak awh teh Judahnaw hah meikaphawk hno lahoi yonnae a saksak. 12 Hatdawkvah Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni, hettelah a dei, khenhaw! Jerusalem hoi Judahnaw koe kamthang ka thai tangkuem koe a hnâ kahni touh hoi hoe ka tâdeng sak han. 13 Jerusalem khopui koe Samaria bangnue nae rui hoi Ahab imthungnaw ka bangnue e patetlah, Jerusalem ka bangnue han. Ailo pâle hnukku det pakhu e patetlah ka ta han. 14 Kacawie hnonaw teh ka tâkhwang vaiteh a taran kut daw k poe pouh han. Hottelah, a na mintoenaw Izip ram hoi a tâco hnin hoi sahnin totouh ka mithmu vah, hnokathout a sak awh teh ka lungkhueknae na pahru e awh toe telah ati. 15 Hatdawkvah, mintoenaw ni, Izip ram hoi na tâconae hnin hoi sahnin totouh nangmae catounnaw ni kai ka hmalah, yonnae doeh pou na sak awh. 16 Hothloilah BAWIPA mithmu vah, hawihoe hnae hah a sak awh teh Judahnaw pueng yonnae a saksak hloilah, Jerusalem avangvlanglah totouh, Manasseh ni yon ka tawn hoeh naw e thi moi a palawng. 17 Hahoi Manasseh tawksaknae hoi kaawm rae, yon a sak e naw teh Judah siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk daw thut e lah ao nahoehmaw. 18 Manasseh teh a na mintoenaw koe a kâhat teh, Uzziah takha amae imteng vah a pakawp awh. Hahoi a capa Amon ni a yueng lah a uk. 19 Amon teh siangpahrang lah ao nah kum 22 touh a pha. Jerusalem vah kum 2 touh a bawi, a manu min teh Meshullemeth, Jotbah kho e Haruz canu doeh. 20 A na pa Manasseh ni, ouk a sak e patetlah BAWIPA miithmu vah thoenae a sak. 21 A na pa ni a dawn e lamnaw hah a dawn van teh, a na pa ni meikaphawk thaw a taw k e hah a taw k teh a baw k. 22 A na mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut a ceitakhai teh BAWIPA lamthung dawn hoeh. 23 Amon e a taminaw ni pouk a youk awh teh, siangpahrang teh ama im vah a thei awh. 24 Hatei hote ram e taminaw ni pouk ka youk e Amon e taminaw pueng hah be a thei awh. Hahoi teh hote ram e taminaw ni a capa Josiah teh a yueng lah siangpahrang a taw k sak awh. 25 Amon tawksaknae daw k hoi kaawm rae teh, Judah siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk daw k be thut lah ao toung nahoehmaw. 26 Hahoi Uzzah e takha thung, amae tangkom dawkvah a pakawp awh teh a capa Josiah ni a yueng lah a uk.

22 Josiah teh siangpahrang a taw k nah kum 8 touh boun a pha. Jerusalem vah kum 31 touh siangpahrang a taw k. A manu min teh Jedidah, Bozkath kho e Adaiah e canu doeh. 2 BAWIPA miithmu vah hnokahawi pou a sak. A na pa Devit ni a dawn e lamnaw pueng a dawn teh avoilah aranglah phen

hoeh. 3 Siangpahrang Josiah a bawi kum 18 nah hettelah ao. Meshullam capa, Azaliah capa cakathutkung Shaphan hah a patoun teh, 4 vaihma kacue Hilkiyah koevah cet nateh, longkha karingkungnaw ni taminaw koe a la aw hah teh BAWIPA e im daw k a thokhai e tangkanaw hah touk naseh. 5 Hahoi, BAWIPA im daw k thaw katawknaw khenyawnkung koe poe nateh ahni ni a rawknae koe e pathoup nahanelah. BAWIPA im vah thaw katawknaw hoi, 6 thingkong kasakkung, im kasakkung hoi im rawknae kaphathoupkung naw ni, a rawknae pathoup nahane daw k thing hoi talung naw ran nahanelah poe naseh, telah BAWIPA im lah a patoun. 7 Hateiteh tangka ka sin sak e naw ni touk hai touk aw hah hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, yuemkamculah a hno aw h. 8 Vaihma kacue Hilkiyah ni cakathutkung Shaphan koevah, BAWIPA im daw k kâlawk cauk hah ka hmu telah atipouh. Hilkiyah ni cauk teh Shaphan koe a poe teh ahni ni a touk. 9 Hahoi, cakathutkung Shaphan ni siangpahrang koe a cei teh, siangpahrang koevah kamthang ka thokhai. Na taminaw ni im daw k e tangka a hmu e naw hah BAWIPA e im daw k thaw katawknaw a poe toe telah atipouh. 10 Cakathutkung Shaphan ni, vaihma Hilkiyah ni cauk na poe na a telah siangpahrang koe a dei pouh teh, Shaphan ni siangpahrang e hmalah a touk. 11 Hahoi, siangpahrang ni kâlawk cauk daw k e law k a thai toteh angki hah a phi. 12 Siangpahrang ni, vaihma Hilkiyah, Shaphan capa Ahikam, Mikaiyah capa Akbor, cakathutkung Shaphan hoi siangpahrang e a san Asaiyah koevah, 13 kai hoi maya hoi Judahnaw pueng hanelah, hete cauk daw k hmu e lah ao patetlah BAWIPA koe na het pouh aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, sak aw h hane hete mintoenaw ni a sak hoeh kecu daw k maimouh tak daw k BAWIPA lungkhueknae teh hoe a len telah a ti. 14 Hahoi vaihma Hilkiyah, Ahikam, Akabor, Shaphan hoi Asaiyah a hnicu khenyawnkung Harhas capa Tikvah capa, Shallum napui profet Huldah koevah a cei aw h teh a kâhno aw h. (Ahni teh Jerusalem kho hnuklah ao) 15 Napui ni ahnimouh koe Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei, kai koe kapatoungkung koe, 16 khenhaw! hete hmuen koehai thoseh, athung e kho kasaknaw koehai thoseh, Judah siangpahrang ni cauk daw k a touk e rawkphainae patetlah rawkphainae hah a pha sak han. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, na ceitakhai aw h teh cathut alouke koe hmuitui a thueng aw h teh, a kut hoi a sak aw h e ni ka lung na khuek sak aw h daw kvah, hete hmuen koevah ka lungkhueknae hmai hoe ka pataw lah ka kaman sak vaiteh roum mahoe toe. 18 Hatei kai koe hei hane a patoun e naw Judah siangpahrang koevah BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Na thai e law k kong daw k, 19 hete hmuen hoi athung kaawm e taminaw heh ka raw k e hoi thoeb e lah ao aw h han telah ka dei e hah na thai toe. Na lung a nem teh BAWIPA hmalah kârahoum laihoi na angki na phi teh ka hmalah na ka daw kvah, kai ni hai na law k a thai telah, BAWIPA ni a ti. 20 Hottelah, khenhaw! na mintoenaw koe na cei vaiteh na tangkom daw k karoumcalah na cei han. Hete hmuen koe rawknae kâhmo hane naw teh na mit ni koug hmaw t mahoe ati telah na dei pouh aw h han telah atipouh. Hottelah kamthang teh siangpahrang koevah a dei pouh aw h.

23 Siangpahrang ni tami a patoun teh, Judah hoi Jerusalem kacuenaw ka kamkhueng aw h. 2 Siangpahrang teh Judah

ram e tami pueng hoi Jerusalem kaawm e pueng hoi, vaihma hoi profetnaw hoi tami kathoung kalen pueng hoi BAWIPA e im lah a cei aw h teh, BAWIPA im daw k a hmu aw h e a lawkkamnae cauk daw k kaawm e pueng ahnimae hmalah koug ka thai lah a touk pouh. 3 Siangpahrang ni khomkung koe a kangdue teh cauk daw k kaawm e lawkkamnae law k hah, caksak hane hoi lungthin abuemlahoi muiha abuemlahoi BAWIPA tarawi hane kâpoelaw k poe e hoi, a panuesaknaenaw, hoi phunglawknaw tarawi hanelah BAWIPA hmalah a law k a kam. Tami pueng ni lawkkamnae a caksak aw h. 4 Vaihma kacue Hilkiyah hoi kadoungkung vaihmanaw hoi takhang karingkungnaw hah BAWIPA im thung e Baal hoi Asherah hoi kalvan kaawm e hnonaw hanelah a sak e hnopai pueng a tâcokhai hanelah kâ a poe. Jerusalem alawilah Kidron kahrawngum vah hmai a sawi teh hraba hah Bethel lah a ceikhai. 5 Meikaphaw k ka baw k e vaihma, Judah siangpahrangnaw ni Judah ram khonaw hmuenrasangnaw hoi Jerusalem tenggam e hmuitui kasawinaw hah a pahnaw t aw h teh, Baal, kanî, thapa, âsi hane hoi kalvan kaawm e pueng hane hmuitui hmai ouk kasawinaw hah a pahnaw t aw h. 6 BAWIPA im daw k thing hoi meikaphaw k hah Jerusalem kho lawilah Kirdron palang vah a ceikhai aw h teh, Kirdron palang daw k hmai a sawi aw h. Kanuikapin lah a hruék aw h teh kanuikapinnaw hah mathoenaw e tangkom daw k a pasa aw h. 7 Hahoi thing meikaphaw k, hni kakawngkung napuinaw a onae hoi BAWIPA im napuitongpanaw onae imnaw a raphoe aw h. 8 Vaihma pueng Judah khonaw koehoi a kaw sak aw h teh, ahnimouh ni hmuitui hmaisawinae hmuenrasangnaw hah Geba hoi Beersheba totouh a khin sak aw h teh, Jerusalem e khobawi Joshua e longkha avoilaie kâennaie longkha pueng be a raphoe aw h. 9 Hmuenrasang koe e vaihmanaw hah Jerusalem BAWIPA thuengnae khoungroe koe cet aw h hoeh ei teh, a hmaunawngnanaw koe tonphuenhoehe ouk a ca aw h. 10 Apinihai amamae a canaw hah Molek cathut koe hmai hoi a thueng aw h hoeh nahan, Hinnom e a ca tanghling daw k kaawm e Topheth hai a khin sak aw h. 11 BAWIPA im alawilae siangpahrang karingkung Nathan Molek im teng e Judah siangpahrangnaw ni kanî koe a poe aw h e marangnaw hah he a takhoe pouh teh, kanî ranglang hah hmai koug a sawi aw h. 12 Ahaz im a tungtengtoe e daw k a hruék e khoungroenaw hoi Manasseh ni BAWIPA im thongma kahni touh koe a sak e khoungroenaw hah siangpahrang ni he a raphoe teh Kidron palang daw kvah a tâkhawng. 13 Isarel siangpahrang Solomon ni, Jerusalem kanîtholah a raphoe e aranglae mon daw k panuettho e Sidon cathut Ashtoreth, panuettho e Moab cathut, Kemosh thoseh panuettho e Ammon cathut Milkom hanelah a hmuenrasangnaw hah siangpahrang ni a khin sak. 14 Meikaphawknaw hah rekrek a hem teh, thing meikaphawknaw be a tâtueng hnukkhu, hote hmuen koe tami hrunaw hoi akawi sak. 15 Hothloilah Isarel ka payon sakkung Nebat capa Jeroboam ni Bethel vah khoungroe hoi a hmuenrasangnaw hoi khoungroe hai a raphoe pouh. Hmuenrasang hmai a sawi teh kanuikapin lah koug a hruék teh thingmeikaphaw k hai hmai a sawi. 16 Josiah teh a kamlang teh mon daw k e phuen hah a hmu, hottelah phuen e tami hrunaw hah a la sak teh, Cathut e tami ni a pâpho e BAWIPA e law k patetlah khoungroe daw k

hmai a sawi teh, a khin sak. 17 Josiah ni hai kai ni ka hmu e noutnae talung teh, apie phuen namaw telah ati. Cathut e tami Judah ram lahoi ka tho e Bethel vah khoungroe daw na sak e hno ka pâpho e phuen doeh telah a dei aw. 18 Siangpahrang ni apinihai a hru hah puen hanh naseh, ahnie a hrunaw hah Samaria lahoi ka tho e profetnaw e a hrunaw hoi kâbet hoeh. 19 Isarel naw ni BAWIPA lungkhuek sak aw teh, a sak aw e Samaria ram daw e hmuenasangnaw pueng Josiah ni koug a takhoe teh, Bethel vah a sak e patetlah a sak pouh. 20 Hottelah haw e hmuenasang e vaihmanaw pueng hah khoungroe van a thei teh, haw vah tami hru a pâeng teh Jerusalem lah bout a ban. 21 Hahoi siangpahrang ni tami pueng koe, hete lawkkamnae cauk daw kaawm e patetlah BAWIPA, nangmae Cathut hanlah ceitakhai pawito aw telah kâ a poe. 22 Isarel lawkcengkungnaw ni lawk a ceng totouh hoi, Isarel siangpahrangnaw ni a uknae thung pueng hoi, Judah siangpahrang ni a uknae thung pueng haiyah ceitakhai pawito aw boihoeh. 23 Josiah siangpahrang a bawinae kum 18 navah, hote ceitakhai pawito teh Jerusalem vah BAWIPA hanelah a tawn lah lah ao. 24 BAWIPA im daw e vaihma Hilkiyah ni, a hmu e cauk dawkvah kâlawk hah caksak nahanelah, kahraitawtawaknae hoi taânsinnae hoi, meikaphaw hoi, cathut meikaphawknaw, Judah ram hoi Isarel kho e hno panuettho a hmu aw e pueng hah Josiah ni koug a raphoe. 25 Mosi e kâlawk pueng patetlah lungthin abuemlah, muitha hoi thaonae abuemlahoi BAWIPA koe lah a kamlang teh, ahni patetlah ahni hoehnahlan siangpahrang apihai awm hoeh. Ahni hnukkhu hai ahni patetlah apihai awm mahoeh toe. 26 Hatei, BAWIPA ni puenghoi a lungkhueknae Manasseh ni a lungkhueksaknae naw pueng kecu dawkvah, Judahnaw taranlahoi kâan e a lungkhueknae hmai teh, roum thai kalawn hoeh. 27 BAWIPA ni Isarel ka puen e patetlah Judah hai ka hmuhoehnae koe ka puen van han. Hete ka rawi e Jerusalem roeroe haiyah, haw vah ka min ao han ka tie im hah ka puen han, telah a ti. 28 Hottelah Josiah tawksaknae thung daw kaawm rae naw hoi, a taw pueng teh Judah siangpahrangnaw setouknae cauk daw kâ thut mahoeh maw. 29 Siangpahrang lah ao navah, Izip siangpahrang Faro Neko teh, Assiria siangpahrang tuk hanelah, Euphrates palang vah a ceitakhang. Siangpahrang Josiah ni ahni a tuk teh ahnimouh ni ahni teh a hmu aw tahma vah, Megiddo vah a thei aw. 30 A taminaw ni Megiddo hoi a ro hah rangleng hoi a ceikhai aw teh, Jerusalem vah a kâenkhai aw teh amae tangkom daw a pakawp aw. Hottelah hote khonaw ni Josiah capa Jehoahaz teh a ceikhai aw teh, satui a awi aw teh, a na pa yueng lah a bawi sak aw. 31 Jehoahaz teh siangpahrang a taw navah, kum 23 touh a pha. Jerusalem vah thapa yung thum touh a bawi. A manu min teh Hamutal, Libnah kho e Jeremiah canu doeh. 32 A na mintoenaw ni ouk a sak aw e patetlah BAWIPA mithmu vah thoenaeh hah ouk a sak. 33 Faro Neko ni hote siangpahrang Jerusalem kho a uk thai hoeh nahanelah, Hamath ram e Riblah kho vah thongim a pabo. Hahoi Judah ram vah a pabo. Hahoi Judah ram vah ngun talen 100 touh hoi sui talen buet touh imhu a cawng sak. 34 Hahoi Faro Neko ni Josiah capa ELiakim hah a na pa Josiah yueng lah a bawi sak. A min hah Jehoiakim telah a thung pouh. Jehoiahaz

teh Izip vah a ceikhai aw teh haw vah a due. 35 Jehoiakim ni Faro hah ngun tangka hoi sui a poe teh, ahniae ram teh Faro ni kâ a poe e patetlah tangka lah poe hane tamuk a cawng van. Faro Neko koe poe hanlah, tami pueng rawng hanelah a khoe pouh e patetlah hote ram thung e khocanaw hah sui hoi tangka a rawng sak aw. 36 Jehoiakim teh siangpahrang a taw navah, kum 25 touh a pha. Jerusalem vah kum 11 touh a bawi. A manu min teh Zebudah Ramah kho e Pedaiah canu doeh. 37 Hahoi a na mintoenaw ni a sak aw e patetlah BAWIPA mithmu vah thoenaeh hah a sak.

24 Ahnie se navah Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni a muk. Hatdawkvah Jehoiakim teh san lah kum thum touh a toun. Hathnukkhu, bout a kamlang teh Nebukhadnezar a tuk. 2 BAWIPA ni a san profetnaw hno lahoi a dei tangcoung e patetlah BAWIPA ni Khaldean tamiuh, Siria tamiuh, Moab tamiuh hoi Ammon tamiuh naw hah Judahnaw tuk hane hoi raphoe hanelah a patoun. 3 Manasseh ni a sak e pueng, tamikayon hoeh e naw a thi palawng e hoi, kayonhoehnae e thi paling hoi Jerusalem akawi sak dawkvah, BAWIPA ni ngaihoum hane ngai hoeh. 4 Judahnaw a hmaitung hoi takhoe hanelah BAWIPA e kâpoelawk teh a pha katang. 5 Hottelah Jehoiakim tawksaknae thung hoi kacawiraenaw hoi a kâroenaeh naw pueng teh Judah siangpahrangnaw e setouknae cauk daw thut lah ao nahoehmaw. 6 Jehoiakim teh mintoenaw koe a kâhat teh a capa Jehoiakhin ni a yueng lah a uk. 7 Izip siangpahrang teh a ram thung hoi tho hoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Babilon siangpahrang ni Izip palangnaw koehoi a kamtawng teh Euphrates palang totouh Izip siangpahrang uknae pueng hah koug a la toe. 8 Jehoiakhin siangpahrang thaw taw a kamtawng nah a kum 18 touh a pha. Jerusalem vah thapa yung thum touh a bawi. A manu e min teh Nehushta, Jerusalem kho e Elnathan canu doeh. 9 A na pa ni a sak e patetlah BAWIPA mithmu vah thoenaeh a sak. 10 Hatdawkvah Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar e taminaw Jerusalem lah a ceitakhang aw teh, kho king a kalup aw. 11 Hahoi Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar khopui daw a tho navah a sannaw ni khopui teh koug la a kalup aw toe. 12 Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakhin ni a manu, a sannaw, ukkungnaw hoi a sannaw hoi Babilon siangpahrang koe a tâco aw. Hatdawkvah a bawinae kum 8 nah Babilon siangpahrang ni a man. 13 BAWIPA ni a dei tangcoung e patetlah BAWIPA e im daw e hno hoi siangpahrang im daw e hnonaw pueng koug a la teh, BAWIPA e bawkim daw hanelah Isarel siangpahrang Solomon ni a sak e sui hnopai pueng reprep koug a dei pouh. 14 Jerusalem e tami pueng ka lentoe e taminaw hoi a thaakaawme taminaw 10, 000 touh, hnikawng kathoumnaw hoi sumdêikathoumnaw pueng koug a hrawi. Hahoi ram thung e ka roedeng e tami hoi cungkeihoeh e tami laipateh pihai cettakhai aw hoeh. 15 Jehoiakhin e a sannaw hoi hote ram daw e tami thaakaawme taminaw Jerusalem hoi Babilon lah santoung hanlah a ceikhai aw. 16 Babilon siangpahrang ni thakasai e tami 7, 000 hni kawng kathoum e hoi sumdêikathoum e tami 1, 000 touh hoi tarantuk kathoumnaw Babilon lah koug a ceikhai. 17 Babilon siangpahrang ni Jehoiakhin yueng lah, a panga

Mattaniah hah siangpahrang thaw a tawk sak aw hah teh Zedekiah telah a min a palang pouh aw hah. 18 Zedekiah siangpahrang a tawk navah kum 21 touh a pha. Jerusalem vah kum 11 touh a bawi. A manu e min teh Hamutal, Libnah kho e Jeremiah canu doeh. 19 Jehoiakhin ni a sak e hno pueng a sak teh BAWIPA mithmu vah thoena e sak. 20 Judahnaw hoi Jerusalem e taminaw e hmaitung hoi a takhoe hoehroukrak BAWIPA teh a lungkhuek. Hahoi Zedekiah ni Babilon siangpahrang a tuk.

25 Hahoi a bawinae kum 6 nae thapa yung 10, hnin 10 hnin vah hettelah ao. Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar hoi a ransanaw pueng hoi Jerusalem taranlahoi a tho aw hah teh a roe sin aw hah. A tengpam abuemlah tarantuknae tangkom koug a tai aw hah. 2 Hottelah siangpahrang Zedekiah a bawinae kum 11 totouh kho teh a kalup aw hah. 3 Thapa yung 4 nah hnin 9 hnin vah ram thung e taminaw hanelah rawca laipalah ka patawpoug e takang a tho. 4 Hahoi khopui kalupnae tapang hah vak a muk aw hah teh, karum lah tarankatuknaw teh siangpahrang takha teng e kalupnae tapang kahni touh e rahak kalupnae longkha koe lah a yawng aw hah. Khaldean taminaw ni kho hah king a ring aw hah teh siangpahrang teh tanghling lam koe lah a cei. 5 Hatei teh, Khaldean ransanaw ni siangpahrang hah pâlei aw hah teh, Jeriko tanghling daw k a pha aw hah, a ransanaw pueng ni dung a yawng takhai aw hah. 6 Siangpahrang hah a man aw hah teh Riblah vah Babilon siangpahrang koe a hravi aw hah teh law k a ceng aw hah. 7 Zedekiah e capa hah a mithmu vah a thei aw hah. Zedekiah e a mitmu hah a cawngkhawi aw hah teh, king a katek nalaihoi Babilon vah a hravi aw hah. 8 Hottelah Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar a bawinae kum 9, thapa yung 5, hnin 7 hnin vah Babilon siangpahrang karingkungnaw kahrawikung, Nebuzaradan teh Jerusalem vah a kâen. 9 BAWIPA im hoi siangpahrang im hah hmai a sawi aw hah teh Jerusalem imnaw pueng im kalennaw pueng hah hmai koug a sawi aw hah. 10 Karingnaw kahrawikungnaw koe kaawm e Khaldean ransanaw pueng ni Jerusalem rapannaw pueng hah a raphoe aw hah. 11 Khopui thung kaawm rae naw pueng hoi, Babilon siangpahrang koe lah kaawm e taminaw pueng hoi, karingkungnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni san lah a hravi aw hah. 12 Hote ram daw k e karoedengnaw, banghai cungkeihoeh naw karingkungnaw kahrawikung ni takhakatawkkungnaw hoi law kaphawnaw lah a ta aw hah. 13 Bawipa im daw k e rahum khompui hoi, rahum e tui im, tui kamhluknae naw hah Khaldean taminaw ni rakrak a hem aw hah teh rahum naw hah Babilon vah a sin aw hah. 14 Hlaam hoi hraba kawnae, hmaiim, paitei, pacen hoi, rahum ailo, tongben pueng, thawngnae hnopai pueng koug a la aw hah. 15 Tongben hoi, hlaam, sui hoi ngun hoi sak e hnopainaw pueng karingkungnaw kahrawikung ni koug a la pouh. 16 Solomon ni BAWIPA im hanelah a sak e khom kahni touh hoi rahum tuim hoi rahum pâhungnae amkhoug, rahum a ri e teh panue thai hanelah aw hah. 17 Khom ka rasang poung e teh dong 18 touh a pha teh, a som vah rahum khom pasum e ao. Hate rahum khom pasum e teh dong 3 touh a rasang, rahum khom pasum e daw k rahum em hoi, rahumnaw hoi akawi. Alouke khomnaw hai hottelah ao teh, rahum emnaw hoi akawi. 18 Karingkungnaw kahrawikung ni vaihma bawi Seraiah hoi vaihma Zephaniah hoi tho ka ring e kathum touh a man. 19 Taran ka

tuk e ransabawi buet touh hoi siangpahrang ouk a kâhmonae khopui daw k hmu e 5 touh hoi cakathukung hoi khopui thung hmu e naw hah ram thung e 60 touh hoi khopui thung hoi a man aw hah. 20 Karingkungnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni Riblah hoi Babilon siangpahrang koevah a ceikhai. 21 Babilon siangpahrang ni Hamath ram e Riblah vah a thei aw hah. Hahoi teh, Judahnaw teh a ram daw k hoi san lah a hravi aw hah. 22 Hahoi Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni, Judah ram a ta e tami thung daw k Shaphan capa, Ahikam capa Gadaliah hah bawi lah a ta aw hah. 23 Hahoi teh, ransa kahrawikungnaw pueng hoi a kut rahim e naw ni Babilon siangpahrang ni, Gadaliah teh bawi lah a sak toe tie a panue aw hah toteh, Mizpah vah Gadaliah koevah a cei aw hah. Hotnaw teh, Nathaniah capa Ishmael, Kareah capa Johanan, Netophah tami Tanhumeth capa Seraiah, Maakath capa Jaazaniah hoi a kut rahim e naw doeh. 24 Gadaliah ni hote taminaw hoi a taminaw koevah, lawkkamnae a sak teh ahnimouh koe Khaldeannaw e san lah o hanelah taket hanh aw hah. Het ram daw k ma pou aw hah. Babilon siangpahrang kâ ngainae rahim vah aw hah nateh, namamouh hane kahawi han atipouh. 25 Hatei thapa yung 7 nah, siangpahrang catoun Elishama capa Nathaniah capa Ishmael ni tami 10 touh a ceikhai teh, Gadaliah teh Mizpah e Judahnaw koe kaawm e Khaldean taminaw hoi a tuk aw hah teh be a thei aw hah. 26 Hottelah taminaw pueng kalen, kathoug ransabawinaw hoi a tâco teh, izip ram vah a cei aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khaldean taminaw, a taki aw hah daw k doeh. 27 Hahoi Jehoiakhin san lah a ona e kum 37, thapa 12, hnin 27 nah Babilon siangpahrang, Evilmerodak ni a bawinae kum nah Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakhin teh, thongim thung hoi a hlout sak. 28 Kahawicalah kho a pouk teh Babilon vah ahni koe kaawm e siangpahrangnaw hlak ka rasang poung e tungkhung a poe. 29 Jehoiakhin teh, thongim a bonae khohna a kâthung teh a hringyung thung pueng siangpahrang hmalah a ca a nei. 30 A hringyung thung hnintangkuem a ca hanelah siangpahrang ni a poe teh a coe sak.

1 Setouknae

1 Adam, Seth, Enosh, **2** Kenan, Mahalalel, Jared, **3** Enok, Methuselah, Lamek, **4** Noah, Shem, Ham, hoi Japheth. **5** Japheth capanaw teh: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshek hoi Tiras. **6** Gomer capanaw teh: Ashkenaz, Riphath hoi Togarmah. **7** Javan capanaw teh: Elishah, Tarshish, Kittim hoi Rodanim. **8** Ham capanaw teh: Kush, Mizraim, Put hoi Kanaan. **9** Kush capanaw teh: Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah hoi Sabteka. Raamah capanaw teh: Sheba hoi Dedan. **10** Kush ni Nimrod a sak teh ahni teh talai van dawk athakaawme kamtawng pasuek e lah ao. **11** Mizraim ni Ludim, Anamim, Lehabim, Naptuhim a sak. **12** Pathrusim, Kasluhim teh Philistin hoi Kapthorim tâconae lah ao. **13** Kanaan ni a camin Sidon hoi Kheth, **14** Jebusit, Amor, Girgashite, **15** Khivee, Arkit hoi Sinit, **16** Arvad, Zemarit hoi Hamathite naw hah a khe. **17** Shem capanaw teh: Elam hoi Assyria, Arphaxad hoi Lud, Aram hoi Uz, Hul, Gether hoi Meshek. **18** Arphaxad ni Shelah hah a khe teh Shelah ni Eber a khe. **19** Eber ni capa kahni touh a khe, buet touh e min teh Peleg doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hatnae se nah talai a kêrei awi e lah ao. A nawngaha e min teh Joktan doeh. **20** Joktan ni Almodad hoi Sheleph, Hazarmaveth hoi Jerah, **21** Hadoram, Uzal, Diklah, **22** Ebal, Abimael, Sheba, **23** Ophir, Havilah hoi Jobab. Hetnaw pueng teh Joktan e capanaw doeh. **24** Shem, Arphaxad, Shelah, **25** Eber, Peleg, Reu, **26** Serug, Nahor, Terah, **27** Abram heh Abraham doeh. **28** Abraham capanaw teh Isak hoi Ishmael doeh. **29** Hetnaw teh Ishmael casaknaw doeh. Ishmael e camin teh Nebaioth doeh. Hahoi, Kedar, Adbeel hoi Mibsam, **30** Mishma, Dumah, Massa, Hadad, Tema, **31** Jetur, Naphish hoi Kedemah. Ahnimanaw teh Ishmael casaknaw doeh. **32** Abraham e ado Keturah ca sak naw teh Zimran hoi Jokshan, Medan hoi Midian, Ishbak hoi Shuah, Jokshan casak teh Sheba hoi Dedan. **33** Midian casak teh Ephah, Ephher, Enok, Abida hoi Eldaah. Hetnaw teh Keturah casaknaw doeh. **34** Abraham ni Isak a sak. Isak casaknaw teh, Esaw hoi Isarel. **35** Esaw casaknaw teh Eliphaz, Reuel, Jeush, Jalam hoi Korah. **36** Eliphaz casaknaw teh, Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam, Kenaz, Timna hoi Amalek. **37** Reuel casaknaw teh, Nahath, Zerah, Shammah hoi Mizzah. **38** Seir casaknaw teh: Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Anah, Dishon, Ezer hoi Dishan. **39** Lotan casak naw teh: Khori, Homam hoi Lotan tawncanu Timna. **40** Shobal casaknaw teh: Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho hoi Onam. Zibeon casaknaw teh: Aiah hoi Anah. **41** Anah casak teh: Dishon. Dishon casaknaw teh: Hamran, Eshban, Ithran hoi Keran. **42** Ezer casaknaw teh: Bilhan, Zaavan, Jaakan. Dishon casaknaw teh: Uz hoi Aran. **43** Isarel catounnaw dawk siangpahrang ao hoehnahlan vah, Edom ram e siangpahrangnaw teh, Beor capa Bela ao teh a khopui min teh Dinnabah doeh. **44** Bela a due hnukkhu teh Bozrah koehoi Zerah capa Jobab teh ahni yueng lah a uk. **45** Jobab a due hnukkhu ahni yueng lah Temani ram dawk hoi Husham ni a uk. **46** Husham a due hnukkhu ahni yueng lah Moab ram vah Midian ka thet e Bedad capa Hadad ni a uk. A khopui min teh Avith doeh. **47** Hadad a due hnukkhu ahni yueng lah

Masrekah hoi Samlah ni a uk. **48** Samlah a due hnukkhu teh ahni yueng lah Rehoboth palang hoi Sawl ni a uk. **49** Sawl a due hnukkhu teh ahni yueng lah Akbor capa Baalhanan ni a uk. **50** Baalhanan a due hnukkhu ahni yueng lah Hadad a bawi. A khopui min teh Pau doeh, a yu min teh Mezahab napui Matred canu Mehetabel doeh. **51** Hadad a due hnukkhu Edom khobawi lah kaawmnaw teh, khobawi Timna, khobawi Alvah, khobawi Jetheth, **52** khobawi Oholibamah, khobawi Elah, khobawi Pinon, **53** khobawi Kenaz, khobawi Teman, khobawi Mibzar, **54** khobawi Magdiel, khobawi Iram hetnaw teh Edom khobawi lah ao.

2 Isarel imthung hateh Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issakhar hoi Zebulun, **2** Dan, Joseph, Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad hoi Asher. **3** Judah casaknaw teh: Er, Onan hoi Shelah. Hate katham touh teh Kanaan napui Bathshua hoi a sak e naw doeh. Er teh Judah e camin lah ao ei, BAWIPA mithmu vah tamikathout lah ao dawkvah a due sak. **4** A langa Tamar ni hai ahni hanlah Perez hoi Zerah a khe pouh dawkvah, Judah casak heh abuemlah panga touh a pha awi. **5** Perez casaknaw teh: Khetsron hoi Hamul. **6** Zerah casaknaw teh: Zimri, Ethan, Heman, Khalkol hoi Dara hoi abuemlah panga touh a pha awi. **7** Karmi casak teh Akhar doeh. Isarel naw runae ka poe e, thoebo e ka parawt e Akhan doeh. **8** Ethan casak Azariah. **9** Khetsron casak Jerahmeel ni ahni hanlah Ram hoi Khelubai a sak pouh. **10** Ram ni Amminadab a sak. Amminadab ni Judah casak khobawi Nahshon a sak. **11** Nahshon ni Salma hah a sak teh Salma ni Boaz hah a sak. **12** Boaz ni Obed a sak teh Obed ni Jesi a sak. **13** Jesi ni a camin Eliab a sak. Apâhni lah Abinadab, apâthum lah Shimea, **14** apali nah Nethanel, apanga nah Raddai, **15** ataruk nah Ozem, asari nah Devit a sak. **16** A tawncanu hai ao teh Zeruah hoi Abigail heh a tawncanu doeh. Zeruah casak Abishai, Joab, Asahel hoi katham touh a pha awi. **17** Abigail ni Amasa a sak. Amasa na pa teh Ishmael Jether doeh. **18** Khetsron capa Kaleb ni a yu Azubah hoi Jerioth koehoi ca a sak. Ahnie canaw teh: Jesher, Shobab hoi Ardon. **19** Azubah a due hoi Kaleb ni Epharath hah ama koe a la teh ahni hanlah Hur a sak pouh. **20** Hur ni Uri hah a sak teh Uri ni Bezalel a sak. **21** Hahoi Khetsron ni Gilead tami Makhir canu a ikhai teh, Khetsron hah a la teh kum 60 a pha toteh, Khetsron hanlah Segub a sak pouh. **22** Segub ni Jair a sak teh Gilead ram e khopui 23 touh hah ahnie lah ao. **23** Hatei, Geshur, Aram khocanaw hoi Jair, hotnaw thung hoi Kenath hoi a khotenaw, khopui 60 touh a la sin. Hotnaw pueng teh Gilead na pa Makhir casaknaw e doeh. **24** Hahoi Khetsron teh Kalebephratha kho dawk a due. Khetsron yu Abijah ni ahni hanlah Tekoa na pa Ashhur a sak pouh. **25** Khetsron e camin Jerahmeel casaknaw a camin Ram hoi Bunah, Oren hoi Ozem hoi Ahijah naw doeh. **26** Jerahmeel teh a yu bout a la teh, a min teh Onam manu Atarah doeh. **27** Jerahmeel camin Ram casaknaw teh Maaz, Jamin hoi Eker naw doeh. **28** Onam casak teh Shammai hoi Jada lah ao teh Shammai casak teh Nadab hoi Abishur lah ao. **29** Abishur e yu min teh Abihail doeh, ahni ni Ahban hoi Molid a sak pouh. **30** Nadab casak teh Seled hoi Appaimnaw doeh, Seled teh ca sak laipalah a due. **31** Appaim casak teh Ishi, Ishi casak teh Sheshan, Sheshan casak teh Ahlai. **32** Shammai e

nawngaha Jada casak teh Jether hoi Jonathan lah a o, Jether teh ca sak laipalah a due. **33** Jonathan casak teh Peleth, Zaza. Hetnaw teh, Jerahmeel casak lah ao awa. **34** Sheshan teh ca tongpa awm hoeh, napuinaw dueng doeh kaawm. Sheshan koevah, Izip san, a min lah Jarha ao. **35** Sheshan ni a canu teh a san Jarha koevah a yu lah a poe dawkvah ahni hanlah Attai a sak pouh. **36** Attai ni Nathan a sak teh Nathan ni Zabad a sak. **37** Zabad ni Ephlal a sak teh Ephlal ni Obed a sak. **38** Obed ni Jehu a sak teh Jehu ni Azariah a sak. **39** Azariah ni Helez a sak teh Helez ni Eleasah a sak. **40** Eleasah ni Sismai a sak teh Sismai ni Shallum a sak. **41** Shallum ni Jekamiah a sak teh Jekamiah ni Elishama a sak. **42** Jerahmeel nawngaha Kaleb casak Ziph na pa Mesha hah a camin teh Mareshah casak Hebron na pa lah ao. **43** Hebron casak teh Korah, Tappuah, Rekem hoi Shema doeh. **44** Shema ni Jorkeam na pa Raham a sak teh Rekem ni Shammai a sak. **45** Shammai casak Moan doeh, Maon teh Bethzur na pa doeh. **46** Kaleb e ado Ephah ni Haran, Moza hoi Gazez a sak. Haran ni Gazez a sak. **47** Jahdai casak teh Regem, Jotham, Geshan, Pelet, Ephah hoi Shaaph doeh. **48** Kaleb e ado Maakah ni Sheber hoi Tirhannah a sak. **49** Madmannah na pa Shaaph, Makhbena na pa Sheva hoi Gibeon na pa hai a sak. Aksah heh Kaleb canu doeh. **50** Hetnaw heh Kaleb casak lah ao awa. Hur casak a camin lah Epharath lah ao teh, Kiriathjearim na pa Shobal. **51** Bethlehem na pa Salma, Bethgader na pa Hareph hai ao. **52** Kiriathjearim na pa Shobal casak thung hoi Manahati tangawn, Haroehnaw hai ao rah. **53** Kiriathjearim casak dawkvah Ithrite hoi Puthit, Shumati, Mishraitinaw ao awa teh, hetnaw koehoi Zorath hoi Eshtaol lah a tâco. **54** Salma casak Bethlehem, Netophah, Atrothbethjoab hoi Manahati tangawn Zorithnaw hah doeh. **55** Cakathutkungnaw casak lah kaawm e teh Jabez, Tirathites, Shimeathi hoi Shukathi doeh. Hetnaw heh Rekhav imthung e a na pa Khammath koehoi ka tâcawt e Keninaw doeh.

3 Hetnaw heh Devit casaknaw lah ao awa. Ahni hanlah Hebron vah Jezreel Ahinoam ni a camin Amnon a sak pouh. Apâhni lah Karmel Abigail ni Daniel a sak pouh. **2** Apâthum nah siangpahrang Geshur Talmi canu Maakah capa Absalom, apali nah Haggith capa Adonijah. **3** Apanga nah Abital capa Shephatiah, ataruk nah a yu Eglah capa Ithream, **4** Hebron vah hete capa taruk touh heh a sak toe. Hawwah, kum sari touh hoi thapa yung taruk touh a uk teh, Jerusalem vah kum **33** touh a uk. **5** Jerusalem vah a sak e naw teh: Shimea, Shobab, Nathan, Solomon naw doeh. Ammiel canu Bathshua hoi pali touh a sak. **6** Hathukkuhu, Ibhar, Elishama hoi Eliphelet, **7** Nogah, Nepheg hoi Japhia. **8** Elishama, Eliada hoi Eliphelet, tako touh a pha awa. **9** Hetnaw pueng teh Devit casaknaw doeh, adonaw e casaknaw hai ao rah. Hahoi Tamar teh ahnimae tawncanu doeh. **10** Solomon casaknaw teh: Rehoboam, Rehoboam capa Abijah, Abijah capa Asa, Asa capa Jehoshaphat. **11** Jehoshaphat capa Joram, Joram capa Ahaziah, Ahaziah capa Joash, **12** Ahaziah capa Amaziah, Amaziah capa Azariah, Azariah capa Jotham. **13** Jotham capa Ahaz, Ahaz capa Hezekiah, Hezekiah capa Manasseh. **14** Manasseh capa Amon, Amon capa Josiah. **15** Josiah casak teh a camin

he Johanan, apâhni lah Jehoiakim, apâthum lah Zedekiah, apali lah Shallum. **16** Jehoiakim casaknaw daw, Jehoiakim capa Jekoniah, Jekoniah capa Zedekiah. **17** San lah kaawm e Jekoniah casak daw, Jekoniah capa Shealtiel. **18** Malkiram, Pedaiah, Shenazzar, Jekamiah, Hoshama hoi Nedabiah. **19** Pedaiah casak teh Zerubbabel hoi Shimei, Zerubbabel casak teh Meshullam hoi Hananiah hoi a tawncanu Shelomith. **20** Hashubah hoi Ohel, Berekhiah hoi Hasadiah, Jushabhesed hoi panga touh a pha awa. **21** Hananiah casak teh Pelatiah hoi Isaiah, Rephaiah casak, Arnon casak, Obadiah casak, Shekaniah casak. **22** Shekaniah casak teh Shemaiah, Shemaiah casak teh Hattush, Igal, Bariah, Neariah, Shaphat hoi taruk touh a pha awa. **23** Neariah casak teh Elieoenai, Hezekiah, Azrikam hoi katham touh a pha awa. **24** Apâthum e Elieoenai casak koehoi Hodaviah, Eliashib, Pedaiah, Akkub, Johanan, Delaiah, Anani hoi sari touh a pha awa.

4 Judah casak teh Perez, Khetsron, Karmi, Hur, Shobal. **2** Shobal capa Reaiah ni Jahath a sak. Jahath ni Ahumai hoi Lahad a sak. Hetnaw teh Zorath e casaknaw doeh **3** Etam na pa e canaw teh Jezreel, Ishma hoi Idbash doeh, a tawncanu min teh Hazzelponi doeh. **4** Gedor na pa Penuel hoi Hushah na pa Ezer. Hetteh Bethlehem na pa Epharath e camin Hur casak doeh. **5** Tekoa na pa Ashhur heh a yu kahni touh, Helah hoi Naarah a tawn. **6** Ahni hanlah Naarah ni Ahuzzam, Hopher, Temeni, Haahashtari a sak pouh. Hetnaw heh Naarah casak lah ao. **7** Helah casaknaw teh: Zereth, Zohar hoi Ethan. **8** Koz ni Anub hoi Zobebah a sak teh Harum capa Aharhel casak lah ao. **9** Telah ao navah, Jabez teh a hmaunawngnaw thung daw minhmai khet e tami lah ao. A manu ni reithai nalaihoi ka khe e doeh ati teh, a min teh Jabez a phung. **10** Jabez teh Isarel Cathut koevah, Yawhawi na poe roeroe haw, ka ram teh kaw sak haw, na kut hoi na awmkkah nateh, lungmathoena kai koe a pha hoeh nahanelah, yonnae thung hoi na hlout sak haw, telah a hram teh, ahni ni a hei e hah a poe. **11** Shuhah e a nawngaha Kelub ni Eshton na pa Mehira a sak. **12** Eshton ni Bethrapha, Paseah, Nahash khopui na pa Tehinah a sak. Hetnaw heh Rekah taminaw doeh. **13** Kenaz casaknaw teh: Othniel, Seraiah. Othniel casak teh Hathath. **14** Meonothai ni Ophrah a sak teh Seraiah ni Gekharashim na pa Joab a sak. **15** Jephunneh capa Kaleb casak teh Iru, Elah hoi Naam, Elah e capa teh Kenaz doeh. **16** Jehallelel casak teh Ziph, Ziphah, Tiria hoi Asarel. **17** Ezraah casak teh Jether, Mered, Ephraim, Jalon doeh. Miriam ni Shammai hoi Eshtemoa na pa Ishbah a khe pouh. **18** Ahnie yu Jehudijah ni Gedor na pa Jered, Sokoh na pa Heber, Zanoah na pa Jekuthiel a sak. Hetnaw teh Mered ni a la e Faro canu Bithiah canaw doeh. **19** Hodiah yu casak teh Karmi Keilah na pa Naham tawncanu hoi Maakath Eshtemoa doeh. **20** Shimon casak teh Amnon, Rinnah, Benhanan, Tilon. Ishi casak teh Zoheth hoi Benzoheth. **21** Judah capa Shelah casak teh Lekah na pa Er, Mareshah na pa Laadah doeh. Ashbe imthung daw teh loukloukkaang e lukkareni ka sak thai e hai ao. **22** Jokim hoi Kozeba tami hoi Joash, Moab vah yu ka lat e Seraph hoi Jashubilehem. Palang thut e naw doeh. **23** Hetnaw teh Netaim hoi Gederah vah kho ka sak e hlaam ka bo e naw doeh, siangpahrang koe tawngtang kho a sak awa. **24** Simeon

casak teh Nemuel, Jamin, Jarib, Zerah, Sawl. 25 Sawl capa Shallum, Shallum capa Mibsam, Mibsam capa Mishma. 26 Mishma casak lah, Mishma capa Hammuel, Hammuel capa Zakkur, Zakkur capa Shimei. 27 Shimei te capa hlaitaruk touh hoi canu taruk touh ao awh ei, a hmaunawngnanaw teh ca moi tawn awh hoeh. Hatdawkvah, ahnimae canaw pueng teh Judah casak patetlah la pung awh hoeh. 28 Beersheba, Moladah, Hazarshual, 29 Bilhah, Ezem, Tolad, 30 Bethuel, Hormah, Ziklag, 31 Bethmarkaboth, Hazarsusim, Bethbiri, Shaaraim vah kho a sak awh. Hetnaw heh Devit e bawi nah totouh ahnimae khopui lah ao. 32 Ahnimae khotenaw teh Etam, Ayin, Rimmon, Tokhen, Ashan hoi kho panga touh. 33 Ahnimae khotu pueng teh khopui tenggam vah Baal totouh ao awh. Hetnaw teh khosaknae lah ao awh teh, a napanaw e konglam thut e hai a tawn awh. 34 Meshobab, Jamlek hoi Amaziah capa Joshah. 35 Joel hoi Asiel casak Seraiah, Joshibiah capa Jehu. 36 Elioenai, Jaakobah, Jeshohaiah, Asaiah, Adiel, Jesimiel hoi Benaiah. 37 Shiphi capa Ziza, Allon capa Shiphi, Jedaiah capa Allon, Shimri capa Jedaiah, Shemaiah capa Shimri. 38 Hete a min kaawm e naw teh casaknaw ka hrawi e lah ao teh, imthung teh moikapap a kamphung awh. 39 Ahnimanaw teh Gedor kaennaeh tanghling kanitholah totouh saringnaw pâ nahane tawng hanelah a cei awh. 40 Saringnaw pâ nahane, hram ca hane kahawipoung e ram lah a hmu awh. A ram a kaw teh karoumcalah onae hmuen lah ao. Hmaloe la kaawm e teh Ham catounnaw doeh. 41 Hetteh Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah tue navah a min hoi a thut e naw doeh kamnuek. Hatnavah, ahnimae rimnaw hoi Mehunimnaw teh a thei awh teh atu totouh hote hmuen koe ao awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, saringnaw a pâ nahanlah ao dawkvah. 42 Simeon casak tami 500 touh hane Seir mon dawka luen awh. Hatnavah Ishi canaw Pelatiah, Neariah, Rephaiah hoi Uzziel tinaw teh a lû lah ao awh. 43 Amalek miphun, ka yawng e naw dawka hoi kaawm e naw hah a tâ awh teh, atu totouh kho a sak sin awh.

5 Isarel e camin teh Reuben e capanaw katang doeh. Hateiteh, a na pa e ikhun a khin sak dawkvah, camin lah a onae hah Isarel e capa Joseph e capanaw koe poe e lah ao. Hatdawkvah, setouknae dawka camin lah a onae hah pakhum e lah awh hoeh. 2 Judah teh a hmaunawngnanaw hlak a tha a sai teh, ahni dawka hoi kaukung a tâco. Camin lah a onae teh Joseph ni a coe. 3 Isarel camin Reuben e casaknaw teh Hanok, Pallu, Hezron hoi Karmi. 4 Joel casak teh, a capa Shemaiah, Shemaiah capa Gog, Gog capa Shimei. 5 Shimei capa Maikah, Mikah capa Reaiah, Reaiah capa Baal. 6 Baal capa Beerah. Ahni teh Reuben e khobawi lah ao eiteh, Assyria siangpahrang Tiglathpileser ni san lah a hrawi. 7 Amae a nawngna Jeiel hoi Zekhariah, ahnimouh roi teh ca catoun separuinae pakhumnae dawkvah, imthungnaw kahrawikung lah ao. 8 Azaz capa Bela, Shema capa Azaz, Joel capa Shema ni Aroer hoi Nebo Baalmeon totouh kho a sak. 9 Kanitholah Euphrates palang hoi kahrawng thung kaennaeh totouh, a coe awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Gilead ram dawka saringnaw hah a pungdaw toe. 10 Sawl se navah Hagri miphunnaw hoi a kâtuk awh teh, Gilead kanitholah totouh, rimnaw dawka hoi a sak awh. 11 Gad e casaknaw teh avangvanglah Bashan ram

dawka Salkah totouh ao awh. 12 Bashan vah a lû lah Joel, apâhni lah Shapham, Janai hoi Shaphat tinaw doeh. 13 A na pa imthung hoi a hmaunawngnanaw Michael, Meshullam, Sheba, Jorai, Jakhan, Zia, Eber hoi sari touh a pha awh. 14 Hetnaw teh Huri capa Abihail e capanaw doeh. Ahni teh Jaorah capa doeh. Gilead capa, Michael capa, Jeshishai capa, Jahdo capa, Buz capa lah ao. 15 Guni capa, Abdiel capa, Ahni teh imthung kahrawikung lah ao. 16 Hatdawkvah, Gilead hoi Bashan khotenaw tenggam e ram pueng khori totouh kho a sak awh. 17 Hote hnonaw pueng teh, Judah siangpahrang Jotham e se hoi Isarel siangpahrang Jeroboam e se teh setouknae dawka thut lah ao toe. 18 Reuben casak, Gad casak, hoi Manasseh miphun tangawn dawka hoi tarankahawinaw, bahling, tahloi ka patuem thai e naw, likathoumnaw, taran ka tuk thai e naw 44, 760 touh a pha awh. 19 Hatnavah, Hagri, Jetur, Naphish hoi Nodabnaw hoi a kâtuk awh. 20 Kâtuk nahaiyah Cathut koe a hram awh teh, ama a kâuep awh dawkvah, ahnimouh teh a kabawp awh. Hatdawkvah, Hagrinaw hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e abuemlah a kut dawka hoi a rungngaw awh. 21 Saringnaw a man pouh awh teh, kalauk 50000, tu 250000, hoi la 2000 hoi tami 100000 a la awh. 22 Tarantuknae teh Cathut e lah ao dawkvah, tami moikapap a due awh. San toung totouh a onae hmuen koe ao awh. 23 Manasseh miphun tangawn teh, haw e ram dawka hoi a sak awh. Bashan hoi Baalhermon hoi Senir hoi Hermon mon totouh tami teh a pungdaw awh. 24 Hetnaw heh a imthungnaw kahrawikung lah a o: Epher, Ishi, Eliel, Azriel, Jeremiah, Hodaviah, Jahdiel. Ahnimanaw teh tami a thakaawme, min kamthang e, imthung kahrawikung lah ao awh. 25 Mintoenaw e Cathut koe yuemkamcu awh hoeh dawkvah, ahnimae hmaitung Cathut ni a raphoe teh, hote ram dawka e cathutnaw koe a kâyo awh. 26 Hottelal Isarel Cathut ni Assyria siangpahrang Pul, Assyria siangpahrang Tiglathpileser e lungthin a tho sak teh, Reuben hoi Gad, Manasseh miphun tangawn hah san lah a man awh teh, Halah, Habor, Hara tinaw hah Gozan palang a ceikhai awh teh atu totouh ao awh.

6 Levih casaknaw teh: Gershon, Kohath hoi Merari. 2 Kohath casaknaw teh: Amram, Izhar, Hebron hoi Uzziel. 3 Amram casaknaw teh: Aron, Mosi hoi Miriam. Aron casaknaw teh: Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar hoi Ithamar. 4 Eleazar ni Phinehas a sak teh Phinehas ni Abishua a sak. 5 Abishua ni Bukki a sak teh Bukki ni Uzzi a sak. 6 Uzzi ni Zerariah a sak, Zerariah ni Meraioth a sak. 7 Meraioth ni Amariah a sak, Amariah ni Ahitub a sak. 8 Ahitub ni Zadok a sak, Zadok ni Ahimaaz a sak. 9 Ahimaaz ni Azariah a sak, Azariah ni Johanan a sak. 10 Johanan ni Azariah a sak. Ahni teh Solomon ni Jerusalem vah a sak e im dawka vaihma thaw a teh. 11 Azariah ni Amariah a sak teh Amariah ni Ahitub a sak. 12 Ahitub ni Zadok a sak teh Zadok ni Shallum a sak. 13 Shallum ni Hilkiyah a sak teh Hilkiyah ni Azariah a sak. 14 Azariah ni Seraiah a sak teh Seraiah ni Jehozadak a sak. 15 BAWIPA ni Judah hoi Jerusalem teh, Nebukhadnezar kut dawka poe navah, Jehozadak hai a cei. 16 Levih casaknaw teh: Gershom, Kohath hoi Merari. 17 Gershom casaknaw e min teh, Libni hoi Shimei. 18 Kohath casaknaw teh: Amram, Izhar, Hebron hoi Uzziel. 19 Merari casaknaw teh:

Mahli, Mushi naw doeh. Hetnaw teh Levih casaknaw e napanaw doeh. 20 Gershom casaknaw teh: Gershom capa Libni, Libni capa Jahath, Jahath capa Zimmah. 21 Zimmah capa Joah, Joab capa Iddo, Iddo capa Zerah, Zerah capa Jeatherai. 22 Kohath casaknaw teh: Kohath capa Amminadab, Amminadab capa Korah, Korah capa Assir. 23 Assir capa Elkanah, Elkanah capa Ebiasaph, Ebiasaph capa Assir. 24 Assir capa Tahath, Tahath capa Uriel, Uriel capa Uziah, Uziah capa Sawl. 25 Elkanah casaknaw teh: Amasai hoi Ahimoth. 26 Ahimoth capa Elkanah, Elkanah casaknaw teh: Elkanah capa Zuph, Zuph capa Nahath. 27 Nahath capa Eliab, Eliab capa Jeroham, Jeroham capa Elkanah. 28 Samuel casaknaw teh: a camin Joel, apâhni e teh Abijah doeh. 29 Merari casaknaw teh: Mahli capa Libni, Libni capa Shimei, Shimei capa Uziah. 30 Uziah capa Shimea, Shimea capa Haggiah, Haggiah capa Asaiah. 31 Hetnaw teh lawkkam thingkong a ta hnukkhu, BAWIPA e im dawk kahrawikung hanelah Devit ni a ta e naw lah ao. 32 Solomon ni Jerusalem BAWIPA im a sak hoehroukrak, kamkhuengnae lukkareim dawk la hoi thaw a tawk aw. A huhu lahoi thaw tawk a kâhlai aw. 33 Hotnaw teh thaw katawknaw lah ao aw. A canaw hoi Kohath catounnaw teh la ka sak e Heman doeh. 34 Elkanah capa Samuel, Jeroham capa Elkanah, Eliel capa Jeroham, Toah capa Eliel. 35 Zuph capa Toa, Elkanah capa Zuph, Mahath capa Elkanah, Amasai capa Mahath. 36 Elkanah capa Amasai, Joel capa Elkanah, Azariah capa Joel, Zephaniah capa Azariah. 37 Tahath capa Zephaniah, Assir capa Tahath, Ebiasaph capa Assir, Korah capa Ebiasaph. 38 Izhar capa Korah, Kohath capa Izhar, Levih capa Kohath, Isarel capa Levih. 39 A hmaunawngaha e aranglah ka tahung e Asaph, Berekhiah capa Asaph, Shimea capa Berekhiah. 40 Michael capa Shimea, Baaseiah capa Michael, Malkhijah capa Baaseiah. 41 Ethni capa Malkhijah, Zerah capa Ethni, Adaiah capa Zerah. 42 Ethan capa Adaiah, Zimmah capa Ethan, Shimei capa Zimmah. 43 Jahath capa Shimei, Gershom capa Jahath, Levih capa Gershom. 44 Hahoi avoilah kaawm e hmaunawngaha Merari casak teh: Kishi capa Ethan, Abdi capa Kishi, Malluck capa Abdi. 45 Hashabiah capa Malluck, Amaziah capa Hashabiah, Hilikiah capa Amaziah. 46 Amzi capa Shemer, Mushi capa Mahli, Merari capa Mushi, Levih capa Merari. 48 A hmaunawngahanaw thung dawk e Levih imthungnaw teh, Cathut onae lukkareim dawk thaw ka tawk hanelah poe e lah ao aw. 49 Aron e casaknaw ni Cathut e san Mosi ni kâ a poe e naw pueng teh, hmuen kathoungpoung koe thaw tawk hane a coe aw. Isarel naw yontha hanelah sathei hoi hmuitui hah hmaisawi thuengnae khoungroe dawk ouk a poe aw. 50 Aron casaknaw teh: Aron capa Eleazar, Eleazar capa Phinehas, Phinehas capa Abishua. 51 Abishua capa Bukki, Bukki capa Uzzi, Uzzi capa Zerariah. 52 Zerariah capa Meraioth, Meraioth capa Amariah, Amariah capa Ahitub. 53 Ahitub capa Zadok, Zadok capa Ahimaaz. 54 Hetnaw teh amamae ram thung a onae hmuen a nepnae koe lengkaleng kho a sak aw. Aron e capa Kohath miphunnaw teh, cungpam a khoe aw e patetlah, 55 Judah ram hoi Hebron hoi a tengpam e pueng hah poe e lah ao aw. 56 Hateiteh, khopui hoi a tengpam e ramnaw hoi khotenaw teh Jephunneh e capa Kaleb hah a poe

awh. 57 Aron capanaw teh, kângue e khopui, Hebron, Libnah hoi a tengpam hai, Jattir hoi Eshtemoa tengpam e khonaw hai. 58 Hilen tengpam e khonaw hai, Debir tengpam e khonaw hai. 59 Ashan tengpam e khonaw, Bethshemesh tengpam e khonaw hai. 60 Benjamin miphunnaw thung dawk hoi Geba hoi tengpam e khonaw, Alemeth tengpam hoi khonaw hai. Anathoth tengpam e khonaw hai a poe aw. A miphunnaw koe a poe aw e khonaw teh, kho 13 touh a pha. 61 Kohath miphun imthungnaw hanelah Manasseh miphun tangawn naw ni a coe aw e dawk hoi khopui 10 touh cungpam a khoe aw teh a poe aw. 62 Gershom casaknaw teh, a miphun lahoi Issakar miphun ni a coe e dawk hoi, Asher miphun a coe e dawk hoi, Naphtali miphun coe e dawk hoi, Manasseh miphun coe e dawk hoi, Bashan ram Manasseh coe e naw dawk hoi khopui 13 touh a poe aw. 63 Merari casaknaw teh: amamae imthung lahoi Reuben coe e dawk hoi, Gad coe e dawk hoi, Zebulun coe e dawk hoi, cungpam khoe e lah kho 12 touh a poe aw. 64 Isarel naw ni Levih miphunnaw teh khopui hoi a tengpam e naw hah a poe aw. 65 Judah miphun coe e thung dawk hoi, Simeon miphun coe e thung dawk hoi, Benjamin miphun coe e thung dawk hoi, cungpam khoe e lahoi a poe aw. 66 Kohath miphun coe e hoi Ephraim miphun coe e khopui hai a coe aw. 67 Ephraim mon dawkvah, kângue e khopui Shekhem e tengpamnaw hai a poe aw. Gezer hoi a tengpamnaw hai a poe aw. 68 Jokmeam hoi a tengpamnaw hai, Bethoron hoi a tengpamnaw hai, 69 Ajalon hoi a tengpamnaw hai, Gathrimmon hoi a tengpamnaw hai, 70 Manasseh miphun tangawn ni coe e thung dawk e Kohath catounnaw hanelah, Aner hoi a tengpamnaw hai, Balaam hoi a tengpamnaw hai, Kohath capa imthung abuemlah hanelah a poe aw. 71 Manasseh miphun tangawn ni coe e thung dawk hoi Gershom capanaw a poe aw e teh, Ashtaroth hoi a tengpamnaw hai, 72 Issakar miphun coe e Kedesh hoi a tengpamnaw hai, Daberath hoi a tengpamnaw hai, 73 Ramoth hoi a tengpamnaw hai, Anem hoi a tengpamnaw hai 74 Asher miphun ni a coe e thung dawk hoi Mashal hoi a tengpamnaw hai, Abdon hoi a tengpamnaw hai, 75 Hukkuk hoi a tengpamnaw hai, Rehob hoi a tengpamnaw hai, 76 Naphtali miphun ni coe e thung dawk hoi Galilee ram e Kedesh hoi a tengpamnaw hai, Hammon hoi a tengpamnaw hai, Kiriathaim hoi a tengpamnaw hai, 77 Zebulun miphun coe e thung hoi Merari e catounnaw abuemlah hanelah Rimmon hoi a tengpamnaw hai, Tabor hoi a tengpamnaw hai, 78 Jeriko kho e Jordan tui namran kanitholah Reuben miphun coe e thung dawk hoi Bezer hoi a tengpamnaw hai, Jahzah hoi a tengpamnaw hai, 79 Kedemoth hoi a tengpamnaw hai, Mephaath hoi a tengpamnaw hai, 80 Gad miphun coe e thung dawk hoi Gilead e Ramoth hoi a tengpamnaw hai, Mahanaim hoi a tengpamnaw hai, 81 Heshbon hoi a tengpamnaw hai, Jazer hoi a tengpamnaw hai a poe aw.

7 Issakar casaknaw teh: Tola, Puvah, Jashub, Shimron hoi pali touh a pha aw. 2 Tola casaknaw teh: Uzzi, Rephaiah, Jeriel, Jahmai, Ibsam hoi Samuel heh a na pa imthung dawk a lû lah ao aw. Tola teh catoun imthung dawk athakaawme lah ao. Devit a hring nah tami 22, 600 touh a pha aw. 3 Uzzi casaknaw teh: Izrahiah, Izrahiah casaknaw teh: Michael,

Obadiah, Joel, Isshiah hoi panga touh a pha awh, abuemlahoi a lû lah kOUNG ao awh. 4 A imthung milu separeinae lahoi 36, 000 a pha awh. A yucanaw moikapap a tawn awh. 5 Issakhar imthungnaw separuinae dawK parei sin e hmaunawngnanaw teh thakaawme tami 87, 000 a pha awh. 6 Benjamin casaknaw teh: Bela, Bekher, Jediael hoi katham touh a pha awh. 7 Bela casaknaw teh: Ezbon, Uzzi, Uzziel, Jerimoth, Iri hoi panga touh a pha awh. A napanaw imthung dawK a lû lah kaawm e hoi athakaawme tami lah ao awh. Imthung separuinae dawK parei sin e hmaunawngnanaw teh 22, 034 touh a pha awh. 8 Bekher casaknaw teh: Zemirah, Joash, Eliezer, Elieonai, Omri, Jerimoth, Abijah, Anathoth hoi Alemeth. Hetnaw teh abuemlahoi Bekher casaknaw doeh. 9 Ahnimouh teh imthung separuinae dawK parei sin e patetlah imthung dawK a lû lah kaawm e hoi athakaawme taminaw lah ao awh teh, 20, 200 touh a pha awh. 10 Jediael casaknaw teh: Bilhan, Bilhan casaknaw teh: Jeush, Benjamin, Ehud, Kenaanah, Zethan, Tarshish hoi Ahishahar. 11 Hetnaw pueng heh a na pa imthung dawkvah, lû lah kaawm e naw hoi a thakaawme taminaw lah ao awh teh 17, 200 touh a pha awh. 12 Ir casaknaw teh: Shuppim hoi Huppim, Aher casak teh Hushim. 13 Naphtali casaknaw teh: Jahziel, Guni, Jezer, Bilhah casak teh Shallum. 14 Manasseh e ado Aramaih tami ni Asriel hah a sak pouh teh Gilead na pa Makhir hai a sak pouh. 15 Makhir ni a yu hah Huppim hoi Shuppim tami a yu lah a la. A tawncanu min teh Maakah doeh. Apâhni e min teh Zelophehad. Hatei Zelophehad koehoi ca napuinaw doeh kaawm. 16 Makhir yu Maakah ni capa a khe teh a min lah Peresh a phung. A nawngna min teh Sheresh doeh, ahnie ca roi teh Ulam hoi Rekem. 17 Ulam casak teh Bedan. Hetnaw heh Manasseh capa Makhir e a ca Gilead casaknaw doeh. 18 A tawncanu Hammoleketh ni Ishhod, Abiezer hoi Mahlah a sak. 19 Shemida casaknaw teh: Ahian, Shekhem, Likhi hoi Aniam doeh. 20 Ephraim casak teh Shuthela doeh. Shuthela capa Bered, Bered capa Tahath, Tahath capa Eleadah, Eleadah capa Tahath. 21 Tahath capa Zabad, Zabad casaknaw teh: Shuthela, Ezer hoi Elead. Hote ram dawK ka tâcawt e Gad taminaw ni saringnaw lawp hane a ngai awh dawkvah, a thei awh. 22 A na pa Ephraim ni ahnin moikasawlah a khui. A hmaunawngnanaw ni lungpahawi hanelah a tho sin awh. 23 Hahoi a yu koe a i teh, a yu te camo a wawn. Capa a khe pouh toteh a imthung dawK yawthoe a kâhmo dawkvah a min teh Beriah a phung. 24 Ahnie canu teh Sheerah doeh, atunglah kaawm e Bethhoron kho hoi akalah kaawm e Uzzensherah kho ka thawng e doeh. 25 Ahnie casaknaw teh: Rephah hoi Resheph doeh. Resheph capa teh, Telah. Telah capa teh Tahan. 26 Tahan capa Ladan, Ladan capa Ammihud, Ammihud capa Elishama. 27 Elishama capa Nun, Nun capa Joshua. 28 A coe awh e hoi a khosaknae teh, Bethel hoi khotenaw hoi kanîtholae Naaran, kanîloumrae Gezer hoi khotenaw, Shekhem hoi khotenaw, Ai hoi khotenaw koe totouh. 29 Manasseh casaknaw khori lungui vah, Bethshean hoi khotenaw, Taanakh hoi khotenaw, Megiddo hoi khotenaw, Dor hoi khotenaw heh Isarel capa Joseph casaknaw ni hawwah kho a sak awh. 30 Asher casaknaw teh: Imnah, Ishua, Ishvi, Beriah hoi a tawncanu Serah. 31 Beriah casaknaw teh: Heber, Birzaith na pa Malkiel hoi Birzaith. 32 Heber ni Japhlet, Shomer,

Hotham hoi a tawncanu Shua a sak. 33 Japhlet casak Pasakh, Bimhal, Ashvath doeh, hetnaw heh Japhlet casaknaw doeh. 34 Shemer casak Ahi, Rohgah hoi Hubbah Rohgah, Hubbah hoi Aram. 35 A hmaunawngna Helem casaknaw teh: Zophah, Imna, Shelesh hoi Amal. 36 Zophah casak Suah, Harnepher, Shual, Beri hoi Imrah. 37 Bezer, Hod, Shammah, Shilshah, Ithran hoi Beera. 38 Jether casaknaw teh: Jephunneh, Pispah, Ara. 39 Ulla casaknaw teh: Arah, Hanniel hoi Rizia. 40 Hetnaw pueng teh Asher dawK hoi imthung dawK lû lah kaawmnaw, thakaawme taminaw doeh. Hottelah imthung separuinae hoi taran ka tuk thai naw parei navah tami 26, 000 touh a pha awh.

8 Benjamin ni a camin lah Bela, apâhni lah Ashbel, apâthum lah Aharah a sak. 2 Apali lah Nohah, apanga lah Rapha. 3 Bela casak teh: Addar, Gera, Abihud. 4 Abishua, Naaman, Ahoah. 5 Gera, Shephuphan, Hiram doeh. 6 Hetnaw teh Ehud capanaw doeh. Geba kho ka sak e imthungnaw kahrawikung lah Manahath kho dawK ngangngang ceisak e naw doeh. 7 Naaman, Ahijah, Gera tinaw heh ngangngang ceisak e naw doeh. Ahni ni Uzzah hoi Ahihud hah a sak. 8 Shaharaim ni ahnimouh a bansak hnukku hoi a yu Hushim hoi Baara ni Moab ram dawK ca catounnaw moi a sak. 9 A yu Hodesh koehoi Jobab, Zibia, Meshah, Milkom, 10 Jeuz, Sakia, Mirmah a sak. Ahnie casaknaw teh napanaw e lû lah ao awh. 11 Hushim koehoi Abitub hoi Elpaal a sak. 12 Elpaal casak teh: Eber, Misham, Shemmed. Ahni teh Ono, Lod hoi khotenaw kathawngkung lah ao. 13 Beriah hoi Shema teh Aijalon vah kho ka sak e napanaw e lû lah ao awh. Ahnimouh roi doeh Gath vah kho ka sak naw hai ka yawng sak. 14 Hathnukku, Ahio, Shashak hoi Jerimoth. 15 Zebadiah, Arad hoi Eder. 16 Michael, Ishaph, Beriah casak Joha. 17 Zebadiah, Meshullam, Hizki hoi Heber. 18 Ishmerai, Izliah hoi Elpaal casak Jobab tinaw doeh. 19 Jakim, Zikhri hoi Zabdî. 20 Elienai, Zillethai hoi Eliel. 21 Adaiyah, Beriah hoi Shimei casak Shimrath. 22 Ishpan, Eber hoi Eliel. 23 Abdon, Zikhri hoi Hanan. 24 Hananiah, Elam hoi Anthothijah. 25 Iphdeiah hoi Shashak casak Penuel. 26 Shamsherai, Shehariah hoi Athaliah. 27 Jareshiah, Elijah hoi Jeroham casak Zikhri. 28 Amamae separuinae dawkvah imthung kahrawinanaw lah ao awh teh, Jerusalem vah kho a sak awh. 29 Gibeon vah Gibeon na pa ni kho a sak teh a yu min teh Maakah doeh. 30 Ahnie casak teh: a camin teh Abdon doeh, Zur, Kish, Baal hoi Nadab. 31 Gedor, Ahio, Zeker. 32 Mikloth ni Shimeah hah a sak. Ahnimouh hai Jerusalem vah a hmaunawngnanaw e teng vah kho a sak awh. 33 Ner ni Kish a sak, Kish ni Sawl a sak, Sawl ni Jonathan, Malkishua, Abinadab, Eshbaal a sak. 34 Jonathan casak teh: Meribbaal doeh, Meribbaal ni Maikah a sak. 35 Maikah casak teh: Piithon, Melek, Tarea hoi Ahaz. 36 Ahaz ni Jehoaddah a sak, Jehoaddah ni Alemeth, Azmaveth hoi Zimri a sak. Zimri ni Moza a sak. 37 Moza ni Binea a sak. Binea capa Rapha, Rapha capa Eleasah, Eleasah capa Azel. 38 Azel teh capa taruk touh ao teh, hotnaw e min teh Azrikam, Bokeru, Ishmael, Sheariah, Obadiah, Hanan. Ahnimanaw teh Azel casak seng doeh. 39 A hmaunawngna Eshek casak lah a camin te Ulam doeh, apâhni e teh Jeush, apâthum e teh Eliphelet. 40 Ulam casaknaw teh a thakasai e, tarankahawi e, licung ka patuem thai e naw doeh. A

canaw a pungdaw awh teh, a ca catounnaw abuemlah 150 touh a pha awh. Hetnaw pueng teh Benjamin casak seng doeh.

9 Hahoi teh, Isarelnaw pueng imthung lahohi separuinae teh, Isarel siangpahrangnaw cauk dawkvah a thut awh. Hateiteh, Judah teh yuemkamcu lah ao hoeh dawkvah, Babilon vah san lah a hrawi awh. **2** A coe awh e khonaw dawkw hmaloe kaawm e naw teh Isarelnaw, vaihmanaw, Levihnaw, Nethininaw doeh. **3** Jerusalem vah Judah casak, Benjamin casak, Ephraim hoi Manasseh casak naw hai kho a sak awh. **4** Judah capa Perez casak Bani, Benjamin capa Imri, Imri capa Omri, Omri capa Ammihud, Ammihud capa Uthai. **5** Shiloh e a camin Asaiah hoi ahnie casaknaw, **6** Zerah casak Jeuel hoi a hmaunawngna 690 touh a pha awh. **7** Benjamin casak Hassenuah capa Hodaviah, Hodaviah capa Meshullam, Meshullam capa Salu. **8** Jeroham capa Ibneiah, Uzzi capa Elah, Mikhri capa Uzzi, Shephathia capa Meshullam, Reuel capa Sephathia, Ibnijah capa Reuel. **9** Ahnimanaw teh a hmaunawngnanaw 956 a pha awh. Hetnaw pueng teh, miphun dawkvah imthung kahrawikungnaw doeh. **10** Vaihmanaw teh Jedaiah, Jehoiarib hoi Jakhin. **11** Cathut im dawkw kahrawikung lah kaawm awh e Ahitub capa Meraioth, Meraioth capa Zadok, Zadok capa Meshullam, Meshullam capa Hilkiah, Hilkiah capa Azariah. **12** Jeroham capa Adaiyah, Pashhur capa Jeroham, Malkhijah capa Pashhur, Adiel capa Maasai, Jahzerah capa Adiel, Meshullam capa Jahzerah, Meshillemith capa Meshullam, Immer capa Meshillemith. **13** Ahnimouh a hmaunawngnanaw hai a napanaw e imthung dawkw a lû lah kaawmnaw doeh. Hotnaw teh Cathut im dawkw thaw ka tawkw thai awh e lah ao awh teh, tami 1760 touh a pha awh. **14** Levih, Merari casaknaw teh Hasshub capa Shemaiah, Azrikam capa Hasshub, Hashabiah capa Azrikam. **15** Bakbakkar Heresh hoi Galal, Mikha capa Mattaniah, Zikhri capa Mikha, Asaph capa Zikhri. **16** Shemaiah capa Obadiah, Galal capa Shemaiah, Jeduthun capa Galal, Asa capa Berekhiah, Elkanah capa Asa teh Netophah kho dawkw kho a sak awh. **17** Longkha karingkungnaw teh Shallum, Akkub, Talmon hoi Ahiman. Shallum teh lû lah ao. **18** Ahni teh ha hoehnahlan vah, atunglah kaawm e lah ao. Ahnimouh teh Levih e catounnaw roenae hmuen longkha karingkungnaw lah ao awh. **19** Kore capa Shallum, Ebiasaph capa Kore, Korah capa Ebiasaph hoi a hmaunawngnanaw. Mintoenaw e BAWIPA im dawkw thaw katawknaw, kâennaeh longkha karingkungnaw lah ao awh. **20** Eleazar capa Phinehas teh BAWIPA ni a okhai teh kahrawikung lah ao. **21** Meshelemiah capa Zekhariah teh kamkhuengnae lukkareim takhang ka ring e lah ao. **22** Longkha ka ring hanelah a rawi e naw teh, 212 touh a pha awh. Devit hoi Samuel ni a tawkw awh hane a pouk e naw teh, mae kho lengkaleng a tâconae patetlah separuinae dawkw thut e lah ao. **23** Hettelah amamouh hoi a catounnaw haiyah BAWIPA e lukkareim longkha ka ring hanelah ao awh. **24** Kanîtho, kanîloum, atunglah, akalah, petkâtue lah longkha karingkungnaw thaw poe lah ao. **25** Khotelae a hmaunawngnanaw teh hnin sari touh thung hanelah hnin touh hoi hnin touh, a kâhlah awh vaiteh, meng a tho awh hane doeh. **26** Bangkongtetpawiteh, longkha karingkungnaw pali touh teh Levihnaw doeh. Cathut e im dawkw a hruek awh e hnopai karingkung lah ao awh. **27** Hottelaha amom

tangkuem longkha paawng e hah thaw poe e lah ao dawkvah, Cathut e im petkâkalup lah a roe awh. **28** Tangawn ni thaw tawknaw puengcangnaw a ring awh, a kuem awh, a la awh, ouk a touk awh. **29** Tangawn teh hnopai hmuen kathoung dawkw e puengcangnaw hah, tavai, misur, satui, hmuitui a kuemyawt awh teh a ring awh. **30** Vaihma capa tangawn ni hmuitui hah ouk a sak awh. **31** Korah tami Shallum e capa kacuepoung Levih tami Mattithiah teh vaiyei karê thaw a tawkw. **32** Kohath capanaw thung dawkw hoi a hmaunawngna tangawn teh Sabbath hnintangkuem hanelah, vaiyei ka rakueng e lah ao. **33** Hetnaw heh la ka sak e Levihnaw a na pa imthung kahrawikung, bawkim rakanan karingnaw, lah ao awh teh, alouke thaw kâbet awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, karum khodai thaw katawknaw lah ao awh. **34** Levih imthung kacuenaw teh, amamae se dawkw kacue e lah Jerusalem vah pou ao awh. **35** Gibeon na pa Jeiel, Jeiel teh Gibeon vah kho a sak teh, a yu min teh Maakah doeh. **36** A camin teh Abdon doeh. Hahoi Zur, Kish, Baal, Ner hoi Nadab. **37** Gedor, Ahio, Zekhariah hoi Mikloth naw a sak. **38** Mikloth ni Shimeah a sak. Ahni hai Jerusalem vah a hmaunawngnanaw koe ao. **39** Ner ni Kish a sak, Kish ni Sawl a sak, Sawl ni Jonathan, Malkhishua, Abinadab hoi Eshbaal a sak. **40** Jonathan casak Meribbaal doeh, Meribbaal ni Maikah a sak. **41** Maikah casak teh Pithon, Melek hoi Tahrea. **42** Ahaz ni Jarah a sak, Jarah ni Alemeth, Azmaveth hoi Zimri a sak. Zimri ni Moza a sak. **43** Moza ni Binea a sak teh Binea capa Rephaiah, Rephaiah capa Eleasah, Eleasah capa Azel. **44** Azel teh capa taruk touh a tawn. A minnaw teh: Azrikam, Bokeru, Ishmael, Sheariah, Obadiah hoi Hanan doeh. Hetnaw teh Azel capanaw doeh.

10 Filistinnaw ni Isarelnaw a tuk awh teh, Isarelnaw teh tarannaw hmalah a yawng awh teh, Gilboa mon dawkw thengpathung lah a kamlei awh teh a due awh. **2** Filistinnaw ni Sawl hoi a capa hah, phat a pâlei awh teh, Sawl capa Jonathan, Abinadab, Malkhishua hoi a thei awh. **3** Sawl teh a tarannaw ni rek a pâlei awh teh, licung ka kathoum e ni pala hoi a ka awh teh hmâ a ca sak awh. **4** Sawl ni amae senehmaica ka patuem e koevah, na tahloi hah rayu nateh, pawkkayawng lah na thun. nahoe pawiteh, vuensom ka a hoehnaw ni lung na paroum nah awh langvaih atipouh. Hateiteh, amae senehmaica ka patuem e ni thun ngai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a taki. Hatdawkvah, Sawl ni amahoima tahloi a vai teh a tabosin. **5** Senehmaica ka patuem e ni Sawl a due toe tie hah, a hmu torei teh, ahni hai amahoima tahloi hoi a kâthei van. **6** Sawl hoi a capanaw katham touh a due awh. **7** Tanghling dawkw kaawm e Isarelnaw pueng teh, a yawng awh. Sawl hoi a capanaw a due toe tie a thai awh torei teh, kho a tâco takhai awh teh, a yawng awh. Hot dawkvah Filistinnaw ni ao na awh. **8** A tangtho vah Filistinnaw ni a thei awh e naw dawkw, senehmaica hah la hanelah a cei awh navah, Gilboa mon dawkw Sawl hoi a capanaw kadout e hah a hmu awh. **9** Senehmaica hah a rading awh teh, a lû hoi senehmaicanaw hah meikaphawkw innaw hoi a taminaw e meikaphawknaw koe pathang hanelah kamthang a pathang awh. **10** A senehmaica teh amamae cathut im dawkw a hruek awh teh, a lû teh dagon im dawkw a vo awh. **11** Sawl dawkw Filistinnaw ni a sak e naw hah Jabesh Gilead kaawmnaw pueng ni a thai awh torei teh,

12 tami tarankahawinaw ni a kamthaw sin aw hah teh, Sawl hoi a capa e ro hah a la aw hah teh, Jabesh kho lah a ceikhai aw hah teh, a hruhrawngnaw hah kathen kung rahim vah a pakawp aw hah. Hnin 7 touh thung rawcahai lai hoi ao aw hah. 13 BAWIPA taranlahoi a sak e, yuemkamcu lah ao hoeh kecu daw k Sawl teh a due. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e lawk hah tarawi laipalah, khueyuenu koe pouknae a hei. 14 Hateiteh, BAWIPA koe teh pouknae a hei hoeh dawkvah, ahni hah a due sak teh, a uknaeram hah Jesi capa Devit koe a poe pouh.

11 Isarel naw pueng teh Hebron kho koe a tho aw hah. Khenhaw! kaimanaw teh na hru hoi na tak lah ka o aw hah. 2 Hnuk lae atueng daw k Sawl a bawi nah haiyah, Isarel naw ka tâcawtkhai e hoi kâenkhai e lah na o. BAWIPA Cathut ni nang koe vah, ka tami Isarel tukhoum kung lah na o vaiteh, kahrawikung lah na o han ati telah atipouh aw hah. 3 Hatdawkvah, Isarel kacuenaw pueng teh Hebron kho siangpahrang koe a tho aw hah teh, Devit ni Hebron kho BAWIPA e hmalah, ahnimouh hoi lawkkamnae a sak. Samuel hno lahoi BAWIPA e lawk patetlah Isarel siangpahrang hanelah Devit teh satui a awi aw hah. 4 Devit hoi Isarel naw pueng teh Jubusitnaw khosaknae Jerusalem lah a cei aw hah. Jerusalem teh Jebusitnaw khosaknae doeh. 5 Jebusit kho kaawmnaw ni Devit hi vah khoeroe kâen hanh, telah atipouh aw hah. Hateiteh, Devit ni Zion rapanim a lawp pouh teh Devit khopui tie lah ao. 6 Devit ni Jubusitnaw hmaloe ka tuk e teh, ransabawi hoi kahrawikung lah ao han telah ati. Hatdawkvah, Zeruiah capa Joab teh hmaloe poung lah a cei teh kahrawikung kacue lah a sak. 7 Devit teh rapanim thung lah hoi a sak dawkvah, Devit khopui ati aw hah. 8 Millo e hmuen koehoi khopui petkâkalup lah rapan teh a kangdue. Joab ni khopui pueng hah a pathoup. 9 Hatdawkvah, Devit teh hoehoe a len teh, ransahu BAWIPA ahni koe vah ao. 10 Hetnaw teh Devit ni a tawn e thakaawme taminaw doeh. Isarel naw pueng hoi ama hoi a uknaeram hanlah amamouh hoi amamouh tha a kâpoe aw hah teh, Isarel kong daw k BAWIPA e lawk patetlah siangpahrang o thai nahanelah kangdouthainaw doeh. 11 Hetheh Devit ni a tawn e tami athakaawme taminaw doeh. Hakmonite tami e capa Jashobeam, tami 30 touh e hu kahrawikung, tahroe a patuep teh vai touh hoi tami 3,00 ka thet e doeh. 12 Ahni hnukku hoi Aho tami Dodo e capa Eleazar tami athakaawme taminaw 3 touh dawkvah, buet touh lah ao. 13 Ahni teh Pasdammim e hmuen Devit koe vah ao. Hawvah Filistinaw teh, tarantuk hanelah a kamkhueng aw hah teh, hawvah catun hoi kakawi e tangling ao. Taminaw pueng teh Filistinaw e hmalah a yawng aw hah. 14 Hatei, ahnimouh teh, law lungui hmuen a la teh Filistinaw a thei aw hah. Hottelaw BAWIPA ni kalentoeraw, tânae a kamnu e sak. 15 Ransa 30 touh thung daw k e tami a thakasai e tami 3 touh teh Adullam lungngoum, Devit onae lungsong koe a cathuk aw hah. 16 Hatdawkvah, Devit teh rapanim thungup ao. Filistin ransanaw teh Bethlehem vah ao aw hah. 17 Devit ni a rabuipoung teh, Bethlehem tuikhu daw k e tui, rapan longkha teng e hah ka nei hanelah na ka poe thai e aw m pawiteh, ka ngaipoung eite telah a ti. 18 Ransa kathum touh ni Filistin ransanaw a roenae hah pat a rakan aw hah teh, rapan longkha teng e Bethlehem tuikhu daw k e tui hah a do aw hah teh, Devit koe vah a thokhai aw hah. Hateiteh, Devit ni net

ngai hoeh. BAWIPA hanelah a rabaw k. 19 Ahni ni, Oe BAWIPA hethateh khoeroe ka net mahoe hah. Athakaawme taminaw kathum touh ni a sak e hno doeh. 20 Joab e a nawng hah Abishai teh, kathum touh thung daw k e kacue lah ao. Tami 300 touh hah tahroe hoi a thei dawkvah, tami kathum touh thung daw k e a min kamthang e lah ao. 21 Tami kathum touh thung daw k ahni teh kahni touh hlak oup hanelah ao. Hatdawkvah kacue poung lah ao. Hateiteh, hmaloe e kathum touh dawkvah baw k hoeh. 22 Jehoiada e capa Benaiah teh, Kabzeel kho e tami thakaawme capa hno moikapap ka sak e lah ao. Ahni ni sendek patetlah athakaawme Moab tami tarankahawi e kahni touh a thei. Hahoi bout a cei teh, tadamtui a bo nah a khu daw k kaawm e sendek buet touh bout a thei. 23 Ka rasang katang e Izip tami dong 5 touh e hah a thei. Izip tami e kut daw k hni kawng kalawng tittouh e tahroe hah a patuep. Benaiah sonron hoi a yawng sin teh, Izip tami e kut daw k e tahroe hah a lawp teh hote tahroe hoi letlang a thei. 24 Hete hnonaw hah Jehoiada e capa Benaiah ni a sak e, tami a thakasai kathum touh dawkvah barinae a poe aw hah. 25 Tami 30 touh hlakvah bari kamcu lah ao katang. Hateiteh, hmaloe kathum touh koe baw k thai hoeh. Hahoi Devit ni ama karingkungnaw thung daw k kacuelah a ta. 26 Athakaawme ransanaw teh: Joab e hmaunawng hah Asahel, Bethlehem kho e tami Dodo e capa Elhanan tinaw doeh. 27 Harorite tami Shammoth, Pelonit tami Helez. 28 Tekoa tami Ikkesh capa Ira, Anathoth tami Abiezer. 29 Hushath tami Sibbekhai hoi Aho hoi tami Ilai. 30 Netophah tami Maharai hoi Netophah tami Baanah capa Heled. 31 Benjamin casak Gibeah tami Ribai capa Ittai. Pirathon tami Benaiah. 32 Gaash yawng e Hurai hoi Arbath tami Abiel. 33 Baharum tami Azmaveth hoi Shaalbm tami Eliahba. 34 Gizon tami Hashem casaknaw dawkvah Hararite tami Shagee capa Jonathan. 35 Hararite tami Sakar capa Ahiam, Ur capa Eliphah. 36 Mekerath tami Hephher hoi Pelonit tami Ahijah. 37 Karmel tami Hezro hoi Ezbai capa Naari. 38 Nathan e hmaunawng hah Joel hoi Hagri capa Mibhar. 39 Ammon tami Zelek hoi Zeruiah capa Joab senehmaica ka sin pouh e Beeroth tami Naharai. 40 Ithrite tami Ira hoi Ithrite tami Gareb. 41 Hit tami Uriah hoi Ahlai capa Zabad. 42 Reuben tami Shiza capa Adina hoi ama koe kaawm e tami 30 touh kahrawikung lah ao. 43 Maakah capa Hanan hoi Mithini tami Joshaphat. 44 Ashtrarity tami Uzzia, Shamma, Jeuel hoi Jeiel. Aroerite tami Hotham casaknaw. 45 Shimri capa Jediael hoi a nawng hah Tizit tami Joha. 46 Mahavit tami Eliel, Jeribai, Elnaam casak Joshavi, Moab tami Ithmah. 47 Eliel, Obed hoi Mezobah tami Jaasiel.

12 Kish capa Sawl koehoi Devit a yawng teh Ziklag kho ao nah, ahni koe ka tho e naw teh, hetnaw hah doeh. Ahnimouh teh tarantuknae koe lah ama kabawm e tami athakaawme taminaw doeh. 2 Likathoumnaw lah ao aw hah teh, samtang ka pathui thai e, tâyai ka dei thai e, avoilah aranglah hoi ka thoum e naw lah ao aw hah. Ahnimanaw teh Benjamin taminaw, Sawl e a imthungnaw lah ao aw hah. 3 Ahnimouh kahrawikung lah Ahiezer doeh. Ahni hnuk Gibeah tami Shemaah casak Joash, Jeziel, Azmaveth casak Pelet, Berakah, Anathoth tami Jehu. 4 Tami 30 lathueng hoi 30 rahak daw k e athakaawme Gibeon tami Ishmaiah, Jeremiah hoi Jahaziel, Johanan hoi Gederath tami

Jozabad. 5 Eluzai, Jerimoth, Bealial, Shemariah, Haruph tami Shephathiah. 6 Elkanah, Isshiah, Azarel, Joezer hoi Korah tami Jashobeam. 7 Joelah hoi Gedor tami Jeroham capa Zebadiah. 8 Gad taminaw dawk hoi athakaawme taminaw, taran ka tuk thai, saiphei hoi tahroe ka hno thai tangawn hah kahrawngum e rapanim dawk kaawm e Devit koe a kâhmoun aw. 9 Apasueke teh Ezer, apâhni e teh Obadiah, apâthum e teh Eliab. 10 Apali e teh Mishmannah, apanga e teh Jeremiah. 11 Ataruk e teh Attai, asari e teh Eliel. 12 Ataroo e teh Johanan, atako e teh Elzabad. 13 A hra e teh Jeremiah, a hlaibun e teh Makhbounai. 14 Hetnaw teh Gad casaknaw thung hoi e doeh. Ahnimouh thung dawk hoi a thakayoun e tami 100 tabang ao. A thakaawme 1000 tabang ao. 15 Hotnaw teh thapa yung pasueknae dawk Jordan palang tuiko muenkawi nah ka rakat thai e naw, hahoi tanghling dawk kaawm e pueng kanitholah hoi kaniloumlah ka yawng sak e naw doeh. 16 Benjamin hoi Judah casaknaw thung hoi rapanim koe Devit teng a tho aw. 17 Devit ni ahnimouh dawn hanelah a cei teh, roumnae hane dawkvah, kabawp hanelah na tho aw. Pawiteh, ka lungthin na poe aw han. Hateiteh, ka kut ni runae banghai sak hoeh tie na panue nalaihoi, kai pahnavt hanelah na tho aw. Pawiteh, mintoenaw e Cathut ni na khet vaiteh lawk na ceng aw. naseh, telah atipouh. 18 Hottelah tami 30 touh thung dawk e kahrawikung Amasai tak dawk muitha a tho teh, Devit na tami lah ka o aw. Jesi capa nang koe lah kumpang e naw doeh. Nang dawk roumnae awm naseh. Bangkoktetpawiteh, na Cathut ni na kabawp tet loe atipouh. Hatdawkvah, Devit ni ahnimouh a la teh ransahu ka hravi e lah ao sak. 19 Filistinaw hai Sawl tuk hanelah a cei aw. Navah, Manasseh e tami tangawn hai Devit koelah a cei aw. Ama hoi a taminaw ni Filistinaw koelah kabawm aw. hoeh. Amamae bawi Sawl koelah kamlang aw. vaiteh, maimae lû tâkhawng payon langvaih telah a kâpan aw. teh a ban sak aw. 20 Ziklag a cei aw. Navah, Manassehnaw thung hoi ransa 1000 ka hravi e Adnah hoi Jozabad, Jediael hoi Michael, Jozabad, Elihu hoi Zillethai naw teh ahni koe ao aw. 21 Hetnaw teh Devit taran tuk navah, kabawm e naw lah ao aw. Bangkoktetpawiteh, abuemlah hoi athakaawme taminaw teh, kahrawikungnaw lah ao aw. 22 Hatnae tueng dawk hoi Devit kabawm hane hnin touh hoi hnin touh meng a tho aw. teh, Cathut e ransahu patetlah kalenpoung ransahu lah a coung. 23 BAWIPA e lawk patetlah Sawl uknaeram hah Devit koe lah a kamlang teh, Hebron vah Devit koe e tarantuknae puengcang kâmahrawk hanelah kacetnaw teh, hettelah ao. 24 Judah capanaw puengcang kâmahrawknaw, saiphei hoi tahroe ka patuem e tami 6, 800 touh a pha aw. 25 Simeon e capanaw tarantuknae koe athakaawme taminaw teh 7, 100 a pha aw. 26 Levih e casaknaw 4, 600. 27 Jehoiada teh Aron imthung kahrawikung lah ao teh, ahni koe tami 3700 touh ao aw. 28 Thoundoun Zadok teh tami athakaawme, a imthung dawk ransanaw kahrawikung 22 touh ao. 29 Benjamin e capanaw Sawl imthung lah kaawm e 3000 touh a pha. Ha hoehnahlan vah ka papnawn teh Sawl koelah a kumpang aw. 30 Ephraim capanaw tami athakaawme hoi tarankahawi imthung dawk hoi 20, 800 touh a pha aw. 31 Manasseh casak tangawn dawk hoi Devit siangpahrang lah ao. Thai nahane ka tho e naw teh 18, 000 touh a pha. 32 Issakhar

capa tueng navah, ka panuek thai e hoi, Isarel ni bangmaw a sak hane telah ka panuek thai e, kahrawikung 200 touh a pha. A hmaunawngaha abuemlah amae uknae rahim vah ao aw. 33 Zebulun imthungnaw dawk hoi taran ka tuk thai e, senehmaica ka patuem ni teh ka bouk thai e 50, 000 a pha aw. teh lungthin kacue e lah ao aw. 34 Naphtalinaw imthung hoi ransa ka hravi e 1, 000 touh, saiphei, tahroe ka patuem e 37, 000 touh a pha. 35 Dan imthung dawk hoi senehmaica ka patuem e 28, 600 touh a pha. 36 Asher imthung dawk hoi taran ka tuk thai e, bouk ka thoum e 40, 000 touh a pha. 37 Jordan namran e Reuben taminaw, Gad taminaw hoi Manasseh casak tangawn koehoi hai puengcang phunkuep hoi kamthoup e tami 120, 000 touh a pha. 38 Hotnaw pueng teh taran ka tuk e, bouk ka thoum e naw lah ao aw. Devit teh Isarel naw pueng dawkvah, siangpahrang lah ao hane lungthin buet touh lah a tawn teh, Hebron lah a cei aw. Isarel alouknaw pueng nihai, Devit teh siangpahrang lah o sak hanelah lungthin buet touh lah ao aw. 39 Devit koe vah, hnin thum touh thung a canei aw. Bangkoktetpawiteh, a hmaunawngahanaw ni a rakueng pouh e doeh. 40 Hothloilah, imthung hmaunawngahanaw, Issakhar, Zebulun hoi Naphtali la hoi kalaok hoi marang, maitotan naw, ca hane vaiyei, hoi thai pawnav, misurtui hoi satuinaw, a phu aw. teh, maitotan hoi tu, moikapap a thokhai aw. teh Isarel ram dawk lunghawinae a kawi.

13 Devit ni kahrawikungnaw pueng koe, 1, 000 kaukkungnaw hoi, 100 touh kaukkungnaw koe pouknae a hei. 2 Devit ni kamkhueng e Isarel naw koe, ahawi na tet aw. hoi boilah, BAWIPA Cathut a ngainae awm pawiteh, Isarel ram thung e hmaunawngaha kaawm e naw pueng, tengpam e kho kaawm e pueng, vaihmanaw hoi Levih taminaw hai maimouh koe cungtalah kamkhueng hanelah, coun aw. sei atipouh. 3 Cathut e thingkong hah maimouh koe bankhai aw. sei. Bangkoktetpawiteh, Sawl a bawi hoi teh, a lawkpui lah pouk aw. hoeh toe telah ati. 4 Kamkhueng e pueng ni hottelah sak e hah hnâ rip a bo khai. Bangkoktetpawiteh, hot teh tami pueng pouknae dawk ka kalan e doeh. 5 Hatdawkvah, Devit ni Izip palang Shihor, hoi Hamath kâennae totouh Isarel naw hah Kiriathjeaream e Cathut e thingkong hah bankhai hanelah a kamkhueng sak aw. 6 Hatdawkvah, Devit hoi tami pueng teh, Judah ram e Baalah Kiriath-Jeaream ati aw. e koe vah, cherubim dawkvah, ka tahung e BAWIPA min a onae lawkkam thing kong la hanelah a cei aw. 7 Cathut e thingkong teh, Abinadab im e hah leng ka tha hoi a ceikhai aw. Uzzah hoi a hui ni leng teh a mawng. 8 Devit hoi Isarel naw pueng ni la sak na laihoi ratoung hoi tamawi hoi mawngleng hoi cecak hoi mongka hoi Cathut hmalah a thaonae puenghoi a tumkhawng aw. 9 Kidron cangkatinnae koe a pha aw. navah, maitonaw ni thingkong a kâhuet sak dawkvah, Uzzah ni thingkong hah kuet hanelah a kut a kâyap. 10 BAWIPA e lungkhueknae teh Uzzah tak dawk vai touh hoi a pha teh, thingkong a kuet kecu dawkvah a thei teh, Cathut hanlah a due. 11 Uzzah tak dawk BAWIPA e lungkhueknae a pha dawkvah, Devit teh a lungkhuek. Hote hmuen teh sahnin totouh Perezuzzah telah a phung aw. 12 Hat na hnin hoi Devit ni Cathut teh a taki. Bangtelah hoi maw Cathut e thingkong teh ka bankhai thai han telah ati. 13 Devit ni

thingkong teh Devit khopui a ma koe hrueng laipalah Git tami Obededom im vah a hruék. 14 Cathut e thingkong teh Git tami Obededom imthung vah thapa yung thapa yung thum touh ao. Obededom e a tawn e naw pueng teh BAWIPA ni yawhawinae a poe.

14 Taire siangpahrang Hiram ni, Devit koevah patounenaw a patoun. Ahni hane im sak pouh hanelah, Sidar thing hoi talungdêikathoum e, hoi im sak ka thoum e naw hah a patoun. 2 Isarelhaw dawk siangpahrang lah BAWIPA ni a caksak tie hah Devit ni a kâpanue. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarelhaw kecu dawkvah, a uknaeram hah ka rasang poung lah tawmrasang e lah ao. 3 Devit ni Jerusalem vah a yu alouknaw hai a la teh, ca napui tongpa moi a sak. 4 Jerusalem vah a sak e a canaw teh Shammua, Shobab, Nathan hoi Solomon. 5 Ibhâr, Elishua hoi Eliphelet. 6 Nogah, Nephég hoi Japhia. 7 Elishama, Beeliada hoi Eliphelet. 8 Filistinnaw ni Devit teh Isarelhaw e siangpahrang lah satui awi lah ao toe tie a thai aw hoi torei teh, Filistinnaw pueng ni Devit tawng hanelah a cei aw hoi. Devit ni a thai toteh, ahnimouh tuk hanelah a kamthaw. 9 Filistinnaw hah Rephaim tanghling dawk a yawng aw hoi. 10 Devit ni Filistinnaw tuk hanelah ka cei han maw, ka kut dawk na poe han maw, telah BAWIPA a pacei. BAWIPA ni cet leih, ahnimouh teh na kut dawk na poe han telah atipouh. 11 Hatdawkvah, Baalperazim vah a cei aw hoi, Devit ni ahnimouh teh a tuk teh a tâ aw hoi. BAWIPA ni ka tarannaw teh tuicapa ka thaw e a roum sak e patetlah be a raphoe telah ati. Hatdawkvah, hote hmuen teh Baalperazim telah min a phung. 12 Hete hmuen koe meikaphawknaw hah a cettakhai aw hoi. Devit ni kâ a poe teh, hmai koug koug a sawi pouh aw hoi. 13 Filistinnaw teh tanghling dawk bout a yawng aw hoi. 14 Hahoi Devit ni Cathut koe bout a pacei teh, ahnimanaw pâlei hanelah cet hanh. Kingkalup aw hoi nateh, batuekung koe pawm aw hoi. 15 Hahoi hettelah ao han. Batuekung e a van a cei aw hoi e a pâlawk na thai aw hoi, tuk hanelah na tâco aw hoi han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Filistinnaw roenae tuk hane na hmalah Cathut a tho tie hah na panue han atipouh. 16 Cathut ni kâ a poe e patetlah Devit ni a sak teh, Filistin e ransanaw hah, Gibeon hoi Gezer totouh a pâlei aw hoi. 17 Hottelah ram pueng dawk Devit e min a kamthang teh, BAWIPA ni ama takinae hah mipuhn tangkuem koe a kamthang sak

15 Devit ni Devit khopui vah ama hane im a sak teh Cathut e thingkong ao nahane hmuen hah a rakueng pouh teh lukkareiim a yap pouh. 2 Devit ni Cathut e thingkong heh Levihhaw hoeh laipalah teh, apinilai kâkayawn thai mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e thingkong teh meng kâkayawn hane hoi a thaw ka tawk hanelah BAWIPA ni a rawi e naw doeh telah a ti. 3 Devit ni BAWIPA e thingkong ta nahane a rakueng pouh e hmuen koevah, ceikhai hanelah Jerusalem vah Isarelhaw pueng a pâkhueng. 4 Hatdawkvah, Devit ni Aron e casaknaw hoi Levih casaknaw hah a pâkhueng. aw hoi. 5 Kohath e casaknaw thung kacuepoung e Uriel hoi a hmaunawnggha 120 touh a pha. 6 Merari casaknaw thung kacuepoung e Asaiah hoi a hmaunawngghanaw 220 touh a pha aw hoi. 7 Gershom e casaknaw thung dawk kacuepoung e Joel hoi a hmaunawngghanaw 130 touh a pha aw hoi. 8 Elizaphan casaknaw thung dawk kacuepoung

e Shemaiah hoi a hmaunawngghanaw 200 touh a pha aw hoi. 9 Hebron casaknaw thung dawk kacuepoung e Eliel hoi a hmaunawngghanaw 80 touh a pha aw hoi. 10 Uziel casaknaw thung dawk kacuepoung e Aminadab hoi a hmaunawngghanaw 112 touh a pha aw hoi. 11 Devit ni vaihma Zadok, Abiathar, Levih, Uriel, Asaiah, Joel, Shemaiah, Eliel, hoi Aminadab tinaw hai a kaw. 12 Nangmanaw teh Levihhaw thung dawk kacuepoung lah na o aw hoi. Isarel BAWIPA Cathut e thingkong hah ka rakueng e hmuen koevah, thokhai hanelah nama hoi na hmaunawngghanaw kamthoung aw hoi. 13 Ahmaloe e dawk hai nangmouh ni na kâkayawt aw hoi hoeh dawkvah BAWIPA Cathut ni mamouh dawk a lungkhueknae a pha sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, amae lamthung patetlah sak hane hah ama koe pacei aw hoi hoeh telah a ti. 14 Hatdawkvah, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut e thingkong hah kâkayawt hanelah vaihmanaw hoi Levihhaw hah a kamthoung aw hoi. 15 BAWIPA kâpoe e Mosi ni a dei e patetlah Levihhaw ni a loung dawk hoi thingkong teh a kâkayawt aw hoi. 16 Devit ni Levih kacuenaw hah a hmaunawnggha thung dawk hoi la ka sak hane, ratoung ka tum hane, tamawi, cecak, hoi kakaipounglah tumkhwang vaiteh, lunghawi nalaihoi la sak hanelah a dei pouh. 17 Hatdawkvah, Levihhaw ni Joel capa Heman hoi a hmaunawnggha thung hoi Berekhiah e capa Asaph, a hmaunawnggha Merari e capanaw thung hoi Kushaiah capa Etham hah a rawi aw hoi. 18 Hmaunawngghanaw thung hoi Zekhariah casak Jaaziel, Shemiramoth, Jehiel, Unni, Eliab, Benaiah, Maaseiah, Mattithiah, Eliphelehu, Mikneiah, Obededom hoi tho ka ring e Jeiel tinaw a rawi aw hoi. 19 Hatdawkvah, la ka sak hane Heman, Asaph, Ethan, hah cecak kakaipounglah tumkhwang hanelah a rawi aw hoi. 20 Zekhariah, Aziel, Shemiramoth, Jehiel, Unni, Eliab, Maaseiah, Benaiah teh Alamothe lawk hoi ratoung tum hanelah a rawi aw hoi. 21 Mattithiah, Eliphelehu, Mikneiah, Obededom, Jeiel, Azariah teh Sheminith lawk lahoi tamawi hoi hrawi hanelah a rawi aw hoi. 22 Levihhaw kacue e Kenaniah, teh la sak a thoum la kahrawikung lah ao. 23 Berekhiah hoi Elkanah teh thingkong tho karingkung lah ao roi. 24 Vaihmanaw Shebaniah, Joshaphat, Nethanel, Amasai, Zekhariah, Benaiah hoi Eliezer naw ni Cathut e thingkong hmalah mongka a ueng aw hoi. Hahoi, Obededom hoi Jehiah teh thingkong e longkha karingkung lah ao aw hoi. 25 Hahoi Devit hoi Isarel kacuenaw ransa 1000 kauknaw teh Obededom im e BAWIPA thingkong la hanelah, lunghawi nalaihoi a cei aw hoi. 26 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA thingkong kâkayawn e Levihhaw hah, Cathut ni a kabawp teh maitotan sari touh hoi, tutan sari touh hoi thuengnae a sak aw hoi. 27 Devit hoi thingkong kâkayawn e Levihhaw pueng, la kasaknaw, la ka hrawi e Kenaniah naw teh, lukkarei loukloukkaang e hoi a kamthoung aw hoi. Devit hai lukkarei loukloukkaang e vaihma angki hah a kho. 28 Hottelah mongka hoi tu ki hoi, cecak lawk hoi a parawi aw hoi, Isarelhaw pueng ni, hramki nalaihoi, BAWIPA lawkkam thingkong a ceikhai aw hoi, la puenghoi a sak aw hoi, ratoung tamawi kakaipounglah a tumkhwang aw hoi. 29 Hahoi BAWIPA lawkkam thingkong Devit kho dawk a kâenkhai aw hoi navah, Sawl e canu Mikhal ni hlalangaw koehoi a khet navah, siangpahrang Devit a lamtu laihoi a cawkdawk e hah a hmu teh, a lungthung hoi a panuikhai.

16 Hottelah Cathut e thingkong teh a thokhai aw haw, hruk nahanelah Devit ni rim a yap pouh e dawkvah a hruk aw h. Hmaisawi thuengnae, roum thuengnae naw hah Cathut koe e pouh aw h. **2** Devit ni hmaisawi thuengnae, roum thuengnae naw hah a pouh hoiyah BAWIPA e min lahoi taminaw hah yawhawinae a pouh. **3** Isarel naw pueng teh, napui tongpa abuemlah vaiyei atueng buet touh hoi moituen buet touh, misurphen buet touh rip a pouh. **4** Isarel BAWIPA Cathut pahnim hoeh nahan, lunghawilawk dei e, hoi pholen nahanelah, BAWIPA e thingkong hmalah, thaw ka lawk lah Levihnaw tangawn hah a rawi aw h. **5** Kahrawikung lah Asaph, apâhni lah ratoung ka kueng e Zekhariah, Jeiel, Shemiramoth, Jehiel, Mattithiah, Eliab, Benaiah, Obededom, Jeiel ni ratoung hoi tamawi a tum, Asaph cecak a khawng. **6** Vaihma Benaiah hoi Jahaziel ni Cathut e lawkkam thingkong e hmalah mongka kamrawicalah a ueng roi. **7** Hot nah hnin hoi BAWIPA koe lunghawilawk dei hane Devit ni hete la leh Asaph hoi a hmaunawngnae koe hmaloe poung lah a pouh. **8** Oe BAWIPA koe vah lunghawilawk dei aw h nateh, a min lahoi hram aw h. Miphunnaw pueng koe a sak e hno hah panuek sak aw h. **9** Ama koe la sak aw haw, oupnae hoi ama teh pholen aw h. A sak e hno kângairunae pueng hah dei aw h. **10** A min kathoung hah oup aw h. BAWIPA ka tawng e naw a lungthinnaw teh hawi aw h naseh. **11** BAWIPA e thasainae tawng aw haw, A minhmai hah hoe tawng aw h. **12** A sak e kângairu hnonaw hah pahnim aw h. A sak e kângairunae hoi a pahni daw k hoi lawkcengnae hai. **13** Oe a san Isarel catounnaw, a rawi e tami Jakop catounnaw, **14** Ama teh BAWIPA Cathut lah ao. A lawkcengnae teh talai van abuemlah daw k kâ a tawn. **15** A lawk kam hah a yungyoe pâkuem aw haw, se 1000 totouh lawk a kam e naw hah. **16** Abraham koe lawk a kam e naw hah, Isak koe lawk a kam e naw hah, **17** Hot patetlah Jakop koe kâlawnaw a cak sak, Isarel naw koe yungyoe e lawkkam pouh e hah a cak sak. **18** Kanaan ram teh na coe e râw lah na pouh aw h han telah a ti. **19** Tami kayounca lah na o aw h, Oe tami younca, imyin patetlah ka o aw h navah, **20** miphun tangkuem koe hmanghmang kâva e lah, uknaeram tangkuem hoi miphun tangkuem koe, **21** Apinihai ka pakepahlek hanlah pasoung hoeh. Ahnimouh kecu daw k siangpahrangnaw hai a yue aw h. **22** Satui ka awi e hah tek aw h hanh aw h, kaie profetnaw hah patawnae pouh aw h hanh haw telah a ti. **23** Talai taminaw pueng ni BAWIPA pholennae la sak aw h nateh, hnintangkuem vah rungngangnae lawk hah pathang aw haw. **24** Miphun tangkuem koe a bawilennae hah dei aw h nateh, tami tangkuem koe a sak e kângairunae pathang aw h. **25** BAWIPA teh a bawilen poung dawkvah, pholen hanelah ao. Ama teh Cathut pueng hlak vah taki hanelah ao. **26** Bangkongtetpawiteh, miphun alouke cathutnaw teh, meikaphawnaw doeh. Hateiteh, BAWIPA ni kalvan teh a sak. **27** Barinae hoi taluenaeh teh a hmalah ao. A thaonae hoi lunghawinae ama koe ao. **28** Oe miphunnaw hoi imthungnaw pueng BAWIPA koe pouh aw h, BAWIPA koe bawilennae hoi a thasainae hah pouh aw h. **29** BAWIPA teh a min hoi kamcu e bawilennae pouh aw h. Pouh hanlah kaawm e pueng sin aw h nateh, a hmalah tâcawtkhai aw h. A meihawinae thoungnae hoi BAWIPA teh baw k aw h. **30** Talai taminaw pueng amae hmalah pâyaw aw h. Kâhuet thai hoeh nahanlah talaivan

teh a cak sak. **31** Kalvannaw hai lunghawinae naseh, talai hai lunghawinae naseh, BAWIPA ni a uk telah miphun tangkuem koe pathang aw h. **32** Tuipui hoi a thung kaawm e pueng ni hram aw h naseh, law hoi a thung kaawm e pueng ni lunghawinae naseh. **33** Kahrawng e thing kaawm e pueng ni BAWIPA e hmalah lunghawinae nalahoi la a sak aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai daw k lawkceng hanelah a tho han. **34** Oe BAWIPA koe vah, lunghawinae lawk dei aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama teh ahawi. A lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. **35** Oe kaimae Rungngangnae Cathut na rungngang haw, ka thoung e na min pholen hane hoi, na pholennae hoi tâ hanelah, Jentelnaw thung hoi na rungngang haw. Cungtalah na pâkuhung haw tet aw h naseh. **36** Yungyoe hoi yungyoe totouh Isarel BAWIPA Cathut teh, pholennae awm lawiseh, tami pueng ni Amen ati aw h teh, BAWIPA teh a pholen aw h. **37** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA lawkkam thingkong hma lae hnintangkuem a panki e patetlah thaw ka taw k hane Asaph hoi a hmaunawngnae a ta. **38** Obededom hoi a hmaunawngnae 68 touh ni a kabawp aw h vaiteh, Jeduthun capa Obededom hoi Hosah teh longkha ka ring hanelah ao han. **39** BAWIPA ni Isarel naw kâ a pouh BAWIPA e kâlawnaw daw k thut e patetlah hmaisawi thuengnae khoungroeh dawkvah, amom tangmin Gibeon hmuenrasang daw k, **40** BAWIPA e lukkareim hmalah, sathei thuengnae meng ka pouh hanelah, vaihma Zadok hoi a hmaunawngnae vaihma lah a rawi aw h. **41** Amae pahrennae teh, a yungyoe a kangning dawkvah, BAWIPA koe lunghawinae lawk dei hanelah, Heman hoi Jeduthun, hoi alouke taminaw hoi rawi e lah ao aw h. **42** Heman hoi Jeduthun teh mongka cecak, kacai e phunkuepnaw hoi cungtalah tumkhawng hane ka khenyawn hanelah ao aw h. **43** Hahoi tami pueng teh ama im lengkalang a ban aw h teh, Devit hai a imthungkhunaw yaw hawi pouh hanelah a ban wan.

17 Hahoi Devit teh im ao nah profet Nathan koe Devit ni khenhaw! kai teh sidar thing im daw k ka o. Hateiteh BAWIPA lawkkam thingkong teh lukkareim rim daw k ao telah atipouh. **2** Nathan ni Devit koe, na lungthin daw k kaawm e patetlah sak yawkaw, bangkongtetpawiteh, nang koe Cathut ao telah atipouh. **3** Hateiteh, hatnae karum dawkvah, Nathan koe Cathut e lawk teh a tho. **4** Ka san Devit hah dei pouh. BAWIPA ni hettelah ati. Ka o nahanelah nang ni im na sak pouh mahoe. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel naw lzip ram hoi ka tâcokhai hnin hoi atu totouh im daw k awm laipalah lukkareim rim hoi buet touh hoi buet touh ka kampuen teh ouk ka o. **6** Isarel naw hoi ka ceinae tangkuem daw k hai ka taminaw khom hanelah kâ na pouh e Isarel naw lawkcengkungnaw koe vah, bang daw k maw sidar thing im sak pouh hoeh telah ka ti boihoeh vaw. **7** Hatdawkvah, ka san Devit koe hettelah na dei pouh han. ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Tu pânae hmuen tu na khomnae koehoi ka tami Isarel naw daw k siangpahrang lah o hane na la teh, **8** Na cei nah tangkuem daw k nang koe ka o. Na tarannaw hai na tâ pouh, talai daw k ka lentoe poung e na min ka lentoe sak han. **9** Hothloilah, ka tami Isarel naw hane hmuen ka rawi vaiteh, yungyoe kampuen toung laipalah, amamae hmuen koe kho a sak thai nahanelah, ahnimouh teh ka ung han. **10** Yampa hai ka tami Isarel naw daw k lawkcengkung

ka ta pouh nah hai, kahawihoehe canaw ni rep a coungroe awh e patetlah runae poe awh laipalah, na tarannaw pueng hai koug ka sung sak han. Hothloilah, BAWIPA ni na imthungnaw a kangdue sak han telah na dei pouh awh. **11** Hahoi na hnin a pout torei na mintoenaw koe na cei navah, hettelah ao han. Nama dawk hoi ka tâcawt e na capa buet touh ni a kangdue vaiteh, a uknaeram ka caksak han. **12** Ahni ni im na sak pouh vaiteh, a bawitungkhung hai a yungyoe ka caksak han. **13** Hattorei a na pa lah ka o vaiteh, ahni hai ka capa lah ao han. Nang koe ka lungma e ka lae patetlah ahni koe e bout ka lat mahoeoh toe. **14** Ka im hoi ka uknaeram teh ahni koe yungyoe ka caksak han. A bawitungkhung hai a yungyoe ka caksak han telah ati. **15** Hete lawknaw pueng hoi vision pueng teh, Nathan ni Devit koe a dei pouh. **16** Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang Devit ni a kâen teh, BAWIPA e hmalah a tahung nah laihoi, Oe BAWIPA Cathut, bangpatet lae tami lah maw ka o teh, ka imthung hai bangpatet lae tami lah maw ao awh teh, hettelah totouh na tawm teh na hrawi. **17** Oe Cathut hete hno heh na mit dawk hno kathoengcae doeh. Hahoi Oe BAWIPA Cathut, na san imthung hma lae kong hah kum moikasaw hane na dei toung dawkvah, kangduenae hmuen ka rasang e tami buet touh lah na pouk. **18** Na san bari lah onae kong dawkvah, Devit ni nang koe bangmaw ka dei han rah, bangkongtetpawiteh, na san hah na panue. **19** Oe BAWIPA, na san kecu dawk na lungthin dawk kaawm e patetlah ka lentoe e hno na sak teh, tami pueng na panue sak. **20** Oe BAWIPA, hnâ hoi ka thainae dawkvah, nama patetlahe khoeroe awm hoeh. Nama laipalah Cathut alouke khoeroe awm hoeh. **21** Izip ram hoi na ratang e taminaw e hmalah, Jentelnaw na pâlei e hnin ka lentoe e hah, kângairunae na sak e dawk hoi, namae min lentoenae kamnue sak hanelah, Cathut ni amae tami lah o thai nahanelah ratang han a ngai e Isarelnew patet e talai van mipun alouke ao boimaw. **22** Bangkongtetpawiteh, na tami Isarelnew teh yungyoe na tami lah o hane na sak e doeh. Hatdawkvah, nama teh ahnimae BAWIPA Cathut lah na o. **23** Oe BAWIPA, na san kong hoi na imthung kong dawkvah, na dei e teh, yungyoe hanelah caksak nateh, na dei e patetlah caksak yawkaw. **24** Hahoi, ransabawi Cathut, Isarel Cathut teh Isarel Cathut doeh telah na min teh, a yungyoe caksak nateh, pholennae awm seh. Na san Devit imthungnaw teh, na hmalah cak naseh. **25** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Oe ka Cathut, na san koevah na imthung ka kangdue sak han telah na kamnue sak toe. Hatdawkvah, na san ni nama koe ka ratoum ngammnae doeh. **26** Oe BAWIPA nama teh Cathut lah na o dawk na hawinae teh, na san koe lawk yo na kam toe. **27** Na san imthungnaw heh na hmalah a yungyoe ao thai awh nahanelah, yawhawinae na poe toe. Bangdawk tetpawiteh, Oe BAWIPA nama ni yaw na hawi sak e teh, yungyoe yawhawinae doeh telah ati.

18 Hathnukkhu hoi hettelah ao. Devit ni Filistinnew a tuk teh a tâ. Gath hoi khotenaw hah Filistinnew e kut dawk hoi a lawp. **2** Moabnew bout a tuk teh, Moabnew teh Devit e san lah ao awh teh, tamuk ouk a poe awh. **3** Euphrates palang teng e a uknae caksak hanelah, a cei nah Devit ni Zobah siangpahrang Hadadezer hai Hamath totouh a tâ. **4** Devit ni rangleng 1, 000 hoi

marangransanaw 7, 000, hoi ransa 20, 000 hah ahni koe e la a poe. Devit ni leng la sawn e marangnaw pueng hah be a raphoe pouh teh leng ka sawn e 100 touh dueng a pâhlung pouh. **5** Damaskas, Assirianaw hah Zobah siangpahrang Hadadezer ka bawm hanelah a tho awh navah, Devit ni Sirianaw 22, 000 a thei. **6** Hatdawkvah, Devit ni Siria ram Damaskas khovah, ransanaw a ta. Sirianaw ni hai Devit tamuk ka poe e lah ao awh. BAWIPA ni Devit teh a cei na tangkuem koe tânae a poe. **7** Devit ni Hadadezernaw e sui saipheinaw a la pouh teh, Jerusalem vah a ceikhai. **8** Hadadezer khopui dawk e Tibhath kho hoi Kun kho dawk hoi, rahum moikapap a thokhai. Hote rahum hoi Solomon ni rahum tuim, rahum khom, rahum puengcang aphunphun lah a sak. **9** Hamath siangpahrang Toi ni Zobah siangpahrang, Hadadezer, ransanaw pueng Devit ni a tâ tie hah a thai awh torei teh, **10** Hadadezer hah a tuk teh a tâ dawkvah, kut man hanelah lunghawikhai hanelah, a capa Hadoram teh Devit koe a patoun. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Hadadezer ni Toi hah a tuk. Hahoi suingun rahum, hlaamnaw phunkuep hah a hni koe a patawn. **11** Hote hnonaw hoi mipunnaw pueng Edom, moab, Ammon, Filistin hoi Amaleknaw koe e sui ngun a la e naw hoi Devit ni BAWIPA koe a pathung. **12** Hothloilah, Zeruiah capa Abishai ni Edomnew 18, 000 touh hah palawi tanghling dawk a thei awh. **13** Edom hai ransa a ta teh, Edomnew pueng teh Devit ni tamuk a cawngnae kho lah ao awh. BAWIPA ni Devit teh a ceinae tangkuem koe tânae a poe. **14** Hottelah Devit ni Isarelnew a uk teh, a taminaw dawkvah, kalancalah lawk a ceng. **15** Zeruiah capa Joab teh ransahu ka hrawi e bawi lah ao. Ahilud e capa Jehoshaphat teh kamthang kathutkung lah ao. **16** Ahilud capa Zadok hoi Abiathar capa Abimelek teh vaihma lah ao awh teh, Shavsha teh cakathutkung lah ao. **17** Jehoiada capa Benaiah teh Kerethnew hoi Pheletnew kahrawikung lah ao teh, Devit capanaw teh, siangpahrang thaw dawk kho kakhangkungnaw lah ao awh.

19 Hathnukkhu, hettelah ao. Ammonnew e siangpahrang Nahash a due hoi a capa ni a yueng lah a bawi. **2** Devit ni Nahash e capa Hanun koevah, pahrennae kamnue sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a na pa ni kai koe pahrennae a kamnue sak toe telah ati. Hatdawkvah, Devit ni a na pa e kong dawk lungpahawi hanelah, patounenaw a patoun teh. Ahni lungpahawi hanelah, Devit e a sannaw teh Ammon catounnew e ram Hanun koe a pha awh. **3** Hateiteh, Ammonnew kahrawikung Hanun koevah, Devit ni nang lungpahawi hanelah a patoun e taminaw heh na pa barinae a poe katang dawk doeh, telah na pouk maw. A sannaw teh ram tuet hane hoi raphoe hane ngai dawk doeh a tho awh e nahoehmaw, telah ati awh. **4** Hatdawkvah, Hanun ni Devit e sannaw hah a man teh, a pâkhamuen koug a ngaw pouh teh a khohna hah a laheibaw koe totouh a a pouh teh a ban sak. **5** A patoun e a sannaw kong hah Devit koe tami buet touh ni a dei pouh teh, hotnaw hah puenghoi yeirai a po sak dawkvah, ahnimanaw kâhmo hanelah laiceinaw a patoun. Siangpahrang ni, na pâkhamuen a sai hoehroukrak Jeriko kho dawk awm awh ei, pâkhamuen a sai torei ban awh telah atipouh. **6** Ammonnew ni, Devit ni a hmuhma e sak awh toe tie a panue awh toteh, Hanun hoi Ammonnew ni Mesopotamianaw hoi

Sirianaw Maakah hoi Zobahnaw koe leng hoi marangransanaw hlai nahanlah ngun tangka talen 1, 000 a patawn aw. 7 Hottelah leng 32, 000 Maakah siangpahrang hoi a taminaw hoi a hlai aw. Madeba kho e a hmalah a tungpup aw. Ammonaw teh a kho tangkuem hoi a tâco aw. tuk hanelah a cei aw. 8 Devit ni hote kamthang a thai torei teh, Joab hoi athakaawme ransahu pueng hah a patoun. 9 Ammonaw a tâco aw. khopui longkha teng vah, tuk hanlah a kamkhueng aw. Kabawm hane siangpahrangaw teh kahrawng dawklouklouk lah ao aw. 10 Hottelah hmalah hoi hnuk lahoi, tuk hanelah kaawm e hah Joab ni a panue torei teh, Isarelhaw thung daw kahawipoung e a rawi teh, Sirianaw tuk hanlah a cei aw. 11 Alouke taminaw pueng teh a hmaunawngaha Abishai kut daw a poe teh Ammonaw tuk hanelah a cei van aw. 12 Joab ni, Sirianaw hah ka tâ thai mahoe hah na tetpawiteh, na kabawp aw han. Hahoi Ammonaw hah na tâ thai mahoe hah pawiteh, na kabawp aw han. 13 Tarankahawi lah awm aw nateh, maimae taminaw hoi mamae Cathut, khopuinaw hanelah tongpatang lah awm aw sei. BAWIPA ni ahawi tie patetlah sak yawkaw seh ati aw. 14 Hottelah Joab hoi ama koe kaawm e naw ni, tarantuk hane Sirianaw koe rek a hnai aw. hmaitung koug a yawng aw. 15 Ammonaw ni Sirianaw koug a yawng aw tie hah a panue torei teh, ahnimouh hai a hmaunawngaha Abishai e hmalah a yawng aw. Hatdawkvah, Joab teh Jerusalem vah a ban. 16 Sirianaw ni Isarelhaw e a hmalah kangdue e hmuen hawihoe tie a panue torei teh, patounenaw a patoun aw. palang namran kaawm e Sirianaw hah a kaw aw. Hadadezer ransabawi Shophate ni hai ahnimouh a uk. 17 Hote kong teh Devit koe a dei pouh aw. Ahni ni Isarelhaw pueng a kaw teh, Jordan namran vah a cei aw. Sirianaw hah a tuk aw. 18 Sirianaw teh, Isarelhaw e a hmalah, a yawng aw. Devit ni Sirianaw e leng 7, 000 touh daw kâcui e naw hoi ransa 40, 000 touh a thei teh ransabawi Shophate hai a thei. 19 Hatdawkvah, Hadadezernaw ni Isarelhaw e a hmalah kangdout thai hoe tie a panue torei teh, Devit koe vah roumnae a sak aw. tamuk ka cawng e kho lah ao aw. Hatdawkvah, Sirianaw ni Ammonaw teh kabawp han ngai aw hoe toe.

20 Kawmpoi e tueng a pha nah, siangpahrangaw ni tarantuk hane ouk a tâco aw. Joab ni ransahu a ceikhai teh Ammonaw e ram hah a tuk teh Rabbah kho a kalup aw. Devit teh Jerusalem vah ao Joab ni Rabbah kho a tâ teh a la. 2 Devit ni hote siangpahrang e bawilakhang hah a la pouh. Ai e teh sui talen buet touh a ri. talung phu kaawmnaw hai ao. Devit hah a kâmkuk sak aw. khopui thung e hno moikapap a lawp aw. 3 Hote hmuen koe hoi taminaw hah a ceikhai teh, thing a e kawi, laikaw kanawknae hnopainaw, cakânaw, hno nahanelah thaw a taw sak aw. Hot patetlah Ammonaw e khopui abuemlah Devit ni a sak hnukkhu, Devit hoi a taminaw pueng teh Jerusalem vah a ban aw. 4 Hathnukkhu, Filistinaw hoi Gezer vah tarankâtuknae bout ao. Hushath Sibbekhai ni Rapha catoun thung daw e Sippai hah a thei aw. sung sak aw. 5 Filistinaw hoi bout kâtuk aw. Jair kho e Jair capa Elhanan ni Git tami Goliath e nawngaha Lahmi hah a thei.

A tahroecung teh hni kawng kalawng e patetlah ao. 6 Gath khovah kâtuknae bout ao teh, hawvah, ka rasang poung e aranglae kut roi daw kutcarei taruk touh, avanglae a khok roi daw a khokcarei taruk, asumkum 24 touh ka tawn e ao. Filistin miphun tamikalen poung e miphunnaw e casak doeh. 7 Ahni ni Isarelhaw a ka pacekpahlek dawkvah, Devit e a nawngaha Shimei capa Jonathan ni ahni hah a thei. 8 Hotnaw teh Gath kho daw kaawm e Rapha tami kalenpoung casak lah ao teh, Devit hoi a sannaw e kut daw hoi a due aw.

21 Hahoi Setan ni Isarelhaw taran lahoi a thaw teh, Isarelhaw milu touk sak hanelah Devit hah a tacuek. 2 Hatdawkvah, Devit ni Joab hoi a taminaw kahrawikung koe, Isarel miphun pueng Dan kho hoi Beersheba kho totouh cet aw nateh, tami nâyittouh maw tie ka panue thai nahan touk aw nateh kai koe bout na dei aw han telah atipouh. 3 Hatei, Joab ni siangpahrang koe vah, BAWIPA ni taminaw teh a let 100 touh haiyah punggaw sak naseh, siangpahrang ka bawipa e misa lah koug kaawm nahoe hmau, ka bawipa ni bangkongmaw hot hah panue han na ngai, bangdawkmaw Isarelhaw kâtapoe sak hanelah na sak vaw atipouh. 4 Hateiteh siangpahrang e lawk teh Joab ni ek thai hoe. Hatdawkvah, Joab ni Isarel ram pueng daw a cei teh, Jerusalem vah bout a ban. 5 Joab ni tami kaawm e yit touh Devit koe bout a dei pouh. Isarel ram daw tahloi ka patuem e 1, 100, 000 touh a pha aw. 6 Hateiteh, Levihaw hoi Benjaminnaw teh touk aw hoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, siangpahrang e lawk teh Joab hanelah panuet a tho. 7 Hote kong teh Cathut ni a ngai hoe dawkvah, Isarelhaw hah a thei. 8 Devit ni Cathut koe hete ka sak e dawkvah pueng hoi ka payon toe. Hatei nakunghai na sanpa kai ni ka payon, kai heh na pahren nateh, na ngaihoum yawkaw ei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, pathunae hno ka sak toe telah ati. 9 BAWIPA ni Devit e profet Gad koe vah, 10 Cet nateh, Devit koe hettelah dei pouh. Hno kathum touh nang koe na patue. Nang daw kai ni ka sak hane buetbuet touh kârawi leih telah dei pouh telah atipouh. 11 Gad teh Devit koe a cei teh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, na ngai e kârawi leih. 12 BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, kum thum touh thung takang ka tho sak maw na ngai, Nahoe haw pawiteh, thapa yung thum touh tarannaw ni na pâlei maw na ngai, Nahoe haw pawiteh, hnin thum touh thung Lacik ka phasak maw na ngai. Na kapatoung koe bangtelamaw ka dei pouh han, atu kâpouk nateh, dei haw telah atipouh. 13 Devit ni Gad koe vah, ka lung rei a thai, kho lah king a bing. BAWIPA e kut daw ka bawt yawkaw naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a len. Tami e a kut daw teh na phat sak han telah atipouh. 14 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni Isarelhaw thung lacik a pha sak teh, Isarelhaw tami 70, 000 touh a due aw. 15 Hahoi Jerusalem raphoe hanelah, Cathut ni kalvantami a patoun teh, raphoe hane a kâcai navah, BAWIPA ni a khet teh, hawihoe hmau sak han a noe e hah bout a kâhno. Ka raphoe e kalvantami koe vah, a khout toe na kut dâw hanh lawi telah atipouh teh, BAWIPA e kalvantami teh Jebusit tami Ornan e cangkatinnae teng vah a kangdue. 16 Devit ni kho a radoung teh, BAWIPA kalvantami tahloi a rayu nalaihoi Jerusalem koelah a nue teh, talai hoi kalvan a rahak daw ka kangdue e hah a hmu. Hatdawkvah, Devit hoi

kacuenaw ni buri a kâramuk aw hah teh, talai dawk a tabo aw hah. 17 Devit ni Cathut koe taminaw touk hane kâ kapoekung teh kai nahoe hah. Kai heh yonnae ka sak e, kahawihoehe poung lah hno ka sak e teh kai doeh. Hetnaw ni bangmaw a sak aw hah. Oe BAWIPA ka Cathut, kai hoi ka imthungnaw dawk na kut pho nateh, na taminaw ni lacik hah khang aw hah hanh naseh, telah ati. 18 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA kalvantami ni Jebusit tami Ornan e cangkatinnae koe vah Devit a cei vaiteh, BAWIPA hanelah thuengnae khongroe kangdue sak hanelah, Devit koe dei pouh hanelah Gad koe kâ a poe. 19 A dei e patetlah Gad ni BAWIPA min lahoi a dei pouh e patetlah Devit a cei. 20 Ornan ni a kamlang teh kalvantami hah a hmu. Ahni koe kaawm e a capa 4 touh a kâhro. Ornan ma teh cang a katin. 21 Hottelah Devit ni Ornan koe a pha teh, Ornan ni a khet navah, Devit hah a hmu. Cang a katin e pak a tha teh, Devit e hmalah talai dawk a tabo. 22 Devit ni BAWIPA hanelah thuengnae khongroe ka sak thai nahanelah cangkatinnae hmuen hah na poe haw. Taminaw koehoi lacik a kâkayaw thai nahanelah, ka kuepalah a phu na poe han telah atipouh. 23 Ornan ni Devit koe lat yawkaw, siangpahrang ka bawipa ni ahawi na tie patetlah sak yawkaw, khenhaw! hmaisawi thuengnae sak nahanelah maitotan hoi thueng hanelah cakong, tavai hoi thueng nahanelah cakang hai na poe han. Abuemlahoi koug na poe telah atipouh. 24 Siangpahrang Devit ni Ornan koe vah, telah nahoe hah. Aphu hoi kâran han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA hanlah nange ka lat mahoe hah. Banghai baw laipalah thuengnae sathai hah ka poe mahoe hah atipouh. 25 Hatdawkvah, Devit ni hote hmuen teh Ornan koe sui shekel 600 touh hoi a ran. 26 Devit ni hote hmuen koe BAWIPA hanlah khongroe a sak teh, sathai thuengnae hoi room thuengnae sathai poenae a sak. BAWIPA a kaw teh khongroe dawkvah kalvan lahoi hmai hoi a pato. 27 BAWIPA ni kalvantaminaw hah kâ a poe teh, tahloi teh a tabo dawk bout a pâseng. 28 Devit ni Jebusit tami Ornan e cangkatinnae koehoi BAWIPA ni na pato tie hah a panue torei teh, hawvah thueng a sak. 29 Hatnae tueng dawkvah, Mosi ni kahrawngum BAWIPA e lukkareim hoi hmaisawinae khongroe a sak e hah, Gibeon kho e hmuenrasang doeh ao rah. 30 Hateiteh, Cathut koe pouknae hei hanelah Devit ni a hmalah cet thai hoe hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e kalvantami e tahloi hah a taki.

22 Devit ni hetteh BAWIPA Cathut e im lah ao teh, hethateh Isarelhaw hanelah hmaisawi thuengnae khongroe doeh telah ati. 2 Hatdawkvah, Devit ni Isarel ram e miphun alouke kaawm e naw hah, cungalah pâkhueng teh, Cathut e im sak hanelah, talungdeikathoumnav hah thaw a poe. 3 Devit ni longkha, tho sak nahanelah sum moikapap hoi rahum moikapap a ta pouh. 4 Sidar thing hai moikapap a ta pouh. Sidonnaw hoi Tairenaw ni Devit koe vah, Sidar thing moikapap a sin pouh aw hah. 5 Devit ni ka capa Solomon teh a camo rah dawkvah, banghai panuek hoe hah rah. A sak hane BAWIPA im teh a raim kaawm poung e, a min kamthang poung e, hoi ka lentoe e, ram pueng dawk pathang hanelah ao han. Hatdawkvah, sut ka rakueng pouh han telah ati. Devit ni a due hoe hnahlan vah sut a rakueng pouh. 6 A capa Solomon a kaw teh, BAWIPA Isarel Cathut e im sak hanelah kâ a poe. 7 Devit ni a capa

Solomon koe vah, ka capa BAWIPA ka Cathut im hanelah im ka sak pouh hanelah ka kâcainae ao. 8 Hatei, nang teh thi moikapap na lawng sak. Taran kalenpoungnaw hai na tuk. Kaie mithmu vah talai van thi moikapap na lawng sak. Ka min hane im na sak mahoe hah. 9 Khenhaw! capa na tawn vaiteh, ahni teh roumnae tami lah ao han. A tengpam e tarannaw e thung hoi roumnae ka poe han. A min teh Solomon na ti han. Ahnie se dawk Isarelhaw teh lungmawngnae hoi roumnae hoi ao han. 10 Ahni ni kaie min o nahane im a sak han. Ahni teh ka capa lah ao vaiteh, kai teh a na pa lah ka o han. Isarelhaw dawk uknaeram a bawitungkung a yungyoe ka caksak han, telah BAWIPA e lawk teh kai koe a tho. 11 Hatdawkvah, ka capa, BAWIPA teh nang koe ao teh, na lam a cawn sak vaiteh, na dei tangcoung e patetlah nang ni nange BAWIPA Cathut e im hah na sak han. 12 BAWIPA ni lungangnae hoi thouthainae na poe seh. Isarelhaw dawk uknae na poe seh. BAWIPA na Cathut e phunglawk teh na tarawi thai han. 13 Hottelah Isarel kong dawk phung hoi lawkcengnae BAWIPA ni Mosi koe a poe e naw hah na tarawi pawiteh, na lam a cawn han doeh. Na tha awm sak, na taranhawi sak, taket hanh, na lungpout sak hanh. 14 Khenhaw! sut ka rakueng tangcoung e BAWIPA e im hanelah sui talen 1, 000 hoi ngun talen 1, 000, 000 touh a ta pouh. Rahum hoi sumnaw hai moikapap lah ao toe. Thing hoi talungnaw hai ka rakueng toe. Youn na sak thai han toe. 15 Hahoi thaw ka tawk hane, thing ka a hane, talung ka dei hane, imsakathoumnav koug ao toe. 16 Moikapap lah suinaw hoi ngunnaw, rahumnaw, sumnaw hai ao. Thaw nateh tawk hane youn kamtawng leih, BAWIPA teh nang koe ao atipouh. 17 Devit ni Isarel kahrawikungnaw pueng teh a capa Solomon kabawp aw hanelah kâ a poe. 18 BAWIPA nangmae Cathut teh nangmouh koe ao nahoe hah. Hmuen tangkuem vah roumnae na poe nahoe hah. Hete ram dawk e taminaw teh ka kut dawk na poe teh a ram hai BAWIPA hoi a taminaw hmalah tâ lah ao toe. 19 BAWIPA na Cathut hah tawng hanelah, na hringnae hoi na lungthin dawk tat aw hah. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA lawkkam thingkong hoi Cathut e hnopai kathoung naw hah BAWIPA min lahoi sak hane im dawkvah, kâenkhai hanelah, BAWIPA Cathut e hmuen kathoung teh thaw nateh sak aw hah telah ati.

23 Devit teh a matawng toung dawkvah, a capa Solomon teh Isarel siangpahrang lah a sak aw hah. 2 Isarel kahrawikungnaw pueng hoi vaihmanaw, Levihnaw hah koug a kamkueng sak. 3 Levihnaw teh kum 30 touh hoi lathueng e naw hah touk e lah ao teh, tongpa 38, 000 a pha. 4 Hotnaw thung dawk hoi 24, 000 teh BAWIPA e im ka sak hane naw hoi ka ring hane naw lah ao aw hah, 6000 teh kahrawikungnaw hoi lawkcengkungnaw lah ao aw hah. 5 Hahoi 4000 teh, longkha karingkungnaw lah ao aw hah. Alouke 4000 teh pholennae koe tumkhang hanelah ka sak e naw, Devit ni a sak e hah a hno aw hah, BAWIPA kapholennaw lah ao aw hah. 6 Levih e capanaw thung dawk hoi a hu louklouk lah a kâkapek aw hah. Gershon casaknaw Kohath hoi Merari. 7 Gershonnaw teh Ladan hoi Shimei. 8 Ladan casaknaw teh Jehiel, Zetham hoi Joel, abuemlah katham touh a pha aw hah. 9 Shimei casaknaw teh Shelomith hoi Haziel, Haran hoi abuemlah katham touh

a pha awh. Hetnaw teh Ladan catoun imthung kahrawikung lah ao awh. 10 Shimei casaknaw teh Jahath, Zina, Jeush hoi Beriah. Hetnaw pali touh teh Shimei casaknaw doeh. 11 Jahath teh kacuepoung lah ao. Zizah teh apâhni e lah ao. Jeush hoi Beriah teh ca pung awh hoeh. Hatdawkvah, imthung buet touh e patetlah a pouk awh. 12 Kohath casaknaw teh Amram, Izhar, Hebron, Uzziel hoi pali touh a pha awh. 13 Amram casaknaw teh Aron hoi Mosi doeh. Aron hoi a catounnaw teh, yungyoe hanelah kathoung hnonaw hah thung sak hane, BAWIPA hmalah kmpuiti sawi e thaw haw thung vaiteh, amae min lah hoi yawhawi ka poe hanelah aloukcalah kapek e lah ao. 14 Cathut e tami Mosi e capanaw teh Levih miphun dawh hmai touksin e lah ao. 15 Mosi casak teh Gershom hoi Eliezer. 16 Gershom casak thung dawh hoi kacuepoung e teh Shubael doeh. 17 Eliezer casak lah kaawm e thung hoi kacuepoung e Rehabiah doeh. Eliezer ni ca tongpa alouke tawn hoeh. Hateiteh, Rehabiah casak teh moi a pung awh. 18 Izhar casak thung dawh hoi kacuepoung e teh Shelomith doeh. 19 Hebron casaknaw thung dawh hoi kacuepoung e teh Jeriah doeh. Apâhni e teh Amariah doeh. Apâthum e teh Jahaziel doeh. Apali e teh Jekameam doeh. 20 Uzziel casak dawh hoi kacuepoung e teh Mikah, apâhni e teh Isshiah doeh. 21 Merari casak teh Mahli hoi Mushi, Mahli casak teh Eleazar hoi Kish. 22 Eleazar teh ca tongpa tawn hoeh. Napui dueng doeh a tawn. Kish e capanaw ni ahnimouh teh yu lah a la awh. 23 Mushi casaknaw teh Mahli, Eder, Jerimoth hoi katham touh a pha awh. 24 Hetnaw teh Levih capanaw dawh a imthung lah hoi touk awh e dawh, imthungnaw kahrawikung BAWIPA im sak hanelah kum 20 lathueng e thaw katawnaw lah ao awh. 25 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Devit ni Jerusalem vah yungyoe kho a sak thai nahane Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni a taminaw hah karoumcalah o thai nahan a poe e doeh. 26 Levihnaw ni hai lukkareim hoi a thaw tawk nahanelah puengcangnaw kâkayawt hanelah ngai mahoe toe, telah a ti. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Devit ni kâpoe e ao dawkvah, Levihnaw kum 20 lathueng hah touk e lah ao awh. 28 Hatdawkvah, Levihnaw teh Cathut e im dawh thaw ka tawk e Aron e capanaw thaw kabawp hane, longkha thung e, im khan thung e, kathoung hno pueng thung sak hane, BAWIPA e im dawh thaw ka tawk e lah ao awh. 29 Pâtoum hane vaiyei hoi tavai, thung nahane tavai kanui e, tonphuenhoehe ka rapamca e, hmai pahai e thoseh, karê e thoseh, kathoung kalen pueng hai ao. 30 Amom tangminlah hnintangkuem BAWIPA koe lunghawi lawk dei hanelah ao awh. 31 Sabbath hnin thoseh, thaparei hnin thoseh, paw hnin thoseh, sak hane patetlah BAWIPA koe thungnae pueng poe hanelah thaw katawnaw lah ao awh. 32 Hahoi, kamkhuengnae lukkareim ka ring hane hoi, hmuen kathoung ka ring hane hoi, BAWIPA im dawh thaw ka tawk hane hmaunawngaha Aron e capanaw ni sak hane pueng teh ahnmae thaw lah ao.

24 Aron capanaw thaw reinae teh hettelah ao. Aron casaknaw teh Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar hoi Ithamar tinaw hah doeh. 2 Nadab hoi Abihu teh a na pa a due hoehnahlan a due roi teh, capa tawn roi hoeh. Hatdawkvah, Eleazar hoi Ithamar ni vaihma thaw teh a tawk roi. 3 Devit ni Eleazar casak Zadok hoi Ithamar casak Ahimelek tinaw hoi rei ka tawk hane thaw a

kapek pouh. 4 Ithamar casaknaw hlak vah, Eleazar casaknaw ni kahrawikung kapap lah ao awh. Eleazar casak dawh hoi imthung kahrawikungnaw 16 touh a pha awh. Ithamar casak dawh hoi imthung kahrawikungnaw 8 touh a pha awh. 5 Hottelah cungpam a khoe awh teh, suetalah a kârei awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Eleazar casaknaw hoi Ithamar casaknaw dawh hmuen kathoung dawh e kahrawikung hoi Cathut e im hanelah kahrawikung lah ao awh. 6 Levih tami cakathutkung Nethanel capa Shemaiah ni siangpahrang hoi kahrawikungnaw hah vaihma Zadok hoi Abiathar capa Ahimelek, hoi vaihmanaw hah Levih imthung kahrawikungnaw e mithmu vah a thut. Imthung kahrawikung buet touh ni a coe e teh, Eleazar imthung dawh a bo. Buet touh e teh Ithamar imthung dawh a bo. 7 Hottelah cungpam apasuek e teh Jehoiarib dawh a bo. Apâhni e teh Jedaiah dawh a bo. 8 Apâthum teh Harim dawh a bo. Apali e teh Seorim dawh a bo. 9 Apanga e teh Malkhijah dawh a bo. Tangla, ataruk e teh Mijamin dawh a bo. 10 Asari e teh Hakkoz dawh a bo. ataroe e teh Abijah dawh a bo. 11 Atako e teh Jeshua dawh a bo, ahra e teh Shekaniah dawh a bo. 12 ahlaibun e teh Eliashib dawh a bo, ahlaikahni e teh Jakim dawh a bo. 13 Ahlaikathum e teh Huppah dawh a bo, ahlaipali e teh Jeshebeab dawh a bo. 14 ahlaipanga e teh Bilgah dawh a bo, ahlaitaruk e teh Immer dawh a bo. 15 ahlaisari e teh Hezir dawh a bo, ahlaitaroe e teh Hapozzez dawh a bo. 16 ahlaitako e teh Pethahiah dawh a bo, aruihni e teh Ezekiel dawh a bo. 17 aruihnbuet e teh Jakhin dawh a bo, aruihnikahni e teh Gamul dawh a bo. 18 aruihnikathum e te Delaiah dawh a bo, aruihnipali e teh Maaziah dawh a bo. 19 Hetteh BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni na pa Aron koe a poe e BAWIPA e im dawh thaw a tawk awh hanelah a kâparei awh e lah a ao. 20 Levih casaknaw kaawm rae teh Amram casaknaw thung dawh hoi Shubael, Shubael casak thung dawh hoi Jedeiah. 21 Rehabiah casaknaw thung hoi Isshiah teh a camin lah ao. 22 Izharnaw thung hoi Shelomoth, Shelomoth casak thung hoi Jahath. 23 Hebron casaknaw teh a camin Jeriah, apâhni e teh Amariah, apâthum e teh Jahaziel, apali e teh Jekameam. 24 Uzziel casak thung hoi Maikah, Maikah casak thung hoi Shamir. 25 Maikah nawngaha Isshiah, Isshiah casak thung hoi Zekhariah. 26 Merari casaknaw teh Mahli hoi Mushi doeh. Jaaziah casak thung hoi Beno, 27 Merari casaknaw teh Jaaziah thung hoi Shoham, Zakkur hoi Ibrî. 28 Mahli koehoi capa ka tawn hoeh e Eleazar doeh. 29 Kish koehoi capa Jerahmeel. 30 Mushi casak teh Mahli, Eder, Jerimoth doeh. Hetnaw teh Levih casaknaw dawh hoi imthung kahrawikungnaw doeh. 31 Ahnimouh ni hai Aron casaknaw teh a hmaunawngaha patetlah siangpahrang Devit hoi Zadok hoi Ahimelek hoi vaihmanaw hoi, Levihnaw imthung kahrawikungnaw mithmu vah, cungpam a rayu van awh. Imthung kahrawikung kacuepoung ni a nawngaha cahnung ni a sak e patetlah a sak awh.

25 Hahoi teh, Asaph, Heman, Jeduthun casak tangawn ni ratoung hoi tamawi, cecaknaw hoi tumkhwang hanelah Devit hoi ransabawinaw ni lengkaleng thaw a poe awh. 2 Thaw ka tawk hane naw teh, Asaph casak dawh hoi Zakkur, Joseph, Nethaniah hoi Asarelah. Ahnimouh teh Asaph casaknaw siangpahrang ni kâpoe e patetlah lawk kadeikung Asaph e kâ

rahim vah kaawm e naw doeh. 3 Jeduthun dawk hoi Jeduthun casaknaw teh Gedaliah, Zeri, Isaiah, Hashabiah, Mattithiah hoi taruk touh a pha awh. Ratoung hoi BAWIPA koe lunghawinae lawk kadeikung a na pa e kâ rahim kaawm e naw doeh. 4 Heman dawk hoi Heman casaknaw teh Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shubael, Jerimoth, Hananiah, Hanani, Eliathah, Giddalti, Romantiezzer, Joshbekashah, Mallothi, Hothir, Mahazioth. 5 Hotnaw pueng teh siangpahrang hanelah kahmawtkung Heman casak a ki ka tawmrasang e lah ao awh. Cathut ni Heman teh ca tongpa 14 touh hoi canu 3 touh a poe. 6 Hotnaw pueng teh, BAWIPA im dawk cecak, tamawi, ratoung hoi Cathut e im dawk thaw ka tawk nahanelah, la ka sak naw a na pa e kâ rahim kaawm e naw doeh. Asaph, Jeduthun hoi Heman naw teh, siangpahrang kâtaawnnae rahim kaawm e naw doeh. 7 Ahnimouh teh a hmaunawngnanaw hoi BAWIPA hanelah la ka cang naw, ka thoum tangcoung naw abuemlah 288 touh a pha awh. 8 Kathoung kalen, kacangkhainaw hoi, kacangnaw, a coe awh hane suetalah cunpam a khoe pouh. 9 Hottelah cunpam a khoe e apasueke teh Asaph e capa Joseph tak dawk a bo. Apâhni e teh Gedaliah hoi a hmaunawngnanaw capa 12 dawk a bo. 10 Apâthum e teh Zakkur, a capanaw hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawk a bo. 11 Apali e teh Izri hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawk a bo. 12 Apanga e teh Nethaniah hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawk a bo. 13 Ataruk e teh Bukkiah hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawk a bo. 14 Asari e teh Jesharelah hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawk a bo. 15 Ataroe e teh Isaiah hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawk a bo. 16 Atako e teh Mattaniah hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawk a bo. 17 Ahra e teh Shimei hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawk a bo. 18 Ahlaibun e teh Azarel hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawk a bo. 19 Ahlaikahni e teh Hashabiah hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawk a bo. 20 Ahlaikathum e teh Shubael hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawk a bo. 21 Ahlaipali e teh Mattithiah hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawk a bo. 22 Ahlaipanga e teh Jerimoth hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawk a bo. 23 Ahlaitaruk e teh Hananiah hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawk a bo. 24 Ahlaisari e teh Joshbekashah hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawk a bo. 25 Ahlitaroe e teh Hanani hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawk a bo. 26 Ahlaitako e teh Mallothi hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawk a bo. 27 Aruihni e teh Eliathah hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawk a bo. 28 Aruihnibuet e teh Hothir hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawk a bo. 29 Aruihnikahni e teh Giddalti hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawk a bo. 30 Aruihnikathum e teh Mahazioth hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawk a bo. 31 Aruihnipali e teh Romantiezzer hoi a capa hoi a hmaunawngnanaw 12 touh dawk a bo.

26 Longkha karingkungnaw thaw kâreinae teh, Korah koehoi Asaph casaknaw Kore capa Meshelemiah. 2 Meshelemiah casak koehoi Zekhariah teh a ca camin, apâhni e teh Jediael,

apâthum e teh Zebadiah, apali e teh Jathniel, 3 apanga e teh Elam, ataruk e teh Jehohanani, asari e teh Elioenai, 4 Obededom casaknaw teh a camin Shemaiah, apâhni e teh Jehozabad, apâthum e teh Joah, apali e teh Sakar, apanga e teh Nethanel, 5 ataruk e teh Ammiel, asari e teh Issakhar, ataroe e teh Peulthai, ahni teh Cathut ni yawhawi a poe. 6 Shemaiah casaknaw thung hoi hai imthung kahrawinaw ao van. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tarankahawi ni teh athakaawme taminaw lah ao awh. 7 Shemaiah capanaw teh Othni, Rephael, Obed, a hmaunawngna Elzabad, hno katetthai capa Elihu hoi Semakiah. 8 Hetnaw teh Obededom casaknaw doeh. A capanaw hoi a hmaunawngnanaw teh thaw ka tawk thai poung e lah ao. Obededomnaw teh 62 touh a pha awh. 9 Meshelemiah casaknaw hoi a hmaunawngna a thakaawm capa 18 touh ao awh. 10 Merari casak koehoi Hosah ni hai capanaw a tawn. Shimri te camin la ao hoeh nakunghai a na pa ni kacuepoung lah a ta. 11 Apâhni e teh Hilkiyah, apâthum e teh Tabaliah, apali e teh Zekhariah. Hosah casak hoi a hmaunawngnanaw abuemlah 13 touh a pha. 12 Hetnaw teh a hmaunawngnanaw patetlah BAWIPA e im dawk thaw ka tawk e longkha ka ring hanelah ao awh. 13 Kacue kanaw a imthungnaw lahoi longkha tangkuem ring hanelah cunpam a rayu awh. 14 Kanitholae cunpam teh Shelemiah a bo. A lungkaang poung e lawkcengkung capa Zekhariah hanelah cunpam a rayu awh teh tung lae hah a coe. 15 Akalae Obededom a coe daw k hnopai tanae im teh a capanaw ni coe e lah ao. 16 Shupim hoi Hosah ni coe e teh kaniloumlae takhangnae Shalleketh longkha hoi thongim a voivang lae hah doeh. 17 Kanitholae Levihdaw 6 touh ao awh teh, hnin touh daw atunglah 4, akalah 4, hahoi hnoim daw 2, reirei ao. 18 Kaniloumlae hoi rapan thung kâen nahanelah 4 touh, kalupnae thung 2 touh. 19 Hetnaw teh Korah e capanaw hoi Merari e capanaw, longkha ka ring hanelah a kapek e naw doeh. 20 Levihdaw thung hoi Ahijah teh Cathut im daw k hnopai poe e karingkung lah ao. 21 Ladan e catounnaw teh Ladan koehoi Gershonnaw lah kaawm e lah ao. Gershonnaw ni Ladan imthung daw kahrawikung lah ao awh. Hotnaw teh 22 Jehieli casak koehoi Zetham hoi a nawngna Joel teh BAWIPA im daw k hnopai karingkung lah ao. 23 Amram koehoi hai, Izhar koehoi hai, Hebron koehoi hai, Uzziel koehoi hai ao awh. 24 Mosi capa Gershom casak Shubael hai hnopai karingkungnaw daw kacue lah ao. 25 Eliezer daw hoi a hmaunawngnanaw teh Eliezer capa Rehabiah, a capa Isaiah, a capa Joram, a capa Zikhri, a capa Shelmoth. 26 Shelmoth hoi a hmaunawngnanaw hai siangpahrang Debit hoi a imthung kahrawikung ransa 1000 kaukkung bawi, 100 touh kaukkung bawi lah ao awh. 27 Taran a tuknae koe e lawphno a sin awh e teh, BAWIPA e im pathoup nahanelah a poe awh. 28 Kahmawtkung Samuel hoi Kish capa Sawl, Ner capa Abner, Zeruah capa Joab tinaw ni a poe tangcoung e naw hoi poe hanelah kaawm e hnonaw teh Shelmoth hoi a hmaunawngnanaw e kut daw k a kuem awh. 29 Izarnaw daw hoi Kenaniah hoi a capanaw teh Jerusalem rapan alawilae Isarelnaw daw kahrawikungnaw hoi lawkcengkungnaw lah ao awh. 30 Hebronaw daw hoi Hashabiah hoi a hmaunawngnanaw teh hno katetthai e tami

17000 touh teh Jordan namran kaniloumlah BAWIPA e thawnw hoi siangpahrang e thawnwaw dawk Isarel ram karingkungnaw lah ao awh. 31 Hebronnaw koehoi Jerijah teh Hebronnaw e a na pa a tâconae patetlah kahrawikung lah ao. Devit a bawinae kum 40 touh a pha navah, Gilead ram e Jazer vah ahnimouh thung dawk e athakaawme hoi tarankahawi e moikapap a hmu awh. 32 Cathut hane hoi siangpahrang e thaw dawkvah, Reuben, Gad, Manasseh casaknaw tangawn lathueng kahrawikungnaw hah Devit ni a ta. Imthungnaw ka hrawi hane dawk hoi hno katetthai e a hmaunawngnaw teh 2, 700 touh a pha. awh.

27 Isarel catounnaw ayoun a pap e dawk hoi a imthung kahrawikung hane ransa 1, 000 kaukkung, 100 kaukkung ransabawinaw, siangpahrang thaw katawnknaw pueng kum touh thung hane thapa yung touh hoi yung touh a kâhlai aw hoi, thaw a tawk aw hoi. Ahu thung tami 24, 000 ao aw hoi. 2 Apasueke thapa daw hoi buet touh kahrawikung teh Zabdiel capa Jashobeam ni a hrawi teh ahu thung tami 24, 000 ao. 3 Ahni teh Perez casak lah ao teh hmaloe pasuek e thapa daw e ransahu kahrawikungnaw hlak ransabawi kacue lah ao. 4 Apâhni e thapa daw hoi kahrawikung teh Aho tami Donai doeh. Ahu daw Mikloth hai kahrawikung lah ao. Ahu thung tami 24, 000 touh ao aw hoi. 5 Apâthum e thapa daw hoi kahrawikung teh vaihma Jehoiada capa Jehoiada capa Benaiah doeh. Ahu thung tami 24, 000 touh ao aw hoi. 6 Benaiah teh tami 30 lathueng hoi 30 rahak daw e tami athakaawme lah ao. A capa Ammizabad hai ahu thung a baw van. 7 Apalinae thapa daw hoi kahrawikung teh Joab e nawngsa Asahel doeh. Ahnie a capa Zebadiah doeh. Ahu thung tami 24, 000 touh ao aw hoi. 8 Apanga e thapa daw hoi kahrawikung teh Izrah tami Shamhuth doeh. Ahu thung tami 24, 000 touh ao aw hoi. 9 Ataruk e thapa daw hoi kahrawikung teh Tekoa tami Ikkesh capa Ira doeh. Ahu thung tami 24, 000 touh ao aw hoi. 10 Asari e thapa daw hoi kahrawikung teh Ephraim casak Pelonit tami Helez doeh. Ahu thung tami 24, 000 touh ao aw hoi. 11 Ataroe e thapa daw hoi kahrawikung teh Zerahit catoun Hushath tami Sibbekhai doeh. Ahu thung tami 24, 000 touh ao aw hoi. 12 Atako e thapa daw hoi kahrawikung teh Benjamin casak Anathoth kho e Abiezer doeh. Ahu thung tami 24, 000 touh ao aw hoi. 13 A hra e thapa daw hoi kahrawikung teh Zerahit catoun Netophah tami Maharai doeh. Ahu thung tami 24, 000 touh ao aw hoi. 14 A hlaibun e thapa daw hoi kahrawikung teh Ephraim casak Pirathon tami Benaiah doeh. Ahu thung tami 24, 000 touh ao aw hoi. 15 A hlaikahni e thapa daw hoi kahrawikung teh Othniel koehoi Netophah tami Heldai doeh. Ahu thung tami 24, 000 touh ao aw hoi. 16 Isarel miphunnaw dawkvah, Reuben miphun daw hoi Zikhri capa Eliezer teh bawi kalen lah ao. Simeon miphunnaw hanelah Maakah capa Shephathia, 17 Levih miphunnaw hanelah Kemuel capa Hashabiah, Aron miphunnaw hanelah Zadok, 18 Judah miphunnaw hanelah Devit e hmaunawngnaw thung daw hoi Elihu, Issakhar miphunnaw hanelah Michael capa Omri, 19 Zebulun miphunnaw hanelah Obadiah capa Ishmaiah, Naphtali miphunnaw hanelah Azriel capa Jerimoth, 20 Ephraim casak miphunnaw hanelah Azaziah capa Hosi, Manasseh casak tangawn naw hanelah Pedaiah capa Joel, 21 Gilead ram e

Manasseh miphun tangawn hanelah Zekhariah capa Iddo, Benjamin miphunnaw hanelah Abner capa Jaasiel, 22 Dan miphunnaw hanelah Jeroham capa Azarel. Hotnaw teh Isarel miphun kahrawikungnaw lah ao aw hoi. 23 Hateiteh, Devit ni kum 20 rahim naw hah touk hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel teh kalvan e âsi yit touh ka pung sak han telah BAWIPA ni yo a la dei toe. 24 Zeruiah capa Joab ni touk hanelah ati eiteh, boeba touk thai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, milu touk kecu dawkvah, Isarelhaw daw k lungkhueknae a pha. A touk aw hoi yit touh siangpahrang Devit ni setouknae daw thut e lah awm hoeh. 25 Siangpahrang e hnopai ka ring e teh, Adiel capa Azmaveth doeh. Law daw hai, khopui daw hai, khote daw hai, hnoim daw hai, hnopainaw kakhenyawnkung teh Uzziyah capa Jonathan doeh. 26 Laikaw kanawknaw ka kakhenyawnkung lah Kelub capa Ezri doeh. 27 Misur takha kakhenyawnkung lah Ramathit tami Shimei doeh. Misur takha thung e misurkatin e kakhenyawnkung teh Shipmit tami Zabdi doeh. 28 Tanghling daw kaawm e olive thing hoi thailahei kungnaw kakhenyawnkung lah Gaderi tami Baalhanan doeh. Satuinae tanae kakhenyawnkung lah Joash doeh. 29 Sharon daw ka pâ e saringnaw kakhenyawnkung lah Sharon tami Shitrai doeh. Tanghling daw e saringnaw kakhenyawnkung lah Adlai capa Shaphat doeh. 30 Kalauknaw kakhenyawnkung lah Ishmael tami Obil doeh. Lanaw kakhenyawnkung lah Meronoth tami Jedeiah doeh. 31 Tuhunaw ka kakhenyawnkung lah Hagri tami Jaziz doeh. Hotnaw pueng teh Devit e hnopai kakhenyawnkung lah ao aw hoi. 32 Devit e a napu Jonathan teh a lungkaang poung e hoi, cakathoum e, kho ka pouk thai e tami lah ao. Hakmonite capa Jehiel teh siangpahrang e capanaw kacangkhaikung lah ao. 33 Ahithophel teh siangpahrang khokhankhaikung lah ao. Arki tami Hushai teh siangpahrang e huiko lah ao. 34 Ahithophel hnukkhu teh Benaiah capa Jehoiada hoi Abiathar doeh. Joab teh siangpahrang e ransanaw ka hrawi e doeh.

28 Devit ni Isarel kahrawikungnaw pueng, miphun tangkuem daw e kahrawikungnaw hoi siangpahrang thaw tawknaw daw hoi ouk kâhlai e kahrawikungnaw ransa 1, 000 kauknaw, 100 kauknaw, siangpahrang hoi a canaw ni a tawn e hnopainaw pueng ka kakhenyawnnaw thakaawme taminaw hoi tami athakaawme taminaw pueng hah Jerusalem vah a kaw aw hoi. 2 Siangpahrang Devit ni a kangdue teh, ka hmaunawngsa hoi ka taminaw ka lawk thai aw hoi haw. BAWIPA lawkkam thingkong tanae hoi maimae Cathut khok tanae im ka sak han telah ka pouk e hah hote sak nahane hai moikapap ka tawn toe. 3 Hateiteh, Cathut ni nang teh taran ka tuk e hoi thi ka lawng sak e lah na o dawkvah, kaie ka min onae im na sak mahoeh telah ati. 4 Hat nakunghai Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni apa imthungnaw daw hoi Isarel siangpahrang lah o hane na rawi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Judah teh kaukkung lah a rawi teh, Judah miphun thung daw hoi, apa imthung e capanaw daw hoi, Isarelhaw dawkvah siangpahrang lah o hane teh a ngainae doeh. 5 Hatdawkvah, ka capanaw thung daw hoi BAWIPA ni ca tongpa moikapap na poe. Isarelhaw daw BAWIPA e uknaeram bawitungkhung daw tahung hanelah ka capa Solomon teh a rawi toe. 6 Hatdawkvah, kai koe ka imthung hoi ka thongma ka

kangdout sak hane teh, na capa Solomon doeh. Ahni teh ka capa lah ao hane ka rawi toung dawkvah, a na pa lah ka o han. 7 Hothloilah kâpoelawknaw hoi, ka lawkcengnae yuemkamcu lah awm pawiteh, a uknaeram hah a yungyoe ka caksak han. Sahnin e patetlah pou tarawi pawiteh telah ati. 8 Hatdawkvah, hete kahawi e ram hah na coe han. Ca catounnaw hanelah yungyoe e râw lah na coe thai nahane BAWIPA e tamiu Isarelhauw pueng e mithmu hoi Cathut e hnâthainae dawk, BAWIPA na Cathut ni kâpoelawknaw hah tang nateh, pâkuem aw. 9 Hahoi ka capa Solomon, na pa Cathut hah panuek nateh yuemkamcu e lungthin hoi lungthocalah hoi a thaw tawk pouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni lungthin dawk pouknae naw pueng, noe e naw pueng hah be a panue thai. Ama hah na tawng pawiteh na hmu han. Hateiteh, na kamlang takhai pawiteh, yungyoe na pahnawt han. 10 Atu pouk haw, bangkongtetpawiteh, hmuen kathoung hane im sak hanlah BAWIPA ni na rawi e lah na o. Tha kâlat nateh, hot teh sak telah atipouh. 11 Hatdawkvah, Devit ni a capa Solomon teh Bawkim hoi alawilae im hoi hnoimnaw hoi, a thung e khan hoi lungmanae tungkhung meilamnaw hah a poe. 12 Muiitha ni a tawn sak e lungngailawk a pâpho sak e naw pueng, BAWIPA e im kalup thung e thongma meilamnaw hoi tengpam rakhana kaawm e naw pueng e meilam hoi Cathut im e hnopai cawng nahane im meilamnaw hoi, ya e hnouaw ta nahane im meilam hah a poe. 13 Vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw teh, amamae ahu thung lengkaleng ao aw. Nahanelah, im e meilam hoi BAWIPA e im dawk thaw tawk nahane pueng, puengcangnaw pueng meilam totouh. 14 Thaw tawk nahanelah hlaam phunkuep, sui hlaam hanelah hno hane sui hoi thaw tawk nahanelah ngun hlaam hanelah a panki e yit touh ngun hoi, 15 Sui hmaiimkhoknaw hoi sui hmaiimnaw a panki e yit touh sui hno hane hoi, hmaiimkhok hoi hmaiim hanelah a panki e yit touh hno hane hoi, hmaiimkhok nahanelah hno a panki e yit touh hno hane ngun hmaiimkhok a panki e yit touh hno hane yit touh hoi. 16 Vaiyei hung nahane caboi, buet touh rip hanelah sui a panki e yit touh hoi, ngun caboi hanelah a panki e yit touh. 17 Kathoung sui moi sonae sum kut hoi, rahum, manang, suimanang khom hoi manang khom buet touh rip dawk a panki e yit touh hoi, 18 kathoung sui hoi sak e hmuitui hmaisawinae khongroe hane hoi cherubim ni a rathei kadai teh, BAWIPA lawkkam thingkong kayo e kamnuenae meilam patetlah sak hane a panki e yit touh suinaw hoi. 19 Devit ni, a sakyoenaw hoi a pouk tangcoung e kamceng sak hanelah, BAWIPA ni amamae kut roeroe hoi a thut e roup lah ao telah atipouh. 20 Devit ni a capa Solomon koevah, tha kâlat nateh taran kahawicalah awm haw. Hot teh sak, taket hanh. na lungpout hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jehovah Cathut ka Cathut teh nang koe ao. BAWIPA im dawk e thaw hah a cum hoehroukrak teh, nang na cettakhai mahoeu atipouh. 21 Hahoi, khenhaw! Cathut e im dawk thaw phunkuep ka tawk e vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw ao aw. Teh, thaw tawknae kathoumnaw, lungthocalah hoi kabawmnaw hah nang koe pou ao han. Kahrawikungnaw hoi tami pueng ni kâ na poe e pueng a tarawi aw. Han telah atipouh.

29 Hahoi siangpahrang Devit ni taminaw koevah, Cathut ni a rawi e ka capa Solomon hah, a camo rah, a hmu thai e

awm hoeh. A tawk hane teh a len poung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, bawkim teh tami hane tho hoeh niteh, BAWIPA Cathut hane doeh. 2 Hatdawkvah, ka Cathut im hane sui hnouae dawk sui, ngun hnouae dawk ngun, rahum hnouae dawk rahum, sum hnouae dawk sum, thing hnouae dawk thingnaw hah be ka rakueng toe. A mei pathoup nahanelah, onyx talung pangaw hoi a meikahawi e talungpangawnaw hoi, pathoup nahane talung a phukaawm e a phunphun hoi talungpangawnaw hai moikapap a ta toe. 3 Hothloilah ka Cathut e im teh sak nginae kalen poung lah ao dawkvah, kamae hnopai sui hoi ngunnaw hai im kathoung hanelah be ka rakueng e naw hloilah, ka Cathut im hanelah ka poe toe. 4 Hahoi tapang sak nahane ophir sui talen 3,000 hoi kathoung ngun talen 7,000. 5 Hnouae a phunphun dawk, kathoumnaw ni a hno hane, sui hno hane dawk sui, ngun hno nahane dawk ngun. Sahnin BAWIPA hanelah lunghawicalah poe pasoung e na yit touh maw ao telah a ti. 6 Hottelah imthungkhu kahrawikung Isarel mipun ka hravi naw hoi, 1,000 kauknaw hoi, 100 touh kauknaw, siangpahrang thaw ka tawk e kahrawikungnaw hoi lunghawicalah hoi a poe aw. 7 Cathut e im saknae dawkvah sui talen 5,000 hoi Darik 10, 000 hoi rahum talen 18, 000, sum talen 100, 000 a poe aw. 8 Talung phu kaawmnaw ni Gershon tami Jehiel ni a khetyawt e BAWIPA e hno dawk a ta aw. 9 Hatdawkvah, taminaw teh a lung hroung a hawi poung aw. Pouknae buet touh dawk lunghawinae, BAWIPA hno a poe aw. Dawkvah, Siangpahrang Devit hai a lung hroung ahawi. 10 Hatdawkvah, Devit ni tamipueng e hmalah BAWIPA a pholen. Kaimae BAWIPA Cathut, nang teh yungyoe hoi yungyoe totouh pholennae awm seh. 11 Oe BAWIPA na lennae, na bahu, na bawilennae, na tânae, hoi na taluenaeh teh namae doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvan hoi talai dawk kaawmnaw pueng, namae doeh. Oe BAWIPA uknaeram teh nama e doeh. Nang teh bangpuengpa dawk a Lathueng Poug lah na o. 12 Tawntanae hoi barinae teh nama koehoi ka tho e naw doeh. Bangpuengpa na uk teh, na thaonae hoi hnotithainae naw hah na kut dawk ao. Na kut dawk tami pueng lentoe saknae hoi thasainae hah ao. 13 Hatdawkvah, kaimae Cathut, nama koe lunghawinae lawk ka dei. Ka lentoe e na min teh ka pholen aw. 14 Hatei, tami bangpatet e lah maw ka o teh, ka taminaw hai bang lah maw ao aw. Teh, hete hnouaw heh lunghawicalah hoi a poe thai aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hnouaw pueng heh nama koehoi ka tâcawt e naw lah ao teh, nama koe e doeh kaimouh ni letlang na poe aw. 15 Kaimae mintoenaw patetlah kaimouh teh na hmalah imyin, tami koe kho ka sak e patetlah doeh ka o aw. Het talai van ka hring nathung e a hninnaw teh tâhlip thung e patetlah doeh ao. Ngaihawinae banghai awm hoeh. 16 Oe Jehovah, kaimouh e Cathut na tamikathoungnaw hanlah im ka sak nahanelah, hete hno sut ka rakueng e hnouaw heh na kut dawk hoi ka tâcawt e lah ao teh namae lah koug ao. 17 Ka Cathut, nama ni lungthin ouk na tanouk teh lannaeh teh na lunghawinae lah ao tie hah ka panue. Kai ni hete hnouaw pueng heh lungthin katang hoi lunghawicalah hoi na poe. Atu hivah na taminaw ni lunghawicalah hoi a poe e naw hai ka hmu navah, ka lunghawihaw tanggak. 18 Oe BAWIPA, kaimae na pa Abraham, Isak, Isarel Cathut, na taminaw ni het patet e lungthin pou a tawn thai

nahanelah, a lungthin hah nama hanelah caksak haw. **19** Hahoi ka capa Solomon heh kâpoelawknaw, na panuesaknaenaw, hoi na phunglawknaw tarawi hane, hotnaw pueng teh sak hane hoi, ka rakueng tangcoun e im hah sak hane, yuemkamcu e lungthin poe ei telah Devit ni atipouh. **20** Hahoi Devit ni kamkhueng e taminaw pueng koe atuvah, BAWIPA na Cathut teh pholen awh telah ati. Hottelah tamihupui ni a mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut teh a pholen awh teh BAWIPA hoi siangpahrang e hmalah a lûsaling awh teh a tabut awh. **21** Hahoi a tangtho vah BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae sak hanelah maitotan 1000, hoi tutan 1000, tuca 1000, hoi sathei poenae hoi Isarelnaw pueng hane sathei poenae moikapap lah a poe awh. **22** Hatnah hnin vah lunghawinae kalen poung hoi BAWIPA e hmalah a canei awh. Apâhni e dawk Devit capa Solomon teh siangpahrang lah ao sak awh teh, kahrawikung lah ao nahanelah BAWIPA e hmalah satui a awi awh. Hahoi vaihma lah kaawm hane Zadok hah satui a awi awh. **23** Hottelah Solomon teh BAWIPA e bawitungkhung dawk a na pa Devit e a yueng siangpahrang lah a tahung. A lamcawn teh, Isarelnaw pueng ni a lawk teh a ngâi pouh awh. **24** Kahrawikungnaw pueng hoi athakaawme taminaw pueng hoi, siangpahrang Devit e capa alouknaw pueng hah siangpahrang Solomon koe a kâpoe awh. **25** Hottelah BAWIPA ni Solomon teh Isarelnaw pueng e mithmu dawk a kamsawng sak. Isarel ram dawk ahni hoehnahlan siangpahrangnaw thung dawk apinihai a coe boihoe e taluenae hah a coe sak. **26** Jesi capa Devit ni Isarelnaw pueng a uk. **27** Isarelnaw a uk nathung teh kum 40 touh a pha. Hebron vah kum 7 a uk teh Jerusalem vah kum 33 touh a uk. **28** A kum kacuepoung lah matawng totouh a hring teh a hring nathung a tawnta e hoi pholennae, oupnae hoi a due. A capa Solomon ni amae yueng lah a uk. **29** Khenhaw! siangpahrang Devit kong teh, kamtawngnae koehoi a pout totouh kahmawtkung Samuel cauk dawk profet Nathan e cauk dawk, kahmawtkung Gad e cauk naw dawk hai a thut awh na a. **30** A uknaeram pueng hoi, a bawilennae naw pueng hoi, ama hai Isarelnaw, ramnaw pueng a uknae dawkvah, ka tho e hno pueng teh ka kuepcalah thut e lah ao.

2 Setouknae

1 BAWIPA Cathut ni Devit capa Solomon a okhai dawkvah, ahnie a uknaeram teh hoehoe a cak teh, puenghoi a tawmtakhang. **2** Solomon ni Isarelhaw abuemlah ransa 1000 touh kaukkungnaw, 100 touh kaukkungnaw, lawkcengkungnaw, Isarel ram kahrawikungnaw hoi imthung kahrawikungnaw abuemlah koe lawk a dei pouh. **3** Hahoi, BAWIPA e san Mosi ni a sak e rangpuinaw kamkuengnae, Cathut e lukkareiim teh, Gibeon kho hmuen rasang koe ao dawkvah rangpuinaw abuemlah hoi Solomon hoi cungtalah a cei awh. **4** Cathut e lawkkam thingkong teh Devit ni a rakueng tangcoung e hmuen, Jerusalem kho, a sak tangcoung e lukkareiim dawk, Kiriath-Jearim kho hoi a thokhai awh. **5** Hatei, Hur capa lah kaawm e Uri capa Bezalel ni a sak e rahum, thuengnae khongroe hah BAWIPA e lukkareiim hmalah a hruək awh dawkvah, Solomon hoi taminaw teh hote thuengnae khongroe koe a cei awh. **6** Hottelah kamkuengnae lukkareiim hmalah, BAWIPA hmalah kaawm e rahum thuengnae khongroe koe Solomon a cei teh, hmaisawi thuengnae sathel 1000 touh hoi thuengnae a sak. **7** Hote karum vah, Solomon koe Cathut a kamnue teh, Bangmaw na poe han het haw, atipouh. **8** Solomon ni Cathut koevah, apa Devit koe pahrennae moikapap na sak teh a yueng lah siangpahrang e hmuen koe na hruək toe. **9** Hatdawkvah, oe BAWIPA Cathut, vaipuh patetlah e taminaw e siangpahrang hmuen koe na hruək toung dawkvah, apa Devit koe lawk na kam e kuep sak loe. **10** Hete taminaw hmalah ka tâco kâen thai nahanelah, lungangnae hoi panuethainae na poe haw. Hettelah kapap e taminaw hah apinimaw a uk thai han, telah atipouh. **11** Cathut ni Solomon koevah, hottelah pouknae na tawn teh, hnopai tawntanae, barinae hoi tarannaw e hringnae, na het laipalah nang koe siangpahrang na coungsaknae dawk ka taminaw na uk thai nahanelah lungangnae hoi panuethainae na hei dawkvah, **12** Lungangnae hoi panuethainae teh na poe toe. Hothloilah, hma lae kaawm e siangpahrangnaw hoi hmalah bout kaawm hane siangpahrangnaw ni, a tawn boihoeh e hnopai tawntanae hoi barinae na poe sin han telah atipouh. **13** Hatdawkvah, Solomon teh hmuen karasang koe e lukkareiim a onae Gibeon kho hoi Jerusalem lah a ban teh Isarelhaw a uk. **14** Solomon ni rangleng hoi marangransanaw a pâkhueng parai teh, rangleng 400 hoi marang kâcuie tami 12,000 touh a tawn. Hotnaw teh rangleng tanae kho dawk thoseh, Jerusalem siangpahrang onae koe thoseh, hawwaha a ta awh. **15** Siangpahrang teh Jerusalem kho vah, sui, ngun hah talung patetlah sidar thingnaw hah ayawn dawk kapâw e thailahei kungnaw patetlah thoseh apapsak. **16** Solomon ni a tawn e marangnaw teh, Izip ram lahoi a thokhaienaw doeh. Siangpahrang e hno kayawtnaw ni apuh kâki lah Kue kho e ouk a ran awh. **17** Izip ram rangleng buet touh ngun shekel 600, marang buet touh ngun shekel 150 touh hoi ouk a yo awh. Hit siangpahrang hoi Siria siangpahrangnaw pueng koehai ouk a yo pouh awh.

2 Hahoi Solomon ni BAWIPA min hanelah Bawkim buet touh hoi ama siangpahrang hanelah buet touh sak hanelah a kâcai. **2** Solomon ni hno ka phawt hane tami 70, 000 touh,

thing ka bouk hane 80, 000 touh hoi ka taroun hanelah tami 3, 600 touh a rawi. **3** Solomon ni Taire siangpahrang Huram koevah, apa Devit hanelah hno na sak pouh teh, ao nahane im sak pouh hanelah sidar thing na poe e patetlah na poe van haw. **4** Khenhaw! BAWIPA Cathut hanelah Bawkim buet touh sak hane ka kâcai. Hmuitui sawi vaiteh BAWIPA bawk nahane hmuen, Isarelhaw ni pou sak hane kâpoelawk, vaiyei ta nahane thuengnae, sabbath hoi, thapa rei nah hnin, BAWIPA Cathut min lahoi paw hnin amom tangmin hmaisawi thuengnae pou sak hane, naw doeh. Hathateh Isarelhaw hanelah yungyoe e phunglam doeh. **5** Ka sak hane Bawkim teh kalenpoung lah ao han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh cathutnaw pueng hlak a lenpoung dawk. **6** Kakaw poung kalvan patenghai khout hoeh e Cathut teh apinimaw Bawkim a sak pouh thai han. Kai patetnaw ni hmuitui sawi nahane im hoeh laipateh, bangtelamaw im ka sak pouh thai han vaw. **7** Hatdawkvah, apa Devit ni a hmoun tangcoung e, Judah ram thung e hoi Jerusalem kho dawk e sui, ngun, rahum, sum, hahoi opaou, âthi, kamthim hni, hete hnonaw dawk thoumthainae hoi, kakuep e tami buet touh kai koe kaawm e hoi kâ kabawm hanelah patoun haw loe. **8** Lebanon e sidar thing hmaica thing hoi Algom thingnaw na patawn haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na taminaw teh lebanon thing tâtueng a thoum poung tie ka panue. **9** Thing moikapap rakueng hanelah ka sannaw teh nange na sannaw koe kambaw van naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, sak han ka noe e Bawkim teh kalen poung hoi kângairu hane kawilah ao. **10** Thing ka bouk e na sannaw hanelah, satun kor 20, 000, misur bath 20, 000 hoi satui bath 20, 00 ka poe a han telah lawk na thui. **11** Taire siangpahrang Huram ni, BAWIPA ni a taminaw lungpataw dawkvah ahnimae siangpahrang lah na coung sak e doeh telah Solomon koe ca lahoi bout a patawn. **12** Huram ni, Isarelhaw e BAWIPA Cathut, talai hoi kalvan kasakkung BAWIPA hanelah Bawkim hoi siangpahrang im sak hanelah lungangnae hoi panuethainae a capa siangpahrang Devit koe kapoekung teh yawhawinae awmseh. **13** Hatdawkvah thoumthainae hoi ka kuep e Huram heh ka patoun. **14** A manu teh dan miphun, A na pa teh Taire miphun lah ao. Huram teh sui, ngun, rahum, sum, talung hoi thing hetnaw hoi aphunphun ka sak thai e tami lah ao. Âthi hni, opaou hni kamthim hni hoi lukkarei naw hai koug a kawng thai, Hatdawkvah BAWIPA na pa Devit e thaw katawkaw hoi cungtalah rei tawk naseh. **15** Ka BAWIPA ni a dei tangcoung e patetlah satun, barli, satui hoi misur naw hah ka sannaw koe patawn awh lawih. **16** Hottelah, kaimouh ni Lebanon mon dawk e thingnaw, na ngai yit touh ka tâtueng vaiteh tui dawk hoi Joppa totouh na phu han telah atipouh. **17** Solomon ni Isarel ram dawk e a na pa Devit ni a touk tangcoung e miphun alouke tami bout a touk navah 153, 600 touh a pha. **18** Hahoi hno ka phawt hanelah tami 70, 000 hoi, mon dawk e thing ka tâtueng hane 80, 000, hoi thaw katawkaw khenyawnkung lah, 3,600 touh, touh lah a hmoun.

3 Solomon ni BAWIPA e im teh Jerusalem kho a na pa Devit koe BAWIPA ni a kamnuena, Moriah mon dawk sak a kamtawng. Hote hmuen teh Jebusit tami Ornan e cangkatinnae hmuen, Devit ni sut a rakueng pouh e hmuen dawk a sak. **2** A bawinae kum 4, thapa ayung pahni, apâhni hnin vah sak a

kamtawng. 3 Hahoi Solomon ni Cathut im sak a kamtawngnae teh, asaw dong 60, akaw dong 20 touh a pha. 4 Hmuen Kathoung a hmalah, im alawilae khom hoi akaw a kâvan teh asaw dong 20, a rasang dong 120 touh a pha. Athung lae teh kathoung suiteuici hoi a hluk. 5 Kalenhnawn lae imrakhan teh hmaica hoi a tapang teh suikathoung hoi a hluk hnukkhu, samtuenaw, sumbawtaruinaw hoi a sak. 6 Im a meihawi nahanelah, talung aphu kaawm poung e a bet teh sui hai Parvaim ram e sui hoi a hluk. 7 Im daw e pangheknae khom, tapang, takhangnaw teh sui hoi a hluk. Tapang daw e cherubim mei a thuk. 8 Hahoi, hmuen kathoung poung a sak teh, im ayung hoi adangka reikâvan lah asaw dong 20, akaw dong 20 touh hoi a sak teh suiteuici talen 600 touh hoi a hluk. 9 A hetnae sum teh sui shekel 50 touh a pha. Imvan e naw hai sui hoi a hluk. 10 Hmuen kathoung poung daw e cherubim mei kahni touh a thuk teh sui hoi a hluk. 11 Cherubim e a ratheinaw teh dong 20 touh asaw. Cherubim e avanglae rathei dong 5 touh a pha teh cherubim kahni touh hoi a rathei hmo rekkâbet roi teh rathei avangvlanglae ni tapang rek a kâbet. 12 Cherubim buet rek e a rathei teh dong 5 touh a pha teh, tapang daw rek a kâpha, a rathei avanglae buet touh hai dong 5 touh a pha teh, cherubim buet touh e rathei rek a kâbet. 13 Cherubim roi teh imthungkhu lah a kangvawi laihoi a kangdue. A rathei a kadai e dong 20 touh akaw. 14 Hni opaou, âthi hni, kamthim hni loukloukkaang hoi a kawng tangcoung e cherubim mei hoi sak e lukkarei pangaw e hai a sak. 15 Khom dong 35 touh kasawe kahni touh imhmalah a ung teh, khom dawng hmo daw luuemu, dong 5 touh kasawe a kâ muk sak. 16 Lahuen daw awi e patetlah sumbawtaruinaw a sak teh, khom dawng hmo daw a hruet. Talepaw 100 touh a sak teh hote sumbawtarui daw a pâthit. 17 Bawkim e hmalah khom, aranglah buet touh, avoilah buet touh a ung teh, aranglae teh Jakhin telah min a phung teh, avoilah teh Boaz telah min a phung.

4 Hahoi, rahum khoungroe, ayung dong 20, adangka dong 20, arasang dong 10 touh a sak. 2 Hahoi rahum tuiim hah, a tâphai hoi a tâphai rahak dong 10, arasang dong 5 touh e hah a sak. A tâphai petkâkalup lah dong 30 touh a pha. 3 A tâphai rahim lah tuium ka yam e mei ni koug a ramuk teh dong touh daw hrahra touh rahum tuiim petkâkalup lah ao. Tuiumkung mei teh 20 touh lah ao teh, rahum tuiim daw mek hlunsin lah ao. 4 Hahoi, maitotan 12 touh daw patue e lah ao. Kathum touh atunglah a kangvawi teh, kathum touh kaniloumlah a kangvawi, kathum touh akalah a kangvawi teh, kathum touh kanitholah a kangvawi. A hnuklah laheibaw koug a kâhmo sak. 5 Tuiim teh kut sum touh hane a tha, a tâphai teh manang tâphai patetlah ao teh, lili pei hoi pahlawng e lah ao teh, bath tuium 3,000 touh a cawng. 6 Pâsu nahanelah kawlung 10 touh a sak teh, avoilah panga touh, aranglah panga touh a ta. Hotnaw teh hmaisawi thuengnae poe hane pâsu nahanelah ao teh, rahum tuiim teh vaihmanaw kamhluk nahanelah doeh. 7 Sui hmaikhoknaw hra touh hai ahmaloe e patetlah a sak teh, Bawkim thung avoilah panga touh, aranglah panga touh a hruet. 8 Caboi hra touh a sak teh, Bawkim thung avoilah panga touh, aranglah panga touh a hruet. Hahoi suikawlung

100 touh hai a sak. 9 Hothloilah, vaihmanaw hanelah thongma hoi, alawilah thongma kakawpoung hah a sak teh, thopui hai a sak teh, tho teh rahum hoi a betsin. 10 Tuiim teh im e aranglah, kanitholah, akalah kangvawi lah a hruet. 11 Huram ni hlaam hoi hraba kawnae hoi kawlung hah a sak. Hottelah Cathut im hanelah siangpahrang Solomon ni a sak pouh e thaw teh, Huram ni a cum pouh. 12 Hlaam patetlah ka co e khom kahni touh e a som vah, ailo patetlah ka co e kahni touh hoi khom e som daw e ailo patetlah ka co ni teh ka kâkayo e daw tarikcik e kahni touh hoi, 13 Hote kâkayona tarikcik kahni touh hanelah talepaw cumpali touh hoi, khom kahni touh e som daw ailo patetlah ka co e kayo nahane tarikcik reira lah talepaw a rui kahni touh reira hoi a sak. 14 Khoungroe hoi khoungroe daw pâhung e kawlung hai a sak. 15 Tuiim buet touh hoi a rahim vah maitotan 12 touh hoi hlaamnaw, hrabanaw kawnae hoi, cingconaw, hoi hlaumhlaamnaw pueng hai a sak. 16 Solomon siangpahrang hanelah Huram ni a sak e BAWIPA e im daw e puengcangnaw pueng teh loukloukkaang e rahum hoi koug sak e lah ao. 17 Hotnaw teh, Jordan tanghling Sukkoth kho hoi Zeredah kho rahak tangpung talai hmuen koe siangpahrang ni a sak. 18 Hot patetlah, Solomon ni hnopai moikapap a sak teh, rahum teh boeba khing thai lah awm hoeh. 19 Solomon ni Cathut im vah hnopai kaawm e pueng a sak. suikhoungroe, vaiyei tanae caboi, 20 A hmuen kathoung koe paang hane hmaimkhoknaw, hote hmaim teh suiteuici hoi doeh a sak. 21 A pei hoi hmaimnaw, paiteinaw hai suiteuici hoi a sak. 22 Paitei, tongben, pacen, hraba hlaamnaw pueng suiteuici hoi doeh sak e lah ao. Imthung kathoungpoung hmuen athung lae tho hoi Bawkim alawilah e thonaw hai sui hoi doeh a sak.

5 Hottelah Solomon ni BAWIPA e im a sak e teh koug a cum, Solomon koe a na pa Devit ni a poe e sui, ngun hoi hnopai pueng teh Cathut e hnoim daw a thokhai teh a hruet. 2 Hahoi, Solomon ni Isarel kacuenaw, miphun kahrawikungnaw, Isarel imthung kahrawikungnaw abuemlah, Devit khopui Zion hoi BAWIPA e lawkkam thingkong hah kâkayawt hanelah, Jerusalem khovah a kamkhueng aw. 3 Isarelnaw abuemlah thapa ayung sarinae paw daw siangpahrang koevah a tho aw. 4 Isarel kacuenaw abuemlah hoi a tho aw teh Levihnaw ni lawkkam thingkong a kâkayawt aw. 5 BAWIPA e thingkong, tamimaya kamkhuengnae lukkareim, lukkareim thung e kathoung hnopai pueng teh vaihma Levihnaw ni a kâkayawt aw. 6 Siangpahrang Solomon hoi kamkhueng e Isarelnaw abuemlah, ahnimouh koe kamkhuengnaw hoi thingkong hmalah kaawmnaw ni tu hoi maitotan touklek thai hoeh e hoi thuengnae a sak aw. 7 Vaihmanaw ni BAWIPA e lawkkam thingkong hah imthung bawknae hmuen, Hmuen Kathoung poung koe, cherubim rathei roi e rahim amae hmuen koe a ta aw. 8 Cherubim roi e ratheinaw teh thingkong e lathueng lah a kadai teh thingkong hoi hrawmnae acung koug a ramuk. 9 Hrawmnae acung teh a saw poung dawkvah, bawknae hmuen, Hmuen Kathoung poung koehoi hmu thai lah ao. Hatei alawilah hoi kâhmawt hoeh. Atu totouh hote hmuen koe ao rah. 10 Lzip ram hoi a tâco aw navah BAWIPA ni Isarel taminaw koe lawkkamnae a sak navah Mosi ni Horeb mon daw e lungphen kahni touh a hruet e hloilah hote thingkong daw alouke hno awm hoeh.

11 Hmuen Kathoung koehoi vaihma a tâco navah vaihmanaw pueng abuemlah hoi koung a kâthoung aw. 12 La ka sak e Levih miphun abuemlah hoi, Asaph, Heman hoi Jeduthun e capanaw, a hmaunawngnanaw hoi lukkarei pangawpekyeke kamthoupanaw, cecak, vovit hoi ratoung khuehoi kanîtholah thuengnae khoungroe koe a kangdue aw. 13 Mongka kauengnaw hoi la kasakungnaw ni BAWIPA pholennae hoi lunghawilaw deinae lahoi a kueng aw. 14 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 15 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 16 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 17 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 18 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 19 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 20 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 21 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 22 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 23 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 24 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 25 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 26 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 27 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 28 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 29 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 30 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 31 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 32 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 33 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 34 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 35 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 36 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 37 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 38 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 39 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 40 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 41 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 42 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 43 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 44 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 45 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 46 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 47 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 48 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 49 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 50 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 51 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 52 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 53 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 54 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 55 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 56 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 57 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 58 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 59 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 60 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 61 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 62 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 63 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 64 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 65 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 66 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 67 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 68 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 69 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 70 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 71 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 72 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 73 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 74 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 75 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 76 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 77 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 78 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 79 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 80 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 81 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 82 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 83 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 84 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 85 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 86 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 87 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 88 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 89 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 90 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 91 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 92 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 93 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 94 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 95 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 96 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 97 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 98 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 99 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw. 100 Hottelah tâmai kecu dawkvah vaihmanaw teh amamae thaw patenghai taw.

6 Hottelah Solomon ni, BAWIPA ni, puenghoi kingkahmaw e hmonae dawk ka o han telah BAWIPA ni ati. 2 Hatei, kai ni ama o nahane im hoi ayungyoe na o nahane hmuen teh ka sak toe atipouh. 3 Hahoi Isarelhaw abuemlah a kangdue lahun nah, siangpahrang teh hnukhma lah a kangvawi teh, kangdout e Isarelhaw yawhawinae a poe. 4 Hahoi, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut teh yawhawinae awmseh, A pahni hoi apa Devit koe a dei e lawkkam teh, a kut hoi a kuep sak. 5 Izip ram hoi ka tami Isarelhaw ka tâcokhai hnin hoi, Isarel miphunnaw thung dawk e kho dawk hoiyah, ka min o nahane im sak hanelah, ka rawi boihoeh, ka tami Isarelhaw ka uk hane hai ka rawi boihoeh. 6 Hatei, ka min o nahanelah, Jerusalem kho ka rawi teh, ka tami Isarelhaw uk hanelah Devit ka rawi e doeh telah ati. 7 Apa Devit e lungthung Isarel BAWIPA Cathut min hanelah im sak hane yo a pouk toe. 8 Hatei, ka min o nahanelah apa Devit koe, ka min hanelah im sak hane na lungthung na pouk. Hettelah na pouk e ahawi poung. 9 Hatei, im teh nang ni na sak mahoe, na capa na thung hoi ka tâcawt hane ni ka min hanelah im teh a sak han telah yo a dei pouk toe. 10 BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh, a kuep sak toung dawkvah, apa Devit e yueng lah ka kangdue. Hahoi BAWIPA ni lawk a kam tangcoung e patetlah Isarel bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung teh Isarel BAWIPA Cathut min hanelah Bawkim ka sak aw. 11 Hote hmuen koe Isarelhaw hoi sak e BAWIPA lawkkam thingkong teh ka hruek toe telah ati. 12 Hahoi, BAWIPA e thuengnae khoungroe kung koe kamkueng e Isarelhaw abuemlah hmaitung vah a kangdue teh kut a dâw. 13 Solomon ni rahum e tungkhung buet touh asaw dong panga, akaw dong panga, arasang dong thum touh e a sak teh, hote van a kangdue teh, kamkueng e Isarelhaw abuemlah hmaitung vah khokpakhu cuengkhuem laihoi a tabo teh, kalvan lah kut a dâw. 14 Oe BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut, kalvan hoi talai rahak nang patet e Cathut alouke awm hoeh. A lungthin abuemlahoi na lamthung ka dawn aw e na sannaw lathueng vah lawkkamnaw na caksak teh ouk na lungma. 15 Na san apa Devit koe na lawkkam na kuep sak teh, atu na pahni hoi na dei tangcoung e, na kut hoi na kuep sak toe. 16 Hatdawkvah, Isarelhaw e BAWIPA Cathut, na san apa Devit koe na catounnaw nama patetlah a hringnae dawk a kâhruetuet tai nahan, kaie kâlawk tarawi awm pawiteh, ka hmalah Isarel bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung

hane tami pout mahoe telah lawk na kam e hah kuep sak haw. 17 Oe Isarelhaw e BAWIPA Cathut na san Devit koe na dei e lawk kuep sak haw. 18 Hatei, Cathut lah kaawm e nang ni tami koe na o katang han maw. Khenhaw! hettelah kakaw e kalvan patenghai, na khout hoeh, hete ka sak e Bawkim dawk na khout han na maw. 19 Hatei, Oe BAWIPA Cathut na san ni na kawnae hoi a ratoumnae thai pouh nateh, na san ni ratoumnae hoi kâheinae a lawkpui lah, na pouk pouh haw. 20 Hete hmuen koe ka min a kangning han na tie patetlah hete hmuen hoi Bawkim hah karum khodai pout laipalah khenyawn nateh, na san ni hete hmuen koehoi a ratoum awm navah, a hei aw e thai pouh haw, na onae hmuen kalvan hoi hnâpakeng pouh haw, na thai torei teh ngaithoum haw. 21 Tami buet touh ni a imri koe yonnae a sak telah yon a pen teh, a yonhoehnae thoe a bo teh, lawkkamnae sak hanelah, Bawkim thuengnae khoungroe hmalah a thokhai navah, 23 kalvan hoi hnâpakeng nateh, tamikayon teh amae yonnae patetlah sung sak hane hoi, tamikalan teh amae lannae patetlah aphu hmu sak hanelah na sannaw koe lawk na ceng pouh haw. 24 Na tami Isarelhaw ni nang na tarannae yon kecu dawk tarannaw hmalah a sung awm navah, nang koe lah bout kamlang awm teh, na min kampangkhaw awm teh, hete Bawkim dawk ratoum awm pawiteh, 25 kalvan hoi thai pouh nateh, na tami Isarelhaw e a yonnae ngaithoum pouh haw. Ahnimouh hoi mintoenaw koe na poe e ram dawk, bout cetkhaw haw. 26 Nang na taran awm teh, yonnae a sak awm kecu dawk kalvan na khan pouh teh khorak laipalah na rek kecu dawkvah, amamae yonnae a ceitakhaw awm teh, hete hmuen koehoi a ratoum awm teh na min kampangkhaw awm pawiteh, 27 kalvan hoi thai pouh haw. A cei awm nahane lamthung hmaw sak nateh, na san hoi na tami Isarelhaw e yonnae ngaithoum pouh haw, na taminaw râw lah na poe e ram dawk khorak sak haw. 28 Ram dawk takang a tho teh, Lacik thoseh, ramkenae thoseh, rawkphainae thoseh, samtong thoseh, ahriainaw thoseh, ao teh, tarannaw ni kho a tuk awm teh, pali patawnae hoehpawiteh, patawnae aphunphun a tho navah, 29 patawnae hoi lungreithainae ka panuek e taminaw ni hete Bawkim dawk a kut a dâw awm teh, amadueng thoseh, tamimaya thoseh a ratoum awm navah, 30 Na onae kalvan hoi thai pouh nateh ngaithoum haw. Taminaw e lungthin hoi pouknae pueng teh, nang ni koug na panue. Amamae tawksaknae patetlah lawkceng nateh, 31 mintoenaw koe na poe e ram dawk hringyung thung na lamthung a dawn awm vaiteh nang na taki nahane doeh. 32 Hahoi alouke miphunnaw ni, ka lentoe poung e na min hoi thaona kut na dâw kecu dawk ram hlanae koehoi a tho teh, hete Bawkim dawk hoi a ratoum awm navah, 33 Na onae kalvan hoi thai pouh haw. Jentelaw ni na kaw e patetlah ahnimouh koe sak pouh haw. Hottelah na tami Isarelhaw patetlah talai van e miphun pueng ni na min a panue awm vaiteh, na taki awm han. Hete Bawkim kasaknaw ni na min a panue awm han. 34 Na taminaw tarantuk hanelah kâ na poe teh, a cei awm navah, hete na rawi e khopui, nang hanelah ka sak e Bawkim koe lah, kangvawi laihoi ratoum awm pawiteh, 35 ahnimae ratoumnae hoi a heinae teh, nang ni kalvan hoi thai pouh nateh, sak pouh haw. 36 Ka yon hoeh e tami buet touh hai ao hoeh e patetlah nang koe yonnae a sak awm teh ahnimouh

koe na lungkhuek teh, tarannaw kut dawk na poe teh, ram ahlanæ koe thosæ, a hnainæ koe thosæ san lah a hrawi aw h navah, 37 hote ram daw k thongim a bo aw h teh, ahnimanaw ni bout a kâhlaw aw h teh, kaimanaw ka yon aw h toe. Kahawi hoeh e hno, kakhin e hno ka sakpayon aw h toe telah lungthin kâthung laihoi a kâhei aw h teh, 38 A hrawinæ tarannaw e ram daw k ao navah, lungthin abuemlahoi nang koe bout kamlang aw h teh, mintoenaw na poe e ram hoi na rawi e khopui, na min hanelah ka sak e Bawkim koelah kangvawi laihoi ratoum aw h pawiteh, 39 ahnimæ ratoumnae lawk na onæ kalvan hoi thai pouh nateh, pouk pouh haw. Nang koe yonnae ka sak e na taminaw e yon hah ngaithoum haw. 40 Oe Cathut na mit padai nateh, na khenhaw. Hete hmuen koehoi ratoumnae lawk na thai pouh haw. 41 Hatdawkvah, Oe BAWIPA Cathut, atu thaw nateh, na thaonæ lawkkam thingkong hoi na onæ hmuen koe cet leih. Oe BAWIPA Cathut na vaihmanaw rungngangnae puengcang hoi pathoup nateh, na tamikathoungnaw na hawinæ daw k konawm sak haw. 42 Oe BAWIPA Cathut, satui na awi e tami hnamthun takhai hanh. Na san Devit ni coe e pahrenlungmanæ hah pahnim hanh, telah a ratoum.

7 Hottelah Solomon ni ratoumnae a pâpout hnukkhu, kalvan hoi hmai a bo teh, hmaisawi thuengnae hoi satheinaw hmai koun a kak teh, BAWIPA e bawilennæ teh bawkim daw k akawi. 2 BAWIPA e bawilennæ hoi BAWIPA e im teh akawi dawkvah, BAWIPA e im daw k vaihmanaw kâen thai hoeh. 3 Isarelhaw ni kalvan hoi hmai a bo e hoi BAWIPA e bawilennæ hah a hmu aw h navah, lungphenphai e daw k minhmai kâbet lah a tabo aw h teh, ahni teh ahawi, a pahrennae teh yungyoe a kangning telah a baw k aw h teh, lunghawilaw k a dei aw h. 4 Hottelah Solomon siangpahrang hoi taminaw pueng ni, BAWIPA hmalah thuengnae a sak aw h. 5 Solomon siangpahrang ni maitotan 22000, tu 120000 hoi thuengnae a sak. Hottelah siangpahrang hoi taminaw pueng ni thuengnae a sak aw h. 6 Vaihmanaw ni amamae hmuen koe a kangdue aw h teh, Levihnaw teh, BAWIPA e pahrennae a yungyoe a kangning dawkvah BAWIPA pholen nahanelah Devit ni ouk a hno e tumkhawngnaw a khawng aw h teh, Devit e sam la a sak aw h. Vaihmanaw ni mongka a ueng aw h teh, Isarelhaw abuemlah a kangdue aw h. 7 Solomon ni BAWIPA e imhmalah e rapan thungup e hmuen a thoung sak, bangkongtetpawiteh rahum thuengnae khoungroe a thoung sak teh hmaisawi thuengnae, tavai thuengnae, athawnaw thueng nahanelah ek a thoungca dawkvah, hmaisawi thuengnae hoi roum thuengnae satheinaw hah hote hmuen koehoi thuengnae a sak. 8 Hatnavah Solomon ni ama koe kaawm e Isarelhaw pueng hoi, Hamath kho kâennæ koehoi Izip ram palang totouh, avoivang laihoi ka tho e taminaw abuemlah hoi hnin sari touh paw i a sak aw h. 9 Ataroe hni daw k kalen poung kamkhuengnae a tawn aw h. Hnin sari touh thung thuengnae khoungroe hnawngnae lah a hno aw h teh, hahoi hnin sari touh paw i bout a sak aw h. 10 Thapa ayung sarinae hnin 23 navah taminaw pueng a ban sak. BAWIPA ni Devit Solomon hoi a tami Isarelhaw lathueng vah hawinæ a kamnuæ sak dawkvah, lunghawicalah hoi taminaw pueng im lah a ban aw h. 11 Hottelah Solomon ni BAWIPA e im hoi siangpahrang im teh koun a

cum. Solomon ni a lungthung hoi a noe e patetlah BAWIPA im hoi a ma im ka kuepcalah koun a cum. 12 Hahoi karum vah Solomon koe BAWIPA a kamnuæ teh, na ratoum e naw ka thai toe. Hete hmuen teh thuengnae khoungroe hmuen lah kama hanelah ka rawi toe. 13 Kho rak laipalah kai ni takang ka tho sak nakunghai, samtongnaw ni law daw k e a pawnaw ca hanelah kâ ka poe nakunghai, ka taminaw koe lacik ka tho nakunghai, 14 ka min laihoi ka kaw e taminaw ni, a kâ rahnoum aw h teh, ka minhmai tawng laihoi a ratoum aw h teh, thoænæ lamthung roun aw h pawiteh, kai ni kalvan hoi ka thai pouh vaiteh, ahnimæ yonnae ka ngaithoum vaiteh, a ram ka dam sak han. 15 Hete hmuen koehoi a ratoum aw h navah, ka mit ka padai vaiteh, ka hnâ ka pakeng han. 16 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote hmuen koe ka min a yungyoe o thai nahanelah, hete im ka rawi teh ka thoung sak toe. Hote hmuen koe ka mit hoi ka lungthin teh pou ao han. 17 Hahoi na pa Devit koe kâ ka poe e patetlah nang hai kâ na poe e hah na tarawi teh, ka phunglam hoi ka lawkcengnae na hringkhai pawiteh, 18 Na uknaeram daw k ukkung pout mahoe telah na pa Devit koe lawk ka kam tangcoung e patetlah na bawinæ bawitungkung pou ka caksak han. 19 Hatei na hmalah ka hruæk e kâpoelawknaw hoi phunglawknaw hah na pahnaw t aw h teh, alouke cathut thaw hah na taw k aw h boilah na baw k aw h pawiteh, 20 na poe e ram thung hoi na takhoe aw h vaiteh, ka min hanelah ka thounsak tangcoung e hete im hai ka hmaitung hoi ka takhoe han. Miphun tangkuem koe thoebonæ hoi pacckpahleknae lah na o sak aw h han. 21 Hete ka rasang e im heh, atengpam ka cet e taminaw pueng ni kângai a ru aw h vaiteh, bangkongmaw hete ram hoi im heh BAWIPA ni hettelah a sak vaw telah ati aw h navah, 22 BAWIPA, a na mintoenaw e Cathut, Izip ram hoi ka tâcawtkhai e, hnamthun takhai aw h teh, cathut alouke thaw a taw k aw h teh, a baw k aw h dawkvah hettelah e rawkphainæ pueng heh ahnimæ lathueng a pha sak e doeh telah ati aw h han telah a ti.

8 Solomon ni BAWIPA im hoi amae im a sak teh, kum 20 touh akuep navah, 2 Hiram ni Solomon a poe e ramnaw hah Solomon ni bout a pathoup teh Isarelhaw ao sak. 3 Hahoi Solomon ni Hamathzobah lah a cei teh hote kho hai a la. 4 Kahrawngum vah Tadmor kho hoi Hamath kho e hno pâtungnae kho a thawng aw h. 5 Bethhoron atunglah kaawm e hoi akalah kaawm e hai kalupnae rapannaw, longkhanaw hoi tarennæ hai a sak aw h. 6 Baalath kho hnopai pâtungnae kho abuemlahoi rangleng tanae kho, marang kâcuinaw a onæ kho, Jerusalem kho, Lebanon kho, hoi a uknaeram thung daw k a ngai e patetlah kho a thawng. 7 Isarel taminaw lah kaawm hoeh e Hit taminaw, Amor taminaw, Periznaw, Hiv taminaw, Jebusit taminaw, 8 Isarelhaw ni a raphoe hoeh e hote ram daw k kaawmnaw hah Solomon ni thaw ka taw k hane sannaw hoi hnephnap e taminaw lah atu totouh ao sak. 9 Isarelhaw teh Solomon ni san patetlah thaw taw k sak e buet touh hai aw m hoeh. Ahnimanaw teh, tarankatuknaw lah, ransa kaukkungnaw lah, kahrawikungnaw lah, rangleng hoi marang kâcuie kaukkungnaw lah ao sak. 10 Hote taminaw teh taminaw kahrawikung hoi Solomon kabawmkung lah ao aw h teh, tami 250 touh a pha. 11 Solomon ni Faro canu hah Devit khopui hoi a kaw teh, ama hane

im a sak pouh e dawk a hrawi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA lawkkam thingkong a phanae hmuen teh a thoung dawkvah, ka yu teh Isarel siangpahrang Devit e im dawk ao kawi nahoeht telah ati. **12** Solomon ni imhmalah a sak e BAWIPA e thuengnae khoungroe dawk Mosi e kâpoelawk patetlah hningtanguem hmaisawi thuengnae BAWIPA koe a sak. **13** Hothloilah sabbath hnin hoi thapa rei hnin hoi kum touh dawk vai thum touh tonphuenhoehe vaiyei paw i hoi yat tanguem sak e paw i, kum katha paw i hninnaw dawk thuengnae ouk a sak. **14** A na pa Devit ni a uknae patetlah vaihmanaw ni atueng khoe e patetlah vaihma thaw thoseh, Levihnaw ni hningtanguem baw k a ngai e patetlah vaihmanaw hoi cungtalah pholennae la a sak aw h teh amamae thaw dawk thoseh, longkha karingkungnaw ni atueng khoe e dawk thoseh, amamae thaw lengkaleng taw hanelah a hmoun aw h. Hottelah Cathut e tami Devit ni lawk a thui. **15** Siangpahrang ni vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw kâ a poe e patetlah bang patet e hno dawk thoseh, hnpai koe lahoi thoseh, oupvout e aw m hoeh. **16** BAWIPA e im sak a kamtawngnae koehoi a cum totouh Solomon ni a noe e patetlah BAWIPA e im teh a cum. **17** Solomon teh Edom ram tuipui teng kaawm e Eziongeber hoi Eloth kho lah a cei. **18** Hiram ni tuipui e a konglam ka panuek e amae sannaw hoi Solomon e a sannaw teh lawng kathoengcae hoi Ophir ram lah a cei teh, hote hmuen koe e sui talen 450 touh a phu aw h teh, Solomon siangpahrang koe a thokhai aw h.

9 Sheba ram ka uk e siangpahrangnu ni Solomon e kamthang a thai navah, lawk paceinae ka ru poung e naw hoi tanouk hanelah Solomon koe Jerusalem vah a tho. Tami moikapap a kâbang aw h teh, hmuituinaw, talung apu kaawmpoungnaw hoi sui moikapap ka phaw t e kalauknaw hoi a tho. Solomon koe a pha aw h navah, a lungthung ka'aw m e pueng koug a rasa teh, lawk a pacei. **2** Lawk a pacei e naw pueng Solomon ni koug a dei pouh. Solomon ni siangpahrangnu koe a dei pouh thai hoeh e banghai aw m hoeh. **3** Sheba siangpahrangnu ni Solomon e lungangnae, im a sak e, **4** caboi dawk e rawka, a kut rahim e bawinaw ni tahungnae, ka tho ka cet e sannaw hoi a khohnanaw, manang kapatuemnaw hoi a khohnanaw, BAWIPA e im dawk hmaisawi thuengnae hoi a thuengnae a hmu navah, kângai a ru teh kâha yo a phout. **5** Siangpahrang koevah, na lungangnae hoi na tawksak e kama ram hoi kamthang ka thai e heh a tang katang doeh. **6** Hatei, ka mit hoi khe i ka hmu hoehnahlan teh, ka yu hoeh. Khenhaw! na lungangnae teh ka thai e apasuek ka thai e ni tangawn boehai phat hoeh. Ka thainae kamthang hlak hoe a bawilen. **7** Na taminaw a yawhawi poung aw h. Na sannaw hai nang koe pou kaawm ni teh, nange lungangnae lawk ka thai e naw teh, a yawhawi poung aw h. **8** Nang dawk a lung kahawi e BAWIPA na Cathut, bawitungkhung dawk na ka tahung sak e BAWIPA na Cathut teh bawilennae aw m seh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na Cathut ni Isarelhaw teh yungyoe a caksak hanelah a pahren. Hatdawkvah, kalan lah lawkceng hanelah ahnime siangpahrang hanelah na sak aw h e doeh, telah ati. **9** Hottelah sui talen 120, hmuitui moikapap hoi, apu kaawm e naw hah siangpahrang a poe. Sheba siangpahrangnu ni Solomon a poe hmuitui patetlah e alouklah khoeroe aw m hoeh. **10** Hahoi Solomon e a sannaw hoi Hiram e a sannaw, Ophir kho hoi sui kaphawtnaw ni hai Algum

thing hoi talung apu kaawm e a phu aw h. **11** Siangpahrang ni Algum thing hah BAWIPA im, siangpahrang im kalupnae hoi la kasaknaw hanelah ratoung hoi tamawi lah a sak. Hot patet lae thing teh Judah ram dawk ayan hoi hmaw t boihoeh. **12** Solomon siangpahrang Sheba siangpahrangnu ni a poe e hno touk laipalah, a lungkuep nahanelah a hei e puenghai koug a poe. Hathnukku, a sannaw hoi ama ram lah a ban aw h. **13** Solomon koe kum touh dawk sui kâen e talen 666 touh a pha. **14** Hetnaw teh hno kayawtnaw hoi kasaknaw ni a thokhai e touk laipalah, kâen e doeh. Arabia siangpahrangnaw pueng hoi ram kaukungnaw ni Solomon koe sui hoi ngun ouk a thokhai aw h. **15** Solomon ni suibahling kalen e 200 touh a sak. Bahling kalen e buet touh dawk sui talen 600 touh abaw. **16** Hlun e suibahling kathoung 600 touh a sak. Bahling kathoung buet touh dawk sui shekel 300 touh abaw. Hotnaw teh Lebanon ratu thung e thing hoi sak e im dawk a hruek. **17** Hahoi siangpahrang ni kasaino bawitungkhung kalenpoung e sak teh, suikathoung hoi a hluk. **18** Bawitungkhung dawk luennae lakhout taruk touh hoi sui hoi sak e khokpadoun hai a tawn teh, tungkhung hoi pou a kamtawp. Tungkhung awoiang lah, kut toungnae atengvah, sendek meikaphaw kahn i touh a kangdue sak. **19** Luennae dawk awoiang lah sendek 12 touh a kangdue. Hot patetlah, nâ e uknaeram dawk hai aw m boihoeh. **20** Siangpahrang Solomon e manangnaw pueng teh, suituici seng doeh. Lebanon kahrawngum e thing hoi sak e im dawk e hnpai pueng hai suituici seng doeh. Solomon e se nah ngun teh banglahai noutna hoeh. **21** Siangpahrang e lawng teh Hiram e a sannaw hoi Tarshish kho lah ouk a cei, kum thum touh dawk vai touh a tho teh, sui, ngun, kasaino, kalainaw hoi awtawnaw ouk a thokhai aw h. **22** Hottelah Solomon siangpahrang ni talai van e siangpahrang pueng, tawntanae hoi lungangnae koelah koug a tapuet. **23** Cathut ni a lungthin thung a hruek pouh e lungangnae lawk thai hanelah talai van e siangpahrang pueng ni Solomon a pâtam aw h. **24** Ka tho e tami pueng ni suimanang, ngunmanang, khohna, tarantuknae senehmaica, hmuituinaw, marangnaw hoi lanaw kum tanguem ouk a poe aw h. **25** Solomon ni rangleng hoi marangnaw tanae hmuen 4,000 touh a tawn. Marangransanaw 12000 touh a tawn teh, ahnimanaw teh marang hrueknae hmuen hoi Jerusalem siangpahrang koevah ao sak. **26** Euphrates tuipui koehoi, Filistin ram hoi, Izip ram totouh siangpahrangnaw koug a uk. **27** Siangpahrang ni Jerusalem kho dawk ngunnaw hah talung patetlah Sidar thing hah ayawn dawk e thailahei kungnaw patetlah a pap sak. **28** Izip ram hoi alouke ramnaw koehoi Solomon hanelah marangnaw hah ouk a thokhai aw h. **29** Solomon e konglam kaawm rae naw, kamtawng hoi apout totouh e pueng teh, profet Nathan ni a thut e cauk, Shiloh tami Ahijah e sutdeilaw dawk hoi Nebat capa Jeroboam e kong dawk profet Iddo kamnuenae cauknaw dawk thut lah ao nahoehmaw. **30** Solomon ni Jerusalem kho dawk Isarelhaw abuemlah kum 40 touh a uk. **31** Solomon teh mintoenaw koe a kâhat teh, a na pa Devit khopui dawk a pakawp aw h. Hahoi a yueng lah a capa Rehoboam ni siangpahrang a taw k.

10 Isarelhaw abuemlah Shekhem kholah siangpahrang raw i hanelah a cei aw h. Rehoboam hai a cei vah. **2** Solomon

siangpahrang koehoi Izip ram lah ka yawng e Nebat capa Jeroboam teh hote kamthang a thai navah Izip ram hoi bout a tho. **3** Tami a patoun teh ahni hah a kaw aw. Jeroboam hoi Isarelhaw abuemlah a tho aw. Rehoboam koevah, **4** Na pa ni hmuen ka ri pueng hai na phu sak aw. Hatdawkvah, na pa ni nget ka tawn lah na tawk sak e hoi hnokari na phu sak e heh bet pâhaw sak haw, telah pawiteh na thaw ka tawk aw han telah atipouh aw. **5** Ahni ni hnin thum touh aloum hnukkhu bout tho aw atipouh navah, taminaw ni koug a taki aw. **6** Siangpahrang Rehoboam ni hete tami lawk bout a pathung hanelah bangtelamaw pouknae na poe aw han telah a na pa a hring nah ateng ouk kaawm e kacuenaw koe pouknae a hei. **7** Ahnimanaw ni hete taminaw heh na pahren pawiteh lung na hawi sak pawiteh, lawkkanemcalah na dei pawiteh, na tami lah pou ka o aw han telah atipouh. **8** Hatei, kacuenaw ni pouknae a poe e hah dâw laipalah ateng kaawm e a hui thoundounaw koe pouknae a hei. **9** Rangpuinaw ni na pa ni hnokari a patue e pâhaw sak leih ati aw dawkvah, ahnimanaw koe bout ka dei pouh hanelah, bangtelamaw pouknae na poe aw han telah a pacei navah, **10** a hui thoundounaw ni na pa ni hnokari na phu sak katetnaw koe hettelah dei pouh, kaie kutarei teh, apa e keng hlak a tha han. **11** Apa ni hnokari na phu sak aw toe. Kai ni het hlak hoe ka ri e na phu sak aw han rah. Apa ni nangmanaw ruitaboung hoi na hem aw. Kai niteh, aikam hoi na hem aw han telah tet pouh loe, atipouh aw. **12** Siangpahrang ni apâthum hnin bout tho aw atipouh e patetlah apâthum hnin daw Jeroboam hoi taminaw pueng teh Rehoboam koe a tho aw. **13** Hatnawah Rehoboam siangpahrang ni kacuenaw ni a poe e pouknae a hnoun teh, a hui thoundounaw ni a poe e pouknae patetlah, **14** Apa ni nangmanaw hnokari poung e na phu sak aw toe. Kai ni het hlak hoe na phu sak aw han rah. Apa ni nangmanaw ruitaboung hoi na hem aw. Kai niteh, aikam hoi na hem aw han rah telah puenghoi bout a dei pouh. **15** Siangpahrang ni khocanaw ni a dei e lawk a tarawi ngaihoehnae teh, BAWIPA ni Shiloh tami Ahijah hno lahoi Nebat capa Jeroboam koe a dei pouh e lawk a kuep sak hane a ngai daw doeh. **16** Isarelhaw abuemlah ni, siangpahrang ni lawk a ngâi hoeh e a hmu aw navah, bangmaw Devit koe coe hane ka tawn aw, Jesi capa koe coe hane râw ka tawn aw hoeh. Oe Isarelhaw, namamae rim koe lah ban aw leih. Oe Devit namae imthung khenhaw! telah atipouh aw. Hottelah Isarelhaw teh amamae rim koe lah lengkaleng a ban aw. **17** Hatei, Judah ram lah kaawm e Isarelhaw teh Rehoboam ni a uk aw. **18** Hahoi, siangpahrang Rehoboam ni thaw katawknaw ka uk e Adoniram teh Isarelhaw koe a patoun. Hatei ahnimanaw ni talung hoi mat a dei aw. Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang Rehoboam teh rangleng daw karanglah a kâcui teh, Jerusalem lah a yawng. **19** Hottelah Isarelhaw ni, atu totouh Devit catounnaw a taran aw.

11 Rehoboam Jerusalem a pha navah Isarelhaw a tuk teh, a uknaeram hah Rehoboam e a kut daw bout pha sak hanelah, Judah hoi Benjamin imthung daw e ransa 180,000 touh a pâkhueng. **2** Hatei Cathut e tami Shimeih koevah BAWIPA e lawk ka tho e teh, **3** Judah ram hoi Benjamin ram daw e Isarelhaw pueng koe, **4** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, na

hmaunawngnanaw tuk hanelah cet hanh aw. Abuemlah nama im lah koug ban aw leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete hno teh kai ni ka tâcosak e doeh, telah dei pouh atipouh. Hottelah BAWIPA ni a dei e a tarawi aw teh, Jeroboam tuk laipalah bout a ban aw. **5** Rehoboam teh Jerusalem vah ao teh, Judah ram ring nahanelah, khopuinaw a thawng. **6** Bethlehem, Etam, Tekoa, **7** Bethzur, Sokoh, Adullam, **8** Gath, Mareshah, Ziph, **9** Adoraim, Lakhish, Azekah, **10** Zorah, Aijalon hoi Hebron khonaw a kangdue sak. Hote khonaw teh Judah ram hoi Benjamin ram daw rapan ka tawn e khonaw doeh. **11** Hete khonaw teh, kacakpounglah a tungdum aw teh, rapanim daw ransabawinaw satui, misurtui hoi, lamvonaw hawwah a hruék aw. **12** Kho tangkuem bahling hoi tahroenaw a hruék aw teh kacakpounglah a sak. Judah ram hoi Benjamin ram teh ama koe lah a kampang sak. **13** Isarel ram daw kaawm e vaihmanaw hoi Levihhaw teh amamouh aonae koehoi ahni koe a pâmam aw. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Levihhaw ni a ram hoi a onae a tâcotakhai aw teh, Judah ram Jerusalem kho lah a cei aw. Jeroboam hoi a capanaw ni BAWIPA e vaihmanaw thaw daw hoi a kâhat sak aw. **15** Hahoi, kahrai hoi sakcawp e maitotan meikaphawknaw hanelah hmuenrasang daw vaihma thaw a tawk sak aw. **16** Isarel BAWIPA Cathut tawng hanelah a lungthin kapoenaw ni Isarel mipun kacetkhaie Levih mipunnaw e hnuk a kâbang aw teh, mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut koe thuengnae sak hanelah Jerusalem kho daw a tho aw. **17** Ahnimanaw ni Judah uknaeram a tho sak aw teh, Solomon capa Rehoboam hah kum thum touh thung a caksak aw. Kum thum touh thung Devit e lamthung hoi Solomon e lamthung a dawn aw. **18** Rehoboam ni Devit capa Jerimoth e canu Mahalath hoi Jesi capa Eliab e canu Abihail hah a yu lah a la. **19** Capa kathum touh a khe teh, Jeush, Shemariah hoi Zaham telah min a phung. **20** Hathnukkhu Absalom e canu Maakah bout a la teh, Abijah, Attai hoi Ziza a khe. **21** Rehoboam ni a yu 18 touh, ado 60 touh a la teh, ca tongpa 28 touh, napui 60 touh a khe. Absalom e canu Maakah teh alouke a yunaw hoi adonaw hlak hoe a lungpataw. **22** Rehoboam ni Maakah capa Abijah teh a hmaunawngnanaw hlakvah hoe ka talue lah a hruék. Bangkongtetpawiteh, siangpahrang lah rawi hane a ngai daw doeh. **23** Lungangcalah hoi kho a pouk teh, capanaw pueng hah Judah ram hoi Benjamin ram poung daw e rapan kaawm e khonaw daw ao sak teh a kapek. Canei hane moikapap a hruék pouh teh, yu moikapap a tawng pouh.

12 Rehoboam uknaeram a cak teh ama roeroe a tha a sai torei teh, ahni koe kambawng e Isarelhaw abuemlahoi BAWIPA e kâlawk a pahnawt aw. **2** Rehoboam siangpahrang a tawknae kum 5 navah, Izip siangpahrang Shishak ni Jerusalem tuk hanelah a luen takhang. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA a taran aw teh, kâ a tapoe aw. **3** Izip lahoi kathonaw teh, rangleng 12,000, marangransanaw 6,000, hahoi touklek thai hoeh e taminaw, Lubimnaw, Sukkiimnaw hoi Ethiopia taminaw doeh. **4** Judah ram daw e rapan ka tawn e khonaw a la aw teh, Jerusalem kho daw a pha aw. **5** Rehoboam hoi Judah kahrawikungnaw, Shishak taki kecu daw Jerusalem kamkhuengnaw koe profet Shemaiah a tho teh, ahnimouh koevah, BAWIPA ni telah a dei, kai na pahnawt aw dawkvah

kai ni Shishak kut dawk na hnawng van awh, telah atipouh. 6 Hat torei teh, Isarel kahrawikungnaw hoi siangpahrang rahim lah a kârahnoum awh teh, BAWIPA teh a lan, telah ati awh. 7 BAWIPA ni a kârahnoum awh e a hmu torei teh, BAWIPA e lawk Shemaiah koe bout ka tho e teh, a kârahnoum awh dawkvah, ka raphoe mahoe. Hatei, a tangawn teh ka rungngang vaiteh, Shishak kut dawk e ka lungkhueknae teh Jerusalem lathueng ka rabawk mahoe. 8 Hatei, ka thawtawknae hoi miphun alouke uknaeram koe thawtawknae a panue vaiteh, kapek thai nahanelah ahnimouh koe san a toung awh han. 9 Izip siangpahrang Shishak ni Jerusalem tuk hanelah a takhang teh, BAWIPA e im dawk e hnopai, siangpahrang e im dawk e hnopai hoi alouke hnopainaw pueng hai koug a la. Solomon ni a sak e suibahlingnaw hai koug a la. 10 Siangpahrang Rehoboam ni a yueng lah rahum bahling lah a sak teh siangpahrang im takhang karingkungnaw hoi ransanaw koe a ring sak awh. 11 Siangpahrang teh BAWIPA e im dawk a kâen tangkuem karingkungnaw ni a sin awh teh, hathnukkuh ama onae koe bout a hruék awh. 12 Hottelah a kârahnoum torei teh, koug raphoe hoeh hanelah BAWIPA ni a lungkhueknae bout a roum sak teh, Judah ram teh kanawmcalah kho bout a sak awh. 13 Hahoi siangpahrang Rehoboam teh Jerusalem lah a cei teh bout a uk. Rehoboam siangpahrang a tawknae teh kum 41 touh a pha teh, BAWIPA ni a min o thai nahanelah Isarel ram thung dawk a rawi e Jerusalem kho dawk kum 17 touh a uk. A manu e min teh Ammon tami Naamah doeh. 14 BAWIPA tawngngainae lungthin a tawn hoeh dawkvah, kathout hno a sak. 15 Rehoboam thawtawknae a kamtawng hoi apout totouh e teh profet Shemaiah e cauk hoi profet Iddo ni thut e setouknae cauk dawktut lah awm hoeh na maw. Rehoboam hoi Jeroboam teh a hring nathung pou a kâtuk roi. 16 Hahoi, Rehoboam teh mintoenaw koe a i teh Devit khopui dawktut a pakawp awh. Ahnie yueng lah a capa Abijah ni siangpahrang let a tawktut.

13 Siangpahrang Jeroboam a bawinae kum 18 navah, Abijah teh Judah ram dawktut siangpahrang thaw a kamtawng. 2 Jerusalem kho dawktut kum thum touh a bawi. A manu e min teh Mikhaiah, Gebeah tami Uriel e canu doeh. Hatnavah Abijah hoi Rehoboam teh a kâtuk roi. 3 Abijah ni tarankahawi ni teh tarantuk kathoum e 400,000 touh a rawi teh a tuk. Jeroboam ni hai tarankahawi ni teh taran katukthai tami 800,000 touh a rawi teh a tuk van. 4 Abijah teh Ephraim ram dawktut e mon Zemaraim mon dawktut a kangdue teh, Oe Jeroboam Isarelnaw abuemlahoi thai awh haw. 5 Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni palawi hoi lawkkamae, Isarel uknaeram teh Devit hoi a ca catounnaw koe yungyoe hanelah a poe toe tie hah na panuek awh hoeh maw. 6 Hateiteh, Devit capa Solomon e san Nebat capa Jeroboam ni a bawipa a taran toe. 7 Solomon e capa Rehoboam teh a camo dawkvah pouklaknae hai a tawn hoeh rah dawkvah, a ngang thai hoeh torei teh, cungkeihoeh taminaw hoi tamikathoutnaw teh Rehoboam koe lah a kamkhuek awh. 8 Atu hai nangmouh ni Devit ca catounnaw kut dawktut kaawm e BAWIPA e uknaeram tuk thai hanelah na pouk awh. Nangmanaw teh na pap poung awh. Jeroboam ni cathut lah na sak pouh e suimaitotanca hai nangmouh koe ao. 9 BAWIPA e vaihmanaw, Aron e capanaw

hoi Levihnaw na takhoe teh, alouke miphunnaw ni a sak e patetlah vaihmanaw na hruék awh. Maitotanca hoi tu sari touh hoi kamthoung e tami pueng teh, na cathutnaw e vaihma lah na coung sak awh nahoehmaw. 10 Hatei, kaimanaw teh Cathut ka pahnawt awh hoeh. Hote Cathut teh kaimae BAWIPA doeh. BAWIPA e thaw ka tawktut e vaihmanaw teh Aron miphunnaw doeh. Levihnaw hai amamae thaw lengkaleng a tawktut awh. 11 Amom hoi tangminlah tangkuem BAWIPA hanelah hmaisawi thuengnae hoi hmuitui ouk a thueng awh. Paawng e vaiyei hai kathoung caboi dawktut a hruék awh. Tangminlah tangkuem hmaisawi hanelah sui hmaiimkhok dawktut hmaiim paang teh, kaimouh ni teh BAWIPA Cathut e kâpaelawknaw ka tarawi awh. Hatei, nangmouh ni teh ahni hah na pahnawt awh. 12 Khenhaw! Cathut teh kaimouh koe ao teh, kaimae lû lahai ao. Vaihmanaw hai nangmanaw na tuk navah amamae kâhruetcuetae mongka hah kâhruetcuetae nahanelah ueng han lah ao awh. Oe Isarelnaw mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut tuk hanelah kâcai hanh awh. Na tuk awh pawiteh, na sung awh han telah atipouh. 13 Hatei, Jeroboam ni a ransa tangawn hah Judah ransanaw a hnuklah arulah hoi pawp hanelah a patoun. Hahoi a tangawn teh hmalah hoi kalup vaiteh tuk hanelah a noe. 14 Judahnaw ni hnukhma lahoi a pawp awh e a panue toteh BAWIPA a kaw awh. Vaihmanaw ni hai mongka a ueng awh. 15 Hahoi Judahnaw a thaw awh teh puenghoi a hramki awh. Hottelah Judahnaw a hramki torei teh, Abijah hoi Judahnaw hmalah Jeroboam hoi Isarelnaw pueng Cathut ni taran a sung sak. 16 Isarelnaw teh Judahnaw e hmalah a yawng awh teh, Cathut ni ahnima kut dawktut a poe. 17 Abijah hoi a taminaw ni tami moikapap a thei awh teh, a rawi e tami 500000 touh a thei awh. 18 Judahnaw ni mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut kâuep awh dawkvah, Isarelhaw teh hatnavah taran a sung awh. 19 Hahoi Abijah ni Jeroboam a pâlei teh, Bethel khopui hoi khotenaw, Jeshanah khopui hoi khotenaw, Ephraim khopui hoi khotenaw, ahnie kut dawktut hoi a lawp. 20 Abijah a hring nathung Jeroboam teh a tha bout sai thai hoeh. BAWIPA ni a hem teh a due. 21 Hatei, Abijah teh athakaawme lah ao teh a yu 14 touh a la, ca tongpa 22 touh hoi napui 16 touh a tawn. 22 Abijah ni a tawksak e kaawm rae hoi a nuencang a deipan e lawklungnaw teh profet Iddo e lairui cauk dawktut lah ao.

14 Abijah teh mintoenaw koe a i teh Devit khopui dawktut a pakawp awh. Hahoi a yueng lah a capa Asa ni a uk. Ahnie tueng navah kum 10 touh roumnae ao. 2 Asa ni BAWIPA Cathut hmalah hawinae hoi lanna hno a sak. 3 Jentelnaw e thuengnae khoungroenaw hoi hmuenrasangnaw koug a takhoe. Talung ungenaw hai koug a raphei teh meikaphawktut thingnaw hai koug a tâtueng. 4 Judahnaw ni mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut tawng vaiteh, kâlawnaw tarawi hanelah kâ a poe. 5 Judah kho tangkuem dawktut e hmuenrasangnaw hoi meikaphawktut a takhoe awh teh, a uknaeram teh karoumcalah ao. 6 Judah ram dawktut e khopuinaw rapan hoi koug a kalup teh BAWIPA ni roumnae a poe dawkvah, kum moikasawlah kâtuknae awm hoeh. 7 Hahoi Judahnaw koevah, hete khopuinaw sak awh vaiteh, rapan hoi koug kalup awh seh. Radoung nahane imrasang hoi longkha taren nahane hai sak awh seh. BAWIPA Cathut e a ngainae

tawng dawkvah, maimae ram teh kahawicalah uk thai aw. Hatdawkvah ahni ni kho tangkuem roumnae na poe aw. Hahoi a dei e patellah a sak teh hoehoe a rounng aw. **8** Asa ni Judahnaw bahlingnaw hoi tahroenaw ka patuem e tami 300,000 touh a tawn. Benjamin mipun dawkvah bahlingnaw hoi lilava ka patuem e tami 280,000 touh a tawn teh, hete taminaw pueng teh thakasapoung naw hoi tarankahawi poung e naw doeh. **9** Ethiopia tami Zerah teh ransa 1,000,000, rangleng 300 touh hoi ahnimanaw tuk hanelah Mareshah kho dawkvah a pha. **10** Asa ni ahnimanaw tuk hanelah a tâco teh, Mareshah kho teng e Zephathah yawng dawkvah taran a kâtuk aw. **11** Asa ni BAWIPA Cathut a kaw teh Oe BAWIPA nang teh athakaawme hoi athakayounnaw rungngang hanelah na coung thai dawkvah, Oe BAWIPA Cathut na rungngang aw haw. Kaimanaw ni nang na kâuep aw teh, na min lahoi hete tamihupui tuk hanelah ka cei aw. Oe BAWIPA nang teh kaimae Cathut lah na o teh taminaw ni na ta hanh seh telah a ratoum. **12** Hottelah BAWIPA ni Asa hoi Judahnaw hmalah, Ethiopia taminaw a tuk teh koug a yawng aw. **13** Asa hoi a taminaw ni Gerar kho totouh a pâlei aw. Ethiopianaw ni bout a tuk thai hoe dawkvah, a kâhno aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA hoi a ransanaw hmalah sung sak lah ao teh, hnopai moikapap a la pouh aw. **14** Gera kho teng e naw pueng koug a tâ aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA takinae ahnimaie thung a pha teh, khopuinaw hai koug a raphoe aw. Hnopai moikapap a la aw. **15** Saring hrueknae innaw hai koug a raphoe aw teh, tu hoi kalauknaw moikapap a lawp aw teh Jerusalem lah a ban aw.

15 Cathut e Muitha teh Oded capa Azariah koe a pha teh, **2** Asa dawn hanelah a cei teh, ahni koevah, Asa Judahnaw abuemlah hoi Benjaminaw ka lawk thai aw haw. BAWIPA na kampangkhai aw pawiteh, ahni ni na kampangkhai van han. Ahni na tawng aw pawiteh na hmu aw han. Ahni na pahnavt aw pawiteh, na pahnavt aw van han. **3** Tueng moikasawlah Cathut katang tawn aw hoe. Vaihmanaw cangkhai hoi kâlawk tawn laipalah ao aw. **4** Rucatae a kâhmo aw toeh, BAWIPA Isarel Cathut koelah bout a ban aw. A tawng aw teh bout a hmu aw. **5** Hatnae tueng dawkvah kâennaie hoi tâconae dawkvah roumnae aw hoe. Ram thung kho ka sak e pueng koe lungpuen tâsuenae hoi doeh a kaw. **6** Ram buet touh hoi buet touh kho buet touh hoi buet touh a kâ raphoe aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni runae phunkuep hoi tarannaw kut dawkvah a kâhmo sak. **7** Hatei, nangmouh teh tha kâlât aw nateh na kut hno aw hanh. Na sak aw e patellah tawkpouh na hmu aw han telah atipouh. **8** Asa ni hote lawk hoi profet Oded e sutdeilawk a thai nauh, taran bout ahawi teh, Judah ram hoi Benjamin ram pueng Ephraim mon dawkvah e a la e khonaw e panuethopoung naw pueng koug a tâkhawng teh, BAWIPA e im hmalah kaawm e BAWIPA thuengnae khoungroe bout a pathoup. **9** Hahoi Judah ram hoi Benjamin ram thung e tami pueng ahni koe kho ka sak e Ephraim, Manasseh hoi Simeon ram thung e tami pueng koug a kaw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA Cathut ahni koelah ao e a hmu navah Isarel ram thung e tami moikapap ahni koe a tho aw. **10** Hottelah Asa ni a uknae kum **15**, thapa yung pâthum navah Jerusalem kho dawkvah

a kamkhueng aw. **11** Hatnae hnin dawkvah a lawp e maitotan 700, tu 7000 touh hoi BAWIPA koe thuengnae a sak aw. **12** A lungthin hoi a hringnae abuemlah mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut tawng hane hoi, **13** Isarelhaw e BAWIPA Cathut ka tawng ngaihoe e tami bangpatethai thoseh, tami kathoung kalen, napui tongpa abuemlah koug thei hanelah lawkkamnae a sak aw. **14** BAWIPA min lahoi hote lawkkamnae tarawi hanelah mongka hoi tuki kacaipounglah a ueng aw teh, theobonae lahoi a hramki aw. **15** Judahnaw abuemlah hoi hote lawkkamnae dawkvah a lunghaw aw teh, lungthin abuemlah hoi lawkkamnae a sak aw teh a hringnae abuemlah hoi ama a tawng aw. Hahoi ama a hmu aw teh, BAWIPA ni hmuem tangkuem koe roumnae a poe. **16** Siangpahrang Asa e manu Maakah hai panuetho e meikaphawk Asherah a sak kecu dawkvah, siangpahrangnu dawkvah hoi a kâhat sak. Meikaphawk teh Asa ni koug ka rawm lah a hem teh, a raphoe huukhu, Kidron palang teng vah hmai a sawi. **17** Hatei, Isarel ram dawkvah e hmuemrasangnaw teh takhoe lah awm hoeh rah. Asa e lungthin teh a bawi nathung yuemkamcu e lah ao. **18** A na pa ni a poe e hnopainaw, ama ni a poe e hnopainaw sui hoi ngunaw teh Cathut e im dawkvah a hruek. **19** Asa siangpahrang kum **35** touh a taw. A taw nathung tarankâtuknae banghai awm hoe.

16 Asa siangpahrang a bawinae kum **36** navah, Isarel siangpahrang Baasha ni Judahnaw a tuk teh, siangpahrang Asa koe apihai a kâen a tâco thai hoe hanelah Ramah kho a kangue sak. **2** Hatnavah, Asa ni BAWIPA e im hoi siangpahrang im dawkvah e sui, ngun, kaawm e pueng a la teh, Damaskas kho kaawm e Siria siangpahrang a patawn teh ahni koevah, **3** lawkkamnae kai hoi nang rahak, apa hoi na pa rahak ao. Khenhaw! kai ni nang koe sui hoi ngun na patawn. Hatdawkvah, Isarel siangpahrang Baasha koe cet nateh, lawkkamnae raphoe nateh kai koe tho haw, " telah lawk a thui. **4** Siangpahrang Benhadad ni siangpahrang Asa e lawk a tang teh, Isarel ram dawkvah e khopuinaw tuk hanelah ransabawinaw a patoun. Ijon, Dan, Abelman hoi Naphtali ram dawkvah e hnopai hrueknae khonaw pueng a tuk. **5** Baasha ni hote kamthang a thai toeh, Ramah kho a thawng lahun e a kâhat. **6** Hottelah siangpahrang Asa ni Judahnaw abuemlahoi a ceikhai teh, Baasha ni Ramah kho a thawng nahanelah talungnaw hoi thingnaw a rakueng e koug a la teh, Geba hoi Mizpah kho thawngnae koe a hno. **7** Hatnavah profet Hanani teh Judah siangpahrang Asa koe a tho teh, ahni koevah, BAWIPA na Cathut na kângue laipalah, Siria siangpahrang na kângue. Hatdawkvah, Siria siangpahrang e ransanaw teh na kut dawkvah hoi koug a hlout toeh. **8** Ethiopia taminaw hoi Lubim taminaw teh ransanaw, ranglengnaw hoi marangransanaw nahoehmaw. Hatei, BAWIPA na kâuep dawkvah, ahni ni na kut dawkvah a hnawng **9** Ama koe yuemkamcu e lungthin ka tawn e tami koevah, athakaawme taminaw a kamnuie sak hanelah, talai van pueng dawkvah BAWIPA ni a mit hoi pou a radoung. Hete hno dawkvah pathu lahoi thaw na tawkwah, atu hoi teh taran na tawn han toe telah atipouh. **10** Hahoi Asa teh profet koe a lungkhuek dawkvah, thongim a pabo. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a dei pouh e lawk kecu dawkvah a lung thok a khuek. Hahoi Asa ni tami tangawn hai a rek. **11**

Asa thaw tawknæ a kamtawng hoi a pout totouh e Judah hoi Isarel siangpahrangnaw e cauk dawk thut lah ao. 12 Asa a bawinae kum 39 navah, a khok dawk patawnæ a tawn teh, patawnæ teh puenghoi a nut. Hatei patawnæ dawk BAWIPA tawng laipalah tâsibawinaw dai a tawng. 13 A uknae kum 41 touh navah, Asa teh mintoenaw koe a kâhat. 14 Devit khopui dawk ama hanelah a ran e phuen dawk a pakawp awh. Hmuiti kasaknaw ni aphunphun dawk a sak awh e ikhun dawk a yan sak. Barinae lah hmaikonpui a patawi sak awh.

17 Asa capa Jehoshaphat ni a na pa yueng siangpahrang a tawk teh, Isarel tuk hanelah tha a sai sak. 2 Judah ram dawk rapan ka tawn e kho pueng koe ransanaw a hruék. Judah ram hoi a na pa Asa ni a la e Ephraim ram dawk e khonaw dawk ramvengnaw a hruék. 3 Jehoshaphat koe BAWIPA ao, bangkongtetpawiteh, a na pa Devit ni a dawn e lamthung a dawn teh Baal cathut tawng hoeh. 4 A na pa e Cathut dueng a tawng teh, Isarel lamthung a roun teh kâpoelawk a tarawi. 5 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni ahnie kut dawk uknaeram a caksak teh, Judah ram e tami pueng ni, Jehoshaphat koe tamuk a poe, dawkvah, a tangreng teh a bawilen poung. 6 BAWIPA e lamthung dawk a lunghawî teh, Judah ram dawk e karasang e hmuennaw hoi meikaphawk thingnaw pueng koung a raphoe. 7 A bawinae kum thum navah, kahrawikung Benhail, Obadiah, Zekhariah, Nethanel hoi Mikhaiah tinaw hah taminaw cangkhai hanelah Judah ram khopuinaw koe a patoun. 8 Levih tami Shemaiah, Nethaniah, Zebadiah, Asahel, Shemiramoth, Adonijah, Tobiah hoi Tobadinijah taminaw hai a bawk van. Hahoi vaihma Elishama hoi Jehoram hai a bawk roi van. 9 BAWIPA e kâlawk cauk a sin awh teh, Judah ram dawk a cangkhai awh. 10 Judah tenggam e uknaeram pueng ni hai BAWIPA a taki awh teh, apinihai Jehoshaphat tuk ngam hoeh. 11 Filistin e tami tangawn ni hai Jehoshaphat poehno a poe awh. Tamuk hanelah ngun tangka a poe awh. Arabianaw ni hai tu 7700, hmae 7700 Judah a poe awh. 12 Jehoshaphat teh a tha hoehoe a sai teh Judah ram dawk ramveng im hoi hnopai hruék nahane a sak. 13 Judah khopuinaw dawk thaw moi a tawn teh, Jerusalem vah tarankahawî ni teh athakaawme taminaw moikapap a tawn. 14 Hetnaw teh a napanaw imthung lahoi touk e doeh. Judah thung hoi ransabawî 1,000 touh, Adnah hoi a kut rahim kaawm e tarankahawî ni teh athakaawme tami 300,000, 15 Apâhni lah Jehoshaphat ni 280,000 a uk. 16 A pâthum lah Zekhariah capa Amasiah teh a ma lungtho lahoi BAWIPA koe a kâpasoung teh, tarankahawî ni teh athakaawme 200,000 touh a uk. 17 Benjamin imthung dawk e a thakasai, tarankahawî e, sene hoi bahling ka patuem e tami 200000 touh Eliada ni a uk. 18 A hnukkhu Jehozabad ni tarankahawî ni teh athakaawme 180000 touh a uk. 19 Hetnaw pueng teh siangpahrang e thaw katawkkungnaw doeh. Hetnaw hloilah Judah ram rapan ka tawn e kho tangkuem koe siangpahrang ni a hruék e ao rah.

18 Jehoshaphat teh ka tangreng poung e lah ao teh, barinae a tawn. Ahab hoi a kâkuet roi. 2 Kum moikasaw aloum hnukkhu Samaria e Ahab koe a cei. Ahab ni Jehoshaphat hoi a taminaw hanlah maitotan hoi tunaw moikapap a thei pouh. Hahoi Gilead ram Ramoth kho tuk hanelah a coun. 3 Isarel

siangpahrang Ahab ni Judah siangpahrang Jehoshaphat koe, kai koe Gilead ram Ramoth kho na tho han maw, telah a pacei. Ahni ni, kai hoi nang, ka taminaw hoi na taminaw teh cungtalah doeh. Hatdawkvah taran rei tuk awh sei atipouh. 4 Jehoshaphat ni Isarel siangpahrang koevah, BAWIPA e lawk na ring mahoe hoi maw, telah a pacei. 5 Hatnavah Isarel siangpahrang ni, profet 400 touh a kaw teh, ahnimouh koevah, Gilead ram Ramoth kho tuk hanelah ka cei han maw, ka cet mahoe hoi maw, telah atipouh. Ahnimouh ni cet yawkaw Cathut ni siangpahrang kut dawk na poe han, telah atipouh awh. 6 Hatei, Jehoshaphat ni BAWIPA e profet buet touh boehai awh hoeh maw atipouh. 7 Isarel siangpahrang ni Jehoshaphat koe, BAWIPA koe ka pacei pouh hane buet touh ngoun teh ao. Hatei, ahni teh ka hmuhma e doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahawinae dei boihoe hoi. Ahni teh lmlah capa Mikah doeh atipouh. Jehoshaphat ni, siangpahrang ni hottelah dei hanh naseh atipouh. 8 Hat toreî teh, Isarel siangpahrang ni kahrawikung buet touh a kaw teh, karanglah lmlah capa Mikah hrawi haw, atipouh. 9 Isarel siangpahrang hoi Judah siangpahrang teh Samaria longkha hmalah, siangpahrang e khohna a khohna roi teh, bawitungkhung dawk rei a tahung roi. Hahoi profetnaw pueng ni profet lawk a dei pouh awh. 10 Kenan capa Zedekiah ni sumki a sak teh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete kinaw ni Sirianaw koung raphoe ditouh na deng han, telah atipouh. 11 Hottelah profet alouknaw nihai, Gilead ram Ramoth kho daw takhang nateh tuk leih, BAWIPA ni siangpahrang kut dawk a hnawng han doeh, telah ati awh. 12 Mikah kaw hanelah patoune ni, khenhaw! profetnaw ni lawk rip kânging lah siangpahrang koe lawk kahawî a dei awh. Hatdawkvah nang ni hai lawk kahawî dei pouh, telah atipouh. 13 Mikah ni, BAWIPA a hring e patetlah ka Cathut ni a dei e patetlah ka dei han atipouh. 14 Siangpahrang koe a pha toteh, siangpahrang ni ahni koe, Mikah Gilead ram Ramoth kho tuk hanelah ka cei han maw, ka cet mahoe hoi maw, telah a pacei. Ahni ni tuk awh na ta awh yawkaw han doeh, na kut dawk a hnawng han doeh, telah atipouh. 15 Siangpahrang ni ahni koe, lawkkatang hoeh laipalah teh kai koe BAWIPA min lahoi dei hoeh hanelah vai nâyittouh maw lawk na kam sak han, telah atipouh. 16 Ahni ni, khoumkung ka tawn hoeh e tu patetlah Isarel naw pueng teh mon dawk pareng kâkapek e ka hmu. Hahoi BAWIPA ni hetnaw teh kahrawikung tawn awh hoeh dawkvah, ma im lengkaleng ban awh lawiseh, ati telah atipouh. 17 Isarel siangpahrang ni Jehoshaphat koevah, kaie kong a thoena e hoeh laipalah teh ahawinae dei boi mahoe hoi telah ka ti toung nahoe hoi maw, telah atipouh. 18 Mikah ni, hatdawkvah BAWIPA e lawk thai awh haw, Bawipa teh a bawitungkhung dawk a tahung teh, kalvantanaw pueng avoilah aranglah a tahung e ka hmu. 19 BAWIPA ni Isarel siangpahrang Ahab teh Gilead ram Ramoth khovah a cei vaiteh, due hanelah apinimaw a tacuek han telah ati. Hahoi buet touh ni hettelah doeh, alouke ni hottelah doeh atipouh. 20 Hahoi muitha buet touh a tho teh, BAWIPA hmalah a kangdue teh, kai ni ka dum han telah ati navah, BAWIPA ni ahni koevah, nâ lah maw atipouh. 21 Ahni ni ka cei vaiteh a profetnaw pueng e pahni daw laithoe ka dei e muitha lah ka coung han, atipouh. Ahni ni dum haw, na dum thai han doeh. Hatdawkvah, cet nateh hottelah sak loe atipouh. 22 Hatdawkvah, khenhaw! BAWIPA

ni hete profetnaw e a pahni dawkvah laithoe muitha a hruек toe. Hahoi BAWIPA ni nang na rawk nahane yo a dei toe telah atipouh. **23** Kenan capa Zedekiah ni rek a hnai teh Mikah e hmaibei dawк a tambei teh, nang koe lawк dei hanelah BAWIPA e Muitha teh nâ lahoi maw kai koehoi a tâco, telah atipouh. **24** Mikah ni, khenhaw! kâhro hanelah imthungkhu na kâen hnin vah na panue han atipouh. **25** Isarel siangpahrang ni, Mikah heh khobawi Ammon hoi siangpahrang capa Joash koevah cethkhai awн. **26** Hahoi siangpahrang ni hettelah a dei, hete tami heh thongim pabawт awн. Roumnae hoi ka ban hoehroukrak reknae bu hoi tui poe awн, telah atipouh. **27** Mikah ni roumnae hoi bout na ban pawiteh, BAWIPA ni kai dawк hoi lawк a dei hoeh e han doeh, atipouh. Hahoi ahni ni nangmouh pueng ni hai thai awн, atipouh. **28** Hatdawkvah, Isarel siangpahrang hoi Judah siangpahrang Jehoshaphat teh Gilead ram. Ramoth khovah a takhang roi. **29** Isarel siangpahrang ni Jehoshaphat koevah, nang teh tarankâtuknae koe vah, siangpahrang puengcang kâmahrawк loe, kai tet tami rumram e patetlah ka khohna han atipouh. Hottelah Isarel siangpahrang teh tami rumram patetlah hoi tarankâtuknae koe a cei. **30** Siria siangpahrang ni rangleng kauknaw koe, Isarel siangpahrang hoeh laipalah teh, tamikathoung kalen apihai tuk awн hanh telah kâ a poe. **31** Hahoi rangleng kaukungnaw ni Jehoshaphat a hmu navah, Isarel siangpahrang nahoehmaw ati awн. Ahni tuk hanelah a kalup awн navah Jehoshaphat teh thouk a hram. BAWIPA ni a kabawp teh Cathut ni koung a ban sak. **32** Rangleng kaukungnaw ni Isarel siangpahrang nahoeh tie a panue toteh, pâlei laipalah a ban takhai awн. **33** Hahoi, tami buet touh ni noe laipalah pala hoi a ka teh, Isarel siangpahrang e saiphei rahak a ka dawkvah, rangleng ka mawng koevah, kai na tâcawtkhai leih, hmâ ka ca e a patawpoung telah ati. **34** Hat hnin vah, puenghoi a kâtuk awн. Hahoi Isarel siangpahrang teh tangmin lah totouh rangleng dawк a tahung laihoi, Sirianaw koelah kangvawi lahoi tami dawк a kamngawi teh kanî khup tawmlei vah a due.

19 Judah siangpahrang Jehoshaphat teh, karoumcalah Jerusalem a im vah a ban. **2** Hatei Hanani capa Jehu ni a dawn teh, siangpahrang koevah, Tamikathoutnaw na kabawp teh, BAWIPA kamaithoenaw na pahren han na maw. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA lungkhueknae teh nang dawк ao. **3** Hatei, ram thung e thingmeikaphawknaw na raphoe teh, BAWIPA na tawng dawkvah, hawinae lamthung teh na tawn rah, telah atipouh. **4** Jehoshaphat teh Jerusalem vah ao. Hahoi Beersheba teh Ephraim mon totouh a taminaw koe a cei teh, mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut koe a bankhai. **5** Judah ram thung rapan ka tawn e kho tangkuem dawк, lawкcengkungnaw a hruек. **6** Lawкcengkungnaw koe, na sak e hno kahawicalah pouк laihoi sak awн. Bangkongtetpawiteh, taminaw koe lawк na ceng e nahoeh. BAWIPA hane doeh, lawк na ceng awн navah nangmouh koe ao van. **7** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA takinae lungthin tawn awн nateh, kâhruetcuеt laihoi sak awн. Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimae BAWIPA Cathut teh, payonpakainaе, tami kapeknae hoi tadawngnho awн hoeh, atipouh. **8** Hothloilah Jerusalem vah, BAWIPA e lawкcengnae hoi kâtoe nah lawкceng hanelah, Jehoshaphat ni Levihnaw, vaihmanaw hoi Isarel kahrawikungnaw a hruек. **9** Hahoi nangmouh ni lungthin katang hoi BAWIPA na

taki awн teh, yuemkamcu lahoi lawкceng awн. **10** Kho tangkuem koe kaawm e hmaunawngnanaw koe tami theinae, kâlawк hoi kâpoelawк dawк thoseh, phunglawк hoi lawкcengnae dawк thoseh, nangmouh koe a pha torei teh, kâhruetcuеtnae na poe awн han. Hottelah nahoeh pawiteh, BAWIPA taran vaiteh, kâ a tapoe awн han. Nangmouh hoi hmaunawngna lathueng vah, lungkhueknae a pha payon han. Hettelah na sak awн pawiteh, yon pennaе dawк hoi na hlout awн han. **11** BAWIPA e hnocawngca pueng dawк, vaihma bawi Amariah hoi Isarel capa Zebadiah, Judah imthung kaukkung nangmouh koe ao. Hahoi siangpahrang hno pueng dawк Levihnaw hah nangmouh koe kahrawikung lah ao han. Taranhawi laihoi sak awн. BAWIPA teh hnokehawi kasaknaw koelah a kampang telah lawк a thui.

20 Hathnukkhu, Moabnaw hoi Ammonnaw, hothloilah tami alouknaw hoi Jehoshaphat tuk hanelah a tho awн. **2** Taminaw a tho teh Jehosaphat koevah, nang tuk hanelah tamihupui tuiпui namran Siria lahoi a tho. Khenhaw! Hazezontamar vah ao awн, (hot teh Engedi doeh) telah atipouh awн. **3** Jehoshaphat ni a taki teh BAWIPA tawng hanelah a kâpoe. Judah ram pueng dawк rawcahai hanelah a pathang. **4** Hottelah Judahnaw ni BAWIPA kabawpnae tawng hanelah a kamkhueng awн teh, Judah kho tangkuem lahoi BAWIPA tawng hanelah a tho awн. **5** Jehoshaphat teh BAWIPA e im thongma katha hmalah, Judahnaw hoi Jerusalem kamkhuengnaw e hmalah a kangdue teh. **6** Oe mintoenaw e Cathut Jehovah, nang teh kalvan kaawm e Cathut nahoehmaw, miphun tangkuem e uknaeram pueng ka uk e nahoehmaw. Na kut dawк hnoithainaе hoi bahu ao teh, apinihai khang thai hoeh. **7** Nang teh kaimae Cathut lah na o. Na tami Isarelnaw hete ram dawк a tho navah, hete ram dawк kaawm e alouke miphunnaw na takhoe teh, na hui Abraham e catounnaw koe hete ram teh, yungyoe e ram lah o hanelah na poe nahoehmaw. **8** Athung vah kho a sak awн teh, athung vah nang hane hoi na min hanelah hmuen kathoung a sak awн. **9** Kaimouh koevah hawihoehnae, tahloi, lawкcengnae, lacik hoi takang a tho navah, hete im hoi na hmalah ka kangdue awн han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange na min teh hete im dawк ao. Ka temdeng navah nang koe ka hram awн vaiteh, nang ni na thai pouh vaiteh na rungngang han. **10** Khenhaw! Ammon, Moab hoi Seir mon dawк e taminaw, Izip ram dawк hoi a tâco awн navah, Isarelnaw ni tuk hanelah na pasoung hoeh niteh, a ban takhai e taminaw ni, **11** coe hanelah na poe e ram thung hoi pâlei teh moipathung hanelah a noe awн e na thai pouh haw. **12** Oe kaimae Cathut, ahnimouh koe lawк na ceng mahoeh maw. Kaimouh tuk hanelah ka tho e hete taminaw heh ka ngang thai awн mahoeh. Bangtelamaw ti han ka panueк awн hoeh. Nang dueng doeh na khet awн telah a ratoum. **13** Judahnaw abuемlah camo, yu, canaw hoi BAWIPA hmalah a kangdue awн. **14** Hat torei teh, tamimaya rahak kaawm e Jahziel koevah, BAWIPA e Muitha teh a tho. Ahni teh Zekhariah e capa doeh. Zekhariah teh Benaiah e capa doeh. Benaiah teh Jeiel e capa doeh. Jeiel teh Mattaniah e capa doeh. Mattaniah teh Levih miphun Asaph e catoun doeh. **15** Ahni ni Judahnaw abuемlah, Jerusalem kaawm e abuемlah hoi siangpahrang Jehoshaphat nangmanaw ni thai awн haw, BAWIPA ni nangmouh koe telah lawк a dei, taket hanh awн.

Na lungpout hanh awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tarantuknae teh nangmae nahoeh, BAWIPA e doeh. 16 Tangtho vah tuk awh. Khenhaw! Ziz kho dawk luennae lam dawk hoi a tho awh navah, Jeruel kahrawng teng, thingyei apoutnae koe na kâhmo awh han. 17 Hete taran teh nangmouh ni na tuk ngai mahoeh. Kacaklah kangdout awh. Nangmouh koe kaawm e BAWIPA e rungngangnae ma hah khen awh. Oe Judahnaw hoi Jerusalem e taminaw, taket hanh awh, na lungpout hanh awh. Tangtho vah tuk hanelah tho awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh nangmouh koe ao telah atipouh. 18 Hottelah Jehoshaphat teh minhmai talai dawk kâbet lah a tabo teh, Judahnaw abuemlah hoi Jerusalem e taminaw abuemlah BAWIPA e hmalah a tabo awh teh, BAWIPA a baw awh. 19 Levih mipun Kohath catounnaw hoi Korah catounnaw teh kacaipounglah BAWIPA Cathut pholen hanelah a kangdue awh. 20 Tangtho amom vah a thaw awh. Tekoa kahrawngum vah a cei awh. A cei laihoi Jehoshaphat a kangdue teh, Oe Judahnaw hoi Jerusalem e taminaw, ka lawk thai awh haw. Nangmae BAWIPA Cathut hah yuem awh haw, caksak lah na o awh han. Profetnaw yuem awh haw tânae na hmu awh han, telah atipouh. 21 Taminaw pueng lawk a thui hnukkhu, ransanaw hmalah a cei laihoi BAWIPA pholennae la hoi thOUNGNAE la ka sak hanelah a pouk awh. BAWIPA pholen awh, bangkongtetpawiteh a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning, telah sak awh atipouh. 22 La saknae hoi pholennae a kamtawng navah, Judah taranlahoi ka tho e Ammon, Moab hoi Seir mon e taminaw BAWIPA ni a sung sak. 23 Ammonnaw hoi Moabnaw ni Seir mon dawk kaawm e taminaw thei hane hoi raphoe hanelah a taran awh. Seir mon dawk e taminaw kOUNG a raphoe hnukkhu, amamouh hoi amamanaw kâtuk hanelah bout a kamtawng awh. 24 Judahnaw kahrawngum ramvengim a pha awh navah, taminaw koelah a kangvawi awh teh, khenhaw! tamiro teh talai dawk petkâkahi, ka yawng e buet touh boehai awh hoeh. 25 Hottelah Jehoshaphat hoi a taminaw ni hnopai a ceitakhai awh e la hanelah a cei awh. Ahnimouh koe e hnopai, khohna hoi talung aphu kaawm e moi a hmu awh. Phu thai hoeh totouh a la awh. Apap lawi a la awhnae koe hnin thum touh a ro awh. 26 A hnin pali navah Berakah yawng dawk a kamkhueng awh. Hote hmuene koe BAWIPA a pholen awh. Hatdawkvah, atu totouh hote hmuene teh Berakah yawng telah ati awh. 27 Hottelah tarannaw kong dawk BAWIPA ni lunghawinae a poe dawkvah, Jehoshaphat ni hma ahman teh, Jerusalem e taminaw hoi Judahnaw teh lunghawi laihoi Jerusalem khopui lah a ban awh. 28 Hahoi tamawi, ratoung hoi mongka tumkhwang laihoi Jerusalem BAWIPA im dawk a pha awh. 29 BAWIPA ni Isarel ka taran e naw a tuk tie a thai awh navah, uknaeram tangkuem kaawm e taminaw ni Cathut a taki awh. 30 Hottelah Jehoshaphat uknae teh karoumcalah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, atenggam e taminaw koehoi BAWIPA ni roumnae a poe. 31 Hottelah kum 35 navah, Jehoshaphat teh Judahnaw koe siangpahrang thaw tawknae a kamtawng teh Jerusalem vah kum 25 touh a bawi. A manu e min teh Silhi canu Azubah doeh. 32 BAWIPA e hmaitung vah, hnokahawi a sak teh, a na pa Asa e lamthung phen laipalah a dawn. 33 Hatei hmuernasangnaw a takhoe hoeh dawkvah, taminaw pueng ni mintoenaw e Cathut koe pouknae hrueng awh hoeh. 34 Khenhaw! Jehoshaphat e a tawksaknae pueng

teh, kamtawngnae koehoi apout totouh, Hanani capa Jehu kong thutnae dawk thut lah ao. Hottelah Isarel siangpahrangnaw e cauk dawk pakhum lah ao. 35 Hathnukkhu Judah siangpahrang Jehoshaphat teh, Isarel siangpahrang Ahaziah hoi a kambawng roi, ahni ni hawihoeahnae ouk a sak. 36 Eziongeber vah Tarsis lah cei nahane lawng cungtalah rei a sak roi. 37 Hatei, Moresah tami Dodavah capa Elezer ni Jehoshaphat koevah, Ahaziah hoi na kambawng roi dawkvah, BAWIPA ni sak han na noe e na raphoe pouh e doeh, telah atipouh. Hottelah lawng kOUNG a raphoe pouh teh Tarsis lah cet thai hoeh toe.

21 Jehoshaphat teh mintoenaw koe a kâhat teh, Mintoenaw koe Devit khopui vah a pakawp awh. Hahoi a capa Jehoram ni a yueng lah siangpahrang a taw. 2 Jehoshaphat e capa Jehoram ni hmaunawngna taruk touh a tawn. Azariah, Jehiel, Zekhariah, Azariah, Mikhael hoi Shefatiah tinaw doeh. Hetnaw pueng heh Judah siangpahrang Jehoshaphat e capanaw doeh. 3 A na pa ni sui, ngun hoi aphu kaawm poung e hnopai moikapap hoi Judah kho kalupnae rapan ka tawn e pueng hah a poe. Hatei, uknaeram teh Jehoram koe a poe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, camin lah ao dawk doeh. 4 Jehoram ni a na pa e uknaeram a coe navah, amahoima tha ao sak teh, a hmaunawngnaw pueng teh Isarel kahrawkungnaw hoi tahloi hoi a thei awh. 5 Jehoram kum 32 touh a pha navah, siangpahrang thaw a taw. Jerusalem vah kum 8 touh a bawi. 6 Ahab imthung ni a taw e patetlah Isarel siangpahrangnaw e lamthung a dawn. Ahab canu a yu lah a la teh, BAWIPA mithmu vah thoenae a sak. 7 Hatei, Devit koe lawk a kam e hoi ama hoi a ca catoun totouh hmaim pou tawn hanelah, lawk yo a kam toung dawkvah, BAWIPA ni Devit imthung raphoe hanelah ngai hoeh. 8 Ahnie se navah Edomnaw ni Judah kâtawnnae a taran awh teh, taran a thaw awh. Hahoi siangpahrang hah a mahmawk a kârawi awh. 9 Jehoram teh a ransabawinaw hoi lengnaw a buemlah hoi a tho. Karum vah a thaw teh, ama kalup e hoi leng kaukkung Edomnaw hah a tuk awh. 10 Hottelah Edomnaw teh atu totouh Judahnaw e kâtawnnae a taran awh teh taran a thaw awh. Hahoi mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut a ceitakhai awh dawkvah, hatnae tueng dawk Libnahaw hai ahnimanaw a taran awh teh taran a thaw van awh. 11 Judah ram mon dawkvah hmuernasang a sak awh teh, Jerusalem e taminaw tak a kâyo sak teh Judahnaw a kahmakhai. 12 Profet Elijah koehoi ahni koe ca patawn e a pha teh, na pa Devit e BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei, na pa Jehoshaphat e lamthung na dawn hoeh, Judah siangpahrang Asa e lamthung hai na dawn hoeh. 13 Isarel siangpahrangnaw e lamthung na dawn kecu dawk thoseh, Judahnaw hoi Jerusalem kaawm e taminaw, Ahab imthung patetlah tak na kâyo sak teh, na hmaunawngna imthung dawk e nangmouh hlak bet kataluenaw na thei kecu dawk thoseh, 14 Khenhaw! BAWIPA ni na taminaw, na canaw, na yunaw hoi na saringnaw lacik hoi a hem han. 15 Nang e na ruen teh hnin touh hoi hnin touh a tâco vaiteh na von thung puenghoi patawnnae na tawn han telah ca dawk thut lah ao. 16 Hottelah Ethiopia taminaw e tenggam kaawm e, Filistinaw hoi Arab taminaw e lungthin hah Jehoram tuk hanelah BAWIPA ni a tahrue. 17 Hahoi Judahnaw a tuk awh teh, siangpahrang

im e hno abuemlah, a capanaw hoi a yunaw koug a la aw. Ahni hanlah buet touh boehai cettakhai hoeh. Cahnoungca e Jehoahaz duengdoeh a ceitakhai aw. 18 Hathnukku, BAWIPA ni dam thai hoeh totouh ruen patawnae hoi a pataw sak. 19 Hahoi, hettelah doeh. kum hni touh a ro hnukku, patawnae kecu daw a ruen a bo teh, takikatho poung e patawnae hoi a due. A taminaw ni mintoenaw koe tahmanghmai a hawng pouh e patetlah a hawng pouh aw. 20 A kum 32 navah a bawi teh Jerusalem vah kum 8 touh a bawi. Apinihai pasai laipalah a due teh Devit khopui daw a pakawp aw ei, siangpahrangnaw e phuen koe nahoe.

22 Jerusalem kho ka sak e taminaw ni, Jehoram capa cahnoung e Ahaziah teh, a na pa e yueng lah siangpahrang a taw sak aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hmaunaw pueng teh Arabianaw hoi ka tho e ransanaw teh, rim thung a kâen aw teh, a capa kacuenaw koug a thei aw daw doeh. 2 Ahaziah teh kum 42 touh a pha navah, bawi thaw a kamtawng teh Jerusalem vah kum touh a bawi. A manu e min teh Athaliah, Omri e canu doeh. 3 A manu ni thoenae sak hanelah pouknae a poe dawkvah, ahni hai Ahab imthung ni a dawn e lamthung daw a dawn vah. 4 Ahab imthung patetlah BAWIPA mithmu vah thoenae a sak. A na pa a due hnukku, ahnimanaw teh thoenae sak hanelah pouknae kapoekung lah ao aw. 5 Ahnimouh ni pouknae a poe e a tarawi dawkvah, Gilead ram Ramoth khovah, Siria siangpahrang Hazael tuk hanelah Isarel siangpahrang Ahab capa Jehoram koe a cei aw teh, Sirianaw ni Joram teh a hmâ a paca aw. 6 Siria siangpahrang a tuknae koe Ramah kho a hmâ a ca e dam sak hanelah, Jezreel kho lah a cei. Hottelah Judah siangpahrang Jehoram capa Azariah teh Ahab capa Jehoram a patoun dawkvah, hloe hanelah Jezreel kholah a cei. 7 Jehoram koevah, Ahaziah a cei teh, a duenae teh Cathut ni a pouk tangcoung e doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a pha navah Ahab imthung koug pâmit hanelah Cathut ni satui a awi e Nimshi capa Jehu tuk hanelah Jehoram koe a cei. 8 Hahoi hettelah doeh. Ahab imthung raphoe hanelah, a tuk lahun nah. Judah kahrawikungnaw hoi Ahiziah e a hmau e capanaw ni Ahaziah thaw a taw lahun nah a hmu teh a thei aw. 9 Samaria vah ka kâhrawk e Ahiziah a tawng aw teh, a man aw tore Jehu koe a thokhai hnukku a thei aw teh a pakawp aw. Hahoi ahni teh lungthin abuemlah hoi BAWIPA ouk ka tawng e Jehoshaphat e capa doeh ati aw. Hat toteh, Ahaziah imthung ni a uknaeram daw kâ tawn thai hoeh toe. 10 Ahaziah manu Athaliah ni a capa a due e a thai tore teh, a thaw teh Judah siangpahrang imthungnaw pueng koug a thei. 11 Hatei, Ahaziah capa Joash teh siangpahrang canu Jehoshabeath ni siangpahrang e a canaw a thei e thung hoi a yawngkhai teh, kakhoumkung napui hoi irakhan thung a hro. Siangpahrang Jehoram e canu Jehoshabeath ni a hro dawkvah, Athaliah ni thet thai hoeh. 12 Athaliah ni ram a uk navah kum 6 touh thung Cathut e im daw ama koe hro lah ao.

23 A kum sarinae daw Jehoiada teh, amahoima a thakâla teh, ransa 100 touh kahrawikungnaw Jehoram capa Azariah, Jehohanan capa Ishmael Obed capa Azariah, Adai capa Maaseiah, 2 hahoi, Judah ram a lawngven aw teh,

Judah ram kho tangkuem e Levihnaw hoi Isarel imthung kahrawikungnaw a pâkhueng aw teh, Jerusalem lah bout a tho aw. 3 Kamkhuengnaw pueng ni Cathut im daw siangpahrang hoi lawkkamnae a sak aw. Hahoi Jehoiada ni ahnimouh koevah, khenhaw! BAWIPA ni Devit capanaw e kong daw a dei tangcoung e patetlah, a uknaeram bawitungkhung daw siangpahrang lah ao hanelah ao. 4 Nangmouh ni na sak aw hane teh, sabbath hnin vah ka tho e vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw thung daw hu thum touh daw hu touh ni longkha a ring aw han. 5 Hu touh teh siangpahrang im daw ao aw vai teh, hu touh teh longkha koe, aloknaw pueng teh BAWIPA im thongma daw na o aw han. 6 Hatei, vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw hoeh laipateh, apihai BAWIPA im daw kâen mahoe. Ahnimouh teh a kâen thai aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh a thoug aw. Taminaw pueng teh BAWIPA hah ring aw naseh. 7 Levihnaw ni senehmaica patuap laihoi siangpahrang kalup aw naseh. Hahoi imthung kâennaw pueng teh thei lah ao han. Siangpahrang a tâco, a kâen nah pou awm sin aw telah lawk a thui. 8 Hottelah Judahnaw hoi Levihnaw pueng ni vaihma Jehoiada e kâpoelawk patetlah a sak aw. Hongkaleng a uk aw e patetlah sabbath hnin vah ka tho hane hoi sabbath hnin vah ka ban hane naw hah a ceikhai aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, vaihma Jehoiada ni ka ban hane naw ban sak hoeh rah. 9 Vaihma Jehoiada ni Cathut im daw e Devit e tahroenaw, bahling kathoungnaw hoi kalennaw a la teh ransa 100 touh kauknaw koe a poe. 10 Senehmaica ka patuem e tami pueng teh, siangpahrang petkâkalup lah avoilaie im takin koehoi aranglaie im takin totouh thuengnae khongroeh hoi im takin totouh a huek aw. 11 Hottelah siangpahrang capa a tâcokhai aw teh, bawilukhung a kâmkuk sak hnukku, lawkpanuesaknae a poe aw teh, siangpahrang a taw sak aw. Jehoiada hoi a capanaw ni satui a awi aw teh, siangpahrang hringsaw seh, telah ati aw. 12 Taminaw a yawng aw e pawlawk hoi siangpahrang a pholen aw e Athaliah ni a thai toteh, BAWIPA im daw e taminaw koe a cei. 13 A khet navah, im takhang koe e khomkung koe siangpahrang a kangdue teh, ateng e ransabawinaw hoi mongka kauengkungnaw, hote ram daw e taminaw pueng teh, a lung thok ahawi aw. Mongka thok a ueng aw teh, la kasaknaw ni tumkhang khawng laihoi pholen la a sak aw. Hahoi Athaliah ni a khohna a phi teh, youknae taran doeh, youknae taran doeh, telah a hram. 14 Vaihma Jehoiada ni BAWIPA e im thung thet aw han. Alawilah hrawi aw. Ahni koelah kampang e tami teh tahloi hoi thet aw telah ransa 100 touh ka uk e ransabawi koe lawk a thui tangcoung e patetlah. 15 Athaliah a man aw teh, siangpahrang im ceinae marang kâennaie lamthung koe a pha aw navah a thei aw. 16 Hahoi Jehoiada ni ama hoi a taminaw pueng hoi siangpahrang rahak vah BAWIPA e tami lah ao thai nahanelah lawkkamnae a sak. 17 Taminaw pueng teh Baal im vah a cei aw teh a raphoe aw. Thuengnae khoungroenaw hoi meikaphawknaw reprep a dei aw teh, Baal vaihma Mattan hah thuengnae khoungroenaw e hmalah a thei aw. 18 Jehoiada ni Mosi e kâlawk cauk daw a thut e patetlah lunghawinae la sak laihoi Devit ni, BAWIPA im daw BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae tueng sak hanelah, a pouk tangcoung e vaihma, Levihnaw e kut rahim thaw taw

hanelah Devit ni kâ a poe e patetlah BAWIPA im ka khenyawn hanelah a hmoun. 19 Kathounghoehe tami kâen thai hoeh nahanelah, BAWIPA im longkha ka ring hanelah a rawi. 20 Tami 100 touh kahrawikung hoi tamimaya kahrawikung hanelah, ram thung e taminaw a la teh, ahnimanaw ni BAWIPA im dawh hoi siangpahrang a thokhai awi teh, lathueng lae longkha koe lahoi siangpahrang im dawh a thokhai awi. Hahoi siangpahrang teh bawitungkhung dawh a tahung sak awi. 21 Hatdawkvah, ram thung e tami pueng teh a lunghawi awi. Tahloi hoi Athaliah a thei awi hnukkhu khopui teh a roum.

24 Joash teh kum sari touh a pha navah, siangpahrang a tawh. Jerusalem vah kum 40 touh a bawi. A manu e min teh Beersheba tami Zibiah doeh. 2 Vaihma Jehoiada a hring nah thung, Joash teh BAWIPA mithmu hnokahawi a sak. 3 Jehoiada ni a yu kahni touh a la pouh teh, ca tongpanaw hoi napuinaw a sak. 4 Hathnukkhu BAWIPA im pathoup hanelah, Joash ni a kâcai. 5 Vaihmanaw hoi Levihnav a kaw teh, Judah ram e khonaw koe cet awi nateh, kum tangkuem Cathut im pathoup nahanelah, Isarelnav koe tangka cawng awi. Karanglah tang kâroe awi, telah atipouh. Hatei, Levihnav ni karanglah kâroe pouh hoeh. 6 Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang ni vaihma bawi e Jehoiada a kaw teh ahni koe, bangkongmaw Levihnav hah BAWIPA e san Mosi hoi Isarel rangpuinaw lawkpanuesaknae lukkareim hanelah cawng e tamuk hah Judahnaw hoi Jerusalem e taminaw koe na dei pouh hoeh vaw. 7 Napui kathout Athaliah e capanaw ni, Cathut im koug a raphoe awi toe. Hahoi BAWIPA im dawh e hnopai pueng hai Baal koevah a poe awi toe, telah atipouh. 8 Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang kâpoelawh patetlah thingkong buet touh a sak awi teh, BAWIPA im alawilah longkha teng a hruek awi. 9 Hahoi kahrawngum vah Cathut e san Mosi ni, Isarelnav tamuk cawng hanelah a dei e hah, BAWIPA hanelah koug a thokhai nahan, Judah ram pueng hoi Jerusalem vah a pathang awi. 10 Hat navah, ukkungnav hoi taminaw pueng teh a lunghawi awi teh, tangka teh a thokhai awi. Koug a cawng awi hoehnahan vah, thingkong dawh ka paphnawn lah a pâseng awi toe. 11 Levihnav ni siangpahrang kabawmkungnav koe thingkong a thokhai awi teh, tangka moikapap ao tie a panue awi torei teh, siangpahrang e ca kathutkungnav hoi vaihma bawi kabawmkungnav ni, thingkong dawh e tangka a la awi hnukkhu, thingkong teh amae hmuen koe bout a hruek awi. Hottelah hnintanguem a sak awi teh, tangka moikapap a pâtung awi. 12 Hahoi siangpahrang Jehoiada ni BAWIPA e im dawh thaw katawkkungnav kut dawh a poe awi. BAWIPA e im pathoup nahanelah, talung kadeinaw hoi kutsakkathoumnaw a hlai awi teh, BAWIPA e im pathoup nahanelah, sum hoi rahum kahlunthainaw hai a hlai awi. 13 Hottelah thaw katawkkungnav ni thapatho lahoi na tawh awi dawkvah, Cathut im teh apasueke boiboe lah a pathoup awi teh a caksak awi. 14 A cum awi torei teh kacawie tangkanaw pueng teh, siangpahrang hoi Jehoiada koe a thokhai awi. Hote tangka hoi BAWIPA e im dawh thaw tawh nahanelah, hnopai, thueng nahanelah hnopai hoi pacen, sui hoi ngun manang naw lah a sak awi. Hottelah Jehoiada a hringyung thung teh BAWIPA im dawh hmaisawi thuengnae pout laipalah pou a sak

awi. 15 Hatei Jehoiada teh a matawng poung toung dawkvah a due. A due navah a kum 130 touh a pha. 16 Isarelnav thung dawh Cathut hoi a im dawh hawinae a sak kecu dawh Devit khopui dawh siangpahrangnav koe a pakawp awi. 17 Jehoiada a due hnukkhu, Judah kahrawikungnav a tho awi teh, siangpahrang koe a tabo awi. Hahoi siangpahrang ni ahnimae lawk a tarawi pouh. 18 Hottelah mintoenaw e Cathut im a hnamthun takhai awi teh, thingmeikaphawh hoi meikaphawh a bawh awi. Hahoi a yon awi dawkvah, Judahnaw hoi Jerusalem lathueng lungkhueknae a pha. 19 Hatei, BAWIPA koe bout bankhai hanelah, profetnav a patoun teh a yonae a panue sak ei, ngai awi hoeh. 20 Hahoi vaihma Jehoiada e capa Zekhariah koe Cathut e Muitha teh a pha. Ahni ni rangpuinaw koe a kangdue teh ahnimouh koe, Cathut ni hettelah a dei, bangkongmaw hawinae na hmu awi hoeh hanelah BAWIPA e kâpoelawknaw na tapoe awi. BAWIPA na pahnavt awi dawkvah, ahni ni hai nangmouh na pahnavt awi telah atipouh. 21 Hatdawkvah, ahni a taran awi teh, siangpahrang ni kâpoe e patetlah BAWIPA im kalupnae thung talung hoi koug kadout lah a dei awi. 22 Hottelah, siangpahrang Joash ni a na pa Jehoiada e lungpatawnae pouk laipalah, a capa a thei pouh. A due han toteh, BAWIPA ni a pouk vaiteh moi a pathung han doeh telah a ti. 23 Hote kum abaw navah, Siria ransanaw ni a tuk awi. Judah ram hoi Jerusalem a kâen awi teh, kahrawikungnav pueng koug a thei awi teh, Damaskas siangpahrang koevah, lawphno pueng koug a patawn awi. 24 Judahnaw ni mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut a pahnavt kecu dawh tami moiapap eiteh, kayounca e Siria ransanaw e kut dawh BAWIPA ni a poe teh, Sirianaw ni Joash koe runae a pha sak. 25 Hahoi puenghoi a pataw lahunnah a ban takhai hnukkhu, amamouh letlang ni vaihma Jehoiada e thipaling kecu dawh a sannaw ni a kâcoun awi teh, ikhun dawh a i lahun nah a thei awi. Hatdawkvah, ahni teh a due. Devit khopui dawh a pakawp awi. Hatei, siangpahrangnav e phuen koe pakawm awi hoeh. 26 Ahni ka thet e tami teh Ammon napui Shimeath capa Zabad hoi Moab napui Shimrith capa Jehozabad doeh. 27 Hottelah a capanaw e kong hoi amae kong dei e naw hoi Cathut im kahawicalah bout pathoupnae kong naw teh, khenhaw! siangpahrangnav e kong caisaknae cauk dawh thut lah ao nahoehmaw. Hahoi, a yueng lah a capa Amaziah ni a bawi.

25 Amaziah teh siangpahrang a tawh navah, kum 25 touh a pha. Jerusalem vah kum 29 touh a bawi teh, a manu teh Jerusalem tami Jehoaddin doeh. 2 BAWIPA e mithmu vah, hawinae a sak, hatei yuemkamcunae lungthin hoi nahoe. 3 Hahoi a uknaeram a cak torei teh, a na pa ka thet e sannaw hah a thei. 4 Hatei, a canaw teh thet hoeh. Mosi e cauk dawh thut e, canaw kecu dawh a napanaw due hanelah awm hoeh niteh, a napanaw kecu dawh canaw hai due hanelah awm hoeh. Tami pueng mae yon kecu dawh due hanelah a o, telah BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e patetlah a sak. 5 Amaziah ni Judahnaw a pâkhueng teh Judah hoi Benjaminnav pueng a imthung lahoi 1000 ka uk e rahim thoseh, 100 touh hoi lathueng ka uk e rahim thoseh koug ao sak. Kum 20 touh hoi lathueng lae a touk teh, tahroe hoi saiphei ka hno thai ni teh taran ka tuk thai e 300, 000 touh a pha. 6 Isarel ram e tarankahawi ni

teh athakaawme 100, 000 touh ngun tangka talen 100 touh hoi a hlai. 7 Hatei ahni koe Cathut e tami buet touh a tho teh, Oe siangpahrang, Isarel ransanaw nang koe bawk hanh naseh, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh Isarelnew (Ephraim catounnaw mek touksin hoeh) koelah awm hoeh. 8 Hatei na cet pawiteh taranhawi laihoi tarantuknae hmuen koe kâroe telah nahoe pawiteh Cathut ni tarannaw hmalah na sung sakpayon vaih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh kabawpthainae hoi pahnavwthainae thaonae a tawn telah atipouh. 9 Amaziah ni Cathut e tami koevah, telah pawiteh, Isarel ransanaw koe talen 100 touh rip ka poe e hah bangtelamaw ka ti han telah atipouh. Cathut e tami ni, BAWIPA ni hethlak kapap bout na poe thai, telah atipouh. 10 Hottelah, Amaziah ni Ephraim ram e ransanaw bout ban hanelah a kapek. Hatdawkvah, Judahnaw koe a lung pueng hoi a phuen teh, lungphuen laihoi a ban aw. 11 Amaziah ni tha a kâla teh, a taminaw a hrawi teh, palawi yawn dawk a cei aw. Seir catounnaw 10, 000 touh a thei aw. 12 Alouke 10, 000 touh teh, Judahnaw ni a hring lahoi a man aw teh lungsong koe a ceikhai aw teh, lungsong van hoi a tanawt aw teh, reppasei lah a bo aw. 13 Hatei, Amaziah ni tarantuknae hmuen koe cei hoeh hanelah a ban sak e ransanaw ni Samaria kho koehoi Bethhoron totouh Judah khonaw a tuk aw teh, tami 3, 000 touh a thei aw teh, lawphno moikapap a la aw. 14 Hahoi Amaziah teh Edomnaw theinae koehoi a ban navah, Seir catounnaw e cathut a bankhai teh, a cathut hanelah a kangdue sak teh, a bawk teh hmutui thuengnae a sak. 15 Hatdawkvah, Amaziah koe BAWIPA a lungkhuek teh, ahni koe profet a patoun teh, ahni koevah, na kut dawk hoi a taminaw ka rungngang thai hoeh e cathut bangkongmaw na tawng, telah atipouh. 16 Hahoi ahni koe lawk a dei lahun nah, siangpahrang ni siangpahrang lawkcengkung lah na sak maw, duem awmh telah atipouh. Bangkongmaw na hringnae due sak hanelah na ngai. Hottelah, profet ni, Cathut ni hettelah na sak teh, ka pouknae banglahai na noutna hoeh dawkvah, raphoe hanelah na noenae ka panue telah ati teh, duem ao. 17 Judah siangpahrang Amaziah ni pouknae a hei teh, Isarel siangpahrang Jehu capa lah kaawm e Jehoahaz capa Joash koe vah, tho haw minhmai kâhmo vaih, kâkhen roi haw sei telah tami a patoun. 18 Isarel siangpahrang ni Judah siangpahrang Amaziah koe vah, Lebanon mon pâkhing ni Lebanon mon e Sidar thingkung koevah, na canu hah ka capa e yu hanlah na poe telah lawk a thui. Hahoi Lebanon mon e sarang a tho teh, pâkhingnaw koug ka rawm lah a katin. 19 Nang ni khenhaw! Edom teh ka tâ telah na kâoup. Nama im duem awmh. Nama hoi Judah ram rawkphainae hah bangkongmaw na tâco sak han telah tami a patoun. 20 Hatei, Amaziah ni banglahai noutna hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Edomnaw e cathut a tawng kecu dawk, Judah ram teh a taran kut dawk poe thai nahanelah Cathut ni a noe e doeh. 21 Hottelah Isarel siangpahrang Joash teh, a takhang teh, Judah siangpahrang Amaziah hoi Judah ram Bethshemesh vah minhmai kâhmo hoi khei a kâkhet roi. 22 Hahoi Judah teh Isarel hmalah a sung teh tamipueng a ma im lah koug a yawng aw. 23 Isarel siangpahrang ni Judah siangpahrang Ahaziah e capa lah kaawm e Jehoahaz capa Amaziah teh Bethshemesh vah a man aw. Jerusalem lah a

ceikhai teh, Jerusalem rapan teh, Ephraim rapan longkha koehoi, rapan takin longkha totouh dong 400 touh koug a raphoe pouh. 24 Hatnavah, sui, ngun hoi hnopai pueng Obededom hoi Cathut im dawk e a hmu e hnopai pueng siangpahrang im dawk a pâkhueng e hnopai naw hoi san lah man e hai, Samaria lah a bankhai. 25 Judah siangpahrang Joash capa Amaziah teh, Isarel siangpahrang Jehoahaz capa Joash a due hnukkhu kum 15 touh a hring rah. 26 Amaziah thaw tawknae dawk hoi kaawm rae naw teh a kamtawng hoi a pout totouh, Judah hoi Isarel siangpahrangnaw e cauk dawk thut lah awm hoeh namaw. 27 Hottelah Amaziah ni BAWIPA hnukkâbangnae koehoi a kâhat tahma Jerusalem vah arulaho a kamkhueng aw teh, Lakhish kho lah a yawng. Hateh, Lakhish kho lah tami a pâlei sak teh haw vah a thei aw, 28 A ro teh marang hoi a phu teh mintoenaw koe Judah khopui dawk a pakawp aw.

26 Hahoi Judahnaw abuemlah ni kum 16 touh ka phat e Uziah hah a ceikhai aw teh a na pa Amaziah e yueng lah siangpahrang a tawk sak aw. 2 Hote siangpahrang teh a na pa a due hnukkhu, Eloth kho a thawng teh, Judah ram thung bout kâen sak. 3 Uziah siangpahrang a tawk navah, kum 16 touh nueng a pha teh, Jerusalem vah kum 52 touh a bawi. A manu e min teh Jekoliah, Jerusalem tami doeh. 4 A na pa Amaziah ni a sak e pueng a sak van teh, BAWIPA mithmu vah hawinae a sak. 5 Ahni teh Cathut e kamnuenae kapanuekkung Zekhariah tueng navah, Cathut ka taket e lah ao. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA a tawngnae tueng pueng nateh, Cathut ni yawhawi a poe. 6 Hahoi a kamthaw teh Filistinnaw a tuk. Gath rapan, Jabneh rapan hoi Asdod rapannaw a raphoe pouh. Asdod ram thung hoi Filistin ram thung khonaw a thawng. 7 Cathut ni Filistinnaw Gurbaal kaawm e Arabianaw hoi Meunimnaw tuk hanelah ouk a kabawp. 8 Ammonnaw ni Uziah koevah tamuk ouk a poe aw. Hottelah a thao poung dawkvah, Izip ram totouh a kamthang. 9 Uziah ni Jerusalem vah takin longkha hoi ayawn longkha hoi rapan longkawi nah koevah, imrasang a sak teh a kalup. 10 Thingyeyawn hai imrasang a sak teh, tuikhu moikapap a tai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, saring moikapap a tawn. Ravo hoi tanghling dawk law katawnnaw hoi takhakatawkkungnaw hah monruinaw hoi talai kahawi koe a hruek. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawsak ka panki e lah a o. 11 Uziah ni ransa taran ka tuk thai e, siangpahrang e ransanaw kahrawikung Hananiah e kut rahim, cakathutkung Jeil hoi kahrawikung Mosi tinaw ni a pouk e patetlah ahuhu lah tarankatuknaw a tawn. 12 A tarankahawi ni teh athakaawme, imthung kahrawikung abuemlah 2,600 touh a pha. 13 Kâtawwnae rahim vah, ransa 307, 500 taranum siangpahrang kabawwmkung tarantuk thaonae bahu hai ao. 14 Uziah ni ransanaw abuemlah hanelah saiphei, tahroe, sumlukhung, sumangki, palacung, tâyai hoi talungnaw hai a rakueng pouh. 15 Jerusalem vah imrasang hoi rapan takin tangkuem koe hruek e pala hoi talung kalenpoung pathui nahane, kutsakkathoumnae ni a sak e seh hai a sak. Hatdawkvah, a min teh kôg tangkuem a kamthang. Tami a thakasai poung totouh, kângairu laihoi kabawp e lah ao. 16 Hatei a tha o hnukkhu ama rawk nahan totouh a pouknae a kârasang. BAWIPA e Bawkim thung, thuengnae khoungroe koe hmutui

thueng hanelah a kâen teh BAWIPA Cathut a taran teh kâ a poe. 17 Ahnie hnuk vaihma Azariah hoi tarankahawi poung e BAWIPA e vaihma 80 touh a kâbang. 18 Siangpahrang Uziah teh a puen teh, ahni koe, Uziah BAWIPA hanelah hmuítui thuengnae heh na thaw nahoe. Hmuítui thuengnae teh vaihma Aron capanaw e thaw doeh. Hmuen kathoung koehoi tâcawt, na payon toe. BAWIPA Cathut koehoi barinae na coenae hai nahoe, telah atipouh awh. 19 Hatdawkvah, Uziah teh a lungkhuek. Hahoi hmuítui thueng nahanelah tongben a sin. Hottelah vaihmanaw koe a lungkhuek lahun nah BAWIPA im dawk hmuítui thuengnae a kung koe vaihmanaw hmalah a tampa dawk hrikbei a kamnu. 20 Vaihma bawi Azariah hoi vaihma alouke pueng ni a khet awh teh, khenhaw! a tampa dawk hrikbei ao e hah a hmu awh dawkvah, hote hmuen koehoi alawilah a pâlei awh. Ama hai karanglah a tâco, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a hem. 21 Hahoi siangpahrang Uziah teh a due totouh ka hrikbei e tami lah ao dawkvah, im aloucalah ao. Hahoi BAWIPA im dawk kâen nahanelah kâpoe awh hoeh toe. 22 Uziah tawksaknae dawk hoi kaawm rae naw kamtawng hoi apout totouh Amoz capa profet Isaiah ni a thut. 23 Hottelah Uziah teh mintoenaw koe a kâhat teh siangpahrangnaw pakawpnae koe a na mintoenaw koe a pakawp awh. Ahni teh ka hrikbei e tami doeh, telah ati awh. Hahoi a capa Jotham teh ahnie yueng lah a bawi.

27 Jotham teh siangpahrang a tawk navah, kum 25 touh a pha. Jerusalem vah kum 16 touh a bawi. A manu min teh Jerusha, Zadok e canu doeh. 2 A na pa Uziah ni a sak e hno a sak van teh, BAWIPA e mithmu vah hawinae ouk a sak. BAWIPA e im dawk teh kâen hoeh. Hatei khocanaw ni teh thoena e sak pouh awh rah. 3 BAWIPA im dawk lathueng lae longkha a sak. Hahoi Ophel rapan thung vah im moikapap a sak. 4 Judah ram monrui dawk khopui moikapap hoi ratu dawk im kalennaw hoi imrasangnaw a sak. 5 Ammonnaw e siangpahrang a tuk teh a tâ. Hahoi Ammonnaw ni hote kum dawk ngun tangka talen 100 touh hoi cakang tangnung 10, 000 touh hoi, catun tangnung 10, 000 touh a poe awh. Hottelah Ammonnaw ni kum pahni hoi kum pâthum nah hai a poe awh. 6 Jotham ni BAWIPA Cathut hmalah, lamthung kahawicalah a pouk dawkvah a thao. 7 Hottelah Jotham tawksaknae dawk e kaawm rae pueng hoi taran a tuknae naw pueng hoi khosaknae naw pueng teh, khenhaw! Isarel hoi Judah siangpahrangnaw e kong thutnae dawkvah thut lah ao. 8 Siangpahrang a tawk navah, kum 25 touh a pha teh, Jerusalem vah kum 16 touh a bawi. 9 Jotham teh mintoenaw koe a i teh Devit khopui dawk a pakawp awh. Hahoi a capa Ahaz ni a yueng lah a bawi.

28 Ahaz teh siangpahrang a bawi na kum 20 touh boung a pha, Jerusalem kum 16 touh a uk. A na pa Devit patetlah BAWIPA mithmu vah hawinae sak hoeh. 2 Isarel siangpahrang naw e lamthung a dawn teh Baal hanelah meikaphawknaw a sak. 3 Hinnom capa e thingyei yawn dawk hmuítui hmai a sawi. BAWIPA ni Isarelnaw hmalah a pâlei e miphunnaw ni, panuethopoung hno ouk a sak awh e patetlah a canaw hmai hoi thuengnae a sak. 4 Hmuenrasang hoi monsomnaw hoi thingkung rahim tangkuem vah, thuengnae a sak teh hmuítui hmai a sawi. 5 Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni Siria siangpahrang kut

dawk a poe. A tuk awh teh a taminaw moikapap san lah a man awh teh, Damaskas lah a ceikhai awh. Isarel siangpahrang kut dawk hai a poe teh ahni ni moikapap a thei. 6 Hahoi Remaliah capa Pekah ni Judah ram dawk hnin touh dawk 120, 000 a thei, abuemlah hoi tami tarankahawinaw seng doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut a hnoun awh dawk doeh. 7 Hahoi Ephraim tami athakaawme Zikhri ni siangpahrang capa Maaseiah hoi imthung kahrawikung Azrikam hoi Elkanah, siangpahrang kabawmkingnaw a thei awh. 8 Isarelnaw ni a hmaunawngaha 200, 000 touh a manu, a capanaw hoi a canunaw san lah a hrawi awh. Hno moikapap a lawp awh teh Samaria lah a ceikhai awh. 9 Hatei, hote hmuen koe BAWIPA e profet ao teh, a min teh Oded doeh. Samaria lahoi ka tho e ransanaw hmalah a cei teh, ahnimouh koe, khenhaw! na mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut teh Judahnaw koe a lungkhuek dawkvah, nangmae kut dawk na poe awh. 10 Hahoi Judah hoi Jerusalem e taminaw sannu sanpa lah coung sak hanelah na noe awh. Hatei, namamouh hai BAWIPA Cathut hmalah yonpen lah letlang na o awh van nahoehmaw. 11 Hatdawkvah, ka lawk tarawi awh nateh, na hmaunawngaha san lah na man e naw hah ban sak awh leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e lungkhuek kamanna e teh nangmae lathueng vah ao telah atipouh. 12 Hahoi, Ephraim kahrawikung, Johanan capa Azriah, Meshillemoth capa Berekhiah, Shallum capa Hezekiah, Hadlai capa Amasa, naw ni tarantuknae koehoi kathonaw hah kangdue laihoi a ngang awh. 13 Ahnimouh koe sannaw na kâen thai awh mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA lungkhuek sak awh toe. Mamae yonnae hoi yonpenna e hah thapsin hanlah bout na noe awh. Yonpenna e len poung toe, Isarelnaw koe lungkhuek kamanna e telah atipouh awh. 14 Hottelah ransanaw ni kahrawikungnaw hoi tamimayanaw e hmalah san hoi lawphononaw hah a cei takhai awh. 15 Hahoi min a kaw e naw pueng a thaw awh teh, sannaw hah a ceikhai awh teh, lawphno a la awh e hnicunaw hah, tawngtai lah kaawm e naw hah a khohna sak awh. Khokkhawm a khawm sak awh teh, canei a poe awh teh satui a hluk awh. Tami thakayounnaw hah la dawk a kâcui sak awh teh, a hmaunawngahanaw onae koe Jeriko kho tie samtue khopui dawk a thak awh teh, ahnimouh teh Samaria kho lah a ban awh. 16 Hatnae tueng dawk siangpahrang Ahaz ni Siria siangpahrang koevah, ama kabawp hanelah tami a patoun. 17 Edomnaw ni Judahnaw a tuk awh teh, san lah bout a man awh. 18 Filistinaw ni hai a rahim lae ram hoi akalae Judah ram, Bethshemesh, Aijalon, Gederoth, Sokoh, hoi khotenaw; Timnah hoi khotenaw; Gimzo hoi khotenaw a la awh teh, hote hmuen dawk ao sin awh. 19 Isarel siangpahrang Ahaz kecu dawk BAWIPA ni Judah hah rahim lah a pabo. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni ni Judahnaw e pouknae a raphoe pouh teh, BAWIPA hanelah yuemkamcu hoeh lah ao sak. 20 Siria siangpahrang Tiglathpileser hai ahni koe a tho teh kabawm laipalah lungrei hoe a thai sak. 21 Ahaz ni BAWIPA im, siangpahrang im hoi kahrawikungnaw kho hoi hnopai a la teh, Siria siangpahrang a poe. Hatei kabawm ngai kalawn hoeh. 22 Khopouk a deng nahaiyah siangpahrang Ahaz teh, BAWIPA koe yuemkamcu hoeh lah hoehoe ao. Hethateh, Ahaz siangpahrang e a coungnae doeh. 23 Ama ka tâ e Damaskas e

cathut koe thuengnae a sak teh, Siria siangpahrang cathutnaw ni a kabawp awh dawkvah, na kabawp van hanelah ahnimouh koe thuengnae sak hanelah ao telah a ti. **24** Ahaz ni Cathut im dawk hnopai pueng a pâkhueng teh, reprep koung a dei. BAWIPA im thonaw koung a taren teh, Jerusalem takin pueng koe thuengnae khongroe a sak. **25** Judah ram kho moikapap koe cathut alouknaw hanlah hmuitui sawi nahane hmuenrasang a sak teh, a na mintoenaw e Cathut hah a lungkhuek sak. **26** A tawksaknae thung dawk kaawm rae pueng hoi a khosaknae pueng kamtawng hoi apout totouh, khenhaw! Judah hoi Isarel siangpahrangnaw e lairui thutnae dawk thut lah ao. **27** Ahaz teh a na mintoenaw koe a i teh, Jerusalem khopui dawk a pakawp awh. Hatei, Isarel siangpahrangnaw e phuen dawk nahoe. Hahoi a capa Hezekiah ni a yueng lah a bawi.

29 Hezekiah teh siangpahrang a tawk navah kum 25 touh a pha teh Jerusalem kum 29 touh a uk. **2** A na pa Devit e a sak e pueng a sak teh, BAWIPA e mithmu vah hawinae a sak. **3** Siangpahrang a tawksaknae kum thapa yung pasueknae dawkvah, BAWIPA im takhangnaw a paawng teh a pathoup. **4** Vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw a hrawi teh, kanitholah hmuen akawnae koe a pâkhueng teh, **5** ahnimouh koevah, nangmouh Levihnaw ka lawk thai awh haw. Na mamananaw hmaloe kamthoung awh haw. Na mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut im thoung sak awh nateh, hmuen kathoung dawk e kakhinnaw hah tâkhawng awh. **6** Mamae mintoenaw ni kâ a tapoe awh teh, BAWIPA Cathut hmalah hawihoehnae a sak awh teh, a pahnaw awh. BAWIPA onae hmuen hah a hnamthun takhai awh. **7** Longkha takhang a khan awh. Hmaim a padue awh teh, Isarel Cathut hmuen kathoung dawk hmuitui hai sawi awh hoe. Hmaisawi thuengnae hai sak awh hoe. **8** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA lungkhueknae teh Judahnaw hoi Jerusalem taminaw e lathueng a pha. Na mit hoi na hmu awh e patetlah ram tangkuem hoi hmuen tangkuem vah, rucatnae, lungpuenna, hoi pathoena lah na coung awh han. **9** Khenhaw! maimae mintoenaw teh, tahloi hoi a due awh teh, maimae capanaw hoi canunaw hoi yunaw teh san a toung awh. **10** Hatdawkvah, puenghoi a lungkhueknae a roum thai nahanelah, BAWIPA Isarel Cathut koe lawkkamnae sak hanelah ka noe e doeh. **11** Ka canaw, rap awm awh hanh leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh BAWIPA ni, a hmalah na kangdue awh vaiteh, thaw tawk hane hoi ama koevah hmuitui sawi hanelah na rawi awh e doeh, telah atipouh. **12** Hat torei teh, Levih tami Amasa capa Mahath, Kohath tami Azariah capa Joel, Merari capanaw dawk e Addi capa Kish, Jehallelel capa Azariah, Gershon tami Zimmah capa Joah, Joab capa Eden. **13** Elizaphan capanaw thung dawk e Shimri hoi Jueel, Asaph capa thung dawk e Zekhariah hoi Mattaniah. **14** Heman capa thung dawk e Jehiel hoi Shimei, Jeduthon capa thung dawk e Shemaiah hoi Uzziel, ahnimanaw a kangdue awh. **15** A hmaunawngaha a pâkhueng awh teh, a kamthoung awh. BAWIPA e lawk hoi kâvan lah siangpahrang ni kâ a poe e patetlah BAWIPA imthung thoung sak hanelah a kâen awh. **16** Hottelah vaihmanaw teh thoung sak hanelah BAWIPA im a thung lae rakhan dawk a kâen awh. BAWIPA im dawk kakhin e a hmuennaw pueng hah BAWIPA im hmalah a tâcokhai awh teh, Levihnaw ni a

la awh teh Kidron palang lah a ceikhai awh. **17** Thapa yung pasuek, apasuek hnin a kamtawng awh teh, hote thapa hnin taroe hnin vah, BAWIPA im alawilah totouh, a thoung sak awh. Hathnukkuh, BAWIPA im hnin taroe touh thung a thoung sak awh teh, thapa yung pasuek e hnin hlaitaruk hnin a cum awh. **18** Hottelah siangpahrang Hezekiah koe, siangpahrang im a kâen awh teh, BAWIPA im e hmaisawi thuengnae khongroe hoi hawvah, hno e hnopai pueng vaiyei pâhungnae caboi hoi hnopai pueng koung ka thoung sak awh toe. **19** Hahoi siangpahrang Ahaz a bawi navah, yonnae a sak teh, a hnoun e hnopai pueng hai koung ka thoung sak awh. Khenhaw! BAWIPA e thuengnae khongroe hmalah ao awh, telah atipouh awh. **20** Hatnavah, siangpahrang Hezekiah teh amom a thaw teh, khothung e kahrawikungnaw a kaw teh, BAWIPA im dawk a cei. **21** Uknaeram hoi hmuen kathoung Judah hanelah yon thueng nahane maitotan sari, tutan sari, tuca sari touh hoi hmaetan sari touh a ceikhai. Aron capa vaihmanaw hah BAWIPA e thuengnae khongroe koe thuengnae sak hanelah kâ a poe. **22** Maitotannaw a thei awh teh, vaihma ni a thipaling a la teh, thuengnae khongroe dawk a kathek. Hahoi tutannaw hai a thei awh teh, a thipaling hah thuengnae khongroe dawk a kathek awh. Hahoi tucanaw hai a thei awh teh, a thipaling hah thuengnae khongroe dawk a kathek awh. **23** Hmaetannaw teh yon thueng nahanlah siangpahrang hoi rangpuinaw e hmalah a thokhai awh teh, a lathueng vah a kut a toung sin awh. **24** Vaihmanaw ni a thei awh teh, thipaling hoi Isarel naw pueng e yontha nahanelah thuengnae khongroe dawk yon thuengnae a sak. Isarel naw abuemlah hanelah hmaisawi thuengnae hoi yon thueng nahanelah siangpahrang ni kâ a poe. **25** Devit siangpahrang hoi ahnimae profet hah profet Nathan e kâpoelawk patetlah BAWIPA im dawk Levihnaw teh cecak, tamawi hoi ratoung, tumkhawng hanelah a hruek. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâpoelawk teh BAWIPA ni profetnaw hno lahoi a poe e doeh. **26** Levihnaw teh Devit ni sak e tumkhawngnaw hoi vaihmanaw teh mongkanaw patuep hoi a kangdue awh. **27** Hezekiah ni thuengnae khongroe dawk hmaisawi thuengnae thueng hanelah, kâ a poe. Hahoi hmaisawi thuengnae a kamtawng awh navah, mongka hoi Devit ni a sak e tumkhawng khawng laihoi, BAWIPA a pholen awh. **28** Rangpuinaw ni Cathut a bawk awh teh, la kasaknaw ni la a sak awh. Mongka kauengnaw ni mongka a ueng awh. Hmaisawi thuengnae abaw hoehroukrak hottelah kâhat laipalah a sak awh. **29** Hahoi, thuengnae abaw toteh, siangpahrang hoi ahni koe kaawm e pueng ni tabo laihoi Cathut a bawk awh. **30** Siangpahrang Hezekiah hoi kahrawikungnaw Levihnaw hah Devit hoi profet Asaph ni a phueng e pholen la sak hanlah kâ a poe. Hahoi lunghawinae hoi pholenna la sak laihoi a tabo awh teh Cathut a bawk awh. **31** Hottelah, Hezekiah ni, BAWIPA hanelah na thoung awh toe, tho awh haw, BAWIPA im dawk thueng hane hoi lunghawi lawk dei thueng nahanelah poe awh haw, telah atipouh. **32** Hahoi rangpuinaw ni sathei thueng hane hoi lunghawi lawk dei thueng hane a poe awh. Poe han a lung ka tho pueng ni a poe e naw pueng teh, maitotan 70, tutan 100 touh hoi tuca 200 touh a pha. **33** Hno poe e abuemlah maitotan 600, tutan 3000 touh a pha. **34** Hatei, vaihmanaw ayounca dawkvah, hmaisawi thuengnae sathei be

thet thai aw hoh. Hatdawkvah, a hmaunawngna Levihnaw ni pãbaw hoehroukrak, vaihmanaw kamthoung totouh a kabawp aw h. Levihnaw teh vaihmanaw hlak kamthoung hane lungthin a lan aw h. **35** Hmaisawi thuengnae apap poung dawkvah, hmaisawi thuengnae pueng koe, roum thuengnae sathai thaw hoi nei thueng nahane hai apap poung. Hottelah BAWIPA im daw k thaw taw knae hah a khuekhawcalah a taw k aw h. **36** Rangpuinaw hanelah Cathut ni a rakueng pouh e hno kecu daw k Hezekiah hoi taminaw pueng teh puenghoi a lung hawi aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, pouk laipalah ka tho e hno doeh.

30 Hahoi Hezekiah ni Isarel ram hoi Judah ramnaw daw k a tami a patoun teh, Ephraim hoi Manasseh ram daw k hoi Isarel BAWIPA Cathut hanlah ceitakhai paw i sak hanelah Jerusalem khovah BAWIPA im daw k tho hanlah a a patawn. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, siangpahrang hoi kabawmkungnaw hoi taminaw pueng ni thapa yung pahni daw k ceitakhai paw i sak hanlah a raw i aw h. **3** Hatnave tueng nah vaihma kamthoungnaw pap hoeh rah. Jerusalem vah tami pueng a kamkhueng thai aw h hoeh rah daw kvah, paw i hah sak thai aw h hoeh. **4** A pouk aw h e hno hah siangpahrang hoi tami pueng pouknae daw k ngai e lah ao. **5** Hatnavah, Isarel ram pueng, Beersheba hoi Dan totouh Jerusalem vah tho vaiteh, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut hanlah ceitakhai paw i sak hanelah kamthang pathang hanlah a sak sak aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hottelah sakhoehnae a saw toe. **6** Hottelah, ca kaphawtnaw ni siangpahrang hoi kabawmkungnaw e ca hah a sin teh Isarel hoi Judah ram a deng totouh rei hanlah siangpahrang kãpoe e patetlah a tâco aw h. Isarel naw teh Abraham, Isak hoi Isarel BAWIPA Cathut koe ban aw h. Hat pawiteh, Siria siangpahrang kut daw k hoi ka hlout ni teh kaawm rae naw koe a ban aw h han. **7** Nangmouh teh na mintoenaw hoi na hmaunawngna, a na mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut koe yonnae a sak aw h teh, a hnam ka thun takhai e taminaw na hmu aw h e patetlah aw m aw h hanh. **8** Na mintoenaw patetlah lungpata hoi aw m aw h hanh. Hatei, BAWIPA koe kãhnawng aw h nateh, yungyoe hanlah kathoung hmuen kathoung daw k kãen hoi BAWIPA na Cathut thaw hah taw k aw h. Hat boipawiteh, puenghoi a lungkhueknae teh nangmouh koe a roum han. **9** BAWIPA koe lah na kamlang aw h pawiteh, na hmaunawngnanaw hoi na canaw hah san lah kamannaw ni pahren aw h vaiteh, hete ram daw k bout a tho aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA na Cathut teh pahren lungmanae lahoi kakawi e lah ao. Ama koelah na kamlang aw h pawiteh, na cettakhai roeroe mahoeh telah ati aw h. **10** Hottelah ca kathaknaw teh, Ephraim ram, Manasseh ram, hoi Zebulun ram totouh, kho touh hnukkhu kho touh a cei aw h. Hateiteh, ahnimouh ni a panuikhai aw h teh, a ka pacekpahlek aw h. **11** Hateiteh, Asher taminaw, Manasseh taminaw hoi Zebulun tami tangawn ni lawkpui poung lah a pouk aw h teh, Jerusalem lah a tho aw h. **12** BAWIPA lawk daw k siangpahrang hoi kahrawikungnaw e kãpoe tarawi hoi lungthin suetalah a tawn aw h nahan, Cathut kut teh Judah lathueng vah ao. **13** Hottelah thapa yung pahni navah, tonphuenhoehe paw i sak hanelah Jerusalem vah tami moikapap a kamkhueng aw h. **14** Ahnimouh ni a thaw aw h teh, Jerusalem kaawm e thuengnae khoungroenaw thoseh, hmu itui sawinae khoungroe

daw k kaawm e naw pueng thoseh, a la aw h teh Kidron tui daw k tâkhwang aw h. **15** Hottelah thapa yung pahni, hnin hlaipali nah ceitakhai paw i hanlah a thei aw h. Vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw a kaya aw h daw kvah, a kãthoung sak aw h teh, hote thuengnae hah BAWIPA im daw k a kãenkhai aw h. **16** Cathut e tami Mosi e kãlawk patetlah amamae hmu en daw k lengkaleng a kangdue aw h. Hote vaihmanaw ni, Levihnaw koehoi e thi hah a kathek aw h. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh, taminaw thung kamthoung hoeh rae moi ao. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA hanlah kamthoung hanlah, kathonghoehnae e thaw daw k Levih miphunnaw ni ceitakhai paw i sak han lah a thei. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Ephraim tami, Manasseh tami, Issakhar tami, hoi Zebulun tami moikapapnaw hah thoung aw h hoeh. Hateiteh, phung laipalah ceitakhai paw i rawca teh a ca aw h. **19** Hatei, Hezekiah ni, tami pueng a lungthin hoi Cathut, a na mintoenaw e Jehovah Cathut tawng hanlah kãrakuengnaw pueng hmu en kathonng phung patetlah kamthoung aw h hoeh nakunghai, kahawi e BAWIPA ni yontha aw h naseh, telah ahnimouh hanlah a ratoum pouh. **20** BAWIPA ni Hezekiah e ratoumnae hah a thai pouh teh taminaw pueng hah a dam sak. **21** Jerusalem kaawm e Isarel naw ni, tonphuenhoehe pawiteh hnin sari touh thung lunghawicalah a hno aw h. Hahoi Levihnaw hoi vaihmanaw ni ratoum hoi BAWIPA a pholen aw h. Hottelah BAWIPA hah la hoi hnin touh hnukkhu hnin touh a pholen aw h. **22** Hezekiah ni BAWIPA kahawicalah ka panuek e kacangkhaikung Levihnaw pueng hah tha a poe. Hottelah, a na mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut koe yon ngaitoumnae hei hoi roum thuengnae pueng hoi hnin sari touh thung rawca a ca aw h. **23** Tami pueng ni hnin sari touh paw i bout to hanlah a kãrakueng aw h daw kvah, lung hawi hoi hnin sari touh paw i bout a to aw h. **24** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah ni taminaw hah maitotan 1, 000, tu 7, 000 touh thei hanlah a poe. Kahrawikungnaw nihai, tami pueng hah maitotan 1, 000 hoi tu 10, 000 a poe aw h teh, vaihma moikapap ni a kãthoung sak aw h. **25** Hottelah, Judahnaw pueng ni vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw hoi Isarel ram kathonaw pueng hoi, miphun alouke e Isarel ram hoi kathonaw hoi, Judah ram kaawmnaw hoi a lung hawi aw h. **26** Hottelah lunghawinae kalen poung Jerusalem vah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel siangpahrang Devit capa Solomon koehoi hot patet e Jerusalem vah aw m boi hoeh. **27** Hottelah vaihma hoi Levihnaw ni a thaw aw h teh, taminaw pueng yawhawinae a poe aw h. A lawk a ngai pouh teh, a ratoum aw h e teh kathonng kalvan vah a pha.

31 Hote hnonaw pueng koug a sak hoiyah, haw haw kaawm e Isarel naw pueng ni, Judah ram pueng hoi, Benjamin ram hoi, Ephraim ram hoi, Manasseh ram kaawm e talung ung e hah reprep koug a hem aw h. Thing meikaphaw k hah a tâtueng aw h teh, hmu enrasang hoi thuengnae hah koug a raphoe hoehroukrak, Judah ram kho tangkuem daw k a cei aw h. Hahoi Isarel catounnaw hah amamae ram hoi kho daw k lengkaleng a ban aw h. **2** Hezekiah ni vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw hah amamae ahuhu lahoi tami pueng e vaihma hoi Levihnaw ni amamae thaw lengkaleng daw k hmaisawi thuengnae hoi roum thuengnae sathai thuengnae ka poe hane hoi thaw katawkaw hoi lunghawilaw k a dei hane hoi, BAWIPA onae longkha ka ring hane hu hah a sak pouh. **3** BAWIPA e kãlawk daw k kaawm

e patetlah amom lae hoi tangmin lae, hmaisawi thuengnae hoi sabbath hoi thapareinae hoi pawihnin hanelah, siangpahrang ni a tawn e dawk hoi a poe pouh aw. 4 Hothloilah, Jerusalem e tami hah BAWIPA e kâlawk dawkvah tha kâla thai nahanelah, vaihmanaw hoi Levihnew hah a ham poe aw van nahanlah kâ a poe. 5 Kâ poe e hah koug a pathang aw tahma hoi, Isarel catounnaw ni cakang aluepaw, hoi misur hoi satui, khoitui hoi law dawk e pung hra pung touh hah a poe aw. 6 Isarel hoi Judah catoun, Judah ram khote lah kaawmnaw pueng ni, maito hoi tu hra touh dawk buet touh BAWIPA Cathut ni coe hanelah, a poe aw teh, moikapap a pâkhueng aw. 7 Thapa yung pâthumnae dawk pâkhueng hane a kamtawng aw teh, thapa yung sarinae dawk pâkhueng e thaw a cum aw. 8 Hezekiah hoi kahrawikungnaw ni a hmu aw toreih teh, BAWIPA hoi a tami Isarelnaw hah a oup aw. 9 Hottelah Hezekiah ni hno a pâkhueng e kong dawkvah vaihma hoi Levihnew la a pacei. 10 Zadok tami, vaihma bawi Azariah ni a pathung teh, tami ni BAWIPA im dawk hno poe e kamtawng totouh hoi kakhoutlah meng a ca aw teh, moikapap a cawi rah. BAWIPA ni a taminaw yawhawi pou na poe teh, hete kacawie naw hah ca aw e dawk hoi kacawie naw doeh telah ati. 11 Hahoi Hezekiah ni BAWIPA im dawk hnoim sak hanelah kâ a poe teh a sak aw. 12 Hahoi hno poe e hoi hra touh dawk buet touh poe e hoi Cathut ni coe e naw hah yuemkamculah a kâenkhai aw. Kahrawikungnaw teh, Levih tami Konaniah doeh. A hmaunawngaha Shimei teh kabawm e lah ao. 13 Konaniah hoi a hmaunawngaha Shimei kut rahim vah, siangpahrang Hezekiah hoi Cathut im dawk e kahrawikung Azariah e kâ poe e lahoi ka khenyawnkung lah Jehiel, Azariah, Nahath, Asahel, Jerimoth, Jozabad, Eliel, Ismakhiah, Mahath, hoi Benaiah tinaw hah ao aw. 14 Hahoi Levih tami Imnah capa Kore, Kanitholae, longkha ka ring e teh, Cathut koevah ama lungthocalah hoi hno poe e kakhenyawnkung hoi Cathut hanelah hno poe e hoi hno kathoung kareikung lah ao. 15 Amae a rahim vah, vaihma a onae khonaw dawk, Eden, Meniamin, Jeshua, Shemaiah, Amariah, Shekariah tinaw hah ao aw. Hotnaw ni a hmaunawngahanaw ahuhu lahoi kathoung kalennaw koevah a coe aw e hah a rei aw. 16 A tâconae dawkvah thut e tongpa kum thum hoi a lathueng lae, hnintanguem BAWIPA im dawk thaw tawk hane a tawn e, amamae ahu e phung patetlah ouk a ceinae naw touksin laipalae, 17 a napanaw e imthung patetlah a tâconae lahoi thut e vaihma koevah, kâkapeknae hoi a thaw tawk e lengkaleng dawk hoi Levih tami kum 30 totouh hoi a lathueng lae naw pueng koehoi, 18 a tâconae dawk hoi thut e naw pueng koe, a camonaw hoi, a yunaw hoi a canu capanaw, ahu abuemlahoi a rei aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, yuemkamcunae hoi thoungnae dawkvah a kamthoung aw. 19 Vaihma Aron capanaw e khopui tenggam khonaw koe kaawm e khopui tangkuem vah, vaihmanaw thung hoi tongpa pueng a ham rei hanelah a min lahoi pakhum e naw hoi Levihnew a tâconae cayin dawk ka baw e pueng a ham rei hanelah, acawilah pouk pouh e lah ao. 20 Hot patetlah Judah ram pueng dawk Hezekiah ni a sak BAWIPA Cathut e hmaitung vah kahawi e hoi kalan e hoi yuemkamcu e hno hah ouk a sak. 21 Cathut im e thaw tawknae kong dawk thoseh, kâlawk dawk thoseh, kâpoelawknaw dawk thoseh, Cathut a tawngnae dawk thoseh,

a sak e pueng dawk lungthin abuemlahoi a sak dawkvah, a lamcawn pouh.

32 Yuemkamcu lah hno a sak aw hnukkhu, Assiria siangpahrang Sennacherib hah a tho teh, Judah ram lah a kâen. Kalup e khopui la hanelah noe lahoi a kalup aw. 2 Sennacherib hah a tho teh, Jerusalem tuk han a noe e hah Hezekiah ni a thai toteh, 3 kho alawilah kaawm e tuinaw tapuet hanelah, kahrawikungnaw hoi athakaawme taminaw koe pouknae a hei teh ahni hah a kabawp aw. 4 Hot patetlah tami moikapap a kamkhueng aw teh, tuinaw pueng hoi kho dawk ka lawng e naw hah a paka aw. Bangkongmaw, Assiria siangpahrang a kâen vaiteh, tui moikapap a tawn han, telah a ti. 5 Hottelah hoi kalupnae katimnaw pueng tha a patho aw teh a sak aw. Imrasang hah alawilah kalupnae hoi a sak. Devit kho e Millo rapan a caksak aw teh, senehmaica hoi bahling moikapap lah a sak. 6 Tarantuknae koe kahrawikung kacuenaw a rawi aw. Khopui longkha koe a kamkhueng sak aw. 7 Thasai lahoi tarankahawilah awm aw haw. Assiria siangpahrang hoi ahni koe kaawmnaw takhek aw hanh. Na lungpout aw hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh koelah kampang e teh, ahnimouh koelah kampang e hlak a thasahnawn. 8 Ahnimouh koe kampang e teh takthai ransa lah ao. Na kabawm hane hoi na ka tuk khai hane maimouh koe lah ka kampang e teh Cathut doeh telah thapoenae lawk a dei. Taminaw ni Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah ni a dei e dawk a kâuep aw. 9 Hathnukkuh Assiria siangpahrang Sennacherib ni ama hoi a ransanaw teh, Lakhish vah ao aw. Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah hoi Jerusalem e Judah taminaw pueng koevah, 10 Assiria siangpahrang Sennacherib hettelah a dei, Jerusalem la hanelah bangkongmaw na yuem aw hoeh. 11 Hezekiah ni, BAWIPA Cathut ni Assiria siangpahrang kut dawk hoi na rungngang han telah vonhlam tui kahran laihoi na due aw nahane dawk na pasawt aw nahoehmaw. 12 Hezekiah ni doeh Cathut e hmuenrasang hoi khoungroenaw a pahnawt teh, khoungroe buet touh e hmalah nangmouh ni na baw aw han. Hote khoungroe van vah, hmuithui hah hmai na sawi aw han telah Judah khoca, Jerusalem khocanaw hah kâ poe hoeh namaw. 13 Kai hoi mintoenaw ni ram tangkuem ka sak aw e na panuek aw hoeh maw. Bangpatetlae miphun Cathut ni nakunghai, ka kut thung hoi a ram hah a rungngang thai yaw maw. 14 Bangpatete miphun cathut maw, ka mintoenaw ni a raphoe aw hoeh e, ka kut thung hoi ka hlout e hoi a rungngang thai e ouk kaawm. Na Cathut ni hai ka kut thung hoi na rungngang thai han namaw. 15 Hatdawkvah, Hezekiah ni na dum aw nahanh seh. Hot patetlah na tacuek aw nahanh seh. Ahni teh yuem aw hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, bangpatet lae miphun cathut hoi, bangpatet e uknaeram cathut nihai, ka kut thung hoi ka mintoenaw e kut thung hoi na ka rungngang thai hane awm boihoeh. Bangtelamaw, nangmae cathut ni bout na rungngang thai aw han rah, telah Jerusalem vah tami a patoun. 16 A taminaw ni hothlak hoe kacainawn lah BAWIPA Cathut hoi a san Hezekiah kong dawk kathout lahoi lawk a dei aw. 17 Isarel BAWIPA Cathut a lungkhuok sak hane hoi dudam lahoi ca a thut. Ram pueng miphun pueng cathutnaw ni

ka kut thung hoi a taminaw a rungngang thai hoeh e patetlah Hezekiah Cathut nihai, ka kut dawh hoi a taminaw rungngang thai mahoei telah a ti. 18 Khopui a la thai aw h nahan, a pakhi aw h teh a lungpuen sak aw h nahan Jerusalem kalupnae koe kaawmnaw hah Hebru lawk lahoi kacaipounglah pou a hram sin aw h. 19 Jerusalem Cathut teh, tami kut hoi sak e talai cathut patetlah a dudam aw h. 20 Siangpahrang Hezekiah hoi Amoz capa profet Isaiah niteh, haw e hno dawh a ratoum teh kalvan kaawm e hah a kaw. 21 BAWIPA ni kalvantami a patoun teh, ama ni Assiria siangpahrang a roenae koe e tarankahawi ni teh athakaawme taminaw hoi kahrawung kacuena hah a thei aw h. Hottelaho minhmai ka mathout lahoi a ram koelah a ban. A cathut im vah a cei lahun nah, a thung hoi e a canaw roeroe ni tahloi hoi a thei aw h. 22 Hot patetlah BAWIPA ni Hezekiah hoi Jerusalem taminaw teh Assiria siangpahrang Sennacherib kut dawh hoi alouke tami kut dawh hoi a rungngang teh a tengpam e naw thung hoi a ring aw h. 23 Tami moikapap ni Jerusalem vah BAWIPA hanlah hno a sin aw h. Aphu kaawm poung e hnonaw hah Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah koevah a poe aw h. Hatnae tueng hoi teh, miphun pueng e mithmu vah oup e lah ao. 24 Hatnae tueng dawh Hezekiah teh meime kadout lah a pataw. BAWIPA koevah a ratoum, lawk a dei pouh teh mitnoutnae a poe. 25 Hatei teh Hezekiah ni ahni hanelah hawinae sak ngai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a kâoup. Hatdawkvah, ama hoi Judah tami hoi Jerusalem lathueng lungkhueknae a pha. 26 Hezekiah ni a lungthin a kâoupa hah pankângai lahoi amahoima Jerusalem taminaw hoi a kârahnoum aw h. Hottelah Hezekiah a hring nathung vah, BAWIPA lungkhueknae hah a lathueng phat pouh boihoeh toe. 27 Hezekiah teh hnopai moikapap a tawn dawkvah a bari aw h. Ngun, sui, talung aphu kaawm, hmuitui, bahling, kahawi e hnopai hrueknae im hai a sak. 28 Capainaw, misurtui, satui, pátungnae im hai a sak. Hahoi saring phunkuep hoi tu hrueknae imnaw hah a sak. 29 Khoha a thawng teh, tuhu hoi maitohu moikapap a tawn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni a tawnta sak. 30 Hezekiah ni Gihon palang hah a pauem teh, Devit khopui kanîloumlah a lawng sak. Hottelah Hezekiah teh a sak nah tangkuem a lamcawn. 31 Babilon bawinaw ni laicei a patoun teh a ram e kângairu hno a sak e a paceinae dawkvah, a lungthin dawh kaawm e pueng a panue thai aw h nahan Cathut ni a tanouk teh, hnamthun takhai. 32 Hezekiah tawksaknae pueng dawh hoi kaawm rae hawinae a sak e naw teh, khenhaw! Amoz capa profet Isaiah kamnuena cauk, Judah Isarel siangpahrangnaw setouknae dawh a thut aw h nahoehmaw. 33 Hezekiah teh, a na mintoenaw koe a i teh, Devit capanaw e phuen dawh, kahawipoung e tangkom koe a pakawp aw h. Judahnaw hoi Jerusalem taminaw ni Hezekiah a due toteh a sungren sak aw h. A capa Manasseh ni a yueng lah a uk.

33 Manasseh teh siangpahrang a tawk nah kum 12 touh a pha teh, Jerusalem vah kum 35 touh a bawi. 2 Hahoi, BAWIPA mithmu vah hawihoehnae, Isarelhaw e hmalah BAWIPA ni a pâlei e naw ni a sak e panuettho e hno hah a sak. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a na pa Hezekiah ni raphoe e hmuenrasang hah bout a pathoup, Baal hanelah thuengnae a

sak. Thingmeikaphawknaw kalvan kaawm e naw hai a bawh aw h teh thaw a tawk pouh aw h. 4 Jerusalem vah ka min yungyoe ao han, BAWIPA ni a dei e hmuen BAWIPA im dawh khoungroe hah a sak. 5 BAWIPA e im thongma kahni touh dawh kalvan kaawm e naw pueng hanelah thuengnae a sak. 6 Amae capa hah Hinnom yawm dawh hmaisawi thuengnae lah a sak. Kahraikawnae hoi ânnae hah a hno teh, khueyuenaw, hmauinaw haiyah kâ a poe. BAWIPA lungkhuek sak nahanlah a hmaitung vah yonnae a sak. 7 Cathut ni Devit hoi a capa Solomon koe, hete im Jerusalem kho Isarel miphunnaw thung hoi ka rawi e naw koe ka min teh yungyoe hoi ka o sak han. 8 Kaie kâlawnaw hoi kâpaelawnaw pueng, phunglamnaw hoi tarawi hane naw, Mosi hno lahoi kâpoe e naw hah na tarawi pawiteh, mintoenaw koe ka poe tangcoung e ram thung hoi Isarelhaw e khok teh ka cetsak mahoei, telah a dei e, Cathut e im dawkvah ama ni sak e meikaphaw hah a ta. 9 Manasseh ni Judah taminaw hoi Jerusalem e taminaw hah yonnae a sak sak. Hat toteh, BAWIPA ni Isarelhaw e hmalah a raphoe e miphunnaw hlak yonnae hoe kapap lah a sak aw h. 10 BAWIPA ni Manasseh hoi a taminaw koevah, Lawk ouk a dei e, banglahai ngai aw h hoeh. 11 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni Assiria ransa kahrawikungnaw a patoun teh, Manasseh hah pâkhing um a man aw h teh, sumbawtarui hoi a pâkhi aw h teh, Babilon lah a hrawi aw h. 12 Puenghoi kângairu lah ao toteh, BAWIPA hah a tawng teh, mintoenaw e Cathut hmalah puenghoi a kârahnoum. 13 A ratoumnae teh, BAWIPA ni a thai pouh teh, Jerusalem kho amae uknaeram lah bout a hrawi. Hahoi Manasseh ni Jehovah teh Cathut doeh tie hah a panue. 14 Hahoi teh Devit khopui alawilae Gihon kanîloumlae ayawn koe tanga longkha kâenna totouh rapan a sak. Ophel rapan teh rasang poung lah a sak. Judah kho rapan katawnnaw koe tarankahawi e kahrawikungnaw a hruek. 15 Hahoi BAWIPA im dawh kaawm e ramlouk e cathutnaw hoi meikaphawknaw pueng hah a takhoe. BAWIPA e im rahim hoi Jerusalem e thuengnae a sak e naw pueng hah kho alawilah he a tâkhang. 16 Hahoi BAWIPA hanlah thuengnae khoungroe a sak teh, roum thuengnae hoi lunghawilawkdeinae a sak teh, Judahnaw hah Isarelhaw e BAWIPA Cathut e thaw tawk hanelah kâ a poe. 17 Taminaw teh hmuen rasang poung koe thuengnae a sak aw h eiteh, amamae BAWIPA Cathut koe doeh a sak aw h. 18 Manasseh tawksaknae thung dawh hoi kaawm rae naw, Cathut koevah a ratoumnae hoi Isarel BAWIPA Cathut min lahoi profet ni ahni koevah lawk a dei e dawkvah, khenhaw. Isarel siangpahrangnaw e lairui cauk dawh thut lah ao nahoehmaw. 19 A ratoumnae hoi Cathut ni a lungmanae kong hoi a kârahnoum hoehnahlan yonnae pueng hoi hmuenrasang a sak teh, thingmeikaphaw a sak e naw pueng, khenhaw! Hozai cauk dawh thut lah ao. 20 Hahoi Manasseh teh a mintoenaw koe a i teh, ama im vah a pakawp. Hahoi a capa Ammon ni a yueng lah a uk. 21 Ammon siangpahrang a tawk nah 22 touh a pha teh, Jerusalem vah kum 2 touh a bawi. 22 A na pa Manasseh ni a sak e patetlah BAWIPA e hmaitung hawihoehnae a sak. A na pa Manasseh ni a sak e meikaphawknaw koevah, Ammon ni thuengnae a sak teh, thaw a tawk pouh. 23 A na pa Manasseh ni a kârahnoum e patetlah BAWIPA hmaitung kârahnoum ngai hoeh. Ammon teh

hoehoe a payon. 24 A sannaw ni a youk aw hah, ama im vah a thei aw hah. 25 Hatei Ammon ka youk e taminaw teh khocanaw ni he a thei aw hah. Hahoi khocanaw ni a capa Josiah teh a yueng lah siangpahrang a taww sak aw hah.

34 Josiah teh siangpahrang a taww navah, kum 8 touh a pha teh, Jerusalem vah kum 31 touh a bawi. 2 Hote siangpahrang teh BAWIPA hmaitung hawinae hah a sak teh, avoilah aranglah phen laipalah a na min Devit e lamthung a dawn. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a bawi nah kum 8 touh a pha teh, camo lah ao raei, a na min Devit e Cathut hah tawngnae a kamtawng. Hahoi, a bawinae kum 12 touh a pha navah, Judah ram hoi Jerusalem e hmuenrasangnaw hoi thingmeikaphawk hoi sakhlawn e meikaphawknaw hoi thukhlawn e meikaphawknaw hah koug a takhoe. 4 Baal thuengnae khoungroenaw hah a mithmu vah a raphoe teh, khoungroe van pãhung e meikaphawknaw hah a tãtueng teh, thingmeikaphawknaw hah vitkatip lah a phawm teh, hot koe thuengnae ouk kasaknaw e phuen daww a rabaww. 5 Vaihmanu hru hah ahnimaeh thuengnae khoungroe van hmai a sawi teh, Judah ram hoi Jerusalem hah a thoung sak. 6 Hot patetvanlah, Manasseh, Ephraim, Simeon, Naphtali kho totouh a sak. 7 Thuengnae khoungroenaw hah a raphoe teh, thingmeikaphawknaw hoi sakhlawn e meikaphawknaw hah koug a phawm. Isarel ram e meikaphawk pueng koug a tãtueng teh Jerusalem lah a ban. 8 Hahoi a bawinae kum 18 navah, a ram hoi bawkim a thoung sak nah kum vah, Azaliah capa Shaphan, kho ukkung Maaseiah, Jehoahaz capa ca kathutkung Joab hah BAWIPA Cathut im pathoup hanelah a patoun aw hah. 9 Vaihma kacue Hilkiyah koe a pha aw hah toteh, longkha karingkung Levih taminaw ni, Manasseh, Ephraim kaawm rae Isarel naw pueng, Judah, Benjamin naw pueng hoi, Jerusalem vah a bankhai aw hah e tangka a pãtung aw hah e heh Cathut im vah a thokhai aw hah teh, ahnimouh koe a poe aw hah. 10 Hottelah BAWIPA im daww thaw katawkkungnaw kut daww palang a poe aw hah, BAWIPA im daww thaw tawwkkungnaw hoi im kaphathouppung, hoi im kasakkungnaw hah a poe aw hah. 11 Judah siangpahrangnaw ni a raphoe aw hah e im pathoup nahanelah, talung dãi e hoi pangkheknaw, patung, paloung, thing ran nahane hoi, kutsakkathoumnaw hoi im kasakkungnaw hah a poe aw hah. 12 Taminaw ni thaw hah yuemkamcu lah a taww aw hah. Khenyawnkungnaw teh Merari capanaw thung daww e Levih tami Jahath hoi Obadiah hoi, Kohath capanaw thung daww e Zekhariah hoi Meshullam hoi, Levih tami alouke tumkhawng katumthainaw hah doeh. 13 Hnokari kaphawtnaw khenyawnkung lah ai ao teh, thaw katawkkungnaw ni taww hane thaw kareikung lah ai ao aw hah. Levih naw tangawn teh cakathutkungnaw hoi longkha karingkung lah ao aw hah. 14 BAWIPA im daww a thokhai aw hah e tangka hah a rabaww aw hah toteh, vaihma Hilkiyah ni Mosi hno lahoi poe e BAWIPA kãlaww cauk hah a hmu. 15 Hilkiyah ni cakathutkung Shaphan koe vah, BAWIPA im daww kãlaww cauk ka hmu aw hah telah ati. Hahoi, Hilkiyah ni cauk hah Shaphan a poe. 16 Shaphan ni cauk hah siangpahrang koe a ceikhai teh, na sannaw ni sak hanelah pouk e pueng hah a sak aw hah. 17 BAWIPA im daww kaawm e tangka a rabaww aw hah

toteh, kahrawikung hoi khenyawnkungnaw hah a poe aw hah telah laww a thai sak. 18 Hahoi cakathutkung Shaphan ni, vaihma Hilkiyah ni cauk na poe telah siangpahrang koe a dei pouh teh, Shaphan ni siangpahrang hmalah a touk. 19 Hahoi hettelah doeh. Siangpahrang ni kãlaww daww e laww a thai toteh, a hni hah a ravei. 20 Siangpahrang ni Hilkiyah, Shaphan capa Ahikam, Mikah capa Abdon, ca kathutkung Shaphan hoi siangpahrang e san Asaiah tinaw hah kã a poe teh, 21 cet aw hah nateh cauk na hmunaeh kong daww kai hoi Isarel hoi Judah vah kaawm rae baw hanelah BAWIPA koe kãhet aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA pueng hoi lungkhueknae teh maimouh lathueng awi lah ao toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete cauk daww, tarawi hanelah thut e pueng heh mintoenaw ni BAWIPA e laww tarawi aw hah hoeh toe telah ati. 22 Hottelah siangpahrang ni kã a poe e naw hoi Hilkiyah teh hnicu hrueknae khenyawnkung Hasrah capa Tokhath capa Shallum e yu profet napui Huldah koe a cei aw hah (Ahni teh Jerusalem kho vah a o). Hateh hote kong hah a dei pouh aw hah. 23 Ahnimouh ni Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Kai koe na ka patoun e koe dei pouh aw hah nateh, 24 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! hete hmuen hoi a thung kaawmnaw koe thoenae ka tho sak hah. Judah siangpahrang hmalah a touk aw hah e cauk thung vah kaawm e thoebonae pueng hoi, 25 amamaeh kut daww hoi letlang ka lungkhuek sak nahanelah, hnam na thun takhai aw hah teh, alouke cathutnaw hanelah hmuitui a sawi aw hah kecu daww vah, hete hmuen koe ka lungkhueknae hah awi lah ao vaiteh, roum sak lah aw hah mahoeh telah ati. 26 Hateiteh, BAWIPA koe kãhei hanelah nangmouh na kapatoung Judah siangpahrang koe vah hettelah dei pouh aw hah. Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hottelah a dei, hote na thai tangcoung e laww daww, 27 hete hmuen hoi a thung kaawmnaw tarannaeh laww hah na thai toteh, na lungthin a nem teh, Cathut hmalah na kãrahnoum teh, ka hmalah na kãrahnoumsak teh, na khohna hah na ravei teh, ka hmalah na ka daww vah, kai ni hai na laww hah ka thai toe telah BAWIPA ni ati. 28 Khenhaw! na mintoenaw koe na ceisak vaiteh, ahnimouh koe karoumcalah na cei vaiteh, het hmuen hoi a thung kaawmnaw koe ka tho sak hane thoenae pueng hah teh, na mit ni hmawt mahoeh telah dei pouh aw hah, telah a dei pouh. Hahoi siangpahrang koe hote laww teh ka thokhai aw hah. 29 Hottelah siangpahrang ni tami a patoun teh Judah ram hoi Jerusalem e kacuenaw pueng hah a pãkhueng. 30 Hahoi siangpahrang hoi Judahnaw pueng, Jerusalem taminaw pueng, vaihmanaw hoi, Levih naw hoi, taminaw pueng, kathoung kalen pueng, BAWIPA im vah a cei aw hah. BAWIPA daww a hmu aw hah e lawkkamnaeh laww daww e lawknaw pueng hah, a hnãthainae koe a touk aw hah. 31 Hahoi siangpahrang teh amae hmuen koe a kangdueh teh, cauk daww thut e lawkkamnaw hah a caksak teh a lungthin buemlah, muitha buemlah hoi BAWIPA tarawi hane hoi kãpaelawknaw hoi lawkpanuesaknae hoi a phunglawknaw tarawi hanelah BAWIPA koe lawkkamnaeh a sak. 32 Jerusalem hoi Benjamin naw pueng teh hot patetlah o hanelah laww a kam aw hah. Hahoi, Jerusalem khocanaw ni Cathut, a na mintoenaw e Cathut lawkkam boiboeh lah a sak aw hah. 33 Josiah ni Isarel ram daww a kãen sak e thung daww panuetho e hno pueng teh, koug a tãkhawng aw hah. Isarel ram daww kaawm e pueng

hah Cathut thaw a tawk sak. Hahoi a na mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut hanlah a hring nah thung phen takhai awh hoeh toe.

35 Josiah ni Jerusalem vah BAWIPA hanlah ceitakhai paw i sak. Thapa yung pasuek, hnin hlaipali hnin vah, ceitakhai paw i hanlah a thei. 2 Vaihma hah thaw a poe teh, BAWIPA im dawk thaw tawk hanlah tha a poe. 3 Isarelhaw kangangkhaung lah Cathut hanlah hmoun e Levihnew koe, Isarel siangpahrang Devit capa Solomon ni im a sak e dawk kathounge thingkong hah hrueng awh leih. Na loung hoi hrawm hanlah ngai mahoeh toe. BAWIPA na Cathut hoi a tami Isarelnew thaw hah tawk awh leih. 4 Isarel siangpahrang Devit hoi a capa ni thut e patetlah imthungkhu kahrawikungnew hoi kamcu lah ahuhu lahoi o hanlah kâra kueng awh. 5 Na hmaunawnganaw imthungkhu kahrawikung hoi ka kamcu lah Levih taminaw hanlah hmuen ao e patetlah kathounge hmuen koe awm awh. 6 Ceitakhai paw i thuengnae hah thet awh nateh, kâthoung sak awh. Mosi hno laihoi BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah sak thai awh nahan na hmaunawnganaw hanlah kâra kueng awh. 7 Josiah ni hote hmuen koe kaawm e taminaw han hoi ceitakhai paw i koe kaawm e tami pueng hanelah, saring dawk tu hoi hmaeca 30, 000 touh hoi maitotan 3, 000 touh a poe awh. Hotnew teh siangpahrang hnopai dawk hoi e doeh. 8 Hahoi, kahrawikungnew ni ma lungtho lahoi tampiung hane, vaihma hane, hoi Levihnew hanelah a poe awh. Cathut im kaukkung Hilkiah Zekariah, Jehiel tinaw ni ceitakhai paw i hanelah tu hoi hmaeca 2,600 touh hoi maitotan 300 touh vaihma koe a poe awh. 9 Konaniah hoi a nawngna Shemaiah, Nathanel hoi Levihnew kaukkungnew e kaukkung Hashabiah, Jeiel, Jozabad tinaw nihai, ceitakhai paw i hanlah Levihnew hah tu hoi hmaeca 5, 000 touh hoi maitotan 500 touh a poe awh. 10 Hottelah thaw tawknæ teh a kâra kueng awh teh, siangpahrang ni kâpoe e patetlah vaihmanaw teh amae hmuen koevah, a kangdue awh teh, Levihnew haiyah ahuhu lahoi a kangdue awh. 11 Hote ceitakhai paw i hanlah a thei awh teh, vaihmanaw ni a thi hah a kathek awh. Levihnew ni a pho hah a ho awh. 12 Mosi cauk dawk kaawm e patetlah a imthungkhu lahoi lengkaleng thaw a rei e patetlah BAWIPA koe poe hanelah hmaisawi han satheinaw hoi maitonaw hah a kârei awh. 13 Hote ceitakhai paw i ca hanelah, aphung patetlah kahmin lah a pâeng awh. Hateiteh, poe e moi kathounge hah hlaam, arai kaawm hoeh e hlaam hoi sum hlaam dawk a thawng awh teh, taminaw koe a ceikhai awh. 14 Hathnukku, amamouh hoi vaihmanaw hanlah bout a kâra kueng awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Aron e capa vaihmanaw teh hmaisawi thuengnae khoungroe dawk moi thaw hah poe hoi tangmin totouh a tawk awh. Hatdawkvah, Levihnew ni amamouh hoi Aron e capa vaihmanaw hanlah bout rakung hanlah a ngainæ doeh. 15 Hahoi, Devit, Asaph, Heman hoi siangpahrang profet Jeduthon naw ni kâ poe e patetlah la ka sak e Asaph capanaw teh amamae hmuen dawk a kangdue awh. Hote longkha karingkungnew teh, longkha tangkuem koevah, ao awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hmaunawngna Levihnew ni a rakueng pouh dawkvah, a thaw hah ceitakhai awh han ngai hoeh. 16 Hottelah, siangpahrang Josiah ni kâ poe e patetlah ceitakhai paw i sak han hoi, BAWIPA e khoungroe dawk hmaisawi thuengnae poe hanelah hote hnin dawk BAWIPA

thaw tawknæ hnonaw pueng hah a hakeung awh. 17 Hote hmuen koe kaawm e Isarelnew ni hote hnin dawk ceitakhai paw i hah a sak awh. Tonphuenghoeh vaiyei paw i haiyah hnin sari touh thung a hno awh. 18 Profet Samuel se nahoi Isarel ram vah hot patetlah ceitakhai paw i sak awh boihoeh. Isarel siangpahrang apinihai Josiah, vaihmanaw, Levihnew hoi Judah tami pueng hoi Isarelnew ni a sak e patetlah sak awh boihoeh. 19 Josiah a bawinae kum 18 nah ceitakhai pawiteh a sak awh. 20 Hathnukku hoi Josiah ni bawkim be a pathoup hnukku, Izip siangpahrang Neko teh, Kakhemish tuk hanelah Euphrates palang a cei teh Josiah ni a tuk. 21 Hatei, ahni ni nang Judah siangpahrang kai hoi nang bangmaw kâtuk hanelah kaawm. Sahnin vah nang na tuk hanelah, ka tho hoeh bo. Ka tuk lahun e tuk hanelah doeh ka tho. Cathut ni na huerang hanelah kâ na poe. Kai koe lah kampang e Cathut hah taran hanh. Na raphoe payon vaih telah laicei a patoun. 22 Hatei, Josiah ni ban takhai hane ngai hoeh. A tuk thai nahan a meilam a kâthung teh, Cathut e a pahni dawk hoi ka tâcawt e Neko ni dei e hah tarawi ngai pouh hoeh. Megiddo tanghling vah, ahmouh tuk hanelah a cei. 23 Licung kapatuenmaw ni Josiah hah a kâ awh teh siangpahrang ni a sannaw koevah, kai hah na cetkhai awh leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmâ puenghoi ka ca toe telah a ti. 24 A sannaw ni leng dawk hoi a la awh teh, alouke leng dawk a hruek awh. Jerusalem a ceikhai awh teh, a due hnukku a na mintoenaw e phuen dawk a pakawp awh. Judahnaw hoi Jerusalem kaawm e naw ni Josiah a khui awh. 25 Jeremiah ni Josiah hah a khui. La ka sak e napui tongpa naw ni a na minca totouh Josiah khuinae a dei awh rah. Isarel ram dawk phung a tawn awh teh, kenhaw! khuinae la dawkvah a thut awh. 26 Josiah a kâroenæ dawk hoi kaawm rae pueng BAWIPA e kâlawk dawk ao e patetlah hnokahawi ka sak e, 27 ahmaloe hoi a hnukteng e hai kenhaw! Isarel siangpahrang hoi Judah siangpahrang lairui thutnae cauk dawk thut e lah ao.

36 Hahoi, khocanaw ni Josiah capa Jehoahaz hah a ceikhai awh teh, Jerusalem vah a na pa yueng lah siangpahrang a tawk sak awh. 2 Jehoahaz teh siangpahrang a tawk nah kum 23 touh a pha teh, Jerusalem vah thapa yung thum touh a bawi. 3 Izip siangpahrang ni Jerusalem siangpahrang lah onae a kâhat sak. A ram heh ngun tangka talen 100 touh hoi sui talen 4 touh a rawng sak. 4 Izip siangpahrang ni a nawngna Eliakim teh Judah hoi Jerusalem siangpahrang lah a tawk sak. A min teh Jehoiakim telah a thung pouh teh, Neko ni a nawngna Jehoahaz teh Izip ram a ceikhai. 5 Jehoiakim teh siangpahrang a tawk nah, kum 25 touh a pha teh, Jerusalem vah kum 11 touh a bawi. BAWIPA Cathut e hmitung hawihoe hnae ouk a sak. 6 Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni ahni tuk hanelah a tho teh, Babilon lah ceikhai hanelah, sum bawtarui hoi a ka tek. 7 Nebukhadnezar ni BAWIPA e im dawk e hnopainaw hah Babilon lah a ceikhai awh teh, Babilon e a Cathut e im dawk a ta. 8 Jehoiakim kâroenæ kaawm rae naw pueng hoi, panuetkatho e hno a sak e naw hoi, a khosaknae naw teh kenhaw! Isarel hoi Judah siangpahrangnew e lairui cauk dawk thut lah ao. Hahoi a capa Jehoiakim ni a yueng lah let a bawi. 9 Jehoiakim teh siangpahrang a tawk nah kum 18 touh a pha.

Jerusalem vah thapa yung thum touh hoi hnin hra touh a bawi. BAWIPA e hmaitung hawihoehnae ouk a sak. **10** Hote kum abaw toteh, siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni a tami a poun teh ahni teh, BAWIPA im dawk e hnopai kahawi poung e hoi Babilon lah a hrawi awh. A nawnggha Zedekiah hah Judah ram hoi Jerusalem vah, siangpahrang a tawk sak awh. **11** Zedekiah teh siangpahrang a tawk nah, kum 21 touh a pha. Jerusalem vah kum 11 touh a uk. **12** BAWIPA Cathut hmaitung kahawihoehe hno a sak teh, BAWIPA lawk ka dei e profet Jeremiah e hmalah kârahnoum ngai hoeh. **13** Cathut min lahoi lawk ka kam kung siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar taranlahoi taran a thaw. A lung a pata sak teh, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut koe lah, kamlang hoeh nahanlah a lungtang sak. **14** Vaihmanaw pueng hoi, tamimayanaw pueng nihai, Cathut ka panuek hoeh naw ni a sak awh e patet e panuetkatho poung e hno hah a sak awh. Jerusalem kathoung sak e BAWIPA im hai a khin sak awh. **15** A na mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut ni kâhruetcuetnae poe hanelah amom a thaw teh, patounenaw hah ahnimouh koe a patoun. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamimaya hoi a onae hmuen hai a pouk. **16** Hateiteh, ahnimouh taranlahoi BAWIPA lungkhuek sak teh, a room hoeh totouh Cathut e patounenaw hah a panuikhai awh teh, a lawk hah a dudam awh teh, a profet hah a dudam awh. **17** Hatdawkvah, Khaldean siangpahrang hah ahnimouh koe a matheng sak teh, ahni ni thoundounnaw hah hmuen kathoung koe a thei. Thoundoun tangla hoi hnamthun e matawng totouh pahrennae tawn laipalah ahnimae kut dawk koung a poe. **18** Cathut im dawk kaawm e hlaamnaw pueng kathoung kalen hoi BAWIPA im dawk ta e hnopai pueng, siangpahrang hno pâtung e hoi kahrawikungnaw e hno pâtung e totouh, Babilon vah a ceikhai. **19** Cathut e im hai hmai a sawi awh teh, Jerusalem kalupnae hai koung a raphoe awh. Haw e im kalenpui hah hmai a sawi awh teh, haw e hlaam kahawihnawn kaawm e pueng hai, koung a raphoe awh. **20** Persia uknaeram ni a uk hoehnahlan totouh, ama hoi a capa san lah a coung roinae hmuen koe, tahloi dawk hoi ka hlout e hah Babilon lah a ceikhai awh teh, **21** Isarel ram ni sabbath hnin a lunghawi hoehroukrak, Jeremiah pahni hno lahoi, BAWIPA e lawk akuap nahanelah doeh. Kum 70 kuepsaknae hnin dawkvah, tami kingdi lah onae tueng pueng dawk ram ni sabbath hah a ya han. **22** Hat toteh, siangpahrang Sairus a bawi hoi Jeremiah e pahni hno lahoi BAWIPA lawk a kuep thai nahanelah, uknaeram pueng dawk pathang hane hoi thut hane hai BAWIPA ni Persia siangpahrang Sairus lungthin hah a tho sak. **23** Persia siangpahrang Sairus ni hettelah a dei. Talai siangpahrang uknaeramnaw pueng teh, kalvan e BAWIPA Cathut ni na poe toe. Hahoi Judah ram dawk kaawm e Jerusalem vah im sak pouh hanelah kâ na poe. Amae taminaw pueng koe apimaw kaawm. BAWIPA Cathut hah ahni koe awm naseh, luen sak awh.

Ezra

1 Persia Siangpahrang Sairus a bawi kum pasuek nah, profet Jeremiah e pahni hno lahoi BAWIPA e lawk akuep nahanelah, a uknaeramnaw pueng dawк pathang hanelah, BAWIPA ni Sairus e lungthung a tahruе pouh. **2** Persia siangpahrang Sairus ni a dei e teh, talai uknaeramnaw pueng teh, kalvan kaawm e BAWIPA Cathut ni kai koe na poe toe. Hatdawkvah, Judah ram Jerusalem vah im sak pouh hanelah kâ na poe. **3** Nangmouh thung dawк apimaw amae tami lah na kaawm awh. Ahni koe Cathut ni rei awm khai naseh. Judah ram Jerusalem vah cei vaiteh, Isarelhaw e BAWIPA Cathut e im hah sak naseh. Jerusalem vah kaawm e teh BAWIPA doeh. **4** Hmuen alouklouk lah kho kasaknaw ni, amamouh aonae koehoi Jerusalem e Cathut im hanelah a lungtho laihoi poe awh e hloilah ngun, tangka hoi sui, hnopai hoi saringnaw hoi kabawm awh naseh atipouh. **5** Hahoi teh, Judah hoi Benjamin miphun imthung kahrawikungnaw hoi vaihmanaw, Levihnaw ni Jerusalem e BAWIPA im sak hanelah Cathut ni lungthin dawк thaw tawк pouh e taminaw pueng hoi a kamthaw awh. **6** Amamouh lungtho lahoi poe e dei laipalah, atengpam kaawmnaw ni hai ngun hnopai, sui, saringnaw hoi aphu kaawm poung e hnonaw hoi kabawp awh. **7** Siangpahrang Sairus hoi Nebukhadnezar ni BAWIPA e im dawк e hnopai Jerusalem hoi a sin teh, Cathut e im dawк a ta e naw, hah he a la pouh. **8** Hote hnopainaw teh, Persia siangpahrang Sairus ni hno karingkung Mithredath kut dawк hoi a la sak teh Judah kahrawikung Sheshbazzar koevah be a parei hnukkhu vah a poe. **9** Hote hno kaawmnaw teh, sui 30, ngun 1,000, sarai 29. **10** Suimanang 30, a phunlouk e ngun 410, alouke hno 1000 touh hoi. **11** Sui hoi ngun hnopai abuemlah 5400 touh a pha. Sannaw teh Babilon hoi Jerusalem lah a cei kh ai navah Sheshbazzar ni hete hnonaw a sin awh.

2 Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni san lah Babilon vah a hrawi teh amamouh onae khonaw dawк, Judah hoi Jerusalem lah san thung hoi a ram thung lah bout kabannaw doeh. **2** Zerubbabel koe kabannaw teh, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seriah, Reelaiah, Mordekai Bilshan, Mispar, Bigvai, Rehun hoi Baanah tinaw doeh. Isarel tongpa touk e naw teh, **3** Paroshnaw 2, 172. **4** Shephatiahnaw 372. **5** Arahnaw 775. **6** Pahathmoabnaw, Jeshua hoi Joab totouh 2812. **7** Elamnaw 1, 254. **8** Zattunaw 945. **9** Zakkainaw 760. **10** Baninaw 642. **11** Bebainaw 623. **12** Azgadnaw 1, 222. **13** Adonikamnaw 666. **14** Bigvainaw 2, 056. **15** Adinnaw 454. **16** Hezekiah hoi Aternaw 98. **17** Bezainaw 323. **18** Jorahnaw 112. **19** Hashumnaw 223. **20** Gibbarnaw 95. **21** Bethlehennaw 123. **22** Netophahnaw 56. **23** Anathothnaw 128. **24** Azmavethnaw 42. **25** Kiriathjearim, Kephirah hoi Beerothnaw 743. **26** Ramah hoi Gebanaw 621. **27** Mikmashnaw 122. **28** Bethel hoi Ainaw 223. **29** Nebo canaw 52. **30** Magbishnaw 156. **31** Alouke Elamnaw 1254. **32** Harimnaw 320. **33** Lod, Hadid hoi Ononaw 725. **34** Jerikonaw 345. **35** Senaahnaw 3, 6300. **36** Vaihmanaw, Jeshua imthung dawк hoi Jedaiahnaw 973. **37** Immernaw 1, 052. **38** Pashhurnaw 1, 247. **39** Harimnaw 1, 017. **40** Levih miphun. Hodaiah capa, Jeshua hoi Kadrielnaw 74. **41** La kasaknaw, Asaph capanaw

128. **42** Longkha karingnaw, Shallum capanaw, Ater capanaw, Talmon capanaw, Akkub capanaw, Hatita capanaw, Shobai capanaw abuemlah 139 touh a pha awh. **43** Nethinimnaw: Ziha capanaw, Husupha capanaw, Tabbaoth capanaw, **44** Keros capanaw, Siaha capanaw, Padon capanaw. **45** Lebana capanaw, Shalmi capanaw, Hanan capanaw. **46** Hagab capanaw, Shalmi capanaw, Hanan capanaw. **47** Giddel capanaw, Gahar capanaw. Reaiahnaw: **48** Rezin capanaw, Nekoda capanaw, Gazzam capanaw. **49** Uzzah capanaw, Paseah capanaw, Besai capanaw. **50** Asnah capanaw, Mehunim capanaw, Nephusim capanaw. **51** Bakbuk capanaw, Hakupha capanaw, Harhur capanaw. **52** Bazluth capanaw, Mehida capanaw, Harsha capanaw. **53** Barkos capanaw, Sisera capanaw, Temah capanaw. **54** Neziah capanaw, Hatipha capanaw. **55** Solomon koe kaawmnaw, Sotai capanaw, Sophereth capanaw, Peruda capanaw. **56** Jaala capa naw, Darken capanaw, Giddel capanaw. **57** Shephatiah capanaw, Hattil capanaw, Hazzebaim hoi Pokhereth capanaw, Ami capanaw. **58** Nethinim tami abuemlah Solomon koe kaawm e 392 touh a pha. **59** Hahoi, Telmelah, Telharsha, Kherub, Addon hoi Immer, koehoi katâcawtnaw doeh, Hatei Isarel miphun hoi catoun hoeh e hah a na mintoenaw hoi a imthungkhunaw, kacaicalah kamnuek sak thai awh hoeh. **60** Delaiah capanaw, Tobiah capanaw hoi Nekoda capanaw 652 touh a pha awh. **61** Hahoi, Vaihma miphun thung hoi e, Habaiah capanaw, Hakkoz capanaw, Koz capanaw, Gilead tami Barzillai canu thung e yu lah a la teh a minkhang min ka kâphung e Barzillai capanaw. **62** Mintoenaw e min thutnae dawк amamae min a hmu awh hoeh dawкvah vaihma lah touksin lah awm hoeh toe. **63** Ram kaukkung ni Urim hoi thummim koe e vaihma a tho hoehnahan teh rawka kathoung cat thai mahoeh atipouh. **64** Tamihupui abuemlah 42, 360 touh a pha awh. **65** Hahoi san napui tongpa 7, 337 touh hoi la kasakkung napui tongpa 200 touh a tawn. **66** Marang 736 touh hoi la 245 touh a pha. **67** Kalauk 435 touh hoi la canaw 6, 720 touh a pha. **68** Jerusalem BAWIPA e im dawк a pha awh toteh, imthung kahrawikung tangawn ni Cathut e im teh amae hmuen koe, bout sak hanelah hno a poe awh. **69** A poe thai totouh pasoumhno hoi im sak nahanelah sui dariк 61, 000, tangka 5, 000 touh hoi vaihma e khona 100 touh a poe awh. **70** Hahoi vaihma, Levih miphun, alouke tami tangawn, la kasaknaw, longkha karingkungnaw hoi Nethinimnaw teh amamae khonaw dawк ao awh teh, Isarelhaw pueng hai amamae khonaw dawк lengkaleng ao awh.

3 Thapa yung sari touh akuep toteh, Isarelhaw teh khopui vah ao awh teh, tamihupui teh, tami buet touh e patetlah Jerusalem vah a kamkhueng awh. **2** Hahoi, Zadok capa Jeshua hoi a hmaunawngaha vaihmanaw hoi Shealtiel capa Zerubbabel hoi a hmaunawngahanaw a thaw awh teh, Cathut e tami Mosi e kâlawk dawк thut e patetlah hmaisawi thuengnae hah Isarelhaw e Cathut thuengnae khoungroe hah a sak awh. **3** A tengpam kaawm e taminaw ni a taki awh nakunghai, khoungroe teh amae hmuen koe a ta teh, amom tangmin hmaisawi thuengnae hah, ahnimouh roi ni BAWIPA koevah hmaisawi thuengnae a sak roi. **4** Lukkarei pawî hai a sak awh, thut tangcoung e patetlah hnintanguem sak hanelah, a pouk awh e hoi a langri a sak awh e patetlah hmaisawi thuengnae hah a thueng awh. **5** Hathnukkhu

hningtanguem poe a sak a e hmaisawi thuengnae hoi thaparei katha hanelah a poenae hoi, BAWIPA hanelah a pouk e pawinaw pueng hoi ama lungthocalah lahoi, BAWIPA koe ouk thueng e hah a thueng aw. 6 BAWIPA e bawkim adu ung hoeh rah eiteh, thapa yung sari apasuek hnin hoi kamtawng teh, hmaisawi thuengnae hah, BAWIPA koe thuengnae a kamtawng aw. 7 Talungdëikathoumnaw hoi imsakkathoumnaw hai tangka a poe aw. 8 Teh, Persia siangpahrang Sairus ni a hnâbo e patetlah sidar thing teh Lebanon talî koehoi, Joppa totouh thokhai hanelah Sidonnaw hoi Tairenaw hah ca hane rawcarawnei ca hane hoi satuinaw a poe aw. 9 Jerusalem Cathu e im a pha aw. 10 kum 2, thapa yung 2 nah Shealtiel capa Zerubbabel hoi Jozadak capa Jeshua hoi a hmaunawng. 11 hah vaihmanaw, Levih mipunnaw hoi san daw hoi thaw taw hanelah a kamtawng aw. 12 Teh, Levih mipun kum 20 touh a lathueng lae naw teh, BAWIPA im saknae koe kahrawikung lah a pouk aw. 13 Hahoi, Jeshua hoi a capa, a hmaunawng. 14 hah Kadmiel hoi a capanaw hoi, Judah capanaw, a thaw aw. 15 Teh Cathu e im kasaknaw hah hmuenu touh koe a khetyaw. 16 Henadad capanaw a capanaw hoi a hmaunawng. 17 hah Levih naw. 18 BAWIPA e bawkim kasaknaw ni adu a ung aw. 19 Teh, vaihmanaw ni khohnaw a kho aw. 20 Teh, mongka patuep laihoi Levih tami Asaph capanaw hah Isarel siangpahrang Devit ni a dei e patetlah, BAWIPA pholen hanelah a kangdue aw. 21 Ama teh ahawi, Bangkoktetpawiteh, a lungmanaw teh Isarel naw e lathueng a yungyoe a cak, telah BAWIPA pholen aw. 22 Teh lunghaw lawk dei laihoi la a sak aw. 23 Hottelah BAWIPA pholen a toteh tamihupui abuemlah ni pueng hoi a hram aw. 24 Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA e im adu ung aw. 25 Teh daw doeh. 26 Hateiteh, vaihma, Levih naw hoi imthung kahrawikung tangawn, ahmaloe e im kahmaw e matawng. 27 ni teh a hnukkhu e im adu ung e a hmu navah pueng hoi a khuika aw. 28 Hatei tami tangawn teh a lunghaw daw hoi a hram aw. 29 Hat toteh, taminaw ni lunghaw hramnae lawk hoi khuika hramnae lawknaw hah kapek thai aw. 30 hoeh. 31 Bangkoktetpawiteh, tamihupui teh poung hoi a hram aw. 32 Teh dawkvah, kahlatpoung koehoi a ka thai.

4 Hat toteh, Isarel BAWIPA Cathu e bawkim hah san lah kaawmnaw ni a sak aw. 1 Teh hah Judah hoi Benjamin katarankung. 2 ni a thai aw. 3 Teh, 2 Zerubbabel hoi imthung kahrawikung. 4 koe a tho aw. 5 Teh, im na sak khai aw. 6 hah van han, Bangkoktetpawiteh, nangmouh ni na tawng aw. 7 e Cathu doeh ka tawng van aw. 8 Hi na ka hrawi e Assiria siangpahrang Esarhaddon a bawi tahma vah thuengnae ouk ka sak aw. 9 telah ati aw. 10 3 Hatei Zerubbabel, Jeshua hoi Isarel imthung kahrawikung. 11 ni ahnimouh koevah, kaimae Cathu im saknae daw nangmouh na baw hane lamthung aw. 12 hoeh, Persia siangpahrang Sairus hanelah ka sak aw. 13 hah, telah atipouh aw. 14 4 Hatnavah, khocanaw ni Judahnaw hah a lungkhuek sak aw. 15 teh im sak hane daw runae a poe aw. 16 5 Persia siangpahrang Sairus a bawinae kum hoi Persia siangpahrang Darius a bawi kum toteh sak hanelah, kâcai aw. 17 e naw hah a coung thai hoeh nahanelah lawk laicei a ta aw. 18 6 Hat toteh, Ahasuerus ni a uk pasuek nah Judah ram hoi Jerusalem kaawmnaw kâtarannae ca a thut pouh. 19 7 Artaxerxes e tueng

nahai Bishlam, Mithredath, Tabeel, hoi alouke a huinaw hoi Persia siangpahrang Artaxerxes koe ca a patawn aw. 20 hote ca teh Aramaih lawk, Aramaih ca lahoi a thut aw. 21 8 Kaukkung Rehum hoi cakathutkung Shimshai ni Jerusalem e taminaw taranna. 22 lah Persia siangpahrang Artaxerxes teh hettelah ca a patawn. 23 9 Ca kapatawnkung. 24 teh, kaukkung Rehum hoi cakathutkung Shimshai hoi alouke a huinaw Dinai tami, Afasatkhi tami, Tarpelit tami, Persia tami, Erech, Babilon hoi Shushan tami, Dehaites tami hoi Elam tami. 25 10 Kaawm rae mipun thung e kacuenaw hoi ka talue e Osnapper ni san lah a hrawi teh Samaria kho daw kaawmnaw hoi tui namran lah kaawmnaw ni, 26 11 Siangpahrang Artaxerxes koe ca a patawn aw. 27 e teh, ka bawi poung e Artaxerxes, tui namran lah kaawm e na sannaw ni kut na man aw. 28 12 Nang koehoi ka tho e Judahnaw ni kaimouh koe Jerusalem vah a pha aw. 29 teh, ka rawk e hoi tarankathaw e khopui hah bout a pathouh aw. 30 teh rapannaw hai a cum aw. 31 teh, a dunaw a sak aw. 32 hah lahun tie hah siangpahrang ni panuek na seh. 33 13 Hete khopui a pathouh aw. 34 teh rapan he a cum aw. 35 toteh, tamuknaw hoi hnopai phu naw, laikaw phu naw poe han na ngai aw. 36 hoeh vaieth, a hnukkhu toteh siangpahrang hanelah rawknae koe a pha hah tie hah siangpahrang ni panuek naseh. 37 14 Siangpahrang im e palawi ka palem e lah o aw. 38 dawkvah, siangpahrang ni banghai ngai hoeh e kâhmo han ka ngai aw. 39 hoeh. 40 15 Hatdawkvah, mintoenaw ni hno pâkhuengnae noutnae cauk daw. 41 a tawng aw. 42 nakunghai, hote cauk daw a hmu toteh, hete kho heh tarankathaw kho doeh tie hai, siangpahrang ni a uk nahanelah a thakasai e doeh tie hoi, taran poe a thaw aw. 43 kecu dawkvah, ka rawk e doeh tie panuek thai nahanelah, hete ca na patawn aw. 44 teh, siangpahrang na na thaisak aw. 45 e doeh. 46 16 Hete kho pathouh aw. 47 teh na cum aw. 48 pawiteh, tui namran lah uk thainae kâ na tawn thai mahoe. 49 toe tie siangpahrang nang koe na thaisak aw. 50 telah atipouh aw. 51 17 Hattoteh siangpahrang ni ca let a patawn, kaukkung Rehum, cakathutkung Shimshai hoi alouke a huinaw hoi Samaria ram hoi tui namran lah kaawm e nangmouh koe roumnae aw. 52 naseh. 53 18 Kaimouh ca na patawn e teh ka hmalah kahawicalah a touk aw. 54 19 Hahoi kâ ka poe e patetlah a tawng aw. 55 Hete kho heh yampa vah siangpahrang koe taran a thaw aw. 56 teh hatnae tueng daw taranthawnae hoi runae ouk ao bawi tie hah ka panue. 57 20 Jerusalem vah, athakaawme siangpahrang, tui namran totouh ka uk thai e siangpahrang hai la ao bawi toe, tamuk hoi hnopai phu hoi laikaw phunaw hai a canei aw. 58 21 Ahnimanaw hah kâhat sak aw. 59 kâ ka poe hoe roukrak teh kho hah pathouh aw. 60 na hanh naseh. 61 22 Bangkokmaw siangpahrang hanelah rawknae koe ka phat sak hane hno hah a sak aw. 62 hah van vaw, telah a ti. 63 23 Hattoteh siangpahrang Artaxerxes e ca hah Rehum hoi cakathutkung Shimshai hoi a huinaw ni a touk aw. 64 hnukkhu, karang poung lah Jerusalem Judahnaw onae koe a cei aw. 65 teh a thawnav hah thama lahoi a ngang pouh aw. 66 24 Hat toteh, Jerusalem e BAWIPA im saknae a kâhat aw. 67 Persia siangpahrang Darius a bawinae kum hni totouh sak thai aw. 68 hoeh.

5 Hatnavah, profet Haggai hoi Iddo capa Zekhariah e taminaw ni Judah ram hoi Jerusalem kaawm e Judah taminaw koe

Isarel Cathut min lahoi lawk a dei awh. 2 Hat toteh, Shealtiel capa Zerubbabel hoi Jozadak capa Jeshua ni Jerusalem kaawm e Cathut e im sak hanelah bout a kamtawng awh. Ahnimouh kabawm hanelah Cathut e profet teh ahnimouh koevah ao. 3 Hatnavah, tui namran ka uk e Tattenai hoi Shetharbozenai hoi a huinaw a cei awh teh, hettelah ahnimouh koe a dei pouh awh. Hete im sak hane hoi rapan cum hanelah apini maw kâ na poe, telah atipouh. 4 Hete ka sak e tami e min hah apimaw telah a pacei awh ei, 5 Darius siangpahrang koe e ca a tho hoehroukrak thaw kâhat hoeh nahanelah, Cathut ni Judah tami kacuenaw hah a mit hoi a khet. Hatdawkvah, kaukkungnaw ni thaw ngang thai pouh hoeh. 6 Hethateh, Tattenai taminaw ca a patawn awh e doeh. Tui namran kaukkung hoi Setharbozenai hoi a hui tui namran kaawm e Afasat tinaw ni Darius koe ca a patawn awh. 7 Hettelah a thut awh teh a patawn awh. Siangpahrang Darius koevah rounmae awm lawisesh. 8 Hete hno heh siangpahrang ni panuek naseh, Judah ram vah Cathut e bawkim talung kalenpounge naw hoi lungphen e avan vah thingnaw a ta awh teh karanglah a sak awh e naw koe ka cei awh. 9 Hahoi, hete im sak hane hoi rapan cum hanelah apinimaw kâ na poe telah kacuenaw ka pacei awh. 10 Kahrawikungnaw e min ka thut awh teh kamcengcalah ka panue awn nahanelah ka pacei awh. 11 Ahnimouh ni hettelah a dei awh, Talai hoi kalvan Cathut e san lah doeh ka o awh. Kaloum tangcoung e kumnaw dawak sak tangcoung e, Isarel siangpahrang kalenpounge tami buet touh ni sak tangcoung e hah kaimouh ni ka pathoup awh e doeh. 12 Mintoenaw ni kalvan e Cathut a lungkhuek totouh ao awh dawkvah, Khaldean tami Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar e kut dawak a poe awh. Ahni ni hete im a raphoe teh taminaw hah Babilon lah a hrawi. 13 Hatei, Babilon siangpahrang Sairus, a bawinae apasuek kum vah, siangpahrang Sairus ni Cathut im bout sak hanelah kâ a poe. 14 Hahoi Cathut e im dawak e sui ngun hoi sak e hnopai Jerusalem Cathut bawkim thung hoi Nebukhadnezar ni a la teh Babilon e bawkim thung vah a kâenkhai e hah siangpahrang Sairus ni bawkim thung hoi bout a tâcokhai teh tami buet touh Sheshbazzar ram kaukkung hanelah a poe. 15 Hahoi ahni koevah, hete hnopai lat nateh cet lawih, Jerusalem e bawkim dawak hrueng hanh. Hote bawkim teh amae hmuen koe sak naseh telah ati. 16 Hahoi teh, Sheshbazzar hai a cei van, Jerusalem bawkim adu ung teh hahoi atu totouh sak e doeh. 17 Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang ni ahawi tetpawiteh, hotnaw teh atangkatang maw, Babilon siangpahrang hnopai im dawak tawng naseh. Hahoi, siangpahrang ni hete kong dawak a ngai e patetlah dei naseh, telah ati awh.

6 Hahoi siangpahrang Darius ni kâ a poe teh Babilon râw kuemnae koe, cauk tânae dawak a tawng awh. 2 Hat toteh, Medes ram Akhametha kho e siangpahrang im vah cacalawng e a hmu awh. Hawwah kahawicalah tâ hanelah hettelah thut lah ao. 3 Jerusalem e Cathut e im teh siangpahrang Sairus ni a bawinae kum nah hettelah kâ a poe, thuengnae khoungroe im teh bout sak e lah awm seh, adu hai kacaklah ung naseh. 4 A rasang e dong 60, akaw e dong 60, talung kalenpounge coung thum touh lah pacoung hnukkuh, a katha e thing hoi boutbouth pacoung sin naseh. Aphonaw hateh siangpahrang e hnopai

hoi poe lah ao han. 5 Hahoi Cathut e im dawak e sui, ngun hoi hnopai Nebukhadnezar ni Jerusalem lah a ceikhai teh Babilon vah a kâenkhai e naw hah bout poe naseh, Jerusalem e bawkim amae hmuen koevah ceikhai vaiteh Cathut e im dawak bout hrueng naseh. 6 Hatdawkvah, tui namran kaukkung Tattenai hoi Setharbozenai hoi tui namran lah kaawm e a hui Afasat taminaw hah hnai awh hanh. 7 Hete BAWIPA e bawkim sak e dawak runae poe awh hanh. Judah kahrawikungnaw hoi Judah kacuenaw ni Cathut e im teh amae hmuen koe bout sak naseh. 8 Hahoi sak e kabawp hanelah kâ na poe awh, thaw a hmcawm nahanelah, tui namran kanîloumlae tamuk teh, siangpahrang e hnopai thung hoi poe lah ao han. 9 Panki e patetlah kalvan Cathut koe hmaisawi thueng nahanelah maitoca thoseh, tutan thoseh, tuca thoseh, cakang, misur, satui hai thoseh, Jerusalem kaawm e vaihmanaw ni a dei e patetlah hnintangkuem hnan laipalah, poe awh naseh. 10 Hat toteh, kalvan Cathut koe hmitui thuengnae pout laipalah siangpahrang hoi a ca hringsaw thai nahanlah a ratoum thai awh han. 11 Hete lawk ka ek e tami teh, a im khom phawk pouh vaiteh bout ung e dawak ama hai bang vaiteh, a im teh vaiupun lah tho sak han telah, kâ ka poe. 12 Hahoi, hawwah a min kaawm sak e BAWIPA ni Jerusalem e Cathut im raphoe hanelah a kâcai. teh, kut ka dâw e siangpahrang hoi a ram pueng teh raphoe pouh e lah awm naseh telah, kai Darius ni kâ poe e patetlah roup tarawi naseh. 13 Hahoi teh, tui namran lah kaukkung Tattenai hoi Setharbozenai hoi a huinaw ni Darius e ca a hmu awh e patetlah a sak awh, 14 Hahoi profet Haggai hoi Iddo capa Zekhariah ni a dei roi e lawk kecu dawak Judah kahrawikungnaw ni kahawicalah a sak awh. Isarel Cathut e kâpoelaw patetlah Persia siangpahrang Sairus hoi Darius hoi Artaxerxes tinaw ni kâ poe e patetlah a sak awh teh a cum awh. 15 Hote im teh siangpahrang Darius a bawi kum 6nae, Adar thapa hni 3 nah a cum awh. 16 Isarel catoun, vaihmanaw hoi Levih miphun, san dawak hoi ka tâcawt e ni Cathut e im teh pout laipalah lunghawicalah a sak awh. 17 Hete im saknae dawkvah maitotan 200, tuca 400 touh a poe awh. Hahoi Isarelnaw hanelah yon thuengnae dawak Isarel miphun yit touh hoiyah hmae 12 touh. 18 Mosi e cauk dawak thut e patetlah Jerusalem e Cathut im thaw tawak hanelah vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw hah ahuhu lahoi ao sak awh. 19 Hahoi, san dawak hoi kahloutnaw ni thapa pasuek, hnin 14 nah ceitakhai pawî a sak awh. 20 Vaihmanaw hoi Levih miphunnaw amamouh kâthoung sak teh abuemlahoi a thoung awh. Hahoi ceitakhai pawî nah san dawak hoi kahloutnaw hoi a hmaunawngaha vaihmanaw hanelah tu a thei awh. 21 Hahoi Isarel catoun san dawak hoi kahlout ni teh Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ka tawng ni teh alouke ramnaw e lawk ngai laipalah, a yonnae naw thoung sak e pueng hoi a canei awh. 22 Lung kanawmcalah tawn phuen hoeh e pawî hah hnin sari touh thung a sak awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni ahnimanaw teh a lunghawî sak. Isarel Cathut e im saknae dawak a kut tha ao sak nahanelah Assiria siangpahrang e lungthin hah ahnimouh koe lah a kamlang sak.

7 Hathnukkuh, Persia siangpahrang Artaxerxes a bawi lahun nah Ezra teh Babilon hoi a tho. Seraiah teh Azariah capa doeh, Azariah teh Hilikiah capa doeh. 2 Hilikiah teh Shallum

capa doeh, Shallum teh Zadok capa doeh, Zadok teh Ahitub capa doeh. 3 Ahitub teh Amariah capa doeh, Amariah teh Azariah capa doeh. Azariah teh Meraioth capa doeh. 4 Meraioth teh Zerariah capa doeh, Zerariah teh Uzzi capa doeh, Bukki teh Abishua capa doeh, Abishua teh Phinehas capa doeh. 5 Phinehas teh Eleazar capa doeh, Eleazar teh vaihma bawi Aron capa doeh. 6 Babilon hoi ka tho e cakathutkung Ezra teh Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni Mosi koe poe e kâlawnkaw kathom poung e lah ao. Ahnie lathueng vah BAWIPA Cathut ni a kut hoi a okhai e patetlah siangpahrang ni a hei e naw pueng hah a poe. 7 Hahoi, siangpahrang Artaxerxes a bawinae kum 7 nah, Isarel catoun tangawn, vaihma tangawn, Levih catoun tangawn, la kasaknaw tangawn, longkha karingkungnaw tangawn, Nethinim taminaw tangawn teh Jerusalem lah a ceitakhang aw. 8 Hahoi siangpahrang a bawinae kum 7 thapa yung 5 nah, Ezrah teh Jerusalem vah a pha. 9 Thapa yung apasuek apasuek hnin vah Babilon hoi a tâco teh Cathut ni ahni koe a okhai teh, thapa ayung panga, apasuek hni vah Jerusalem vah a pha. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Ezra ni Cathut e lawk a tawng teh tarawi hane hoi Isarelkaw phunglam hoi hringnuen cangkhai hanelah a lungthin hoi a kâcai. 11 Hethateh, siangpahrang Artaxerxes ni vaihma Ezra, ca kathamkung, BAWIPA e kâpoelawnkaw hoi Isarelkaw hanelah, phunglawknaw kathom e tami koe a patawn e ca doeh. 12 Siangpahrangnaw e siangpahrang Artaxerxes ni vaihma Ezra, kalvan e Cathut e kâlawk ka thut e koe kakuep e roumnae awm lawiseh. 13 Ka ram thung kaawm e Isarelkaw, vaihmanaw hoi Levihkaw hah Jerusalem lah cei hane ka ngai e tami pueng nang koe cei hanelah kâ ka poe. 14 Na sin e Cathut e kâlawk patetlah Judah ram hoi Jerusalem e kong teh rip hane lah, 15 Jerusalem kaawm e Isarel Cathut dawknaw lungthoungnae lahoi siangpahrang hoi lawkcengkungnaw ni poe e tangka hoi suinaw ceikhai hanelah siangpahrang hoi lawkcengkung 7 touh a patoun e doeh. 16 Babilon ramnaw dawknaw na hmu e naw pueng sui ngun ma lungthonae lahoi taminaw hoi vaihmanaw ni a poe e Jerusalem e Cathut im hanelah lunghawicalah poe e naw doeh. 17 Hahoi hote sui ngun hoi maitotan thoseh, tutan thoseh, tuca thoseh ca hane hoi nei kawi thuing nahanelah, tawngtang na ran aw. 18 Hahoi, telah pawiteh Jerusalem vah kaawm e nangmae Cathut im dawknaw e khoungroe dawknaw na thuing aw. 18 Sui ngun hai kacawie naw pueng teh na Cathut a hnâbo e patetlah nang hoi na hmaunawngghanaw hoi ahawi na ti aw. 19 Na Cathut im thawtawknaw dawknaw hnopai poe e naw pueng teh Jerusalem e Cathut im dawknaw na tâ aw. 20 Na Cathut e im saknae dawknaw panki e alouke awm pawiteh siangpahrang e hnopai na hno aw. 21 Kai siangpahrang Artaxerxes ni tui namran lae hnopai kakhoumknungnaw teh, vaihma Ezra, kalvan Cathut e kâlawk kathamkung ni a hei e naw pueng hah, 22 ngun talen 100, cakang hmuen 100, misurtui um 100, satuium 100, palawi naw poe aw. 23 Kalvan Cathut ni kâ poe naw pueng, hot patetlah kalvan Cathut e im hanelah sak naseh, lungkhueknaw teh siangpahrang hoi a canaw e lathueng bangkongmaw khuet ao han vaw. 24 Vaihmanaw hoi Levih mipunnaw, la kasaknaw hoi longkha karingkungnaw hoi Nethinimnaw, hete Cathut e im dawknaw thaw katawnkaw heh tamuk thoseh, hnopai phu thoseh, laikaw phu

thoseh na cawi sak aw. 25 Nang Ezra, na tawn e Cathut ni lungangnae na poe e patetlah tui namran lah kaawm lawkceng pouh hane kahrawikungnaw hoi lawkcengkungnaw hoi Cathut e kâlawk kapanueknaw hah thaw poe aw, ka panuek hoeh e naw hah pâtu aw. 26 Na Cathut e kâlawk hoi siangpahrang e kâlawk ka ngai hoeh e tami teh a due totouh thoseh, ram thung hoi pâlei totouh thoseh, hnopai la pouh e totouh thoseh, thongim paung e totouh thoseh, lawkcengnae ao han, telah a ti. 27 Jerusalem e BAWIPA im ahawi nahanelah siangpahrang heh, hettelah e lungthin ka tawn sakkung hoi, lawkcengkungnaw hmalah hoi siangpahrang kalen min kamthang katang naw e hmalah kai lathueng lungmanae kamnueksakkung mintoenaw e Jehovah Cathut teh, pholen lah awmseh. 28 Hottelah kaie Cathut BAWIPA bawilenna kecu dawknaw, kai teh ka thao teh, kai hoi cungtalah kâbang hane Isarel kacuenaw hah ka kamkhuengsak.

8 Hetnaw teh siangpahrang Artaxerxes a bawi lahun nah Babilon hoi kai koe ka tho e imthung kahrawinaw ca catounnaw doeh. 2 Phinehas capanaw thung hoi Gershom, Ithamar capanaw thung hoi Daniel, Devit capanaw thung hoi Hattush. 3 Shekariah capanaw, Parosh capanaw, Zekhariah koe touk lah kaawm e tongpa 150. 4 Pahathmoab capa thung hoi Zerariah capa Eliehoenai koe kaawm e tongpa 200. 5 Shekariah capanaw thung hoi Benjahaziel koe kaawm e tongpa 300. 6 Adin capanaw, Jonathan capa, Ebed koe kaawm e tongpa 50. 7 Elam capanaw thung hoi Athaliah capa Jeshaiah koe kaawm e tongpa 70. 8 Shephatiah, capanaw thung hoi Maikel capa Zebadiah koe kaawm e tongpa 80. 9 Joab capanaw thung hoi Jehiel capa Obadiah koe kaawm e tongpa 218. 10 Shelomith capanaw thung hoi Benjosiphiah koe kaawm e tongpa 160. 11 Bebai capanaw thung hoi Bebai capa Zekhariah koe kaawm e tongpa 28. 12 Azgad capanaw thung hoi Hakkatan capa Johanan koe kaawm e tongpa 110. 13 Adomikam capanaw thung hoi hnukteng e taminaw teh Eliphelet, Jeuel, Shemaiah hoi tongpa 60. 14 Bigvai capanaw thung hoi Uthai hoi Zabud, koe kaawm e tongpa 70 touh hoi. 15 Ahava palang vah ka kamkhueng aw. 16 Hahoi, tamihupui hoi vaihmanaw ka khet navah Levih catounnaw ka hmawt hoeh. 16 Hahoi teh, kahrawikungnaw, Eliezer, Ariel, shemaiah, Elnathan, Jarib, Elnathan, Nathan, Zekhariah hoi Meshullam kahrawikungnaw lawk ka thaipanuek e Joarib hoi Elnathan tinaw hai. 17 Kasiphia hmuen ka uk e Iddo koewah tami ka patoun teh Cathut e im dawknaw thaw katawnkaw thokhai hanelah Kasiphia hmuen e Iddo hoi a hmaunawnggha Nethinim taminaw koewah bangtelamaw dei han tie lawk ka thui. 18 Cathut ni na pahrennae dawknaw hnâ kathaipanueknaw, Mahli capa thung hoi Levih capanaw, Isarel thung hoi Sherebiah capanaw a hmaunawngghanaw 18 touh hoi. 19 Hashabiah, Merari capanaw thung hoi Jeshaiah, a hmaunawngghanaw hoi a capanaw 20 touh. 20 Nethinim taminaw, Devit hoi kahrawikungnaw ni Levih taminaw thaw tawknaw hanelah poe e naw thung dawknaw hoi Nethinim tami 220 touh hoi kai koe a thokhai teh abuemlah a min thut pouh e lah ao. 21 Hahoi, kamamouh, camonaw hoi hnopainaw abuemlahoi ama koe lamkalan ka hmu thai aw. 22 Hahoi, nahan hoi kamamouh Cathut hmalah kârahnom thai aw. 23 Ahava palang teng vah

rawcahai hane ka dei pouh. 22 Bangkoktetpawiteh, Cathut minhmai kahawi ka tawng e taminaw koe a lungmanae teh a o, a bahu hoi a lungkhueknae teh ama ka cettakhai e taminaw lathueng vah a o, telah siangpahrang koe ka dei pouh toung dawkvah, lam tarannaw e kut daw hoi na kabawm hanelah ransa hoi marangransanaw siangpahrang koe ka dei pouh hane hah kaya tho e lah ka pouk. 23 Hahoi, rawca ka hai aw hah teh, Cathut koe Atangcalah ka hei aw hah teh, ka hei aw hah e patetlah na thai pouh. 24 Hahoi teh, vaihma kahrawikungnaw thung daw hoi 12 touh, Sherebiah hoi Hasabiah a hmaunawngnanaw thung hoi 10 touh hah ka hmoun. 25 Hahoi, siangpahrang lawkcengkungnaw hoi kahrawikungnaw hoi hawwah kaawm e Isarel taminaw abuemlah ni Cathut e im hanelah e hno, ngun, sui hoi hnopainaw teh yawcu daw hoi ka khing teh ahnimae kut daw hoi ka poe. 26 Yawcu daw hoi khing hnukku ahnimae kut daw hoi ka poe e teh ngun talen 650, ngun hlaam talen 100, sui talen 100 touh. 27 Ka phu e suimanang 20 touh, rahum loukloukkaang ni teh sui patetlah aphu kaawm e manang kahni touh hai ka poe. 28 Hahoi, ahnimouh koevah Cathut hanelah thong sak e lah na o aw hah teh hnopainaw hai kathoung lah ao. Ngun hoi suinaw teh mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut hanelah lungthocalah hoi poe e naw doeh. 29 Vaihma kacuenaw, Levihnaw hoi Isarel kahrawikung hmalah Jerusalem kaawm e BAWIPA imrakhan daw hoi na tâ aw hah hoehroukrak teh kahawicalah khenyawn aw hah telah, ka dei pouh. 30 Hahoi vaihmanaw Levihnaw ni Jerusalem kaawm e BAWIPA im daw hoi ceikhai hanelah ngun, suinaw hoi hnopainaw hah a dâw aw hah. 31 Hahoi, Jerusalem lah cei hanelah thapa pasuek, hnin 12 nah Ahava palang hoi ka tâco aw hah. Hahoi BAWIPA ni na pahren aw hah tarannaw e kut hoi lam vah arulahoi ka pawm e a kutnaw daw hoi na ring aw hah. 32 Jerusalem ka pha aw hah teh hnin thum touh kâhat aw hah. 33 Hnin 4 hnin teh ngun, sui hoi hnopainaw hah BAWIPA e im daw hoi tâ hanelah vaihma Uriah capa Meremoth e kut daw hoi ka poe. Ahni koe Phinehas capa Eleazar ao. Hahoi ahni koe Levih mipun Jeshua capa Jozabad hoi Benui capa Noadiah ao. 34 A khing e abuemlah hoi koug khing aw hah teh kong a poe aw hah, Hatnavah a khing hot yit touh tie kong a thut aw hah. 35 San lah hrawi e camonaw, san lah onae koehoi kahloutnaw ni Isarel cathut koevah hmaisawi thuengnae a sak aw hah teh Isarelhaw abuemlah hanelah maitotan 12, tutan 96, tuca 77, yon thung nahanelah hmaetan 12 touh. Hetenaw abuemlah he BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae naw doeh. 36 Siangpahrang e kâlawk patetlah, siangpahrang imthung thaw katawnaw hoi tui na ram kaukungnaw koe a dei pouh aw hah. Hot patetlah Cathut im hai tamimaya koevah hno a poe aw hah.

9 Hathnukku, kahrawikungnaw ni Isarelhaw hoi vaihmanaw, Levihnaw hoi ram thung kaawmnaw hoi a kambawng aw hah teh Kanaan, Hit, Periz, Jebusit, Ammon, Moab, Izip taminaw hoi Amor taminaw panuetho e hno a sak aw hah. 2 Bangkoktetpawiteh, a canu hoi a capanaw a kâokhai sak aw hah. Hat toteh, ka thoug e cati teh ram thung kaawmnaw hoi a kâkalawt toe. Kahrawikungnaw hoi lawkcengkungnaw ni doeh a kamtawng aw hah, telah ati aw hah. 3 Hote kong ka thai navah ka angki hoi ka hni ka phi teh ka sam hoi ka pâkhamuen ka phawk teh ngaih mang lah sut ka tahung. 4 Hahoi, san

daw hoi ka hlout e taminaw e yon kecu daw Isarel Cathut e lawk ka ngai e taminaw teh kai koe a tho aw hah teh tangmin lah thuengnae tueng totouh sut ka tahung. 5 Hahoi tangmin thuengnae tueng nah ka angki hoi ka hni ka phi e hoi kathâw teh, ka khok ka cuengkhuem laihoi ka BAWIPA Cathut koe lah kut ka dâw. 6 Oe ka Cathut nang koe kamlang e kaya teh ka minhmai koug paling toe. Oe ka Cathut kaimouh ni ka sakpayon e naw teh kamamouh e lû hlak a rasang teh, yonpenae teh kalvan totouh a pha toe. 7 Mintoenaw koehoi kamtawng teh atu totouh yonpen e lah ka o aw hah. Kaimouh ka yon kecu daw siangpahrangnaw vaihmanaw hoi kamamouh atu totouh ramlouk e siangpahrangnaw kut daw hoi ka pha aw hah teh, tahloi hoi theinae, santoungnae lawpnae, yeirinae kâhmo aw hah. 8 Atuvah, maimae BAWIPA Cathut ni, maimanaw na hlout sak teh, na hring sak hnukku, ka thoug hmuen koe na o sak e heh lungmanae doeh. Maimae BAWIPA ni san daw hoi na hlout sak teh kâhatnae bout na poe aw hah. 9 Bangkoktetpawiteh, maimouh teh san lah doeh o aw hah, hateiteh san onae dawkvah Cathut ni na cettakhai hoeh. Maimanaw bout hlout nahanelah Cathut im kangdue sak teh ka rawk tangcoung e bout pathoup hane hoi Judah ram Jerusalem rapan bout tawn nahanelah, Persia siangpahrangnaw e mithmu vah maimouh lathueng vah a lungmanae kalen lah hoeh a kamnue sak. 10 Oe ka Cathut atu bangmaw ka dei aw hah han toung. Bangkoktetpawiteh, nange kâpoelawknaw teh ka pahnavt aw hah toe. 11 Na san profetnaw hno lahoi kâ na poe teh, coe hanelah na kâenna ram teh ram thung e tami kamhnawngnae niyah, a khinsak e ram lah ao teh, panuethonae hoi kamhnawngnae ni, abuemlahoi a khinsak e doeh. 12 Hatdawkvah, na tha o aw hah teh hote ram daw hoi hnokahawi na canei thai aw hah teh, ca catounnaw hanelah na parâw thai nahanelah, na canunaw hoi a capanaw kâyuvusak hanh aw hah. Na capanaw hoi a canunaw kâpaluensak hanh. Ahnimae hnopai hoi tawnta e naw noe aw hah hanh, telah a ti. 13 Hahoi, maimae BAWIPA Cathut ni maimouh ni kamcu e yon phu na khang sak laipalah, maimouh ni payon e kahawi hoe e hno, kalenpoung yonnae daw hoi, hettelah kâhmo aw hah nakung hai BAWIPA ni hloutnae bout na poe aw hah hnukku, 14 Kaimouh ni na kâpoelawknaw bout ka pahnavt aw hah, panuetho poung e hno ka sak e taminaw hoi bout kaawm aw hah pawiteh, buet touh hai hlout laipalah na lungkhueknae hoi kaimouh na raphoe han na vaiyaw. 15 Oe Isarel BAWIPA Cathut, nang teh na lan. Hatei kaimouh teh kacawirae ca doeh. Sahnin ka coungnae patetlah na kenhaw! na hmalah yonpen e lah ka o aw hah. Hetnaw kecu daw hoi na hmalah kangdout thai e apihai kaawm aw hah hoeh, telah ka ti.

10 Hahoi Cathut im koelah kangvawi teh, tabo teh, ka laihoi Ezra ni yon ngaihoumnae a kâhei. Hatnavah Isarelhaw tamihupui napui, tongpa, camonaw ahni koe a kâracut aw hah, tamihupui teh puenghoi a khuika aw hah. 2 Elam catoun thung hoi Jehiel capa Shekariah ni Ezra koevah, maimouh Cathut koevah yon sak aw hah tanggak toe, hahoi hete ram daw hoi mipun alouke canunaw hah yu lah paluen aw hah toe. Hatei Isarelhaw hanelah ngaihawinae ao rah doeh. 3 Hatdawkvah, bawipa ni pouknae na poe e patetlah Cathut e kâpoelawk ka bari e tami ni, yucanaw ceitakhai vaiteh maimae Cathut

koe lawkkamnae sak awh vaiteh kâlawk patetlah tarawi awh sei. 4 Thaw leih, bangkongtetpawiteh, hete heh nange thaw doeh, kaimouh hai nang koe lah doeh kampang awh. Lung kacakcalah awm nateh, tawk leih, telah ati awh. 5 Hahoi, Ezra a thaw teh, vaihma bawinaw, Levih miphunnaw hoi Isarel taminaw abuemlah, hote lawk patetlah lawkkamnae a sak sak teh, Hot patetlah lawkkamnae a sak awh. 6 Hahoi, Ezra ni Cathut e im dawh hoi a thaw teh, Eliashib capa Jehohanan e imthung a kâen teh, hawwah rawca hai cat hoeh, tui hai net laipalah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, san dawh hoi ka hlout e taminaw yonnae kecu dawh khuika laihoi ao. 7 San dawh hoi ka hlout e taminaw pueng Jerusalem vah kamkhueng hanelah, 8 Kahrawikungnaw hoi kacuenaw ni a dei e patetlah hnin 3 touh thung ka tho hoeh e tami teh, san hloutnae dawh hoi pâlei vaiteh, a tawnta e hnopai pueng lawp vaiteh, ama hai pâlei lah ao han telah, Jerusalem hoi kamtawng teh Judah ram totouh a pathang awh. 9 Hot patetvanlah Judahnaw hoi Benjamin miphun tongpanaw teh hnin 3 touh thung Jerusalem vah a kamkhueng awh. Thapa yung 9, hnin 21 nah kho puenghoi a rak dawkvah, taminaw teh Cathut e im hmalah sut a tahung awh teh a pâyaw awh. 10 Hatnavah, vaihma Ezra ni a thaw teh ahnimouh koevah yonnae na sak awh toe, Isarel miphun dawh yonnae a len nahanelah miphun alouke napuinaw hoi na kâpaluen awh. 11 Hatdawkvah, mintoenaw e BAWIPA Cathut koe yon ngaithoum het awh, a nginae hah sak awh nateh, hete ram dawh e miphun alouke e na yunaw hoi kâkapek awh, telah ati. 12 Hahoi, taminaw ni puenghoi kacailah a dei awh e teh, bokheiyah na dei e patetlah ka sak awh roeroe han. 13 Hateiteh, tami moipap awh teh khoraknae tueng lahai bout ao, alawilah kaimouh pou kangdout thai mahoeh, hahoi hnin hnin touh hoi sak hane lahai tho hoeh, bangkongtetpawiteh, hete hno dawh tami moikapap ni yonnae sak awh toe. 14 Tamimaya e yueng lah kahrawikungnaw ni mah na pouk pouh lawiseh. Kaimae lathueng vah kalenpounge BAWIPA lungkhueknae a roum nahanelah mae kho dawh Jentelnaw yu lah paluen e khonaw dawh e kahrawikungnaw hoi lawkcengkungnaw ni a tueng khoe e dawh rip tho awh naseh telah, ati awh. 15 Asahel capa Jonathan hoi Tikvah capa Jahaziah ni hnâ bawt roi hoeh, hatei Levih miphun Meshullam hoi Shabbethai ni teh hnâ a bo roi. 16 Hahoi san dawh hoi kahloutnaw ni hottelah a sak awh. Vaihma Ezra ni imthung kahrawikungnaw thung hoi minnaw a la e patetlah thapa ayung 10 nae, apasuek hnin navah hote kong kâdei hanelah a kamkhueng awh. 17 Hahoi Thapa yung pasuek, apasuek hnin nah, miphun alouke yu lah ka lat e kong kâdei e teh a cum awh. 18 Hahoi, vaihma capanaw thung dawh hoi miphun alouke yu lah ka lat e taminaw teh, Jeshua hoi a hmaunawnggha thung e Jozadak capa hoi a hmaunawnggha Maaseiah, Eliezer, Jarib hoi Gedaliah tinaw doeh. 19 Ahnimanaw ni a yunaw kapek hanelah lawk a kam awh. Yon pâphonae dawh ngaithoum lah o nahanelah, tutan buet touh hoi thuengnae a sak awh. 20 Immer catoun thung hoi Hanani hoi Zebadiah. 21 Harim catoun thung hoi Maaseiah, Elijah, Shemaiah, Jehiel hoi Uzziah. 22 Pashhur catoun thung hoi Elioenai, Maaseiah, Ishmael, Nethanel, Jozabad hoi Eleasah tinaw doeh. 23 Levih miphunnaw thung hoi Jozabad, Shimei,

Kalaiah, Pethahiah, Judah hoi Eliezer tinaw doeh. 24 La kasaknaw thung hoi Eliashib, longkha karingkungnaw thung hoi Telem hoi Uri tinaw doeh. 25 Isarelnaw thung hoi Parosh capa thung hoi Ramiah, Jeriah, Malkhijah hoi Benaiah. 26 Elam capa thung hoi Mattaniah, Zekhariah, Jehiel, Abdi, Jerimoth hoi Elijah tinaw doeh. 27 Zattu capanaw thung hoi Elioenai, Eliashib, Mattaniah Jerimoth, Zabad hoi Aziza tinaw doeh. 28 Bebai capanaw thung hoi Jehohanan, Hananiah, Zabai hoi Athlai. 29 Bani capanaw thung hoi Meshullam, Malluck, Adaiah, Joshub, Sheal hoi Jerimoth tinaw doeh. 30 Phathmoab capanaw thung hoi Adna, Khelal, Benaiah, Maaseiah, Mattaniah, Bezalel, Binnui, hoi Manasseh tinaw doeh. 31 Harim capanaw thung hoi Eliezer, Isshijah, Malkhijah, Shemaiah, Simeon. 32 Benjamin, Malluck hoi Shemariah tinaw doeh. 33 Hashum capanaw thung hoi Mattenai, Mattattah, Zabad, Eliphelet, Jeremai, Manasseh hoi Shimei tinaw doeh. 34 Bani capanaw thung hoi Maadai, Amram, Uel. 35 Benaiah, Bedeiah, Kheluh. 36 Vaniah, Meremoth, Eliashib. 37 Mattaniah, Mattenai, Jaasu. 38 Bani, Binnui, Shimei. 39 Shelemiah, Nathan, Adaiah. 40 Maknadebai, shashai, Sharai. 41 Azarel, Shelemiah, Shemariah. 42 Shallum, Amariah, hoi Joseph tinaw doeh. 43 Nebo capanaw thung hoi Jeiel, Mattithiah, Zabad, Zebina, Iddo, Joel hoi Benaiah tinaw doeh. 44 Hetnaw pueng teh miphun alouke yu lah ka lat e taminaw doeh, tami tangawn ni a yunaw koehoi ca catoun a hmu awh.

Nehemiah

1 Hacialiah capa Nehemiah e lawk teh, Artaxerxes abawinae kum 20, Khislev thapa, siangpahrang khopui Shushan im ka o navah, 2 ka nawngcha Hanani hoi Judah ram e tami tangawn a tho awh teh Judah taminaw san daw hoi ka hlout ni teh kaawm rae naw hoi, Jerusalem e a kongnaw hah ka paecei. 3 Ahnimouh ni kai koevah, san thung hoi ka tâcawt ni teh hot ram daw kaawm awh rae naw ni, kalenpounge roedengnae hoi hnephnapnae thung ao awh. Jerusalem rapan pueng a rawp teh longkhanaw hmai koun a kak telah a dei awh. 4 Hote lawk ka thai navah ka tahung teh ka kâ. A hnin moikasawlah ka lung a mathoe teh rawcahai lahoi kalvan kaawm Cathut koe ka ratoum e teh, 5 Oe kalvan kaawm e Jehovah Cathut, kalen ni teh takikatho poung e Cathut, nang lungpataw niteh, na kâpoelawknaw ka tarawi e lathueng vah, lawkkam na kuep sak teh lungmanae kamnuksakkung, 6 Isarelhew hanelah, na hmalah amom tangmin ka ratoum teh Isarelhew lah kaawm e kaimouh ni ka sakpayon e yonnaw ka pâpho awh teh ka kâhei awh e naw hah sahnin na thai pouh haw. 7 Kai hoi ka miphunnaw ni ka payon awh toe. Cathut nang koe ka yon awh teh, panuethpoung hno ka sakpayon awh toe. Na san Mosi koe na poe e kâpoelawknaw, phunglawknaw, lawkcengnaenaw ka tarawi awh hoeh toe. 8 Na san Mosi koevah yuemkamcu lah na awm awh hoehpawiteh miphun pueng kâkapek sak han. 9 Hatei kai koe bout na ban awh teh kâpoelawknaw bout na tarawi awh pawiteh kalvan rahim ahla poungnae koe pâlei e lah na o awh nakunghai, hote hmuen koehoi bout na pâkhueng vaiteh ka min o nahan ka rawi e hmuen koe na ceikhai han telah Mosi koe lawk na poe e hah pahnim hanh lah. 10 Atuvah taminaw teh kalenpounge na thaonae hoi karang poung e na kut hoi na ratang e taminaw doeh. 11 Oe BAWIPA na san ni ratoumnae hoi na min ka bari e na sannaw ratoumnae lawk hah na thai pouh haw. Na san heh sahnin yawhawinae poe haw. Hete tami hmalah minhmai kahawi na hmwat sak haw telah ka ratoum. Hatnavah kai teh siangpahrang e manang kuenkung lah ka o.

2 Siangpahrang Artaxerxes bawi kum 20, Nisan thapa nah misurtui ka la teh, siangpahrang hah ka poe. Ha hoehnahlan teh, a hmalah ka minhmai mauthout boihoeh. 2 Siangpahrang ni bangkongmaw na minhmai a mathoe. Patawnae hai na tawn hoeh. Alouke bang mahoe, na lungthung hoi lungmathoe e doeh kaawm telah na ti pouh. 3 Kai ni hai siangpahrang na hringsaw seh. Ka mintoenaw onae khopui a rawk teh longkhanaw hmai koun a kak navah, minhmai mauthout laipalah bangtelamaw ka o thai han telah ka ti pouh. 4 Siangpahrang ni bangmaw hei han na ngai telah na paecei. Hahoi, kalvan kaawm e Cathut koe ka ratoum. 5 Siangpahrang koevah, siangpahrang na lungkuep boilah, na san ni minhmai kahawi kahmawt pawiteh, ka mintoenaw onae khopui bout ka pathout thai nahanelah, Judah kho ka cei thai nahanlah ka kâhei telah ka ti pouh. 6 Siangpahrangnu hai ateng vah a tahung teh, siangpahrang ni nâyittouh maw na ro han. Nâteuk maw bout na ban han telah na paecei. Hahoi kai ni atueng ka khoe teh, siangpahrang ni lunghawicalah na cei sak. 7 Hahoi siangpahrang koevah,

siangpahrang na lungkuep pawiteh tui namran lah kaawm e lawkcengkungnaw ka kâhmo nah Judah ram totouh ka cei thai nahanlah ca na thun pouh haw. 8 Siangpahrang e ratu ka ring e Asaph koe, Bawkim longkha hoi longkha khomnaw hane, khorapan hoi ka o nahane im han lah thing na poe nahane hoi kâpoenae ca hai na poe nahanelah ka hei e patetlah, Cathut pahren lahoi Siangpahrang ni kai koe na poe. 9 Hahoi tui namran lah kaawm e khobawinaw koe ka pha teh siangpahrang koe e ca hah ka poe. Hahoi siangpahrang ni kai koevah ransabawi hoi marangransanaw hah a tha. 10 Isarel miphunnaw hanlah hnokahawi ka sak hane tami buet tami a tho tie Horon tami Sanballat hoi Ammon tami san lah kaawm e Tobiahnaw ni a thai awh navah puenghoi a lungkhuek awh. 11 Hahoi Jerusalem vah ka pha teh hnin thum touh hawvah ka o. 12 Tangmin vah ka thaw teh kama koe ka hrawi e tami tangawn hoi Jerusalem hanelah Cathut ni ka lungthin daw na poe e hah alouke tami api koehai ka dei pouh hoeh. Ka kâcuie marang hloilah saring alouke banghai ka sin hoeh. 13 Hat hnin tangmin vah, ayawn longkha koehoi ka tâco teh khorui longkha hoi vaipuen longkha koe lah ka cei. Jerusalem rapan ka rawk e hoi longkha ka kang e naw hah ka khet. 14 Tuikhu longkha koehoi siangpahrang tuiim totouh ka cei hatei, ka kâcuie marang a cei nahan lamthung awmhoeh. 15 Hahoi tangmin vah palang kahrawng teh rapannaw ka khet. Hahoi bout ka ban teh ayawn longkha daw hoi bout ka kâen. 16 Ka lawkcengkungnaw ni nâmaw ka cei tie hoi bangmaw ka sak tie panuek awh hoeh. Judahnaw, vaihmabawinaw, lawkcengkungnaw, hoi alouke thaw katawkkungnaw koe banghai ka dei pouh hoeh rah. 17 Hahoi teh ahnimouh koevah maimouh ni khang e roedengnae Jerusalem a rawk e, kho longkha hmai kakangnaw hai na hmu awh toe tho awh haw pathoenae daw hoi hlout nahanelah Jerusalem khopui teh bout sak lei sei telah ka dei pouh. 18 Hahoi lathueng Cathut ahawinae hoi siangpahrang ni ca a thut e naw hah ka dei pouh teh, ahnimouh ni thâw awh vaiteh sak awh leih sei telah ati awh. Hahoi teh hote thaw kahawi taw hanelah a kuttha ao sak awh. 19 Hatnavah, Horon tami Sanballat san lah kaawm e Ammon miphun Tobiah, Arab tami Geshem tinaw ni a thai awh toteh na panuikhai awh teh na hnephnap awh. Hno na sak e naw heh bangmaw. Siangpahrang na taran awh e doeh khe telah na ti pouh awh. 20 Hatnavah ahnimae lawk teh ka pathung; kalvan e Cathut ni kaimouh hanelah a kuep sak han. Hatdawkvah, Cathut e san lah kaawm e kaimouh ni ka thaw awh vaiteh ka sak awh han. Hatei, nangmouh teh Jerusalem e coe hane thoseh, kâtawn hane hai thoseh, pâkuem hane hai thoseh na tawn awh hoeh telah ka ti pouh.

3 Hottelah vaihma kacue Eliashib teh, a hmaunawngcha vaihmanaw hoi a thaw awh teh, tu longkha a pathoup awh. Hote a thounsak hnukkuho tho a sak awh. Meah imrasang hoi Hananel imrasang totouh a pathang awh teh, a thounsak awh. 2 Hathnukku, Jeriko taminaw ni a pathoup awh. Hathnukku Imri capa Zakkur ni a pathoup. 3 Tanga longkha teh Hassenaah capawan ni a pathoup awh. A taren nahanelah takhang, takhang tâphai, a rawngkhan nahanelah sumtaboung a sak awh teh, a taren awh. 4 Ahnimae hnukku, Uriah capa Hakkoz e cava Meremoth ni a pathoup. Hathnukku, Berekhiah capa,

Meshezabel e cava Meshullam ni a pathoup. Hahoi Baana capa Zadok ni a pathoup. 5 Hathnukkhu, Tekoanaw ni a pathoup awh. Hateiteh khotung e a lungkahanaw ni a bawipa e thaw, aloung dawк patue han ngai awh hoeh. 6 Hothloilah, longkha karuem teh Paseah capa Jehoiada, hoi Besodeiah capa Meshullam ni a pathoup. A taren nahanelah tho lawng takhangnaw a sak awh. 7 Hathnukkhu, Gibeon tami Melatiah hoi Meronoth tami Jadon ni tui namran lah kaawm e Gibeonnaw Mizpah taminaw hoi pathoup awh. 8 Hathnukkhu, sui kahlun e thung hoi Harhaiah capa Uzziah ni a pathoup. Hahoi hmuitui ka sak e thung hoi Hananiah ni a pathoup teh rapan kakawpoung tie Jerusalem totouh a kalup awh. 9 Hathnukkhu, Jerusalem khopui tangawn ka uk e Hur capa Rephaiah ni a pathoup. 10 Hahoi, Harumaph capa Jedaiah hoi a imhma lae ni pathoup. Hahoi Hashabneiah capa Hattush ni a pathoup. 11 Harim capa Malkhijah hoi Pahathmoab capa Hasshub ni bout a pathoup teh imrasang dawк e takhuen hai a pathoup. 12 Hathnukkhu, Jerusalem khopui tangawn ka uk e, Hallohesh capa Shallum ni a canunaw hoi a pathoup awh. 13 Ayawn dawк e longkha teh Hanun hoi Zanoah ni a pathoup. Tho taren nahane hoi longkha hai tawngtang a sak. Songnawng longkha totouh rapan a pathoup e dong 10, 000 touh a pha. 14 Songnawng longkha teh Bethhakerem khopui kaukkung Rekhah capa Malkhijah ni a pathoup. Tho a taren nahane naw hoi rawngkhan nahane naw hai tawngtang a sak. 15 Mizpah khopui kaukkung Kolhozeh capa Shallum ni tuikhu longkha a pathoup teh lempu hai a padi hnukkhu, longkha taren nahane hai tawngtang a sak. Siangpahrang takha teng e Shiloh tuiim rapan teh Devit khopui hoi cathuknae lam totouh a pathoup. 16 Ahni hnukkhu Bethzur khopui atangawn ka uk e, Azbuk capa Nehemiah ni Devit phuen tuiim hoi athakaawme taminaw e im totouh a pathoup. 17 Hathnukkhu, Levih tami Bani capa Rehum ni a pathoup. Hahoi Keilah khopui tangawn ka uk e Hasabiah ni amae khopui hanelah a pathoup. 18 Hahoi Keilah khopui tangawn kaukkung Henadad capa Bavainaw ni a pathoup awh. 19 Ahni hnukkhu, Mizpah kho kaukkung Jeshua capa Ezer ni katuknae puengcang hrueknae koelah luennaе a pathoup. 20 Hathnukkhu, Zabbai capa Baruk ni lungthocalah hoi, alouk lae hmuen, kho takin koehoi vaihma kacue Eliashib e im takhang totouh a pathoup. 21 Ahni hnukkhu vah Koz capa, Uriah capa Meremoth ni Eliashib im takhang koehoi Eliashib im apout totouh a pathoup. 22 Ahni hnukkhu atengpam e vaihmanaw ni a pathoup awh. 23 Ahni hnukkhu Benjamin hoi Hasshub ni a imhma totouh a pathoup roi. Hathnukkhu teh Ananiah capa, Maaseiah capa Azariah ni a im hma han a pathoup. 24 Ahni hnukkhu Henadad capa Binnui ni Azariah im koehoi khopui rapan longkawinae koehoi khopui takin totouh a pathoup. 25 Uzzai capa Palal ni imrasang longkawinae koehoi thongim teng siangpahrang im sak e im totouh a pathoup. Hathnukkhu Parosh capa Pedaiah ni a pathoup. 26 Hothloilah, Nethinim tami Ophel vah kho ka sak e taminaw ni kanitholae e tui longkha totouh hoi imrasang totouh a pathoup awh. 27 Hathnukkhu, Tekoa taminaw ni alawilah kadangka lae rapan koehoi Ophel imrasang totouh a pathoup awh. 28 Marang longkha a lathueng lae teh, vaihmanaw ni a imhma lae lengkaleng a pathoup awh. 29 Ahni hnukkhu, Immer

capa Zadok ni a imhma lae a pathoup. Kanitholae longkha ramvengkung Shekaniah capa Shemaiah ni a pathoup. 30 Hahoi, Shelemiah capa Hananiah hoi Zalaph capa ataruk e Hanunnaw ni alouklouk lae a pathoup awh. Ahni hnukkhu, Berekhiah capa Meshullam ni a onae hmalae a pathoup. 31 Hathnukkhu, sui kahlunkung thung hoi Malkhijah ni Miphkad longkha hmalae Nethinim taminaw e im hoi hno kayawtnaw e im totouh hoi, a takin koe lah ceinae tangkham totouh a pathoup awh. 32 Hahoi, a takin koe lah ceinae tangkham hoi Tu longkha rahak e teh suikahlunnaw hoi hno kayawtnaw ni a pathoup awh. -

4 Hateiteh, hettelah ao. Sanballat ni rapan pathoupnae akong a thai toteh, puenghoi a lungkhuek teh Judahnaw hah a dudam. 2 A hmaunawngnanaw hoi Samaria ransanaw e hmalah lawк a dei teh, hate Judahnaw a tha kaawm hoehnaw ni bangmaw a sak thai awh han vai. Khopui bout kangdue sak hane maw a noe awh vai, thuengnae bout sak hanelah vaimoe ka kang tangcoung e talungnaw songnawng um e rasa vaiteh bout pathoup awh han vaimoe telah a dei pouh. 3 Ateng kaawm e Ammon tami Tobiah ni sak e rapannaw hah Asui ni mah luen sin pawiteh, ei ka rawm ca han atipouh. 4 Oe ka Cathut na khenhaw! dudam e tami lah ka o awh. Kaimouh na pathoe e naw amamae lu dawк bawт naseh. Ahnimouh hai alouke ram buetbuet touh dawк yeiraipo van seh. 5 Lawкkamnae hah ramuk pouh hanh. A yonnae teh na hmalah roum sak hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, rapan kapathoupnaw hmalah nang lung na khuek sak awh. 6 Hateiteh, kaimouh ni khopui rapan hah ka pathoup awh. Ka pathoup e taminaw teh a lungmanae a len dawкvah, khopui a tengpam hoi khopui rapan rasang tangawn totouh ka pacoung awh. 7 Hat navah, Sanballat hoi Tobiah hoi Arab taminaw, Ammonnaw hoi Asdodnaw ni Jerusalem rapan te pou a pathoup awh tie kong a thai awh navah, puenghoi a lungkhuek awh. 8 Hahoi teh, Jerusalem tarantuk hane hoi runae poe hanelah a kâcai awh. 9 Hateiteh, kaimouh ni Cathut koe ka ratoum awh teh, amom tangmin kâhat laipalah ramveng ka ta awh. 10 Judahnaw ni thaw katawkkungnaw teh a tâwn poung awh toe. Songnawngnaw hai apap poung, rapan pathoup thai mahoeh toe ati awh. 11 Tarannaw ni hai ahnimanaw kâhruetcuet awh hoeh nah cei awh vaiteh, thawnaw raphoe pouh sei ati awh. 12 Ahnimae ateng kaawm e Judahnaw ni, tarannaw teh onae alouklouk lahoi tho awh vaiteh nangmouh na tuk awh han toe telah boutbout a dei awh. 13 Hatdawкvah, rapan e a hnukkhu lah, ka rahnoum e hmuen kathoung, hmuen dawк tahloi, tahroe, licung ka sin e taminaw hah a miphun lahoi thaw ka poe. 14 Ka thaw teh ka khet. Bawinaw, lawкcengkungnaw hoi alouke taminaw ka kaw teh, tarannaw taket awh hanh, kalenpoung hoi takikatho poung e Cathut pahnim laipalah, hmaunawngnanaw, canunaw, yunaw hoi imnaw karoumcalah o thai nahan tawк awh ka ti pouh. 15 Tarannaw ni a noe awh e naw hah Cathut ni a raphoe pouh tie na panue sak e ka panue awh toteh, rapan pathoup hanelah mae hmuen koe lengkaleng ka ban awh teh ka tawк awh. 16 Hahoi teh, tangawn ni thaw a tawк awh, tangawn ni tahroe bahling, sumangkinaw a patuеп awh. Hahoi lawкcengkungnaw teh Judah imthung e a hnuklah

ao awh. 17 Rapan pathoup nahanlah hno kaphawtnaw ni hai kutvang hoi thaw tawk awh teh, kutvang hoi senehmaica a patuep awh. 18 Kaphathoupkungnaw ni tahloi hah a keng dawk a neng laihoi a tawk awh. Mongka kauengnaw teh ka teng vah, a kangdue awh. 19 Thaw a len poung teh akawpoung dawkvah, rapan e a van vah buet touh hoi buet touh kâhlat poung lah ka tawk awh. 20 Hatdawkvah, mongka lawk na thai awh toteh, alouklouk lahoi kai koe na tho awh vaiteh, maimae Cathut ni taran na tuk pouh han telah, bawinaw, lawkcengkungnaw hoi alouke taminaw koe ka dei pouh. 21 Hottelah thaw teh ka tawk awh. tami tangawn ni khodai hoi e tangmin Âsi kammue totouh senehmaica a patuep awh. 22 Hahoi kai ni, taminaw pueng tangmin teh Jerusalem kho thung vah ip awh. Khodai vah thaw tawk awh vaiteh, karum vah kâletta lahoi ramveng ratawng awh han telah taminaw koe ka dei pouh. 23 Hahoi, ka nawngnaw thoseh, ka sannaw thoseh, ka hnukkâbangnaw thoseh, amamae khohna rading laipalah, ka o awh.

5 Hatnavah, napui tongpanaw ni a miphun lah kaawm e Judahnaw hah a taran awh teh puenghoi a hramki awh. 2 Tangawn ni kaimae canunaw hoi capanaw moi apap. Ahnimanaw ka paca hane nâ e rawca namaw ka la awh han ati awh. 3 Tangawn ni kaimae law, takha, imnaw hoi ka pâhung awh toe. Canei takangnae atueng nâ e maw ka hmu awh han vah ati awh. 4 Tangawn ni kaimouh ni siangpahrang koe aphawng poue hanelah law, takha naw hane tangka ka cawi awh toe. 5 Atuvah maimae takthainaw teh miphun buet touh e takthai patetlah doeh ao. Maimae canaw teh ahnimae canaw patetlah doeh ao awh. Maimae canaw hah yo vaiteh, san lah o sak han namaw. San dawkkawm e canunaw patenghai ratang thai awh hoeh. Law hoi misur takhanaw pueng ayânaw e kut dawkkawm a pha toe ati awh. 6 Hottelah hramnae lawk ka thai navah puenghoi ka lungkhuek. 7 Hahoi, kahawicalah kho ka pouk teh bawinaw hoi lawkcengkungnaw ka kaw teh, nangmouh ni na hmaunawngna koe bangkongmaw apung na ca awh vaw telah ka yue teh, hote kong kâpankhai nahanelah taminaw teh ka kamkhueng sak. 8 Jentelnaw koe kaawm e hmaunawngna Judah taminaw hah a coung thai totouh ka ratang awh teh, nangmouh ni hmaunawngnaw bout na yo awh han rah maw, nangmouh ni hmaunawngnaw bout na kâyo awh han rah maw telah ka yue teh lawkkamuem duem ao awh teh, pathung nahane lawk tawn awh hoeh toe. 9 Hahoi kai ni, nangmouh ni na sak e hnonaw hawihoe. Maimae taran lah kaawm e Jentelnaw ni na dudam awh han. Nangmouh ni Cathut taki laihoi hnokahawi sak kawi nahoehmaw ka ti pouh. 10 Kai hoi hmaunawngna, ka sannaw ni taminaw koehoi e hnopai hoi cainaw kârei thai awh van nahoehmaw. Apung canae teh pâpout awh leih. 11 Sahnin roeroe vah ahnimae law, takha, Olive takhanaw hoi imnaw amamouh koehoi na kâreikhai e cai, misurtui hoi satuinaw 100 touh dawkkawm buet touh na la awh e pueng hai bout poue awh leih ka ti pouh. 12 Ahnimouh ni hai bout ka poue awh han toe. Banghai bout ka lat awh mahoe. Na dei e patetlah ka sak awh han ati awh. Hahoi vaihmanaw ka kaw teh lawkkam e patetlah tawk hanelah lawkkamnae ka sak sak. 13 Kai ni hai kâkhu e ka kathuek teh, hete lawkkam ka

tarawi hoeh e tami teh Cathut ni im dawkkawm hoi thoseh, a thaw dawkkawm hoi thoseh kathuek van naseh telah taminaw koe ka dei navah ahnimouh ni Amen telah ati awh. BAWIPA a pholen awh. Hahoi teh taminaw pueng ni lawkkam patetlah a tawksak awh. 14 Judah ram ukkung lah ka o navah siangpahrang Artaxerxes kum 20 touh hoi kamtawng teh kum 32 totouh, kum 12 touh thung kai hoi ka hmaunawngnaw ni ukkung e tamuk ka lat boi awh hoeh. 15 Ahmaloe ukkungnaw teh taminaw hanelah hnokari poung lah ao awh. Vaiyei hoi misurtui hai thoseh, hnin touh dawkkawm sekel 40 touh a poue awh. Hothloilah a sannaw koehoi dumyennae hai a kâhmo awh. Hatei kai teh Cathut ka taki dawkvah hottelah ka sak hoeh. 16 Hothloilah, kai teh khopui rapan doeh pou ka pathoup. Kai hoi ka sannaw ni la ka ran awh hoeh. Khopui rapan pathoup hane doeh lungkângingcalah kâyawm awh. 17 Hahoi miphun alouke hoi ka tho e dei laipalah, Judah miphunnaw hoi lawkcengkungnaw 150 touh ni ka caboi dawkkawm rawca pou a ven awh. 18 Hnintanguem maito buet touh, tu 6 touh hoi ânaw pou a thei awh hloilah, hnin 10 touh dawkkawm vai touh misurtui apunphun ka nei awh. Hottelah ka baw nakunghai taminaw ni puenghoi thaw a tawk awh dawkvah, khobawi ni pang hane kawi ka het boi awh hoeh. 19 OE ka Cathut, hete taminaw hanelah hnokahawi ka sak e dawkvah kai heh kahawi nahanelah na pahnim pouh hanh lah a.

6 Hatnavah, khopui longkha ka cum awh hoeh rah eiteh, khopui rapan teh a cak toe tie Sanballat hoi Tobiah hoi Arab tami Geshem hoi alouke tarannaw ni kamthang a thai awh toteh, 2 Sanballat hoi Geshem ni tho haw, Ono hmuen koe kâhmo awh sei telah kahawihoehe pouknae hoi lawk na thui. 3 Kai ni hai, patounenaw ka patoun teh, kai teh thaw kalenpoung ka tawk dawkvah ka tho thai mahoe. Bangkong hete thawnaw ka ceitakhai vaiteh, nangmouh koe khuet ka tho han vaw telah lawk bout ka thaisak van. 4 Hottelah, vai pali touh hane lawk na thui eiteh, hottelah doeh boutbout ka dei pouh. 5 Hat tore teh, Sanballat ni hottelah ca bout a thut teh, paawng tangcoung e ca a sanpa buet touh koe a phu sak. 6 Ca dawkkawm lah kaawm e teh, nang hoi Judahnaw ni kâtaran hane na noe awh dawkvah, rapan na pathoup awh titeh alouke miphunnaw ni a dei awh. Geshem ni hai a dei. Hete lawk hoi kâkuen lah nang teh Judah siangpahrang lah o han na ngai dawkkawm doeh. 7 Judah ram dawkkawm siangpahrang ao telah na kong hah siangpahrang koevah karanglah a kamthang han. Hatdawkvah, tho nateh kâdeikâpan sei telah ca a thut. 8 Hatnavah, kai ni hai lawk na dei e naw buet touh hai atang nahoe. Na pouk e na dei rumram e doeh telah tami buet touh ka tha te ka dei sak. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni a tawk e thawnaw teh cum thai awh mahoe, thayoun awh han doeh telah pouk lahoi na pakhinae doeh. Hatdawkvah, atuteh oe Cathut ka kutnaw hah tha awm sak haw. 10 Hahoi, Mehetabel capa, Delai capa Shemaiah ni kâhronae im dawkkawm ka cei navah ahni ni Cathut e im Bawkim thung kâhmo awh vaiteh, Bawkim thonaw khan awh sei. Nang ka thet hane taminaw a tho awh han, tangmin nakunghai a tho awh han telah a ti. 11 Kai nihai, kai patetlah e tami ni khuet ka yawng han namaw. Kai hoi kâvan e tami ni a hring nahanelah Bawkim thung kâen han namaw, ka kâen mahoe ka ti pouh. 12

Hahoi kai ni ka thai panuek e teh, Cathut ni a tha e nahoeh. Kai hoi kâtaran lah sutdeilawk a pathang e doeh. Tobiah hoi Sanballat ni a hlai roi e doeh. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hottelah ka sak lahoi yonnae sak sak vaiteh, na pathoe hane a ngai dawk, a hlai e doeh. 14 Oe ka Cathut, hettelah ka sak e Tobiah hoi Sanballat hoi profet napui Noadiah hoi alouke profetnaw hah pahnim han. 15 Rapan a cum awt teh, hnin 52 hnukkhu, Elul thapa hnin 25 nah ka cum awt. 16 Hote kamthang teh tarannaw ni a thai awt teh, alouke miphunnaw ni rapan a hmu awt nahav, puenghoi a taki awt teh, hete hnonaw heh Cathut ni a sak e doeh tie a panue awt. 17 Hatnavah, Judah bawinaw ni Tobiah koe ka moi a patoun awt teh, Tobiah koe e ca hai a hmu awt. 18 Tobiah teh Arah capa, Shekaniah e cava lah ao teh, a capa Jehohanan Berekhiah, capa Meshullam, canu hoi ao roi dawkvah, Judahnaw ni Tobiah koe lawk a kam awt. 19 Ahnimouh ni Tobiah hnokahawi a sak e naw hah kai koe bout a dei awt. Kaie lawk hai ahni koe bout a dei pouh awt. Ahnimouh ni hai kai ni taki sak nahane ca bout na poe.

7 Rapannaw ka pathoup awt teh longkhanaw ka cum awt hnukkhu, longkha karingkung hoi la kasakkung lah Levih miphunnaw hah thaw ka poe. 2 Yuemkamcu lah kaawm ni teh Cathut ka taket e ransabawi Hananiah hoi ka nawngha Hanan teh Jerusalem ka uk sak. 3 Jerusalem longkhanaw teh kanî a tâco hoehnahlan vah paawng sak hanh. Tangmin lah karingkungnaw ni longkha kacaklah taren awt naseh. Hahoi khocanaw ni amamouh onae hmuen koehai thoseh, a imnaw koehoi thoseh ramveng awt naseh. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, santoungnae koehoi, bout ban nateh, khopui teh akaw eiteh khothung kaawm e taminaw ayounca dawkvah, imnaw sak thai awt hoeh rah. 5 Ka Cathut ni ka lungthung vah, bari e naw hoi lawkcengkungnaw hoi tamimaya a kaw teh, a tâconae patetlah min thut hanelah na dei pouh. Hahoi ahmaloe kabannaw kakhekungnaw min thutnae cauk hah ka hmu. Hot dawkvah hettelah thut e lah ao. 6 San dawk hrawi lah kaawm e, Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni hrawi lah kaawm niteh, san dawk hoi a tâco teh Jerusalem hoi Judah ram e amamouh onae koe bout ka ban ni teh kho ka sak e milunaw teh, 7 Jerusalem koe ka tho e naw teh, Joshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani, Mordekai, Bilshan, Mispereth, Bigvai, Nehum hoi Baanah. Ahnimanaw hoi cungtalah ka tho e Isarel miphunnaw teh; 8 Parosh ca catounnaw 2, 172 9 Shefatiah ca catounnaw 372 10 Arah ca catounnaw 652 11 Jeshua hoi Joab catoun thung hoi e Pahathmoab ca catounnaw 2, 818 12 Elam ca catounnaw 1, 254 13 Zattu ca catounnaw 845 14 Zakkai ca catounnaw 760 15 Binnui ca catounnaw 648 16 Bebai ca catounnaw 628 17 Azgad ca catounnaw 2322 18 Adonikam ca catounnaw 667 19 Bigvai ca catounnaw 2, 067 20 Adin ca catounnaw 655 21 Hezekiah capa thung hoi e Ater ca catounnaw 98 22 Hashum ca catounnaw 328 23 Bezai ca catounnaw 324 24 Hariph ca catounnaw 112 25 Gibeon ca catounnaw 95 26 Bethlehem hoi Netophah taminaw 188 27 Nathoth ca catounnaw 128 28 Bethzavaveth ca catounnaw 42 29 KiriathJearim, Kephirah hoi Beeroth tami 143 30 Ram hoi Geba ca catounnaw 621 31 Mikmas ca catounnaw 122 32 Bethel hoi Ai tami 123 33 Nebo alouke ca catounnaw 52 34 Elam alouke ca catounnaw 1, 254

35 Harim ca catounnaw 231 36 Jeriko ca catounnaw 345 37 Lod, Hadiel hoi Ono ca catounnaw 721 38 Senoah ca catounnaw 3, 930 39 Vaihmanaw: Jeshua imthungkhu Jedaiah ca catounnaw 973 40 Immer ca catounnaw 1052 41 Pashhur ca catounnaw 1247 42 Harim ca catounnaw 1017 43 Levih ca catounnaw: Hodaviah capa thung hoi e Kadmiel tami Jeshua ca catounnaw 74 44 La kasakkung: Asaph ca catounnaw 148 45 longkha ka ring e naw: Shallum ca catounnaw, Akkub ca catounnaw, Hatita ca catounnaw hoi Shobai ca catounnaw 138 46 Nethin tami: Ziha ca catounnaw, Hasupha ca catounnaw, Tabbaoth ca catounnaw 47 Keros ca catounnaw, sia ca catounnaw, padon ca catounnaw 48 Lehana ca catounnaw, Hagaba ca catounnaw, Salmal ca catounnaw 49 Hanan ca catounnaw, Giddel ca catounnaw, Gahar ca catounnaw 50 Reaiah ca catoun, Rezin ca catoun, Nekoda ca catoun, 51 Gazzam ca catoun, Uzza ca catoun, Paseah ca catoun 52 Besai ca catoun, Meunim ca catoun, Nefishesim ca catoun, 53 Bakbuk ca catoun, Hakupha ca catoun, Harhur ca catoun, 54 Bazlith ca catoun, Mehida ca catoun, Harsha ca catoun, 55 Barkos ca catoun, Sisera ca catoun, Tamah ca catoun, 56 Nezhiah ca catoun, Hatipha ca catoun, 57 Solomon koe kaawm e naw; Sotai catoun, Sofereth ca catoun, Perida ca catoun, 58 Jaala ca catoun, Darkon ca catoun, Giddel ca catoun, 59 Shefatiah ca catoun, Hattil ca catoun, Pokhereth Hazzebaim ca catoun, Ammon ca catoun, 60 Nathil taminaw hoi Solomon koe kaawm e abuemlah 392 touh a pha. 61 Telmelah, Telharsha, Kherub, Addoh, Immer ni a moan e naw teh hetnaw doeh. A mintoe, imthungkhu hoi catounnaw hah Isarel miphun katang hoi katang hoeh e hah parui thai awt hoeh toe. 62 Hotnaw teh: Delaiah ca catoun, Tobiah ca catoun Nekoda ca catoun 642 63 Vaihma miphun thung hoi: Habaiah ca catoun Koz ca catoun Gilead tami Barzillai canu yu lah ka lat e Barzillai ca catoun. 64 Ahnimanaw ni milu touknae dawk amamae milu thut e a hmu awt hoeh dawk kakuep hoeh e miphun vaihma thaw tawk mahoe. 65 Umri hoi Thumim ni hrawi e Profet a tho hoeh roukrak teh ahnimouh ni kathoungpoung rawcanaw cat mahoe telah kho bawi ni atipouh. 66 Tamihupui abuemlah 42, 360 a pha 67 Sannu, sanpanaw 7, 337; la ka sak e napui tongpa 245 touh a pha. 68 Marangnaw 736 touh a pha teh ka kalen phunnaw 245 touh a pha. 69 Kalauknan 435 lanaw 6, 720 touh a pha. 70 Hahoi kahrawikung tangawn ni thaw tawk nahanelah hnopai a poe awt. Khokung ni hai sui derik 1,000, maroi 50, hoi vaihmanaw e khohna 530 touh a poe. 71 Kahrawikung tangawnaw ni im sak nahanelah sui derik 20,000 touh hoi ngun khing 2, 200 touh a poe awt. 72 Hahoi alouke taminaw ni poe e naw teh sui derik 20, 222 touh hoi ngun khing 2,000 touh hoi vaihmanaw e khohna 67 touh a pha. 73 Hahoi, vaihma, Levih miphun, longkha ka ring e naw, la kasaknan, tami tangawn, Nethin miphunnaw hoi Isarelkaw hoi amamae kho dawk lengkaleng ao awt. Hahoi thapa yung sari touh a kuep toteh, Isarel catounnaw teh amamae khopui dawk ao awt.

8 Thapa yung sari a pha hoi, hmuen tangkuem koe kaawm e Isarelkaw pueng teh, a tho awt teh Tui longkha koe a kamkhueng awt. Isarelkaw koe lawk a poe e teh, Mosi kâlawk cauk sin loe telah kâlawk kacangkhaie Ezra koe a hei e patetlah. 2 Vaihma Ezra ni vah kâlawk teh, napui tongpa hoi ka thai

panuek hane ka kamkhuengnaw e hmalah thapa yung sari, apasuek hnin vah a thokhai. 3 Tui longkha hmalah kaawm e thongma lah kangvawi laihoi amom hoi tangmin totouh, ka thai panuek hane napui tongpa hmalah, kâlawk hah a touk pouh teh taminaw ni kahawicalah a thai awh. 4 Ahnimouh ni a sak awh e lawkdeinae tungkhung van a kangdue teh ahnie atengvah aranglah, Mattithiah, Shema, Anaiah, Uriah, Hilkiah hoi Maaseiah, hahoi avoilah, Pedaiah, Mishael, Malkhijah, Hashum, Hashbaddanah, Zekhariah hoi, Meshullam a kangdue awh. 5 Ezra ni cauk hah taminaw e mithmu vah a kadai. Ahni teh taminaw hlakvah hmuen rasang koe a kangdue. A kadai toteh tami pueng a kangdue awh. 6 Ezra ni BAWIPA a lentoenae a pholen teh, taminaw ni a kut a dâw awh teh, Amen, Amen, telah a dei awh teh, a lûsaling laihoi BAWIPA a bawk awh. 7 Taminaw ni a onae hmuen koe be ao awh lahun navah, Levih tami Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah, Maaseiah, Kelita, Azariah, Jozabad, Hanan, Pelaiyah naw ni hai taminaw kâlawk a panue awh nahanelah a thaisak awh. 8 Cathut e kâlawk cauk thung e kancengcalah a touk awh teh, a nginae a dei pouh dawkvah, taminaw ni a touk awh e hah a thai panuek awh. 9 Hahoi ukkung bawi lah kaawm e, Nehemiah hoi vaihma hoi kâlawk kacangkhaikung Ezra hoi taminaw kacangkhaie Levihnaw ni vah, taminaw koe sahnin heh, Bawipa na Cathut e hnin kathoung doeh. Na lung mathout hanh awh. Kap hai kap awh hanh atipouh awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk a thai awh navah taminaw teh a khuika awh. 10 Cet awh haw. Bu katuicalah cat awh nateh, misurtui karadip e net awh. Banghai ka tawn hoeh e koe kêreikhai awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, sahnin heh Bawipa e hnin kathoung doeh. BAWIPA daw na lunghawinae teh na thayung lah ao dawkvah, na lungmathout hanh awh atipouh. 11 Hatdawkvah, Levihnaw ni taminaw sairasuep lah ao sak. Sahnin teh hnin kathoung lah ao dawkvah, sairasuepcalah awh. Na lungmathout awh hanh atipouh. 12 Taminaw ni a dei e lawknaw a thai panuek awh dawkvah, canei kawi sak hane hoi alouknaw hai kêreikhai hane hoi lunghawi nawmnae kalen poung sak hanelah be a cei awh. 13 Apâhni hnin navah, a imthungkuh daw e kacue lah kaawm e hah vaihmanaw hoi, Levihnaw teh phunglawk kamtu hanelah, cungtalah kâlawk kacangkhaikung Ezra koe a kamkhueng awh. 14 Phunglawk thung vah BAWIPA ni Mosi koe kâlawk a poe teh, a thut e hah a hmu awh. Hote thung vah Isarelhaw teh, thapa yung sarinae paw daw teh im ao awh hane doeh. 15 Kho tangkuem hoi Jerusalem khopui vah pathang pouh hane hoi, mon vah cet awh nateh, olivekungnaw hoi kahrawng e olive hna, tuihan hna, samtue hna hoi, a hna kahawi e a kang pueng rim sak nahanelah lat awh. Hahoi rim teh hettelah na sak awh han tie patetlah na sak awh han tie hah ca a thut. 16 Hatdawkvah, a cei awh teh, a la awh. A im dawk thoseh, thongma dawk thoseh, Cathut e im thoseh, Tui longkha lawilah thoseh, Ephraim longkha alawilah thoseh, rim lengkaleng a sak awh. 17 San daw hoi kahlout pueng ni rim lengkaleng a sak awh teh, rim thungvah ao awh. Hothateh, Nun capa Joshua tueng hoi hot hnin totouh, Isarelhaw ni a sak awh boihoeh e lunghawinae kalen poung a tawn awh. 18 Kamtawng hnin koehoi apoutnae hnin totouh, Cathut e kâlawk cauk hah pou a touk awh. Pawi teh

hnin sari touh a sak awh teh, ataroe hnin vah amamae singyoe patetlah kamkhuengnae paw hai a sak awh.

9 Hot patetlah, hate thapa 24 hnin nah Isarelhaw teh rawcahai hoi buri kâkhu teh, vaiphu a kâphuen awh teh kamkhueng awh. 2 Isarelhaw teh ram alouknaw koehoi aloukcalah ao awh teh, a yonnae naw hoi mintoenaw e payonnae hah kangdue laihoi a pâpho awh. 3 Amamouh onae hmuen koe lengkaleng a kangdue awh teh, hnin touh hah pali touh lah a kapek awh teh, amamae hmuen koe lengkaleng a kangdue awh teh, buet touh daw BAWIPA Cathut e kâlawk a touk awh. Buet touh daw, yon a pâpho awh teh, buet touh daw BAWIPA Cathut hah a bawk awh. 4 Hot patetlah, Levih taminaw khalai rasang daw Jeshua, Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sherebiah, Bani hoi Kenani naw hah a kangdue awh teh, kacaipounglah BAWIPA Cathut hah a kaw awh. 5 Hot patetlah, Levih tami, Jeshua hoi Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah, Shebaniah, hoi Pethahiah naw ni kang dout awh nateh Jehovah Cathut teh a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe pholen awh. Pholennae a Lathueng Poug lah kaawm e, na min lentoenae teh pholennae aww seh telah ati awh. 6 Hahoi maya ni nang duengdoeh Jehovah lah na kaawm. Nama ni kalvan hah na sak. Kalvannaw e kalvan hoi athung kaawmnaw pueng hoi, talai hoi athung kaawmnaw pueng hoi, tali hoi athung kaawm e pueng hah na sak teh, abuemlah na khetyawt. Nang teh kalvan kaawm pueng ni na bawk awh. 7 Nang ni Abraham na rawi teh, Khaldean ram Ur kho hoi na tâcokhai teh, a min lah Abraham telah na ka phung e Jehovah Cathut lah na o. 8 A lungthin teh na hmalah yuemkamcu lah na hmu teh, Kanaan tami, Hit tami, Amor tami, Periz tami, Jebusit tami hoi Girgashite taminaw e ram hah, ca catounnaw poe hanelah lawkkam na sak. Na lawk teh na kuep sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh nang teh na lan. 9 Izip ram e mintoenaw rucat khangnae hah na hmu teh, tuiyipaling teng e a hramki awh e lawk hah na thai. 10 Faro hoi ama koe kaawm e pueng hoi a ram daw e tami pueng e lathueng vah, mitnoutnae kângairu rah na kamnue sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, polinae nama daw ouk a sak awh e hah, nama ni na panue. Hatdawkvah, nama hane na min hah na sak. Sahnin e kaawm e patetlah. 11 Hahoi ahnimae hmalah tui hah na kapek teh talai kaphui daw na cei awh. Ahnimouh thoe ka bo e hah kadung e tui thung, athakaawme tui thung vah talung patetlah na tâkhangng. 12 Kanîthun vah tâmaikhom hoi na hrawi teh, karum lah a cei awh nahane lamthung daw ka tue hanelah hmaikhom hoi a hrawi. 13 Sinai mon daw hoi na kum teh, kalvan hoi ahnimouh koe lawk na dei. Kalan e lawkcengnae, kalan e kâlawk, phunglawknaw hoi kâpoelawk hah na poe. 14 Kathoung Sabbath hah na panue sak. Mosi hno lahoi kâ na poe. Phunglawknaw, kâpoelawknaw, hoi kâlawk hah na poe. 15 Hahoi a vonhnam navah, kalvan hoi vaiyei na poe. Tui kahran awh navah, lungsong daw hoi tui na tâcosak teh, poe hanelah na noe pouh e ram hah ao awh nahan na poe. 16 Hateiteh ahnimouh hoi mintoenaw ni polinae hoi a lungpata sak awh. Kâpoelawknaw hah tarawi awh hoeh. 17 Tarawi han ngai awh hoeh. Kângairu hno na sak e naw hai thai han ngai awh hoeh hoeh. A lung hah a pata sak awh teh, taran a thaw

awh teh san lah a onae koe lah ban hane kahrawikung hah a rawi aw. Hatei nang teh ngaithoum hanelah coungkacoe lah kaawm e Cathut, pahrennae lungmanae, hoi ka kawi e, lung kasawe, hawisaknae moi ka tawn e lah na o teh, ahnimouh teh na cettakhai boihoeh. **18** Meikaphawk maitoca a sak aw. Izip ram hoi ka tâcawtkhai e Cathut teh puenghoi a lungkhuek nahanlah a sak aw. **19** Lungmanae kalenpoung dawk hoi kahrawngum vah na cettakhai boihoeh. Lam ka hrawi hane tâmaikhom ni cettakhai boihoeh. Lam a hmu thai na hanelah karum lah hmaikhom ni cettakhai boihoeh. **20** Ahnimouh ka cangkhai hanelah, kahawi e na Muitha hah na poe teh, mana hoi na kaw. **21** Kahrawngum kum 40 touh thung na kaw. Banghai vouthouppnae awmhoeh. Hnicu a pawnae awmhoeh. A khoknaw hai phing hoeh. **22** Hahoi uknaeram hoi miphun hah na poe teh ram buet touh hnukkhu buet touh na rei. Hottelah, Heshbon siangpahrang Sihon ram e, Bashan siangpahrang Og ram hah a la aw. **23** Ca catounnaw teh kalvan e âsi yit touh na pung sak teh a coe aw. Hane mintoenaw koe na dei pouh e patetlah, ram dawk na kâenkhai. **24** Hot patetlah, ca catounnaw ni ram teh a coe aw. Nama ni hote ram dawk kaawm e Kanaan taminaw hah, ahnimae a hmalah na sung sak teh, a ngai patetlah a sak aw. Hanelah siangpahrangnaw hoi a ram e taminaw hah a kut dawk na poe. **25** Ka cak e khopuinaw hoi, kahawipoung e ramnaw hah a la aw. Hane hnokahawi phunkuep hoi kakawi e imnaw, tai tangcoung e tuikhunaw hoi misur takha hoi, olive takhanaw hoi thingthaikungnaw a pang aw. Hottelah a ca aw. Hane von a paha aw. A thaw teh na lentoenae, na hawinae dawk a phunep aw. **26** Hateiteh, ahnimouh teh lawngai aw. Hane na taran aw. Hane kâlawk hah amamae hnuklah a ta aw. Hane nang koe bout ban hanelah, ka yue e profet hah a thei aw. Hane puenghoi a tounkhok aw. **27** Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh hah amamae taran kut dawk na poe. Runae a kâhmo aw. Hane nang koe a hram aw. Hane toteh, kalvan hoi na thai pouh teh, lungmanae hoi na kawi dawkvah, taran kut dawk hoi rungngangkung hah na poe. **28** Hatei a kâhat aw. Hane toteh, na hmalah vah, hawihoehnae bout a sak aw. Hane dawkvah, taran kut dawk bout na poe. Ahnimouh ni bout a tho aw. Hane nang koe bout a hram aw. Hane toteh, kalvan hoi na thai pouh teh lungmanae hoi na kawi dawkvah, boutbout na rungngang. **29** Nange kampangkhai e bout tarawi hanelah, na yue eiteh, ahnimouh ni ngai aw. Hane laipalah, a kâoup aw. Katarawinaw koe hringnae lah kaawm e kâpoelawknaw hah a taran aw. Katepoung e lahuen hoi, lunglenna hoi tarawi laipalah ao aw. **30** A kum moikapap ahnimouh na panguep teh, na Muitha lahoi na profetnaw hno lahoi na yue nakunghai, ahnimouh ni ngai aw. Hane dawkvah, ram alouknaw e kut dawk na poe. **31** Hatnavah nang ni pahrenlungmanae hoi kakawi e Cathut lah na o teh, pahrennae a len dawkvah, ahnimouh khoeroe na raphoe hoeh, na pahnaw hoeh. **32** Hatdawkvah, maimae Cathut, kalen, athakaawme, takikatho e Cathut, pahrennae hoi lawkkam kacakpoung, Assiria siangpahrang uknae koehoi sahnin totouh, kaimae siangpahrang bawi, vaihma, profet, a tami pueng e lathueng ka phat e runae pueng, banglahai noutna hoeh e lah awm hoeh. **33** Nang ni kaimae lathueng na pha

sak e hnonaw teh a kamsoum. Kaimanaw teh, kamsoum hoeh lah hno ka sak aw. Hane nang ni teh yuemkamcu lah na sak. **34** Maimae siangpahrang hoi ukkungnaw, maimae vaihma hoi mintoenaw ni hai, kâlawk tarawi aw. Hane hoeh. Kâpoelawk hoi na panuesaknae, na yuenae thai ngai aw. Hane hoeh. **35** Ahnimanaw teh na uknaeram thung vah, kakaw poung, kahawipoung na poe e dawk thaw tawk ngai aw. Hane hoeh. Kahawi hoeh lah tawknae hai kâhat ngai aw. Hane hoeh. **36** Khenhaw! atuvah san lah o aw. Hane Athung e canei katui e hoi hnokahawinaw hah yampa mintoenaw koe na poe e ram dawkvah san lah ka o aw. Hane hoeh. **37** Ka yon aw. Hane dawkvah, siangpahrangnaw ni kaimoum lathueng vah a bawi aw. Hane nahanelah, kaimae takthai hoi hnopainaw e lathueng a ngai aw. Hane patetlah kâ a tawn aw. Hane hoeh. Ka lungreithai aw. Hane tanggak toe telah a dei aw. **38** Hnopinaw dawkvah, kacakpoung lawkkam ka sak aw. Hane teh, ka thut aw. Hane hnukkhu kacuenaw, vaihmanaw hoi Levih taminaw ni tacik a kin aw.

10 Hot patetlah lawkkamnae kacaksakkung teh, hetnaw doeh. Hakaliah capa ram ukkung Nehemiah hoi Zedekiah, **2** Seraiah, Azariah, Jeremiah, **3** Pashhur, Amariah, Malkhijah **4** Hattush, Shebaniah, Malluck, **5** Harim, Meremoth, Obadiah **6** Daniel, Ginnethon, Baruk, **7** Meshullam, Abijah, Mijamin, **8** Maaziah, Bilgai, hoi, Shemaiah hetnaw he vaihmanaw lah ao. **9** Levihnaw: Azaniah capa Joshua. Henadad capanaw thung dawk hoi Binnui hoi Kadmiel. **10** A hmaunawngaha, Shebaniah, Hodiah, Kelita, Pelaiyah, Hanan, **11** Mikha, Rehob, Hashabiah, **12** Zakkur, Sheribiah, Shebaniah, **13** Hodiah, Bani, Beninu, **14** Kacuenaw: Parosh, Pahathmoab, Elam, Zattu, Bani, **15** Bunni, Azgad, Bebai, **16** Adonijah, Bigvai, Adin, **17** Ater, Hezekiah, Azzur, **18** Hodiah, Hashum, Bezai, **19** Hariph, Anathoth, Nebai **20** Magpiash, Meshullam, Hezir, **21** Meshezabel, Zadok, Jaddua, **22** Pelatiah, Hanan, Anaiyah, **23** Hosi, Hananiah, Hasshub, **24** Hallohesh, Pilha, Shobek, **25** Rehun, Hashabnah, Maaseiah, **26** Ahijah, Hanan, Anan, **27** Malluk, Harim, Hoi Baanah tinaw doeh. **28** Kacawirae vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw hoi takhang karingnaw, la kasaknaw, Nethinimnaw hoi Cathut e kâlawk tarawi kangainaw teh, Hote ram e taminaw thung dawk hai, aloukcalah kaawmnaw a yu, a capa, a canunaw oang panuek tangcoungnaw ni **29** a hmaunawngaha hoi tami kalentoenaw hah, tha laipalah a kuet aw. Cathut e san Mosi koe poe e kâlawk tarawi han hoi Bawipa, maimae BAWIPA e kâpoelawknaw pueng, lawkcengnaenaw hoi phunglawknaw tarawi hanelah, pâkuem hanelah thoseh, **30** hote ram dawk e taminaw ni, canunaw a la hoeh nahanlah capanaw hanlah a canunaw lat pouh laipalah, **31** hote ram dawk e taminaw ni, Sabbath hnin a yo aw. Hane hno thoseh, canei hane phunkuep a yo han a sin e thoseh, Sabbath hnin hai thoseh, yanae hnin hai thoseh, pâtu laipalah, kum sari touh thung law dawk e ka tâcawt e lat laipalah, laibanaw pueng patho laipalah, o hane thoekâbo e hai taket laipalah, lawkkamnae hah a sak aw. **32** Cathut im thaw tawk nahanelah shekel pung thum pung touh, kum tangkuem poe hanelah phung ka sak aw. **33** Rathap tangcoung e vaipei hai thoseh, tavai tueng pouh hane hai thoseh, hmaisawi tuengnae pou sak hane thoseh, sabbath hnin hane thoseh, thaparei tueng thoseh, atueng khoe pawinaw han thoseh, kathounge hno hane thoseh, Isarelhaw yontha nahanelah yon tuengnae

thoseh, Cathut e im thawnaw pueng hanelah, **34** mintoenaw e imthungkhu tangkuem ni kumtangkuem atueng khoe e kâlawk cauk dawk thut e patetlah BAWIPA Cathut thuengnae koe, thing thueng e thing tangoung, Cathut im ka puen hanelah vaihma bawinaw hoi Levihnaw tamimaya hoi cungpam ka rayu aw. **35** Hahoi kumtangkuem, law daw e aluepaw, thingthai hmaloe kapaw, BAWIPA im kâenkhai hanelah, **36** Kâlawk daw thut tangcoung patetlah capa caminnaw, saring caminnaw hoi maitouh hoi, tuhu thung daw hmaloe ka khe e naw hai Cathut e im thaw ka tawg vaihma bawinaw koe Cathut im vah ceikhai hane hai, **37** Cathut e imthungkhu vah, vaihmanaw koe tavai thuengnae hmaloe sak e thueng e pueng, thingthai phunkuep misurtui hoi satuinaw hai, law daw e ka tâcawt pueng hra touh dawk pung touh, Levihnaw koe poe hane phung ka sak aw. Bangkoktetpawiteh, Levihnaw ni law ka sak e naw pueng thung e, pung hra pung touh ouk a la aw. **38** Levihnaw ni pung hra pung touh a la navah Aron catoun vaihma bawi teh Levihnaw koe ao hanelah ao. Levihnaw ni pung hra pung touh a la e thung daw hoi pung hra pung touh teh Cathut im râw pâkuemnae imthungkhu a ta aw han. **39** Isarel catoun hai Levih catounnaw cakang hoi misur, satui thuengnae pueng hmuen, kathoung, hlaumhlaam hoi thaw katawknaw, vaihma bawi takhang ka ring e la kasakkungnaw onae imthungkhu a ta han. Hot patetlah Cathut im vah pamda hoeh nahane phung ka sak aw.

11 Hatnavah taminaw koe bawi thaw katawknaw teh Jerusalem vah ao aw. Alouke taminaw teh kathoung hmuen, Jerusalem vah hra touh daw buet touh, hahoi alouke khonaw daw tako touh o hanelah cungpam a rayu aw. **2** Hahoi Jerusalem kaawm hane naw hah taminaw ni yawhawi a poe aw. **3** Hetnaw teh, ram uk hanelah Jerusalem vah kaawm e naw doeh. (Hateiteh Judah kho e naw teh a hnopai onae kho daw ao aw. Ahnimanaw teh Isarel tami vaihma Levih tami hoi Nethinim tami hoi Solomon e a sannaw doeh). **4** Jerusalem vah Judah catounnaw hoi Benjamin catounnaw ao aw. Judah catounnaw teh: Uziah capa Athaiah, Zekhariah capa, Amariah capa, Shephatiah, capa Mahalalel capa, Perez capanaw hoi, **5** Baruk capa Maaseiah, Kolhozeh capa, Hazaiah capa, Adaiah capa, Joiarib capa, Zekhariah capa, Shilon capanaw doeh. **6** Perez canaw Jerusalem kaawm e abuemlah 468 touh a pha. **7** Benjamin canaw teh hetnaw doeh: Meshullam capa Sallu, Joed capa, Pedaiah capa, Kolaiah capa, Maaseiah capa, Ithiel capa, Jeshaiah capa, **8** hahoi Gabbai hoi Sallai abuemlahoi 928 touh a pha aw. **9** Zikhri capa Joel teh ahnimouh kahrawikung lah ao. Hassenuah capa Judah teh kho ukkung lah ao. **10** Vaihmanaw thung hoi Joiarib capa Jedaiah hoi Jakhin, **11** Hilikiah capa Seraiah, Meshullam capa, Zadok capa Meraioth capa, Ahitub capanaw teh Cathut e imthung kahrawikung lah ao aw. **12** Im daw thaw ka taw e hmaunawngna abuemlah 822 touh a pha. Hahoi Jeroham capa Adaiah, Pelaliah capa, Amzi capa, Zekhariah capa, Pashhur capa, Malkhijah capa hoi, **13** A hmaunawngna kahrawikungnaw teh 242 touh a pha. Hahoi Azarel capa Amashai, Ahzai ca catoun Meshillemoth capa Immer capanaw hoi, **14** A hmaunawngnanaw tarankahawi ni teh athakaawme taminaw 128 touh a pha aw. Ahnimouh kahrawikung teh Haggadolim capa Zabdiel doeh. **15** Hahoi

Levih imthungnaw teh: Hasshub capa Shemaiah, Azrikam capa, Hashabiah capa, Bunni capa, **16** Levih tami kahrawikungnaw thung daw hoi Cathut im alawilae thaw kakhenkung teh Shabbethai hoi Jozabad doeh. **17** Mikha capa Mattaniah, Zabdi capa, Asaph capa ratoumnae daw lunghawilawkdinae ka dei e Mattaniah. Hahoi, a hmaunawngna thung hoi Bakbukiah hoi Jeduthun capa Galal, Galal capa Shammua, Shammua capa Abda tinaw doeh. **18** Kathoung kho daw kaawm e Levih miphun abuemlah 284 a pha. **19** Hathloilah, longkha karingkung Akub, hoi Talmon hoi hmaunawngna rapan longkha karingkungnaw 172 touh a pha aw. **20** Kacawie Isarelhaw, vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw teh, Judah ram kho tangkuem amamae thaw daw lengkaleng ao aw. **21** Hatei, Nethinim taminaw teh Ophel vah ao aw. Ziha hoi Gispha teh Nethinim taminaw kahrawikung lah ao roi. **22** Jerusalem kaawm e Levihnaw kahrawikung Asaph capa, la kasaknaw thung daw hoi Mika, Mika capa Mattaniah, Mattaniah capa Hasabiah, Hasabiah capa Bani, Bani capa Uziah tinaw doeh. Cathut e im e thaw tawknae daw lawk katâtuengkung lah ao aw. **23** Bangkoktetpawiteh, ahnimouh daw siangpahrang ni kâlawk poe e ao. Lakasaknaw hnintangkuem rawca poe han telah atipouh. **24** Judah ca catoun hoi Zerah ca catoun thung hoi Meshezabel capa Pethahiah teh, taminaw hoi hno puengpa e lathueng vah siangpahrang e a yueng lah ukkung lah ao. **25** Hahoi kho hoi ram dawkvah, Judah ca catoun tangawn teh, Kiriath Arba khote hoi Didon khote, Jekabzeel khote, **26** Jeshua, Moladah, Bethpelet; **27** Hazarshual hoi Beersheba khote, **28** Ziklag hoi Mekonah hoi khote, **29** Enrimmon, Zorah, Jarmuth, **30** Zanoah, Adullam hoi khotenaw hoi Lakhish hoi ram, Azekah hoi khotenaw daw ao aw. **31** Benjamin ca catounnaw hoi Geba im Mikmas vah kho a sak aw. Hahoi, Ai hoi Bethel khotenaw teh, **32** Anathoth, Nob, Ananiah, **33** Hazar, Ramah, Gittaim, **34** Hadid, Zeboiim, Neballat, **35** Lod hoi Ono hoi kutsakkathoumnae e ayawn daw ao aw. **36** Hahoi Judah ram ouk kaawm e Levih tami tangawn teh, Benjamin ram daw ao aw.

12 Shealtiel capa Zerubbabel hoi Jeshua hnukkâbang e vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw teh, Seraiah, Jeremiah, Ezra, **2** Amariah, Malluck, Hattush, **3** Shekaniah, Rehum, Meremoth, **4** Iddo, Ginnethon, Abijah, **5** Mijamin, Maadiah, Bilgah, **6** Shemaiah, Joiarib, Jedaiah, **7** Salu, Amok, Hilikiah, Jedaiah, hetnaw teh Jeshua se navah vaihmanaw hoi amamae hmaunawngnanaw dawkvah kahrawikungnaw doeh. **8** Hahoi Levihnaw teh, Jeshua, Binnui, Kedmiel, Sherebiah, Judah hoi Mathaniah, Mathaniah teh a hmaunawngnanaw hoi lunghawilawkdinae koe kahrawikung lah ao. **9** Ahnimae hmaunawngna Bakbukiah hoi Unni teh la a sak aw navah kadangka lahoi kangdue laihoi a ring aw. **10** Hahoi, Jeshua capa Joiakim, Joiakim capa Eliashib, Eliashib capa Joiada, **11** Joiada capa Jonathan, Jonathan capa Jaddua. **12** Hahoi, Joiakim se navah, imthung lahoi na pa lah kaawm e kacue e vaihmanaw teh; Seraiah imthung daw Meraiah, Jeremiah imthung daw Hananiah, **13** Ezra imthung daw Meshullam, Amariah imthung daw Jehohanan, **14** Malluckhi imthung daw Jonathan, Shebaniah imthung daw Joseph, **15** Harim imthung daw Adna, Meraioth imthung

dawk Helkai, 16 Iddo imthung dawk Zekhariah, Ginnethon imthung dawk Meshullam, 17 Abijah imthung dawk Zikhri, Miniamin imthung dawk (hitueng min buet touh a kahma), Moadiah imthung dawk Piltai, 18 Bilgah imthung dawk Shammua Shemaiah imthung dawk Jehonathan, 19 Joiarib imthung dawk Mattenai, Jedaiah imthung dawk Uzzi, 20 Sallai imthung dawk Kallai, Amok imthung dawk Eber, 21 Hilkiyah imthung dawk Hashabiah, Jedaiah imthung dawk Nethanel, 22 Eliashib, Joiada, Johanan hoi Jaddua tinaw e senah, vaihma lah kaawm niteh, napanaw dawk lû lah lengkaleng kaawm e nah haw, Persia tami Darius se totouh, cungpam dawk min pakhum e lah ao. 23 Eliashib capa Johanan se totouh, Levihnav imthung lahoi lû lah kaawmnaw hah cungpam dawk min pakhum e lah ao. 24 Levihnav dawk kacuenaw: Hashabiah, Sherebiah hoi Kadmiel capa Jeshua tinaw teh, Cathut e tami Devit e kâpoelawk patetlah a hmaunawngnanaw hoi cungtalah pholen hane hoi, lunghawi lawk dei hanelah, kâletta lahoi a tawk awh. 25 Mattaniah, Bakbukiah, Obadiah, Meshullam, Telmon hoi Akkub tinaw teh, takhang teng e hnopai ta e hoi takhang ka ring e lah ao awh. 26 Ahnimanaw teh Jozadak capa, Jeshua capa, Joiakim se nah, ram ukkung Nehemiah hoi kâlawk kacangkhaikung vaihma Ezra se nah ao awh. 27 Jerusalem rapan hah hnawngnae a sak toteh, cecak, ratoung, tamawi, tum laihoi la sak laihoi, nawmnae, lunghawilawkdeinae hoi cungtalah hnawngnae sak nahanelah, Levihnav hah a tawng awh teh, a onae hmuen tangkuem koehoi Jerusalem vah a kaw awh. 28 La kasakthainaw teh Jerusalem kho tengpam koe lah thoseh, Netophah kho hoi thoseh, 29 Gilgal im hoi thoseh, Geba hoi Azmaveth ram koehoi thoseh, a mahmawk a kamkhueng awh. 30 Vaihma hoi Levihnav hai amahoima thoseh, taminaw thoseh, kho longkha thoseh, kho rapan thoseh a thoung sak awh. 31 Hattoteh Judah bawinaw hah rapan van ka ceikhai teh, pholen la ka sak hanelah, phu hni touh lah ka kapek. Phu touh teh aranglah hoi a kâhei teh vaipuen longkha koe kho rapan van a cei awh. 32 Ahnimouh hnuk vah Hoshaiah hoi Judah kacuenaw tangawn, 33 Azariah, Ezra, Meshullam, 34 Judah, Benjamin, Shemaiah hoi Jeremiah tinaw a kâbang awh. 35 Hahoi mongka ka patuem e vaihmanaw, Jonathan capa, Zekhariah, Shemaiah capa, Mathanial capa, Michaiah capa, Zakkur capa, Asaph capa, 36 Hahoi a hmaunawngna, Shemaiah, Azarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethanel, Judah hoi Hanani tinaw ni, Cathut e tami Devit e tumkhwngnaw heh a patueng awh teh, a kâbang awh. Kâlawk kacangkhaikung Ezra teh ahnimae hmalah a cei. 37 Ahnimae kadangka lah kaawm e tuiphuek khu longkha koe a pha awh terei, khorapan luennae Devit kho khalai hoi a luen awh teh, Devit im lathueng kanitholah, Tui longkha totouh a cei awh. 38 La kasakkung tangawn teh avoilah a kamlang awh teh, kai hoi tangawn teh, khorapan van, takhuen imrasang koehoi, khorapan akawnae koe totouh a kâbang awh. 39 Ephraim longkha, longkha karuem, tanga longkha, Hananel imrasang, Meah imrasang koehoi kamtawng teh, tu longkha totouh a kâbang awh hnukkhu, thongim longkha koe a kangdue awh. 40 Hahoi la kasakkung phu hni touh teh, Cathut im vah a kangdue awh teh, a tangawn e bawinaw teh kai hoi cungtalah, 41 Mongka ka patuem e vaihma Eliakim, Maaseiah, Miniamin, Mikaiah, Elioenai, Zekhariah

hoi Hananiah, 42 Hahoi, Maaseiah, Shemaiah, Eleazar, Uzzi, Jehohanan, Malkhijah, Elam hoi Ezer tinaw hai cungtalah a kangdue awh. La kasakkungnaw teh kahrawikung Jezrahiah hoi cungtalah puenghoi la a sak awh. 43 Hot hnin vah vaihmanaw ni thuengnae moikapap a sak awh teh, a konawm awh. Puenghoi konawmnae Cathut ni a poe awh dawkvah, yunaw hoi canaw hai a konawm awh. Hatdawkvah, Jerusalem konawmnae hah ahlanae koehoi patenghai thai e lah ao. 44 Hatnavah Bawkim dawk thaw kakuennaw, vaihmanaw hoi Levihnav teh karingkung lah ao awh dawkvah, Judahnaw teh a lungkueng awh teh, vaihmanaw hoi Levih ni a pang awh hane pasoumhno aluepaw, pung hra pung touh hah, kho tangkuem hoi a pâkhueng awh teh, hmoun nahane rakhannaw karingkung hanelah thaw a poe awh. 45 La kasakkungnaw hoi tho karingkungnaw hai Devit capa Solomon e kâpoelawk patetlah amamae Cathut thaw hoi thoungnae thaw hah a tawk awh. 46 Devit hoi Asaph se navah, Cathut koe lunghawilawkdeinae kahrawikungnaw teh ao awh. 47 Zerubbabel hoi Nehemiah se nahai la kasakkungnaw hoi tho karingkungnaw hah, hniintangkuem a pang awh hane rawca hah a poe awh. Levihnav hah ka thoung hnonaw a poe awh. Levihnav ni hai Aron capanaw coe hanelah a kapek pouh awh.

13 Hot hnin vah, Mosi e cauknaw hah taminaw e hmâ lah a touk awh teh, Hote cauk dawkvah Ammonnaw hoi Moabnaw teh Cathut e taminaw kamkhuengnae hmuen koehav, bawk awh van mahoehtel thut e lah ao. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarelnav vaiyei hoi tui hoi dawn laipalah, ahnimanaw thoebo sak hanelah Baalam a hlai awh. Hateiteh, kaimae Cathut ni thoebonae hah yawhawinae lah a coung sak. 3 Hahoi, hote kâlawnaw koung a thai awh hnukkhu, miphun katang hoeht e taminaw teh, Isarel miphun thung hoi a takhoe awh. 4 Ha hoehnahlan teh Cathut imrakhan dawk kâtawnnae ka tawn e vaihma Eliashib teh Tobiah hoi a kâkuet awh. 5 Hatnavah Levih tami lakasakkung longkha karingkungnaw hoi vaihmanaw ni thueng hane kâlawk poe e hoi thuengnae, hahoi hmuitui, hlaumhlaam pung hra pung touh, misurtui hoi satui pung hra pung touh, pâkuemnae hah Tobiah hanelah a sak awh. 6 Hateiteh, hatnae tueng dawkvah, kai teh Jerusalem vah kaawm hoeht. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Babilon siangpahrang Artaxerxes a bawinae kum 32 nah, siangpahrang koe ka ban toe. Hahoi ka saw lah ka o hnukkhu siangpahrang koe ca hoi tâco thainae ca bout ka hmu. 7 Hahoi Jerusalem ka pha toteh Cathut im dawk rakhan ka sak pouh teh, Tobiah hanelah Eliashib ni a sak e hawihoehtel teh ka panue. 8 Ka lungkueng hoeht tanglang dawkvah, Tobiah imthung hoi e hnopainaw pueng alawilah be ka tâkhwng pouh. 9 Imrakhannaw thoung sak hanelah kâ ka poe teh, Cathut im thung vah hnopainaw, caneikawinaw hoi, hmuituinaw hah bout ka ta. 10 Hahoi Levih taminaw, la kasakkungnaw teh ham ka poe hoeht. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote thaw ka tawk e Levihnav hoi lakasakkungnaw teh amamae lawnaw koe he a cei awh tie hah bout ka panue. 11 Cathut e im hah bangkongmaw na pahnavt awh vaw telah bawinaw hah yon a pen teh, Levihnav hah a kamkhueng sak hnukkhu, amamae hmuen koe bout a hruek awh. 12 Hatnavah, Judah ram pueng ni cakang, misurtui, satui pung hra pung touh hah hnoim dawk bout a thokhai awh. 13 Vaihma, Shelemiah, kâlawk

kacangkhaikung Zadok hoi, Levihnew thung dawk e Pedaiah hah thaw ka poe teh, kabawmkung lah Mathaniah capa Zakkur e capa Hanan hah thaw ka poe. Ahnimanaw teh, yuemkamcu hnokahawi ka sak e lah ao teh, a hmaunawngnanaw koe thaw a rei. **14** Oe ka Cathut, hete kong dawk kai na pahnim hanh. Kaie Cathut im hanelah, a thaw ka taw hane kai ni ka sak e hah raphoe hanh. **15** Hatnae tueng navah, Judah ram thungvah sabbath hnin nah misur katinnae tangkom dawk misur bawm hoi cabong moikapap a hrawm aw hawh, la e van a tueng aw hawh e thoseh, misurtui hoi, misur paw, thai paw, hotnaw na tueng aw hawh teh, Jerusalem khopui koe lah na phu aw hawh e thoseh ka hmu. Hah hoi ca kawi yo hnin vah kâhruetcuetae ka poe. **16** Hote hmuen koe kaawm e Tairenaw ni hai, tanga hoi hnopainaw hah Jerusalem khopui koe a phu aw hawh, sabbath hnin dawk Judahnaw koe ouk a yo aw hawh. **17** Hatnavah kai ni, nangmouh ni sabbath hnin hah na raphoe aw hawh, na yon aw hawh e bangtelah namaw. **18** Mintoenaw ni hottelah a sak aw hawh dawkvah, hettelah e kalenpoung roedeng runae hah maimouh dawk thoseh, hete khopui dawk thoseh, Cathut ni phat sak hoeh namaw. Nangmouh ni sabbath hnin na raphoenae lahoi hoe kapatawpoung lah a lungkhueknae hah Isarelnew koe bout na pha sak han rah maw telah Judah bawinaw hah ka yue. **19** Sabbath hnin navah Jerusalem longkhanaw koe khohmo teh, longkha khan han telah kâ ka poe teh, Sabbath hnin abaw hoehnahlan, paawng mahoe telah kâ bout ka poe. Sabbath hnin nah, bang hno hai kâenkhai hoeh nahanelah, ka sannaw thung e a tangawn longkha ka ring sak. **20** Hno kayawtnaw, hnocawngca kayawtnaw teh, Jerusalem khopui alawilah awaivai a i aw hawh. **21** Hot patetlah a lan hoeh e ka panue teh, ahnimouh koe, bangkongmaw rapan kung koe na roe aw hawh. Het patetlah bout na sak aw hawh bawi pawiteh, na tak daw k ka kut ka pho han telah ka ti pouh. Hat totouh hoi teh Sabbath hnin vah tho aw hawh hoeh toe. **22** Hahoi Levihnew hah kamthoung sak vaiteh, Sabbath a thoungsak nahanelah, rapan longkha a ring aw hawh hanelah kâ ka poe toe. Oe ka Cathut, hete kong daw k hai na pahnim hanh. Kalenpoung na pahrennae hoi na hlung haw. **23** Hat navah, Judah tami Ashdod, Amom hoi Moab napuinaw a yu lah a la e hah ka hmu aw hawh. **24** A canaw hah Ashdod lawk a pan aw hawh. Hote lawk hloilah teh, Hebru lawk hai pan thai aw hawh hoeh. **25** Ahnimouh hah ka yue teh, thoe ka bo. Atangawn teh ka hemkhai, a sam ka sawn pouh. Na canunaw hah a capanaw la sak hoeh hane hoi ahnimae canu hah na capanaw ni la hoeh hanelah, ahnimouh han thoseh, mamouh han thoseh, canu capa yuvâ hoeh hanelah thoseh, Cathut noe lahoi lawk ka kam sak. **26** Isarel siangpahrang Solomon hai hot patetlah yonnae a sak nahoehmaw. Hateiteh miphun moikapapnaw thung daw k, ahni patet e siangpahrang awm hoeh. Cathut ni a pahren e doeh. Cathut ni Isarelnew lathueng vah siangpahrang lah a sak. Hatei, hot patenghai yah talai napuinaw ni yonnae a sak sak aw hawh. **27** Hot patetlah ram alouknaw yu lah la vaiteh, Cathut lathueng vah kahawihoehe hno sak hanelah tarawi han nama, telah ka ti pouh. **28** Vaihma kacue Eliashib capa, Jehoiada capa buet touh teh, Haron tami Sanballat e cava lah ao dawkvah, kai koehoi tang ka pâlei sak. **29** Oe Cathut, vaihma lah onae, vaihma lah lawkkamnae, Levihnew e lawkkamnae, kamhnawng sak

dawkvah, pahnim hanh la a. **30** Hot patetlah talai hnonaw pueng daw k hoi kathoung sak, vaihmanaw hai Levih ni amamae thaw lengkaleng taw k hanelah, **31** khoe e atueng dawkvah, tuengnae thing hah, aluepaw ahmaloe e totouh thokhai hanelah, ka pouk pouh. Oe ka Cathut, hawi nahanelah na pahnim hanh.

Esta

1 India hoi Ethiopia totouh a ram 127 touh ka uk e Ahasuerus siangpahrang ni, **2** Shushan khopui vah bawitungkhung dawk a tahungnae a kum thum nah, **3** Persia hoi Media ram e kâ ka tawn naw, ram ka ukkungnaw hoi kahrawikungnaw a kaw teh, **4** bawinaw hoi a sannaw hanlah paw i a to pouh. **4** Hatnavah, a uknaeram tawntanae hoi a taluena hah hnin 180 touh thung vah a pâtue. **5** Hote ahninth abaw toteh siangpahrang ni Shushan khopui dawk ka kamkhueng e tami kathoung kalen pueng hanlah siangpahrang takha um vah hnin sari touh thung paw i a to pouh. **6** Ngunlaikawnaw bang e talung pangaw khomnaw dawkvah, lukkarei rui hoi, thung e, kapangaw, kahring, kaopaou, naw hoi thoseh, phai e lungphen ka paling, kaopaou, kapangaw, katamangnaw e van ta e sui ngun tahung tabenna hoi hoi takha teh a pathoup. **7** Siangpahrang a tawnta e patetlah misur teh suimanang dawk hoi a nei aw h. **8** Misur teh a nuencangalah a nei aw h teh apihai ngawt ka parui lah net aw h hoeh. Tami pueng ni amamouh ngainae patetlah a sak nahanlah siangpahrang ni a im e kahrawikungnaw pueng koe a dei pouh. **9** Hahoi, siangpahrangnu Vashti ni hai Ahasuerus siangpahrang im vah napuinaw hanlah paw i a to pouh van. **10** A hnin sari hnin nah siangpahrang e a lungthin teh misur ni a nawm sak toteh, tuenla e sari touh, siangpahrang Ahasuerus hmalah thaw ouk ka tawk naw; Mehuman, Biztha, Harbona, Bigtha, Abagtha, Zethar hoi Karkas tinaw hah, **11** Siangpahrang ni Vashti teh a bawilukhung kâ muk hoi, tami puenghoi tami kalen naw koe a meihawinae patue hanlah siangpahrang hmalah thokhai hanelah kâ a poe. **12** Hateiteh, siangpahrangnu Vashti teh tuenlanaw niyah tho hanlah siangpahrang ni kâpoe e lawk a dei pouh aw h navah ngai hoeh. Hatdawkvah siangpahrang teh a lung puenghoi a khuek. A lungkhueknae hah hmaisaaan patetlah a kaman. **13** Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang ni hno kaawm e ka thai panuek e tami lungkaangnaw koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk hoi lannae kong ka panuek e naw pueng hah siangpahrang ni pouknae ouk a pacei. **14** A kut rahim thaw katawknaw teh; Karshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Meres, Marsena, Memukan, Persia hoi Media ram tami kalen sari, siangpahrang pou kâhmo thainae kâ katawnnaw thungvah hmuenasang poung koe ka tahung e bawinaw lah ao. **15** Tuenlanaw ni patuen a thaisak aw h ei, kai siangpahrang Ahasuerus e kâpoe e hah siangpahrangnu Vashti ni a ngâi hoeh dawkvah, apuhng patetlah ahni hah bangtelamaw lawkceng han, telah a pacei navah, **16** Memukan ni siangpahrang hoi tami kalen naw hmalah, Siangpahrangnu Vashti ni siangpahrang koe dueng yonnae sak hoeh, bawinaw hoi siangpahrang ni a uk e ramnaw pueng koehai a sak e lah ao. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh, siangpahrang Ahasuerus ni siangpahrangnu Vashti a kaw navah, tho pouh hoeh tie peng a kamthang dawkvah, siangpahrangnu e nuencang hah napuinaw pueng ni thai aw h vaiteh a vanaw hah a hnephnap aw h han. **18** Siangpahrangnu ni a sak e Persia hoi Media bawinunaw ni a thai aw h toteh, a kut rahim thaw ka tawk e bawinaw puenghai, hottelah bout dei aw h vaiteh, minhmai khethoehnae hoi lungkhueknae hoeh a pung sak aw h han. **19**

Vashti hah siangpahrang Ahasuerus koevah bout kâen sak hoeh nahanlah ngainae awm pawiteh kâen hoeh nahanlah kâ pouh. Kâthung hoeh e kâpoena e ao thai nahanlah Persia hoi Midiannaw koe thun sak. Hahoi, Vashti hlak kahawi e napui hah siangpahrangnu lah lat telah atipouh aw h. **20** Hottelah, na sak pawiteh siangpahrang ni kâpoe e hah na uknaeram pueng dawk pathang torei teh, napuinaw pueng ni a vanaw hah a bari aw h han, telah a ti. **21** Hote lawk hah siangpahrang hoi a tami kalen naw ni a lung a kuep dawkvah siangpahrang ni Memukan ni a dei e patetlah a sak. **22** Siangpahrang uknae hoi ram tangkuem dawkvah a ma ca lahoi, miphun pueng a ma lawk lahoi, tongpa ni ma imthungkhu tangkuem daw kâtawn hanlah ao tie lawk hah a pathang.

2 Hahoi, siangpahrang Ahasuerus teh a lungkhueknae a roum navah, Vashti hai thoseh, ahni ni a sak e hoi ahni hanlah a sak e naw hai thoseh, bout a pouk **2** Siangpahrang pouknae kapoekungnaw ni ahni koevah, "Siangpahrang hanlah tanglakacuem a meikahawi tawng aw h sei, **3** Ram pueng daw k bawi rawi nateh, ahnimouh ni na ram thung e tanglakacuem a meikahawi naw pueng thokhai naseh, na khopui Susan vah Siangpahrang im hravi aw h naseh, siangpahrang im daw k napuinaw ka uk e tuenla Hegai koevah hravi aw h naseh, kamthouppnae kamtu aw h naseh. **4** Tangla na ngai poung e hah na rawi han, Vashti e yueng lah siangpahrangnu lah na ta han, telah atipouh aw h. Siangpahrang ni ahawi ati dawkvah hottelah a sak aw h. **5** Hatnavah, Susan khopui daw k Judah tami buet touh Zair capa Mordekai ao. Ahni teh Benjamin phun, Kish capa, Simei capa lah a tho. **6** Ahni teh Babilon siangpahrang ni Judah siangpahrang Jekoniah tinaw a man navah, Jerusalem hoi mak man e doeh. **7** Ahni ni a na pa kanaw e canu Hadassah tie Esta hah a kaw k. Hote napui teh a manu hoi na pa tawn hoeh, hateiteh, a meihawi teh nuencang haiyah ahawipoung. A manu hoi a na pa a due hnukkuh, Mordekai ni a canu lah a tawn e lah ao. **8** Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang kâpoena e hoi laideitâtueng e hah a thai torei teh, Susan khopui daw k napuinaw ka uk e Hegai koe tanglanaw a poe aw h navah, Esta haiyah siangpahrang im e napui ka uk e Hegai koe a poe aw h. **9** Esta teh Hegai e lung a youk dawkvah minhmai kahawi a hmu teh, Hegai ni kâpicainae tâsinaw hoi khohna hah karanglah a poe. Siangpahrang im daw k rawi e napui sari touh a poe vaiteh, Esta hoi a sannunaw teh tanglanaw onae khan hoe taluena e koe ao sak. **10** Esta ni api miphun maw, apimaw a imthungkhunaw ti hai dei hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Mordekai ni dei hoeh hanlah a cakâ daw k vah. **11** Esta teh bangmaw ati, bangtelamaw ao tie panue hanlah a ngai dawkvah Mordekai ni hnintangkuem siangpahrang im vah napuinaw onae khan a hmalah e thongma daw k ouk a kâhlai. **12** Siangpahrang yu hanlah pathouppnae tueng heh kum touh ouk a ro. Thapa yung taruk touh thung murah satui, alouke thapa yung taruk touh thung teh kâpicâcainae hmutui hoi kâpi kâcainae lahoi atueng a loum sak aw h. **13** Siangpahrang koevah cei hanlah tueng a pha torei teh tangla ni a ngai e pueng hah a hei teh napuinaw e im daw k hoi siangpahrang im vah ouk a sin aw h. **14** Tangmin lah siangpahrang koe a hravi aw h teh amom toteh tuenlanaw, a donaw, siangpahrang e a donaw onae khan, tuenla Shâshagaz ni a ring e napui onae

khan apâhni e im dawk a ta aw. Siangpahrang ni a ngai teh a min lahoi kaw hoehpawiteh bout cet aw. 15 Ama e canu patetlah Mordekai ni a kaw k e a na pa kanaw Abihail canu Esta tueng a pha teh siangpahrang koe a kâen navah, napuinaw karingkung siangpahrang hanlah tuenla, Hegai ni a sak pouh e hno hloilah banghai het hoe. Esta heh kahmawt naw pueng ni a lungpataw aw. 16 Siangpahrang Ahasuerus a bawinae a kum sari nah, thapa yung hra Tebet thapa dawk Esta teh siangpahrang koevah a hravi aw. 17 Siangpahrang ni Esta teh tangla alouknaw pueng hlakvah hoe a ngai teh a ngai poung dawkvah bawilukhung hah a kâmu sak teh Vashti yueng lah siangpahrangnu lah a tawm. 18 Hatnavah, siangpahrang ni Esta min lahoi, tami kalennaw hoi a taminaw hanlah paw i to pouh. Hote hnin nah, ram pueng dawk kâhatnae hnin lah a pathang, a thaw katawknaw a patoun teh a bawi e patetlah poehno a poe sak. 19 Tanglakacuemnaw apâhni lah bout a kamkhueng aw. Navah, Mordekai teh siangpahrang im dawk takhang ka ring naw ukkung lah ao. 20 Esta teh Mordekai ni a kawknaw tueng nah lawk a ngai e patetlah lawk pou a ngai pouh teh Mordekai ni a dei e patetlah a miphun hoi a imthungkhunaw e kong dei laipalah ao. 21 Mordekai teh siangpahrang im vah takhang karingkungnaw ukkung lah ao navah, siangpahrang hanlah tuenla, tami kahni touh Bigthan hoi Teresh takhang ka ring roi e a lungkhuek roi teh siangpahrang Ahasuerus hah thei hanlah a kâcai roi. 22 Hote hno hah Mordekai ni a panue teh siangpahrangnu Esta koevah a dei pouh. Hahoi, Esta ni Mordekai ni a dei e patetlah siangpahrang koe a dei pouh. 23 Hote hno akungkhei aw navah atang tie a panue aw dawkvah, hote tami kahni touh roi hah thingsoi vah a kaithi sak aw. Hote hno hah siangpahrang hnosaknae cungpam cauk dawk a thut aw.

3 Hat hnukkhu, siangpahrang Ahasuerus ni Agag tami Hamedatha capa Haman hah thaw a luen sak teh alouke tami kalen naw pueng hlakvah ka rasang poung koe a tahung sak. 2 Hahoi, siangpahrang thongma longkha koe kaawm e a taminaw pueng ni Haman hah barinae a poe aw teh, a hmalah ouk a tabo pouh aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, siangpahrang ni hot patetlah sak hanelah kâ a poe dawk doeh. Hateiteh, Mordekai ni a hmalah tabo hoi barinae hah poe ngai hoe. 3 Siangpahrang e sannaw hoi longkha thung kaawm e naw pueng ni Mordekai koevah, bangkongmaw siangpahrang e kâ na tapoe telah atipouh aw. 4 A hnintangkuem kâhruetcuetnae a poe aw ei, a ngâi pouh hoeh terei teh, Mordekai e lawk a cak hoi a cak hoe e panue hanlah a ngai aw dawkvah Haman koe a dei pouh aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Mordekai ni Judah tami lah ao e yo a dei pouh toe. 5 Mordekai ni a hmalah tabo hoi barinae poe hane a ngaihoehnae hah Haman ni a panue toteh, puenghoi a lungkhuek. 6 Hateiteh, Mordekai dueng thei hane teh ka lung bet hoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh Mordekai teh api miphun dawk hoi e maw ti a dei aw toe. Hatdawkvah, Ahasuerus uknaeram thung kaawm e Judah tami Mordekai e tami pueng koug thei hanlah a kâcai. 7 Siangpahrang Ahasuerus a bawinae kum 12, apasuek e thapa Nisan dawkvah, Haman hmalah ahnintha a touk, thapa 12 nah Adar thapa totouh Haman hmalah Purim tie

cungpam ouk a rayu aw. 8 Haman ni siangpahrang Ahasuerus koevah, Na ram thinghmuen tangkuem dawk miphun buet touh miphun alouke hoi kâvan hoe e aloukcalah kaawm e ao. Ahnimaie kâlawk teh alouknaw e kâlawk hoi khoeroe kâvan hoe. Siangpahrang e kâlawk hai ngai aw hoe. Hatdawkvah, hottelah o sak e heh siangpahrang hanlah kamcu hoe. 9 Siangpahrang na hñâ bawt pawiteh, koug thei hanlah ao tie kâ poe loe, siangpahrang rawca tanae dawk ngun tangka thong hra, touh ka ta han telah, atipouh. 10 Siangpahrang ni hai hote tangka teh kai ni nang let na poe. 11 Hote miphunnaw koe sak han na ngai e patetlah sak thainae kâ na poe a titeh, a kuthrawt a rading teh, Judahnaw e taran Agag tami Hamedatha capa Haman koe a poe. 12 Hottelah, thapa yung touh, hnin 13 nah siangpahrang ni cakathutkungnaw a kaw teh, Haman ni kâ poe e patetlah siangpahrang e tami kacuenaw hoi, ram kaukungnaw hoi, miphun pueng e kahrawikung koe ca koug a patawn. Ram pueng dawkvah amamae lawk hoi siangpahrang Ahasuerus e kâpoe e patetlah ca a thut aw teh, siangpahrang e kuthrawt hoi tacik a kin aw. 13 Siangpahrang uknaeram pueng dawk e Judahnaw pueng, nawsai, matawng, camo hoi napuinaw totouh, hnin touh hoi, thapa hlaikahni nah, Adar thapa hnin 13 nah raphoe, thei, tâkhawng vaiteh a hnopai teh koug la pouh hanlah ca a patawn. 14 Hote hnin hanlah coungkacoe o hanlah ca teh ram tangkuem e tami pueng koevah pathang hanlah ao. 15 Siangpahrang ni kâ a poe hoi ca kareinaw hah karanglah a patoun aw. Kâpoe e teh siangpahrang khopui Susan vah a pathang aw. Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang hoi Haman teh yamu nei hanlah a tahung roi, hatei, Susan khopui teh ngaih mang hoi ao aw.

4 Mordekai ni hote hnonaw pueng a panue toteh a angki a phi teh buri kâkhu laihoi vaiphu a kâphuen, khothung a cei teh, lungrek laihoi puenghoi a ka. 2 Siangpahrang thongma longkha totouh a cei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, apihai buri kâkhu hoi siangpahrang thongma dawk kâen han pasoung aw hoe. 3 Siangpahrang ni kâpoe e ca a phanae ram pueng dawk Judahnaw koe cingounae, rawcahainae, khuikanae a sak aw teh, taminaw ni buri hoi vaiphu dawk a yan aw. 4 Hottelah, Esta ni a okhai e napui hoi tuenlanaw ni a dei pouh teh siangpahrang yu teh a lung puenghoi a mathoe, Mordekai hah buri kâkhu yueng lah lukkarei kâkhu hanlah a patawn. Hatei, dâw pouh hoe. 5 Hatdawkvah, Esta ni ama ka ring hanlah tuenla e tami buet touh, Hathakh a kaw teh, hote hno teh bangmaw, bangkongmaw ti panue han a ngai dawkvah Mordekai koevah a patoun. 6 Hatdawkvah, Hathakh ni siangpahrang thongma longkha koe kaawm e Mordekai koe a cei. 7 Mordekai ni a lathueng ka phat e hnonaw pueng hai thoseh, Judahnaw thei hanelah siangpahrang hnoim dawk Haman ni tangka poe hane lawk a kam e totouh thoseh, totouh koug a dei pouh. 8 Hahoi, Esta hah khen sak nateh deingainae deicai pouh han hoi siangpahrang koe kâhei hanlah a patoun. Ama thei nahanelah Susan im vah ca pathang e hai a poe. 9 Hathakh ni Esta koe Mordekai ni lawkthui e naw pueng a dei pouh. 10 Esta ni Hathakh koe a dei pouh e teh; 11 siangpahrang sannaw puenghoi a uknaeram thung kaawm e taminaw pueng ni napui thoseh, tongpa thoseh, apihai kaw laipalah siangpahrang

koevah a thung e rapan thung kâen pawiteh phunglam buet touh duengdoeh ao tie teh tami pueng ni panue awh. Hote phunglam teh siangpahrang ni a hring nahanlah sui sonron hah dâw pouh hoeh pawiteh apihai thoseh thei hanelah ao. Hahoi, atu hnin 30 touh kâen hanlah na kaw hoeh toe, telah Mordekai koe dei pouh hanlah lawk a thui. 12 Esta ni lawkthui e teh Mordekai koe a dei pouh. 13 Mordekai ni Esta hah lawk bout a pathung e teh, "Judahnaw pueng ni a roun thai hoeh e, siangpahrang im dawk teh ka roun thai han doeh telah pouk hanh. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, het patet e tueng nah duem na awm pawiteh, alouke Judahnaw hanlah rounnae hoi hloutnae kaawm nakunghai, nang hoi na pa imthungkhunaw pueng teh koug due awh han. Het patetlae thaw na tawk hanelah nahoehmaw nang teh siangpahrangnu lah uknaeram dawk ka o tie na panuek hoeh maw. 15 Hatdawkvah, Esta ni Mordekai e lawk pathung hanlah bout a patoun teh, 16 Cet nateh, Susan kho kaawm e Judahnaw pueng koug kaw nateh, kai hanlah hnin thum, rum thum rawcahai awh. Kai hoi kai koe kaawm e napuinaw van hai rawcahai awh han. Hahoi, phunglam laipalah siangpahrang koe ka kâen han. Ka due hanlah awm pawiteh ka due han, telah a ti. 17 Hatdawkvah, Mordekai teh Esta ni kâ a poe e patetlah a cei teh a sak.

5 Hahoi, apâthum hnin nah, Esta ni siangpahrang puengcang a kho teh siangpahrang im kalupnae thungvah a kangdue. Siangpahrang teh takhang hoi kadangka lah a bawitungkhang dawk a tahung. 2 Hahoi, siangpahrangnu Esta teh siangpahrang imthung kalupnae thung a kangdue e hah siangpahrang ni a hmu navah, a lathueng vah a lunghawi dawkvah siangpahrang ni sui sonron a sin e hah Esta koelah a dâw pouh. Hatdawkvah, Esta ni a vâ a hnai teh siangpahrang e sonron hah dek a tek pouh. 3 Siangpahrang ni, A yu Esta koe bangmaw na ngai, ka uknaeram a tangawn totouh hai na poe han, telah atipouh. 4 Esta ni, Siangpahrang nang ni ahawi na tetpawiteh, bu sut kalawng e ven hanlah sahniin Haman hoi rei tho roi ei, telah atipouh. 5 Siangpahrang ni, Esta ni a dei patetlah Haman karanglah kaw awh, telah atipouh. Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang hoi Haman teh Esta ni sut lawng e paw i koe bu ca hanlah a cei roi. 6 Misur bout neinae hmuen koevah, siangpahrang ni Esta, bangmaw hei han na ngai. Ka uknaeram a tangawn totouh na poe han, telah atipouh. 7 Esta ni ka ngai e hoi ka hei e teh het hah doeh. 8 Siangpahrang minhmai kahawi ka hmu teh, ka heinae siangpahrang ni na poe hanlah na pasoung teh, kahei e hah kuepsak pawiteh, tangtho vah bu vennae koe Haman hoi bout tho roi ei, tangtho teh na dei e patetlah ka ngai e ka dei han toe telah atipouh. 9 Hatdawkvah, Haman teh hote hnin navah lunghawi ca lahoi a tâco. Hatei, Haman ni siangpahrang thongma kalupnae longkha e a hmalah, Mordekai ni bari laihoi thaw hoeh, kêroe laipalah ao e hah a hmu navah, Mordekai koe puenghoi a lungkhuek. 10 Hatei, Haman teh a kâ cakuep laihoi a im vah a ban. A hui hoi a yu Zeresh hah a kaw sak. 11 Hatdawkvah, Haman ni a bawilenna e hoi a bawirengnae kong hoi, ca catoun moi a tawnae kong, siangpahrang ni a tawm teh thaw ka rasang a poenae naw puenghoi alouknaw hlakvah ka rasang poung lah a tanae kong naw hah ahnimouh koevah

a dei pouh. 12 Hothloilah, siangpahrangnu Esta ni buvennae a sak e dawk kai laipalah siangpahrang koevah apihai kâpa sak hoeh. Tangtho vah siangpahrang hoi bout na coun rah. 13 Hatei, siangpahrang thongma kalupnae longkha koe ka tahung e Mordekai ka hmu nathung teh hetnaw pueng heh kai hanlah banghai cungkeihoeh, a ti. 14 Hatdawkvah, a yu Zeresh hoi a hui naw pueng ni ahni koevah, Dong 50tough karasang e kaithinae hah sak sak nateh Mordekai hah kaithi sak hanlah amom vah siangpahrang koe dei pouh nateh buvennae koe vah lung kanawmcalah siangpahrang hoi rei cet roi haw atipouh awh. Hote lawk ni Haman a lungkuep sak teh kaithinae teh a sak sak.

6 Hote tangmin vah siangpahrang teh ip thai hoeh. Siangpahrang setouknae cumpang cauk thokhai hanlah tami buet touh kâ a poe teh siangpahrang hmalah a touk. 2 Siangpahrang im ka ring e tuenla Bigthana hoi Teresh ni siangpahrang Ahasuerus thei hanlah a kâcai roinae hoi Mordekai ni a panue e kong hah a hmu. 3 Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang ni, Hote hno kecu dawk Mordekai ni bangpatet e barinae maw a hmu toung, telah a pacei. Siangpahrang e thaw ka tawk naw ni, Banghai sak pouh hoeh rah, telah atipouh awh. 4 Siangpahrang ni, Thongma e kaawm e apimaw telah a pacei. Hatnae tueng navah Haman teh kaithi sak hanelah a sak e dawk Mordekai hah kaithi sak nahane kong dei hanlah siangpahrang thongma alawilah vah a kâen lahun. 5 Siangpahrang e sannaw ni ahni koevah, Khenhaw thongma ka kangdout e teh Haman doeh, telah atipouh. Hahoi, siangpahrang ni, kâen naseh, telah atipouh. 6 Hatdawkvah, Haman teh a kâen teh siangpahrang ni ahni koevah, siangpahrang ni bari poe han a ngai e tami hah bangtelah sak pawiteh maw ahawi han vai, telah atipouh. Haman ni, Siangpahrang ni bari poe han a ngai e tami teh kai hloilah ao han rah maw, telah a lungthung hoi a pouk. 7 Haman ni siangpahrang koevah, Siangpahrang ni bari a poe han a ngai e tami teh, 8 Siangpahrang ni ouk a kho e angki hoi siangpahrang ni ouk a kâcui marang hoi siangpahrang lukhung, siangpahrang ni ouk a kâ muk e hah la pouh lah awm naseh. 9 Hote khohna hoi marang hah ka talue e siangpahrang e kut rahim thaw ka tawk e buet touh koe a poe hnukkhu, siangpahrang ni a tawm han a ngai e tami hah hote khohna hoi a pathoup teh, marang a kâcui sak teh, kho thung lam dawk hrawi vaiteh, siangpahrang ni a tawm han a ngai e tami koe hettelah sak e lah ao ti hoi ahnie hma lah oung awh naseh telah siangpahrang koe bout atipouh. 10 Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang ni Haman koevah, Na dei e patetlah siangpahrang e hni hoi marang lat nateh, siangpahrang e im longkha koe ka tahung e, Judah tami Mordekai koevah sak haw, na dei e patetlah buet touh boehai pâhma hanh, telah atipouh. 11 Hat toteh, Haman ni siangpahrang e khohna hoi marang hah a la teh Mordekai a kâcui sak teh, khopui lam dawk a hrawi teh. Siangpahrang ni bari poe hanelah a ngai e tami teh hettelah sak lah ao, telah pou a pathang. 12 Hathnukkhu, Mordekai teh siangpahrang e longkha koevah bout a ban. Haman teh minhmai puenghoi mathoe lahoi a lûsaling teh a im lah karanglah a ban. 13 Hahoi, Haman ni a yu Zeresh hoi a hui naw pueng koe a lathueng ka phat e

hnonaw pueng a dei pouh. Hatdawkvah, a tami lung ka-ang naw hoi a yu Zeres ni ahni koevah, Na Kâhmo payon, Mordekai teh Judah tami lah awm pawiteh na khang thai mahoe, a hmalah na sung roeroe han, telah atipouh. 14 Hottelah, ahni koe a dei pouh aw h navah, tuenlanaw a tho teh, ahnimouh ni, Esta ni sut lawng e buvennae koe Haman teh karanglah a ceikhai aw.

7 Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang hoi Haman teh siangpahrangnu, Esta e bu a ven roi. 2 Hahoi, hnin pahni nah e misur a ven roi navah, siangpahrang ni siangpahrangnu Esta koevah, Siangpahrangnu bangmaw na ngai. Na poe han. Bangmaw na hei han. Uknaeram atangawn totouh na poe han, telah bout atipouh. 3 Hatdawkvah, siangpahrangnu Esta ni, Oe bawipa, na lungyouk teh, siangpahrang hnâbonae lah awm pawiteh, ka ngai e teh kahringnae na pâhlung pouh han hoi ka miphunnaw e hringnae pâhlung pouh hane hah doeh. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai hoi ka miphunnaw teh raphoe teh koug thei hanlah ka o toe, napui hai tongpa hai san lah yo han tie pawiteh banghai ka dei mahoe. Hateiteh, koug pâmit hanelah ka o aw. Siangpahrang, nang hanelah hai sungnae katang lah ao han atipouh. 5 Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang ni Esta koevah, Hete hno sak hanlah a lung hoi a kâcai teh khokhan ngam e apimaw, na maw ao, telah a pacei. 6 Esta ni, na katarankung hoi na katukkung teh tami kahawioehe Haman doeh, telah atipouh. Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang hoi siangpahrangnu e a hmalah Haman teh a taki teh a pâyaw. 7 Hahoi, siangpahrang teh misur vennae koe hoi lungkhuek lai hoi karanglah a thaw teh takha thung a kâen. Haman teh siangpahrangnu Esta koevah a hringnae pâhlung nahanlah kâhei lai hoi a kangdue. Bangkongtetpawiteh, siangpahrang ni a lathueng vah hno a sak hane a kâpanue toe. 8 Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang teh siangpahrang dum hoi misur vennae koe bout a tho navah, Haman teh Esta tahungnae tungkhung teng vah a tabo e a hmu navah, siangpahrang ni hete im daw k ka mithmu roeroe vah siangpahrangnu teh na yonkhai han na maw, telah atipouh. Siangpahrang e kâpoe e patetlah Haman e minhmai hah a kawm pouh aw. 9 Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang hanlah tuenla e tami Harbonah ni, Khenhaw! siangpahrang hmalah lawk kahawi ka dei e Mordekai bang nahanlah dong 50 ka rasang e Haman ni a sak tangcung e khom Haman im vah ao, telah atipouh. Siangpahrang ni haw vah bang aw, atipouh. 10 Hatdawkvah, Mordekai bang nahane hmuen dawkvah Haman teh a bang aw. Siangpahrang e lungkhueknae teh a room toe.

8 Hote hnin dawkvah, siangpahrang Ahasuerus ni Judahnaw e taran Haman im hah siangpahrangnu Esta koe a poe. Esta ni Mordekai hoi bangtelamaw kâkuetnae ao tie kong a dei dawkvah Mordekai teh siangpahrang koe a kâen. 2 Siangpahrang ni hai Haman kut daw hoi a la e kuthrawt hah a rading teh Mordekai hah a poe. Esta ni hai Haman e im hah Mordekai a poe. 3 Hahoi, Esta ni siangpahrang khok koe a tabo teh, Agag tami Haman ni a sak e yon, Judahnaw koe a kâcainae naw raphoe pouh hanlah mitphi hoi a kâhei. 4 Siangpahrang ni sui sonron hah Esta koelah a dâw pouh. Hatdawkvah, Esta ni a thaw teh siangpahrang hmalah a kangdue teh, 5 siangpahrang, ahawi na tetpawiteh, na lung ka youk pawiteh; siangpahrang hmunae

daw k lan teh lung kahawi sak e lah kaawm pawiteh, Agag tami Hamedatha capa Haman ni kho a khang e ca, siangpahrang uknaeram pueng daw k kaawm e Judahnaw pueng koug thei hanlah telah a pathang e ca hah raphoe hanlah ca bout thun sak loe atipouh. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka miphunnaw koe hawioehnae ka tho hane runae hoi thoseh, ka miphunnaw a raphoena e hai thoseh, kai ni ka khet hanelah bangtelamaw ka khang thai han, telah atipouh. 7 Siangpahrang ni hai Haman ni Judahnaw koe kutpho hane a kâcai kecu dawkvah a im hah siangpahrangnu Esta koe ka poe toe. Ama haiyah khom daw k yo kaithi sak toe. 8 Hahoi, siangpahrang kuthrawt hoi tacikkin e siangpahrang kâlawk hah apinihai raphoe thai mahoe. Na lungngai e patetlah Judahnaw hanlah ca bout thun nateh, kuthrawt hoi tacikkin han telah siangpahrangnu Esta hoi Judah tami Mordekai koe atipouh. 9 Hatnavah, Sivan thapa ayung pâthum, hnin 23 navah cakathutkungnaw a kaw teh India ram hoi Ethiopia ram totouh a ram 127 touh daw k kaawm e Judahnaw, ka ukkungnaw hoi kahrawikungnaw koe vah Mordekai ni kâ a poe e patetlah Judahnaw e lawk lahoi miphun pueng e lawk lahoi, 10 Siangpahrang Ahasuerus min lahoi ca a thut aw hah teh, siangpahrang e kuthrawt hoi tacik a kin hnukkuh, Marang, La, Kalauk kâcui lai hoi ca kareinaw ni a poe aw. 11 Hatdawkvah, siangpahrang ni ram pueng daw k kaawm e Judahnaw pueng kamkueng aw hah nateh, hringnae kâhruetuet han hoi tuk hanlah ka tho e ransanaw pueng hah a yucanaw hoi koug thet aw hah nateh a hnopai hai la thainae kâ hah siangpahrang ni a poe. 12 Siangpahrang Ahasuerus uknaeram pueng daw k teh thapa hlaikahni, Adar thapa hnin 13 nah, Judahnaw koug thei hanlah khokhangnae hnin daw k hno hanlah ao. 13 Hete lawk teh, hatnae hnin roeroe nah a tarannaw e lathueng vah moipathung thai nahan hoi Judahnaw sut coungkacoe lah ao thai aw hah nahan, kho tangkuem vah koug patawn teh taminaw pueng koe pathang han, telah atipouh. 14 Hote kâpoe e ca teh Shushan khopui daw k a pathang aw hnukkuh, siangpahrang ni kâpoe e patetlah marang kâcui naw ni siangpahrang e marang a kâcui aw hah teh, karanglah a yawngkhai aw. 15 Mordekai ni siangpahrang e angki pangaw opaou e a kho teh, suilukhung kalenpoung kâ muk hoi, kawng e hni paling opaou e a kâkuh teh, 16 Susan khopui daw k e taminaw teh a lung hawi aw. Judahnaw teh lung hawinae, thahmeinae hoi barinae hah a coe aw. 17 Siangpahrang e kâpoe e ca a phanae ram pueng dawkvah, Judahnaw ni lung hawinae, pawitona e, yaw hawinae hnin yanae hah a sak aw hah teh, khoca ramca moi kapapnaw ni Judahnaw hah a taki aw dawkvah Judah phung lah a kâen aw.

9 Hatdawkvah, ahlaikahni e thapa Adar, hnin 13 hnin, siangpahrang ni kâpoe e patetlah a sak aw hah nahane hnin teh a hnai toe. Hote hnin nah, Judahnaw e tarannaw ni kaimouh ni ka tâ aw hah han telah a ngaihawi aw. Hatei, Judahnaw ni ahnimouh letlang tânae hnin lah ao. 2 Siangpahrang Ahasuerus e ram pueng daw k kaawm e Judahnaw ni ahnimouh koe thoena e katawngnaw koe moipathung hanlah a onae khopueng dawkvah a kamkueng aw hah teh apinihai ngang thai aw hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh taminaw pueng koe takinae a pha. 3 Hote ram thung vah bari kaawm e taminaw hoi kahrawikungnaw

hoi ram ka ukkungnaw hoi siangpahrang e thaw katawnaw ni Mordekai hah a taki aw haw dawkvah Judahnaw hah a kabawp aw h. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Mordekai teh siangpahrang im dawkvah takhang karingkungnaw kaukung lah ao, ram pueng dawkvah a min a kamthang teh hnin touh hnukku hnin touh a min hoehoe a kamthang. 5 Hote hnin nah, Judahnaw ni a tarannaw pueng hah tahloi hoi koug a thei aw h. Ahnimouh kahmawt ngai hoehnaw koevah a ngai e patetlah a sak aw h. 6 Shushan khopui daw k tami 500touh a thei aw h. 7 Hamedatha, Judahnaw katarangkung Haman canaw hra touh, 8 Parshandatha, Dalphon, Aspatha, 9 Poratha, Adalia, Aridatha, Pamashta, Arisai, 10 Aridai, Vaizatha hah a thei aw h. Hateiteh, a hnopai teh lat pouh aw h hoeh. 11 Hat hnin vah shushan kho daw k kadout e cayin hah siangpahrang koe a thaisak aw h. 12 Siangpahrang ni siangpahrangnu Esta hah a kaw teh, Judahnaw ni Shushan khopui daw k Haman canaw hra touh hoi tami 500touh a thei aw h. Alouke ramnaw daw k teh bangtelamaw a sak aw h han. Nang ni teh bangtelamaw na ngai. Na ngai e patetlah na sak pouh han. Bangmaw hei han na ngai rah. Na hei e pueng na poe han atipouh. 13 Esta ni siangpahrang na ngainae lah tho pawiteh, Shushan khopui kaawm Judahnaw ni sahnin kâpoe e patetlah tangtho haiyah sak naseh. Haman canaw teh pathout aw h naseh, telah atipouh. 14 Hahoi, siangpahrang ni hot patetlah sak hanlah kâ bout a poe dawkvah Shushan khopui daw k kâpoe e hah a pathang aw h teh Haman capanaw hra touh hah a pathout aw h. 15 Shushan kaawm e Judahnaw ni Adar thapa, hnin 14nah haiyah bout a kamkhueng aw h teh, Shushan khopui daw k tami 300touh a thei aw h. Hateiteh, a hnopai teh lat pouh aw h hoeh. 16 Siangpahrang uknae alouklah kaawm e Judahnaw hai a kamkhueng aw h teh taran kut daw k hoi lungmawng nahanlah amamouh hoi amamouh a kârung aw h. A tarannaw 75000touh a thei aw h. Hateiteh, a hnopai lat pouh aw h hoeh. 17 Adar thapa hnin 13nah hote hno a sak aw h. Hahoi, hnin 14nah a kâhat aw h teh pawitonae hnin hoi lunghawinae hnin lah a hno aw h. 18 Hateiteh, Shushan kaawm e Judahnaw teh hnin 13 hoi 14 nah a kamkhueng aw h teh hnin 15 nah a kâhat aw h teh pawitonae hoi lunghawinae hnin lah a hno aw h. 19 Hatdawkvah, rapan ka tawn hoeh e kho daw k kaawm e Judahnaw nihaiyah Adar thapa hnin 14nah lunghawi laihoi pawitonae hnin, yawhawinae hnin buet touh hoi buet touh hno ouk kâpoenae hnin lah, ka sungren poung lah a hno aw h. 20 Mordekai ni hote kongnaw pueng a thut teh siangpahrang Ahasuerus uknaeram daw k kaawm e Judahnaw pueng koevah a patawn. 21 Adar thapa hnin 14 hoi 15 hnin heh a kum tangkuem ahnimouh hanlah, ka lentoe e hnin lah caksak hanlah a pathang aw h. 22 Hote hnin daw k Judahnaw ni a taran kut daw k hoi a hlout teh lungmawngnae hnin, a lungmathoenae hoi a kanae, a kahma teh lunghawinae hoi nawmnaenae koe a phanae hnin lah ao dawkvah, a kum tangkuem hote hnin nah a kâhat aw h teh pawitonae hnin, lunghawinae hnin, buet touh hoi buet touh hno a kâpoe aw h teh, karoedengnaw hah hno poenae hnin lah kaawm e singyoe hah sak hanlah, siangpahrang Ahasuerus ram pueng daw k kahnai kahlat kaawm e Judahnaw pueng koe ca hah a patawn. 23 Judahnaw ni hai nueng a sak e Mordekai a dei e patetlah pou sak a hanlah a lungkuap aw h. 24 Judahnaw

pueng e taran lah kaawm e Agag tami Hamedatha capa Haman ni Judahnaw teh thei hanlah khokhangnae a tawn dawkvah Purim cungpam a rayu aw h toe. Hot teh, ahnimouh koug thei nahanelah a tho. 25 Hateiteh, Esta ni siangpahrang koe a cei teh Judahnaw koe Haman e kahawihoehe khokhangnae hah amae lû daw k bout bo sak hanlah, ama hoi a canaw haiyah thingsoi vah pathout hanlah, ca lahoi kâ a poe. 26 Purim cungpam tie tarawi teh hote hninaw hah Purim cungpam hnin telah a kaw aw h. 27 Judahnaw ni amamouh koehoi ca catoun, ahnimouh koe kambawngnaw pueng haiyah, hote hninhnin touh teh Mordekai e ca daw k kaawm e patetlah kum tangkuem a ya aw h. 28 Hote hnin teh Judahnaw daw k kahmat hoeh, ca catounnaw ni hai pahnim aw h hoeh. Ram pueng daw k kaawm e a ca catounnaw ni a pahnim hoeh nahanlah a ya hanlah hnâ a bo aw h. 29 Hatnavah, Abihail canu, siangpahrangnu Esta hoi Judah tami Mordekai ni Purim cungpam kong daw k apâhni ca patawnae hah rek caksak hanlah kâtawnnae lahoi ca bout a thut. 30 Judah tami Mordekai hoi siangpahrang ni lawkthui e patetlah Judahnaw ni amamouh hoi ca catoun hanlah a sak e khoe e tueng nah rawcahainae, ratoumnae hoiyah Purim hninaw hah pou ya hanlah, 31 Ahasuerus ni uknaeram 127 touh daw k kaawm e Judahnaw pueng koe roumnae yuemkamcu e ca hah Mordekai ni a poe. 32 Hottelah, cungpam kong teh Esta ni kâpoe e lahoi a caksak aw h teh siangpahrangnaw e cungpam dawkvah a thut aw h.

10 Siangpahrang Ahasuerus ni talai van hoi tuilum daw k kaawm e taminaw pueng koe tamuk a cawng. 2 A hnosakthainae, a thaonae hoi a sak e naw puenghoi Mordekai a lentoe saknae, siangpahrang ni a tawmnae hah kakuepcalah Media hoi Persia siangpahrangnaw se touknae cauk dawkvah thut lah ao. 3 Bangtelamaw, Judah tami Mordekai teh siangpahrang Ahasuerus kut rahim vah ka talue poung e thaw a hmu teh Judahnaw thung daw k ka lentoe poung e lah ao. A taminaw e hawinae hah a tawng teh, a taminaw pueng koe minhmai kahawi a hmu teh, a taminaw e kâponae lawk hah a dei.

Job

1 Uz ram dawk tami buet touh ao teh, a min teh Job doeh. Ahni teh toun hane awm hoeh, tamikalan, Cathut ka taket e, kahawihoehe lamthung ka roun e lah ao. **2** Capa 7 touh hoi canu 3 touh a tawn. **3** A tawn e naw teh, tu 7000, kalauk 3,000, maitotan 500, lamanu 500, hoi a sannaw moikapap a tawn. Ahni teh Kanitholae taminaw pueng hlak tami ka lentoe poung e lah ao. **4** A capanaw ni kum tangkuem amamae a khenae paw i sak awh navah, amamae im dawk bu canae paw i sak awh teh a kamkhueng awh navah, a tawncanunaw ka 3, touh hai canei hanelah ouk a coun. **5** Hottelah bu canae paw i abaw hnukkuh vah, Job ni a kaw awh teh, ouk a kamkhueng sak awh. Amom a thaw teh ahnmae milu kuep lah hmaisawi thuengnae sathei ouk a poe. Bangkongtetpawiteh Job ni ka capanaw ni yonnae sak awh vaiteh, a lungthin hoi Cathut hah pahnawt awh langvaih telah ati. Hottelah, Job ni pou a sak. **6** Cathut e capanaw BAWIPA e hmalah tâconae hnin a pha torei teh, Setan hai ahnimouh koe a tho van. **7** BAWIPA ni Setan koe nâ lahoi maw na tho atipouh. Setan ni BAWIPA talai van ka kâhei teh ka kumluennae koehoi, atipouh. **8** BAWIPA ni Setan koe ka san Job he na pouk boimaw. Talai van dawk ahni patetlae toun han kaawm hoeh e, tamikalan Cathut ka taket e hoi, kahawihoehe lamthung ka roun e awm hoeh, telah atipouh. **9** Setan ni BAWIPA a pathungnae teh, Job ni Cathut hah a khuekhaw awm laipalah maw a taki. **10** Ahni teh a imthung hoi, a tawn e naw pueng hoi, a tengpam pueng pet na kalup teh, a kut hoi a tawk e naw pueng hah yawhawi na poe teh, na kamphung sak nahoehmaw. **11** Atuvah na kut pho nateh a tawn e hnonaw pueng hah tek pouh haw, na hmaitung roeroe vah nama tang na pahnawt han doeh atipouh. **12** BAWIPA ni, Setan koe, khenhaw! a tawn e naw pueng teh, nange na kut dawk ao. Ama teh tek hanh atipouh. Hahoi Setan teh BAWIPA koehoi a tâco. **13** Hnin touh hnin teh, a canu hoi a capanaw teh, a hmau kacue im dawkvah a ca awh teh misurtui a nei awh lahun nah. **14** Job koe patoune buet touh a yawng teh, maitotannaw talai a kanawk awh lahun nah, lanaw hai ateng a pâ awh lahun navah. **15** Sheba taminaw ni na tuk awh teh, koug a la awh toe na sannaw hah tahloi hoi a thei awh teh, kai buet touh dueng doeh, nang koe dei hanelah ka hlout atipouh. **16** A dei lahun nah tami alouke bout a tho. Kalvan hoi Cathut e hmai a bo teh, tu hoi na sannaw hah koug a kak teh a ka hma toe. Kai buet touh dueng doeh nang koe dei hanelah ka hlout e lah ka o atipouh. **17** A dei lahun nah tami alouke bout a tho. Khaldean taminaw ahu kathum touh lah ao awh teh, kalauknaw hah koug na lawp awh, na sannaw hai tahloi hoi be a thei awh. Kai buet touh dueng doeh nang koe dei hanelah ka hlout atipouh. **18** A dei lahun nah tami alouke bout a tho. Na canu hoi na capanaw ni, a hmau kacuepoung e im vah a ca awh teh misurtui a nei awh lahun navah. **19** Khenhaw! kahrawng lahoi kahli katang poung e a tho teh, imnaw hah a hmang teh, thoundoun, tanglanaw hah koug a ratet teh koug a due. Kai buet touh dueng doeh nang koe dei hanelah ka hlout atipouh. **20** Hahoi Job ni a thaw teh, ahni a ravei, a lû luengpalueng lah a ngaw teh, talai dawk a tabo

teh a bawk. **21** Anu e von thung hoi tak caici lah ka tâco teh, tak caici lah bout ka ban han. BAWIPA ni na poe teh BAWIPA ni bout a la. BAWIPA min teh pholennae awm seh telah a ti. **22** Hetnaw dawkvah Job ni yonnae sak laipalah Cathut yonpennae tawn hoeh.

2 Cathut e capanaw BAWIPA e hmalah a tâconae hnin bout a pha toteh, Setan hai BAWIPA e hmalah kamnue van hanlah ahnimouh koe a tho van. **2** BAWIPA ni Setan teh nâ lahoi maw na tho atipouh. Setan ni BAWIPA a pathungnae teh, talai van ka kâhei teh, ka kumluennae koehoi, atipouh. **3** BAWIPA ni Setan koe vah, ka san Job heh na pouk boimaw. Ahni patetlae toun han kaawm hoeh e, tamikalan, Cathut ka taket e hoi, kahawihoehe lamthung ka roun e, apihai awm hoeh. Bang hoeh e dawk na ka rapheo nakunghai ama min la doeh poe awm ti atipouh. **4** Setan ni BAWIPA hah a pathung teh, vuen hanlah vuen lah doeh ao, tami ni a tawnta e pueng hah a hring nahanelah a kâpasoung yawkaw han. **5** Hateiteh, atu na kut pho nateh, a hru hoi atak tek pouh haw, na hmaitung vah na pahnawt han doeh atipouh. **6** BAWIPA ni Setan koe, khenhaw! ahni teh na kut dawk ao. Hateiteh a hringnae hah pâhlung atipouh. **7** Setan teh BAWIPA e hmaitung hoi a tâco teh, Job hah a khok koehoi a lû totouh, ka patawpoung e moihna hoi a kawi sak. **8** A kâkoe nahanelah Job ni ampaikei hah a la teh hraba dawk a tahung. **9** A yu ni, na lanna hah pou na kuet han rah maw. Na Cathut hah thoebou nateh, dout lawih atipouh. **10** Hateiteh ahni ni napui koe, ka pathu e napui ni lawk a dei e patetlah na dei. Bangtelamaw Cathut koehoi hawinae ka hmu katang teh, thoena hah hmawt mahoe haw, telah atipouh. Hete hno pueng dawk Job ni apâhni dawk hoi yonnae dei hoeh. **11** Job e a hui kathum touh ni, het patet e hawihoehae ni a pha sin e a thai awh torei teh, amamouh aona koehoi lengkaleng a tho awh. Teman tami Eliphaz Shuhi tami Bildad hoi, Naamath tami Zophar, bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni lungpahawi hane, lungmawng sak hanelah a kamkhueng awh teh a kâpan awh. **12** Ahnimouh ni ahlanae koehoi Job hah a khet awh navah, nout thai awh hoeh. Kacaipounglah a ka awh teh, khohnanaw hah vekvek a ravei awh teh, a lûnaw dawk vaipuh a kâphuen awh. **13** Hottelah hnin sari touh hoi rum sari touh thung talai dawk a tahungkhah awh teh, apinihai ahni koe lawk kam touh hai dei awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmathoe poung tie hah a panue awh.

3 Hathnukkuh, Job ni a pahni dawk hoi a khenae hnin hah thoe a bo. **2** Job ni ati e teh, **3** ka khenae hnin hah kahmat pawiteh, capa a vawn ati e tangmin hai kahmat pawiteh, **4** Hatnae hnin hah hmonae lah awm pawiteh, Cathut ni lathueng lahoi khen hanh naseh. Hoehpawiteh, angnae ang hanh naseh. **5** Hmonae hoi duenaeh tâhlip ni ramuk naseh, tâmai ni ramuk e, kanithun e hmonae ni pakhi naseh. **6** Hatnae tangmin hah hmonae ni kuen naseh, hatnae kum dawk e hnninaw dawkvah lunghawini van hanh naseh. Thapa touknae dawk hai bawk hanh naseh. **7** Oe, hatnae tangmin hah kingkadi e tangmin lah awm pawiteh, lunghawinae kamthang pai hanh naseh. **8** Tuitam thaw sak hane coungkacoe kaawmnaw ni, hatnae hnin hah, thoekâbonaw ni thoebou awh naseh. **9** Hatnae tangmin amom lae âsi hah mawm naseh, angnae hah tawng awh naseh.

Hateiteh, hmawt aw hah hanh naseh. Kanî a tâco e hai, hmawt hanh naseh. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, anu e thun hah khan hoeh eiteh, ka mithmu vah, ka lungmathoenaeh hah kâhrawk hoeh. **11** Bangkongmaw ka tâco tahma vah, ka due hoeh va. Bangkongmaw von daw k hoi ka tâco nah, kahmakata hoeh va. **12** Bangkongmaw phai daw k tawm e lah ka o, bangkongmaw ka nei hane sanutui na pânei. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka i vaiteh, karoumcalah ka o han ei, mat ka i vaiteh, ka kâhat hane boum. **14** Talai siangpahrang hoi khokhangkungnaw, ka rawk e bout ka kangdout sakkungnaw hoi vah, **15** hoehpawiteh, sui ka tawn e tami ka lentoe e, a im daw k ngun hoi kakawi sak naw hoi vah, **16** hoehpawiteh, thakoup hoehnahlan ka khe e camo, angnae kahmawt boihoeh e, camo patetlah, kapawk e lah ka o hoeh va. **17** Hawvah tamikathoutnaw ni, runae a sak e hah a kâhat aw hah teh, hawvah thakatawnnaw hah a kâhat aw hah. **18** Hawvah thongkabawt e cungtalah a kâhat aw hah teh, repcoungröe pawlawk hai thai hoeh toe. **19** Hawvah tami kathoung kalen naw cungtalah ao aw hah teh, a sannaw hah a bawi koehoi a hlout. **20** Bangkongmaw runae ka khang e koevah, angnae poe e lah ao teh, bangdawkmaw a lung ka mathout e koe hringnae hah poe e lah ao. **21** Due han a ngai poung, hateiteh, tho hoeh. Pakawp e râw hlak vah, hoe ka pataw e ka tawng e, **22** phuen a hmu aw hah navah, dei thai hoeh e a lung kahawi katang e koevah, **23** bangdawkmaw a lamthung hro lah kaawm e koevah, angnae hah poe e lah ao. Cathut ni rapan hoi kalupsin e koevah, **24** Bangkongtetpawiteh, rawca yueng lah ka cingou teh ka khuikanae mitphi hai tui ka lawng e palang patetlah doeh ao. **25** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka takipoung e hah, ka tak daw k a pha teh, ka ngaihi poung e ni na thosin. **26** Ka phunep hoeh daw k duem kaawm thai hoeh. Kâhat panuek hoeh, bangkongtetpawiteh, rucatnae ni a pha telah ati.

4 Hahoi Teman tami Eliphaz ni ahni koe bout a dei e teh, **2** nang koe lawk kam touh ka dei haw vai, na thaima han vaimoe. Hatei apinimaw dei laipalah ao thai han. **3** Tami moikapap na cangkhai toe. Kut tha kaawm hoeh e tha na o sak. **4** Na lawk ni karawmnaw hah a thaw sak teh, khokpakhu tha kaawm hoeh e tha ao sak. **5** Hateiteh, atu nama koe a pha teh, na lung sut a pout. Na tek teh, na ngaih mang. **6** Na barilawa e hoi na kâuepkhai e nahoehmaw, kakuep e lamthung hah na ngaihawi e nahoehmaw. **7** Atu pouk haw, kayonhoeh e apimaw kahmakata boi vai. Hat hoehpawiteh, tamikalan hah nâmw tâkhwang e lah ao boi. **8** Kahmanae dawkvah payonpakainae, talai kanaw k teh runae ka tu e ni doeh ouk a a. **9** Cathut e kâha daw k a kahma aw hah teh, a lungkhueknae kâha daw k be a kak aw hah. **10** Sendek huk e pawlawk hoi, ka matheng poung e sendektan kanaw e a hâ hah a kâkhoe. **11** Ca hane ao hoeh dawkvah Sendek matawngnaw a kamlum teh, Sendek manu e a canaw teh koug kâkapek aw hah. **12** Atu arulalohi kai koe lawk a pha teh, ka hnâ ni arulalohi pouk e hah a thai. **13** Karoumcalah a i aw hah lahun navah, karum vah vision hah pouk lahun navah, **14** Takinae hoi pâyawnae kai koe a pha. Ka hrunaw pueng koug kâhlehlaw k sak e han, **15** Hottelaw hui mui tha teh, ka hmalah a kâhlai teh, ka muen rueng a thaw. **16** Hote mui tha hah a kangdue teh, ka kamnuek e hah kapek thai hoeh. Ka mithmu

vah hno buet touh a kamnue, duem ao teh lawk hah ka thai. **17** Ka dout thai e tami heh, Cathut hlak vah a lan thai maw, tami heh kasakkung hlak vah a thoung thai na maw. **18** A sannaw patenghai kâuepkhai hoeh niteh, kalvantaminaw hai na payon tet pouh pawiteh, **19** amhru im daw k kho ka sak niteh, a kungpui teh, vaiphu lah ao teh, ahnimanaw teh, khakbara ni patenghai a tâ thai e hah bangtelamaw hoe a yuem thai han. **20** Amon hoi tangmin totouh katipcalah a kâbawng teh, apinihai tek laipalah a yungyoe a kahma aw hah. **21** Ahawi poungnae naw hai koug takhoe lah ao teh, lungangnae aw m laipalah be a due aw hah telah atipouh.

5 Atu kaw haw, na ka pato hane ao aw hah han vaimoe. Kathoung tami, nâ lah maw na kamlang han. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungkhueknae ni tamipathu a thei teh, utsinnae ni kamawngrame a thei. **3** Tami ni khawngyang a pabo e hah ka hmu, hateiteh kho a saknae hmuen hah thoe tangka bo. **4** A capanaw teh, a hlout nahane awm hoeh, longkha koe a rawp aw hah vaiteh, a katin aw hah han. Ka rungngang hane awm hoeh. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a von ka hlam e ni a a e cang hah be a ca pouh teh, pâkhangum e patenghai hnopainaw hah a lawp aw hah. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh, khangnae teh talai daw k hoi ka tho e nahoe. Rucatnae hai talai daw k hoi ka tho e na hoeh. **7** Hmaitali kahlan lah a luen e patetlah, tami teh rucatan hane doeh a khe. **8** Hateiteh, kai niteh, Cathut ka tawng vaiteh, ka rucatan teh Cathut e hmalah ka dei pouh han. **9** A bawilennaeh hoi dei thai hoeh e, touk thai hoeh e, kângairunae kasakthaie koe vah. **10** Talai daw k kho a rak sak teh, law daw k tui a lawng sak. **11** Kangduenaeh hmuen ka rahnoum e hah, a rasang sak teh, lung kamathoutnaw hah, roumnae hmuen daw k luen sak. **12** Huenghai kaawmnaw khokhangnae hah a kahma sak teh, a kut hoi a noe e naw koug a raphoe pouh. **13** Tami lungkaang huenghai kaawm e hah, a thouthainae ni a man aw hah teh, huenghai kaawm naw e khokhangnae hah, amamouh daw k tang a pha han. **14** Kanîthun angnae daw k hmonae hoi a kâhmo aw hah teh, kanî tuengtalung thun nah tangmin e patetlah thupthup a payam aw hah. **15** Hateiteh, tahloi hoi tami ka voutthoung e hah a rungngang teh, athakaawme taminaw e apâhni hoi a kut ni a rungngang aw hah. **16** Ka roedengnaw ni ngaihawinae a tawn aw hah teh, lanhoehnae ni a pahni a cakuep pouh. **17** Khenhaw! Cathut ni a toun e tami teh, tami a lung kahawi e doeh. Hatdawkvah Athakasapoung ni phepnae teh, noutna laipalah aw m hanh. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama ni a hem teh, a hmâ hah ama ni a kawm pouh. Ama ni a hmâ a ca sak teh, a kut hoi a dam sak. **19** Ama ni runae taruk touh daw k hoi a tâco sak e dueng khout laipalah, sari touh thung daw k hoi hai kahawihoehe ni tek aw hah hoeh. **20** Ama ni takang duenaeh thung hoi a ratang aw hah vaiteh, taran um e tahloi thaonaeh thung hoi a ratang aw hah han. **21** Lawkthoemkha thung hoi hro lah na o vaiteh, rawkphainae a pha torei teh, na taket mahoe. **22** Rawkphainae hoi takangnae na panui sin vaiteh, talai e sarangnaw hah na taket mahoe. **23** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahrawng e talungnaw hoi rei kambawng vaiteh, kahrawng e sarangmathengnaw hoi karoumcalah na o aw hah han. **24** Na onae rim daw k karoumcalah na o e hah na panue han. Na khosaknae hah na khet navah

vouthouppnae banghai awm mahoe. 25 Na ca catoun moiapap hane hah a panue vaiteh, nange na miphunnaw talai dawp phovai patetlah ao e hah na hmu han. 26 Atueng pha toteh cabong taoung e patetlah na kumcue toteh, phuen koe na pha han. 27 Khenhaw! heteheh ka pakhingpalang awm teh, kalan e doeh ka tho. Thaihaw, nama hane doeh tie hah panuek, telah atipouh.

6 Job ni a pathung teh, 2 Oe, ka kângairunae heh, yawcu dawc khing haw pawiteh, ka khang e runae naw hai, yawcu khingnae dawc phat naseh. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, palang teng e sadi hlak hai a ri han doeh. Hatdawkvah ka dei payon toe. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Athakasaipounge ni a ka e pala teh kai thung vah ao, ahnimae a sue hah ka muitha ni a nei. Cathut takinae hah ka hmalah a kamnue. 5 Kahrawng e la ni hram a papnae koe a hram boimaw, 6 Atuinæ kaawm hoeh e bu teh palawi laipalah ka thai han maw. Aduirakei ka pangaw e dawc atuinæ bangmaw kaawm. 7 Ka hringnae ni, a tek han a ngai hoeh e, kai hanelah, panuettho e rawcanaw doeh. 8 Oe, kahei e heh ka hmawt haw pawiteh, Cathut ni ngai poung e na poe haw pawiteh. 9 Pahren lahoi Cathut ni vek na kheh haw na seh, A kut na pho sin nateh vitkatip lah, na tâtueng haw naseh, 10 Hottelah nakunghai, ka lungmawngnae ka tawn rah. Patawnae ni na tha hoeh nakunghai ka lunghawi han rah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami kathoung lawk hah kâhrak mahoe. 11 Bangpatete thaonæ maw ka tawn teh, ka ngaihawi han rah. Ka poutnae hah, banglamaw ao teh, ka hringnae ni a saw sak han rae te, 12 Ka thaonæ heh lungsong thaonæ lah maw ao. Ka takthai he rahum lah maw a tho. 13 Ka thung vah kabawmkung awmhoeh namaw, ka kuepcingnae naw pueng kai koehoi be kampuen toung nahoehmaw. 14 Bangpueng katetthai takinae a ceitakhai nakunghai, patawnae ka khang e koevah, a hui koehoi a lungmanæ kamnue sak hane doeh. 15 Ka hmaunawngnanaw teh palang tui patetlah yuengyoe kampuen e doeh, dawngdengca dawc kahmat e palang tui patetlah ao awm. 16 Tui a kamkak e kecu dawkvah a tamang teh, a thungvah ka kâhrak e tadamtui patetlah ao. 17 Abet toreih teh, be kahma awm teh, a kâan toreih teh amamae hmuen koehoi kahmakata awm. 18 Amamae a lamthung dawc hoi a kamlang awm teh, nâ lahai cet laipalah kahmakata awm. 19 Teman miphun kahlawng kacetnaw ni a khet awm teh, Sheba kahlawng kacetnaw ni a ngaihawi awm. 20 A ngâhawi awm dawkvah, a lungpout awm. Hawvah a pha awm toreih teh, a kaya awm. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, atuvah banglahai na tho awm hoeh toe. Takikatho e na hmu awm teh, na lung a puen awm. 22 Na poe awm haw, telah ka dei boimaw, hoeh pawiteh, na hnopainaw dawc hoi, kai na ratang nahanelah poe awm ka ti boimaw, 23 Hoeh pawiteh, ka tarannaw e kut dawc hoi na rungngang awm haw, ka ti boimaw, hoeh pawiteh, kai ka hnephnap e koehoi na ratang awm ka ti boimaw. 24 Na cangkhai awm haw, duem ka o han, lawkkalan hah na panuek sak awm. 25 Lannaeh teh, banghloimaw a tha ao. Hateiteh, na lawknaw ni bangmaw a kamceng sak. 26 Lawk ka dei e naw heh yonpen hane maw na ngai awm. Ngaihawinae ka tawn hoeh e tami ni a dei e lawk teh, kahli patetlah doeh ao. 27 Nangmouh niteh, naranaw hah na ka pacekphalek awm, na huinaw hanelah

tangkom na tai pouh awm. 28 Hatdawkvah, pahren lahoi khen awm haw, bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae hmalah ka lai kathout mahoe. 29 Ban awm nateh, lanhoehnae hah awm sak awm hanh, atu totouh ka kangdout e ka lannaeh heh tawm awm. 30 Ka lai dawc lanhoehnae ao maw, katui hoi katui hoeh e na kapekkaboe thai awm hoeh maw.

7 Talaivan dawkvah tami hanelah thaw ka ru e thaw a onæ tueng ouk ao nahoehmaw, a hninnaw hai kutkapânaw e hnin patetlah awm hoeh namaw. 2 Tâhlip dik ka doun e san patetlah, kutkapânaw ni kutphu hmu han a ngai hawi e patetlah. 3 Bang hoeh e dawc thapa moikapap lah ka hno teh, khohmo runæ naw hah kai hanelah ao toe. 4 Ka i na koehoi, nâtuék maw ka thaw han. Karum heh baw nah lawiseh ka ti. Bangkongtetpawiteh, khodai totouh kamhmei kamlang hoi ka o. 5 Ka takthai teh, pâri hoi songnawng ni muen na kayo teh, ka vuen hai cupei teh koug a kâhnom. 6 Ka hninnaw teh, hnikawngnae yawngyen hlak hai a rang teh, ngaihawinae awm laipalah a loun. 7 Ka hringnae teh kahli doeh tie hah pahnin hanh, ka mit ni ahawinae bout hmawt mahoeh toe. 8 Na kahmawtnaw e mit ni bout na hmawt mahoeh toe. Na mit ka tak dawc a um navah, kaawm mahoeh toe. 9 Tâmai kâhin teh, a kahma e patetlah, duenæ tangkom thung ka cet e ni bout ban mahoeh toe. (Sheol h7585) 10 A im vah bout ban hoeh vaiteh, a onæ hmuen ni ama teh panuek mahoeh toe. 11 Hatdawkvah ka pahni ka cakuep mahoeh. Ka muitha rek na laihoi ka dei vaiteh, kakhat e ka hringnae hoi lai ka roe han. 12 Kai teh, tali lah maw ka tho. Nahoe pawiteh, tali dawc e khorui lah maw ka tho teh, na karingkung hah na ta pouh. 13 Ka ikhun ni ka ngai a mawng sak han. Ka yannaeh ikhun ni ka phuenangnae a roum sak han telah ka ti navah, 14 Tangmin mang lahoi na pakhi teh, kamnuenæ lahoi kai na kalue sak. 15 Ka hringnae ni ka lahuen a kara hoi duenæ hah, ka takthai ni a ngaihawn. 16 Ka hringnae he ka hnueai teh, yungyoe ka hring mahoeh. Kama dueng na awm sak awm. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hringnae teh a kahû lah doeh ao. 17 Tami he banglamaw ao teh, hettelah na tawmrasang teh, a lathueng vah na lungthin pou na ta. 18 Amon tangkuem na tho sin teh, nâtuék e atueng dawc hai pou na tanouk. 19 Nâtuék hai na kamlang takhai laipalah, pou na khet vaiteh, ka tamtui ka padoun nahai ka madueng na tat hoeh. 20 Yonnaeh ka tawn maw, oe taminaw ka ring e, nang lathueng vah bangmaw ka sak. Bangdawkmaw na hmaitung vah telah na o sak teh, kama hoi kama hnoi lah na o sak. 21 Bangdawkmaw na kâ ka eknae hah na ngaitoum laipalah, ka payonpakinae hah na lat pouh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, vaiphu dawc ka i vaiteh, nama ni kai na tawng han, hatei kaawm mahoeh toe atipouh.

8 Shuhi tami Bildad ni a pathung teh, 2 Nâsittouh maw he e hnonaw heh dei han, na pahni dawc hoi ka tâcawt e lawk hah athakaawme kahli patetlah ao han. 3 Cathut ni kalan hoeh lah lawk a ceng boimaw, nahoe pawiteh, Athakasaipounge ni, lannaeh a kamlang takhai boimaw. 4 Na capanaw ni ama taranlahoi yon awm pawiteh, kâtaopenæ kecu dawc a tâkhawng han. 5 Cathut hah atangcalah hoi, na tawng teh, Athakasaipounge koevah, kâheinae na sak pawiteh, 6 Tamikathoung tamikalan lah na awm pawiteh, nang hanelah

atu roeroe thaw vaiteh, lanae hmuen koe hawinae na coe sak han. 7 Na kamtawngnae a thoung nakunghai, na poutnae a len katang han. 8 Bangkongtetpawiteh, pahrennae hoi a yan e hnonaw hah pakhingpalang haw, na mintoenaw ni a hmu e hnonaw hah pouk haw. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh, paduem e tami la o awh teh, banghai panuek awh hoeh. Bangdawk tetpawiteh, talai van e hnin tha naw teh, tâhlip patetlah doeh ao. 10 Ahnimaie lungthin thung hoi ka tâcawt e lawknaw ni, na dei pouh awh teh, na cangkhai hoeh namaw. 11 Tuinawk laipalah lungpum a rounghai tai han namaw. Tui laipalah capi teh a rounghai tai han namaw. 12 A hring nah tâtueng hoeh nakunghai, alouke akungnaw hlak palang a kamyai. 13 Cathut kapahnimaw e a lamthung teh, hot patetlah ao. Tami kahawihoehnaw e ngaihawinae teh a kahma han. 14 A kâuepkhai awh e teh, tâkhawng pouh lah ao han, a kâuepkhainae teh, Bombarui patetlah doeh ao. 15 A im dawk a kamngawi ei kangdout thai hoeh. Kacakcalah a kuet ei pou cak thai ma hoeh. 16 Khobetnae koe dikkahringcala a rounghai, a kangnaw ni takha kounghai tahlou awh. 17 A tangpha ni talung khakdeng teh, talung um vah a tangpha a payang nahane a tawng. 18 Amae hmuen koehoi phawk lah ao torei teh, pou kakak mahoeh, telah a kâpahnaw han. 19 Khenhaw! het hateh, lunghawinae lamthung lah a o, talai dawk hoi aloukenaw hah a pâw han. 20 Khenhaw! Cathut ni toun han kaawm hoeh e na tâkhawng hoeh vaiteh, thoe ka sak e teh kangdout sak mahoeh. 21 Na kâko teh panuinae hoi akawi sak vaiteh, na pahni hai lunghawinae lawk hoi akawi sak han. 22 Nang kahmuhanaw hah yeiraipo sak vaiteh, tamikathoutnaw e rim teh awm mahoeh toe telah a ti.

9 Job ni bout a pathung teh, 2 Hetheh doeh tie hah atangcalah ka panue, hateiteh, Cathut e hmalah bangtelamaw tami teh a lan thai han. 3 Ama oun han ka ngai e awm pawiteh, avai 1,000 touh dawkvah vai touh boehai pathung thai mahoeh. 4 Cathut teh, lungkaang poung e, athakaawme thayung lah ao. Ama taranlahoi lung ka patak sak e, a lam ka cawn e apimaw kaawm boi. 5 Monnaw hah a puen teh, a lungkhueknae hoi a pathung torei teh, panuek awh hoeh. 6 Talai a onae hmuen koehoi a kâhuet teh, a khomnaw hah kounghai a kâhuet sak. 7 Kanî hah kâ a poe teh, tâcawt hoeh. Âsi anghae hah muen a ramuk. 8 Ama dueng lahoi kalvan hah a ramuk teh, tuipei tuicapa van a cei. 9 Ama ni Latum, Kangduetaphai, Baritca, hoi akalae âsinaw hah a sak. 10 Be panue thai hoeh e hnokalen e hai, touk thai hoeh e kângairu hnonaw hah a sak. 11 Ka teng vah a cei ei ama teh, ka hmawt hoeh. Na ceihlawi e hai ka panuek hoeh. 12 Ama ni lat pawiteh, apinimaw a haw pouh thai han. Apinimaw bangmaw na sak, atipouh thai han. 13 A lungkhueknae dawk hoi, Cathut ni kamlang takhai mahoeh toe. A khok rahim vah tami kâoup e kabawmnaw teh a tabut awh. 14 Kai ni ama teh bangtelamaw, ka pathung thai han. Ama oun nahanelah, bangpatet e lawk maw kârawi han 15 Bangtelah kalan nakunghai, ama teh ka pathung thai mahoeh. Kai lawkcengkung koe pahrennae doeh ka hei hnawn han. 16 Ka kaw pawiteh, ama ni na pato han. Ama ni ka lawk na thai pouh hane ka yuem hoeh. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahli kauthouh ni na hmang teh, a khuekhaw awm laipalah ka hmânaw

hah a kampai sak. 18 Ka kâha thai laipalah, reithai hoi na kawi sak. 19 A thasainae dawkvah ama teh, athakaawme lah ao. A lanna, kong dawk tetpawiteh, lawkcengnae dawk apinimaw ka hnin hah a khoe thai han. 20 Ka kuep nakunghai, ka pahni ni yon na pen han, tanouk hanelah kaawm hoeh nakunghai, ka lanhoehnae hah a kamnue sak han. 21 Toun hoeh nahanlah ka o. Hateiteh, ka kâpanuek hoeh, ka hringnae heh ka hnuelai toe. 22 Be kâvan doeh. Hat dawk nahoehmaw, tamikathoutnaw hoi toun han kaawm hoeh e hoi, be raphoe han telah ka dei yaw. 23 Hemnae ni vai touh hoi thet boipawiteh, kayonhoehoe khangnae teh, a panuikhai han. 24 Talai heh tamikathout e kut dawk poe lah ao teh, a lawkcengkungnaw e minhmai a ramuk. Ahni hoehpawiteh, api han na maw. 25 Ka hninnaw hateh, ka yawng e hlak hai hoe a rang, a kamleng awh teh, hawinae hmawt awh hoeh. 26 Karang poung e lawng patetlah a khup teh, Mataw ni moithang a ka cawp e patetlah a rang. 27 Ka phuenangnae ka pahnim vaiteh, ka lungmathoena e minhmai he ka ta vaiteh, minhmai kapancala ka o han ka ti navah, 28 Ka khangnae naw pueng heh, makkhak ka taki teh, tamikayon hoeh e lah na pouk hoeh langvaih tie hah ka panue. 29 Yon pen e lah kaawm pawiteh, bangdawkmaw ahrawnghrang e meng ka tawk han. 30 Tadamtui hoi ka kamhluk nakunghai, ka kut heh sapet hoi ka kamsin nakunghai, 31 tangdong dawk na tâkhawng teh, ka khohna ni patenghai na panuet han doeh. 32 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkcengnae koe rei cet vaiteh, ama teh ka pathung thai nahanelah, ama teh tami lah tho hoeh. 33 Maimouh roi e van kut ka toung hanelah, maimae rahak laicei awm hoeh. 34 Kai koe e sonron lat naseh taki a thonae ni na taket sak hanh seh. 35 Hatdawkvah ama taket laipalah lawk hah ka dei han. Hateiteh, kai koevah hottelah bout awm kalawn hoeh.

10 Kamae ka hringnae ka panuet. Ka phuenangnae ka pâpho ngala han. Ka hringnae a rek hoi lawk ka dei han. 2 Cathut koe yon na pen hanh, bangdawkmaw na taran, na hmawt sak haw, telah ka ti han. 3 Tami repoungroeh lahoi na kutsak tami hah dudam teh, tamikathoutnaw khokhang e hnâbokhaie heh, ahawi telah na pouk maw. 4 Takthai e mit maw na tawn, tami ni a hmu e patetlah maw na hmu van maw. 5 Namae hninnaw hai tami e hnin patetlah maw ao. Namae kumnaw teh, tami e hnin patetlah maw ao. 6 tamikathout lah ka ohoehnae hah na panue eiteh, na kut dawk hoi ka rungngang thai e awm hoeh tie hah na panue nahlangva, 7 Ka payonpakai e naw hah na tawng teh, ka yonnae hah na pâphue. 8 Namae na kut hoi na sak teh, ka kuepcingcalah na pathouh. Hateiteh, namae kut ni bout na raphoe. 9 Nama ni talai e na sak tie hah na pahnim hoeh nahan ka kâhei, vaiphu lah maw bout na coung sak han. 10 Nama ni sanutui patetlah na rabawk teh, sanutui kamkak patetlah na pahlawm nahoehmaw. 11 Nama ni ka vuen hoi takthai na ramuk. Ka hru hoi ka tharui hoi na caksak nahoehmaw. 12 Nama ni ka hringnae hoi pahrennae na poe teh, na khetyawtnae ni ka muitha teh a lungmawng sak. 13 Hete hnawn heh na lungthin thung vah na hro teh, namae thung vah ao tie hah ka panue. 14 Ka yon pawiteh nama ni na panue han. Ka payonpakai e dawk hoi na hlout sak

hoeh. **15** Tamikathout lah kaawm pawiteh, yawthoe lah ka o han, tamikalan lah ka o nakunghai, minhmai kahawi kahmawt thai mahoeh. Kayayeirai hoi runae hoi kakawi e la ka o. **16** Ka kâoup pawiteh, ka matheng e Sendek patetlah, hmâ na ca sak. Kai taranlahoi takikathopounge bout na kamnue sak. **17** Kai na ka taran hane ka panuekkhaie patuen patuen na tha teh, kai dawk na lungkuephoehnae na pung sak. Dumyennae hoi tarantuknae hah, kai koe pou ao. **18** Bangdawkmaw camo im dawk hoi na tâcosak. Oe apinihai na hmawt laipalah kadout boi pawiteh; **19** Kaawmhoehie patetlah ka o han ei, Camo im thung hoi phuen lah ceikhai lah ka o han ei. **20** Ka hninnaw heh, ka younca e nahoehmaw. Ka cei vaiteh bout ka ban thai hoeh nahanlah, duenae tâhlip hoi hmonae ram dawk ka cei hoehnahlan vah. **21** Lungmawngnae dawngdeng hai ka hmu nahanelah, ka kâhat pawiteh, ka mahmaw na awm sak awh. **22** Ama lungpouk ka hmawt e, kingkahmawt e ram, duenae tâhlip patetlah, banghai ka awmhoeh e, angnae hai hmonae patetlah a onae hmuen koe, telah ati.

11 Naamath tami Zophar ni a pathung e teh, **2** Hettelae lawk kapap e heh pathung laipalah ao thai han namaw, Lawk moikapap ka dei e pueng ni maw kayonhoehie la o awh han. **3** Na dei e lawk hrawnghrang ni, tami a roum sak thai han namaw, Tami na panuikhai nah buet touh ni hai yue mahoeh namaw. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka yuemnae te a thoung. Na mithmu vah kathoung telah na ti. **5** Hateiteh, oe Cathut ni na dei pouh seh, nang kâtaran lahoi pahni ang naseh. **6** Ama ni lungangnae arulawk hah na hmu sak yawkaw han, bangkongtetpawiteh, na lungangnae alet hni touh apap. Hatdawkvah na payonpakai e dawk hoi kayounhnawn lah Cathut ni a sak tie panuek. **7** Kadungpoung e Cathut e hno hah na pakingpalang thai na maw, Athakasaipounge coungnae hah na tawng teh koung na hmuthai maw. **8** Kalvan hlak hai a rasang teh, nang ni bangmaw na sak thai, Phuennaw hlak hai hoe adung teh, nang ni bangmaw na panue. (Sheol h7585) **9** A Bangnuenae teh, talai hlak hai asaw. Tuipei hlak hai hoe akaw. **10** A man teh thongim dawk paung hoi lawkceng hanelah pâkhueng pawiteh, apinimaw ahni teh a rungngang thai han. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, huenghai ao a e hah a panue, thoe sak e hai a hmu. Ama ni pouk laipalah maw ao han. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahrawng e laca patetlah tami a khe toreih teh, tamipathu teh a lungang han. **13** Na lungthin hah kâraukeng nateh Cathut koe na kut dâw haw. **14** Na kut dawk na payonpakai e awm boipawiteh, ahlanae koe tâkhangw haw. Kathoute hah na im dawk awm hanh seh. **15** Hottelath tounnae awm laipalah, na minhmâ hah a kamnue han doeh. Kakacalah na o vaiteh, na taket mahoeh. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh, na rucatnae hah na pahnim vaiteh, poun ka lawng e tui patetlah pahnim hanh. **17** Na hringnae teh kanithun e hlak hai hoe a ang han, a hmonae hah amom patetlah ao han. **18** Karoumcalah na o han, bangkongtetpawiteh, ngaihawinae ao. Na tenggam e hno na sung nakunghai karoumcalah na kâhat han. **19** Na i vaiteh, apinihai tâsuenae na poe mahoeh, tami moikapap ni nang koe a kâhei awh han. **20** Hateiteh, tamikathoutnaw e mit teh, dawn vaiteh, hlout awh mahoeh. A ngaihawih awh e hringnae teh a sung awh han telah a ti.

12 Job ni a pathung teh, **2** Lunghringnae awm laipalah nangmanaw nahoehmaw tami lungkaangnaw lah na kaawm awh heh, namamouh hoi lungangnae teh rei a due han. **3** Hateiteh, nangmouh patetlah panuethainae ka tawn van. Nangmouh hlak vah hoe ka rahnoum hoeh. Het patet e hno panue hoeh e apimaw kaawm. **4** Kai teh, huikonaw ni panuikhaie lah ka o teh, Cathut a kaw teh, ama ni a pathung e kai heh, tamikalan, toun han awmhoeh, a panuikhaie kâhmo e lah ka o. **5** Kanawmcalah kaawmnaw e khopouknae dawkvah, yawthoenae heh panuikhaie lah ao teh, a kamthui nahanlah coungkacoe paloung pouh e lah ao. **6** Dingcanaw e rim law teh a hmcawwn teh. Cathut lungkhueksakkungnaw law teh a roum awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut ni a kut hoi a kawkhik. **7** Hateiteh, atu moithangnaw koe pacei nateh, na cangkhai awh han doeh. Kalvan e kamleng e tavanaw hai pacei haw, na dei pouh han doeh. **8** Hoeh pawiteh, talai koe vah dei pouh haw, na cangkhai han doeh, Talfi dawk e tanganaw ni nangmouh teh kamcengcalah na panue sak han doeh. **9** Hete hnnonaw dawk BAWIPA ni a sak tie hah, ka panuek hoeh e nangmouh thung dawk apimaw kaawm. **10** A kut dawk hringnae katawnnaw puenghoi, tami pueng e kâhanae ao. **11** Kâko ni rawca a patek e patetlah hnâ ni lawk hah a tanouk nahoehmaw. **12** Kacuenaw koe lungangnae ao teh, a kumcue toreih teh, panuethainae ao. **13** Ahni koe lungangnae hoi thaonae ao. Ahni ni khokhangnae hoi panuethainae a tawn. **14** Hno heh raphoe hnukkhu hoi teh, bout sak thai hoeh toe, tami khak paung hoi teh tâco thai nahan a ru toe. **15** Tui hah pahak hoi teh a ke toe, tui bout tha toreih teh talai dawk bout a kamuem. **16** Ama koe thasainae hoi roumnae a onae hoi ka payonsakkung teh amae doeh. **17** Khokhangkungnaw hah be kahma lah a ceikhai teh, lawkcengkung hah be a pathu sak. **18** Siangpahrangnaw kateknae hah a rathap pouh teh, a kengnaw dawk taisawm a kâyeng sak awh. **19** Bawinaw hah takcaici lah a hrawi teh, athakaawme taminaw hah a rawp sak. **20** A kâuepkhai awh e lawknaw hah a hnoun pouh teh, kacuenaw e panuethainae hah a takhoe pouh awh. **21** Bawinaw lathueng vah dudamnae a rabawk teh, tami tha kaawm naw hah kutcaici lah ao sak. **22** Hmonae thung hoi kadung poung e hno koung a kamnue sak, Duenae tâhlip hah angnae dawk a tâcokhai, **23** Miphunnaw hah a len sak teh bout a raphoe. Miphunnaw hah a kâthap sak teh bout a hrawi. **24** Talai e tamiu kahrawinaw hah panuethainae naw a kahma sak teh, kahrawngum lamthung a ohoehnae koe a kâva sak. **25** Angnae awm laipalah hmonae thung thupthup a payam awh, ka parui e tami patetlah rawraw a cu sak.

13 Khenhaw! he e hnnonaw pueng heh, ka mit hoi ka hmu. Ka hnâ ni a thai teh a thaipanuek. **2** Nangmouh ni na panue e teh, kai ni hai ka panue van. Nangmouh hlak hoe ka rahnoum hoeh. **3** Hateiteh, Athakasaipounge koevah, ka dei haw nei, Cathut hoi rei pouk hanelah ka ngai poung. **4** Hateiteh, nangmouh teh laithoe ka dei e lah na o awh. **5** Duem awm awh haw, hottelath pawiteh, na lungangnae la ao han ei. **6** Ka pouknae heh thai awh haw, ka pahni dawk hoi ka tâcawt e kâheinae heh alawkpui lah pouk awh. **7** Cathut hanelah kahawihoe houg pouh lah a dei awh han maw, Ahni hanelah

lathoe na dei awh han maw. **8** Ahni hanelah kapeknae na tawn awh na maw, Cathut teh na oun awh han maw **9** Ama ni nangmanaw hah rek na toun awh pawiteh, ahawi han namaw. Tami a panuikhaie patetlah ama hah na panuikhai han namaw. **10** Arulahoi kapeknae na tawn awh pawiteh, ama ni na yue awh roeroe han doeh. **11** Ahawinae ni na lungpuen sak awh mahoe haw. Taki thonae hah nangmouh dawkvah bawt mahoe haw **12** Namamae cingthuinae lawk hah, hraba cingthuinae lawk doeh. Na kanginae khorapan hai tangpung hoi pacawp rumram e la doeh ao. **13** Duem awm awh haw, lawk na dei sak haw. Ka tak daww banghai phat na yawkaw seh. **14** Bangdawkmaw ka tak hah ka hâ hoi ka kei vaiteh, ka hringnae hah ka kut daww ka ta han. **15** Na ka thet nakunghai ama teh kâuepkhai han doeh. Hottelah nakunghai a hmalah yonthanae lawk bout ka dei han. **16** Ama teh kaie rungngangnae lah ao han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamitongthoenaw teh a hmalah tho thai mahoe h. **17** Ka dei e heh kahawicalah thai awh haw, ka pâpho e heh na hnâ daww kâen sak. **18** Khenhaw! ka dei e kong dawkvah yo ka pouk e doeh toe, yon na ngaihoum han tie hah ka panue. **19** Apimaw na ka oun hane kaawm. Awm boipawiteh, duem ka o vaiteh, ka due yawkaw han. **20** Kai daww hno kahni touh dueng heh sak hanh yawkaw, hottelah pawiteh nang koehoi kâhrawk mahoe h. **21** Kai koehoi na kut hah ahla poungnae koe kampuen sak, taki na thonae e ni ka lungpuen sak hanh naseh. **22** Hottelah pawiteh na kaw nah na pathung han. Hoeh pawiteh lawk na dei sak haw, nama ni na pathung. **23** Ka payonpakai e hoi ka yonnae hah nâyittouh maw apap vai, kâtaoena e hoi ka yonnae hah na panuek sak haw. **24** Bangdawkmaw na minhmai na hro teh, na taran lah na pouk. **25** Kahli ni a palek e lengle teh, na pâlei han na maw, Cakong hah na pâlei han namaw **26** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kakhat e hno hah, kai na taranlahoi na thut teh, ka nawca nah payonpakai e naw hah na phu sak. **27** Ka khok hlong na buet teh, ka lamthung pueng hah kahnaicalah na khet. Ka khoksampha hanelah rui khoup na payang. **28** Tami teh kahmawn e hno patetlah atum teh, khakbara ni a ca e hnicu patetlah doeh ao.

14 Napui ni a khe e tami teh, a hring kaduem ni teh runae hoi kakawi e doeh. **2** A pei patetlah a kamdat teh bout a kamiy. Tâhlip patetlah a kampuen teh, bout awm hoeh toe. **3** Hot patetlah dawkvah, na mit na padai teh, lawkcengnae daww nama koe na ceikhai han na maw. **4** Apinimaw kathounghoehe daww hoi, na thoung e a la thai han, apinilai lat thai mahoe h. **5** A hninnaw hah atueng khoe hnukku hoi, thapa nâyittouh maw tie hah na kut daww ao. A tapuet thai hoeh nahanelah khori hoi a ngang pouh. **6** Kut ka pâ e tami patetlah a hninnaw aloum totouh, a kâhat thai nahanelah ahni teh kamlang takhai haw. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, thing teh tâtueng nakunghai bout a bawt hane letlang hngaihawinae ao rah. A cakang bout a bawt han. **8** Talai daww a khawngyang kahmawn nakunghai kadout nakunghai. **9** Tui kahû daww bout bawt vaiteh, ung e patetlah a cakang a tâco han doeh. **10** Hateiteh, tami teh a due hoi pakawp teh a kahma toe, tami teh a kâha a baw teh namaw ao. **11** Tali daww e tui a kahma teh, tuipei hai a hak teh be a ke. **12** Hot patetlah tami hai a yan teh thaw hoeh toe. Kalvannaw ao

hoeh totouh hai kâhlaw hoe toe. Hoeh pawiteh, muet a inae koehoi kâhlaw mahoe h toe. **13** Oe phuen koe na hrawk sak haw, na lungkhueknae a room hoeh roukrak na hrawk haw, atueng hah na pouk pouh nateh, na pahnim hanh. (Sheol h7585) **14** Ka kâthungnae atueng a pha totouh, tami dout pawiteh, bout a hring han namaw Ka ru e ka thawnaw daww hoi ka ring han. **15** Na kaw vaiteh, na pato han. Nama ni na kut hoi na sak e teh na pahren han. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka khokhnuknaw pueng be na touk. Hateiteh, ka yonnae naw hah na khen pouh hanh. **17** Kâtaoena e hah na ramuk. **18** Hateiteh, mon katim e patetlah, talung teh a onae hmuen koehoi puen e patetlah, **19** tui ni talung pekpacin e patetlah, tuikalen ni talai kahawi a ceikhai e patetlah, tami e ngaihawi e hah na raphoe. **20** Ama teh poe na tâ teh, be a kahma awh. A mei na kâthungsak teh, alouklah na cei sak. **21** A capanaw a tawmrasang e hah panuek awh hoeh. Ahnimouh pabo lah o awh e hai kâhmawt thai hoeh. **22** Hateiteh, a takthai hah patawnae daww ao vaiteh, a hringnae ni ama a khui han telah a ti.

15 Hahoi Teman tami Eliphaz ni a pathung. **2** Hat navah, Tami a lungkaang ni ahrawnghrang panuena e hoi maw a pathung han. Kanitholae kahli hoi a von a paha sak han namaw. **3** Bang patopatang kaawm hoeh e lawk hno lahoi thoseh, hawinae ka sak thai hoeh e lawk ni a poukkhai han maw. **4** Cathut takinae hoi ama koe ratoum e hah na ngang pouh. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, na payonpakaina e ni, na pahni hah a cangkhai teh, huenghai onae lawk hah na kârawi. **6** Kai ni nang yon na pen hoeh. Na pahni roeroe ni doeh yon na pen. **7** Hmaloe poung khe e lah maw na o, hoeh pawiteh monnaw ao hoehnahlan vah sak e lah na o toung maw. **8** Cathut e khokhangnae hah na panue toung maw, Lungangnae he nang hane dueng lah maw ao. **9** Kaimouh ni ka panue hoeh e bangmaw na panue, kaimouh daww kaawm hoeh e bangmaw na panue thai. **10** Kaimouh thung dawkvah sampo ka po e hoi kacuepoung e, na pa hlak hai kacuehnawn e ka o awh kaima. **11** Cathut ni a dei e lungmawngnae lawk kanem teh nang hanlah a patawpoung maw **12** Bang kecu daww maw, na lungthin ni na kahmakhai, bang kecu daww maw avangvanglah pou na hmaiet. **13** Na muitha ni Cathut taranlahoi pou a kamlang teh, hot patet e lawknaw na pahni daww hoi na tâco sak. **14** Tami teh banglamaw ao teh, a thoung thai han. Napui ni a khe e teh, banglamaw ao teh, a lan thai han. **15** A tamikathoungnaw patenghai, Cathut ni kâuepkhai hoeh. A mithmu vah kalvan patenghai thounghoe pawiteh, **16** Panuet ka tho e, kakhin e, payonpakaina e hah, tui patetlah ka net e teh, banghloimaw hoe kathounghoehe la ao han. **17** Thaihaw, ka dei vai, ka hmu e hah ka pâpho han. **18** Tami a lungkaangnaw ni ouk a dei e mintoe koehoi e hmu e hno a hro awh hoeh e hah. **19** Ahnimouh dueng a poe e ram, ram alouknaw a othaihoena e hah. **20** Tamikathoutnaw ni a hring na thung patawnae a khang. Amamouh kum yit touh rep kacuepoungnae koe a hro. **21** Takitho e pawlawk hah amamae hnâ ni a thai teh, hnopai a tawn nah, ka raphoe hane naw ni a thosin awh. **22** Hmonae thung hoi kamlang hane hah yuem hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni

teh lahloi ni a ring toe. 23 Ca hane tawng hanelah a kâva teh, nâmwaw hote teh ao telah a ti. Hmonae hnin teh a kut daww a pha toe tie hah a panue. 24 Rucatnae hoi kângairunae ni a lungpuen sak, tarantuk hanelah coungkacoe kaawm e siangpahrang patetlah tâ e la ao. 25 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut taranlahoi a kut a dâw teh, Athakasapoung taranlahoi kâoupaen hoi a kâroe. 26 Bahling katha poung e hoi, lung ka patak poung e lahoi Cathut tuk hanelah a yawng sin. 27 Athaw ni a minhmai muen a ramuk teh, a keng thouk kathâw nakunghai, 28 kingkadi e khopui daww kho a sak teh, apinihai a ohoehnae, kingdi e kho daww ao. 29 Tawnta mahoe, hoeh pawiteh, a tawnta e hnopainaw kangning mahoe, hoeh pawiteh a tawn e hah talai daww pungdaw mahoe. 30 Hmonae thung hoi tâcawt mahoe. Hmaipalai ni a kangnaw hah a kak han, a pahni daww e kahli hoi be a kahma sak han. 31 Amahoima a kâdum teh, bang hoeh e hah kâuep han seh, bangkongtetpawiteh, a tawkpheu teh banghai bang nahoe. 32 Atueng akuep hoehnahlan vah, kuep sak lah ao awh vaiteh, akangnaw hah naw mahoe toe. 33 Misurkangnaw patetlah ka hmin hoeh rae a paw a sarut totouh kahû e vai teh, Olive thing patetlah a pei hah koug a sarut han. 34 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamikathoutnaw hoi kamyawng e teh, caici lah ao han. Tadawngnae hoi sak e im teh, hmai ni be a kak han. 35 Kahawi hoeh e hah a vawn teh, bang hoeh e hah a khe awh. A von daww laithoe a vawn awh telah a ti.

16 Hahoi Job ni a pathung teh, 2 Hot patet e hno teh, moikapap ka thai toe, nangmouh abuemlae lungpahawinae haiyah thathoenae hrum doeh. 3 Kahli lawk teh poutnae ao maw, Hettelah pathung hane bang ni maw na tha a hmei sak. 4 Ka kangduenae hmuen heh na kangduenae hmuen lah awm pawiteh, kai ni hai na dei awh e hah ka dei thai van han. 5 Hateiteh, ka pahni ni tha na o sak awh han. Ka pahni daww hoi lungroumnae lawk ni na lungmathoenae a kahma sak han. 6 Lawk ka dei nakunghai ka lungmathoenae roum sak thai hoeh. Duem ka o nakunghai bang alânae awm hoeh. 7 Hateiteh, ama ni na tawn sak teh, ka huikonaw puenghai kingdi sak toe. 8 Nama ni khakkatek teh, hot ni kai hanelah kapanuekkhaikung lah ao. Ka kamsoenae ni yon na pen teh, hot ni ka minhmai daww ka panuek khai e lah ao. 9 A lungkhueknae ni rekrek na sei teh, na hmuhma. A hâkam na kata sin teh, ka taran ni na hmaiet. 10 Pahni na ang sin awh teh, lungroukatetlah ka tangbung daww na tambei. Kai na taran hanelah cungtalah a kamkhueng awh. 11 Cathut ni Cathut banglah ka ngaihoeh naw koe na pâseng, tamikathoutnaw kut daww na tâkhang. 12 Kanawmcalah ka o eiteh, ama ni rekrek na bawng. Ka lahuen daww na man teh, bengbeng na kahuet teh, rek ka kâbawng, kai teh tâkhang hanelah ka o. 13 Ahnie pala kakanaw ni na kalup awh. Ka lung poukkayawng lah na ka teh, na pahren hoeh, talai daww ka hmu e tui hah a ka rabaww. 14 Ka hmâ dawwvâh patuen patuen hmâ na paca ka pahngawpahrak e ransanaw patetlah na cusin. 15 Ka vuen dawwvâh, burihni ka khui sin teh, ka lû teh vaipheu daww ka hruek. 16 Ka ka lawi vah ka minhmai a paling teh, ka mit daww duenae tâhlip ao. 17 Ka kut daww kahawihoehe hno kasake awm hoeh. Ka ratoumnae teh a thoung ei te. 18 Oe talai, ka thipaling heh ramuk han haw. Ka kanae ni kâhatnae hmuen tawn hanh naseh. 19 Atu patenghai,

kapanuekkhaikung teh a rasangnae koevah ao. 20 Ka huinaw ni na dudam awh. Cathut koe ka mitphi a lawng. 21 Tami ni imri hanelah, a kâhei pouh e patetlah, oe Cathut koe na kâhet pouh hane awm haw pawiteh, 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kum nâsittouh abaw hoehnahlan, bout ban hoeh nae lamthung daww ka cei han telah ati.

17 Ka hringnae hah a kâbawng teh, ka hninaw hai aloum toe. Kai hanelah phueng hai coungkacoe lah ao toe. 2 Ka panuikhai e hah kai koe awm awh hoeh maw. Ka lung ka khuek sak e lawk ka mit a um nahoehmaw. 3 Nama dueng lahoi kai hanelah, lawkkamnae hah sak, kut na ka man e teh api han namaw. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, panuethainae daww hoi, a lungthin hah na hro. Hatdawwvâh ahnimouh teh, na rasangsak mahoe. 5 A huiko koe dumnae hoi oupnae lawk ka dei e teh, a canaw e mit totouh a mawm han. 6 Hateiteh, tamimaya koe kâpankhai rumram hanelah na sak teh, ahnimae hmalah tamtui pathasin rumram hanelah ka o. 7 Ka lungmathoenae kecu daww ka mit totouh a mawm teh, ka takthai pueng heh tâhlip rumram la ao. 8 Tamikalannaw ni hethet kângairu ati awh han, kayonhoehe taminaw ni cathutlaipa e taminaw a taran awh han. 9 Hateiteh, tamikalan ni a lamthung hah a kuet vaiteh, ka thoung e kut ka tawn e teh hoe a thao han. 10 Hateiteh, abuemlahoi pahren lahoi bout ban awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh thung dawwvâh tamilungkaang ka hmawt pawm mahoe. 11 Ka hninaw hai aloum toe. Ka lungthung hoi ka pouk teh, ka noe e naw hai ayawmyin lah doeh ao. 12 Tangmin hah kanithun lah a kâthungsak teh, khohmo thung hai angnae a hnai toe ati awh. 13 Phueng hah ka im patetlah ka ring teh, hmonae thung vah ikhun ka sak pawiteh, (Sheol h7585) 14 rawkphainae hah apa doeh ka ti teh, tangraet koe nang teh anu hoi ka tawncanu doeh ka tetpawiteh, 15 ka ngaihawinae teh, nâ lah maw ao vai, ka ngaihawinae teh, apinimaw a hmu. 16 Duenae kho takhang koe lah, a kamleung awh vaiteh, vaipheu daww rei ka kâhat han namaw, telah ati. (Sheol h7585)

18 Shuhi tami Bilda ni a pathung teh, 2 Nâsittouh maw pout laipalah, lawk heh na tawng han, thaipanueknae tawn awh, hahoi lawk na dei pouh han. 3 Bang kecu daww maw moithang patetlah touksin lah o awh teh, nangmae mithmu vah tamipathu patetlah ka kâpouk. 4 Lungkhueknae hoi namahoima na kâraphoe. Nang hanelah talai heh ceitakhai lah ao han maw, Hoeh pawiteh, lungsong heh aona koe hoi puen lah ao han maw. 5 Tamikathoutnaw e angnae teh roup padue pouh lah ao teh, a hmaiang hai ang hoeh. 6 Rim e angnae hah a hmo teh, ateng e hmaii teh padue e lah ao. 7 A khoksampha a thaonae hah duem sak la ao teh, amae khokhangnae ni a tâkhang han. 8 A khok ni tamlawk daww a kâman sak teh, karap thung vah a cei sak. 9 A khoksampha daww tamlawk a man teh, ama hah karap daww a bo. 10 Ama hanelah karap hah talai daww hro e la ao teh, lamthung daww ama hane karap a patung. 11 Avoivang hoi takikatho e ni a pakhi teh, a hnuk lahoi a pâlei. 12 A thaonae hah a thayoun toung dawwvâh, atengpam vah rawkphainae coungkacoe lah ao. 13 Hote runae ni a vuen hah a ca pouh teh, duenae camin ni a kutkhok hah a ca pouh. 14 A kângue e rim hoi ahni teh takhoe lah ao teh, takikatho poung e siangpahrang

hmalah tâcokhai e lah ao. 15 A tami hoeh e hah rim dawkh kho a sak awth teh, kho a saknae dawkh gan a phuen pouh awth. 16 A rahim e a tangpha hah kounng a ke teh, a lathueng lae akangnaw teh a kamyai. 17 Ama pahnim thai hoeh nahanlah talai dawkh hoi a kahma teh, a min kamthangnaw e um vah a min awm hoeh. 18 Ahni teh angnae koehoi hmonae dawkvah a hrek teh, talai dawkh hoi pâlei e lah ao. 19 A taminaw thung dawkh hoi a capa hoi a na mincanaw tawn hoeh. Hoeh pawiteh, a khosaknae dawkvah a imthung buet touh hai cawi mahoeh. 20 Ahnie tueng nah kaawm e taminaw ni a taki awth e patetlah, ahni hnukkuh kaawm e naw ni hai ahni kecu a kângai a ru awth han. 21 Tamikathoutnaw khosaknae koe teh, hot patetlah ao han. Hetheteh Cathut ka panuek hoeh naw a onae hmuen doeh telah a ti.

19 Job ni a pathung teh, 2 Atueng nâsittouh maw ka hringnae he runae na poe awth teh, lawk hoi kai na raphoe awth han. 3 Vai hra totouh na pathoe awth e ka tak dawkvah na payon awth nakunghai na kayak awth hoeh. 4 Ka payon katang pawiteh, ka payonnae teh kai dawkh pou ao han. 5 Kai na taranlahoi na kâoup awth teh, kai kayanae heh kai na tarannaeh lah na hno awth pawiteh, 6 kai dawkvah Cathut a payon tie hoi, a tamlawkh hoi na ramuk tie hah panuek awth. 7 Payonnae kong dawkvah ka hram pawiteh, na thai pouh mahoeh. Puenghoi ka hram nakunghai lannaeh hah awm hoeh. 8 Ka tapuet thai hoeh nahanlah ama ni ka lamthung hah a pâbing. Ka lamthung dawkh hmonae hah a ta. 9 Ka bawilennaeh hah na rading pouh teh, ka lû dawkh e bawilukhung nah na la pouh. 10 Avoivang hoi vekvek na phi te ka kahma toe. Ka ngaihawinae teh, thingkung patetlah na phawk pouh. 11 Kai na taranlahoi a lungkhueknae hah a kân sak teh, a taran buet touh e patetlah na touksin. 12 A ransahu hah a kamkhueng awth teh, kai na taran lahoi lamthung a rasoun awth, ka lukkareirim tengpam petkâkalup lah na ven awth. 13 Ka hmaunawngnanaw hah ahla nah koelah na puen pouh teh, ka panue e naw hah tamitanaw lah kounng ao awth. 14 Ka imthungnaw hai ka hmawt thai hoeh toe. Ka huikahawinaw ni kounng na pahnim awth toe. 15 Ka im dawkh kho kasaknaw, ka sannunaw ni imyin lah na pouk awth. Ahnimae mithmu vah imyin lah ka o. 16 Ka sannaw hah ka kaw eiteh, na pato awth hoeh toe. Lawkkanem hoi pasawt a ngai toe. 17 Ka hringnae teh ka yu hanelah a hnuelai e lah ao teh, rei ka tâcawt e hmaunawngnanaw hanelah ngai ka tho e la awm hoeh toe. 18 Camoca ni patenghai na dudam awth. Ka thaw navah kai taranlahoi lawk a dei awth. 19 Ka huiko kamyawng pueng ni na panuet awth. Ka lungpataw e naw ni hai kai taranlung lah kounng ao awth. 20 Ka vuen hoi ka tak hai ka hru dawkh rapkâbet. Kahâhli duengdoeh kaawm toe. 21 Oe, nangmouh ka huinaw, na pahren awth haw, na pahren awth haw, bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut e kut hoi na hem e la ka o toe. 22 Bang kecu dawkh maw Cathut na rektap e patetlah kai hah na rektap awth. Ka takthai dawkh ka khangnae he na khout sak awth hoeh rah maw. 23 Oe, ka lawknaw he ca lah ka thun pawiteh, cauknaw dawkh pakhum boipawiteh, 24 thutnae sum hoi, talung dawkh thut e a yungyoe hanelah awm pawiteh, 25 kai na karatangkung teh a hring tie hah ka panue. A hnuktengpoung nah talai van bout a kangdue

han. 26 Ka vuen heh raphoe hnukkuh hoi, ka takthai hoi Cathut hah ka hmu han tie hah ka panue. 27 Kai kama roeroe ni ka hmu vaiteh, ayâ alouk ni a hmu dueng laipalah, kai ni kamae mit hoi roeroe ka hmu han. Banghloimaw ka thung e ka lungthin ni a rabui. 28 Hno counngnae a kung teh, kai dawkvah hmu awth eiteh, bangtelamaw, ahni teh rektap han, na tet awth boipawiteh, 29 Namamouh ni tahloi teh taket awth. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungkhueknae ni tahloi hoi reknae hah tâco sak. Lawkcengnae ao tie hah panuethai nahan telah ati.

20 Hahoi Naamath tami Zophar ni a pathung teh, 2 Hatdawkvah ka pouk lawi, pathung nahane na poe, bangkongtetpawiteh, ka thung e lungreithai kecu dawkh doeh. 3 Tounnae ni na yue e hah ka thai toe. Ka muitha ni thaipanueknae hoi pathungnae na sak pouh. 4 Ayan hoi talaivan tami ao totouh hoi, 5 tamikathoutnaw tânae tueng teh a duem. Cathut bang lah kangaihoehnae e lunghawinae teh, dawngdengca doeh tie hah na panuek awth hoeh maw. 6 A kâouppnae hah kalvan totouh a pha teh, a lû ni tâmai hah ka phat nakunghai, 7 A payungpaei patetlah a yungyoe kahmat vaiteh, ahni kahmawtnaw pueng ni na maw ao telah ati awth han. 8 Mang patetlah yout kahmat vaiteh, hmawt mahoeh toe. Karum e mang patetlah yout kahma e patetlah ao han. 9 Ahni kahmawt e mit ni vah hmawt mahoeh toe. Hoeh pawiteh, hmuen ni hai kuen mahoeh toe. 10 A canaw ni tami ka roedeng minhmai kahawi hah tawng awth vaiteh, a kut hoi hnopai hah bout a bankhai han. 11 A hrnunaw teh nawcanae thaonae hoi akawi han. Hateiteh, vaiphu dawkh a ikhai han. 12 A pahni dawkh kahawihoehe a radip. A lai rahim vah a hro nakunghai, 13 Pasoung laipalah a pâkuem. A kâko dawkvah a hro nakunghai, 14 A rawca teh, a vonthung vah a ui vaiteh, tahrnsue lah a kangcounng han. 15 A tawnta e hnopai hah padoun vaiteh bout a palo han. Cathut ni a von thung hoi a tâkhangng pouh. 16 Tahrnun sue hah a pahap teh, tahrnun lai ni a ma a thei han. 17 Kalawng e palang, khoitui hoi maito sanutui kamkav vaiteh, ka lawng e hmawt mahoeh. 18 A tawkh e thaw ni a counng sak han ei, von paha nahanelah hno mahoeh. 19 Karoenaw hah a ceitakhai hoi, a congroe teh, Ama ni a sak hoeh e im hah a lawp. 20 A lung thung hoi roumnae hah a panue hoeh dawkh. A ngai e hno buet touh boehai cawi mahoeh. 21 A ca hanelah a pek e banghai awm hoeh. Hatdawkvah a nawmnae ni kasaw awm mahoeh. 22 A nawm lahun nah kângairu vaiteh, ama taranlahoi kângairu patawpoung e kut dawkh a pha han. 23 A von a paha lahun nah Cathut ni a lungkhueknae hmah hah ahni koe a tha poeh han. A ca lahun nah a lathueng vah lungkhueknae kho a rak pouh han. 24 Sum e senehmaica teh, a yawng takthai han ei, rahumpala ni pawkkayawng lah a ka awth han. 25 Pala teh a phawk, a tak dawkh hoi a tâco pouh. Loukloukkaang e a hmo hah hmue thung hoi a tâco. Takikatho poung e a lathueng vah a pha. 26 Runae pueng teh ama hanelah pâtung lah ao. Tami ni patawi hoeh e hmah ni be a kak vaiteh, a im dawkh kaawm e pueng ama hoi a kak han. 27 Kalvannaw ni a payonnae hah a pâpho han, talai ni ama hah a taran han. 28 A im e hnopainaw hah be kahmat vaiteh, a lungkhueknae hnin dawkh hnokahawinaw hah tui patetlah a lawng han. 29 Hetheteh Cathut

koehoi tamikathoutnaw ni a coe hanelah ao. Cathut ni a coe hane râw a pouk pouh e doeh telah a ti.

21 Hahoi Job ni a pathung teh, **2** Ka lawk he kahawicalah na thai pouh haw, Hetheh nangmouh lungmawng nahanelah awmseh. **3** Ka dei navah panguep awh ei, be ka dei hnukkhu hoi na panuikhai awh vai nei. **4** Ka phuenangnae heh tami tarannae lah maw ao. Hottelah awm paviteh, bang kecu dawk maw, ka lung a saw thai hoeh. **5** Na khen awh haw, kângairu awh naseh. Na pahni hah tabuem awh. **6** Ka pouk nah ka pâyaw takinae ni ka kâha a uek sak. **7** Bang kecu dawk maw tamikathoutnaw ni a matawng totouh a hring awh teh, thaonae dawk bahu ao han vaw. **8** A ca catounnaw hah amamae mithmu vah a kung acaksak awh, amamae miphun hah amamae hmalah acaksak awh. **9** A imnaw hah takinae thung hoi a hlout teh, Cathut e sonron hah ahnimae a lathueng bawt boihoeh. **10** Maitotan ni cati tu laipalah awm boihoeh. Maitomanu ni ca khe laipalah awm boihoeh. **11** Saringhu patetlah a canaw a tâco sak teh, a canaw teh a lam awh. **12** Tamawi hoi ratoung kueng laihoi la a sak awh, Tamawi e a lawk dawk hoi a lunghawi awh. **13** Hringnawmnae hoi atueng aloum sak awh teh dongdengca dawk phuen vah a cei awh. (Sheol h7585) **14** Hateiteh, Cathut koe na cettakhai yawkaw, na lamthung panue hane heh ka ngai awh hoeh. **15** Athakasaipoung, a thaw ka lawk pouh hane teh apimaw, Ama koe ka ratoum navah ahawinae bangmaw ka mek telah ati awh. **16** A tawn awh e hno hah amamae kut dawk kaawm e ka tang nahoe, tami kathoutnaw khokhangnae teh, kaimouh koehoi kahlatpoung la ao. **17** Tamikathoutnaw e hmaiih teh, bangmaw atuhoitu a due teh, amamae rawkphainaeh teh, bangmaw atuhoitu a pha. Lungmathoenaeh hah Cathut ni a lungkhueknae dawk hoi lawk ouk a ceng boimaw **18** Kahlî dawk e cakong patetlah ao teh, kahlî ni palek e vaikong patetlah ao awh. **19** Cathut ni a canaw hanelah, payonpakai nahan a ta telah a ti. Panuethai awh nahanelah, ahnimouh teh ama ni patho naseh. **20** A ronae hah a mit hoi hmawt sak awh, Athakasaipoung lungkhueknae manang hah net sak awh. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a thapa akuiep totouh atueng baw sak lah o teh, ama a rawk hnukkhu hoi a im teh, banglahai tho hoeh. **22** Karasang lah kaawm e hai lawkcengkung Cathut teh apinimaw panuenaeh a cangkhai thai han. **23** Lungmawngcalah hoi karoumcalah ao nah koe, tami buet touh a thao lahun nah a due. **24** A sanunaw hai sanutui abuem awh teh, a hrunaw hai rakhing hoi akawi. **25** Tami alouke buet touh, a nawmnae roeroe awm laipalah, lungmathoe nalaihoi a due. **26** Vaiphu dawk reikâvan lah a i roi, tangraet ni muen a kayo. **27** Khenhaw! na pouknae naw hah ka panue. Ka lan hoeh poung e kai dawk sak han na noe e hah ka panue. **28** Nâmaw bawi im teh a o, nâmaw tamikathoutnaw khosaknae rim teh ao telah na ti awh. **29** Kahlawng ka cet e hah na pacei boihoeh na maw. Mitnoutnae naw hah na panuek awh hoeh maw **30** Tamikathoutnaw teh, lawkcengnae hnin hanelah pouk tangcoung e lah ao awh. Lungkhueknae hnin nah tâcokhai lah ao awh han, tie hah na panuek hoeh maw **31** Apinimaw a hmaitung vah na lamthung hah hawihoeht apitouh han. Apinimaw a sak e hah a patho han. **32** Hateiteh, phuen koe ceikhai lah ao teh, phuen hah

meng kountouk hanelah ao. **33** Ayawn dawk e kacoumnaw hah, ahnimouh hanlah, a radip vaiteh, tami pueng ni a kâbang han. A hmalah touklek hoeh e ka cet tangcoungnaw patetlah taminaw pueng a duksawn han telah a ti. **34** Hottelah namamae pahni dawk laithoe pou ao lahun nah, bangtelamaw hrawnghrang lawk hoi lung khuet na pahawi thai awh han, telah a ti.

22 Teman tami Eliphaz ni a pathung teh, **2** Tami teh Cathut hanelah a cungekinae a tawn thai han namaw, A lungkaang e hai ama hanelah doeh cungekinae ao. **3** Tamikalan lah na onae hah, Athakasaipoung, a lungkahawi sak e lah ao han namaw Toun han awm laipalah na sak e na lamthung hah ahni hanelah a meknae ao han namaw **4** Ama na taki kecu dawk maw na toun teh, lawkcengnae dawk na kâenkhai. **5** Na hawihoehnae hah a len poung teh, pout laipalah na payonnae kecu dawk nahoehmaw. **6** A khuekhaw awm laipalah na hmaunawngaha e hno hah na man pouh teh, caici lah kaawm e hnicu hah na la pouh. **7** Tha ka tawn e koe, nei hane tui hah na poe hoeh teh, von kahlamnaw hanelah vaiyei hah na pasoung pouh hoeh. **8** Hateiteh, tami athakaawme ni ram a coe teh, a thung vah bari kaawm e tami ni kho a sak awh. **9** Lahmainu hah kut caici lah na ceisak awh teh, manu ka tawn hoeh e naranaw e kut hah na khoe pouh awh. **10** Hatdawkvah na tenggam e karap ni na kalup teh, puennaeh ni rucatnae na poe awh. **11** Na hmu thai hoeh nahanelah, hmonae hoi tuikalen poung ni muen a khu awh. **12** Kalvan arasang nah koe, Cathut awm hoeh namaw Karasangpoung e âsinaw hah khenhaw! banghloimaw arasang. **13** Nang ni, Cathut ni bangmaw a panue, Hmonae hloilah lawk a ceng thai maw. **14** A hmu thai hoeh nahanelah, katha poung e tâmai ni a ramuk teh, kalvan lathueng lah a kâhlai, telah na ti. **15** Tamikathoutnaw ni karawk e lam karuem dawk meng na cei han namaw **16** Apimaw atueng kuep hoehnahlan vah la e lah kaawm niteh, apini a ung e maw tuikalen ni a la. **17** Cathut koe, na cettakhai yawkaw, Athakasaipoung ni ahnimouh hanelah bangmaw a sak thai telah ati awh. **18** Hateiteh a imnaw hah hnokahawi hoi akawi sak. Hateiteh tamikathout e khokhangnae teh, kai koehoi kahlatpoung lah ao. **19** Tamikalan ni a hmu teh, a lunghawi. Yonnae ka tawn hoeh e ni dudamkungnaw hah a panuikhai awh. **20** Ka tarannaw teh, raphoe katang lah ao teh, kacawie naw hah hmai ni a kak han. **21** Ama koe kâpanuek sak nateh, karoumcalah awm, haw hoi nang hanelah hnokahawi a tâco han. **22** Pahren lahoi amae kâko hoi ka tâcawt e hringnae na cangkhai e hah dâw haw. Na lungthin thungvah amae lawk hah kahawicalah kuem. **23** Athakasaipoung, koevah na ban pawiteh, kangdout thai e lah o han. Na payonpakai e hah na im dawk hoi kahlatpoung lah na takhoe han. **24** Nange sui teh, vaiphu dawk na ta han. Ophir sui hah sawkca thung e, sadinaw patetlah na pâtung han. **25** Athakasaipoung teh, nange sui hoi aphu kaawm e ngun lah ao han. **26** Hottelah Athakasaipoung dawkvah na lunghawi han. Cathut koe lah na khet han toe. **27** Ama koe na ratoum vaiteh, na thai pouh han. Na lawkkam hah na kuep sak han. **28** Hno buet touh na kâcai vaiteh, nama hanelah caksak lah ao han. Hot patetvanlah na lamthung dawk angnae ni a tue han. **29** Na tâkhawng navah tawmrasang e lah na o han telah na ti han. Hottelah kârahnoum e hah ama ni a

rungngang han. 30 Ka yon hoeh e hah a rungngang han. Na kut thOUNGNAE hoi rungngang lah ao han, telah a ti.

23 Hahoi Job ni a pathung teh. 2 Sahnin hai ka phuenangnae a patawpoung. Ka kâhram lawi vah ka kut ni thayung awm hoeh toe. 3 Oe, ama teh nâ lah maw ao tie hah ka panue vaiteh, a tahungnae koe ka phat haw pawiteh. 4 A hmalah ka kong heh ka phakhai vaiteh, ka pahni teh na lawkpanuesaknae hoi a kawi han ei. 5 Na pathungnae lawk hah ka panue vaiteh, kai koe a dei hane hah ka thaipanuek han ei. 6 Ka lentoe e hnotithainae hoi na taran han namaw Na taran mahoe, ka kong hah hoe na pouk pouh han doeh. 7 Hawvah ama hoi tamikalan ni pouk thai aw h vaiteh, lawkcengkungnaw koehoi yungyoe ka hlout han toe. 8 Khenhaw! hmalah ka cei, hateiteh ama la awm hoeh. Hnuklah bout ka ban eiteh, ama teh ka hmawt thai hoeh. 9 Avoilae kut hoi a tawk navah ama teh ka kwen thai hoeh. Aranglae kut daw k a kamlang toteh ama hah ka hmawt thai hoeh. 10 Hateiteh, ka dawn e lamthung hah ama ni a panue. Na tanouk toteh sui patetlah ka tâco han. 11 A khok daw k ka khok ni kacacalah a kamtung teh, a lamthung hah phen laipalah ka dawn. 12 A pahni daw k hoi kâpoelaw k hah ka cettakhai hoeh. A pahni daw k hoi ka tâcaw t e lawk hah ka panki e rawca hlak hai ka pâtung. 13 Hateiteh, ama teh buet touh lah ao dawkvah, apinimaw a dum thai han. A hringnae ni a sak han a ngai e pueng hah a sak. 14 Kai hanelah a pouk e hah a sak. Ama daw k hot patet e hah moikapap ao. 15 Hatdawkvah, a hmalah o e hah ka taki. Hetheh ka pouk navah ama ka taki. 16 Cathut ni ka lung a pout sak teh, Athakasaipoung hah na taki sak. 17 Hatei, hmonae daw k hoi na kapek hoeh teh, ka hma lae hmonae kadung poung e daw k na ramuk hoeh.

24 Bangkong maw atuengnaw heh Athakasaipoung ni a hro hoeh vaw, ama kapanueknaw ni amamae ahnin hah a hmu thai aw h hoeh vaw. 2 Tangawn ni khori hah a puen aw h. Saringnaw hah a lawp aw h teh ama hanelah a paca aw h. 3 Naranaw e la hah a pâlei pouh aw h teh, lahmai e maitotan hah lawkkamnae lah a pangen pouh aw h. 4 Tami kavouthoupnaw hah lamthung a phen sak aw h. Ram thung e karoedengnaw hah pâkhueng teh, kâhro hoi ao aw h. 5 Thingyeiyawn ramke daw k e la patetlah, rawca tawng hanelah, thaw tawk han lah a cei aw h. Amamouh hoi a canaw hanelah ram ni ca hane rawca a tâco sak. 6 Law daw k e saringnaw e rawca hah a pâkhueng teh, tamikathoutnaw e misurpaw hah a pâtung aw h. 7 Khohna e awm laipalah karum khodai caici lah a i aw h. Pâding nah kâkhu hane tawn aw h hoeh. 8 Mon daw k kho ka rak e ni cupkâkasu lah a pâsin teh, a phui nahanelah lungsongpui a kângue aw h. 9 A na pa kaawm hoeh e camo teh, a manu e sanu hoi a pâphei sak. Karoedengnaw hah amamae hno hah a pâhung sak. 10 Karoedengnaw, hah caici lah ao sak aw h. A von kahlamnaw koe e cabong hah a la pouh aw h. 11 Ayânaw im vah satui hah a kuen aw h teh, misurpaw katin nalaihoi tui a kahran aw h. 12 Khopui thung vah hmenghmeng a due aw h teh, a hramki aw h. Hmâ a ca aw h teh, hringnae hah a kaw aw h. Hateiteh, Cathut ni a ratoum aw h e hah pato hoeh. 13 Angnae hah taranlahoi tarankathawnaw hah ao. A lamthung hah panuek aw h hoeh teh, angnae lamthung hah ngai aw h

hoeh. 14 Tamikathetnaw ni angnae daw k hoi a thaw aw h teh, karoedengnaw hoi kavouthoupnaw hah a thei aw h. Karum e tami tamru patetlah ao aw h. 15 Ayâ yu yonkhai hane mit ni khohmo a ngai hawi. Minhmai a hro teh, apini na hmawt mahoe telah a pouk. 16 Kanithun lah mitnout a ta e im hah karum lah a muk aw h teh, angnae hah panuek aw h hoeh. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh hanelah teh, amom hah duenae tâhlip patetlah ao. Tami ni panuek aw h boipawiteh, takikatho poung e duenae tâhlip doeh ati aw h han. 18 Tui hoi karanglah pâyo sak lah ao aw h han. Talai dawkvah coe hane thoebol lah ao han. Hatdawkvah, apihai misur takha lamthung koe lah kamlang mahoe. 19 Kawmpoi khumbei kân e ni tadamtui a kamyaw t sak. Hot patetvanlah, phuen ni yonnae ka sak e hah a payawp aw h. (Sheol h7585) 20 Camo im ni a pahnim aw h vaiteh, tangraet ni katuipoung lah a ca aw h han. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, cakaroo e hah a rektap teh, lahmainu hanelah hnokahawi lah awmhoeh. 22 Hateiteh, Cathut ni athaonae hoi, tami athakaawme taminaw e lamthung hah a raphoe pouh. Hring hane kamcenglah a panue hoeh nakung hai, Ama ni a thaw sak. 23 A kângue hane a poe teh, hawwah a kâhat sak. A mit teh ahnimae lamthung daw k ao. 24 Vai touh hoi tawm lah ao teh, hat hnukku hoi a kahma aw h. Rahnoum sak la ao teh, ayânaw patetvanlah a kâhmo van han. Cavui patetlah a ke aw h. 25 Hot patetlah awm hoeh pawiteh, apini maw na laithoe a tithai han. Ka dei e heh bang hoeh e lah ka coung sak thai e na o aw h maw telah a ti.

25 Hahoi Shuhi tami Bildad ni a pathung teh, 2 Uknæ hoi takinae teh amae naw doeh. Hmuenrasang dawkvah roumnae naw a sak. 3 A ransanaw hah apinimaw a touk thai han. Apie lathueng maw na angnae hah tâcaw t laipalah ao boi. 4 Bangtelamaw Cathut e hmalah tami a lan thai han. Hoeh pawiteh, bangtelamaw napui ni khe e hah a thoung thai han. 5 Thapa pateng hai ang laipalah, âsinaw hai amae mithmu vah thoung aw h hoeh pawiteh, 6 Pâri hoi tangraet rumram lah kaawm e taminaw natawng teh bangtelamaw hoe thoung thai han vaw, telah ati.

26 Hatei Job ni a pathung teh, 2 Hnotithainae ka tawn hoeh e teh, bangtelamaw na kabawp, thaonae ka tawn hoeh e kut teh, bangtelamaw na rungngang thai. 3 Lungangnae ka tawn hoeh e teh, bangtelamaw na toun thai, tami moikapap koevah kalan e pouknae hah bangtelamaw na poe thai. 4 Api koe maw lawk teh na pâpho pouh. Apie muiitha maw nama koe ka phat. 5 Tami kadout hah a pâyaw teh, tui rahim vah ao teh, haw vah kaawm e naw hoi a pâyaw aw h. 6 A hmalah duenae caici lah ao. Rawkphainae ni ramuknae tawn hoeh. (Sheol h7585) 7 Kalvan teh ahrawnghrang daw k a kangdue. Talai hai ahrawnghrang daw k a kâbang. 8 Katha poung e tâmai daw k tui hah mek a racut teh, a rahim e tâmai hah kâbawng aw h hoeh. 9 A bawitungkhung e hmalah a ramuk teh, a lathueng vah tâmai a tabo sak. 10 Angnae hoi hmonae langri a ta nahanelah tui daw k a langri a ruen pouh. 11 Kalvan toenae khom a kâhuet teh, a tounnae hah kângai lah a ru. 12 A hnotithainae lahoi tuipei a thaw sak. Bahu lahoi tuiiif hah thaw k a kapek. 13 A muiitha lahoi kalvan a pathoup sak. Kamleng e khorui hai a kut hoi a

sak. 14 Khenhaw! hetnaw heh lamthung nueng kamtawngnae doeh. Ahnimouh koe e thai aw h hrolawk teh, banghloimaw a thoung. Hateiteh, keitat hnotithainae hah, apinimaw a panue thai.

27 Job ni a dei e hah bout a patawp teh, 2 Cathut ni ka lannae, na la pouh teh, Athakasaipoung, ka hringnae ka pataw sak e teh a hring e patetlah, 3 Ka thung e a thakaawm sak e Cathut e kâha teh ka hngong daw k ao thung pueng teh, 4 Ka pahni ni kathoute lawk dei mahoe h. Ka lai ni dumnae tâcawtsak mahoe h. 5 Na lan aw h tie hah ka dei hane savisava doeh. Ka due totouh ka lannae heh khoeroe ka pahnawt mahoe h. 6 Ka lannae heh kacacalah ka kuet teh, kahmat sak mahoe h. Ka hring thung pueng ka lungthin ni kama yon na pen mahoe h. 7 Ka taran hah tamikathout patetlah awm aw h naseh. Kai na taranlahoi ka kangdout e hah tami kalan hoe h lah awm aw h naseh. 8 Bangkoktetpawiteh, tami kahawihoe h naw ngaihawinae teh, banghai nahoe h. Moi ka tawn nakunghai Cathut ni a hringnae lat pawiteh, 9 a lathueng vah runae a pha torei teh, a cingounae hah Cathut ni a thai pouh han maw. 10 Athakasaipoung, lah amahoima a lunghawi han namaw, Cathut hah pou a kaw han namaw. 11 Cathut e kut hoi a sak e hah na dei pouh vai. Athakasaipoung, koe vah kaawm e hah ka hrawk mahoe h. 12 Hot teh abuemlah ni na hmu katang aw h. Hottelaw pawiteh, bangkongmaw bang hoe h e daw k pou na panui aw h. 13 Hetteh, Cathut koehoi tamikathoutnaw coe hanelah ao. Tami kahnephnapnaw e a coe e raw. Athakasaipoung, koehoi a hmu aw h e teh, 14 a catounnaw a kamphung nakunghai tahloi hanelah doeh ao. A canaw ni vonhlam hoi kho a sak aw h han. 15 Kaawm rae naw teh, duenae daw k pakawp la ao aw h han. Lahmainaw ni khuikaphkhai mahoe h. 16 Vaiphu patetlah ngunaw ka pâtung nakunghai, tangdong patetlah hnopai ka pâtung nakunghai, 17 a pâtung thai han. Hateiteh, tamikalan ni a khohna han, kayonhoe h naw ni ahnie ngun hah a kârei aw h han. 18 Bomba patetlah im a sak teh, ramveng ni rim a sak e patetlah doeh ao. 19 Tami ka tawn poung ni a due torei teh, pakawp e lah awm mahoe h. A mit a padai nah teh koung a kahma toe. 20 Takithopoung e ni ahni teh tuikalen patetlah a la. Karum lah tûilî ni a kahma sak. 21 Kanîtholaw kahli ni a palek teh awm hoe h toe. A onae hmuen koehoi a palek. 22 Pek e awm laipalah ama khuehoi a palek. A thasainae thung hoi koung a kahma han. 23 Taminaw ni a kuttabawng sin han. Terawseh tet aw h vai teh aonae koehoi a pâlei aw h han.

28 Ngun tainae tangkom ao katang, sui sôlêinae a hmuen hai ao. 2 Sum teh talai daw k hoi la e lah a o, rahum teh talung daw k hoi thawng e lah ao. 3 Tami ni hnonae daw k a pout sak teh, a hmuen kingkadi e pueng totouh a tawng aw h, duenae tâhliip hoi hmonae thung vah a cei aw h teh a tawng aw h. 4 Tami a ohoehnae koe vah tangkom a tai teh, khok ni a pahnim e hmuennaw hah tami hoi a kâhlanae hmuen koe a bang aw h teh, pou a kâhuet aw h. 5 Talai e tui daw k hoi rawca tâconae lah a o, a rahim lah teh hmai ni talai a kâthungsak e patetlah ao. 6 Hote talungnaw teh, sapphire talung a phukaawm a tâconae a kung lah ao. Sui kanuinaw hai ao. 7 Hote lamthung teh tavanaw ni panuek hoe h, mataw e mit ni hai hmawt hoe h. 8 Ka po e

sendek ni hai coungroe hoe h, ka matheng e sendek hai cet boihoe h. 9 Talung daw k tami ni kut a toung teh, mon hah a kung koehoi pakhuppathan lah dek a palei. 10 Lungsongpui hah a kavi teh, ravohong a sak teh, a mit hoi a phukaawm poung e hno hah a hmu. 11 Tui ka phuek e hah a tawng teh, kâhrawk e hnonaw hah angnae daw k a tâcokhai. 12 Hateiteh, nâ lah maw lungangnae hmuthainae teh, nâ lah maw panuethainae hmuen hah ao. 13 Aphu onae tami ni panuek hoe h, Tami onae ram daw k hmu thai lah awm hoe h. 14 Kadunge ni kai koe awm hoe h telah a ti, talî ni kai koe awm hoe h a ti. 15 Sui hoi ran thai lah awm hoe h, aphu teh ngun hoi hai bangnue thai lah awm hoe h. 16 Ophir talung phu kaawm ni hai phat thai hoe h, aphu kaawm poung e onyx hoi sapphire ni hai phat thai hoe h. 17 Sui hoi talung phukaawm ni hai phat thai hoe h, sui kathoung hoi hai thung thai lah awm hoe h. 18 Koral hoi jasper hai deipan han kamcu hoe h, Bangkoktetpawiteh, lungangnae phu teh, Rubies talung hlak hai a phu hoe a rasang. 19 Ethiopia ram e topaz talung phu kaawm ni phat thai hoe h, sui kathoung ni hai aphu onae phat thai hoe h. 20 Hot patet lae lungangnae teh, nâhoi maw a tho, thouthainae hmuen teh nâ lah maw ao. 21 Kahringnaw pueng e mit ni a khet teh hmawt thai hoe h, kalvan e tavanaw ni hai a tawng teh hmawt thai hoe h. 22 Rawkphainae hoi duenae ni a dei aw h e kamthang hah, ka hnâ ni a thai telah ati aw h. 23 Cathut ni a lamthung hah a panue pouh teh, hmuen hai a panue 24 Bangkoktetpawiteh, ama ni talai apout totouh a khet, kalvan rahim pueng hah a hmu. 25 Kahli teh khing hane hoi, tui teh bangnue hoi bangnue hane, 26 kho a rak nahanelah lamthung a sak pouh teh, khoparitnae hoi sumpapalik nahane lamthung a sak pouh navah, 27 Lungangnae a hmu teh a pâpho, a caksak teh a tawng. 28 Tami koe khenhaw! BAWIPA takinae teh lungangnae doeh, kahawihoe h ceitakhai e teh panuethainae doeh telah a ti.

29 Job ni a dei lawk hah bout a patawp teh, 2 Oe ka loun tangcoung e a kum hoi thapa naw daw k bout kaawm haw pawiteh, Cathut ni na kountouknae a hnin patetlah 3 ka lû daw k hmaiim a ang teh, a angnae daw k hoi hmonae ka tapuet thai navah, 4 Ka roun takhangnae a tueng, ka im daw k Cathut hoi kâhuikonae tueng, hatnae patetlah bout kaawm haw pawiteh, 5 Athakasaipoung, kai koe na okhai e hoi, ka canaw ka teng vah petkâkalup lah ao aw h navah, 6 Ka ceinae lamthung daw k maito sanutui a lawng, lungsongpui ni kai hanelah satui pou a lawng sak navah, 7 khopui kâennae longkha koe ouk ka cei navah, thongma daw k ouk ka talungnae koe ka ceikhai navah, 8 Thoundounnaw ni na hmu aw h teh, a kâhro aw h. Kacuenaw ni a thaw aw h teh a kangdue aw h. 9 Bawinaw ni lawk dei hane pahni a cakuep aw h. A kut hoi pahni a tabuem aw h. 10 Bawinaw hai lawkkamuem lah duem ao aw h teh, a lai teh adangka daw k rapkâbet pouh. 11 A hnâ ni a thai torei teh, yawhawi na poe aw h. A mit hoi a hmu aw h torei teh na panuikhai aw h. 12 Bangkoktetpawiteh, karoedengnaw hah ka rungngang teh na pa hoi kabawmkung ka tawn hoe h e naw hah ouk ka kabawp. 13 Kahmatkatanaw e yawhawinaw hah, ka lathueng vah a pha. Lahmainaw e lungthin hah lunghawinae la ka sak sak. 14 Lannae hah ka khohna teh, ka lannae teh angkidung hoi bawilakhung patetlah ao. 15 Mitdawnnaw hanelah

mit lah ka o teh, khokkhemnaw hanelah khok lah ka o. 16 Karoedengnaw, hanelah na pa lah ka o teh, ka panue hoeh e naw e lawk hai ka ngai pouh. 17 Tamikathoutnaw e a no hah ka khoe pouh teh, a hâ hoi a kei e hah ka rasa pouh. 18 Hottelah ka tabu thung ka due vaiteh, ka hninnaw teh sadi patetlah ka pung sak han. 19 Tui aonae koe vah ka tangphanaw ka payang vaiteh, ka kangnaw dawk karum khodai tadamtui ao han. 20 Ka bawilennae teh ka thung vah bout a katha teh, ka pala teh ka kut dawk a tha hoi a kawi han. 21 Taminaw ni na ring teh na rabui awh. Ka khokhangnae dawk duem ao awh. 22 Ka dei hnukkhu hoi banghai dei awh hoeh toe. Ka dei e teh ahnimouh koe tadamtui patetlah a bo. 23 Khotui patetlah na ring awh teh, a hnukteng e kho ka rak e patetlah kakawpoung lah pahni a ang awh. 24 Ka panuikhai pawiteh yuem awh mahoe. Ka minhmai a angnae teh, hmonae lah awm sak awh hoeh. 25 Ahnimouh hane lamthung ka rawi teh, kahrawikung patetlah ka tahung. Hottelah ransanaw thung vah siangpahrang patetlah kho ka sak. A lung ka mathoutnaw lungpahawi e patetlah ka o.

30 Hatei, atuteh kai hlak ka camo e naw ni Kai na pathoe awh. A napanaw hah kai ni ka panuet teh, kaie tuhu ka ring e uinaw koe patenghai baw van hoeh. 2 A thaonae hah kai hanelah bangmaw cungkeinae kaawm. A thayung tawn awh hoeh toe. 3 Takangnae hoi vouthoup dawk a kamsoe awh teh, kahrangnum kingdinae hmuen koe tang a yawng awh. 4 Pho um e angmai hna a la awh teh, sampbokung e a tangpha hah rawca hanelah a tai awh. 5 Ahnimouh teh, tami koehoi pâlei awh teh, tamru patetlah a hramsin awh. 6 Tangkom thung hoi lungngoum thung o hanelah doeh ao awh. Talai hoi talung kâko dawk ao awh. 7 Caprapum vah a hram awh teh, pâkhingum vah a tabo awh. 8 Ahnimouh teh tamipathu e canaw doeh. Bang pato patang hoeh e canaw doeh. Ram thung hoi hrek e naw doeh. 9 Atu teh la lah na sak awh hanelah ka o toe. Na pathoe e lah ka o toe. 10 Na panuet awh teh kai hoi kâhlat lah na o awh. Ka minhmai na tamthawi awh. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lirui hah a rasu awh teh, na ka pacekpahlek awh. Ka hmalah kammoumru e rasu awh. 12 Kaie aranglah nawsainaw a kangdue teh, ka khok hah a phen awh. A rawkphainae lamthung hah kai taranlahoi a sak awh. 13 Ka lamthung hah a raphoe awh. Kai ka tâlaw nahanelah a kâyawm awh. Ahnimouh kâhructuet ka poe hane apihai awm hoeh. 14 Ka kaw poung e kâko dawk hoi a tho awh teh, ningkatim rahim vah na kalup awh. 15 Takithoupoung e ka lathueng vah a pha. Bari lah ka onae hah kahlî patetlah a pâlei awh. Ka tawn e naw hah tâmai patetlah a kahma. 16 Ka kângairunae ni ka hringnae teh a rabawk toe. Ka khangnae hninnaw ni khak na kuet. 17 Karum lah ka hru hah koug a thut teh, ka tharui patawnae ni roum thai hoeh. 18 Ka patawpoung e ni hnicu hoi kayo e patetlah na kayo teh, angki lahuen patetlah na katek. 19 Tangdong dawk na tâkhangng teh, hraba hoi vaiphu patetlah ka o toe. 20 Nama koe ka hram, hateiteh, na pato hoeh. Ka kangdue teh na khet. 21 Hatei, kai hanelah ka pahngawpahrak e lah na o. Na kut thasainae ni na taran. 22 Kahlî dawk na tawm teh, a lathueng vah na kâcui sak. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nama ni duenae dawk na ceikhai hane hah ka panue. Hringnae katawnnaw pueng hanelah, na pouk pouh tangcoung e im dawkvah. 24 BAWIPA ni

a kut a dâw torei teh, a kâhei nakunghai, banglah tho hoeh toe. A raphoe torei teh, a hram nakunghai hawinae awm hoeh toe. 25 Runae ka kâhmonaw hanlah ouk ka ka nahoehmaw. Karoedengnaw hanlah lungreithai hoi kaawm boihoeh maw. 26 Hateiteh, hawinae ka tawng navah, hno kahawihoehe hah ka lathueng vah a pha. Angnae ka ring navah hmonae a pha. 27 Ka lungthin a tâsue teh roum thai hoeh. Ka khangnae hninnaw ni na tho sin. 28 Panuinae koelah tho hoeh niteh, lungmathoe koelah ka cei. Kamkhuengnaw rahak vah, ka kangdue teh, kabawpnae ka hei teh ka hram. 29 Kahrawinguinaw e hmaunawngla lah ka o. Kalauk tavanaw hoi huiko lah ka o. 30 Ka vuen teh hoehoe a tamang teh kai koehoi a bo, Ka hrunaw teh puenghoi a kâan 31 Ka ratoung teh ka lungmathoenaeh lah a coung, ka tamawi teh kâlawk lah a coung.

31 Ka mit ni lawkkamnae a sak, Bang kecu dawk maw tangla hah ka mit ni a khet han. 2 Hatdawkwang, lathueng lae Cathut koehoi ka coe hane hoi, Athakasaipoung koehoi a parâw e teh bangmaw. 3 Tamikathoutnaw raphoe teh, payonpakainae ka sak e naw rawkphainae nahoehmaw. 4 Ama ni ka lamthung hah a hmu teh, ka khokhnuk pueng hai be a touk nahoehmaw. 5 Kalan hoeh e lah ka hring pawiteh, hoeh pawiteh, dumyennae hoi ka khok a hue rang pawiteh, 6 Kânging e yawcu khingnae hoi na khing haw, Cathut ni ka lannaeh hah a panue thai han. 7 Ka pahni ni lamthung phen boipawiteh, ka mit hoi ka hmu e patetlah lungthin ka tawn pawiteh, ka kut dawk ka tamang e kâbet pawiteh, 8 Cati na tu sak haw, ayâ louk ni cat naseh, ka a hane be phawng naseh. 9 Napui ni ka lungthin na pasawt payon pawiteh, ka imri e takhang arulaho hoi ka tuet pawiteh, 10 ka yu ni ayâ hane cakang phawm naseh. Ayâ ni ipkhai naseh. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot teh kathoute lah awm vaiteh, lawkcengnae koe tâcokhai hanelah kamcu e payonnae lah ao han. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, raphoe hanelah hmai ni a kak e lah ao han, Ka tawn e abuemlah be kahmat e lah ao han. 13 Ka sannu sanpanaw ni kai koe a phuenang awh navah, noutna laipalah kaawm pawiteh, 14 BAWIPA a thaw torei teh, kai ni bangmaw ka sak han. Na toun navah bangtelamaw ka pato han. 15 Von thung vah kai ka sak e ni, ahnimouh hai sak hoehnaw, ama ni manu e von thung rei na sak hoehnaw. 16 Karoedengnaw, e a nginae hah poe laipalah kaawm pawiteh, lahmaw lung ka pout sak pawiteh, 17 naranaw hah canei hane rei laipalah, kama dueng ouk ka cat pawiteh, 18 Hateiteh, ahni hah ka nawca hoi a na pa patetlah ka okhai, anu e von thung hoi lahmai patetlah ka khetyawt toe. 19 Tami bangpatet hai hnicu laipalah kadout e hoi, tami karoedengnaw kâkhu han ka tawn hoeh e ka hmawt boipawiteh, 20 A lungthin hoi kai yawhawi na poe hoeh teh, ka tumuen hoi phu ka bet sak hoehpawiteh, 21 longkha koe e kabawpnae ka hmu torei teh, naranaw taranlahoi ka kut ka dâw pawiteh, 22 ka kut heh ka loung dawk hoi kârakhing naseh, ka lounghrunaw hah kâkhoe naseh. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut koehoi rawkphainae teh, kai hanelah taki a tho poung, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lentoenae teh ka khang thai mahoe. 24 Sui hah ngaihawinae hoi ka sak teh, nang teh ka lungmawngnae doeh, telah suikathoung koe ka dei boipawiteh, 25 ka kut hoi ka tawk e ni moikapap a

hmu teh, ka tawntanae a len poung dawkvah, lunghawinae ka tawn boipawiteh, 26 kaní a sei torei ka pouk teh, a angnae hoi ka cet e thapa hah a lawkpui lah ka pouk teh, 27 hottelaha ka lungthin hah arulaho a pasawt teh, ka pahni ni ka kut pahnuem pawiteh, 28 het haiyah lawkcengnae hmuen koe phakhai han kamcu e payonnae doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lathueng la kaawm e Cathut hah pahnawt e lah ao. 29 Ka hmuhma e lathueng vah, rawkphaina e pha navah, ka lunghawi teh, a lathueng vah kathout e ka hmu navah, kai kâoup pawiteh, 30 Ka pahni ni yonnae dawkw thohse, a hringnae hah thoebo hane kâpoe hanelah ka pasoung hoeh e thohse, 31 Lukkareim dawkw taminaw ni a teng vah kaawm e apimaw von ka hlam e kaawm boi, 32 Hateiteh, imyin ni lam vah roe boi hoeh, Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahlawng ka cet naw hanelah ka im vah tho ouk ka paawng pouh. 33 Adam patetlah kâtapoenae hah ka ramuk teh, ka payonpakaina hah ka lungtabue thung ka hravk pawiteh, 34 Tamimaya a pap poung dawkvah, ka taki teh ka imthungnaw dudamnae ka taki kecu dawkvah, duem ka o e hoi alawilah tâco thai hoeh e lah kaawm pawiteh, 35 Oe, kapanuekkhaikung buet tabang awm haw pawiteh, khenhaw! hetteh kaie kutnout doeh, Athakasaipoung ni, na pato haw pawiteh, kai na katarannaw ni cauk dawkw thut haw pawiteh, 36 Ka loung dawkw hoi roeroe ka sin vaiteh, bawilukhung patetlah ka kâmu hah ei. 37 Ka khokhnuknaw pueng hai ama koe ka pâpho han, bawi patetlah ama teh ka hnai han ei. 38 Ka ram ni kai taranlahoi a hram teh, laikaw kongnaw ni cungtalah khui aw haw pawiteh, 39 apu poe laipalah a pawnaw hah ka ca teh, katawnkungnaw hringnae sung sak e lah kaawm boipawiteh, 40 hottelaha cang yueng lah pâkhing paw naseh, Catun yueng lah phovainaw paw naseh telah a ti, Job e lawk a pâpout toe.

32 Job ni amahoima tamikalan a kâti dawkvah, tami kathum touh ni Job pathung aw haw hoeh toe. 2 Hottelaha Barakel e capa Elihu, Buz tami Ram catoun Elihu teh pueng hoi a lungkhuek. Cathut hlak amahoima tamikalan a kâti dawkvah, Job koe a lungkhuek. 3 Job e a hui kathum touh koehai a lungkhuek. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Job hah na payon atipouh eiteh, bout pathung nahane panuek aw haw hoeh. 4 Ahnimouh teh, ama hlak vah kacuehnawn lah ao. Elihu ni Job koevah lawk dei hanelah meng a ring. 5 Elihu ni hetnaw kathum touh e pahni dawkw hoi pathung nahan awm hoeh tie hah a panue torei teh, a lung puenghoi a khuek. 6 Hottelaha, Barakel e capa Elihu, Buz tami ni hettelaha a pathung. Kai teh kum kanaw teh, nangmouh teh na kumcue poung aw haw toe. Hatdawkvah, na taki aw haw teh, ka pouknae hai ka dei ngam hoeh. 7 Kum ni dei naseh, kum moikapap ni lungangnae cangkhai naseh ka ti. 8 Hateiteh, tami e thung kaawm e muitha, Athakasaipoung kâha hah panuethaina kapoekung lah ao. 9 Tamikalannaw ni hoe lungangnae awm hoeh kum kacuenaw ni lanna hoe panuethaina awm hoeh. 10 Hatdawkvah, na thai pouh aw haw, kai ni hai ka pouknae ka pâpho han. 11 Khenhaw! na lawknaw hah ka thai teh, dei hanelah ao telah na pouk lahun nah na panuesaknae hah ka panue toe. 12 Kahawicalah na thai pouh haw lawk ka pathung thai e Job e a lung pan ka cai sak e, nangmouh thung dawkw buet touh hai na awm aw haw hoeh maw. 13

Lungangnae ka hmu toe, tami nahoe h niteh, Cathut ni ama teh a tâ han na tet aw haw payon vaih. 14 A lawknaw ni rep na tâdue hoeh nangmae lawk patetlah ahni teh bout ka pathung mahoe h. 15 A lung a pout aw haw teh, pathung aw haw hoeh toe, lawkkamuem ao aw haw toe. 16 Lawk a dei aw haw hoeh toung dawkvah, ka ring rah, bangkongtetpawiteh, pathung toung laipalah duem a kangdue aw haw. 17 Kai ni hai kama hane ka pathung van han, ka pouknae teh ka pâpho van han. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawk hoi ka kawi teh, ka thung e muitha ni dei hoeh laipalah, na awm sak thai hoeh. 19 Ka thung lae hah misurtui tâconae kâko kaawm hoeh e patetlah ao. Misurtui um katha patetlah kâbawng hane coungkacoe ao toe. 20 Ka kâha a tâco thai nahanelah, lawk ka dei han, Ka pahni roeroe ka ang vaiteh ka pathung han. 21 Apipi nakunghai, kapeknae kamnu e sak hoeh nahanlah tami bangpatet hai ka oup hoeh nahanlah ka ratoum. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami oupnae hah ka thom hoeh, telah nahoe pawiteh, kasakkung ni palang na lat payon vaih.

33 Hateiteh Job, pahren lahoi ka dei e heh na thai pouh haw, ka lawk ka dei e heh na ngai pouh haw. 2 Atu ka pahni ka ang teh, ka pahni dawkw hoi ka lai ni lawk a dei. 3 Ka lawknaw heh kalan e ka lungthung hoi a tâco teh, ka pahni ni kathoung panuena e pâpho. 4 Cathut e Muitha ni na sak teh, Athakasaipoung kâha ni hringnae na poe. 5 Na pathung thai pawiteh na pathung haw, ka hmalah na lawk hah bout kâpouk haw. 6 Atangcalah tetpawiteh, kai teh Cathut hmalah lawk ka dei pouh e lah ka o, kai hai vaipuh hoi sak e lah ka o van. 7 Kai dawkw kaawm hoeh e takinae ni na takisak roeroe han, nahoe pawiteh, ka kut heh na tak dawkw ri poung mahoe h. 8 Ka hnâthaina dawkw na dei toung dawkvah, na lawk teh ka thai toe. 9 Na lawk ka ek hoeh dawkvah ka thoung, Yonnae ka tawn hoeh, payonpakaina kai dawkw awm hoeh. 10 Hatei, kai taran nahane atueng kahawi a hmu teh, a taran patetlah na pouk. 11 Ka khok hah hlong na buet teh, ka lamthung pueng hah a khet na ti. 12 Khenhaw! hivah nang teh na lan hoeh, na pathung han, bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh tami hlak a len. 13 Ama ni a lawk bangpatet hai noutna mahoe telah, bangkongmaw ama hah na pathoe. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni lam alouklah hoi lawk a dei thai, hatei, tami ni hmawt panuek hoeh. 15 Karum a i navah vision dawkw mat ka ip e, ikhun dawkw a i lahun nah, 16 Tami e hnâkâko hah a ang sak teh, amae cangkaina hah a cak sak. 17 A sak e thung dawkw hoi tami a ban teh, a kâoupnae dawkw hoi hro lah ao thai nahanelah, 18 a hringnae hah tangkom thung hoi a kountouk teh, tahloi hoi duena thung hoi a hringnae a rungang. 19 Tami teh a ikhun dawkw patawnae hoi a yue teh, a hrnaw hah puenghoi patawnae hoi a pataw sak. 20 Hottelaha a hringnae ni rawca a panuet teh, katui poung rawca hai a hringnae ni a panuet. 21 A takthai a kamsoe teh, kamnu e boihoeh e a hrnaw hah a kamnu e. 22 A hringnae ni tangkom hah a hnai teh, a hringnae ni katetkung hah hoehoe a hnai. 23 Ahni hanelah laiceinaw awm boipawiteh, kâponae kasakkung 1000 thung dawkw tami buet tabang awm pawiteh, tami ni amae lanna hah a hmu sak thai nahanelah. 24 Ama ni tami hah a pahren teh, tangkom thung bonae koehoi ama teh a rungang han, ratangnae buet touh ka hmu toe telah a ti. 25 A takthai teh

camo e takthai patetlah bout ao vaiteh, a nawcanae patetlah bout ao han. **26** Cathut koevah a ratoum vaiteh, ama teh a lathueng vah a lunghawi han, a minhmai hah lunghawi hoi a hmu han, bangkongtetpawiteh, ama ni tami teh a lannae hoi bout a ban sak. **27** A huikonaw a khet teh ka yon toe, tamikalan hah ka rawp sak toe, hot teh kai hanelah banghai cungkeinae awmhoeh telah a ti. **28** Tangkom thung e a hringnae hah a ratang vaiteh, a hringnae ni angnae a hmu han. **29** Khenhaw! Cathut ni hete hnopueng heh, vai hni, atangcalah vai thum totouh tami koe a sak. **30** Hringnae angnae ni a ma hah a tue thai nahanelah, a hringnae tangkom thung hoi a tâco sak. **31** Na hnâpakeng nateh, Job na thai pouh haw, duem awm haw ka dei han. **32** Dei hanelah na tawn pawiteh, na pathung haw, dei haw, bangkongtetpawiteh, yon ngaithoum hane na ngaikhai poung. **33** Telah nahoeh pawiteh, na thai pouh haw, duem awm haw, lungangnae na dei pouh han.

34 Elihu ni rekrek a pathung teh, **2** Nangmouh a lungkaangnaw ka lawk heh thai aw. Nangmouh panuena katawinnaw, na hnâpakeng aw. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka kâko ni rawca atuinæ a patek e patetlah, hnâ ni lawk hah a tanouk van. **4** Maimouh roeroe ni lannae teh, kârawi aw haw sei. Ahawinae hah bangmaw tie hah maimæ thung hoi panuek aw haw sei. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Job ni kai teh ka lan, hateiteh, Cathut ni ka lannae a la. **6** Ka lannae e kong daw. **7** Ka laithoe han na maw, kâtapoena ka tawn hoeh nakungchai ka hmâ teh, ka dam thai hoeh e doeh toe, telah a ti. **8** Panuikhainæ hah tui patetlah ka net e, Job patetlah apimaw kaawm. **9** Payonnae kasaknaw hoi kamyawng e, tamikathoutnaw hoi ka cet e apimaw kaawm. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut koe lunghawi e heh, tami ni banghai hawinae awm hoeh telah ati toe. **11** Hatdawkvah, panuethainæ katawinnaw na thai pouh haw, kathoute ka sak e teh, Cathut hanelah roeroe councing thai hoeh, yonnae ka sak e teh, Athakasaipoungæ hanelah khoeroe councing thai hoeh. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami hah a sak e patetlah ama ni a patho han, tami pueng a tawksak e hoi kamcu lah tawkpku kamcu lah a poe han. **13** Cathut ni kahawihoe hoi poung lah sak mahoe h, nahoe h pawiteh, Athakasaipoungæ ni lannae teh, khoeroe kamlang takhai mahoe. **14** Apinimaw ama teh talai e thaw a poe, talai van pueng heh apinimaw ama a uk sak. **15** Ama ni tami teh a ngainæ awm hoeh pawiteh, kai e hringnae kâha hah lat boipawiteh, **16** Takthai pueng reirei a kahma han tami teh vaipuh lah bout a ban haw. **17** Thaiapanueknae na tawn aw pawiteh, Kâlawk pawlaw heh thai aw haw. **18** Lannae ka hmuhma e ni a uk han namaw, Kalan ni teh athakaawme hah, yon na pen thai namaw. **19** Nang teh banghai cungkeinae na awm hoeh telah, siangpharang koe dei pouh han. **20** Hateiteh, ahni ni bawi hai kapeknae tawn hoeh, Tami tangreng hoi roedeng hoi kapeknae ka tawn hoeh e doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, abuemlahoi ama kutsaknaw doeh. **21** Karumsaning lawkkadek a due aw teh, taminaw pueng hah a kâhuat aw teh, kouncing a kahma aw, tami athakaawme hai tami e kut laipalah be kahmat lah a la pouh. **22** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a mit teh tami e lamthung daw. **23** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e hmalah

lawkceng hane cei hanelah, tami e kong bout pouk hane ama ni panki hoeh. **24** A kung rek khei ngai laipalah athakaawme taminaw hah kouncing a tâtueng han, ahnimæ hmuen daw. **25** Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh ni a sak e pueng hah a panue teh, karum vah ama ni a tâkhawng teh kouncing a kâbawng. **26** Tami ni a hmu thai e hmu koe, tamikathoutnaw patetlah a hem aw. **27** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama hah a kamlang takhai aw, a lamthung hah pouk raw pouk aw hoeh. **28** Hottelah karoedengnaw e lawk hah a hmalah a pha, Bangkongtetpawiteh rektapnaw e lawk hah a ma ni a thai. **29** BAWIPA ni roumnae a poe torei teh, apinimaw rucatinæ a poe thai han, a minhmai a hro torei teh, apinimaw a hmu thai han, mipun buet touh taranlahoi thoseh, tami buet touh taranlahoi thoseh, **30** Tamikahawihoe e ni a uk hoeh nahanelah, telah nahoe h pawiteh, tami pueng kouncing kaithi payon han. **31** Tami ni Cathut koehoi tounnae ka hmu toe. Kai teh hawihoe hnae ka sak mahoe toe. **32** Ka hmu hoeh e hah na cangkhai haw, Payonnae hah ka sakpayon pawiteh, bout ka sak mahoe toe. **33** Na lawkkamnae na pahnawt dawkvah, na sak e boiboelah na pathung han na maw. Kai ni na hoeh, nang ni roeroe na kârawi han. Hatdawkvah, na panue e hah dei. **34** Panue thainæ katawinnaw hoi, ka lawk ka thai e lungkaangnaw ni kai koe vah, **35** Job ni panuena tawn laipalah lawk hah a dei, a lawk hah lungangnae kaawm hoeh e naw doeh telah a dei aw. **36** Oe Job heh a pout totouh tanouknae lah awm yawkaw naseh, bangkongtetpawiteh, lawk pathungnae hah tamikathoutnaw lawk pathungnae patetlah ao. **37** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a yonnae daw taranhanæ a thap sin, maimouh koevah, kut tambei teh, Cathut taranlahoi lawk a pap telah a ti.

35 Hahoi Elihu ni a pathung e teh, **2** Heteheh, a lan telah na pouk maw, Cathut lannae hlak ka lan telah na dei maw. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka yonnae hah pap boipawiteh, hot teh, nang hanelah bangmaw a hawinae, meknae hoe ka hmu telah na ti. **4** Nama koe kaawm e naw hoi na pathung han. **5** Kalvan lah moung nateh khenhaw! khenhaw! nang hlak hoe ka rasang e tâmainaw hah, **6** Yonnae na sak pawiteh, ama taranlahoi bangmaw hoe na kuepcing sak, nahoe h pawiteh kâtapoena hah pap pawiteh, ama hanelah bangmaw na sak, **7** Tamikalan lah na awm pawiteh, ama hah bangmaw na poe, Nahoe h pawiteh, ama ni na kut daw hoi bangmaw a hmu. **8** Na hawihoe hnae ni nang patetlah kaawm e tami hah a ratet, na lannae ni tami capa buet touh a ratet. **9** Hnephnap e a pap kecu dawkvah a hramki aw, athakaawme taminaw e rektapnaw kecu dawkvah, kabawpnae a panki hoi a hram aw. **10** Hateiteh, apinihai nâmw kasakkung Cathut, karum lah la sak han ka poe e hah ao telah dei aw hoeh. **11** Talai e sarang hlak hai apinimaw na cangkhai aw. Kalvan e tava hlak lung na ang sak aw. **12** Tamikathoutnaw a kâoup kecu daw, hawwah a hram aw ei, pathung aw hoeh. **13** Banghai bang hoeh e lawk hah Cathut ni khoeroe thai mahoe, Athakasaipoungæ, ni hai banglahai noutna mahoe. **14** Ama teh na hmaw hoeh telah na dei nakungchai, ama hmalah lannae ao teh, ama teh na ring raw na ring han. **15** Bangkongtetpawiteh, atuvah a lungkhueknae daw hoi na rek hoeh niteh, pathunæ hnonaw pueng hah pâkuem hoeh. **16** Hatdawkvah, Job ni a khuekhaw

awm laipalah, a pahni a ang teh, panuena laipalah lawk a pap sak.

36 Elihu ni hettelah bout a dei, 2 Na ngaihoum aw h ei, na hmasuk aw h han rah. Cathut yueng lah lawk dei hane ka tawn rah. 3 Ka panuena koe ahlanae koe e ka la han rah, lanna hah kasakkung hoe kamnu sak han. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lawkna heh ayawmyin lah khoeroe ao hoeh dawkvah, panuena kuep katawnkung teh nang koe ao. 5 Khenhaw! Cathut teh a thasai eiteh, apihai dudam hoeh. Ama teh athao teh thonae thaipanueknae hoi a kawi 6 Tamikathoutnaw hah pählung hoeh. Hateiteh, hnephnap e naw hah lanna a poe. 7 Tamikalan teh khen laipalah awm hoeh, hateiteh, siangpahrang hah bawitungkhung dawk yungyoe hanelah a tahung sak teh, ahnimouh teh tawmrasang e lah ao aw h. 8 Puenghoi kacaklah katek e lah o aw h teh, rucak khangnae rui hoi katek e lah awm boipawiteh, 9 Kâtapoena hoi a sak e hah lungpata lahoi sakyoenae hoi a kamnu sak. 10 Cangkhainae koelah hna a ang sak teh, yonnae daw k hoi bout a ban nahane kâ a poe. 11 Lawkngai laihoi amae thaw taw k aw h pawiteh, hnopai tawnta e daw k naw m aw h vaiteh, hnin, thapa, kum naw hah lunghawinae hoi a loum sak han. 12 Hateiteh, lawkngai aw h hoeh pawiteh, tahloi hoi kahmat ka ta aw h vaiteh, panuena tawn laipalah due aw h han. 13 Hateiteh, tamikathout e lungthin ni lungkhueknae a pätung teh, ama ni a katek torei teh, kabawpnae hei hanelah hram aw h hoeh. 14 A nawka nah a due aw h teh, a hringnae hah tami kahawihoehnaw hoi rei a pout. 15 Ama ni tami ka roedeng hah reithainae thung hoi a hlout sak. Hnephnapnaw hno lahoi a hnâ a ang sak. 16 Takithopoung e kângairunae thung hoi ama ni a hlout sak han. Khorikawm hoeh e, hmuen kakawpoung koe, tawntanae daw k a kâenkhai han, na caboi teh tawntanae hoi kawi vaiteh a poum sak han. 17 Hateiteh, tamikathoutnaw ni hmu han kamcu e lawkcengnae hoi, na kâvan teh, lawkcengnae hoi lannae ni na kuet. 18 Lungkhueknae ao dawkvah, kâhruetcu. Nahoeh pawiteh, vai touh hemnae daw k ama ni na cetkhai payon vaih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ratangnae kalen poung ni na hlout nahane na kabawm mahoeh. 19 Na tawntanae hoi na thaonae, na bahu onae pueng ni, na kângairunae daw k hoi na hlout sak han na maw. 20 Karum hah kâuepkhai hanh. Taminaw karum daw k kahmanae tueng lah ao. 21 Yonnae dawkvah kamlang hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcu, bangkongtetpawiteh, reithai khangnae hlak hai na kârawi e lah ao. 22 Khenhaw! Cathut teh hnotithainae daw k hoi tawmrasang e lah ao. Apinimaw ama patetlah a cangkhai boi. 23 Apinimaw a lamthung hah a poukhai boi. Apinimaw na sak e hah na payon telah atipouh boi. 24 A taw k e thaw hah len sak hanelah pahnim hanh, tami ni la lah a sak aw h e hah. 25 Tami pueng ni a hmu aw h teh, tami ni ahlanae koehoi a radoung aw h. 26 Khenhaw! Cathut teh a lentoe poung, maimouh ni panuek thai aw h hoeh. Kum Naw hai panue thai lah awm hoeh. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tui ka ca e naw hah, a lathueng lah a sawn teh, tuikahu kaawm e patetlah kho a rak sak. 28 Hote tâmai daw k hoi a rak sak teh, tami e lathueng vah, kho a nan sak. 29 Tâmai ka tabaw k e hoi ama ni a lathueng vah a ramuk e khoparitanaw hah, apinimaw a panue thai han. 30 Khenhaw! a lathueng vah a angnae pheng a

tue sak teh, kadung poung e tuipuinaw hah pheng a ramuk. 31 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete hnonaw lahoi, tami hah lawk a ceng teh, rawca koug kakhoutlah a poe. 32 Na kut hah sumpapalik hoi a ramuk teh, ka hanelah kâ a poe. 33 Khoparit e ni a kamnu sak teh, saringnaw ni hai tûili a thonae hah a kamnu sak.

37 Hete hnonaw ni hai ka lungthin a pâyaw sak teh, lung paluekpaluek ati sak. 2 Khoparit pawlawk hah kahawicalah thai haw, a pahni daw k hoi ka tâcaw t e ka cairing e naw hah. 3 Kalvan rahim pueng a tha teh, a angnae teh talai apout touh. 4 Hahoi lawk a tâco teh, a lentoena lawk hah a kampaw sak. A lawk a thai aw h nakung hai kâhat sak hoeh. 5 Cathut ni kângairunae hoi a lawk a kampaw sak, a lentoena hno panue thai aw h hoeh e hah a sak. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tadamtui koe vah, talai daw k baw t haw telah ati. Hot patetlah, athaonae hoi khorak kayoun hoi khorak kapak koehai a dei pouh. 7 Tami pueng ni a sak e a panue aw h thai nahanelah, tami pueng e kut hah mitnout a ta pouh. 8 Moithangnaw ni lungngoum thung a kâen aw h teh, a onae hmuen daw k lengkaleng ao aw h. 9 Aka lahoi bongparui a tâco teh, Atunglah hoi kahli pädung a tâco. 10 Cathut e a kâha ni tui a kamkak sak teh, kakawpoung lah kâkadai e tui hah a kamkak sak. 11 Tâmai daw k hoi kho a rak sak teh, a raeng hoi tâmai a kâhin sak. 12 Talaivan pueng dawkvah kâ a poe e naw pueng hah a sak aw h nahanelah, amae hrawinae daw k hoi a kamlang aw h teh, meng a ban aw h. 13 Hring tounnae daw k thoseh, a ram hane daw k thoseh, a lungmanae daw k thoseh, ao sak e doeh. 14 Oe Job, hetheth thai haw, duem awm nateh, kangdout haw. Kângairu Cathut ni a sak e hah pouk haw. 15 Cathut ni ka ang e tâmai hah ang hanelah, nâtuék vaimoe a patoun tie hah na panue maw. 16 Tâmai a tawmnae hoi panuena kakueplah ka tawn e ni, a sak e kângairunae hah na panue maw. 17 Bangdawkmaw na hnicunaw a phubet teh, nâtuék maw akalae kahli ni talai a pädung sak. 18 Hlun e rahum hlalang patetlah a tha ka sai e kalvan hah ama hoi reirei na phai roi boimaw. 19 Ama koe dei aw h hanelah na cangkhai aw h haw, bangkongtetpawiteh, hmonae kecu daw k, banghai kâra kueng thai aw h hoeh. 20 Dei han ka ngai telah, ama koe dei hane na maw. Tami buetbuet touh dei sak boipawiteh, a payon roeroe han. 21 Kahli a tho teh kalvan hah pin a kâhin sak torei teh, tami ni a angnae hah khen thai hoeh. 22 Atung lahoi sui raimonae patetlah a tâco teh, Cathut hoi takitho taluena lah ao. 23 Athakasaipoung, teh hmawt thai hoeh. Ama teh ahlawil hnotithainae a tawn teh, a lanna hoi lawkcengnae daw k hnephnapnae awm hoeh. 24 Hatdawkvah, ama teh tami ni a taki aw h. A lungkaang e taminaw koe hai, kapeknae tawn hoeh telah ati.

38 Hottelah BAWIPA ni Job hah bongparui thung hoi a pathung teh, 2 Panuena laipalah e lawk hoi, khokhangnae kahmawtsakkung teh apimaw. 3 Atuvah tongpatang lah namahoima kâra kueng haw, lawk na pacei vaiteh na pathung haw. 4 Talai ka kamtawng nah nâmaw na o, na thai panuek pawiteh na dei pouh haw. 5 Apinimaw bangnuena e a panue thai, na panue thai na maw. Apinimaw bangnuena e a rui hah a lathueng lah a payang. 6 Apinimaw adu hah a ung teh bang ni maw adu hah a casak. 7 Tempalo âsinaw hah cungtalah la

a sak awh navah, Cathut e capanaw teh lunghawi hoi hram awh hoeh maw. 8 Talfinaw teh thun thung hoi a tâco navah, apinimaw tho a khan sin. 9 A hnicu hanelah tâmai ka sak pouh teh, a kâkhu hanelah hni lah katha poung e hmonae, 10 a langri ka khuen pouh teh, tho tarennae ka hruek pouh. 11 Hi totouh na tho vaiteh, a hloilah na tapuet mahoe. Hivah na kâoupnae hoi tuicama hah pout naseh telah ka ti. 12 Talai a pout totouh a kuet teh, tamikathoutnaw peng a tâco thai nahanelah. 13 Na tâco tahma hoi amom heh kâ na poe teh, a tâconae hmuen na panue sak boimaw. 14 Mitnoutnae rahim vah talai patetlah meilam a sin teh, hnicu patetlah a kangdue sak. 15 Tamikathoutnaw koehoi angnae hah a la pouh teh, a dâw e kut hah a khoe pouh. 16 Tuipui a tâconae dawk a kâen boimaw. Adungnae bangnue hanelah koug na rip toung maw. 17 Duenae takhang hah nang koe a kamnue sak toung maw. Nahoe pawiteh, duenae tâhlip takhang hai na hmu boimaw. 18 Talai akawnae naw heh be na panue maw. Hetnaw pueng he na panuek pawiteh, na dei pouh haw. 19 Nâ lah maw angnae, khosaknae lamthung ao. Hmonae a hmuen hai nâ lah maw ao. 20 Hot teh khori dawk na hrawi thai teh, a lamthung hah na panue thai nahanelah. 21 Hatnae tueng dawk na tâco teh, nange hnin hah apap poung dawkvah, hot teh na panue ngoun vaiyaw. 22 Tadamtui pâtungnae hmuen koe na kâen toung maw. Roun kamtungnae hmuen te na hmu thoug maw. 23 Rucatnae atueng hanelah ka ta e hoi tarankâtuk nahane hnin hanelah ka ta e doeh. 24 Nâ lae lamthung hoi maw angnae ni pheng a tue teh, talai van vah kanitholah kahfinaw a kâkahei. 25 Tui ka poum e a lawngnae ravo hoi, keitat lamthung hah apinimaw a sak. 26 Apihai a ohoehnae ram hoi apihai a ohoehnae kahrawngum dawk khorak sak hane hoi, 27 King ka di e talai ni kanaw e phovai a dawnaw tâco sak hanelah, ka poum e khotui a lawngnae lamthung, khoparit hoi sumpapalik lamthung apinimaw a kamawng sak. 28 Khotui ni a na pa a tawn maw. Tadamtui ka bawt e hah apinimaw a khe. 29 Apie von dawk hoi maw tui kamkak a tâco. Kalvan hoi ka bawt e tadamtui hah apini a khe e na maw. 30 Tui hah talung patetlah a te sak teh, tui adungnae hai be kamkak. 31 Baritca hah na pâkhueng thai teh, kangduetaphai rui hah na rathap thai maw. 32 Mazzaroth hah amae tueng nah na tâco sak thai maw. Latum teh a canaw hoi na ceikhai thai maw. 33 Kalvan e caksak e naw hah na panue teh, talai heh na uk sak thai maw. 34 Kho pueng hoi ka sak e ni na ramuk thai nahanelah, tâmai totouh na lawk na cai sak thai maw. 35 Sumpapalik e hah nang koe a tho teh, hivah ka o telah nang koe dei hanelah na patoun thai maw. 36 Apinimaw pouknae dawk lungangnae a poe. Apinimaw lungthin hah panuethinae a poe. 37 Apinimaw lungangnae hoi tâmai a touk thai han. Apinimaw kalvan e tuium rabawk thai han. 38 Vaiphu hah a te sak teh, tangdong dawk buet touh lah a kâbet toeh, 39 a kâkhu dawk hoi a pawp teh, kei hanlah a pawp lahun nah, 40 Sendek hane rawca tawng pouh hane sendektancanaw kaboumlah paca thai maw. 41 Vongacanaw vonhlam hoi a kâva teh, Cathut koe a hram awh toeh, apinimaw rawca a poe.

39 Mon dawk e Atha ca khenae tueng hah na panue maw, Sayuk ca khenae tueng te na pâkuem thai maw. 2 Thapa nâyittouh maw a wawn tie hah na panue thai maw, a khenae

tueng te na panue thai maw. 3 A tabo awh teh a ca a khe, a canaw teh a pâ sak. 4 A canaw hah a dam awh teh kahrawngum a roug awh. A tha ao awh. 5 Kahrawng e lanaw hah apinimaw a ngai patetlah a pâ sak. Kahrawng e la pennae rui apinimaw a rasu. 6 Kahrawng hah apie im lah maw ka sak teh, kahrawngum hah api khosak nahanelah maw ka sak. 7 Runae ka kâhmo e khopui a dudam teh, kahrekkungnaw e hramnae lawk hah noutna pouh hoeh. 8 Mon teh a pawngpanae lah ao teh, hram kanaw hah a tawng awh. 9 Savitan ni nange thaw a tawng ngai han na maw, na saring im dawk a roe ngai han na maw. 10 Savitan hah a lahuen daw laikawk kanawknae laphu hah na thuing thai han na maw. Na hnuk lae tangkom a paten ngai han na maw. 11 A thao poung dawkvah na kâuepkhai maw. Na thaw hah ahni dawk na patue thai han na maw. 12 Na cakang hah im lah a phu hane hoi, cangkatinnae koe cabong pâkhueng sak hanelah, na kâuepkhai thai maw. 13 Kalauk vâ ni a rathei hah a kâoup nalaihoi ouk a kamphuet, hatei a rathei hai a muennaw ni lungmanae a tawn maw. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai dawk a tadui a ceitakhai teh, vaiphu dawk a phu a bet sak. 15 Tami ni rakkâbawng lah a coungroo teh, moithangnaw ni a kâbawng sak thai tie hah panuek hoeh toe. 16 A canaw hah a ca hoeh e patetlah puenghoi a rek teh, a thaw tawk e a hrawnghrang lah ao e hah bang lahai pouk hoeh. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni lungangnae a lawp teh, thouthainae hoi pathoup hoeh. 18 A rasangnae koe amahoima a kâtawm toeh, marang hoi marang dawk kâcui e hah a dudam. 19 Marang thaonae hah na poe e na maw, a lahuen dawk khoparit hoi na pathoup boimaw. 20 Samtong patetlah na pakhi thai maw, ahnie hnawng dawk hoi kaciae lawk teh taki a tho. 21 Tangliang hah a khok hoi a kaphai teh, a thaonae dawkvah a nawm, tarankâtuknae puengcang thung vah karang poung lah a yawng. 22 Takithopoung e hah a panuikhai teh, lungpuennae awm boihoeh. Hoehpawiteh, tahloi taki hoi ban boihoeh. 23 A lathueng vah palabom hah poe a kâroe teh, pala hoi tahroe hah poe a kâhlai. 24 Takitho e hoi lungkhuek nah laihoi, mongka lawk ni hai kacacalah kangdout sak thai hoeh. 25 Mongka lawk a cai torei teh, awhaw! telah a ti. Taran kâtuknae hah ahlanae koehoi a hmui lah a thai. Kahrawikungnaw a hramnae lawk hoi târuetâho lawk a thai. 26 Cangkhainae lahoi mataw ni a rathei a kadai teh, akalah a kamleng thai maw. 27 Karasangpoung lah a kamleng teh, karasangpoung lah tabu a tuk e hah, nang ni kâ na poe e namaw. 28 Lungha dawk kho a sak teh, karasang e lungha kânguenae rapanim koe ouk a roe. 29 Haw hoi a ca hane hah a tuet teh, a mit ni ahla poungnae koe e hai a hmu thai. 30 A canaw ni thi ouk a du awh teh, kadout e moikong onae pueng koe ao awh.

40 Hahoi BAWIPA ni lawk a pathung teh, 2 Athakasaioung, hoi lawk ka oun e ni ama teh a yue han na maw, Cathut ma ni pathung yawkaw seh khe, telah atipouh. 3 Job ni BAWIPA hah a pathung teh, 4 Khenhaw! kai teh banghai cungkeihoeh lah ka o, bangtelamaw ka pathung han, ka pahni teh ka tabuem toe. 5 Vai touh ka dei toung dawkvah, ka pathung mahoe. Vai hni touh e teh bout ka dei mahoe toe telah a ti. 6 Hottelah Cathut ni Job hah bongparui thung hoi a pathung teh

hettelah a dei: 7 Atuvah tongpatang lah coungkacoe awmh. Lawk na pacei vaiteh na pathung han. 8 Ka lawkcengnae hah na pathung katang han maw, na yon hoeh nahanlah yon na pen han maw. 9 Cathut patetlah kut na tawn maw, ama patetlah pawlawk na cai sak thai maw. 10 Taluena hoi raimona hah kamthoup haw, bawilenna hoi na meihawinae kamthoup. 11 Na lungkhueknae e hah tâcawt sak haw, Kâoup e pueng hah khen nateh pabawt haw. 12 Kâoup e pueng hah khen nateh rahnoum sak haw, tamikathoutnaw hah a onae hmuen dawkvah repoungroe sin awh. 13 Vaipuh dawkwah cungtalah be hrawk awh, kâhrawk e hmonea hoi a minhmai hah ramuk awh. 14 Hottelah aranglae na kut ni na rungngang thai e hah, kai ni hai ka pâpho han. 15 Khenhaw! nama patetlah ka sak e Behemoth heh maitotan patetlah pho kahring a ca van. 16 A keng dawkwah e thaona hoi a vonpui dawkwah e tharui hnotithainae hah khenhaw! 17 A mai teh sidar thing patetlah a kêroe sak teh, a phai dawkwah e tharuinaw teh a bawkwah lah ao. 18 A hrnunaw teh rahum khom patetlah ao teh, a nâhru teh sum khom patetlah ao. 19 Cathut e lamthung dawkwah hoi ahni teh pasuek e lah a o, ahni dueng doeh kasakkung ni tahloi hoi kâhnai sak e lah ao. 20 Monnaw ni ca hane a tâco sak, hawwah moithangnaw pueng ni a pai awh. 21 Lotus thingkung rahim vah a tabo teh, lungpum rahim hoi tuinaw dawkwah hai ouk ao. 22 Lotus thingkung tâhlip ni a ngue awh, palang rai e sumpakungnaw ni a kalup. 23 palang tui teh a len thai, hateiteh banglah noutna hoeh, apâhni totouh Jordan tui kalen nakunghai a lungmawng. 24 A mit hoi a khet lahun nah, naphai do thai han namaw.

41 Leviathan hah hradang hoi alawilah pawk na sawn thai han namaw, rui hoi a lai hah a kam dawkwah na kawm thai maw. 2 A hnawng dawkwah hnâpacap na pacap sak teh, Tamboung dawkwah laikaw na buen sak han na maw. 3 Nang koe ka hei vaiteh, lawk kanemca hoi lawk a dei han na maw. 4 Nang hoi lawkkamnae sak vaiteh, yungyoe okhai hanelah na la thai han na maw. 5 Tavaca patetlah ahni hoi reirei na pai han na maw. Nama e yu lah la hanelah, na pâkhi thai han na maw. 6 Na huikonaw ni ama hoi buvennae hah a sak vaiteh, hno kayawtnaw koe, ama teh a rei awh han namaw. 7 Tahroe donghmo hah a vuen dawkwah a kawi sak vaiteh, tanga kamannaw hah tahroe hoi a lû dawkwah a kawi sak thai nahoehmaw. 8 A lathueng vah a kut toung nateh, tarantuknae hah pahnim hoeh, khoeroe bout sak hanh lawi. 9 Ama tâ hane ngaihawinae hah a hrawnghrang doeh, a mithmu vah a tâ thai hoeh e ao han namaw. 10 Ama lungtho sak hanelah apihai a lungtang mahoe. Hottelah pawiteh, apimaw ka hmalah ka kangdout thai han. 11 Kai ni ka patho hanelah apinimaw hmaloe na poe, kalvan rahim e hnocawngca pueng hah kaie seng doeh. 12 A kut khok thoseh, athaona pueng thoseh, a takthai a thaona, a meihawinae hah ka hrawk pouh mahoe. 13 Alawilae a pho hah apinimaw a rading pouh thai han, a tamboung hru bawkwah hni touh kâpâbawkwah e hah apinimaw rek a hnai thai han. 14 Apinimaw a minhmai takhang hah a paawng thai han, takikathopoung e hânaw hah. 15 A keng dawkwah e a pho, a lakepnaw hah a kâoupnae naw lah a o, mitnoutnae patetlah kacacalah khan e lah ao. 16 Buet touh hoi buet touh khikkâcat teh, a rahak dawkwah kahli hai kâen thai

hoeh. 17 Hotnaw teh buet touh hoi buet touh koug kâkuet teh, kapek thai lah awm hoeh. 18 A hâ tangawn ni angnae a tâco sak teh, a mit hah kho nueng kadai e patetlah ao. 19 A kâko hoi hmaito angnae a tâco teh, hmaitali a tangpei. 20 A hnawng dawkwah hoi hmaikhunaw a tâco teh, moi thawngnae hlaam dawkwah ka tangdawkwah e hoi, ka kang e buruk patetlah ao. 21 A kâha ni hmaisaeinaw a kak teh, a pahni dawkwah hoi hmaito a tâco. 22 A lahuen dawkwah thaona e ao teh, a hmalah lungmathoena hah a len. 23 A takthai hoi tharuinaw teh khakkâkuet teh, kâtharuet thai hoeh e kacapoung lah ao. 24 A lungthin teh talung patetlah a te. 25 A thaw terei teh, athakaawme taminaw ni a taki awh, a thao e a taki awh dawkwah, ka pathu e patetlah ao awh. 26 Ahni koe tahloi ka phat nakunghai tâ thai mahoe, pala, tahroe ni hai tâ thai mahoe. 27 Sum hah cakong patetlah a pouk, rahum hah thingke patetlah a pouk. 28 Licung ni yawng sak thai mahoe, Talung hoi dêi e hah ahni hanelah teh cakongkung patetlah ao. 29 Bongpai hah cakong patetlah a pouk teh, pala dawkwah hoi duena hah koe a panuikhai. 30 A vonpui vuen hah kahran poung e hlaam kâbawng e patetlah doeh a o, tangdong um vah cangkatin e seh patetlah a tabo. 31 Ka dungpoung e tui hah hlaam patetlah a tangdo sak teh, tali kadung poung e hah satuium patetlah a sak. 32 A cei tangcoungnae dawkwah angnae hah a hruek teh, tami ni a dungpoung ati e tui hah sampo patetlah a pouk. 33 Takinae tawn laipalah, sak e lah ao teh, talai van dawkwah ahni patetlah awm hoeh. 34 Ka rasang poung e hno pueng hah a khet nah, ahni teh kâoup e catoun pueng dawkwah siangpahrang doeh telah a ti.

42 Hottelah Job ni BAWIPA hah a pathung teh hettelah a dei. 2 Bangpuengpa na sak thai tie hah ka panue, na noenae hah ngang thai lah awm hoeh. 3 Apimaw kaie panuena laipalah khokhangnae ka hrawk e hah telah na pacei. kai hanelah kângairu poung e lah, ka panue hoeh e ka pâpha e lah ao hah ma. 4 Pahren lahoi thai nateh, lawk na dei sak haw. Lawk na pacei vaiteh na pathung haw telah na ti. 5 Nang teh hnâ hoi dueng doeh na thai rah, hatei, atu teh ka mit hoi na hmu toe. 6 Hatdawkwah, kama hoi kama ka kâpanuet teh, hraba hoi vaipuh dawkwah ka tahung teh, pan ka kângai toe telah a ti. 7 BAWIPA ni Job koevah lawk be a dei hnukkhu, BAWIPA ni Teman tami Eliphaz koevah, nang hoi na hui roi koevah ka lungkhueknae a kân. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka san Job patetlah kaie kong dawkwah, lawkkatang hah na dei awm hoeh. 8 Hatdawkwah, maitotan 7, tutan 7 hravi nateh, ka san Job koevah cet awn nateh, nangmouh hanelah thuengnae hah poe awh. Hahoi ka san Job ni nangmouh hanelah a ratoum vaiteh, hote kai ni ka coe pouh han. Nahoe pawiteh, na pathu awn e patetlah na lathueng lawk na ceng awn han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka san Job patetlah kaie kong dawkwah, lawkkatang na dei awm hoeh telah a ti. 9 Hottelah Teman tami Eliphaz hoi Shuhi tami Bildad hoi Naamath tami Zophar tinaw a cei awn teh, BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e patetlah a sak awn teh, BAWIPA ni Job kâheinae hah a coe pouh. 10 Hahoi Job ni a huinaw kathum touh hanelah, a ratoum pouh terei teh, BAWIPA ni Job kangduena hmuen hah bout ahawi sak teh, BAWIPA ni Job teh yampa e a tawnta e hlaakwah, let

hni touh bout a poe. **11** Hottelah a hmaunawngghanaw hoi a tawncanunaw pueng teh, yampa kapanueknaw pueng ni a im dawk a tho awh teh, rawca a ca awh. BAWIPA ni a lathueng vah kathoute a phasak e naw pueng dawk a lungpahawi awh teh a lungmawng sak awh. Tami pueng ni ahni koevah, ngun hoi suinaw hah a poe awh. **12** Hottelah BAWIPA ni ahmaloe e hlak a hnukteng yawhawinae kapap poung lah a poe. Tu 14,000, kalauk 6,000, maitotan a bo lah 1,000, hoi la manu 1,000 a tawn. **13** Ca tongpa 7 touh hoi canu 3 touh hai a tawn. **14** Apasuekpoung e min teh Jemimah, apâhni e teh Keziah, apâthum e teh Kerenhappukh. **15** Ram thung pueng dawk Job e canu patetlah meikahawi e awm hoeh. A na pa ni ahnimouh teh a thangroinaw koe râw a rei van. **16** Hathnukkhu hoi Job teh kum 140 a hring teh a ca capanaw hoi a na mincanaw se pali totouh a hmu rah. **17** Hottelah Job a matawng teh hnintha kuep lahoi a due.

Sam

1 Kasakkung: Panuekhoaeh Tamikathoutnaw e khokhangnae koe ka cet hoeh e tami, tamikayonnaw e lamthung dawkgandout hoeh e tami, kadudannaw e kamkhuengnae koe hai ka tahung hoeh e tami, **2** BAWIPA e lawk ka ngâi niteh, a kâlawnaw hah karum khodai luepluep ka pouk e tami teh a yawhawi. **3** Ahni teh tui teng vah ung e, a tue a pha torei ka paw niteh, a hna hai kamyai hoeh e thingkung hoi a kâvan. A tawksak e naw dawkwawinae a hmu han. **4** Tamikathoutnaw teh, hottelah laipalah, kahli ni a palek e cahik hoi a kâvan aw. **5** Hatdawkvah, tamikathoutnaw teh, lawkcengnae hnin navah kangdout thai aw mahoeh. Tamikayonnaw hai tami kalannaw e kamkhuengnae dawkbawk thai mahoeh. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni tami kalannaw e lamthung teh a panue. Tamikathoutnaw e lamthung teh rawknae koe a pha han.

2 Kathutkung: Devit Miphunnaw teh bangkongmaw ruengruengti aw. Tamimaya teh bangkongmaw ayawmyin hno a sak aw. **2** BAWIPA hoi Messiah taran lahoi, talai bawinaw cungtalah a kamkhueng aw teh, lawkcengkungnaw cungtalah kho a khang aw. **3** Tho aw. A kâkateknae naw hah ratham pouh sei. Kâkateknae rui hah tâkhawng pouh sei. **4** Kalvan ka tahung e ni panuikhai vaiteh, Bawipa ni panuilai lah a sak han. **5** Hahoi, lungkhuek laihoi ahnimouh koe lawk dei vaiteh, puenghoi a lungrei a thaisak han. **6** Hateiteh, kaie mon kathoung Zion vah, ka siangpahrang ka ta toe. **7** BAWIPA ni nang teh ka Capa doeh. Sahnin vah na khe telah kai koe a dei e hah ka pâpho han. **8** Kai koe het haw. Râw lah miphunnaw na poe vaiteh, talai pout ditouh na coe hanelah na poe han. **9** Sumtaboung hoi na uk vaiteh, talai hlaamkabokung ni a hem e patetlah rek na hem han. **10** Hatdawkvah, Oe siangpahrangnaw, na lungang aw lei. Talai lawkcengkungnaw yuena kâhmo aw haw. **11** Taki laihoi BAWIPA thaw tawk aw haw. Pâyaw laihoi konawm aw. **12** Capa teh pahnuem aw. Hoehpawiteh, a lungkhuek payon vaih. Dongdeng a lungphuen toteh, lam vah koung na kahmat payon vaih. Ama kâuep e pueng teh tami yawkahawi e doeh.

3 Kathutkung: Devit, Devit ni a sak e la: A capa Absalom koehoi a yawng nah sak e Oe BAWIPA, kaie tarannaw teh apap poung. Kai na ka tarannaw apap poung. **2** Taminaw ni, ahni teh Cathut koehoi e kabawpnae awmhoehtelah kai hanelah a dei aw. (Selah) **3** Hatei, Oe BAWIPA, nang teh kai hanlah kânguenae bahling, kaie bawilennaeh lah na o teh, kaie lû katawmkung lah na o. **4** Kai ni hram laihoi, BAWIPA hah ka kaw toteh, ahni ni kathoung mon dawkhoi kai hah na pato. (Selah) **5** BAWIPA ni na kabawp dawkvah, kai teh ka i thai teh, ka kâhlaw thai. **6** Kai hah avoivang lahoi na kalup niteh, na ka tuk e tami thong hra touh ka phat hai ka taket hoeh. **7** Oe BAWIPA, thaw haw. Kaie Cathut, na rungngang haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang ni ka tarannaw pueng e kamhru hah, na hem pouh teh, tamikathoutnaw e a hâ hah na khoe pouh. **8** Rungngangnae teh BAWIPA e doeh. Nange yawhawinae teh, na taminaw koe phat lawiseh. (Selah)

4 Kathutkung: Devit Oe lannaeh Cathut, na kaw toteh na thai pouh haw. Ka runaeh hah na hlai haw. Na pahren haw, ka ratoumnaeh hah na thai pouh haw. **2** Oe tami capanaw, ka bawilennaeh hah nâtotouh maw kayanaeh lah na coung sak aw han. Nâtotouh maw ayawmyin hno hah na lungpataw aw vaiteh, payonnaeh hah na tawng aw han. (Selah) **3** BAWIPA ni cathutlah tami teh a rawi tie hah panuek aw haw. Ka kaw toteh BAWIPA ni na thai pouh han. **4** Na lungkhuek yawkaw, yonnaeh teh sak hanh. Na ikhun dawkhoi pouk nateh duem awm. **5** Lannaeh thuengnaeh hah poe nateh, BAWIPA hah kâuep haw. **6** Apinimaw hawinaeh na hmusak han na ka tet pouh e moi ao aw. BAWIPA kaimouh koe na minhmai angnaeh hoi na tue haw. **7** Cakang hoi misur moikapap a hmu aw dawkhonawmnaeh hlak kalenhnawn e konawmnaeh hah ka lung thung na ta toe. **8** Duem ka yan vaiteh, ka i han toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Oe BAWIPA, nang ni dueng doeh karoumcalah na o sak thai.

5 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, ka lawk na thai pouh haw. Ka khopouknaeh hah na pouk pouh haw. **2** Ka siangpahrang hoi ka Cathut, ka hramnaeh hah na thai pouh haw. Nang koevah, ka ratoum. **3** Oe BAWIPA, amom vah, ka lawk na thai han. Amom vah nang koe lah kangwavi laihoi, lathueng lah ka khet han. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh thoenaeh dawkhaw lung kahawi e Cathut nahoeht. Thoenaeh hai nang koe awm hoeh. **5** Na hmithmu vah kâoupnaw teh kangdout thai mahoeh. Payonnaeh ka sak e pueng teh na hmuhma. **6** Laithoe kadeinaw hah na raphoe teh, dumyennaeh hoi tami theikahrannaw hah Bawipa ni a panuet. **7** Hatei kai teh, na lungmanae apap kecu dawkhaw na im vah ka tho han. Nang taki laihoi kathoung Bawkim koelah kangwavi laihoi na bawk han. **8** Oe BAWIPA, ka tarannaw kecu dawkhaw na lannaeh hoi na hravi haw, ka hmalah na lam hah lan sak haw. **9** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a pahni dawkyuemkamcunae awmhoeht. Athung lae teh rawknaeh doeh. A lawkron teh kamawng e tangkom doeh. A laihoi dueng doeh ayânaw a oup aw. **10** Oe Cathut, yon pen haw. Amamouh ni a sak aw e dawkhaw letlang bawt aw naseh. Kâtapoenaeh moipap dawkvah, tâkhawng haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang taran laihoi taran a thaw aw. **11** Hatei, nang ka kâuep e pueng, konawm aw naseh. Na ngue dawkvah, konawm laihoi hram aw naseh. Na min ka lungpataw naw hai nang dawkhaw konawm aw naseh. **12** Bangtelane Oe BAWIPA, tamikalan yawhawi na poe vaiteh, minhmai kahawi hoi bahling patetlah na ramuk han.

6 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, lungkhuek laihoi na yue hanh, na lungphuen laihoi na yue hanh. **2** Oe BAWIPA, na pahren haw. Ka tha a youn. Oe BAWIPA, na dam sak haw. Ka hrinaw teh runaeh a kâhmo toe. **3** Ka hringnaeh hai a ru toe. Oe BAWIPA, nâsittouh maw na ro han. **4** Oe BAWIPA, bout ban nateh, na rungngang haw. Oe na lungmanae hoi na rungngang haw. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, duenaeh koehoi nang pouknaeh awmhoeht, apinimouh phuen koehoi lunghawinaeh lawk a dei han. (Sheol h7585) **6** Ka cingounaeh koe ka tâwn. Kho pei ka dai lah ka ikhun dawkhaw ka ka teh, ka mitphi ni lahoung koung a duk sak. **7** Lungmathoenaeh kecu dawkhaw ka mit koung a ro teh, ka tarannaw kecu dawkhaw a mawm toe. **8** Payonnaeh kasaknaw pueng, na cettakhai aw lei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA

ni ka kanae lawk hai a thai. **9** BAWIPA ni ka kâheinae hah a thai toe. BAWIPA ni ka ratoumnae hah a dâw han. **10** Ka taran pueng kaya laihoi ru aw h naseh. Ban aw h naseh, vaitalahoi kayak aw h naseh.

7 Kathutkung: Devit, Devit teh Benjamin tami Kush e lawk kecu daw BAWIPA hmalah a sak e la Oe BAWIPA, ka Cathut, nang teh na kâuep. Na ka pacekpahlek e pueng koehoi na rungngang nateh na hlout sak haw. **2** Hoehpawiteh, sendek patetlah na kei vaiteh, rungngangkung ao hoehnahlan vah, na paset aw h han doeh. **3** Oe BAWIPA ka Cathut, kai ni hotellah ka sak vaiteh, ka kut dawk payonnae kaawm nakunghai, **4** Kai koe duem kaawm e hah thoenae hoi ka patho teh, ka tarannaw hah a khuekhaw awm laipalah ka coungroe pawiteh, **5** taran ni na pâlei naseh, na phat naseh. Kahringnae hah talai dawk repcoungroe aw h naseh. Minhmai barinae hah vaipuh dawk tat aw h naseh. (Selah) **6** Oe BAWIPA, lungkhuek laihoi thaw haw, ka tarannaw e lungkhueknae hah ngang haw. Kâ na poe tangcoung patetlah kai han lawkceng hanlah thaw haw. **7** Miphunnaw kamkueng aw h vaiteh, nang hah na kalup aw h han. Ahnimouh hanlah arasangnae koe ban haw. **8** BAWIPA ni lawk a ceng han. Oe BAWIPA, ka lannae hoi ka thung kaawm e yuemkamcu lah ka o e patetlah lawk na ceng haw. **9** Oe tamikathoutnaw, thoenae teh poutsak lah awm lawiseh. Hatei, lannae teh caksak lah awm seh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lan e Cathut ni lungthin hoi pouknae hah ouk a tanouk. **10** Lungthin kalannaw rungngangkung Cathut teh kai kânguenae lah ao. **11** Cathut teh kalan e lawkcengkung lah ao teh, Cathut teh tamikathoutnaw koe hnintangkuem a lungkhuek. **12** Pankângai hoehpawiteh, a tahloi hah kata vaiteh, licung hah sawn vaiteh, coungkacoe lah ao han. **13** Duenae senehmaica hai ahni hanlah a rakueng teh, hmai kang thai e samtang hah a sak aw h. **14** Tamikathout ni yonnae hah a khe. Runae hah a vawn teh laithoe ouk a khe. **15** Tangkom kadungpoung lah a tai teh, a tai e tangkom dawk ama letlang a bo. **16** A sak e runae hah amae lû van bout ban vaiteh, a tâcosak e thoenae teh amae lû van bout a pha han. **17** BAWIPA teh a lan e patetlah ka pholen han. Lathueng Poung BAWIPA min pholen hoi la ka sak han.

8 Kathutkung: Devit Oe kaimae Bawipa, Jehovah teh, talai van pueng daw k na min ahawi toungloung. Na bawilennae teh kalvannaw lathueng vah na ta. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, na tarannaw kecu daw moipathungkung hoi taran na roum sak thai nahanlah, sanu ka net e camonaw pahni daw hoi thaonae hah na cak sak. **3** Na kutdawn hoi na sak e kalvannaw hoi na caksak e thapa hoi âsinaw hah ka khet navah, **4** tami heh banglamouh ao teh, na lungthung hoi na pouk. Tami capa heh banglamouh ao teh khuet na pai sin. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni hah kalvantaminaw hlak bet ka rahnoum lah na sak teh, bawilennae hoi pholennae hah na kâ muk sak. **6** Na kutsaknaw koe kâ na tawn sak teh, a khok rahim bangpuengpa na hruok pouh. **7** Maitotan hoi tu pueng hai, kahrawngum e saring pueng hoi, **8** kalvan e tavanaw hoi, talî thung e tanganaw hoi, talaipui thung kaawm e pueng hoi, **9** Oe BAWIPA, kaimae Bawipa, talai van pueng daw k na min teh ahawi toungloung.

9 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, ka lungthin abuemlahoi na pholen han. Na sak e kângairu hno pueng ka dei han. **2** Nang daw k konawm laihoi ka nawm han. Oe Lathueng Poung, na min pholen hoi la ka sak han. **3** Ka tarannaw a ban aw h toteh, na hmalah tâlaw aw h naseh, rawk aw h naseh. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, bawitungkhung daw k tahung hoi lannae hoi lawk na ceng teh, ka lannae hoi coungnae hah na cak sak. **5** Miphunnaw hah na yue teh, tamikathoutnaw hah na raphoe teh, ahnimae min teh ayungyoe hoi a yungyoe totouh na raphoe toe. **6** Oe ka tarannaw, rawknae teh a yungyoe poutnae koe a phao toe. Khopui teh na raphoe teh noutnae ao hoeh totouh a kahma toe. **7** Hatei, BAWIPA teh a yungyoe a kangning. Lawkceng nahanelah bawitungkhung teh a rakueng toe. **8** Lannae laihoi talaivan heh lawkceng vaiteh, a lannae daw k lawkcengnae hah taminaw hanelah a cak sak. **9** BAWIPA teh repcoungroenaw hane lahai rapanim lah ao teh, runae kâmo nah kâhronae lah ao han. **10** Na min kapanueknaw ni nang na kâuep aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA, nang katawngnaw teh na cettakhai boihoeh. **11** Zion kaawm e naw, BAWIPA pholen hoi la sak aw h. A sak e hno hah taminaw koe pâpho aw h. **12** Thipaling phu moi a pathung toteh, pahnim hoeh. Kârahnoumnae e hram lawk hai pahnim hoeh. **13** Oe BAWIPA, na pahren haw. Na kahmuhmanaw kecu daw k ka runae hah pouk haw. Nang teh duenae longkha thung hoi na kahloutsakkung doeh. **14** Hottelah, nang pholennae pueng hah, Zion canu longkha koehoi roeroe ka pâpho thai nahanlah, na rungngangnae daw k ka konawm han. **15** Miphunnaw teh amamouh ni a tai aw h e tangkom daw k koug a bo aw h. Arulahoi a patung aw h e tangkam daw k a khok a kâman aw h. **16** BAWIPA teh lawk a ceng e patetlah panue thai. Tamikathoutnaw teh amamouh ni a sak e hno daw k a kâman aw h. **17** Tamikathoutnaw teh Cathut ka pahnim e miphunnaw hoi sheol daw k a kak aw h han. (Sheol h7585) **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kavouthoupnaw teh pahnim lah pou awm aw h mahoe. Karoedengnaw, e ngaihawinae hai pou kahmat mahoe. **19** Oe BAWIPA thaw haw, tami ni na tâ hanh naseh. Miphunnaw teh na mithmu vah lawkceng lah awm aw h naseh. **20** Oe BAWIPA, miphunnaw ni tami lah ao aw h e a panue aw h nahanelah, lungpuennae daw k tat haw. (Selah)

10 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh Oe BAWIPA, bangkongmaw ahlanae koe na kangdue. Bangkongmaw runae tueng nah na kâhro. **2** Tamikathoutnaw ni kâoupnae laihoi tami karodengnaw hah a rektap aw h. A sak aw h e ni amamouh letlang man naseh. **3** Tamikathoutnaw teh amamae lungngainae daw k ouk a kâoup aw h. Kahounlounnaw ni BAWIPA a hnoun aw h teh, a dudam aw h. **4** Tamikathoutnaw ni kâoupnae laihoi Cathut tawng ngai aw h hoeh. A pouknae dawkvah, Cathut awm hoeh ati aw h. **5** Lawkcengnae teh ahni hoi ahla arasang dawkvah, a tarannaw pueng hah a dudam. **6** A lungthung hoi, kâhuen mahoe, nâteuk hai runae kâmo mahoe telah a pouk. **7** A pahni teh thoebonae, dumnae hoi repcoungroenae lawk hoi akawi. A lai rahim vah runae hoi payonnae teh ao. **8** Kho tanguem lampaw koe a tahung teh, tami ni hmuhoehnae koe yonnae ka tawn hoeh e naw hah a thei aw h. Tami ka roedeng e hah arulahoi a pawp aw h. **9** Sendek ni a kâkhu daw k hoi a

pawp e patetlah arulahoi tami ouk a pawp. Tami ka roedeng hah man hanlah a pawp. A tamlawk hoi a sawn toteh tami ka roedeng a kâman. **10** Hottelah, karoedengnaw hah a thaonae lahoi rawp sak nahanlah, ka rahnoumca lah a tabo aw. **11** A lungthung hoi, Cathut ni a pahnim toe. A minhmai hai a hro toe. Nâtuek hai hmawt mahoe toe telah a pouk. **12** Oe BAWIPA, thaw haw. Oe Cathut, na kut dâw haw. Kârahnoumnaw hah pahnim hanh. **13** Bangkongmaw tamikathoutnaw ni Cathut banglahai a noutna aw. A lungthung hoi, banglah pouk mahoe ouk ati aw. **14** Hateiteh, lungreithai hoi runae teh na pakhingpalang teh, na kut hoi moipathung hanlah na hmu toe. Karoedengnaw, teh nang koe a kâhnawng aw. Nang teh, na pa ka tawn hoe haw kabawmkung lah na o. **15** Tamikathoutnaw hoi tamikayonnaw e kut hah khoe pouh nateh, ceitakhai e awm laipalah, hawihoe haw pueng koug pâphue pouh haw. **16** BAWIPA teh a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe totouh siangpahrang doeh. A ram thung hoi miphunnaw koug a kahma aw. **17** Repcoungröe e hoi na pa ka tawn hoe haw koevah, kângingnae sak hanelah, talai taminaw ni repcoungröe hoe hanelah, **18** BAWIPA, kârahnoumnaw e ngainae teh na panue teh, ahnimouh lawkcing hanelah na hnâ teh na pakeng pouh.

11 Kathutkung: Devit BAWIPA daw ka kâuep. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hringnae koevah, na monsom vah tavaca patetlah kamlang telah na dei thai. **2** Bangtelah tetpawiteh, na khenhaw! Tamikathoutnaw ni licung a sawn aw. Nang teh, lungthin kalannaw arulahoi ka hanelah, lirui daw pala coungkacoe a mawp aw. **3** Adunaw hah raphoe lah awm pawiteh, tamikalan ni bangmouh a sak thai han. **4** BAWIPA teh kathoung Bawkim daw ao teh, BAWIPA bawitungkhung teh kalvan vah ao. A mit hoi a khet teh, tami capanaw teh a mitlakhuem hoi a tanouk. **5** BAWIPA ni tamikalan hah ouk a tanouk. Hatei, tamikathout hoi thama lah kalawmnaw teh, a hringnae hoi a hmuhma. **6** Tamikathoutnaw koe hmaisaan hmaito a rak sak vaiteh, hmái hoi gan hoi hmáikahlí teh a coe aw hane manang lah ao han. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh a lan. Lanna hah lung a pataw teh, tamikalan teh a khet.

12 Kathutkung: Devit BAWIPA na kabawm haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, cathutlae tami awm hoe toe. Tami capanaw daw yuemkamcu e awm hoe toe. **2** A imrinaw hoi laithoe lawk a kâdei aw. Nang teh, lungsamphei lai hoi lawk a dei aw. **3** BAWIPA ni pasawtpanepnae pahni hoi, kâouppnae lai hah tâtueng naseh. **4** Ahnimouh ni, ka lai hoi ka tâ han. Ka pahni hai kama e doeh. Apimouh kaimouh lathueng ka bawi han telah ati aw. **5** BAWIPA ni, repcoungröe e tami ka roedeng e hoi, voutthoup lai hoi kacingounaw hanlah, atu ka thaw vaiteh, a ngaihaw aw e roumnae hmuen koe ka o sak han telah ati. **6** BAWIPA e lawknaw teh, ka thong e lawk doeh. Talai hoi thong sak nahanelah, hmái daw vai sari touh sôléi tangcung e ngun patetlah ao. **7** Oe BAWIPA, nang ni na khetyawt. Hete senaw thung daw hoi a yungyoe na roum sak. **8** Tami capanaw ni tamikapo a tawmrasang aw toteh, tamikathoutnaw teh hmuen tangkuem a kâva aw.

13 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, nâtotouh maw na pahnim yungyoe han. Nâtotouh maw kai koe hoi na minhmai

na hro han rah. **2** Kai teh, ka lung pou a mathoe. Nâtotouh ne kamadueng lungreithai hoi ka i han vai. Nâtotouh ne ka lathueng ka taran ni a kâoupp han rah vai. **3** Oe BAWIPA ka Cathut, kangwavi nateh ka lawk hah na thai pouh haw. Ka mit ang sak haw. Hoehpawiteh, duenae patetlah ka ip payon vai. **4** Hoehpawiteh, ka taran ni ahni ka tâ toe ati han doeh. Hoehpawiteh, ka kâroe navah, runae na kapoenaw a konawm aw. Nang teh, na kâuep teh, na rungngangnae daw ka lungthin a konawm han. **6** BAWIPA koe la ka sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lathueng ahawi tangngak.

14 Kathutkung: Devit Tamipathu ni a lungthung hoi, Cathut awm hoe ati. A rawk toe. Panuet ka tho e hno doeh a sak. Hawinae ka sak e awm hoe toe. **2** Cathut ka tawng niteh, ka panuek thai e ao han na ou tie panue han ngai daw, BAWIPA ni kalvan hoi tami capanaw hah a khet cathuk. **3** Abuemlahoi lam a phen aw. Nang teh, cungalang koug a rawk aw. Tami hawinae kasakung apihai awm hoe. Buet touh boehai awm hoe. **4** Payonnae kasaknaw ni panuenae tawn aw hoe ma aw. Rawca ca e patetlah ka taminaw hah a ca aw. Nang teh, BAWIPA kaw aw hoe. **5** Hawwah, takinae kalen koe ao aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh tami kalannaw koelah ao. **6** Tami karoedengnaw e pouknae teh a kaya sak aw. Hatei, BAWIPA teh ahnimae kânguenae doeh. **7** Oe Isarel rungngangnae teh Zion hoi tâcawt naseh. BAWIPA ni san lah kaawm e taminaw a bankhai toteh, Jakop teh konawm naseh. Isarel hai lunghaw naseh.

15 Kathutkung: Devit BAWIPA, na lukkareim daw apimouh kangning han. Na mon kathoung daw apimouh kaawm han. **2** Kângingnae hoi ka hring niteh, lanna e sak lai hoi a lung hoi lawkkatang ka dei niteh, **3** a lai hoi tamthoe ka dei boihoe niteh, a imri lathueng thoenae sak laipalah, a huinaw min hai ka pathoe boihoe niteh, **4** tami ka pacekpahleknae hah a mit hoi khen hoe, hatei, BAWIPA ka taketnaw hah a bari teh, thoebo lai hoi lawk ka kam e teh ama pataw nahanelah ao nakunghai kamlang laipalah, **5** a pung lai hoi tangka ka cawi boihoe niteh, yonnae ka tawn hoe e koe tadawng hno ka lat boihoe e naw han doeh. Hot patet e hno ka sak e naw teh, nâtuék hai kâhuen mahoe.

16 Kathutkung: Devit Oe Cathut, na roum sak haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang doeh na kângue. **2** Oe ka hringnae, Jehovah koe nang teh ka Bawipapa doeh, nang laipateh ka hawinae hah banghai bang hoe lah ao telah dei haw. **3** Talaivan kaawm e tami kathoungnaw hanelah, ahnimouh teh tami kahawi katang, ka konawmnae pueng onae doeh telah ka ti. **4** Karangpoung lah cathut louk hnukkâbangnaw teh, rucatnae moi a khang aw. Awi hane thuengnae thi hah ka poe mahoe. Ka pahni hoi a min hai ka dei mahoe. **5** Oe BAWIPA, nang teh ka ham hoi ka manang lah na o teh, ka ham hah na cak sak. **6** Ka khori teh, kai hanlah kahawipoung e ram daw a kâen. Kahawi katang e râw teh ka coe han. **7** Pouknae na kapoekung BAWIPA teh ka pholen han. Karum hai ka lungthin ni kahringnae a hrocoe. **8** BAWIPA teh kahma

lah pou ka hruek. Ama teh aranglae kut lah ao dawkvah, ka kâhuen mahoe. **9** Hatdawkvah, ka lungthin a lunghawi teh, ka bawilennaeh teh a konawm. Ka takthai hai ngaihawinae hoi a kâhat han. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka muitha teh phueng vah na cettakhai mahoe. Na tami kathoung teh pawklawi e na pasoung mahoe. (Sheol h7585) **11** Hringnae lamthung na hmu sak han. Nang koe konawmnae ka kuep teh ao. Nange aranglae kut dawk a yungyoe nawmnae teh ao.

17 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, lannaeh koe lah awm nateh, ka hramnae hah na thai pouh haw. Dumnae ka dei boihoeh e pahni hoi ka ratoumnae hah na thai pouh haw. **2** Ka kong dawk lawk tâtuengnae hah na hmalah tâcawt naseh, na mit teh kalan e hno dawk um naseh. **3** Ka lungthin teh na tanouk toe. Karum vah na pai toe. Na tanouk teh banghai na hmawt hoeh. Ka pahni ni payon hoeh nahanelah ka noe toe. **4** Taminaw ni sak e kong dawk, karaphoekungnaw e lam hah na lawk lahoi ouk ka roun toe. **5** Na lamthung dawk ka dawn lahun nah ka tâlaw payon hoeh nahanlah, na ka bawm haw. **6** Oe Cathut, nang ni na thai pouh dawkvah, kai ni ka hei. Na hnâ pakeng nateh, ka lawk hah na thai pouh haw. **7** Nang kâuepnaw hah, katarankungnaw e kut dawk hoi, rungngangkung Cathut, pahrenlungmanae hah kamnuek sak haw. **8** Kai rep na kacuengroe e tamikayonnaw kai kai thei hanlah na kalup e tarannaw kut dawk hoi, **9** Mitmu patetlah kai hah na ring haw. Na rathei rahim vah na ramuk haw. **10** Ahnimouh teh amamae thâwnaeh hah a kâuep aw hah, kâoup laihoi lawk a dei aw hah. **11** Ka ceinae lam hah a kalup aw hah, talai dawk rawp sak hanelah a mit pakhap laipalah na khet aw hah. **12** Sendek ni a kei e moi ca han thouk a ngai e patetlah thoseh, sendek kanaw ni arulaho i a pawp e patetlah thoseh ao aw hah. **13** Oe BAWIPA, thaw haw. Kangdout sin nateh, rawm sak haw. Tamikathoutnaw e kut dawk hoi na tahloi hoi na rungngang haw. **14** Oe BAWIPA, talai tami lah kaawm e hotnaw e kut dawk hoi na rungngang haw. Ahnimouh teh atuvah, amamouh hanelah, a pang aw hah toe. Ahnimae ngainaeh hah hnopai hoi a kawi sak. A canaw hai a tawnta aw hah, a catounnaw koe a hnopainaw hah a parâw pouh aw hah. **15** Kai niteh, lannaeh lahoi na minhmai ka hmu han. Nang patetlah ka kâhlaw toteh ka lung a kuep han.

18 Kathutkung: Devit, Bawipa e san, Devit ni Sawl koehoi taran kut dawk hoi, hloutsaknae hawinae coe torei teh, BAWIPA hmalah sak e la Oe ka thaonae BAWIPA, nang teh na lungpataw han. **2** BAWIPA teh kaie lungsong, kaie rapan, kaie rungngangkung lah ao. Kaie Cathut, ka thaonae, ka kâuep e bahling hoi ka rungngangnae ki hoi ka rapanim lah ao. **3** Pholen kamcu BAWIPA teh ka kaw vaiteh, ka tarannaw um hoi rungngang lah ka o han. **4** Due patawnae ni na kalup, Cathut takiohnae tuikalen ni na taki sak. **5** Sheol lungmathoenaeh ni na kalup teh, duenaeh tangkam ni na kangdue sin. (Sheol h7585) **6** Kângairu kecu dawk BAWIPA ka kaw teh, ka Cathut koe ka hram. A Bawkim koehoi na thai pouh teh, a hmalah ka hramnae hah a hnâ koe a pha. **7** Hottelah, talai a kâhuet teh a pâyaw. A lungkhuek dawkvah, mondunaw totouh a pâyaw teh, a kâhuet aw hah. **8** A hnawng dawk hoi hmaikhu a luen takhang teh, a pahni dawk hoi ka tâcawt e hmai ni, koug a kak aw hah

teh, hote e niyah hmisaan a kaman sak. **9** Ama ni kalvan a kamkuisak teh, a kum cathuk. A khok rahim vah hmonae teh ao. **10** Cherub a kâcui teh a kamlang. Kahlî rathei van vah a kamlang. **11** Hmonae teh ka dungpoug e hmuen lah a coung sak. Tui hmonae hoi kathapoug e kalvan tâmai hah ama kangangkung lah ao. **12** A hmalae angnae ni, kathapoug e tâmai a kâhin sak teh, roun hoi hmisaan a bo. **13** BAWIPA ni kalvan hoi khoparit sak, A Lathueng Poug Cathut ni a lawk a tâcosak. **14** A lipala hah a pathui teh, a taran hah a pâyaw sak. Sumpa a palik sak teh, koug a tâ. **15** Oe BAWIPA, na yuenaeh hoi na hnawng dawk e kâha ni a hmu dawkvah, talî laheipadin teh koug a kamnueh teh, talaivan e dunaw teh a kamnue aw hah. **16** Lathueng hoi na kut na dâw teh, moikapap e tui thung hoi na rasa toe. **17** A thakaawmpoug ka taran kut dawk hoi na rungngang teh, na ka hmuhma ni teh athakaawmpoug naw koehoi haiyah na rungngang. **18** Ahnimouh ni runaeh ka kâhmo navah, na kangdue sin aw hah. Hatei, BAWIPA teh ka kâuep e doeh. **19** A hmuen kaw poung koe kai hah na thak. Kai dawk a lunghawi dawkvah, na rungngang. **20** BAWIPA ni, ka lannaeh patetlah aphu na poe. Ka kut a thoug e patetlah na patho toe. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e lamthung hah ka pâkuem teh, ka Cathut teh kahawihoe hoi ka cettakhai boihoeh. **22** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lawkcengnae pueng teh ka hmalah ao teh, a coungnae hah ka tâkhawng boihoeh. **23** A hmaitung toun awm laipalah ka o teh, payonnaeh hah ka roun. **24** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni ka lannaeh patetlah na patho. A mithmu ka thoungeh patetlah na patho. **25** Tami ka pahren e koe pahrennae na kamnue sak vaiteh, tamikalan koe lannaeh hah na kamnue sak han. **26** Tami kathoung koe na thoungeh na kamnue sak vaiteh, tami ka taran e koe tarannaeh hah na kamnue sak han. **27** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kârahnoumnaeh hah, na rungngang teh, kâoupnaw hah na pabo han. **28** Ka hmaim hah na ang sak teh, BAWIPA ka Cathut ni kaie hmonae hah a ang sak han. **29** Nang pawlawk lahoi ransahu hah ka raphoe han. Ka Cathut pawlawk lahoi khorapan ka kawi thai han. **30** Cathut e lamthung teh a kuep. BAWIPA e lawk teh a thoug dawkvah, Ama kâuep e tami pueng hanelah bahling lah ao. **31** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA laipateh, bangpatet e Cathut alouke maw kaawm. **32** Thaonae hoi na kapathoupkung teh Cathut doeh. Ka lamthung hai a kuep sak. **33** Ama ni ka khok heh sayuk khok patetlah a sak teh, a hmuen rasangnae koe na o sak. **34** Ka kut heh tarantuknae a cangkhai. Hatdawkvah, ka kut ni rahum licung patenghai a sawn thai. **35** Na rungngangnae bahling hai na poe toe. Aranglae kut hoi na kuet, na panguepnae ni na tawmdawm. **36** Ka ceinae lamthung na kaw sak dawkvah, tâlaw laipalah ka o. **37** Ka taran ka pâlei teh ka pha. Koug ka raphoe hoehroukrak ka ban takhai boihoeh. **38** Bout a thaw thai hoeh nahanelah, hmâ a paca teh, ka khok rahim koug a rawp aw hah. **39** Tarantuk hanelah na pathoung toung dawkvah, na katarankung teh ka rahim vah tâ lah ao. **40** Ka taran teh na yawng sak. Hottelah na kahmuhmanaw heh ka raphoe. **41** Ahnimouh teh a hram aw hah. Hatei, ahnimouh rungngangkung awm hoeh. BAWIPA koe a hram aw hah ei, pato hoeh. **42** Hottelah, vaiphu kahlî ni a palek e patetlah dikkaneng lah ka nep teh, lamthung dawk e songnawng patetlah ka tâkhawng. **43** Ka

yonnaw thung hoi na rungngang teh, miphunnaw e lû lah na coung sak. Ka panue hoeh e naw ni ka thaw a tawk awh han. **44** Ka lawk a thai awh tahma vah, a tarawi awh teh, ramlouk taminaw hai kai koe a kâhei awh. **45** Ramlouk taminaw teh koug a yawng awh teh, a kâhronae hmuen koehoi, taki laihoi a tâco awh. **46** BAWIPA teh a hring. Kaie lungsong teh pholen lah awm seh. Kaie rungngangnae Cathut teh tawm lah awm seh. **47** Cathut teh moipathung pouh kung lah ao teh, ka rahim e taminaw katâkung lah ao. **48** Ka tarannaw koehoi na rungngang teh, na katarangkungnaw lathueng vah, na tawm. Rektapnaw kut dawh hoi na rungngang. **49** Hatdawkvah BAWIPA, Jentelnaw rahak vah, nang koe lunghawilawk ka dei vaiteh, na min pholen hoi la ka sak han. **50** A siangpahrang koevah, ka len e hloutnae a poe teh, satui awi e Devit hoi, a catounnaw lathueng vah, a yungyoe hoi a lungmanae a kamnuie sak.

19 Kathutkung: Devit Kalvannaw ni Cathut bawilenna e pathang awh. Kakaw poung e kalvan ni a kutsak tie a kamnuie sak. **2** Khosei ni khodai koe lawk a dei teh, karum ni karum koe a cangkhai. **3** Lawk dei e, lawk kâpan e ahnimae pahni dawh hoi thai hoeh eiteh, **4** ahnimae lawk teh talai van pueng a cei teh, talai poutnae koe totouh a pha. Ahnimouh koevah, kanî hanelah lukkareim a ta pouh. **5** Hahoi, kanî teh, yupaluenkung imrakan thung hoi ka tâcawt e patetlah ao teh, yawngkâtânae koe a tha kaawm poung e, konawm laihoi ka yawng hane patetlah ao. **6** Avang lae kalvan apoutnae koehoi, a tâco teh, avanglae kalvan apoutnae koe totouh, a kâhei dawkvah, a kâanna e dawh hoi kahlout e awm hoeh. **7** BAWIPA e kâlawk teh akuiep dawkvah, hringnae a roug sak. BAWIPA e lawkpanuesaknae teh a kamceng dawkvah, kamawngrame hah a lung a ang sak. **8** BAWIPA e phunglawk teh a lan teh, lungthin a konawm sak. BAWIPA ni kâpoe e teh a thoung teh, mit a ang sak. **9** BAWIPA takinae teh a thoung teh, a yungyoe a kangning. BAWIPA lawkcengnae teh a lan teh, katang e lah ao. **10** Sui hlak hai sôlêi e sui hlak hai ngai hanelah ao. Khoitui hoi khoipha hlak hai a radiphawn. **11** Hothloli, hotnaw hno lahoi na san hah kâhruetcuat na poe teh, hote lawknaw tarawinae tawkpouh teh a len poung. **12** Apimaw mae payonnae ka panuek thai. Pâpha e payonnae dawh hoi na thoung sak haw. **13** Na san heh yonnae ka sak hoeh nahanlah, thama lahoi na kuen nateh, hotnaw teh ka lathueng vah kâ tawn sak hanh. **14** Oe BAWIPA, ka thaonae hoi na ka ratangkung, ka dei e dawh hoi ka pouk e naw heh, na mithmu vah na lung ka youk lah awm seh.

20 Kathutkung: Devit Runae hnin dawh BAWIPA ni na pato naseh. Jakop Cathut min lahoi na roum sak naseh. **2** Hmuen kathoung koehoi kabawpnae teh tâcawt sak naseh. Zion hoi tha awm sak naseh. **3** Na thuengnae pueng na thai pouh naseh. Hmaisawi thuengnae hai dâw naseh. **4** Na ngainae patetlah na poe naseh, na pouknae patetlah kuep sak naseh. **5** Na rungngangnae dawh ka konawm awh vaiteh, Cathut min lahoi lukkaree a yap awh han. BAWIPA ni na hei e pueng kuep sak lawiseh. **6** BAWIPA ni satui awi e a rungngang tie atuvah panue awh toe. Kathoung kalvan hoi a rungngangnae aranglae kut, athakaawme hoi na pato han. **7** Atangawn ni leng a kâuep awh teh, atangawn ni marang a kâuep awh. Hatei, kaimouh teh,

BAWIPA Cathut min hah pou ka kâuep awh han. **8** Ahnimouh teh tabut hoi a rawp awh. Hatei, kaimouh teh ka thaw awh teh, kalanalah ka kangdue awh. **9** BAWIPA rungngang haw. Ka kaw toteh siangpahrang ni na pato naseh.

21 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, na thaonae dawh siangpahrang ni a konawm han. Na rungngangnae dawh banghloimaw a konawmnae a tawn han, **2** Apâhni hoi a kâhei e hah na oun hoeh niteh, a lungthin ngainae hah na poe toe. (Selah) **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hawinae yawhawi hoi na dawn teh, a lû dawh suikathoung bawilukhung hoi na kâmuik sak. **4** Nang koe a hei e hringnae, a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe totouh hringnae hah na poe. **5** A bawilenna e teh na rungngangnae dawkvah a len, barinae hoi taluena e teh ahni dawh na patue toe. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a yungyoe hane yawhawinae lentoe kacoekung lah na sak teh, na hmalah puenghoi a lung kahawi hanelah na coung sak. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, siangpahrang ni BAWIPA hah a kâuep. Lathueng Poung lungmanae lahoi kâhuen mahoe. **8** Na kut ni na taran pueng hmawt vaiteh, aranglae na kut ni na ka hmuhma e pueng hah a hmu han. **9** Na lungkhuek toteh, ahnimouh hah takhuen patetlah na coung sak han. BAWIPA ni ahnimouh teh, a lungkhueknae lahoi payawp vaiteh, a hmai ni koug a kak awh han. **10** A catounnaw hah talai van hoi koug takhoe pouh vaiteh, a catounnaw hah miphunnaw thung hoi na takhoe han. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang taran lahoi, hawihoe hah sak han a kâcai awh teh, a sak thai awh hoeh e hah sak han a kâcai awh. **12** Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh teh na yawng sak vaiteh, ahnimae a mithmainaw dawh na licung hoi coungkaco e na nue toe. **13** Oe BAWIPA, na thaonae dawh tawm lah na o. Na thaonae pholen hoi la ka sak han.

22 Kathutkung: Devit Ka Cathut, ka Cathut, bangkongmaw na cei takhai. Bangkongmaw ka kâhramnae lawk thai laipalah, na kabawp hoeh nahanlah ahlanae koe na o. **2** Oe Cathut, khodai lah kâhram ei, nang ni na thai pouh hoeh. Karum lahai duem ka onae awm hoeh. **3** Hatei, nang teh, na thoung. Isarelhaw ni pholen e lah na o. **4** Ka mintoenaw ni na kâuep teh, na rungngang. **5** Na kaw awh teh, na rungngang. Na kâuep awh teh, yeiraipo boi awh hoeh. **6** Hatei, kai teh tangraet lah doeh ka o. Ayâ ni pathoe e hoi pacekpahlek e lah ka o. **7** Na ka hmawt e pueng ni na panuikhai, a pahni na ke sin awh. A lû na saling sin awh. **8** BAWIPA a kâuep nahoehmaw, ama ni rungngang na haw seh. Ahni dawh a ngainae awm pawiteh, atu roeroe rungngang na haw seh, telah ati awh. **9** Hatei, nang teh anu von thung hoi na karasatkung doeh. Sanu ka nei lahun nah puenna e na takhoe pouh. **10** Pek khe hoi nang dawh hruek e lah ka o. Anu von thung hoi patenghai, nang teh ka Cathut lah yo la na o toe. **11** Kai koehoi ahlanae koe awm hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, runae a hnai teh kabawmkuung awm hoeh. **12** Maitotan moikapap ni na kalup. Bashan ram e athakaawme maitotannaw ni na kalup. **13** A pahni na ang sin awh teh, sendek patetlah a cairing awh. **14** Tui patetlah rabawk lah ka o teh, ka hruhrawng pueng teh koug a kâla. Ka lungthin teh khoilai patetlah ka thung vah, a kamyawt toe. **15** Ka tharui teh ampaikai patetlah a ke teh, ka lai hai ka dangka dawh a kâbet teh, duena e vaipouh dawh na ceikhai. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh,

uinau ni na kalup aw. Tamikathoutnaw ni na kalup aw. Ka kut hoi ka khok pawkkayawng lah a thut aw. 17 Ka hru pueng koug ka touk thai. Pout laipalah na khet aw teh, a lungkhuukti aw. 18 Ka khohna a kârei aw teh, ka angki hah cungpam a rayu aw. 19 Oe BAWIPA na hlat takhai hanh. Oe ka thaonae karanglah na kabawm haw. 20 Senehmaica hoi na rungngang haw, ka hringnae ka sungren e heh uinau thaonae koehoi na rungngang haw. 21 Sendek kâko dawk hoi na rungngang nateh, savi ki dawk hoi na rungngang haw. Na pato lei. 22 Ka hmaunawngnanaw koe na min ka pâpho vaiteh, kamkhuengnaw koe na pholen han. 23 Nangmouh BAWIPA kataketnaw, ama teh pholen aw. Jakop catounnaw pueng ama teh tawmrasang aw nateh, Isarel catounnaw pueng ama teh taket aw. 24 Bangkoktetpawiteh, runae ka khang e runae hah, dudam hoeh niteh, ahni koehoi a minmai hai hrawk hoeh. Hatei, ahni koe a hram toteh a thai. 25 Kalen e kamkhuengnae koe ka pholen e teh nang han doeh. Ama kataketnaw hmalah ka lawkkam hah ka kuep sak han. 26 Tami ka roedeng ni cat vaiteh a von a paha han. Ama katawngnaw ni BAWIPA teh a pholen han. Na lungthin hah pou kâhlaw seh. 27 Talai poutnae pueng ni a pâkuem aw teh, BAWIPA koe a kamlang aw vaiteh, miphun pueng ni na baw aw han. 28 Bangkoktetpawiteh, uknaeram teh BAWIPA e doeh. Miphunnaw hah a uk. 29 Talaivan katawntanaw pueng ni cat aw vaiteh a baw aw han. Ma e hringnae ring thai aw hoeh. Vaiphu lah ka ban e pueng a hmalah a tabo aw han. 30 Ahnimae catounnaw ni hai a baw aw vaiteh, catounnaw ni hai BAWIPA e kamthang hah a dei aw han. 31 A lanna, pâpho hanelah a tho aw vaiteh, khe lah kaawm hane naw koe BAWIPA ni hethet a sak telah a pâpho aw han.

23 Kathutkung: Deit BAWIPA teh kaie tukhoumkuung lah ao dawkvah, vouthoupu hoi kaawm mahoe. 2 Pho kahring um vah na tabo sak teh, kâhatnae tui teng vah na hrawi. 3 Ka hringnae a katha sak teh, amae min lahoi lanna lam dawk na hrawi. 4 Duenae tâhlip ravo dawk ka cet nakunghai, yawthoenae hai ka taket mahoe. Bangkoktetpawiteh, kai koevah nang na o, na sonron hoi na tahroe ni ka lung na mawng sak. 5 Ka tarannaw hmalah rawca na poe, ka lû dawk satui na awi teh, kaie manang teh poum lah a poum. 6 Ka hring nathung lungmanae hoi hawinae ni na kâbang sin vaiteh, BAWIPA im dawk a yungyoe ka o han.

24 Kathutkung: Deit Talai hoi athung e hno kaawm naw pueng BAWIPA e doeh. Talai hoi avan e kaawm e taminaw pueng hai amae doeh. 2 tuiyip dawk adu a ung teh, tuinau dawk acaksak. 3 BAWIPA mon dawk apimaw ka luen thai han. A bawkim kathoung vah apimaw ka kâen thai han 4 Tawksaknae hoi lungthin a thoung teh, kahrai ka baw hoeh e, dymyennae lawkkamnae ka sak hoeh e naw hah a luen thai aw vaiteh a kâen thai aw han. 5 BAWIPA ni yawhawinae a poe vaiteh, ahnimouh kaie rungngangnae Cathut ni na yon hoeh atipouh aw han. 6 Hot patetlah, taminaw teh Cathut koe ka phat thai e taminaw doeh. Jakop e Cathut hmalah ka tâcawt thai e doeh. 7 Oe longkhanaw na lû loungouk aw haw. Yungyoe takhangnaw loungouk aw haw. Bawilenna Siangpahrang teh a kâen han. 8 Ka lentoe e Siangpahrang teh apimaw BAWIPA

teh athakasai ni teh athakaawme, BAWIPA teh taran tuknae hmuen koe athakaawme doeh. 9 Oe longkhanaw na lû loungouk aw haw Yungyoe takhangnaw loungouk aw haw. Bawilenna Siangpahrang teh a kâen han. 10 Bawilenna Siangpahrang teh apimaw Ama teh ransahu BAWIPA, ka lentoe e Siangpahrang doeh.

25 Kathutkung: Deit Oe BAWIPA nang koe ka ratoum. 2 Oe ka Cathut nang teh na kâuep dawkvah, Kayanae koe na phat sak hanh, ka tarannaw ni na tâ hanh naseh. 3 Nang na karingnaw teh kayak aw mahoe. Hatei, nang taran hanlah a hue karangnaw teh a kaya aw han. 4 Oe, BAWIPA na lamthung hah na cangkhai nateh na panuek sak haw. 5 Nang teh kaie rungngangnae lah na o dawkvah na lawkkatang boiboe lah hringnae teh na cangkhai haw. Amon hoi kaniloum ditouh nang hah na kâuep han. 6 Oe BAWIPA yampa hoi ka lathueng vah na la kamnu sak e lungpatawnae, pahrennae teh pahnim hanh. 7 Ka naw nah ka yonnae hoi ka payonnae teh na ngaithoum haw, kacakpoung na lungmanae hoi na hawinae kecu dawk kai teh na pahnim hanh Bawipa. 8 BAWIPA teh a lan teh ahawi. Tamikayonnaw ni a dawn e lamthungnaw hai a cangkhai. 9 A lungthin kârahnom e teh lam kalan dawk a hrawi teh angnae hno hah a cangkhai. 10 A lawkkam hoi kâlawk katarawinaw teh lungpatawnae hoi a hrawi teh yuemkamculah a ceikhai. 11 Oe, Cathut ka yonnae teh banghloi kalen nakunghai na min lahoi na ngaithoum haw. 12 BAWIPA kâlawk ka tarawi e teh a dawn hane lamthung a panue han. 13 Lungnem lahoi na o vaiteh na canaw teh hete ram dawkvah phu kanepcalah kho a sak aw han. 14 BAWIPA e kâlawk katarawinaw e hui lah ao teh a lawkkam teh a cangkhai aw. 15 BAWIPA teh kâuep yungyoe, hatdawkvâk tangkam dawk hoi ka khoh hah a rasa han. 16 Oe, BAWIPA kai koe lah kangvawi nateh na pahren haw, bangdawk tetpawiteh ka o a ru teh ka thayung abaw. 17 Ka lung reithainae naw pueng teh na panue patetlah ka runae pueng koehoi na rungngang haw. 18 Ka reithainae puenghoi ka khangnae naw pueng hah, na pouk pouh teh, ka yonnae naw pueng teh na ngaithoum haw. 19 Ka tarannaw apap e hoi, kai puenghoi na hmuhma aw e hah pouk haw. 20 Ka hringnae ring nateh na rungngang haw. Hloutnae hmu ka ngai dawkvah nang teh na pâtam. Yeirapo hoi na awm sak hanh. 21 Nang teh na kâuep dawkvah ka hawinae hoi laithoehoeahnae ni na la ngue lawi seh. 22 Oe, BAWIPA Isarelhaw runae koehoi rungngang haw.

26 Kathutkung: Deit BAWIPA, nang ni kai lawk na ceng haw, lungcaknae hoi ka cei teh BAWIPA nang na kâuep dawkvah ka kâhuen mahoe. 2 Kai hah na noumcai nateh, oe BAWIPA, ka lung ni a ngai e naw hoi ka pouknae hah na khen pouh haw. 3 Ka cak e na lungpatawnae lamthung kai na patue haw, yuemkamcunae ni pou na hrawi. 4 Dymyennae hoi cungtalal ka hmawng hoeh. Tami kahawioehnaw hai ka hmawng hoeh. 5 Tami kahawioehnaw e kamkhuengnae hah ka hmuhma, Tamikathoutnaw hoi reirei ka tahung hoeh. 6 Ka kut heh thoungae hoi ka pâsu teh BAWIPA namae thuenae ka lawngven. 7 Lunghawilawkdeinae la ka sak teh kângairu hno na sak e hah ka dei. 8 BAWIPA na onae im hah kai lungpataw teh na bawilenna hmuen hah kai ni ka ngai. 9

Tamikayonnaw koe kai mek thei sin hanlah tami kathetnaw koe kai na tâkhawng sin hanh. 10 Ahnimouh teh hawihoehnae yungyoe a sak aw. Tadawngghno ka ngai e taminaw doeh. 11 Kai teh hnokahawi hoeh e ka sak, na pahren nateh na rungngang haw. 12 Hnâroumcalah tanghling daw. ka kangdue teh maya a kamkhuengnae koe BAWIPA nang na pholen.

27 Kathutkung: Devit BAWIPA nang teh angnae hoi kaie rungngangnae doeh. Apihai ka taket ma hoeh. BAWIPA nang teh na kanguekung ka rapan la doeh na o ka lungpuen mahoe. 2 Tami kahawihoehnaw ni na tuk teh thei hanlah na nout navah ouk a rawp aw. haw. 3 Ransahu kalenpoung ni na kalup nakunghai ka lungpuen mahoe. Taran ni na ka tuk nahai Cathut nang teh na kângue mingming han. 4 BAWIPA koe hno hei han ka ngai e hno buet touh doeh kaawm. Hothateh ka hring yunglam BAWIPA imthung o hane hoi yah, kângai runae lahoi lam na hrawi tie hah doeh. 5 Rucatae atueng dawkwah hnâroumcalah a rathei rahim na o sak. A bawkim thung vah hnâroumcalah na ta, ka rasang e lungsong van na thueng. 6 Hatdawkwah ka tenggam e kaawm e ka taran teh katâ han lunghawinae pawlawk hoi a bawkim thungvah thuengnae teh ka poe han. 7 BAWIPA pahren lahoi, kai ni na kaw navah ka lawk na thai pouh nateh kahei e na thai pouh haw. 8 Kai koe, Tho haw na ka tet e BAWIPA koe ka tho han. 9 Kai koe na minhmai hrawk hanh. Kai koe na lungphuen hanh, na san heh na pâlei hanh lah a. Oe Cathut kaie rungngangnae nang teh kabawmkung doeh. Na cettakhai hanh. Pak na tha hanh lah a. 10 Anu hoi apa ni na ka pahnawt nakunghai BAWIPA nang ni pou na khenyawn lah a. 11 Oe, BAWIPA taran ka tawn dawkwah roumnae lam koe lahoi na cetkhai lah a. Na ngainae na pâtu haw. 12 Laithoe hoi pou na ka yue e taran koe na tat hanh. 13 A taminaw lathueng BAWIPA hawinae ka hmu roeroe han telah ka yuem. 14 BAWIPA teh kângue aw. haw. yuemnae tawn aw. haw. na lungpout aw. haw. BAWIPA teh kângue aw. haw.

28 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA nang teh na kaw. Ka lungsong, lawkkamuem na awm mahoe. Nang ni banglahai na ngaihoeh lah, lawkkamuem na awm pawiteh, kai teh tangkom daw. ka bawt e patetlah doeh ka o toe. 2 Bawipa nang koe ka hramki laihoi kabawpnae ka hei nahai thohseh, Bawipa nange hmuenkathoung, a thung lah ka kut ka dâw to hai thohseh, kai ni ka hei e hah na thai pouh haw. 3 Tamikathounaw hoehpawiteh, yonnae ka sak e naw hoi cungtalah kai hah na sawn hanh la. 4 Ahnimae sakyoenae hoi kathoute nuencang patetlah patho haw. Amamae kut hoi a sak aw. haw. e patetlah patho haw. Ahnimouh ni a khang kawi e hah amamae van bout phat sak haw. 5 Ahnimouh teh, BAWIPA e thawnaw hai thohseh, A kutsaknaw hai thohseh, kâhruetcuet laihoi a pouk aw. haw. hoeh dawkwah, ahnimanaw hah raphoe vaiteh, nâtuék hai ahnimouh teh bout thaw thai mahoe. toe. 6 BAWIPA teh yawhawinae awmseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka heinae lawk hah a thai toe. 7 BAWIPA teh kaie ka thaonae hoi kaie e bahling lah ao. Ka lungthin ni a kâuep teh, kabawpnae hah a coe. Hatdawkwah, puenghoi ka konawm. Kai ni la hoi ka pholen han. 8 BAWIPA teh a miphunnaw e tha lah ao teh, satui awi e naw ni kâuep e rungngangnae lah ao. 9 Na miphun hah rungngang na teh,

Nange râw hah yawhawi poe haw. Ahnimae tukhoumkung lah awm na teh, ahnimanaw hah a yungyoe sin haw.

29 Kathutkung: Devit Oe nangmouh athakaawmnaw, BAWIPA teh pâmam aw. haw. BAWIPA koe bawilenna hoi thayung hah poe aw. haw. 2 BAWIPA koe a min hoi kamcu e bawilenna hah poe aw. haw. BAWIPA teh thoungae kamthouph lahoi baw. koe. 3 BAWIPA lawk teh tui daw. ka o. teh, Cathut bawilenna teh puenghoi a cai, BAWIPA teh tui moikapap daw. ka o. 4 BAWIPA lawk teh bahuonae hoi a kawi. BAWIPA lawk teh taluena hoi a kawi. 5 BAWIPA lawk ni sidar thingnaw a khoe, BAWIPA ni Lebanon mon e sidar thingnaw a pâyaw sak. 6 Maitoca patetlah a cawkdaw. ka o. sak. teh, Lebanon hoi Sirion hah savica patetlah a cawkdaw. ka o. sak. 7 BAWIPA lawk ni hmisaan hah a kapek. 8 BAWIPA lawk ni kahrawng hai a kahuet, BAWIPA ni Kadesh kahrawng hai a kahuet. 9 BAWIPA lawk ni sayuk ca a khe sak. teh, kahrawng e thinghna pueng koung a due. A bawkim daw. ka o. tami pueng ni 'a sungren' telah ati aw. haw. 10 Tuikalen dawkwah bawitungkhung daw. ka o. BAWIPA teh a tahung BAWIPA teh siangpahrang patetlah pou a tahung. 11 BAWIPA ni a taminaw hah a thaosak. teh, BAWIPA ni a taminaw hah roumnae lahoi yawhawi a poe han.

30 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA na pholen han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na tawmrasang. Ka tarannaw ni na panuikhai hane na pasoung hoeh. 2 Oe BAWIPA, ka Cathut, nang koe ka hram. teh, na kabawp. teh na dam. sak. 3 Oe BAWIPA, ka hringnae heh phuen thung hoi na rasa. teh, tangkom daw. ka o. bo. hoeh nahanlah na hring. sak. (Sheol h7585) 4 A tamikathoungnaw, BAWIPA pholen hoi la sak aw. haw. A min kathoung pahnim hoeh nahanlah, konawm lawk dei aw. haw. 5 A lungkhuena hoi teh lawkkadek doeh, a ngaikhainae teh hringyung hane doeh. Kanae teh tangmin vah a roe. Hatei, amom vah konawmnae a pha. 6 Ka tawnta nateh, ka vout mahoe. toe ka ti. 7 BAWIPA na ngaikhainae lahoi, ka mon teh kacaklah na kangdue sak. Na minhmai na hro toteh, ka lungrei a thai. 8 Oe BAWIPA nang koe ka hram. teh, BAWIPA koe ka kâhei. 9 Tangkom daw. ka o. bo. toteh, ka thi ni bang hawinae maw a tawn. Vaiphu ni na pholen vaiteh na lawkkatang hah a pâpho han na maw. 10 Oe BAWIPA, ka lawk na thai pouh haw. Na pahren haw. BAWIPA kabawmkung lah pou aw. haw. 11 Ka cingounae hah lamnae lah na coung. sak. 12 Apout totouh ka bawilenna ni kâhat laipalah na pholen. teh, la a sak. thai nahanlah, Oe BAWIPA ka Cathut, a yungyoe hoi konawmnae lawk ka dei han.

31 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, nang doeh na kâuep. Kaya hoi na awm sak hanh. Na lamnae hoi na rungngang haw. 2 Kai koelah na hnâpakeng nateh, karanglah na rungngang haw. Ka kâhronae lungsong hoi rungngang nahanlah ngangnae rapan lah aw. haw. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh ka lungsong hoi ka kâhronae lah na o. Hatdawkwah, na min kecu daw. ka o. na hrawi nateh, na patue haw. 4 Kai hanlah, arulaho a phai aw. haw. e tamlaw. ka o. daw. ka o. hoi na rasat haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh ka thaonae doeh. 5 Oe BAWIPA, lawkkatang Cathut, na kut daw. ka o. muiha ka hruek. 6 Cungkeihoeh meikaphaw. ka o. alawkpui lah kahruengnaw hah ka hmuhma. Hatei, kai teh

BAWIPA ka kâuep. 7 Na pahrennae lahoi, ka konawm vaiteh, ka lung pou ahawi han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka runae hah ouk na hmu pouh. Runae thung ka hringnae hah na panue. 8 Taran kut dawk na poe laipalah, A hmuen kawnae koe ka khok hah ouk na hruk. 9 Oe BAWIPA, na pahren haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, runae thungvah ka o. Ka lungmathoe lawi ka mit koug a ro toe. Bokheyiah, ka muitha hoi ka takthai totouh a ro toe. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hringnae heh lungmathoena hoi koug ka hno toe. Kum moikasawlah ka cingou. Ka payonnae ni ka thaonae a baw sak. Ka hru hai koug a hmawn toe. 11 Ka tarannaw ni pathoe hanelah doeh ka o. A lawkpui lah, ka imrinaw hanelah hoe ka o. Ka hui kahawi ni na panuet teh, lam dawk na ka hmawt e ni na yawng takhai. 12 Tami kadout patetlah pahnim lah ka o teh, ampaikei patetlah ka o. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami moikapap ni a dei awh e ka thai. A hmuen tangkuem takinae ao. Ka hringnae la hanelah kâcai laihoi a kamkhueng awh teh, kho a khan awh. 14 Hatei, Oe BAWIPA, kai ni teh nang doeh na kâuep. Ka Cathut doeh ka ti. 15 Kaie tuengnaw teh na kut dawk ao. Ka tarannaw kut dawk hoi, na kapahuipalammaw kut dawk hoi, na rungngang haw. 16 Na san koe na mei ang naseh. Na pahrennae lahoi na rungngang lawiseh. 17 Oe BAWIPA, kaya hoi na awm sak hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh na kaw toe. Tamikathoutnaw teh, kaya laihoi phuen vah duem awm awh naseh. (Sheol h7585) 18 Tamikalannaw taran lahoi, kâouppnae, hoi matheng laihoi laithoe deinae pahni teh, lawkkamuem lah o sak lah awm seh. 19 Oe nang kataketnaw hanelah, na pâkhueng e hoi tami capanaw mithmu vah, nang kâuepnaw hanelah, na noe e na hawinae hah banghloimaw a bawilen. 20 Taminaw e arulahoï khokhangnae thung hoi, hlout sak nahanelah, ahnimanaw teh, na onae koe na hmalah na hro han. Tamthoe kadeinaw e lai dawk hoi na rungngang vaiteh, na rim dawk na hro han. 21 BAWIPA teh pholen lah awm seh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kângairu a pahrennae teh, kacakpoung khopui dawk na hmu sak. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh na mithmu vah, tâkhawng lah yo ka o toe telah tang ka dei. Hatei, ka hram teh pahrennae ka hei e lawk hah na thai. 23 Oe tamikathoungnaw pueng, BAWIPA teh lungpataw awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni yuemkamcu e hah a khetyawt teh, kâouppnaw hah moi a pathung. 24 BAWIPA kâuepnaw pueng, trankahawi lah awm awh, na lungthin a thao sak han.

32 Kathutkung: Devit Kâtaoena ngaihoum lah kaawm e hoi a yonnae ramuk pouh lah kaawm e teh a yawkahawi e doeh. 2 BAWIPA ni yonnae ka tawn hoeh e lah a pouk e hoi, a muitha dawk dymyenna kaawm hoeh e teh, tami a yawkahawi e doeh. 3 Yon pâpho laipalah ka o teh, kanîruiroi ka cingou navah, ka hrnunaw teh koug a hmawn toe. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kanîruiroi nange kut ni ka van vah a ri teh, ka thaonae teh kawmpoi kâan e patetlah rem a phui. 5 Ka yonnae hah nang koe ka pâpho. Ka payonnae hai ka ramuk hoeh. BAWIPA koe ka yonnae ka pâpho han ka ti. Hahoi, nang ni, ka yonnae hah na ngaihoum. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmu thai lah na o navah, Cathutlae tami pueng ni, nang koe ratoum naseh. Tûili ka tho nakunghai, ahnimouh teh phat mahoe. 7 Nang teh kai hanlah, kâhronae hmuen doeh. Runae thung hoi na hlout sak han. Hloutnae la hoi na kalup han. (Selah) 8 Na cei nahane lamthung

na patue han. Na cangkhai vaiteh, ka mit hoi khet laihoi na hrawi han. 9 Thaipanueknae ka tawn hoeh e marang hoi la patetlah awm hanh. Hotnaw teh nang koe a hnai awh hoeh dawkvah, pahnimoum hoi sawn lah ao han. 10 Tamikathoutnaw teh lungrekae moi a khang awh. Hatei, BAWIPA kâuep e naw teh a pahrennae ni a kalup han. 11 Tami kalannaw, BAWIPA dawk lunghaw awh nateh, lanna dawk konawm awh. Lungthin kalan e tami pueng, lunghaw awh nateh hram awh haw.

33 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh Oe, tamikalannaw, BAWIPA dawk konawm awh nateh, la sak awh. Pholennaeh teh lungthin kalannaw hanelah a kamcu doeh. 2 Ratoung hoi BAWIPA teh pholen awh. rui hra touh e ratoung hoi pholen awh. 3 Ama koe la katha sak awh nateh, lunghawilaw hoi kathoum katang lahoi kueng awh. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA lawk teh a lan, a tawk e pueng teh yuemkamculah ao. 5 Lannaeh hoi kângingnae hah a lungpataw teh, talai teh BAWIPA hawinae hoi koug akawi. 6 BAWIPA e lawk hoi kalvannaw sak lah ao teh, kalvan kaawm e pueng hai a kâko hoi e kâha hoi sak e seng doeh. 7 Talîpui tuinaw hah a pâkhueng teh, kadungpoung e tuinaw hah ao nahane hmuen koe a hruk. 8 Talai pueng ni BAWIPA taket naseh, talaivan kaawm e pueng ni ama teh taket awh naseh. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawk a dei boteh ao. Kâ a poe boteh, kacaklah hmawi a kangdue. 10 BAWIPA ni miphunlouknaw e kâpannae teh a takhoe toe. Tamimaya ni sutpouknae hai banghai bang hoeh lah a coung sak. 11 BAWIPA ni kâpankhai e teh a yungyoe a kangning. Sut a pouk e teh catounnaw hane totouh a cak. 12 A Cathut Jehovah lah kaawm e miphun teh a yawhawî. Ama ni râw lah a rawi e miphun teh, tami yawkahawi e doeh. 13 BAWIPA ni kalvan hoi a khet teh, tami capa pueng koug a hmu. 14 A onae hmuen koehoi talai van kaawm e pueng koug a radoung. 15 Tami pueng e lungthin koug a pathoup teh, a sak e puenghai koug a pouk pouh. 16 Siangpahrang teh ransa moikapap a tawn dawk rungngang lah awm hoeh. Tami a tha kaawm hai a thaonae ni rungngang mahoe. 17 Marang teh rungngang nahanelah cungkeihoehe ngaihawinae doeh. Thaonae kalen ni hai rungngang thai hoeh. 18 Duenae koehoi hringnae rasa hane hoi takang dawk due hoeh nahanlah, 19 khenhaw! BAWIPA e mit ni ama ka taketnaw koe pou a khet. 20 Ka hringnae ni BAWIPA a ring, ama teh kabawmkung hoi ka bahling doeh. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lungthin teh ama dawk a konawm han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a min kathoug teh kâuep awh. 22 Oe BAWIPA, nang dawk ngaihawinae ka tawn awh e patetlah na pahrennae teh, kaimouh lathueng awm lawiseh.

34 Kathutkung: Devit, Abimelek hmalah pathu a kâsak nah ahni ni a hrek teh, a ceitakhai nah sak e la BAWIPA teh pou ka pholen han. Ama pholennaeh teh ka kâko hoi pou tâcawt seh. 2 Ka hringnae ni BAWIPA dawk a kâoup han. Kârahnoumnaw ni a thai awh vaiteh, a lunghaw awh han. 3 Oe BAWIPA teh na pholen khai awh haw. A min teh rei kâoupkhai awh sei. 4 BAWIPA ka tawng navah, ama ni na thai pouh. Ka takinae pueng thung hoi na rasa. 5 Ama kakhennaw teh, minhmai a pan awh. Nâtuek hai kayanae awm mahoe. 6 Hete mathoe ni a hram teh, BAWIPA ni a thai. Runae pueng

thung hoi a rasa. 7 Ama kataketnaw teh, BAWIPA e kalvantami ni a teng vah petkâkalup lahoi a tungpup sin awt teh, ouk a rasa awt. 8 Oe, BAWIPA hawinae patek awt nateh khien awt haw. Ama kâuepnaw teh tami a yawkahawinaw doeh. 9 Oe, a tamikathounnaw, BAWIPA teh taket awt. A ma kataketnaw teh vouthoup hoi awm boihoeh. 10 Sendektančanaw patenghai ca hane tawn laipalah vonhlan hoi ouk ao awt. Hatei, BAWIPA katawngnaw teh, hnokahawi tawn laipalah, awm awt mahoe. 11 Camonaw tho awt haw, ka lawk thai awt haw. BAWIPA takinae na cangkhai awt han. 12 Apimaw nuenkahawi hoi hring han ka ngai. Apimaw hnokahawi hmu hanlah hring saw ka ngai. 13 Na lai teh yonnae thung hoi ring nateh, na pahni hah dumnae lawk dei hoeh nahanlah ring haw. 14 Yonnae cettakhai nateh hawinae sak. Roumnae tawng nateh pâleih. 15 BAWIPA mit ni tamikalannaw a khet teh, a hramnae lawk thai hanelah a hnâ a pakeng. 16 BAWIPA minhmai ni hawihoehnae kasakkungnaw hah a taran. Talai van ahnimouh pou pouknae tâkhawng pouh lah ao han. 17 Tamikalan a hram toteh, BAWIPA ni a thai pouh teh runae thung hoi a rasa. 18 A lungkareknaw hanelah, BAWIPA a hnai teh, muitha lungkamathoutnaw a rungngang. 19 Tamikalannaw ni runae moi a kâhmo awt. Hatei, BAWIPA ni hotnaw thung hoi a rungngang. 20 A hru pueng a ring pouh, buet touh boehai khoe lah awm mahoe. 21 Hawihoehnae ni tamikathout thet vaiteh, tamikalan kahmuhanaw teh thoebo lah ao awt han. 22 BAWIPA ni a sannaw hringnae hah a ratang teh, ama kâuepnaw teh buet touh boehai thoebo lah awm mahoe.

35 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, kai na ka tarannaw hah, taran van haw. Kai na katuknaw hah tuk van haw. 2 Taisawm hoi bahling lat nateh, kai kabawp hanelah kangdout haw. 3 Tahroe hai patuem nateh, na kapâleinau hah ngang haw. Ka hringnae koe vah na kaie rungngangnae doeh tie dei haw. 4 Ka hringnae la hanelah, kakâcainaw hah kayayeirai hoi awm sak nateh, runae poe hanlah kakâcainaw hah yawng sak nateh, lungpout hoi awm sak haw. 5 Kahf ni vaikong palek e patetlah awm awt naseh. BAWIPA e kalvantami ni koug kahmat lah pâlei naseh. 6 Ahnimouh ni a dawn awt e lamthung teh, kahmot e, ka pâhnan e lam lah awm naseh. Hawvah, BAWIPA e kalvantaminaw ni pâlei naseh. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a khuekhaw awm laipalah, ka kâman nahanelah arulaho tamlawk a yap awt toe. A khuekhaw awm laipalah, ka bo nahane tangkom a tai awt. 8 Pouk laipalah ahnimouh teh rawk awt naseh. Arulaho tamlawk a yap awt e dawm amamouh kâman awt naseh. Amanae tangkom dawm amamouh bawt awt naseh. 9 Ka hringnae heh BAWIPA dawm a lunghawit vaiteh, a rungngangnae dawm a konawm han. 10 Ka hru pueng ni, BAWIPA nang patetlah apimaw kaawm. Ahnimouh hlak a tha kaawmnaw thung hoi mathoenaw hah na rasa. Bokheiyah, mathoe hoi ka vouthoup e hah, ahnimouh karaphoekung thung hoi na rungngang toe, ati awt han. 11 Kapanuekkhai kaphawk a tho awt teh, ka panue hoeh e naw hah na pacei awt. 12 Ka muitha lungmathoe sak nahanelah, hawinae hah thoenae hoi a patho awt. 13 Hatei, kai niteh, a pataw awt navah, buri ka kâkhu, rawcahai hoi kârahnom hoi ka o. Hahoi, ka ratoumnae teh ka lungthin koe letlang a ban. 14 Hui hoi hmaunawngaha ka khui e patetlah, manu hoi ka khui e patetlah ka kâhlai teh ka

tabut. 15 Hatei, ahnimouh niteh, ka kangduenae a mathoe toteh, konawm laihoi a kamkhueng awt. Na ka tarannaw teh cungtalaha a kamkhueng awt teh, hot hah ka panuek hoeh. Kâhat laipalah, koug na phi awt. 16 Cathutlaipa e naw ni, pawibu vennae koe na panuikhai awt teh, a hâkam na kata sin awt. 17 BAWIPA nâtotouh maw sut na khet han. Raphoe hanlah kâcainae thung hoi na rungngang haw. Sendek koehoi ka hringnae hah hlout sak haw. 18 Ka lentoe e kamkhuengnae koe, konawmnae lawk hah ka dei vaiteh, tami moikapap hmalah ka pholen han. 19 Laithoehrangnang lahoi ka tarannaw ni kai dawm a konawm hanh naseh. A khuekhaw awm laipalah, na kahmuhanaw ni, na hmaiet hanh naseh. 20 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, roumnae lawk hah dei awt hoeh niteh, hete ram taminaw duem ao awt lahunnah, dumnae lawk dueng doeh a dei awt. 21 A pahni na ang sin awt teh, vehveh, ka mit hoi ka hmu toe ati awt. 22 Oe BAWIPA, het heh na hmu doeh. Duem awm hanh. Oe BAWIPA, na hlat takhai hanh. 23 Ka Cathut hoi ka BAWIPA, kai dawm ka phat e lawkceng hane kabawp hanelah, kâhlaw nateh, thaw haw. 24 Oe BAWIPA, ka Cathut, na lanna lahoi lawk na ceng pouh haw. Kai dawm a konawm awt nahanh seh. 25 Ahnimouh ni a lung thung hoi maimae lungngai akuep han toe, koug payawp awt han toe tet awt hanh naseh. 26 Ka rucatnae dawm a lungkahawi e naw hah, kayak awt naseh. Kai lathueng kâoupnaw hah kayayeirai hoi awm awt naseh. 27 Ka lanna dawm kanawmkhaikung teh, lunghawit hoi la sak naseh. A san dawm a lung ka hawi e BAWIPA teh, pholen lah awm seh telah pou dei awt naseh. 28 Hahoi, ka lai ni na lanna lawk a dei vaiteh, kaniruirui nang na pholen han.

36 Kathutkung: Devit Tamikathoutnaw ni kâtapoenae dawm ka lungthung hoi ka tâcawt e teh, ahnimae mit dawm Cathut takinae banghai awm hoeh. 2 A payonnae hmawt hoeh, panuek hoeh telah, a mithmu vah amahoima tamikalan lah a kâsak awt. 3 A dei e lawk teh, thoenae hoi dumnae dueng doeh. Kahawi hno sak hane hoi lungang hane hah a pahnawt awt. 4 A ikhun van hawihoehnae hah a pouk teh, kahawihoehe lamthung thama lahoi a dawn teh, yonnae hah panuet hoeh. 5 Oe BAWIPA na pahrennae teh kalvan ao teh, yuem na kamcunae ni tâmai koe a pha. 6 Na lanna teh kalen e mon patetlah ao teh, na lawkcengnae teh ka dungpoug e tui patetlah ao. Oe BAWIPA, tami hoi saringnaw hah ouk na khetyawt. 7 Oe Cathut, na lungpatawnae teh banghloimaw a sungren. Hatdawkvah, tami capanaw ni na tâhlip hah a kâuep awt. 8 Na imthung vah, kapap e hnokahawi hoi na boum sak teh, na konawmnae palangtui na nei sak. 9 Nang koe vah hringnae tuikuh teh ao. Na angnae dawkvah, angnae hah ka hmu awt. 10 Oe, nang kapanueknaw koe, na lungpatawnae pou awm na seh, lungthin kalannaw koe na lannae kamnuek naseh. 11 Kâoupnae khok teh kai taranlahoi tho nahanh seh. 12 Haw tueng vah, tamitongthoenaw koug a rawp awt toe. Tâkhawng lah ao awt teh, thaw awt mahoe.

37 Kathutkung: Devit Thoenae kasaknaw kecu dawm lungmathoe hoi awm hanh awt. Payonnae kasaknaw hai ut awt hanh. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, phokahring patetlah palang kamyai awt vaiteh, anhna kahring patetlah palang a due awt

han. **3** BAWIPA kâuep nateh, hawinae hah sak haw. Ram thung awm nateh, yuemkamcunae hah hringkhaih. **4** BAWIPA dawk konawm haw. Na lungngai e hah na poe han. **5** Na lamthung hah BAWIPA koe poe haw, ama kâuep haw, ama ni a sak han. **6** Na lannae teh angnae patetlah tâcawt sak vaiteh, na kângingnae hah kanîthun patetlah ao sak han. **7** BAWIPA dawk kâhat nateh, lungsaw laihoi ring haw. Amamae lamthung dawk tânae kahmawtnaw kecu dawk thoseh, thoena e noe e naw dawk a kâvoe aw haw kecu dawk thoseh, na lungmathout hanh. **8** Na lungphuen sak hanh, lungkhueknae cettakhai haw. Lungmathoe hoi awm hanh. Hot ni teh, hawihoeahnae koe doeh na hrawi. **9** Bangtelah tetpawiteh, thoena kasaknaw teh, raphoe lah ao aw haw han. Hatei, BAWIPA ka ngaihaw e naw ni, talai heh râw lah a coe aw haw han. **10** Bangtelah tetpawiteh, tamikathoutnaw teh dongdengca dawk awm aw haw mahoe haw. Bokheiyah, a onae hmuen koe kahawicalah na tawng han, hatei, awm mahoe haw. **11** Hatei, a lungkanem e ni talai râw a coe vaiteh, kapap e roumnae daw k a lunghawi aw haw han. **12** Tamikathout ni tamikalan a youk teh, a hâkam a kata sin. **13** Hatei, Bawipa ni tamikathout teh a panui sin. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnima hnin ka tho hane hah a panue. **14** Mathoe hoi kavouthoupanw kamlei sak hane hoi, kalan lah kahringnaw thei hanelah, tamikathoutnaw ni amamae tahloi sut a rayu aw haw teh, licung sut a sawn aw haw toe. **15** Hatei, amamae tahloi teh amamae lung daw kâen vaiteh, ahnima licung teh khoe lah ao han. **16** Tamikathout ni tawnta e hlak, tamikalan ni younca a tawn e ahawihawn. **17** Bangtelah tetpawiteh, tamikathout e kut teh khoe lah awm vaiteh, tamikalan e kut teh BAWIPA ni a kabawp han. **18** BAWIPA ni tamikalannaw e hnin a panue pouh teh, a coe aw haw e râw teh a yungyoe kangning e doeh. **19** Ahnimouh teh, atueng mathoe nahaiyah, yeirai phawt aw haw mahoe haw. Takang tue nahaiyah, a von a paha aw haw han. **20** Hatei, tamikathout teh a kahma han. BAWIPA e tarannaw teh, ka sungren e phokahring patetlah kahmat aw haw vaiteh, hmaikhu lah a pâyam aw haw vaiteh a kahma aw haw han. **21** Tamikathout niteh, a cawi e patho hoeh toe. Hatei, tamikalan niteh, a pahren teh a poe. **22** Bangtelah tetpawiteh, yawhawi poe lah kaawmnaw ni talai râw a coe aw haw han. Thoebo lah kaawmnaw teh raphoe lah ao aw haw han. **23** Tamikalannaw e khoktabei teh BAWIPA ni a caksak teh, a ceinae lamthung hah a ngai pouh. **24** A tâlaw nakunghai, poutnae koe phat mahoe haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni ahnie kut a kuet pouh. **25** Thoundoun lah ka o teh ka matawng toe. Tamikalan ceitakhai e ka hmawt boihoe haw. A ca catounnaw kutdaw lah ao e ka hmawt boihoe haw. **26** Ayâ a lungma teh, a cawi sak dawkvah, a ca catounnaw teh yawhawinae a coe aw haw. **27** Yonnae cettakhai nateh, hawinae sak nateh, hete ram daw k pou awm haw. **28** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni kângingnae hah a lungpataw. A tamikathoungnaw cettakhai boihoe haw. Lungmawng lah pou ao sak. **29** Tamikalan ni ram heh râw lah a coe vaiteh, a thung vah kho pou a sak aw haw han. **30** Tamikalan e pahni ni lungangnae lawk a dei teh, a lai ni kângingnae hah a pâpho. **31** A Cathut e kâlawk teh a lungthin thung ao dawkvah, a cei toteh tâlaw mahoe haw. **32** Tamikathout ni tamikalan a pawp teh, thei hanelah ouk a tawng. **33** Hatei, BAWIPA ni ahnie kut daw k tamikalan hah tâkhawng mahoe haw. Lawkceng lah ao nakunghai yonpen lah awm

mahoe haw. **34** BAWIPA hah ring haw. A lamthung hah dawn haw. Hete ram coe hanelah, na tawmrasang han. Tamikathoutnaw koug raphoe lah ao e hah na hmu han. **35** Tamikathout hoi tamitongthoenaw teh, ung e thingkung patetlah, hluthlut a naw aw haw e hah ka hmu toe. **36** Hatei, a due teh, khenhaw! ahni teh awm hoeh toe. Bokheiyah, ka tawng eiteh, hmu hane awm hoeh toe. **37** Kuepnae hah pouk nateh, lannae hah lueplueppouk haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmâ lah a coe hane teh, lungmawngnae doeh. **38** Hatei, tamikayonnaw teh, koug raphoe lah awm vaiteh, tamikathoutnaw ni a coe hane haiyah, raphoenae hah doeh. **39** Tamikalan rungngangnae teh, BAWIPA koehoi doeh. Ahni teh runae tueng nah kânguenae im doeh. **40** BAWIPA ni kabawm vaiteh, a rungngang han. Ama a kâuep dawkvah, tamikathoutnaw thung hoi a rasa teh ouk a rungngang.

38 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA lungphuen laihoi na yue hanh lah a. Puenghoi lungkhuek laihoi hai na yue hanh. **2** Na tahroe ni kai hah na thut dawkvah, na kut ni hoe na nam sin. **3** Na lungphuena e kecu daw k, ka takthai daw k damnae awm hoeh. Ka yonnae kecu daw k ka hru damnae awm hoeh. **4** Ka payonnae ni ka lû a ramuk dawkvah, ka phu thai hoeh e hno patetlah doeh ao. **5** Ka pathunae kecu daw k, ka hmâ dukhnai teh, a hmu i a tho toe. **6** Patawnae khang hoi ka kâkalawng teh, kanîrui lungmathoe hoi ka cingou. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka laheibawnaw a kâan poung dawkvah, ka takthai daw k damnae roeroe awm hoeh. **8** Ka tâwn poung teh ka lung a rek dawkvah, ka lung a kâraphei teh ka cingou. **9** BAWIPA, ka nginae pueng teh na hmalah ao. Ka cingounae hai koug na panue. **10** Ka lung a duem teh tha ka tawn hoeh toe. Ka mit angnae hai takuettakuet a mawm toe. **11** Ka patawnae daw k ka pahren e naw hoi huikonaw ni, na hnai ngai aw haw hoeh toe. Ka imthungnaw ni hai na roun aw haw toe. **12** Ka hringnae la han kakâcainaw nihai, kai hanlah karap a patûng aw haw. **13** Hatei, kai teh, hnâpang patetlah ka thai hoeh, lawka patetlah doeh ka o. **14** Hottelaha, ka thai hoeh e patetlah ka o teh, ka pato thai hoeh e patetlah ka o. **15** Oe BAWIPA, nang daw k ngaihawinae ka tawn dawkvah, Oe BAWIPA, ka Cathut, na thai pouh haw. **16** Na thai pouh haw, hoehpawiteh, kai daw k a konawm aw haw vaiteh, ka khok a thawn toteh, kai taranlahoi kâoup aw haw payon vaih ka ti. **17** Kai teh rawp hane coungkacoe ka o dawkvah, ka lungmathoenae teh pou ka pouk. **18** Ka yonnae ni ka lung a puen sak dawkvah, peng ka pâpho ngala toe. **19** Hatei, ka tarannaw teh, a tak a dam aw haw, a thao aw haw. A khuekhaw awm laipalah na kahmuhmanaw teh, apap aw haw. **20** Hawinae hah yonnae hoi kapathonaw hai, hawinae ka tarawi kecu ka taran lah ao hoi. **21** Oe BAWIPA, na cettakhai hanh. Oe ka Cathut, na hlat takhai hanh. **22** Oe rungngangnae BAWIPA, karanglah na kabawm haw.

39 Kathutkung: Devit Lawk hoi boehai ka payon hoeh nahanelah, kai teh ka kâhruetkuet han. Tamikathoutnaw ka hmalah ao aw haw lahun nah, ka pahni ka moum han telah ka ti. **2** Lawk dei laipalah duem ka o. Hawinae boehai dei laipalah duem ka o teh, ka lung hoehoe a mathoe. **3** Ka lungthin teh ka thung vah a kâan. Luepluep ka pouk lahun nah, hmai a kak. Hat toteh, ka kâko hoi lawk ka dei. **4** BAWIPA ka thayounnae ka panue thai nahan, ka poutnae na panuek sak haw. Ka hringnae

hnin hai na panuek sak haw. 5 Bokheiyah, ka hringyung heh khap touh dueng na sak teh, ka kumnaw hai na hmalah, banghai bang hoeh lah doeh ao. 6 Tami pueng teh tâhlip patetlah doeh koug a loum awh. Banghai bang hoeh e doeh a pâlei awh. Hnopai thouk a pâkhueng awh teh, apie lah maw ao han vai tie panuek awh hoeh. 7 Bawipa, atu ka panue e heh bang na maw. Nang teh ka ngaihawi e lah na o. 8 Kâtaoena pueng thung hoi na rasat haw, tamipathunaw ni panuikhai hanelah na awm sak hanh. 9 Nang teh, kasakkung lah na o dawkvah, ka kâko ka ang laipalah duem ka o. 10 Na reknae heh na takhoe pouh leih, na kut hoi hemnae ni koug na raphoe toe. 11 Taminaw e payonnae hah na yue teh, na rek pawiteh ahriai ni a ca e patetlah, taminaw e taluenaeh teh, na kahma sak. Atangcalah, tamipueng ahrawnghrang doeh. 12 Oe, BAWIPA, ka ratoumnae na thai pouh haw. Ka hramnae lawk koelah, na hnâpakeng haw. Ka mintoenaw patetlah imyin hoi kahlawng ka cet rumram e lah ka o. 13 Kaawm toung laipalah, ka khup hoehnahlan vah, ka ko bout a nawm nahanelah, na pasai haw.

40 Kathutkung: Devit BAWIPA teh lungsaw laihoi ka ring. Kai koe lah a kamlang teh, ka hram e lawk hah a thai. 2 Rawknae tangkom hoi tangdong thung hoi na rasa. Ka khok hah talung van a hruek teh, kacaklah na kangdue sak. 3 Maimae Cathut pholennae la katha hah ka pahni dawk a hruek. Tamimaya ni hot hah hmawt vaiteh, a taki awh vaiteh, BAWIPA a kâuep awh han. 4 Ka kâoupnaw hoi cathutkaphawk koe lah lam kaphennaw koe lam ka phen hoeh niteh, BAWIPA ka kâuepnaw teh tami yawkahawi e doeh. 5 Oe BAWIPA kaie Cathut, kângairu hno na sak e naw hoi, kaimouh hanlah na pouk e naw hah moi apap. Na hmalah boeba hai ka dei thai lek hoeh. Ka dei vaiteh, ka pâpho pawiteh, touk thai e hloilah doeh ao. 6 Thuengnae hoi poenaeh hah na ngai e nahoe. Hmaisawi thuengnae hoi yon thuengnae hah na hei e nahoe. Ka hnâ teh na ang sak. 7 Hatnavah, khenhaw! cacalawng dawk kaie kong thut e patetlah kai teh ka tho. 8 Oe Cathut, na lungngai sak e heh ka konawmnae doeh. Na kâlawk hai ka lungthung vah ao. 9 Kalenpoung kamkhuengnae koe vah, lannaeh kamthang hah ka pâpho toe. Dei hanelah ka kâcakuap hoeh. Oe BAWIPA, nang nama ni roeroe na panue doeh. 10 Na lannaeh teh, ka lungthung vah ka hro teh, yuemkamculah na onae hoi na rungngangnae hah ouk ka pâpho. Puenghoi kamkhuengnae koe na pahrennae hoi na lawkkatang teh duem kaawm khai thai hoeh. 11 Oe BAWIPA, ngai kaawm e lungmanae teh na pasoug laipalah awh hoeh. Na pahrennae hoi na lawkkatang ni, poung laipalah na ngue lawiseh. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, touklek hoeh e runae ni na kalup, ka payonnae ni na tâ. Hatdawkvah, lathueng lah ka khien thai hoeh. Ka lû dawk e sam hlak apap. Hatdawkvah, ka lungthin teh a tâwn. 13 Oe BAWIPA, pahrenlahoi na rungngang haw. Oe BAWIPA, karanglah na kabawm haw. 14 Ka hringnae raphoe hanlah katawngnaw teh, kaya laihoi awh awh naseh. Kai thoenae dueng kangainaw teh, kaya laihoi pâlei lah awh naseh. 15 Eheh, Eheh, katetnaw hah a pouknae kadeng lah kayak awh naseh. 16 Nang katawngnaw pueng teh, nang dawk konawm laihoi lunghaw awh naseh. Na rungngangnae ka lungpataw naw ni, BAWIPA teh tawmrasang lah awhmseh telah pout laipalah tet awh naseh. 17 Kai teh tamimathoe hoi tamikavout doeh.

Hatei, BAWIPA ni ouk na pouk. Nang teh na kabawmkgung hoi rungngangkung doeh. Hnawngcawn hanh lawi a ka Cathut.

41 Kathutkung: Devit Tamimathoe hanelah ka pouk pouh e tami teh a yawkahawi e doeh. Runae tueng nah ahni hah BAWIPA ni a hlout sak han. 2 BAWIPA ni a hlout sak vaiteh, a pasai han. A tarannaw koe poe hanlah na pasoug mahoe. 3 A pataw teh sut a yan navah BAWIPA ni thapoe vaiteh, amae hmalah bout na thaw sak han. 4 BAWIPA na pahren haw, ka hringnae heh dam sak haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang taranlahoi ka yon toe telah ka ti. 5 Ka tarannaw ni nâtuok maw a due vaiteh a min raphoe lah ao han telah, thoenae koelah dueng na dei awh. 6 Na tho sin nahaiyah laithoe duengdoeh a dei awh. A lungthin ni payonnae dueng hah a pâkhueng teh, alawilah a tâco nah tanguem koe ouk a dei. 7 Na kahmuhmanaw pueng ni kai taranlahoi arulawk a kâdei awh teh, kai pataw nahane dueng doeh a kâdei awh. 8 Patawnae kathout ni a man toung dawkvah, atu sut a yan toe, thaw mahoe toe telah a kâdei awh. 9 Ka hui kahawi, ka kâuep e, kaie rawca ka cat e niyah, kai taranlahoi a khokpaimai na tawm sin. 10 Hatei, Oe BAWIPA, ahnimouh moi ka pathung thai nahanlah, na pahren nateh, bout na thaw sak haw. 11 Hete kong dawk kai dawk na lunghaw doeh tie ka panue. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka tarannaw ni na tâ awh hoeh. 12 Kai teh pouknae kalan ka tawm dawkvah, na tawm nateh na hmalah pou na hrueng haw. 13 Isarel BAWIPA teh, a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe totouh pholen lah awh lawiseh. Amen hoi Amen.

42 Kathutkung: Korah capanaw Sakhi ni tuisi a doun e patetlah Oe Cathut, ka hringnae ni nang na doun. 2 Ka hringnae ni Cathut, ka hring Cathut hah a kahran. Nâtuok ne Cathut koe ka pha vaiteh, ka minhmai ka patue van han vai. 3 Ayânaw ni na Cathut teh nâmour ao vâ pou ati awh dawkvah, karum khodai ka mitphi teh khap laipalah ka rawca lah ao. 4 Tamimaya hoi Cathut im rei cei awh navah, konawm laihoi, pholen la rei sak awh navah, tamimaya hoi paw koe rei cei awh e naw hah, bout ka pouk toteh, ka hringnae heh ka thung vah ka rabaw. 5 Oe, ka hringnae bang dawk ne sut na ngam. Bangkongmaw ka thungvah runae na kâhmo. Cathut hah ngaihawi haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama teh ka pholen han rah, na ka rungngangkung hoi ka Cathut. 6 Ka hringnae teh ka lungthung a lungmathoe dawkvah, Jordan ram, Hermon ram hoi Mizar, mon koehoi nang teh pou na pouk. 7 Na tuitâto pawlawk daw, tui kadung hoi tui kadung a kâpan teh, na tuicapa ka thaw e ni koug na ramuk toe. 8 BAWIPA ni khodai lah a pahrennae hah na poe teh, karum lah pholennae la sak laihoi, ka hringnae Cathut koe ratoum laihoi ka o. 9 Ka lungsong, Cathut koevah, bangkongmaw na pahnim. Bangkongmaw ka tarannaw ni na pahuipalam awh kecu dawka ka lung a mathoe han rah, telah ka dei han. 10 Ka tarannaw ni nâmour na Cathut teh ao telah na panuikhai kecu dawka, ka hru koug a khoe awh mue toe telah ka pouk. 11 Ka hringnae bangkongmaw na lung a mathoe. Bangkongmaw ka thungvah, runae na kâhmo. Cathut hah kâuep haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama teh ka pholen han rah. Na kabawmkgung hoi na ka damsakkung doeh.

43 Kathutkung: Korah capanaw Oe Cathut, lawk na ceng pouh haw. Cathutlaipa e miphunnaw hmalah ka kong heh lawk na ceng pouh haw. Oe tamikathoutnaw hoi kadumyennaw koehoi na rungngang haw. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh kaie Cathut rapanim doeh. Bangkongmaw na hnoun. Bangkongmaw na ka tarannaw kecu ka lung ouk a mathoe. **3** Oe, na angnae hoi lawkkatang hah patoun haw. Hot niyah na hrawi naseh. Na mon kathoung hoi na onae lukkareim dawk na phatkhai naseh. **4** Hottelah Cathut e thuengnae khoungroe, ka konawmnae Cathut koe ka cei han. Oe Cathut, ka Cathut, ratoung hoi na pholen han. **5** Oe ka hringnae Bangkongmaw na lung a mathoe. Bangkongmaw ka thung vah, runae na kâhmo. Cathut hah kâuep haw, ama teh ka pholen han. Na kabawmkung hoi na kadamsakkung Cathut doeh.

44 Kathutkung: Korah capanaw Oe Cathut, ayan vah mintoenaw se nah na sak e hah, a dei awt teh ka hnâ ni a thai. **2** Na kut hoi miphunlouknaw hah na pâlei. Hatei, mintoenaw hah a hmuen na poe, ayânaw hah runae na poe teh na pâlei. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ram teh tahloi hno lahoi a la awt e nahoe. A kut hoi kârungngang awt e hai tho hoe. Hatei, na thaonae kut hoi na minhmai angnae lahoi ram a la awt e doeh. **4** Oe Cathut, nang teh kaie Siangpahrang doeh. Jakop hanelah tânae kâ poe haw. **5** Nang pawlawk lahoi ka taran hah ka tâ awt han. Na min lahoi ka tarannaw hah rep ka coungroe awt han. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie licung hah ka kâuep mahoe. Kaie senehmaica ni na rungngang mahoe. **7** Hatei, ka taran thung hoi na rungngang teh, na kahmuhmanaw hah yeiraipo hoi na o sak. **8** Hnintangkuem Cathut dawk ka kâoup teh, a min hah pou ka pholen. **9** Hatei atu teh hnam na thun takhai teh, yeiraipo hoi na o sak. Kaimae ransanaw koe bout na cet boihoeh. **10** Taran hmalah na yawng sak teh, na ka tarannaw ni a ngai patetlah na lawp awt. **11** Tu thei hane patetlah na ceikhai teh, miphun pueng koe koug na kathek awt. **12** Na taminaw hah banghai bang hoe hah na yo teh, apu teh na bawi khai kalawn hoe. **13** Imrinaw lungkuap nahane hoi, tengpam e taminaw ni dudam e hoi, panuikhai hanelah na coung sak awt toe. **14** Miphunlouknaw ni lairui lah rui hane hoi, taminaw ni lûsaling sin hanelah na coung sak awt toe. **15** Na kapathoenaw hoi na kahmuhmanaw e lawk kecu hoi, tarannaw hoi moi ka pathungnaw kecu dawk, **16** kayanae teh ka hmalah pout laipalah ao teh, ka kayanae ni ka minhmai a ramuk. **17** Hotnaw pueng ni na bo sin. Hatei, na pahnim boihoeh. Na lawkkam hai ka tapoe boihoeh. **18** Kaimae lungthin hnuk kâhnaw hoeh niteh, na lamthung hai ka phen boi awt hoe. **19** Hatei nang ni kahrawnginaw onae koe koug na phi teh, kaimouh lathueng duenae tâhlip hoi na ramuk awt. **20** Kaimouh ni, kamamae Cathut min ka pahnim awt teh, ramlouk cathut koe ka kut ka dâw awt pawiteh, **21** Cathut ni tang panuek mahoe maw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungthin e arulawk hai kapanuekkung doeh. **22** Nang hanelah hnintangkuem thei lah ka o awt. A thei hane tu patetlah doeh na pouk awt. **23** Kâhlaw haw, Oe BAWIPA, bangkongmaw muet na i. Thaw nateh hnamthun takhai hanh leih. **24** Bangkongmaw na minhmai pou na hro teh, runae hoi kapahuipalammaw kâhmo awt e heh ouk

na pahnim. **25** Talai dawk minhmai rekkâbet lah ka tabut teh, vaipuh dawk ka tabo. **26** Na kabawmkung hanelah tho haw, na lungmanae lahoi na ratang haw.

45 Kathutkung: Korah capanaw Ka lungthin heh hnokahawi hoi a poum teh, Siangpahrang kong hah ka dei han. Ka lai teh ca kathutkung e cacung patetlah coungkacoe ao. **2** Nang teh tami capanaw hlak na mei ahawihnawn. Na pahni dawk pahrennae awi lah ao. Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni yawhawi pou na poe. **3** Oe athakaawme, na bawilenna hoi na taluena hoi, na tahloi teh na keng dawk kâyeng haw. **4** Lawkkatang hoi kârahnoumnae hoi lanna kecu dawkvah, na taluena hoi ka tânae lahoi marang dawk kâcui haw. Hottelah, aranglae kut hoi kângairu hnounaw hah na cangkhai han. **5** Ka pasum e tahroe hoi siangpahrang e tarannaw e lung teh poukkayawng lah thun naseh. Na lungtabue dawk koug rawm awt naseh. **6** Oe Cathut, na bawitungkhung teh a yungyoe kangning e doeh. Lanna na sonron hai na ram sonron lah doeh ao. **7** Lanna hah lung na pawat teh, thoenae hah na hmuhma. Hatdawkvah, Cathut, na Cathut ni, satui hah na awi toe. Na huinaw hlak hai, konawmnae satui hah na awi toe. **8** Na khohna pueng dawk hoi murah hoi aloenaw hoi, khasia hmuitui a hmui teh, kasaino hoi pathoup e siangpahrang imnaw ni na lunghaw sak. **9** Bari kaawm e napui na tawn e naw thung dawkvah, ramlouk siangpahrangnaw e canunaw hai a bawt teh, nange aranglah Ophir sui hoi kamthoup e siangpahrangnu teh a tahung. **10** Oe, Canu thai haw, pouk nateh na hnâpakengh. Na taminaw hoi na pa im kaawm e naw hai pahnim haw. **11** Hottelah pawiteh, siangpahrang ni na meihawinae hah a ngai katang han, ahni teh na bawipa doeh, bari haw. **12** Taire canu ni poehno sin vaiteh, tamimaya thung dawk hoi na tawnta e ni na minhmai hawi a tawng awt han. **13** Siangpahrang im e siangpahrang canu teh, a sungrenpoung teh, a khohna teh sui hoi pathoup e lah ao. **14** Pathoup e hni kahawi kâkhu hoi siangpahrang koe cetkhai awt vaiteh, tanglakacuemnaw ama hnukkâbang hane naw hah ahni koe a thokhai awt han. **15** Lungthaw thahmeica lahoi thokhai awt vaiteh, siangpahrang im a kâen awt han. **16** Napanaw yueng lah na canaw awm awt vaiteh, ahnimouh teh talai van pueng dawk siangpahrang lah na o sak han. **17** Na min teh se pueng dawk panue hanelah ka sak han. Hatdawkvah, tami ni pou na pholen han.

46 Kathutkung: Korah capanaw Cathut teh ka kânguenae hoi ka thaonae doeh. Runae tueng navah kabawmkung kahnai poung e doeh. **2** Hatdawkvah, talai heh kampuen niteh, monnaw teh tali dawk ka bawt nakunghai, ka taket mahoe. **3** Tuinaw teh hramki laihoi ka phuen nakunghai, tuicapa ni mon totouh ka thaw nakunghai, ka taket mahoe. **4** Palang buet touh ao teh, a cakang teh Cathut khopui, Lathueng Poung onae koe totouh, ka konawmsakkung lah ao. **5** Cathut teh a thung vah ao teh, kâhuen mahoe. Khodai toteh Cathut ni a kabawp han. **6** Miphun pueng teh a hramki awt. Uknae pueng teh a kâhuet. Ahni ni a lawk a tho boteh, talai teh a kamyawt. **7** Ransahu BAWIPA teh, maimouh koe ao teh, Jakop Cathut teh kânguenae doeh. **8** Tho awt haw, BAWIPA ni a sak e naw hoi talai van e hno a raphoe e naw pueng hah kenhaw. **9** Ama ni tarantuknae

hah talai pout totouh a roum sak teh, licung hah a khoe. Tahroe hah a tâtueng teh, lengnaw hah hmai hoi koug a sawi. 10 Duem awm awn nateh, Cathut lah ka o e heh panuek awn. Miphunnaw koe tawm lah ka o vaiteh, talai van vah tawm lah ka o han. 11 Ransahu BAWIPA teh, maimouh koe ao. Jakop Cathut teh kânguenae doeh,

47 Kathutkung: Korah capanaw Oe taminaw pueng, na kuttabawng awn nateh, tânae lawk hoi Cathut koe hram awn sei. 2 Jehovah Lathueng Poung teh takitho poung. Ama teh talai pueng e Siangpahrang kalen doeh. 3 Maimae rahim tamipueng tabut sak vaiteh, maimae khok rahim miphunnaw a tabut sak han. 4 A lungpataw e Jakop hanelah, kahawipoung e bawilennae lah kaawm e, maimae raw hah maimouh hanlah na rawi pouh. 5 Cathut teh hram laihoi a luen teh, BAWIPA teh mongka lawk hoi a luen. 6 Cathut pholen hoi la sak awn nateh, pholen hoi la sak awn. Maimae Siangpahrang koe pholen hoi la sak awn nateh, pholen hoi la sak awn. 7 Cathut teh talai pueng e Siangpahrang doeh. Sam la hoi pholen la sak awn. 8 Cathut teh miphun pueng lathueng Siangpahrang lah ao teh, Cathut teh a bawitungkhung dawk lawkceng laihoi a tahung. 9 Miphun pueng e tami kacuenaw teh, Abraham Cathut e miphun koe a kamkhueng awn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai siangpahrangnaw teh, Cathut ni a tawn e doeh. Ama teh hoe tawmrasang lah ao.

48 Kathutkung: Korah capanaw BAWIPA teh a lentoe poung. Cathut khopui dawk lentoe poung lah, amae mon kathoung dawk pholen hanlah a kamcu. 2 Zion mon atunglah kaawm e teh arasang teh a meihawi. 3 Cathut teh a im dawkvah ao teh, a kânguenae rapan tie panue lah ao. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, siangpahrangnaw a kamkhueng awn teh, cungtalah a dei awn. 5 A hmu awn toteh, a kalue awn teh koug a yawng awn. 6 Kanîtholah e kahî hoi Tarshish long kalennaw ouk a raphoe e patetlah, 7 Haw tueng vah, takinae ni a man awn teh, napui camokhe pataw e patetlah a man awn. 8 Panue awn tangcoung e hoi hmu awn tangcoung e patetlah, ransahu BAWIPA khopui, maimae Cathut khopui teh, Cathut ni a yungyoe hanelah a caksak han. 9 Oe Cathut, na bawkim lungui vah, na pahrenlungmanae ouk ka pouk awn. 10 Oe Cathut, na min patetlah nang pholennae ni, talai pout totouh a pha teh, nange aranglae kut teh lannae hoi akawi. 11 Na lawkcengnae dawkvah, Zion mon teh lungnaw naseh, Zion canu hai konawm naseh. 12 Zion hah lawngven awn nateh, imrasangnaw hah parei awn haw. 13 Sekatha dawk kaawm han rae naw koe patuen na dei thai awn nahanlah, kalupnae hah pâkuem awn nateh, siangpahrang innaw hah pouk awn haw. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh a yungyoe maimae Cathut doeh. Ahni teh maimouh due totouh hai na kahrawikung lah ao.

49 Kathutkung: Korah capanaw Tamimaya hetheh thai awn haw. Talai van kaawm e pueng thai awn haw. 2 Ka rahnoum hoi ka rasang, ka tawnta hoi ka mathoe pueng cungtalah thai awn haw. 3 Ka kâko ni lungangnae lawk a dei han. Hahoi, ka lungthin khopouknae ni panuethainae a poe han. 4 Cingthuïlawk koe lah ka hnâ ka pakeng vaiteh, lawk ka ru ka dei e hah, ka ratoung hoi ka cai sak han. 5 Thoena

ni na kalup navah, bangkongmaw hnin kathout nah ka taki han. 6 Ahnimouh teh amamae hnopai hah a kâuep awn teh, a tawnta awn e dawk ka kâoup awn nakunghai, 7 amamae hmaunawngna apinihai ratang thai mahoe. Ratangnae phu Cathut koe poe thai hoeh. 8 Ahnimae hringnae ratang nahane aphu apap poung. Hatdawkvah, nâtuék hai poe hane khout thai hoeh. 9 Ratang pawiteh, a yungyoe a hring han doeh. Pawknae koe phat mahoe. 10 Tamilungkaang hai a due. Hot patetvanlah, tamipathu hoi bangpuibangga lah kaawm hoeh e hai a due van. Hahoi, hnopinaw hah ayânaw hanelah a ceitakhai awn tie hah a hmu awn. 11 A lungthung hoi teh amamae im hah a yungyoe kangning hanelah a pouk awn. A onae im hah se pueng dawk kangning hanelah a pouk awn. Amamae ram hah a min a phu sak awn. 12 Hatei, tami heh bari lah ao eiteh, kangning hoeh. Kahmakatanae koe ka phat e saring patetlah doeh ao. 13 Hethateh tamipathunaw e lamthung doeh. Hahoi, a catounnaw hai a dei awn e patetlah ao awn. 14 A duenae hmuen koelah ceikhai e tu patetlah ao awn. Duenae ni a ca awn han. Tamikalannaw ni khodai toteh a uk awn han. A onae hmuen koehoi ahlanae hmuen koe a takthai meihawinae naw teh, phuen vah koug a pawk han. (Sheol h7585) 15 Hatei, ka hringnae hateh, Cathut ni phuen thaonae koehoi a ratang han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama ni na coe han. (Sheol h7585) 16 Tami buet touh a tawnta teh, a imthungku bawilennae hoi hoehoe a kâthap navah, taket hanh. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a due toteh banghai sin thai kalawn mahoe. A bawilennae ni hai kâbang sin kalawn mahoe. 18 A hring nathung yawhawi kacoepoung lah kâpouk nakunghai, na tawnta dawkvah tami ni ka pholen nakunghai, 19 a napanaw ceinae koe a cei van vaiteh, nâtuék hai kho ang hmawt thai awn mahoe toe. 20 Tami ni bari e lah ao eiteh, panuethainae ka tawn hoeh e teh, saring kahmakata e patetlah doeh ao.

50 Kathutkung: Asaph Athakaawme, BAWIPA Cathut ni lawk a dei. Talai heh kanîtho koehoi kanîloum totouh ka kaw. 2 Meihawinae kuep Zion hoi Cathut teh a ang han. 3 Maimae Cathut tho vaiteh, duem awm mahoe. A hmalah hmai kang vaiteh, petkâkalup lah kahî a tho han. 4 A taminaw lawkceng thai nahanlah, lathueng lae kalvannaw kaw vaiteh, talai hai a kaw han. 5 Thuengnae lahoi kama koe lawkkamnae ka sak e ka tamikathoungnaw, kai koe kamkhueng awn ati han. 6 Kalvannaw ni a lannae pâpho naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ma roeroe heh lawkcengkung doeh. 7 Oe ka taminaw, thai awn haw, lawk ka dei vai. Oe Isarel, nang taranlahoi ka dei han. Kai heh Cathut na Cathut doeh. 8 Nange thuengnae dawk na yue mahoe. Ka hmalah pout laipalah kaawm e hmaisawi thuengnae dawk hai na yue mahoe. 9 Na imthung e maitotan ka lat mahoe. Na saring thung e hmaetan hai ka lat mahoe. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ratu dawk e sarang pueng teh kaie doeh. Mon 1,000 touh dawk ka pâ e moithangnaw hai kaie doeh. 11 Monsom e tavaca pueng ka panue. Mon 1,000 touh dawk ka pâ e moithangnaw hai kaie doeh. 12 Ka vonhlam pawiteh nang koe ka dei mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talaivan hoi a thung e kaawm e pueng teh kaie doeh. 13 Maitotan moi ka ca han namaw. Hmae thi ka nei han namaw. 14 Lunghawilawkdéinae thuengnae hah Cathut koe poe haw. Lathueng Poung koe na

lawkkamnae hah kuep sak haw. **15** Runae na kâhmo navah kai hah na kaw haw. Kai ni na rasa han, nang ni hai kai hah na bawilen sak han. **16** Hatei Cathut ni tamikathout koevah, bangkongmaw ka coungnae hah na pâpho teh, na pahni hoi ka lawkkam hah na pâpho. **17** Kaie yuenae hah na hmuhma teh, ka lawk hah hnuklah na tâkhwang. **18** Tamru na hmu toteh tang na kamyawngkhai teh, uicuknaw na hmu toteh tang na kambawngkhai. **19** Na kâko hah thoena koe na hno teh, na lai hah dymyennae koe bout na hno. **20** Na tahung teh, na hmaunawngaha tounkhounae lawk na dei. **21** Hottelaha na a nahlangva kai ni duem na o takhai navah, nama patetlah kai hah na pouk. Hatei, na yue vaiteh na yonnae hah na hmaitung vah peng ka dan han. **22** Nangmouh Cathut na kapahnimnaw hethet pouk awh haw. Hoehpawiteh, kai ni koung na phi payon vaih. Karasatkung na tawn mahoe. **23** Lunghawilawkdinae thuengnae ka sak e pueng teh, kai ka bawilen sak e lah ao. A cei nahan lamthung ka pouk e tami koe Cathut e rungngangnae lamthung ka pâtu han.

51 Kathutkung: Devit Oe Cathut, na pahren han ngai e patetlah na pahren haw. Kapap ni teh kahawi e na lungmanae dawkvah, kâtapoenae hah na tha pouh haw. **2** Ka sakpayon e pueng kathoungcalah na pâsu pouh haw. Ka yonnae dawkvah hoi na thong sak haw. **3** Kâtapoenae hah ka panue toe. Ka yonnae teh pou ka pouk. **4** Nang taranlahoi nang koe roeroe ka yon toe. Na mithmu vah hawihoehnae ka sak toe. Ka kong na dei toteh atang doeh. Lawk na ceng toteh, toun han awh hoeh. **5** Kai teh payonnae lahoi khe e lah ka o teh, anu ni yon hoi doeh na vawn toe. **6** Lungthin kalan e hah na ngai dawkvah, ka lungthin thung lungangnae hah na cangkhai haw. **7** Dingsala hoi na hui haw, ka thong han. Na pâsu haw tadamtui patetlah ka pangaw han. **8** Na khoe tangcoung e hrunaw konawm nahanlah, konawmnae hoi lunghawinae lawk na thaisak haw. **9** Ka yonnae dawkvah hoi na minhmai hrawk nateh, ka yonnae pueng hah na takhoe pouh haw. **10** Oe Cathut, ka thungvah lungthin kathoung bout sak nateh, kai dawkvah kakapoung muiitha hah bout rounng sak haw. **11** Nang koehoi na pâlei hanh lah a. Na Kathoung Muiitha teh kai koehoi na lat pouh hanh. **12** Na rungngangnae dawkvah konawmnae hah bout na poe haw. Hringpasoungnae na Muiitha hoi na kuen haw. **13** Hottelaha, kâtapoenaw hah na lamthung ka cangkhai vaiteh, tamikayonnaw teh nang koe a kâthung awh han. **14** Oe Cathut, kaie rungngangnae Cathut, tami thei e yon hoi na hlout sak haw. Na lanna hah ka lai ni kakaipounglah la a sak han. **15** Oe BAWIPA, ka pahni heh paawang nateh, ka pahni ni na pholen han. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh, thuengnae hah na ngai e nahoe. Hoehpawiteh, yo na poe han doeh toe. Hmaisawi thuengnae dawkvah hai na lungyouknae awh hoeh. **17** Cathut ngai e patetlah thuengnae hateh, muiitha rek e hah doeh. Lungthin rek laihoi pankângai e heh, Oe Cathut, banglahai noutna laipalah na awh mahoe. **18** Zion vah na ngai e hawinae hah sak haw, Jerusalem rapan hah kangdout sak haw. **19** Hottelaha hoiyah, lannae thuengnae hoi hmaisawi thuengnae hoi takbuem hmaisawi thuengnae dawkvah na lunghawai vaiteh, na thuengnae khoungroe van vah, maitotan hah a thueng awh han.

52 Kathutkung: Devit Oe athakaawme tami, bangkong ne thoena hoi na kambawng. Cathut hawinae teh a kangning yungyoe. **2** Na lai ni rawknae heh a sak teh, sam ngawnae pataca patetlah dymyennae hah na sak. **3** Hawinae hlak thoena hah na ngaihawn teh, lannae hlak hai laithoe dei e hah na ngaihawn. (Selah) **4** Nang kadumyengkung lai, pathoenae pueng hah na doun. **5** Hot patetlah Cathut ni kho na saknae hmuen koehoi na pâlei han. Kahringnaw onae ram koehoi na phawk vaiteh, na raphoe vaiteh, a yungyoe na kahma han. (Selah) **6** Tamikalannaw ni hmawt awh vaiteh a taki awh han. **7** Cathut kâuep laipalah, mae tawnta e kâuep niteh, mae hawihoehnae dawkvah mangkhak kaawm e hei, khenhaw! hei, tet awh vaiteh, a panuikhai awh han. **8** Kai teh Cathut e im dawkvah olive thing dikhring e patetlah ka o teh, Cathut e a lungmanae teh a yungyoe ka kâuep han. **9** Nang ni na sak dawkvah, a yungyoe na pholen han. Na tami kathoungnaw hmalah na min ka ngaihawi han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hethet ahawi.

53 Kathutkung: Devit Tamipathu niteh, a lungthung hoi Cathut awh hoeh ati awh. Ka rawk niteh, panuet ka tho e payonnae hah a sak awh teh, hawinae kasakkung awh awh hoeh. **2** Thaipanueknae ka tawn e tami hoi Cathut ka tawng e tami ao han vaimoe titeh panue han a ngai dawkvah, Cathut ni kalvan hoi talai van a khet cathuk. **3** Tami pueng koung a payon awh teh, koung a rawk awh. Hawinae kasakkung awh hoeh. Buet touh boehai awh hoeh. **4** Vaiyei ca e patetlah ka taminaw hah a ca awh teh, Cathut ka kaw hoeh e tamikathoutnaw panueknaen tawn laipalah maw ao awh. **5** Taki hane ohoehnae koe puenghoi a taki awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang na kalup niteh, na ka tarannaw e hru teh Cathut ni paringparang a kâyat sak. Ahnimouh teh Cathut ni a takhoe dawkvah, kayayairai phu hoi ao sak han. **6** Oe Isarel rungngangnae teh Zion hoi tâcawt naseh. San lah kaawm e taminaw Cathut ni bout a tâcokhai toteh, Jakop konawm naseh, Isarel lunghawai naseh.

54 Kathutkung: Devit Oe Cathut, na min lahoi na rungngang haw. Na thaonae hoi lawk na ceng pouh haw. **2** Oe Cathut, ka ratoum e heh thai haw. Ka dei e lawk heh na thai pouh haw. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ramlouknaw ni kai taranlahoi a thaw awh teh, rep kacuengroenaw ni thei hanlah a kâcai awh. Cathut minhmai khoeroe khen awh hoeh. (Selah) **4** Khenhaw! Cathut teh na kabawmkung doeh. BAWIPA teh ka hringnae karingkungnaw koe ao. **5** A tawksak awh e thoena hah ama ni a patho han. Ahnimouh teh na lawkkatang hoi raphoe haw. **6** Kai hai lungthocalah hoi nang koe thuengnae ka sak han. Oe BAWIPA, na min teh ka pholen han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh na hawi. **7** Kai hah runae phunkuep thung hoi na hlout sak teh, ka tarannaw koe ka phat e hah ka mit ni khei a hmu toe.

55 Kathutkung: Devit Oe Cathut, ka ratoumnae hah na thai pouh haw, nang koe kâhei navah na kâhrawk takhai hanh. **2** Na thai pouh haw, na pato haw. Ka reithainae dawkvah, pou ka phuenangnae kâhat hoi haw. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka tarannaw pawlawk hoi, tamikathoutnaw ni repcoungroenae kecu dawkvah, runae kai dawkvah a pha sak teh, lungkhuek laihoi na hmuhma awh. **4** Ka lungthin teh ka lung thung puenghoi a

pataw teh, due takinae ni na tho sin. 5 Takinae hoi pâyawnae ni na tho sin teh, kaluena ni na ramuk. 6 Oe bakhu patetlah rathei tawn ka ngai. Hottelah ka tawn pawiteh, vi kamlang vaiteh, duem kâhat han eite. 7 Ahlanae koe ka cei vaiteh, kahrawng vah ka o han eite. (Selah) 8 Hete kahlî tûilî ka tho e hoi ka hlout nahanlah, karanglah ka yawng han toe telah ka pouk. 9 Oe BAWIPA, ahnimae lawk hah a kahma nahanlah, koug kâkapek sak haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kho thung vah, thamanae hoi lawpnae ka hmu. 10 Karum khodai pout laipalah, rapan dawk hoi a kâhêi awt teh, kho thung vah thoenae hoi runae lah ao awt, 11 Kho thung vah thoenae ao teh, repcongroena hoi dumnae teh lamnaw dawk ao. 12 Kai na ka pathoe e teh ka taran nahoe. Hoehpawiteh, ka pouk thai han ei. Na ka taran ni teh kai na ka hmuhma e hai ka taran nahoe. Hoehpawiteh, ahni hah ka roun thai han ei. 13 Hottelah ka tet e tami teh nang doeh. Kai hoi kâtakawi e ka hui, ka kâpanuek e doeh. 14 Buet touh hoi buet touh lawk kapan e, Cathut im dawk tamimaya hoi reirei ka cet e doeh. 15 Duenae ni man naseh. Hringo hoi sheol dawk cet naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hawihoehae teh ahnimouh koe ao. (Sheol h7585) 16 Kai teh Cathut ka kaw vaiteh, BAWIPA ni na rungngang han. 17 Amom, kanithun, tangmin lah ka ratoum han. Kacaipounglah ka hram vaiteh, ka lawk hah a thai han. 18 Kai taranlahoi na tuknae hmuen koehoi, ka hringnae heh karoumcalah a ratang toe. Kai koelah kaawm e teh apap awt. 19 Ayan hoi kangning e Cathut ni a thai teh, ahnimouh hah a khang sak han. (Selah) Ahnimouh teh a kâthung awt hoeh dawkvah, Cathut taket awt hoeh. 20 Ahnimouh teh hui hah a taran awt teh, lawkkam a raphoe awt. 21 Apâhni hoi a dei awt e lawk teh, maito sanutui kamkak e hlak a pâhnan. Hatei, a lungthung tarankâtuknae ao. A lawk teh satui hlak a nem eiteh, rayu tangcoung e tahloi lah doeh ao. 22 Na hnokari hah BAWIPA dawk patue haw, ama ni na hlai han. Tami kalan rawp hane pasoung hoeh. 23 Oe Cathut, alouknaw teh rawknae tangkom dawk koug na pabo han. Tamikathetnaw hoi yuemkamcuhoeh e naw teh, a hringyung tangawn patenghai hring awt mahoe. Kai teh nang doeh na kâuep han.

56 Kathutkung: Devit, Devit teh Gath kho vah, Filiistin kut dawk a pha nah a sak e la Oe Cathut, kai na pahren haw. Taminaw ni padoun hanelah hnintangkuem na tuk teh, na rektap awt. 2 Ka tarannaw ni hnintangkuem na kaven awt. Oe Lathueng Poug, na ka tarannaw teh apap poung. 3 Ka lung a puen toteh, nang na kâuep han. 4 Cathut dawk (a lawk ka pholen han), Cathut ka kâuep dawkvah, taki han awm hoeh. Tami ni kai dawk bangmouh a sak thai han. 5 Ahnimouh teh kaie lawk hah hnintangkuem alouklah a pouk awt. Kai dawk kahawihoehe pouknae dueng doeh a pouk awt. 6 Kai thei hanelah a kâcai awt teh, cungtalah a kamkueng awt teh, ka khokhnuk hah mitnout a ta awt. 7 Ahnimouh teh a payonnae dawk hoi a hlout awt han namaw. Oe Cathut, na lungkhuek nateh, ahnimanaw hah koug pâlei haw. 8 Ka kâvanae hah na touk teh, tuium dawk ka mitphi hah na ta. Na cauk dawk ao nahoehmaw. 9 Nang koe ka hram toteh, ka tarannaw koug a yawng awt han. Hetheh ka panue. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh kaie doeh. 10 Cathut dawk (a lawk hah ka pholen han), BAWIPA dawk (a

lawk hah ka pholen han). 11 Cathut ka kâuep dawkvah, ka taket mahoe. Tami ni kai dawk bangmouh a sak thai han. 12 Oe Cathut, nang koe ka lawkkamnae ni na katek teh, nang koevah, pholennae ka dei han. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hringnae heh duenaeh thung hoi na rungngang. Kahringnaw e angnae rahim vah, Cathut hmalah ka pai thai na han, ka khok kamthui hoeh nahan, na rungngang toe nahoehmaw.

57 Kathutkung: Devit, Sawl koehoi lungngoum dawk a yawng navah, a sak e la Na pahren haw, Oe Cathut, na pahren haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hringnae ni na kâuep. Hete yawthoenae heh a baw hoehroukrak na rathei tâhlip dawk ka kâhro han. 2 Lathueng Poug Cathut, bangpuengpa na kasakpouhking, ka Cathut teh na kaw han. 3 Kalvan hoi a patoung vaiteh, na rungngang han, payawp hanlah kakâcainaw hah a yue han. (Selah) 4 Cathut ni lungmanae hoi lawkkatang hah a patoung han. Ka hringnae heh sendek um doeh ao. Lungkhueknae hmai ka kang lahun e taminaw um vah ka i. Ahnimae hânaw teh tahroe hoi palanaw patetlah ao awt. Ahnimae lai hai kahran e tahloinaw patetlah ao awt. 5 Oe Cathut, kalvannaw lathueng vah, pholen lah awm haw. Na bawilennae teh talai van pueng awm lawiseh. 6 Ka khok hanlah, tamlawk a yangda awt teh, ka hringnae teh a tabut. Ka hmalah tangkom a tai awt. Hatei, a lungui vah amamouh letlang a bo awt. (Selah) 7 Ka lungthin teh a cak doeh, Oe Cathut, ka lungthin teh a cak doeh, pholennae hoi la ka sak han. 8 Ka bawilennae kâhlaw haw, ratoung hoi tamawinaw kâhlaw awt haw. Kai ni teh kho ka dai khai han. 9 Oe BAWIPA, tamimaya koe na pholen han. Miphun pueng koe nang pholen hoi la ka sak han. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, na lungmanae ni kalvan a pha teh, na lawkkatang ni tâmai a pha. 11 Oe Cathut, kalvan vah pholen lah awm naseh, na bawilennae teh talai van pueng awm lawiseh.

58 Kathutkung: Devit Nangmouh duem na kaawm e naw, lannaeh lawk hah na dei awt katang maw. Oe tami capanaw kalanlah lawk na ceng awt maw. 2 Na ceng awt hoeh, na lungthung vah, hawihoehae na sak awt. Talaivan na kut hoi thamanae yawcu hoi na khing awt. 3 Tamikathoutnaw teh, von thung hoi lam a payon awt toe. A tâco awt tahma vah, laithoe dei laihoi lam a payon awt. 4 Asue teh hrnthoesue patetlah ao. A hnâ ka pâng e tahrn a hnâ pahru e patetlah ao. 5 Hote tahrn ni teh tahrn camnae lawk hai thai thai hoeh. Camnae la sak e hai thai thai hoeh. 6 Oe Cathut, a kâko e hâ hah khoe pouh haw. Oe BAWIPA, athakaawme sendek nônav hah khoe pouh haw. 7 Ka lawng lahun e tui patetlah kahmat awt naseh. Licung a sawn awt toteh, ahnimae palanaw teh koug kâkhoe naseh. 8 A cei lahun nah kahmat e kongkaraw patetlah kahmat awt naseh. Camo karaw e ni kanî a hmu hoeh e patetlah awm awt naseh. 9 Pâkhing pho hoi patawi e hmai, hlaam a bet hoehnahlan vah, kahring e pâkhing pho hoi hmai ka kang e pâkhing phonaw teh, bongparui ni cetkhai naseh. 10 Tamikalannaw ni hot patetlah e reknae hah a hmu awt toteh, a konawm awt han. 11 Tamikathoutnaw e thi dawk a khok a pâsu awt han. Hottelah tami ni, ayânaw hanelah tawkphu ao tie hoi lawkcengking Cathut ao katang ati awt han.

59 Kathutkung: Devit, Sawl ni a patoun e naw ni Devit thei hanelah im a ring awh navah sak e la Oe ka Cathut, ka taran kut dawk hoi na rungngang haw. Na ka tarannaw koehoi na hlout sak haw. **2** Ka payonnav koehoi na rungngang haw. Tami kathetnaw kut dawk hoi na rungngang haw. **3** Ahnimouh ni thei hanelah na pawp awh. Athakaawmnaw teh, kai taranlahoi a kamkhueng awh. Oe BAWIPA, ka yonnae hoi kâtapoenae dawk nahoe. **4** Ka payon hoe e dawk hoi a yawng awh teh, a kâcai awh. Thaw nateh, kenhaw! na kabawm haw. **5** Hatdawkvah, oe ransahu BAWIPA Cathut, Isarel Cathut, miphun pueng rek hanlah thaw haw, kâtapoe e tamikathoutnaw hah pahren hanh. (Selah) **6** Tangmin vah a ban awh teh, khopui a lawngven awh teh, ui patetlah a rauk awh. **7** Ahnimouh teh, dudamnae lawk a dei awh teh, ahnimae pahni dawk tahloi ao teh, apinimouh a thai han aw ati awh. **8** Hatei, oe BAWIPA, ahnimouh teh na panuikhai han. Miphun pueng teh nang hanlah panui ka tho e lah ao awh. **9** Oe nang, a tha kaawm e, pou na ring han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh kânguenae doeh. **10** Lungmakung Cathut ni, na dawn han. Cathut ni ka tarannaw lathueng, ka nginae a pha sak e hah na hmu sak han. **11** Ahnimouh teh thet hanh. Hoehpawiteh, ka taminaw ni a pahnim payon awh han doeh. Oe BAWIPA, kaie bahling, na thaonae hoi kapek nateh, koug rahnoum sak haw. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a pahni dawk hoi a tâco sak e dei payonnae lawk kecu dawkvah, a kâoupenae dawk kâman awh naseh. Thoebonae hoi laithoe a dei awh. **13** Lungkhuek laihoi kahmat sak haw. Hahoi Cathut ni Jakop lathueng vah, lawk a ceng tie hah talai poutnae koe totouh panuek awh naseh. **14** Tangmin lah ban awh naseh. Ui patetlah rauk laihoi khopui hah lawngven awh naseh. **15** Ca hane rawca a tawng awh teh, a von a paha hoehroukrak a rauk awh. **16** Hatei, na thaonae hah la hoi ka sak han. Amom vah na lungmanae hah, kacaipounglah la hoi ka sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh ka kânguenae hoi lungpout navah, ka yawngnae lah na o. **17** Oe ka thaonae, nang koe pholennae la ka sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh ka kânguenae lah ao teh, lungmakung Cathut lah ao.

60 Kathutkung: Devit Mesopotamia hoi Siria Zabathnaw a tuk teh, Joab a ban teh, Palawi yawm dawk tami 12, 000 touh a thei navah a sak e la Oe Cathut, na lungkhuek dawkvah, kaimouh na pahnawt teh, kho tangkuem na kathek toe. Bout na roun sak haw. **2** Talai heh na pâyaw sak teh na kâbawng sak. Kâbawng e naw hah bout pâbing haw, pou a kâhuet hei. **3** Na taminaw heh ka ru e hno na hmu sak teh, runae misur hah na pânei. **4** Nang kataketnaw hah lawkkatang pâwlawk dawk ung vaiteh, yap hanelah lukkaree na poe. **5** Na pahren e naw hah rungngang lah ao awh nahanlah, nange aranglae kut hoi rungngang haw. **6** Cathut ni a thoungnae lahoi a dei toe. Ka konawm vaiteh, Shekhem kho kapek vaiteh, Sakut yawm hah ka bangnue han. **7** Gilead teh kaie doeh, Manasseh teh kaie doeh. Ephraim hai kaie bawilakhung doeh. Judah teh kaie kâlawk kapoekung doeh. **8** Moab teh ka kamhluknae kawlung doeh. Edom ram teh, ka khok coungroenae lah ao han. Kai kecu dawk Filiistin lathueng tânae hram lawk a tâco han. **9** Kacake khopui dawk, apimaw na hrawi han. Edom vah, apimaw na hrawi

han. **10** Oe Cathut, na kapahnawtkung teh, nang nahoehmaw. Ransanaw koe ka cet hoe e hah teh, nang nahoehmaw. **11** Runae um vah, na kabawm haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami kabawpnae teh cungkeihoeh. **12** Cathut pawlawk dawk taranhawi laihoi namnei awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama ni maimae tarannaw hah rep a coungroe han.

61 Kathutkung: Devit, La kahrawikung hanlah, rui thueng e tumkhangng hoi ni sak e la Oe Cathut, ka hramnae lawk heh na thai pouh haw. Ka ratoumnae heh na thai pouh haw. **2** Ka lung tha a tawn teh, talai poutnae koehoi nang koe ka hram. Kai hlak ka rasang e lungsong koe na hrawi haw. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh kai hanlah kânguenae lah na o teh, tarannaw hmalah kacakpoung imrasang lah na o. **4** Na rim dawk pou ka o han. Na rathei hoi na ramuknae koe ka kângue han. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh Oe Cathut, ka lawkkam hah na thai pouh haw. Na min kabarinaw e râw hah kai na poe. **6** Siangpahrang, hringyung na saw sak teh, a kum hai se moikasaw kangning naseh. **7** Cathut hmalah a yungyoe a kangning han. Oe ahni roum sak nahanlah, lungmanae hoi lawkkatang hah rakueng pouh haw. **8** Ka lawkkam hah hnintanguem ka kuep sak nahan a yungyoe a min pholen hoi la ka sak han.

62 Kathutkung: Devit, La kahrawikung Jeduthun koe sak e la Atangcalah ka hringnae ni Cathut teh duem a ring. Kai rungngangnae teh ama koehoi doeh a tho. **2** Ama dueng doeh ka lungsong hoi ka rungngangnae lah kaawm. Ama teh rapan lah ao, ka kâhuen mahoe. **3** Bangkongmaw tami buet touh heh na uk han. ka rawm e rapan hoi kâhuen e tapang patetlah nâtotouh maw na raphoe awh han. **4** Arasangnae koehoi pabo hanelah a kâpan awh. Laithoe deinae koe a lunghawi awh teh. A pahni hoi yawhawi a poe awh ei teh, a lungthung hoi thoe a bo awh. **5** Ka hringnae, Cathut dueng maha duem ring lawih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka ngaihawinae teh a ma koehoi doeh a tho. **6** Ama dueng doeh ka lungsong hoi rungngangnae lah ao. Ka kâhuen mahoe. **7** Ka rungngangnae hoi bawilennae teh, Cathut dawk ao. Ka thaonae lungsong hoi ka kânguenae teh ka Cathut dawk ao. **8** Tamimaya, ama teh a yungyoe kâuep awh haw. A hmalah na lungthin rabawk awh haw. Cathut teh maimouh kânguenae doeh. **9** Kangduenae hmuen kârahnoumnaw ahrawnghrang lah ao awh teh, kangduenae hmuen ka rasangnaw teh, laithoe doeh. Yawcu hoi khing pawiteh, hotnaw teh ahrawnghrang hlak a pâhaw awh. **10** Rektapnae hah kâuep awh hanh. Thama lahoi lawp e dawk kâuep awh hanh. Hno tawnta e dawk na lungpen awh hanh. **11** Cathut ni vai touh a dei toe. Apâhni bout ka thai e lawk teh, bahu teh Cathut dawk ao. **12** Oe BAWIPA, nang teh pahrennae hoi na kawi. Nang ni tamipueng amamae tawksak e patetlah ouk na poe.

63 Kathutkung: Devit, Judah kahrawngum ao navah a sak e la Oe Cathut, nang teh ka Cathut doeh. Amom vah na tawng han. Ka hringnae ni nang na kahran. Ka takthai ni nang na rabui. Kenae hoi tui kahranneae, tui ohoehnae ram dawk kaawm e lah ka o. **2** Na bawilennae hmu hanlah, hmuen kathoung

thung na tawng toe. 3 Na pahrennae teh hringnae hlak hai a hawihnawm dawkvah, ka pahni hoi ka pholen han. 4 Hot patetlah ka hringyung thung na pholen han. Na min lahoi ka kut ka dâw han. 5 Ka hringnae heh rakhing hoi a thaw kaboum lah ca e patetlah a lungkuep han. Hateh, konawm pahni hoi na pholen han. 6 Ka ikhun daw k hoi ka pouk navah, karumsaning totouh ouk ka pouk. 7 Bangkoktetpawiteh, nang teh na kabawmkung doeh. Hatdawkvah, na rathei rahim vah ka konawm han. 8 Ka hringnae ni kahnacalah na hruiyung teh, nama e aranglae kut hoi na kuet. 9 Hatei, ka hringnae thei hanlah katawngnaw teh, adungpoungnae koe talai thung vah a cei aw h han. 10 Tahlui hoi dout aw h vaiteh, Asuinaw ni ca hanelah, ao han. 11 Hatei, siangpahrang teh Cathut daw konawm vaiteh, Cathut noe laihoi thoekâbo e pueng ni, a pholen aw h han. Hatei laithoe kadeinaw e pahninaw teh, tabuem lah ao aw h han.

64 Kathutkung: Devit Oe Cathut, ka phuenangnae daw k, ka lawk na thai pouh haw. Ka tarannaw ka takinae koehoi ka hringnae na khetyawt lawih. 2 Tamikathoutnaw e kâdeikâpannae koehoi toseh, Payonnae kasaknaw kamkhuengnae koehoi toseh, na ngue haw. 3 Ahnimouh ni amamae lai hah, tahlui patetlah a hran sak aw h. 4 Yonnae ka tawn hoeh e tami hah arulaho i ka hanelah, lawkthoemkha pala hoi a nue aw h teh, takinae tawn laipalah vaitalaho i ouk a ka aw h. 5 Hawihoehnae daw k buet touh hoi buet touh a kâhroecoe aw h. Tangkhek patung hanelah a kâpan aw h teh, apinimouh na hmu han vah ouk ati aw h. 6 Hawihoehnae hah ma hanelah a pâphue aw h. Ngit a pâphue aw h. Lungthin thung lengkaleng a pouknae teh a dungpoung. 7 Ahnimouh teh Cathut ni pala hoi a ka vaiteh, pouk laipalah hmâ a ca aw h han. 8 A dei aw h e lawk daw k letlang a rawp sak vaiteh, ka hmawt e pueng ni a yawng takhai aw h han. 9 Tami pueng ni taket vaiteh, Cathut ni a sak e doeh tie a pâpho aw h han. Bangkoktetpawiteh, hmantang a sak aw h e hah a pouk aw h han. 10 Tamikalan teh BAWIPA daw k konawm vaiteh, ama hah a kâuep han. A lungthin kalan e pueng ni a pholen aw h han.

65 Kathutkung: Devit Oe Cathut pholennae niyah na ring, lawkkamnae teh nang koe ka sak aw h han. 2 Oe, ratoumnae lawk kathaikung, tami pueng nang koe a tho aw h han. 3 Payonnae ni na taran teh, kâtaoena e ni na ka tâ nakunghai, kaimae yonnae hah nang ni yontha pouh toe. 4 Na thongma daw k ao thai nahan, nang koe hnai hanlah na rawi e tami yawkahawi e lah ao. Na im hawinae hoi na bawkim hawinae daw k a lungkuep han toe. 5 Lanna e daw k kângairu hnosak e lahoi na pato han. Oe ka rungngangnae Cathut, nang teh talîpui namran lah kaawmnaw hoi, talai poutnae koe kaawmnaw hoi, 6 thaonae hoi kamthoup niteh, thaonae hoi monnaw kacaksakkung, 7 Ka cairing lahun e talîpui hoi tuicapa ka thaw lahun e hoi, tamimaya ruengruengtiñae karoumsakkung, lah na o. 8 Ahla poungnae koe kaawmnaw nihai, na mitnoutnae hah a taki aw h. Amom tangmin kaphatnaw koe konawmnae na phu sak. 9 Talai heh na rip teh, kho thouk na rak sak teh, tui hoi ka kawi e Cathut e palangnaw hah tawntanae hoi na pathoup. Hottelâh, talai heh na pathoup teh, talai van kaawmnaw a pawhik na rakueng pouh. 10 Laikongnaw hah tui na awi teh, laikawknaw

hah na cak sak. Khotui hoi na nem sak teh, caticamu ka paw e naw hah yawhawi ouk na poe. 11 A kumnah hah na hawinae hoi na ramuk teh, na khoknaw ni a thâw a lawi sak. 12 Kahrawng e thingkung ni dik kahringcalah ao teh, monruinaw hai a lunghaw i aw h. 13 Pho kahringnaw onae koe saringnaw akawi teh, ayawm hai rawca kung hoi akawi teh, konawm laihoi la a sak aw h.

66 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh Talaivan pueng Cathut koe konawm hoi hram aw h haw. 2 A min bari laihoi la sak aw h nateh, ka sungren poung lah pholen aw h. 3 Cathut koe, na sak e heh banghloi kângai lah a ru. Kângairu na sak e dawkvah, na tarannaw hah nang koe a poe han. 4 Talai van pueng ni, baw k laihoi nang koe pholen la sak aw h vaiteh, na min pholen laihoi la a sak aw h han telah tet aw h naseh. (Selah) 5 Tho aw h nateh Cathut ni sak e naw hah kenhaw. Tami capanaw hanelah, a sak e naw hah kângairu hanelah ao. 6 Ama ni talîpui hah talai kaphui lah a coung sak teh, talîpui daw k khok hoi a cei aw h. Hawwah ama daw k a konawm aw h. 7 A thaonae hoi pou a uk, A mit hoi miphun pueng hah a khet. Tarankathawnaw teh kâphokâlen aw h hanh naseh. (Selah) 8 Oe tamimaya, maimae Cathut teh pholen aw h haw. Pholennae lawk heh thai kamcu lah sak aw h. 9 Kahringnaw koe maimouh hringnae hah a kuet teh, maimouh kamthui hane hai na pasoung hoeh. 10 Bangkoktetpawiteh, Oe Cathut, nang ni na tanouk teh, ngun tanouk e patetlah na tanouk. 11 Tamlawk hoi na man teh, kaimae loung daw k hnori hah na patue. 12 Kaimae lû daw k tami na kâcui sak teh, hmâi hoi tuikalen hah na raka. Hatei, kakuep e tawntanae hmuen koe na hrâwi. 13 Hmaisawi thuengnae hoi kathâw e saring hoi hmuitui tuca hoi na im daw k a kâen han. 14 Hat hateh, runae ka kâhmo navah, ka pahni hoi ka dei e patetlah ka pâpho tangcoung e doeh. 15 Hmaisawi thuengnae daw kvah, kathâw e saring hoi hmuitui tuca hoi ka poe vaiteh, maitotan hah hmae hoi ka poe han. (Selah) 16 Cathut ka taket e pueng, tho aw h nateh thai aw h haw. Ka hring nahanelah a sak e hah na pâpho pouh vai. 17 Ka pahni hoi ama koe ka hram teh, ka lai hoi ama teh ka tawm. 18 Ka lungthin ni payonnae hah noutna hoeh pawiteh, Bawipa ni na thai pouh mahoe. 19 Hatei, Cathut ni na thai pouh katang teh, ka hramnae lawk hai kahawicalah a thai. 20 Ka ratoumnae pahnawt hoeh niteh, kai koehoi a lungmanae ka puen hoeh e, Cathut teh pholen lah aw m seh.

67 Kasakkung: Panuekhoeh Cathut ni na lungma aw h teh, yawhawi na poe aw h naseh. A minhmai angnae teh maimouh koe ang lawiseh. 2 Talai van vah na lamthung pnue lah ao teh, na rungngangnae teh miphun pueng koe panue lah aw m lawiseh. 3 Oe Cathut, taminaw ni na pholen naseh. Tami pueng ni na pholen naseh. 4 Oe miphun pueng lunghaw i laihoi la sak aw h naseh. Bangkoktetpawiteh, tami pueng hah kalanlah lawk a ceng teh, talai van e miphunnaw hah na uk. (Selah) 5 Oe Cathut, taminaw ni na pholen naseh. Tami pueng ni na pholen naseh. 6 Hottelâh, talai ni a pawhik hoehoe tâcawt sak vaiteh, Cathut, maimae Cathut ni yawhawi na poe han. 7 Cathut ni yawhawi na poe vaiteh, tami pueng ni a ma a taki aw h han.

68 Kathutkung: Devit Cathut, thaw nateh tarannaw koug kâkayei naseh. Cathut kahmuhmanaw teh ama koehoi yawng awn naseh. **2** Hmaikhu a kahma e patetlah ahnimouh teh koug kahmat naseh. Khoilai teh hmai hma lah a kamyawt e patetlah, tamikathoutnaw teh Cathut hmalah kahmat awn naseh. **3** Hatei, tamikalannaw teh lungnaw laihoi Cathut hmalah konawm awn naseh. Bokheiyah, puenghoi konawm awn naseh. **4** Cathut koe la sak hoi a min pholen la sak awn. Tâmai dawk kâcuie hateh pholen awn nateh, a min teh BAWIPA, pholen laihoi a hmalah lungnaw awn. **5** Na pa ka tawn hoeh naw e napa, lahmaminunaw karingkung, Cathut teh hmuen kathoung koe ao. **6** Cathut ni amadueng kho ka sak e hah imthung a poe teh, paung e naw hai tawntanae hmuen koe a hrawi. Hatei, tarankathawnaw teh kenae hmuen koe ao sak. **7** Oe Cathut na taminaw hrawi hanelah na tâco teh, kahrawngum vah hmalah na cei navah, (Selah) **8** Talai a kâhuet teh, Cathut hmalah kalvan ni kho a rak sak. Sinai mon teh Cathut hmalah, Isarel Cathut hmalah a kâhuet. **9** Oe Cathut nang ni kho thok na rak sak teh, na râw taminaw ka patang e hah na kabawp. **10** Hawvah na tamimaya teh kho a sak awn. Oe Cathut, nang ni ka mathoenaw hah na hawinae hoi na kawk. **11** BAWIPA ni lawk a dei teh, hote kong ka dei e tamimaya teh ao. **12** Siangpahrang e ransanaw teh a yawng awn teh, im ka ring e napuinaw ni lawphno a kêrei awn. **13** Tutakha thung na ka ip nakunghai, ngun hoi pathoup e bakhu rathei patetlah thoseh, sui hoi pathoup e rathei muen patetlah thoseh, na o awn han. **14** Athakasaipoung Cathut ni siangpahrangnaw a kayei navah, Zalmon mon dawk e ka pangaw e tadamtui patetlah ao. **15** Bashan mon teh Cathut e mon lah ao teh, Bashan mon dawk monsom moikapap ao. **16** Monsomnaw bangkongmaw utsinnae mit hoi na hmaiet awn. Hetheh, Cathut ni o han ngainae mon lah ao. BAWIPA teh hawvah pou ao han. **17** Cathut e lengnaw teh a thong thong hra hlak moi apap. BAWIPA teh Sinai mon, hmuenkathoung koe ao e patetlah ahnimouh koe ao. **18** Arasangnae koe na luen teh, tami moikapap na man teh, BAWIPA Cathut teh taminaw koe ao thai nahanlah, tami koehoi dueng laipalah, ka taran e taminaw koe totouh poehno hah a dâw. **19** Hnintangkuem hnoi na ka hlai e Bawipa, rungngangnae Cathut teh pholen lah awn lawiseh. **20** Cathut teh rungngangnae Cathut doeh. Duenae koehoi hloutnae hai Bawipa Jehovah e doeh. **21** Hateiteh, Cathut ni a tarannaw lû thoseh, yon pou kasaknaw e sam onae lû roeroe thoseh, hmâ a ca sak han. **22** Bawipa ni Bansan hoi ka bankhai vaiteh, ka dungpoung e talîpui koehoi bout ka bankhai han. **23** Na khok ni na taran thi coungroe vaiteh, na uinaw ni hai a palem awn han telah ati. **24** Oe Cathut, hmuen kathoung koe na tho e, ka Cathut, kaie Siangpahrang na tho e hah a hmu awn toe. **25** La kasakkungnaw hmalah a cei awn teh, tumkhangw katumnaw ni a kâbang awn. A lungui vah tanglanaw ni tâbaw a khawang awn. **26** Kamkhueng e maya thung dawk, Cathut Isarel hringnae a kung, BAWIPA teh pholen awn. **27** Hawvah, cahnoung Benjamin hoi kahrawikung ao. Judah bawinaw a huinaw ni a kâbang teh Zebulun hoi Naphtali bawinaw ni a kâbang awn. **28** Na Cathut ni na thaonae teh kâ a poe toe. Oe Cathut kaimouh hanlah na sak tangcoung e patetlah hoehoe thasai sak haw. **29** Jerusalem e na bawkim kecu, siangpahrangnaw ni poehno a sin awn han.

30 Lungpum um e sarangnaw hai thoseh, maitotannaw hoi, maitolanaw hai thoseh, a yue teh, tangka hoi kârahnoum awn naseh. Tarantuk ka ngai e miphunnaw hah, koug kayei naseh. **31** Izip hoi laiceinaw tho awn vaiteh, Ethiopianaw ni Cathut koe karang poung lah a kut a dâw awn han. **32** Talai siangpahrang uknae Cathut koe la sak laihoi Bawipa pholen laihoi la sak awn. (Selah) **33** Ayan vah, kalvannaw e kalvan kâcuie koevah, athakaawme lawk, a lawk roeroe a tâco sak. **34** Cathut koe thaonae hah poe awn. A lawkpuilah, ahawinae hah Isarelnaw lathueng ao. A thaonae teh tâmai dawkvah ao. **35** Oe Cathut, na hmuen kathoung hlak hai takithohnawn. Isarel Cathut teh a taminaw thaonae hoi hnotithainae kapoekung doeh. Cathut teh pholen lah awn lawiseh.

69 Kathutkung: Devit Oe Cathut, na rungngang haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tui ni ka lahuen totouh na muem toe. **2** Ka dung e tangdong dawk ka bo teh, kangdue nahan awn hoeh. Tui kadung, tuicama ni na ramuknae koe ka pha. **3** Ka hram lawi ka tâwn toe. Ka dangka a ke toe. Ka Cathut ngaihawi laihoi ka mit a tâwn toe. **4** A khuekhaw awn laipalah na kahmuhmanaw teh, ka sam hlak apap awn. Ayawmyin lah na taran awn teh, raphoe hanlah kakâcinaw teh, a thao awn. Banghai ka parawt hoeh ei, boutbout pathoe hanelah ao. **5** Oe Cathut, ka pathunae heh ka panue. Ka yonnae heh ka hrawk hoeh. **6** Oe Jehovah, ransahu Cathut, na karingkungnaw teh kai kecu dawk kayak awn nahanh seh. Oe Isarel Cathut, nang katawngkung hah kai kecu dawk a lungpout awn nahanh seh. **7** Nang kecu dawk pathoenae ka kâhmo teh, kayanae ni ka minhmai a ramuk. **8** Ka hmaunawngnanaw thung dawk imyin lah ka o teh, manu buet touh ni na khe e thung dawk patenghai ramlouk e tami lah ka o. **9** Na im hanlah pouknae ni na ca teh, na kaphathoenaw e lawk teh kai dawk a pha. **10** Rawcahai hoi ratoum hringnae dawk doeh na pathoe awn. **11** Buri ka khohna toteh, na panuikhai awn. **12** Longkha koe katahungnaw ni ka kong a dei awn teh, yamuhrinaw ni la lah na sak awn. **13** Hatei, kai hanelah teh ka ratoumnae heh nang koe doeh. Oe BAWIPA, ngai kaawm e tueng dawk Oe Cathut, na lungmanae apap e patetlah, na rungngangnae lawkkatang hoi ka lawk heh na thai pouh haw. **14** Kai hah tangdong dawk hoi na rasat haw, na bawt sak hanh. Na kahmuhmanaw kut dawk hoi thoseh, tui kadung thung hoi thoseh, na hlout sak haw. **15** Tui kalen ni na muem teh, tui kadung ni na payawp hanh naseh. Tangkom kadung ni na pakhum hanh naseh. **16** Oe BAWIPA na thai pouh haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na lungpatawnae teh ahawi. Lungmanae kapap hoi kai koe lah kamlang haw. **17** Na san koehoi na minhmai hrawk hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, runae koe ka pha toe. Karang poung lah na thai pouh haw. **18** Ka hringnae koe hnai nateh, na ratang haw. Ka tarannaw ao dawkvah, na rungngang haw. **19** Kayanae, yeiraiponae hoi na barihoehnae teh na panue. Ka taran pueng teh na hmalah koug ao. **20** Pathoenae ni ka lung a pout sak teh a lungpuen sak. Na kapahrenkung ka tawng teh buet touh hai ka hmawt hoeh. Lungpahawikung ka tawng teh buet touh hai ka hmawt hoeh. **21** Ka rawca lah kakhat e na poe awn teh, tui kahran toteh misurtui kathut e hah na poe awn. **22** Ahnimae caboi teh amamouh hanelah karap lah thoseh, tangkhek lah thoseh, a

kang hanelah thoseh, coung aw h naseh. **23** A hmu thai aw h hoeh nahanlah a mitmawm naseh. A laheibaw thouk pâyaw naseh. **24** Na lungkhueknae hah ahnimouh lathueng awi nateh, na lungphuennae ni rekpataw naseh. **25** Ahnimouh khosaknae hmuen teh kingkadi lah awm naseh, ahnimae im daw k apihai awm hanh naseh. **26** Bangkoktetpawiteh, na rek e hah a rektap aw h teh, hmâ na ca sak e naw hah, rek a panai aw h. **27** ahnimae yon daw k yon rek poe nateh, na lannae daw k kâen hanh naseh. **28** Hringnae cauk daw k hoi raphoe lah awm aw h naseh. Tamikalannaw hoi rei thut lah awm hanh naseh. **29** Hateiteh kai teh mathoe hoi lung ka mathout e lah ka o. Oe Cathut, na rungngangnae ni a rasangnae koe na tat naseh. **30** Cathut min teh la hoi ka pholen han. Lunghawilawkdeinae hoi ama teh ka tawm han. **31** BAWIPA ni ki hoi khoksamen hoi kaawm e maitotan a ngai e hlak, hote hringnuen hah a ngaihawn. **32** Ka kârahnounnaw ni hethah a hmu aw h vaiteh, a lunghawi aw h han. Nangmouh Cathut katawngnaw e lung teh thaonae hoi akawi han. **33** Bangkoktetpawiteh, ka mathoenaw e law k hah a thai pouh teh, thongim ka baw t e amae taminaw hah pacekpahlek hoeh. **34** Talai hoi kalvan ni ama teh a pholen teh, talîpui hoi a thung kaawm e pueng ni, ama teh, pholen naseh. **35** Cathut ni Zion a rungngang teh, Judah kho hah a kangdue sak teh, Ahnimouh ni ao aw h teh a pang aw h. **36** A san catounnaw ni hai pang aw h vaiteh, a min ka lungpataw e teh athung vah kho a sak aw h han.

70 Kathutkung: Devit Oe Cathut, kai rungngang hanlah karanglah kâroe haw. Kai kabawp hanlah karanglah kâroe haw. **2** Kai thei hanlah kakâcainaw teh kayayeirai po laihoi awm aw h naseh, runae poe hanlah kakâcainaw heh yawng aw h naseh. **3** Vehveh, na katetsinnaw teh kaya laihoi yawng aw h naseh. **4** Nang na ka tawng pueng teh, nang daw k lunghawi thahmeica lah awm aw h naseh. Na rungngangnae ka lungpataw naw ni pout laipalah, Cathut teh pholen lah awm seh, telah tet aw h naseh. **5** Hatei, kai teh tami ka mathoe hoi ka vouthoup e lah ka o. Oe, Cathut, karang na pâtam leih. Nang teh ka rungngangkung hoi kabawmkung doeh. Oe BAWIPA ngailawi awm hanh leih.

71 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh Oe BAWIPA, nang doeh na kâuep. Kaya hoi na awm sak hanh. **2** Na lannae hoi na rungngang nateh, na hlout sak haw. Kai koe lah na hnâpakeng nateh na rungngang haw. **3** Kai ni pou ka pâtam teh ka onae lungsong lah awm haw. Kai rungngang hanelah kâ na poe teh, kaie lungsong, kaie rapan lah na o. **4** Oe ka Cathut, tamikathout kut daw k hoi thoseh, tamikalanhoehe hoi tamitongthoe kut daw k hoi thoseh, na rungngang haw. **5** Bangkoktetpawiteh, oe Bawipa Jehovah, nang teh ka camo nahoi na kâuep e lah na o. **6** Pek ka khe hoi na kuet teh, nang teh anu von thung hoi na ka lat e lah na o. Nang teh pou na pholen han. **7** Tami moikapap kângai karusakkung lah ka o. Hatei, nang teh kakace kânguena e doeh. **8** Ka pahni teh nang pholennae hoi akawi teh, hnintangkuem nange pholennae hoi kawi naseh. **9** Ka matawng toteh na hnoun hanh lah a. Ka tha a youn toteh na cettakhai hanh lah a. **10** Bangkoktetpawiteh, ka tarannaw ni na pathoe aw h. Kai thei han a ngai aw h dawkvah, pouknae a kâpoe aw h

teh, na pawp aw h. **11** Cathut ni a ceitakhai toe. Pâlei aw h nateh man aw h. Bangkoktetpawiteh, ka rungngang hane awm hoeh telah ati aw h. **12** Oe Cathut, na hlat takhai hanh. Oe ka Cathut, karanglah na kabawm haw. **13** Ka hringnae ka tarannaw hah kayayeirai hoi rawknae koe phat aw h naseh. Runae poe hanlah kakâcainaw hah pahuipalammae hoi yeiraiponae ni ramuk aw h naseh. **14** Hatei, pou ka ngaihawi vaiteh, hoehoe ka pholen han. **15** Ka pahni ni na lannae a dei vaiteh, na rungngangnae heh hnintangkuem a hramkhai han. Bangkoktetpawiteh, a lungmanae parei teh baw thai hoeh. **16** Bawipa Jehovah, thaonae daw k ca cei han. Na lannae nange lannae dueng doeh ka dei han. **17** Oe Cathut, ka camo nah hoi na cangkhai toe, Atu totouh kângairu hno na sak e hah ka pâpho. **18** Sekatha taminaw hoi ka tâcaw t hane naw koe na thaonae hoi na hnotithainae ka pâpho hoeh roukrak, ka matawng teh ka sam a po toteh, Oe Cathut na cettakhai hanh. **19** Oe Cathut, na lannae hai a rasang poung. Oe Cathut, hnokalen kasakkung, nang patetlah apimouh ouk kaawm va. **20** Kalen ni teh ka patawpoung e runae na kâhmosakkung nang ni na rounng sak nateh, kadung poung e talai thung hoi bout na rasat haw. **21** Ka tawntanae na pung sak vaiteh, lung bout na pahawi han. **22** Tamawi hoi na pholen han. Oe Cathut, yuemkamcu lah na onae hah ka pholen han. Oe Isarel e Kathoung Cathut, ratoung hoi la sak laihoi na pholen han. **23** Nang pholen laihoi la ka sak toteh, ka pahni teh a lunghawi katang han. Na ratang e ka hringnae hai a lunghawi han. **24** Ka lai ni hai kanîrurui pout laipalah na lannae a dei han. Bangkoktetpawiteh, runae poe hanlah kakâcainaw hah lungpout laihoi yeirai po sak lah ao toe.

72 Kathutkung: Solomon Oe Cathut, na lawkcengnae heh siangpahrang poe nateh, na lannae hah siangpahrang capanaw hanelah hrueng pouh haw. **2** Ahni ni na taminaw hah lannae hoi lawkceng vaiteh, nange karooedengnaw hah **3** Monnaw ni tamimaya koe roumnae poe vaiteh, monruicanaw ni lannae hah na poe aw h han. **4** Ama ni ka mathoe e tamimaya koe kângingnae thokhai vaiteh, ka vouthoup e catounnaw hah rungngang vaiteh, rep kacuengroenaw hah a rek aw h han. **5** Kanî hoi thapa a kangning roukrak, tami kâkuen e pueng ni nang teh na taki aw h han. **6** Ama teh pho kahring va hoehnahlan e kho ka rak e patetlah thoseh, talai kakawkkung kho a rak e patetlah thoseh a kum han. **7** Ama se nah teh, tamikalannaw kâroe vaiteh, thapa ao roukrak teh, lungkuap roumnae ao han. **8** Ama ni talîpui avanglah hoi avanglah totouh, talîpui koehoi talai pout totouh a uk han. **9** Kahrawngum vah kho kasaknaw ni a hmalah tabaw k aw h vaiteh, a tarannaw ni vaiphu hah a palem aw h han. **10** Tarshish ram hoi tuilum siangpahrangnaw ni, hno poe hane sin aw h vaiteh, Sheba hoi Seba siangpahrangnaw ni hai poehnonaw hah a poe aw h han. **11** Bokheiyah, siangpahrangnaw pueng, a hmalah tabaw k aw h vaiteh, miphun pueng ni a thaw a taw k aw h han. **12** Bangkoktetpawiteh, kavouthoupnaw a hram aw h toteh, a rungngang han. Mathoenaw hoi kabawmkung ka tawn hoeh naw hai a kabawp han. **13** Mathoe hoi vouthoup naw hah pahren vaiteh, vouthoup hringnae hah a rungngang han. **14** Repcoungroena e hoi kaisuenae thung hoi a hringnae ratang

vaiteh, a thipaling teh a mithmu vah ka sungren poung e lah ao han. 15 Ama teh a hring vaiteh, Sheba sui hah ama koe pou lah ao han. Ratoumnae hai ama koe pou lah awm vaiteh, hnintangkuem pholen lah ao han. 16 Ram dawc cakang moi awm vaiteh, monsom e a pawhiknaw hah Lebanon patetlah kâhuen vaiteh, khoung e taminaw teh, talai phokahring patetlah a kâhuet awh han. 17 A min teh a yungyoe roun mahoe h toe. Kanî a ang roukrak a min ao yungyoe han. Ama dawc ayânaw ni yawhawi hmawt awh vaiteh, miphun pueng ni tami yaw kahawi e ati awh han. 18 BAWIPA Cathut, Isarel Cathut, kângairu hno kasakung dueng pholen lah awm lawiseh. 19 A min sungren teh a yungyoe pholen lah awm naseh. Talai abuemlah a sungrennae hoi kawi lawiseh. Amen hoi Amen. 20 Jesi Capa Devit ratoumnae a pout toe.

73 Kathutkung: Asaph Cathut teh Isarel hane hoi lungthin kathingnaw hanelah ahawi tangngak. 2 Hatei, kai raitat meimei ka rawp teh, meimei ka thawn toe. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamikathoutnaw e yawhawi ka hmu navah, kakaisuenaw hah ka ut toe. 4 Ahnimouh teh a due awh hoehroukrak patawnae khang awh hoeh, a tha pou ao awh. 5 Ayânaw patetlah runae dawc awm awh hoeh, ayânaw patetlah kuekluek pataw awh hoeh. 6 Hatdawkvah, kâouppnae teh awi lah a awi awh teh, rektapnae khohna hah a khohna awh. 7 A thâw awh lawi vah, a mitkatueng awh. A pouk awh e hlak ka paphnawn a tawn awh. 8 Reppoungroenae hai a panuikhai awh teh, kâouppnae lawk a dei awh. 9 A lawk dei e ni kalvan totouh a taran teh, a lai ni talai pueng a katin. 10 Hatdawkvah, a taminaw teh ahnimouh koe a ban awh teh, tui moikapap e hah koug a nei awh. 11 Bangtelah hoi maw Cathut ni a panue. Lathueng Poung dawc panuenae ao maw telah ati awh. 12 Khenhaw! hetnaw heh Cathut ka bari hoeh e, banghai pouk laipalah ka hring e lah ao awh teh, hoehoe a tawnta awh. 13 Ka lungthin kathing sak nakunghai, atangcalah cungkeihoeh. Yon thuengnae lahoi ka kut ka pâsu nakunghai cungkeihoeh. 14 Hnin tangkuem tarawknae hoi amom karoitawi yuenae doeh ka khang. 15 Hotelah ka dei han ka tet pawiteh, khenhaw! na catounnaw koe torei teh, tamikalana hoeh lah kaawm han. 16 Hetheh, thaipanuek nahanelah ka pouk torei teh, hothateh kai hanelah ka pataw katang e lah ao. 17 Cathut hmuen kathing koe kâen toteh, ahnimouh poutnae heh ka thaipanuek katang toe. 18 Ahnimouh teh pâhnanna koe na ta teh, rawkphainae hmuen koe na tâkhang. 19 Oe, bangtelah, tawkkadek dawc rawknae koe louk a pha awh vaw. Takitho e ni koug louk a ca awh vaw. 20 Kâhlaw toteh, karum mang patetlah, Bawipa na pâhlaw toteh, ahnimae meikaphaw hah na pakekpahek pouh han. 21 Hot patetlah ka lungthin a pataw teh, ka pouknae hai a ru. 22 Panuenae ka tawn hoeh e hoi tamipathu lah ka o teh, na hmalah saring patetlah doeh ka o. 23 Hatei nakunghai, nang koe pou ka o teh, aranglae kut dawc na kuet pouh. 24 Na mae kâpankhainae lahoi lam na hrawi teh, hathnukkuh bawilenna hah na coe pouh. 25 Kalvan vah nang laipalah apimouh ka tawn. Talaivan hai nang laipalah, ka ngai e alouke awm hoeh toe. 26 Ka takthai hoi ka lungthin teh a tâwn. Hatei, Cathut teh, a yungyoe hoi ka lungthin thaonae hoi ham lah ao. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang hoi kâhlat e teh, kahmat

awh roeroe han doeh. Nang koe kâyawt e pueng teh raphoe lah ao han. 28 Hateiteh, kai hanelah teh Cathut hnei e heh ahawi. Na sak e hno pueng heh ka kamnue sak thai nahanlah, Bawipa Jehovah dawc doeh ka kâuep toe.

74 Kathutkung: Asaph Oe Cathut bangkongmaw na pahnavt vaw. Bangkongmaw na saring a pânae koe e na tuhunaw taranlahoi na lungkhueknae hmaikhu a pâyam rah bo vaw. 2 Kamkhueng e tamimaya, yampa na ran e, râw lah na pang e miphun, na ratang e naw heh pahnim hanh. 3 Raphoe tangcoung e hmuen koe tho haw. Hmuen kathing dawc e hno pueng hah taran ni koug a raphoe toe. 4 Na taminaw a kamkhuengnae hmuen koe, na tarannaw teh a hramki awh teh, mitnoutnaw hah a vo awh. 5 Ratu thing ka tâtueng hane patetlah, cakânaw teh a palik awh. 6 Dongdengca dawc bawkim hnonaw hah amamae cakâ, cakkinnaw hoi a raphoe awh. 7 Thoungae hmuen hah hmai a sawi awh teh, na min onae hmuen hah a khiin sak awh toe. 8 Koug raphoe awh sei ati awh teh, ram thung e Cathut bawknae hmuen pueng hah hmai koug a sawi awh. 9 Kaimouh teh mae mitnoutnae ka hmawt awh hoeh toe. Profet hai awm hoeh toe. Bangkong han nama aw, telah kapanuekkung kaimouh koe awm hoeh toe. 10 Oe Cathut, bangkongmaw na tarannaw ni na pathoe han. Taran ni na min pou a pakekpahek han na maw. 11 Bangkongmaw na kut aranglae hah na dâw hoeh vaw. Bout dâw nateh, ahnimanaw hah koug raphoe haw. 12 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, Cathut teh ayan hoi talai taminaw koe rungngangnae kasakung kaie Siangpahrang doeh. 13 Na thaonae lahoi talipui hah na kapek teh, tui thung tuitamnaw e lû hah na khoe pouh. 14 Leviathan lû hah koug na khoe pouh teh, kahrawng kaawmnaw ni ca hanelah na poe. 15 Tuikhu hoi palangnaw hah na palang pouh teh, palangpuinaw hah na hak sak. 16 Khodai hoi karum hai nange doeh Kanî hoi angnae hah na sak toe. 17 Talai khori pueng hai thoseh, kompawi hoi kasik pueng hai thoseh na sak toe. 18 Oe BAWIPA, taran ni na pathoe e hoi tamipathunaw ni na min a pakekpahek e hah pahnim hanh. 19 Oe, na bakhu hringnae heh sarang koe poue hanh. Ka mathoe e na taminaw e hringnae heh a yungyoe pahnim hanh. 20 Lawkkam hah bari haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai a hmonae hmuennaw hah rektap lawpnae hoi akawî. 21 Oe, reppoungroe e naw heh, kaya lahoi ban sak hanh. Mathoe hoi a reikathainaw ni na min pholen naseh. 22 Oe Cathut, thaw nateh, na kong hah kangdoutkhai haw. Tamipathu ni hnintangkuem na pathoe e hah pahnim hanh. 23 Na tarannaw lawk heh pahnim hanh. Nang na ka tarannaw e ruengruenginae lawk teh hoehoe a kampaw e hah pahnim hanh.

75 Kathutkung: Asaph Oe Cathut, nang koe lunghawî lawk ka dei, lunghawî lawk ka dei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na sak e kângairu hnonaw ni na min a hnainae a kamnue sak. 2 Kâdawc e tueng a pha toteh, kânging lah lawk na ceng han. 3 Talai hoi a thung kaawm e naw pueng raphoe lah ao teh, a khom hah kacaklah a ung. (Selah) 4 Mithmaikhet e naw koevah, minhmai khen hanh awh. Tamikathoutnaw koe na ki hno hanh. 5 Na ki teh a lathueng lah saw sak hanh awh. Lahuen pata lahoi lawk dei hanh awh telah ka ti. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tawmnae teh

kanitho, kaniloum, akalah hoi tho hoeh. 7 Hateiteh, Cathut teh lawkcengkung doeh. Buet touh a rahnoum sak teh alouke a rasang sak. 8 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut kut dawak manang ao teh, misurtui teh a paling. Koung kalawt hnukkhu a rabawak. A laheipadin totouh talai van e tamikayonnaw ni koung a nei awh han. 9 Hateiteh, Jakop Cathut teh, ka pholen han, a yungyoe ka pholen han. 10 Tamikayon e ki pueng teh, koung ka tâtueng han. Hateiteh, tamikalan e ki teh, tawm lah ao han.

76 Kathutkung: Asaph Judah vah Cathut panue lah ao teh, Isarel vah a min teh a lentoe. 2 Salem haiyah lukkareim ao teh, Zion vah a onae hmuen ao. 3 Hawvah, licung pala, tarantuknae, bahling hoi tahloinaw hah a khoe awh. (Selah) 4 Nang teh, tarantuknae monnaw hlak na sungren teh na hawihnawn. 5 A tarankahawinaw lawp lah ao teh, mat a i awh toeh. Tami a tha kaawm apinihai a kut dâw thai awh hoeh. 6 Oe Jakop Cathut, na yuena dawk hoi marang hoi ranglengnaw teh kadout e patetlah koung a rawp awh. 7 Nang teh taki na tho doeh. Na lungkhuek pawiteh, na hmalah apimouh kangdout thai han. 8 Talai vah repcoungroe e naw rungngang teh lawkceng hanelah Cathut a kangdue toteh, 9 Na lawkcengnae lawk hah kalvan hoi na patoun teh, talai teh taki laihoi duem ao. (Selah) 10 Taminaw e lungkhueknae ni na pholen roeroe han. Ka cawi e lungkhueknae hai na keng dawak na kâyeng han. 11 BAWIPA na Cathut koevah, lawkkam awh nateh, kuep sak awh. Atengpam kaawm e pueng ni, taki hanelah kaawm e koevah, poehno hah poe awh. 12 Ama ni lawkcengkungnaw e lung hah, a rahnoum sak han. Talai siangpahrangnaw hanelah takikatho poung e lah ao.

77 Kathutkung: Asaph Ka lawk hoi Cathut koe ka hram. Ka lawk roeroe hoi Cathut koe ka hram teh, ama ni na thai pouh. 2 Runae kâhmo navah Bawipa teh ka kaw. Karum vah ka kut hah pou ka dâw teh, ka hringnae ni duem awh ngai hoeh. 3 Cathut ka pouk teh ka cingou. Luepluep ka pouk teh, ka muitha ngawt a tâwn. (Selah) 4 Ka mit pou na padai sak teh, pou ka kêroe dawkvah, lawk ka dei thai hoeh. 5 Yampa e hninnaw hoi ayan e kumnaw hah ouk ka pouk. 6 Karum vah lanaw hah pahnim hoeh nahanlah ka pouk teh, ka lungthung hoi ouk ka pouk. Ka muitha ni hai atangcalah a tawng. 7 Bawipa ni pou na pahnim han na maw. Lungghaw laipalah maw ao han aw. 8 A lungmanae teh ka pout han na maw. A lawkkam hai kuep laipalah maw pou ao han toung. 9 Cathut ni pahrennae a pahnim han na maw. Lungkhuek laihoi a ngai e lungmanae hah a khan toe khe. 10 Hete ni ka lung a pataw sak. Hatei, Lathueng Poung aranglae kut a kamnue lahunnae kum hah ka pahnim mahoe hoi ka ti. 11 BAWIPA ni ayan e kângairu hno a sak e naw hah ka pahnim mahoe. 12 Na sak e naw puenghai ka pouk teh, na tawak e hah ka dei han. 13 Oe Cathut, na lam teh hmuen kathoung koe ao. Ka Cathut patetlah ka lentoe e Cathut teh apimaw. 14 Nang teh, kângairu hno ka sak e Cathut doeh. Tamimaya koe na thaonae hah na kamnue sak. 15 Na taminaw hoi Jakop hoi Joseph catounnaw hah na kut hoi na ratang. (Selah) 16 Oe Cathut, tuinaw ni na hmu. Tuinaw ni na hmu awh teh, na taki awh. Kadung poung e tui hai a kâhuet. 17 Tâmainaw ni tui a rabawak awh teh, kalvannaw a cairing teh, na

palanaw teh avoivang lah a yawng awh. 18 Na khoparit lawk teh, bongparui dawak ao teh, sumpapalik ni talai pheng a ang sak. Talai teh a kâhuet teh a pâyaw. 19 Na lam teh talipui dawak ao teh, na lamthung teh kakaw e tui dawak ao teh, na khokhnuk teh panue e lah awh hoeh. 20 Mosi hoi Aron kut hoi na taminaw hah tuhu patetlah na hrawi.

78 Kathutkung: Asaph Oe, ka taminaw ka kâlawk hah tarawi awh nateh, ka dei e lawk hah na hnâpakeng awh. 2 Bangnuenaeh laihoi ka pahni ka ang vaiteh, ayan e lawkkaru hah ka pâpho han. 3 Hothateh, ka thai teh, ka panue tangcoung e mintoenaw ni a dei awh e doeh. 4 A canaw koe hoi kâhrawk mahoe. Ka tho hane senaw koe vah, BAWIPA pholennae, a thaonae, hoi hno kângairu a sak e hah ka dei han. 5 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, mintoenaw hah kâ a poe teh, a ca catounnaw koe a panue sak awh nahanlah, Jakop koe lawkpanuesaknae hah acak sak teh, Isarel koe kâlawk hah a poe. 6 Kaawm han rae se hoi ka tâcawt han rae camonan ni, a catounnaw koe a dei awh vaiteh, a panue awh nahanlah, 7 Cathut dawak a ngaihaw awh nahan hoi Cathut hnosak hah pahnim laipalah kâpoelawknaw a pahnim awh hoeh nahanlah, 8 Mintoenaw patetlah lungpatanae, taranthawnae, kalan e hno dawak a lung kaawm hoeh e. Cathut hanelah yuemkamcu hoeh e muitha lah ao awh hoeh nahane doeh. 9 Ephraim catoun teh tarantuknae a khohna teh licung a patuep ei, tarantuk hnin navah a yawng. 10 Cathut lawkkam tarawi awh hoeh. Kâlawk tarawi e ngai awh hoeh. 11 A sak e hoi hno kângairu a sak e hah, a pahnim awh. 12 A na mintoenaw e mithmu vah, kângairu hno hah lzip ram Zoan tangling dawak a sak. 13 Talipui hah a kapek teh ahnimanaw hah a cei sak. Tui hah hnopai patetlah a pâhlawp. 14 Kanithun hai tâmai hoi a hrawi teh, tangmin karoitawi hmaiang hoi a hrawi. 15 Kahrawngum vah, lungsong a bawng teh, talipui tui patetlah moikapap e tui a pânei. 16 Lungsong thung hoi tui a tâco sak teh, palangpui patetlah a lawng sak. 17 Hatei, ama taranlahoi hoehoe a yon awh teh, kahrawngum vah Lathueng Poung taranlahoi taran a thaw awh. 18 Ca han a ngai poung awh e hah a hei awh teh, a lungthin hoi Cathut hah a tanouk awh. 19 Bokheiyah. Cathut taranlahoi a dei awh e teh, kahrawngum vah Cathut ni rawca na poe thai awh han na maw, telah ati awh. 20 Khenhaw! tui a tâco teh, tuiko muen ka kawi lah a lawng nahan lah lungsongpui hah a hem. Rawca hai a poe thai namaw. A taminaw hah moi a poe thai han na ou, telah ati awh. 21 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hote lawk hah a thai teh a lungkhuek. Hat toteh, Jakop taranlahoi hmaite a tâco teh, Isarel taranlahoi a lungkhuek. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut hah yuem awh hoeh. A rungngangnae hai kâuep awh hoeh. 23 Hottelah nahlangya, lathueng lae tâmai hah kâ a poe teh, kalvan longkha hah a paawng pouh. 24 Ca hane mana hah ahnimouh lathueng a rak sak teh, kalvanlae rawca hah a poe. 25 Taminaw ni thaonae rawca hah a ca awh teh, kaboumlah ca hane a patawn. 26 Kanitholae kahli hah kalvan a tho sak teh, a hnotithainae laihoi a cum lae kahli hah a tho sak. 27 Vaipuh patetlah moi hah a rak sak teh, rathei ka tawn e tavanaw hah tuirai e sadi yit touh apap awh. 28 A roena e tengpam petkâkalup lah a bo pouh. 29 Hateh, a ca awh teh king a boum awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh,

a ngai aw h e patetlah a poe. **30** Hatei, a ngai aw h e rawca a hmawt aw h hoehnahlan, a ca aw h lahun nahav, **31** Cathut lungkhueknae teh ahnimouh koe a pha. A tami tha kaawmnaw hah a thei teh, Isarel thoundounnaw hah koug a rawp sak. **32** Hottelah nahlangva, hoehoe a yon aw h teh, hno kalen a sak aw h e hai bout yuem aw h hoeh. **33** Hatdawkvah, hringyung hnin hah ayawmyin lah a coung sak aw h teh, lungpuennaeh hoi a kum teh a baw sak aw h. **34** Ahnimanaw hah a thei aw h teh, a ma tawng hanelah a ban aw h teh, atangcalah Cathut heh a tawng aw h. **35** Cathut teh amamae lungsongpui doeh tie a panue aw h teh, Lathueng Poug Cathut teh na karatangkung doeh tie a panue aw h. **36** Hateiteh, ama teh a pahni hoi a pholen teh, lai hoi laithoe a dei aw h. **37** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimae lungthin teh a hmalah lan hoeh, a lawkkam dawk yuemkamcu aw h hoeh. **38** Hatei, ama teh lungmanae hoi akawi teh, a payonnaeh heh a ngaithoum teh, koug raphoe hoeh. Bokheyah, avai moikapap lungkhueknae a roum sak teh, a lungphuennaeh kaman sak ngai hoeh. **39** Bangkongtetpawiteh, takthai lah ao aw h teh, bout ban hoeh hanelah, kâha a poe e tie hah pahnim aw h hoeh. **40** Thingyeyaw hah vai nâyittouh maw a lungkhuek sak aw h teh, ramke vah avai nâyittouh maw a lungmathoe sak aw h toe. **41** Bokheyah, atuhoitu Cathut a tanouk aw h teh, Isarelnaw e Tami Kathoung hah a taran aw h. **42** A thaonae pâkuem ngai aw h hoeh, a tarannaw koehoi a rungngang ei nakunghai, pâkuem ngai aw h hoeh. **43** Lzip ram hoi Zoan yaw n dawk kângairu hno a sak e hoi. **44** Ahnimae palang hah thipaling lah a coung sak teh, ahnimae tuikhunaw hai nei thai hoeh hanlah thipaling lah koug a coung sak. **45** Ahnimouh ka kei e bitseinaw hoi, ahnimouh karaphoekung ekkanaw hah a tha pouh. **46** Ahnimae a pawhiknaw hah, ahri ni ca hanelah a poe teh, a tawksak aw h e a pawhik hah samtongnaw a poe pouh. **47** Ahnimae misurnaw teh roun ni koug a raphoe pouh teh, thailahei kungnaw hai tadamtui ni koug a thei pouh. **48** Ahnimae saringnaw hai roun ni dêi hanelah a poe pouh teh, saringnaw hah kei ni a ka pouh. **49** Takitho e a lungkhueknae hah ahnimouh lathueng a rabawk teh, lungkhueknae, lungpoutnae, hoi runae hah ahnimouh koe thoenaeh kaphawtkung kalvan tami totouh a tha pouh. **50** A lungkhueknae hanlah lamthung a sak, a hringnae hah duenaeh hlak pasal laipalah, lacik mathout hah letang a poe. **51** Lzip vah camin pueng hoi Ham e rim a thaonae hmaloe poung e hoi koug a raphoe. **52** Hatei, a taminaw teh tu patetlah a hrawi teh, saringnaw patetlah kahrawngum vah a hrawi. **53** Karoumcalah a hrawi teh, taki hane banghai aw m hoeh. A tarannaw teh talîpui ni koug a ramuk. **54** Hahoi, ramri kathoung, aranglae kut hoi a tawn e, mon totouh a hrawi. **55** Ahnimae hmalah, alouke miphunnaw hah a pâlei pouh. A pang aw h hane râw hah a bangnue pouh teh, alouklouk lah hmuen a poe. **56** Hat nahlangva, Lathueng Poug Cathut hah a tanouk aw h teh, a lungkhuek sak aw h teh, a panuesaknae lawk hah tarawi aw h hoeh. **57** A na mintoenaw patetlah a kamlang aw h teh, yuemkamcu hoeh lah a kâroe aw h. Dumyennaeh licung patetlah a kâkamei aw h. **58** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimae hmuerasangnaw ni a lungkhuek sak teh, a sak aw h e meikaphawknaw ni dipma sinnae a tâco sak. **59** Hetheh Cathut ni a thai toteh, puenghoi a lungkhuek

teh, Isarel hah puenghoi a panuet. **60** Hatdawkvah, taminaw koe a ta e Shiloh rim koe totouh a ceitakhai. **61** A thaonae teh san lah a coung sak teh, a lentoenaeh teh a tarannaw kut dawk a poe. **62** A taminaw tahloi a kâmo sak teh, râw lah a coe e naw koe a lungkhuek. **63** A thoundounnaw teh hmai ni a kak aw h teh, a tanglanaw ni vâ kâmo aw h hoeh. **64** A vaihmanaw teh tahloi hoi a thei aw h eiteh, lahmainaw ni khui aw h hoeh. **65** BAWIPA teh ka ip e patetlah a kâhlaw teh, misurtui kecu dawk ka hram e athakaawme tami patetlah a hram. **66** A taran hah a pâlei teh, a yungyoe min mathoenaeh hah a poe. **67** Hothloilah Joseph rim hah a pahnawt teh, Ephraim miphun hah rawi ngai hoeh. **68** Ama koehoi Judah miphun, Zion mon ka pahnen e heh a rawi. **69** A hmuen kathoung hah karasang e patetlah a sak teh, talai patetlah a yungyoe acak sak. **70** A san Devit hai a rawi teh tutakha thung hoi a la. **71** Tumanu, a canaw ouk a hrawi e patetlah, a tami Jakop hoi a coe e râw Isarelnaw khenyawkung hanelah a la. **72** Hothloilah, a lungthin ahawi e patetlah, a khetyawt teh, a thoumnaeh kut hoi a hrawi aw h.

79 Kathutkung: Asaph Oe Cathut, miphun louknaw teh nange râw thung a kâen aw h teh, Bawkim kathoung a khin sak aw h teh, Jerusalem hah a raphoe aw h toe. **2** Na sannaw e ro hah kalvan tavanaw rawca lah a poe aw h teh, na tami kathoungnaw e moi teh kahrawng sarangnaw a paca aw h. **3** A thipaling teh Jerusalem vah tui patetlah a rabawk aw h teh, kapakawpung buet touh boehai aw m hoeh. **4** Imrinaw ni pathoe e lah ka o aw h teh, tengpam e naw ni na dudam aw h teh na panuikhai aw h. **5** BAWIPA nâtotouh ne na lungkhuek han vai. Nâtotouh ne na lung roum laipalah, hmai patetlah a kak han vai. **6** Nang panue hane ka ngai hoeh e miphun hoi na min ka kaw ngaihoeh e ram koevah, na lungkhueknae hah awi haw. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jakop catoun hah a kâphi aw h teh, ahnie hmuen hai a raphoe aw h. **8** Oe, ayan e payonnaeh hah kaimouh taran nahanelah pâkuem hanh, na lungmanae ni karang poung lah na kabawm naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, puenghoi rahnoum sak lah ka o aw h toe. **9** Oe rungngangnae Cathut, na kabawm haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na min lentoe nahan lah na rungngang haw. Na min kecu dawk ka yonnaeh hah yonthanae na sak pouh haw. **10** Bangkong alouke miphunnaw ni, nâmour ahnimae Cathut te, ati aw h. Na sannaw e thipaling phu moi na pathung e hah ka mithmu vah miphun pueng ni, panuek aw h naseh. **11** Thongkabawtnaw kâhramnaeh lawk teh, nang koe phat naseh. Ka lentoe e na hnotithinaeh patetlah due hanlah a pouk aw h e hah, hlout sak haw. **12** Oe Jehowah, na min a mathoesaknaeh hah, ka imrinaw e phi dawk roeroe vah, let sari touh hoi patho haw. **13** Hottelah, nang koe ka pawngpa aw h e, tuhu lah kaawm e na tami kaimanaw ni nang teh pou na pholen aw h vaiteh, pholennaeh teh, se pueng koe ka pâpho aw h han.

80 Kathutkung: Asaph Oe Isarel Tukhoumking, tuhu patetlah Joseph kahrawikung na thai pouh haw. Nang Cherubim koe na kaawm e ang haw. **2** Ephraim, Benjamin, hoi Manasseh hmalah na thaonae hah hroecoe nateh, tho nateh, na rungngang haw. **3** Oe Cathut, na roun sak haw, na minhmai hah ang sak nateh, rungngang lah ka o aw h han. **4** Oe ransahu

Cathut BAWIPA, na taminaw ratoumnae taranlahoi bangkong na lungkhuek. 5 Mitphi rawca hoi na kawk teh, mitphi hah ka boum lah na pânei. 6 Imrinaw ni yue hanelah na o sak teh, ka tarannaw ni na panuikhai aw. 7 Oe Cathut, na rounng sak haw, na minhmai hah ang sak nateh, rungngang lah ka o aw. Oe ransabawi Cathut na rounng sak haw. Na minhmai hah ang sak nateh, rungngang lah ka o han. 8 Izip hoi misurkung na la teh, Jentelnaw na pâlei teh na ung. 9 Ahni hane hmuen na hmoun pouh. Kadung poung lah tangpha na payang teh ram pueng koug akawi. 10 Mon hah a tâhlip hoi a ramuk teh, a kang teh kalen e sidar patetlah ao. 11 A kangwan ni talipui a pha teh, a dawn teh tuipui koe a pha. 12 Lam daw kacetnaw pueng ni, a paw a khi aw hanelah, Bangkongmaw tumdumnae rapan hah a raphoe aw. 13 Ratu thung e pangan ni a hre teh, kahrawng sarang ni a ca aw. 14 Oe ransabawi Cathut, ka kâhei. Bout ban nateh, kalvan hoi hete misurkung hah, khen nateh, ring haw. 15 Aranglae kut hoi na ung teh, nang hanlah thao sak e cakang misur patetlah ao han. 16 Hmai daw pâeng lah ao teh, tâtueng lah ao. Mei hoi mei kâhmo lah na yue e hah, khang thai laipalah koug a kahma aw. 17 Aranglae kut daw kaawm e tami, nang hanelah thao sak e tami capa lathueng vah, na kut hah awm lawiseh. 18 Hottelah pawiteh, nang koehoi kamlang aw mahoe. Na hring sak haw, na min ka kaw han. 19 Oe Cathut, na rounng sak haw, na minhmai hah ang sak nateh, rungngang lah ka o aw han. Oe ransahu Cathut na rounng sak haw. Na minhmai hah ang sak nateh, rungngang lah ka o han.

81 Kathutkung: Asaph Maimae thaonae Cathut koe kacaipounglah la sak aw. Jakop Cathut koe konawm laihoi hram aw. 2 La sak aw nateh cecak hah khawng aw. A lawk kahawi e ratoung tamawi hah kueng aw. 3 Thapa rei hnin, kamhluem hnin, paw hnin vah mongka ueng aw. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hethateh, Isarelnaw hanlah phunglam lah ao teh, Jakop Cathut kâlawk lah ao. 5 Hethateh, Izip ram pueng a cei aw teh, thai panuek hoe e lawk thainae hmuen koevah, lawkpanuesaknae Joseph koe a sak e doeh. 6 A lounng daw a hrawm e hnori hah a puen pouh teh, a kut hoi a tawm e a bawm hah a kuem pouh. 7 Rucat navah na kaw teh na rungngang aw. khoparitnae hmuen koehoi na pato aw teh, Meribah tui koehoi na tanouk aw. (Selah) 8 Oe ka taminaw thai aw haw, lawk na thui vai. Oe Isarel ka lawk tarawi aw haw. 9 Miphun louk cathut nangmouh koe awm mahoe. Miphun louk cathut na baw aw mahoe. 10 Kai teh Cathut Jehovah, Izip ram hoi na kahrawikung doeh. Ka kaw lah na pahni ang aw nateh, ka kawi sak han. 11 Hatei, ka taminaw ni ka lawk hah ngai aw hoe. Isarelnaw ni banglahai na pouk aw hoe. 12 Amamae lungpatanae koe ka poe teh, amamouh ngai patetlah ao aw. 13 Oe ka taminaw ni ka lawk hah ngai boilah, Isarel ni ka lamthung dawn haw pawiteh khe. 14 A taran tang ka tâ pouh vaiteh, ahnimouh katarankungnaw koe ka kut ka dâw pouh han eite. 15 BAWIPA kahmuhmanaw ni a hmalah kâhet aw vaiteh, ka taminaw teh pou a kangning aw han eite. 16 Kahawi poung e tavai hoi ka kawk vaiteh, lungsong thung e khoitui hoi a lungkhuekti sak han eite.

82 Kathutkung: Asaph Cathut teh cathutnaw a kamkhuengnae koe a kangdue teh, cathutnaw lawk a ceng. 2 Nâtoutouh ne kânging hoe lah lawk na ceng aw h vaiteh, tamikathoutnaw hah na kapek aw han vai. (Selah) 3 Mathoe hoi naranaw hanlah lawkceng pouh nateh, runae kâhmonaw hoi kavoutnaw hah kânging lah lawkceng aw. 4 Mathoe hoi kavoutnaw hah rasat aw nateh, tamikathoutnaw kut daw hoi tâcawt sak aw, 5 Panuek aw hoe, thai panuek aw hoe, hmonea koe a kâva aw teh, talaidu pueng teh a kâhuet. 6 Nangmouh teh cathutnaw doeh, Lathueng Poug e canaw lah na o aw. 7 Hatei, tami patetlah na due han, bawi thung daw e buet touh patetlah na raw aw han. 8 Oe Cathut thaw haw, talai heh lawkceng haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, miphun pueng heh râw lah na pang han.

83 Kathutkung: Asaph Oe Cathut, duem awm hanh leih, lawk tho laipalah duem awm hanh. Oe Cathut duem awm hanh. 2 Na tarannaw teh ruengruenti aw. Nang kahmuhmanaw teh a lounngouk aw. 3 Na taminaw taranlahoi hnephnap hoi kho a khan aw teh, na hro e na taminaw taran laihoi pouknae a kâoup aw. 4 Tho aw, miphun lah aonae koehoi raphoe aw sei, Isarel min hai panue hoe nahanlah ati aw. 5 Lungpouk buet touh lah, a kâpan aw teh, nang taranlahoi lawkkamnae teh a sak aw. 6 Edom hoi Ishmael rim daw kaawmnaw, Moab hoi Hagar, 7 Gebal hoi Amon, Amalek hoi Filistin, hoi Taire kaawm e naw hoi lawkkam a sak aw. 8 Assyria hai ahnimouh koelah a kambawng teh, Lot catounnaw hah a kabawp. (Selah) 9 Ahnimouh teh Midian koe na sak e patetlah, Kishion palang vah Sisera koehoi Jabin koe na sak e patetlah, bout sak pouh haw. 10 Ahnimouh teh Endor vah a due aw teh, talai daw vaipuen lah a coung aw. 11 A tami kalennaw teh Oreb hoi Zeeb patetlah sak nateh, Bokheiyah, ahnimae siangpahrang pueng hah Zeeb hoi Zalmunna patetlah sak haw. 12 Hotnaw ni Cathut e saring pânae hmuen koehoi, kamamouh hanlah ka la aw han ati aw. 13 Oe Cathut ahnimouh teh vaipuh kahli ni palek e hoi vaikoug kahli ni a palek e patetlah coung sak haw. 14 Hmai ni thing a kak e hoi, mon hah hmai ni a kak e patetlah coung sak haw. 15 Ahnimouh teh na kahli kathout hoi pâlei nateh, puenghoi katang e kahli hoi pakhi haw. 16 Oe BAWIPA, na min a tawng aw nahan lah a minhmai ka paling lah kayak sak ngala haw. 17 Nang dueng doeh BAWIPA min ka sin e hoi talai van pueng daw Lathueng Poug lah na o e hah na panue thai aw nahanelah, 18 Yeiraipo hoi rucat hoi pou aw sak haw. Bokheiyah, kaya hoi awm sak nateh, koug kahmat naseh.

84 Kathutkung: Korah capanaw Oe ransahu BAWIPA, na onae teh banghloimaw ngai ao. 2 Ka hringnae ni a rabui, Bokheiyah, BAWIPA thongma rabui laihoi ka tâwn. Ka lungthin hoi ka takthai ni kahring Cathut teh atangcalah a kaw. 3 Oe ransahu BAWIPA, ka Siangpahrang hoi ka Cathut, na thuenage khongroo daw pusu ni tabu a tuk teh, pingpit ni hai a canaw ta nahanelah tabu a tuk. 4 Na im daw kaawmnaw teh, a yaw kahawi e doeh. Pou na pholen aw han. (Selah) 5 Nang thaonae lah ka hnonaw hoi hmuen ka thoung koe cei ngainae lungthin ka tawn naw teh tami a yaw kahawi e doeh. 6 Baca yaw daw a cei aw navah, tuiphuek tâconae lah a coung sak teh, khotui

hai a kamuem sak. 7 Thaonae koehoi thathoenae koe lah cei awh teh, buet touh hnuukhu buet touh Zion Cathut hmalah a kamnué awh. 8 Oe ransahu Cathut BAWIPA, ka ratoumnae heh na thai pouh haw. Oe, Jakop Cathut, na hnâpakeng haw. 9 Oe Cathut, ka bahling khen nateh, Satui na awi e mei hah khenhaw! 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, na thongma dawk hnin touh o e teh, alouklah hnin 1,000 touh o e hlak ahawihnawn. Thoenae rim dawk o e hlak teh Cathut im longkha ring e ka ngaihawn. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA Cathut teh kaní hoi bahling doeh. BAWIPA ni lungmanae hoi bawilennae a poe han. 12 Oe ransahu BAWIPA, nang kâuep e teh a yaw kahawi e doeh.

85 Kathutkung: Korah capanaw Oe, BAWIPA, na ram hah na lungyouk teh, Jakop catoun san lah a hrawi e naw hah bout na bankhai toe. 2 Na taminaw e payonnae hah na ngaitoum teh, a yonnae pueng na ramuk pouh toe. 3 Na lungkhueknae pueng hai na dam sak teh, na lungkâanna pueng hai na kamlang takhai toe. 4 Oe ka rungngangnae Cathut, bout na rounng sak haw, ka lathueng na lungkhueknae teh na takhoe pouh haw. 5 Kaimouh koe na lung pou a khuek han maw. Na lungkhueknae teh se pueng dawk na caksak han na maw. 6 Nang dawk na taminaw a konawm thai aw hahan, bout na pâhlaw mahoe haw na maw. 7 BAWIPA, na lungmanae na hmawt sak nateh, na rungngangnae na poe haw. 8 BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei hane lawk hah ka tarawi han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a taminaw hoi a tamikathoungnaw koevah, lungmawngnae lawk hah a dei han. Hatei, pathunae koe lah teh kamlang aw hah. 9 Maimae ram dawk bawilennae ao thai nahan, a rungngangnae teh ama ka taketnaw hoi a hnai tanggak. 10 Lungmanae hoi lawkkatang a kâhmo teh, lannae hoi lungmawngnae a kâpahnuep. 11 Lawkkatang teh talai dawk hoi a dâwn teh, lannae ni kalvan hoi a khet. 12 Bokheiyah, BAWIPA ni hnokahawi a poe. Maimae ram ni a tâcokhai e a pawhik teh a pung han. 13 A hmalah lannae a cei vaiteh, khokhnuk teh lamthung lah a sak han.

86 Kasakkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, na hnâpakeng nateh, na thai pouh haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, mathoe hoi ka vout e lah ka o. 2 ka hringnae heh na khetyawt teh, ka thoung e lah ka o. Ka Cathut lah na o. Nang kâuep e na san hah na rungngang haw. 3 Oe BAWIPA, na pahren haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaniloum totouh nang teh pou na kaw. 4 Na san hringnae heh lunghawi sak haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Oe Bawipa, ka hringnae ni nang dueng doeh na khet. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa, nang teh na hawi. Ngaitoum hanelah coungkacoe na kâcai teh, na ka kaw e pueng koe pahrennae moikapap na ka tawn e lah na o. 6 Oe BAWIPA, ka ratoumnae heh na thai pouh haw. Pahrennae ka heí e heh na thai pouh haw. 7 Runae kâhmo navah na kaw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang ni teh na pato han. 8 Oe BAWIPA, cathutnaw thung dawk nang hoi kâvan e awm hoeh. Na sak e patetlah ka sak thai e hai awm hoeh. 9 Oe Bawipa na sak e miphun pueng, na hmalah tho vaiteh na bawk aw haw vaiteh, na min a pholen aw hah. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh na lentoe teh, kângairuhno ouk na sak. Nang dueng doeh Cathut. 11 Oe BAWIPA, na lam heh na cangkhai haw. Na lawkkatang dawk ka o han. Na min bari nahanelah lungthin

buet touh lah na tawn sak haw. 12 Oe Bawipa ka Cathut, ka lungthin abuemlahoi na pholen vaiteh, na min teh a yungyoe hoi ka tawmrasang han. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai dawk na lungmanae teh a len poung. Ka dungpoung e Sheol hoi ka muitha teh na rungngang toe. (Sheol h7585) 14 Oe Cathut, tami kâoupnaw ni na taran teh, tamimathoutnaw ni ka hringnae a tawng aw hah, a hmalah nang hah na tat aw hah hoeh. 15 Hatei, Oe BAWIPA, nang teh, lungmanae, lungpatawnae, lungsawnae, poukthainae, hoi lawkkatang hoi kakawi e Cathut doeh. 16 Kai koelah kamlang nateh na pahren haw. Na san koe thaonae na poe haw, na sannu capa heh na rungngang haw. 17 Hawinae hanlah mitnoutnae kamnuék sak haw. Na kahmawt ngaihoeh naw ni a hmu aw hah toteh, kayak aw hah naseh. BAWIPA nang ni na kabawp teh lung na pahawi.

87 Kathutkung: Korah capanaw Khopui teh mon ka thoung dawk a kangdue sak. 2 Jakop khosaknae pueng hlak hai BAWIPA ni Zion longkha a lungpatawhnawn. 3 Oe Cathut e khopui, na kong heh ka sungren poung lah ouk a dei aw hah. (Selah) 4 Na kapanueknaw koe Rahab hoi Babilon kong hah ka dei han. Khenhaw! Oe Filiistin hoi Taire, Ethiopia, hetheh, haw hoi ka tâcawt e doeh ati aw hah. 5 Zion kong dawk hettelah a dei aw hah. Het hoi hot teh ama dawk hoi ka tâcawt e doeh. Lathueng Poung ni a ma teh, a caksak telah ati aw hah. 6 BAWIPA ni tami pueng min a thut toteh, hethateh, haw e ka tâcawt e doeh telah mitnout a ta aw hah. 7 La kasaknaw hoi tumkhangng kakhawngnaw ni, tuiphuek pueng nang koe ao telah ati aw hah.

88 Kasakkung: Korah Capa Heman Oe BAWIPA kaie rungngangnae Cathut, na hmalah karum khodai ka hram. 2 Na hmalah ka ratoumnae phat naseh, ka hramnae heh na thai pouh haw. 3 Ka hringnae teh runae hoi a kawi teh, Sheol phuen teng rek ka pha toe. (Sheol h7585) 4 Tangkom dawk kâennaw hoi mek touksin lah ka o teh, thaonae ka tawn hoeh e patetlah ka o. 5 Taran ni a thei teh tangkom dawk pakawp e patetlah, tami kadoutnaw koe tâkhawng lah ka o teh, pouk hoeh e kabawp hoeh e patetlah ka o. 6 Tangkom dawk a dengnae koe, adungnae koe, a hmo poungnae koe vah na ta. 7 Na lungkhueknae ni na ratet teh, na tuicapa ni na ramuk. (Selah) 8 Ka panue e naw hah kai koehoi ahlanae koe na ta teh, ahnimouh hanlah panuettuo e lah na coung sak. Na taren sin teh ka tâcawt thai hoeh toe. 9 Runae kecu ka mit a mom. Hnintangkuem BAWIPA ka kaw teh, ka kut nang koe ka dâw. 10 Tami kadoutnaw hanlah kângairu na sak han na maw. Tamikadout thaw vaiteh, na pholen han na maw. (Selah) 11 Na lungpatawnae teh phuen koe pâpho vaiteh, yuemkamcu lah na onae hah duenae hmuen koe pâpho han na maw. 12 Kângairu na sak e hah hmoneae koe panue han na maw. Na lannae teh pahnim e ram dawk panue thai han na maw. 13 Hatei, Oe BAWIPA, nang koevah ka hram. Amom ka ratoumnae nang koe a pha han. 14 BAWIPA bangkongmaw ka hringnae hah na tâkhawng. Bangkongmaw kaimouh koehoi na minhmai na hro. 15 Ka camo nah hoi runae ka khang teh, due hane coungkacoe ka o toe. Taki na thonae hah ka khang teh kabawmkung ka tawn hoeh. 16 Na lungkhueknae ni na ramuk teh, taki na thonae

ni na raphoe toe. 17 Hotnaw ni tui patetlah kaniloum totouh pou na ramuk teh na kalup. 18 Ka pahren e hoi ka huikonaw heh ahlanaw koe a ta teh, ka panue e naw hai hmonaw koe na o sak.

89 Kasakkung: Ethan BAWIPA lungmanaw teh la hoi pou ka sak han. Yuemkamcu lah na onaw teh se pueng daww ka pahni ni a pholen han. 2 Lungmanaw teh a kangning. Yuemkamcu lah na onaw teh kalvan roeroe vah, acak telah ka dei toe. 3 Ka rawi e koevah laww ka kam toe. Ka san Devit koe thoe ka bo toe. 4 Na catoun hah pou ka caksak han. Na bawitungkhung hah se pueng daww kangdue sak han. (Selah) 5 Oe BAWIPA, kalvannaw ni kangairu lah na onaw hah a pholen aww teh, tamikathoungnaw kamkhuengnaw koe yuemkamcu lah na onaw hai, a pholen aww han. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvan vah BAWIPA hoi bangnue thai e apimouh kaawm. Athakaawmnaw thung daww BAWIPA patet e ao han na ou. 7 Tamikathoungnaw kamkhuengnaw koe Cathut teh, lentoe poung lahoi taki hanelah ao. A tengamp e tami pueng ni a bari aww hanelah ao. 8 Oe, kalvan ransabawi Cathut BAWIPA, nang patetlah athakaawm ao nama, Oe, BAWIPA, yuemkamcu lah na onaw ni kounng na kalup. 9 Talipui tuicama ka thaw e hai na uk teh, tuicama a thaw teh na roum sak. 10 Tami ni taran a thei e patetlah, Rahab hah na raphoe teh, kounng na kayei. Na taran hah na kut thaonaw hoi kounng na palei. 11 Kalvannaw hah nange lah ao teh, talai hai nange doeh. Talaivan hoi a thung kaawm e pueng hah na kangdue sak toe. 12 Atung aka heh na sak e lah ao teh, Tabor hoi Hermon teh na min daww a konawm. 13 Athakaawme kutbuembue hah na tawn. Na kut heh a tha a sai teh aranglae kut teh hoe a rasang. 14 Lannaw hoi kangingnaw teh, na bawitungkhung kamtuenaew lah ao teh, lungmanaw hoi lawkkatang teh na hmalah a cei. 15 Lunghawinaew kamthang ka thai e teh, tami yawkahawi e doeh. Oe BAWIPA, ahnimouh teh na minhmai angnaw daww kho a sak aww. 16 Na min dawwvah hnantanguem a lunghawi aww teh, na lannaw dawwvah tawm lah ao aww. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh ka sungren e a thaonaw lah na o. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh maimaw bahling lah ao teh, Isarelnaw e Kathoung E, maimaw siangpahrang lah ao. 19 Hottelah, na tamikathoung koe kamnuenaw lahoi laww na dei teh, athakaawme hah kabawp teh, tamimaya thung hoi rawi e teh ka pholen. 20 Ka san Devit hah ka hmu teh, kathoung satui hoi ka awi toe. 21 Ka kut hoi kacaklah ka kuet vaiteh, ka kutbuembue ni a tha ao sak han. 22 Taran ni na dum thai mahoe, tami ni patawnaw na poe thai mahoe. 23 Ama ka tarannaw hah a hmalah ka parawp vaiteh, ama kahmuhmanaw hah ka hem han. 24 Ama koe yuemkamcu lah ka onaw hoi, lungmanaw teh pou ao han. Ka min kecu daww a ki hah tawm lah ao han. 25 A kut hai talipui daww ka ta vaiteh, aranglae kut hah palangpui daww ka ta han. 26 Ama ni kai koe vah, nang teh apa ka Cathut, ka rungngangnaw lungsongpui lah na o telah a hram han. 27 Ama teh ka camin lah ka coung sak vaiteh, talai siangpahrang ka rasang poung lah ka coung sak han. 28 Ka lungmanaw hoi pou ka ring vaiteh, ahni koe ka lawkkam teh kacaklah a kangdue han. 29 A catoun hai yungyoe ka kangning sak vaiteh, a bawitungkhung hai kalvan a kangning roukrak ka kangning sak han. 30 A canaw ni ka

kawlak a kamlang takhai aww teh, ka lawkcengnaw patetlah awm laipalah, 31 ka phunglam a tapoe aww teh, kaie kapoelawknaw tarawi aww hoe h pawiteh, 32 Katapoenaew daww sumtaboung hoi ka rek vaiteh, payonnaew daww ka hem aww han. 33 Hatei, ka lungmanaw teh ahni koehoi kounng ka lat pouh mahoe. Yuemkamcu lah ka onaw hah ayawmyin lah ao hane ka pasoung hoe. 34 Ka lawkkam ka raphoe mahoe, ka pahni daww hoi ka tacawt e laww heh ka thung mahoe toe. 35 Vai touh kaie thoungnaw hoi thoe ka bo teh, Devit koe laithoe ka dei mahoe. 36 A catoun hah a yungyoe a kangning vaiteh, a bawitungkhung teh ka hmalah, kan patetlah a kangdue han. 37 Thapa patetlah a yungyoe hanelah caksak lah aww vaiteh, kalvan yuemkamcu panuekkaikung patetlah ao han. (Selah) 38 Hatei, nang ni hnamthun takhai hoi na panuet teh, satui awi e dawwvah na lungkhuek. 39 Na san hoi lawkkamnaew na raphoe teh, a bawilakhung talai daww a bo teh banglah na ngai pouh hoe. 40 Kalupnaw tapangpueng na raphoe teh, na rapanin hah he na raphoe. 41 Lam daww ka cet e pueng ni hno a la pouh aww teh, a tengamp e naw ni a pathoe aww. 42 A tarannaw e kut tha na o sak teh, a tarannaw pueng hah a lung na tho sak. 43 Ka hran e tahloi hah na ban sak teh, tarantuknaw koe na kabawm hoe toe. 44 A lentoenaew hah na pout sak teh, a bawitungkhung hah talai daww na takhawng pouh. 45 A nawsainaw tueng na duem sak teh, yeirai hni hah na kakhu sak. 46 BAWIPA bangkong ngailawi na o han. Pou na kahrhan maw. Na lungkhueknaw teh hmai patetlah pou a kaman han maw. 47 Ka tueng a duemnaew hah na pahnim pouh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami catounnaw hah cungkeihoe lah na sak. 48 Apipateh mouh duenaw kahrmo laipalah ka hring thai. Phuen thaonaw daww hoi karunggang thai e apimouh kaawm. (Sheol h7585) 49 BAWIPA, Devit koe thoe na bo e ahmaloe e lungpatawnaw teh, nane ao toung. 50 BAWIPA, na sannaw pathoe lah a onaw pahnim hanh. Athakaawme tami moikapap ni pathoenaw hah kai ni ka khang. 51 Oe BAWIPA, na taran ni na pathoe teh, satui awi e a cei nah pueng koe a pathoe aww. 52 BAWIPA teh a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe pholen lah awm lawisew. Amen hoi Amen.

90 Kasakkung: Mosi BAWIPA nang teh se pueng daww ka onaw doeh. 2 Montannaw na sak hoehnahlan, talai hoi talai hnonaw na sak hoehnahlan hoi, nang teh a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe e Cathut lah na o. 3 Tami teh rawkphainaw koe na ban sak teh, tami canaw ban aww leih na ti. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, na mithmu vah kum 1,000 touh heh kaloum tangcoung e paduem patetlah ao teh, tangmin buet touh patetlah ao. 5 Ahnimouh teh tuikalen patetlah na loum sak teh, vai touh muet ka ip e patetlah na o sak. Amom e phokahring ka naw e patetlah doeh ao. 6 Amom vah dikhring lah a naw teh, tangmin lah tatueng lah ao teh a kamyai aww. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, na lungkhueknaw lahoi rawkphainaw koe pha aww toe. Na lungkhueknaw lahoi na pakhi aww toe. 8 Ka payonnaew teh na hmalah thoseh, ka hro aww e yonnaew teh, na minhmai angnaw koe thoseh, pheng dan lah ao. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahninaw teh na lungkhueknaw daww a loum aww teh, ka kumnaw teh cingounaw daww ka baw sak aww. 10 Hringyung teh kum 70 touh doeh. Thao dawwvah, kum 80 touh hai a pha thai. Hatei, kum sawnaw teh, thatawnaw

hoi lungmathoenaeh lah doeh ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tang a loun teh maimouh hai tang due aw. **11** Na lungkhuek thaonae heh apinimouh a panue. Na lungkhueknaeh heh taki han totouh apinimaw a taki. **12** Hottelah lungangnaeh lungthin tawn thai aw. Nahanelah, ahninthapareinaeh na cangkhai haw. **13** Oe BAWIPA, bout ban haw. Nâtotouh maw na o han. Na sannaw heh pahren haw. **14** Ka hringyung thung ka lunghaw awh teh, kanawm thai aw. Nahanelah, na lungmanaeh hoi karanglah lung na kuep sak haw. **15** Hno kathout hmonaeh kum pueng hoi, na rektapnaeh hninthapa pueng hah ka lunghawinaeh lah coung sak haw. **16** Na sak e hah na sannaw koe kamnuet sak nateh, na bawilennaeh teh a canaw koe kamnuet naseh. **17** BAWIPA Cathut na lunghawinaeh teh, kai koe awm naseh. Ka kut ni a tawk e naw teh, maimouh hanlah cak seh. Ka kut ni a tawk e naw teh, caksak lah awm lawiseh.

91 Kasakkung: Panuekhoeh Lathueng Poug ni nguenaeh hmuen koe kaawm e teh, Athakasaipoung a tâliph daw. **2** Ama teh ka kânguenae hoi ka rapanim, ka Cathut, ka kâuep e lah ao, telah BAWIPA hah ka dei han. **3** Ama ni karap daw hoi thoseh, lacik kathout daw hoi thoseh na rungngang han. **4** A rathei hoi na ramuk vaiteh, a rathei rahim na lung a mawng han. A lawkkatang teh na lungmawngnaeh bahling lah ao han. **5** Karum lae runaeh hoi khodai lae pala hai na taket mahoe. **6** Kohmo nah ka tho e lacik na taket mahoe, kanithun ka tho e rawkphainaeh hai na taket mahoe. **7** Na teng vah thong tou kamlet niteh, aranglah thong hra touh kamlet nakunghai, nang koe hnai mahoe. **8** Na mit hoi khen nateh, tamikathoutnaw ni a kâhmo aw e teh, na hmu han doeh. **9** BAWIPA teh kânguenae lah ao telah na dei teh, Lathueng Poug daw na o nahanelah na sak dawkvah, **10** thoenaeh banghai nang koe phat mahoe. Na onae koe lacik kathout tho mahoe. **11** Na lamthung pueng khenyawnkung lah, kalvan taminaw hah kâ a poe han. **12** A kut hoi na tawm vaiteh, na khok hoi talung na kamthui mahoe. **13** Sendek hoi hrunthoe van na luen vaiteh, Sendek hoi khorui hah na khok hoi na coungroe han. **14** Ahni ni na lungpataw dawkvah, kai ni ka rungngang han. Ka min a panue dawkvah ka tawm han. **15** Na kaw toteh ka pato han. Runaeh kâhmo toteh, ahni koe ka o vaiteh, ka rungngang vaiteh, ka bari han. **16** Hringawnaeh hoi a lung ka kuep sak vaiteh, ka rungngangnaeh hah ka pâteu han.

92 Kasakkung: panuekhoeh Bawipa koe lunghawilawk dei e heh ahawi. Oe a Lathueng Poug Cathut, na min pholen teh la sak e heh ahawi tangngak. **2** Rui hra touh thueng e ratoung hoi tamawi hoi lawk phunkuep kacai e tumkhawng e hoi, **3** a pahrennaeh hoi yuenkamcunae naw teh, amom karoitawi tangmin karoitawi pâpho hanelah ahawi tangngak. **4** Oe BAWIPA, na hnosak e naw ni banghloimaw lung na hawi sak. na kutsaknaw daw lunghaw hoi la ka sak han. **5** Oe BAWIPA na tawk e hah banghloimaw a len. Na pouknaeh naw teh adung tangngak. **6** Tamipathu ni teh panuek hoe, thaipanuek hoe. **7** Tamikathoutnaw teh phokahring patetlah a cawn aw. teh, ka payonnaw pueng a tawnta aw. teh, a yungyoe a rawk aw. nahanelah, letlang a coung. **8** Hatei, BAWIPA nang teh a rasangnaeh koe na o yungyoe. **9** Oe BAWIPA, na tarannaw heh

khenhaw! Bangkongtetpawiteh, khenhaw! na tarannaw koug a kahma han. Payonnaeh ka sak e naw pueng teh, koug kayei lah ao han. **10** Hatei, ka ki heh sakrak e ki patetlah na saw sak teh, satui katha hoi awi lah ka o. **11** Ka tarannaw koe phat seh ka tie hah ka mit ni a hmu toe. Na ka taran e tamikathout koe ka pouk e a kuep teh, ka hnâ ni a thai. **12** Tamikalan teh samtue patetlah kâhuen vaiteh, Lebanon mon e Sidar thing patetlah a rounng han. **13** BAWIPA im daw. ung e naw teh, Cathut thongma daw. a kâhuet aw. han. **14** A matawng totouh a pawhiik katha lah tâcawt vaiteh, pou a kâhuet aw. han. **15** BAWIPA teh a lan tie kamnuet saknaeh lah, ama teh lungsong lah ao teh, ama daw. lanhoehnaeh banghai awm hoe.

93 Kasakkung: panuekhoeh BAWIPA ni a uk, taluenaeh hoi a kamthoup. BAWIPA kamthoungnaeh lah ao teh, thaonae hah a keng daw. a kâyeng. Talaivan heh a kâhuet thai hoe. nahanlah caksak lah ao. **2** Na bawitungkung teh ayan hoi caksak lah ao teh, nang teh a yungyoe hoi na o toe. **3** Oe BAWIPA, tuikalen a thaw, tuikalen ni a cairing teh tuikalen ni tuicama a thaw sak. **4** A rasangnaeh koe kaawm e BAWIPA teh, tui moikapap pawlawk hoi, talipui tuicama thaonae hlak hai a thaohnaw. **5** Na lawkpanuesaknaeh naw teh, a kamceng. Oe BAWIPA, a yungyoe hoi na im teh thounngnaeh hoi pathoup e lah ao.

94 Kasakkung: Panuekhoeh Oe BAWIPA Cathut, moipathungnaeh katawnkung, Oe Cathut moipathungnaeh katawnkung, ang haw. **2** Talai taminaw lawkcengkung, thaw haw, ka kâoupnaw hah moipathung haw. **3** Oe BAWIPA, tamikathoutnaw teh nâtotouh ne, nâtotouh ne a lunghaw awh han vai. **4** A ngai patetlah lawk a dei aw. teh, a lawk a hram aw. teh, nâtotouh ne a kâoup aw. han vai. **5** Oe BAWIPA, na taminaw hah a pakepalek aw. teh, nange râw hah a rektap aw. **6** Lahmainu hoi imyinnaw hah a thei aw. teh, na pa kaawm hoe e naw hah ouk a thei aw. **7** BAWIPA ni hmawt mahoe, Jakop Cathut ni hai panuek mahoe ati aw. **8** Maya thung daw e tamipathunaw, panuek aw. haw, Nâtuék maw na lungang aw. han vai. **9** Thainaeh hnâ kasakkung ni thai mahoe ou. Mit kasakkung ni hmawt mahoe ou. **10** Miphunnaw kacangkhaikung hoi panuenaeh kacangkhaikung ni panuek mahoe ou. **11** BAWIPA ni taminaw e pouknaeh banghai bang hoe e hah a panue. **12** Oe BAWIPA, na kâlawk daw. hoi na cangkhai teh, na yue e naw teh a yawkahawi e lah ao. **13** Tamikathout hanelah tangkom tai hoehroukrak, runaeh daw. hoi na kâhat sak thai mahoe. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a taminaw hah hnoun mahoe, a râw takhoe mahoe. **15** Hatei, tamikalan koe lawkcengnaeh ban vaiteh, a lungthin kalan e pueng ni a tarawi aw. han. **16** Yonnaeh kasaknaw taran hanelah apimouh kai hanlah ka thaw han. Payonnaeh kasaknaw taran hanelah apimaw kai yueng lah kangdout han. **17** BAWIPA teh kabawmungkung lah awm hoe pawiteh, duem onae koe ka hringnaeh yout kahmat han doeh toe. **18** Kanguenaeh hawihoe. ka tet pawiteh, Oe BAWIPA, na lungmanaeh ni na kuet han. **19** Ka lung mak pathu navah, lung na pahawinaeh ni ka lung ahawi sak. **20** Payonnaeh bawitungkung, hawihoe. naeh phung hai a sak aw. e teh, nang hoi kâhuiko thai han vaimoe. **21** Ayânaw

hringnae taranlahoi a kâhmo teh, yonnae ka tawn hoeh naw hah yon a pen aw. 22 Hatei, BAWIPA teh ka kânguenaeh doeh. Ka Cathut teh ka lungsong doeh. 23 A payonnae hah amamouh lathueng phat sak nateh, hawihoehnae a sak aw. hahun nah koug a tâtueng aw. han. BAWIPA maimae Cathut ni koug a tâtueng aw. han.

95 Kasakkung: panuekhoeh Oe, tho aw. haw. BAWIPA koe la sak aw. sei. Maimae rungngangnae lungsong hah pholen laihoi lung. hawi hoi hram aw. sei. 2 Lung. hawilaw. k. deinae laihoi a hmalah cet aw. sei. Lung. hawinae la hoi ama koe hram aw. sei. 3 BAWIPA teh ka lentoe e Cathut lah ao, cathut pueng e Siang. pahrang kalen lah ao. 4 Talai a dung. poung. nae teh a kut daw. k ao teh, mon karasang. naw hai amae doeh. 5 Talîpui hai a sak teh, amae doeh. Talai hai a kutsak doeh. 6 Tho aw. haw, tabo laihoi baw. k aw. sei. BAWIPA na kasakkung hmalah khok. ueng. khuem aw. sei. 7 Ama teh maimae Cathut doeh. Maimouh hai ama koe ka pawng. pa e kut rahim e tuhu lah o aw. haw. 8 Sahnin vah nang. mouh teh a law. k na thai aw. nahlang. va na lung. patak sak han. h aw. 9 Nang. mae minto. enaw ni kum 40 touh thung, kai hah aphun. phun lah na tanouk aw. haw. teh, kaie thaw a hmuna. e kahrawng. um vah, kai na taran aw. haw. teh, na tanouk aw. haw. e patet. lah aw. haw. han. leih. 10 Hote mip. hun. naw hah kai ni ka panu. et teh, a lung. thin lam pou ka payon e lah ao aw. haw. Kaie lam. thung hah panu. ek thai aw. hoeh. 11 Hat. daw. kvah, ka lung. khuek teh, kaie kâ. hat. nae hmuen koe na kâ. en aw. haw. mahoe. h, telah thoe ka bo.

96 Kasakkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA koe la katha sak aw. haw. Talai taminaw pueng, BAWIPA koe la sak aw. haw. 2 BAWIPA koe la sak aw. haw. nateh, a min teh pholen aw. haw. Rungngang. nae kam. thang kahawi teh hnintang. kuem pathang aw. haw. 3 Miphun pueng koe a bawilenna. e teh pâ. pho aw. haw. Tami pueng koe kângairu lah a onae hah pâ. pho aw. haw. 4 BAWIPA teh a len, pueng. hoi pholen hanelah ao, Cathut pueng hlak taki hanelah ao, 5 Miphun. louk. naw e cathut pueng teh ayawmyin doeh. BAWIPA ni teh kalvan hah a sak. 6 A hmalah barina. e hoi taluena. e teh ao. A hmuen kathoung koe thaona. e hoi meihawina. e teh ao. 7 Oe, tami pueng hoi im. thung pueng, BAWIPA teh bawilenna. e hoi thaona. e hah poe aw. haw. 8 BAWIPA e min teh, bawilenna. e poe aw. haw. Pasoung hno sin laihoi a thong. ma koe tho aw. haw. 9 Oe, thoun. gnae kam. thoup laihoi BAWIPA baw. k aw. haw. Talai taminaw pueng a hmalah pâ. yaw aw. haw. 10 Miphun pueng koe BAWIPA ni a uk tet aw. haw. Talaivan hai kakak. lah kang. due sak teh, kâ. huen mahoe. h. Ama ni kalan lah law. k a ceng han. 11 Kalvan teh lung. hawi naseh, talai hai konawm naseh. Talîpui hoi a thung e kaawm e pueng ni hai cairing naseh. 12 Law hoi a thung e kaawm e pueng lung. hawi naseh. kahrawng e kaawm e pueng ni hai BAWIPA koe konawm laihoi la sak naseh. 13 Bangkong. tet. pawiteh, ama teh a tho. Talai taminaw law. kceng hanelah a tho. Talaivan hah lanna. e hoi law. kceng vaiteh, a law. kkatang hoi tami law. k a ceng han.

97 Kasakkung: panuekhoeh BAWIPA ni a uk, talai lung. hawi seh. Tuilum. naw hai lung. hawi aw. haw. naseh. 2 Tâ. mai hoi hmone. e ni a ramuk teh, lanna. e hoi kânging. nae teh a

bawitun. gkhung a kam. tuena. e doeh. 3 A hmalah hmai a cei teh, ka kalup e taran. naw teh a kak aw. haw. 4 Sumpapalîk ni talai a ang sak teh, talai ni a hmu toteh a pâ. yaw. 5 Mon. naw pueng teh BAWIPA hmalah, talai van pueng teh Bawipa hmalah khoilai patet. lah koug a kam. yaw. 6 Kalvan ni a lanna. e hah a pâ. pho teh, tami pueng ni a bawilenna. e hah a hmu aw. haw. 7 Meikaphaw. k thaw ka taw. k e pueng, ayawmyin daw. k kakâou. pnaw pueng teh, kaya laihoi aw. m aw. haw. naseh, cathut. naw pueng ama teh baw. k aw. haw. 8 Bangkong. tet. pawiteh, Oe BAWIPA nange law. kceng. nae daw. kvah, Zion a lung. hawi teh Judah canunaw hai a konawm aw. haw. 9 Oe BAWIPA, nang teh talai van pueng hlak a lathueng poung lah na o. Cathut pueng lathueng vah tawm lah na o. 10 Nang. mouh Cathut lung. pataw naw, kathoute hah panu. et aw. haw. nateh, ama ni a tamikathoung. naw e hringnae hah a khetyaw. t teh, tamikathou. t. naw e kut daw. k hoi a rungngang. 11 Tamikalannaw koe a ang teh lung. thin kalannaw koe konawm. nae teh ouk a pha. 12 Nang. mouh tami kalannaw, BAWIPA koe konawm aw. haw. A min kathoung hah pholen aw. haw.

98 Kasakkung: panuekhoeh Oe, BAWIPA koe la katha sak aw. haw. Bangkong. tet. pawiteh, kângairu hno hah a sak. Arang. lah a kut hoi kathoung e kut ni tâ. nae teh a pang toe. 2 BAWIPA ni a rungngang. nae teh a kam. nue sak toe. A lanna. e teh mip. hun pueng koe a kam. nue sak. 3 Isarel im. thung koe a lung. mana. e hoi yuemkam. cu lah a onae hah pahnim hoeh. Talai van pueng ni Cathut rungngang. nae teh hmu aw. haw. 4 Talai taminaw pueng BAWIPA pholen hoi, konawm laihoi hram aw. haw. La sak laihoi lung. hawi aw. haw. Pholen la hah sak aw. haw. 5 Ratoung hoi BAWIPA koe la sak aw. haw. Ratoung kueng law. k hoi pholenna. e la kahawi hoi pholen aw. haw. 6 Mongka hoi tuki hoi Siang. pahrang BAWIPA hmalah, lung. hawicalah hoi hram aw. haw. 7 Tali hoi a thung kaawm e pueng hoi, talai hoi a thung kaawm e pueng ni a law. k tâ. caw. t sak aw. haw. 8 Palang. naw ni a kut. tabawng naseh. Mon. naw hai BAWIPA hmalah konawm naseh. 9 Bangkong. tet. pawiteh, talai law. kceng han. lah a tho. Talaivan heh lanna. e hoi law. k a ceng vaiteh, suetalah taminaw law. k a ceng han

99 Kasakkung: panuekhoeh BAWIPA ni a uk, tami pueng pâ. yaw naseh. Ama teh cherubim rahak ao. Talai kâ. huen naseh. 2 BAWIPA teh Zion vah a lentoe teh, tami pueng hlak tawm lah ao. 3 Ka lentoe e hoi takikatho e na min hah, pholen aw. haw. naseh, ama teh a thoung. 4 Siang. pahrang thaona. e ni hai kânging. nae teh a pahren teh, kânging e law. kceng. nae hah a cak. sak. Jakop koe lanna. e hoi kânging. nae hah a kang. due sak. 5 BAWIPA Cathut teh tawm aw. haw. nateh, a khok koe baw. k aw. haw, ama teh a thoung. 6 Mosi hoi Aron teh a vaihmanaw thung e doeh. Samuel teh a min kakaw. naw thung e doeh. Ahnimouh ni BAWIPA hah a kaw aw. haw. teh, ama ni a pato. 7 Tâ. mai thung hoi ahnimouh koe law. k a dei teh, ahnimouh koe a poe e law. kpanuesak. nae hoi a phung. lam hah a tarawi. 8 Oe, BAWIPA kaimae Cathut, nang ni na pato aw. haw. A sak aw. haw. e daw. k moi na pathung nakun. ghai, nang teh ahnimouh na ka ngaithoum. kung lah na o. 9 BAWIPA maimae Cathut teh tawm. rasang aw. haw. nateh, amon kathoung daw. k ama teh baw. k aw. haw. Bangkong. tet. pawiteh, BAWIPA maimae Cathut teh a thoung.

100 Kasakkung: panuekhoeh Talai taminaw pueng BAWIPA teh pholen aw. 2 BAWIPA thaw hah lunghawi laihoi tawk aw. A hmalah la sak laihoi tho aw. 3 BAWIPA teh Cathut doeh tie hah panuek aw. Ahni ni maimouh na sak toe. Maimouh teh amae lah o aw. Maimouh teh amae tami lah o aw, ama koe ka pâ e tuhu lah o aw. 4 Lunghawilawkdinae lahoi longkha dawk kâen aw, pholen laihoi a takhang dawk kâen aw. Ama koe lunghawi aw nateh, a min hah yawhawi poe aw. 5 Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh ahawi, a pahrenlungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning, yuemkamcunae teh a yungyoe a cak.

101 Kasakkung: Devit Lungmanae hoi kângingnae la ka sak han. BAWIPA nang koe pholennae la ka sak han. 2 Ka kuep e lamthung dawk lungang lahoi ka hring han. Oe, nâtuék ne kai koe na tho han vai. Ka imthungkhu dawk ka thoung e lungthin hoi ka o han. 3 Ka mithmu vah hawihoehnae banghai ka tat mahoe. Katâlawnae ni tawksaknae hah ka hmuhma teh, kai dawk kâbet mahoe. 4 Lungthin longkawinae ni na ceitakhai vaiteh, hawihoehnae hah ka panuek mahoe. 5 Arulahoi a imri ka pathoe e pueng ka raphoe vaiteh, a minhmai kâoup niteh, a lungpouk ka rasang e naw hah ka panguep mahoe. 6 Yuemkamcu e khocanaw teh kai koe ao aw nahanelah, ka khetyawt han. Ka kuep e lamthung ka dawn e ni kaie thaw a tawk aw han. 7 Tami ka dumyen e teh, ka im dawk aw mahoe. Laithoe kadeinaw teh, ka hmalah pou aw aw mahoe. 8 Hawihoehnae ka sak e naw hah BAWIPA e khopui dawk hoi raphoe nahanlah, tamikathoutnaw pueng teh palang a raphoe han toe.

102 Kasakkung: panuekhoeh Oe BAWIPA ka ratoumnae na thai pouh aw. Ka kanae hai nang koe phat naseh. 2 Ka rucut navah kai koe na minhmai na hrawk pouh hanh. Kai koe lah na hnâpakeng nateh, na kaw toteh karanglah na pato haw. 3 Bangkoktetpawiteh, kaie hninnaw teh hmaikhu patetlah a kahma han. Ka hrunaw hah hmaito patetlah a kak. 4 Ka lungthin teh phokahring patetlah, hem lah ao teh a kamyai. Rawca ca hane hai ouk ka pahnim. 5 Ka cingounae dawkvah, ka hru hoi ka vuen khik kâbet. 6 Kahrawng e tavaca patetlah ka o teh, ka rawk tangcoung e kho dawk e bukbu patetlah ka o. 7 Ka i nah ka mitmasip thai hoe, lemphu vah amadueng kaawm e mongmang va patetlah ka o. 8 Ka tarannaw ni kanîruiui na pathoe aw. Kaie avanglah na ka pacekpahlek e naw ni kai hah banguenae lah thoe na bo aw. 9 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, hraba hah rawca lah ka khan teh, ka nei hane tui hai mitphi hoi a kâkalawt. 10 Na lungkhueknae kecu dawk, na tawm teh na tâkhawng. 11 Kaie hninnaw teh kanîka patetlah ao teh, phokahring patetlah a kamyai. 12 Hatei, Oe BAWIPA, nang teh a yungyoe na kangning. Na min pahnimhoehnae teh se pueng dawk a kangning. 13 Na thaw vaiteh, Zion na lungma han, Zion kho rungngang nahane tueng, atueng khoe e teh a pha toe. 14 Na sannaw teh talungnaw dawk a konawm aw teh, hraba totouh a doun aw. 15 Miphunlouknaw ni BAWIPA min teh a taki aw han. Talaivan e siangpahrang pueng ni na bawilennae hah a taki aw han. 16 BAWIPA ni Zion kho kangdue sak teh a bawilennae lahoi a kamnue sak. 17 Kavoutnaw e ratoumnae

na thai pouh vaiteh, a kâheinae teh noutna laipalah na awm hoe. 18 Hetheh, kaawm hane se hanelah thut lah ao teh kaawm hane tamimaya ni BAWIPA teh a pholen aw han. 19 Thongkabawtnaw kâhram lawk thai hane hoi a due han toe telah pouk e naw hlout sak hane hoi, 20 Zion hoi BAWIPA min pâpho hane hoi Jerusalem hoi ama pholen hanelah, 21 BAWIPA thaw tawk hanlah tami pueng hoi ram pueng hmuen touh koe kamkhueng aw toteh, 22 a rasangnae hmuen kathoung koehoi a khet navah, BAWIPA ni talai heh kalvan hoi a khet. 23 Lamthung dawk ka thaonae a youn teh, kanî hah a duem sak teh, 24 Oe ka Cathut, ka hringyung na lat pouh hanh telah ka ti. Nange na kum teh se pueng hane doeh telah ka ti. 25 Nang ni ahmaloe hoi talai heh na kangdue sak toe. Kalvannaw hah na kut sak doeh. 26 Hotnaw teh rawknae koe ka phat nakunghai, nang teh a yungyoe na kangning. Hotnaw pueng teh, khohna patetlah ka pawn han. Khohna kâthung patetlah na thung vaiteh kâhlieng aw nakunghai, 27 nang teh kâhliengnae awm hoe. Na kum hai bawnae awm hoe. 28 Na sannaw e ca catounnaw teh, kangning aw vaiteh, catounnaw hai na hmalah caksak lah ao han.

103 Kathutkung: Devit Oe ka hringnae BAWIPA teh pholen haw. Ka thung kaawm e pueng a min kathoung teh pholen aw. 2 Oe ka hringnae BAWIPA teh pholen nateh ahawinae pueng hah pahnim hanh. 3 Na payonnae pueng ka ngaithoumking, na patawnae pueng kadamsakkung, 4 rawk kahmanae koehoi na hringnae karatangkung hoi ngai kaawm e lungmanae hoi lungpatawnae bawilakhung na kamuksakkung, 5 Na nawnae hah mataw patetlah bout katha nahanlah, na cue toteh hnokahawi hoi na lung a kuep sak. 6 BAWIPA ni kângingnae hah a kangdue sak teh, repcoungronae pueng hanelah, kângingnae lah a kangdue sak. 7 A lamthung hah Mosi koe a panue sak teh, a sak e naw hah Isarelnaw koe a panue sak. 8 BAWIPA teh lungmanae hoi pahrennae lah ao. A lungsaw teh, lungpatawnae hoi a kawî. 9 Pou na yue mahoe, a lung pou khuek mahoe. 10 Yon aw e patetlah maimouh koe sak mahoe. Payon e patetlah na pathung mahoe. 11 Bangkoktetpawiteh, kalvan teh talai hlak a rasang e patetlah, ama kataketnaw koe vah a lungmanae teh a len. 12 Kanîtho hoi kanîloum a kâhla e patetlah, kâtapoenae teh maimouh koehoi ahla poungnae koe na ta pouh aw. 13 Na pa ni canaw a lungma e patetlah, BAWIPA ni ama kataketnaw hah a lungma. 14 Bangkoktetpawiteh, maimae tak heh a panue teh vaiphu lah o aw e hah pahnim hoe. 15 Tami e ahninnaw teh pho kahring patetlah ao teh kahrawng e a pei patetlah doeh ao. 16 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, kahlfî ni a palek teh a pei a kahma, a onae hmuen hai panuek hoe toe. 17 Hatei, BAWIPA lungmanae teh a ma taketnaw lathueng vah, a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe totouh a kangning. 18 A lawkkam tarawi kangainaw hoi kâpoelawk kapâkuemnaw teh, a lanna hoi catounnaw totouh a kangning han. 19 BAWIPA ni kalvan vah a bawitungkhung a caksak teh, a uknaeram ni bangpuengpa koug a uk. 20 Kalvantaminaw BAWIPA teh pholen aw. A lawk ka ngai ni teh katarawinaw hoi acawilah thaonae hoi pathoup e lah na o aw. 21 Nangmouh ransahu pueng, a thaw katawkkungnaw hoi, a

ngainae kasaknaw BAWIPA teh pholen awh, 22 A sak e hno pueng kecu dawh, a uknaeram pueng thungvah, BAWIPA teh pholen awh. Oe ka hringnae BAWIPA teh pholen haw.

104 kasakkung: panuekhoeh Oe, ka hringnae BAWIPA teh pholen haw. Oe BAWIPA ka Cathut nang teh na lentoe tangngak. Taluena hoi barinae hoi kamthoup e lah na o. 2 Khohna patetlah agnae na khohna teh, kalvannaw hah hni patetlah na yap. 3 Na onae im van adunaw hah tui dawh na pâhung teh, tâmai patet hah leng lah na coung sak teh kahli rathei hoi na tho. 4 Na patounenaw hah kahli patetlah thoseh, thaw katawkna hah hmaito patetlah thoseh na coung sak. 5 Talai adu hah nâtuék hai a kampuen hoeh nahanlah ka caksak e lah na o. 6 Talai hah hni hoi khu e patetlah tui hoi na khu teh, tui hah monsom vah a kangdue. 7 Na yue toteh, a yawng awh. Khoparit lawk a thai aw haw toteh karangpoung lah a yawng aw h. 8 Mon lah a luen aw haw teh, ravonaw dawh hoi a kum aw haw teh ao nahane hmuen koe kung a pha aw h. 9 Tuinaw bout a tho teh, talai a muem hoeh nahanlah, a tapuet thai hoeh hane khori hah a khuen pouh. 10 Ravo dawh lawng hanelah tui hah a tha teh, mon hoi a lawng cathuk aw h. 11 Saring pueng ni nei hanelah a poe teh, kahrawng e lanaw ni hai tui kahran a dap sak aw h. 12 Ateng vah kalvan e tavanaw tabu a tuk aw haw teh, thingkungnaw dawh a cai aw h. 13 A im van hoi monnaw tui a awi teh, na tawh e ni talai heh ka boum lah a kawh. 14 Talai ni rawca a tâco sak nahanlah saringnaw hanlah pho a paw sak teh taminaw hanlah thingthairompo a paw sak. 15 Misur ni tami lungthin a nawm sak, satui ni mei a kâpi sak, rawca ni tha ao sak. 16 BAWIPA e thingkung lebanon mon vah a ung e sidar thingnaw hai a boum aw h. 17 Hawvah, tavanaw ni a tabu a tuk aw haw teh, hmaica thing teh kahrawng cawmpainaw e im lah ao. 18 Lunga teh Athanaw o nahanelah ao teh, savehnaw teh talung koe a kâhro aw h. 19 Ama ni thapa hah hnintha touk nahanlah a sak teh, kanî ni khup nahan tue a panue. 20 Hmonae na sak teh hothateh karum doeh. ratu thung e saring pueng a tâconae tue lah ao. 21 Sendektanca ni kei hane a tawng teh, Cathut koehoi e rawca a tawng. 22 Kanî a tâco toteh a onae a kâkhu dawh lengkaleng a tabo aw h. 23 Tami teh thaw tawh hanelah a tâco teh, tangmin lah totouh a tawh. 24 Oe BAWIPA, na sak e hno teh apap poung. Lungangnae hoi na sak e seng doeh. Talai teh na tawntanae hoi akawi. 25 Hete ka kaw ni teh kalen e talîpui dawhvah, touklek thai hoeh e saring kathoung kalen a kâhlai aw h. 26 Haw e hmuen koe long a cei teh, hawvah ka paitun hanelah na sak e tangapui Leviathan hai ao. 27 A tue a pha toteh, rawca na poe thai nahanlah abuemlahoi nang na ring aw h. 28 Na poe e pueng a la aw haw teh, na kut na dâw teh hno kahawi hoi a kâkawk aw h. 29 Na minhmai na hro pouh toteh, a lungpuen aw h. A kâha na lat pouh pawiteh a due aw haw teh vaipuh lah a coung aw h. 30 Na Muitha na tha toteh hotnaw teh sak e lah ao. Talai meilam hai bout na katha sak. 31 BAWIPA bawilennae teh yungyoe kangning seh. BAWIPA teh a sak e dawh konawm naseh. 32 Talai a khet nah a pâyaw, mon a tek nah hmaikhu a tâco. 33 Ka hringyung thung BAWIPA koe la ka sak vaiteh, ka hringyung thung Cathut pholen hoi la ka sak han. 34 Ka khopouknae hah ahni hanelah radip naseh. BAWIPA

dawh ka konawm han. 35 Tamikayon teh talai hoi raphoe lah awm naseh. Tamikathout awm hanh lawiseh. Oe kahringnae BAWIPA teh pholen haw. Hallelujah.

105 Kathutkung: Devit Oe, BAWIPA koe lunghawilawh dei aw h. A min lahoi kaw aw h nateh, a sak e hno hah tami pueng koe panueksak aw h. 2 Ama koe la sak aw h, ama koe la sak laihoi, a sak e hno kângairu hno pueng hah dei aw h. 3 A min kathoung teh bari aw h. BAWIPA katawngnaw e lungthin teh nawm naseh. 4 BAWIPA hoi a thaonae hah tawng aw h nateh, a minhmai hah hoehoe tawng aw h. 5 Kângairu hno a sak e hah hoehoe pâkuem aw h nateh, kângairunae hoi a pahni dawh hoi ka tâcawt e lawkcengnae hah pâkuem aw h. 6 Oe a san Abraham catoun, nangmouh Jakop catounnaw, ama ni rawi e lah na o aw h. 7 Ama teh BAWIPA Cathut lah ao teh, a lawkcengnae ni talai pueng koug a katin. 8 A lawkkam teh pou a pâkuem teh se thong totouh nakunghai thoseh, 9 Abraham koe lawk a kam e hoi Isak koe thoe a bo e hai thoseh, kâ a poe e lawk teh a pâkuem. 10 Hotnaw teh Jakop Catounnaw hanelah, ka cak e phung lah a sak teh, Isarel hanelah a yungyoe e lawkkam doeh. 11 Kanaan ram heh râw lah na poe han telah lawk a kam. 12 Tami kayounca lah ao aw h lahunnah, oe kayounca lah imyin lah ka o aw h. 13 Kho touh hnukkhu kho touh, uknaeram hnukkhu alouke koe a kâva aw h. 14 Ahnimouh rektap hane pasoung hoeh. Bokheiyah, ahnimouh kecu dawh siangpahrang hah a yue pouh. 15 Satui ka awi e naw hah tek aw h hanh. Ka profetnaw hah runae poe hanh telah a ti. 16 Hothloilah, ram thung takang a tho sak teh, cang hoi apawhik naw koug a raphoe pouh. 17 Ahnimae hmahal a patoun aw h e, Joseph teh san patetlah a yo aw h. 18 a khok hlong a buet pouh aw haw teh, sumbawtarui hoi a rektap aw h. 19 A dei tangcoung e a kuep hoehroukrak, BAWIPA ni ahni teh a tanouk. 20 Hottelah siangpahrang ni a patoun teh a tâco sak teh, ukkung lah o hanlah a hlout sak. 21 A imthungkhu kahrawikungnaw a tawn e pueng hoi, 22 a tami bawinaw yue thainae kâ hoi kahrawikungnaw lungangnae cangkhai hanelah, kaukkung lah a coung sak. 23 Isarel hai Izip ram lah a tho teh, Jahop hai Ham ram vah ao. 24 A taminaw moi a pung sak teh, ahnimouh ka tarannaw hlak a tha hoe kaawm lah a coung sak. 25 A taminaw hah a tarannaw ni a hmuhma aw haw teh, a sannaw hah huenghai hoi dumyen hanelah a lungthin a kâhleng sak. 26 A san Mosi hoi a rawi e Aron hoi a patoun. 27 Mitnout hah a taminaw koe a sak teh, Ham ram dawh kângairu hno hah a sak. 28 Hmonae hah a tho teh koug a hmo. Hahoi a lawk teh oun thai aw h hoeh. 29 Ahnimae tui hah thi lah a coung sak teh, tangawn hah a due sak. 30 Ahnimae ram teh ekka hoi king akawi teh, siangpahrang imthung totouh koug akawi. 31 Lawk a dei boteh bitsei thouk a tâco teh ahni hai a ram pueng dawh a tâco. 32 Kho rak yueng lah roun a poe, a ram dawh hmaito hai a tâco sak. 33 Misurkung hoi thaibunglung kung koug a raphoe teh a ram dawh e thingkungnaw a khoe pouh. 34 Lawk a dei teh samtongnaw a tho aw haw teh, touklek hoeh lah a tho aw h. 35 Hotnaw ni a ram dawh e apawhik pueng a ca teh, apawhik pueng hah capingkacailah a ca aw h. 36 A ram dawh e camin pueng hai a raphoe teh, aluepaw pueng hai koug a raphoe pouh. 37 Hothloilah, sui hoi ngun hoi a tâco

sak teh, a taminaw thung dawk kabawp han totouh, ka vout e awm hoeh. 38 A tâco awn navah, Izipnaw a lunghawilawh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh hah a taki awn. 39 Ka ngue hanelah tâmai a pâyam sak teh, khotho ka ang sak hanlah hmai hah a poe. 40 Tamimaya ni a hei awn e tamuem hah a poe teh, kalvanlae rawca hoi a von a paha awn. 41 Lungsong a paawng teh, tui a tâco, kahrawngum palang patetlah a lawng. 42 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, a san Abraham koe kathoung a lawkkam hah pahnim hoeh. 43 A taminaw hah konawm laihoi a hrawi teh, a rawi e naw hah thadamcalah a hrawi. 44 A phunglam hah tarawi vaiteh, kâlah a tarawi thai awn nahanlah, 45 Jentelnaw e ram hah a poe teh, ayâ ni a tawk tangcoung e hah a pang sak. Hallelujah.

106 Kasakkung: panuekhoeh BAWIPA teh pholen awn. Oe BAWIPA koe lunghawilawk dei awn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama teh ahawi. A lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 2 BAWIPA ni a sak e thaonae hah apinimaw a dei thai han. Apinimaw pholennae pueng koug a pholen thai han. 3 Nâtuek haiyah kalan lah ka tawksak e hoi lannae kâuepkhai e teh, tami yawkahawi e lah ao. 4 Oe BAWIPA na rawi e naw e hawinae hah ka hmu thai nahanlah thoseh, na miphun lunghawinae koe ka lunghawi nahan nange râw lah kaawmnaw hoi cungtalah lunghawi nahanelah thoseh, 5 Na taminaw ni a coe awn e na ngaikhainae hah na pahnim hanh lah a. Rungngangnae hoi pâtam haw. 6 Mintoenaw hoi reirei ka payon awn toe. Yonnae hah ka sak awn teh, hnothout ka sak awn toe. 7 Mintoenaw ni Izip ram vah kângairu hno na sak e hah thaipanuek awn hoeh. na Lungmanae apapnae hai pâkuem awn hoeh. Tuipui paling teng patenghai taran a thaw awn. 8 Hatei, amae min thaonae bahu hoi duengdoeh na rungngang. A hnosakthainae hoi a thaonae panue sak thai nahane doeh. 9 Tuipui paling hai a yue teh rem a hak. Hottelah ka dungpoug e tui a raka awn teh, kahrawngum vah a hrawi. 10 Ama kahmuhmanaw e kut dawh koi a rungngang teh, tarannaw kut dawh hoi a ratang. 11 Tarannaw hah tui ni koug a muem teh, buet touh hai ka hring e awm hoeh. 12 Hottelah a lawk hah a yuem awn teh, ama pholen hoi la a sak awn. 13 A sak awn e hah tang a pahnim awn teh, a noenae hah coe ngai awn hoeh. 14 Hatei, kahrawngum vah takthai ngainae a len dawkvah, kahrawngum vah Cathut hah a tanouk awn. 15 A hei awn e hah a poe. Hatei, muitha hringnae dawh kamsoenae hah a poe sin. 16 A roe awnnae koe Mosi hah a ut awn teh, Oe BAWIPA tamikathoung Aron hai a ut awn. 17 Talai ni a pahni a ang teh, Dathan hah a payawp. Abiram e taminaw hah koug a ramuk. 18 Ahnimouh koehoi hmai a tâco teh, tamikathoutnaw hmai koug a kak. 19 Horeb vah maitoca meikaphawk hah a sak awn teh, sakhlawn meikaphawk hah a bawk awn. 20 Hottelah a bawilennae teh, phovai ka cat e maitotan patetlah a coung sak awn. 21 Izip vah hno kalennaw a sak e hoi, 22 Ham vah a sak e kângairu hnonaw hoi, tuipui paling koe e takikatho hno a sak e naw hoi ahnimouh ka rungngangkung Cathut teh a pahnim awn. 23 Hat toteh, a rawi e Mosi ni, a lungkhueknae hah takhoe vaiteh, ahnimanaw raphoe hoeh nahanelah, raphoenae hmuen, a hmalah kangdout hoeh pawiteh, ahnimanaw raphoe han telah a kâcai. 24 Hathnukku, kahawi e ram teh a pacekpahlek awn

teh, a lawk hah yuem ngai awn hoeh. 25 Amamae rimnaw hah a phuenang sin awn teh, BAWIPA e lawk hah tarawi ngai awn hoeh. 26 Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh teh kahrawngum vah koug due sak hanelah thoseh, 27 A catounnaw hai miphunlouknaw koe tâkhawng hanelah hoi ram tangkuem kâkapek sak hane thoseh, ahnimae a vang lah thoe a bo. 28 Ahnimouh teh Peor e Baal hoi a kâkuet awn teh, tami kadout hmalah thueng e hno hah a ca awn. 29 Hottelah a sak awn e hno ni a lungkhuek sak teh, ahnimouh koe lacik kathout hah a tha pouh. 30 Hatnavah, Phinehas a kangdue teh, lawk a ceng navah lacik teh a room. 31 Hothateh, ama lannae lah a yungyoe hoi se pueng dawh, pouk pouh e lah ao. 32 Meribah tui koehai a lungkhuek sak awn teh, ahnimouh kecu dawh Mosi koe totouh thoebonae teh a pha. 33 Mosi e a lungthin a tarawk awn dawkvah, pouk laipalah ahni teh lawk a dei. 34 BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah sak hoeh. Miphunlouknaw raphoe laipalah ao awn. 35 Jentelnaw hoi a kâkalawt awn teh, ahnimae hringnuen hah a kamtu awn. 36 Ahnimae meikaphawk thaw hah a tawk awn. Hothateh ahnimouh hanelah karap doeh. 37 A capanaw hah thueng nahanelah a poe awn teh, a canunaw hah kahrai koe a poe awn. 38 Yon ka tawn hoeh e thi hah a rabawk awn teh, a capanaw hoi a canunaw e thi hoi roeroe vah, Kanaan ram meikaphawk cathut thuengnae lah a hno awn teh, hottelah thipalawng e lahoi ram a khiin sak awn. 39 Hottelah a sak awn e hno hoi roeroe a kâkhinsak awn, a sak awn e hoi roeroe a yon awn. 40 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA lungkhueknae teh a taminaw taran lahoi a kaman teh, a râw lah kaawm e hah a panuet. 41 Ahnimanaw teh Jentel kut dawh a poe teh, a hmuhma e naw ni a uk awn. 42 A taran ni rep a coungroe awn teh, a kut rahim vah ao awn. 43 Avai moikapap a rungngang toe. Hatei, amamouh khokhannae dawh hoi taran a thaw awn teh, amamae payonnae ni a rahnoum sak awn. 44 Hatei, runae a kâhmo awn toteh a hram awn e ka thai pouh teh, ahnimouh han pouk pouh laipalah awm thai hoeh. 45 Ahnimouh kecu dawh a lawkkam teh pou a panue teh, a lungmanae apap dawkvah, a pahren awn. 46 San lah kahrawinaw e lungthin dawh hai ahnimouh a pahren sak. 47 Na min kathoung dawh lunghawinae lawk dei hane hoi, na pholennae dawh tânae hmu hanelah, Oe BAWIPA maimae Cathut, na rungngang haw. Jentel miphun thung hoi cungtalah bout na pâkhueng haw. 48 Isarel BAWIPA Cathut teh, a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe totouh, pholen lah awm seh. Tami pueng ni Amen tet naseh. BAWIPA teh pholen awn.

107 Kasakkung: panuekhoeh Oe BAWIPA koe lunghawilawk hah dei awn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama teh ahawi, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 2 BAWIPA ni a ratang tangcoung, taran kut dawh hoi a ratang e naw ni, hottelah dei awn naseh. 3 Kho tangkuem hoi, kanîtho, kanîloum, aka, atung lahoi koug a pâkhueng. 4 Thingyeium ramke lamthung dawh a kâva awn teh, o nahane kho hmawt awn hoeh. 5 Vonhlam tui kahran hoi a lung apout awn. 6 Runae koehoi BAWIPA hah a kaw awn teh, rucatanae thung hoi a rasa awn. 7 Khosaknae hmuen khopui vah a cei thai awn nahanelah, lam kalan dawh a hrawi awn. 8 Oe taminaw niyah BAWIPA hawinae hoi taminaw hanelah kângairu hno a sak e naw dawkvah, lunghawilawk dei awn haw boipawiteh khe. 9 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, hringnae ni a

rabui e hah kuep sak vaiteh, vonhlamrincinaw hah hawinae hoi a paha sak han. **10** Hmonae hoi duenae tâhlip dawk ka thung e naw hah, runae sumroi hoi katek lah ao. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut lawk a oun, a taran awh teh, Lathueng Poug e pouknae hai banglah ngâi awh hoeh. **12** Hatdawkvah, ahnimae lungthin teh karanglah a tabut sak, a rawpkhai awh teh, kabawmkung apihai awm hoeh. **13** Hottelah runae koehoi BAWIPA a kaw awh teh, ahni ni amamae rucatae thung hoi a tâco takhai. **14** Hmonae hoi duenae tâhlip thung hoi a rasa teh, ahnimouh kateknae sumbawtarui hah a rading pouh. **15** Oe taminaw niyah BAWIPA hawinae hoi taminaw hanelah kângairu hno a sak e naw dawkvah, lunghawilawk dei awh haw boipawiteh khe. **16** Ama ni rahum tho hah a raphoe teh, tarenae sumtaboung hah a raphoe. **17** Tamipathu hah kâtaepoenae hoi a payonnae dawk runae khang sak lah ao. **18** A hringnae ni ca hane pueng a panuet teh, duenae tho koe a pâtam awh. **19** Hottelah runae koehoi BAWIPA a kaw awh teh, ahni ni amamae rucatae thung hoi a tâco takhai. **20** A lawk patoun lahoi a dam sak teh, a kahmanae koehoi a rungngang. **21** Oe taminaw niyah BAWIPA hawinae hoi taminaw hanelah kângairu hno a sak e naw dawkvah, lunghawilawk dei awh haw boipawiteh khe. **22** Lunghawilawkdeinae thuengnae poe laihoi a taw e naw hah lunghawi lahoi pâpho naseh. **23** Talîpui daw long hoi kahlawng ka cet e, ka kaw e talîpui daw hnoapai kayawtnaw ni, **24** kadung poung e tui thung vah, kângairu hoi BAWIPA hno sak e hah ouk a hmu awh. **25** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama ni kâ a poe teh kahlî a tho sak, hote kahlî ni tuicapa a thaw sak. **26** Kalvan totouh a luen teh, adungnae koe bout a bo awh teh, takithonae dawk a lung a pout awh. **27** Yamu ka parui e tami patetlah rawrawcu awh teh, bangtelah o nahan panuek awh hoeh. **28** Hottelah runae koehoi BAWIPA a kaw awh teh, ahni ni amamae rucatae thung hoi a tâco takhai. **29** Kahlî a roum sak teh, tuicapa hai a roum. **30** Hottelah a roum dawkvah, a lunghawi teh, pha han ngaipoungnae hmuen koe a phakhai. **31** Oe taminaw niyah BAWIPA hawinae hoi taminaw hanelah kângairu hno a sak e naw dawkvah, lunghawilawk dei awh haw boipawiteh khe. **32** Tamimaya a kamkhuengnae koehai ama teh tawm awh naseh. Kacuenaw hmalah hai pholen awh naseh. **33** Ama ni palangpui hai ayawn lah a coung sak teh, tui hah talai kaphui e lah a coung sak. **34** Bangtelah tet pawiteh, a thung kaawm e yonnae kecu daw, ram kahawi teh palawi talai lah ouk a coung sak. **35** Ayawn hai tukamuemnae lah a coung sak teh, ramkenaw hah tui onae hmuen lah a coung sak. **36** Khosaknae hmuen khopui lah a kangdue thai nahan, vonkahlannaw hah ao sak. **37** Moikapap a paw thai nahanelah, misur takha a sak awh. **38** Yawhawi a poe teh moikapap a pung sak. A paca e saringnaw kahma hane pasoung hoeh. **39** Repcoungroenae hoi runae, pankângainae kecu daw, rahnoumnae hoi, raphoe lah ao navah, **40** a tami bawinaw koe, pacekpahleknae a pha sak teh, lamthung ohoehnae kahrawngum vah, a kâva sak. **41** Hottelah hoi tami ka roedeng e hah runae tangkom daw hoi hmuen rasangnae koe a tawm teh, saringhu patetlah imthung a sak pouh. **42** Tamikalannaw ni a hmu awh navah, a lunghawi awh. Payonnae ka sak pueng teh pahni tabuem pouh lah ao. **43**

A lungkaang pueng ni hete hnonaw heh a pâkuem awh vaiteh, BAWIPA lungpatawnae hah a thai panuek awh han.

108 Kathutkung: Devit Oe Cathut, ka lungthin heh a cak, pholennae na poe haw la ka sak han. Ka bawilennae totouh na poe han. **2** Ratoung tamawi kâhlah haw. Kai hai amom ka kâhlah han. **3** Oe BAWIPA, tamimaya hmalah na pholen han. Miphunnaw rahak vah, nang koe pholennae la ka sak han. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, na lungmanae ni kalvannaw totouh thoseh, na lawkkatang ni tâmai totouh thoseh a pha. **5** Oe Cathut, kalvannaw lathueng tawm lah awm nateh, na bawilennae teh talai van pueng lathueng vah, tawm lah awm seh. **6** Na pahren e naw hlout sak lah ao awh nahanelah, aranglae kut hoi rungngang nateh, na thai pouh haw. **7** Cathut ni, a thOUNGNAE lahoi ka konawm vaiteh, Shekhem hah ka pek han. Sukoth ram hah koug ka bangne han telah a ti. **8** Gilead teh kaie lah ao teh, Manasseh teh kai doeh. Ephraim hai kai hanlah bawilakhung lah ao teh, Judah teh ka tahroe lah ao. **9** Moab teh tui kamhluknae hlaam lah ao teh, Edom van vah khokkhawm ka tâkhwng han. Filistin van vah tânae ka pang han. **10** Ka cak e khopui daw apinimaw na kaênkhai han. Edom vah apinimaw na hravi han. **11** Oe Cathut, kai na ka pahnaw e nang ni na sak e nahoehmaw. Oe Cathut, kaimae ransanaw hoi cungtalai na ka cet hoeh e nang ni na sak nahoehmaw. **12** Runae thung hoi na kabawm haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, taminaw e kabawpnae teh cungkeihoeh. **13** Cathut hoi cungtalai maimouh teh, taranhawi laihoi sak awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama teh, maimae tarannaw rep kacuengroekung doeh.

109 Kathutkung: Devit Oe ka pholen e ka Cathut, duem awm hanh. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamikathoutnaw hoi tami kadumyennaw ni, a pahni na ang sin awh teh, lai na thoe sin awh. **3** Hmuhmanae lawk hoi na kalup awh teh, a khuekhaw awm laipalah na tuk awh. **4** Ka lungpataw e naw teh na katarankung lah a coung awh. Hatei, ratoum laihoi ka o. **5** Ahnimouh ni hawinae hah hawihoehnae hoi na patho awh teh, ka pahrennae hah hmuhmanae hoi na patho awh. **6** Ahnimae lathueng vah tamikathoutnaw tat nateh, aranglah vah tarannaw awm naseh. **7** Lawkceng navah sung naseh, a ratoumnae teh yonnae lah coung pouh naseh. **8** A hringnae hnin duem naseh, a thaw teh ayâ alouk ni patawm naseh. **9** A canaw teh nara lah awm awh naseh, a yu teh lahmai naseh. **10** A canaw teh kâva awh naseh, ka rawk tangcoung e amamae hmuen koehoi rawca tawng awh naseh. **11** Tangka kacawisaknaw ni a canaw teh laiba daw lat pouh naseh, a tawk teh a tawn tangcoung e hai apimouh ti panue hoeh e ni koug lat pouh naseh. **12** A lathueng vah apinihai lungmanae kamnuek sak hanh naseh. A ca naranaw hai apinihai pahren hanh naseh. **13** A ca catounnaw hai dout naseh. A catoun awm laipalah a min kahmat naseh. **14** A na mintoenaw e yonnae teh, BAWIPA hmalah pou pâkuem naseh. A manu yonnae raphoe pouh hanh naseh. **15** Hotnaw teh BAWIPA hmalah pou kamnuek naseh. Het talai van vah, ahnimouh pahnimhoehnae awm hanh naseh. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungmanae kamnue sak hanelah, panuek awh hoeh. A lung ka tangpaw e patenghai a thei thai awh nahanelah, a reikathai hoi mathoenaw hah a

pacekpahlek aw. 17 Thoe a bo aw. hah amamouh lathueng bawt naseh. Banglahai a noutna aw. hoe. hah yawhawi ni ahla poungnae koe cettakhai naseh. 18 Thoebonae hah angki lah a kho e patetlah, a von daw. tui patetlah kâen naseh. A hru thung satui patetlah kâen naseh. 19 A kâku e hah a khohna patetlah coung naseh, taisawm patetlah a keng daw. pou. kâyeng naseh. 20 Hothateh, ka tarannaw koe BAWIPA ni moipathungnae lah awm naseh. Na pathoe aw. dawkvah, a pang aw. hah lah awm naseh. 21 Hateiteh Oe Bawipa Jehovah, kai hateh na min kecu daw. hawinae hoi na awmkhai haw. Na lungmanae dawkvah, na rungngang haw. 22 Tami ka roedeng hoi tami ka vout e lah doeh ka o. Ka thung vah ka lungthin teh hmâ a ca. 23 Kanîka patetlah ka kahma teh, awsi patetlah ka kâhuet. 24 Ka khokpakhu teh rawcahai kecu daw. cak hoe. hah, ka takthai teh a kamsoe. 25 Ahnimouh ni na pathoe hanelah ka o teh, na hmu aw. hah toteh lû na saling sin aw. 26 Oe BAWIPA ka Cathut, na kabawm haw. Na lungmanae patetlah na rungngang haw. 27 BAWIPA, hethateh na kut hoi sak e doeh tie a panue thai aw. hah nahanlah. 28 Ahnimouh ni thoe na bo eiteh, nang ni yawhawi na poe haw. Ahnimouh a thaw aw. navah kayak aw. hah naseh. Hatei, na san teh konawm naseh. 29 Na katukkungnaw teh kayanae ni ramuk aw. hah naseh. Min mathoenae hni ni koug ramuk naseh. 30 Ka pahni hoi BAWIPA teh puenghoi ka pholen han. Bokheiyah, maya hmalah ama teh ka pholen han. 31 Bangkoktetpawiteh, yon kapennaw kut daw. hoi rungngang hanelah, ka roedengnaw e aranglah a kangdue han.

110 Kathutkung: Devit BAWIPA ni ka Bawipa koe. vah, na taran hah na khoktougnae lah ka sak hoe. hroukrak, kaie kut arang lah tahung atipouh. 2 BAWIPA ni, na thaonae tahroe teh, Zion hoi ka patoun han. Na tarannaw lungui uk haw. 3 Na taran na tuk hnin vah, na taminaw teh amamouh lungthocalah hoi na thosin aw. hah han. Na thoundounnaw teh amom e tadamtui patetlah, nang koe monkathoung dawkvah, a tâco aw. hah han. 4 BAWIPA ni nang teh, Melkhizedek patetlah a yungyoe vaihma bawi telah thoe na bo toung dawkvah, nâtuek hai bout kâhno mahoe. hah toe. 5 BAWIPA teh nange aranglah ao teh, a lungkhueknae hnin daw. siangpahrangnaw koug na thei han. 6 Miphunnaw hah lawk koug ceng vaiteh, hmuen pueng koe tami ro hoi akawi han. Ram moikapap kahrawikungnaw hah koug a thei han. 7 Lam teng e sawkcanaw a nei aw. hah vaiteh, lû hah a tawm aw. hah han.

111 Kathutkung: Panuekhoe. hah BAWIPA teh pholen aw. hah. Tami kalannaw kamkhuegnae koe, maya um vah, BAWIPA teh ka lungthin abuemlahoi ka pholen han. 2 BAWIPA ni a sak e thaw teh a len. Ka ngai e pueng ni teh a kamtu aw. hah. 3 A taw. k e teh bari a kamcu teh, a sungren. A lannae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 4 Kângairu hno a sak e teh a yungyoe panue hanelah a sak. BAWIPA teh pahrennae hoi lungmanae hoi ka kawi e doeh. 5 Ama ka taketnaw hah rawca a hane a poe. A lawkkam teh nâtuek hai pahnim hoe. hah. 6 Miphunnaw e râw hah a miphunnaw a poe teh, a taminaw koe a taw. k e thaonae hah a pâpho pouh. 7 A kut hoi sak e naw teh lawkkatang hoi lannae lah ao. Phunglawknaw teh yuem a kamcu. 8 Hotnaw teh a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe a kangning han. Hotnaw teh lawkkatang

hoi lannae hoi sak e lah ao. 9 A taminaw koe ratangnae hah a patawn teh, a lawkkam teh a yungyoe a kangning nahanlah, kâ a poe. A min teh a thoug, taki a tho. 10 BAWIPA taki e heh lungang kamtawngnae lah ao. Kâpoelawknaw katarawinaw ni thaipanueknae kahawi a tawn. Pholennae teh a yungyoe a kangning.

112 Kathutkung: Panuekhoe. hah BAWIPA teh pholen aw. hah. BAWIPA ka taketnaw hoi kâpoelawknaw a lung kahawikhai katang e teh a yaw kahawi e doeh. 2 A catounnaw ni talai van a thao aw. hah vaiteh, tami kalannaw e catounnaw teh a yawhawi aw. hah han. 3 A im vah hnopai a tawnta aw. hah vaiteh, a lannae teh a yungyoe a kangning han. 4 Tami kalan hanelah teh hmonae koehoi angnae a tâco teh, ama teh pahrennae lungmanae, lannae hoi ka kawi e lah ao. 5 Tami kahawi niteh, pahrennae lahoi a cawi sak teh, ama teh ka lan lah kho a sak han. 6 Khoeroe kâhuen mahoe. hah. Tami kalan teh panue e lah pou ao han. 7 Kamthang kahawihoe. hah ni taket sak mahoe. hah. BAWIPA a kâuep teh a lungthin a cak. 8 A lungthin caksak lah ao dawkvah, a tarannaw koe a ngai e a pha totouh, taket mahoe. hah. 9 Lungthocalah hoi a rei teh, karoedengnaw hah a poe toe. A lannae teh a yungyoe a kangning. A ki teh barinae lahoi tawm lah ao han. 10 Tamikathoutnaw ni hmawt aw. hah vaiteh, a lungkhuek aw. hah han. A hâkam kata aw. hah vaiteh, koug atum pouh han. Tamikathoutnaw e ngainae teh koug a kahma pouh han.

113 Kathutkung: Panuekhoe. hah BAWIPA teh pholen aw. hah. Oe BAWIPA e sannaw, pholen aw. hah. BAWIPA min teh pholen aw. hah. 2 BAWIPA min teh atuhoi a yungyoe ditouh pholen lah awm lawiseh. 3 Kanîtho koehoi kanîloum totouh, BAWIPA min teh pholen lah awm lawiseh. 4 BAWIPA teh mipun pueng e lathueng vah ao teh, a bawilennae teh kalvan hlak a rasang. 5 A rasang hmuen koe ao eiteh, BAWIPA Cathut patetlah apimouh kaawm. 6 Kalvan e hno hoi talai hnonaw ka khen e BAWIPA patetlah apimaw kaawm. 7 Mathoenaw hah vaiphu koehoi ka pathaw niteh, kavoutthoupnaw hah vaipuen koehoi a tawm teh, 8 bawinaw hai thoseh, a taminaw hoi cungtalah ao thai aw. hah nahanelah thoseh hmuen a poe. 9 Cakaroe e napui o nahan im a poe teh, camo ka tawn e napui patetlah a konawm. Hallelujah.

114 Kathutkung: Panuekhoe. hah Isarel hah Izip ram hoi a rasa teh, Jakop imthung hah lawk phunlouk koehoi a tâcokhai aw. hah toteh, 2 Judah teh hmuen kathoung lah a coung. Isarel teh uknae lah a coung. 3 Tâlipui ni a hmu teh a yawng, Jordan palang teh a ban. 4 Monnaw teh tutan patetlah, monruinaw teh tuca patetlah a coukdouk aw. hah. 5 Oe tâlipui bangdawkmaw na yawng, Oe Jordan palang, bangdawkmaw na ban. 6 Oe monnaw bangdawkmaw tutan patetlah na coukdouk. Oe monruinaw bangdawkmaw tuca patetlah na coukdouk aw. hah. 7 Oe talai, BAWIPA hmalah pâyaw nateh, Jakop Cathut hmalah pâyaw haw. 8 Ama teh, lungsong hah tuikamuem lah, lungtaw hah tuiphuek lah kacoungsakkung doeh.

115 Kathutkung: Panuekhoe. hah Oe BAWIPA, na lungmanae hoi na lawkkatang kecu dawkvah, na bawilennae teh kaimouh koe laipalah, na min dawkvah awm lawiseh. 2 Bangkok mouh Jentelnaw niyah, ahnimae Cathut teh nâmouh

ao ati aw h va. **3** Maimae Cathut teh kalvan vah ao teh, a ngai e pueng hah ouk a sak. **4** Ahnimaie meikaphawknaw teh sui hoi ngun lah ao aw h teh, kut hoi sak e lah ao aw h. **5** Pahn i a tawn aw h ei, lawk dei thai hoeh. Mit a tawn aw h ei, hmaw t thai hoeh. **6** Hnâ a tawn aw h ei, thai aw h hoeh. Hnawng a tawn aw h ei, hmui thai aw h hoeh. **7** Kut a tawn aw h ei, banghai tek thai aw h hoeh. Khok a tawn aw h ei, cet thai aw h hoeh. Hotnaw e lawkron daw k hoi lawk tâcaw t hoeh. **8** Hotnaw kasakkung teh a sak aw h e hoi doeh a kâvan aw h. Hotnaw kâuep e hai sue touh lah a kâvan aw h. **9** Oe Isarel, BAWIPA hah kâuep haw. Ahni teh nangmouh na kabawmkung hoi kângue e bahling doeh. **10** Oe Aron imthungnaw, BAWIPA hah kâuep aw h. Ahni teh nangmouh kabawmkung hoi kânguenae bahling doeh. **11** Nangmouh BAWIPA ka taket e naw, BAWIPA hah kâuep aw h haw. Ahni teh nangmouh kabawmkung hoi kânguenae bahling doeh. **12** BAWIPA ni pou na panue teh, yawhawi na poe han. Isarel imthung hai yawhawi a poe vaiteh, Aron imthung hai yawhawi a poe han. **13** BAWIPA ka taket e teh, tami kalen kathoung yawhawi a poe han. **14** Namamouh hoi na canaw khueh i BAWIPA ni hoehoe na pung sak naseh. **15** Talai hoi kalvan kasakkung BAWIPA ni yawhawi na poe aw h naseh. **16** Kalvan teh kalvannaw totouh BAWIPA e doeh. Hatei, talai teh talai taminaw hah a poe toe. **17** Tami kadout ni BAWIPA pholen hoeh. Duem kâhatnae koe kacettangcoungnaw nihai BAWIPA pholen boi hoeh. **18** Hatei, maimouh niteh, BAWIPA hah atuhoi a yungyoe totouh pholen aw h han. BAWIPA teh pholen aw h.

116 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh BAWIPA teh ka lungpataw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lawk hoi ka kâhei e hah na thai pouh. **2** Kai koe lah a hnâ a pakeng dawkvah, ka hringyung thung ka kaw han. **3** Due patawnae ni na kalup, sheol patawnae ni na kuet, kângairu lungmathoe hoi ka o. (Sheol h7585) **4** Hat toteh, Oe BAWIPA, pahren lahoi ka hringnae hah na rungngang haw telah BAWIPA min teh ka palaw. **5** BAWIPA teh lungmakung hoi lannae lah ao. Bokheyiah, maimae Cathut teh lungmanae hoi akawi. **6** BAWIPA ni tami kamawngramenaw hah a khetyaw t. Kai teh ka kârahnoum navah, ama ni na rungngang. **7** Oe, ka hringnae na lungmawngnae koe ban leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni nang lathueng vah hnokahawi a sak toe. **8** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hringnae heh duenae koehoi na rungngang teh, ka mit heh mitphi bonae koehoi, ka khok heh tâlawnae koehoi na rungngang toe. **9** BAWIPA hmalah kawringnaw onae hmuen koe ka kâhlai han. **10** Kai teh ka yuem dawkvah, lawk ka dei, puenghoi na rektap aw h. **11** Tami pueng laithoe a dei aw h telah koe ka dei payon. **12** Kai lathueng vah, BAWIPA ni hnokahawi a sak e naw dawkvah, bangmouh ahni hanlah hawinae ka sak van han vai. **13** Rungngangnae manang hah ka la vaiteh, BAWIPA min teh ka kaw han. **14** Ka lawkkam e teh BAWIPA hmalah ka kuep sak han. A taminaw pueng e hmalah ka kuep sak han. **15** A tami kathoungnaw due e teh, BAWIPA hmalah a phuopong. **16** Oe BAWIPA, na san lah ka o. Na sannaw e capa lah ka o. Kai daw k e kateknae teh na rathap pouh toe. **17** Lunghawilawkdeinae nalaihoi, BAWIPA min teh ka kaw han. **18** Atuvah, ka lawkkam e hah BAWIPA hoi a taminaw e hmalah ka kuep sak han. **19** Oe Jerusalem, na kho

lungui BAWIPA e im thongma daw k roeroe ka kuep sak han. Hallelujah.

117 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh Miphunnaw pueng BAWIPA teh pholen aw h. Taminaw pueng ama teh pholen aw h. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnie pahrenlungmanae teh maimouh koe a cak teh a len. BAWIPA e yuemkamcunae hai a yungyoe a kangning. Hallelujah.

118 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh Oe BAWIPA koe lunghawilawk dei aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama teh ahawi, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. **2** A lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning telah Isarel naw ni atu dei aw h naseh. **3** A lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning telah Aron imthung ni atu dei aw h naseh. **4** A lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning telah BAWIPA ka taket e naw ni atu dei aw h naseh. **5** Ka lungpout nah BAWIPA ka kaw teh, BAWIPA ni hai na pato teh, hmuen akawnae koe na o sak. **6** BAWIPA ni na kampangkhai dawkvah ka taket mahoe, Tami ni kai lathueng bangmouh a sak thai han. **7** BAWIPA teh na kabawm e lah ao. Hatdawkvah, na ka hmuhma e naw koe ka lungngai akuep han. **8** Tami kâuep hlak BAWIPA kâuep ahawihnawn. **9** Bawinaw kâuep hlak BAWIPA kâuep ahawihnawn. **10** Miphun pueng ni na kalup aw h. Hatei, ahnimanaw teh BAWIPA min lahoi koung ka raphoe han. **11** Ahnimouh ni na kalup aw h, na tuembue aw h. Hatei, BAWIPA min lahoi koung ka raphoe han. **12** Khoi ni a kayo e patetlah na kalup nakunghai, buruk hmai kang e patetlah a roum aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA min lahoi koung ka raphoe han. **13** Ka rawp nahanlah puenghoi na ka tanaw t nakunghai, BAWIPA ni na kabawp. **14** BAWIPA teh ka tha hoi ka la doeh. Ahni teh kaie rungngangnae doeh. **15** Tami kalannaw e rim dawkvah, konawmnae pawlawk hoi rungngangnae pawlawk teh ao. BAWIPA e aranglae kut ni taranhawinae lahoi a taw k. **16** BAWIPA e aranglae kut teh, tawm lah ao teh, BAWIPA e aranglae kut ni taranhawi lahoi ouk a taw k. **17** Dout laipalah, ka hring vaiteh, BAWIPA hnosak e hah ka pâpho han. **18** BAWIPA ni puenghoi na yue, hatei due hane teh pasoung hoeh rah. **19** Lannae takhang teh na paawng pouh haw. Hawvah ka kâen vaiteh, BAWIPA ka pholen han. **20** Hethateh, BAWIPA e longkha, tami kalannaw a kâen nahane doeh. **21** Nang teh, na pholen han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang ni na pato teh, kaie rungngangnae lah na o. **22** Im kasakkungnaw ni a pahnaw t aw h e talung hah alawkpui poung e a takinlung lah ao. **23** Hothateh, BAWIPA ni a sak e doeh. Maimae mithmu haiyah kângairu hanlah ao. **24** Hethateh, BAWIPA ni a sak e hnin a tho. Hote hnin dawkvah, lunghawi aw h han. Konawm aw h han. **25** Oe BAWIPA, atu na rungngang haw telah ka ratoum. Oe BAWIPA kuepcingnae hah na poe haw telah ka ratoum. **26** BAWIPA min lahoi ka tho e teh tami yawkahawi e doeh. BAWIPA imthung hoi yawhawi teh na poe aw h. **27** Cathut teh BAWIPA lah ao teh angnae hah na poe aw h toe. Thueng nahane hateh thuengnae khoungroe ki daw k rui hoi pâkhit nateh pen aw h. **28** Nang teh, kaie Cathut lah na o, na pholen han. Nang teh, ka Cathut lah na o. Na tawm han. **29** Oe, BAWIPA koe lunghawilawk dei aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama teh ahawi. A lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning.

119 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh, tami tangawn ni Ezra a ti aw h
BAWIPA lawk daw k hosaknae BAWIPA e a lamthung
ka phen hoeh niteh, a lawk daw ka dawn e tami teh a yawhawi.
2 Bawipa e lawkpanuesaknae ka hringkhai niteh, Bawipa hah a
lungthin abuemlahoi ka tawng e teh a yawhawi. 3 Ahnimouh teh
payonnae sak aw h hoeh. Ahnie lamthung daw k a dawn aw h. 4
Maimouh ni tarawi aw h hanelah, Nang ni kâlawknaw hah na
cangkhai aw h toe. 5 Bawipa e phunglawknaw daw k a dawn
thai nahanlah, ka lamthungnaw teh lan naseh. 6 Kai ni Bawipa
e kâpoelawknaw ka tarawi navah kayak mahoe. 7 Nange
kalan lah lawkcengnae ka kamtu navah, kalan e lungthin hoi
nang teh, na pholen han. 8 Nange phunglawknaw hah ka tarawi
han. Kai hah khoeroe na hnoun hanh loe. 9 Lawk Nawsai ni
amae lamthung hah bangtelamaw a thounsak han tet pawiteh,
Bawipa e a lawk patetlah a tarawi han. 10 Kai ni nang teh, ka
lungthin abuemlahoi na tawng. Bawipa nange kâpoelawknaw
daw k hoi kai na phensak hanh. 11 Bawipa koe ka yon hoeh
nahanlah, ka lung thung a lawknaw hah ka hmouk toe. 12 Oe
BAWIPA, nang teh yawhawi lah na o. Nange phunglawknaw
hah na cangkhai haw. 13 Nang ni pahni hoi lawkcengnae pueng
hah ka pahni hoi ka pâpho han. 14 Hnopiai tawnta e daw k
ka lunghawi e patetlah, nange panuesaknae lawk daw k ka
konawm han. 15 Nange phunglawk hah luepluep pouk laihoi,
na lamthungnaw hah ka bari han. 16 Nange phunglamnaw
daw k kho ka sak han. Na lawk hah ka pahnim mahoe. 17
Panuesaknae Na san ni kahring vaiteh, na lawk ka tarawi thai
nahanlah na pahren haw. 18 Nange na kâlawknaw daw k hoi
kângairu hno ka hmu thai nahan ka mit ang sak haw. 19 Kai
teh het talai van vah imyin lah ka o. Kâpoelawknaw hah hrawk
hanh loe. 20 Nange lawkcengnae naw hah pou ka doun e lahoi
ka lung a tangpo. 21 Nange kâpoelawknaw daw k hoi ka phen
aw h niteh, ka kâoupnaw hoi thoebo lah kaawm e naw hah yue
haw. 22 Kai teh, nange panuesaknae hah ka tarawi dawkvah,
pathoena hoi banglah noutnaoehnae daw k hoi na hlout sak
haw. 23 Kacuenaw ni a tahung aw h teh, kai hah na ka taran aw h
nakunghai, nange na san teh, na phunglamnaw hah luepluep ka
pouk han. 24 Nange lawkpanuesaknae teh, ka hosaknae hoi
kâpankhaikung lah ao. 25 Ukpadi Ka muitha teh vaiphu daw k
rep a kâbet. Na lawk daw k na hring sak haw. 26 Ka lamthung
ka pâpho toteh nang ni na thai pouh. Na phunglamnaw hah
na cangkhai haw. 27 Na phunglawk hah na panuesak haw,
na sak e kângairu hno hah ka pouk han. 28 ka lungmathoe
lahoi ka lungthin teh a kamyawt toe. Na lawk patetlah tha na
awm sak haw. 29 Payonnae lamthung ka roun thai nahan na
pahren nateh, kâlawknaw hah na poe haw. 30 Lam kalan teh
ka rawi toe. na lawkcengnae naw teh kahna lah ka hruek
toe. 31 Oe BAWIPA, na lawkpanuesaknae hah ka kuet. Na
kayak sak hanh. 32 Ka lungthin na sak sak toteh, na poe e
kâpoelawknaw daw k tarawi laihoi ka yawng han. 33 Phunglawk
panue nahane Oe BAWIPA, na phunglam hah na cangkhai haw.
Apout totouh ka tarawi han. 34 Thaipanueknae hah na poe haw,
na kâlawknaw teh ka tarawi han, oe ka lungthin abuemlahoi ka
tarawi han. 35 Na poe e kâpoelawknaw hah na dawn sak haw.
Bangkongtetpawiteh, hothateh, ka lunghawinae doeh. 36 Ka
lungthin hah hounlounnae koe laipalah, na lawkpanuesaknae

koe lah pahei haw. 37 Ahrawnghrang koe lah ka khet hoeh
nahanlah, ka mit heh alouklah kangvawi sak haw. Na lamthung
dawkvah, na hring sak haw. 38 Na san koevah, na lawk hah
caksak haw. Nang takinae hoi a hring nahanlah. 39 Tamthoe
takinae koehoi na kamlang sak haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na
lawkcengnae teh ahawi. 40 Khenhaw! Na phunglawknaw teh ka
rabui, na lannae hoi na roun sak haw. 41 Kâlawk Oe BAWIPA
na lawkkam e patetlah na lungmanae hoi na rungngangnae
teh kai koe phat lawiseh. 42 Hottelah hoiyah, kai min mathoe
ka dei e naw hah ka pathung thai han. Bangkongtetpawiteh,
nange lawkkatang doeh ka kâuep. 43 Nange lawkcengnae hah
ka ngaihaw dawkvah, lawkkatang lawk hah ka pahni daw k
hoi na takhoe pouh hanh loe. 44 Kai teh nange kâlawknaw
hah a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe totouh ka tarawi han. 45 Nange
phunglawknaw hah ka tawng toung dawkvah, hloutnae dawkvah
ka cei han toe. 46 Kai teh nange panuesaknae naw hah
siangpahrangnaw hmalah ka pâpho han. Kayakkhai mahoe. 47
Kai ni ka lungpataw e nange kâpoelawknaw dawkvah, kai teh
ka lunghawikhai han. 48 Ka lungpataw e nange kâpoelawknaw
hanlah, ka kut ka dâw vaiteh, nange phunglamnaw hah luepluep
ka pouk han. 49 Phunglawk Na san koe e lawk hah pahnim hanh.
Hote ni doeh ngaihawinae na tawn sak. 50 Hethateh, runae
kâhmo navah, ka lungmawngnae doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh,
na lawk ni hringnae na poe. 51 Ka kâoupnaw niteh, lung na
paroum nah aw h. Hatei, nange kâlawk teh ka phen takhai
mahoe. 52 Oe BAWIPA, yampa e na lawkcengnae teh ka
pahnim hoeh Hothateh, ka lungmawngnae doeh. 53 Nange
kâlawk kapahnawntaw kecu dawkvah, ka lung a ro. 54 Kahlawng
ka ceinae im dawkvah, na phunglawk teh kaie la lah doeh
ao. 55 Oe BAWIPA, karum hai na min teh ka pahnim hoeh.
Na kâlawk teh ka tarawi. 56 Na phunglawknaw teh ka tarawi
dawkvah, kaie lah a coung aw h. 57 Bawipa e kâlawk kâuepnae
Oe BAWIPA, nang teh kai kaham doeh. Nange na lawk hah
ka tarawi han telah ka dei toe. 58 Ka lungthin abuemlahoi na
minhmai teh ka tawng. Na lawk patetlah kai na pahren haw.
59 Ka lamthungnaw hah ka pouk teh, ka khoktakannaw teh
na panuesaknae koelah ka kamlang sak. 60 Kâpoelawknaw
tarawi hanelah, hnawngcawm laipalah, karanglah ka kâroe. 61
Tamikaponaw e nangron ni na katek ei nakunghai, nange kâlawk
teh ka pahnim hoeh. 62 Nang ni kalan lah na lawkcengnae
dawkvah, karumsaning nang koe lunghawilaw k dei hanelah ka
thaw han. 63 Nang na ka taket e pueng hoi nange phunglawk
katarawinaw e hui lah doeh ka o. 64 Oe BAWIPA, talai hah na
lungmanae hoi akawi teh, na phunglam hah na cangkhai haw.
65 Bawipa e kâlawk ahawinae Oe BAWIPA, na lawk patetlah na
san kai koe na hawi toe. 66 Kai teh, na lawkcengnae kahawi hoi,
panuethainae hah na cangkhai haw. Nange kâpoelawknaw hah
ka yuem. 67 Kai teh runae kâhmo hoehnahlan vah lam ka payon.
Atuteh nange na lawk heh ka tarawi toe. 68 Nang teh na hawi,
hawinae hai na sak. Na phunglam hah na cangkhai haw. 69
Tami kâoupnaw niteh, kai hah laithoe hoi na ka taran nakunghai,
kai teh nange phunglawknaw hah ka lungthin abuemlahoi ka
tarawi. 70 Ahnimae lungthin teh sathaw patetlah a thâw. Kai teh,
nange kâlawk doeh ka lunghawikhai. 71 Nange phunglam ka
kamtu thai nahanlah, runae ka kâhmo e naw heh kai hanelah

ahawi. 72 Suingun thong moikapap hlakvah, na pahni dawh hoi ka tâcawt e na lawk teh kai han lah ahawihnawn. 73 Bawipa e kâlawk teh a lan Bawipa nange kut ni kai hah na sak teh, meilam hah na poe toe. Nange kâpoelawknaw kamtu thai nahanlah, panuenae hoi na kawi sak haw. 74 Na lawk ka ngaihawinae dawkvah, Bawipa ka taketnaw ni kai na hmu aw h toteh, a lunghaw i aw h han. 75 Oe BAWIPA, na lawkcengnae teh a lan. Runae na kâhmo sak e hai yuemkamcu lahoi na kâhmo sak tie ka panue. 76 Na san kai koe na lawk patetlah na lungmanae teh, ka lungmawngnae lah tho lawiseh telah ka ratoum. 77 Na lungmanae teh ka hring nahanlah kai koe kamnuek naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange kâlawk teh, ka lunghawinae lah ao. 78 Tami kâoupnaw teh, yeirapo hoi awm aw h naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a khuekhaw awm laipalah, kai dawh kamsoum hoeh lah hno a sak aw h. Hatei, kai teh, na phunglawknaw hah luepluep ka pouk. 79 Bawipa nang ka taket e nange kampanghainaw ka panuek e naw teh, kai koe kamlang aw h naseh. 80 Kaya hoeh nahanelah, ka lungthin teh na phunglamnaw dawh tounnae awm laipalah awm lawi naseh. 81 Hlout nahanlah ratoumnae Ka muitha teh na rungngangnae pouk laihoi tha a tâwn toe. Hatei, na lawk doeh ka ngaihaw i. 82 Nâtuek maw lung na mawng sak han ti hoi ngaihaw i laihoi ka mit tha abaw toe. 83 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tungking ka cawt e phaiwuen um patetlah doeh ka o. Hatei, na phunglam teh ka pahnim hoeh. 84 Na san ka hringnae hah nâsittouh han na maw. Na ka rektap e naw hah nâtuek maw lawk na ceng han. 85 Tami kâoupnaw nange kâlawk katapoenaw ni kai hanelah tangkomnaw hah a tai aw h toe. 86 Na kâlawknaw pueng teh, yuem a kamcu. Ahnimouh ni kamsoum hoeh lah na rektap aw h, na kabawm haw. 87 Ahnimouh ni kai teh, talai van meimei na pahma aw h toe. Hatei, nange phunglawknaw teh ka pahmat hoeh. 88 Na pahrenlungmanae hoi bout na kâhlaw sak haw. Na lawkpanuesaknae teh ka tarawi han. 89 Bawipa e kâlawk teh yuemkamcu Oe BAWIPA, na lawk teh kalvan kho vah a yungyoe a cak. 90 Yuemkamcunae teh a se tangkuem a kangning. Talai heh na caksak teh a kangning. 91 Hnocaungca pueng teh na san lah ao aw h dawkvah, sahnin ditouh a kangning aw h. 92 Na kâlawk heh ka lunghawinae lah awm hoeh pawiteh, yampa runae ka kâhmo navah, kadout han doeh toe. 93 Na phunglawk hah ka pahnim roeroe mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hotnaw lahoi doeh hringnae teh na poe. 94 Nange lah ka o, na rungngang haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na phunglawk doeh ka tawng. 95 Tamikathoutnaw ni thei hanelah na pawp aw h. Hatei, na lawkpanuesaknae hah luepluep ka pouk han. 96 Kuepnae pueng ni poutnae hai ka hmu toe. Hatei, kâpoelawk teh a kaw toungloun. 97 Bawipa e kâlawk teh ka ngai Oe nange kâlawk teh ka lungpataw poung. Hothateh kanîruiri luepluep ka pouk e lah ao. 98 Nange kâpoelawknaw ni ka tarannaw hlak ka lung a ang sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai koe pou ao aw h. 99 Nange panuesaknae naw teh, luepluep ka pouk dawkvah, na kacangkhaikungnaw hlak hoe ka thaipanuek. 100 Nange phunglawknaw hah ka tarawi dawkvah, kacuenaw hlak hai ka thaipanuek. 101 Na lawk ka tarawi thai nahanlah, hawihoehnae lamthungnaw pueng heh ka roun. 102 Na lawkceng e naw hah ka roun hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nama roeroe ni na cangkhai

toe. 103 Na lawk teh kai hanlah ka dangka dawh banghloimaw a radip. Kai hanlah ka pahni dawh khoitui hlak hai a radip. 104 Na phunglawknaw lahoi, thaipanueknae ka tawn toe. Hatdawkvah, lampaiheinaw teh ka hmuhma toe. 105 Bawipa e kâlawk teh angnae Na lawk teh ka khok hanlah hmaim lah ao teh, ka lamthung hanlah angnae lah ao. 106 Na lawkcengnae kalan teh ka tarawi han telah lawk ka kam toe. 107 Oe BAWIPA, kai teh puenghoi rektapnae ka kâhmo. Na lawk patetlah na hring sak haw. 108 Oe BAWIPA, lungthocalah hoi ka pahni hoi thuengnae hah na dâw pouh haw telah ka ratoum. Na lawkcengnae hah na cangkhai haw. 109 Ka hringnae heh ka kut dawh pou ao. Hatei, na lawk teh ka pahnim hoeh. 110 Tamikaponaw ni kai hanlah karap teh a patûng aw h. Hatei, na phunglawk hah ka phen takhai mahoeh. 111 Na lawkpanuesaknae teh a yungyoe râw lah ka la toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lung kahawisakkung doeh. 112 Na phunglamnaw tarawi hanelah, ka lungthin hah pou ka hroecoe toe. 113 Bawipa e kâlawk teh kâhatnae Ayawmyin e taminaw teh ka hmuhma, hatei nange kâlawk teh ka lungpataw. 114 Nang teh, ka kânguenae hoi bahling lah na o teh, na lawk teh ka ngaihawinae lah ao. 115 Nangmouh hawihoehnae kasaknaw kai koehoi kâkhoe aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka Cathut e kâpoelawknaw dueng doeh ka pâkuem han. 116 Ka hring nahanlah na lawk patetlah na kangdout sak haw. Ka hawinae hah yeirai lah coungsak hanh. 117 Na kuen haw, ka hlout han. Na phunglam hah pou ka tarawi han. 118 Na phunglam dawh hoi ka phen e pueng heh kounng na pahnawt. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimaie dumpyennaeh teh laithoe doeh. 119 Talai tamikaponaw pueng teh, ei patetlah na tâkhawng. Hatdawkvah, nange lawkpanuesaknae teh ka lungpataw han. 120 Nang taki lawi ka takthai a pâyaw teh, na lawkcengnae hah ka bari. 121 Bawipa e kâlawk teh tarawi hane Kai teh lawkcengnae hoi lannaeh hah katawksak toe. Rep kacuengroenaw koe na cettakhai hanh. 122 Na san kai hanlah kacakpoung kabawmkung lah awm nateh, ka kâoupnaw ni repcounngroe e lah na awm sak hanh. 123 Na rungngangnae hoi lannaeh lawk ka radoungnae koe ka mit teh tha abaw toe. 124 Na san hanelah na lungmanae kamnuek sak nateh, na phunglam hah na cangkhai haw. 125 Kai teh nange san doeh. Na lawkpanuesaknae hah ka panue thai nahanlah thaipanueknae na poe haw. 126 Oe BAWIPA, na tawk nahane tueng a pha toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na kâlawk teh banghai bang hoeh lah a coungsak aw h. 127 Hatdawkvah, nange kâpoelawknaw teh sui hlak hai ka lungpataw teh, suituici hlak hai ka lung hoe ka pataw. 128 Hatdawkvah, bangpueng hlak hai na phunglawknaw hah a thuem telah ka pouk. Lampaihei teh ka hmuhma. 129 BAWIPA e kâlawk teh tarawi ka ngai Na lawkpanuesaknae teh kângai lah a ru. Hatdawkvah, ka hringnae ni a pâkuem. 130 Na lawk caisaknae ni angnae a poe teh, kamawnggramnaw hah thaipanueknae a poe. 131 Ka kâko ka ang teh puenghoi ka kâha. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange kâpoelawknaw hah ka rabui poung. 132 Na min kalungpatawnaw na pahrennae patetlah, na khen nateh, na pahren haw. 133 Ka khoktakannaw hah na lawk hoi caksak haw, ka lathueng vah payonnae ni kâ tawn sak hanh. 134 Na phunglawknaw ka tarawi thai nahanlah, ayâ ni repcounngroenae hmuen koehoi na rasat haw. 135 Na

san koevah, na minhmai ang sak nateh, na phunglam hah na cangkhai haw. 136 Ayânaw ni nange kâlawk a tarawi aw hohoe dawkvah, ka mitphi teh palang tui patetlah a lawng. 137 BAWIPA E kâlawk teh Lannae Oe BAWIPA, nang teh na lan doeh, na lawkcengnae hai a lan doeh. 138 Na poe e panuesaknae teh a lan teh, yuemkamcu e lah ao. 139 Ka tarannaw ni na lawk a pahnim aw hohoe dawkvah, ka lungthaonae ni kai teh na rek. 140 Na lawk teh a thoung tanggak. Hatdawkvah, na san kai ni ka ngai. 141 Kai teh tami titca, hnepnap e lah kaawm ei nakunghai, nange phunglamnaw teh ka pahnim hohoe. 142 Na lannae teh a yungyoe lannae lah ao teh, na kâlawk teh a thuem doeh. 143 Runae hoi mathoena ni na ka tho sin nakunghai, nange kâpoelawknaw teh ka lunghawinae lah ao. 144 Na panuesaknae lannae teh a yungyoe a kangning, thaipanueknae na poe haw ka hring han. 145 Hlout nahan ratoumnae Ka lungthin abuemlahoi na kaw, Oe BAWIPA na thai pouh haw, na phunglam teh ka tarawi han. 146 Nang koe ka hramki, na rungngang haw. Na lawkpanuesaknae teh ka tarawi han. 147 Khodai hoehnahlan ka thaw teh, kabawpnae hei laihoi ka hram. Na lawk teh ka ngaihawi. 148 Na lawk lueplueppouk thai nahan, karum tuettuet ip laipalah ka hra. 149 Na lungpatawnae patetlah ka lawk hah na thai pouh haw. Oe BAWIPA na lawkcengnae patetlah na hring sak haw. 150 Hawihoehnae kasaknaw teh hohoe a hnai aw hohoe. Na kâlawk hoi ahlanae koe ao aw hohoe. 151 Oe BAWIPA, nang teh na hnai teh, nange kâpoelawknaw teh lawk katang doeh. 152 Na lawkpanuesaknae a yungyoe na ta e hah ahmaloe hoi ka panue toe. 153 Rungngang nahan ratoumnae Ka khang e runae hah khien nateh, na rungngang haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange kâpoelawk teh ka pahnim hohoe. 154 Kai hanelah pouk nateh, na ratang haw. Na lawk patetlah na pâhlaw haw. 155 Rungngangnae teh tami kahawihoehnaw koehoi ahla toungloun. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na phunglam hah tawng aw hohoe. 156 Oe BAWIPA ka kamcu e na lungmanae teh a len tanggak. Na lawkcengnae patetlah na pâhlaw haw. 157 Na ka pacekpahek e hoi ka taran apap. Hatei, na panuesaknae teh ka phen hohoe. 158 Lawkkam kacakhoehnae ka hmu nah, ka lung caca a pataw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na lawk tarawi ngai aw hohoe. 159 Nange phunglawknaw ka lungpatawnae heh na pouk pouh haw. Oe BAWIPA, na pahrenlungmanae patetlah na pâhlaw haw. 160 Na lawk pueng teh lawk katang doeh, kalan lah lawkcengnae teh, a yungyoe a kangning. 161 Bawipa kâlawk tarawi han ka ngai Bawinaw ni a khuekhaw awm laipalah na rektap aw hohoe. Hatei, ka lungthin teh kângaikaru na lawk dawkvah a kangdue. 162 Hnopai moi ka tawnta e patetlah na lawk ni ka konawm sak. 163 Laihoe lawk teh ka hmu hma, ka panuet. Hatei, nange kâlawk teh ka ngai. 164 Na lawkcengnae a lan dawkvah, hnin touh dawkwaisari touh ka pholen. 165 Kâlawk ka lungpataw naw koe lungmawngnae kalen ao. Lungpout nahane awm hohoe. 166 BAWIPA, na rungngangnae heh ka ngaihawi. Na kâpoelawknaw hah ka tarawi. 167 Na panuesaknae heh ka hringnae ni a tarawi teh, ka lungpataw katang doeh. 168 Na phunglawk hoi na lawkpanuesaknae teh ka tarawi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lamthung pueng teh na hmalah ao. 169 TAU: Kabawp heinae ratoum Oe BAWIPA, ka hramnae lawk teh nang koe phat naseh. Na lawk patetlah thaipanueknae

na poe haw. 170 Ka kâheinae teh nang koe phat naseh, na lawk patetlah na rungngang haw. 171 Nange phunglawk hah na cangkhai dawkvah, ka pahni na a pholen han. 172 Ka lai ni na lawk a dei han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange kâpoelawknaw pueng teh lannae lah ao. 173 Na kut teh na kabawmkuang lah awm seh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na phunglawk hah ka rawi toe. 174 Oe BAWIPA, na rungngangnae teh ka rabui toungloun. Na kâpoelawk teh ka lunghawinae doeh. 175 Ka hringnae teh hring naseh. Na pholen han. Na lawkcengnae ni na ka bawm naseh. 176 Tu kahmat e patetlah ka kahma. Na san heh na tawng haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange kâpoelawknaw teh ka pahnim hohoe.

120 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh, tami tangawn ni Hezekiah a ti aw hohoe Kai teh runae kâhmo navah, BAWIPA ka kaw teh Bawipa ni na pato. 2 Oe BAWIPA, ka muiha hah laithoe e pahni dawkwai hoi thoseh, dumyenna lai dawkwai hoi thoseh, na rungngang haw. 3 Oe dumyenna lai, Bawipa ni nang hah bangtelah vaimoe na ti han vai, nang hah bang hoi vaimoe runae na poe han vai tet pawiteh, 4 athakaawmnae e kahran e pala hoi kongkang hmaisaaan hoi doeh. 5 Kai teh, Meshek ram vah, kahlawng ka cei teh Kedarnaw e rim dawkwai o dawkvah, yawthoe lah a o. 6 Ka muiha teh roumnae ka hmu hma e naw hoi rei ao e hroung asaw toe. 7 Kai teh roumnae ka ngai. Hatei, ka dei navah, ahnimouh teh tarantuk hane doeh a ngai aw hohoe.

121 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh, tami tangawn ni Hezekiah a ti aw hohoe Kabawpnae teh nâhoi maw a tho han ka titeh, monnaw koelah ka khet. 2 Kalvan hoi talai kasakkung BAWIPA koehoi doeh a tho. 3 Bawipa ni na khok tâlaw sak hohoe. Nang khenyawnkung teh ngâm boihoe. 4 Atangcalah Isarelhaw khenyawnkung Ahni teh ngâm boihoe, ip hai ip boihoe. 5 BAWIPA ni nang teh, na khetyawt. BAWIPA teh, aranglah tâhlip, na kângue e doeh. 6 Khodai vah kanî, karum vah thapa ni runae na poe mahoe. 7 BAWIPA ni runae pueng thung hoi na khetyawt han, na hringnae hai a khetyawt han. 8 BAWIPA ni, na ceinae, na thonae pueng hah atuhoi pout laipalah, a khetyawt han.

122 Kathutkung: Devit BAWIPA e im dawkwai cet aw hohoe sei telah, kai koe ati aw hohoe navah, ka lunghawi. 2 Oe Jerusalem, kaimae khok teh, nange takhang thungvah a kangdue han. 3 Jerusalem teh kacakpounglah sak e lah ao. 4 BAWIPA e miphunnaw teh hote kho dawkwai a cei aw hohoe katang. Isarelhaw e phung patetlah BAWIPA e a miphunnaw teh BAWIPA min pholen hanelah, BAWIPA min pholen nahanelah a ceitakhang aw hohoe. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote hmu en koe vah, bawitungkungnaw, Devit imthung bawitungkungnaw lawkceng nahanelah a hruok aw hohoe. 6 Jerusalem a roum nahanlah ratoum aw hohoe. Nang lungpataw naw teh a hmu aw hohoe naseh. 7 Nange rapannaw roumnae awmseh. Na impui hawinae coe aw hohoe naseh. 8 Ka hmu awnawngnae han hoi ka huikonaw hanelah, nang dawkwai roumnae awm seh telah ka dei han. 9 Maimae BAWIPA Cathut im hane dawkvah, nange hawinae hah ka tawng han.

123 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh, tami tangawn ni Hezekiah a ti aw hohoe Kalvan kho a tungkhung kaawm e nang koe

doeh ka ngaihaw. 2 Sanpanaw ni a bawipa kut a ngaihaw e patetlah thoseh, Sannunaw ni a bawipa kut a ngaihaw e patetlah thoseh, kaimouh ni lungmanae ka coe awh hoehroukrak BAWIPA Cathut doeh na ngaihaw awh. 3 Oe BAWIPA, kaimouh na lungma haw. Kaimouh na lungma haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, banglah noutnaoehnae teh koug ka boum awh toe. 4 Kaimae hringnae teh, ka kâouprnaw ni yeiraipe saknae hai thoseh, lunglenpansa lah kaawm naw ni banglah noutnaoehnae hai thoseh, koug ka boum awh toe.

124 Kathutkung: Devit BAWIPA ni na awmkhai hoeh pawiteh, telah Isarelhaw ni atu a dei awh hane teh, 2 BAWIPA teh maimouh koe lah awh hoeh pawiteh, taminaw ni na taran awh navah, 3 a lungkhuek awh vaiteh, maimouh hah hringo na payawp awh toe. 4 Hatnavah, tui ni maimanaw teh muen na ramuk teh tui ka lawng e ni, maimae hringnae van muen a lawng sin toe. 5 Puenghoi kalawng e tui ni maimae hringnae teh muen a lawng sin toe, tie hah doeh. 6 Ahnimouh ni hâ hoi na ai awh nahanelah, maimanaw hah ahnimouh koe na poe awh hoeh. BAWIPA teh pholen lah awh seh. 7 Maimae hringnae teh, tangkam dawk hoi kahlout e tava patetlah a hlout toe. Tangkam a lawt teh, maimouh hlout awh toe. 8 Maimouh kabawpnae teh, kalvan hoi talai ka sak e BAWIPA min lahoi coe awh.

125 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh, tami tangawn ni Hezekiah a ti awh BAWIPA ka kâuep e naw teh, kâhuen hoeh niteh, a yungyoe kangning e Zion mon patetlah ao han. 2 Monhaw ni Jerusalem a kalup e patetlah, BAWIPA ni a miphunnaw hah atuhoi pout laipalah a kalup. 3 Tami kalannaw ni amamae kut hoi, kahawiohehe hno a sak awh hoeh nahanelah, tamikaponaw e sonron teh, tami kalannaw e râw talai dawk awh hanh naseh. 4 Oe BAWIPA, tami kahawinaw hoi tami kalannaw koe hawinae sak haw. 5 Amamae dumyennaeh lam dawk ka cet e naw hateh, yonnae ka sak e naw hoi cungtalah, BAWIPA ni a pâlei han. Isarelhaw koe roumnae awh lawiseh.

126 kathutkung: panuekhoeh A man awh teh a hrawi awh e Zioncanaw hah BAWIPA ni bont a ban sak toteh, kai teh mang ka mang e patetlah ka o. 2 Hat toteh, kaimae pahni teh panuinae hoi thoseh, kaimae lai teh, la saknae hoi thoseh a kawi han. Ayânaw niteh, BAWIPA ni ahnimouh hanelah hno kalen a sak pouh toe, telah miphunnaw rahak vah a dei awh. 3 BAWIPA ni kaimouh hanlah hno kalen a sak toe. Kaimouh teh ka lunghaw awh. 4 Oe BAWIPA, a man awh teh, a hrawi awh e kaimanaw hah, Negeb e palangtui patetlah bout tho sak haw. 5 Mitphi tui hoi cati katunaw ni lunghaw la sak laihoi a a awh han. 6 Cati ka phawt niteh, tha thout laipalah, khuika laihoi ka tâcawt e tami teh, cabongnaw hrawm vaiteh, lunghaw la sak laihoi bout a ban katang han.

127 kathutkung: Solomon BAWIPA ni im sak hoeh pawiteh, ka tawk e pueng ni ayawmyin doeh a tawk awh. BAWIPA ni kho ring hoeh pawiteh, ka ring e pueng ni ayawmyin doeh a ring awh. 2 Amom ka thaw niteh, karumsaning torei ka ip niteh, nget ka tawn lah tawk laihoi ka cat nakunghai, ayawmyin doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa ni a pahren e naw koe duedue inae a poe. 3 Khenhaw! Canu capanaw teh, BAWIPA ni

na poe e râw doeh. Khe e camo teh, tawkphu doeh. 4 Na naw nah na khe e canu capanaw teh, athakaawme tami kut dawk e pala hoi a kâvan. 5 Ama e palabom hah hote palasamtang hoi ka kawi sak e tami teh a yawhaw. Ahnimouh teh, kayanae awh mahoeh. Tarannaw hah longkha koe a ngang awh han.

128 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh, tami tangawn ni Hezekiah a ti awh BAWIPA ka taket niteh, a lamthung ka dawn e tami pueng teh, tami yawkahawi e doeh. 2 Hottelah na sak pawiteh, nang teh na kut hoi na tawk e hah atangcalah na ca han. Yawhaw awh vaiteh, lunghawinae na coe han. 3 Na yu teh na im thung kaawm niteh, a paw moi kapaw e misurkung hoi a kâvan. Na canu capanaw teh, na caboi petkâkalup lah, ung e olivekungnaw patetlah ao awh han. 4 Khenhaw! Bawipa ka taket e teh, hot patet e yawhawinae a coe han. 5 BAWIPA ni Zion hoi yawhaw na poe seh. Na hringyung thung Jerusalem e hawinae na hmawt naseh. 6 Na canaw ni a khe e canaw hai na hmawt naseh. Isarelhaw koe roumnae awh seh.

129 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh, tami tangawn ni Hezekiah a ti awh Ka nawca hoiah ahnimouh ni na rektap awh, telah Isarelhaw ni tet awh naseh. 2 Ka nawca hoiah ahnimouh ni kai teh, na rektap awh. Hatei, na tâ awh hoeh. 3 Ka hnukthun vah talai thawm e patetlah a thawm awh teh, laikong kasawlah a sak awh. 4 Hatei, BAWIPA teh a lan. Ahni ni tamikaponaw e tangronnaw teh, thouk thouk a bouk pouh. 5 Zion kahmuhanaw pueng teh, kayak awh naseh, hnuklah ban awh naseh. 6 Ahnimouh teh, a kung a len hoehnahlan remke e lemphu e phokung patetlah awh awh naseh. 7 Hote pho teh, kaanaw hanelah, kut kasum khuem hai phat hoeh. Ka tangoungnaw hanelah, tapam khuem hai phat hoeh. 8 Ka cet kaawm pueng nihai, BAWIPA e yawhaw teh nangmouh koe awh lawiseh. Kaimouh ni BAWIPA min lahoi nangmouh yawhaw na poe awh telah a dei awh mahoeh.

130 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh, tami tangawn ni Hezekiah a ti awh Oe BAWIPA, kai ni a dungnae koehoi na kaw. 2 Oe Cathut, kaie lawk hah na thai pouh haw. Kai ni ka kâheinae lawk hah hnâpakeng haw. 3 Oe Bawipa Jehovah, nang ni payonnae hah na pâkuem pawiteh, apimouh ka khang thai han va. 4 Hatei, nang ni na ngaitoum dawkvah, taminaw ni nang teh, na taki awh teh na bari awh. 5 Kai teh, BAWIPA doeh ka ngaihaw. Ka hringnae ni a ngaihaw. Kai teh Bawipa e a lawk hah ka kâuep. 6 Ramvengnaw ni amom a ngaihaw awh e hlak, atangcalah ramvengnaw ni amom a ngaihaw e hlak, ka hringnae ni Bawipa teh a ngaihaw. 7 Oe Isarel miphun, BAWIPA hah ngaihaw awh haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA dawk pahrenlungmanae ao. Ka kuep e ratangnae hai Bawipa koe ao. 8 Bawipa ni Isarel miphunnaw teh payonnae kaawm e pueng dawk hoi a ratang han.

131 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, kai teh ka pouknae rasang hoeh, ka mit hai kâ rasang hoeh, kai hanelah kalenpoung hno hoi, ka ru poung e hno dawk ka nuen hoeh. 2 Atangcalah, kai teh sanu pâphei e camo patetlah, ka lungroum teh, ka lungthin teh sanu pâphei e camo patetlah ao. 3 Isarelhaw ni atuhoi BAWIPA hah ngaihaw awh naseh.

132 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh Oe BAWIPA, Devit hai thoseh, a khang e rektapnae hai thoseh, 2 BAWIPA koe bangtelane thoe a kâbo tie hai thoseh, Jakop miphun e athakaawme Bawipa koe bangtelamaw lawk a kam tie hai thoseh, pouk haw. 3 Ahni ni BAWIPA onae, Jakop miphun e Athakasaipoung e onae hmuen ka hmu hoehroukrak, 4 kama im ka ban mahoe, ka ikhun dawc ka luen mahoe, 5 ka ip mahoe, ka mit ka pakhap mahoe telah lawk a kam. 6 Khenhaw! Ephrath vah, ka thai a teh, ratu thung vah ka hmu awb. 7 Ama onae koe cet awb sei. Ama khok toungae hmahal tabawk awb sei. 8 Oe BAWIPA nama e thaonae thingkong hoi cungtalah, nama e roumnae koe luen haw. 9 Nange vaihmanaw teh lannae hah khohnat awb naseh. Nange tami kathoungaw ni hai lunghawicalah la sak awb naseh. 10 Na san Devit minhmai khet lahoi satui na awi e hah pahnawt hanh loe. 11 BAWIPA ni Devit koe thoe a bo teh bout raphoe hoeh hane lawk teh: na catoun hah na bawitungkhung dawc ka tahung sak han. 12 Na capanaw ni kaie lawkkam hoi kaie lawkpanuesaknae hah tarawi awb pawiteh, ahnimae capanaw hai nange bawitungkhung dawc pou a tahung awb han tie hai doeh. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Zion hah a rawi teh, hawwah o nahane hmuen lah ta hane a ngai dawkvah, 14 hote hmuen teh a yungyoe kaie roumnae hmuen lah ao. Hote hmuen hah ka ngai dawkvah, hawwah ka o han. 15 Hote hmuen koe rawca yawhawi ka poe han. Hote hmuen koe mathoenaw hai rawca ka boum sak han. 16 Hote hmuen koe e vaihmanaw heh rungngangnae hoi ka ramuk vaiteh, tami kathoungaw ni lunghawi laihoi la a sak awb han. 17 Hawwah, Devit e ki hah ka cawn sak han. Satui ka awi e tami hanelah, hmaim sut ka hruek pouh. 18 Kai ni ahnie tarannaw hah kayayeirai hoi ka ramuk pouh han. Ahni koe teh, amae lentoenae lukhung kamhlawng sak han telah a ti.

133 Kathutkung: Devit Khenhaw! Hmaunawnganaw ni lungkânging lahoi cungtalah kho a sak awb e teh ahawipoung teh, ngai ao poung. 2 Aphu kaawm e satui lû dawc awi teh, pâkhamuen totouh ka lawi e, Aron e pâkhamuen totouh ka lawi niteh, a lahuen koehoi a khohna dawc ka lawi e hoi a kâvan. 3 Zion mon dawc ka bawt niteh, Hermon mon e tadamtui patetlah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote hmuen koe a yungyoe hringnae yawhawi teh na poe han telah BAWIPA ni lawk na kam pouh.

134 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh, tami tangawn ni Hezekiah a ti awb BAWIPA e sannaw pueng tho awb, Karum vah, BAWIPA e im dawc thaw katawknaw pueng, BAWIPA teh pholen awb. 2 Thoungnae hmuen koe lah na kut dâw awb nateh, BAWIPA teh pholen awb. 3 Kalvan hoi talai ka sak e BAWIPA ni Zion hoi nang hah yawhawinae na poe lawisheh.

135 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh BAWIPA teh pholen awb. BAWIPA min teh pholen awb. BAWIPA e a sannaw ama teh pholen awb. 2 BAWIPA e min dawc thoseh, maimae Cathut im thongma dawc thoseh, thaw ka tawc e a sannaw pueng ama teh pholen awb. 3 BAWIPA teh ahawi, BAWIPA teh pholen awb. Bawipa e min hah la sak awb. Hottelah sak e teh a kamcu. 4 Atangcalah BAWIPA ni Jakop hah ama hanelah

thoseh, Isarel hah amae hno lah o sak hanelah thoseh a rawi toe. 5 Hatdawkvah, Jehovah teh a len e hoi maimae Bawipa teh, cathut pueng e lathueng lah ao tie hah ka panue. 6 BAWIPA teh kalvan hoi talai hai thoseh, tuipui hoi adungnae koehai thoseh, a ngai e patetlah a sak. 7 BAWIPA ni tâmainaw hah talai apoutnae koehoi a luen sak teh, kho hoi sumpa a palik sak teh, kahli hah a hnoim thung hoi a tâco sak. 8 Ama ni Izip ram vah tami hoi saring totouh caminnaw hah a thei pouh. 9 Oe Izip ram ahni ni mitnoutnaw hoi kângairu mitnoutnaw hah nangmouh koe, Faro siangpahrang hoi a thaw katawknaw pueng koe a thosak toe. 10 Bawipa ni miphun moikapap a moum teh, athakaawme siangpahrangnaw hah a thei. 11 Hotnaw teh Amor siangpahrang Sihon, Bashan siangpahrang Og, hoi kanaan uknaeramnaw doeh 12 Hathnukku, ahnimae talai hah a tami Isarelhaw râw lah a poe. 13 Oe BAWIPA, nange min teh a yungyoe a kangning. Oe BAWIPA, na kamthang teh catounnaw totouh a cak. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA Cathut ni a miphun hah lawk a ceng teh, a sannaw hah a pahrenlungma, 15 Jentelnaw e meikaphawknaw teh, sui, ngun lah ao teh, kut hoi sak e lah ao. 16 Hotnaw teh pahni a tawn awb ei lawk dei thai awb hoeh. Mit a tawn awb ei, hmawt thai awb hoeh. 17 Hnâ a tawn awb ei, thai awb hoeh. Ahnimae kâko dawc kâha hai awm hoeh. 18 Hotnaw ka sak e hoi kayuemnaw pueng hai hotnaw patetlah ao awb han. 19 Oe Isarelhaw, BAWIPA hah yawhawi poe awb. Aron catounnaw BAWIPA hah yawhawi poe awb. 20 Oe Levih catounnaw BAWIPA hah pholen awb. BAWIPA ka taket e naw, BAWIPA hah pholen awb. 21 Jerusalem vah kaawm e BAWIPA Cathut teh, Zion hoi pholen awb. Hallelujah.

136 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh BAWIPA koe lunghawi lawk dei awb. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh ahawi. A lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 2 Cathut pueng e Cathut koe lunghawi lawk dei awb. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 3 Bawi pueng e Bawi koe lunghawi lawk dei awb. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 4 Kângairu hno kalen heh amadueng ka sak e koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 5 A lungangnae hoi kalvan ka sak koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 6 Talai hah tui van ka phai e Bawipa koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 7 Kalenpoung angnae ka sak e koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 8 Khodai ka uk hanlah kanî ka sak e koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 9 Karum ka uk hanlah thapa hoi âsinaw ka sak e koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 10 Izipnaw e caminnaw ka thet e koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 11 Isarelhaw hah Izipnaw thung hoi ka tâcawtkhaikung koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 12 Athakaawme kut, a dâw e kut hoi ka tâcawtkhai koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 13 Tuipui paling hah kahni telah rak ka bawng e koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 14 Isarelhaw hah hote tuipui lungui hoi ka cet sakkung koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a

yungyoe a kangning. 15 Faro siangpahrang hoi a ransanaw teh, tui dawk kounng ka tâk Hawthng koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 16 A miphunnaw hah thingyei yawng dawk ka cetkhaikung koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 17 Siangpahrang kalennaw kathetkung koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 18 A min kamthang e siangpahrangnaw kathetkung koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 19 Amor siangpahrang Sihon ka thet koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 20 Bashan siangpahrang Og ka thet koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 21 Ahnimae ram hah râw lah kapoekung koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 22 San hah Isarelhaw râw lah kapoekung koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 23 Maimouh bo aw hah lahun nah, pou na kapoukung koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 24 Maimanaw heh taran um hoi na karasatkung koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 25 Moithang pueng rawca ka poe koe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning. 26 Kalvan Cathut koe lunghawi lawk dei aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungmanae teh a yungyoe a kangning.

137 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh Kaimouh teh Babilon palang teng ka tahung aw hah teh, Zion ka pouk aw hah dawkvah, ka ka aw hah. 2 Kaimae ratoungnaw hah sumpakung dawk ka bang aw hah. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote hmuen koe maimouh na ka man niteh, na kahrawinaw ni kai koe la a hei aw hah. Kaimouh karektapnaw ni hai amamouh nawm nahanelah Zion la kaimouh hanlah sak haw ati aw hah. 4 Kaimouh ni Jentelnaw e ram dawk bangtelamaw BAWIPA pholennae la ka sak thai aw hah han vaw. 5 Oe Jerusalem, nang hah kai ni na pahnim pawiteh, kama e aranglae kut ni a tawksak thai e hah pahnim naseh. 6 Nang hah na pouk hoeh boilah, Jerusalem hah ka lunghawinae lathueng ka hrueng hoeh pawiteh, ka lai teh ka dangka dawk kâbet naseh. 7 Oe BAWIPA, Jerusalem a rawp nah hnin vah, raphoe aw hah, khomdu totouh raphoe aw hah telah kahram aw hah e Edomnaw hah pouk haw. 8 Oe Babilon canu, raphoe lah na o han toe. Kaimouh koe na sak e patetlah, nang koe ka patho e teh a lunghawi naseh. 9 Nange camonaw hah kaman niteh, talung dawk rekrek ka suk e teh a lunghawi naseh.

138 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, kai teh nange pahrennae hah ka lungthin abuemlahoi ka pholen han, cathutnaw hmalah nang koe pholennae la ka sak han. 2 Kai teh nange kathounge Bawkim koelah kangvawi laihoi ka bawk vaiteh, nange pahrenlungmanae hoi nange lawkkatang hanelah, na Min teh ka pholen. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh nama ni na dei e naw hah na min onae lathueng vah na tawm toe. Kai ni na kawnae hnin navah, nang ni na pato teh, ka hringnae teh tha hoi na kawisak. 4 Oe BAWIPA talai van e siangpahrang pueng ni, nange lawk a thai aw hah toteh, na pholen aw hah han. 5 BAWIPA e lamthungnaw dawk la a sak aw hah han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e bawilennae teh a len poung. 6 Atangcalah BAWIPA teh arasang ei nakunghai, ka rahnoum e naw hah a khetyawt.

Hatei, kâoupnaw teh ahlanae koehoi a panue toe. 7 Kai teh runae um ka cet ei nakunghai. Bawipa ni na hring sak han. Bawipa ni a kut dâw vaiteh, ka tarannaw e lungkhueknae hah ngang vaiteh, Bawipa e aranglae kut hoi kai hah na rungngang han. 8 BAWIPA ni kai hanlah a noenae a kuep sak han. Oe BAWIPA nange pahrenlungmanae teh a kangning. Na kut hoi na sak e naw heh hnoun hanh lah a.

139 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, nang ni na pâphue teh na panue toe. 2 Kai ka tahungnae, ka thawnae pueng hah na panue. Kaie ka pouknae pueng hai ahlanae koehoi na panue. 3 Ka ceinae lamthung hai thoseh, ka inae hai thoseh, na pâphue teh, ka counгнаe puenghai na panue. 4 Kai ni lawk kam touh boehai ka dei hoeh nakunghai Oe BAWIPA, nang ni kounng na panue. 5 Nang ni kai pet na kalup teh, kaie van vah na kut hah na toung toe. 6 Hot patet e panuenaeh teh kângairu, arasang, kai ni ka phat thai hoeh. 7 Nange Muitha hoi hlout nahanelah nâmouh ka cei thai han va. Na hmalah hoi ka hlout nahanelah nâmouh ka cei thai han va. 8 Kalvan ka luen pawiteh hawvah nang teh na o. Phuen koe yannaeh ka phai nakunghai hawvah nang teh na o. (Sheol h7585) 9 Amom ratheinaw ka lat niteh, tuipei avanglae rai koe kaawm nakunghai, 10 hote hmuen koehai Bawipa e kut ni na thak teh, aranglae kut ni na kuet han. 11 Hmonae ni ka ramuk nakunghai, karum hai kaie tengpam vah angnae lah ao han. 12 Bawipa hmalah hmonae ni banghai ramuk thai mahoeh. Karum teh khodai patetlah a ang. Hmonae hoi angnae teh reikâvan. 13 Bawipa ni kaie kuen hah a sak teh, anu von thungvah kai hah na ramuk toe. 14 Kai ni na pholen han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, takikatho lah, kângailah a ru. Ka hringnae ni kacaicalah a panue. 15 Kai hah arulaho na sak teh, talai thung vah na pahlawm navah, ka tak teh na hmalah hro lah awm hoeh. 16 Nange mit niteh, kamnuek hoeh rae ka tak hai na hmu toe. Kai hanelah na hmoun e hninthanaw hnin touh boehai ao hoehnahlan hoiyah nama e cauk dawk ngit na thut e lah ao toe. 17 Oe Cathut, kai dawkvah nange pouknae teh aphu o poung. Banghloi apap tangngak. 18 Hote pouknae teh parei han pawiteh, sadi hlak hai apap han doeh. Ka kâhlaw toteh nang hoi pou ka o. 19 Oe Cathut, tamikaponaw hah na thet pawiteh ahawi han doeh. Tami thei hanlah thi ka phuen e naw, kai koehoi tâcawt aw hah. 20 Ahnimouh teh, ponae lahoi Bawipa tarannaeh lawk a dei aw hah. Nange tarannaw ni na min hah ayawmyin lah a hno aw hah. 21 Oe BAWIPA, nang ni na hmuhma e naw hai kai ni hai ka hmuhma nahoehmaw. Nang ka tarannaw hai kai ni ka panuet nahoehmaw. 22 Kai ni ahnimouh hah puenghloi ka hmuhma. Ka taran lah doeh ka pouk. 23 Oe Cathut, kai hah na pâphue teh, kaie ka lungthin hah hmaw haw. Kai hah na noumcai nateh ka pouknae pueng panuek haw. 24 Kai ni lamthung kathout dawk ka dawn ou, ka dawn hoeh ou tie na khen nateh, a yungyoe e lamthung dawk na hrawi haw.

140 Kathutkung: Devit, Devit ni tumkhawngkung hanelah a sak e la Oe BAWIPA, tamikathoutnaw e kut dawk hoi kai hah na hlout sak haw. Ka mathoutmakainaw e kut dawk hoi na rungngang haw. 2 Ahnimouh teh a lungthung vah hawihoehnae hah a pouk aw hah teh, kâtuknae ao nahanelah, hniintangkuem cungtalah a pouk aw hah. 3 Ahnimouh teh amamaeh lai hah tahrin e

lai patetlah, a hran sak aw. Ahnimae pahni thung vah hrnthoese sue ao. (Selah) 4 Oe BAWIPA, tamikathoutnaw e kut dawk hoi kai hah na ring haw. Ka mathoutmakainaw e kut dawk hoi na rungngang haw. Ahnimouh ni ka tâlaw nahanelah kho a khang aw. 5 Ka kâoupnaw ni kai hanelah arulahoï tangkam a patûng aw. Lamthung dawk tamlaw a yangda aw teh, kai hanelah karap a patûng aw. (Selah) 6 Nang teh kaie Cathut lah na o tie hah Jehovah koe ka dei. Oe BAWIPA, kai ni ka kâhei e hah na thai pouh haw. 7 Oe Bawipa Jehovah, nang teh kaie rungngangnae tha lah na o. Tarankâtuk hnin vah, nang ni kaie ka lû teh na ramuk pouh. 8 Oe BAWIPA, tamikathoutnaw e ngainae teh kuep pouh hoeh. Hawihoehnae sak hanelah noenae teh kuep sak pouh hoeh. Hoehpawiteh, kârasang aw. langvai. 9 Hot patet e taminaw teh, kaie ka tenggam vah, amamae lû lounouk aw. laipalah, amamouh ni a dei aw e hawihoehnae ni amamanaw teh ramuk naseh. 10 Hmaisannaw teh amamae van bawt naseh. Ahnimouh teh hmai dawk thoseh, tangkawm thung thoseh, tâkhawng e lah awm aw. naseh, bout thaw aw. hanh lawiseh. 11 Thoenae ka dei e naw teh, talai van cak aw. hanh naseh, ka mathoutmakai e taminaw koe runae ni pâlei aw. naseh. 12 BAWIPA ni runae kâhmonaw hah a khetyawt teh, kavoutthoupnaw koelah kalan lah lawk a ceng han tie ka panue. 13 Atangcalah, tami kalannaw ni na min a pholen aw. han. A lungthin kalannaw ni hai na hmalah ao aw. han.

141 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, nang teh, kai ni na kaw. Karanglah kai koe tho haw. Kai ni nang na kaw nah kaie ka lawk hah na thai pouh haw. 2 Kaie ratoumnae teh na hmalah hmuitui hmaisawi e patetlah thoseh, ka kut ka dâw e teh kanî a khup nah thueng e patetlah thoseh, pouk e lah awm lawiseh. 3 Oe BAWIPA, ka pahni karingkung na tat pouh haw. Ka pahni takhang hai ring haw. 4 Payonnae ka sak e taminaw hoi hawihoehnae sak nahanelah, ka lungthin heh hawihoehnae koe lah na kangvawi sak hanh. Ahnimae canei kawi hai na catnet sak hanh. 5 Tami kalan ni kai na hem naseh. Hot hateh pahrenlungmanae lah ao. Kai hah na yue naseh. Hot hateh, lû dawk satui awi e lah ao. Ka lû ni hot hateh mat hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie ratoumnae niteh, hawihoehnae ka sak e naw hah pou a taran han. 6 Ahnimouh ka ukkungnaw teh pango dawk tanawt lah ao aw. han. Hat toteh, kaie lawknaw teh ngai ao tie hah na panue aw. han. 7 Talai tai e laitueng pâpâwm e patetlah, kaie ka hrunaw teh phuen longkha koe a kâyat. (Sheol h7585) 8 Hatei, Oe Bawipa Jehovah, kai teh, nang doeh na khet toe. Nang doeh na kângue toe. Ka hringnae nah kângue han kaawm hoeh lah awm sak hanh. 9 Ahnimouh ni kai hanelah sut patûng e tangkam dawk hoi thoseh, payonnae kasaknaw e karap dawk hoi thoseh, kai hah na khoum haw. 10 Kai ni hote tangkamnaw ka tapoung toteh, tamikathoutnaw teh amamouh ni a patûng aw e tangkam dawk reirei bawt aw. naseh.

142 Kathutkung: Devit, Lungngoum thung aonae koehoi a sak e Kai teh, BAWIPA koevah ka hram. BAWIPA koe hram laihoï ka kâhei. 2 Na hma lah ka phuenangnae ka pâpho teh, ka reithainae hai a hmalah ka dei pouh. 3 Ka muitha ni ka thungvah a puen toteh, Bawipa nang dueng ni doeh kaie lamthung teh na panue. Taminaw ni ka dawn e lamthung

dawkvah, tangkam hah arulahoï a patûng aw. 4 Aranglah na khet teh na panue. Kai na kapanuekkhaikung apihai awm hoeh. Ka yawng nahane lam hai awm hoeh. Ka hringnae kapasaiung hai awm hoeh. 5 Oe BAWIPA kai teh nang koe vah ka hramki toe. Nang teh kai ni kângue e lah na o teh, kahringnaw onae ram dawk kaie kaham lah ao telah kai ni ka dei. 6 Kai ni ka hram e lawk hah na thai pouh haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh puenghoï runae ka kâhmo toe. Kai na karektapnaw kut dawk hoi na hlout sak haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh kai hlak a tha ao aw. 7 Bawipa nange min ka pholen thai nahanelah kai hah thongim thung hoi na rasat haw. Hottelah hawinae na sak toteh, tami kalannaw ni kai hah na kalup aw. han.

143 Kathutkung: Devit Oe BAWIPA, kaie ratoum lawk heh na thai pouh haw. Kai ni ka kâhei e hah na thai pouh haw. 2 Nange yuemkamcunae lahoï thoseh, nange lanna lahoï thoseh, kai hah na pato haw. Nange na san hoi lawkcengnae koe na kâenkhai hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahring e tami buet touh boehai na hmalah a lan tie awm hoeh. 3 Atangcalah taran ni ka hringnae heh a rektap teh, ka hringnae hai talai dawk rekreka a suk teh, ngailawi kasawlah kadout tangcoung e patetlah hmonae um hai kai hah na o sak. 4 Kai teh, ka lung apout teh ka thung vah ka lung a rek. 5 Kaloum tangcoung e a hninnaw hah ka pouk teh, Bawipa ni a sak e hnonaw hoi kut hoi a sak e hnonaw hah luepluep ka pouk. 6 Bawipa nang koe ka kut ka daw. Talai ka ke e patetlah ka hringnae ni nang teh na doum. (Selah) 7 Oe BAWIPA karanglah na pato haw. Ka muitha teh a tha abaw toe. Kai teh duenae tangkawm dawk ka kum hane tami patetlah alouklah na kangvawi takhai hanh loe. 8 Amom vah nange pahrenlungmanae hah na thai sak haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai ni nang teh na kâuep toe. Ka dawn hane lamthung hah na panuek sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hringnae ni nang doeh na kângue toe. 9 Oe BAWIPA, ka tarannaw e kut dawk hoi kai hah na hlout sak haw. Kai teh nang doeh na kângue. 10 Nange ngainae ka tawk thai nahana, na cangkhai haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh kaie Cathut lah na o. Nange Muitha teh ahawi, kai hah lamkalan dawk na thak lawiseh. 11 Oe BAWIPA na min kecu dawk kai hah na hring sak haw. Na lanna kecu dawk ka hringnae hah runae thung hoi rasat haw. 12 Kai teh nange san lah ka o dawkvah, namae pahrenlungmanae lahoï ka tarannaw hah, na takhoe pouh haw.

144 Kathutkung: Devit Kaie lungsong lah kaawm e BAWIPA teh yawhawi lah awm lawiseh. Bawipa ni kaie kut hah tarankâtuk nahanelah a cangkhai teh, ka kutdawnaw hah kâtuk nahanelah a cangkhai. 2 Bawipa teh kai lung na kapatawkung, kaie rapan, kai karasang e imrasang, kai na ka rungngangkung, kaie bahling lah ao. Kai teh ahni a ka kângue. Bawipa ni ka miphunnaw hah ka kut dawk a pha sak. 3 Oe BAWIPA, tami hah banglamouh ao teh, khueta na pouk va. Tami capa teh banglamouh ao teh, alawkpui lah khueta na ta va. 4 Tami teh kâha patetlah doeh ao. Ahnie a hninnaw haiyah tang kaloum e tâhlip patetlah doeh ao. 5 Oe BAWIPA, na kalvan rahnoum sak nateh, kum haw. Monnaw dawk hoi hmaikhu a tâco nahanelah kâbet haw. 6 Sumpapalik sak nateh, tarannaw hah kâkapek sak haw, na pala hoi ka nateh, ahnimanaw hah raphoe

haw. 7 Arasangnae koehoi na kut dâw haw. Moikapap e tui thung hoi thoseh, Jentelnaw e kut dawh hoi thoseh, kai hah na rungngang nateh, na hlout sak haw. 8 Ahnimanaw e pahni teh laithoe hrawnghrang doeh a dei awh. Ahnimae aranglae kut hai dymyennae kut lah doeh ao. 9 Oe Cathut, kai teh, nang koe la katha ka sak han. A rui hra touh thueng e ratoung hoi na pholen han. 10 Bawipa, nang ni siangpahrangnaw hah rungngangnae na poe. Nange san Devit hai tahloi dawh hoi na hlout sak. 11 Jentelnaw e kut dawh hoi na rungngang nateh, na hlout sak haw. Ahnimae pahni teh laithoe hrawnghrang a dei awh. Ahnimae aranglae kut hai dymyennae kut lah a o. 12 Kaimae capanaw teh a naw awh lahun navah a dawn ka sai lahun e patetlah awm awh naseh. Kaimae canunaw teh hak pathoup tangcoung e takinkhom patetlah awm naseh. 13 Kaimae capainaw teh, law dawh e a pawnaw hoi kawi lawiseh. Kaimae tunaw hai talai dawh thong touh, thong hra touh pungdaw lawiseh. 14 Kaimae maitonaw teh thaw tawk hanlah a tha awm naseh. Thama lah kâennae awm hanh naseh, lawpnae awm hanh naseh. kaimae lamthung dawh khuikanae hai awm hanh naseh. 15 Hot patetlah e yawhawinae hah ka coe e miphun teh yawhawi ao. BAWIPA hah amae Cathut lah ka bawh e miphun teh yawhawi ao.

145 Kathutkung: Devit Kaie Cathut, kaie siangpahrang, Bawipa nang teh na tawm han. Bawipa nange min teh a yungyoe ka pholen han. 2 Kai ni Bawipa nang hah hnintanguem na pholen vaiteh, nange min hah a yungyoe ka pholen han. 3 BAWIPA teh a lenpoung dawkvah, puenghoi pholen han kawi lah ao. Ahnie lennae teh boeba hai pâphue thai lah awm hoeh. 4 Catoun buet touh hnukkhu buet touh ni Bawipa ni a sak e naw hah a pholen awh han. Bawipa e thaonae hnosakenaw hai a pathang awh han. 5 Nange taluena hah bari kaawm bawilen poung lah thoseh, kângairu hno hai thoseh, ka dei awh han. 6 Ahnimouh niteh, Bawipa kângairu lentoena hah a dei awh han. Kai ni hai Bawipa e lennae hah ka dei han. 7 Ahnimouh niteh, Bawipa e hawinae hah pahnim hoeh nahanlah, dei awh vaiteh, Bawipa e lanna hah lunghawi laihoi a pholen awh han. 8 BAWIPA teh hawinae, pahrennae hoi akawi teh, a lungsaw teh, lungmana hoi akawi. 9 BAWIPA teh bangpueng dawh hai ahawi. Ama ni a sak e hnopueng hai a pahren. 10 Oe BAWIPA, na sak e hnopueng ni nama e hawinae teh a pholen awh han. A tami kathoung pueng ni hai a pholen awh han. 11 Ahnimouh ni nange uknaeram bawilenna kong a dei awh han. Nange thaonae hai a dei awh han. 12 Hettelah hoi nange thaonae hnosakenaw hoi, uknaeram bawilen taluena teh tami capa pueng koe a panue sak awh han. 13 Na uknaeram teh a yungyoe e uknae lah ao teh, na kâatwnnae teh se pueng dawh a kangning. 14 BAWIPA ni ka rawm e taminaw hah a pathaw teh, ka tabut e taminaw hah a loungouk sak. 15 Tami pueng ni ngaihaw laihoi na khet awh teh, atueng a pha toteh, rawca a poe. 16 A kut a kadai teh, kahring e moithang pueng hah a lungkuep sak. 17 Bawipa teh amae lamthung pueng dawh a lan teh, a sak e hnopueng dawh yuem a kamcu. 18 BAWIPA teh ama ka kaw e pueng, lawkkatang lahoi ka kaw pueng koe a hnai sin. 19 Bawipa ni ama ka taketraw e lungngai akuiep sak pouh. Ahnimae hramki lawk hai a thai pouh teh, ahnimanaw hah a rungngang. 20 BAWIPA ni ama ka lungpataw e pueng a

khetayawt. Hatei, tamikathout pueng teh a raphoe han. 21 Ka pahni ni BAWIPA pholenna e dei han. Tami pueng ni a min kathoung hah a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe pholen awh naseh.

146 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh BAWIPA teh pholen awh. Oe ka hringnae BAWIPA hah pholen haw. 2 Kai teh, kahring lahun nah BAWIPA ka pholen han. Ka hringyung thung ka Cathut teh la sak hoi ka pholen han. 3 Bawinaw hoi na ka rungngang thai hoeh e taminaw hah kâuep awh hanh. 4 Ahnimae muitha a tâco toteh, talai lah doeh a ban awh. Hatnah hnin vah, ahnimae pouknae pueng teh be a rawk pouh. 5 Jakop e Cathut hah na kabawmkung lah kaawm sak e, amae Cathut ka ngaihaw e teh, a yaw ahawi. 6 Hote Cathut ni kalvan, talai, tuipui, hoi hetnaw dawh kaawm e naw pueng hah a sak. 7 Rektap lah kaawmnan hanelah, lawk a ceng pouh teh, a von kahlamnaw rawca a poe. BAWIPA ni thongkabawtnaw a hlout sak. 8 BAWIPA ni midawnnaw mit a hmu sak. BAWIPA ni katabutnaw hah a loungouk sak teh, tamikalannaw hah a lungpataw. 9 BAWIPA ni Jentelnaw hah a khetayawt teh, naranaw hoi lahmmainunaw hah a kabawp. Tamikathoutnaw e lamthung teh, a rawk sak. 10 BAWIPA ni a yungyoe a uk han. Oe Zion na Cathut ni catounnaw totouh a uk han. Hallelujah.

147 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh BAWIPA teh pholen awh. Maimae Cathut hah la sak laihoi pholen e teh ahawi. Pholen e teh atangcalah, a kamcu teh ngai ao poung. 2 BAWIPA ni Jerusalem kho a sak teh pâlei lah kaawm e Isarelnaw hah a kamkhueng sak. 3 A lungthin kareknaw hah a dam sak teh, ahnimae hmânaw hah a kawm pouh. 4 Âsinaw hah a parei teh, ahnimae minnaw hai koung a phung. 5 Maimae Bawipa teh a len teh, thaonae dawh bahu ao, thaipanueknae dawh khori tawn hoeh. 6 BAWIPA ni kârahnoum e naw hah a tawm, tamikathoutnaw hah talai dawh rek a payan. 7 Lunghawilawkdeinae laihoi BAWIPA koe la sak awh. Ratoung kueng laihoi maimae Cathut hah pholen awh. 8 Kalvan hah tâmai hoi a huem teh, talai hanelah kho a rak sak teh, monruinaw dawh phonaw a pâw sak. 9 Moithangnaw hoi kacaikaringe vongacanaw hah rawca a poe. 10 Bawipa ni marang tha lunghawikhai hoeh. Tami e khoknaw lunghawikhai hoeh. 11 Bawipa ni ama ka taket e taminaw hoi amae pahrennae ka ngaihaw e taminaw doeh a lunghawikhai 12 Oe Jerusalem, BAWIPA hah pholen haw. Oe Zion, na Cathut hah pholen haw. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa ni nange kholongkha khanna hah a caksak teh, nang thung kaawm e camonaw hah yawhawi a poe. 14 Bawipa ni nange thungup vah roumnae ao sak teh, katuipoung rawca hoi na von a paha sak han. 15 Ama e kâpoelawh hah, talai van a patoun. A lawk teh, karang poung lah a yawng. 16 Tadamtui hah tumuen patetlah a poe. Tadamtui kamkak e hah hraba patetlah a dan. 17 Ama e rounnaw hah vaiyei kanuinaw patetlah a pabo. Bawipa ni a pâding sak e hah apinimaw a khang thai han. 18 A lawk hah a patoun teh, hotnaw hah a kamyawt sak. Ama e kahli a tho sak toteh, tuinaw teh a lawng awh. 19 A lawk hah Jakop miphun koe thoseh, phung hoi lawkcengnae teh Isarel miphun koe thoseh, a pâpho. 20 A louk e apipatet e miphun koehai hettelah sak boihoeh. Hote

Jentelnaw teh, Lawkcengnae hah panuek awh hoeh. BAWIPA teh pholen awh.

148 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh BAWIPA teh pholen awh.

BAWIPA hah kalvan hoi pholen awh. A rasang poungnae koe pholen awh. 2 A kalvantaminaw pueng ama teh pholen awh. Rasahu pueng ama teh pholen awh. 3 Kaní hoi thapa naw ama teh pholen awh. Ka ang e âsinaw pueng ama teh pholen awh. 4 Karasangpoung e kalvannaw hoi, kalvannaw lathueng kaawm e tuinaw ama teh pholen awh. 5 Hotnaw pueng teh BAWIPA e kâ lahoi sak e lah ao awh dawkvah, a min teh pholen awh. 6 Ama ni hotnaw pueng teh pou acak sak teh kahmat thai hoeh e phung hah a poe. 7 Adungpoungnae koe kaawm e naw hoi khoruinaw 8 hmai hoi roun, tadamtui hoi a kahû, a lawk patetlah kâroe e kahlî, 9 monnaw hoi monrui pueng, thingthai rompo hoi sidarkung pueng, 10 moithang ka matheng hoi saring ka mawng pueng, vonpui hoi kâva e hoi kamleng e tava pueng, 11 talai van e siangpahrangnaw hoi tami pueng, kacuenaw hoi ukkung khobawi pueng, 12 thoundounnaw hoi tanglanaw pueng, matawngnaw hoi camonaw pueng, BAWIPA teh talai van hoi pholen awh. 13 A min dueng doeh kaaluepoung, a bawilennaeh teh talai hoi kalvan lathueng ao dawkvah, BAWIPA min teh pholen awh. 14 A taminaw e ki teh a tawm pouh dawkvah, ateng kaawm e taminaw, a tami Isarelnaw e pholen lah kaawm e tamikathoungnaw ni pholen e lah na o. Hallelujah.

149 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh BAWIPA teh pholen awh.

BAWIPA koe la katha hah sak awh haw. Tami kathoungnaw kamkhuengnae koe a pahrennae hah pholen awh. 2 Isarelnaw ni amamouh kasakkung koe lunghawi naseh. Zion canunaw ni amamae siangpahrang koe konawm naseh. 3 Ahnimouh ni lamtu laihoi Bawipa min teh pholen awh naseh. Tâbaw khawng laihoi, ratoung kueng laihoi, pholen hoi la sak awh naseh. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni amae taminaw dawk a lungyouk. A ma ni kârahnoum e naw hah rungngangnae hoi a kamcu sak. 5 Tami kathoungnaw ni a bawilennaeh dawkvah, lunghawi awh naseh. Amamae ikhun dawk lunghawi laihoi la sak awh naseh. 6 Ahnimae pahni dawk karasangpoung lah Cathut pholennaeh awh naseh. Ahnimae kut dawk hai, avoivang kahran e tahloi patuem awh naseh. 7 Ahnimouh ni khoramnaw moipathung hane hoi taminaw reknah thoseh, 8 ahnimae siangpahrangnaw hai sumrui hoi pâkhi vaiteh, ahnimouh thung dawk e bari kaawm e taminaw hah khok dawk hlong buet hoi pâkhi hane thoseh, 9 thut e lawkcengnae hah, ahnimouh koe pha sak nahane doeh. Hethateh, tami kathoungnaw pueng koe kaawm hane barinae doeh. Hallelujah.

150 Kathutkung: Panuekhoeh BAWIPA teh pholen awh.

Thoungnae hmuen koe Cathut teh pholen awh. A Bawilen kamnuenaeh koe kalvan vah pholen awh. 2 Athaonaeh hnosakenaw dawkvah pholen awh. A lentoenaeh dawkvah pholen awh. 3 Mongka ueng laihoi ama teh pholen awh. Ratoung tamawi kueng laihoi ama teh pholen awh. 4 Tâbaw khawng laihoi, lam laihoi, ama teh pholen awh. Rui thueng e naw kueng laihoi, vovit tum laihoi ama teh pholen awh. 5 Cecak khawng laihoi ama teh pholen awh. Kacaipoung cecak khawng laihoi

ama teh pholen awh. 6 Kahring e moithang pueng ni BAWIPA teh pholen awh naseh. Hallelujah.

Cingthuilawk

1 Isarel siangpahrang, Devit capa Solomon e cingthuilawknaw.
2 Lungangnae hoi cangkhae panue hane hoi thaipanuenae lawk hah thaipanuek hane hoi, **3** lungangnae, lannae, lawkcengnae hoi lannae koelah cangkhae pang hane hoi, **4** kamawngrame kâhruetcuete poe hane hoi, thoundounnaw ni panuenae hoi poukthainae a tawn awh nahanlah, **5** tami lungkaang ni a thai navah lungang a kâthap vaiteh, thaipanueknae ka tawn e ni lamthung patue thainae a hmu han. **6** Cingthuilawk hoi bangnuenae, lungangnae hoi kâpâvêinae naw thaipanuek nahanlah, **7** BAWIPA takinae teh panuenae kamtawngnae doeh. Hatei, tamipathunaw ni teh lungangnae hoi cingthuinæ hah a dudam awh. **8** Ka capa, na pa e pátunæ hah thai nateh, na manu e kâlawk hai pahnawt hanh. **9** Hothateh na lû dawk kamthoupræ sammuem lah awm vaiteh, na lahuen dawk awi e dingyin lah ao han. **10** Ka capa, tamikayonnaw ni na pasawt pawiteh, ngai pouh hanh. **11** Kai koe tho van haw, tami thei hanelah pawm sei. A khuekhaw awm laipalah yonnae ka tawn hoeh naw hah arulahoï pawm awh sei. **12** Sheol patetlah a hring lahoï payawp awh vaiteh, kadungpoung e tangkom dawk ka bawt e patetlah, (Sheol h7585) **13** Aphu kaawm e hno pueng la awh vaiteh, lawphno hoi mamae im dawk kawi sak awh sei. **14** Kaimouh koe kambawng van leih, maimae tangkabom suekâvan sak awh sei ati awh nakunghai, **15** ka capa, ahnimouh koe kambawng hanh. Ahnimæ lamthung hah roun hanelah kâyawmh. **16** Ahnimæ khok teh yonnae koe lah a yawng teh, tami thei hanelah a hue a rang awh. **17** Bangpatet e tava nakunghai a hmunae koe tamlawk yangda pawiteh, ayawm doeh. **18** Hatei, ahnimouh teh amamouh hoi amamouh kâthei hanlah a kâpawp awh teh, amamae hringnae arulahoï ka pawm e lah doeh ao awh. **19** Hot patetlah, kamsoumhoehæ pungdawnae koe lah kahounlounnaw e hringnae teh, katawngkung hringnae hah a thei awh. **20** Lungangnae ni a lawi lahoï kacaipounglah a kaw teh, lam tangkuem dawk lawk ceiceikapanglah a oung. **21** Tami kamkhuengnae koe a oung teh, khopui kâennae longkha koe lawk a dei. **22** Nangmouh kamawngramenaw, nâtotouh maw cungkeihoehæ kamawngrame hah na lungpataw awh han rah. Kadudamnaw ni, dudamnae dawk a nawm awh teh, tamipathunaw ni panuethainæ hah a hmuhma awh. **23** Kaie yuenaæ koe kamlang awh, nangmae thung ka muitha ka awi vaiteh, ka lawk hah na panue sak han. **24** Na kaw awh ei, na ngai awh hoeh. Ka kut ka dâw ei, apinihai banglah na pouk awh hoeh. **25** Kâhruetcuete na poe awh e puenghai na hnoun awh teh, na yuenaæ puenghai buet touh boehai bout na tarawi awh hoeh. **26** Hatdawkvah, yawthoenaæ na kâhmo awh toteh, na panuikhai vaiteh, lungpuennaæ na kâhmo awh to hai na panuikhai awh han. **27** Takinae kahîl kathout ni na kanawi awh teh, bongparui ni na parit awh toteh, kângairu temdengnae a tho toteh, na panuikhai han. **28** Hatnavah, na kaw awh han, hatei, na pato awh mahoeh. Atangcalah na tawng awh han, hatei, na hmawt awh mahoeh. **29** Panuethainæ hah a hmuhma awh teh, BAWIPA taki hane hah na kârawi awh hoeh. **30** Pouknae ka poe e hah ngai awh hoeh, ka yuenaæ puenghai banglah noutna awh

hoeh. **31** Hatdawkvah, a hringnuen pawhik hah amamouh ni a ca awh han. A khopouk awh e ni letlang a paha sak han. **32** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kamawngrame ni a phen saknae ni a thei awh vaiteh, lawlulawlei ka panuek laipalah, a onæ ni a raphoe awh han. **33** Hatei, ka lawk ka tarawi e teh, karoumcalah kho a sak han. Thoenæ taket laipalah karoumcalah ao awh han.

2 Ka capa, ka lawk hah ngâi nateh, kaie kâpoelawknaw e hah na lungthung vah na pâkuem pawiteh, **2** Lungangnae koe lah na hnâpakeng nateh, na thai panuek nahanelah na lungthin na poe pawiteh, **3** Kapek thai nahanelah na kaw teh, thaipanueknae tawn hanelah na hram pawiteh, **4** ngun patetlah na tawng teh, hro e hno patetlah na tawng pawiteh, **5** BAWIPA takinae na panue vaiteh, Cathut panuenæ hah na hmu han. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni lungangnae a poe teh, a pahni hoi panuenæ hoi thaipanueknae hah ouk a tâco sak. **7** Tamikalannaw hanelah lungangnae katang hah a pâkhueng pouh teh, kalan lah kacetnaw hanelah bahling lah ao. **8** Kângingnae lam hah a ring teh, a tamikathoungnaw e lamthung hah a ngue pouh. **9** Hottelahoï, kângingnae hoi lannæ na thaipanuek vaiteh, ngaima tawnhoehnae hoi kahawi e lamthung hai na panue han. **10** Na lungthin dawk lungangnae a kâen toteh, panuenæ teh, na hringnae kanawm sakkung lah ao han. **11** Poukpanueknae ni na ngue vaiteh, thaipanueknae ni na ring han. **12** Tamikathoutnaw e lamthung dawk hoi na rungngang han. Lawk longkawi lah ka dei e, **13** Lannæ lamthung ka pahnawt niteh, hmoneæ lamthung dawn hanelah ka cet e, **14** thoenæ saknae dawk lungkahawi e, tamikathout lanhoehnae dawk a lungkahawi e, **15** Lam longkawi ka dawn niteh, a lamthung dawk yuemkamcu hoeh e, **16** Kahloug lae napui hoi pasawtpanep lawk ka hno e, **17** A naw nah hui ka cettakhai niteh, a Cathut lawkkam kapahnimnaw koehoi nang hah na rungngang han. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnie im ni duenaæ koe lah a hrawi teh, ahnie lam ni tamikadoutnaw koelah a pátam. **19** Ahni koe kacetnaw teh ban boihoeh toe. Hringnae lam hah dawn boi awh hoeh toe. **20** Nang teh tamikahawinaw e lamthung na dawn vaiteh, lannæ lamthung pou na dawn thai nahane doeh. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamikalan teh ram dawk kho a sak vaiteh, tami kakuep teh hawvah pou ao han. **22** Hatei, tamikathout teh talai van hoi takhoe lah awm vaiteh, yuemkamcu hoeh naw hah phawk lah ao awh han.

3 Ka capa, kaie kâlawk hah pahnim hanh. Kaie kâpoelawknaw hah na lung dawk pâkuemh. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote ni na hringsawnae hoi roumnae na thap sin han. **3** Lungmanæ hoi lawkkatang ni na cettakhai hanh naseh. Na lahuen dawk awi nateh, na lungthin dawkvah thut haw. **4** Hottelæ Cathut hoi tami hmalah, minhmai kahawi na hmu vaiteh, tawmrasang lah na o han. **5** Na lungthin buem hoi BAWIPA kâuep nateh, nama e thaipanueknae hah kângue hanh. **6** Na lamthung pueng dawk ama na panuek haw, na lamthung pueng dawk na hrawi han. **7** Namahoima lungkaang lah kâsak hanh. BAWIPA hah taket nateh yon cettakhaih. **8** Na takthai hanelah damnae lah ao vaiteh, na hru hanelah thasainæ lah ao han. **9** Na tawnta e naw hoi aluepawnaaw hoi BAWIPA hah bari haw. **10** Hahoi na capai dawk a kawi vaiteh, misur katinnae tangkom dawk misur katha

hoi a kawi han. **11** Ka capa, BAWIPA yuenae hah dudam hanh. Na phev e hai hmuhma hanh. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, na pa ni a lungpataw e capa teh ouk a yue e patetlah, BAWIPA ni a lungpataw e naw hah ouk a yue. **13** Lungmanae kahmawtnaw teh a lung kahawi e tami lah ao awh teh, Thaipanueknae ka tawn e tami hai a lung kahawi e tami lah ao. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ngun pungdaw sak e hlak, lungmanae pungdaw sak e hah ahawihnawn. **15** Talungpaling hlak hai aphu ao teh, na ngai e pueng ni hai phat hoeh rah. **16** Aranglae kut dawк hringawnae ao teh, avoilah e kut dawк hnopai hoi barinae ao. **17** A lamthung teh lamthung kanawm lah ao teh, a lamthung pueng teh roumnae lah ao awh. **18** Kakuennaw hanelah hringnae thingkung lah ao teh, ka hringkhaie pueng teh tami lung kahawi e lah ao awh. **19** BAWIPA ni lungangnae lahoi talai hah a kangdue sak teh, thaipanueknae lahoi kalvan a cak sak. **20** A panuenae lahoi tali a kapek teh, tâmai ni tadamtui a bo sak. **21** Ka capa, lungangnae katang hoi panuethainae hah kuen nateh, na mit hoi kâhlat sak hanh. **22** Hottelah pawiteh, na muitha hanelah hringnae lah awm vaiteh, na lahuen hanelah pahrennae lah ao han. **23** Hottelah na lamthung dawк karoumcalah na cet vaiteh, na khok na kamthui mahoe. **24** Na i navah na taket mahoe, ihmu katuilah na i han. **25** Taki ka tho e kaluekalapnae hai taket hanh. Hoehpawiteh, tamikathoutnaw ni a kâhmo awh e runae hai taket hanh. **26** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh na kânguenae lah awm vaiteh, na khok teh karap dawк hoi a hlout sak han. **27** Sak nahane kâ na kut dawк ao nahlangva, hmu hanelah kakamcunaw hah hnokahawi pasoung laipalah awm hanh. **28** Poe hane na sin nahlangva, cet ei, bout tho lah a, tangtho torei na poe han, telah na imri koe tet pouh hanh. **29** Na imri taranlahoi thoenaе sak hanelah kâcai hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang na ka ring e doeh. **30** Nang dawк patawnae na poe hoeh pawiteh, a khuekhaw awm laipalah tami taran hanh. **31** Tami rep kacoungroenaw e hnopai noe awh hanh. Ahnimae lamthung hai rawi awh hanh. **32** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungthin ka longkawi e teh BAWIPA hanelah panuet a tho teh, a lungthin kalan e teh, ama hoi arulahoи kâponae ao. **33** Tamikathoutnaw e im dawк, BAWIPA thoebonae ao, hatei, tamikalannaw e im teh, yawhawi a poe. **34** Dudam lahoi kaawmnaw hah a dudam teh, ka kârahnoumnaw hah pahrennae a poe. **35** Tami lungkaang ni bawilennaе râw a coe han. Hatei, tamipathunaw ni a coe awh e râw teh, kayanae doeh.

4 Ka canaw, na pa ni na cangkhaіnae hah thai awh nateh, thaipanueknae hah panue hanelah na hnâpakeng awh. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, cangkhaіnae kahawi hah na poe dawкwah, kaie kâlawk hah cettakhai hanh. **3** Apa e capa lah ka o navah, anu e capa a pahren e tawntoe e capa lah ka o. **4** Pâtu hai na pâtu teh, na lungthin hoi ka lawknaw hah pâkuem haw. Kaie kâpoelawknaw hah tarawi nateh hring haw. **5** Lungangnae hah tawn nateh, thaipanueknae hah tawn haw. Ka pahni dawк hoi ka tâcawt e lawknaw hah pahnim laipalah, kamlang takhai hanh. **6** Cettakhai hanh, na ring nakaima. Lungpataw haw na ngue han kaima. **7** Lungangnae teh a lawkpui poung doeh. **8** Talue sak haw, na tawmrasang han. Tapam haw, barinae koe na ceikhai han. **9** Na lû dawк lungmanae na kâmuк sak

han, bawilennaе bawilakhung hah na kâmuк sak han. **10** Ka capa, ka dei e hah thai nateh, dâw haw. Na hringyung a saw sak han. **11** Lungangnae lamthung na cangkhai teh, lamkalan dawк na hrawi. **12** Na cei navah, na khok hanelah kamthuiinae awm mahoe, na yawng navah na tâlaw mahoe. **13** Na cangkhaіnae hah kacaklah kuen nateh, tha laipalah pou kuen haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na hringnae doeh. **14** Tamikathoutnaw e lamthung dawк kâen awh hanh. Tami kahawihoehnaw e lamthung dawn hanh. **15** Roun nateh, khoeroe dawn hanh, kamlang takhai nateh, cettakhai. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hno kathout sak hoeh pawiteh, ip thai awi hoeh niteh, tami buetbuet touh tâlaw sak hoehpawiteh, ihmu tho awi hoeh. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh, thoenaе vaiyei hah a ca awi teh, rektapnae yamu hah a nei awi. **18** Hatei, tamikalannaw e lamthung teh, kanî raeng, kanî tuengtalueng a thunnae kanî ang patetlah ao. **19** Tamikathoutnaw e lamthung teh khohmo patetlah ao teh, tâlawnae akungcing hai panuek awi hoeh. **20** Ka capa, ka lawк kahawicalah thai haw, ka dei e hah atangcalah pouк. **21** Na mit hoi kâhlat sak hanh, na lungthin dawк pâkuemh. **22** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahmawtnaw hanelah hringnae lah ao teh, a takthai abuemlah hanelah damnae lah ao. **23** Hno pueng hlak hoi na lungthin hah kahawicalah ring haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hringnae akungtuen lah ao. **24** Dumyennaе pahni hah pahnawt nateh, payonnae pahni hah ahlanae koe takhoe haw. **25** Na mit hoi hmalah kalan lah khen nateh, na hmalah kalan lah radoung haw. **26** Na lamthung hah hmaloе rip nateh, na lamthung pueng hah cak sak. **27** Aranglah nakunghai, avoilah nakunghai phen hanh. Thoenaе lamthung hah roun haw.

5 Ka capa, poukpanueknae na tawn nahane hoi, na pahni ni panuenae a pâkuem thai nahanelah, **2** kaie lungangnae hah thai nateh, kaie thaipanueknae dawк na hnâpakeng haw. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, napui kathoutnaw e pahni teh, khoitui patetlah a radip, a lawк teh sathaw hlak hai a pâhnan. **4** Hatei, apoutnae koe lateh, hmue patetlah a kha teh, avoivang kahran e sarai patetlah a hran. **5** A khok ni duenaе lamthung a pâmam teh, a khok takan ni sheol hmai a pâmam. (Sheol h7585) **6** Hoehpawiteh, a hringnae lamthung na pouк hoeh vaiteh, a lamthung a cak hoeh e hah na panuek mahoe. **7** Hatdawкvah, ka canaw, atuvah, ka lawк thai awi haw. Ka dei e lawknaw hah pahnawt awi hanh. **8** Hatei, ahlanae koe kampuen awi nateh, ahnie im takhang hoi hai hnai awi hanh. **9** Hoehpawiteh, barinae na hmu e hah ayâ alouk koe kampuen payon vaih. Tami nuen kamathoutnaw rahak vah, na hringnae be na hno payon vaih. **10** Hoehpawiteh, ramlouknaw ni na tawntanae dawк nawm awi vaiteh, na thaw tawк e a pawnaw hah ramlouknaw im vah phat payon vaih. **11** Apoutnae koe lah, na takthai a kamsoe toteh, na khui payon vaih. **12** Bangtelamaw, cangkhaіnae hah koe ka hmuhma teh, yuenae hah ka lungthin hoi koe ka dudam toe. **13** Na kacangkhaіkung e lawк hah koe ka tarawi ngaihoeh niteh, na cangkhaіnae hah koe ka thai ngaihoeh heh ma. **14** Tamimaya hoi kamkhuengnaw koe rawknae kâhmo hoeh e dueng doeh hei na ti han na kaima. **15** Nange tuikhu, na tuikhu hoi ka tâcawt e tui roeroe hah na nei han. **16** Na tuiphuек hah ram tangkuem lawng vaiteh tamimaya ceinae lamnaw dawк

a lawng han na maw. 17 Nama hanelah dueng awm seh, ayâ alouke hoi kâkabawpkhai hane nahoe. 18 Na tuikhu teh yawhawi seh, na naw nah e na yu koe na lungkuep lawih. 19 Ngai kaawm e sayuk hoi a meikahawi e sayukhre patetlah, a sannunaw ni na lungkuep sak naseh. A lungpatawnae ni na lungkuep sak naseh. 20 Bangtelamaw, ka capa nang ni napui kahawihoehe hah na ngai vaiteh, khuet na tapam han vaw. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami hringnae lamthungnaw teh, BAWIPA ni koug a hmu teh, a lamthung pueng koug a pouk pouh. 22 Ama pouknae ni tamikayon teh a man vaiteh, a yonnae tangron hoi pâkhi lah ao han. 23 Cangkhainae a vout dawkvah, a due vaiteh, puenghoi a pathu dawkvah, a kahma han.

6 Ka capa, na hui hanelah lawk na kam teh, ayâ alouk hoi na kut na tambei pawiteh, 2 na dei e lawk dawk letlang na kâman toe. Na dei e lawk hoi la lah na o toe. 3 Hatnavah, ka capa, hettelah namahoima na kârungrang han. Bangtelamaw na hui kut dawh na pha toun dawkvah, kârahnoumnae lahoi cet nateh, kâhet lah a. 4 Ip hanh, ngam takhai hanh. 5 Moi ka me e koehoi sakhi ni a yawng takhai e patetlah, yawng takhai haw, tangkam dawh hoi kahlout e tava patetlah kamlang takhai haw. 6 Nange tami ka pangak, lungkhi koe cet nateh, a oangnae lahoi lungangnae kamtu haw. 7 Ahnimouh teh, kahrawikung, kariukung, kaukkung, tawn awl hoehe eiteh, 8 kawmpoi vah rawca a pâtung awl teh, canga tue nah rawca a pâtung awl. 9 Oe, tami ka pangak, nâtotouh maw na i han. Nâtuék maw na kâhlaw han. 10 Ka ip ei haw pawiteh, dongdeng, a yan ei haw pawiteh, kut kâtapam hoi dongdeng kâhat ei haw pawiteh, na ti lahun nah, 11 mathoena e ni karum kâva e patetlah vaitalaho ni tho sin vaiteh, voutthoupanae ni kutdaw patetlah na tho sin han. 12 Tami cungkeihoeh e, tami kahawihoehe teh, tamthoe hoi a kâhlai. 13 A mit a kaluek teh, a khok hoi mitnout a poe teh, a kutdawn hoi a takhi teh a pâtu. 14 A lungpouk a longkawi teh, pout laipalah, hawihoehnae dueng a pouk teh, kâyuenae cati doeh ou a tu. 15 Hatdawkvah, kahmakatanae ni vaitalaho a tho sin han. Vaitalaho damthaihoehnae kahmakatanae a kâhmo han. 16 Hete hno taruk touh heh, BAWIPA ni a hmuhma. Bokheiyah, a panuet e hno sari touh a pha. 17 Kâoupanae mit, laithoe ka deinae lai, yon ka tawn hoehe e tami theinae kut, 18 Hawihoehnae meng ka pouk e lungthin, kahawihoehe sak nahanelah a hue ka rang e khok, 19 Laithoe ouk ka dei e kapanuekkhaikung kaphawk hoi, hmaunawngaha rahak kâpohoehnae cati ka patuekungnaw doeh. 20 Ka capa, na pa e kâpoelawh hah tarawi nateh, na manu e kâlawk hah cettakhai hanh. 21 Na lungthung pâkuem nateh, na lahun dawh awi haw. 22 Alouklah na cei toteh, hote kâlawk ni na hrawi han, na i navah na ring vaiteh, na kâhlaw toteh, na pato han. 23 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, kâpoe e teh, hmaiim lah ao teh, kâlawk teh angnae lah ao. Cingthuilasak e teh hringnae lamthung doeh. 24 Napui kathout hoi pasawtanepanae koehoi na hlout sak han. 25 Na lungthin hoi a meihawinae nôe hanh lah a, a mit padainae ni na man hanh naseh. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâyawt e napui kecu dawh, tongpatang heh vaiyei tangen lah a coung teh, ayâ yu ka yonkhai e ni, ka sungren e a hringnae hah a raphoe. 27 Tami ni a kho e angki kang laipalah hmaisaan a yawm thai han

na maw. 28 Tami ni a khok kang laipalah, hmaisaan van a cei thai han na maw. 29 Hot patetvanlah, a imri yu ka ipkhai e tami hai hot patetlah doeh ao. Ayâ yu ka ipkhai e tami teh, yonnae hoi hlout hoehe. 30 A vonhnam dawh tami ni parawt pawiteh, hote tamru teh tami ni pakepapak hoehe. 31 Hmu lah awm pawiteh, let sari touh hoi a patho roeroe hanelah ao. A im dawh kaawm e hno pueng a rawng hanelah ao. 32 Ayâ yu hoi ka uicuk e tami pueng teh, panuena e ka tawn hoehe e tami doeh. Ama hringnae ka raphoekung lah ao. 33 Hmâtan cat vaiteh, min mathoe a kâhmo han. A kayanae teh roum thai mahoehe. 34 Bangkongtetpawiteh, dipmanae ni vanaw puenghoi a lung ouk a khuek sak. Moipathungnae hnin navah hlout thai mahoehe. 35 Rawng e hno nâyittouh hai banglah noutna mahoehe. Hno moikapap ka poe nakunghai a lung roum sak thai mahoehe.

7 Ka capa, ka lawk hah hringkhai nateh, kaie kâpoelawknaw hah na thung vah pâkuem haw. 2 Kaie kâpoelawh hah, pâkuem nateh, hringkhai haw. Hahoi, Kaie kâpoelawknaw hah na mitmu patetlah ring haw. 3 Na kutdawnnaw dawh pâkhit nateh, na lungthin dawkvah thut haw. 4 Lungangnae koevah, ka tawncanu lah na o tet nateh, thaipanueknae hah na tawncanu patetlah pouk haw. 5 Het niyah napui kahawihoehnaw koehoi na hlout sak vaiteh, lawk radip lawk pâhnan naw koehoi na ring han. 6 Kama im e hlalagaw dawh hoi ka khet boteh, 7 Kamawngrame thung dawh, nawsai buet touh hah tanglanaw rahak vah ka hmu. 8 Hote napui aone lamtakin koe a pha awl toteh, ahni im lah ceinae lamtalawi hah a dawn. 9 Tangmin karumsaning a pha toteh, 10 hawwah, hak kamthoup niteh, ka kâyawt e napui ni a kâhmo. 11 Hote napui teh a im vah duem kaawm thai hoehe e, a lungkatang e lah ao. 12 Lamthung hoi lam takin koe ao teh tamipueng hah ouk a pawp. 13 A takawi teh, tang a paco Lungpuenna e awm laipalah, hettelah a dei. 14 Roum thueng hane ka tawn. Sahnin ka lawkkam ka kuep sak han. 15 Hatdawkvah nang dawn hanelah ka tho. Na tawng teh na kâhmo toe. 16 Ka ikhun dawh a meikahawi poung e hni izip lukkarei a em kaawm e sut ka phai toe. 17 Ka ikhun teh, murah hoi aloe, nakzik hmuitui hoi ka pathoup toe. 18 Tho haw, khodai totouh, lungpatawnae lahoi phaibongcito roi sei. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka vâ teh im vah awm hoehe. Tangkabom a sin teh, kho hlanae koe kahlawng yo a cei toe. 20 Thapa a kamhlum to doeh tho ti toe telah atipouh. 21 Lawkdeithoumnae ni a tâ teh, lawk pâhnan hoi a tacuek thai. 22 Maitotan ni moi theinae koe a pâmam e patetlah thoseh, sayuk ni a lungthin pala ni a cusin hoehnahlan karap coungroe e patetlah thoseh, 23 Tava ni a due nahanelah patung e tangkam a panue hoehe teh, karanglah a kâe e patetlah thoseh, thoundoun teh hote napui hnuuk tang a kâbang. 24 Hatdawkvah, ka capanaw, ka lawk heh tarawi awl nateh, ka dei e lawk hah kahawicalah pouk awl. 25 Na lungthin hah hote napui koelah, kamlang sak hanh, a dawn e lam dawh dawn hanh. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami moikapap hmâ a paca teh, athakaawme tami moikapap a kamlei sak toe. 27 Ahnie im teh phuén koe ceinae lamkalen lah ao teh, duena e tangkom thung na ka hrawi e lah ao. (Sheol h7585)

8 Lungangnae ni a kaw teh, thaipanueknae ni a lawk a cai sak nahoehmaw. 2 Monsom vah tahungnae a sak teh, lam

teng hoi lamtalawi koe ouk a kangdue. 3 Khopui kâennaeh longkha koehoi, kâennaeh thonaw koevah, kacaipounglah a oung. 4 Oe, taminaw, nangmouh hah na kaw aw. Ka lawk hah taminaw hane doeh. 5 Oe kamawngrame, lungangnaeh hah thaipanuek aw. Nangmouh tamipathunaw thaipanueknaeh lungthin tawn aw haw. 6 Thai aw haw, kahawi poung e hah ka dei vaiteh, ka pahni daw hoi ka tâcawt e teh, kalan e han doeh. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka pahni ni lawkkatang a dei han, thoenaeh teh ka pahni hanelah panuet a tho. 8 Ka pahni hoi ka dei e lawk pueng teh, lannaeh doeh. Kâcawngmet e hoi ka longkawi e awm hoeh. 9 Kathaipanueknaeh hanelah a kamceng teh, panuenaeh katawnnaw hanelah a lan. 10 Tangka hlak kaie cangkhaenaeh hah dâw aw. Sui kahawi hlak panuenaeh heh kârawi aw. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungangnaeh teh Rubies talung hlak ahawihnawn. Ngai kawi e hno pueng hoi hote hno hah bangnue thai mahoeh. 12 Kai, lungangnaeh teh lungang laihoi ka o. Panuinaeh hoi poukthainaeh hai ka tawn. 13 BAWIPA taki e teh yon hmuhma e doeh. Kâoupraeh hoi kaisuenaeh, yonnaeh lamthung hoi lawk kalan deihoehnaeh pahninaw heh ka hmuhma. 14 Kâpankhainaeh hoi lungangnaeh katang hateh, kaie naw doeh. Thaipanueknaeh lah ka o teh thaonae ka tawn. 15 Kai pawlawk hoi siangpahrangnaw ni a uk aw haw, ukkungnaw ni kalan lah laidei ouk a tâtueng aw. 16 Kai pawlawk hoi ukkungnaw hoi tami kalennaw hoi bari kaawmnaw hoi talai van e lawkcengkung pueng ni uknaeh kâ a tawn aw. 17 Kai lungpataw e teh, kai ni ka lungpataw van, atangcalah na katawnnaw ni na hmu aw haw. 18 Tawntanaeh hoi barinaeh teh kai koe kaawm e naw doeh. Kangning e tawntanaeh hoi lannaeh doeh. 19 Kaie a paw teh sui hlak hai ahawihnawn. Bokheiyah, sui kathoung hlak hai ahawihnawn. Hahoi ka hmu e hnopai teh, kahawi e ngun hlak hai ahawihnawn. 20 Lannaeh hoi kângingnaeh lamthung lungui vah ka cei. 21 Hottelah, kai lungpataw naw koe hnopai tabu daw, hno akawi nahanlah hnopai ka coe sak han. 22 BAWIPA ni a kamtawng lahun nahoi, ayan e thaw a tawk hoehnahlan vah, yo na tawn toe. 23 Talai ao hoehnahlan hoi a kamtawng hoehnahlan vah, a yungyoe caksak lah ka o toe. 24 Kadungpoung e talî ao hoehnahlan hoi, tuinaw pueng a tâco hoehnahlan vah, yo ka tâco toe. 25 Talai hoi vaipou ao hoehnahlan, talai hoi ramnaw a sak hoehnahlan, 26 Montamnaw ao hoehnahlan vah, yo ka tâco toe. 27 Kalvannaw a rakueng lahun navah, yo ka o toe. Kadungpoung e talî daw e kâheinaeh a sak navah, 28 Kalvan e tâmai a yam sak navah, kadungpoung e talî, ka lawng e palang, tha a poe navah, 29 Tui ni a kâpoelawk a ek hoeh nahanlah, talîpui hanelah a langri a khuen pouh navah, talai du a ung navah, 30 Kai teh kaw e capa patetlah ama koe ka o teh, pout laipalah ama lung kahawi sakkung lah ka o. A hmalah ka konawm. 31 O nahanelah a sak e talai ni, ka konawm sak, taminaw ni ka ko hoe a nawm sak. 32 Hatdawkvah, ka canaw, atu ka lawk thai aw haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lamthung kadawnnaw teh tami yaw kahawi e lah ao aw. 33 Cangkhaenaeh heh thai aw haw nateh, lungang aw haw, banglah noutna laipalah awm hanh aw. 34 Hnin tangkuem kaie longkha koehoi na ring teh, takhang koehoi na ngaihaw. Ka lawk ka ngâi e teh, tami yaw kahawi e doeh. 35 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai na kahmawt e pueng teh hringnaeh ka hmawt e lah ao. BAWIPA

ni ngaikhainaeh hai ouk a hmu aw. 36 Hatei, kai daw yonnaeh kasaknaw ni amae hringnaeh a raphoe teh, na ka maithoe e pueng teh duenaeh ka lungpataw naw doeh.

9 Lungangnaeh ni a im a sak teh khom sari touh a ung. 2 Mui a thei teh misurtui a phunphun hoi a kalawt teh ca hanelah caboi van a pâtoum. 3 A san tanglanaw a patoun teh, khopui hmuenrasang koehoi a oung aw. 4 Kamawngrame pueng hi lavah kamlang aw haw naseh. Oe, thaipanueknaeh kavoutnaw hai tho aw. 5 Kaie vaiyei hah cat aw. Aphunphun kalawt e misurtui hah net aw a ti. 6 Kamawngrame hah cettakhai aw haw nateh, hring aw. Hahoi thaipanueknaeh lamthung hah dawn aw. 7 Ayâ ka dudam e tami hah ka yue e teh, yeirai a po han. Tamikathout ka yue e teh pacekpahlekaeh a kâhmo han. 8 Ayâ ka dudam e tami hah na yue pawiteh, na hmuhma han. Tamilungkaang e na yue pawiteh, ahni ni na lungpataw han. 9 Tamilungkaang hah yue haw, a lung hoe a ang han. Tamikalanaeh hah pâtu haw thouthainaeh a kâthap han. 10 BAWIPA takinaeh teh lungang kamtawngnaeh a kung doeh. Kathoungce Cathut panue e teh thaipanueknaeh doeh. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, na hnin hah kai ni ka pap sak vaiteh, na hringyung kum na thap pouh han. 12 Na lungang pawiteh, na lungangnaeh phu na hmu han. Na dudam pawiteh, nama ni na khang han. 13 Napui pathu teh a hramki teh, kamawngrame lah ao dawkvah, banghai panuek hoeh. 14 A im takhang koe a tahung teh, khopui hmuen rasang tahungnaeh koe a tahung. 15 Lam daw amamaeh lamthung daw kacetnaw hah a kaw teh, 16 kamawngrame pueng hivah tho aw, lungangnaeh ka tawn hoeh naw, 17 paru e tui teh a radip, arulaho ca e vaiyei teh hoe a tui lah ouk a ti. 18 Hatei, hawvah tamikadoutnaw ao teh, amae imyinnaw teh adungnaeh koe sheol daw ao aw tie hah hote tongpa ni panuek hoeh. (Sheol h7585)

10 Solomon e cingthuilaw: Capa a lungkaang e ni teh, a na pa a lunghaw sak. Hatei, capa ka pathu e teh, a manu lung ka mathout sakkung doeh. 2 Thoenaeh lahoi pâkhueng e hnopai teh, hawinaeh awmhoeh. Hatei, lannaeh ni teh duenaeh koehoi a rungngang. 3 BAWIPA ni tamikalannaw a pasai teh, tamikathoutnaw ngainaeh hah a tâkhang pouh. 4 Pangaknaeh ni mathoenaeh a tâco sak teh, hratbatnaeh ni tawntanaeh a tâcokhai. 5 Kawmpoi tueng navah rawca ka pâkhueng e teh, a lungkaang e capa doeh. Canga lahun nah ka ip e capa teh yeirai ka po sakkung doeh. 6 Tamikalanaeh lû daw yawhawinaeh ao teh, tamikathoutnaw e pahni teh rektapnaeh hoi akawi. 7 Tamikalannaw pahnimhoehnaeh heh yawhawinaeh lah ao han. Hatei, tamikathoutnaw e min teh a pawk han. 8 Tami lungkaang ni teh kâpoelawknaw a lungthin hoi a dâw, hatei, a lawk kapap e tamipathu teh a rawp han. 9 Lannaeh lahoi ka cet e tami teh karoumcalah a cei, hatei lam longkawi ka dawn e teh panue lah ao han. 10 Mit cumasipnaeh ni lungmathoenaeh a tâco sak, lawk kapap e tamipathu teh a rawk han. 11 Tamikalanaeh e pahni teh hringnaeh tuihuek doeh. Hatei, tami kahawihoehnaw e pahni teh moikainaeh ni a ramuk. 12 Hmuhmanaeh ni kâpohoehnaeh a tâco sak. Hatei, lungpatawnaeh niteh, yonnaeh pueng a ramuk pouh. 13 Thaipanueknaeh ka tawn e pahni daw lungangnaeh hah hmu e lah a o, hatei, hemnaeh bongpai teh thaipanueknaeh ka tawn

hoeh e a hnuhkthun vah a bo. 14 Tami a lungkaangnaw niteh, thomthainae heh a pâkhueng aw, hatei, tamipathu e pahni niteh, rawknae hah a hnai. 15 Tami katawntanaw hanelah teh, a tawntanae hah ka cak e khopui lah ao teh, tamimathoenaw rawknae teh, a mathoenae doeh. 16 Tamikalan thaw tawknae ni hringnae a tâcokhai teh, tamikathoutnaw e tawkpheu teh, thoe khangnae hah doeh. 17 Cangkhainae ka tarawi e teh, hringnae lamthung daw, hah ao. Hatei, yuenae ka ek e teh, lamthung ka phen e doeh. 18 Hmuhmanae hah laithoe deinae pahni hoi ka ramuk e tami, ayâ min mathoe nahanelah ka dei e tami teh tamipathu doeh. 19 Lawk pap pawiteh, payon e hai a pap. Hatei, a pahni ka cakuep e tami teh tami a lungkaang e doeh. 20 Tamikalan e lai teh, kahawi e ngun patetlah ao teh, tamikathout e lungthin teh apu awm hoeh. 21 Tamikalan e pahni ni tami moikapap a kaw. Hatei, tamipathu teh lungangnae a vout dawkvah a due. 22 BAWIPA yawhawinae ni tami a tawnta sak teh, lungmathoenae thokhai boihoeh. 23 Tamipathu hanelah teh, yonnae sak e heh a nawmnae lah a coung. Hatei, thaipanueknae ka tawn e niteh, lungangnae a tawn. 24 Tamikathout teh a taki e patetlah a lathueng a pha vaiteh, tamikalan teh a ngai e hah poe lah ao han. 25 Bongparui a kâkaven toteh, tamikathoutnaw teh a kahma han. Hatei, tamikalan ni teh a yungyoe adu hungnae a tawn. 26 Tami pangak patoun e teh, misurtui kathut e ni hah a kip sak e hoi, hmaikhu ni mit a ut e patetlah doeh ao. 27 BAWIPA takinae ni hringyung a saw sak, hatei, tamikathout e hringyung teh duem sak lah ao han. 28 Tamikalan ni ngaihawi e teh lunghawinae lah ao, hatei, tamikathout e ngaihawinae teh a kahma han. 29 Tamikalan hanelah BAWIPA e lamthung teh thaonae doeh. Hatei, thoenae ka sak e teh, rawkkahmanae koe a pha han. 30 Tamikalan teh hmuen daw, hoi nâtuék hai puen lah awm mahoe. Hatei, tamikathoutnaw ni talai heh onae lah hno awm mahoe. 31 Tamikalan e pahni ni lungangnae a tâcokhai, hatei ka longkawi e lai teh, tâtueng pouh lah ao han. 32 Tamikalan e pahni ni ngai kawi e hno hah a panue, hatei tamikathout e pahni niteh, kâtarannae lawk doeh ouk a dei.

11 Kânging hoeh e yawcu teh BAWIPA hanelah panuet a tho teh, kânging e bangnuenae teh a ngai e lah ao. 2 Kâoup navah yeiraiponae ao teh, kârahnom navah lungangnae ao. 3 Tamikalan teh yuemkamcunae ni a hrui han, hatei, yuemkamcu hoeh e khopouknae niteh amamouh a raphoe han. 4 Lungkhueknae tueng navah hnopai teh cungekaihoeh, hatei lanna e ni teh duenae koehoi a rungngang han. 5 Lanna e ni teh toun kaawm hoeh e naw hah lam kalan a pâtué han, hatei, tamikathoutnaw teh thoenae daw letlang a rawp awm han. 6 Tamikalannaw teh lanna e ni a rungngang awm han, hatei, yuemkamcu hoeh e naw teh amamae ngainae daw a kâman awm han. 7 Tamikathoutnaw a due awm toteh a ngaihawi awm e puenghai a kahma vaiteh, tamikalanhoehnae e ngaihawinae puenghai a kahma han. 8 Tamikalan teh runae thung hoi a hlout vaiteh, hote runae teh tamikathoutnaw ni a pang awm han. 9 Cathut ka taket hoeh e niteh, a pahni hoi a imri ouk a raphoe, hatei, tamikalan teh thomthainae lahoi rungngang lah ao han. 10 Tamikalan ni hawinae a coe navah khobuem a konawm awm, hatei, tamikathout a due toteh a lunghawim awm. 11 Tamikalan ni

yawhawim a coe navah khopui hai tawmrasang lah a o, hatei, tamikathoutnaw e pahni ni teh ouk a raphoe. 12 Lungangnae ka vout e tami ni teh a imri hah ouk a dudam, hatei, thaipanueknae ka tawn e teh duem ao. 13 Yuengyoe ka pai ni teh lawk kapap e tami ni hrolaw, hah ouk a pâpho, hatei, yuemkamcu e ni teh ouk a hro. 14 Pouknae kahawi poenae a ohoehnae koe khocanaw ouk a kahma teh, pouknae kahawi poenae apapnae koe teh khocanaw roumnae a coe awm. 15 Panue hoeh e tami panuesaknae teh a khang han, hatei, lawkpanuesaknae daw, kut tambeinae ka ngai hoeh e teh a hlout han. 16 Pahrennae ka tawn e napui ni barinae a coe, hatei, a thakasai e tongpa ni teh tawntanae a coe. 17 Pahrennae ka tawn e tami ni a hringnae han lah hnokahawi a sak, hatei, tamikathout teh a takthai hanelah runae kapoekung doeh. 18 Tamikathout ni dumnae phu ouk a hmu awm, hatei, lanna e cati katukkungnaw ni tawkpheu katang teh a coe awm han. 19 Lanna e ni hringnae lamthung daw tami a hrui e patetlah, thoenae ka sak e ni ouk a duekhai. 20 Lungthin ka longkawi e teh BAWIPA hanelah panuet a tho, hatei, tamikalan kakuepingnaw e hringnae teh amamouh letlang lunghawinae doeh. 21 Lungkânging lah ao awm nakunghai, tamikathout teh rek laipalah awm mahoe. Hatei, tamikalannaw e canaw teh hloutsak lah ao han. 22 A meihawi eiteh pouknae ka tawn hoeh e napui teh, vok hnawng daw suikuthrawt bang pouh e patetlah doeh ao. 23 Tamikalan ni ngainae teh hawinae dueng doeh, hatei, tamikathout ni a ring e teh lungkhueknae dueng doeh. 24 Thouk ka poe e teh, thouk a tawnta, hatei moikapap a pâkhueng eiteh, ka mathoe e tami hai ao. 25 Hring ka pasoung e teh tawnta sak lah ao han. Ayâ tui ka awi e teh ama hai tui awi lah ao han. 26 Cakang ka haw e tami teh ayâ ni thoe a bo han. Hatei, kayawtkung koe teh yawhawinae ao han. 27 Hawinae ka tawng katang e ni barinae a coe han. Hatei, thoenae ka tawng koe teh runae a pha han. 28 Hnopai kâuep e teh a rawp han, hatei tamikalan teh phokung patetlah dikhring han. 29 Ma e imthung runae ka poe e ni a coe e râw teh kahli lah ao vaiteh, tamipathu teh a lungkaangnaw koe san lah ao han. 30 Tamikalannaw e a paw teh hringnae thing paw lah ao teh, muitha ka man e teh tami a lungkaang e doeh. 31 Tamikalan patenghai talai van reknae khang pawiteh, cathutlaipa e hoi tamikayon teh banghloimaw hoe a khang han vai.

12 Cangkhainae ka ngai e teh panuenae hah a ngai toe, hatei yuenae ka hmuhma e teh tamipathu doeh. 2 Tami kahawi ni teh BAWIPA ni ngaikhai e hah ouk a hmu, hatei hawihoeanae sak hanelah kakâcainaw teh yonpen lah ao awm han. 3 Hawihoeanae ni tami caksak boi hoeh, hatei tamikalan e adu teh tahruek thai lah awm hoeh. 4 Napui kahawi teh a vâ hanelah bawilukhung lah ao, hatei yeirai ka po sak e napui teh a vâ e hru ka hmawnsakkung doeh. 5 Tamikalan pouknae teh a lan, hatei tamikathoutnaw e pouknae teh dumyennae doeh. 6 Tamikathoutnaw e lawk teh, thei hanelah pawm awm sei, tie hah doeh. Hatei tamikalan e pahni ni teh a rungngang han. 7 Tamikathout teh tâkhang lah ao teh awm hoeh toe, hatei tamikalan e imthung teh a cak han. 8 Tami a lung a ang awm e patetlah rip oup lah ao, hatei a lungthin ka longkawi e teh dudam lah ao han. 9 Amahoima a kâoup teh ca hane kaawm

hoeh e tami hlak teh, apinihai oup laipalah mae thaw duem ka tawk e bet ahawihnawn. 10 Tamikalan ni teh amae saringnaw hah a pasai, hatei tamikathout teh a pahrennae dawk patenghai a moikai. 11 Amae laikaw ka thawn e ni kaboumlah a ca han, hatei ayawmyin lah kho ka sak e tami teh thaipanueknae ka tawn hoeh e tami doeh. 12 Tamikathout ni tamikathoutnaw e tangkhek hah a doun aw, hatei tamikalannaw e kung ni teh apaw a paw sak. 13 Tamikathout teh amae eknae dawk ouk a kâman, hatei tamikalan teh runae thung hoi ouk a hlout. 14 Tami ni amae pahnipaw hah kaboumlah a ca han, amae a kut hoi a tawk e a paw hai poe lah ao han. 15 Tamipathu ni amae lamthung hah kalan poung e lah a pouk, hatei pouknae poe e ka ngâi e tami teh a lungkaang e doeh. 16 Tamipathu e lungkhueknae teh tang a kamnue, hatei kahawicalah kho ka pouk e ni teh kayanae hah ouk a ramuk. 17 Lawkkatang ka dei e ni lanna e kamnue sak, hatei kapanuekkhaukung kaphawk niteh kadumyennaw hah a kamnue sak. 18 Tahloi hoi thut e patetlah lawk ka dei e ao aw, hatei tami lungkaangnaw e lawk ni teh a dam sak. 19 Lawkkatang pahni teh a yungyoe caksak lah ao han, hatei laithoe deinae lai teh dongdengca hanelah doeh. 20 Hawihoehnae pouknae lungthin dawk dumyennae ao, hatei roumnae kadeikungnaw ni konawmnae a tawn aw. 21 Tamikalan koe thoenae phat mahoe, hatei tamikathout teh thoenae hoi a kawi han. 22 Laithoe pahni teh BAWIPA ni a hmuhma e doeh, hatei kalan lah ka tawk e teh lunghawikhai e lah ao. 23 Kho ka pouk thai e tami ni teh a panue e patenghai a hro rah, hatei tamipathu e lungthin ni teh pathunae dueng doeh a pâpho. 24 Tami ka hratbat e kut ni a uk han, hatei ka pangak e teh lawkceng vaiteh thama lahoi tawk sak lah ao han. 25 Khopouk papnae ni lungmathoenae a tâco sak, hatei lawkkahawi ni tami konawm sak. 26 Tamikalan ni teh a imri hah lamthung a patue, tamikathout ni teh lam a phen sak. 27 Tami ka pangak niteh, kahrawng a cei ei, moi thokhai e boehai cat mahoe. 28 Lanna e lamthung daw k hringnae ao teh, hote lamthung daw teh duenae awm hoe.

13 Capa lungkaang ni teh na pa e cangkhaing hah alawkpui lah a ta, hatei kadudannaw ni teh cangkhaing hah ngai aw, hatei yuemkamcu hoeh e tami teh rektapnae hoi a kâkaw han. 2 Tami ni amae pahnipaw hah kahawicalah a ca han, hatei yuemkamcu hoeh e tami teh rektapnae hoi a kâkaw han. 3 A pahni ka ring e ni teh a hringnae hah a ring toe, hatei ka kaw lah a kâko ka ang e teh rawknae koe a pha han. 4 Tami pangaknaw ni teh a ngai poung aw ei banghai tawn aw hoeh, hatei tami kahratbat e teh tawnta sak lah ao han. 5 Tamikalan ni teh laithoe dei e a hmuhma, hatei tamikathout teh panuet ka tho e hoi kayanae kaphawtkung doeh. 6 Toun han kaawm hoeh e lamthung ni lanna a ring, hatei thoenae ni tamikayon a tâkhang. 7 Tami ka tawnta lah a kâpouk ei banghai ka tawn hoeh e tami ao, hatei kamathoe poung lah a kâpouk ei ka tawnta poung e ao. 8 Tami ka tawnta e ni kâratang nahane hnopai a tawn, hatei mathoe ni yuena e kâhmo boihoeh. 9 Tamikalannaw e angnae teh kahawi poung e angnae doeh, hatei tamikathoutnaw e hmaiim teh a due han. 10 Kâoupa e daw doeh kâyuenae a tâco, hatei pouknae kahawi poe e tarawinae teh lungangnae doeh. 11 Kamsoumhoehe lah hnopai la e teh tang a kahma han,

hatei panki laihoi hmu e hnopai teh a pung han. 12 Ring e hno tang hmu hoeh e ni lung a pataw sak, hatei ngaikeupnae teh hringnae thingkung doeh. 13 Lawk banglahai ka noutna hoeh e teh rawk sak lah ao han, hatei kâpouelaw e ka bari e teh tawkpou poe lah ao han. 14 Tami lungkaangnaw e kâpouelaw e teh hringnae tuiphuek lah ao teh, duenae karap rounnae lamthung lahai ao. 15 Thaipanueknae ni minhmai kahawi a poe, hatei yuemkamcu hoeh naw e lamthung teh a ru poung. 16 Kho kapoukthai e pueng ni panuenae hoi a kâroe aw, hatei tamipathu ni teh a pathunae a kamnue sak. 17 Patoune kathout teh runae daw k rawp, hatei yuemkamcu e laicei ni teh damnae a thokhai. 18 Tounnae banglahai ka ngaihoeh e tami koe voutnae hoi yeiraipona e pha han, hatei tounnae alawkpui lah ka tat e teh bari lah ao han. 19 Ngaikeupnae teh a radip, hatei payonnae rounnae hateh tamikathoutnaw ni a hmuhma aw. 20 Tamilungkaangnaw hoi kamyawng e teh a lung a ang han, hatei, tamikathoutnaw hoi kamyawng e teh a rawk han. 21 Tamikayon teh thoenae ni a pâlei, hatei tamikalan teh hawinae a pang han. 22 Tamikahawi ni teh a ca catounnaw hanelah râw a parâw pouh, hatei tamikayonnaw e hnopai teh tamikalannaw hanelah pâkhueng lah ouk ao. 23 Tamimathoe ni laikaw thawnnae lahoi rawca moi ao, hatei thoenae daw doeh rawknae koe ouk pha aw. 24 Bongpai ka hno ngai hoeh e teh a capa ka hmuhma e lah ao, hatei a capa lung ka pataw e ni teh a nawca hoi ouk a yue toe. 25 Tamikalan teh a von a paha, hatei tamikathout teh a vonham han.

14 A lungkaang e napui ni teh a im hah a sak, hatei ka pathu e ni teh amae kut hoi ouk a raphoe. 2 Kalanlah ka hring e ni BAWIPA a bari, hatei a hringnae ka longkawi e ni teh a dumdam. 3 Tamipathu e pahni daw kaisuenae bongpai ao, hatei tamilungkaang e pahni ni teh kânguenae a poe. 4 Maitotan ohoehnae koe maito im a thoung, hatei moikapap pungnae teh maitotha daw doeh ao. 5 Yuemkamcu e ka panuekkhaukung teh laithoe dei hoeh, hatei kapanuekkhaukung kaphawk ni doeh laithoe ouk a dei. 6 Ka dudam e tami ni teh lungangnae ka tawng nakunghai hmawt mahoe, hatei kathaipanueknaw hanelah teh panuenae heh ayawica. 7 A pahni panuenae na hmu hoeh toteh, tamipathu teh cettakhai yawkaw. 8 Ma e coungnae panue e heh poukthainae ka tawn e lungangnae doeh, hatei tamipathunaw e pathunae teh dumnae doeh. 9 Tamipathu ni teh yonnae a panuikhai, hatei tamikalannaw koe ngaikeupnae ao. 10 Lungthin patawnae heh lungthin ni doeh a panue, ayânaw ni teh lunghawinae hai hmawngkhai katang hoeh. 11 Tamikathout imthung teh ka rawk han doeh, hatei tamikalan e rim teh a kamhlawng han. 12 Tami pouknae lahoi teh lam kalan lah a kamcu eiteh, apoutnae koe lah duenae koe ka phat e lam hai ao. 13 Panui lahun nahai lung a mathoe teh, panuinae a poutnae heh lungmathoenae lah a coung thai. 14 Lungthin hoi hnuclah ka ban e teh, ama ngainae hoi a kawi han, hatei tamikahawi teh hot patet e lathueng vah ao dawkvah a lunghawi han. 15 Kamawngrame ni dei e pueng a yuem aw, hatei kâhruetcu e tami ni teh a cei nahane lamthung kahawicalah a pouk. 16 Tamilungkaang ni teh a taki dawkvah yonnae hah a roun, hatei tamipathu ni teh amahoima a kâyuem teh a taran a hawi sak. 17 Tami lungkaduem teh pathu laihoi a kâroe, hatei

tamikhathout e noenae teh hmuhmanae doeh. 18 Kamawngrame e coe e teh pathunae doeh, hatei kho ka pouk e teh panuenae kâmuksak lah ao. 19 Tamikahawi teh tamikahawi hmalah a tabut vaiteh, tamikhathout teh tamikalan e takhang koe a tabut han. 20 Tamikhathout teh a imri ni hai a hmuhma, hatei tami ka tawnta ni hui moi a tawn. 21 A imri ka dudam e teh tamikayon doeh, hatei tamimathoe ka pahren e teh a lungkahawi e lah ao. 22 Hnokathout ka pouk e teh lam a phen toung nahoehmaw, hatei lungmanae hoi lawkkatang teh hawinae kapouknaw hane doeh. 23 Tawknae pueng dawk meknae ao teh, pahni hoi dei rumram e teh voutnae doeh. 24 Tamilungkaangnaw e bawilukhung teh tawntanae doeh, hatei tamipathu pathunae hateh a pathunae doeh. 25 Kapanuekkaikung katang ni teh hringnae a rungngang, hatei kapanuekkaikung kaphawk ni teh laithoe ouk a dei. 26 BAWIPA takinae dawkvah a taranhawi laihoi a tha ao teh, a canaw ni kânguenae a pang aw h han. 27 BAWIPA takinae teh hringnae tuiphuek lah ao teh, duenae karap daw k hoi kamlang sakkung lah ao. 28 Tamimaya koe siangpahrang barinae ao teh, tami younca koe e ukkung teh rawphainae doeh. 29 A lung kasawe ni thaipanueknae a tawn, hatei tami lungkaduem e teh pathu tawmrasangnae doeh. 30 Lungthin damnae teh tak hanelah hringnae lah ao teh utsinnae teh hru ka rawk sakkung doeh. 31 Tamimathoe repcoungroe e teh ama kasakkung dudam e lah ao, hatei kasakkung ka bari e ni tami kavoutthoupnaw pahrennae a tawn. 32 Tamikhathout teh a thoena e ni letlang a pâlei teh, tamikalan teh a duenae koe kânguenae a tawn. 33 Thaipanueknae katawnnaw lungthin daw k lungangnae ao, hatei tamipathu e lungthung kaawm e teh kamue sak lah ao toe. 34 Lanna e ni miphun a tawmrasang, hatei yonnae teh tami pueng hanelah min mathoena e doeh. 35 Tamilungkaang okhai e teh siangpahrang ni a ngai pouh, hatei yeirai ka po sakkung koe a lung ouk a khuek

15 Lawkkanem ni lungkhueknae a roum sak, hatei lawkkahram ni lungkhueknae a pâhlaw. 2 Tamilungkaang e lai ni teh, panuenae hah kalan lah ouk a hno, hatei tamipathu ni teh pathunae hah a pahni daw k hoi ouk a tâco sak. 3 BAWIPA e mit teh hmuen tanguem a kâhlai teh hnokahawi hoi hnokathout hah ouk a khet. 4 A tak ka dam e lai teh hringnae thingkung doeh, hatei lawkkahram ni teh lung a mathoe sak. 5 Tamipathu ni a na pa e cangkhaenae hah banglah ngâi hoeh, hatei yuenae ka tarawi e tami teh kho ka pouk thai e doeh. 6 Tamikalan im vah hnopai moikapap ao teh, tamikhathout ni a hmu e teh rucatnae hah doeh. 7 Tamilungkaang e pahni ni teh panuenae a pung sak, hatei tamipathu e lungthin ni teh hottelah sak boihoeh. 8 Tamikhathout ni thueng e teh BAWIPA hanelah panuet a tho, hatei tamikalan ni ratoum e teh a lunghawinae doeh. 9 Tamikhathout hringnuen teh BAWIPA hanelah panuet a tho, hatei lanna e katarawinaw hah teh a lung a pataw. 10 Lam kalan kaphennaw teh puenghoi yue lah ao teh, yuenae kahmuhmanaw teh a due han. 11 Sheol hoi rawkphainae teh BAWIPA hmalah a kamnue, tami canaw e lungthin teh hoe a kamnue han. (Sheol h7585) 12 Ka dudam e tami teh yuenae ngai hoeh, tamilungkaang koehai cet ngai hoeh. 13 Lungthin nawmnae ni minhmai a pan sak teh, lungreithainae teh lungreknæ doeh. 14 Thaipanueknae lungthin ka tawn e ni panuenae ouk a tawng, hatei tamipathu

ni teh pathunae lawk hoi ouk a kâkaw k. 15 Runae kâhmo e tami hanelah teh hnin pueng kathout seng doeh, hatei lungthin kanawm e ni teh paw pou tonae lah ao. 16 BAWIPA taki laihoi younca tawn e teh baruengbaraw o laihoi moikapap tawn e hlak a hawihnawn. 17 Lungpatawnae lahoi ankahring hoi vai touh ca e teh, kâhmuhmanae koe maito buem pui ca e hlak ahawihnawn. 18 Tami lungkathout ni kâyuenae a tâcokhai, hatei ka panguep thai e ni teh a roum sak. 19 Kapangaknaw e lamthung teh pâkhing hoi khak a cak, hatei tamikalannaw e lamthung teh a ngaca. 20 Capa a lungkaang ni teh a na pa a konawm sak, ka pathu e ni teh a manu a dumdam. 21 Lungangnae ka tawn hoeh e naw niteh pathunae heh a lunghawinae lah a o, hatei thaipanueknae katawnnaw teh kalancalah ouk a cei aw h. 22 Kâpankhainae awm hoeh pawiteh noenae hai kangcoung thai hoeh, hatei kâpankhaikung pap pawiteh noenae a kangcoung. 23 Pahni hoi dei e lawk ni lunghawinae a tâco sak, a tue a pha torei dei e lawk teh ahawi poung. 24 Tamilungkaangnaw e hringnae lamthung teh kahlun lah a luen, hothateh rahim lae sheol lam daw k hoi a kamlang thainae doeh. (Sheol h7585) 25 BAWIPA ni tami kâoupnaw e im hah a raphoe pouh han, hatei lahmainu imhmuen teh a caksak han. 26 Tamikhathoutnaw e pouknae teh BAWIPA hanelah panuet a tho, hatei a lung kathoungnaw lawk teh thai a nawm. 27 Ka hounloun e ni ama imthung totouh runae a poe, hatei tadawng hno ka hmuhma e teh a hring han. 28 Tamikalan lungthin ni teh pato nahane hmaloe a kamtu, hatei tamikhathout e pahni ni teh hnokathout ouk a tâco sak. 29 BAWIPA teh tamikhathout koehoi ahla, hatei tamikalan e ratoumnae teh ouk a thai. 30 Lunghawinae minhmai ni lungthin a nawm sak teh, kamthang kahawi teh hru hanelah hawinae lah ao. 31 Hring tounnae ka tarawi e tami teh tamilungkaangnaw koe pouh ao han. 32 Cangkhaenae banglah ka pouk hoeh e tami teh amae hringnae banglah ka pouk hoeh e tami doeh, hatei yuenae alawkpui lah ka pouk e ni thaipanueknae a hmu. 33 BAWIPA takinae teh lungangnae cangkhaenae lah o teh, barinae ao hoehnahlan kârahnoumnae hmaloe ao.

16 Lungthin hoi pouknae teh tami e doeh, hatei laihoi bout deinae teh BAWIPA koehoi e doeh. 2 Tami hmuna e pueng heh ama ni hmuna e lahoi teh a thoung, hatei BAWIPA ni muiha hah yawcu daw k a khing. 3 Na thaw teh BAWIPA daw k poe haw na pouknae caksak lah ao han. 4 BAWIPA ni bangupueng hai ama hanelah a sak. Tamikhathoutnaw haiyathoena e kâhmo hnin hanelah sak e lah ao. 5 A lungthin hoi kâoup e tami teh BAWIPA han lah panuet a tho, a lung kânging aw h nakunghai, rek lah ao mingming han. 6 Lungmanae hoi yonthanae lawkkatang teh BAWIPA takinae lahoi tami ni yonnae ouk a ceitakhai. 7 Tami e hringnuen ni BAWIPA a lungyouk torei teh, a taran hoi patenghai a kâpo sak. 8 Kamsoumhoehoe lahoi moikapap tawn e hlak teh, lanna e lahoi yitca tawn e ahawihnawn. 9 Tami e lungthin ni amae lamthung ouk a pouk, hatei BAWIPA ni teh a khoktakan hah ouk a hrawi. 10 Siangpahrang pahni daw k Cathut lawk pâpho hane ao, lawkcengnae koe a pahni a payon sak hanelah awm hoeh. 11 Kânging e yawcu hoi khinglung teh BAWIPA e doeh, congko daw k e khinglung puenghai a kut thawtaw knae doeh. 12 Thoena e lahoi sak e heh

siangpahrang hanelah teh panuet a tho, bangkongtetpawiteh, bawitlungkhung teh lannae lahoi caksak lah ao. 13 Lannae pahni teh siangpahrang hanelah konawmnae lah ao teh, lawkatang kadeinaw hah a lungpataw. 14 Siangpahrang lungkhueknae teh duenae patounenaw patetlah ao, hatei tamilungkaang ni teh a roum sak han. 15 Siangpahrang mithmaiang daw k hringnae ao, a ngai hainae teh a hnukteng e kho tâmai patetlah ao. 16 Sui hlak hai lungangnae tawn e heh banghloimaw ahawi, hahoi ngun hlak hai thaipanueknae heh kârawi hanelah ao. 17 Tamikalannaw e lamthung teh yonnae ceitakhai e hah doeh, a lamthung ka ring e ni a hringnae a ring. 18 Rawk hoehnahanlân kâoupanae ao teh, rawp hoehnahanlân lunglennae muitha ao. 19 Kâoupanae lahoi lawphno kârei hlak teh, kârahnoumnae hoi ka rahnoumcalah o e ahawihnawn. 20 Kâhruetcuetcalah hoi lawk ka tarawi e ni hnokahawi a hmu vaiteh, BAWIPA ka kâuep e teh tami yawkahawi e doeh. 21 Lungthin hoi a lungkaang e teh kho ka pouk e doeh tie lah ao vaiteh, lawkradip ni thouthainae a pung sak. 22 Thaipanueknae heh ka tawn hanelah teh hringnae tuiphuek lah ao teh, tamipathunaw e cangkhaenae teh pathunae doeh. 23 Tamilungkaang ni teh a pahni hah a cangkhai teh, a pahni hoi thouthainae hah ouk a kâthap. 24 Lawkkahawi teh khoiphâ patetlah ao, hring nahanelah a radip teh hru hanelah damnae lah ao. 25 Tami pouknae lateh lamkalan lah a kamcu ei, apoutnae koe teh duenae lamthung doeh. 26 Thaw ka taw k e teh ama hanelah doeh a taw k, bangkongtetpawiteh a vonhlammae pahni ni a patoun e doeh. 27 Cathut ka taket hoeh e ni thoena e tangkom a tai teh, a pahni teh hmaisaan patetlah ao. 28 Lungthin longkawi ni kâyuenae cati a kahei teh, tamcuelaw k ka dei e ni hai huiko a kapek. 29 Kaisue e ni a imri a pasawtpanep teh, hawihoe hnae lamthung daw k ouk a hrawi. 30 A mitmasip teh kahawihoehe dueng doeh a pouk, a pahni a kâroe sak teh thoena e dueng doeh a tâco sak. 31 Lannae lamthung daw k hmu e lah awm pawiteh, sampo teh bawilenna e bawilakhung doeh. 32 Athakaawme tami hlak a lungkasaw e tami ahawihnawn, a hringnae kâcaku ep thai e kaukkung teh khopui ka lawm e hlak ahawihnawn. 33 Congko daw k cungpam teh rayu lah ao, hatei laideitâtuengnae pueng teh BAWIPA e doeh.

17 Kâyue kâoun laihoi im daw k yikkawi e pawitona e bu hlakvah karoumcalah lahoi bukarô kam touh ca e ahawihnawn. 2 A lungkaang e san ni yeirai ka phaw t e capa hah a uk teh, hmaunawngghanaw hoi cungtalah râw a coe han. 3 Ngun sôlêi nahanelah manang, sui sôlêi nahanelah takhuenhmai, hatei BAWIPA ni lungthin a tanouk. 4 Thoena e kasaknaw ni teh laithoe dueng a thai ngai aw h teh, laithoe kadeinaw ni hai laithoe law k a thai ngai aw h. 5 Tamimathoe ka dudam e ni kasakkung a dudam teh, ayânaw runae a kâhmo navah a lungkahawi e tami hai hlout mahoe h. 6 Mincanaw teh matawngnaw e bawilukhung doeh, camonaw bawilenna e teh a napanaw doeh. 7 Lawkkanem hoi tamipathu kamcu hoeh, laithoe deinae pahni teh bawi hoi hoe kamcu hoeh. 8 Tadawnggho teh ka dâw e tami koe talung phukaawm hoi a kâvan, a kangwawi tanguem koe hawinae a hmu. 9 Lawke knae ka ramuk pouh e ni lungpatawnae a tawng, hatei boutbout ka

dei pouh e tami ni teh huiko a kapek. 10 Tamipathu avai cum touh hem e hlak tamilungkaang vai touh yue e aphuo hawn. 11 Tamikahawihoe hoi ni kâtaran nahane dueng doeh a tawng, hatdawkvah patoune kathout hoi a kâhmo han. 12 Tamipathu a pathu lahun nah kâhmo e hlak teh, a ca kahmat e tavom hoi kâhmo pawiteh bet ahawihnawn. 13 Hawinae hah thoena e hoi ka pathung e tami teh hnokathout ni a imthung tâcaw t takhai mahoe h. 14 Kâyuenae teh tuiim daw k hoi tui ka yu e patetlah ao, hatdawkvah kâyue hoehnahanlân kâounnae hah roun lawih. 15 Tamikayon a yon ka ngaitoum e tami hoi, tamikalan yon kapen e tami hah BAWIPA ni a panuet 16 Tamipathu ni lungangnae a ngai hoeh daw kvah, lungangnae ran nahane hnopai hah bangkongmaw ahni kut daw k poe han vaw. 17 Hui ni teh nâtu ek hai lung na pataw teh, hmaunawnggha teh runae kâhmo tueng nahanelah doeh a khe. 18 Thaipanueknae ka tawn hoeh e nite h kuttabei kâtambei hoi a hui hmalah law k a kam. 19 Lawke knae ka ngai e ni teh kâyuenae hai a ngai, a longkha ka rasangsak e ni rawknae hah a tawng. 20 Dumyenna e lungthin ka tawn e ni hnokahawi hmaw t mahoe h, laithoe ka dei e tami teh runae hoi a kâhmo han. 21 Tamipathu ka khe e tami teh amahoima a lungmathoe sak, ka pathu e capa ka tawn e tami teh konawmnae tawn hoeh. 22 Lungthin konawm e heh kahawipoung e tâsi hoi a kâvan teh, lungthin reknae ni hru a ke sak. 23 Tamikathout ni lannae lamthung phen hanelah a hnukku lahoi hno ouk a lawp. 24 Lungangnae teh thaipanueknae katawngkung hmalah ao teh, tamipathu e mit ni teh talai pout totouh ouk a khet. 25 Capa pathu e teh na pa lung kamathoutsakkung lah ao teh, kakhekung manu hanelah hai ka khat poung e lah ao. 26 Tamikalan rek hanelah awm hoeh, ka talue e hai a hawi nahlangva hem hanelah awm hoeh. 27 Panuena e ka tawn e ni law k a kâsum teh, thaipanueknae ka tawn e teh roumnae muitha ka tawn e doeh. 28 Tamipathu hai duem awm pawiteh, tamilungkaang patetlah pouk e lah ao, a pahnicaku ep pawiteh thaipanueknae ka tawn patetlah pouk e lah ao.

18 Amadueng kaawm e ni ama nginae dueng a tawng teh, lungangnae pueng hai a taran. 2 Tamipathu ni thaipanueknae daw k konawmnae tawn laipalah a mae lungthin dueng a kamnu e sak. 3 Tamikathout a tho tote h dudammae ao, yeirapona e hoi yuena e hai hmawi ao van. 4 Tami e pahni daw k hoi ka tâcaw t e law k teh kadung e tui patetlah ao teh, lungangnae tuikhu teh ka lawng e palang patetlah ao. 5 Tamikathout e minhmai khet lahoi tamikalan sung sak nahanelah lawkcing e heh hawihoe h. 6 Tamipathu e pahni daw k hoi kâyuenae law k a tâco teh a law k ni hemnae hah a tâcosak. 7 Tamipathu e pahni teh ama rawknae lah ao teh, a pahni teh ama hanelah karap lah ao. 8 Tamcuelaw k teh katui poung e rawca patetlah ao teh, von thung a thung totouh a kâen. 9 A thaw daw k ka pangak e teh karaphoe kung e hmaunawnggha lah ao. 10 BAWIPA e min teh kacake imrasang lah ao, tamikalan ni a kâen teh roumnae a hmu. 11 Tami katawntanaw e tawntanae teh, amamouh pouknae daw kvah, kacake khopui, karasang e rapan lah a o. 12 Rawknae kâhmo hoehnahanlân tami lungpouk e rasang teh, barinae ao hoehnahanlân kârahnoumnae ouk ao. 13 Thai hoehnahanlân law k pathung e teh pathunae hoi yeirapona e doeh. 14 Tami e muitha ni a patawnae hah a khang thai, hatei muitha rek e teh apinimaw

a khang thai han. 15 Kho ka pouk e lungthin ni panuena hah a pang teh, tamilungkaang e hnâ ni panuena hah a tawng. 16 Poejno poe e ni lam a kâko sak teh, kacuenaw hmalah na phakhai. 17 Amahoima hmaloe ka kâdei e teh tamikalan lah pouk e lah ao eiteh, a imri ni akung ouk a khei. 18 Cungpam rayunae ni kâounnae a room sak teh athakaawmnaw hah a room sak. 19 Hmaunawnggha lungkuep sak hoeh e teh khopui tâ e hlak aruhnawn, lawk kâounnae teh sum hoi kâtaren e patetlah ao. 20 A pahni dawk hoi ka tâcawt e a paw hoi a von a paha vaiteh, a pahni paw hoi a lung a kuep han. 21 Hringnae hoi duenaeh teh lai bahu dawk ao teh, lai ka lungpataw e ni laipaw a ca han. 22 Yu kahmawt e ni hnokahawi a hmu teh, BAWIPA koehoi ngaikhainae ka pang e tami doeh. 23 Tamimathoe ni teh a kâhei, hatei ka tawnta e niteh lawk kahram lah ouk a dei. 24 Hui kapap ka tawn e teh hui kahawi lah ao van hanelah ao, hatei hmaunawnggha hlak kahnai e huiko hai ao.

19 A lawk ka longkawi e tamipathu hlak, mathoe laihoi yuemkamcu hringnae ahawihnnawn. 2 Panuena tawn laipalah hringnae hai hawi hoeh, a khok a hue ka rang e hai a payon thai. 3 A pathunae ni lamthung a payon sak teh, a lungthung hoi BAWIPA ouk a taran. 4 Hnopai ni huiko moi a sak, hatei tamimathoe teh a hui ni a ceitakhai. 5 Ka panuekkhaikung kaphawk teh rek laipalah tâcawt mahoe, laithoe ka dei e hai hlout mahoe. 6 Tami kapap ni bawi e lungyouk hanelah a kâcai aw, poehno ka poe e tami hai tami pueng ni a kamyawngkhai. 7 Tamimathoe teh a hmaunawnggha pueng ni hai a hmuhma, a huinaw natawng teh ahlanae koe doeh hoe ao aw, lawkkanem lahoi a pâlei ei nakunghai hoe a yawng takhai aw. 8 Lungangnae ka hmawt e ni hringnae a lungpataw teh, thaipanueknae ka pâkuem e ni hnokahawi a hmu han. 9 Ka panuekkhaikung kaphawk teh rek laipalah tâcawt mahoe, laithoe ka dei e hai a rawk han. 10 Hringnawnae heh tamipathunaw hanelah kamcu hoeh, san ni khobawi a uk e heh hoe kamcu hoeh. 11 Poukpanueknae ka tawn e ni a lungsaw sak teh, kâtaoena ka pahnim pouh e teh ama ka bawilen sakkung doeh. 12 Siangpahrang lungkhuek e teh sendek ka huk e patetlah ao, hatei a ngaikhainae teh hram dawk ka bawt e tadamtui patetlah ao. 13 Capa ka pathu e teh a na pa hanelah thoena kaphawtkung lah ao teh, lai ka roe e yu teh tui ka yu e patetlah ao. 14 Im hoi tawntanae teh napanaw koehoi coe e raw doeh, hatei yu kahawi teh BAWIPA koehoi e doeh. 15 Thathoena ni ihmu a tho sak, ka pangak e teh a vonhlan han. 16 Kâpoelawk ka tarawi e teh a hringnae a ring, hatei ka pahnawt e teh a due han. 17 Tamimathoe ka pahren e teh BAWIPA koe a cawi sak toe, a poe tangcoung e hno hah bout poe lah ao han. 18 Ngaihawinae ao navah na capa hah yue haw, a kahma nahanelah pouk hanh. 19 A lung puenghoi ka khuek sak e ni reknae a kâhmo han, bangkongtetpawiteh, na rungngang nakunghai boutbout rungngang a ngai han doeh. 20 Kâpankhainae hah thai haw, cangkhaenae hah dâw haw, bangkongtetpawiteh, hmalah na lung a ang han. 21 Tami e lungthin ni hno moikapap a kâcai, hatei BAWIPA e khokhangnae dueng doeh kangning han. 22 Tami ni a ngai poung e teh pahrennae hah doeh, laithoe dei e hlak mathoe e ahawihnnawn. 23 BAWIPA takinae ni hringnae koe lah a ceikhai, hote hringnae

ka tawn e teh a lung a kuep vaiteh, hnokathout ni thosin mahoe. 24 Tami ka pangak ni a kut a kâyap teh rawca a kâtu hane boehai ngai hoeh. 25 Ka dudam e tami hah hem haw, kamawnggrame tami teh a kâhlaw yawkaw han doeh, a lungkaang e tami hah yue haw patopatang han. 26 Na pa roedeng ka poe ni teh manu ka hrek e teh, yeiraponae hoi min mathoena ka phawt e capa doeh. 27 Ka capa cangkhaenae thai e heh na kâhat payon pawiteh, lungangnae lamthung na phen han doeh. 28 Cungkeihoehapanuekkhaikung ni lawkcengnae kalan a dudam teh, tamikathout e pahni ni payonpakainae a payawp. 29 Lawkcengnae heh kadudamnaw hanelah hruek e lah ao teh, hemnae bongpai teh tamipathunaw e hnukhun hane doeh.

20 Misurtui teh ayâ ni panuikhainae doeh, yamu teh kâyuena doeh, hot patet e hno ni tami lungang sak boihoeh. 2 Siangpahrang lungkhuek e teh sendek ka huk e patetlah ao, a lung ka khuek sak e tami teh a hringnae hanlah runae doeh. 3 Kâyuena karoumsakkung teh bari a kamcu, tamipathu ni kâhemnae pou a kamtawng. 4 Tami ka pangak ni a pâding daw laikaw kanaw ngaihoeh, canga toteh a ca hane banghai tawn mahoe. 5 Tami lungthin hoi pouknae teh ka dungpoung e tui hoi a kâvan, hatei thaipanueknae ka tawn e ni teh haw hoi a tâco sak han. 6 Tami kapap ni amamouh hawinae dueng doeh ouk a dei aw, hatei apinimaw yuemkamcu e a hmu thai han. 7 Tamikalan teh yuemkamcu lah ouk a hring, a canaw ni hai ahnie yawhawi ouk a hmawng aw. 8 Lawkcengnae tungkhung daw ka tahung e siangpahrang ni, a mithmu e hnokathout pueng koug a takhoe. 9 Ka lungthin ka thoug sak toe, yon hoi ka hlout toe telah apinimaw a dei thai. 10 Yawcu kânginghoeh hoi khinglung ka kuep hoeh e teh BAWIPA hmalah panuet a tho. 11 Camo hai a tawk e lahoi panue thai, a tawk e hno a thoug hoi a lan e lahoi bangnue thai. 12 Thaitainae hnâ hoi hmuthainae mit heh BAWIPA ni a sak e doeh. 13 I e hah lungpataw hanh na mathoe han, na mit pakkaw lah khenhaw! cakhuem rawca na tawn han. 14 Hno karankung ni hawioeh ati, hatei a cei hnukkhu a ran e hah a kâoupkhai. 15 Sui hoi talung phukaawm moikapap ao, hatei panuena pahni teh talung phukaawm e lah ao. 16 Tamitavan hanelah amahkhankung teh angki amahkhan nahanelah la pouh lah ao vaiteh napui koe poe naseh. 17 Dumnae vaiyei teh a tui eiteh, a ca hnukkhu a kâko daw sadi hoi a kawi han. 18 Noenaeh heh kâpankhai hnukkhu caksak lah ouk ao, kahawicalah kâpan hnukkhu na taran hah tuk. 19 Yapliyaplap kaawm e tami ni arulaw hah ouk a pâpho, hatdawkvah a lawk ka pâhnan e tami hoi kamyawng hanh. 20 Apipatethai, a manu hoehpawiteh a na pa thoe ka bo e teh, khohmo um a hmaim a due pouh han. 21 Râw hah hmaloe pang thai eiteh, apoutnae koe yawhawinae lah awm hoeh. 22 Moi ka pathung han telah tet hanh, BAWIPA hah ring haw, ama ni na rungngang han. 23 Khinglung kâvan hoeh e heh BAWIPA mithmu vah panuet a tho teh, kânging hoeh e yawcu hai hawioeh. 24 Tami ceinae lamthungnaw heh BAWIPA ni a sak e doeh, hatdawkvah tami ni ama ceinae lamnaw hah bangtelamaw a panue thai han. 25 Hetheh poehno kathing doeh telah lungrang laihoi dei e teh tami hanelah karap doeh, lawkkam hnukkhu pankânginae ouk ao. 26 A lungkaang e

siangpahrang ni tamikathoutnaw hah a kâyatsak teh lengkhok hoi a coungroe. 27 Tami e muihah teh BAWIPA e hmaim doeh, a lungthin thung e pueng pheng a tue. 28 Lungmanae hoi lawkkatang ni siangpahrang teh a kountouk, a bawitlungkhung teh lungpatawnae lahoi kangdue sak lah ao. 29 Thoundounnaw e bawilennaeh teh a thaonae doeh, matawngnaw e kamcunae teh a sampo doeh. 30 Puenghoi hemnae ni hno kathout a thoung sak, hemnae ni thung lah von dawk e pueng hai a thoung sak.

21 Siangpahrang lungthin teh tui ka lawng e patetlah ao teh, BAWIPA kut dawk ao dawkvah, a ngainae koe lah a lawng sak. 2 Ma e hmunae dawk teh mae hringnuen heh a lan telah pouk awah, hatei BAWIPA ni lungthin heh yawcu dawk a khing. 3 Lannae hoi kânging lah sak e heh thuengnae hlak BAWIPA ni a ngaihnawn. 4 Kâoupnae minhmai hoi lunglennaeh lungthin hoi tamikathoutnaw e hmaim teh yon doeh. 5 Tami ka hratabat e pouknae ni tawntanae a tâcokhai, hatei kâhruetcuethoeh e pouknae ni voutnae a tâcokhai. 6 Laihoe dei laihoi hmu e hnopai teh duenae ka tawng ni teh kahmat e patetlah ao. 7 Tamikathoutnaw e lawpnae ni amamouh a raphoe han, bangkongtetpawiteh kânginglah lawkcengnae hah a pahnawt awah. 8 Tamikayon e lamthung teh a longkawi, hatei tamikalan hanelah teh a tawk e hah kalan e doeh. 9 Ka hrawang e yu hoi im kalen dawk o hlak teh, lemphu imtakin koe awm pawiteh teh ahawihnawn. 10 Tamikathout hringnae ni hnokathout a ngai, a imrinaw ni ahnie pahrennae hmawt awah hoeh. 11 Kadudame taminaw reknae dawkvah kamawngrame ni lungang a kâla awah, hatei tamilungkaangnaw cangkhai navah panuenae a hmu awah. 12 Tamikalan ni tamikathout imthung hah kahawicalah a pouk, hatei Cathut ni tamikathoutnaw teh amamae thoenae lahoi a tâkhawng. 13 Tamimathoe hramnae lawk thai ngai laipalah a hnâ ka tabuem e teh, ama hai a hram toteh apinihai thai pouh mahoe. 14 Arulahoipoe e poehno ni lungphuennaeh, a lungtabue dawk poe e tadawngnaw ni puenghoi lungkhueknae a roum sak. 15 Kalan lah lawkcengnae e teh tamikalan hanelah konawmnae doeh, hatei yonnae kasaknaw teh rawknae koe a pha awah han. 16 Thaipanueknae lam kaphennaw teh tamikadoutnaw kamkhuengnae koe a kâhat van han. 17 Nawmnae dueng ka ngai e teh a mathoe han, misurtui hoi satui ka ngai poung e teh tawnta mahoe. 18 Tamikathout teh tamikalan hanelah, Yuemkamcuhoeh e teh tamikalan ratangnae lah ao. 19 A lungkaduem ni teh ka hrawang e yu hoi o hlak teh, ramkenae koe awm pawiteh teh ahawihnawn. 20 Tamilungkaang onae koe hno ngai kaawm hoi satui ao teh, tamipathu ni teh a kaseikasak. 21 Lannae hoi lungmanae katawngnaw ni hringnae hoi lannae hoi barinae ouk a hmu awah. 22 Tamilungkaang ni kacakpoung khopui dawk a kâen teh, khocanaw ni a kângue e rapanim hah a tip sak. 23 A laihoi a pahni ka ring e teh runae thung hoi a hringnae ouk a hlout. 24 Tami moikai hoi kâoup e teh a min patenghai dudamkung telah a phung awah teh, kâoup lungkhuek laihoi ouk a kâroe. 25 Tami ka pangak e teh thaw a tawk ngaihoeh dawkvah, a doun e ni ama a thei. 26 Hnintangkuem nôe laihoi ao, hatei tamikalan niteh pasai laipalah a poe. 27 Tamikathout e thuengnae teh panuet a tho, hnokathout ngainae lungthin hoi thuengnae teh panuet hoe a tho. 28 Kapanuekkaikung kaphawk teh takhoe lah ao han,

hatei kapanuekkaikung katang ni a panue e patetlah a dei e teh dâw lah ao han. 29 Tamikathout ni a minhmai tamundun lah a ta, hatei tamikalan ni a lamthung a cak sak. 30 BAWIPA taranlahoi lungangnae, thaipanueknae, hoi kâpankhainae awm hoeh. 31 Marangtan teh tarantuk hnin hanelah rakueng lah ao, tânae teh BAWIPA e doeh.

22 Hnopai moikapap hlak hai minhawinae heh rawi hanelah ao, tangka hoi sui hlak hai ayâ ni pahrennae heh ngaihnawn hanelah ao. 2 Tami ka tawnta hoi tamimathoe rei a tawn roi e teh, BAWIPA teh bangpueng kasakkung doeh. 3 Kâhruetcuethoeh e ni teh hnokathout a hmu navah a kâhro, hatei kamawngrame ni teh a ceisin teh rek e lah ouk ao. 4 Kârahnoumnae hoi BAWIPA takinae ni tawntanae hoi barinae hoi hringnae a tâcokhai. 5 Lam longkawi dawk teh pâkhing hoi karap ao teh, a hringnae lamthung ka ring e teh hotnaw hoi ahlanae koe doeh ao. 6 Camo ni a dawn hane lamthung pâtu haw, a matawng to hai phen mahoe hoeh. 7 Tami ka tawnta ni tamimathoe a uk, ka câwi e tami teh kacâwisakkung koe san lah ao. 8 Payonpakainae cati ka tu e ni lungmathoenae a a vaiteh, a lungkhueknae sonron a khoe han. 9 Pahrennae mit ka tawn e teh yawhawi a coe han, bangkongtetpawiteh tamimathoenaw ouk a kawt toe. 10 Dudamnw pâlei haw kâounnae tang a roum han, kâyuenae hoi kâpakungnae hai a roum han. 11 A lungthin ka thoung e teh, kamcu e lawk a dei dawkvah siangpahrang e hui kahawicalah ao han. 12 BAWIPA mit ni panuenae a kountouk, hatei yuemnae ka tawn hoeh e lawk teh ouk a takhoe. 13 Ka pangak e tami ni alawilal sendek ao, lam vah na kei han doeh, ouk a ti. 14 Napui kahawihoehe pahni teh kadunge tangkom doeh, BAWIPA ni a panuet e teh hawwah a bo han. 15 Pathunae heh camo lungthin dawk a kâbet teh, yuenae bongpai ni ahlanae koe ouk a pâlei. 16 Ma mek nahanelah tamimathoenaw ka rektap e hoi, katawntanaw ka poe e tami teh hoehoe a mathoe han. 17 Tamilungkaangnaw e lawk heh kahawicalah thai nateh, na lungthin hoi kaie lungangnae hah dâw hah. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, na thung hoi na pâkuem pawiteh hohtateh lunghawinae doeh, na pahni dawk pou awm seh. 19 Hottelahoipawiteh BAWIPA teh na kâuep thai han, sahnin vah nang koe na panuesak toe. 20 Kâpankhainae hoi panuenae kahawi poung e hah na thut pouh toe nahoehmaw. 21 Nang ni lawkkatang katang na panue vaiteh, nang koe patoun e naw hah lawkkatang lawk bout na dei pouh thai han. 22 Mathoenaw e mathoenae hah thakâla hoi ahnie hno lawm hanh, ka cunathoeahnaw hai kho longkha koe coungroe hanh. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni ahnimae kong a pouk han doeh, ahnimae hno kalawmnae e hringnae a lawp pouh van han. 24 A lungkaduem e tami hah kamyawngkhai hanh, a lungkhuek thai poung e tami hai kamyawngkhai hanh. 25 Ahnimae nuen na kamtu vaiteh, na hringnae a kâman han. 26 Kut tambei e taminaw hoi laiba patho pouh hanelah lawk kâkam e taminaw koe baw van hanh. 27 Patho nahane na tawn hoeh pawiteh, na ikhun tawm awah vaiteh oun na la pouh awah han nahoehmaw. 28 Na mintoenaw ni ung e khori hah takhoe hanh. 29 Thaw kahawicalah ka tawk ni teh ka cuem e na hmu boi ou, siangpahrangnaw hmalah hai a kangdue han doeh, tami rumram e hmalah kangdout mahoe.

23 Khobawinaw hoi rawca rei na ca toteh, na hmalah apimaw ka tahung tie kahawicalah pouk. 2 Na kâso e lah na awm pawiteh, tahloi hoi na lawkron hah nue haw. 3 Atuinae dueng pouk hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh dумыennaе rawca doeh. 4 Tawnta hanelah kâcai hanh, na panuenaе kâuep hanh. 5 Ka coung thai hoeh e hah na ngaihawi kawi namaw. Tawntanae ni amahmawk rathei a sak teh mataw patetlah kahlun lah koug a kamleng. 6 Utsinnaw e rawca cat pouh hanh, ahnie rawcanaw hai nôe pouh hanh. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lung hoi a pouk e patetlah doeh ao, cat nateh net ati nakunghai a lungthin teh nang koe awm mahoe. 8 Na ca e hai na palo vaiteh, na oupnae hai a hrawnghrang lah ao han. 9 Tamipathu thainae koe lawk dei hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh na lungangnae lawk hah banglahai noutna mahoe. 10 Ayan e khori hai takhoe hanh, naranaw e ram hai lawm hanh. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ratangkung teh a tha ao, ahnimouh koelah kampang lahoi na taran payon vaih. 12 Cangkhainae koelah na lungthin poe nateh, panuenaе lawk thainae koe na hnâpakeng haw. 13 Camo hah yue laipalah awm hanh, hem yawkaw dout mahoe. 14 Bongpai hoi hem nateh a hringnae hah sheol dawк hoi rungngang haw. (Sheol h7585) 15 Ka capa na lungang pawiteh, ka lung ahawi katang han. 16 Bokheiyah, na pahni ni lawk kalan dei pawiteh, ka lung ahawi katang han. 17 Na lungthin ni tamikayon nôe hanh naseh, hatei kanîruiroi BAWIPA takinae tawn haw. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, apoutnae teh ka phat han, na ngaihawi e teh ahrawnghrang lah awm mahoe. 19 Ka capa thai nateh lungang haw, na lungthin teh lamkalan dawк tat haw. 20 Misurtui kâsonaw hah kamyawngkhai hanh, moi kâsonaw hai kamyawngkhai hanh. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, yamuhri hoi moi kâso e teh a mathoe han, iparuinae ni tami napon a kâkhusak. 22 Kakhekung na pa e lawk hah ngâi nateh, na matawng toteh na manu dudam hanh. 23 Lawkatang hah ran nateh yawt hanh, lungangnae hai, cangkhae hai, thaipanueknae hai a sak. 24 Tamikalan ni a na pa puenghoi a lunghawisak, capa lungkaang ka khe e hai a lunghawi katang han. 25 Na manu hoi na pa teh lunghawi hoi awm awh naseh, kakhekung hai lunghawi naseh. 26 Ka capa na lungthin na poe haw, na mit ni ka onae nuen khen naseh. 27 Kâyawt e teh kadung poung e tangkom doeh, kahlong lae napui hai kabueng e tuikhu doeh. 28 A man thai e naw hah ouk a pawp, tongpa naw koe yuemkamcuhoehnae ouk a pungsak 29 Apimaw a lung ka mathout, apimaw kângaikâthung, apimaw ayâ hoi kâyue, apimaw ka phuenang, apimaw a khuekhaw awm laipalah hmâ ka cat, apimaw a mit ka paling tetpawiteh, 30 Yamu koe pou kaawm niteh, yamu aphunphun ouk kalawt e taminaw doeh. 31 Ka paling e yamu hah khen hanh, manang dawк kamlaw niteh, kamcu e yamu hah khen lah boehai khen hanh. 32 Apoutnae koe tahrun patetlah na khuek vaiteh, hrunthok patetlah na khue han. 33 Na mit ni napuinaw kathoute hmawt vaiteh, na lungthin ni lawk longkawi a dei han. 34 Bokheiyah, talî dawк ka ip e patetlah na awm vaiteh, long dawк yap e hni van ka ip e patetlah doeh na awm ti. 35 Na hem awh teh pataw hoeh, na tam awh ei ka panuek hoeh, nâtuек vaimoe ka kâhlaw vaiteh bout ka parui han vai na ti han doeh.

24 Tamikayonnaw hah nôe awh hanh, ahnimouh koehai kambawng hanh. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, rawk nahane dueng a pouk awh teh, runae kâhmo nahane dueng doeh a dei awh. 3 Lungangnae hoi im sak lah ao teh, thaipanueknae lahoi caksak lah ao. 4 Thouthainae lahoi rakhannaw teh aphukaawm niteh ngai kaawm e hnonaw hoi a kawisak. 5 Tamilungkaang e teh a tha ao, panuenaе ka tawn e ni a tha ao sak. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungkaangnaw hoi kâpankhai e lahoi na taran na tâ vaiteh kâpankhaikung a papnae koe hloutnae ao. 7 Lungangnae heh tamipathu hanelah teh a rasang poung dawкvah, kho longkha koe dei hane panuek hoeh. 8 Thoenae sak hanelah kâcai e tami teh, thoenae khokhankung telah kaw lah ao han. 9 Tamipathunaw e pouknae teh yonnae doeh, ayâ ka dudam e teh ayâ hanelah panuet a tho. 10 Runae na kâhmo navah na lungpout pawiteh, na tha a youn han. 11 Due hanelah a hrawi awh e hah rungngang awh nateh, thei hanelah a hrawi awh e hah ratang awh haw. 12 Thai haw, hetteh ka panuek hoeh, na tet pawiteh, na lungthin yawcu dawк kakhingkung ni pouk mahoe namaw. Na hringnae kountoukkung ni panuek mahoe na maw. Tamipueng a tawк awh e patetlah patho mahoe namaw. 13 Ka capa khoitui hah cat haw, bangkongtetpawiteh ahawi, ka radip e khoipha hah cat haw. 14 Hot patetlah, panuenaе hoi lungangnae hai na hringnae hanlah tho van seh. Hot hah na hmawt pawiteh ngaihawi hane ao teh na ngaihawinae teh ayawmyin lah awm mahoe. 15 Oe tamikathout, tamikalan onae im hah pawm hanh, a kâhatnae hmuen hai raphoe hanh. 16 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamikalan teh vaisari touh ka rawm nakunghai bout a thaw hah, hatei tamikathout teh rawknae koe a rawp han. 17 Na taran a rawp navah na konawm hanh, a kamthui navah na lunghawi hanh naseh. 18 Hatnavah, BAWIPA ni hmawt vaiteh, a lunghawi hoeh langvaih, hahoi ahni koe a lungkhueknae hai a room sak thai. 19 Thoenae kasaknaw kecu dawк na lungpuen hanh, tamikathoutnaw hai ut hanh. 20 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamikathoutnaw hanelah ngaihawinae awm hoeh, tamikathoutnaw e hmaim teh padue pouh lah ao han. 21 Ka capa, BAWIPA hoi siangpahrang teh taket haw, kaletkalang kaawm e hah kamyawngkhai hanh. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh, vaihahoi rawknae a pha han, ahnimouh roi e rawknae teh apinimaw a panue thai. 23 Het hai tamilungkaangnae e doeh, lawkceng nah tami kapek e teh hawi hoeh. 24 Tamikathout koe, nang teh na lan, ka tet e teh, tamipueng ni thoebo vaiteh miphun pueng ni a panuet han. 25 Hatei, tamikathout ka yue e teh kabawpnae a tawn han, a lathueng yawhawinae kahawi a pha han. 26 Kalan lah ka pato e pahni teh tami pueng ni a paco han. 27 Alawilah na thaw hah kâcai haw, law thaw tawк hanelah kâcai haw, hathnukkuh na im hah sak. 28 A khuekhaw awm laipalah na imri taranlahoi kapanuekkhaikung lah awm hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh na pahni hoi na dum han namaw. 29 Ahni ni kai dawк a sak e patetlah ahni dawк ka sak han, amae moi rueng ka pathung han telah tet hanh. 30 Ka pangak law ka cei teh, thaipanueknae ka tawn hoeh naw e misur takha koe ka cei. 31 Pâkhing ni king a kayo, pho king a cak, rapan koug a tip toe. 32 Ka khet teh kahawicalah ka pouk, cangkhae ao telah ka panue. 33 Dongdeng ka yan ei nei, dongdeng ka ip ei nei, tut

tapam laihoi kâhat einei na ti lahun nah, **34** mathoenae ni imyin patetlah tho vaiteh, na voutnae teh ransa patetlah a tho han.

25 Hethaiyah, Solomon e cingthuilaw, Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah e taminaw ni patuen a thut aw h e doeh. **2** Hro e hno teh Cathut bawilennae doeh, hatei hno pakhingpalang e teh siangpahrang bawilennae doeh. **3** Kalvan a rasang teh talai a dung e patetlah siangpahrang lungthin hai koung panuek thai hoeh. **4** Ngun ei hah takhoe haw, kahlunkung ni manang kahawi a sak thai han. **5** Siangpahrang hmalah hoi tamikathout hah takhoe pawiteh, a bawitungkhung teh lannae lahoi a cak han. **6** Siangpahrang hmalah mahoima kârasang sak hanh, siangpahrang hmuen koe hai kangdout hanh. **7** Na mit ni a hmu e bawitungkhung hmalah pahoung hanelah puen e lah na o hlak teh, hi tho, telah kaw e ahawihnawn. **8** Lawkcengnae hmuen koe karanglah cet hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh, na imrinaw ni yeirai na po sak vaiteh bangtelamaw na ti han. **9** Na imri hoi na lawk teh kâpankhai aw h nateh, arulawk hah ayânaw koe dei aw h hanh. **10** Hoehpawiteh ka thai e ni hoe pâpho vaiteh, yeirai na ponae hah hoe kamnuek langvai. **11** Kamculah dei e lawk teh ngun manang daw k e suipaw hoi a kâvan. **12** Kahawicalah yuena e ka tarawi e tami teh, suihipacap hoi sôlêi e sui hoi kamthoup e patetlah ao. **13** Kapatoukung hanelah yuemkamcu lah kaawm e patoune teh canganæ tadamtui patetlah ao, bangkongtetpawiteh a bawi lung a roum sak. **14** Ka poe han tihoi a kâoup hnukku poe laipalah kaawm e tami teh, khotui laipalah e tâmai hoi kahli hoi a kâvan. **15** Lungsawnae ni lawkcengkung a tâ thai, lawkkanem ni hru a khoe thai. **16** Khoitui na hmu boimaw, na boum totouh duengma cat. Na kâso pawiteh na palo han. **17** Na imri koe ekvoi cet hanh, na hmawt vaiteh na hmuhma payon vai. **18** A imri taranlahoi panuekkaikung kaphaw lah kaawm e tami teh, bongpai, tahloi, kahran e pala hoi a kâvan. **19** Runæ kâhmo lahun nah yuemkamcu hoeh e kâuep e teh, hâ kâkhoenæ, hru kamhoutnae patetlah doeh ao. **20** A lungkamathout koe la ka sak e teh pâding nah angki ka rading e hoi hmâ daw k longtui aw i e hawi a kâvan. **21** Na taran a vonhlam pawiteh, a ca hane rawca poe nateh tui kahran pawiteh nei hane tui poeh. **22** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hottelah na sak pawiteh a lû daw k hmaisaa na pâpawp pouh e lah ao teh, BAWIPA ni tawkpou na poe han. **23** Atunglah e kahli ni kho a thokhai teh, tamcuk lawk deinae lai ni lungkhueknae minhmai a thokhai. **24** Ka hrawk'ang e yu hoi im kalen daw k o hlak teh, lempu imtakin koe o e ahawihnawn. **25** Ahlanæ koe e kamthang kahawi thai e heh, tuikahran e tami koe tuipading hoi a kâvan. **26** Tamikathout hmalah tamikalan lawk dei payon e teh tui pânut e, kapaw k e tuikuh hoi a kâvan. **27** Khoitui ek kapap ca e hawi hoeh, hot patetlah mahoima bawilennæ tawng e teh bawilennæ nahoe. **28** Ma e muitha ka uk thai hoeh e teh rapan tawn laipalah karaw k e khopui hoi a kâvan

26 Kawmpoi e tadamtui hoi canganæ kho patetlah, tamipathu hoi barinae kamcu hoeh. **2** Kamlang rumram e pus hoi pingpit patetlah, a khuekhaw aw m laipalah thoebo e teh api koehai baw t mahoe. **3** Marang hanelah ruibongpai, la hanelah kammoumru, tamipathu e keng hanelah bongpai teh a kamcu doeh. **4** Tamipathu teh a pathunæ patetlah pato hanh,

hoehpawiteh ama patetlah na aw m payon vai. **5** Tamipathu teh a pathunæ patetlah pato, hoehpawiteh a lungkaang lah kâpouk payon vai. **6** Tamipathu koe lawk ka thui e tami teh ama e khok ka tâtueng ni teh rawknae tui ka net e lah ao. **7** Khokkhem e khoktakan a kânging hoeh e patetlah, tamipathu e pahni daw k cingthuilawk teh ao. **8** Tamipathu bari e teh tâyaicung daw k hluemhluem kaw m e patetlah doeh ao. **9** Tamipathunaw ni dei e cingthuilawk teh yamuhri kut daw k ka um e pâkhing hoi a kâvan. **10** Bangpuengpa kasakung lentoe Cathut ni tamipathu hoi kâtapoe kung aphu a poe. **11** Ui ni a palo bout a ca e patetlah tamipathu ni a pathunæ hah a kamnu sak. **12** Ama pouknae daw k tamilungkaang lah ka kâpouk e na hmu ou. Hote tami koehoi hlak teh tamipathu koehoi ngaihawinae bet aohnawn. **13** Tami pangak ni, lam daw k sendek ao, thongma vah sendek ao telah a ti. **14** Tho teh takhang daw k a kâhei e patetlah tami pangak teh ikhun daw k a kâhei. **15** Tami pangak ni rawca a kâyp teh a kâtu hane boehai ngai hoeh. **16** Ka pangak e ni, kahawicalah khopouk thai e tami sari touh hlak ka lunganghnawn telah a kâpouk. **17** Yuengyoe cei lahoi ayânaw e kong daw k ba baw k e tami teh ui hnâ ka kuen e hoi a kâvan. **18** Na pacai e doeh na a tihoi, a imri ka dum e tami teh, **19** hmaito, pala, duenæ hoi ka ka e tamipathu hoi a kâvan. **20** Thing aw m hoehpawiteh hmai a roum e patetlah, tamcuklawk deinae aw m hoehpawiteh kâyuena e hai a roum. **21** Hmaisaa ni hmaisæi a kamtawi sak, thing ni hmai a kak sak e patetlah, kâoun ka ngai e ni kâyuena e kamtawi sak. **22** Tamcuklawk teh katuipoung rawca patetlah ao teh, von thung a kâen. **23** Apâhni pâhnan hoi lungthinkathout e tami teh, talai hlaam ngun hoi pâbing e hoi a kâvan. **24** Tami hmuhmanæ ka tawn e tami ni a pahni hoi a hro teh, a lung thung dumeenna hah a hro. **25** Pahren lahoi, ati ei nakunghai yuem hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh a lungthung vah panuetho e sari touh ao. **26** A hmuhmanæ hah dumnae lahoi ka hrawk nakunghai, thoenæ teh tamimaya ni panuena e koe kamnu sak lah ao han. **27** Tangkom kataikung teh a tai e tangkom daw k a bo han, talung kapaletkung koe talung bout a kamlei han. **28** Laithoe ka dei e ni a rektap e naw hah ouk a hmuhma, oupnae kaphaw k ni rawknae a tâcokhai.

27 Tangtho e hnin hanlah kâoup hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh bangmaw a tâcokhai han tie na panuek hoeh. **2** Namahoima laipalah ayâ ni na pholen naseh, nama e pahni ni laipalah alouke ni na pholen naseh. **3** Talung hai a ri teh sadi hai a ri, hatei tamipathu lungkhueknae teh hotnaw hlak a ri hnawn. **4** Lungkhueknae teh a mathoe, lungphuenna e teh a matheng, hatei utnae teh apinimaw a khang thai han. **5** Hro e lungpatawnae hlak teh hmantang yue e ahawihnawn. **6** Hmâ na ka paca e hui teh yuem a kamcu, hatei taran ni na paco e teh dumeenna doeh. **7** A von ka paha tangcoung e ni teh khoipha patenghai ngai mahoe toe, hatei a von ka hlam e tami hanelah teh kakhat e patenghai a radip. **8** Ma e imlaw ka palum ngai hoeh e teh, tava a tabu daw k kaawm ngai hoeh e hoi a kâvan. **9** Satui hoi hmuitui ni lungthin a konawm sak teh, hui kahawi ni pouknae na poe e ni hringnae konawm sak. **10** Na pa e hui hoi nama e hui kapek hanh, runæ na kâhmo navah na hmaunawng ha im kuekluek cet hanh, ahlanæ koe e na hmaunawng ha hlak teh a hnainæ koe e na hui a hawihnawn.

11 Na ka pacekpahlek e ka pathung thai nahanlah ka capa, lungang haw, ka lungthin konawm sak haw. 12 Tamilungkaang ni thoenaeh hah sut a hmu teh a kâhro, kamawngrame ni teh a kâphumsin teh rek e lah ouk ao. 13 Tamitavan hanelah amahkhankung teh a angki amahkhan nahanelah la pouh lah ao vaiteh napui koe poe naseh. 14 Amom a thaw teh kacaipounglah a hui yawhaw i ka poe e teh, thoebonaeh lah pouk pouh lah ao han. 15 Lai pou ka roe e yu teh, Puenghoi khonan hnin e khoramei hoi a kâvan. 16 Hote napui ka pâkuem e teh, kahli ka pâkuem niteh, aranglae kut dawak satui kasum e hoi a kâvan. 17 Sum teh sum hoi doeh letlang hran sak thai, hot patetlah tami ni a hui e a minhmai ouk a pan sak. 18 Thaubunglung kung ka tawn e pueng ni thaibunglung paw a ca han, hot patetlah a bawi e thaw ka tawk e teh bari lah ao han. 19 Tui dawak coungrae a kamnue, hot patetlah tami lungthin ni tami a kamnue sak. 20 Sheol hoi rawkkahmanaeh teh khout boihoeh, hot patetlah tami e mit ni a khout tie tawn boihoeh. (Sheol h7585) 21 Sôlêinaeh manang teh ngun hanelah, takhuenhmai teh sui hanelah ao. Tami teh oup e lahoi a bawilennaeh panue lah ao. 22 Tamipathu teh sumdawak cakang hoi mek ka phawm nakunghai a pathunaeh ni cettakhai pawm mahoeh. 23 Na tuhu kong panue nahanlah panki loe, a saringhu hah kahawicalah a kountouk. 24 Bangkoktetpawiteh, tawntanaeh heh a yungyoe kangning hoeh, hoehpawiteh bawilukhung heh se pueng dawak kangning hoeh. 25 Phonaw hai a pâw, catinaw hai a pâw, law e a pawlaw hai khue lah ao. 26 Tunaw ni na khohna hane hmaenaw ni lawhmuen ran nahane ouk a thokhai. 27 Nang ni na ca hane, imthungnaw ca hane, sannunaw ca hanelah hmae sanutui teh a khout han doeh.

28 Tamikathout teh apinihai pâlei hoeh eiteh a yawng, hatei tamikalan teh sendek patetlah a taran ahawi. 2 Khocanaw lawkeknuae kecu dawak khobawinaw tuhoitu a kâthung awh, hatei thaipanueknuae hoi panuenaeh katawinnaw kecu dawak ram a kangning han. 3 Tamimathoe ni tamimathoe repcoungroe e teh ca hane pek laipalah ka cetkhai e longhotui hoi a kâvan. 4 Kâlawk ka cettakhai e ni tamikathout a pholen, hatei kâlawk ka tarawi ni ouk a tuk awh. 5 Tamikathoutnaw ni lannaeh thaipanuek awh hoeh, hatei BAWIPA katawngnaw ni bangpueng hai a thaipanuek. 6 Tawnta laihoi a khuekhaw awh laipalah hring hlahk teh tamimathoe yuemkamculah kaawm e ahawihnawn. 7 Kâlawk ka tarawi e teh a lungkaang e capa doeh, ka kâso e hoi kamyawng e ni a na pa yeirai a po sak. 8 Apung ka cat ni teh kalan hoeh e lahoi hnopai ka tawnta e ni tamimathoe kabawmkung hanelah a pâtung pouh. 9 Kâlawk ka tarawi ngai hoeh e teh a ratoumnaeh hai panuet a tho. 10 Thoenaeh lam dawak tamikalan lam ka phen sak e teh ama ni a tai e tangkom dawak a bo han, hatei toun kaawm hoeh e ni hnokahawi a coe han. 11 Ka tawnta e ni amahoima a lungkaang lah a kâpouk, hatei thaipanueknuae ka tawn e tamimathoe ni peng a pâpho han. 12 Tamikalan a lunghaw i navah kalen e bawilennaeh ao, hatei tamikathout a kangdue toteh taminaw a kâhro awh. 13 Amae yonaeh ka hrawk e teh hawinaeh hmawt mahoeh, hatei ka pâpho e ni pahrennaeh a hmu han. 14 Takinaeh pou ka tawn e teh a yawkahawi e doeh, hatei a lung pou ka patak e teh rawkkahmanaeh hoi a kâhmo han. 15 Mathoenaw kaukkung bawi

kathout teh sendek ka huk e hoi tavom ka hram e patetlah ao. 16 Thaipanueknuae ka vout e ukkung niteh rep a coungroe hatei hounlounnaeh ka hmuhma e ukkung teh a hringaw han. 17 Tamikathet e teh phuen tangkom koe yawng na lawiseh, apinihai ngang nahan seh. 18 Lam kalan dawak ka dawn e tami teh a hlout han, hatei lam longkawi dawak ka dawn e teh vaitalahoi a rawp han. 19 Laikawak ka thawn e teh rawca moi a tawn han, hatei ayawmyinlah kaawm e tami teh a mathoe han. 20 Yuemkamcu e ni yawhawinaeh kapap a hmu han, hatei dongdengca dawak tawnta hanelah kâcai e teh rek laipalah awh mahoeh. 21 Minhmai khet tawntaeh teh hawi hoeh, vaiyei tangen kecu dawak tami kâlawk ouk a tapoe awh. 22 Dongdengca dawak tawnta hanelah kâcai e tami teh thoenaeh mit a tawn, bout mathoe han doeh tie pouk hoeh. 23 Tami ka oup e hlahk teh tami ka yue e ni a hnukku pholennaeh a coe han. 24 A manu hoi a na pa hno ka lawm niteh, kâtapoenae nahoeh ka tet e tami teh, karaphoekung e hui doeh. 25 Tami kâoup e lungthin ni kâyuenae a tâcokhai, hatei BAWIPA kâuep e teh a lamcawn han. 26 Amae pouknuae ka kâuep e teh tamipathu doeh, hatei lungang lahoi kaawm e teh hlout lah ao han. 27 Tamimathoenaw hno ka poe e teh vout mahoeh, hatei ka roun e tami teh puenghoi thoebonaeh a hmu han. 28 Tamikathoutnaw a kangdue toteh taminaw amahmawak a kâhro awh, hatei a rawk awh toteh tamikalannaw a pung awh.

29 Voutsout yue eiteh a lahuen ka patak sak e tami teh, hawinaeh awh laipalah hmawi a rawk han. 2 Tamikalan ni kâtawntaeh a tawn toteh tamimaya a konawm awh, hatei tamikathout ni a uk navah tamimaya a cingou awh. 3 Lungangnaeh ka ngai e ni a na pa a konawm sak, hatei kâyawt e hoi kamyawng e tami ni a hnopai koug a pâbaw. 4 Siangpahrang ni lawkcengnaeh lahoi ram a caksak, hatei tadawngnho ni ram a rawk sak. 5 A imri laithoe lahoi ka oup e teh a khok kâman nahanlah tamlawk a yangda pouh. 6 Kâtapoenae ni tamikathout a man, hatei tamikalan teh la sak lahoi a lunghaw i. 7 Tamikalan ni tamimathoe hanlah a pouk, hatei tamikathout ni teh banglahai noutna hoeh. 8 Kadudamnaw ni khopui hmai a sawi, hatei tamilungkaang ni teh lungkhueknuae a takhoe thai. 9 Tamilungkaang ni tamipathu hoi kâyue pawiteh, tamipathu a panui hai thoseh, a lungphuen hai thoseh banglahai tho hoeh. 10 Tami kathetnaw ni tamikalan a hmuhma awh, tamikalan teh hawinaeh hah a tawng. 11 Tamipathu ni a pouk e pueng hah a dei, hatei tamilungkaang ni teh a panguiep. 12 Ukkung ni laithoe dei e banghai nahoeh tet pawiteh, a sannaw pueng teh tamikathout lah koug a coung awh. 13 Tamimathoe hoi repcoungronaw ni cungtalah a hmawng e teh, BAWIPA ni a mit reirei a ang sak. 14 Atangcalah tamimathoe hanelah lawkcengkung siangpahrang teh, a bawitungkhung a yungyoe caksak lah ao han. 15 Bongpai hoi yuenae ni tami a lungangsak teh, ka pangak e camo ni a manu yeirai a po sak. 16 Tamikathout apapnaeh koe kâtapoenae apap, hatei tamikalan ni a rawk awh e hah a hmu. 17 Na capa hah yue yaw lannaeh na poe han, hothloilah hring nawmnaeh na poe han. 18 Vision ohoehnaeh koe tami pueng a thathoe awh, hatei kâlawk ka tarawi e teh tami yawkahawi e doeh. 19 San teh lawk hoi dueng yue thai lah awh hoeh, bangkongtetpawiteh a thai eiteh tarawi laipalah ao thai.

20 Pouk laipalah lawk ka deirumram e ouk na hmu ou, hot patet e tami koe hlak teh tamipathu koe ngaihawine bet aohnawn. 21 Camo nah ekvoi pahren e san teh a cue torei teh calan e lah ao han. 22 A lung ka khuek e ni kâyuenae a tâcokhai teh, ka matheng e ni kâtaoena pou a tâcokhai. 23 Ma e kâoupaen ni na rahnoumsak han, hatei muiitha lahoi kârahnom e ni barinae a coe. 24 Tamru hoi kamyawng e teh amae hringnae ka hmuhma e tami doeh, lawkkatang dei hanelah thoe a kâbo ei dei kalawn hoeh. 25 Tami barinae ni karap patetlah na man, hatei BAWIPA kâuep e teh rungngang lah ao han. 26 Tami kapap ni ukkngnaw e lungyouknae hah a tawng aw, hatei taminaw hanelah lawkcengnae teh BAWIPA koehoi doeh a tho. 27 Tamikalanhoeh e teh tamikalan hanelah panuet a tho e patetlah, tamikalan teh tamikalanhoehnaw hanelah panuet a tho van.

30 Jakeh capa Agur ni a dei e lawk. Ama ni lthiel, lthiel hoi Ucal koe hettelah a dei. 2 Tamipueng hlak tamipathu poung lah ka o teh, thaipanueknae hai ka tawn hoeh. 3 Lungangnae hai kamtu van hoeh niteh, tamikathoungnaw e panuena hai ka tawn hoeh. 4 Kalvan ka luen ni teh ka kum e teh apimaw, Talai poutnae pueng kacaksakung teh apimaw, A min apimaw, a capa min hai apimaw, na panue maw. 5 Cathut lawk pueng teh a thoung, ka kânguenaw pueng hanelah kânguenae lah ao. 6 A lawk hah thap hanh, hoehpawiteh na yue vaiteh, na laithoe e hah a hmu han. 7 Hno kahni touh ka hei han, ka due hoehnahlan na poe haw. 8 Ahrawngnang hoi laithoenaeh eh kai hoi ahlanae koe na tat pouh haw, mathoenaeh nakunghai, tawntanaeh nakunghai na poe hanh, ka panki e rawca hoi na kaww haw. 9 Hoehpawiteh ka tawnta vaiteh na pahnawt payon vaih, BAWIPA teh apimaw, ka tet payon vaih. Hoehpawiteh, ka mathoe vaiteh hno ka parawt vaiteh Cathut min ka mathout sakpayon vaih. 10 San teh a bawi koe pathoe hanh, hoehpawiteh thoe na bo vaiteh, nang daww yonnae ao han. 11 A na pa thoe a bo teh a manu yawhawi a poe ngaihohneah se ao. 12 Ama mithmu vah kathoung poung lah kâpouknae ao, hatei a khinnae koehoi pâsu hoeh rah. 13 Khopouk ka rasang ni teh moungnae a o, a khopouk teh a rasang katang. 14 A hâ teh sendek patetlah, a hâkamnaw teh sarai patetlah a onae se a o, het talai van e tami mathoenaw hoi kavoutthoupnaw hah koug ca hanelah kakâcainaw doeh. 15 Tavat ni canu kahni touh a tawn teh, na poe na poe a ti. Ka boum thai hoeh e kathum touh ao. A khout toe ka tet boihoeh e hno pali touh a o 16 Tangkom, kating e thun, tui ka boum hoeh e talai, a khout toe ka tet boihoeh e hmai naw hah doeh. (Sheol h7585) 17 A na pa ka dudam niteh a manu banglah ka noutna hoeh naw e mit teh, vonga ni a cawngkhawi pouh vaiteh, matawcanaw ni a ca aw hah. 18 Kai hanlah kângairu hno kathum touh a o, ka thaipanuek hoeh e hno pali touh teh, 19 Kahli daww mataw kamlengnae lamthung, Lungphen van tahrin ceinae, tuipui van long ceinae, hoi thoundoun ni tangla painae lam naw hah doeh. 20 Napui kahawihoe hoi hotelah doeh ao van, a ca hnukkhu a pahni a hui teh yonnae ka sak hoeh, telah ouk a ti. 21 Hno kathum touh kecu talai heh taki hoi ouk a pâyaw, bokheiyah, hno pali touh khang thai hoeh e ao. 22

Siangpahrang lah kâsak e san, king ka boum e tamipathu, 23 Vâ ka sak e napui kathout, a bawipa e yu ka khawng e sannu hetnaw hah doeh. 24 Talaivan a thoungca eiteh a lungkaang e hno pali touh ao. 25 Atha awm hoeh eiteh kompawi vah ama hane rawca ka pâtung e lungkhi, 26 a tha ayoun eiteh lungha rahak kaawm e saveh. 27 Siangpahrang tawn hoeh eiteh ahuhu lahoi ka cet e samtong, 28 a khok hoi a kâbang eiteh Siangpahrang im kaawm e bombanaw hah doeh. 29 Hno kathum touh kahawicalah ka cet thai e a o, bokheiyah pali touh hah teh, 30 Saring pueng daww athakaawme sendek, bang ni hai ngang thai hoeh. 31 Ransa marang, hmaetan, apinihai ngang thai hoeh e Siangpahrang hetnaw hah doeh. 32 Mahoima kâtalue totouh na pathu pawiteh, hoehpawiteh hno kathout sak hanelah na kâcai pawiteh, na kut hoi na pahni tabuemh. 33 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maitosanutui kalaw e ni sanutuikamak a tâcosak e patetlah, hnawng kapennaeh ni hnawngthi a lawng sak. Hot patetlah lungkhueknae ni kâyuenae a tâcokhai.

31 Siangpahrang Lemuel lawk, a manu ni a cangkhai e rawcaw teh: 2 Bangtelane ka capa, bangtelane ka khe e capa, bangtelane ka lawkkam capa. 3 Siangpahrangnaw patenghai karaphoekung napui koe na thaonaeh poe hanh. 4 Aw Lemuel, misurtui nei e hoi yamu nei e teh Siangpahrangnaw hane nahoeh. 5 Hoehpawiteh, net aw hoi vaiteh kâlawk pahnim aw hoi vaiteh mathoenaw hanelah kalanhoeh e lah lawkceng aw langvaih. 6 Meimei kadout e hah yamu pânei aw nateh, lungrei ka thai e hah misurtui pânei aw hoi. 7 Net aw hoi naseh, a reithinaeh hah pahnim aw hoi naseh, a lungmathoenaeh pahnim totouh net aw hoi naseh. 8 Lawkanaw hanlah dei pouh nateh, due hanelah lawk tâtueng pouh e naw hane hai dei pouh. 9 Kalan lah lawkceng nateh tamimathoe hoi tamikavout hanlah kâhet pouh. 10 Yu kahawi apinimaw a hmu thai han. Bangkongtetpawiteh talung phukaawm hlak hai aphohnawn. 11 A vâ ni a lungthin hoi a kâuep teh hawinae awm laipalah awm mahoe. 12 A hring nathing thoenae laipalah hawinae dueng doeh a sak pouh. 13 Tumuen hoi pahla hah a tawng teh a kut hoi amahmaw koe a taww. 14 Hno ka yawt e long patetlah ao teh, ahlanae koehoi rawca ouk a thokhai. 15 Amom a thaw teh a imthungnaw hah rawca a paca teh, a sannunaw hah thaw rip a boun. 16 Lawhmuen hah a khet teh a ran, a tawkpou hoi misur takha a sak. 17 A keng daww tha a kâyeng teh, a kuttha hai a patung. 18 Hno a yo e a mek tie a panue dawwvahn tangmin patenghai hmaim dout hoeh. 19 A kut hoi rahakut a kuet teh, avanglae kut hoi yâcung a kuet. 20 Tamimathoe hanelah a kut a kâkap, bokheiyah kavoutnaw totouh a kut ni koug a pha. 21 Tadamtui ka bawt nakunghai a imthungnaw hanelah taki hane awm hoeh, bangkongtetpawiteh a imthungnaw ni dikpalingca e khohna kabet e a khohna aw hoi. 22 Ama hanlah hni a kawng teh, loukloukkaang e hoi pu doeh a khohna. 23 A vâ hai kho longkha koe khobawinaw hoi a tahung toteh mithmaiben e lah ao. 24 Loukloukkaang e hni a kawng teh a yo, hno kayawtnaw koe taisawm hah a yo. 25 A kawng e khohna teh a khaw, ahawi dawwvahn ahni teh hmalah a konawm han. 26 Lungangnae hoi lawk a dei, a lawk teh pahrennae kâlawk lah ao. 27 A imthung khosaknae kahawicalah koug a khetyawt, rawca hai pamda

laihoi cat boihoeh. 28 A canaw a thaw awñ teh a manu koe a lunghawi awñ. A vâ ni hai a oup van, 29 napui kapap ni kahawicalah a tawk awñ toe, hatei nang ni ahnimanaw na tapuet toe, atipouh. 30 Raimonae teh dumnae doeh, meihawinae hai a yawmyin doeh. Hatei BAWIPA ka taket e napui teh oup lah ao han. 31 A kut hoi a tawk e a paw hah poe awñ nateh, longkha koe ama roeroe hah a tawk e ni oup naseh.

Phungdeikung

1 Devit capa, phungdeikung Jerusalem siangpahrang ni a dei e lawk teh, **2** Ahrawnghrang doeh, ahrawnghrang doeh. Bangpueng hai ahrawnghrang doeh. **3** Kanî rahim vah tami ni a tawksak e pueng bang hawinae maw kaawm. **4** Se buet touh aloum teh se alouke bout a tâco. Hatei, talai teh a kangning. **5** Kanî a tâco teh bout a khup. Hatei, a tâconae koehoi bout bout a tâco. **6** Kahlî haiyah a kâheinae koe lah bout bout a kâhei. **7** Tuipuinaw a lawng teh talîpui dawk koug a kâcu eiteh kawi hoeh. Talîpui teh a lawngnae koelah bout bout a ban. **8** Bangpueng hai tami ni dei thai hoeh totouh patangnae a kâhmo. Mit ni a khet eiteh hmawt thai hoeh. Hnâ ni a thai eiteh boum thai hoeh. **9** Hno kaawm tangcoung e hai bout kaawm hane hoi a kâvan. Atu sak e hai bout sak hane hoi a kâvan. Kanî rahim vah hno katha aww hoeh. **10** Khenhaw! hno katha buet tabang ao maw aww hoeh, ayan vah yo kaawm tangcoung e doeh. **11** Ayan kaawm boi e hnonaw ouk pahnim thai awh. Ka tho hane naw hai ka tho hane naw ni bout a pahnim awh han. **12** Kai, phungdeikung, Jerusalem khopui dawk Isarel siangpahrang lah ka o nah, **13** Kanî rahim vah sakyo e pueng thouthainae lahoi pakhingpalang lungthin ka tawng. Cathut ni taminaw koe khoram sak nahanelah a patangpalai sak. **14** Kanî rahim e hnosak e pueng ka hmu toe. Bangpueng ahrawnghrang doeh. Kahlî ka man e hoi doeh a kâvan. **15** Ka longkawi e teh palan thai hoeh. Kamko e hno teh touk mahoe. **16** Kama hoi kama ka kâdei e teh, kai teh Jerusalem kauknaw pueng hlakvah ka talue, ka lung a ang, ka lungthin ni lungangnae hah alawkpui lah a kamtu. **17** Lungangnae hoi pathunae, polinae pakhingpalang ka tawn. Hot naw haiyah, kahlî man e patetlah doeh ao. **18** Lungangnae apap nah, lungreithainae a pap. Thouthainae apapnae koe lungmathoena e hoe a pap.

2 Ka lungthin thung hoi atuteh nawmnae hoi na tanouk han, hno alouke pouk laipalah nawmnae dueng ka sak han ka ti. Hatei, hot hai ahrawnghrang doeh. **2** Thouthainae heh pathunae doeh. Nawmnae haiyah bang ahawinae aww hoeh. **3** Tami ni talai van kum kaduem ca a hring nathung vah hnokahawi a sak hane panue hanelah lungangnae lamthung dawn hoi thahmei nahanelah, yamu ngainae koelah a pâlei teh pathunae dawk khosak hanlah lungthin hoi ka tawng. **4** Hno kalennaw hah ka sak. Kama hanlah im ka sak teh misur takha hai ka sak. **5** Takha aphunphun ka sak teh a pawhiik aphunphun ka ung. **6** Thingthai karoung lahun naw awi nahanelah tui innaw hah ka sak. **7** San ka tawn dueng tho laipalah sannu hoi sanpanaw hai bout ka ran sin. Ka tawn e saringnaw teh ka o hoehnahlan Jerusalem kaawm e naw hlak a pap. **8** Suingun hai toseh, siangpahrang hoi kâkuen e hno hai toseh, khocanaw koe cawng e hno hai toseh ka pâkhueng toe. Ratoung tamawi ka tum e napui tongpa hai toseh, taminaw ni nawmnae yupui yudonaw hai toseh ka la toe. **9** Hottelah Jerusalem kho ouk kaawm tangcoungnaw hlak ka tawnta teh ka talue toe. Ka lungangnae hai a cak. **10** Ka mit ni a noe e kangek hoeh. Ka lung ka nawm sak hane buet touh hai ka hnoun hoeh. Ka thawtawknaw dawk lunghawinae ka hmu, hot teh ka tawkpui ka hmu e doeh. **11**

Hete hnonaw pueng heh ka pouk teh ka tawk e hoi ka sak e hnonaw pueng ka pouk nahaw, khenhaw! ahrawnghrang doeh. Kahlî man e patetlah la doeh ao ti ka panuecai. Kanî rahim talaivan, taminaw hanlah hnokahawi banghai aww hoeh. **12** Hahoi, lungangnae, pathunae hoi lunganghoehnae, naw ka pâkhing ka palang. Siangpahrang ni a sak tangcoung e hloilah a hnuklah ka tho e tami ni hai bang bout sak thai hoeh. **13** Ka pakhingpalang hnukku, lungangnae teh pathunae hlak, angnae teh hmonae hlak ahawi ti ka panue. **14** Tami a lungkaang e tho a lû dawk mit a tawn. Hatei, tamipathu teh hmonae dawk koe a sak. Hateiteh, tami pueng ni hno buet touh rip a kâhmo e hah ka hmu. **15** Tamipathu ni a kâhmo e hno ka kâhmo van boipawiteh, ahni hlak lungkaang ka tie haiyah ahrawnghrang pui doeh. **16** A tu kaawm e hnonaw pueng heh hmalah pahnim lah ao han. Tamipathu ni a pahnim thai e patetlah tami lungkaang ni hai a pahnim thai. Tamipathu a due e patetlah tami lungkaang hai a due van. **17** Hatdawkvah, hringnae kahmawt toe. Kanî rahim e hnonaw pueng ni runae duengdoeh a thokhai. Hnonaw pueng teh ahrawnghrang doeh. Hnonaw pueng heh ahrawnghrang lah ao. Kahlî ka man e patetlah doeh ao. **18** Kanî rahim ka sak e hoi ka tawk e hnonaw pueng ka panuet. Ka hnuklah ka tho hane naw hanlah ka ceitakhai han ti ka panue. **19** Ahni teh tami lungkaang e maw, ka pathu e maw tie apinimaw a panue thai han. Ahni ni ka kâyawm laihoi ka tawk e pueng, kanî rahim ka lungangnae kamnu e sak e pueng koe kâ a tawn han. Hatei hotnaw haiyah ahrawnghrang doeh. **20** Hatdawkvah, Kanî rahim vah panki laihoi ka tawknaw dawk ngaihawinae aww hoeh. Lungpoutnae lah ka pouk. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, banghai ka tawk hoeh hanelah lungangnae, panuethainae, thouthainae hoi thaw ka tawk e ni a ceitakhai hanlah ao. Hot hai toseh, banghai ahawinae aww hoeh. Hoe kathoute hno lah ao. **22** Kanî rahim kaawm e tami ni panki laihoi a tawk e thaw, a lungthin hoi a lungpenna e naw pueng hai bangmaw aphu kaawm. **23** Ahnie a hnintha teh lungmathoena e hoi akawi. A tawk e dawk hai reithainae lah ao. Tangmin haiyah ip thai hoeh. Hot haiyah ahrawnghrang doeh. **24** Tami hane teh canei hoi a thawtawknaw dawk hoi nawmnae a hmu e heh hnokahawi lah ao. Hot haiyah, Cathut koehoi a hmu awh e ti ka panue. **25** Cathut laipalah apimaw ka cat thai ni teh ka nawm thai. **26** Cathut lung ka youk e taminaw koevah lungangnae, panuethainae hoi lunghawinae a poe. Hatei, yon ka sak naw teh patang laihoi a tawknaw dawk yawhawinae a poe. Hatdawkvah, hot hai ahrawnghrang lah doeh ao.

3 Hno cawngca pueng ni amamae atueng a tawn. Kanî rahim vah pouk e pueng lengkaleng tawksaknae atueng ao. **2** Khenae atueng hoi duenae atueng hai ao. Patuena e atueng ao patetlah phawknaw atueng hai ao. **3** Theinae atueng ao patetlah dam saknae atueng hai ao. Raphoena e atueng ao patetlah bout saknae atueng hai ao. **4** Kanae atueng hoi, panuinae atueng hai ao. Cingounae atueng hoi, lamtunae atueng hai ao. **5** Talungnaw kaheikalainae atueng ao. Pâkhuengnae atueng hai ao. Takawinae atueng ao, kâtakawi laipalah kâkapeknaw atueng hai ao. **6** Pâkuemnae atueng ao, hnopai a kahmanae hai ao. Pâtungnae atueng hoi, tâkhawngnae atueng hai ao. **7** Hnicu

raveinae atueng hoi, khuinae atueng hai ao. Sairasuep onae atueng hoi, lawk deinae atueng hai ao. 8 Kâpahrennae atueng hoi, kâmaithoenaе atueng hai ao. Tarankâtuknae atueng hoi, taran roumnae atueng hai ao. 9 Ka tawk e tami ni panki teh a thapathonae hah bangmaw hawinae kaawm. 10 Taminaw kho a sak nahan Cathut ni a poe e tawntanae hai, kai ni ka hmu toe. 11 A cawngca pueng amamae atueng a pha nah, kahawicalah a sakyoe toe. Tami e lungthin hai a yungyoe e atueng dawк, a kamtawngnae koehoi apout totouh tami ni teh pâphue nakunghai baw thai hoeh. 12 Lunghawinae hno dawк ka hring nah, hnokahawi sak hoeh e laipalah alouke thawnaw dawк, ahawinae awm hoeh tie ka panue. 13 Tami pueng canei hane hai thoseh, mahoima panki tha patho e naw dawк, nawm nahane hai thoseh, Cathut e lungmanaе lahoi doeh kâtawnae ao. 14 Cathut e hno a sak e naw teh a yungyoe doeh tie ka panue. Bout sak thai lah awm hoeh, bout rayu thai e lahai awm hoeh. Taminaw teh a hmalah, a taki awh nahanlah Cathut ni telah a sak e doeh. 15 Kaawm tangcoung e hno teh atu kaawm e hno hoi a kâvan. Bout kaawm hane hno hai, kaawm tangcoung e hno hoi a kâvan. Ka loun tangcoung e naw hai Cathut ni bout a hei. 16 Hothloilah, Kanî rahim lawkcengnae hmuen dawк kahawihoehe hno ao tie thoseh, lannaе dawк yonnae ao tie hai thoseh, ka hmu toe. 17 Cathut ni tami kalannaw e tawksak e hoi, tamikalan hoeh naw e tawksak e hah lawк a ceng han telah ka pouk. Bangkongtetpawiteh, pouk e pueng, tawk e pueng lawkceng nahane atueng ao. 18 Taminaw e a hmuenhmawm ka pouk nah, taminaw Cathut ni a tanouk hane hoi, ahnimouh teh saringnaw patetlah doeh tie a kâpanue thai awh nahane hah doeh. 19 Tami ni a kâhmo e saring ni hai kâvan e hno a kâhmo teh, bout a due e patetlah a due van. A cawngca pueng hringnae phun touh doeh rei ao awh. Hatdawкvah tami teh saring hlak a taluenaе awm hoeh. A cawngca pueng ahrawnghrang seng doeh. 20 A cawngca pueng buet touh e hmuen koe doeh ouk a pha awh. A cawngca pueng vaiphu dawк hoi a kangcoung e patetlah vaiphu lah bout a ban han. 21 Hatnavah, lathueng lah ka luen e tami e muihtha hai thoseh, rahim lae hmuen talai lah ka khum e saring e muihtha hai thoseh, apinimaw a kapek thai teh a panue thai han. 22 Tami ni a sak e hno dawк nawmnae hno hlak, hoe kahawi e hno awm hoeh tie ka hmu. Hote hno teh ahni hane doeh, ahni ni a hnukkhu lah bang hno ne ka tho han tie hah a panue nahan, apinimaw a bankhai han.

4 Hahoi, kanî rahim vah sak e pacekpahleknaw naw pueng bout ka pouk. Pacekpahleknaw ka khang e taminaw ni a khuika ei nakunghai, hloutnae ka poe thai e tami awm hoeh. Ka pacekpahlek e taminaw teh bahu a tawn dawк hloutnae ka poe thai e tami awm hoeh. 2 Hateiteh, kadout tangcoung e tami teh kahring rae tami hlak hoe yawhawinae ao telah a ti. 3 Hatdawкvah, vai touh hai kaawm hoeh e tami, kanî rahim sak e yonnae kahmawт hoeh rae tami teh hote kahni touh hlak hoe yawhawinae ao. 4 Hahoi, panki thapathonae hoi kahawicalah pâbaw e hnonaw pueng dawк hai thoseh, hot patetlah e hno dawкvah alouke tami ni hmuhmanaе thoseh, kai ni ka pouk. Hote hno teh ahrawnghrang e hno kahlf man e hoi doeh a kâvan. 5 Tami pathu ni teh a kut a kâtapam teh, amae a

tak hah letlang a ca. 6 Roumnae hoi hmu e kutvang touh e hno teh, tawnta laihoi kahlf man laihoi hmu e kutkarum touh e hno hlak bet ahawihnawn. 7 Hahoi, kanî rahim ahrawnghrang e hno bout ka pouk navah, 8 tami teh a huiko, a canaw, a hmaunawngghanaw tawn hoeh, ama dueng kaawm ei nakunghai, panki thapathonae baw thai hoeh. A hno hmunaе dawкvah lungkuep thai hoeh. Kai ni mahoima ka yue teh api hane maw ka panki aw telah ka pacei boihoeh. Hete haiyah ahrawnghrang tawntam nah hrum doeh. 9 Tami teh madueng hlak tami kahni touh bet ahawi. Tawk pawiteh kahawie tawkphu a hmu. 10 Buet touh rawm pawiteh buet touh ni a pathaw han. Buet touh dueng e tami rawm pawiteh ahawinae awm hoeh. Kapathawkung awm mahoe. 11 Tami teh kahni touh rei ip pawiteh a phubet han. Madueng teh bangtelamaw phubet thai han. 12 Tami buet touh ni buet touh tâ pawiteh ahni hah tami kahni touh ni a ngang thai. Rui kathum touh hoi pakhit e tangron teh kayawicalah thawк thai hoeh. 13 Tounnae ka ngai hoeh e, a kum kacue ka pathu e siangpahrang hlak, a lungkaang e mathoe camo teh apuhohnawn. 14 Thongim hoi siangpahrang koe ka phat e hai, a uknaeram dawк mathoe lah doeh a khe. 15 Kanî rahim kaawm e taminaw pueng e kong ka pouk navah, ahnimouh thung dawк siangpahrang hmuen ka coe hane, camo ao awh e hah ka panue. 16 Hote siangpahrang ni a uk e taminaw pueng parei thai kawi lah awm hoeh. A hnukkhu lah ka tho e taminaw ni hai hote siangpahrang hah a lungkuep thai awh mahoe. Atangcalah, hote hno hai ahrawnghrang e hno, kahlf man e hoi doeh a kâvan.

5 Cathut e im koe na cei navah na khok kâhruetcuеt. Tami pathu ni a sak e thuengnae a sak e hlak teh, lawк thai hanelah hoe kâyawm. Tamipathunaw teh mae yonnae naw pouk awh hoeh. 2 Na pahni hah kâhruetcuеt. Cathut hmalah lawк na dei han navah na lungthin rang sak hanh. Cathut teh kalvan vah ao. Nang teh talai dawк na o. Hatdawкvah lawк moikapap dei hanh. 3 Tawksaknae apap e lahoi mang ouk mang e patetlah lawк papnae lahoi pathunaе lawк thai lah o. 4 Cathut koe lawкkamnae na sak pawiteh lawкkam sak laipalah awm hanh. Cathut ni tamipathunaw koe lungkuep hoeh. Lawк na kam e patetlah sak. Lawк na kam e patetlah sak loe. 5 Lawкkam tarawi hoeh e hlak teh khoeroe kam laipalah awm pawiteh bet ahawihnawn. 6 Na pahni ni na tak dawк yon phat sak hanh naseh. Ka payon toe telah a laiceinaw e hmalah dei hanelah awm sak hanh. Bangkongmaw na lawкdei e dawк Cathut a lungphuеn vaihеh na sakyoe e a raphoe han vaw. 7 Mang apapnae dawк thoseh, lawк apapnae dawк hai thoseh, kacungkeihoehe hno doeh. Nang teh Cathut hah taket haw. 8 Kho dawкvah ka roedeng naw ka pacekpahlek e, lam ka phen sak e, kamsoumhoehe laidei ka tâtueng naw na hmu navah, ahnimouh kecu dawк na kângairu sak hanh. Bawi buet touh ni buet touh a panue e patetlah kacuehloe e bawi ni patuen a panue doeh. 9 Talai dawк e tawnta e naw hateh a cawngca hanelah doeh. Siangpahrang nakunghai laikawк hoi kâkawк e doeh. 10 Tangka ka raduek e teh tangka ni a ngainaе kuep sak mahoe. Hnopai ka tawn poung e hai hoehoe a tawn ei, a lungkuep thai hoeh. Hot naw pueng teh ahrawnghrang doeh.

11 Hnopai hoe apap navah ka catnet e hai hoe a pap. Hno katawnkung ni a mit hoi a khet e doeh yawhawinae lah kaawm. 12 Thaw ka tawk e tami teh moi a ca nakunghai thoseh, yitca a ca nakunghai thoseh a ihmu atui. Ka tawnta e tami teh a tawn e hno ni ip sak thai hoeh. 13 Ka tawnta kung teh a tawn e a hnopai ni runae a poe. Hote hno teh kanī rahim vah kathout poung e hno lah ao. 14 Hote hnopai teh kahawihoehe hno ni a kamko sak. Hnopai katawnkung a capa haiyah kuthrawng lah doeh ao. 15 Hoehpawiteh, hno katawnkung teh a manu von thung hoi caici lah a khe e patetlah bout a ban han. Kâyawm laihoi a hmu e hnopai buet touh boehai bout sin thai mahoeh. 16 Ahni teh a tâco e patetlah banghai lanae awm laipalah bout ban e hateh, hno kathout doeh. Kahlí man hanelah kâyawm e tami teh bangmaw hawinae kaawm. 17 Ahnie hnin a tha teh kahmawt thung doeh a loum sak. Tarawknae, Lungmathoe, lungkhueknae doeh a pang awh. 18 Kai ni ka hmu e naw hateh, canei e, kanī rahim vah Cathut ni na poe e hringnae hoi hring yunglam kâyawm teh hawinae coe dawkvah lunghawikhai hanelah ao. Ahawi ngounh. Hot hateh tami hane doeh. 19 Cathut ni na poe e hno ka tawnta pueng, ma hanelah coe teh pang hanelah thoseh, kâyawmnae dawkwawmnae thoseh, Cathut pahrennae dawkw hoi doeh coe awh. 20 Kaloum tangcoung e ahninnaw hah ngailawi pouk hanh. Lungthin nawmnae teh Cathut ni doeh na poe awh.

6 Taminaw ni kapap lah a kâhmo teh, kanī rahim ka hmu e hno kathoutnaw teh; 2 A ngai e hno pueng, hnopai hoi bawinae, barinae naw hah Cathut ni a poe eiteh, canae kâ a poe hoeh dawkvah, amamouh ni cat laipalah, kâkuen hoeh e alouke ram e taminaw ni a ca e heh, ahrawnghrang doeh, kahawihoehe hno doeh. 3 Tami ni kum moikasawlah a hring teh, a canaw, 100 touh ka tawn nakunghai, ngainae kuep laipalah, pakawp laipalah oun dout pawiteh, hote tami hlak camo ka hrún e ahawihawn. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hrún e camo teh ayawmyin lah a kamnuh teh, hmonae thung a cei. Ahnie min teh hmonae ni a ramuk han. 5 Kanī hai hmawt mahoeh. Banghai panuek mahoeh. Hateiteh, hmaloe dei e tami hlak ahawihawn. 6 Hmaloe dei e tami teh a kum thawngni touh ka hring nakunghai aphu awmhoeh. A hmuen buet touh koe nahoehmaw koung a khup awh heh vaw. 7 Tami ni panki thapatho e naw pueng teh, vonpui hanelah panki thapatho awh eiteh, cangainae lung roum thai hoeh. 8 Lungkaang e tami teh ka pathu e tami hlak bangmaw hawinae kaawm. Kahring e taminaw hmalah, ka tawk e mathoe ni a coe e hawinae teh bangne. 9 Mit hoi hmu e teh pouk e hlak ahawi. Hote hno teh ahrawnghrang e hno, kahlí man e hoi doeh a kâvan. 10 Kaawm tangcoung e hnonaw, pâkuem lah ao toe. Tami teh bang patet e tami maw tie hai panue tangcoung e lah ao toung dawkvah, ama hlak tha ka sai e tami tâ thai mahoeh. 11 Cungkeihoehnae hoe a pung dawkvah, tami teh bangmaw hawinae kaawm. 12 Tâhlip patetlah kaloum ni teh ahrawnghrang hring nathung, tami dawkw hnokahawi sak e heh apinimaw a panue thai han. Kanī rahim tami hnukkhu kaawm hane naw hai apinimaw a dei thai han.

7 Minhawinae teh hmuítui satui hlak ahawi. Duenae hnin hai khenae hnin hlak bet ahawí. 2 Ro im cei e heh pawí koe cei e hlak ahawí. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami pueng ni ro im

vah lam a pâpout awh. Kahring lahun e naw ni hai a lungthin thungvah a pâkuem awh han. 3 Panui e hlakvah lungmathoe e bet ahawí. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungmathoenae ni lungthin bet ahawí sak. 4 Lungkaangnaw e lungthin teh ro im vah ao. Tamipathunaw e lungthin teh pawí im vah ao. 5 Tamipathunaw e la sak lawk thai hlakvah, lungkaangnaw e tounnae lawk tarawí e bet ahawí. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamipathunaw e panuinae teh hlaam rahim vah pâkhing ka kang e lawk hoi a kâvan. Hot naw hai ahrawnghrang doeh. 7 Atangcalah, rektapnae ni a lungkaangnaw a pathu sak. Tadaawngnae ni lungthin a rawk sak. 8 Apoutnae teh kamtawngnae hlak ahawí, a lungkasaw e tami teh a lungkalen e tami hlakvah ahawí. 9 Lungkhuek han totouh na lungduem sak hanh. Lungkhueknae teh kapathunaw e lungthung vah hmuen ouk a la. 10 Bangkongmaw yampa e atueng teh atu e atueng hlak ahawí telah na pacei awh hanh. Hottelah na pacei pawiteh lungangnae lahoi pacei e na hoeh. 11 Lungangnae teh râw patetlah ahawí. Kaní ka hmawt e naw koe hnokahawí a sak. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungangnae ni na rawngkhan, tangka ni hai na rawngkhan thai. Thoumthainae teh banghloimaw aphu ao. Thoumthainae ka coe e tami teh hringnae hai a coe. 13 Cathut ni hno a sak e hah pouk haw, a longkawi sak e teh apinimaw a palan thai han. 14 Yawhawinae na coe nah lunghawí awh. Rucatae na kâhmo nah kâpouk awh. Tami ni ka tho hane kawí a panue nahanlah Cathut ni hawinae hoi roedengnae kâletta lah a poe. 15 Ayawmlah ka onae atueng nah hno pueng ka hmu thai toe. Tami kalan ni a lannae dawkw a sung e tie hoi, tami kahawihoehe ni ahawihoehnae, dawkw a hringkaw e hai thoseh ka hmu. 16 Hloi lan hanh, hloi lungang hanh. Bangkongmaw nama e hawinae hah raphoe hanelah na ngai. 17 Hloi mathout hanh, hloi pathu hanh. Bangkongmaw atueng a pha hoehnahlan due hane na ngai. 18 Hete lawk heh pâkuem hanelah ahawí. Thada hanh, Cathut ka taket e tami teh hno pueng dawkw hoi a hlout han. 19 Khopui thung kaawm e ukkung hra touh hlak, tami lungkaang buet touh e lungangnae a tha aohnawn. 20 Yon nuen laipalah hnokahawí ka sak e tami a nuen kahawí e talai van buet touh hai awm hoeh. 21 Ayâ ni a dei e pueng hah pâkuem hanh. Hottelah na tetpawiteh, na san e thebo lawk na thai han. 22 Nama roeroe ni atuhoitu, ayânaw thoe na bo e hah na lung hoi na panue. 23 Hetrnaw pueng heh, kai ni lungangnae hoi ka noumcai toe. Ka lungang han toe ka ti navah, lungangnae hoi hoe ka kâhla. 24 Kahlat ni teh kadung poung e hno hah apinimaw a tawng vaiteh a hmu thai han. 25 Lungangnae hoi akongnaw hah ka tawng teh panue hanelah thoseh, povangtanae hoi pathunae panue nahanelah thoseh, ka lung ni a kâyawm toe. 26 Tangkhek hoi tamlawk lah kaawm e napui e lungthin teh duenae hlak bet akhahnawn tie ka panue. Cathut a lung ka youk lah kaawm e ni duengdoeh hote napui kut dawkw hoi a hlout han. Yon ouk ka sak e teh a kâman han. 27 Phungdeikung ti e teh kai ni ka tawng teh ka hmu hoeh rae hah hmu hanelah buet touh hnukkhu buet touh a pâphue. 28 Tongpa thong touh thung dawkw buet touh ka hmu toe. Napui thong touh thung buet touh boehai ka hmawt hoeh. 29 Kai ni ka hmu e buet touh teh, Cathut ni tami hah tamikalan lah a sak ei teh, taminaw ni moikapap e pouknae hah a tawng awh.

8 Apimaw a lungkaang e patetlah kaawm Apimaw deicainae ka panuek. Lungangnae ni minhmai a pan sak teh taranhawinae mei a kamnue sak. 2 Cathut hmalah lawk na kam e patetlah siangpahrang e lawk ngâi haw telah pouknae na poe. 3 Siangpahrang hmalah hoi karanglah tâcawt hanh. Kahawi hoeh e hno saknae koe lah kampang hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a ngai e patetlah lawk a ceng. 4 Siangpahrang e kâlawk dawk bahu ao. Ahni koe apini maw, nang bangmaw na sak tie hah a pacei ngam han. 5 Ahnie kâ ka tarawi e teh runae dawk hoi a hlout han. Tami a lungkaang e a lungthin ni atueng hoi sak han kawi a panue. 6 Tami ni a pouk e pueng hah atueng hoi saknae kâ ao. Hatei, tami teh runae puenghoi a khang. 7 Hmalah ka tho hane panuek hoeh. Bangtelamaw ao han tie apinihai dei thai hoeh. 8 Apihai muitha ka kuen thai e tami buet touh hai awm hoeh. A due hnin dawk apinihai kâ tawn hoeh. Hote kâtuknae dawk hoi apihai hlout thai hoeh. Yonnae a sak ei nakunghai, yonnae ni hot dawk hoi hlout sak thai hoeh. 9 Hetnaw pueng heh ka hmu toe. Kanî rahim vah sakyoe e pueng heh ka pouk toe. Ahoimoia runae kâhmo hanelah ayâ alouknaw uknae tueng hai ao. 10 Hothloilah, thoungnae hmuen koe ka cet e tami kahawihoehnaw pakawp lah ao awh e hai thoseh, hawihoehnae a saknae kho dawk apinihai ahni hah a pouk awh hoeh e hai thoseh, ka hmu toe. Hathai ahrawnghrang doeh. 11 Kahawi hoeh ka sak naw hah karanglah lawkceng teh dan ouk a poe hoeh dawkvah, taminaw ni kahawihoehe hno sak hanelah a lungtang awh. 12 Tami kahawihoehe ni avai cum touh hawihoehnae a sak nahlangva a hring a saw eiteh, Cathut kataketnaw ni a hmalah a taki awh dawkvah, hawinae a coe awh han tie kancengcalah ka hmu. 13 Tami kahawihoehe niteh, Cathut a taki hoeh dawkvah hawinae coe mahoe. Tâhlip hoi kâvan e a hringnae hai aduem han. 14 Talai van kaawm e ahrawnghrang hno buet touh teh, tami kahawihoehnaw ni a pang awh hane kathout hno hah tami kalannaw ni a pang awh teh, tami kalannaw ni a pang awh hane kahawi hno hah tami kahawihoehnaw ni letlang a pang awh. Hathai ahrawnghrang doeh telah ka pouk. 15 Hatnavah nawmnae hah ka oup. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kanî rahim vah caneinae, nawmnae hlakvah kahawi e hno awm hoeh. Kanî rahim vah Cathut ni na hring sak nathing vah, panki laihoi hmu e hno thung dawkvah, hot doeh pou coe awh. 16 Lungangnae panue hane hoi talai van thaw tawk e pueng hmu hanelah karum khodai ip laipalah ka lungthin ka hroecoe navah, 17 Cathut ni kanî rahim a sak e hno pueng tami ni panuek thai hoeh tie ka hmu. Hothloilah banghloi e a lungkaang ni koug ka panue han ka tet nakunghai coung thai hoeh.

9 A lathueng lah dei tangcoung e naw hah kai ni ka pouk navah, tamikalan hoi tami lungkaangnaw teh, a tawksak e hno khuehoi Cathut kut dawk ao. Tami pueng ni amamae hmalah lengkaleng kaawm e lungpatawnae hoi hmuhmanae hah panuek awh hoeh. 2 Tami pueng e lathueng vah reikâvan e hno a tâco. Tami kalan hoi kalan hoeh e, tami kahawi hoi kahawihoehe e, tami kathoung hoi kathounghoehe, thuengnae ka sak hoi ka sak hoeh e, yonnae ka tawn hoeh e hoi ka tawn e, theokâbo e tami hoi kâbo hoeh e taminaw lathueng hai reikâvan e hno a tâco. 3 Hethateh, kanî rahim vah sak e reikâvan e

hawihoehnae tami pueng ni a kâhmo e hno doeh. Atang katang lah taminaw e lungthin teh yonnae hoi akawî. A hring aw hathing vah, pathunae lung a tawn aw haw teh bout a due aw h. 4 Ka hring e taminaw hoi kâkuennaw teh ngaihawinae ao. Kahring e ui teh kadout e sendek hlak bet ahawi. 5 Kahring e tami ni a due hane a panue. Ka dout e ni teh banghai panuek hoeh. Tawkphu awm hoeh toe. Ama hai pahnim aw haw toe. 6 Ahnie lungpatawnae, maitheoene, utnae hai a kahma toe. Kanî rahim vah sak e hno dawk ayânaw hoi rei coe mahoehe toe. 7 Cet nateh lunghawi lahoi rawca cat leih. Lunghawi lahoi misurtui net leih. Nang ni na sak e naw pueng Cathut ni lung na kuepkhai. 8 Na khohna hai pou pangaw naseh. Na lû dawk e satui hai phui sak hanh. 9 Kanî rahim na poe e ahrawnghrang hring nathing, na lungpataw e yu hoi kanawmcalah hringnae atueng loum sak haw. Hetteh, hring na thung kanî rahim vah panki thapatho e dawk coe e doeh. 10 Tawk hane kaawm e pueng hah thahmei laihoi tawk aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, atu na cei teh na pha hane hmu e, tami kadout kho teh thaw tawknae, kho pouknae, thouthainae, lungangnae hai awm mahoehe toe. (Sheol h7585) 11 Kanî rahim kaawm e naw pueng bout ka khet navah, a hue karang poung e tami hai ouk tâ hoeh. Atha kaawm poung ni taran a tuk ei, ouk tâ hoeh. A lungkaang ni ka boum lah ouk cat hoeh. A ratho kahawi ni hnopai ouk hmawt hoeh. Lawk ka ngai e teh tami hmalah minhmai kahawi ouk hmawt hoeh. Tami pueng koe atueng akuepnae, coungkacoene patetlah doeh ouk ao tie hah ka hmu. 12 Tami ni amae atueng hah ouk panuek hoeh. Tamlawk dawk kâman e tanga patetlah tangkam dawk kâman e tava patetlah taminaw ni runae thungvah pouk laipalah a kâman aw h toe. 13 Kanî rahim oup han kawi lah ka hmu e lungangnae teh, 14 khoca kayoun e kho buet touh ao. Siangpahrang kalen e a tho teh, hote kho lawilah ao aw h teh, ransanaw moikapap hoi a kalup aw h. 15 Hote kho dawk kaawm e mathoe ca a lungkaang e buet touh ni, amae lungangnae lahoi hote kho teh a hlout sak. Hatei, hote mathoe ca hah apinihai noutna aw h hoeh. 16 Hatnavah, ka dei ngai e teh, lungangnae teh thasainae hlak ahawi. Hatei, mathoe ca e lungangnae teh banglahai ouk noutna aw h hoeh. A lawk hai ngai a pouh hoeh. 17 Ka ukkung ni kapathunaw e hramkikhai e lawk ngâi e hlakvah, soumtinae koe tami lungkaang ni dei e lawk doeh a ngâi pouh. 18 Lungangnae teh senehmaica hlak bet ahawi. Yonnae ka sak e haiyah hno kahawinaw hah ouk a raphoe.

10 Kâhlu e hmuithi hah bitsei ro ni a hmuikawk sak e patetlah, pathunae titca e ni a lungkaang e hoi bari kaawm e tami hah hot boiboeh lah ao sak. 2 Tami lungkaang e a lungthin teh amae aranglae kut dawk ao. Tamipathu e a lungthin teh avoilaie kut dawk ao. 3 Tamipathu teh lam a cei lahun nah pouknae a tawn hoeh dawkvah, kai teh tamipathu doeh telah tami pueng koe ouk a dei. 4 Bawi buet touh ni nang koe a lungphuen pawiteh, nama e hmuen cettakhai hanh. Panguelpnae ni yon kalen e hai ouk a roum sak. 5 Bawi ni a payon e kecu dawk kanî rahim vah hnokahawi hoeh ka hmu e teh, 6 kapathunaw ni a rasangnae koe, ka tangrengnaw ni a rahnoumnae koe a tahung aw h e, 7 sannaw ni marang a kâcui aw h teh, bawinaw ni sannaw patetlah khok hoi a cei aw h e

hah ka hmu. 8 Tangkom ka tai e tami teh hote tangkom dawk a bo han. Takha ka raphoe e tami teh tahrn ni a khue han. 9 Talungnaw ka takhoe e tami teh ama a ratet han, thing ka tâtueng tami haiyang hmâtanca hoi ao han. 10 Cakâ a hâ a kim nah na kata hoeh pawiteh, tha hoe patung han. Thouthainae ni tânae hoi yawhawinae a coe sak. 11 Ân hoehnahlan tahrn ni tami khuek pawiteh, Taânkasinnaw teh banghai hawinae awm hoeh. 12 Tami lungkaang e lawk teh a radip. Hatei, tamipathu e pahni teh amahoima a kâpayawp thai. 13 Lawkdei a kamtawng nah pathunae lah a o, apoutnae koe lah teh ka mathout poung e pathunae lah ao. 14 Tamipathu teh lawk apap. Hateiteh, kaawm hane hno tami ni dei thai awh hoeh. Ahnie a hnuklah bangtelamaw a tho han tie apimaw ka dei thai. 15 Tamipathunaw teh khothung a cei awh han e lamthung pateng a panue awh hoeh dawkvah, ahnimae kâyawmnae teh ayâ patang sak. 16 Camo rae siangpahrang ni a uknaeram teh, Ukkungnaw ni amom patenghai a ngai patetlah a canei dawkvah yawthoenae lah ao. 17 Na ram dawk e siangpahrang teh ka talue e a mipun lah ao dawkvah, ukkungnaw ni yamuhrinae laipalah thao nahanelah atueng khoe e dawk catnet pawiteh yawhawinae lah o. 18 Ekvoi pangak dawkvah lemphu a hmawn thai kut hoi pathoup hoehpawiteh kho a yu thai. 19 Nawm nahanelah pawu ok to awh. Misur ni hai na nawm sak thai. Tangka ni bangpueng a sak thai. 20 Na lungthin hoi siangpahrang hah thoebo hanh. Na inae hmuen koehai kacue e hah thoebo hanh. Kalvan kamlang e tava ni hote lawk hah a kamlangkhai han. A kamlang lahun nah hote tava ni hote kong hah a pathang han.

11 Na rawca hah tui dawk tâkhawng haw, atueng moi a ro hnukkuh bout na hmu han. 2 Tami sari touh dueng na hoeh, tami taroe touh hah rei lah. Talai dawk bangmaw kaawm han tie na panuek hoeh. 3 Tâmainaw teh khotui hoi a kawu torei teh talai dawk kho a rak. Thingkung ni akalah, atunglah a rawp nakunghai thoseh, A rawpnae hmuen dawk roup ao. 4 Kahli dueng ka khen e tami ni cati kahei hoeh, Tâmainaw banglahai ka noutna hoeh e ni hai canga mahoe. 5 Kahli a cei nahane lam hai thoseh, camo ka neng e napui e von dawk a hrunaw ni bangtelamaw a rounng tie hai thoseh, panue thai hoeh e patetlah a cawngca pueng kasakkung Cathut ni a tawksak e panuek thai hoeh. 6 Amom lae atueng dawk cati kahei nateh, tangmin lahai kahei laipalah awm hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, bangpatet hah maw aphu o han tie hai thoseh, hot roi teh kâvan e lah aphu ao han tie hai thoseh, panuek thai hoeh. 7 Atangcalah, angnae teh a radip, kanî raeng a hmu nah lunghawu han kawu lah ao. 8 Hatnavah tami ni a hringyung asaw teh a lunghawu nakunghai, hmonea tueng hah pouk naseh, hote atueng teh moi a ro han. Kaawm tangcoung e hnonaw teh a hrawnghrang la doeh be ao. 9 Thoundoun nang, na naw lahun nah nawmnae sak awh haw, na nawnae tueng nah lunghawinae tawn haw. Ma ngainae lamthung hoi, na panuena koe lah dawn haw, hat navah, hote hnonaw pueng Cathut ni lawkceng vaiteh, nang yon na pen han tie panuek awh. 10 Hatdawkvah, lungreithainae hoi na roedengnae hah takhoe haw, camonae hoi thoundounnae hai a hrawnghrang doeh.

12 Na nawnae a hninnaw dawk na kasakkung pouk loe. Rucatnae a hninnaw a pha teh kai dawk a nawmnae awmhoeh toe telah na deinae kumnaw a pha hoehnahlan, 2 Kanî hoi angnae, thapa hoi âsinaw a mawm hoehnahlan, khorak hnukkuh tâmainaw bout a tho hoehnahlan, Bawipa pouk loe. 3 Hote atueng dawk imkaringnaw a tâsue vaiteh, athakaawme taminaw a thayoun awh han. Cakang kaphawmnae ayoun dawkvah, a kâhat awh han. Hlalangaw dawk hoi ka khen e taminaw, a mitmawm awh han. 4 Cakang phawm lawk rek a cai hoeh torei teh, lam teng e longkhanaw teh khan lah ao han. Tava lawk a thai torei teh amom a thaw awh han, la ka sak e tanglanaw abuemlah tha a tawn awh han. 5 Taminaw ni hmuenrasang hoi lam dawk takikathonaw a taki awh han. Almond kung ni a pei han. Samtong teh amahoima a ri han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami teh yungyoe e im koe lah cei lahun lah o dawkvah, ka khui e taminaw ni lam dawk a kâhei awh han. 6 Ngun dingyin a thouknae, suimanang a reknae tuiphuek koe tuium kâbawngnae, tui sawnae rui thawknae, atueng ka phat han. 7 Hatnae atueng dawk vaipuh teh a thonae talai koelah bout a ban vaiteh, muitha teh na kapoekung Cathut koe bout a ban han. 8 Ahrawnghrang doeh, hnopueng teh ahrawnghrang doeh telah phungdeikung ni a ti. 9 Phungdeikung teh a lungang dawkvah, tamihunaw, lungang thouthainae ouk a cangkhai. A pouklak e phungdeilawknaw a noumcai teh a thut. 10 Phungdeikung ni thai kahawi e lawklung a tawng teh a thut e lawklung teh kathuem e lawk, lawkkatang doeh. 11 Tami lungkaang e lawk teh sâw hoi thoseh, tukhoumkuung kalen buet touh koe a hnawng teh tamihu hemnae sumtaboung hoi thoseh a kâvan. 12 Hothloilah, ka capa hot patet e lawk lahoi na dei pouh e hah tarawi loe. Ca lahoi ka thun nakunghai baw thai mahoe. Ca panki lai hawi khetnae ni na tawn sak. 13 Ahnongpoung e lawk teh, Cathut taket nateh kâpoelawknaw hah tarawi haw. Hethateh, tami pueng e thaw lah ao. 14 Cathut ni kahawi hno thoseh, kahawihoehe hno thoseh, hro e hnonaw pueng hoi hnocawngca lawk a ceng han.

Solomon La

1 Solomon ni a thut e lanaw thung dawк e la lah ao. **2** Pahni hoi paconae hoi kai hah na paco haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange lungpatawnae teh misurtui hlak ahawihnawn. **3** Na kâhluk e hmuitui ni na kaying toe. Nange na min teh awi e hmuitui lah ao. Hatdawkvah tanglakacuemnaw ni nang teh na lungpataw awh. **4** Kai hah na hrawi nateh, karanglah yawng lei sei. Nang siangpahrang ni kai teh amae inae khan thung na kaw toe. Nang dawк ka lunghawi vaiteh ka konawm han. Na lungpatawnae hah misurtui hlak ka pouk han. Nang teh na lungpataw katang awh. **5** Oe Jerusalem canu, kai teh Kedar rim patetlah ka tamang eiteh, Solomon siangpahrang e im dawк yap e hni patetlah a mei kahawi. **6** Ka tamang poung e kaie ka takthai kecu dawк, kahawi hoeh lah na hmawт awh han. Ka manu e capanaw ni kai koe a lungkhueк awh teh, misur takhanaw hah, ka ring hanelah ka rakueng awh toe. Kaie misur takha teh ka ring hoeh. **7** Kaie ka lungthin thung dawк Ka pahren e tami, na tuhu hah nâ e hmuen koe vaimoe, a khoun awh vaiyoe, kanîthun vah na e hmuen koe vaimoe a kâhat sak vaiyoe. Kai hah na dei pouh haw. Kai teh bangkongmaw na hui tuhu naw rahak vah hro e patetlah khuet ka o han va. **8** Napuinaw thung dawк a mei kahawipoung e lah na Oe na ka panueк hoehpawiteh, tunaw e hnukkâbang haw. Tukhounnaw e rim teng vah, nange hmaeca hah rawca poe haw. **9** Ka pahren e tawncanu, nang teh Faro siangpahrang e ranglengnaw thung dawк e marang hoi na bangnue. **10** Nange na tamboungnaw teh talung phu kaawm poung e lah ao teh, na lahuen teh suidingyin hoi na meihawi poung. **11** Nang hanelah ngun hoi sak e suihnacacac hai kaimouh ni na sak pouh han. **12** Nang siangpahrang teh ahnie caboi dawк na tahung nah kai koehoi, ka tho e hmuitui hmui ni kaying e lah ao. **13** Kai ni ka pahren e nang e, murah hmuitui tabu ca teh, kaie lungtabue dawkvah rum touh thung ao. **14** Kai ni ka pahren e nang teh, kai hanelah Engedi misur takha dawк e Henna pei patetlah ao. **15** Ka pahren e ka tawncanu, nang teh na mei ahawipoung. Na hawi poung. Nange na mit teh bakhu mit na tawn. **16** Kai ni ka pahren e nang teh na mei ahawipoung. Ngai a tho poung. Ka lung a nawm sak. Maimae ikhun teh hringsuepcalah ao. **17** Maimae im khomnaw teh, Sidar thing, a lemphu teh hmaicathung e doeh.

2 Kai teh Sharon e rosi pei hoi kâvan teh ayawn dawк e lili pei lah ka o. **2** Ka pahren e nang teh, ka lungpataw e tangla, pâkhingum e, lili pei patetlah na o. **3** Kahrawngum ka paw e Epal thingkung patetlah ka pahren nang teh, thoundounnaw e rahak na o. Kai teh ahnie tâhlip dawк kanawmca lah ka o teh, a paw teh kai hanelah a radip poung oe. **4** Ahni ni kai teh buvennae im koe na hrawi teh, kaie lathueng a yap e hni teh a lungpatawnae doeh. **5** Kai teh ngaipatawnae hoi ka o dawkvah misur hoi Epal paw hoi lung bout na pahawi haw. **6** Ahnie avoilaе a kut ka lû rahim a ta teh, aranglaе kut hoi na takawi na seh. **7** Oe Jerusalem canu ka pahren e teh, a mahmawк a kâhław hoeh roukrak na pâhław awh hoeh nahanelah, kahrawng e sayuk sakhinaw theobo laihoi nangmouh teh lawk na thui awh. **8** Khenhaw! ka pahren e lawк doeh. Montang monruinaw

yawngtapue laihoi a tho. **9** Ka pahren e teh, sayuk sakhi ca patetlah ao. Rapan lawilah a kangdue. Hlangangaw koe a khét teh, hlangangaw koe a kâpâtue. **10** Ka pahren ni na kaw teh, a dei e lawк teh, ka pahren poung e tangla, a meikahawi e, thaw nateh tho haw. **11** Khenhaw! kasik hai aloum teh cotui hai abaw toe. **12** Talai van vah, a peinaw a kamhlawng toe. Tavanaw hai a cainae tue a pha toe. Maimae ram vah, bakhu lawк hai thai toe. **13** Thaubunglung kung a pawnav hai a hmin toe. Misurkung hai a pei teh, a hmuitui toe. Ka pahren e ka imlawinu, a meikahawi poung e, thaw nateh tho leih. **14** Lungsong rahak e bakhu, na mei heh na hmawт sak haw. Na lawк hai na thaisak haw. Na lawк a rading teh na mei teh ngai ao poung. **15** Maimae misurnaw teh a pei lahun toung dawkvah, misurkungnaw ka raphoe hane Asuinaw hoi Asuicanaw hah man awh. **16** Kaie ka pahren e teh kai hanelah ao e patetlah kai hai ahni hanelah ka o. Ahni teh tucahunaw hah kahrawngum a khoun teh a kawkhik. **17** Kholmō a kahma teh, khodai totouh ka pahren teh Bether mon dawк e sayuk sakhi patetlah doeh ao.

3 Ka lungthung hoi ka pahren e hateh, karum vah ka inae koehoi ka tawng. Hateiteh ka hmawт hoeh. **2** Atu ka thaw teh khothung ka lawngven teh lam tangkuem hoi tami a kamkhuegnae hmuennaw koe ka lungthinthung hoi ka pahren nang teh na tawng. Hateiteh na hmawт hoeh. **3** Khoipoi ka ring e ramvengnaw ni hai na hmu awh. Ahnimouh koe ka pahren hah na hmu awh maw telah ka pacei. **4** Ahnimouh koung tapoung hoi a ro hoehnahlan, ka pahren e teh ka hmu. Ahni hah ka kuet teh, ka khenae, anu imthungkhu totouh ka hrawi. **5** Oe Jerusalem canunaw ka pahren teh amahmawк a kâhław hoeh roukrak na pâhław awh hoeh nahanelah, kahrawng e sayuk sakhinaw theobo laihoi, nangmouh teh lawк na thui awh. **6** Murah hoi frankinsen koehoi hno kayawтnaw ni a yo e hmuituinaw pueng hah, hmaisavi toteh ka khu e hmaikhukhom patetlah kahrawngum hoi ka tâcawт e teh api nama. **7** Khenhaw! Solomon kâkayawтnae doeh. Isarel athakaawme taminaw, athakaawme 60 touh hoi a tho. **8** Hotnaw abuemlah teh tarantuk hanelah tahloi ka patuem e tarankahawinaw doeh. Karum lae atueng nah puen hanelah ao dawkvah, tami pueng ni tahloi coungkacoeleh a neng awh. **9** Solomon siangpahrang ni Lebanon thing hoi ama hanelah, kâkayawтnae hah a sak. **10** Alungui e khomnaw hah, ngun hoi, a rahim e naw hah sui hoi, tahung nahane carawng hah Opaou e hni hoi a sak. Athung lae naw teh, Jerusalem canunaw ni lungpatawnae hoi a pathoup awh. **11** Zion canunaw kâpaluen e hnin hoi, lungthin a nawmnae hnin nah, a manu ni oupnae bawilakhung hah kâmuk sak e Solomon siangpahrang hah cet nateh khi awh.

4 Ka pahren e, nang teh na meihawipoung. Na meihawi tanggak na mit teh minhmai ramuk thung kaawm e Bakhu e mit hoi a kâvan. Nange na sam teh, Gilead mon hoi ka kum e hmaehu patetlah ao. **2** Nange na hânaw meh a muen ngaw teh thung sak hnukkhu, ka takhang e tuhu patetlah ao. Buet touh hai kahmat hoeh. Suetalah a kamphek awh. **3** Nange na pahni teh langsanrui hoi a kâvan. Nange na lawк teh a pâdingsue. Nange na minhmai ramuk thung kaawm e, nange na hnâlakheng teh tale paw tangawntangai hoi a kâvan. **4** Na

lahuen hai Devit ni a sak e imrasang hoi a kâvan. Athakaawme taminaw e bahlingnaw pueng, hawvah bahling 1,000 touh a bang aw. 5 Na sanu roi teh ayawn dawk ka pouh e sayuk sakhi samphei hoi a kâvan. 6 Kanî a khup hoi kanîka suirasai totouh, Murah mon hoi frankinsen mon totouh ka cei han. 7 Ka pahren e nang dawk toun hane banghai awmhoeh. Na meihawi toungloun. 8 Ka imlawinu, kai hoi lebanon mon hoi tho haw. Kai hoi Lebanon mon hoi kum haw. Amana monsom, Senir mon hoi, Hermon monsom, sendek e kâkhu, takainaw a onae mon dawkvah khenhaw! 9 Kaie ka tangla, ka tawncanu, nang ni ka lungmuenti sak toe. Na mit hoi vai touh na khet e hoi lahuen vai touh na pahei e ni, kaie ka lungthin teh muen na ti sak toe. 10 Kaie ka tangla, ka tawncanu, nange lungpatawnae teh a radip poung. Nange lung na patawnae teh misurtui hlak hoe ahawi. Hmuituinaw hlak hai na tui. 11 Kaie tangla, nange na pahni teh khoipha patetlah a lawi. Na lai rahim sanutui hoi khoitui ao. 12 Kaie tangla, ka tawncanu, ka khan e takha ka tungdum e tuiim, tacikkin e tuihuek lah ao. 13 Nange thingthainaw teh, ka radip e a paw hoi talepawnao onae takha, hennakung hoi a hmuituinaw, 14 Hmuitui, spiknard hoi saffron, kalamus, nakzik thing hoi, frankinsen, murah, aloe hmuitui, phunkuep ao. 15 Takha thung e naw, tui bu nahanelah tuiim, tuihueknaw, lebanon mon hoi ka lawng e tuinaw hai ao. 16 Tung lae kahli thaw haw, akalae kahli tho haw. Kaie takha dawkvah tho aw haw. A hmuituinaw teh kâkahei naseh. Ka pahren e ni takha thung kâen vaiteh ka radip e paw hah cat naseh.

5 Kaie ka tangla ka tawncanu, ka takha thung kai ka tho toe. Kai ni Murah hoi a hmuitui e phun hah ka pâkhueng toe. Khoitui hoi khoiphanaw hah ka ca toe. Ka huinaw cat aw, net aw, Oe ka pahren, ka boum lah cat net. 2 Kai teh ka i lahun nahai ka lungthin teh a kâhlaw doeh. Ka pahren e lawk teh ka thai doeh. Kaie bakhu, ka pahren e, ka tawncanu, tamikalan, kai hane na paawng pouh haw. Ka lû teh tadamtui hoi, ka samnaw hai karum kabawt e tadamtui hoi a duk toe telah ati teh tho a takhawng. 3 Kaie ka khohna e teh ka rading toe. Bangtelamaw bout ka kho han. Ka khoknaw hai ka pâsu toe. Bangkong bout kakhin sak han. 4 Ka pahren ni kut hoi takhang hah ka tanawt teh a paawng torei teh, kaie ka lungthin teh ahni dawk noenae ao toe. 5 Ka pahren hanelah takhang paawng pouh hane ka thaw navah, kaie ka kut dawk hoi Murah satui dek a ca. Murah satui teh kaie kutcarei rahak hoi tho khannae dawk hoi a lawng. 6 Ka pahren hanelah tho ka paawng pouh navah, Hatei ka pahren teh yo la a tâco toe. Ahnie lawk thai han ka ngai dawk ahni teh ka tawng ei, ka hmawt hoeh, ka kaw ei voi hoeh. 7 Khopui ka ring e ramvengnaw ni na hmu navah puenghoi na hem aw. Khorapan karingkungnaw ni ka minhmai ramuk na lawp aw. 8 Oe Jerusalem canunaw ka pahren hah, na kâhmo pawiteth, kai ni ka pahren lawi, ngaipataw e lah ka o e hah, ahni koe dei pouh loe telah nangmanaw lawk na thui aw. 9 Napuinaw thung dawk a meikahawi poung e, nang ni na pahren e teh, alouknaw e phrennae hoi bangtelamaw kâvanhoehnae. Kaimanaw hah hottelaw lawk na thui nahanelah, na pahren e teh alouknaw e pahrennae hoi bangtelamaw a kâvanhoehnae, 10 Ka pahren teh, a pangaw palingnae hoi a kawi e teh tami thong hra touh thung dawk ka talue poung lah

ao. 11 Ahnie a lû dawkvah, sui patetlah suituici patetlah ao. Ahnie sam teh atha teh, vonga patetlah a tamang. 12 Ahnie mit teh palang teng vah sanutui hoi pâsu e bakhunaw hoi a kâvan. 13 Ahnie tamboung teh hmuitui e a pei hmui, hmuitui ungnae kahrawngum patetlah ao. Ahnie pahni teh, murah tui kalawng e lili pei patetlah ao. 14 Ahnie kutnaw teh talung hoi pathoup e suikuthrawt patetlah ahnie tak teh Sapphire lung hoi pathoup e loukloukkaang e kasaino patetlah ao. 15 Ahnie khok teh, suikhom dawk sak e talung phukaawm e khom hoi a kâvan. Ahnie a meilam teh, Lebanon mon patetlah ao teh, Sidar thing patetlah a talue poung. 16 A hni e pahni teh a radip poung teh, a takthai abuemlah ngai a tho poung Jerusalem canu ahni teh ka pahren e ka hui lah ao.

6 Napuinaw thung dawk a mei kahawipoung e ka tawncanu, nange na pahren e teh nâ e hmuen koe maw a cei vai. Kaimouh ni nang hoi reirei tawng hanelah, nange pahren e teh, namaw na kâceihlinghlang roi tie hah dei haw. 2 Ka pahren teh, a pawnao cat vaiteh, lili peinao ka la han a titeh, takha thung hmuitui onae koe lah a cei toe. 3 Ka pahren hanelah kai teh ka o. Ka pahren hai kai hanelah ao. Ayawn dawk ka pouh e lah ao. 4 Ka pahren e ka tawncanu, nang teh Tirzah kho patetlah na mei ahawi. Jerusalem kho patetlah ngai ao. Taran kâtuknae koe e patetlah taki kawi lah na o. 5 Nange na mit teh, kai koehoi alouklah kangvawi leih. Ahnimouh ni kai teh na tâ toe. Nange na san teh, Gilead mon hoi ka kum e hmaehu patetlah ao. 6 Nange na hânaw teh tui pâhluknae koehoi ka luen e tuhu patetlah ao. Buet touh hai kahmat hoeh. Kamphei e dueng doeh a khe aw. 7 Na minhmai ramuknae thung kaawm e na tangboungnaw teh talepaw tangawntangai hoi a kâvan. 8 Siangpahrang napui 60, a yu ado lah 80, touklek thai hoeh e tanglakacuemnaw ao. 9 Kaie bakhu, kaie ka kuep e, buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Ahni ka khe e manu ni a pahren poung e lah ao. Tanglanaw ni ahni hah a hmu teh, yawhaw a poe aw. Siangpahrangnu hoi a yudonaw ni hai ahni teh a pholen aw. 10 Thapa patetlah ahawi teh, kanî patetlah a sei teh, tarankâtuknae koe e patetlah taki hanlah na o. Amom patetlah ngai hoi laihoi ka khen e teh apimaw. 11 Kai teh misurkung rounng hai a rounng hoeh hai, Tale a pei hoi a pei hoeh e hai panue hanelah, ka khetyawt hanelah takha koe ka cei. 12 Kai ka panue hoehnahlan vah, ka muihitha teh, Aminadab leng dawk kâcuie patetlah ao. 13 Oe Sulammit, bout tho haw. Kaimouh ni nang teh na hmu thai nahanelah bout tho haw. Bout tho haw. Sulammit dawk bang hno maw a hmu aw han vai. Ransahu bokhni touh e patetlah a hmu aw han.

7 Oe bawi canu, khokkhawm na khawm laihoi na khoknaw teh a kamcu poung. Na phainaw teh kathoumnao ni a sak e apu kaawm e talung patetlah ao aw. 2 Nange na keng teh tui hoi ka kawi e manang lah ao. Na vonpui hai, lili pei hoi ka kawi e cakang pung e lah ao. 3 Sanu roi teh sayukka kamphei e hoi a kâvan. 4 Nange na lahuen teh, kasaino imrasang patetlah na mit teh, Heshbon kho, Bethrabbim longkha teng kaawm e, tuiim patetlah na hnawng teh Damaskas kho koe ka kangvawi e, lebanon im hoi a kâvan. 5 Nange na lû dawk kaawm e bawilakhung teh, Karmel mon hoi a kâvan. Nange na lû dawk kaawm e na sam hai, opaou e hni hoi a kâvan. Siangpahrang ni

sam a vei e hoi a kâvan. 6 Ka pahren e ka tawncanu, nang teh, kai ka nawm nahanelah ahawi poung. Ngai kaawm poung e nuen hoi na kawi. 7 Nange na rasangravuinae teh, samtuekung patetlah na o teh nange sanunaw hai samtuepaw hoi a kâvan. 8 Samtuekung dawk ka luen vaiteh, a kangnaw hah ka tek han ka ti navah nange sanunaw teh misurbom patetlah thoseh, na kâha hmui teh, Epal hmui patetlah thoseh, 9 Nange na pahni hai katui poung misurtui patetlah thoseh ao. Hote misurtui teh ka pahren hanelah kalanalah a lawng. Kaipnaw e pahni dawk pouk laipalah a lawng. 10 Kaie ka pahren e tami teh, kaie lah ao patetlah ahnie a ngainae teh kaie lah ao. 11 Tho leih, ka pahren e, kahrawng e hmuen koe cei vaiteh, khonaw dawk tangmin lae atueng loum sak awh sei. 12 Amom lah misur takha koe cet awh sei. Misurkung a hring, hring hoeh maw, a paw rano moi rano hoeh maw, khenhaw! sei. Hote hmuen dawk ka lungpataw e nang hah na poe han. 13 Hloisikungnaw ni hmuitui e kaimae longkha teng radip e a paw katha hoi, karuem e abuemlah ka pahren nang hanelah ka pâtung toe.

8 Nang koe kaie manu e sanutui karadip e, ka net e, ka thangroi patetlah o sak han ka ngai. Kai ni nang teh, alawilah kâhmo vaiteh, na paco nakunghai ayânaw ni kai teh na pathoe mahoe. 2 Anu e irakhan na kut dawk hoi na hrawi vaiteh na ceikhai han. Ahni ni hai kai hai na cangkhai han. Kai ni tâsi hoi kalawt e misurtui hoi taletui hah na nei sak han. 3 Ahnie avoilah, e kut kaie ka lû rahim a hruek vaiteh, aranglae kut hoi na takawi seh. 4 Oe Jerusalem canunaw, ka pahren e teh amahmawk a kâhlaw hoehroukrak na pâhlaw awh hoeh nahanelah, kahrawng e sayuk sakhinaw noe lahoi lawk na thui awh. 5 A pahren dawk kamngawi laihoi kahrawngum hoi ka tho e hateh api han namaw. Epal thingkung rahim nang teh na pâhlaw toe. Hote hmuen koe nange na manu ni nang teh na hâ toe. Hote hmuen koe nang na khe teh, hâ e lah na hruek toe. 6 Kai teh nange na lung dawkvah tacik na kin leih lah. Na kut dawk hai tacik na kin leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungpatawnae teh, due e patetlah a thao. Dipmanae lungthin teh phuen kho patetlah a ru. Ahnie a hue teh, hmaisaan hoi hmaito patetlah ao. **(Sheol h7585)** 7 Hatnavah, tuinaw ni lungpatawnae roum sak thai hoeh. Tuikalen ni hai pâyawt thai hoeh. Tami ni ama im kaawm hnopai pueng lungpatawnae lahoi poe han a ngai nakunghai puenghoi dudamnae doeh kâhmo ti. 8 Kaimouh koevah kanaw rae ka tawncanu buet touh ao rah. Ahni teh sanu co hoeh rah. Hote ka tawncanu a pacei awh navah, ahni hanelah bangtelamaw ka ti awh han. 9 Ahni teh rapan lah awm pawiteh, ahni van ngunrapan ka sak han. Takhang lah awm pawiteh Sidar thing hoi ka kalup han. 10 Kai teh kho rapan lah ka o. Kaie sanu hai imrasang patetlah o. Hatdawkvah, kai teh nang na hmalah hawinae ka sak. 11 Baalhamon ram dawk takha buet touh ao. Hote misur takha teh, karingkungnaw koe ka hlai sak teh a paw a ca phu lah shekel thawng touh rip a sin awh. 12 Ka tawn e misur takha teh kahma lah ao. Oe Solomon, ngun shekel thong touh nama hanelah ao teh, karingkungnaw ni cumhni touh rip a la awh. 13 Takha thung kaawm e, nange tami na huikonaw ni nange na lawk teh a ngai awh. Kai hai na thaisak van awh haw. 14 Ka pahren nang kai koe karanglah tho leih. Hmuitui monnaw dawk kaawm e sayuk sakhicanaw patetlah na awm sak haw.

Isaiah

1 Judah siangpahrang Uziah, Jotham, Ahaz, Hezekiah tinaw a bawi awñ navah, Amos capa Isaiah ni Judahnaw hoi Jerusalem kho hoi kâkuen lah a hmu e vision, **2** Cathut ni lawk a dei dawkvah, Oe kalvannaw, thai awñ haw. Oe talai, hrâpakeng haw. Ka kawñ e catounnaw ni Kai na taran awñ toe. **3** Maito ni kakhoumkung a panue. La ni hai kakawkkung e dokko a panue. Isarelñaw ni Kai na panuek awñ hoeñ toe. Ka taminaw ni pouk panuek awñ hoeñ toe a ti. **4** Miphun kathout, sak payonnae ka phawt e tamihu, kahawihoehe hno ka sak e catoun, rawknae canaw lah bo na o awñ toung aw. BAWIPA hah na ceitakñai awñ toe. Isarelñaw e kathounge Cathut hah na bari awñ laipalah, hnamthun sin awñ teh, na kamlang takñai awñ toe. **5** Ahnimanaw hah bangtelamaw bout ka hem han vai. Bangtelamaw bout ka yue han vai. A lû teh hmâtan hoi king akawi, na lung hai tha khoeroe awm hoeñ toe. **6** Khoktabei koehoi lû koe totouh, damnae awm hoeñ. Hmâtan hoi, a phing teh, a hñai ka lawi e seng lah ao. Hote hmânaw hah pâsu hoeñ, kawm hoeñ, satui hai hluk pouh hoeñ rah. **7** Nangmae ram teh tami kingkadi lah ao. Khonaw hai hmai a kak toe. Na talainaw hai ramlouknaw ni na hmaitung vah a ca awñ vaiteh, taran ni a raphoe tangcoung e patetlah tami kingdi han. **8** Zion canu hai misur takña ringnae patetlah payin takña dawñ e rim patetlah taran ni a kalup e kho patetlah ceitakñai lah ao. **9** Rasahu BAWIPA ni mamouh hanelah younca hai cawi sak hoeñpawiteh, maimouh teh Sodom kho patetlah o awñ teh, Gomorrah kho hoi kâvan awñ. **10** Sodom kho ka uk e bawinaw, Cathut e lawk hah thai awñ haw. Gomorrah khocanaw kaimae Cathut lawk hah hrâpakeng awñ haw. **11** Cathut ni a dei e teh, nangmouh ni na thueng awñ e satheinaw teh kai hoi bangtelamaw a kâkuet vaw. Thuengnae tu, ka phuekuek lah na paca e saring thawnaw hoi ka boum toe. Maito, tuca hoi hmaenaw e thi hah ka ngai hoeñ. **12** Ka hmalah minhmai patue han na tho awñ navah, Kaie thongma coungroe hanlah apinimaw na patoun awñ. **13** Ayawmyin e pasoum hno hah bout thokñai awñ hanñ lawih. Hmai na sawi awñ e hmuitui hah ka panuet. Thapa rei hnin, kamhluem hnin, kamkhueng hnin naw hai ka panuet. Hawihoeñnae hoi kâkalawt e kathoung kamkhuengnae hah ka panguep thai hoeñ. **14** Ka muiña ni nangmae thapa rei hnin hoi nangmae pawinaw hah ka hmuhma. Kai katarawñ e lah ao teh ka panguep lawi ngawt ka tawn toe. **15** Nangmouh ni, na kut na kadai awñ toteh, alouklah na kangvawi takñai awñ han. Avai moikapap na ratoum awñ nakungñai, ka thai mahoeñ. Na kutnaw teh thi hoi akawi. **16** Kâpasu awñ, kamthoung awñ. Na payonnae hah ka hmaitung hoi takhoe awñ. Kahawihoehe nuencang hah kâhat awñ leih. **17** Kahawi hno sak hanelah kamtu awñ. Lanna hah tawng awñ. Ka lawngkoi e hah palan awñ. Naranaw hanelah kalan lah sak awñ. Lahmainunaw hanelah kalan lah sak awñ. Lahmainunaw hah pahren awñ. **18** BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, tho awñ. Cungtalai pouk awñ haw sei. Nangmae yonnae teh ka paling nakungñai tadamtui patetlah a pangaw han. Âñhi patetlah ka paling nakungñai tumuen patetlah ao han. **19** Nangmouh ni ngainae lahoi lawk na ngai awñ pawiteh, ram thung e hñokhaw

e a pawnaw hah na ca awñ han. **20** Hatei na taran awñ pawiteh, tahloi hoi na due awñ han telah BAWIPA e pahni ni a dei toe a ti. **21** Yuemkamcu e kho teh bangtelamaw ka kâyawt e kho lah a kangcoung vaw. Ahmaloe teh, kângingnae hoi ka kawñ e, a thung lannae ni hmuen a la e lah ao ei, atuteh tamikathetnaw ni hmuen lanae lah ao toe. **22** Na tangka hai a ei lah ao toe. Na misurtui hai tui hoi a kâkalawt toe. **23** Na khobawinaw teh, taran lah a thaw toe. Tamrunaw e hui lah ao awñ toe. Hote bawinaw pueng ni tadawngñho a ngai awñ teh, tawknae phu dueng a pâlei awñ. Naranaw hah khenyawm awñ hoeñ. Lahmainunaw teh banglahai ngai awñ hoeñ. **24** Hatdawkvah, Isarelñaw e Athakaawme, ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e teh, Aya! Kai na ka taran e naw hah bat ka takhoe vaiteh, ka tarannaw koe moi ka pathung han. **25** Nang hah na kuet vaiteh, a ei hoi khoeroe na thounsak vaiteh, thounghoeñnae pueng ka takhoe han. **26** Lawkcengkungñaw hoi pouknae kapoekung naw hah, ahmaloe ka ta e patetlah bout ka ta han. Hathnukkuh lanna khopui, yuemkamcu e khopui ati awñ han. **27** Zion teh kângingnae hoi thoseh, lanna hoi thoseh ratang lah ao han. **28** Kâtapoe e hoi ka yon e tami teh reirei raphoe lah ao han. Cathut ka cettakñai e teh hraba mueng ka yawng lah hmaisawi han. **29** Na doun e kathenkungñaw hah na kayakñai awñ toung vaiteh, na kârawi e takña ni kângai lah a ru sak awñ han. Minhmai mathoe na poe awñ han. **30** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hna kamyai e kathen kung hoi tui kahak e takña patetlah lah na o awñ han. **31** Athakaawme taminaw teh ngun ei patetlah awm vaiteh, a tawksak e teh hmaitali patetlah ao han. Hottaroi teh reirei kang vaiteh, hote hmai hah apinihai padout mahoeñ.

2 Amoz capa Isaiah ni, Judah ram hoi Jerusalem hoi kâkuen lah a hmu e vision teh, **2** a hñukteng e hnin teh, BAWIPA im saknae mon teh, monsomnaw e lathueng vah, tawm lah ao vaiteh, caksak lah ao han. Miphun pueng ni hote mon koe a kamkhueng awñ han. **3** Taminaw ni hai, tho awñ. BAWIPA e mon, Cathut im koe cet awñ sei. A lamthung hah na pâtu awñ vaiteh, a lamthung dawn awñ han, telah kahlawng cei laihoi ati awñ han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk teh Zion mon hoi tâcawt vaiteh, Cathut lawk teh Jerusalem hoi a tâco han. **4** Cathut ni miphunnaw hah lawkceng vaiteh, tami moikapap hah a yue han. Ahnimae tahloinaw hah thunha lah thoseh, tahroenaw hah tangkoun lah thoseh, a dêi awñ han. Ram buet touh hoi buet touh tarankâtuk mahoeñ toe. Taran tuknae hai kâpâtu awñ mahoeñ toe. **5** Oe Jakop imthungñaw tho awñ. BAWIPA angnae dawñ khosak awñ haw sei. **6** Bangtelah tetpawiteh, Jakop imthung, na taminaw hah na ceitakñai toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh, Kanîtholae naw patetlah kho a sak awñ teh, Filiistinnaw patetlah khueyue lah ao awñ teh, ramlouknaw hoi a kâhuiko awñ. **7** Ahnimae ram teh sui ngun hoi akawi teh, a tawnta awñ e teh touklek thai hoeñ. Ahnimae ram hai marang hoi akawi teh, rangleng touklek thai hoeñ. **8** Ahnimae ram teh, meikaphawknaw hoi akawi teh, amamae kut hoi sak e hnonaw patengñai a lûsaling awñ toe. **9** Tami pueng ni a tabo awñ teh, koug a kârahñoum sak awñ. Hatdawkvah, ahnimae yonnae teh, BAWIPA ni ngaiñthoum hoeñ. **10** BAWIPA ni talai kahnuet hanelah a tho toteh, takinae hoi a bawilen taluenae dawkvah,

talung thung kâen awh, vaiphu thung kâhrawk awh. **11** Hatnae tueng dawkvah, kâoupraw rahnoum sak vaiteh, kâtalue e naw pabo vaiteh, BAWIPA duengdoeh tawm lah kaawm han. **12** Rasahu BAWIPA e hnin teh, kârasang e hoi kâoup e tami pueng e lathueng thoseh, **13** Lebanon mon e sidarkung ka rahnoum ka rasang e pueng koe thoseh, Bashan ram e kâthenkungnaw pueng e lathueng thoseh, **14** mon karasangpoung e lathueng thoseh, mon kathoung pueng e lathueng thoseh, **15** Ka rasang e imrasang lathueng thoseh, rapan pueng e lathueng thoseh, **16** Tarshish long pueng lathueng thoseh, ngai kaawm e vision pueng e lathueng thoseh a pha han. **17** Tami kâouprae rahnoum sak vaiteh, a kârasangnae hah pabo lah ao han. Hat hnin dawkvah, BAWIPA dueng tawm lah ao han. **18** Kutsak pueng teh, khoeroe kahma han toe. **19** BAWIPA ni talai a kahuet hanelah a tho toteh, takinae hoi a bawilen taluenae dawkvah, taminaw teh lungngoum thung, talai kâkhu thung a kâen awh han. **20** Hatnae atueng dawkvah, taminaw ni ouk a bawk awh e sui hoi, ngun hoi ma hanelah raphoe sak e meikaphawk hah, thangbui hoi bongpinaw koe a tâkhang awh han. **21** BAWIPA ni talai kahuet hanelah a tho toteh, takinae, a bawilen taluenae dawkvah talung khu, ravonaw thung a yawng awh han. **22** Hnawng hoi kâha e tami hah kâuep awh hanh. Ahnimouh teh, banghai cungkeinae awm hoeh.

3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Rasahu Bawipa Jehovah ni rawca hoi tui kabawpnae puenghoi, kabawpnae kaawm e pueng hah Jerusalem kho hoi Judah ram thung hoi a takhoe toe. **2** Athakaawme tami, taran ka tuk e tami, lawkcengkung, profet, khueyue, matawng, **3** tami 50 ka uk e, barilawa kaawm e tami, kâpokhai, kut taran kahawi, pahni taran kahawi e pueng a takhoe han. **4** Hote ram dawc camonaw ni, bawi thaw tawc aw hoi vaiteh, sanu ka net e camonaw ni a uk aw hoi. **5** Khocanaw teh buet touh hoi buet touh, imri hoi imri a kârektap aw hoi. Camo ni matawng, banglahai kaawm hoeh e ni, bari kaawm e hah a dudam aw hoi. **6** Tami ni a hmaunawngaha hah a na pa im e man vaiteh, nang teh khohna na tawn rah, hi tho. Kaimouh na uk leih. Hete ka rawc e pueng hai na pathoup pouh leih ati aw hoi toteh, **7** Ahni ni, kai ni ka pathoup thai mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai im vah, rawca hoi khohna awm hoeh. Khocanaw koe bawi na tawc sak aw hoi hanh loe telah kâcengcairalah ati han. **8** Jerusalem kho a tip toe. Judah ram a rawc toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimae lawk tho hoi tawksaknae teh, BAWIPA ngainae patetlah awm hoeh. A bawilenna mit hah a taran aw hoi. **9** Ahnimae minhmai teh, amamouh kapanuekkhâikung lah ao. Amamouh yonnae hrawk thai aw hoi hoeh. Sodom khonaw patetlah hmantang vah, yonnae a sak aw hoi. Ahnimae muitha dawc yawthoenae ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hawihoenae heh a mamhmawc a kâpatho aw hoi. **10** Tami kalan teh yawhawinae ao telah ahnimouh koe dei pouh haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a tawc aw hoi paw hah a ca aw hoi. **11** Tami kahawihoe hoi yawthoenae ao. Hawihoenae hoi a kâhmo han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a tawksak e yonnae hah ahni lathueng patho lah ao han. **12** Ka taminaw ni camonaw a rektap aw hoi. Napuinaw hai a uk aw hoi. Ka taminaw, nangmouh lam na ka patue e naw ni lam na phen sak aw hoi. Na dawn aw hoi

lamthung hai a raphoe aw hoi toe. **13** BAWIPA ni lawkcengnae hmuen koe amae hmuen a la teh, taminaw lawkceng hanlah a kangdue. **14** BAWIPA ni a taminaw thung dawc e, a kum kacuenaw hai thoseh, bawinaw hai thoseh, lawkceng hanelah lawkcengnae hmuen koe a kâen. Nangmouh ni, kaie takha na padoun aw hoi toe. Karoedengnaw, e hnopai na lawp aw hoi teh, namamouh im vah na pâkhueng aw hoi toe. **15** Ka taminaw hah bangkongmaw na rektap aw hoi vaw. Mathoenaw e minhmai hah bangkongmaw na phom aw hoi vaw telah, ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni a ti. **16** BAWIPA ni bout a dei e teh, Zion canunaw teh a kâouprae a rasang aw hoi. A lahuen a kamue sak aw hoi teh, a mit a kâhei sak aw hoi teh, a khoksalum koe dingling lawk a tho teh, tektanek lah ceitakhai laihoi lam a cei aw hoi dawkvah, **17** BAWIPA ni Zion canunaw hah a lû moiha sak vaiteh, a khohna rading pouh vaiteh, caici lah yeirai kaposak han. **18** Hote hnin navah, a kamthouprae khok dingling, tamlawc lupawc, dingyin, **19** hnâpacap kanghoi e, laikaw, minhmai ramuk, **20** luhuem, sui khokdingyin, taisawm, hmuitui bawm, **21** kuthrawt, hnawngpacap, **22** sui tamlawc angki, hnica, kala, yawngya, **23** hlang, athung angki, sammuem, hoi kamthouprae hni naw hah ka takhoe han. **24** Hmuitui e yueng lah kapawc hmui, taisawm e yueng lah tangron, samvei e yueng lah lû luengpalueng, loukloukkaang e khohna yueng lah buri, meihawinae yueng lah sum pâan hoi nep e a hmâkathan lah ao han. **25** Na taminaw teh, tahloi hoi a rawp aw hoi vaiteh, nange athakaawm taminaw teh taran tuknae koe a due aw hoi. **26** A longkhanaw ni cingou laihoi khuiap aw hoi vaiteh, kingkadi lah talai dawc a tahung han.

4 Hatnae atueng dawkvah, napui sari touh ni tongpa buet touh kuen aw hoi vaiteh, kamamae rawca doeh ka cat aw hoi tih, kamamae khohna doeh ka khohnat aw hoi tih. Min mathoenae ao hoeh nahanelah, na min duengma hah na phawt sak aw hoi la ati aw hoi. **2** Hatnae atueng dawkvah, BAWIPA e akang teh, a meihawi vaiteh, a lentoe han. Kahlout e Isarelhaw hanelah, talai a pawhik teh a thawn han. **3** Cathut ni lawkcengnae muitha, hmai ka kang e muitha, hoi Zion canunaw e khinnae hah pâsu pouh vaiteh, **4** Jerusalem kho e thi hah a takhoe toteh, Zion e naranaw hoi Jerusalem kaawm rae hringnae cauk dawc min thut lah kaawm e naw teh, ka thoung e lah ao aw hoi. **5** BAWIPA ni Zion vah khosaknae hmuen puenghoi kamkueng e rangpuinaw lathueng vah, khodai lah, tâmai hoi hmai khu, karum lah hmaito angnae hah sak vaiteh, ka talue e hmuenpueng koung a ramuk han. **6** Khodai lah khumbei ka ngang e rim, tûilî a tho toteh, lungmawngnae hoi kânguenae lah ao han.

5 Ka pahren e misur takha hah, pahrennae la hoi a hmalah ka sak haw nei. Talai hawinae koe mon vah, ka pahren e misur takha buet touh ao. **2** Talai a tai teh, talungnaw a takhoe hnukkhu, kahawipoung e misurkung hah a ung. Takha thung ring nahanelah imrasang hai a sak teh, misur paw a paw han titeh a ngaihaw. Hatei, misur kaphawc bo oun ka paw aw. **3** Atuvah, Oe Judah khocanaw, Jerusalem khocanaw, kai hoi kaie misur takha rahak vah, laidei aw hoi. **4** Kai takha koe hawinae ka sak thai nahlangva, ka sak hoeh rae ao ma aw. Misurpaw a paw han doeh titeh, ka ngaihaw nah, bangkongmaw misur kaphawc lah a paw vaw. **5** Atu thai haw. Kaie misur takha dawc

ka sak hane kawi na patue avai. Tumdumnae rui payang e hah, ka raphoe vaiteh, ayâ alouke ni a ca aw hah han. Tumdumnae amhru tapang hah ka raphoe vaiteh, ayâ alouke ni a coungroe aw hah han. 6 Takha hah khoeroe ka raphoe han. Apinihai pathoup mahoe h. Apinihai vulai mahoe h. Pâkhing aphunphun a paw han. Hote takha dawk kho a rak hoe h nahanelah, kâ bout a poe han. 7 Rasahu BAWIPA e misur takha teh, Isarelnaw lah ao teh, Judahnaw teh Bawipa ni a ngai e misurkung lah ao. Bawipa ni lannae hah a ngai hawi ei, khenhaw! kâtheinae hoi doeh akawi. Lannae yueng lah hramkinae doeh kaawm. 8 A hmuen hong sak laipalah, im touh hnukkhu im touh a pakaw aw hah teh, laikaw buet touh hnukkhu buet touh ka pakaw e teh a yawthoe. Hote laikaw lungui vah, nangmouh duengdoeh na kaawm aw hah han. 9 Rasahu BAWIPA ni kai koe a dei e teh, atangcalah, moikapap e imnaw heh, tami kingkadi e lah awm vaiteh, im kalennaw dawkvah, kaawm hane awm laipalah ao han. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Misurtakha ekah hra touh dawk misurtui um touh dueng a tâco vaiteh, cati hmuen hra touh tunae dawk hoi hai hmuen touh dueng a tâco han. 11 Na kahma aw hah toe! Yamu nei hanelah, amom na thaw aw hah teh, tangmin totouh misurtui na parui aw hah. 12 Nangmae canei paw koe ratoung, tamawi, cecak, vovit, hoi misurtui hoi akawi. BAWIPA e kut hoi sak e hno hai na hmawt aw hah hoe h. 13 Hatdawkvah, ka taminaw panuena e ayoun dawkvah pâlei lah ao aw hah. Ahnima e bari kaawm e naw teh, a vonhlam aw hah. Ahnima e taminaw teh tui kahran hoi ao aw hah. 14 Hatdawkvah, Phuen kho (Sheol) ni a ngaina e a len sak teh, apâhni teh bangnue thai hoe h hane totouh a ang teh, Zion bawilenna e hoi a taminaw teh, hrawang lai hoi, ka lamtu e naw hoi reirei a kum aw hah han. (Sheol h7585) 15 Tami teh pabo lah ao dawkvah, tami pueng teh a rahnoum aw hah han. Ka kâoupnaw e minhmai hai a rahnoum han. 16 Ransahu BAWIPA teh, lawkcengnae lahoi tawm lah ao teh, Kathoung e Cathut teh, ama thoungnae hah lannae lahoi a kamnue sak han. 17 Hatnavah, tucanaw teh, amamae pânae patetlah a pâ aw hah vaiteh a ca aw hah han. Dongdeng ka lamroenaw ni, tangrengnaw e caneinae hmuen koe, a canei aw hah han. 18 Payonnae hah laithoe hradang hoi ka sawn e tami, yon hah rangleng rui hoi sawn e patetlah ka sawn e taminaw teh a yawthoe aw hah. 19 Ahnimouh ni, kaimouh ni ka hmu aw hah nahanelah Bawipa ni karang sak naseh. A thaw hah karang taw k naseh. Kaimouh ni ka hmu aw hah nahanelah, Isarelnaw e kathoung Bawipa ni rek hnai naseh. Tho naseh telah ouk a dei aw hah. 20 Kathout hah kahawi, kahawi e hah kathout telah ka tet e tami, angnae hah hmonae, hmonae hah angnae, karadip hah kakhat, kakhat hah karadip ka tet e tami teh a yawthoe. 21 Amamae mithmu dawk teh, amamouh hah tami lungkaangnaw, panuena e katawonnaw telah ka tet e tami teh a yawthoe. 22 Misurtui neinae koe athakaawme taminaw hoi yamu sak kalawtnae koe athakaawme taminaw teh a yawthoe aw hah. 23 Ahnimouh teh, tadawngnae kecu dawk tami kathout hah tami kahawi telah ati teh, tami kalannaw e lannae law teh a takhoe aw hah. 24 Hatdawkvah, hmaipalai ni cakong hoi phoke a kak e patetlah ahnima e a tangpha teh, kahmawn e patetlah ao dawkvah, ahnima e a pei hai vaiphu patetlah mungpoung han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh ransahu BAWIPA e kâlawk hah a takhoe aw hah

teh, Isarelnaw e kathoungpoung Bawipa ni a dei e naw hah banglahai noutna aw hah hoe h. 25 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA teh a taminaw koe a lungkhuek teh, ahnimouh van a kut a dâw teh, runae a poe dawkvah, monnaw a kâhuet teh, ahnima e ronaw teh lamthungnaw dawk songnawng patetlah ao aw hah han. 26 Bawipa ni ahlanae hmuen koehoi a taminaw hanelah, mitnout a ung pouh teh, talai poutnae koe kaawm e naw hah pâhui lai hoi a kaw. Hatnavah, khenhaw! Ahnimouh teh karang poung lah yawng lai hoi a tho aw hah. 27 Ahnimouh dawk ka tawn e awm hoe h. Thongmui kamthui lai hoi ka tâlaw e hai awm hoe h. Ka ngam e hai awm hoe h. Ka ip e hai awm hoe h. Taisawm kâatham hoe h. Khokhawmruui hai pet hoe h. 28 Ahnima e pala teh hruepatuecalah ao teh, licung teh sut patung e lah ao. Ahnima e marangnaw e khoktabeinae teh, lungtaw hoi a kâvan telah pouk e lah ao teh, ahnima e taran tuknae ranglengnaw hai bongparui patetlah doeh ao aw hah. 29 Ahnima e hramki lawk teh, sendek huk lawk hoi a kâvan teh, ahnimouh teh sendek patetlah a huk aw hah han. A rakoung e teh apinihai lawm thai mahoe h. 30 Hot hnin vah, ahnimouh teh tuipui e cairng lawk patetlah a cairng aw hah han. Buetbuet touh ni hote ram hah khien pawiteh, khenhaw! hmonae hoi runae duengdoeh kaawm. Angnae teh hote ram dawk tâmai kecu king a hmo han.

6 Uzziah siangpahrang a duena e kum dawkvah, tawm lah kaawm e BAWIPA teh bawitungkhung van a tahung e hah ka hmu. A khohna ni bawkim dawk muen akawi. 2 Tungkhung e avoiaung lah, Seraphimnaw teh a kangdue aw hah. Hote Seraphimnaw teh, rathei taruk touh rip a tawn aw hah. Rathei kahni touh hoi a minhmai, kahni touh hoi a khoknaw hah a ramuk aw hah teh, kahni touh hoi a kamlang aw hah. 3 Buet touh ni buet touh koe, Rasahu BAWIPA teh a thoung, a thoung, a thoung, talai van pueng teh a bawilenna e hoi akawi telah a hramkhai aw hah. 4 Hottelah hram e lawk ni longkha e khomdunaw a kâhuet sak teh, hmaikhu hoi im teh akawi. 5 Hat toteh, kai ni, Oe hettelah doeh ka o toe. Kai ka cungkeihoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kakhin e pahni doeh ka tawn. Ka khin e pahni ka tawn e miphun koe doeh ka o. Rasahu BAWIPA, siangpahrang hah ka mit ni a hmu toe ka ti. 6 Hattoteh Seraphim buet touh ni, thuengnae khoungroe dawk e paitei hoi a sin e hmaisaan hah a kut hoi a kuet teh kai ka onae koe kamlang lai hoi a tho teh, 7 ka pahni hah a nep teh, hete hmaisaan ni na pahni a kânep toe. Na payonnae teh takhoe lah ao toe. Na yon hai thoungsak lah ao toe ati. 8 Hahoi, BAWIPA ni dei e lawk bout ka thai. Kai ni apimaw ka patoung han. Kai hanelah apimaw ka cet han, ati navah, kai ni kai ka o, kai na patoung loe ka ti pouh. 9 BAWIPA ni, hote miphunnaw onae koe cet nateh, na thai aw hah eiteh, na thai panuek aw hah hoe h. Na hmu aw hah eiteh, na nout aw hah hoe h tet pouh. 10 A mit hmawt aw hah hoe h, a hna thai aw hah hoe h, a nuen kâthung aw hah hoe h, a patawnae karoumsak hoe h nahan totouh, a lungthin mom sak, a hnâpang sak, a mitdawn sak pouh ati. 11 Hatnavah, kai ni, Oe BAWIPA nâtotouh maw telah ka pacei navah, kho thung khoca o hoe h nahanelah, im thung imkung o hoe h nahanelah, koung raphoe vaiteh, ram thung tami kingkadi lah ao totouh thoseh, 12 BAWIPA ni taminaw hah ahlanae koe a thak vaiteh, ram teh kingkadi lah ao totouh thoseh a saw

han ati. 13 Hote ram dawk hra touh dawk buet touh ka cawi rah nakunghai, hote ka cawi e hah boutbout raphoe lah ao han. Hatei, hmaica thing hoi bengkeng thingnaw tâtueng teh, a thongmui a cawi e patetlah kathounge catoun teh hote ram dawk thongmui lah ao han.

7 Judah siangpahrang Uzziah capa Jotham, a capa Ahaz siangpahrang se navah, Siria siangpahrang Rezin hoi Isarel siangpahrang Remaliah capa Pekah tinaw teh Jerusalem tuk hanlah a kamthaw awh. Hateiteh, kangcoung hoeh. 2 Siria ram ni Ephraim ram hah a kâuep tie hah Devit imthung ni a thai navah, kahrawngum vah thingkungnaw teh kahli ni a kâhuet sak e patetlah siangpahrang e lung hoi khocanaw e lung hai thouk a kâhuet. 3 Hat toteh, BAWIPA ni Isaiiah koe lawk a dei pouh e teh, nang hoi na capa Shear-Jashub hoi rei cet roi nateh, kapâsukung e laikawk teng ceinae lam, atunglae tuikhu teng vah, Ahaz siangpahrang hah dawn nateh, na kâhmo toteh na dei pouh haneh teh, 4 Kâhruetcuet nateh, lawkkamuem lah awmh. Taket hanh. Hmai sungung ka khu e hete thingtu kahni touh tie Siria siangpahrang Rezin hoi Remaliah capa tinaw teh a lung puenghoi ka khuek nakunghai, na lungpuen hanh. 5 Siria ram, Ephraim ram, Remaliah capanaw ni, maimouh ni Judah ram lah cei awh vaiteh, peng kayei awh sei, 6 ram lungui vah Tabeel capa hah siangpahrang lah tat awh sei, telah nange a vang lah kahawihoehe pouknae hoi a kâcai awh 7 Hatei, Bawipa Jehovah ni, hottelah kangcoung mahoeh, hottelah tho mahoeh ati. 8 Siria ram e lû teh Damaskas kho, Damaskas kho e lû teh Rezin, kum 65 touh thung Ephraim teh ram lah ao hoeh nahanelah, a raphoe han. 9 Ephraim e lû teh Samaria, Samaria e lû teh Remaliah capa doeh. Na yuem awh hoehpawiteh, na kangdout katang awh mahoeh atipouh. 10 Hahoi, BAWIPA na Cathut koe mitnoutnae hah het haw. 11 Adungnae koehai thoseh, a rasangnae hmuen koehai thoseh, kâhet haw telah BAWIPA Cathut ni Ahaz koe atipouh. (Sheol h7585) 12 Hatei, Ahaz ni ka kâhet mahoeh. BAWIPA hai ka tanouk mahoeh atipouh. 13 Hat toteh, Isaiiah ni Oe Devit imthungnaw, thai awh haw. Nangmouh ni tami na hnueai sak dueng laipalah, kai ni ka bawk e Cathut hai na hnueai sak awh han namaw. 14 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ma ni nangmanaw hah mitnout na poe awh han. Khenhaw! Tanglakacuem buet touh ni capa vawn vaiteh, ca tongpa a khe han. Hote capa hah Immanuel telah a min phung han. 15 Ahni ni, kahawihoehe hah a takhoe teh, kahawi e hah a rawi thai totouh, sanutui pakak e hoi khoitui hah a ca han. 16 Hote camo ni, kahawihoehe a takhoe teh kahawi e a rawi thai hoehnahlan nang ni na taki e siangpahrang kahni touh ni, a uknaeram teh pahnawt e ram lah ao han. 17 Ephraim ni Judah koehoi a tâco takhai hnin hoiyah, kaawm boihoeh e hnin hah nange lathueng hai thoseh, na imthungnaw lathueng hai thoseh, BAWIPA ni a Assiria siangpahrang a tho khai han. 18 Hote hnin navah, lzip sawkanaw dawk e bitseinaw hai thoseh, Assiria ram e khoi naw hai thoseh, BAWIPA ni a hroecoe han. 19 Hotnaw tho awh vaiteh, tami kingdinae koe ravnaw, lungha lungngoumnaw, bauruknaw, saring ni canei e ramnaw pueng dawm king akawi awh han. 20 Hat hnin vah, palangpui namran lah kaawm e hlai e Assiria siangpahrang pataca hoi, na sam hoi na khokmuen hah BAWIPA ni na ngaw pouh han. Na pâkhamuen hai na ngaw

pouh han. 21 Hat hnin vah, tami buet touh ni maito buet touh, tu kahni touh paca pawiteh, 22 sanutui buem pouh vaiteh, sanutui pakak e a ca han. Ram dawk ka cawi rae pueng ni sanutui pakak e hoi khoitui a ca awh han. 23 Hatnavah, misurkung 1,000 touh ka tawn niteh, tangka 1,000 touh ka phu e misur takha pueng haiyah, pâkhing hoi akawi han. 24 Licung hoi pala patuem awh vaiteh, hete hmuen koe a cei awh han. Talaivan pueng pâkhing hoi akawi han. 25 Tokso hoi tai teh vu e law pueng hai, pâkhing kecu apinihai a cei ngai hoeh dawkvah, maito pânae, tunaw ni coungroenae lah ao han.

8 Hahoi, BAWIPA ni, ca thut nahane a phen kalen e buet touh lat nateh, Maher-shalal-hash-baz telah ca cung hoi thut loe ati. Hot hateh, hno lawpnae hoi karangpoung lah raphoe haw tinae doeh. 2 Hat toteh, kapanuekkhaukung lah ao nahanlah, yuemkamcu e kahni touh, vaihma Uriah hoi Jeberkiah capa Zekhariah tinaw hah ka kaw toe. 3 Hathnukkuh, profetnu koe ka cei teh camo a von teh, ca tongpa a khe. BAWIPA ni a min teh, Maher-sahalal-hash-baz phung loe ati. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote camo ni anu apa telah a kaw thai hoehnahlan, Damaskas e bawinae hnopai hoi Samaria koe lawp e hnopainaw teh, Assiria siangpahrang ni koung na lawp awh han ati. 5 Hahoi, BAWIPA ni, hete taminaw ni yutyut kalawng e Shiloh palang hah a pahnawt awh teh, 6 Rezin hoi Remaliah capanaw koe a lunghawi awh dawkvah, 7 ransahu hoi cungtalag Assiria siangpahrang a thakaawmpoung palang tui hoi ahnimanaw teh koung ka ramuk sak han. Hote tui ni palang tuiko hoi rangoum pueng dawk muen kawi vaiteh, 8 Judah ram muen the vaiteh, lahuen totouh a ramuk han. A ratheinaw hah kadai vaiteh a ram hah koung a ramuk han. Oe Immanuel, telah ati. 9 Oe taminaw, kamkhueng awh nateh taket awh haw. Ram hlanaw koe e taminaw, na hnâpakeng awh haw. Taran kâtuk hanelah, kârakueng awh nateh, taket awh haw. 10 Kâpan awh haw, na pouknae teh banglahai tho mahoeh. Lawk tâtueng awh haw, cak mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh kaimouh hoi ao. 11 Hete miphunnaw ni a dawn awh e lamthung ka dawn hoeh nahanlah BAWIPA ni lawk na dei pouh e teh, 12 hete taminaw e kamkhuengnae koe kamkhueng van hanh. Ahnimouh ni a taki awh e hah taket van hanh, puen awh hanh. 13 Rasahu BAWIPA hah bari awh. Ahni dueng maha taket awh nateh, puen awh. 14 Hottelah na sak pawiteh, ahni teh, nang ni na kângue e lah awm vaiteh, Isarel ram thung kaawm naw hoi Jerusalem kho thung kaawm naw hanelah, rawpnae talung, kamthuinaw talung tangkhehoi karap lah ao han. 15 Hahoi hawhaw tami kapap ni a kamthui awh han. Rawm awh vaiteh a rek awh han. Kâman awh vaiteh man lah ao awh han. 16 Hete lawkpanuesaknae hah ka hnukkâbangnaw koe tangoung nateh kâlawk hah tacikkin haw. 17 Jakop imthung koe minhmai ka hrawk e BAWIPA hah kai niteh, ka ngaihawi han. 18 Kai hoi BAWIPA ni na poe e camonaw heh, Zion mon kaawm e ransahu BAWIPA koehoi e Isarelnaw hanelah, mitnoutnae hoi noutnae lah ao. 19 Lawk duemduem hoi sipsap sipsap ka dei e kutkhetkathoumnaw hoi khueyuenaw koe cet awh tet awh pawiteh, taminaw ni amamae Cathut koe pacei kawi nahoehmaw. Kahringnaw ni kadoutnaw koe pacei kawi na maw. 20 Cangkhainaw hoi lawkpanuesaknae hah thai

awh haw. Ahnimouh ni a dei awa e teh, lawk dawk nahoe h pawiteh, ahnimouh koe khodai hoeh rah. **21** Ram thungvah, lungpout hoi vonhlah hoi a kâva awa han. A vonhlah awa toteh, mahoima runae a kâpoe awa vaiteh, amamae siangpahrang hoi amamae Cathut hah thoebo awa. **22** Hahoi, kahluh lah a moung awa han. Talai lah a khet awa nakunghai, runae hoi hmonae duenghoi akawi. Angnae ohoehnae koe, kho hmo thung doeh kâen awa tih toe.

9 Hatei, runae khang hnukkhu hmonae daw k hoi ram teh a hlout awa han. Zebulun ram hoi Naphtali ram teh, ahmaloe vah kayanae kâhmo nakunghai a to hmalah teh, tuipei rai ceinae lamthung, Jordan palangpui namran lae, Jentelnaw onae Galilee ram totouh barinae a coe awa han. **2** Hmonae thung ka cet kaawm e taminaw ni, kalenpounge angnae hah hmawt awa vaiteh, duenae ram thung kaawm naw koe angnae ni a tue han. **3** Bawipa nang ni miphun hah na pung sak teh, ahnimae lunghawinae hah na pung sak pouh. Canga hnin patetlah lawp e hno kareinaw ni lunghawi e patetlah na hmalah ahnimouh ni a lunghawi awa. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Midiannaw koe na sak e patetlah ahnimouh ni aphu awa e hno, hemnae bongpai, ka rektapnaw e tahroenaw hah BAWIPA nang ni na khoe pouh toe. **5** Ransanaw e khokhawm hoi thi kânep e khohna puenghai hmai koun sawi lah ao han. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh hanelah camo a khe toe. Maimouh hanelah capa buet touh na poe awa toe. Ahnie loung daw k uknae kâ ao han. Amin teh, Kângairu, Kâpokhaikung, Athakaawme Cathut, Yungyoe e Napa, Roumnae Bawi ti han. **7** A uknaeram rounng vaiteh, lungmawngnae pout mahoe h. Siangpahrang Devit e bawitungkhung daw k tahung vaiteh, a ram hah a uk han. Atu hoi a yungyoe totouh, kalan lah a uk han. Rasahu BAWIPA ni a sak roeroe hanelah a ngainae ao. **8** Bawipa ni Jakop miphun koe a lawk a poe teh, Isarelhaw koe a pha han. **9** Amhru katim nakunghai, pathei tangcoung e talung hoi bout ka sak awa han. **10** Thailahei kungnaw teh ka rawm nakunghai, a yueng lah sidarkung ka ung awa han telah ka kâoup awa ni teh a lung kalen awa e Samaria khocanaw hoi Ephraim khocanaw pueng ni a panue awa han. **11** BAWIPA ni ahnimouh hanelah, Rezin tarannaw hah a thaw sak teh, Ephraim e tarannaw hah a thaw sak dawkvah, **12** kanîtholah Sirianaw, kanîloumlah Filistinaw ni a pahni ang awa vaiteh Isarelhaw hah a kei awa han. Hatei, a lungkhueknae teh roum hoeh, a kut teh pou a dâw. **13** Hete miphunnaw teh runae kapoekung koelah kamlang a hoeh. Rasahu BAWIPA hah tawng panuek awa hoeh. **14** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni Isarel miphunnaw koehoi lû hoi mai hai thoseh, samtue kang hoi pho hai thoseh hnin touh hoi a tâtueng han. **15** Lû teh matawng hoi bari kaawmnaw doeh. Mai hateh, laithoe ka dei e profet hah doeh. **16** Hete miphunnaw lam kapatuekungnaw ni lam a payon awa nahanelah lamthung a pâtué awa toe. Ka dawn e naw hai rawknae koe a pha awa han. **17** Hatdawkvah, ahnimae thoundounnaw hah BAWIPA ni a lungyouk hoeh. Naranaw hoi lahmairunaw hai pahren hoeh. Ahnimouh pueng teh, cathutlaipa e naw hoi tamikathoutnaw lah ao awa dawkvah, kamsoumhoeh lawk hah a dei awa. Hatdawkvah, a lungkhueknae roum hoeh, a kut teh pou dâw e lah ao rah. **18** Kamsoumhoehoe teh hmai patetlah ouk a kak.

Pâkingah apunphun hah ouk a kamtawi sak. Ratu hai hmaisawi teh, akungnaw teh hmaikhu hoi parang a kâyat han. **19** Rasahu BAWIPA e a lungkhueknae dawkvah, talai hmai a kak teh, talai taminaw teh hmai patawi nahane thing lah ao awa han. Hmau nawngnae reira buet touh hoi buet touh kâpasai mahoe h. **20** Aranglah hoi ka bouk ei nakunghai, vonhlah mingming han rah. Avoilah hoi ka cat ei nakunghai, von paha mahoe h. Imri reira e moi hah tami pueng ni a ca awa han. **21** Manasseh miphun ni Ephraim miphun, Ephraim miphun ni Manasseh miphun hah a kâkei awa han. Hote miphun roi ni Judah miphun hah cungtalah a taran roi han. Hatei, a lungkhueknae teh roum hoeh, a kut teh pou a dâw rah.

10 Vonhlamrinci hoi kaawm naw rektap nahanelah thoseh, **2** ka taminaw thung daw k e ka mathoenaw ni a coe awa hane kawi hah lawp hanelah thoseh, lahmairunaw rektap hane, naranaw e hnoapai lawp hanelah kalanhoehoe lah lawk katâtuengkung, caretkaailah ca kathutkungnaw, nangmouh teh na yawthoe awa. **3** Runae na kâhmo hane hnin, rawknae ahlanae koehoi a tho navah, na kabawm hanelah, api koe maw na yawng awa han. Na hnoapai tawnta e naw teh namamouh ni na pâtung awa han. **4** Taran tuknae koe na due awa han, hoehpawiteh, san lah na hrawi awa han. Hatei, a lungkhueknae teh roum hoeh, a kut teh pou a dâw rah. **5** Aya! Assiria teh ka lungkhueknae bongpai lah ao. Ahni ni a patuep e sonron teh, runae ka poe nahanelah ao. **6** Cathut banglah ka ngâi hoeh naw onae koe ahni hah ka patoung. Ka lungkhueknae ka khang hane taminaw hah a lawp vaiteh, a raphoe vaiteh, lam daw k e tangdong patetlah a coungroe nahanlah lawk ka thui han. **7** Hatei, ahni teh, amae a lung thung vah, alouke pouknae hoi alouke ngainae a tawn. Ahni ni raphoenae hoi miphun moikapap hah thei hanelah a ngainae ao. **8** Ahni ni hettelah a dei: Kaie ransabawinaw teh siangpahrangnaw nahoe h maw. **9** Kalno kho teh Kakhemish kho patetlah Hamath kho teh Arpad kho patetlah nahoe h maw, Samaria kho teh Damaskas kho patetlah nahoe h maw ao vaw. **10** Samaria meikaphawk hoi Jerusalem meikaphawk ka talue e meikaphawk ka baw k e uknaeramnaw hah ka lawp e patetlah thoseh, **11** Samaria kho hoi a meikaphawknaw koe ka sak e patetlah thoseh, Jerusalem hoi ahnie meikaphawknaw koe ka sak han nahoe h maw. **12** Hatei, BAWIPA ni Zion mon hoi Jerusalem vah thaw a cum hnukkhu, Assiria siangpahrang e a lungthin hoi a kâoupnae hoi, a mit hoi a kâlennae dawkvah, runae ka poe han. **13** Hote siangpahrang ni, kai teh kama e kut thao thasainae hoi, ka lungangnae hoi ka panue thai. Taminaw e khorinaw hah ka tahruet pouh toe. Ahnimae hnoapai pueng ka lawp toe. Siangpahrangnaw hah maitotan patetlah beng ka sawn toe. **14** Ka kut ni tava tabu a kasum e patetlah ahnimae hnoapainaw teh ka kasum pouh toe. A ceitakhai e tava tadui ka lae patetlah talai hno kaawm e pueng hah ka la toe. Apihai a rathei kâhuen sak hoeh. A pahni ang hoeh. Cairing hoeh ati. **15** Bongpai ni tami tawm hoeh, tami ni doeh a sonron a tawm e patetlah Cakâ ni ka hno kung lathueng a kâoup thai maw. Hlaw ni ka hno kung koe a kâoup kawi na maw. **16** Hatdawkvah, ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni, kingking kaboumlah ka cat ka net e siangpahrang koe, pheng

kamsouenae hah a patoun pouh han. A bawilennae rahim vah, hmai ka kang e patetlah a kak han. 17 Isarelnaw e angnae teh hmai lah ao han. Kathounge Cathut teh hmaipalai lah ao han. Hnin touh hoiyah, ahnimae pâkhing buruk hoi rapan pueng teh mueng ka yawng lah a kak han. 18 BAWIPA ni, ratu bawilennae hoi, caticamu a pawnae laikawk bawilennae hai a raphoe pouh han. A tak hoi muitha hai a tha baw vaiteh, ka ngouk e patetlah ao han. 19 Camo ni a touk thai nahanelah, ratu youn touh a cawi han. 20 Hat hnin toteh, runae ka hlout ni teh kacawie Isarelnaw hoi Jakop imthungnaw teh, amamouh karektapungnaw koe bout kâuep awh toung laipalah, Isarelnaw e Kathounge BAWIPA koe atangcalah a kâuep awh han. 21 Kacawiraenaw bout a ban awh han. Jakop mipun daw kacawiraenaw teh, athakaawme Cathut koe bout a ban awh han. 22 Oe Isarelnaw, nange taminaw teh, tuipui rai e sadi yit touh ka phat ei nakunghai, kacawie naw duengdoeh bout ka ban awh han. Rawknae teh sut hmoun e lah ao dawkvah, lannae lahoi ahnimouh teh a ramuk han. 23 Rasahu Bawipa Jehovah ni, talai van lungui vah a hmoun tangcoun e runae teh a sak han. 24 Hatdawkvah, ka Bawipa ransabawi Jehovah ni a dei e teh, Oe ka taminaw, Zion vah kaawm e naw, Assiria siangpahrang hah taket awh hanh. Izip siangpahrang ni a sak e patetlah ahnie bongpai hoi sonron hoi na hem awh han. 25 Hatei, ahnimouh rawknae koe a pha e lahoi, dongdeng ca daw k lungkhueknae teh a room han. 26 Rasahu BAWIPA ni Oreb lungsong teng Midiannaw a hem e patetlah thoseh, tuipui van sonron dâw e patetlah thoseh, Izipnaw koe a sak e patetlah thoseh, ahnimanaw hah a hem han. 27 Hatnae hnin dawkvah, ahnie hnokari teh na loung daw k hoi thoseh, na lahuen daw k hoi thoseh takhoe lah ao han. Thâwnae kecu daw k na lahuen daw k e yawcu teh a rek han. 28 Aiath kho daw k a pha toe. Migron a tapoung toe. Mikmash kho vah hnopainaw teh a ta awh toe. 29 Sanengnaw a tapuet awh toe. Geba kho vah a tungpup awh toe. Ramah kho teh a taki toe. Sawl onae Gibeah kho teh a yawng toe. 30 Oe Gallim canu, hramki haw. Oe Laish kho na hnâpakeng haw. Anathoth kho a temdeng toe. 31 Madmenah kho teh a kampuen toe. Gebim khocanaw teh hloutnae koe a yawng awh toe. 32 Nob kho vah sahnin ao awh teh, Zion canu e mon lah kaawm e Jerusalem mon hah, a kut hoi a kahuet han. 33 Rasahu Bawipa Jehovah ni thingkangnaw rabat e patetlah takikathoungoe bahu hoi, a kangnaw hah bouk vaiteh, ka rasang e a kangnaw hah reprep a satut han. 34 Ratu kathapoungoe hah cakâ hoi tâtueng vaiteh, Lebanon teh, athakaawme kut daw k hoi a rawp awh han. Kaie lung hai a room han.

11 Jesi kung daw k hoi a dawn a cawn han. A tangpha daw k e a cakang ni a paw a paw han. 2 BAWIPA e Muitha, lungangnae Muitha, thaipanueknae Muitha, kâponae Muitha, thaonae Muitha, panuenae Muitha, hoi BAWIPA takinae Muitha teh ahni daw k ao han. 3 Ahni teh BAWIPA a taki dawkvah, a mit hoi a hmu e patetlah lawkceng hoe, a hnâ hoi a thai e patetlah lawk tâtueng hoe. 4 Mathoenaw hah lannae hoi lawk a ceng teh, talai taminaw koelah, panguepnae lahoi lawk a tâtueng pouh. Talai hah a lawk bongpai hoi a hem teh, tamikathoutnaw hah a kâha hoi a thei. 5 Lannae hoi yuemkancunae teh a ceng

daw k kâyeng e taisawm lah ao. 6 Asui teh tuca hoi rei ao han. Kaisi teh hmaeca hoi rei a yan han. Maitoca, sendek, hoi ka thâw e saringnaw hoi reirei a ceio awh han. Camocanaw ni hotnaw hah a hrawi awh han. 7 Maitomanu hoi tavom teh reirei hrampa awh vaiteh, a canaw teh reirei a yan awh han. Sendek hai maito patetlah hram a ca han. 8 Sanu ka net e camo ni hai hrnthoe khu koe a pai han. Sanu kamphei e camo nihai, hrnthok khu daw k a tapu han. 9 Kaie kathounge mon daw k, kârektapnae, kâraphoenae awh mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tuipui ni amae hmuen lah a ramuk e patetlah talai van teh, BAWIPA panuenae hoi akawi han. 10 Hate hnin dawkvah, Jesi e tangpha teh cawn vaiteh, taminaw hanelah mitnoutnae lah ao han. Hote mitnoutnae koe Jentelnaw teh a kâhnai awh han. A onae hmuen hai a lentoe han. 11 Hate hnin dawkvah, a kut dâw vaiteh, Assiria ram, Izip ram, Pathros ram, Kush ram, Elam ram, Shinar ram, Hamath ram, tuipui namran lah kaawm e ramnaw koehoi, a taminaw kacawiraenaw hah bout a thokhai. 12 Jentelnaw hanelah mitnoutnae a ung pouh dawkvah, a pâlei e Isarelnaw hoi kho tangkuem kampek e Judahnaw hah, talai takin pali touh koehoi kaw vaiteh, a pâkhueng han. 13 Ephraim teh utnae lung a room han. Ouk ka taran e Judahnaw hai taran ngainae lung a room awh han. Ephraim ni Judahnaw hah ut awh mahoe toe. Judahnaw ni Ephraim hah taran awh mahoe toe. 14 Ahnimouh ni kanîloum lah, Filistinnaw hah a tuk awh han. Kanîtholae ramnaw e hnopainaw hah reirei a lawp awh han. Edomnaw hoi Moabnaw hai a thei awh han. Ammonnaw ni ahnimae lawk hah a ngai pouh awh han. 15 BAWIPA ni Izip tuipui e lai hah khoeroe a raphoe pouh han. Kabetpoung e kahli hoi a kut hah palangnaw van kahek vaiteh, palang sari touh a lawng nahanlah hem vaiteh, taminaw ni khokhawm khawm vaiteh a raka awh han. 16 Isarelnaw Izip ram hoi a tâco awh navah kaawm e patetlah Assiria ram hoi kacawie a taminaw ceinae lamthung lah a coung han.

12 Hate hnin dawkvah nang ni na dei hane teh, Oe BAWIPA, nang koe ka lung ahawi. Kai koe na lungkhuek ei nakunghai, na lung bout a room teh, kai hah lung na pahawi toe. 2 Khenhaw! Cathut teh na kaie rungngangnae doeh. Takinae tawn laipalah, ka taran ahawi han. Jehovah teh ka tha hoi ka la doeh. Kaie rungngangnae lah ao. 3 Nangmouh teh lunghawinae lungthin hoi rungngangnae tuiphuek tui hah na do awh han. 4 Hate hnin dawkvah, BAWIPA teh pholen awh. A min hah kaw awh. A thaw tawknae hah taminaw koe panuek sak awh. A min lentoenae hah pathang awh. 5 BAWIPA koe pholen la sak awh. Lentoenae lahoi thaw a tawk toe. Hete heh, talai tami pueng ni panuek awh naseh. 6 Oe Zion vah kaawm e naw pueng, hram awh nateh, lunghawii la sak awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarelnaw e kathoungpoungoe Cathut teh, nangmae lungui vah a lentoe poung.

13 Amoz capa Isaiah ni Babilon hoi kâkuen lah lawk a dei e teh, 2 Ka nga e mon daw k luen awh nateh, mitnout hah ung awh haw. Kacaipounglah hramki awh. Na kut hah kahek awh. Ahnimouh teh, nangmouh onae longkha thung kâen awh naseh. 3 Kai ni ka thoungsak e naw koe lawk ka thui toe. Kai ni ka poe e lentoenae dawkvah, a lung kahawi e, athakaawme

taminaw hah ka lungkhuek e a roum nahanelah, ka kaw toe. 4 Monsom e pawlawk teh tamihupui e pawlawk doeh. Miphunnaw uknaeram kamkhuengnae koe ruengruengti e pawlawk, hoi ransahu BAWIPA teh taran tuk hanlah a kâcai. 5 BAWIPA hoi cungtalah, a lungkhueknae senehmaica teh ram buemlah raphoe hanlah, a hlanae ram talai poutnae koehoi a tho aw. 6 BAWIPA e hnin teh a hnai toung dawkvah, khiikap aw. Athakasaipoung ni a rawk sak nahane hnin teh a tho han. 7 Kut kaawm pueng lounghanghawi han. Tami pueng a lung a pout aw. 8 Lungpuen hoi awm aw vaiteh, patawnae aphunphun ni a cusin han. Camokhe patawnae ka khang e napui patetlah patawnae khang aw vaiteh, buet touh hoi buet touh a kâkhet aw toteh, ahnimae minhmai teh hmaipalai patetlah ao han. 9 Khenhaw! BAWIPA e hnin teh a tho lahun. A lungkhueknae, a lungkâannaehoi hote ram hah kingdi vaiteh, khocaramca tamikayonnaw hah peng raphoe hanelah a tho lahun. 10 Kalvan âsinaw hoi âsinunaw teh ang aw mahoe. Kanî hai a tâco navah a hmo vaiteh, thapa hai ang mahoe. 11 Talaivan ni a yonnaehai thoseh, tamikathoutnaw e a payonnaehai thoseh, runae ka poe han. A lung kalennaw e kâoupaehai ka pout sak vaiteh, kakaisuenaw e dudannaehai ka pabo han. 12 Kai ni taminaw teh sôlêi e sui hlak hai thoseh, Ophir sui hlak hai thoseh ka takang sak han. 13 Hatdawkvah, ransahu BAWIPA e a lungkhueknaehai, a lungphuennaehai hnin dawkvah, kalvan kahuet vaiteh, talai hai ama onae hmuen koehoi a kâtahuet han. 14 Tami pueng teh kahrawng pâlei e sayuk sakhi patetlah a yawng aw vaiteh, kapâkhuengkung kaawm hoe e tunaw patetlah awm aw vaiteh, amamae miphun koelah kamlang aw vaiteh, amamae ram daw a yawng aw han. 15 A kâhmo aw e pueng thut lah awm vaiteh, a man aw e pueng teh tahloi hoi thei lah ao han. 16 Ahnimae a canaw hai amamae hmaitung vah, doukkâlat lah talai daw raphet aw vaiteh, ahnimae innaw teh peng a raphoe pouh han. A yunaw hah a pacekpahlek pouh aw han. 17 Khenhaw! Medesnaw hah ka hroecoe pouh han. Ahnimouh teh, sui hah banglahai ngâi aw mahoe, ngun hai ngai aw mahoe. 18 Ahnimouh ni thoundounnaw hah licung hoi a thei han. Ahnimouh ni a thun thung e camonaw hai pahrennaehai tawn aw mahoe. Ahnimae mit ni camonanaw hah pasai aw mahoe. 19 Uknaeram pueng hlak ka bawilen e Babilon, Khaldean taminaw ni kâoupaehai lah kaawm e Babilon kho teh, Cathut ni a raphoe e Sodom hoi Gomorrah kho patetlah ao han. 20 Hote kho daw nâtuék hai tami khosak mahoe toe. Bangpatet e Arabnaw hai hote hmuen koe rim sak mahoe toe. Bangpatet e tukhoum ni hai hote hmuen koe a tunaw hah tabaw sak mahoe. 21 Hatei, thingeyiawn sarangnaw teh hote hmuen koe a tabo aw han. Ahnimae innaw teh kacaikaringe moithang hoi akawi han. Kalaukvanaw ni ao nah vaiteh, Athanaw a coukdouk aw han. 22 Asuinaw ni kho longkha rapannaw koe thoseh, kahrawnguinaw ni innaw daw thoseh, a caining aw han. Hote kho daw atueng nâsitouh ao hoehnahlan a tho han. Hote tueng hai saw mahoe.

14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Jakop imthung hah a pahren dawkvah, Isarelhah hah bout a rawi teh, amamae ram daw ahnimanaw hah a hmuen a poe han. Ramlouknaw ni

ahnimouh koe ao aw van han. 2 Miphunnaw ni ahnimouh teh, amamae ram daw a thokhai aw han. Isarelhah ni miphunnaw e napui tongpanaw hah san lah a tawn aw han. Ahnimouh ni ahnimouh kamangkungnaw hah a man aw han. Ahnimouh ka rektap e naw hai a uk aw han. 3 BAWIPA ni nange patawnae, temdengnae, ka ru e thaw na taw saknae koehoi nang hlout sak nahan lah BAWIPA e hnin teh a tho han. 4 Hattoteh, nangmouh ni Babilon siangpahrang hanelah hettelah bangnuenaehai na dei aw han, talai ka rektap e teh hete tami nahoehmaw, a uknaeram teh a rawp bo toung vaw. 5 BAWIPA teh tamikathoutnaw e sonron, ukkungnaw e tahroe hah a khoe pouh. 6 Hote ni pout laipalah hemaehai hoiyah taminaw hah lungkhueknaehai hoi a hem. Pahrennaehai awm laipalah, rektap teh lungkhueknaehai miphunnaw hah a uk 7 Talaivan pueng teh duem a kâhat teh, la sak lawk ni a katin. 8 Hmaica thingnaw ni nang koe a lunghaw aw. Lebanon mon kaawm e sidar thingnaw ni, nang na rawp hnukkuh, kaimouh na ka tâtueng hane luen takhang hoe toe ati aw. 9 Nang na tho toteh dawn hanelah, tami kadout kho teh a kâcai. Talai ukkungnaw pueng a hroecoe teh, ram tangkuem e siangpahrangnaw pueng hai amamae bawitungkung daw hoi a thaw sak. (Sheol h7585) 10 Ahnimouh pueng ni na pathungnaehai lah a dei aw e teh, nang hai kaimouh patetlah na tha a youn teh, kaimouh hoi rei na kâvan bo vaw 11 Nange raim onae, nange ratoung lawk teh tami kadout kho a cei aw toe. Pârinaw teh na yan nahanelah ao teh, ahninaw teh na kâkhu e lah ao. (Sheol h7585) 12 Oe Khosei capa (Lucifer), amom tempalo, kalvan hoi na bo toe. Ram pueng na kata e, nang teh talai daw rek na taben toe khe. 13 Nama ni teh na lungthung hoi hettelah na dei. Kalvan vah ka luen han. Cathut e âsinaw lathueng vah, ka tahungnaehai bawitungkung ka rasang sak han. Atunglah kaawm e kamkhuengnaehai mon daw ka tahung han. 14 Tâmainaw e lathueng ka luen han. Lathueng Poung e Cathut patetlah ka kâsak han. 15 Hatei, nang teh tami kadout kho, kadung poung e tangkom thung na bo toe. (Sheol h7585) 16 Nang na kahmawt e naw ni nang hah na khet aw teh, talai kâhuen sak e tami, ram pueng kâhuen sak e tami, 17 talaivan heh kahrawngum patetlah ka coung sak niteh, khopuinaw hah ka raphoe e, a man e naw hah ama im bout ban sak hanelah kâ ka poe hoe e teh hete tami han namaw, na ti pouh aw han. 18 Ram tangkuem e siangpahrangnaw pueng teh, amamae tangkom daw bawilennaehai hoi a yan aw. 19 Hatei, nang teh panuetho e thingkang patetlah na tangkom daw hoi takhoe lah na o toe. Thei lah kaawm e, tahloi hoi thut lah kaawm e, talung tangkom thung ka cet e naw hoi ramuk lah na o teh, khok hoi coungroe e ro patetlah doeh na o toe. 20 Nang teh ahnimouh hoi rei pakawp mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh, nama e ram hah na raphoe teh, na taminaw hah na thei toe. Hawihoehnaehai ka sak e a catounnaw teh nâtuék hai a min bout dei mahoe toe. 21 Ahnimae a canaw teh, amamae napanaw e yon kecu dawkvah, thei nahane hmuen hah rakueng aw. Ahnimouh thung hoi apihai talai ukkung awm mahoe toe. Talaivan kho hai kangdout sak aw mahoe toe. 22 Rasahu BAWIPA ni, ahnimouh hoi kâtaran lah ka o han. Babilon kho daw hoi ahnie min hoi kacawie naw thoseh, a ca catounnaw hai thoseh ka raphoe han telah ati. 23 Babilon kho teh sambuem lah ka o sak

vaiteh, bukbu onae lah ka ta han. Raphoenae sampho hoi ka pãthoun han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a pathang. **24** Rasahu BAWIPA ni, ka pouk e patetlah ao han. Ka noe e patetlah ka sak han. **25** Assirianaw hah ka ram dawk rek ka hem vaiteh, kama e monnaw dawkvah, rep ka coungroe han. Ahnie yawcu hah ka takhoe pouh vaiteh, a hno hah a loung dawk hoi ka takhoe pouh han telah thoe a kãbo teh a dei. **26** Hethateh, talai van puenghoi kãkuen e ka noenae doeh. Hathateh, ram pueng koe ka dãw e kut doeh **27** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ransahu BAWIPA ni a noe toe. Apinimouh a oun thai han. BAWIPA e kut teh a dãw toe. Apinimouh a hno sak hai han. **28** Ahaz siangpahrang a duenae kum dawk hete lawk teh a tho. **29** Filistin khocanaw, nangmouh na hemnae bongpai a lawt dawk na lunghawi awh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tahrún phun daw hoi hrunthoe a khe awh han. Hote a canaw hai kamleng thai e hmaitahrún lah ao awh han. **30** Mathoenaw e caminnaw hai kawkhik lah ao han. Mathoemaranaw hai kahawicalah a i awh han. Hatei, nange tangpha teh takang hoi ka thei han. Kacawie naw hai thei lah ao han. **31** Oe kho longkha, cingou haw. Oe khopui, khuikap haw. Filistinnaw pueng teh taki hoi a pãyaw awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, atunglah hoi hmaikhu a tãco. Hote ransahu dawkvah, kampek e awh hoeh. **32** Ahnimouh ni, ram tangkuem e patounenaw koe bangtelamaw a dei pouh han vai. BAWIPA ni Zion kho hah a kangdue sak teh, mathoenaw ni hote kho daw k a kãngue awh han.

15 Hethateh, Moab hoi kãkuen e lawk doeh. Moab ram Ar kho teh tangmin buet touh hoi rawknae koe a pha. Moab ram teh khoeroe a rawk toe. Moab ram Kir kho teh tangmin buet touh hoi rawknae koe a pha. Moab ram teh khoeroe a rawk toe. **2** Khocanaw teh Dibon kho, a rasangnae koe e bawkim koe a cei awh teh a khuika awh. Moab khocanaw teh, Nebo kho, Medeba kho hah a khuikakhai awh. Ahnimae lú daw k sam awh hoeh, ahnimae pãkhamuen pueng teh koung a ngaw awh. **3** Lamthung daw k buri a khohna awh teh, lemphu hai thoseh, lam daw k hai thoseh, kaawm e pueng ni a khuika awh teh, mitphi daw k a kãkaawk awh. **4** Heshbon kho hoi Elealeh kho vah a khuika awh teh, Jahaz kho totouh a kãthai. Moab ransanaw hai pãyaw laihoi a khuika awh. **5** Kaie ka lungthin hai Moab hanelah a kã van. Ka yawng e taminaw teh kum thum touh e, maitola patetlah Zoar kho totouh a kãhêi awh. Luhith mon daw k mitphi bo laihoi a luen awh. Horonaim kho koelah ceinae lamthung daw k hai, rawk kahmanae khuika lawk hoi a hram awh. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Nimrim tuinaw kingdi teh, phonaw teh a ke awh toe. Caticamu hai a due toe. Kahring e kung touh boehai awmhoeh. **7** Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh teh, tawnta hnopainaw hah sumpa yaw n koe a thokhai awh han. **8** A khuika lawk ni Moab ram peng a katin. A cingou lawk teh Eglaim kho totouh, Beerelim kho totouh a pha. **9** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Dibon tui teh thi hoi akawi. Dibon kho daw k alouke lacik bout ka pha sak han rah. Ka hlout e Moab khocanaw hoi, kacawie khocanaw hanelah sendek hah ka patoun han.

16 Zion canu mon daw k kaawm e ram ukkung bawi hanelah, Sela kho hoi kahrawngum lam laihoi tuca hah patawn haw. **2** Arnon palang rakanae koe e lamthungdaw daw k, Moab

canunaw teh tabu raphoe lah ao teh kamleng e tavanaw patetlah ao awh. **3** Pouknae na poe awh haw. Lannae laihoi laideitãtueng awh haw. Kaní tuengtalung thun nah e na tãhlip hah, karum patetlah awm sak awh haw. Pãlei e naw hah hrawk awh. Ka yawng e naw hah pahnawt awh hanh. **4** Moab ram hoi a pãlei teh a takhoe e naw hah nangmouh koe rei awm naseh. Ahnimouh karaphoenaw e kut daw k hoi rawngkhan hanelah kãngue e lah awm awh. Ka hnephnapraw ao awh hoeh toreí, raphoenae teh a roum toreí, reprep ka coungroe e taminaw teh talai van hoi a kahma awh toreí teh, **5** bawitungkung teh lungpatawnae laihoi a cak han. Hote tahungnae dawkvah, Devit e lukkareim thung hoi buet touh ni lawkeng vaiteh, lannae hah tawng vaiteh, lannae hah karanglah sak vaiteh, yuemkamcunae laihoi a tahung han. **6** Moab e kãoupnae, banghloimaw a kãoup, ahnie lunglennae, a kãoupnae, a kaisuenae pueng teh maimouh ni thai awh toe. A kãoupnae pueng teh ahrawnghrang doeh. **7** Hatdawkvah, Moab khocanaw teh, Moab kho hanelah a cingou awh han. Khoca pueng a cingou awh han. Nangmouh teh Kirhareth kho e misur vaiyeinaw hanelah na cingou awh han. Ahnimouh teh atangcalah puenghoi runae a kãhmo awh han. **8** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Heshbon laikawknaw, Sibmah misurkungnaw teh ketkamyai teh a ke awh toe. Miphunnaw ukkung bawinaw ni misurbomnaw teh a khoe awh toe. Hote akungnaw teh, Jazer kho totouh a pha teh, kahrawngum totouh a yam awh. Hote a kangnaw teh, tuipui ka tapuet lah a yam awh. **9** Hatdawkvah, Jazer kho hoi cingtalai Sibmah misurnaw hanelah ka khuika. Oe Heshbon kho hoi Elealeh kho, nang hah ka mitphi hoi cupcup na duk sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange kompawi a pawhik hoi caãpawi a pawhiknaw teh a kãhat toe. **10** Lunghawinae hoi nawmnae teh talai kahawi daw k hoi takhoe lah ao toe. Misur takha daw k lunghawinae la saknae awm hoeh. Lunghawinae hoi hramnae awm hoeh. Misur paw katinaw ni katinnae dawkvah misur paw hah katin awh hoeh. Hramki lawk ka kãhat sak toe. **11** Hatdawkvah, kaie ka lung teh, Moab ram hanelah, ka lungthin teh Kirhareth kho hanelah ratoung lawk patetlah a cingou toe. **12** Moabnaw ni a rasangnae hmuen koe, tawntam laihoi ratoum hanelah, amamae kathoung e hmuen koe a tho awh navah, banghai hawinae hmawt awh mahoe. **13** Hethateh, atuvah Moab ram hoi kãkuen e BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk doeh. **14** Atu BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, kum thum touh thung, thaw ka taw k hanlah hlai e ni thaw a tawknae kum patetlah Moab e bawilennae teh tami moikapap ni a khet rahnoum awh han. Kacawie naw teh ekvoi ayounca awh dawkvah, a tha a baw awh ati toe.

17 Damaskas kho hoi kãkuen e lawk teh, Khenhaw! Damaskas kho teh kho lah awm mahoe. Ka rawk e songnawng lah doeh ao han toe. **2** Aroer khonaw teh kahrawngum, saringnaw ni pãnae lah, yanna e lah awm vaiteh, ka hrui hane apihai awm mahoe. **3** Rapan teh Ephraim kho hoi a kahma han. Uknaeram teh Damaskas kho hoi a kahma han. Kacawie Sirianaw teh Isarelnaw e bawilennae patetlah ao awh han, telah ransahu BAWIPA ni ati. **4** Hote hnin dawkvah, Jakop bawilennae teh a roum han, a thãwnae teh a kamsoe han. **5** Cang ka a kung ni cavuinaw a pãkhueng navah, a kut hoi

cavuinaw a a aw h e patetlah Rephaim yawm dawk cavui pâhma e racawng e patetlah ao han. 6 Hatei, olive paw hah karuek toteh, a som dawk kahni kathum touh ka paw e a kang, paw rah pawiteh, pali panga touh ouk ao e patetlah pâhma e cang a cawi nahanlah ao han telah Isarelhaw e Bawipa Jehovah ni ati. 7 Hat hnin vah, tami ni kasakkung koe a khet vaiteh, a mit ni Isarelhaw e kathoung Cathut hah a bari han. 8 Amamouh ni a kut hoi a sak aw h e khoungroenaw koe kangvawi aw h mahoe. Amamae kutdawnaw hoi a sak aw h e hmuitui sawinae Asherim khoungroenaw koe lah kangvawi aw h mahoe. 9 Hat hnin dawkvah, amamae kacakpoung khonaw teh, Isarelhaw kecu dawk a ceitakhai e kahrawngum hoi monsom patetlah ao vaiteh, kingkadi e lah ao han. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh nama e rungngangnae Cathut hah na pahnim teh, nama e kânguenae talung hah pouk dounnae na tawn hoeh. Hatdawkvah, nang ni na ngai e thingthairompo na ung eiteh, ramlouknaw e misur kang hah na ung han. 11 Na ungnaw hnin dawkvah, na rounng sak teh, cati na patuena e amom vah, a pei na pei sak han. Hatei, patawnae hoi kahmat thai hoeh e runae a tho hnin navah, caticamu anae tueng a kahma han. 12 Aya! miphunnaw e hramki lawk bo aw. Ahnimouh teh, athakaawme tui a cairing e patetlah a cairing aw h han. 13 Miphunnaw teh tui moikapap e a cairing e patetlah ka cairing aw h nakunghai, Bawipa nang ni ahnimanaw hah na yue toteh, ahlanae koe a yawng aw h han. Mon vah kahli palek e cahik patetlah bongparui ni a sin e songnawng patetlah pâlei lah ao aw h han. 14 Kanî a khup navah khenhaw! taki a tho poung khe. Khodai totouh ahnimouh aw m mahoe toe. Hethateh, maimouh na ka tuk ni teh na ka lawm e naw ni a coe aw h hane ham, maimouh na ka lawm e naw koe kabawt hane cungpam doeh.

18 Kush palangnaw namran lah, cahucahu kacai e ratheinaw onae ram teh a yawthoe. 2 Hothateh, tuipui lam hoi thoseh, tui van vah, lungpum longnaw hoi thoseh, patouneaw patoun e ram lah ao. Karang poung e kaoungkung naw, ka rasang ni teh a tak kâpi e miphun, kahnai kahlat kaawm e taminaw ni taki e miphun, palangnaw kamphinae koe e talai dawk kaawm e, a tha kaawm ni teh reprep ka coungroe e miphun koe cet aw h haw. 3 Talaivan kaawm e taminaw hoi talai dawk kaawm e taminaw, monnaw dawkvah mithout a ung aw h toteh, nangmouh ni na hmu aw h han. Mongka ueng toteh nangmouh ni na thai aw h han. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh BAWIPA ni, kai koe a dei e teh, duem ka o teh, kanî raeng dawk hoi ka ang poung e khumbi patetlah thoseh, canga tue kâanna e tueng koehoi tadamtui kabawt sak e tâmai patetlah thoseh, ka onae hmuen koehoi ka khet han telah ati. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a tue a pha hoehnahlan a pei ka pei niteh, a pei teh kahmin e a paw lah ao toteh, a dawnnaw hah ramalongkawi hoi bouk vaiteh, a kangnaw hai kounng bouk teh tâkhawng lah ao. 6 Hotnaw pueng teh, mon vah moi kacate tavanaw hoi talai dawk e saringnaw hanelah ka cawi sak han. Moi ka cat e tavanaw ni ahnimae van vah, kompawi tue a loum sak aw h vaiteh, talai dawk e saring pueng ni ahnimae van vah kasik tue a loum sak aw h han. 7 Hate tueng dawkvah, ka rasang ni teh a tak kâpi e miphun, kahnai kahlat kaawm e taminaw ni taki e miphun,

palangnaw kamphinae koe e talai dawk kaawm ni teh a tha kaawm reprep ka coungroe e miphun teh, kalvan ransanaw e BAWIPA min onae Zion mon dawk, ayawmpoehnonaw hah a sin aw h han.

19 Izip ram hoi kâkuen e lawk hateh, Khenhaw! BAWIPA ni karang poung e tâmai a kâcui teh Izip ram lah a tho. Izip ram e meikaphawknaw teh a hmalah a pâyaw aw h teh, Izipnaw e a lung teh, amamae thungvah, a kamyawt pouh aw h han. 2 Kai ni Izipnaw teh, buet touh hoi buet touh a kâtaran aw h nahanelah ka hroecoe vaiteh, ahnimouh ni amamae hmaunawng h reira, imri reira, kho reira, uknaeram reira a kâtuk aw h han. 3 Izipnaw e lungthin teh, amamae thungvah, hrawng h rang lah ao han. A noenae hai ka kâsanu sak han. Hatnavah, ahnimouh ni meikaphawknaw, taân kasinnaw, khueyuenaw, tonghmanaw koe a pacei aw h han. 4 Izip khocanaw teh, ka matheng e bawit kut dawk ka thak han. Kâtarannaw kalen e siangpahrang ni ahnimouh hah a uk aw h han telah, ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni a ti. 5 Tuipui tuinaw rem aphui vaiteh, palang tuinaw rem hak vaiteh a ke aw h han. 6 Palangnaw teh a hmui kong vaiteh, Izip ram e palangnaw teh rem a hak han. Lungpum hoi pho naw teh kamyai vaiteh a ke aw h han. 7 Nai palang rai kaawm e akungnaw hoi Nai palang teng patue e naw pueng teh, remke vaiteh, kounng kahmat vaiteh, aw m aw h mahoe toe. 8 Tanga kamannaw teh cingou aw h vaiteh, Nai palang dawk hradang kasawnnaw pueng a khui a ka aw h han. Tui dawk tamlawk kahengnaw hai a tha a tawn aw h han. 9 Raha kasawnnaw hoi lukkarei kakawngnaw teh yeirai a po aw h han. 10 A kâoupkhai e naw teh a rawk han, thaw katawknaw pueng teh a lung a rek aw h han. 11 Zoan kho e kahrawikungnaw teh a pathu aw h han. Faro siangpahrang e a lungkaang poung e kâpokhaibawinaw ni pathunae pouknae hah a poe aw h. Nang ni Faro siangpahrang hah, kai teh a lungkaangnaw e miphun, ayan e siangpahrangnaw e miphun lah ka o, telah bangtelamaw na dei thai han vaw. 12 Atuvah, nange a lungkaangnaw teh nâmourh ao aw h vaw. Ahnimouh ni atuvah, ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni Izipnaw hanelah a kâcai e hah atu dei aw h naseh, panuek aw h naseh. 13 Zoan kho e kahrawikungnaw teh, ka pathu e lah ao aw h toe. Memphis kho e kahrawikungnaw teh dumyennae hoi ao aw h toe. Izip catoun e kacuenaw ni Izip ram hah a payon sak toe. 14 BAWIPA ni Izip ram thung kâkapeknae muitha a patoun pouh dawkvah, yamu ka parui e tami ni amae a palo dawk rawraw a cu e patetlah, ahnimouh teh, Izip ram hah ahnie tawksaknae dawk, rawrawcu aw h han. 15 A lû nakunghai thoseh, a mai nakunghai thoseh, samtue kang nakunghai, lungpumpung nakunghai, Izip ram hanelah thaw ka tawng pouh thai hane api aw m hoeh. 16 Hote hnin navah, Izip khocanaw teh napui patetlah ao aw h han. Ahnimouh ni ahnimouh koe kut kahek e ransahu BAWIPA hmalah taket aw h vaiteh a pâyaw aw h han. 17 Izip ram hane kâtaran lah ka noe pouh e ransahu BAWIPA Cathut e a pouknae dawkvah, Judah ram teh Izip ram hanelah, takikathopoung lah a coung pouh han. Hote ram ka pouk e naw pueng ni a taki aw h han. 18 Hote hnin dawk, Izip ram vah, Kanaan lawk ka dei niteh, kalvan ransanaw e BAWIPA hah thoe ka bo e kho panga touh ao han. 19 Hat hnin vah Izip

ram lungui vah, Jehovah hanelah thuengnae khoungroe buet touh ao teh, hote ram ramri koevah, Jehovah hanelah lungdon ao han. **20** Hote lungdon teh Izip ram vah, ransahu BAWIPA hanelah, mitnoutnae hoi kapanuekkhaikung lah ao han. Ahni ni rungngangkung hoi karingkung a patoun vaiteh, ahni ni a rungngang awh han. **21** Hahoi, BAWIPA ni amahoima Izipnaw ni panue nahanelah a sak dawkvah, hat hnin vah, Izipnaw ni BAWIPA hah a panue awh teh, sathei hoi pasoung hnonaw hoi BAWIPA hmalah lawk a kâkam awh teh, a kuep sak awh han. **22** BAWIPA ni Izip ram hah runae a poe han. Runae a poe eiteh, a hmâ teh a kahma han. Hat toteh, ahnimouh teh BAWIPA koe bout a tho awh han. BAWIPA ni ahnimae ratoum lawk hah a thai pouh teh, ahnimae hmânaw teh ahawi sak pouh awh han. **23** Hat hnin vah Izip ram hoi Assiria ram totouh lamthungpui ao han. Assirianaw teh Izip ram lah thoseh, Izipnaw teh Assiria ram lah thoseh, cet aww awh vaiteh, Izipnaw teh Assirianaw hoi reirei a bawk awh han. **24** Hate hnin dawkvah, Isarel ram teh Izip ram hoi Assiria ram hoi cungtalah, apâthum e ram lah a bawk teh, talai van lungui vah yawhawi lah ao han. **25** Rasahu BAWIPA ni, ka miphun Izip, ka kut hoi ka sak e Assiria, ka râw lah kaawm e Isarelhaw koe, yawhawinae aww seh telah dei vaiteh, ahnimanaw hah yawhawi a poe han.

20 Siria siangpahrang Sargon ni ransabawi Ashdod hah a patoun dawkvah, ahni ni Ashdod kho hah a tuk teh a lawp. **2** Hote tueng nah, BAWIPA ni Amoz capa Isaiah koe, cet haw. na kâyeng e buri hah rading nateh, na khok dawh e khokkhawm haiyah rading haw atipouh navah, ahni ni khohna hnat laipalah, khokkhawm khawm laipalah a cei ao. **3** Hahoi, BAWIPA ni ka san Isaiah ni, Izip hoi Kush ramnaw hanelah, mitnout hoi kângairu hno lah, khohna hnat laipalah, khokkhawm khawm laipalah kum thum touh thung a ceio e patetlah, **4** Siria siangpahrang ni Izipnaw hoi Kushnaw kacue kanaw pueng teh, khohna hnat laipalah, khokkhawm khawm laipalah, laheibaw boehai ramuk laipalah, a hrawi awh han. Hethateh, Izip ram e yeiraipone doeh. **5** Hatnavah, Ashdod khocanaw ni a taki awh han. Ahnimouh ni a kâuep awh e Kush ram hai thoseh, a kâoupkhai awh e Izip ram hai thoseh yeiraipo hoi ao awh han. **6** Hot hnin vah, hote palang rai kaawm e naw ni hai, khenhaw! Assiria siangpahrang e kut dawh hoi hlout nahanelah, maimouh ni ngaihawi teh kângue e naw koe, hettelah bo ao awh. Hat pawiteh, maimouh teh bangtelah hoi maw hlout thai awh han toung vaw, ati awh han a ti.

21 Tuipui teng kaawm e thingyeiyawn hoi kâkuen e lawk teh, akalah hoi bongparui ni a ceikhai e patetlah hothateh takitho e ramke koehoi a tho. **2** Taki ka tho e vision hah ka hmu toe. Yuemkamcu hoeh e tami teh yuemkamcu hoeh. Ka raphoe e tami teh a raphoe. Elam khocanaw luen takhang awh. Midian khocanaw kalup awh. Hote kho kecu ka tâcawt e cingounae kaawm e pueng hah karoumsak toe. **3** Hatdawkvah, ka keng teh patawnae hoi a kaw. Ca khenae hoi kâvan e puenghoi patawnae ni kai teh na katek. Kai teh ka thai thai hoeh nahanelah ka lung a kâsanu. Ka hmu thai hoeh nahanelah ka lung a puen. **4** Ka lungthin a kâhei teh, ka taki dawkvah, tâlueng laihoi ka o. Dikdik ka doun e tangminlah lenghrim

patenghai kaluelakap kawi lah ao toe. **5** Ahnimouh ni caboi a rakueng awh. Imrasang dawh ramveng ka ta toe. A ca awh. A nei awh. Oe kahrawikungnaw thaw awh. Bahlingnaw hah satui hluk awh. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni kai hanelah, cet haw. Ramveng ratawng sak haw. A hmu e patetlah dei sak haw. **7** Ahni ni, rangleng ransahu, marangransanaw, la ransahu, kalauk ransahu hah a hmu toteh, kancengcalah a hnâpakeng vaiteh, taranhawi nalaihoi thai naseh, telah a ti. **8** Ramvengim dawh e sendek ni, Oe BAWIPA, kai teh khodai lah kanîrui ni ka kangdue, karum lahai karum tuettuet ka kangdue. **9** Khenhaw! Atu rangleng ransahu hoi marangransanaw teh a tho awh lahun, titeh hram laihoi a dei. Hathnukkuh, a rawp toe. Babilon kho a rawp toe. Ahnie meikaphawk cathut kaawm e pueng teh, talai dawh reppasei lah koug a rawp awh toe telah rek a dei. **10** Ka coungroe teh, katinkaawinae hmuen koehoi ka tho e miphun, ransahu BAWIPA tie Isarelhaw e Cathut ni a dei e hah, ka thai e patetlah nangmouh hah kâhruetuetnae na poe awh. **11** Oe ramveng, karum lah bangtelane Oe ramveng, karum lah bangtelane, telah Seir mon hoi kai hah na kaw. **12** Ramveng nihai, amom a pha doeh. Karum hai a pha doeh. Pacei han ngai pawiteh pacei awh. A hnukkuh bout tho awh, telah a ti. **13** Kahlawng ka cet e Dedannaw, nangmouh teh Arabia ratu dawh karum na roe awh han. **14** Tema ram dawh kaawm e taminaw, tui kahrannaw hanelah tui sin pouh awh. Nangmouh ni ka yawng e naw hah vaiyei hoi na dawn awh toe. **15** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh tahloinaw e hmalah hoi thoseh, phawk e tahloi hmalah hoi thoseh, nue tangcoung e licung pala hmalah hoi thoseh, kâtuk nah um hoi thoseh na yawng awh toe. **16** BAWIPA ni kai koe hettelah a dei. Thaw tawk hanelah hlai e naw ni a parei awh e kum lahoi, kum touh thung vah, Kedar kho e bawilennae pueng teh a pout han. **17** Kacawie athakaawme Kedar capanaw, lipala ka patuem e ransanaw teh a youn awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarelhaw e Cathut Jehovah ni hettelah yo a dei toe.

22 marangransanawHethateh, ayawn hoi kâkuen e vision doeh. Nangmouh pueng teh lemphu na luen awh nahanelah, nangmouh koe bang hno mouh ka tho vaw. **2** Nang teh ka hrawang e kho, ka hramki e kho, ka kamlu e kho. Na tami ronaw teh, tahloi hoi kadout awh e nahoe. Taran kâtuknae koe kadout awh e hai nahoe. **3** Na kahrawikungnaw pueng teh cungtalah koug a yawng awh. Ahnimouh teh licung sin laipalah, katek lah ao awh. Ahlanae koe a yawng awh eiteh, man e naw teh, cungtalah katek lah ao awh. **4** Hatdawkvah, kai hah na khen hanh. Puenghoi ka kap haw nei. Ka miphunnaw e tanglanaw hoi kâkuen lah, kai hah lungpahawi hanelah kâcai awh hanh lah a, telah ka ti. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ransahu BAWIPA ni, vision hmuna ayawn dawkvah, paringparang lah onae, rektapnae, kâsanunae, kho rapan raphoenae, monnaw hramkinae hoi kâkuen e hnin teh a hmoun toe. **6** Elam ram teh, rangleng ransa, marangransanaw hoi cungtalah caritpala a sin toe. Kir ram ni bahling hah a rasa toe. **7** Na ngai poung e ayawnnaw teh taran tuknae ranglengnaw hoi a kaw. Marangransanaw teh longkha koe hmuen a la awh. **8** Judah ram ni a kânguena e teh takhoe pouh lah ao toe. Hatnae tueng dawh nang teh, ratu im dawh e senehmaica hah na khen vaiteh, **9** Devit kho dawh

karawak ni teh katim e moikapap na hmu han. Nangmouh teh, akalae tuiim dawak e tui hai na pátung aw h han. **10** Hathnukkuh, Jerusalem kaawm e imnaw hah na parei vaiteh, rapannaw hah kacaklah sak thai nahanelah, imnaw hah raphoe aw h. **11** Tuiim karuem dawak hoi tuinaw hanelah, tuiim hai rapan bokhni touh e rahak vah, a sak aw h. Hatei, het naw ka sak e, nangmouh ni na khen aw h hoeh, na panuek aw h hoeh. Ayan hoi hote ka sak e haiyah, banglahai na ngai aw h hoeh. **12** Hatnae tueng dawkvah, khuika hanelah, sam ngaw hanelah, buri khohna hanelah, ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni na coun teh na hroecoe aw h. **13** Hatei, Khenhaw! Lunghawinae, maitonaw theinae, tunaw theinae, maitomoi canae, misur yamu neinae a sak aw h teh, maimouh teh tangtho due aw h han toung dawkvah, cat net aw h sei, telah ati aw h bo aw. **14** Rasahu BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, kaie ka hnâ dawak a pâpho e teh, atangcalah, nangmouh teh na due aw h ditouh yontha lah na awm mahoe h, telah ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni a ti. **15** Ka Bawipa ransabawi Jehovah ni a dei e teh, tho nateh, hnokuemkung Shebna, ahni teh im ka ukkung lah kaawm e koe cet nateh, **16** a rasangnae koe nama hanelah phueng tangkom tai nateh, ma o nahane hmuen hah talung dawak ka thuk e, nang teh hete hmuen hoi bangtelamaw na kâkuet teh, phueng tangkom hah nama hanelah na thuk nahanelah, hete hmuen koe nang teh api hoi maw na kâkuet. **17** Oe, athakaawme tami, BAWIPA ni nang teh, puenghoi na pâlei han. Nang hah kacaklah na man han. **18** Nang hah pou na palet vaiteh, akawnae ram dawak na tâkhawng han. Nang teh hote ram dawak na due han. Hote ram dawak, nange lentoe ranglengnaw teh, na bawipa e imthungnaw hanelah, yeiraiponae lah ao han. **19** Na thaw dawak hoi na takhoe han. Na hmuen koehoi beng na sawn han. **20** Hatnae hnin dawkvah, Hilkiah capa, ka san Eliakim hah ka kaw vaiteh, **21** nange khohna hah, ahni ka khohna sak han. Na taisawm hai ka kâyeng sak vaiteh, nange kâtawwnae hah ahni kut dawak ka poe han. Ahni teh Jerusalem vah kaawm e naw hoi Judah miphunnaw e na pa lah ao han. **22** Devit im e tho cabi hah, ahnie a loung dawak ka patue pouh han. Ahni ni a paawng vaiteh, apinilai khan thai mahoe h. Ahni ni a khan e teh apinilai paawng thai mahoe h. **23** Kacake hmuen koe pâkhinae rui patetlah ka caksak han. Ahni teh a na pa e im dawak, bawilenna e bawitungkhung lah ao han. **24** Kawlung koehoi kamtawng teh, ailo manang pueng, hnopai e pueng, na pa imthung hoi catounnaw e bawilenna e teh, ahnie van vah bang lah ao han. **25** BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, hatnae tueng dawkvah, kacak hmuen koe kaawm e pâkhinae rui teh, a hmuen koehoi puen vaiteh, thouk bouk vaiteh, a rawp han. Ahni van kaawm e hnokari hai takhoe lah ao han, telah Rasahu BAWIPA ni a ti.

23 Hete lawk teh Taire hoi kâkuen e lawk doeh. Tarshish longnaw, cingou aw h haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Taire kho teh im awm hoeh. Tuirai kâhatnae ao hoeh totouh, raphoe lah ao toe. Kittim ram hoi patuen thai lah ao. **2** Tuilum dawak kaawm e naw sairasuep lah awm aw h. Tuipui dawak ka cet kaawm e Sidon hno ka yawt naw, nangmouh teh na tawnta sak aw h toe. **3** Ka kaw poung e tui van vah, hot kho e aphawng teh, Shihor cati lah kaawm e Nai palang e a paw doeh. **4** Oe Sidon kho, kayak

haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tuipui rapan nyah, kai teh camo hai ka vawn hoeh, ca hai ka khe hoeh, thoundounnaw hai ka khenyawn hoeh, tanglanaw hai ka paroung hoeh telah a ti. **5** Izip ram vah kamthang a pha toteh, Taire kho kamthang kecu dawak, ahnimouh teh puenghoi a lungpuen aw h han. **6** Tarshish kho lah raka aw h. Tuilum dawak kaawm e taminaw, cingou aw h haw. **7** Akungtuen kamtawngnae teh, ayan hoi e lah ao teh, ahlanae koe na khok ni na ceikhai teh, nangmae na lamtunae kho teh, hettelah namaw ao vaw. **8** Bawilukhungnaw ouk ka poe e kho lah ao nahlangwa, ahnie hno kayawtnaw teh, kahrawikungnaw lah a coung aw h teh, hno kayawtnaw teh talai van oup e lah kaawm e Taire kho hoi kâtaran lah apimouh hete pouknae hah ka tâcawtkhai va. **9** Ransahu BAWIPA nyah, bawilenna e kâouppnae kaawm e pueng hah, banglah ngaihoeh nahane hoi, talai van e ouphlawpnae pueng yeiraipo sak hanelah, hottelah a noe toe. **10** Oe Tarshish kho tanglakacuemnaw, ka khoumkung ao hoeh toung dawkvah, Nai palang patetlah bout lawng lawih. **11** Bawipa ni tuipui van vah a kut a dâw teh, uknaeramnaw hah a kâhuet sak. Kanaan hoi kâkuen lah, kacakpoung rapanimnaw hah raphoe hanelah BAWIPA ni kâ a poe. **12** Rektap lah kaawm e tanglakacuem, Sidon canu, nang teh na lung bout hawinae awm mahoe h toe. Thaw haw. Kittim ram lah raka haw. Haw e hmuen koehai nang hanelah, kâhatnae hmuen awm mahoe h, telah a ti. **13** Khaldeannaw e ram hah, khenhaw! Ahnimouh teh ayan vah awm aw h hoeh. Assiria ni hote ram hah, ramke um e moithangnaw hanelah a tawn aw h. Ahnimouh ni, rapan ramvengim a sak aw h teh, hote kho rapan hah a raphoe aw h teh, hote kho hah ka rawk e imrawng lah ao sak aw h. **14** Tarshish longnaw cingou aw h haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae ramvengimnaw teh raphoe lah ao toe. **15** Hatnae hnin dawkvah, Taire kho teh, siangpahrang buet touh e se patetlah kum 70 touh thung pahnim lah ao han. Kum 70 touh a baw navah, ka kâyawt e napui ni la sak e dawak e patetlah Taire kho vah ao han. **16** Oe pahnim lah kaawm e ka kâyawt e napui, ratoung hah lat nateh, kho hah lawngyen haw. Nang hah hlawt na pouk aw h nahanelah, ngai kaawm lah kueng nateh, la moi sak haw. **17** Kum 70 abaw toteh, BAWIPA teh Taire kho khet hanelah a tho han. Hote kho teh, amae aphu koe bout ban vaiteh, talaivan uknaeram puenghoi yah bout a kâyo han. **18** Hatei, ahnie hnopai yonae aphunaw teh, BAWIPA han thoungeh lah ao han. Hot hah pâkuem mahoe h. Ahnie hnopai yo e teh, BAWIPA hmalah kaawmnaw hanelah teh, ka khout e rawca hoi khohna kahawi naw hah a kabawp han.

24 Khenhaw! BAWIPA ni talai hah peng raphoe vaiteh, tami kingkadi lah awm sak vaiteh, talai detpakhup vaiteh, hawvah kaawm e naw hai koug a kâkaye sak han. **2** Hattoteh taminaw koe kaawm e patetlah vaihma koe ao van han. San koe kaawm e patetlah a bawi koehai ao van han. Ka ran e koe kaawm e patetlah kâyawt e koehai ao han. Lai ka ba e koe kaawm e patetlah lai a ba pouh e koehai ao han. Apung ka poe e koe kaawm e patetlah apung kacate koehai ao han. **3** BAWIPA ni a dei dawkvah, talai teh hrawnghrang lah ao teh, lawp e lah ao han. **4** Talai teh a cingou laihoi a kamyai. Talaivan hai a tha ayoun teh a kamyai. Talai tami kalentoenaw hai a tha ayoun

awh. 5 Talai teh, ama dawk kaawm e taminaw e kâtapoenae, kâlawk ngaihoehnae, a yungyoe lawkkam tapoenae dawkvah, a khin toe. 6 Hatdawkvah, hete thoebonae ni talai a payawp toe. Talai dawk kaawmnaw koe yon teh a pha toe. Hatdawkvah, talai dawk kaawm e naw teh, a kak aw h teh, hoehoe a youn aw h. 7 Misurtui a katha e teh a cingou. Misurkung hai a kamyai toe. Konawmnae hoi kaawm e pueng ni a cingou aw h. 8 Tâbaw hoi panuiparing lawk hai kingdi toe. 9 La sak laihoi misurtui neinae aw m hoeh toe. Yamu teh kanetnaw hanelah a kha pouh toe. 10 Paringparang lah kaawm e khopui teh a rawk toe. Aphi a kâen hoeh nahanelah im pueng teh khan lah ao. 11 Misurtui a tângou tOUNG dawkvah, lamnaw dawk a cingou aw h. LUNGHAWINAE kaawm e pueng teh kingdi toe. Talai lUNGHAWINAE teh pâlei lah ao toe. 12 Kho thung teh, kingdinae doeh kaawm toe. Kho longkha teh, peng raphoe lah ao. 13 Bangkoktetpawiteh, talai lungui, ramnaw thung dawkvah, olivekung kahuet toteh kaawm e patetlah thoseh, misurpaw khi toteh a paw racawng e patetlah thoseh ao han. 14 A lawk hoe a cai sak aw h teh, lUNGHAWI laihoi la a sak aw h. Kaniloumlah kaawm e naw ni BAWIPA taluenae teh a dei aw h han. 15 Hatdawkvah, kanitholah kaawmnaw ni BAWIPA lentoena a poe aw h han. Talai poutnae koe, tupui rai kaawm e naw ni, Isarel naw e Jehovah Cathut teh lentoena a poe aw h han. 16 Kalan e Bawipa teh lentoe lawiseh, telah talai poutnae koehoi la sak lawk ka thai. Hatei, kai niteh, kai kaawm hoeh toe. Kai kaawm hoeh toe. Ka kahma toe. Bangkoktetpawiteh, yuemkamcu hoeh e naw ni yuemkamcu hoeh lah kho a sak aw h. 17 Oe talai taminaw, taki ka tho e hoi tangkom hoi karap naw ni sut na pawp aw h. 18 Taki ka tho e pawlawk dawk kayawngnaw teh tangkom thung a bo aw h han. Tangkom thung hoi bout katâcawtnaw teh tangkam dawk a kâman aw h han. Kalvan longkhanaw paawng teh, talai dunaw hai a kâhuet han. 19 Talaipui teh khoeroe a kâbawng toe. Talaipui teh khoeroe a tip teh a rawk toe. Talaipui teh khoeroe a kâhuet toe. 20 Talaipui teh yamuhri patetlah dandan a rawp teh, lOUNGHAWI patetlah a kâhuet toe. A payonnae yon teh amae lathueng a ri poung dawkvah, a rawp han. Bout thaw thai mahoe h toe. 21 Hote hnin dawkvah, BAWIPA ni kalvan vah, ransabawinaw thoseh, talai van vah talai siangpahrangnaw thoseh, lawk a ceng han. 22 Ahnimanaw hah tangkom dawk hoi thongim ka bawt naw patetlah cungtalah kamkhueng sak vaiteh, thongim thung a paung han. Hnin moikapap a loun tore i, ahnimanaw teh lawkceng lah ao aw h han. 23 Hathnukku thapa teh a minhmai mathout vaiteh, kaní hai yeirai a po han. Bangkoktetpawiteh, kalvan ransabawi ni Zion mon Jerusalem vah siangpahrang lah aw m vaiteh, amae kacuenaw hmalah, a lentoe han.

25 Oe Jehovah, nang teh kaie Cathut lah na o. Na bari vaiteh, na min ka pholen han. Bangkoktetpawiteh, nang ni kângairu hnonaw hah na sak toe. Ayan e na pouknae teh, yuemkamcunae lahoi a cak aw h. 2 Kho hah songnawng lah na coung sak teh, kacakpounge kho hah na tip sak. Ramlouknaw e imnaw teh kho lah aw m hoeh toe. Hotnaw hah nâtuék hai bout sak aw h mahoe h toe. 3 Hatdawkvah, athakaawme miphun teh, Bawipa nang na pholen aw h han. Taki ka tho e miphunnaw e

kho ni nang teh na taki aw h han. 4 Bawipa nang teh mathoenaw e rapan, runae koe ka phat e vonhlammicinaw hanelah kângue e, cakho a tho nah kâhatnae, khumbei um vah tâhlip lah na o. Bangkoktetpawiteh, taki ka tho naw e lungkhueknae teh, tapang kahmâng e cakho patetlah thoseh, 5 ramkenae koehoi e khumbei patetlah thoseh ao. Bawipa nang ni, ramlouknaw e pawrin teh na room sak pouh. Tâmai tâhlip dawk khumbei a bet e patetlah taki ka thonaw e la sak lawk teh a kahma han. 6 Rasahu BAWIPA niyah, kahawipoung e ai kawi, cakawi naw hoi misur yamunaw hoi tami pueng hanelah, hete mon dawk canei paw pui a to pouh aw h han. 7 Tami pueng ka ramuk e minhmai ramuknae hoi ram pueng ka ramuk e minhmai ramuknae hah, hete mon dawk Bawipa ni a takhoe han. 8 Duenae hah a yungyoe a payawp han toe. Bawipa Jehovah ni, tami pueng e minhmai dawk hoi mitphi hui pouh vaiteh, a taminaw ni a khang aw h e pathoenae hah, talai van dawk hoi takhoe pouh han toe. Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hottelah a dei. 9 Hat hnin vah, khenhaw! Hete Bawipa teh, maimouh rungngang hanelah, maimouh ni ngaihawi e maimae BAWIPA doeh. Bawipa e rungngangnae dawkvah, maimouh teh lUNGHAWI aw h sei, telah la a sak aw h han. 10 Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA e a kut teh, hete mon dawk ao han. Cakong teh vaipuen tangdong dawk vitvit coungroe patetlah Moab ram teh Bawipa e khok rahim vah, vitvit coungroe lah ao han. 11 Tui ka kale e ni tui kale hanelah a kut a dâw e patetlah, Bawipa ni hote ram lungui vah a kut dâw vaiteh, hot ram e kâoupraenae teh a thaonae kut hoi rahim lah a pabo han. 12 Bawipa ni nange rapan koehoi kacakpounge ramvengim hah raphoe vaiteh, talai totouh a pabo dawkvah, vaipuh dawk a rawp han.

26 Hat hnin vah, Judah ram dawk hete la heh a sak aw h han. Kaimouh koe kacakpounge kho ao. Rungngangnae rapannaw hoi kânguenae na poe han. 2 Yuemkamcu e tamikalan miphun a kâen nahanelah, kho longkhanaw hah paawng aw h haw. 3 BAWIPA ni ama kâuep ni teh a lung kathoung naw hah ka kuep e lungmawngnae thungvah, a khetyawt han. 4 BAWIPA hah poe kâuep aw h. Bangkoktetpawiteh, Jehovah Cathut teh kangning e lungsong doeh. 5 Ahni teh, a rasangnae hmuen, ka talue e kho dawk kaawm e naw hah a pabo han. Hote kho hah a rahnoum sak han. Hote kho hah rahnoum sak vaiteh, vaipuh dawk a ta han. 6 Khok ni khopui a coungroe han. Mathoenaw e khok, a thakatawnnaw e khok ni a coungroe han. 7 Tami kalannaw e lamthung teh a lan. Oe kalan e BAWIPA, nama ni, tami kalannaw e lamthung hah na lan sak. 8 Oe BAWIPA kaimouh teh, nange lawkcengnae lamthung dawk nang hah na ring aw h. Na min hoi pahnimhoehnae teh, ka muitha ni a doun e lah ao. 9 Tangmin vah ka muitha ni Bawipa nang na doun. Ka muitha ni ka thungvah, Bawipa nang na tawng. Bangkoktetpawiteh, talai dawk lawkcengnae ao toteh, talaivan kaawm e naw ni lannaeh hah a kamtu aw h han. 10 Tamikathoutnaw teh, hawinae a hmu aw h nakunghai, lannaeh kamtu thai aw h hoeh. Ahni teh, lannaeh ram dawk patenghai kathout hno hah a sak aw h teh, BAWIPA e taluenaeh hah banglahai ngai aw h hoeh. 11 Oe BAWIPA, na kut hah na dâw eiteh, ahnimouh ni hmawt aw h hoeh. Na miphunnaw hanelah, na lung patawnae hah ahnimouh patue nateh yeirai phawt sak

haw. Na tarannaw hoi kâkuen e hmai ni ahnimouh teh, kang naseh. **12** Oe BAWIPA, nang ni kaimanaw hah lungmawngnae na poe han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh hanelah nang ni na sak e seng doeh. **13** Kaimae BAWIPA Cathut, nang hloilah alouke bawipanaw ni kaimouh teh na uk aw haw toe. Hatei, nange na min duengdoeh kaimouh ni ka pâkuem aw h. **14** Ahnimouh teh a due aw haw toe. Bout hring aw haw mahoe haw toe. Ka dout e lah ao aw haw dawkvah, thaw aw haw mahoe haw toe. Hatdawkvah, Bawipa, tho nateh, ahnimanaw hah raphoe nateh, bout pâkuem kawi pueng hah raphoe pouh haw. **15** Bawipa nang ni, nama e miphun na pung sak toe. Oe BAWIPA nang ni nama e miphun na pung sak teh, lentoenae na kamnuetoe. Ramrinaw hai na pakaw toe. **16** Oe BAWIPA, runae kâhmo toteh, nang koe ahnimouh teh a tho aw h. Nang ni ahnimouh na yue toteh, a ratoum aw h. **17** Oe BAWIPA, camovawn e napui ni, camo khe hnin a hnai toteh, a pataw dawkvah a hram e patetlah kaimouh hai nange hmalah hot patetlah ka o aw h. **18** Kaimouh teh camo ka vawn aw haw niteh, patawnae puenghoi ka khang aw h ei nakunghai, kahî doeh ka khe aw h. Kaimouh teh talai van vah, hloutnae hah ka tâcawt sak thai aw haw hoh. Talaivan kaawm naw hai rawm aw haw hoh. **19** Bawipa nange tami kadout naw teh a hring aw haw han. Ahnimae tak teh a thaw aw haw han. Vaiphu daw k kaawm e naw, kâhlah hoi thaw aw haw vaiteh, lunghawi la a sak aw haw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa nange tadamtui teh, angnae tadamtui patetlah ao teh, talai ni hai kadout e naw hah a khe han. **20** Ka taminaw tho aw h. Namamae rakkan thung kâen aw haw nateh, na hnuklah tho hah taren aw haw haw. A lungkhueknae a roum totouh, dongdeng kâhrak aw h. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni talai van kaawm e naw hah, a yonae patetlah runae poe hanelah, ama onae koehoi a tâco. Hat toteh, talai ni amae van rabaw e thi hah a pâpho han. Talai daw k thei lah kaawm e naw haw bout ramuk thai mahoe haw toe.

27 Hote hnin dawkvah, BAWIPA ni kate niteh, kalen niteh, athakaawme tahloi hoi vi kathawn e tahrûn Leviathan, kâpoum e tahrûn Leviathan, tuipui daw k kaawm e khorui hah a thei han. **2** Hote hnin dawkvah, ngai kaawm e misur takha hah la lah sak aw haw haw. **3** BAWIPA teh hote takha kakhenkung lah ao. Kai ni hote takha hah atuhoitu tui ka awi. Apinihai runae a poe hoeh nahanelah karum khodai pout laipalah ka khetyawt. **4** Kai daw k lungkhueknae aw haw hoh. Pâkhing hoi pâkhingkungnaw kaawm nakunghai, hotnaw koe ka kamthaw vaiteh, vaitalahoï hmai ka sawi han. **5** Hoehpawiteh, kaie khetyawtnae daw k tha kâlat nateh, kai hoi roumnae lat aw h. Kai hoi roumnae lat aw haw naseh. **6** Ka tho hane atueng daw k, Jakop miphun ni a tangpha a payang teh, Isarel miphun hai a pei pei vaiteh, ahnimouh ni talaivan pueng a paw hoi akawi sak aw haw han. **7** Ahnimouh ka rektap e naw hah a rektap e patetlah ahnimouh hai a rektap a maw. Ahnimouh ka thet e naw teh thei lah ao e patetlah ahnimouh hai thei e lah ao aw haw maw. **8** Bawipa ni a taminaw hah ramlouk lah bout bout ceisaknae lahoï runae a poe. Kanîtholae kahî a tho toteh, amae a kâko hoi puenghoi ka tâcawt e kahî hoi ahnimouh hah peng a takhoe. **9** Hatdawkvah, Jakop miphun teh, ahnimouh hno lahoï, amae yon hah a tha teh, thuengnae khongroet talung kaawm e pueng hah talungpangaw patetlah rekrek a hem teh, Asherah khom hoi meikaphawknaw

hah parawp toteh, hot hateh, amamouh yon takhoenae hoi ka kawi e a paw lah ao han. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kacaklah sak e kho teh, kingkadi e hmuen, kahrawng patetlah hnoun e hmuen lah ao han. Maitoca ni hote hmuen koe a pâ vaiteh, hote hmuen koe a i vaiteh, a dawn a kangnaw hah pekhlî e patetlah ao sak han. **11** A kangnaw a ke toteh a khoe aw haw han. Napuinaw ni tho aw haw vaiteh, hmai a sawi aw haw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete miphunnaw teh hmuthainae kaawm hoeh e naw lah ao aw h. Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh kasakkung ni ahnimanaw teh pahren aw haw haw haw. Ahnimouh kacangkhaie ni ahnimouh koe hawinae sak pouh mahoe haw. **12** Oe Isarel naw, hote hnin dawkvah, Euphrates palangpui koehoi izip palang totouh, BAWIPA ni cakang hah hem vaiteh, nangmanaw ni buet touh hnukku buet touh na rakhun aw haw han. **13** Hote hnin dawkvah, kalenpoung mongka hah a ueng aw haw han. Siria ram daw k kahmat e taminaw hoi, izip lah pâlei e taminaw teh, bout tho vaiteh, Jerusalem kho, kathoung mon dawkvah, BAWIPA hah a baw k aw haw han.

28 Ephraim yamuhrinaw e kâoupnæ bawilakhung hai thohseh, misur meng kaparuinaw e talai kahawi monsom hoi kamyai thai e amamae lentoenae a pei hai thohseh, yawthoe lah ao. **2** Khenhaw! Bawipa koe athakaawme teh, roun, cakho patetlah thohseh, athakaawme tûli patetlah thohseh, amae kut hoi talai totouh a tâkhang han. **3** Ephraim yamuhrinaw e kâoupnæ bawilakhung teh kho rahim reprep coungroet lah ao han. **4** Talai kahawi e monsom hoi kamyai thai e amamae lentoenae a pei teh kompawi hoehnahlan hmaloe kahmin e a paw patetlah ao han. Hote a paw ka hmawt e tami teh, amae kut daw k a pha tahma he tang a ca han. **5** Hote hnin dawkvah, ransahu BAWIPA ni, kacawie a taminaw koe bawilennæ lukhung, ka talue e bawilakhung lah ao han. **6** Lawkcengnae koe katahungnaw hanelah, lannæ muitha lah ao vaiteh, tarannaw e longkha koehoi kabannaw hanelah, thaonæ lah ao han. **7** Ahnimouh teh misur yamu kecu daw k rawrawcawt aw haw vaiteh, yamu kecu daw k kamrit aw haw han. Vaihma hoi profetnaw teh rawrawcawt aw haw vaiteh, misur hoi hmoingti aw haw toe. Yamu kecu a kamrit aw haw toe. Vision hmuna e koe a kamrit aw haw teh, lawkcengnae koe paletpalut lah ao aw h. **8** Ahnimæ canei paw pueng teh, hmuen houng laipalah palo hoi a kawi. **9** Ahnimouh ni, apimouh panuena e ka cangkhai aw haw han va. Kamthang hah apimouh ka deicai pouh han va. Nene nueng pâphei e naw nama. Nene ka net lahun e naw nama. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk van kâlawk, kâlawk van kâlawk, langri van langri, langri van langri, hitueng youn touh haw tueng youn touh lah bo a vaw. **11** Hatdawkvah, tamitavannaw e pahni hoi ramlouknaw e lawk hoi hete miphunnaw koe ahni ni lawk a dei han. **12** Lawk a dei hane teh, het hateh, kâhatnae doeh. Ka tâwn e naw kâhat naseh, duem kâhat naseh, telah ahnimouh koe a dei pouh ei, ahnimouh ni thai ngai aw haw hoh. **13** Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh teh a cei aw haw teh, hnuklah a rawp aw haw teh, a rawkphai aw haw teh, tangkam daw k a kâman aw haw teh, man lah ao aw haw nahan, BAWIPA e kâlawk teh ahnimæ van haw, kâlawk van kâlawk, kâlawk van kâlawk, langri van langri, langri van langri, hitueng youn touh haw tueng youn touh lah ao han. **14** Hatdawkvah, Jerusalem kho vah, hete miphunnaw ka uk niteh, ka dudam e naw, BAWIPA e a

lawk teh thai aw haw. **15** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni, kaimouh teh duenae hoi lawkkam ka sak aw haw toe. Phuen hoi lawkkâcat aw haw toe. Lacik kathout a tho toteh, kaimouh koe tho mahoe h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Laithoe hah kâuepnae lah ao teh, dumyenna dawk kâhro aw haw toe, telah na dei aw h. (Sheol h7585) **16** Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni, khenhaw! talung, tanouknae talung, ka talue e a takinlung hah im du lah Zion mon dawkvah ka hruek toe. Ka yuem e tami teh kalue tâsuenae awm mahoe h. **17** Kai ni lannae hah bangnuenae rui lah ka coung sak vaiteh, lannae hah bangnuenae paw lah ka o sak han. Roun ni laithoe kâuepnae hah raphoe vaiteh, a kâhronae hmuen hai tui ni muen a khu han. **18** Duenae hoi lawkkam na sak e teh a rawk han. Phuen hoi lawkkam na sak e hai kangcoung mahoe h. Runae a pha toteh, nangmouh hah reprep na coungroe aw haw han. (Sheol h7585) **19** Hote a cei toteh, nangmouh hai na ceikhai aw haw han. Hot teh amom buet touh hnukkhu amom buet touh a cei han. Kamthang na thai e ni karum khodai kaluekalapnae duengdoeh a tâcokhai han. **20** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ikhun teh ma cawng hoeh hane totouh a duem, hni hai kâkhu thai hoeh hanlah a thoung. **21** BAWIPA ni a thaw ka talue e thaw hah taw hane hoi ouk a taw e lah kaawm hoeh e thaw hah taw hanelah, Perazim mon dawk e patetlah a thaw sak han. Gibeon yawn dawk e patetlah a kâhlaw sak han. **22** Atuvah nangmouh teh, dudamnae sak aw haw han. Hoehpawiteh, puenghoi yuenae na khang aw haw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ram pueng dawk rawknae hoi lawkcengnae hah ransahu Bawipa Jehovah koehoi thai aw haw toe. **23** Kaie ka lawk hah na hnâpakeng aw haw nateh thai aw haw. Ka lawk hah takuetluet thai aw haw. **24** Cati patue nahanelah laikaw ka taw e ni kanîruiroi talai a thawn maw. Talai hah patuenpatuen a pâpawm teh a thawn maw. **25** A palat toteh, catun hoi catun hah patue laipalah ouk ao maw. Catun hah aruiroi lah a patue teh, catun hah a kawkkaw lah patue laipalah ouk ao maw. **26** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni hah a cangkhai toe. A Cathut ni ahni hai a cangkhai toe. **27** Catun hah palatnae thingphek hoi kanaw hoeh. Catun hai lengkhok hoi palet sin hoeh. Catun hoi catun hah bongpai hoi doeh ouk hem. **28** Vaiyei lah sak hane catun hah ouk tip sak aw haw. Hatei, pou kanek hoeh. Rangleng hah marang ni a sawn sak eiteh, tip sak e nahoe h. **29** Hethateh, ransahu BAWIPA koehoi doeh a tho. BAWIPA teh pouknae poenae koe kângairu hanelah ao teh, a pouknae hai a len.

29 Ariel kho, Ariel kho, Devit ni a tungpupnae kho a rawk toe. Kum touh hnukkhu kum touh pakawi aw haw. Pawinaw hah patuen patuen to aw haw. **2** Hatei, kai ni Ariel kho hah runae ka kâhmo sak han. Hote kho dawk khuikanae hoi cingounae ao han. Hote kho teh ka hmalah Ariel kho patetlah ao han. **3** Kai teh nangmouh petkâkalup lah ransanaw ka tungpup sak han. Ramvengimnaw hoi pet na kalup vaiteh, lampawpkhunaw hai ka tai han. **4** Nang teh rahnoum sak lah na o vaiteh, talai thung na deipan han. Rep na tabonae vaiphu thung hoi na lawk a tâco han. Na lawk teh kahrai lawk patetlah talai thung hoi a tâco han. Na lawk teh talai thung hoi paiyaicalah thai lah ao han. **5** Hatei, na tarannaw teh vaiphu patetlah ao aw haw vaiteh, kamathengnaw hai palek e cahik patetlah ao aw haw han. **6**

Vaitalahoi pouk laipalah, ransahu BAWIPA ni khoparit lawk, tâfi, puenghoi kacai e lawk, ka kang e hmaipalai naw sin vaiteh, nang koe pai hanelah a tho han. **7** Ariel kho ka tuk e ram pueng dawk e ransanaw, hote kho hoi hote kho hah ka tuk ni teh hote kho ka rektap e tami pueng teh, mang patetlah tangmin e vision patetlah ao han. **8** A von ka hlam e ni bu ka ca toe telah a mang a sak eiteh, a kâhlaw toteh, a von toungloung a hlam e patetlah thoseh, tui kahran e ni hai, tui ka nei toe telah a mang a sak eiteh, a kâhlaw toteh tui toung loung a kahran e patetlah thoseh Zion mon ka tuk e ram pueng dawk e ransanaw teh ao aw haw han. **9** Hmoung tet aw haw nateh, hmoung ngam aw haw. Mit dawn aw haw nateh, hmawt laipalah awm aw haw. Misur net laipalah parui aw haw. Yamu net laipalah rawrawcu laihoi cet aw haw. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni inae hoi kâkuen e muitha hah nangmae lathueng a awi vaiteh, nangmae profet mitnaw hah tabuem vaiteh, na hmunaen ûnaw hah a ramuk han. **11** Nangmouh hanelah vision pueng teh, tacikkin e ca thung e lawklungnaw patetlah ao. Hot hah cakathoumnaw koe poe vaiteh, hete ca hah atu touk haw, telah na tetpawiteh, ahni ni, hete ca teh tacikkin lah ao dawkvah, kai ka touk thai hoeh, telah bout ati han. **12** Haihoi hote ca hah, ca kathom hoeh e koe bout poe nateh, hete ca hah atu touk haw, telah na tetpawiteh, ahni ni, kai teh ca ka thoum hoeh bout ati han. **13** Bawipa ni, hete miphunnaw ni pahni hoi kai koe rek na hnai aw haw teh, amamae pahni hoi kai hah na pholen aw haw. Ahnimae lungthin teh kai hoi a kâhla poung. Ahnimouh ni tami ni sak e kâlawk hoi kai hah na taki aw haw. **14** Hatdawkvah, khenhaw! Hete miphun koe kângairu hno buet touh hnukkhu buet touh hah puenghoi kângairu sak nahanelah, bout ka patue han rah. Ahnimouh thung e a lungkaangnaw e lungangnae teh a rawk han. Kathoumnaw e thoumnae hai a kahma han telah ati. **15** BAWIPA ni panue hoeh nahanelah pouknae teh kadung poung lah a hro aw haw teh, amamae sakyoenae teh hmonae koe a sak aw haw teh, kaimouh hah apinimouh na hmu va, kaimouh hah apinimouh na panue va, telah ouk ka tet e taminaw teh a yawthoe aw haw. **16** Nangmouh ni palet lah na o sak aw haw toe. Hlaam ka bo e hah amhru patetlah pouk kawi na maw. Sak lah kaawm e ni kasakkung hanelah, ahni ni kai na sak e nahoe h, telah ati kawi na maw. Sakyoe lah kaawm e hno ni, ka sakyoe hanelah, ahni teh banghai panuek hoeh, ati kawi na maw. **17** Lebanon mon teh talai ahawi lawhmuen lah ao teh, talai kahawi e lawhmuen teh ratu lah ao nahan sica doeh a ngai toe. **18** Hatnae hnin dawkvah, hnâ ka thai hoeh e naw ni Cakathoung e lawk a thai aw haw han. Middawnnaw ni vuivainae hoi hmonae dawk hoi hlout aw haw vaiteh, mit a hmu aw haw han. **19** Lung kârahnoum e naw teh, BAWIPA dawk lunghawinae hah a katha lah bout a hmu aw haw han. Ayâ rahak kamathoe e taminaw teh, Isarelnaw e kathoung Bawipa dawk a lunghawi aw haw han. **20** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka mathengpaan e tami teh kahmat vaiteh, ka dudam e tami teh a kahma han. **21** Yonnae sak hanelah a pawp teh, lawk lahoi tami buetbuet touh a yon sak teh, kho longkha koe ahni hanelah karap ka patung pouh e tami hoi ayawmyin lah tami kalannaw e ham hah ka lawm e tami pueng teh, raphoe lah ao aw haw han. **22** Hatdawkvah, Abraham ka rungngang e BAWIPA ni, Jakop miphun hoi kâkuen lah, Jakop miphun teh a hnukkhu kayanae

hoi minhmai mathoenaehai aww mahoehtoe. 23 Ahnimouh ni kai ni ka sak e hno a hmu aw navah, kaie ka min hah amamaeh lungui vah a thounsak aw han. Jakop miphun e kathoung BAWIPA teh a thoung tet aw vaiteh, Isarel Cathut teh a taki aw han. 24 Lam ka phen e naw ni thaipanueknaehoi kâkuen e muitha hah coe aw vaiteh, lungminhoehnaehoi ka cingou e naw ni hai cangkhaehnaeh lawk hah a dâw aw han telah ati.

30 BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, a lung ka patak e camonaw teh a yawthoe aw. Ahnimouh teh, kaie pouknaeh lah kaawm hoe e pouknaeh hah a tawksak aw. Kaie muitha laipalah, a kâhuiko aw teh, payonnaeh van payonnaeh a pakawi sin aw. 2 Ahnimouh teh, Faro siangpahrang e nguenaeh rahim vah, lungmawngnaeh a tawng aw teh, Izip ram kângue hanelah a tawng aw teh, kaie kâ het laipalah, Izip ram lah a cei aw. 3 Hatdawkvah, Faro siangpahrang e nguenaeh teh, nangmouh hane yeirai lah ao han. Izip ram kânguenae teh, minhmai mathoenaeh lah ao han. 4 Ahnimae bawinaw teh, Zoan kho vah ao aw teh, ahnimae laiceinaw teh, Hanes kho ka phat aw nakunghai, 5 cungkeinaeh awm hoe. Cawmpang han awm hoe. Hawinaeh awm hoe. Yeirai ponae hoi minhmai mathoenaeh dueng lah kaawm e taminaw kecu dawkvah, ahnimanaw pueng teh yeirai a po aw han. 6 Akalae ram dawk e saringnaw hanelah Bawipa ni a dei e teh; sendek la, sendektan, hrnthoe, hoi kamleng e hmai tahrunnaw apapnaeh runaeh hoi rucatnaeh ram hah ka raka niteh, hawinaeh kaawm hoe e miphun koe, la van vah amamaeh hnopainaw thoseh, kalauk van vah hnopainaw thoseh, a phu aw. 7 Izip ni kabawpnaeh teh cungkeihoe, ayawmyin doeh. 8 Ka tho hane tueng dawk, kapanuekkaikung lah a yungyoe ao nahanlah, atu cet nateh, ahnimae hmalah a phen dawk thun pouh nateh, cauk dawk hai thun pouh. 9 Bangkoktetpawiteh, nangmouh teh ka taran e miphun, ka dумыen e canunaw, BAWIPA lawk ngâi hanelah ka ngai hoe e capanaw lah ao aw. 10 Ahnimouh ni, vision ka hmawt naw koe vision hmawt aw hanh aw, profetnaw koe, katang e naw hah kaimouh koe dei aw hanh. Kaimouh koe hnâthai ka nawm e, lungthin kâdumnaeh naw ma hah na dei pouh aw. 11 Lamthung katang dawk hoi kâkhoe aw. Lamthung dawk hoi phen aw. Isarelnaw e kathoung BAWIPA teh, kaimae hmalah kahmat sak aw, telah a dei aw. 12 Hatdawkvah, Isarel miphunnaw e kathoung BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, nangmouh ni hete lawk hah na hnoun aw teh, rektap hnephnapnaeh hoi kahuengkalang onae hah na kâuep aw teh, hotnaw hah na kâuep aw. 13 Hatdawkvah, hete payonnaeh teh, rak ka kâbawng niteh, coungkacoe kaawm e karasangpoung e kho rapan hoi a kâvan. Hote rawknaeh teh, pouk laipalah vaitalahoi a tho teh, 14 hlaamkabokung ni amae hlaam hah pasainaeh tawn laipalah, takhuen koe e hmaisaa la nahane hoi, tui duek nahane boehai awm laipalah a hem e patetlah ao han. 15 Isarelnaw e kathoung ka Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Nangmouh teh pankângai laihoi duem na awm aw pawiteh, rungngang lah na o aw han. Nangmaeh thaonae teh duem na onae thung thoseh, yuemaeh thung thoseh ao. Hateiteh, nangmouh ni na ngai aw hoe. 16 Nangmouh niteh, kaimouh teh hottelah kaawm aw hoe. Marang kâcui vaiteh, ka yawng

aw han, telah na ti aw dawkvah, nangmouh teh na yawng aw han. Kaimouh teh, karang poung lah ka kâcui aw han na ti aw dawkvah, nangmouh na ka pâlei e teh a rang aw han. 17 Nangmouh ni monsom hoi mitnout khom patetlah thoseh, monsom e mitnout patetlah thoseh, na o aw nahan, buet touh ni na pakhi pawiteh, 1,000 touh na yawng aw vaiteh, panga touh ni na pakhi aw pawiteh, thong hra touh na yawng aw han. 18 Hatei, BAWIPA ni nangmouh koe hawinaeh sak hanelah na ngaihawi han. Lungmanae tawn hanelah, tawm lah ao han. Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh, lannaeh Cathut lah ao. Cathut Jehovah ka ngaihawi e pueng teh, yawhawinaeh ao. 19 Oe Jerusalem vah kho ka sak e Zion khocanaw, nangmouh teh na khuikap aw mahoehtoe. Nangmaeh hramki lawk Bawipa ni a thai toteh, nangmouh na pahren aw han. 20 BAWIPA ni nangmouh hah runaeh vaiyei hoi rektapnaeh tui na poe aw eiteh, nange kacangkhaikungnaw teh a hnukkhu bout kâhraw aw mahoehtoe. Amamaeh mit hoi amamaeh kacangkhaikungnaw hah a hmu aw han. 21 Nang teh avoillah na kamlang nah, hoehpawiteh, aranglah na kamlang nah, hetteh lamthung doeh, hete lamthung dawk dawn haw, telah na hnuk lahoi dei e lawk hah na thai han. 22 Hatdawkvah, tangka pukhluk e nange meikaphaw hoi, sui pukhluk e nange meikaphawknaw hah koug raphoe vaiteh, hotnaw pueng teh kakhin e napon patetlah takhoe vaiteh, cet leih, telah ti pouh aw han. 23 Bawipa ni, talai dawk nang ni na kahei e cati hanelah kho teh a rak sak han. Talai a pawhik dawk hoi e vaiyei teh a pungdaw sak han. Hote hnin dawkvah, nange saringnaw teh, ka kaw e hmuen koe a hrampa aw han. 24 Talai dawk thaw ka tawk e maito hoi lanaw nihai, cuekkarue hoi para hoi karue teh pâsei tangcoung e rawca dueng e ca aw han. 25 Imrasangnaw a tip aw teh, kalenpoung kâtheinaeh hnin navah, karasang e monnaw hoi, karasang e monrui kaawm e pueng dawk tui ka lawng e palangnaw ao han. 26 BAWIPA ni a taminaw e rawknaeh hah a pathoup pouh vaiteh, ama ni runaeh a poenaeh hmâ hah a kahma sak toteh, thapa e angnaeh teh kanî e angnaeh patetlah ao vaiteh, kanî e angnaeh hai hnin sari touh e angnaeh patetlah let sari touh a ang han. 27 Khenhaw! BAWIPA e a min teh, ka kang e a lungkhueknaeh hoi kingahmawt e hmaikhu naw hoi ahlanae koehoi a tho. Bawipa e a pahni teh, lungkhueknaeh hoi a kawi teh, a lai teh kamtawi e hmai patetlah ao. 28 Bawipa e a kâha haiyah, rawknaeh hoi ram pueng karue teh pâsei hane hoi lam ka phen sak e pahni moumruie hah taminaw e pahni dawk moum hanelah, lahuen totouh ka phat e sawkca palang patetlah ao han. 29 Pawitonae tangmin e patetlah sak hane la thoseh, Isarelnaw e talung lah kaawm e Cathut e mon koe vovit tum laihoi cei e patetlah lunghawinaeh lung hai thoseh nangmouh koe ao han. 30 BAWIPA ni amae lentoe lawk hah na thai sak han. Puenghoi a lungkhueknaeh hoi hmaito hmaipalai thungvah, kho kanan e kho, kahli hoi roun hoi amae kut thasainaeh hah na hmu sak han. 31 Bongpai hoi runaeh a poe toteh, Assirianaw teh BAWIPA e lawk dawk puenghoi a puen aw han. 32 BAWIPA ni ahnimae van vah a toung e sonron ni vaivai touh a hem e tangkuem teh, ratoung hoi tâbaw lawk hoi cungtalah ao han. Taran tuknaeh koe kahek e senehmaica hoi ahnimanaw hah a tuk han. 33 Bangkoktetpawiteh, kahrawng lae naw teh, yampa hoi

sut a rakueng toe. Atangcalah, hot hah siangpahrang hanelah a rakueng toe. Thing hoi hmai hoi pâeng nahanelah hmuen adungsak teh a pakaw toe. BAWIPA e a kâha teh, gan hmai palang patetlah a kamkai sak han.

31 Kabawpnae coe nahanelah Izip ram lah cei teh, marangnaw kâuepkhai teh, taran tuknae rangleng moi ao dawk thoseh, athakaawme marangransanaw moikapap ao dawk thoseh, hotnaw hah kâuepkhai teh, Isarelnaw e kathoung Bawipa hah khen hoeh. Bawipa Jehovah hah tawng laipalah kaawm e tami teh yawthoe lah ao awh. **2** Hatei, Bawipa nang teh, lungangnae ao dawkvah, ahnimouh koevah, runae a pha sak. Ama e lawk hah takhoe laipalah, tamikathoutnaw e avanglah hai thoseh, yonnae kasaknaw kabawm e naw koe lahai thoseh a thaw han. **3** Izipnaw teh Cathut nahoe, tami roeroe doeh. Ahnimae marang hai muitha nahoe, tak roeroe doeh. BAWIPA ni a kut hah a dâw toteh, ka bawm e tami teh kamthui vaiteh, kabawp e tami teh a rawp han. Ahnimouh pueng teh cungtalah rawknae koe a pha awh han. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, sendek hoehpawiteh, sendektanca ni amamouh ni a kei e moi dawk a huk navah, tukhoumnaw ni hramki laihoi pâlei ei nakunghai a taki hoeh e patetlah hrawang lawk dawk a kalue hoeh e patetlah ransahu BAWIPA nihai, Zion mon dawk hote monrui dawkvah taran tuk hanelah, hot patetlah a kum han. **5** Tava ni a awt e patetlah Rasahu BAWIPA ni Jerusalem hah a ngue han. Ngue vaiteh a rungngang han. Pasai vaiteh a rungngang han. **6** Oe Isarelnaw, nangmouh ni thouk na taran aw h e Bawipa koe bout ban aw haw. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote hnin dawkvah, nangmouh hanelah, namamae kut hoi na thuk aw h e namamae sui kutsak, hoi namamae ngun meikaphawk naw hah tami pueng ni a ceitakhai aw haw. **8** Assiria tami ni hai, tongpa e tahloi nahoe e tahloi hoi a due han. Tami rumram e tahloi hoeh e tahloi hoi thei lah ao han. Ahni teh tahloi dawk hoi hlout vaiteh, ahnie thoundounnaw teh, san lah ao aw haw. **9** Ahni hai a taki dawkvah amae a rapanim hlolah ahlanae koe a yawng han. Khobawinaw ni mitnout hah a hmu aw haw toteh, a lung a pout aw haw telah, Zion mon dawk hmai ka tawn niteh, Jerusalem vah takhuen ka tawn e BAWIPA ni ati.

32 Khenhaw! Siangpahrang buet touh ni lannae hoi a uk han. A kut rahim e bawinaw ni hai lannae hoi a uk aw haw. **2** Tami buet touh teh, kahli a tho nah kânguenae patetlah thoseh, thingyei yawng dawk e palang patetlah thoseh, ngawt tawnnae koe lungsong e a tâhlip patetlah thoseh ao han. **3** Kahmawtnaw e mit kacaipanlah a hmu aw haw. Ka thai e tami pueng ni hai a hnâ a pakeng aw haw. **4** Lungtawtnae lung hoi ouk ka kâroe e ni hai a thaipanuek han. A lawk ka patak e ni hai kamcengcalah a dei thai hanelah coungkaceo ao. **5** Tamipathu hah ka talue e telah thoseh, a lai kathout kamhnawng e hah bari kaawm e tami telah thoseh, bout kaw mahoe toe. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut laipalah tawksak nahanelah, BAWIPA e kong hah laithoe lah dei nahanelah, vonhlamrincinaw e lungngai pakuep pouh laipalah paktha nahane hoi, tui kahran e hah tui pânei hoeh nahanelah, tamipathu ni pathunae hah a dei teh, ahnie lungthin ni yonnae sak hanelah a pouk **7** A lai kathout kamhnawng naw hanelah senehmaica teh yonnae hah doeh. Mathoenaw

e kâheinae teh thuem pawiteh, mathoenaw hah laithoe lahoi raphoe nahanelah, ahni ni kathoute pouknae hah ouk a pouk. **8** Hatei, ka talue e taminaw niteh, ka talue e pouknae hah a pouk teh, ka talue e naw hah a kangduekhai. **9** Awpawp kaawm e napuinaw, thaw aw haw. Kaie lawk hah thai aw haw. Mahoima lungkayouk e napuinaw, ka lawk hah thai aw haw. **10** Mahoima lungkayouk e napuinaw, nangmouh teh hnin touh, kum touh thung na pâyaw aw haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, misurpaw khinae a pâpout aw haw. A paw khinae tue phat mahoe. **11** Awpawp kaawm e napuinaw, taki hoi pâyaw aw haw. Mahoima lungkayouknaw, khohna rading teh, tawngtai lah o hrukkuh, buri hah kâyeng aw haw. **12** Talai kahawi laikawknaw hoi a paw kara e misurkung hanelah, lungtabue ratum aw haw. **13** Pâkhing tangdunnaw ni a yawngyen e ka taminaw e talai hane hoi kamthang e kho thung hoi lunghawinae hoi kakawi e im pueng hanelah a tho. **14** Siangpahrang im teh ceitakhai lah ao teh, tami alumnae kho teh hnoun lah ao toe. Imrasang hoi onae imnaw teh, sarang khu lah a yungyoe ao teh, la kacuetnaw hoi tunaw ni hrampanae hmuen lah ao han. **15** Kalvan hoi Muitha hah maimouh van a awi teh, ramke teh talai kahawi patue nahane kahawicalah a coung teh, talai kahawi lawhmuen teh ratu telah ti hnin totouh ao han. **16** Hattoteh lannae teh kahrawngum vah ao vaiteh, lannae teh talai kahawi lawhmuen dawk a yungyoe ao han. **17** Lannae ahawinae teh, lungmawngnae lah ao teh, lannae ni a thokhai e teh, a yungyoe roumnae hoi lungmawngnae lah doeh ao. **18** Ka taminaw hai roumnae hmuen, lungmawngnae hmuen hoi duem kâhatnae naw dawk ao aw haw. **19** Hatei, ratu teh talai dawk rep a tabo teh, kho hai talai hoi sue touh lah a rawk toteh, rounnaw a bo han. **20** Tui onae hmuen pueng koe cati kahei vaiteh, maito e khok hoi la khok naw ka tha e nang teh na yawhawi aw haw.

33 Raphoenae kâhmo laipalah ouk ka raphoe e hoi dumnae kâhmo laipalah ouk ka dum e naw teh, a yawthoe aw haw. Nang ni na raphoe hnukkhu, nama hai raphoenae na kâhmo han. **2** Oe BAWIPA kaimouh hah na pahren haw. Kaimouh ni nang teh na ring aw haw. Amom karawitawi kaimae kut, runae kâhmo toteh kaimae rungngangkung lah awm haw. **3** Ransanaw e lawk kecu dawk taminaw teh a yawng aw haw. Bawipa nang na thaw toteh, miphunnaw teh koug a kâkaye aw haw. **4** Nangmae hnopainaw teh samtongnaw kamkhueng e patetlah lawp lah na o aw haw. samtongnaw a kâtaawm teh a cawkdawk aw haw e patetlah hotnaw e van vah a kâtaawm aw haw vaiteh a yawng aw haw. **5** BAWIPA teh tawm lah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a rasangnae hmuen koe ao teh, Zion kou hah kângingnae hoi lannae hoi a kawi sak. **6** Bawipa teh nange tueng dawk na caknae, rungngangnae hnopai, lungangnae hoi panuenae lah ao han. **7** Khenhaw! Ahnimae ransanaw teh, lamthung dawkvah a hram aw haw. Lungmawngnae laiceinaw teh a khuika aw haw. **8** Lamthungnaw teh kingdi. Lamthung dawk kahlawng ka cet e awm hoeh. Lawkkam hah a raphoe aw haw toe. Khonaw hai a hnoun aw haw toe. Tami hah banglahai ngâi aw haw hoeh. **9** Ram teh a cingou teh, ayawmyin lah ao han. Lebanon kahrawng teh yeiraiponae hoi remke lah ao. Sharon hmuen teh kahrawngum patetlah ao. Bashan hoi Karmel mon dawk e thingkungnaw

teh peng a sarut han. **10** BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, atu kai ka thaw han. Atu kamahoima ka kâtawm han. Atu kai teh tawm e lah ka o han. **11** Nangmouh teh, cahik na vawn awh vaiteh, cakong hah na khe awh han. Nangmae kâha teh, hmai lah ao teh, namamouh na kak awh han. **12** Taminaw ni thungtalung hah hmai a raawng e patetlah thoseh, pâkhingkungnaw a bouk teh hmai a phum e patetlah thoseh ao han. **13** Ahlanae koe e taminaw, kai ni ka sak e naw hah panuek awh haw. A hnainae koe e taminaw, kaie thaonae hah panuek awh haw. **14** Zion kho e tamikayonnaw teh a taki awh. Cathut laipalah e taminaw teh, a tâlueng awh. Maimouh dawkvah, apimouh ka kang e hmai hoi kaawm thai han. Maimouh dawkvah, apimouh a yungyoe e hmai hoi kaawm thai han. **15** Kalan lah ka cet niteh, kalan lah ka dei e, rektapnae lahoi hmu e hnopai hah a panuet teh, tadawngnho hah dâw hane hlak teh a kut kahek e, thi palawng hane pouknae hah tarawi hoeh nahanelah amae hnâ hah ka tabuem e, kathout hnonaw khet hoeh nahanelah, a mit ka tabuem e, **16** hote tami teh a rasangnae koe a tahung han. Ahnie a kâuepnae teh, talungmon ramvengim lah ao han. **17** Na mit ni siangpahrang e meihawinae hah hmawt vaiteh, ahlanae koe e ram hai a hmu han. **18** Na lungthin ni taki ka tho e hah letlang a pouk toteh, ka parei e tami teh nâmouh ao va. Ka khing e tami teh nâmouh ao va. Imrasangnaw ka parei e tami teh nâmouh ao va. **19** Ka pathu e miphun, thai thai hoeh e lawk hah vaptivaptap lah ka pan niteh, panue thai hoeh e lawk ka pan e miphun hah na hmawt mahoeh toe. **20** Pawitonae kho Zion kho hah khenhaw! Khom buet touh boehai puen hoeh e, rui buet touh boehai ka pet hoeh e, kampuen thai hoeh e rim ti e, lungmawngnae im Jerusalem kho hah, nangmouh ni namamae mit hoi na hmu awh han. **21** Hote hmuen koe ka lentoe e BAWIPA teh, kakaw e palangnaw e hmuen lah ao han. hote hmuen koe tuisamlanae kaawm e long cet thai mahoeh. Atha kaawm e long hai cet thai mahoeh. **22** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh maimae lawkcengkung lah ao. BAWIPA teh maimae kâlawknaw kapoekung lah ao. BAWIPA teh maimae siangpahrang lah ao teh, maimouh hah na rungngang han. **23** Nange long hninaw arui athawk teh, hote hnikhomnaw hah kacaklah kawm thai hoeh, hni hai kadai thai hoeh. Hatnavah, hmu e hnonaw hah kârei awh han. Khokkhemnaw ni patenghai lawp e hnonaw hah bout a lawp awh han. **24** Haw kaawm e buet touh ni boehai, kai ka pataw, telah dei awh mahoeh. Hote hmuen koe kho ka sak e pueng teh, yon ngaitoum lah ao awh han.

34 Oe! ramnaw, na thaitai awh nahanlah hnai awh haw. Oe! Miphunnaw, thai awh haw! Talai hoi talai dawkkawm e hno puenghai thoseh, talai van hoi talai van thung kaawm e hno puenghai thoseh thai awh naseh. **2** BAWIPA teh miphun pueng koe a lungkhuek dawkvah, a lungphuenna e hue teh ahnimae ransabawinaw koe a pha. Ahnimanaw hah raphoe vaiteh, theinae koe a poe han. **3** Ahnimouh thung hoi thei lah kaawm e ronaw hah alawilah tâkhwang dawkvah, hote ronaw dawkkoe hoi a hmuikawk teh, ahnimae thi hoi monnaw teh a kamyawt. **4** Kalvan e hnonaw puenghai a hmawn teh, kalvan teh cahna kalawng e patetlah kalawng lah ao. Hote kalvanlae hnonaw teh misur hna ka king e patetlah thoseh, thaibunglung dawkkoe hoi a paw ka sarut e patetlah thoseh a sarut awh han. **5**

Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie tahloi teh, kalvan vah pâsu vaiteh, Edom ram dawkkoe thoseh, kai ni thoebo e taminaw lathueng lawkcengnae hoi a kum han. **6** BAWIPA e tahloi teh thi a boum toe. Athaw, tuca hoi hmaeca e thi, tutan e kuen thâwnae hoi thâw sak toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bozrah kho dawkkoe thuengnae paw ao teh, Edom ram dawkkoe puenghoi kâtheinae ao. **7** Sakraknaw teh ahnimouh hoi cungtalaha rawp awh han. Maitotancanaw teh maitotanpui hoi reirei a rawp awh han. Ahnimae talai teh thi a boum teh, ahnimae vaipuh hai athaw hoi akawi han. **8** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA dawkkoe runae poenae hnin, Zion kho hane kecu dawkkoe moipathungnae kum lah ao. **9** Hote ram thung e palang tuinaw teh kattaya patetlah thoseh, haw e vaipuh teh gan patetlah thoseh, a kâthung vaiteh, hote ram pueng teh hmai ka kang e kattaya lah ao han. **10** Karum khodai hmai roum mahoeh. Hote ram hmaikhu teh, pou a khu han. Hote ram teh miphun catoun totouh tami kingdi vaiteh, nâtuék hai hote ram hah tami ni raka boi mahoeh toe. **11** Mataw hoi kawrangnaw ni hote ram teh ao nah awh han. Bukbunaw hoi vonganaw hai hote ram dawkkoe awh han. Hote ram dawkkoe kâsanunae rui hoi hrawnghrang e bangnuenae a payang sin han. **12** Hote uknaeram dawkkoe bawinaw hoi kâkuen lah, hote ram hah ram doeh telah ka kaw e tami hote ram dawkkoe awh mahoeh. Hote ram dawkkoe bawi kacue kanaw pueng teh ahrawnghrang lah ao awh han. **13** Ahnimae siangpahrang imnaw dawkkoe pâkhingkungnaw hoi, ahnimae ramvengimnaw dawkkoe pâkhing hoi benyetnaw a pâw han. Kahrawnguinaw hrampanae hmuen, tavakalauknaw onae hmuen lah ao han. **14** Ramke um e sarangnaw teh kahrawnguinaw hoi reirei ao han. Athanaw ni hai buet touh hoi buet touh lawk a kâpan awh han. Hote hmuen koe karum lae tavanaw ni hai amamouh kâhatnae hmuen a pâphawng awh han. **15** Tahrn ni hai hote hmuen koe tabu tuk vaiteh, tadui tadui vaiteh, a ca a khe toteh, amae a tâhlip dawkkoe tabo sak han. Matawnaw nihai, hote hmuen koe kamkhueng awh vaiteh, buet touh hoi buet touh âvâ a kâyawng awh han. **16** BAWIPA e a Cakathoung hah khen awh nateh, touk awh. Hotnaw thung dawkkoe hoi buet touh boehai ceitakhai e awh mahoeh. Buet touh boehai hui tawn laipalah awh mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa e lawk dawkkoe hotelah ati. Bawipa e Muitha ni hai ahnimanaw hah a pâkhueng sak. **17** Bawipa ni ahnimouh hanelah cungpam a rayu teh, a kut hoi rui a payang teh, ahnimanaw hah a rei. Ahnimouh ni hote ram hah a yungyoe râw lah pang awh teh, miphun catoun totouh hote ram dawkkoe awh han.

35 Ramke hoi ka ke e talai teh a lunghawi awh han. Ayawn hai a lunghawi vaiteh, a kamhlawng han. **2** Puenghoi kamhlawng vaiteh, lunghawinae hoi la saknae hoi a lunghawi awh han. Ahni ni Lebanon mon e bawilenna e hai thoseh, Karmel mon hoi Sharon hmuen meihawinae hai thoseh, poe lah ao han. Ahni teh BAWIPA e lentoenae, maimae Cathut e bawilenna e hah a hmu awh han. **3** Tha ka baw e kutnaw hah tha awh sak awh. Pouk ka ca e khokpakhu hah caksak awh. **4** Lung ka tâsue e naw na lung tha awh sak awh. Taket awh hanh awh telah tet awh. Khenhaw! Nangmae Cathut teh moipathungnae, Cathut e runae poenae hoi a tho han, nangmouh na rungngang han. **5** Hat toteh, mitdawnnaw ni mit bout hmawt awh vaiteh, hnâpangnaw ni hnâ bout a thai

awh han. 6 Khokkhemnaw ni sayuk patetlah a doukcouk awn han. Lawkanaw ni hai la a sak awn han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ramke um vah tui puk tâcawt vaiteh, thingyeiyawn dawk tui a lawng han. 7 Kâan poung e thingyei teh, tuikamuem lah ao awn han. Ka ke e talai teh tuiphuek lah ao han. Kahrawnguinaw a inae lungpum yueng lah marangpho a paw han. 8 Hote hmuen koe lamthungpui awm vaiteh, thOUNGNAE lamthung telah a phung awn han. Kathounghoehe naw teh, hote lamthung dawk dawn awn mahoe. Hote lamthung teh, hote lamthung dawk ka dawn naw e lah ao teh, a pathu awn nakunghai lam phen a mahoe toe. 9 Hote hmuen dawk bangpatet e sendek hai awm mahoe. Ka matheng e sarang buet touh boehai hote lamthung dawk luen awn mahoe. Ratang e naw ni duengdoeh hote lamthung teh a dawn awn han. 10 BAWIPA ni a ratang e naw teh bout tho awn vaiteh, la sak laihoi Zion kho dawk a kâen awn han. A yungyoe lunghawinae teh ahnimaê lû dawk ao han. Ahnimouh teh lunghawinae hoi lungnawmnae tawn awn vaiteh, lungmathoenaê hoi cingounae teh a yawng awn han toe.

36 Hezekiah siangpahrang a bawinae kum 14 nah Assyria siangpahrang Sennacherib ni Judah ram kacakpoung kho kaawm e pueng hah a tuk teh a lawp. 2 Hathnukku Assyria siangpahrang, Rabshakeh hah ransanaw moikapap hoi Lakhish kho hoi Hezekiah onae Jerusalem teng a patoun. Hote ransabawi a tho teh, kapâsukung e laikawm teng kaawm e lamthung lamtung e tuim teng vah a kangdue. 3 Hat toteh, Hilkiah capa Eliakim, cakathutkung Shebna hoi Asaph capa Joab cayin kuenkung tinaw teh ahni koe a cei awn. 4 Rabshakeh ni ahnimouh koe a dei e teh, Hezekiah siangpahrang koe bout dei pouh awn. Ka lentoe e siangpahrang, Assyria siangpahrang ni nang teh bangpatet e kânguenae nama hettelah totouh na kâuep va. 5 Taran tuk thainae lamthung hoi tithainae kai koe ao na ti teh, ahrawngnhrang lawk hah na dei. Kai taran hanelah apimouh na kâuep va. 6 Khenhaw! Nang teh lawtkâkhoe e lungpum sonron tie Izip ram nahoehmaw na kâuep hah vaw. Hot ni teh ka kâuepnae e kut hah a ruk pouh han. Hethateh, ama ka kâuep e naw pueng koe Izip siangpahrang Faro ni a kamnuê sak e doeh. 7 Nang ni, kaimae BAWIPA Cathut doeh ka kâuep awn na tetpawiteh, Hezekiah teh, hete thuengnae khOUNGROE hmalah duengdoeh a baw han, telah Judah khocanaw hoi Jerusalem khocanaw hah dei pouh nateh, hote Cathut e karasang hmuen puenghoi thuengnae khOUNGROE pueng hah a takhoe toe nahoehmaw. 8 Atu kaie bawipa Assyria siangpahrang hoi lawkkam sak leih. Nang ni marang ransa kakhoutlah na ta thai e nah boi pawiteh, marang 2,000 touh na poe han. 9 Nang ni taran tuknae marangnaw hane hoi marangransanaw hanelah, Izip ram hah na kâuep nakunghai, kaie bawipa e a thaw katawnaw thung dawk kathoungpoung patenghai bangtelamaw a tuk thai han vaw. 10 Hothloilah kai teh, BAWIPA e kâ laipalah hete ram raphoe hanelah ka tho hoeh. Hete ram heh BAWIPA ni raphoe loe telah kai koe a dei toe telah ati telah atipouh. 11 Hat toteh, Eliakim, Shebna, hoi Joab tinaw ni kaimouh ni ka thai thai awn nahanlah Aramiah lawk lahoi na dei pouh haw. Rapan dawk kaawmnae ni a thai thai awn nahan, Judah lawk lahoi dei hanh loe telah Rabshakeh koe ati pouh awn. 12 Hatei, Rabshakeh ni, ka bawipa ni

nangmouh hoi nangmae bawipa koe doeh hete lawk dei hanelah na patoun. Amamae ei ka cat niteh, amamae payungtui ka net e rapan dawk kaawm e naw koe dei hanelah nahoe atipouh. 13 Hathnukku, Rabshakeh ni a kangdue teh Judah lawk lahoi kacaipounglah hram laihoi a dei e teh, ka lentoe e Assyria siangpahrang ni a dei e lawk teh thai awn haw. 14 Siangpahrang ni hettelah a dei. Hezekiah ni nangmouh na dum hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnin ni nangmouh na rungngang thai mahoe. 15 BAWIPA ni doeh na rungngang tih. Hete kho teh Assyria kut dawk phat mahoe telah ati teh, nangmanaw hah BAWIPA na kâuep awn nahanlah kâ poe awn hanh. 16 Hezekiah e lawk hah ngâi awn hanh. Assyria siangpahrang ni a dei e teh, kai hoi cungtalah roumnae awm sak awn. Kai koe tho awn. 17 Ka tho vaiteh, nangmanaw hah, namamae ram hoi kâvan e, cai, tui, misurtui apapnae koe, vaiyei hoi misur takha apapnae koe na thak hoehroukrak, namamae misur paw lengkaleng cat awn nateh, namamae tuikhu tui hah lengkaleng net awn. 18 Hezekiah ni, BAWIPA ni maimouh na rungngang han doeh telah a dei e lahoi na dum awn nahanh seh. Ram pueng teh Assyria siangpahrang kut dawk hoi amamae ram hah a rungngang awn maw. 19 Hamath ram hoi Arpad kho cathutnaw teh nâne. Ahnimouh ni Samaria ram hah ka kut dawk hoi a rungngang awn maw. 20 Hete ram pueng e cathutnaw hlakvah, bangpatet e cathut maw amae ram hah ka kut dawk hoi ka rungngang thai han. Jerusalem kho hah Jehovah ni ka kut dawk hoi bangtelamaw a rungngang thai han telah a ti. 21 Hatei, ahni hah pato awn hanh awn telah siangpahrang ni ati dawkvah, apinihai pato laipalah lawkkamuem lah ao awn. 22 Hat toteh, Hilkiah capa siangpahrang im ka ring e Eliakim, cakathutkung Shebna, Asaph capa cungpam kakhoeung Joab tinaw teh, Hezekiah koe a cei awn teh, amamae khohna a phi awn teh, Rabshakeh ni dei e lawk hah ahni koe a dei pouh awn.

37 Hezekiah siangpahrang ni hote lawk hah a thai toteh, amae angki a phi teh, buri a kâkhu teh, BAWIPA e im thung a kâen. 2 Hat toteh, buri ka kâkhu e im karingkung Eliakim, cakathutkung Shebna, hoi kacue e vaihmanaw hah Amoz capa profet Isaiah koe a patoun. 3 Ahnimouh ni, Hezekiah siangpahrang ni hettelah a dei, sahnin teh runae, yuenaê, hoi yeiraiponaê hnin doeh. Camo khe tue a pha navah, khe thai nahane tha awm hoeh. 4 Na BAWIPA kahring Cathut dudam hanelah, ahnimaê baw lah kaawm e Assyria siangpahrang ni a patoun e Rabshakeh e lawk hah Jehovah na Cathut ni thai naseh. Na Cathut Jehovah ni a thai e lawk patetlah yue na lawiseh. Nang ni hai kacawiraenaw hanelah patuen ratoum loe ati pouh. 5 Hezekiah e a sannaw teh Isaiah koe a pha awn toteh, 6 Isaiah ni, nangmae na bawipa koe hettelah dei pouh awn. BAWIPA ni Assyria siangpahrang e sannaw ni kai hah na dudam awn teh, na thai e lawknaw dawkvah taket hanh. 7 Kai ni ahni thung muitha buet touh ka thum pouh vaiteh, ahni ni kamthang buet touh a thai toteh, amamae ram koelah bout a ban han. Hathnukku, a ram thung e tahloi hoi ka due sak han ati telah a dei. 8 Hathnukku Assyria siangpahrang teh Lakhish kho hoi a tâco toe tie Rabshakeh ni a thai teh a ban navah, siangpahrang ni Libnah kho a tuk e hah a hmu. 9 Atuvah Kush siangpahrang Tirhakah hoi kâkuen lah, ahni teh nang tuk

hanelah a tho toe telah kamthang a thai. Hottelah kamthang a thai toteh, Hezekiah siangpahrang koe patounenaw a patoun teh, **10** nangmouh ni Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah koe hettelah na dei aw hah han. Jerusalem kho teh Assyria kut dawk phat mahoe hah telah na kâuep e Cathut ni na dum hanh naseh. **11** Khenhaw! Assyria siangpahrangni ni khoram tangkuem a raphoe aw hah teh, hotnaw koe a sak e naw hah na thai toe. Ahni teh ka hlout na ou. **12** Ka mintoenaw ni a raphoe e miphun, Gozan, Haran, Rezech, Telassar kho kaawm e Eden miphunnaw hah ahnimae cathutnaw ni a rungngang aw hah maw. **13** Hamath siangpahrang, Arpad siangpahrang, Sepharvaim kho e siangpahrang, Hena siangpahrang, Ivvah siangpahrang tinaw teh nâne ao aw hah telah lawk a thui. **14** Hezekiah siangpahrang ni patounenaw kut dawk hoi ca hah a la teh a touk. Hahoi, BAWIPA e im dawk a cei teh, BAWIPA hmalah ca hah a kadai. **15** Hatnavah, Hezekiah siangpahrang teh BAWIPA koe a ratoum. **16** Cherubim e lathueng vah ka tahung e Isarel naw e Cathut, ransahu BAWIPA Cathut, nang teh talai uknaeram pueng lathueng vah buet touh dueng e Cathut lah na o. Nang ni kalvan hoi talai na sak. **17** Oe BAWIPA, na hnâpakeng nateh na thai pouh haw. Oe BAWIPA, na mit padai nateh khenhaw! Sennacherib siangpahrang ni kahring Cathut dudam hanelah a patoun teh a dei sak e lawknaw hah thai haw. **18** Oe BAWIPA, Assyria siangpahrangni ni miphunnaw hoi amamae ram naw hah kingkadi lah a ta teh, **19** ahnimae cathutnaw hai hmai dawk a phum pouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hotnaw teh cathut nahoe hah. Tami e kut hoi sak e thing hoi talung naw doeh. **20** Oe kaimae Cathut Jehovah, nang dueng doeh Cathut lah na kaawm tie hah, talai uknaeram pueng ni a panue aw nahanelah, hote siangpahrang kut dawk hoi, kaimanaw hah a tu na rungngang haw telah a ratoum. **21** Hattoteh Amos capa Isaiah ni Hezekiah koe a patoun teh, Isarel naw e Cathut Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Nang ni Assyria siangpahrang Sennacherib hoi kâkuen lah kai koe na ratoum toe. **22** Hote siangpahrang hoi kâkuen lah Cathut ni hete lawk hah a dei. Tanglakacuem Zion canu ni nang hah na noutna hoeh teh na dudam toe. Jerusalem tangla ni na hnuk lahoi a lû a kahek toe. **23** Nang ni apimouh na dudam teh na pacekpahlek vaw. Nang ni apimouh na hram sin teh, na minhmai na moug sin. Isarel naw e Kathoung koe hottelah na sak aw hah toe. **24** Na sannaw e kut hoi Cathut hah na dudam aw hah teh, kai teh ka tawn e ranglengnaw hoi monsom vah thoseh, Lebanon mon a poutnae koe thoseh, ka luen toe. Hawvah ka rasang poung e sidarkungnaw hoi kahawihloe e hmaicakungnaw hah ka tâtueng toe. A rasangpoungnae koe thoseh, a paw a thawnae ratu koe thoseh ka kâen toe. **25** Tuikhu ka tai teh tui ka nei toe. Ka khoktabei hoiyah Izip ram e palang kaawm e pueng kahak sak toe telah na dei. **26** Ayan hoi hetnaw heh kai ni sut ka pouk tangcoung toe tie na thai boihoe maw. Nang ni kakacpoung kho rapannaw hah na raphoe teh, songnawng kâpawppawm e lah na o sak nahanelah, atu ka sin e naw hah ayan hoi sut ka hmoun toe. **27** Atha ka baw e hote khocanaw teh, a lungpout laihoi yeirai a phu aw hah teh, kahrawng e phonaw patetlah thoseh, a len hoehnahlan tang kamyai e lemphu e phokung patetlah thoseh, ao aw hah. **28** Na tahungnae, na ceinae, na thonae, na kâenna, na tâconae, koe na lungkhueknae naw hah ka panue.

29 Nang teh kai koe na lungkhuek dawk thoseh, namahoima na kâuepnae hah ka hnâ koe a tho dawk thoseh, kai sumhradang teh na hnawng dawkvah thoseh, kaie pahni moumnae teh na pahni dawkvah thoseh, ka mawp vaiteh, na thonae lam dawk hoi na ban sak han. **30** Nang hanelah mitnout teh hettelah ao. Takum dawkvah amahmaw ka paw e naw thoseh, a kum pahni vah hot dawk hoi ka pâw e naw hai thoseh na ca han. A kum pâthum vah, kahei nateh a aw hah. Misurnaw hah patue aw hah nateh, a paw hah cat aw hah. **31** Kacawie Judahnaw teh, a tangpha bout payang aw hah vaiteh, asawi lah a pâw a paw aw hah han. **32** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kacawie naw teh Jerusalem kho hoi thoseh, kahlout e naw teh Zion mon dawk hoi thoseh, a tâco aw hah han. Cathut e a lungthonae teh hetenaw hah a sak han. **33** Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni Assyria siangpahrang hoi kâkuen lah hettelah a dei. Ahni teh hete kho dawk kâen mahoe hah. Hete hmuen koe pala hai ka mahoe hah. Bahling hoi hete kho hai hmai mahoe hah. Hete kho avanglah na tungpup aw hah mahoe hah. **34** Hete kho koe a thonae lam dawk hoi a ban han. Hete kho thung kâen mahoe hah. Cathut ni a dei e teh, **35** Kai ni hete ka minhmai hoi ka san Devit e minhmai hah ka khet teh, hete kho rungngang hanelah, hete kho hah ka ring han, telah a ti. **36** Hat toteh, BAWIPA e kalvantami a tâco teh Assyria ransahu thung e tami 185,000 touh a thei. Amom toteh a thaw aw hah navah, ahnimanaw teh ro lah ao aw hah. **37** Assyria siangpahrang Sennacherib hai a tâco a ban teh, Nineveh kho dawkvah ao. **38** Hathnukku, ahni teh, amae cathut Nisroch Bawkim dawk a baw lahun nah, ahnie capa Adrammelek hoi Sharezer tinaw ni tahloi hoi a thei aw hah. Hahoi teh, ahnimanaw teh Ararat mon lah a yawng aw hah. Hat toteh, capa Esarhaddon teh a na pa e hmuen dawk a tahung.

38 Hatnae hninnaw dawkvah, Hezekiah teh meimei kadout lah a pataw. Hatnavah, Amoz capa Isaiah ahni koe a tho teh, hettelah ati pouh: BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Nang teh na hring mahoe hah toe. Na due han toung dawkvah, na imthungnaw hah lawk thui lawih, atipouh. **2** Hattoteh Hezekiah teh tapang koelah a kangvawi teh, BAWIPA koe, **3** Oe! BAWIPA, kai teh Bawipa na hmalah yuemkamcunae hoi ka lungthin abuemlah kho ka sak e hoi na hmalah hnokahawi ka sak e hah na pouk pouh haw, telah a ratoum. Hathnukku, Hezekiah siangpahrang teh puenghoi a khuika. **4** Hahoi, BAWIPA e lawk teh Isaiah koe bout a tho teh, **5** nang teh Hezekiah siangpahrang koe cet nateh, na pa Devit e Cathut Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Nange ratoum lawk teh ka thai toe. Nange mitphi hai ka hmu toe. Nange hringnae dawk kum 15 touh ka thapsin han. **6** Nang hoi hete kho hah Assyria kut dawk hoi ka hlout sak han. **7** Hethateh, BAWIPA ni ka sak roeroe han titeh lawk a kam e, nang hanelah BAWIPA e mitnoutnae doeh. **8** Khenhaw! Ahaz e kanîsumilam dawk a tâhlip lakhout hra touh hnuklah bout ka ban sak han ati. Ati e patetlah kaloum tangcoung e a tâhlip lakhout hra touh hnuklah bout a ban. **9** Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah ni a patawnae koehoi bout a dam hnukku a thut e ca hateh, **10** muengmueng ka o navah, ka due han doeh toe. Kaawm rae hringnae ka coe hoeh toe telah ka ti. (Sheol h7585) **11** BAWIPA teh ka hmawt mahoe hah toe, kahringnaw onae koe BAWIPA teh ka hmawt mahoe hah toe ka ti. **12** Tukhoumkung e rim patetlah kai ka onae im hah beng a sawn aw hah teh,

out a la awh toe. Hni ka kawng e ni a kalawng e patetlah kahringnae hah kalawng lah ao teh, hnikawngnae dawk hoi kai teh na takhoe han toe. Hnin touh hoi kai hah na poutsak aw hah han toe. **13** Kaie ka hrunaw hah sendek patetlah a khoe, kai teh amom ditouh duem ka o. Hnin touh hoi rum touh thung daw k kai teh poutnae koe na phakhai. **14** Pingpit patetlah kahram teh bakhu patetlah ka cingou. Kahlun lah ka khet boteh, ka mit a tha a tawn. Oe Bawipa, runae thouk ka kâhmo dawkvah, kai hanelah hloutnae amakhhan lah awm haw ka ti. **15** Bangtelamouh ka dei han toung. Bawipa ma ni na dei pouh e patetlah ama ni a sak toe. Ka muitha ni a khangnae dawkvah, kai teh paiyaica hoi doeh kahring nathung lam ka cei han toe. **16** Oe Bawipa, hot patet e hnonaw hoi doeh taminaw teh a hring aw h. Hotnaw daw doeh ka muitha teh a hring. Bawipa, nang ni kai hah na dam sak nateh, na hring sak haw. **17** Puenghoi ka khangnae teh, kai hanelah hawi nahane doeh. Bawipa nang ni na lungpataw dawkvah, rawknae koehoi na rasa toe. Bawipa, nang ni kaie yonnae pueng hah hnuk lah na tâkhwng pouh toe. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, phuen niteh, nang koe lunghawilaw k dei thai hoeh. Tami kadout ni nang na pholen thai hoeh. Tangkom daw k ka bawt e ni nange yuemkamcunae hah ngaihawi thai hoeh. (Sheol h7585) **19** Kahring e, kahring e ni dueng doeh, sahnin kai ni lunghawilaw k dei e patetlah lunghawilaw k dei. Na pa ni canaw koe nange yuemkamcunae hah a cangkhai. **20** BAWIPA ni na rungngang han lah coungkacoe ao. Hatdawkvah, kahring nathung hnintangkuem vah, BAWIPA e im dawkvah, rui thueng e naw hah ka kueng han. **21** Hathnukkhu, Isaia h ni, thaibunglung paw abuem hah sin aw h nateh, a hmâ daw k ramuk pouh aw h. Siangpahrang teh bet a dam han atipouh. **22** Hezekiah siangpahrang nihai, BAWIPA e im daw k kai ka luen nahanelah bangpatet e mitnout maw kaawm telah a pacei.

39 Hatnae tueng navah, Babilon siangpahrang, Baladan capa Merodakbaladan ni Hezekiah siangpahrang teh damhoehnae koehoi bout a dam toe tie a thai navah, ca hoi poehno a sin sak teh laicei a patoun. **2** Hezekiah teh a lunghawi poung dawkvah, amae sui kuemnae hoi sui, ngun, hmuithu, aphu kaawm e satui, senehmaica hmouknae, hoi hnopai hmouknae daw k kaawm e hno pueng hote laiceinaw hah a patue. Ama e imthung e kaawm e hoi a ram thung e kaawm e naw hah a patue hoeh e awm hoeh. **3** Hat toteh, profet Isaia h ni, Hezekiah siangpahrang koe a cei teh, hete taminaw ni bangmaw a kâhei aw h. Ahnimanaw heh nâhoi maw nang koe a tho aw telah a pacei navah, Hezekiah siangpahrang ni, ahnimouh teh, ahlanae koe e ram Babilon hoi a tho aw h, telah ati. **4** Hathnukkhu, nange im thung e hno bangmaw ahnimouh ni a hmu aw h toung, telah bout a pacei navah, im thung e hno pueng koung a hmu aw h toe. Hno hmouknae thung hoi ka patue hoeh e hno banghai awm hoeh, bout atipouh. **5** Hat toteh, Isaia h ni, ransahu BAWIPA e law k hah thai haw. **6** Nange im thung kaawm e puenghoi, sahnin ditouh mintoenaw ni a hmouk aw h e pueng hah, Babilon kho lah a phu aw h nahane hnin teh ka phat han. Bang hno ca boehai cawi mahoeh. BAWIPA ni ati. **7** Nang ni na khe e na canaw hoi na catounnaw hai koung hrawi aw h vaiteh, ahnimouh teh, Babilon siangpahrang hanlah tuenlanaw lah ao aw h han,

telah Hezekiah koe a dei pouh. **8** Hezekiah ni, atangcalah kai daw k lungmawngnae hoi roumnae ao han doeh telah Isaia h koe atipouh navah, Isaia h ni, na dei e BAWIPA e law k teh ahawi doeh telah atipouh.

40 Lungpahawi aw h, ka taminaw hah lungpahawi aw h haw, telah nangmae Cathu ni a ti. **2** Tarantuk thaw na tawknae tueng akuep toe. Nange yon hai ngaihoum toe telah Jerusalem kho koe lawkanem lahoi dei aw h nateh, oung pouh aw h aw. **3** Ramke daw k Oung pouh e teh, BAWIPA e lamthung teh rasoun aw h. Thingyeyiawng daw k maimae Cathu e lamkalen teh sak aw h. **4** Ravo kaawm e pueng paten aw h nateh, monnaw hah tanghling sak aw h. Ukuk kacoum e lamthungnaw hah kânging sak nateh, duradiduradup e naw hah kâpi sak aw h. **5** BAWIPA e bawilennae kamnuek vaiteh, tami pueng ni a hmu aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a dei toe. **6** Hote law k ni hramkhai haw ati navah, kai ni bangmouh ka hramkhai han ka ti pouh navah, tami pueng teh phokung lah doeh ao. Ahnima e hawinae pueng hai kahrawng e a pei patetlah doeh ao. **7** BAWIPA e a kâha ni a kanawi toteh, phokungnaw teh a kamyai aw h teh, a peina w hai a sarut aw h. Atangcalah, taminaw teh phokung lah doeh ao aw h. **8** Phokung teh a kamyai teh, a pei hai a sarut. Maimae Cathu law k teh a yungyoe a kangning a ti. **9** Zion mon daw k kamthang kahawi kasinkung, ka rasang e mon daw k luen haw. Jerusalem vah kamthang kahawi kasinkung, puenghoi hramkhai haw. Taket hanh. Na Cathu hah khenhaw! telah Judah khonaw koe dei pouh haw. **10** Khenhaw! Bawipa Jehovah teh thaona e kut hoi tho vaiteh, amae kutbuembue ni ama hanelah a uk han. Ama e tawkpouh teh ama ni a thokhai han. Ama e kutphu hai a hmalah ao. **11** A tuhunaw hah tukhoum kung patetlah kaw k vaiteh, tucanaw hah a kut hoi tawm vaiteh, a tawm han. A ca kanaw kaawm e tunaw hai paiyai hoi a hrawi han. **12** Tuinaw hah amae kuttabei hoi ka bangnue e, kalvan hah a kut hoi ka pakhap thai e, talai van e vaiphunaw hah yawcu khingnae daw k hrueng thai e, monnaw hah yawcu hoi ka khing niteh, monruinaw hah khinglung hoi ka khing thai e teh api nama. **13** BAWIPA e Muitha hah apinimaw a bangnue thai han. Apimaw ama hoi kâpan niteh, ama hah ka panuek sak. **14** Bawipa ni api hoi maw a kâpan teh, ahni ni Bawipa hah a thai panue sak thai vaw. Apinimaw Bawipa hah a cangkhai teh, lamthung hah a patue teh, a thai panuek nahanelah ka dei pouh vaw. **15** Miphunnaw teh sikrei daw k hoi padekca e patetlah ao teh, yawcu daw k e vaiphuca patetlah doeh ao. Khenhaw! Tuilum naw teh, mungpoung e patetlah doeh ao. **16** Lebanon mon teh hmai patawi nahanelah khout hoeh. Hote mon daw k kaawm e moithangnaw hai hmaisawi thueng nahanelah khout hoeh. **17** Khoram pueng hai Bawipa e hmalah teh, banghai bang hoeh e patetlah ao teh, banghai bang hoeh e hlak hai a thoungca e patetlah ao aw h teh, ahrawng hrang patet lahai ao aw h. **18** Hatdawkvah, Cathu hah api hoi maw bangnue han. Bawipa hah bang hoi maw bangnue han. **19** Meikaphawknaw teh, kasakkung ni sui puk a hluk teh, ngundingyin hai ouk a sak pou aw h. **20** Pasoumhno poe thai hoeh hane totouh, ka roedeng e tami niteh, kahmawng thai hoeh e thing hah a kârawi teh, kârœe thai hoeh e meikaphaw k sak hanelah, kasakthaie

naw hah ouk a tawng awh. 21 Na panuek awh hoeh maw. Apuengcue hoi nangmouh koe dei awh hoeh maw. Talai pek a pãw hoiyah na thaipanuek awh hoeh maw. 22 Talai kamhluem e van vah ka tahung niteh, talai van kaawm e taminaw teh awsi patetlah ao awh. 23 Ukkung bawinaw hah banghai bang hoeh lah a coung sak teh, talai lawkcengkungnaw hah ahrawnghrang lah a coung sak. 24 Atangcalah ahnimouh hah patue hoeh. Atangcalah ahnimae cati hai kahei hoeh. Atangcalah ahnimae khawngyang teh talai dawc kãung hoeh. Ahnimouh hah phohmu toteh ahnimouh teh, bongparui ni cahik patetlah a palek awh han. 25 Hottelah pawiteh, Kai teh api hoi maw a kãvan na ti awh han vaw telah kathoung Bawipa ni a ti. 26 Nangmae na mit naw hoi kahlun lah khenhaw. Hete hnonaw hah apinimaw a sak. Hote Bawipa ni teh hotnaw pueng hah koung a parei thai. A min lahoi koung a kaw thai. A thasai teh, bahu hoi a kawi dawkvah, buet touh boehai kahmat mahoe. 27 Ka ceinae lamthung teh BAWIPA ni a hro. Ka coe hane kawi hai Cathut ni banglahai ngãi hoeh telah Oe Jakop miphun ni bangkongmaw na dei awh. Oe Isarel miphun bangkongmaw na dei awh. 28 Na panuek hoeh maw. Na thai boihoeh maw. Jehovah teh a yungyoe kangning e Cathut, talai pout ditouh kasakkung Cathut lah ao. A tãwn tie awm hoeh. A patang tie awm hoeh. Bawipa e panuena e hoi thaipanueknae teh apinihai tawng thai hoeh. 29 Bawipa ni ka tãwn e naw hah tha a poe teh, tiithainae ka tawn hoeh e naw hah tiithainae a poe. 30 Nawsainaw teh a tãwn awh vaiteh, a tha a baw awh han. Camonaw hai kamthui awh vaiteh, a tãlaw awh han. 31 BAWIPA ka ngaihaw e naw teh, thaona e katha hoi a kawi awh han. Matawnaw patetlah amamae rathei hoi kahlun lah a kamlang awh han. A yawng awh toteh patang awh mahoe. A ceio awh to hai tãwn awh mahoe.

41 Oe tuilumnav, a hmalah sairasuep lah awm awh. Taminaw ni tha hoi bout kawi awh naseh. Rek hnai awh naseh, lawk dei awh naseh. Lawkcengnae koe kahnaicalah tho awh naseh. 2 Kanitholah hoi tami buet touh hah apinimaw a kangdue sak, apimaw lanna e koe a khok rahim vah a kaw. Apinimaw a hmalah miphun hah a poe teh, siangpahrangaw e lathueng vah lawk a ceng sak. Apinimaw vaiphu patetlah a tahloi koe a poe teh, cahik kahli ni a palek e patetlah apinimaw licung koe a poe. 3 Apinimaw ahnimanaw hah a pãlei teh, a khok hoi a coungroe boihoeh e lam dawc hoi a yawngtahrei. 4 Apinimaw hete hnonaw hah a sak teh, miphunnaw hah a kamtawngnae koehoi a kaw vaw. Kai Jehovah, ahmaloe poung e hoi a hnuteng poung e koe kaawm e kasakkung teh kai doeh. 5 Tuilumnav ni a hmu awh teh a taki awh. Talai poutnae naw teh a pãyaw awh. Rek a hnai awh teh, a kamkhung awh. 6 A imri buet touh hoi buet touh a kãkabawp awh teh, tha kãlat nateh na taranhawi sak awh telah tha a kãpoe awh. 7 Kutsakkathoum e ni suihlunkathoum e hah tha a poe. Cakkin hoi ka pacai e nihai, sum ka dãi ni teh kahei ka pacawng e tami hanlah ahawi atipouh. Ahnimouh ni hote meikaphawk hah a kãroe hoeh nahanlah sum hoi kacaklah a het awh. 8 Hatei, nang Isarel, ka san, kai ni na rawi e Jakop, ka hui Abraham e catoun, 9 Kai ni nang teh talai poutnae koehoi ka kut hoi na sawn teh, ahlapoungnae hmuen koehoi na kaw teh, nang teh kaie thaw ka tawk e lah na o. Kai ni nang teh na rawi

toe. Kai ni nang teh na pahnav hoeh. 10 Taket hanh. Kai teh nang hoi rei ka o. Na lungpuen hanh. Kai teh na Cathut lah ka o, tha na o sak han. Na kabawp han. Lawkkamcaknae aranglae ka kut hoi na tawm han. 11 Nang koe a lung ka khuek e naw teh, yeirapo awh vaiteh, minhmai a kaya awh han. 12 Nang na katuknaw hah na tawng hai na hmawt mahoe. Nang hoi taran ka tuk e naw teh ayawmyin patetlah ahrawnghrang patetlah ao awh han. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange Jehovah na Cathut ni nang anelanelah, na lungpuen hanh, na kabawp han ati teh, nange aranglae kut hah a kuet. 14 Oe Tangraet Jakop, miphun katoengcae Isarel, taket hanh. Kai ni na kabawp han. Nang karatangkung teh, Isarelhaw e kathoung Bawipa lah ao telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 15 Khenhaw! Cangkatinnae seh katha, kahran e, hã ka tawn e lah na coungsak awh han. Monnaw hah katin vaiteh kãbawng sak han. Monruinaw hah cahik patetlah ao sak han. 16 Na hut awh vaiteh kahli ni ahnimanaw hah a palek awh han. Cakho ni hai a palek awh han. Nang teh BAWIPA dawc na lunghaw hah. Isarelhaw e kathoung Bawipa hah na lentoesak awh han. 17 Ka mathoe e hoi kavoutthoupanw ni tui a tawng awh teh a hmu awh hoeh dawkvah, tui a kahran awh toteh, Kai BAWIPA ni ahnimouh hah ka pato han. Isarelhaw e Cathut Jehovah lah kaawm e Kai ni ahnimanaw hah ka pahnavt mahoe. 18 Arasangnae cailum hmuen koe palangnaw thoseh, ayawnnaw lungui vah tuiphueknaw thoseh, ka tãco sak han. Kahrawng thingyei hah tuikamuem lah ka coung sak vaiteh, ka ke e talai hah palang lah ka coung sak han. 19 Thingyei um vah sidar thing, anri thing, tuihan thing hoi olive thingnav hah ka ung han. Kahrawngum dawkvah, hmaica thing, saipres thing, kongkang thingnav hah ka pãw sak han. 20 Hetteloh hoi BAWIPA e kut ni hete hnonaw hah a sak teh, Isarelhaw e kathoung Bawipa ni hotnaw a sak tie hah, hmawt awh vaiteh, panuek awh vaiteh, pouk awh vaiteh, a thaipanuek awh han doeh. 21 Nangmae hno ka tãcawt e hah pãpho awh haw telah BAWIPA ni ati. Kacake kapanuekkhaikung hah na patue awh haw telah Jakop miphun e siangpahrang ni a ti. 22 Ka tãcawt hane naw hah pãpho awh nateh, dei awh naseh. Ka pouk awh vaiteh, ka panue thai awh nahanelah, yampa e naw hah dei awh naseh. Hoehpawiteh, ka tãcawt hane naw hah kaimouh koe dei awh naseh. 23 Nangmouh teh cathutnav lah na o awh e ka panue awh nahanelah, ka tãcawt hane naw hah dei awh haw. Kaimouh teh buet touh hoi buet touh kãkhet teh, ka taki awh nahan kahawi e hoehpawiteh, kahawihoehe hnonaw hah dei awh naseh. 24 Khenhaw! Nangmouh teh ayawmyin doeh toe. Nangmae na tawksak awh e hai ahrawnghrang hlak a rahnoum. Nangmouh na ka rawi e teh panuet a tho. 25 Buet touh hah atung lahoi ka tãcosak vaiteh, ahni teh a tho han. Kanitholah hoi buet touh a tho vaiteh, ahni ni ka min hah a kaw han. Hlaamkabokung ni amhru hah a katin e patetlah ahni ni bawinaw hah amhru patetlah a katin han. 26 Kaimouh ni ka panue awh nahan, bokheiyah sut ka ti awh nahan, ahmaloe hoi apinimaw a dei boi. Ka dei e awm hoeh. Ka pãpho e awm hoeh. Hothloilah nangmae lawk hah ka thai boi e buet touh hai awm hoeh. 27 Kai teh Zion kho hah khenhaw! haw o ho hmaloe ka tet e lah ka o. Kamthang kahawi ka dei hane tami hai Jerusalem lah ka patoun. 28 Hatei, ka khet navah buet touh

boehai awm hoeh. Bout dei hanelah ahnimanaw hah ka pacei torei teh, ahnimouh thungvah, kâpankhaikung buet touh boehai awm hoeh. **29** Khenhaw! Ahnimouh pueng teh dумыenneae buet touh duengdoeh kaawm. Ahnimouh ni a tawksaknae hai ayawmyin doeh. Ahnimouh ni a hlun aw h e meikaphawk hai kahli hrawnghrang lah doeh ao.

42 Khenhaw! kai ni ka tawm e ka san, ka lungkuepkhai teh, ka rawi e san doeh. Ka Muitha hah ahni van ka patue han. Ahni ni lannae hah miphunnaw koe a thokhai han. **2** Ahni teh, hramki mahoe. Oung mahoe. Ahnie lawk hai lamthung daw k apinihai thai mahoe. **3** Coungroe e lungpum hah khoe hoeh, hmai ka taw k e hmai hah padout hoeh. Lannae hah yuemkamcunae hoi a thokhai han. **4** Talaivan vah lannae phung a kangdue sak hoehroukrak, a thayoun mahoe, a lungpout mahoe. Ahlanae koe kaawmnaw ni hai ahnie kâlawk hah a ngaihaw aw h han. **5** Kalvan ka sak niteh, talai hoi talai thung kaawm e pueng ka sak e, talai van kaawm e naw hah kâha hai thoseh, talai van lam kacetnaw hah muitha hai thoseh, ka poe e, Cathut Jehovah ni a dei e teh, **6** kai teh Jehovah doeh. Kai ni nang hah lannae lahoi na kaw vaiteh, na kut daw k hoi na hrawi han. **7** Nang ni mit ka dawnaw e mit na hmu sak thai nahane hoi, paung lah kaawm e naw hah thongim thung hoi thoseh, hmonae koe ka tahung e naw hah hmonae thongim thung hoi thoseh, rasa tâcokhai hanelah, taminaw hoi lawkkam e lah thoseh, miphunnaw hanelah angnae lah thoseh, nang hah kai ni na ta toe. **8** Kai teh Jehovah doeh. Hothateh, kaie ka min doeh. Kai bawilennaeh hah apihai thoseh, kai ni ka coe e pholennaeh hah meikaphawknaw hai thoseh, ka poe hoeh. **9** Yampa e hnonaw teh a loum toe. A katha e hnonaw hah atu ka pâpho. Hotnaw a tâco hoehnahlan vah, nangmouh sut na thai sak. **10** Tui daw k ka cet kaawm e naw hoi ahlanae koe ramlouk lah kaawm e naw, BAWIPA koe la katha sak aw h. Ahni hah talai apoutnae koehoi pholen aw h. **11** Kahrawngum hoi hot thung e kho kaawm e pueng, hoi Kedar kho kaawm e taminaw pueng ni pholen aw h naseh. Sela kaawm e naw pueng ni monsom vah hram laihoi lunghaw i laihoi la sak aw h naseh. **12** BAWIPA e bawilennaeh kamnue sak laihoi, tuilum apoutnae koe a lungmanaeh teh pholen aw h. **13** BAWIPA teh athakaawme tami patetlah a tâco teh, ransa patetlah a taran ahawi. Tânae hoi a hram teh, a tarannaw hah a tâ. **14** Kai teh atueng kasawlah duem ka o. Kai teh duem ka o teh, ka taminaw hah ka pato hoeh. Atuteh, camo ka khe e napui patetlah kahram han. Hongho hongho kâha vaiteh, ngawt ka tawn han. **15** Monnaw hoi monruinaw ka raphoe han. Thingkung ramkungnaw puenghai ka ke sak han. Tuipuinaw hai tuilumnaw lah kacoungsak vaiteh, talinaw pueng hai kahaksak han. **16** Mit kadawnaw hah a panue aw h hoeh e lam daw k hoi ka thak vaiteh, a panue aw h hoeh e lamthung daw k lam ka patue han. Ahnimae hmalah hmonae hah angnae lah kacoungsak han. Lamthung tangkomnaw hah, ka kânging sak han. Hetnaw hah ka sak vaiteh, ahnimanaw hah ka hnoun mahoe. **17** Meikaphawk ka baw k aw h niteh, meikaphawk hanelah, nang teh kaimae cathutnaw doeh katetenaw teh puenghoi kayak aw h vaiteh, hnuklah a kamlang aw h han. **18** Hnâpangnaw thai

aw h haw. Mitdawnaw, na hmu thai nahanelah khenhaw. **19** Kaie ka san hloulah apimouh a mit ka dawn va. Ka patoun e laiceinaw patetlah apimouh a hnâ ka pang va. Kaie ka hui patetlah apimouh a mit ka dawn va. BAWIPA e san patetlah apimouh a mit ka dawn va. **20** Ahni ni moikapap a hmu eiteh, kâhruetcuethai hoeh. A hnâkâko eiteh thai thai hoeh. **21** BAWIPA teh amae kâlawk rasangsak hane hoi a lentoesak hanelah, amae lannae daw k a lungyouk. **22** Hete miphun teh, tuk e hoi lawp e miphun lah doeh ao. Ahnimouh teh, tangkom daw k tangkam a kâman aw h teh, thongim daw k hro e lah ao aw h. Kahloutsakkung kaawm hoeh e lawp e lah ao aw h. Tuk teh lawp lah ao aw h navah, na poe leih telah ka tet hane aw m hoeh. **23** Nangmouh thung daw k apinang mouh hete lawk hah na ka thai aw h han va. Atu hoi hmalah te, apinang mouh na ka thai aw h han. **24** Jakop teh tuk e hoi lawp e lah thoseh, Isarel hah kalawmkungnaw koe thoseh, apimouh ka hnawng va. Maimouh ni taran aw h teh, ahni koe yonnae sak aw h e BAWIPA ni nahoehmaw. Ahnimouh teh Bawipa e lamthung dawn aw h hoeh. Bawipa e kâlawk hai tarawi aw h hoeh. **25** Hatdawkvah, puenghoi a lungkhueknaeh teh, ahnimouh lathueng a rabaw k teh, takikatho e tarankâtuknaeh hah ahnimouh koe a pha sak. Ahnimouh tengpam vah hmai a sawi. Hateiteh, panuek aw h hoeh. Amamouh hoi amamouh a kak aw h. Hatei, pâkuem aw h hoeh.

43 Hatei, atuteh Oe Jakop nangmouh kasakkung hoi, Oe Isarel nangmouh kapâkhuengkung Jehovah ni telah ati, taket aw h hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh na ratang aw h toe, na min lahoi na kaw aw h teh kaie lah doeh na o aw h toe. **2** Tui na raka aw h nahaiyah nangmouh koe ka o vaiteh, tuipui na raka nahai na pâyawt aw h mahoe. Hmai daw k na cei aw h nakunghai na kang aw h mahoe. Hmaipalai ni hai na kang aw h mahoe. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh nangmae Jehovah na Cathut, Isarel Tami Kathoung, nangmouh ka rungngangkung doeh. Nangmouh ratang hanelah, Izipnaw koe na poe teh, Ethiopia hoi Sheba nangmae yueng lah ka poe. **4** Ka mithmu vah ka talue poung e lah na o aw h teh, bari kawi e lah na o aw h. Hatdawkvah, nangmouh na ban thai aw h nahanelah tami na poe vaiteh, na hringnae kâthung nahanelah tamihu na poe han. **5** Taket aw h hanh, nangmouh koe ka o, na catounnaw hah kanitho koehoi ka thokhai vaiteh, kaniloumlah hoi ka pâkhueng han. **6** Atunglah pou thak aw h ka ti vaiteh, akalah katek aw h hanh lawih telah ka ti pouh han. Ka capa hah ahlapoungnae koehoi thokhai aw h, ka canu hah talai poutnae koehoi thokhai aw h. **7** Ka min lahoi ka kaw e tami pueng hoi, ka lentoe nahanelah ka sak e tamipueng teh thokhai aw h haw telah ka ti han. **8** Mit tawn eiteh mitdawnaw hoi hnâ tawn eiteh hnâpangnaw kai koe thokhai aw h. **9** Miphun pueng hoi tamimaya hmuen touh koe kamkhueng aw h naseh. Ahnimouh thung daw k apinimaw a pâpho thai teh, ayan e hno hah a hmu sak thai han. Lan sak lah o thai nahanelah, kapanuekkhaikung hah thokhai aw h naseh. Telah hoeh nakunghai hnâ hoi thai aw h nateh, hethateh lawkkatang doeh tet aw h naseh. **10** Na panue aw h teh na yuem thai aw h nahanelah, kai teh ahni doeh tie na panue thai aw h nahanelah, nangmouh teh kapanuekkhaikung hoi ka rawi e ka sannaw doeh telah BAWIPA ni ati. Ka hmalah sak e thung daw k bangpatet

e cathut hai awm hoeh, ka hnuk lahai awm mahoe. **11** Kai teh Jehovah doeh. Kai laipateh rungngangkung alouke awm hoeh. **12** Kama ni ka dei teh ka rungngang, na panue sak dawng nangmouh rahak cathut alouke roeroe awm hoeh. Hatdawkvah, nangmouh teh kapanuekhaikung lah na o awm telah BAWIPA ni ati. Kai teh Cathut doeh. **13** Ahnintha ao hoehnahlan kai teh ahni doeh. Ka kut dawng hoi ka rungngang thaikung apihai awm hoeh. Ka sak hnukkhu apinimaw a rakhout thai han. **14** Isarelhaw e Kathoung Poug, nangmouh karingangkung BAWIPA ni telah a dei, nangmouh kecu dawng Babilon kho dawng ransa ka patoun, hottelah abuemlah hoi Khaldean taminaw, a lunghawinae long dawng kayawngnaw a ceikhai e patetlah na ceikhai aw. **15** Kai teh, Jehovah, nangmae Tami Kathoung, Isarel kasakkung, nangmae siangpahrang doeh. **16** Tuipui dawng lamthung ka sak niteh, athakaawme tuinaw dawng lamthung ka sak e, **17** athakaawme tami, rangleng hoi marangnaw ka cetkhai niteh, bout thaw thai hoeh nahanelah karawmsakkung, hmaiim padue e patetlah karoumsakkung BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, **18** hnuk lae naw bout pouk hanh lawih, ayan e naw na lungthin dawng tat awn hanh leih. **19** Thai awn haw, hno katha ka sak han. Ata roeroe kamnuh han. Nangmouh ni na panue katang han. Ramke lam ka sak vaiteh, thingyeiyawn dawng tui ka lawng sak han. **20** Kahrawng e sarang, kahrawnginaw, hoi kalaukva ni kai na bari han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka rawi e taminaw ni a nei awn hane ramke vah tui ka poe teh thingyeiyawn dawng tui ka lawng sak. **21** Kama hanelah ka pâkhueng e taminaw ni ka pholennae a kamnuh sak awn han. **22** Hateiteh Oe Jakop, nangmouh ni na kaw awn hoeh. Oe Isarel, nangmouh ni kai na hmawtcei awn. **23** Hmaisawi thuengnae tu hah kai koe na thokhai awn hoeh. Thuengnae lahoi kai na pholen awn hoeh. Hnopoena lahoi hnoiri na phawt sak boihoeh. Hmuitui hoi nangmanaw tha na tawn sak boihoeh. **24** Hmuitui kacinge hah tangka hoi na ran pouh boihoeh, thuengnae sathei thaw hoi kai ka lung na kuep sak boihoeh. Yonnae phu phu hanelah thaw letlang na tawng sak, lam vah thoesaknae lahoi kai letlang na tawn sak aw. **25** Kai kama roeroe ni doeh kama hanelah nangmae kâ na tapoena naw na takhoe pouh. Nangmae yonnae ka pouk mahoe toe. **26** Na kapanuekhaikung, pouk awn haw sei. Na lan awn nahanelah, na lawk dei awn haw. **27** Hmaloe e na pa ni, yon a sak teh, laiceinaw ni kâtapoe laihoi kai na taran aw. **28** Hatdawkvah, hmuen kathoung koe e kacuenaw, kakhin sak han, Jakop hah thoebo hanelah ka poe vaiteh, Isarelhaw pacekpahleknæ khang hanelah ka pahnawt toe.

44 Atuteh, ka san Jakop, ka rawi e Isarel thai haw. **2** Nangmouh na kasakkung, von thung hoi na kasakkung, nangmouh kabawmking lah kaawm e Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, Oe Jakop, ka san, kai ni na rawi e Jeshurun, taket hanh. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tui kahrannaw koe tui ka awi han. Talai kaphui dawng palangpui ka lawng sak han. Na catounnaw koe muiitha ka awi vaiteh, na canaw koe yawhawinae ka poe han. **4** Hot patetlah, ahnimouh teh tui teng ka pâw e sumpathing patetlah a dawn han. **5** Tami buet touh ni BAWIPA e tami doeh telah alouke ni Jakop min a kâphung han. Alouke ni Jakop e tami telah a kut dawng thun awn vaiteh, Isarel min teh amamae

miphun min lah a hno awn han. **6** Isarelhaw e siangpahrang Jehovah ni karatangkung ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kai teh ahmaloe e lah ka o teh a hnukteng e lah ka o. Kai laipalah teh Cathut alouke roeroe awm hoeh. **7** Ayan e taminaw kai ni ka kangdue sak hnin hoi kai ni ka sak e patetlah apimaw ouk ka pâpho. Hot patetlah, pâpho sak haw. Kai hanlah kaawm lahun e hno kaawm han rae hno heh kai koe kamphawng sak naseh. **8** Taket awn hanh, puen hai puen awn hanh. Hmaloe vah nangmouh koe ka dei teh na panue sak awn toe. Kai hlouh Cathut ao maw. Oe, lungsong alouke roeroe awm hoeh. Buet touh boehai ao tie ka panuek hoeh. **9** Meikaphawng kasaknaw teh, abuemlah hoi hno han kamcu hoeh e naw doeh. A sungren sak awn eiteh, banglahai tho hoeh. Kaimouh teh ka hmawt thai awn hoeh, ka panuek thai awn hoeh tie kayanae hah amamouh ni a pâpho aw. **10** Apinimaw cathut a sak. Apinimaw banglah ka tho hoeh e meikaphawng hah a sak. **11** Khenhaw! a huiko pueng ni a kaya awn han. Thaw katawkkungnaw hai tami kahring doeh. Abuemlah hoi kamkhueng nateh kangdout awn naseh. Taket awn vaiteh yeirai a po awn han. **12** Sum ka dêi ni cakâ ouk a dêi. Hmaisaaan dawng a phum teh a kut tha kâsanguekhai teh, cakkhni hoi a dêi. A vonhnam toteh a tha ouk a tawn. Tui a nei hoeh toteh tui a kahran. **13** Lettama ni rui a payang teh cacung hoi a ruen. Lettama hnopai hoi a sak hnukkhu imvan ao thai nahanlah kompa hoi a thut teh, tami mei hoi a kâvan nahanelah tami hoi mei kâvan lah a sak. **14** Sidar thing a tâtueng awn teh, hmaica thing hoi saipres thing a la awn teh, ratu dawng e thing buet touh teh a ham lah o nahanlah a cak sak. Sidar thing a ung awn teh khotui ni a rounge sak. **15** Hathnukkhu hoi teh, tami hane thing lah doeh a tho toe. Thing lah a bet awn teh, hmai a kamber awn. Hmai a bet awn teh vaiyei hai a pâeng awn, cathut lah a sak awn teh a bawng awn. Hote thing hah meikaphawng lah a sak awn teh, hot hah tabo laihoi a bawng awn. **16** Hote thing hah a tangawn hmai a bet awn, a tangawn moi thawng nahanlah a hno awn, moi a pâeng awn teh kaboumlah a ca awn. Hmai a kamber awn teh huthutbet toe ati awn teh, hmai hai ka hmu toe ati awn. **17** Ka cawi e hai a la awn teh, cathutkaphawng lah a sak awn. Hote meikaphawng hmalah a tabo awn teh a bawng awn. Ahni koe a ratoum awn, na rungngang haw, bangdawkmaw kaie cathut nahoehmaw, atipouh aw. **18** Panuek awn hoeh ni teh thaipanuek awn hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hmu thai hoeh nahan a mit a tabuem pouh teh, a thai thai hoeh nahan a lungthin khik a khan pouh. **19** Hahoi apinihai pouk thai awn hoeh, panuek thai awn hoeh. Atangawn teh hmai a bet awn teh, hmaisaaan dawng vaiyei hai a pâeng awn, moi hai a pâeng awn teh a ca awn. Ka cawi rae naw teh panuetho e lah maw ao han toung. Thingtalong hah tabo laihoi bawng han na maw tie ka panuek e hoi ka thaipanuek e khoeroe awm hoeh bo toung aw. **20** Hraha hoi kâkawk teh dumyenna lungthin hoi lam a payon awn toe. Hatdawkvah a hringnae hah rungngang thai hoeh. Aranglae kut dawng hai laithoe ao tie panuek thai awn hoeh. **21** Oe Jakop, hote hnonaw teh pahnim hanh. Isarel hai pahnim hanh. Nangmouh teh kaie ka san doeh. Kai ni na sak e ka san doeh. Oe Isarel, nang teh ka pahnim e lah na awm mahoe. **22** Kâtapoena hateh, kathapoung e tâmai kâhin e patetlah ka kâhin sak han. Kai koe

bout ban aw h leih, kai ni yo na ratang aw h toe. 23 Oe kalvannaw lung hawi hoi la sak aw h. BAWIPA ni a sak toe. Nangmouh talai taminaw hram aw h haw. Monnaw, ratunaw hoi thingkungnaw hram nateh la sak aw h haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Jakop teh a ratang toe. Isarelhaw lah a lentoenae a kamnue toe. 24 Nang karatangkung BAWIPA, vonthung na ka sak e ni hettelah a dei, Kai heh Jehovah hnonaw pueng kasakkung, kalvannaw haiyah madueng lahoi ka sak niteh, kama dueng lahoi talai kapakawkung doeh. 25 Kai ni a lai kathoutnaw e mitnoutnaw hai ka raphoe pouh. Khueyuenaw hai ka pathu sak, a lungkaangnaw kamlang sak teh, a panuenae pathu lah kacoungsakkung. 26 Kai ni ka sannaw e lawk hah ka caksak teh, ka patounenaw ni a dei e patetlah ouk ka sak. Jerusalem kho hanelah nang teh tami onae lah na o han telah thoseh, Judah kho hah sak lah na o han, ka rawk e naw hah pathoup lah ao han telah thoseh ka dei. 27 Tai'ipui hai tui hak seh, nange palangnaw pueng ka hak sak han telah thoseh, 28 Sairas siangpahrang hanelah nang teh kaie tukhoumkueng doeh, kai ni ka ngai e pueng na kuep sak vaiteh, Jerusalem kho pathoup seh, Bawkim adu ung seh telah thoseh ka dei.

45 BAWIPA ni satui a awi e Sairas mipun hah a hmalah tabut sak hane hoi, siangpahrangnaw e taisawm rading sak hane hoi, a hmalah tho paawng sak hane hoi, kalupnae longkha khan hoeh nahanelah, aranglae kut hoi ka man e koevah hettelah a dei. 2 Kai ni na hmalah ka cei vaiteh, känging hoeh e hah ka känging sak han. Rahum longkha hah be ka raphoe vaiteh, tarennae thing hai be ka bouk han. 3 BAWIPA min ka kaw e Isarel Cathut lah ka o e hah na panue thai nahan, khohmo thung e raw hah na poe vaiteh, hro e hnopai hah na poe han. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka san Jakop hoi ka rawi e Isarelhaw kecu dawk ka min lahoi na kaw e a tho. Kai na panuek aw h hoeh eiteh min na phung aw h. 5 Kai teh Jehovah doeh, alouke khoeroe awm hoeh. Kai hoeh laipateh Cathut alouke roeroe awm hoeh. 6 Kai hloilah alouke khoeroe awm hoeh tie hah kanitho koehoi kaniloum totouh a panue thai aw h nahan, na panue aw h hoeh nakunghai, na keng na yeng pouh han. Kai teh Jehovah doeh alouke khoeroe awm hoeh. 7 Angnae ka sak teh hmonae ka o sak, roumnae ka o sak, yawthoenae hai ka o sak, hete hnopueng ka sak e BAWIPA kai doeh. 8 Kalvannaw lathueng lahoi khorak sak haw, Tâmainaw lannae kho awi haw. Talai kamawng nateh rungngangnae hoi lannae paw aw h naseh. Kai Jehovah ni hettelah ka o sak. 9 Ama kasakkung ka taran e teh a yawkathout e lah ao. Talai hlaam thung dawk e hlaam rumram e ni, kasakkung koe bangpatet e lah maw na sak atipouh han maw. Hoehpawiteh, na kut ni a sak thai e banghai na thoum e awm hoeh ati han na maw. 10 A na pa koe bangpatet e maw na khe, a manu koe bangpatet e maw na vawn, ka tet e tami teh a yawthoe. 11 Isarelhaw e Jehovah, Kathounge ni a dei e teh, ka tho hane hno hah kai koe het haw. Ka capanaw e kong hoi ka thaw tawk e kong dawk kâ na poe aw h haw. 12 Talai ka sak teh avan kaawm e tami ka sak. Ka kut hoi kalvan ka phai teh ransahu hah kâ ka poe. 13 Ama teh lannae hoi ka kangdue sak teh, a lamthungnaw hah kalan sak han. Ka khopui hah a kangdue sak han. Thongim paung e ka

taminaw hah aphu laipalah, tawkpou hai patho laipalah, cetsak naseh telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. 14 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Izipnaw patetlah thawtawkkung hoi Ethiopia hno kayawtnaw hoi Sabeanaew ka rasang poung e naw hah nangmouh koe a tho aw h vaiteh, na hnukkâbang e lah ao aw h han. Sumrui pâkhi laihoi a tho aw h han. Hettelah tabo nalaihoi barinae na poe aw h han. Cathut teh nangmouh koe ao katang doeh. Alouklah khoeroe awm hoeh. Cathut alouke khoeroe awm hoeh telah nangmouh koe kâheinae a sak aw h han. 15 Oe Isarel Cathut, rungngangkung hoi lungpouk lahoi kâhrawk e Cathut roeroe doeh. 16 Yeiraipo hoi ao aw h han, abuemlah kayanae hoi ao aw h han. Meikaphawk kasaknaw hah pouknae awm laipalah rei a cei aw h han. 17 Isarelhaw hah yungyoe hloutnae hoi BAWIPA ni a rungngang han. A yungyoe hoi a yungyoe totouh poutnae awm laipalah kayayearai awm mahoe h toe. 18 Kalvan kasakkung BAWIPA ni ama teh Cathut, talai hai kasakkung lah ao. Ama ni talai hah a cak sak. Banglahai ka tho hoeh lah sak hoeh, tami o nahanelah a sak e doeh. Hettelah a dei, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o, alouke khoeroe awm hoeh. 19 Arulah hoi hmonae dawk lawk ka dei boihoe h. Ka rawi e Jakop mipun koe na tawng aw h ka tet pouh boihoe h. Kai BAWIPA ni lannae lawk ka dei teh, kalan e lawk hah ouk ka dei. 20 Kamkhueng aw h nateh tho aw h haw. Miphun ka kuep reknae dawk hoi ka hlout e naw, cungtalah na hnai aw h haw. Thing meikaphawk kasaknaw, tami ka rungngang thai hoeh e, cathut koe ouk karatoumnaw ni panuenae roeroe tawn aw h hoeh. 21 Dei pouh aw h. Tâcawt sak haw. Pouknae kâpoe aw h naseh. Ayan hoi apinimaw a panue sak, apinimaw a dei pouh boi. Kai BAWIPA ni ka sak e nahoe h maw. Kai laipalah Cathut alouke roeroe awm hoeh. Kalan e hoi rungngangkung Cathut lah ka o. Kai hoeh laipateh alouke roeroe awm hoeh. 22 Talai pout totouh kaawm e pueng hah khenhaw! rungngang e lah awm hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh Cathut lah ka o, alouke khoeroe awm hoeh. 23 Khokpakhu hoi tami pueng ni ka hmalah a cuengkhuem aw h han. Talai tami pueng ni ka hmalah thoe a kâbo aw h hoi lawk a kam aw h han. Lawk teh lannae hoi ka pahni dawk hoi a tâco vaiteh ban mahoe h toe. 24 BAWIPA dawk dueng lannae hoi thaonae ao telah a dei aw h han. Ama koe a tho aw h vaiteh, ama koe a lung kakuep hoeh e pueng teh yeirai a po aw h han. 25 Isarel ca catounnaw pueng BAWIPA dawk lannae lah o aw h vaiteh, BAWIPA teh a bawilennae lah ao han telah a ti.

46 Bel ni a lû a saling teh, Nebo a kârahnom sak. Ahnimae meikaphawknaw teh, a khok pali touh e saring e van doeh a hung aw h. Na phu rumram hanelah doeh sak e lah ao teh, saringnaw ni nget ka tâwn lah a phu aw h. 2 A kârahnom aw h teh, rei a rawp aw h. Amamae hnokari kârungngang thai aw h hoeh. Amamanaw san lah letlang a ceikhai aw h. 3 Oe Jakop imthungnaw ka lawk thai aw h haw. Ka cawi rae imthungnaw, pek na khe hoi vonthung na o na hoi doeh kai ni na tawm toe. 4 Na matawng totouh hai na sam a po ditouh, kai teh hot patetlah e tami lah ka o teh, nangmanaw na tawm aw h han, na sak aw h e patetlah na ring aw h vaiteh, na rungngang aw h han. 5 Nangmouh ni api hoi maw na mei na kâla sak aw h han. Api hoi maw na kâvan sak aw h teh, api hoi maw na bangnue aw h han.

6 Yawngya thung hoi sui moikapap rasa e patetlah ngun hai yawcu dawk a khing, sum kahlan e koe meikaphawk lah na sak sak aw hoi, na tabo sin aw hoi na baww aw hoi. 7 A loun dawk a hrawm aw hoi, a ceikhai aw hoi, amae hmuen dawk ouk a pâhung aw hoi. Pou a kangdue teh, a onae hmuen koehoi kampuen mahoe hoi. A kaw aw hoi nakunghai lawk dei pou hoi mahoe hoi. A rucatanae koehoi hai rungngang thai mahoe hoi. 8 Oe lawk kaeknaw, hethetlah pahnim aw hoi. Tongpa katang lah awm aw hoi nateh, bout pouk aw hoi. 9 Ayan e hno hoi pahnim han hoi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Kai teh na Cathut lah ka o teh, kai hoiilah Cathut alouke awm hoi. Kai hoi kâvan e awm hoi. 10 Kamtawngnae koehoi apout totouh toseh, ayan hoi kaawm rah boihoe hoi e hnonaw toseh, ka dei teh ka pouknae a kuep han, ka ngai e pueng be ka sak han telah a ti. 11 Kanitholah hoi e ka matheng e tava, ahlanae hmuen koehoi ka pouk e hoi ka kaw, yo ka dei e patetlah ka sak han. 12 Lanna hoi ahla poungnae koe kaawmnae ka lawk thai aw hoi. 13 Kahnaicalah lanna ka thokhai han. Ahla poungnae koe kaawm mahoe hoi. Rungngangnae, lungmanae nihai, na ring mahoe hoi. Zion vah rungngangnae ka ta vaiteh, ka bawilenna Isarel hanelah ka hruek han.

47 Oe Babilon canu tanglakacuem, kum nateh vaiphu dawktahung hoi. Oe Khaldean canu, bawitungkung dawklailah, talai dawktahung hoi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kanem e hoi kanaw e telah bout dei aw hoi mahoe hoi. 2 Sum hoi lat nateh, cakang hoi phawm hoi. Minhmai ramuk hoi hawng hoi. Angkidung hoi rading hoi. Na hna hoi na phai totouh kalim nateh, palang raka hoi. 3 Nang teh, caici lah na o han, Yeirai na po han. Moi ka pathung vaiteh, apihai ka pasai mahoe hoi. 4 Maimouh na karatangkung min teh, ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel nah e kathoung Cathut tie doeh. 5 Oe Khaldean canu, duem tahung nateh, hmone koe kâenh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh Napui e uknaeram teh lah na kaw mahoe hoi. 6 Ka taminaw koe ka lungkhuek dawkvah, ka râw hoi ka khiin sak teh na kut daw na poe. Nang ni na lungma hoi. Katawngnaw koe hnokari na phu sak. 7 Kai teh siangpahrang lah pou ka o han telah na pouk dawkvah, hete hnonaw hoi na pouk hoi. Nang dawktahung ka phat hane hai bout na panuek hoi. 8 Hatdawkvah, hringnawmnae dueng ka tawng niteh, pamda laihoi kaawm e, ma imthung dawktahung hoi doeh, kai hoi kâvan e apihai awm hoi. Lahmainu lah kaawm mahoe. Camo duenae ka khang mahoe ka tet e, atu thaw hoi. 9 Hete hno kahni touh: camo duenae hoi lahmainu lah onae ni hnin hoi touh, tawkkadek dawktahung na tho sin han. Na onae hoi na kâringnae teh kapap nakunghai hotnaw teh nang koe puenghoi a tho han. 10 Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, na hawihoe hoi hoi na kâuep teh, apinihai na hmawt hoi na la ti. Na lungangnae hoi na panuenae ni na dum teh, kai doeh hoi, kai hoiilah alouke awm hoi doeh hoi telah na lungthung hoi na ti. 11 Hatdawkvah, nang koe thoenae teh a tho han. Nâhoi maw, a tho tie hoi na panuek mahoe hoi. Yawthoenae ni na tho sin vaiteh, hot teh na kahmat sak thai mahoe hoi. Na panue hoi hoi e rawknae hoi nang koe vaitalahoi a tho han. 12 Na nawca hoi na tawktahung e na kâringnae hoi taânsinnae hoi hoi kangdoutkhai ka lawnh. Hawinae hoi hai na hoi yawkaw hoi, tâ hai na tâ yawkaw hoi doeh. 13 Nang teh, kâpankhaikung apap kecu

dawktahung ngawt na tâwn hoi khe. Atuvah asikhetkathoumnae hoi âsi karadounghaw, thapa khet laihoi ka dei hoi e hoi na teh nang dawktahung ka tho hane hno dawktahung hoi kangdout aw hoi naseh. Nang hoi atu na rungngang naseh. 14 Khenhaw! ahnimanaw hoi, caphon patetlah hoi aw hoi, hmaw hoi lah hoi aw hoi han. Hoi ka kang e dawktahung hoi na rungngang thai aw hoi mahoe hoi. Ka bet sak e hmaw hoi awm hoi, kamben hane hoi awm hoi mahoe hoi. 15 Hot patetlah na tawktahung e hoi na teh nang hanlah hoi. Na hoi na hoi na pâtung e hnonaw hoi amamae lam dawktahung kung kâva vaiteh, apinihai na rungngang thai mahoe hoi.

48 Oe Jakop imthung, Isarel telah min kaw e lah kaawm e, Judah tuikhu thung hoi ka lawng e Jehovah e min laihoi thoebo e, yuemkamcu hoi e, a lawktahung hoi kamcu hoi lah, Isarel Cathut min ka pholen e, ka lawktahung hoi hoi. 2 Kathoung khopui taminaw telah amamouh a min a kâphung aw hoi, ransahu BAWIPA lah kaawm e, Isarel Cathut kakânguenaw, ka lawktahung hoi hoi. 3 Ka awm tangcoung e hnonaw hoi, nangmouh koe ka dei hoi. Ka pahni dawktahung hoi ka tâco sak teh, na thaisak aw hoi. Tang ka sak dawkvah a kuep aw hoi. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lung ka patak e tami lah na o aw hoi, na lahuen teh sumtaboung doeh. Na tampa teh rahum tampa doeh tie yo ka panue hoi. 5 Ayan hoi doeh nangmouh koe ka dei hoi. Hno a pha hoehnahlan na panue sak hoi. Hatdawkvah, nang ni kaie meikaphawk teh na sak hoi. Kai ni ka saklaw e meikaphawk, ka hlun e meikaphawk ni, hete hno a sak e doeh na ti payon aw hoi. 6 Na panue aw hoi. Hetnaw pueng hoi hoi khenhaw! namamouh ni na dei aw hoi mahoe hoi. Atu hoi hoi hoi katha na panue aw hoi boihoe hoi, ka panuek e lah na o aw hoi. 7 Hotnaw hoi atu doeh sak e lah hoi. Sut la sak e nahoe hoi. Nangmouh ni sahni totouh na thai aw hoi. Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni yo la ka thai aw hoi na te payon aw hoi. 8 Na panuek roeroe aw hoi. Na thai boi aw hoi. Ayan hoi na hnâkâko aw hoi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh yuem na kamcu hoi. Vonthung hoi patenghai nang teh, kâlawk na ka tapoe e telah kaw e lah na o tie ka panue hoi. 9 Kung na raphoe aw hoi hoi nahanelah, ka min kecu dawktahung ka lungkhueknae hoi, ka panguep hoi. Oup e lah ka o nahanelah, nangmouh dawktahung ka panguep hoi. 10 Khenhaw! na thung sak aw hoi. Hatei, ngun sôlêi e patetlah nahoe hoi. Rucatanae tahmanghmai hoi na tanouk aw hoi. 11 Kama hanelah kai ni na sak han rah. Ka min teh bangkong a mathoe hoi. Bawilennae hoi tami alouke koe ka poe mahoe hoi. 12 Oe Jakop hoi ka kaw e Isarel, ka lawktahung hoi hoi. Kai teh Cathut doeh. Ahmaloe e hoi a hnukteng poung laihoi ka o. 13 Ka kut ni talai du hoi a ung. Aranglae kut hoi kalvannaw ka sak hoi. Ka kaw hoi hmuen hoi koe ka kamkueng aw hoi. 14 Kung kamkueng aw hoi nateh, thai aw hoi. Nangmouh thung dawktahung hoi apinimaw hoi hoi hnonaw hoi a dei boi. BAWIPA a lung ka patak e Babilon khopui dawktahung a ngainae a kuep sak hoi. A kut hoi Khaldean taminaw koe a pha sak hoi. 15 Kai kama roeroe ni lawktahung ka dei. Ahni hoi, ka kaw. Ka ceikhai vaiteh, a lamthung a cawn hoi. 16 Na hni aw hoi nateh, hete lawktahung hoi hoi aw hoi. Apuengcue hoi arulahoilawktahung ka dei boihoe hoi. Apuengcue hoi haww hoi ka o hoi. Atuvah, Bawipa Jehovah Cathut e Muitha ni kai hoi na patoun hoi. 17

Nangmanaw na ka ratang e, Isarelkaw e Kathoung Poug e BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh, kai heh nangmae Jehovah na Cathut, na hawi awh nahanlah nangmouh na kacangkhaikung, na dawn awh hanelah lamthung dawk nangmouh ka cetkhai hanelah doeh ka o. **18** Oe kâpaelawknaw na poe e tarawi awh haw khe. Hottelah na sak awh pawiteh, roumnae teh palang tui patetlah thoseh, na lannae teh tuipui tuicama ka thaw e patetlah thoseh, na han. **19** Na catounnaw hai sadi patetlah pap vaiteh, na catounnaw hai sadi patetlah a pap awh han. A min teh ka hmaitung hoi raphoe e lah awm mahoeh. **20** Babilon khopui thung hoi tâcawt awh. Khaldeannaw hai yawng takhai awh. Hetheh, la sak pawlawk hoi thai sak nateh, dei awh. Talai pout totouh kamthang sak awh. BAWIPA ni a san Jakop hah a ratang toe telah dei awh atipouh. **21** Thingyeiyawn lahoi a hrawi awh navah, tui kahran boi awh hoeh. Lungsong thung hoi ahnimouh han tui a lawng sak. Lungsong a kâbawng sak teh, tui hah a tâco sak. **22** Tami kahawihoehnaw hanelah, roumnae awm hoeh telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

49 Oe tuilum taminaw, ka lawk hah thai awh haw. Ahla koe e miphunnaw na hnâpakeng awh haw. Vonthung ka o nah roeroe vah BAWIPA ni na kaw toe. Anu e vonthung vah ka min a pakhum toe. **2** Ka pahni hah tahloi kahran e patetlah a sak teh, a kut tâhlip dawk na hro. Pala pikhluk e patetlah na coung sak teh, a palabom dawkvah na pâseng. **3** Oe Isarel nang teh kaie san doeh. Nang dawk hoi ka bawilenna e kamue han telah ka ti toe. **4** Kai ni hai hawinae awm laipalah ka tawk toe. Ayawmyin lah ka tha hai a baw toe. Hatei, ka lannae tawkpouh teh BAWIPA koe ao teh, ka tawkpouh teh Cathut koe ao tie hah ka cai telah ati. **5** Atuvah, BAWIPA ama koe Jakop bankhai hane hoi, ama koe Isarel ka pâkhueng hane a san lah o nahanelah, von thung hoi na kangdoutkhai e ni a dei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA hmaitung vah ka sungren e lah ka o. Ka Cathut teh ka thasainae lah ao han. **6** Bokheiyah, ama ni, Jakop miphun kangdue sak hane hoi Isarelkaw thung dawk kahloutnaw hah bout kangdue sak hanelah, ka san lah na o e heh hno ka pâhawca doeh. Talai pout totouh ka rungngangnae lah na o nahan, Jentelnaw kaangsakkung lah onae hai na poe han. **7** Isarelkaw hah a ratang teh, a tami kathoungnaw ayâ ni a pakecpahlek e, miphun ni a panuet e, lawkcengkung san, Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Yuemkamcu, BAWIPA, Isarel tamikathoung, na karawikung kecu dawkvah, siangpahrangnaw ni hmawt awh vaiteh, a thaw awh han, bawinaw ni hai a baw awh han telah ati. **8** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Ngai kaawm e tueng dawk na lawk hah ka tarawi toe. Rungngangnae hnin dawk nang hah na kabawp toe. Na ring vaiteh, miphunnaw hanelah lawkkamnae hah na poe han. Ram bout kangdue sak hane hoi kingkadi e râw lah bout coe hanelah, **9** Thongkabawtnaw koe tâcawt awh. Hmonae koe kaawmnaw koevah, kamphawng awh telah na dei thai nahanelah, na ta awh han. Lamthungnaw dawk cet awh vaiteh, arasangnae cailum hmuen dawk pawngpanae lah ao awh han. **10** Vonhlam awh mahoeh, tui kahran awh mahoeh. Khumbei ni runae poe awh mahoeh. Kanî raeng ni daw awh mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ka pahren e ni cetkhai awh vaiteh, tui onae koe a ceikhai han. **11** Kaie mon pueng teh lamthung lah ka coung sak han. Kaie lam kalennaw hai ka tawm

han. **12** Khenhaw! Ahnimanaw teh ahlanae koehoi tho hanelah a kâcai awh. Khenhaw! ahnimanaw teh atunglah hoi kaniloumlah hoi tho hanelah a kâcai awh. Ahnimouh teh Sinim ram hoi tho hanlah kâcai awh e naw doeh. **13** Oe kalvannaw lunghawi hoi la sak awh haw. Oe talai lunghawi haw. Oe monnaw la sak awh haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a taminaw a lung a pahawi. Runae kâhmonaw hai a pahren han. **14** Hateiteh, Zion ni, Jehovah ni na ceitakhai teh, Bawipa ni na pahnim toe ati. **15** Napui ni a ca a khe e hah, a pahren hoeh totouh, sanu a pânei lahun e camo a pahnim thai han na maw. Pahnim thai nakunghai kai ni na pahnim hoeh. **16** Kai ni ka kuttabei dawk ca ka thut teh, na kâkalupnae rapan teh ka hmalah pou ao. **17** Na canu capanaw ni karanglah a kâroe awh han. Nang karaphoenaw hoi, nang ka hmawt sak e naw ni na tâco takhai han. **18** Na tengpam vah khenhaw! Ahnimanaw teh a kamkhueng awh teh nang koe a tho awh. BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, Kai teh ka hring dawkvah, nang teh langa a kamthoup e patetlah phunkuep hoi na kamthoup dawkvah, rumram nahoeh ati. **19** Raphoe teh kingdi e hmuen hoi ka rawk tangcoung e na ram teh, atuvah kho ka sak e apap dawkvah, abueng toe. Nangmouh na kapayawpnaw teh ahlanae koe ao awh han. **20** Na canaw a due hnukkuh, bout na tawm e capanaw ni hmuen khout awh mahoeh. A hmuen na poe ei telah a hei awh han. **21** Hatnavah, nang ni na lungthung hoi, hetnaw heh apinimouh na khe pouh aw, ka canaw be kadout niteh, madueng kaawm e, yuengyoe kâva e lah bout ka o. Hetnaw hah apinimouh a thokhai awh. Kai teh ka madueng kaawm e lah ka o dawkvah, hetnaw heh nâmourh ao awh aw na ti han. **22** Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e teh, khenhaw! Kai ni khoram tanguem kaawm e miphunnaw koe ka kut ka dâw teh, mitnoutnae hah ka vo pouh han. Ahnimouh ni nange na canu capanaw hah a kut hoi tawm awh vaiteh, a loung dawk hrawm awh vaiteh, a thokhai awh han. **23** Siangpahrangnaw ni nange camo tawm awh vaiteh, siangpahrangnaw teh nange camo ka khoum e lah ao awh han. Na hmalah tabawk awh vaiteh, na khok dawk e vaipouh hah a palem awh han. Kai teh Jehovah lah ka o e hai thoseh, kai na kangaihawinaw teh kayanae a ohoehnae hai thoseh na panue han. **24** Athakaawme kut dawk hoi hnopai lawp han na maw. Taki ka tho e san hah rungngang han na maw. **25** BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, atangcalah, athakaawme ni man tangcoung e tami hah bout la han. Takitho e ni lawp tangcoung e lawphno hah bout la han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang ka taran e hah kai ni ka taran vaiteh, na capanaw hah ka rungngang han. **26** Nang na karektapnaw hah amamae tak ka ca sak han. Amamae thi hah misurtui nei e patetlah koung ka boum lah a nei awh han. Hatdawkvah, kai Jehovah teh nang ka rungngangkung, nang karatangkung, Jakop miphun dawk athakaawme Cathut, ao tie hah tami pueng ni a panue awh han telah a dei.

50 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Nangmae manu manae ca, kâmanaeh hah nâne ao. Nahoe pawiteh, ka laiba dawkvah api koe maw nangmanaw hah na yo awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, namamae na payonnae dawkvah san lah na o awh. Namamouh kaya poenae dawkvah, nangmae manu ka manae doeh. **2** Kai ka tho navah bangkongmaw taminaw ao awh hoeh. Bangkongmaw

na kaw awh lahun nah na pato awh hoeh. Kai ni na ratang thai awh hoeh nahanelah, ka kut a duem namaw. Runggang thai hoeh nahanlah bahu ka tawn hoeh na maw. Khenhaw! kai ni ka yue teh, tuipei hai remphui. Palang pui hai kahrawng patetlah ka o sak. Tui ao hoeh dawkwanganaw a pawk awh. Tui kahran hoi a due awh. 3 Kalvan teh hmonae hoi ka tangoung teh, burihni ka kâkhu sak. 4 Ka tâwn e koe lawk hoi a tawnae ka dam sak thai nahanelah, Bawipa Jehovah ni thouthainae lai na poe. Amom tangkuem kai hah na pâhlaw, ca ka kamtu e patetlah thaisak hanelah ka hnâ heh a pâhlaw. 5 Bawipa Jehovah ni ka hnâ hah a paawng teh, kai hai kangek mahoe. Ka taran mahoe. Hnuklah kâhnawn mahoe. 6 Ka keng kahemaw koe toseh, hmaibeisam kapawnnaw koe toseh, hmaibe ka patueng. Yeiraponae hoi tamthawinae dawkwanganaw hoi ka minhmai ka hrakw hoeh. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni na kabawp han. Hatdawkwah, yeirai ka po mahoe. Hatdawkwah, lungtaw patetlah ka minhmai ka hruek teh, kayak mahoe tie ka panue. 8 Kai tangnae na kapoekung teh a hnai toe. Apimaw na tuk han. Na ka tuk hane teh apimaw. Kamtueng awh sei. Na ka tuk hane teh apimaw, rek na hnai naseh. 9 Bawipa Jehovah ni na kabawp roeroe han. Apinimaw kai hah na sung sak han. Hot patetlah e taminaw teh napon patetlah ao awh vaiteh, khakbara ni koug a ca awh han. 10 Nangmouh dawkwanganaw apimaw BAWIPA ka taket, ahni teh a san e lawk ngai naseh. Apimaw angnae tawn laipalah hmonae dawkwanganaw ok ka cet. Jehovah min hah kâuep nateh, amae Cathut dawkwanganaw kamngawi naseh. 11 Hmai hah patawi teh, amamouh hmaitali hoi muen kâkatum e taminaw, namamae hmaiang dawkwanganaw toseh, namamouh ni patawi e hmaw dawkwanganaw toseh, cet awh. Hetheh ka kut dawkwanganaw hoi ka sin e hmai teh namamouh koe lah tangpek vaiteh, lungmathoe laihoi na yan awh han.

51 Lannae ka pâlei niteh, BAWIPA ka tawng e taminaw ka lawk thai awh haw, nangmouh na kâdêinae lungsong hoi na tai awh e tangkom kâko khenhaw. 2 Nangmae na pa Abraham hoi nangmouh na kakhekung Sarah hah khenhaw. Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, ahni dueng doeh ka kaw, yawkahawi sak teh, tami moikapap lah ka coung sak. 3 Hahoi BAWIPA ni Zion kho lung a pahawi han. Ahnie tami kingdinae hmuen pueng, lung a pahawi vaiteh, kahrawngum hah Eden hmuen patetlah ka sak vaiteh, ramkenae hah BAWIPA takha patetlah ka sak han. Lunghawilawkwanganaw hoi nawmnae, lunghawilawkwanganaw deinae hoi la saknae lawknaw athung vah hmu lah ao han. 4 Ka taminaw ka dei e thai awh haw. Ka miphunnaw na hnâpakeng awh haw. Kai koehoi kâlawk a tâco vaiteh, lawk ka tâtueng e teh taminaw hanelah, angnae lah ao han. 5 Ka lannae teh a hnai toe. Kaie rungngangnae teh a tâco toe. Ka kut ni tamipueng lawk a ceng awh han. Tuilum ramnaw ni a panue awh vaiteh, ka kut a kâuep awh han. 6 Kalvan lah radoung awh haw, a rahim lae talai hai khenhaw. Kalvan teh hmaikhu patetlah a kahma teh, talai teh khohna patetlah a pawn han. Talai taminaw teh, tangkarang patetlah a due awh han. Hatei, rungngangnae teh a yungyoe a kangning vaiteh, lannae hai pahawt thai lah awm mahoe. 7 Lannae phung ka panuek niteh, kaie kâlawk a lungthin dawkwanganaw katatnaw, ka lawk thai awh haw. Taminaw e

pathoenaetaket awh hanh. Hnephnapnae hai taket awh hanh. 8 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimanaw teh, khohna patetlah hmonae ni koug a ca awh han. Tumuen patetlah ahnimanaw teh pâri ni a ca awh han. Hatei, ka lannae teh a yungyoe a cak vaiteh, ka rungngangnae teh a se buet touh hnukkhu buet touh a kangning han. 9 Kâhlaw leih, kâhlaw leih, thaonae kâmahrawk leih. Ayan e tueng dawkwanganaw palang na kâhlaw e patetlah kâhlaw leih. Rahab ka rek niteh, khorui hah patawnae kapoekung teh, BAWIPA nang nahoehmaw. 10 Nang teh, kadung ni teh ka kaw e tuipei kahaksakkung, na rungngangnae e taminaw a cei nahanelah, tuipei a dungpoungnae koe lamthung na ka sak pouh kung teh nang nahoehmaw. 11 Hot patetlah a ratang e taminaw ni, BAWIPA koelah a ban awh vaiteh, amamae lû dawkwanganaw yungyoe lunghawinae la sak nalaihoi Zion lah a ban awh nahan, lunghawinae hoi a nawmnae a hmu awh vaiteh, lungmathoenaetaket hoi khuikanae teh, koug a kahma han toe. 12 Na lung ka mawng sak kung teh kai kama roeroe doeh. Tami capa pho patetlah kasakkung hoi kadout hane tami ka taket e tami teh apimaw. 13 Talaidu adu ka ung niteh, kalvannaw kasakkung hoi nang na kasakkung BAWIPA na pahnim teh, pacekpahlek e tami ni kai na raphoe tawmlei toe telah na pouk teh ahnie lungkhueknae pou na taki. Ka pacekpahlek e tami a lungkhueknae teh atu nâmwaw ao. 14 Tangkom thung dout mahoe. Rawca hai pout mahoe, Karang lah hloutnae koe a pha han. 15 Kai teh, tuipei ka yue ni teh tuicapa kahramsakkung nangmae Jehovah na Cathut doeh. A min teh ransahu BAWIPA doeh. 16 Kalvan ka kangdout sak niteh, talai adu ka ung e ni Zion koevah, ka tami lah na o telah ka ti thai nahanelah, ka lawk na pahni dawkwanganaw ka hruek toe. Ka kut e tâhlip hoi nang teh na ramuk toe telah ai. 17 Oe, Jerusalem, BAWIPA e kut dawkwanganaw e lungkhueknae manang kanetkung napui, kâhlaw leih, thaw nateh kâhlaw leih. nang ni tâluengsaknae manang hai koug na nei toe. A radue hai koug na nei toe. 18 Na khe e na capanaw thung dawkwanganaw, nama lam kapâtuékung buet touh hai awm hoeh. Na kawkwanganaw e capanaw thung dawkwanganaw nama kut hoi na ka hravi hane tami buet touh hai awm hoeh. 19 Takang a tho vaiteh tami kingdinae hoi, tahloi hoi theinae, hete runae kahni touh nange lathueng a pha toe. Apinimaw na ka khai vaiteh, lung na pahawi han. 20 Na capanaw ni kângai a ru awh han. Tangkhek dawkwanganaw kâman e Atha patetlah lam tangkuem dawkwanganaw ayan awh vaiteh, BAWIPA e lungkhueknae hoi Cathut e yuenaetaket a boum awh han. 21 Hatdawkwah, pacekpahlek e ka khang e tami, misurtui hlouilah alouke paruinae hoi ka parui e tami thai awh haw. 22 Na BAWIPA, a taminaw lawkwanganaw ouk ka kâpankhai e, na Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e teh, khenhaw! pâyawnae manang, ka lungkhueknae manang dawkwanganaw e a taisawm hah na kut dawkwanganaw e ka la vaiteh, nang teh bout na nei mahoe toe. 23 Hatei, nang koe vah na tak van coungroeh tai nahanelah, tabawk haw telah a titeh, na lathueng kacetnaw hanelah, lamthung patetlah na tak a phai teh, patawnae na kapoekungnaw e kut dawkwanganaw, hote yamu manang ka hruek han.

52 Oe, Zion kâhlaw, kâhlaw. Na thaonae hoi kamthoup. Oe Jerusalem kho, kathoung khopui, khohna kahawi hoi kamthoup. Bangkongtetpawiteh, atu hoi teh, vuensom ka a

hoehnav hoi kamhnawngnav teh na thung vah kâen mahoe h toe. 2 Oe Jerusalem, vaiphu na kâbetnae tâkhawng haw. Thaw nateh, tahung haw. Oe Zion canu san lah na onae na laहुen dawk pâkhi e ratham haw. 3 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Banghai bang hoeh lah na yo awh. Hot patetlah tangka laipalah hoi na ratang han toe telah atipouh. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Ka taminaw Izip ram o hanelah hmaloe a cathuk awh teh, Assirianaw ni a khuekhaw aww laipalah hoi rep a congroe awh. 5 Ka taminaw hah banglahai aww laipalah a ceikhai awh. Hatdawkvah, bangmaw hi ka sak han telah BAWIPA ni ati. Ahnimmouh tak dawk ka ukkungnav ni lungmathoe hoi a khuika sak awh telah BAWIPA ni ati. A hnintangkuem pout laipalah ka min a pacekpahlek awh a ti. 6 Hatdawkvah, ka taminaw ni ka min hah a panue awh han, lawk kadeikung hah kai doeh telah hat hnin vah a panue awh han. Khenhaw! kai doeh telah a ti. 7 Monsom vah kamthang kahawi ka phatkhai e, roumnae lawk hah ka hramkhai e, hawinae kamthang ka phat sak e, rungngangnae lawk hah ka oung e, Zion koevah, na Cathut ni a uk katetkung e a khok teh a meihawi poung. 8 Na ramveng ni a lawk hah a tâco sak han. A lawk tâco hoi cungtalah la a sak awh han. 9 Ka rawk e Jerusalem hmuennaw vaitalahoi na lunghawi awh. Cungtalah la sak awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a taminaw hah a lungmawng sak teh, Jerusalem hah a ratang toe. 10 BAWIPA ni a miphun abuemlae a mithmu vah, kathounge a kut a pâtue teh, kalvan e kaawmnav pueng ni Cathut e rungngangnae a hmu han. 11 Tâcawt awh. Tâcawt awh. Haw hoi tâcawt awh. Ka khin e tek hanh awh. Haw hoi tâcawt awh. BAWIPA e hnopai ka phawt naw, kathoungcalah aww awh. 12 Nangmouh teh, ka rang lah na tâcawt awh hoeh, yawng hai na yawng awh hoeh. BAWIPA hah na hmalah cet vaiteh, Isarel Cathut teh na hmalah hoi kountoukkung lah ao han. 13 Khenhaw! ka san ni lungangcalah a sak han. Ahni teh karasangpoung lah ka talue lah ka tawmrasang e lah ao han. 14 Tami moikapap ni a kângairukhai e patetlah a mei teh tami mei hlak hai a mathoe teh, a takthai hai tami e takthai hlak a mathoe. 15 Hot patetlah, ahni ni miphunnaw pueng hah a thoung sak han. Siangpahrangnav ni amamae pahni a tabuem awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, dei boihoeh e a hmu awh han, thai boihoeh e hai a thai awh han.

53 Maimouh ni pathang awh e lawk heh apinimaw a yuem. BAWIPA kut teh api koe maw a kamnue. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hmalah talai hoi cati kapaw e patetlah ama teh, a paw. Ama ka hmu awh teh, ka ngai awh nahanelah, a meihawinae banghai tawn hoeh. Ngai kawi e minhmai aww hoeh. 3 Ama teh taminaw e dudam hoi pahnavt e lah ao. Reithainae ka tawn e hoi patawnae ka panuek e lah ao. Tami ni a minhmai a thung takhai e patetlah taminaw ni a dudam e lah ao teh, kaimouh ni hai banglah ka noutna van hoeh. 4 Ama ni ka patawnae hah a phu. Ka lungmathoenae hai a phu. Hatei, kaimouh ni, lungmathoenae ni na pha sin e hoi, Cathut ni na hemnae patawnae na poe e lah ka pouk awh. 5 Hatei, kaimouh ni kâlawk ka ek awh kecu dawkvah pacekpahleknae hoi, ka yonae kecu dawkvah hemnae a khang. Ka lungmawng awh nahanelah yuenaeh teh amae tak dawk a pha sak teh, a

hemnae hmâ dawk hoi ka dam awh. 6 Tu patetlah kahma awh teh, lamthung lengkaleng ka phen awh. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni ka yonnae naw hah amae a tak dawk a patue. 7 Ama teh repcoungröe e lah ao ei, lawkkamuem lah ao. Thei hanelah a ceikhai awh e tuca patetlah a muen ngaw pouh nah duem kaawm e tuca patetlah ao teh, a pahni hai a cakuep. 8 Ama teh thongim thung hoi lawkcengnae lahoi a ceikhai awh. Apini maw a catoun hah a hram khai han. Kahringnav e ram thung hoi ahni teh takhoe lah ao teh, ka taminaw ni kâ tapoenae kecu dawk ahni teh hem lah ao. 9 Pasyonae sak boihoeh. Pahni dawk hoi dumyennae laithoe dei boihoeh. Hatei, a tangkom teh tamikahawihoehnaw koe rei pakawp hanelah a pouk awh. Hatei, a due hnukkhu hoi bawitangrengnav koe ao. 10 Hateiteh, ama a hemnae teh BAWIPA ngainae doeh. Patawnae hah a poe katang teh, a hringnae teh yon thuengnae dawk hno toteh, ca catounnav a hmu vaiteh, a hringnae hnin hah a saw sak han. BAWIPA ngainae teh a kut dawk a kuep sak han. 11 A hringnae tawkphu a hmu vaiteh, a lung a kuep han toe. Ka lan e ka san hah panuenae lahoi, ahni ni tamikapap hah lannaeh dawk a caksak han. Ahnimaeh yonnaw hah a phu pouh han. 12 Hatdawkvah, ama teh tami kalennaw ham ka rei han. Ahni ni a la e hnopainaw hah, athakaawme taminaw a rei han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hringnae teh, a due totouh a rabawk teh, kâlawk ka ek naw koe hmai touksin lah ao. Tami moikapap e yonnaeh hah a phu teh kâlawk kaeknav hanlah a kâhei pouh.

54 Oe, carôe e napui, lunghawi hoi la sak haw. Ca khe patawnae ka khang boihoeh rae napui, la sak hoi hram haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a vâ ka sak e napui ni ca sak e hlak pahnavt e ni ca hoe kapap a sak toe telah BAWIPA ni ati. 2 Na im hmuen hah pakaw haw. Na onae lemphu hah rayang haw. Pasai hanh. Ruinaw hah saw sak haw. Khomnav hah kacaklah ung haw. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh avoilah aranglah na pungdaw han. Na catoun ni miphunnaw hah râw lah coe vaiteh, ahnimaeh kingkadi kho dawk kho a sak awh han. 4 Taket hanh, na kayak mahoeh. Na lungpout hanh, na min mathout mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na nawca nah na khang e kayanae hah na pahnim han. Lahmainu lah na o dawk pathoenae hah bout na pouk mahoeh toe. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang na ka sak e teh, nange vâ lah ao. A min teh, ransahu BAWIPA doeh. Nang karatangkung teh Isarel miphun dawk kathounge Cathut lah ao. Talai pueng a uk teh Cathut telah a kaw awh. 6 Pahnavt teh a lung ka mathout e napui, a naw navah yu lah kaawm niteh, a hnukkhu mae napui hah bout kaw e patetlah nang hah bout na kaw han telah na Cathut ni ati. 7 Nang hah dongdengca na pahnavt dawkvah, moikapap e pahrennae hoi bout na pâkhueng han. 8 Puenghoi ka lungkhuek teh, dongdengca ka minhmai ka hro ei nakunghai, a yungyoe lungpatawnae lahoi bout na pahren han telah nang ka ratang e Jehovah ni ati. 9 Noah se nah e tuikamuem a tho navah, hote tui ni talai teh bout kamuem sin mahoeh toe telah lawk ka kam e patetlah nang koe ka lungkhuek mahoeh toe, na yue mahoeh toe telah thoe ka bo toe. 10 Monnav kahmat niteh, monruinaw kampuen nakunghai, kaie lungpatawnae teh nang koe hoi kampuen mahoeh. Kaie roumnae lawkkam hai kampuen mahoeh telah nang ka pahren

e BAWIPA ni ati. **11** Oe, nang rektap e hoi tũili ni meng a raphoe teh, lungmawngnae ka tawn hoeh e, khenhaw! na talungnaw teh talung phu kaawm phunkuep hoi ka pathoup vaiteh, na talungdu teh, Sapphire talung hoi ka ung han. **12** Longkhanaw hah rubies talung hoi thoseh, thonaw hah khristal talung hoi thoseh, tapang pueng teh aphu kaawm e talungnaw hoi thoseh, ka sak han. **13** Na catoun pueng teh BAWIPA ni cangkhai e lah awm vaiteh, na canaw e roumnae teh a len han. **14** Lanna dawk caksak lah na o han. Repcoungroena e hoi na kâhlat toung vaiteh, na taket mahoeh toe. Lungpuenna e hai hlai toung vaiteh nang koe phat mahoeh toe. **15** Kaie kâ laipalah, apinihai na taran mahoeh toe. Nang tuk hanelah kamkueng e pueng teh, koung a rawp aw hoi han. **16** Hmaisana ka hmu niteh, ama hanelah senehmaica ka dêi e hah ka sak teh, sumkadêinaw hai ka sak. **17** Nang taran hanelah a sak aw hoi e senehmaica buet touh boehai coung mahoeh. Lawkcengnae koe nang ka taran e pueng a sung aw hoi han. BAWIPA e sannaw teh hot patet e raw hah a coe aw hoi vaiteh, kai kecu dawk lanna koe a pha aw hoi han telah BAWIPA ni ati.

55 Oe, tui kahran pueng, tui aona e koe tho aw hoi. Tangka ka tawn hoeh naw tho aw hoi. Ran aw hoi nateh net aw hoi. Tangka hoi aphu poe laipalah tho aw hoi nateh misurtui hoi sanutui ran aw hoi haw. **2** Rawca lah kaawm hoeh e dawk nangmouh ni na tangka thoseh, von ka paha thai hoeh e dawk na hnopai thoseh bangkongmaw na pâbaw aw hoi. Ka lawk thai aw hoi haw. Kahawie rawca hah cat aw hoi. Na hringnae a nawm han. **3** Na hnâpakeng aw hoi nateh, thai aw hoi haw. Hottelah na tet aw hoi pawiteh, nangmae muitha teh a hring han. Kai ni hai, nangmouh hoi a yungyoe lawkammae ka sak vaiteh, Devit dawk lungmanae ka caksak han. **4** Khenhaw! ahni teh, tami pueng hanelah, kapanuekkaikung lah ka o sak hane thoseh, taminaw hanelah kahrawikung kacue lah thoseh, miphunnaw koe ka poe toe. **5** BAWIPA Cathut hoi Isarel Tami Kathoung kecu dawk, na panue boihoeh e miphun hah na kaw han. Nang na ka panuek boihoeh e miphun hah, nang koe a yawng han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a bawilenna caksak toe telah ati. **6** Hmu thai lahun nah BAWIPA hah tawng aw hoi, a hnai lahun nah ama hah kaw aw hoi. **7** Tamikathout ni a lamthung cettakhai naseh. Tamikalan hoeh e ni a pouknae thoseh, a pahnawt vaiteh, BAWIPA koe ban naseh. Hottelah tetpawiteh, a pahren han. Maimae Cathut koe kâthung naseh, hottelah tetpawiteh, a ngaithoum han. **8** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka pouknae heh, nangmae pouknae hoi kâvan hoeh. Ka lamthung hai na lamthung hoi kâvan hoeh telah BAWIPA ni ati. **9** Kalvan heh talai hlak a rasang e patetlah ka lamthung hai na lamthung hlak a rasang teh, ka pouknae hai na pouknae hlak a rasang. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ratui hoi tadamtui teh, kalvan hoi a rak teh bout ban toung laipalah, cati kahei koe cati hah a poe teh, rawca ka cat hane koe rawca hah a poe thai nahan, talai a duk sak teh, a kung a pâw sak teh, a paw a paw sak e patetlah, **11** Ka kâko hoi ka tâcawt e ka lawk teh ao han. Ayawmlah kama koe bout ban mahoeh. Ka ngainae a kuep sak vaiteh, ka patoun ngainae dawk kuepcingnae a hmu han. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, lunghawi laihoi na tâco aw hoi vaiteh, karoumcalah na ceikhai aw hoi han. Montang monruinaw

ni nangmae hmalah la a sak aw hoi han. Kahrawng e thingnaw pueng ni a kuttawng aw hoi han. **13** Pâkhing yueng lah hmaica, pho yueng lah tuihannaw a pâw han. Hote hno teh BAWIPA hanelah minhawinae hoi, kahmat thai hoeh e a yungyoe mitnout lah ao han.

56 BAWIPA ni telah a dei. Kângingnae hah kuen nateh, lanna e hah sak haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie rungngangnae meimei a tho toe, ka lanna hah pâpho lah ao han. **2** Hete hno kasaknaw hoi hot patetlah kacaklah ka kuen e tami capa, sabbath ek laipalah hawihoehnae sak laipalah, a kut ka ring e teh, a yaw ka hawi e tami lah ao. **3** Hahoi, ramlouk tami, amadueng lahoi BAWIPA hoi kâkuen e capa ni, BAWIPA ni a taminaw thung hoi abuemlahoi na kapek tet nahan seh. Tuenla ni khenhaw! thingke lah doeh rip ka o aw hoi tet nahan seh. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie sabbath hni na hoi ka lunghawikhai e hno hah ka rawi niteh, ka lawkkam pou ka kuen e tuenla kong dawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, **5** Ahnimouh koe ka im vah thoseh, ka rapan thung thoseh, canu capa katawnnaw hlak haiyah, pahnim hoeh nahan minhawinae ka poe han. Ahnimouh koe yungyoe kâraphoe thai hoeh e min hah ka poe han. **6** Ahnie san lah o hane, BAWIPA min lungpataw hane, BAWIPA kâuep hane, ramlouk e tami capanaw a mahmaw lahoi BAWIPA hoi kâkuennaw hai sabbath ek laipalah, ya hanelah ka lawkkam ka kuen e pueng, **7** ahnimouh roeroe hah ka mon kathoung koe ka ceikhai han. Kaie ratoumnae im dawk ka lunghawikhai han, hmaisawi thueng hanlah poe e naw hoi thuengnae naw hah, kaie khoungroe dawk hoi ka dâw pouh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie ka im teh, miphunnaw pueng hanelah ratoumnae im ati aw hoi han. **8** Bawipa Jehovah ni a pâlei e Isarel bout ka pâkhueng e ni, ama koe pâkhueng tangcoung e naw touksin laipalah, tami alouknaw hai ahnimouh koe ka pâkhueng han telah ati. **9** Thingyei um e moithangnaw pueng hoiyah, ratu um kaawm e moithangnaw pueng, ca hanelah tho aw hoi. **10** Ahnimae ramvengnaw teh a mit ka dawn e a tho. Thainae ka tawn hoeh e naw seng lah ao aw hoi teh, abuemlahoi a lawk kacaihoeh ui, ka rauk thai hoeh e ui lah ao aw hoi. Karum mang sak hoi, pou ka ip niteh, i dueng ka panki e lah ao aw hoi. **11** Ka carawng ni teh ka khout boihoeh e uinaw lah ao aw hoi. Ahnimouh teh, thaipanueknae ka tawn hoeh e tukkhounnaw doeh. Makhomaram vah, mahoima mek nahanelah abuemlahoi lam a phen aw hoi toe. **12** Tho aw hoi haw, misur ka thokhai vai, yamu hah king net aw hoi sei. Tangtho hai sannin e patetlah han na a, apap hai hoe apap han doeh telah ati.

57 Tamikalan a due teh, hawinae ka sak e tami hah takhoe lah ao navah, tamikalan hah hawihoehnae thung hoi takhoe toe tie hah apinihai thaipanuek aw hoi hoeh, apinihai pouk aw hoi hoeh. **2** Hot patet e tami teh roumnae thung a kâen toe. Ahnimouh teh kalan la a hring aw hoi teh, amamae ikhun dawk a kâhat aw hoi. **3** Ân ka sin e napui e capanaw, uicuknaw hoi ka kâyawt e catounnaw hi tho aw hoi haw. **4** Nangmouh ni apimaw na pacai aw hoi. Api hanelah maw na lai na pâthosin aw hoi vaw. Nangmouh teh laithoe catoun, kâ ka ek e catoun, **5** kathenkungnaw e rahim vah, meikaphawk koe ka cuk e, ravo thung, lungha rahak camo kathetnaw nahoehmaw. **6** Ravo yawng

talung kâpinaw rahak nangmae ham teh ao. Hot patetlah e hno teh nangmae râw doeh. Hetnaw e hmalah nei thuengnae hoi tavai thuengnae naw hah na rabawk aw. Hotnaw hah ka ngai han na maw. 7 Mon rasangnae koe na ikhun hah na hruek teh, hote hmuen koe thueng nahanelah ouk na luen. 8 Nang pahnim hoeh nahanlah tho hnuklah na hruek teh, kai koe laipalah alouknaw koe khohna na rading teh na luen toe. Na ikhun na pakaw teh, ahnimouh koe lawkammae na sak toe. Tawngtai lah na hmu e ahnimae ikhun hah na lungpataw toe. 9 Satui na sin teh siangpahrang koe na cei toe. Hmuithi na pung sak toe. Laiceinaw hah ahlanae koe na patoun teh, Sheol totouh na patoun toe. (Sheol h7585) 10 Na ceinae lam ahlapoung dawkvah ngawt na tâwn eiteh, na lungpout hoeh. Na kâyawm teh na hlout dawkvah, na thathout hoeh. 11 Nang ni apini na bari teh, na taki daw k maw laithoe dei laihoi kai na pahnim. Hoehpawiteh, na lungthin hoi na pouk hoeh. Kasawlah duem ka o daw k maw na taki hoeh. 12 Na lannae hoi na tawksak e hah ka pâpho han. Hatei, cungekinae awm mahoe. 13 Na hram toteh, na pâkhueng e meikaphawknaw ni na rungngang naseh. Hatei, hotnaw teh kahli ni ahlanae koe a sin han. Kâha ni a palek aw h han. Hatei, kai na kâuep e niteh, ram hah pang aw h vaiteh, mon kathoungnaw hah râw lah a pang aw h han. 14 Hahoi, talai paten aw h, talai paten aw h. Lam pathoup aw h. Ka taminaw e lam daw k e thongmuinaw hah takhoe aw h telah ka dei. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a rasang poungnae koe tawm lah kaawm e, a yungyoe kangning e, a min Thoungnae telah ka tawn e ni hettelah a dei, Kai teh a rasangnae koe kathoung hmuen koe ka o. Ka kârahounmaw e lungthin pâhlaw hoi pankângai e lungthin pâhlaw hanelah, a lung hoi pankângai katang e hoi kârahounm katangnaw koevah ka o. 16 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a yungyoe ka tuk mahoe, ka lung hai pou khuek mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka sak e kâha hoi muitha teh ka hma lah a tâwn han doeh. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, utsinnae hoi payonnae dawkvah, ka lungkhuek teh ka tuk, ka minhmai ka hro teh ka lungkhuek. Hatei, ahnimouh teh amamae lungpata laihoi ao aw h. 18 A hringnae teh ka hmu toe. Ahni teh, ka dam sak han. Ka ceikhai vaiteh, ahni hoi ahni kakhuinaw koevah, lungmawngnae teh bout ka poe han. 19 Pahni paw hah ka sak. Ahlanae koe kaawmnaw hoi a hnainae koe kaawmnaw koevah, roumnae, roumnae teh awm lawiseh, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Hahoi ahni teh ka dam sak han ati. 20 Hatei, tamikathoutnaw teh, kâhuen e tali patetlah ao. Duem ao thai hoeh toteh, songnawng hoi tangdong a tâco sak. 21 Tamikathoutnaw hanelah roumnae awm hoeh telah ka Cathut ni ati.

58 Kacaipounglah hram nateh, panguep hanh. Mongka patetlah na lawk cai sak. Ka taminaw ni kâlawk a eknae hoi Jakop imthung yonnae hah pâpho haw. 2 Hateiteh, hnintangkuem kai hah na tawng aw h teh, ka lamthung panue e hah a ngai aw h. Miphun buet touh ni lannae a sak teh, Cathut e lamthung a ceitakhai boihoeh e patetlah kângingnae phunglam hah na pâlei aw h teh, Cathut hnai hane hai a ngai aw h. 3 Bangkongmaw, rawca ka hai aw h e na hmu hoeh. Bang kecu daw k maw, oupnae na poe e hah na panuek laipalah ati aw h. Khenhaw! rawca na hai hnin vah, namamouh nawmnae na

sak aw h teh, na thaw katawknaw pueng na dudam aw h. 4 Nangmouh ni kâyuekâounnae hoi, thoenae kut na kahluem aw h teh, kâhaw hanelah, rawca hah ouk na hai aw h. Sahnin e rawca na hai aw h e patetlah na lawknaw hah lathueng lah thai hanelah rawca na hai aw h mahoe. 5 Rawcahai hnin vah, na ka rek aw h e hah maw kai ni ka ngai e lah ao han. A kang patetlah lûsaling hane hoi, buri phai vaiteh vaiphu kâphuen hane na vaimoe. Hetheh, rawcahainae hoi BAWIPA ni a coe e hnin na ti aw h han na vaimoe. 6 Tamikathout kateknae tangron rathap pouh e, yawcu patoeh e, hoi yawcu kâkhoe sak e heh ka ngai e rawcahainae nahoehmaw. 7 A von ka hlamnaw koe rawca poe hane karoedengnaw im vah, thokhai e nahoehmaw. Caici lah kaawmnaw na hmu navah, khohna na poe hane, nama e tak na hmu toteh na roun hoeh nahoehmaw. 8 Na angnae hah amom e kho ka sei e patetlah a sei vaiteh, damnae teh karanglah a pha han. Na lannae ni na hravi vaiteh, BAWIPA bawilenna e a kamue sak han. 9 Hottelah na kaw vaiteh, BAWIPA ni a pato han. Na kaw toteh ahni ni, hi ka o ati han. Nangmouh thung daw k e yawcu hoi, khutdon hoi takhi e, dudamnae lawk dei e hah na kâvan sak aw h teh, 10 a von ka hlamnaw hanelah hring na pasoung teh, rektap e naw hah a von na paha sak pawiteh, hmonae um vah na angnae a tâco vaiteh, hmonae hah kanîthun patetlah ao han. 11 Pout laipalah BAWIPA ni na hravi aw h han. Takang a tho navah, ka boum lah na paca han. Na hrunaw hai a tha ka o sak han. Tui ka bu e takha patetlah kahak boihoeh e tuiphuek patetlah na o han. 12 Nangmouh thung e taminaw ni palang ka raw k e hmuen hah na pathoup aw h han. Se moikapap e adu lah ung e pathoup aw h ati han. Hottelah nangmouh teh, ka raw k e ka pathoupkung tamimaya lam, khosak nahanelah, patuen ka pathoupkung lah na o aw h ati aw h han. 13 Sabbath a ek hoeh nahan hoi, hnin kathoung hnin nah na ngai e na sak hoeh nahanelah, sabbath hah nawmnae doeh na titeh, BAWIPA e hnin kathoung teh, bari han kamcu na titeh, ma ngai e tarawi mahoe, mae nawmnae hai sak mahoe, lawk dei laipalah na pho na len aw h pawiteh, 14 BAWIPA dawkvah, na lunghawi vaiteh, talai a rasangnae hmuen daw k na kâcui han. Na pa Jakop ni a pang e râw hoi na kaw k han. BAWIPA e pahni ni a dei toe ati.

59 Khenhaw! BAWIPA e kut teh rungngang thai hoeh han totouh duem hoeh. Thai thai hoeh nahan totouh a hnâpang hoeh. 2 Hatei, namamae payonnae ni na Cathut koehoi na kapek aw h teh, a thai hoeh nahanelah na hawi aw h hoeh nae ni a minhmai hah nangmouh koehoi a hro toe. 3 Nangmae kut teh thi hoi thoseh, na kutdawnaw teh yonnae hoi thoseh, na khin sak aw h. Nangmouh ni pahni hoi laithoe na dei aw h. Na laihoi thoenae lawk na dei aw h. 4 Kângingnae hah apinihai tawng aw h hoeh. Lawkkatang hah tarawi aw h hoeh. Ayawmyin e lawk hah a kâuep aw h teh, laithoe lawk doeh ouk a dei aw h. Thoenae hah a vawn aw h teh, payonnae hah a khe aw h. 5 Tahrn tadui hah a awt aw h teh, Bombarui hah a kawng aw h. A taduinaw kacate teh a due. A tadui a kâkhei teh tahrn lah a tâco. 6 A kawng aw h e bombarui teh, khohna lah kangcoung pouh hoeh. A kawng aw h e hni hah kâkhu aw h mahoe. A sak aw h e hno hah kahawihoehe hoi a sak aw h dawkvah, a kut daw k thamanae

ao. 7 A khoknaw teh thoenae saknae koe a yawng aw hah teh, yonnae ka tawn hoeh e tami thipalawngnae koe a hue a rang aw hah. A pouknae hai kahawihoehe pouknae doeh. A ceinae lamthung hai rucatnae hoi rawknae lamthung lah doeh ao. 8 Roumnae lamthung panuek aw hah hoeh. Ahnima lamthung daw kângingnae aw hah hoeh. A cei aw hah nahan lamlongkawinaw a sak aw hah teh, kadawnaw pueng ni roumnae hmawt aw hah mahoe. 9 Hatdawkvah, kângingnae teh maimouh koehoi kahlatpoung lah ao teh, lanna ni hai na phat boi aw hah hoeh toe. Angnae hah ka ring aw hah, hatei, haw waw hmonae teh ao. Ka ring aw hah e teh angnae eiteh, kahmawt poung e koe doeh cei aw hah. 10 Mit ka dawn e patetlah tapang thupthup payam aw hah teh, mit ka tawn hoeh e patetlah pou payam aw hah. Tangmin e patetlah kanithun hai kamthui aw hah teh, ka rawp aw hah. Thonae koe teh tami kadout patetlah doeh ka o aw hah toe. 11 Tavom patetlah ka hram aw hah teh, bakhu patetlah ka cingou aw hah. Kângingnae ka tawng aw hah ei, pâphawng aw hah hoeh toe. Runggangnae ngaihaw i aw hah ei, maimouh koehoi ahla poung toe. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk eknae teh a hmaitung vah hoehoe apap. Ka yonae ni kamamouh koelah kapanuekhaikung lah ao. Ka payon aw hah e pueng kamamouh koe ao teh, sakpayon e pueng hai kamamouh ni ka panue aw hah. 13 Kâtapoenae, laithoe lahoi BAWIPA taranna, Cathut hnamthun takhai e, repcongnae, taranthawnae lawk deinae, ka wawn aw hah teh, lungthin thung hoi laithoe lawk dei aw hah. 14 Kalan lah lawkcengnae ni hnam na thun takhai teh, kângingnae ni kahlatpoung e hmuen koe a kangdue. Lawkkatang teh lam daw k a rawp teh, lannae kâen thai hoeh. 15 Lawkkatang teh a rawk toe. Thoenae ka roun e tami hah hnopainaw a lawp aw hah toe. BAWIPA ni hot hah a hmu teh, kângingnae ao hoeh toung dawkvah, a maithoe. 16 Tami aw hah hoeh tie a hmu navah, ka kâhet pouh e aw hah hoeh tie hah kângai lah a ru. Hatdawkvah, a kut hoi roeroe rungngangnae letlang a sak teh, amae lanna lahoi letlang a kangdue sak. 17 Lanna hah bahling lah a patuap teh rungngangnae hah sumluhem lah a kâmuk. Moipathungnae hoi a kamthoup teh, lungthahmeinae angkidung hah a kho. 18 A taw k a sak aw hah e patetlah apu a hmu aw hah han. Ama ka taran e naw koe a lungkhueknae hah tarannaw ni khang han a kamcu e patetlah moi a pathung aw hah han. 19 BAWIPA e min teh kaniloumlah hoi a taki aw hah vaiteh, a bawilenna hah kanitho lahoi a taki aw hah han. Tarannaw teh tuikalen patetlah a tho navah, BAWIPA e Muitha ni ama hoi kâtaran lah a ngang han. 20 Zion vah ka ratangkung, Jakop kâtapoenae kamlang takhai naw koe a tho han telah BAWIPA ni ati. 21 Het hah doeh, ahnimouh hoi kaie lawkkam e teh telah BAWIPA ni ati. Na lathueng kaawm e ka Muitha hoi na pahni daw k a hruek e ka lawk ni, na pahni thoh, na catounnaw e pahni thoh, na catounnaw e pahni thoh, atu hoi a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe totouh tâcawt takhai mahoe toe telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

60 Thaw nateh, ang haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na angnae a pha, BAWIPA bawilenna teh na tak daw k a pha toe. 2 Hmonae ni talai hah a ramuk vaiteh, kathapoung e hmonae ni taminaw a ramuk han. Hatei, BAWIPA teh nang daw k tâcawt vaiteh, a bawilenna teh nang daw k hmu lah kaawm han. 3

Jentelnaw nange angnae koe a tho han. Siangpahrangnaw hai nange angnae koe a tho han. 4 Kalvan lah moung nateh, na tengpam pueng khenh. Abuemlahoi a kamkhueng aw hah teh, ahnimouh koe a tho aw hah. Na capanaw hah lamhla pui hoi a tho aw hah vaiteh, na canunaw hah a camo patetlah a tawn aw hah han. 5 Hote hah na hmawt aw hah vaiteh, na ang aw hah han. Na lungthin hah lunghawinae hoi a kawi han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tuilam hoi hno kayawtnaw nangmouh koe moi tho aw hah vaiteh, Jentelnaw hnopai pueng nangmouh koe a tho han. 6 Na ram teh kalauk hoi kawi vaiteh, Midian hoi Ephah ram e kalauktan kanaw pueng hah, Seba ram hoi tho vaiteh, sui hoi frankinsen phawt vaiteh, BAWIPA pholenna hah a pâpho aw hah han. 7 Kebar saringnaw pueng ni nangmouh koe a kamkhueng vaiteh, Nebaioth tutannaw ni nangmae thaw a taw k aw hah han. Ka khoungroe dawkvah coe hane hoi luen aw hah vaiteh, ka bawilenna im hah ka pholen han. 8 Tâmai patetlah kamleng e naw hoi a cu nahan ka pâtam e bakhu patetlah ka kamleng e naw hateh api han namaw. 9 Tuilum ramnaw ni na ngaihaw i aw hah roeroe han. BAWIPA na Cathut min hoi Isarel Tami Kathoung koehav, sui, ngun, hoi lamhlapui hoi a capanaw thokhai hanelah Tarshish longnaw hmaloe a tho han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama ni a pholen toe. 10 Ram louk taminaw ni a kalupnae rapan hah a kangning vaiteh, a siangpahrangnaw ni hai na thaw a taw k aw hah han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lungphueng teh, ka hem aw hah ei, ka ngai Khai lawi na pahren toe. 11 Hatdawkvah, tami ni Jentelnaw e hnopai nang koe a tho khai thai nahanlah siangpahrangnaw hai be a tho thai nahanelah, na longkhanaw pueng hah karum khodai khan mahoe toe. 12 Na thaw ka taw k ngai hoeh e miphunaw hoi uknaeram teh a kahma aw hah han. Hote miphunaw teh ngit raphoe lah kaawm aw hah han. 13 Ka hmuen kathoung hah hawi sak hanelah, Lebanon bawilenna hah nang koe a tho aw hah han. Hmaica hoi sumpa thing hoi Saipres thing hah cungtalah tho aw hah vaiteh, ka khok toungnae hmuen hah ka bawilen sak han. 14 Nang ka rektap e capanaw hai a tabut vaiteh, nang koe a tho a han. Nang ka pacekpahlek e taminaw hai na khok rahim vah a tabo aw hah han. BAWIPA e khopui Isarel Tami Kathoung Zion telah ati aw hah han. 15 Nang teh apinihai yah ceisak rumram hane, ceitakhai hane totouh hmuhma e yueng lah yungyoe kahawipoung e ase moikasaw hane lunghawinae ka tho sak han. 16 Jentelnaw e sanu na nei aw hah vaiteh, siangpahrangnaw e sanu hai na nei aw hah han. Kai BAWIPA ni nang teh ka rungngangkung hoi na karatangkung Jakop e tami athakaawme lah ao tie hah na panue aw hah han. 17 Rahum yueng lah sui ka thokhai han. Sum yueng lah ngun ka thokhai han. Thing yueng lah rahum ka thokhai han. Talung yueng lah sum, hnâroumnae hah na kahrawikung lah ka ta han. Lanna hah na lawkcengkung lah ka o sak han. 18 Na ram dawkvah, thama lah kamthang na thai mahoe toe. Kâtheikârawngnae na ram daw k thai mahoe toe. Hatei, na tapangnaw hah rungngangnae na ti vaiteh, na thonaw hah pholenna na ti han. 19 Kanî hah khodai lah angnae lah aw hah toung laipalah, thapa ni hai angnae ang mahoe toe. Hatei, BAWIPA hah nang hane yungyoe angnae lah aw hah toung vaiteh, na Cathut teh na bawilenna lah ao han. 20 Na kanî teh khum boi mahoe toe. Na thapa hai kum boi mahoe toe.

Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh a yungyoe na angrae lah awm vaiteh, lungmathoenae hah a pout han. 21 Na taminaw koung lan awh vaiteh, ram hah yungyoe pou a pang awh han. Ka bawilennae ao thai nahan, ka kut hoi ka tawk e haiyah ka ung e cakang lah ao han. 22 Ka tami kathoenae hah 1,000 touh lah a coung vaiteh, a tha kayoun poung e hah mipun a tha kaawm poung lah a coung han. Ka BAWIPA ni atueng a kuep toteh tang ka pha sak han.

61 Mathoenaw koe kamthang dei hanelah BAWIPA ni satui na awi dawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah e Muitha teh kai dawkvah. Ahni ni a lungkareknaw dam sak hane hoi sannaw koe hloutnae pathang pouh hane hoi, pâkhi teh thongkabawtnaw koe thongim paawng pouh hanelah na patoun. 2 BAWIPA lungyouk kum hoi, Cathut moipathung hnin dei hane hoi, a lungkamathout e pueng lungpahawi hanelah na patoun. 3 Ama teh pholen lah ao vaiteh, ahnimouh teh BAWIPA ni ung e, lannae thingkung telah kaw thai nahanelah, hraba yueng lah luhuem, lungmathoenae yueng lah lunghawinae satui, muitha thayounnae yueng lah pholennae khohna ahnimouh poe hane hoi, Zion vah lungkamathoutnaw lungpahawi hanelah na patoun telah ati. 4 Ayan vah ka rawk e hah bout a sak awh han. Ayan vah a raphoe awh e hah bout a thawng awh han. Se moikapap ka rawk tangcoung e hah bout a pathoup awh han. 5 Imyinnaw ni kangdout awh vaiteh, nangmae saring a khoum awh han. Ramlouknaw ni nangmouh hanelah law a sak awh vaiteh, misur takha a sak awh han. 6 Hatei, nangmouh teh BAWIPA e vaihma, telah na kaw awh vaiteh, Cathut e san telah ati awh han. Jentelnaw tawnta e hah na cat awh vaiteh, ahnimae bawilennae dawkvah na kâoup awh han. 7 Na kayanae yueng lah let hni touh bari lah na awm awh vaiteh, barihoehnae yueng lah amamae ham dawkvah a konawm awh han. Hatdawkvah, amamae ram dawkvah let hni touh hoi coe awh vaiteh, a yungyoe konawmnae teh ahnimae lah ao han. 8 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai Jehovah ni kâingnae hah ka lungpataw teh, lawp e hoi payonnae hateh, ka hmuma. Yuemkamculah ahnimanaw hah a tawk e ka poe vaiteh, ahnimouh hoi a yungyoe lawkkam ka sak han. 9 Amamae catounnaw teh, Jentelnaw koe kamthang awh vaiteh, a canaw teh tamipueng koe panue e lah ao awh han. Ahnimouh ka hmawt e pueng ni BAWIPA ni yawhawi a poe e mipun doeh tie hah a panue awh han. 10 BAWIPA dawkvah a o a nawm katang han. Ka hringnae teh ka Cathut dawkvah a lunghawi katang han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, yu kalatkung ni luhuem a huem e patetlah thoseh, vâ ka sak hane langa ni a kamthoup e patetlah thoseh, rungngangnae khohna hoi kai hah na pathoup teh, lannae angkidung hoi kai hah na khu toe. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai ni pho a dâwn sak e patetlah Bawipa Jehovah ni tami pueng e hmalah, lannae hoi pholennae hah a dâwn sak van han.

62 Zion khopui tie Jerusalem khopui e lannae hah angrae patetlah rungngangnae hah ka ang e hmaiim patetlah a kamnuo hoehroukrak kai teh duem kaawm mahoe. 2 Jentelnaw ni a lannae a hmu vaiteh, siangpahrangnaw ni na bawilennae a hmu awh han. BAWIPA pahni dawkvah hoi ka tâcawt e min katha lahoi nang na kaw awh han. 3 BAWIPA kut dawkvah e bawilennae

bawilukhung hoi na Cathut kut dawkvah e bawinaw e bawilukhung lah na o han. 4 Nang teh pahnawt e tami tet mahoe. Na ram hai tami kingdinae telah tet mahoe. Hatei, ngai kaawm e telah ati awh vaiteh, BAWIPA teh nangmouh dawkvah a lunghawi vaiteh, na ram hai vâ a tawn han toe. 5 Thoundoun ni tanglakacuem a paluen e patetlah na capanaw ni a yu lah a paluen han. Yu ka paluen e thoundoun ni a ham e tanglakacuem dawkvah a lunghawi e patetlah na Cathut hai nang dawkvah a lunghawi han. 6 Oe, Jerusalem, rapan kalupnae hah ramvengnaw ka ring sak teh, karum khodai nâutek hai duem awm awh mahoe. 7 Jerusalem kho a caksak teh, pholennae lah ao hoehnahlan totouh BAWIPA hah duem kâhat sak awh han. 8 BAWIPA ni a rang lae kut a tha kaawm poung e kutbuembue noe lahoi, lawk a kam teh, na tarannaw koe nangmae na tawk tangcoung e misurtui net awh mahoe. 9 Hatei, katawkkungnaw ni a ca awh vaiteh, BAWIPA hah a pholen awh han. Cungtalah ka thokhai e naw ni, ka hmuen kathoung thongma dawkvah misurtui a nei awh han. 10 Longkha dawkvah hoi tâcawt awh, tâcawt awh. Taminaw cei nahan lam rakueng awh. Talai paten awh. Talungnaw takhoe awh. Taminaw hanelah mitnoutnae vo awh. 11 BAWIPA ni talai apout totouh hanelah a pâpho toe. Zion canu koe hettelah dei pouh awh. Rungngangnae teh a pha roeroe han. Khenhaw! tawkpouh teh ama koe ao teh, a sak e hai a hmalah ao. 12 Ahnimanaw teh BAWIPA ni ratang e tami, kathoung taminaw, ati awh han. Nang teh pâphawng e, ceitakhai hoeh e khopui ati awh han telah a ti.

63 Edom ram, Bozrah kho hoi a tho teh, hni ka paling e kâkhu laihoi ka tho e hah apimaw. Ka sungren e hni, a thaonae bawilennae lahoi ka tho e teh apine. Kai teh lannae lahoi lawk ka dei niteh, rungngang hanelah athakaawme doeh. 2 Bangkongmaw na kâkhu e hni hah a paling teh na hni teh misur katinnae koe tami ni a kho e hoi a kâvan. 3 Misur paw hah kai kama dueng doeh katin toe. Tami moikapap e thung hoi kai koe buet touh hai awm awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungkhuek laihoi katin toe. Lungkhuek laihoi ka congroug teh, ahnimae a thi ni kaie hni dawkvah a tâcawt sin teh kaie hninaw hah kakhin sak toe. 4 Moipathungnae hnin teh ka lung dawkvah ao. Ahnimanaw ka ratangnae kum ni a pha toe. 5 Ka khet navah kabawmkung apihai awm hoeh. Hmoung ka ti nahai kaphathawkung apihai awm hoeh. Hatdawkvah, kamae kut ni kama hanelah rungngangnae a sak toe. Ka lungkhueknae ni kai heh na man toe. 6 Taminaw ka lungkhueknae lahoi ka congroug toe. Ka lungkhueknae lahoi puenghoi ka kanawi toe. Ahnimae thi teh talai dawkvah ka rabawk toe. 7 Pahren lungmanae patetlah BAWIPA ni lung na patawnae pueng thoseh, Isarelnew koe a sak pouh e a lungmanae hai thoseh, BAWIPA e a lungmanae hoi, BAWIPA pahrennae teh ka pholen han. 8 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, ahnimouh teh ka tami katang doeh. Laithoe ka dei hoeh e camo lah ao. Hatdawkvah, ahnimae rungngangkung lah ka o. 9 Kângairunae dawkvah, a hmalah kaawm e kalvantami ni, ahnimanaw a rungngang teh a lungpatawnae lahoi a ratang. Ayan e tueng pueng dawkvah hai ahnimouh hah a po teh a hrawi awh. 10 Hatei taran a thaw awh teh, Kathoung Muitha hah a lungmathoe sak awh. Hatdawkvah ahnimanaw hah a taran teh a tuk. 11 Hat toteh, ayan e Mosi hoi a taminaw hah pahnim awh hoeh,

hateh hettelah ati awh, ' talí thung hoi a tuhu kakhoumkungnaw hoi rei ka tâcawkhaukung Cathut te nâne ao. Kathoung Muitha ahnimanaw koe kapoekung nâne ao. 12 Ka bawilen poung e, Mosi e aranglae kut hoi kahrawikung te nâne ao. Ama hanelah a yungyoe min a kâsai nahanelah ahnimae hmalah tui kâbawng sakkung te nâne ao. 13 Ayawn dawk marang yawng sak e patetlah kangangkung awm laipalah, ka dungpoung e tui dawk hoi ahnimanaw kahrawikung te nâne ao. 14 Ayawn dawk saringnaw ka cet e patetlah BAWIPA e Muitha ni a kangdue sak teh, hottelah a min sungren sak nahanelah namae na taminaw hah na hrawi toe ati awh. 15 Kalvan hoi khen cathuk haw. Nange thoungeae hoi na bawilenna hoi na onae hmuen koe hoi khenhaw! Na thaonae hnosakenaw hoi na lungthahmeinae nâne ao. Na lungthin hoi na dounnae hoi na pahrennae teh yout koe a roum toung boma. 16 Abraham ni kaimanaw na panuek awh hoeh. Isarelhaw hah na coe hoeh nakung hai, atangcalah, kaimae na pa lah nang teh na o. Ayan hoi kamtawng teh, kaimanaw na ka ratang e Jehovah nama doeh. 17 Oe, BAWIPA, bangkongmaw na lamthung dawk hoi kaimanaw hah lam na phen sak vaiteh nang takihoe hnae lungthin hoi na pata sak han yaw. Na san, râw kacoekungnaw kecu dawk bout ban haw. 18 Na tamikathoungnaw ni tueng kaduemca dueng a coe awh teh, na katarankungnaw ni na hmuen kathoung hah koug ka rawk lah rep a coungroe awh. 19 Na uk boihoe e hoi na min ka pahwt boihoe e ayan e tami patetlah doeh ka o awh toe.

64 Oe, Nang ni kalvan paawng nateh kum haw. Na hmalah monnaw kâhuen naseh. 2 Hmai ni songnawng a kak e patetlah thoseh, tui a tangdo sak e patetlah thoseh, awm naseh. Hottelah pawiteh, na tarannaw ni na min panuek awh vaiteh, na hmalah vah miphun pueng ni a pâyaw awh han. 3 Kaimouh ni ka ngaihaw awh hoeh e hlak, kângairu hno a sak toteh, na tho teh, monnaw teh na hmalah a kâhuet awh. 4 Ama kangaihawinaw hmalah hawinae ka sak e Cathut, nang hloilah alouke Cathut hah talai pek kamtawng hoi apinihai panuek boihoe h, hnâ hoi hai thai boi haw, mit hoi hmawt boihoe h. 5 Onawmnae lahoi kalan lah ka towk e, na lamthung dawk nang ka pahnim hoeh e, hah nang ni na kâhmo, bokheiyah, na lungkhuek. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka payon awh toe. Hete lamthung heh pou ka dawn awh toe. Rungngang lah kaawm awh han rah nama aw. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kathounghoehe patetlah koug o awh toe. Lanna pueng teh, kakhiin e hna hoi a kâvan. Maimouh pueng teh thinghna patetlah kamyai awh teh, mamae yonnae ni kahlí patetlah na palek awh. 7 Na min ka kaw e, nang dawk kâuep hanelah mahoima kâhroecoe e tami buet touh boehai awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a min hmai a hro teh, maimouh hah mamae yon dawk na raphoe awh toe. 8 Hatei, Jehovah, nang teh kaimae na pa lah na o. Kaimouh teh amhrulai lah ka o awh. Nang teh kaimae hlaamkabokung lah na o. Kaimouh pueng teh, na kut hoi na sak e hno lah ao. 9 Oe BAWIPA, puenghoi na lungkhuek sak hanh. Kangeknae yon hah pou pâkuem hanh. Khenhaw! Kaimouh pueng teh BAWIPA e tami doeh. 10 Kho kathoung teh kahrawng lah ao toe. Zion mon hai kahrawng lah ao toe. Jerusalem kho hai a rawk toe. 11 Mintoenaw ni nang na pholenna hmuene, kaimae kathoung ni

teh a mei kahawi e im teh, hmai a kak toe. Kaimouh ni ka ngai poung awh e hmuennaw teh koug a rawk toe. 12 Oe BAWIPA, hetnaw heh na panguep han na ou. Duem na o takhai vaiteh, maimanaw hah puenghoi na ru sak han maw.

65 Kai na ka pacei hoeh naw e lawk ka thai pouh teh, Kai na ka tawng hoeh e ni na hmu awh toe. Kai hah na khen awh haw, na khenhaw! telah ka min ka kaw hoeh e miphunnaw koe ka dei pouh toe. 2 Amamouh ngai patetlah kahawihoehe lam ka dawn niteh, kangek e miphunnaw koelah, kaníruirui ka kut kadai pouh han. 3 Takha dawk thuengnae a sak awh teh, amhru van hmuitui hmai a sawi awh teh, ka lungkhuek nahanlah ka hmalah pou a sak awh. 4 Phuen dawk ka tahung niteh, arulae hmuene koe ka roe e, vokmoui ka cat ni teh panuettho e moi hang ka pahrap e ni, 5 Nama dueng awm haw. Kai koe hnai hanh, nang hlak bet ka thounghawn ouk ati. Hot patet e taminaw teh, ka hnawng dawk e hmaikhu hoi pou ka kang e hmai patetlah doeh ao awh. 6 Ka hmalah thut lah ao dawkvah, duem kaawm mahoe h, moi ka pathung han. Bokheiyah, na lungtabue dawk na payonnae hoi na mintoenaw e payonnae teh moi ka pathung van han telah BAWIPA ni ati 7 Ahnimouh ni teh, mon kalennaw dawk hmuitui hmai a sawi awh teh, monruinaw dawk ka min a dudam awh. Hatdawkvah, hmaloe a sak awh e hah poe hanelah lungtabue dawk ka bangnue han. 8 BAWIPA ni bout a dei e teh, misurbom dawk misurtui katha hmu toteh, raphoe hanh, yawhawinae ao ouk ati awh e patetlah ka sannaw hane dawkvah, hottelah ka raphoe mahoe h. 9 Jakop catoun thung hoi cati buet touh hai thoseh, Judah catoun thung hoi ka monnaw râw lah ka coe hane thoseh, ka tâco sak han. Kai ni ka rawi e naw ni ram hah râw lah a coe vaiteh, ka sannaw ni kho a sak nah awh han. 10 Kai na ka tawng e taminaw hanelah, Sharon teh tutakha lah ao han. Akhor yawng hai maitouh roenae hmuene lah ao han. 11 Nang teh BAWIPA ka pahnawt e, kaie kathoung mon ka pahnim e, Gad cathut hanelah caboi ka phai pouh e, Meni cathut hanelah kalawt tangcoung e misur ka awi e tami lah na o awh. 12 Nangmouh teh, na parei vaiteh, tahloi koe na poe awh han. Abuemlahoi na due awh nahanlah na tabut awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh kai ni na kaw awh navah na pato awh hoeh. Ka dei navah, na thai awh hoeh. Ka hmaitung vah kathout hno na sak awh toe. Ka ngaihoeh e hno hah na rawi awh. 13 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e teh, ka sannaw ni a ca awh han. Nangmouh teh na vonhlam awh han. Ka sannaw ni a nei awh han. Nangmouh teh tui na kahran awh han. Ka sannaw ni a konawm awh han. Nangmouh teh na kaya awh han. 14 Ka sannaw ni lunghawi laihoi la a sak awh han. Nangmouh teh lungmathoe laihoi na ka awa han. Muitha lungmathoe laihoi na cingou awh han. 15 Nangmouh teh ka rawi e taminaw koe na min thoebo hanelah na ceitakhai awh han. Bawipa Jehovah ni nang hah na thet vaiteh, a sannaw hah min louk hoi a kaw han. 16 Talaivan vah mahoima yawhaw ka poe e teh, yuemkamcu e Cathut kâuep laihoi yawhaw a poe han. Talaivan thoe ka bo e teh, Cathut noe laihoi thoe a bo han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahmaloe e naw hah pahnim toe. Ka hmaitung vah a kahma toe. 17 Khenhaw! Kalvan katha hoi talai katha hah ka sak. Ahmaloe e kalvan hoi talai hah pouk

mahoeh, pâkuem mahoeh toe. **18** Ka sak e hno dawkvah, a yungyoe lunghawî awî nateh, konawm awî. Jerusalem dawî ka konawmnae lah khocanaw dawî ka lunghawinae lah ka sak han. **19** Kai hai Jerusalem kho kecu dawî ka konawm han. Ka taminaw kecu dawî ka lunghawî han. Hote kho dawî khuika lawk hoi hramki lawk bout thai mahoeh toe. **20** Hote kho dawî a kum kanaw e awm mahoeh. A kum kakuep hoeh e matawng hai awm mahoeh. A kum 100 touh a pha nah kadout e hah camo telah pouk han. Ka yon e tami teh a kum 100 touh a pha nah dout pawiteh, thoeb e tami telah pouk han. **21** Ahnimouh teh ma ni sak e im dawî ao awî han. Ma ni patue e misur paw a ca awî han. **22** Ahnimouh teh ma ni sak e im hah alouke ni awm nah awî mahoeh. Ahnimouh teh misur a patue e hah alouke ni cat mahoeh. Ka taminaw e hringnae teh thingkung se patetlah a saw vaiteh, ahnimouh teh ma ni sak e hno hah moikasawlah a hno awî han. **23** Ka rawi e naw teh, ayawmyin lah tawî awî mahoeh. A kum kaduem e capa khe awî mahoeh. Ma koehoi kamtawng teh, catounnaw teh, BAWIPA ni poe e yawhawinae ka pang e tami lah ao awî han. **24** Ahnimouh ni na kaw hoehnahlan ka pato han. A dei awî lahun nah ka thai pouk han. **25** Asui hoi tuca teh cungtalah rei a pai han toe. Sendek ni maito patetlah hram a ca han. Tahrun teh vaiphu a ca han toe. Kaie mon kathoung pueng dawî buet touh hoi buet touh pacekpahleknæ, kâraphoenæ awm mahoeh toe telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

66 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kalvan teh ka tahungnae bawitungkhung lah ao teh, talai teh ka khoktounnae lah ao. Namaw im na sak pouh awî han. Namaw ka kâhatnae hmuen ao han. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete hnocawngca pueng teh, ka kut hoi ka sak teh, kaawmnaw doeh telah BAWIPA ni ati. Hateiteh, ka roedeng naw hoi muitha hoi pankângai e tami, ka lawk dawî ka pâyaw e tami hah ka khet han. **3** Maitotan ka thet e tami teh, tami ka thet e patetlah ao han. Tuca hoi thuengnae ka sak e tami teh, ui lahuen ka khoe e patetlah ao han. Tavai ka poe e tami teh, vok thi ka poe e patetlah ao han. Hmuitui ka thueng e tami teh, meikaphawî yawhawî ka poe e patetlah ao han. Mahoima lamthung ka kârawi e tami teh, panuettho e hno dawî a lungkahawî e patetlah ao han. **4** Hottelah amahoima ka kâdum e hah ka rawi han. A taki e hno hah ahnimæ lathueng ka pha sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka kaw nah apinihai na pato hoeh. Lawk ka dei teh thai awî hoeh. Hateiteh, ka mithmu vah, yonnae a sak awî teh, ka lunghawîhoehnae hno hah a kârawi awî. **5** A lawk dawî ka pâyaw e naw, BAWIPA lawk thai awî haw. Nang ka hmuhka e na hmaunawnggha, ka min kecu dawî nangmouh kahreknaw ni, na lunghawinae ka hmu thai awî nahanelah, BAWIPA teh pholennæ awm seh telah ati awî, hateiteh a kaya awî han. **6** Khopui dawî hoi ruenguenginae, Bawkim dawî hoi hramnae pawlawk, BAWIPA hramnae pawlawk, a tarannaw kakueplah moi a pathungnae pawlawk teh thai awî haw. **7** A pataw hoehnahlan a khe teh, von a pataw hoehnahlan camo a khe. **8** Hot patet e teh apinimaw a thai boi. Hot patet e teh apinimaw a hmu boi. Hnin touh dawî hoi ram hah khe thai han na maw. Vaitalahoî miphun a tâco thai han na maw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Zion ni a pataw tahma hah

camo tang a khe. **9** Khenæ tueng dawî tâcawt sak laipalah, ka o han na maw, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Ca khesakkung ni ca tawn sak hanelah pasoung laipalah ka o han maw, telah Cathut ni a ti. **10** Jerusalem ka lungpataw pueng, Jerusalem teh konawm khai awî. Ama kakhuinaw a ma lunghawîkhai nateh konawm awî. **11** Hottelah na teh awî pawiteh, ahnie sanu na net awî vaiteh na boum awî han. Ahnie tawnta e thung hoi rasat vaiteh, na nawm awî han. **12** BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, roumnae palang patetlah thoseh, Jentelnaw e tawnta e teh ka lawng e tuiphuek tui patetlah thoseh, Jerusalem vah ka pha sak han. Nangmouh teh sanutui na net awî vaiteh, keng dawî tawmnae, khokpakhu dawî tawmnae hah na coe awî han. **13** A manu ni a ca lung a mawng sak e patetlah nangmouh lung ka mawng sak han. Jerusalem khopui dawî lung na mawng sak awî han. **14** Hote na hmu awî toteh, na lung ahawî awî han. Na hrunaw hah ka hringsuep e thingkung patetlah a thao awî han. BAWIPA e a kut hnotithainæ teh sannaw koe thoseh, a lungkhueknæ teh a tarannaw koe a kamnue han. **15** Khenhaw! a lungphuennæ ka patawpoung lah a kamnue nahane hoi, na yuenæ hmisaan patetlah a kamnue nahanelah, BAWIPA teh hmai rangleng hoi bongparui patetlah a tho han. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmai hoi tahloi hoi, BAWIPA ni takthai hoi kahringnaw pueng lawk a ceng han. BAWIPA ni a thei e teh a pap poung han. **17** Mahoima kâthoung sak hane hoi, mahoima kâkapek hanelah, takha koe kacetnaw, meikaphawknaw rahak vah, pou ka cet e, vokmoi hoi panuettho e moiham moi ka cat e naw pueng cungtalah he a kahma awî han telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a sak awî e hoi a pouk awî e ka panue, miphun tangkuem hoi lawk phunkuep tangkuem hah, ka pâkhuengnae tueng a pha han. Tho awî vaiteh ka bawilennæ hah a hmu awî han. **19** Ahnimouh koe kamnuenæ hah ka o sak han. Hahoi teh, ahnimouh rahak vah, rektapnae koehoi ka hlout e ka miphun tangkuem koe, Tarshish, Pul, licung longkawi e Lud, Tubal hoi Javan, ka min kamthangnae ka panuek boihoeh e naw koe, tuipui namran ahlanæ koe ka thak han. Hottelah, Jentelnaw koe ka bawilennæ a pâpho awî han. **20** Hahoi Isarelnaw ni, kathoung hlaam hah thueng e hno lah BAWIPA e im dawî ouk a thokhai e patetlah miphunnaw pueng thung dawî hai na hmaunawngghanaw hah marang dawî hoi thoseh, leng dawî hoi thoseh, kâkayawt e van hoi thoseh, la dawî hoi thoseh, kalauk dawî hoi thoseh, Jerusalem mon kathoung dawî BAWIPA koe ouk a thueng awî e patetlah a thokhai awî han telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **21** Hotnaw thung dawî hoi tami tangawn vaihma hoi Levihnaw hanelah ka la han telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **22** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvan katha hoi talai katha ka sak hane teh, ka hmalah ka kangning hane patetlah, na catounnaw hoi na min a kangning han telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **23** Hahoi teh, hettelah han. Thapa a reinae koehoi bout a rei katha totouh, sabbath hnin hoi alouke sabbath hnin totouh moithangnaw pueng Kai bawî hanelah ka hmalah a tho awî han telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **24** Tâcawt awî vaiteh, kai taranlahoi kâ kaeknaw e ro hah a khet awî han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, pâri hai dout thai hoeh ni teh hmai hai roum thai mahoeh. Tami pueng hanelah teh panuet a tho han.

Jeremiah

1 Benjamin ram Anathoth e vaihma Hilkiyah capa Jeremiah e lawk, 2 Judah siangpahrang Ammon capa Josiah a bawinae kum hrahlaiakathum nah ahni koe BAWIPA e lawk teh a pha. 3 Judah siangpahrang Josiah capa Jehoiakim a bawi navah, Judah siangpahrang Josiah capa Zedekiah a bawinae kum hrahlaiubun abaw totouh hoi Jerusalem san la a ceikhainae thapa yung panganae totouh hai lawk te a pha. 4 Hottelah BAWIPA e lawk teh kai koe a pha teh, 5 Von thung na sak hoehnahlan patenghai na panue toe. Camoim dawk hoi na tâco hoehnahlan patenghai na thoung sak teh, miphun naw koe profet lah o hane na cak sak toe, telah a ti. 6 Kai ni aya! Bawipa Jehovah khenhaw! lawk ka dei thai mahoeh, bangkongtetpawiteh, ka nawca rah telah ka ti. 7 Hateiteh BAWIPA ni kai koevah, kanawca rah tet hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh, na patoun e pueng koe na cei vaiteh, kê na poe e pueng hah na dei han. 8 Ahnimanaw e minhmai hah, taket hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh, nang na rungngang hanelah, nang koe kai ka o telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 9 Hottelah, BAWIPA ni a kut a pho teh, ka pahni hah a tek. BAWIPA ni kai koe khenhaw! na kêko dawk ka lawk teh, ka hruek toe. 10 Khenhaw! miphunnaw hoi siangpahrang uknaeram thung vah, phawk vaiteh, rawp sak han, raphoe vaiteh tâkhawng han, kangdue sak vaiteh ung hanelah, sahnin totouh hoi kai ni na rawi toe telah a ti. 11 Hahoi BAWIPA e lawk teh kai koe a pha teh, Jeremiah bangmaw na hmu telah ati. Kai ni, Almond thing kang ka hmu, telah ka ti. 12 BAWIPA ni kai koe vah na hmu e teh ahawi, bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lawk teh, sak hanelah coungkacoe ka o telah a ti. 13 BAWIPA lawk teh apâhni e kai koe a phateh, bangmaw na hmu telah ati. Kai ni ka tangdawk e hlaam, atung lah kangvawi e hah ka hmu, telah ka ti. 14 BAWIPA ni kai koevah, ram thung e kaawmnaw pueng hanelah, atunglah hoi rawknae a pha han. 15 Khenhaw! atunglae uknaeram imthungnaw pueng hah, ka kaw han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. A tho awv vaiteh, Jerusalem kêennae longkha atengpam kalupnae tapangnaw pueng hoi Judah khopuinaw pueng dawk a bawitungkhung hah a hruek han. 16 Kai na pahnavt awv teh, cathut alouke koe hmuיתי hmai a sawi awv te, amamae kut hoi a sak awv e hah, a bawv awv dawkvah, amamae yonnae a lathueng vah, kaie lawkcengnae ka pâpho han. 17 Hatdawkvah, coungkacoe awv nateh thaw, kê na poe e naw pueng hah, ahnimouh koe dei. Ahnimaeh hmalah takinae tawn hanh telah nahomoh pawiteh, ahnimaeh hmalah takinae hoi na o sak han. 18 Khenhaw! sahnin e a hnin dawk, hete ram pueng hoi, Judah Siangpahrang hoi, kahrawikungnaw hoi, vaihmanaw hoi, hote ramnaw thung e rapan ka tawn e khopuinaw hoi, sumkhom hoi, rahumtapang lah na sak toe. 19 Nang teh na tuk awv han, hatei na tâ awv mahoeh, bangkongtetpawiteh, nang rungngang hanelah nang koe ka o, telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

2 Hahoi BAWIPA e lawk teh kai koe a pha. 2 Cet nateh, Jerusalem ka thai lah hram haw. BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, phaw hoeh e kahrawng hoi kingkadi e kahrawng dawk kaie hnuk na kâbang awv navah, na nawca nah, na ngainae hoi na lawkkam na lungpatawnae hah ka pahnim hoeh. 3 Isarel te

BAWIPA koe thoungnae lah ao, hmaloe e aluepaw lah ao. Ahni kacatnaw pueng teh, raphoe lah ao han. Ahnimaeh lathueng vah, rawknae a pha han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 4 Oe, Jakop imthung hoi Isarel imthungnaw pueng BAWIPA e lawk hah thai awv haw. 5 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Na mintoenaw ni kai dawkvah bangpatet e lanhoehnae maw a hmu awv teh, kai koehoi kahlatpoung lah a cei te, meikaphawk pâlei teh, kabawknaw lah a coung awv. 6 BAWIPA ni lzip ram hoi na tâcokhai teh, kingkadi e kahrawng, tangkom apapnae hmuen, duenaeh tâhlip hoi, thingyeyiawn pinihai a cei hoeh nae, ao boihoeh nae hmuen dawk, kacetkhainaw hah, na maw ao telah hai bout tet awv hoeh. 7 Canei hane kahawi apapnae ram dawk na kêenkhai awv. Hateiteh, na kêen awv toteh, ka ram dawk na kamhnawng awv teh, ka râw hah panuetho e lah na coungsak awv. 8 Na maw BAWIPA teh ao telah, vaihmanaw ni tet awv hoeh. Cakathutkungnaw ni hai kai na panuek awv hoeh. Ka ukkungnaw ni hai, kai na taran awv teh, profetnaw ni Baal e lawk hah a pâpho awv teh, cungkeihoeh hno hah a pâlei awv. 9 Hatdawkvah, namamouh hoi na catounnaw totouh, kai ni na taran awv han, telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Kittim tuilum hloilah cet awv nateh, khen awv. Kedar ram dawk, tami patoun awv nateh, kahawicalah pouk awv, het patet e hno het ao boimaw. 11 Miphun alouke ni amamae cathut hah cathut katang nahoev ei, a thung boimaw. Hatei ka taminaw ni bawillennaeh naw hah banghai cungkeihoeh lah a thung awv toe. 12 Oe, Kalvannaw, kângairu awv, muenruengthaw lah, pâyaw hoi awv awv, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka taminaw ni kathoute kahni touh a sak awv. Tui kahring a phueknae, kai hah na ceitakhai awv teh, songkong kâbawng e tui kamuem thai hoeh e hah a sak awv. 14 Isarel teh san na maw. Ahni teh, im hoi ka tâcawv e san na maw. Bangkongmaw lawphno lah a coung. 15 Sendektan kanawnaew ni a huksin awv. Nangmouh koe a hram teh, a ram hah koung a raphoe awv. A khopui hai karingkung awv laipalah hmai be a kak. 16 Noph tami hoi Tahparhes tami nihai, na bawilukhung hah rak a hem awv. 17 Nangmanaw lam ka hravi e BAWIPA Cathut hah na pahnavt awv dawkvah, hete heh nangmouh lathueng a pha sak nahoehmaw. 18 Sihor tui nei hanelah, bangkongmaw lzip lamthung na dawn. Euphrates palang tui nei hanelah, bangkongmaw, Assiria lamthung na dawn. 19 Na hawihoehnae ni na hringnae a toun vaiteh, hnukku lah na bannaeh ni na yue han. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA Cathut na pahnavtnaeh hoi, kai na takinae na thung vah, kaawm hoeh e hah, yonnaeh hoi, kakhat e doeh tie hah, kamcengcalah panuek, telah ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 20 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ayan e na kahnam hah ka khoe teh, a rui hai ka bouk toe, mon rasang tangkuem hoi, thing rahim tangkuem vah, na tabut teh, tak na kâyo, nange kê ka ek mahoeh telah na ti. 21 Kahawipoung e ati hoi ka talue e misur lah na ung. Bangkongmaw, ka hmaitung hoi na kamlang teh, misur kaphawk lah na coung. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh, longtui hoi na kâpasu teh, sapet moikapap na ka hno nakunghai, na yonnaeh teh, ka hmalah a kamnuh, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a ti. 23 Ka kâkhinsak hoeh, Baal hai ka kâbang hoeh, telah bangkong na tithai, tanghling dawk na khosaknaeh khenhaw. Na sak e hah pahnim hanh. Nang teh yuengyoe kâva e kalauk

patetlah na o. 24 Kahrawngum kaawm niteh, cuknae lahoi kahli ka pahap e kahrawng e la atueng a pha toteh apini maw, a ngang pouh thai han. Katawngkungnaw hah reithai hoi awm hanh naseh, atueng akuep nah bout a hmu awh han doeh. 25 Na khok dawkhokkxawm khawm laipalah awm hanh, na adangka hai ke hanh naseh. Hatei nang ni na ngaihawi hane awm hoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, imyin hah lung ka pataw teh, a hnuk vah kâbang han, telah na ti. 26 Tamru a man teh, kaya e patetlah, Isarel imthung te a kaya awh toe. Ahnimouh hoi, ahnimae siangpahrangnaw, bawinaw, vaihmanaw hoi, profetnaw hoi, a kaya awh. 27 Thingkung koevah, apa lah na o, a titeh, lungsongpui koe, kahrawikung lah na o, telah ti awh, bangkongtetpawiteh, Ahnimae a hmalah laipalah, hnuklah na kamlang takhai awh. Hateiteh, rucatnae a kâhmo toteh, thaw haw, kaimouh na rungngang haw ati awh han. 28 Hateiteh, na sake na cathut hah, na maw ao. Na rucatnae dawkhokkxawm hah nangmanaw na rungngang thai pawiteh, ahnimanaw hah thaw sak haw khe, bangkongtetpawiteh, oe, Judah, na cathut te na khopuinaw yit touh a pha awh. 29 Bang kecu dawkhokkxawm maw, kaie lathueng vah na phuen na ang awh. Nangmouh pueng ni kai na taran lahoi, lawk na ek awh, telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 30 Ayawmyin lah na canaw ka rek teh, kâponae lah hno ngai awh hoeh. Kamamae profetnaw koung a ca. 31 Oe, atu se thung e taminaw, BAWIPA e lawk hah khenhaw! Isarel hanelah, kahrawngum hoi kahmawt e ram lah ka o maw. Bang kecu dawkhokkxawm maw, ka taminaw ni, bawi lah ka o awh, nang koe ka tho mahoeh toe, telah ati awh. 32 Tanglakacuem ni a kamthoupnaw, yuvâ kâpaluen e ni kâpathoupnaw a pahnim thai han na maw. Hatei ka taminaw ni hnin moikasaw lah na pahnim awh. 33 Bangkongmaw lungpatawngung tawng hanelah na kamthou. Hatdawkvah napui kahawihoehe ni na hringnaw na cangkhai toe. 34 Yonnae ka tawn hoeh e karoedengnaw na theinae thi hah na hni pawidaw ka hmu. Arulah ka tuet teh ka hmu e nahoe. Hatei hete hnonaw pueng teh hmantang vah hmu e doeh. 35 Hatei nang ni yonnae ka sak hoeh dawkvah, a lungkhueknae teh kai koe hoi a roum han doeh, khenhaw! yonnae ka sak hoeh na ti dawkvah, nang na taran lahoi yah, ka lawk hah bout ka pouk han rah, telah a ti. 36 Bangkongmaw, na hringnae kâthung hanelah, yuengyoe na kâva. Assiria na kayakhai e patetlah, lzip hai na kayakhai han. 37 Na lû dawkhokkxawm na kut na toung hoi ahni koehoi na cei han, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni na kâuepkhai e hah a pahnawt teh, ahnimouh koehoi hawinae na hmawt mahoe.

3 Tami buet touh ni a yu hah a ma teh, napui ni ahni hah a ceitakhai teh, ayâ alouke yu lah awm pawiteh, tongpa ni hote napui teh bout a la han na maw. Hote ram teh ka patawpoung lah khin sak hoeh na maw, telah ati awh. Hateiteh nang teh, na ngai e naw pueng koe tak na kâyo. Hatei kai koe bout na ban telah, BAWIPA ni ati. 2 Hmuenrasang cailum hmuen koe loungouk nateh khenhaw! tongpa ni na ikhai hoeh nae hmuen ao maw. Ram tangkuem dawkhokkxawm Arabia taminaw patetlah, ahnimouh na ring laihoi, lam teng vah na tahung teh, na tak kâyonae hoi, na hawihoehnae lahoi, ram thung koung na khinsak toe. 3 Hatdawkvah, khorak sak laipalah, hnukteng e kho hai rak hoeh

toe, tak na kâyonae tampa hah na sin teh, kaya na panuek hoeh. 4 Apa, ka nawca navah na kahrawikung lah na o, telah kai na kaw nahoehmaw. 5 Nang teh lung pou na khuek han maw. Apout totouh maw na lung pou khuek han, khenhaw! hot patetlah, lawk na dei teh, na tithai totouh, yonnae hah na sak. 6 Hothloilah, Josiah siangpahrang se nah hai, BAWIPA ni kai koe hettelah a dei, hnuklah ban han ka ngai e Isarel ni a sak e hah, na hmu maw. Mon rasang pueng dawkhokkxawm a luen teh, thing rahim tangkuem vah tak a kâyo. 7 Hete hnonaw a sak hnukku hoi, kai koe bout a ban han doeh, telah ka ti. Hatei bout ban ngai hoeh, yuemkamcu hoeh e a nawngna Judah ni a hmu. 8 Hatdawkvah, hnuklah a banna e ni Isarel ka uicuk sak naw hah ka hmu. Kama teh kâmanae ca hah ka poe. Hat nakunghai yuemkamcu hoeh e a nawngna Judah ni bout taket hoeh. Hatei ahni hai a cei teh, tak a kâyo van. 9 Takkâyonae hoi ram hah a khin sak teh, thing hoi talung koe a uicuk. 10 Hete hnonaw hloilah kamcu hoeh e a nawngna napui Judah teh lungthin katang hoi ban laipalah, ka kâsak e lah a ban, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 11 BAWIPA ni kai koe hettelah a dei. Hnuklah ka ban e Isarel ni yuemkamcu hoeh e Judah hlak hai kalanhnaw la a kammue. 12 Cet nateh, hete lawk he tung lah pâpho, hnuklah kamlang e Isarel ban leih telah BAWIPA ni ati. Lungkhueknae minhmai hoi na khen mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungmanae hoi ka kawi e lah ka o, telah BAWIPA ni ati, lungkhueknae hoi poe kaawm mahoe. 13 BAWIPA na Cathut na taranae hoi thingkung rahim e ram alouknaw koe, tak na kâyonae hoi, ka dei e lawk na yuem hoeh kecu dawkvah, na payonnae hah pâpho, telah BAWIPA ni ati. 14 Oe, hnuklah kamlang e catounnaw ban awh, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmanaw kountoukkung lah ka o. Khopui dawkhokkxawm hoi tami buet touh, imthung dawkhokkxawm hoi tami kahni touh na la awh vaiteh, Zion vah na hrawi awh han. 15 Panuena hoi, thouthai lungangnae hoi, nangmouh kountoukkung, kaie lungthin ka tawn e, tukhoumkuung hah na poe awh han. 16 Hahoi hettelah ao han. Hatnae tueng dawkhokkxawm ram thung vah, moikapap na kamphung torei teh, ahnimouh ni 'BAWIPA lawkkam thingkung telah tet awh mahoe toe, a pouknae naw dawkhokkxawm hai pâkuem awh mahoe toe. Cet hai na cet sin awh mahoe, sak hai na sak awh mahoe toe, telah BAWIPA ni ati. 17 Hatnae tueng dawkhokkxawm Jerusalem teh, BAWIPA bawitungkhung telah ti han. Hawvah miphunnaw pueng hah BAWIPA e min lahoi Jerusalem vah a kamkueng awh han. Kahawihoehe e pouknae kâpoena hah tarawi awh mahoe toe. 18 Hatnae hnin dawkhokkxawm Judah imthung hah Isarel imthung hoi rei awm awh vaiteh, na mintoenaw koe râw hanelah ka poe e, ram dawkhokkxawm tung lae ram hoi cungtalah tâco awh han. 19 Hateiteh, kai ni bangtelamaw miphunnaw râw kahawie kanawmpoung e ram hah ka poe teh, catounnaw koe vah, na hruet khai awh, telah ka ti. Apa telah na kaw vaiteh, na kangheng takhai mahoe toe, telah ka ti. 20 Yu buet touh ni yuemkamcu hoeh lahoi a vâ a ceitakhai e patetlah, oe Isarel imthungkhunaw yuemkamcu hoeh lahoi na dum katang awh, telah BAWIPA ni ati. 21 Isarel catounnaw kâheinae hoi na khuinae lawk hah, karasange cailum hmuen dawkhokkxawm hoi ka thai toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, amamae lamthung hah kamlang takhai teh, BAWIPA Cathut hah a pahnim awh.

22 Oe, hnuklad kamlang e canaw bout ban aw haw, hnuklad na kamlangnae hah na dam sak han. Hatei nang koe ka tho. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang nama teh kaimae BAWIPA Cathut la na o. 23 Mon daw k hoi rungngangnae hmu hane ngaihawinae teh, bang cungkeinae awm hoeh. Monnaw puenghai cungkeinae awm katang hoeh. Isarel rungngangnae teh, BAWIPA Cathut koe dueng doeh ao. 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka nawca hoi ka mintoenaw ni a taw k e a tuhunaw hoi, saringnaw, a canu a capanaw totouh, kayanae ni be a ca aw h. 25 Kayanae daw k ka i aw h teh, yeiraiponae ni, na ramuk aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA Cathut taranlahoi ka yon aw h teh, kamamouh hoi mintoenaw ni ka nawca hoi sahnin totouh, BAWIPA Cathut e law k hah ka tarawi aw h hoeh.

4 Oe, Isarel na ban pawiteh, kai koe vah ban, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Panuet na thonae hah ka hmaitung hoi na tâkhaung pawiteh, puen e lah na awm mahoe h toe. 2 BAWIPA teh a hring, telah lawk katang hoi lawkcengnae hoi, lannae daw k law k na kam vaiteh, BAWIPA lahoi miphunnaw pueng ni amamouh daw k yaw ka hawi e lah ao aw h han. Ahnimouh daw k pholenna e lah ao aw h han telah ati. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Judah taminaw hoi Jerusalem taminaw koe BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Na laikawknaw hah kanaw k aw h nateh, pâkhing um vah cati tu hanh aw h. 4 Nangmouh Judah taminaw hoi Jerusalem vah kho kasaknaw hanelah namanae lungthin vuensom hah a aw h telah nahoe h pawiteh, yonnae na sak e kecu daw kvah, ka lungkhueknae teh hmai patetlah taw k vaiteh, apinihai padout thai laipalah na kang payon aw h vaih. 5 Judah ram daw k pathang nateh, Jerusalem vah pâpho aw h. Ram thung vah, mongka ueng nateh hram aw h. Cungtalah kamkhueng nateh, rapan ka tawn e kho daw kvah, kâen aw h sei telah tet aw h. 6 Zion mon koelah lukkarei pathout aw h. Roumnae tawng aw h nateh uet hanh aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, atunglah hoi kalenpoung rawknae hoi kathoute ka pha sak han. 7 Ratu thung hoi sendek tâcaw t vaiteh, miphunnaw ka raphoe kung a tho lahun. Na ram hah raphoe hanelah a onae hmuen koehoi a tâco toe. Na khopui hah tami ao hoeh na hanlah a raphoe aw h han. 8 Hat kecu daw kvah, burihni kâkhu aw h nateh kap aw h haw. Hramki aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka patawpoung e BAWIPA lungkhueknae hah maimouh koehoi kamlang hoeh rah. 9 Hote hnin daw k teh hettelah ao han telah BAWIPA ni ati. Siangpahrang hoi kahrawikungnaw e lungthin hah puen tâsue laihoi ao aw h han. Vaihmanaw hah kângairu lah aw m aw h vaiteh, profetnaw ni a lungpout aw h han. 10 Hahoi kai ni Oe! Bawipa Jehovah, hete taminaw hoi Jerusalem hah pueng hoi na dum toe, tahloi ni a hringnae a thut navah, roumnae na hmu han na ti telah ka ti. 11 Hatnae tueng daw k teh, hete taminaw hoi Jerusalem koe, kahrawng arasangnae cailum hmuen koehoi kabepoung e kahli ni ka taminaw hoi ka canunaw koe lah ahnimouh palek sak hane hoi thoung sak hanelah laipalah kahli a tho han. 12 Hotnaw hanelah ka patawpoung e kahli kai koehoi a tho han. Ahnimouh taranlahoi lawkcengnae hai ka dei han, telah tie lah ao han. 13 Khenhaw! tâmai patetlah bongparui patetlah kaawm e rangleng hoi a tho han. A marang teh mataw hlak hai aranghnawn. Maimouh teh yawkathout e lah o aw h, rawknae koe lah pha aw h toe. 14 Oe, Jerusalem rungngang lah na o

thai nahan, ka thout e lungthin hah thoung sak totouh maw pouk payonnae na thung vah ao han. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Dan ram hoi law k a tâco teh, Ephraim mon hoi kathoute hah a pâpho. 16 Miphun tangkuem koe dei aw h. Oe Jerusalem taranlahoi pâpho aw h. Khenhaw! ram hlanae koehoi katuetnaw a tho teh, Judah khopuinaw taran lah hoi a hram aw h. 17 Kai na taran aw h daw kvah, law karingkungnaw patetlah a tengpam hoi a kalup aw h telah BAWIPA ni ati. 18 Na hringnae na nuencang hoi na tawksak e ni hete hno heh, na lathueng vah a pha sak. Hetteh kakhah e, na hawi aw h hoeng nae lah ao daw kvah, na lungthin hah a thut. 19 Oe, ka hringnae, ka hringnae, ka lungthin roeroe heh a patawpoung. Ka thung vah ka lungthin hanghangkâan. Duem kaawm thai hoeh. Tarantuknae pawlaw k hoi kâhruetcuetae mongka ueng e pawlaw k hah na thai daw kvah Oe, ka hringnae duem kaawm thai hoeh. 20 Rawknae daw kvah rawknae a hram. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ramnaw pueng hah a raw k toe. Kaie lukkareiim hah vai touh hoi a raw k teh, lukkarei hai tawkkadek daw k a raw k. 21 Atueng nâsittouh maw tarantuknae lukkarei hah ka hmu vaiteh, mongka law k ka thai han vai. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka taminaw teh a pathu poung daw kvah, kai na panuek aw h hoeh. Camo ka pathu e panuena e ka tawn hoeh e patetlah ao aw h. Kathout e sak hanelah a lungang aw h eiteh, hawinae sak hane panuek aw h hoeh. 23 Talai ka khet navah a hrawnghrang pui lah ao. Kalvan hai ka khet navah, a angnae awm hoeh. 24 Mon hai ka khet navah, koug a pâyaw. Monruinaw pueng hai koug kâkapek 25 Ka khet navah, taminaw hai awm hoeh. Kalvan e tavanaw pueng hai koug kamleng. 26 Ka khet navah kahawi e law hah kahrawng lah ao toe. BAWIPA e hmalah, pueng hoi a lungkhueknae hmalah khopuinaw pueng hai a rawp aw h. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Ramnaw pueng kingdi han. Hateiteh, abuemlahoi teh ka pout sak mahoe h. 28 Hote hno kecu daw k talai ni a cingou han. Lathueng lae kalvan hai a hmo han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka dei toung daw kvah, ka kâcai toe. Pankângai vaiteh, bout kamlang mahoe h toe. 29 Marangransanaw hoi licung ka e pawlaw k hoi khopui koug a yawng han. Ka hmaw t e ratu thung vah kâen aw h vaiteh, talung daw k a luen aw h han. Khonaw pueng cettakhai vaiteh kho ka sak e buet touh boehai awm aw h mahoe h. 30 Na raw k torei teh, bangtelamaw na ti han. Ka paling e khohna nakunghai, sui puengcang hoi na kamthoup nakunghai, mitlakhuem na kâhluk nakunghai, aphu kaawm hoeh e na kamthoup rumram e doeh. Na thoundounnaw ni na dudam aw h mingming han. Na hringnae thei hanlah a tawng aw h han. 31 Bangkongtetpawiteh, napui ni camo khe pataw khangnae kâhram pawlaw k ka thai. Camin ka khe e ni pataw a khangnae doeh. Zion canu kâha a uek teh a kut a dâw teh ka yawthoe poung toe, bangtelah, tamikathoutnaw kecu daw k ka hringnae ka rei thai poung toe telah ati.

5 Jerusalem khothung vah yawng nateh, thongma hoi khen nateh panuek aw h. Thongma tanghling hah khen aw h nateh, tami buet touh banghai lawk katang ka tawng e lawkcengkung na hmaw t aw h pawiteh Jerusalem teh ka ngaitoum han. 2 BAWIPA a hring telah a dei aw h nakunghai, laithoe hoi thoe a kâbo aw h. 3 Oe, BAWIPA lawk katang teh, hmu han na ngai e

nahoehmaw. Na hem awn nakunghai ka lung mathout hoeh. Na raphoe nakunghai, na tounnae hah tawn ngai awn hoeh. Lungsongpui hlak hai a pata teh, a tampanaw hah a te sak teh bout ban ngai kalawn aw hoeh. 4 Hatdawkvah, kai ni, hetnaw heh tami karoedengnaw doeh, ahnimouh teh a pathu awn, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e lam hoi amamae Cathut lawkcengnae hah panuek awn hoeh. 5 Tami kalentoenaw koe ka cei vaiteh, ahnimouh koe lawk ka dei han. bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni, BAWIPA e lam hoi amamae Cathut lawkcengnae han a panue awn, telah ka ti. Hateiteh, hetnaw ni, lungthin suetalah kahnam hah a khoe awn teh, kateknae rui a rathap awn. 6 Hatdawkvah, ratu thung e sendek ni ahnimouh teh a kei awn han. Asui ni a raphoe awn han. Takai ni khopui pawm vaiteh, ka tâcawt e pueng vekrasen lah a phi han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkeknah hah apap teh, hnuklah kamlangnae apap poung. 7 Hete hno daw, bangtelamaw na ngaithoum thai han. Na canaw ni na ceitakhai awn teh, Cathut lah kaawmhoehnaw koe lah thoe a kâbo awn. Kaboumcalah ka kawkhik toreih teh, a uicuk awn teh, tak kâyawt e im vah, a kamkhueng awn te, a yon awn. 8 King kaboumlah rawca ka cat e marang patetlah ao awn, tami pueng ni amamae imri e a yunaw hah a nôe awn teh a cairing sin awn. 9 Hete hnonaw kecu dawkvah, ka rek mahoe hah namaw telah BAWIPA ni ati, hot patet e miphun lathueng vah, ka pathung mahoe hah namaw. 10 A rapan dawkvah, kâen nateh, kounng raphoe awn. Hateiteh, abuemlah teh raphoe hanh awn, a cakang hah lat awn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e nahoe h. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel imthung naw hoi Judah imthung ni ka lathueng vah, huenghai hawi a sak awn, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 12 BAWIPA teh laikathout e lah a pouk awn teh, ahni ni banghai tet katang mahoe h, rucatae hai maimouh lathueng phat sak katang mahoe h, tahloi hoi takang hai kâhmo katang mahoe h. 13 Profetnaw teh kahli doeh, ahnimouh daw lawk katang awn hoeh, hatdawkvah ahnimae a lawk teh amamouh hanelah awn yawkaw seh, ati awn. 14 Hatdawkvah kalvan ransabawi ni hettelah a dei, ahnimanaw ni hete lawk a dei tangcoung dawkvah, kai ni ka lawknaw heh na pahni daw hmai lah ka o sak vaiteh he e taminaw heh thing lah kacoungsak vaiteh hmai ni kounng a kak awn han. 15 Oe Isarel imthungkhunaw, nangmanaw ka tuk hanelah kho hlanaw koe hoi miphun thasai ka kaw han, ayan hoi kaawm boi e tha kaawm poung, nangmouh ni a lawk na thai panuek awn hoeh e taminaw ka kaw han, telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 16 Ahnimae palanaw teh sut kamawng e phuen lah ao teh abuemlahoi thakasai pong e lah ao awn. 17 Ahnimouh ni na tangcoung e cang hai na ca han e rawca pueng haiyah kounng a ca vaiteh, na capanaw hoi na canunaw ni a ca awn hane hai kounng a ca awn han. Na maitonaw hoi na tunaw hai a ca han, na misurkung hoi thaibunglungnaw hai a ca han, rapan ka tawn e khonaw hai telah hoi kounng a raphoe awn han. 18 Hahoi teh hatnae hnin nah kai ni kounng na pathup awn mahoe h, telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 19 Taminaw ni, bangkongmaw maimouh BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah maimouh van hno a sak vai. Telah na pacei awn vah, nangmouh ni ahnimouh koe, "nangmouh ni kai na hnoun awn teh ramlouk cathut thaw hah na ram thung na sak van awn e patetlah, atu na ramdaw e laipalah ram alouke thaw teh na

taw k a han toe teh poeh, telah BAWIPA ni a pâpho. 20 Hete lawk heh Jakop imthungkhu koe dei poeh, Judah ram thung vah pâpho awn. 21 Oe nangmouh tamipathu hoi panuena laipalah, mit na tawn awn eiteh, kahmawthoehnaw, hnâ na tawn awn eiteh kathaihoehnaw hetheth thai awn haw. 22 Na taket awn hoeh maw. Telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Ka hmalah na pâyaw awn mahoe h maw. Kai ni tuipui teng vah langri hanlah sadi ka sak, tapoung thai hoeh nahan yungyoe sak hanelah ao. Tuipui tuicama ka tho nakunghai, tapoung thai mahoe h. 23 Hatei ka taminaw ni a lungpata awn teh taranhtawnaw lungthin a tawn awn; tarantuk hanlah a yawng awn. 24 Amamouh roeroe ni a lungthin hoi hai, "a tue nah hmaloe kho hoi hnuk ten kho ka rak sakkung, canga tue nah ka kesakkung, BAWIPA maimae Cathut heh takhet awn haw sei", tet awn hoeh. 25 Namamae na sak payonnae ni hetnaw pueng heh a kahma sak teh, na yonnae naw pueng kounng a ngang. 26 Ka taminaw rahak vah tamikathoutnaw ao teh tangkam kapatûngnaw ni tava a pawp awn e patetlah a pawp awn teh tangkam heh a patung pouh awn. 27 Tapawm daw tava a kawi e patetlah, a im dawc dunnah hai akawi, a bawi awn teh hnopai moikapap tawn awn. 28 Athaw awn teh minhmai a kâpi awn. Tamikathoutnaw ni sak e ka tapuetlah thoenae a sak awn, hno kathout saknae ni, na pa katawnhoehnaw koe laidei awn hoeh, roedengnaw ni hmu han kawi koelah kangdoutkhai awn hoeh. 29 Hete hnonaw dawkvah sak laipalah ka o han namaw telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Het patetlah miphunnaw lathueng moipathung laipalah ka o han namaw. 30 Kângairu hnonaw, hoi takikathopoung hno teh ram thungvah a sak awn. 31 Profetnaw ni laithoe a dei awn teh, vaihmanaw ni amamae kâ lahoi a uk awn. Het patetlah naw hah ka taminaw ni a lungpataw awn. Hatei a poutnae koe lah teh bangmaw na sak awn han.

6 Benjamin canaw na hlout nahanelah Jerusalem khoung hoi yawng awn leih. Tekoa vah mongka ueng awn, Bethhackerem vah thaisaknae hmai hah paang awn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, rucatae kalen poung rawknae teh atunglah hoi a tho toe. 2 Zion canu meikahawi kanaw e hah, ka raphoe han toe. 3 Tukhoumaw ni a tuhunaw hoi ahni koe pha awn han, petkâkalup lah lukkareirimmaw a sak awn vaiteh, amamae tuhunaw rip a khoun awn han. 4 Ahnimanaw tuk hanlah kârakueng awn leih, thaw awn leih, kanithun vah tuk awn sei, maimouh han a ru poung bangkongtetpawiteh, kanithun a hloi teh tangmin kho a hmo toe. 5 Thaw awn leih, karum vah tuk awn sei, a im kahawi kahawi naw hah raphoe awn sei. 6 Rasahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, thingnaw tâtueng awn nateh, Jerusalem bout tuk nahanelah, luenna hah sak awn. Hote khopui heh rek hanelah ao. Hatei khopui thung vah kâyue kâounnae seng doeh akawi toe. 7 Tuikhu ni tui a tâco sak e patetlah ahnimouh ni kathoute a tâcokhai van. Athung vah kâounnae hoi rawknae niyah akawi, ka hmalah lungmathoenae hoi patawnae pout laipalah ao. 8 Oe Jerusalem kâhructuet, telah nahoe h pawiteh, ka hringnae ni hnamthun takhai vaiteh, athung vah kingdi ram lah ka coung sak han. 9 Rasahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, misur paw kacawirae khi e patetlah ahnimouh ni Isarel naw kacawirae hah abuemlah he a khi awn han. Misur paw kakhikung ni a khi e patetlah na

kut hah tangthung dawk bout tapu ei. 10 Api koe maw lawk ka dei pouh vaiteh, kâhruetcuetnae ka poe han. A hnânaw a tabuem awh dawkvah, thai thai awh hoeh. BAWIPA e lawk hah ahnimouh hane dudam e lah ao teh, thaingainae roeroe tawn awh hoeh. 11 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA e lungkhueknae hoi ka kawi teh ka khang thai hoeh toe. Lam dawk kaawm e camonaw hoi a kamkhueng e nawsainaw koe ka kamnue sak, yuvâ roi ni hot teh ka khang han, matawng kum kacuenaw ni hai a khang awh han. 12 A imlawdaw hoi a yunaw hai ayânaw koe koug ka poe han, ram thung vah kaawmnaw lathueng kai ni kut ka tha han toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 13 Kathoengca koehoi kalenpoung koe totouh, tami pueng ni a hounloun awh, profetnaw hoi vaihmanaw hai la awh hoeh, laithoe dei hoi a kêroe awh. 14 Ka taminaw e a hmâ lah ahawi han doeh, ahawi han doeh ati awh teh, phouhoucalah a khet awh, hawi katang hoeh. 15 Panuet ka tho e hno a sak awh navah a kaya awh maw. Kayak awh hoeh. Kayak roeroe awh hoeh. Minhmai kangna hai paling awh hoeh. Hatdawkvah, karawmnaw koe rawp awh van han, kai ni ahnimanaw ka rek toteh, ahnimanaw teh rahim lah a bo awh han telah BAWIPA ni ati. 16 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, lam dawk kangdout nateh, khenhaw! ayan e lamruem vah pacei nateh, lam kahawi namaw ao telah pacei awh nateh, hote lam dawk dawn awh, telah pawiteh na muitha hanlah kâhatnae na hmu awh han. Hatei, nangmouh ni hote lam dawk ka cet awh mahoe h na ti awh. 17 Kai ni nangmouh hanelah karingkung tami ka hmoun, mongka lawk thai awh! na ti pouh awh. Hatei, nangmouh ni, ka thai awh mahoe h na ti awh. 18 Hatdawkvah, miphunnaw thai awh haw, taminaw voi, ahnimanaw e lathueng ka phat hane hah pâkuem van awh. 19 Oe talai, thai haw! hete taminaw lathueng vah, rona e ka pha sak han toe, amamouh ni a pouknae a paw letlang ni bangkongmaw kaie lawk hoi kâlawk a pahnawt awh. 20 Sheba e hmuitui hoi kho hlanae koehoi e kacingtui ka radip e kai ni bangmaw ka ti nahan. Nangmae hmaisawi thuengnae ka dâw mahoe h, sathei thuengnae ni ka lunghaw i sak mahoe h. 21 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete taminaw hmalah tâlaw nahan ka ta pouh han. A napanaw hoi a canaw ni a tâlaw awh han, imri hoi huikonaw rei a rawk awh han, ati. 22 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! atunglae ram koehoi ransanaw a tho toe, talai poutnae koehoi miphun kalenpoung kamthaw toe. 23 Pala hoi tahroe patuiep awh teh, tamikathout, pahrennae roeroe ka tawn hoeh naw lah ao. A pawlawk teh tuipei pawlawk patetlah ao teh, marang dawk a kâcui awh teh, tamipueng senehmaica a kâmahrawk awh teh, Oe! Zion canu, nang tuk hanlah a tho awh toe, ati. 24 Ahnima e kamthang ka thai awh navah, ka kut tha pouk a bo. Runae teh manu ni ca khe patawnae a khang e patetlah khik na moum toe. 25 Kahrawng tâcawt awh hanh, lam dawk hai cet awh hanh awh, tarannaw koe tahloi ao, avoivang taki a tho. 26 Oe! Ka tami canunaw voi, buri kâkhu awh nateh, vaiphu dawk kamawp awh nateh, capa buet touh dueng kadout e ka khai e patetlah kap awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, vaitalahoi karaphoekung teh maimae lathueng a pha han toe. 27 Ka taminaw katanoukkung hoi pakhingpalang hanelah na sak, telah pawiteh doeh ahnima e nuencang hah na pathoup thai awh tih. 28 Ahnimouh teh a lungpata awh ni teh tarankathaw e, tamthoe kadeinaw doeh,

rahum hoi sum patetlah ao awh teh, abuemlahoi kahawihoehe dueng katâcawtkhaikung lah ao awh. 29 Konlawk hai hmai dawk a kahma toe, hmaipho hai a tum toe. Tamikathoutnaw teh kangcing awh roeroe hoeh rah. 30 Hotnaw teh BAWIPA ni a pahnawt toung dawkvah, ayânaw ni nguneinaw telah ati pouh awh han, telah ati.

7 BAWIPA koehoi Jeremiah koevah lawk hah a pha teh, 2 BAWIPA e im takhang koe kangdout nateh, hawvah hete lawk hah dei pouh, BAWIPA baw hanelah hete takhang dawk kâen e nangmouh Judah tami pueng, BAWIPA e a lawk hah thai awh haw! 3 Ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, na nuencang hoi na hnosaknaw hah pathoup awh telah pawiteh, hete hmuen koe kho na sak awh han. 4 Hetheh, BAWIPA e bawkim, BAWIPA e bawkim, BAWIPA e bawkim, telah laithoe lawk heh yuem awh hanh. 5 Na nuencang hoi na sak e kahawicalah kâpathoup awh nateh, ayâ hoi na imri rahak kalan lah lawkceng pouh awh pawiteh, 6 miphun alouknaw, naranaw, lahmainaw na hnephnap awh hoehpawiteh, tamikalannaw e thi hete hmuen koe na palawng awh hoehpawiteh, na mamanaw rawk nahan Cathut alouke hnuk na kâbang awh hoeh pawiteh, 7 na mintoenaw koe yungyoe hanlah ka poe e hete ram dawk na o sak awh han. 8 Hatei khenhaw! banglahai ka tho hoeh e dumyenna e lawknaw hah na kâuep awh. 9 Na paru awh, ayâ na thei awh, na uicuk awh teh laithoe na dei awh, Baal koevah hmuitui na thueng awh teh, nangmouh ni na panue hoeh e cathut alouke hnuk na kâbang awh. 10 Hathnukkuh na tho awh teh, ka min hoi kaw lah kaawm e hete im thung ka hmaitung na kangdue awh teh, hete panuetkathonaw sak laihoi rungngang e lah ka o na ti awh han na maw. 11 Ka min lahoi kaw e hete im heh, nangmae mithmu vah dingcanaw e khu lah maw a coung toung vaw. Hatei, kama roeroe ni ka hmu telah BAWIPA ni ati. 12 Kai ni ka min o nahanlah ahmaloe ka sak e Shiloh hmuen koe atu cet nateh, ka tami Isarelhaw e thoena e dawkvah hno ka sak e hah khenhaw! 13 Het patet lae hnonaw pueng na sak navah, amom ka thaw teh nang koe lawk boutbout ka dei ei, thai han na ngai awh hoeh, kai ni na kaw awh navah, na pathung awh hoeh. 14 Hatdawkvah, Shiloh vah ka sak e patetlah ka min lahoi kaw e hete im nangmanaw hoi napanaw koe kai ni ka poe e hmuen na kâuep awh e lathueng vah ka sak van han. 15 Na hmaunawngnanaw pueng Ephraim miphun abuemlah ka tâkhang e patetlah ka hmalah hoi nangmouh koug na tâkhang awh han telah BAWIPA ni ati. 16 Hatdawkvah, hete taminaw hanelah ratoum pouh hanh leih, ahnimouh hanelah pahrennae hai het pouh hanh leih, kai ni ka thai pouh mahoe h toe. 17 Judah khonaw hoi Jerusalem lamthungnaw dawk hno a sak awh e naw na hmawt awh hoeh maw. 18 Camonaw ni thing a cawng awh teh, a napanaw ni hmai a patawi awh, napuinaw ni tavai a kanaw awh teh, kalvan siangpahrangnu hanelah vaiyei a karê pouh awh, kai ka lungkhuek nahanelah, cathut alouknaw nei hanelah a hlun pouh awh. 19 Hatei, kai doeh ahnimouh ni lung na khuek sak awh, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Amamouh kaya nahanelah, amamouh hoi amamouh kâpoe awh e nahoe h maw. 20 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, ka lungkhueknae hoi ka lungphuenna e heh hete hmuen

koe kaawm e taminaw lathueng hoi saringnaw lathueng vah, kahrawng e thingkungnaw hoi talai daw k e apawhik van vah, ka rabaw k han, hotnaw teh a kak aw h vaiteh, roum mahoe h. 21 Ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, cet aw h nateh, hmaisawi thuengnae sathei na thueng aw h e hoi alouke e sathei thapsin nateh, a moi hah cat aw h. 22 Napanaw Izip ram hoi ka thokhai teh ahnimou h koe law k ka dei navah, hmaisawi hane sathei hoi thuengnae dueng kâ ka poe hoeh. 23 Ahnimou h koe hete law k doeh ka poe, Kai e law k heh thai aw h, kai teh nangmae Cathut lah ka o vaiteh, nangmou h teh, kaie ka tami lah na o aw h han. Na dei pou h e patetlah mah cet aw h, telah pawiteh nangmou h hanlah ahawi han. 24 Hatei, ahnimou h ni a ngai aw h hoeh teh, banglahai ngai aw h hoeh, hottelah amamae lungpatanae lungthin kamathout koe lah dai a kamlang aw h. Hmalah cet aw h laipalah, hnuklah a ban aw h. 25 Napanaw ni Izip ram a ceitakhai hoi sahnin totouh, hnin tou h hoi hnin tou h, hrintanguem nangmou h koe profetnaw ka patoun. 26 Hatei, ahnimou h ni ka law k hah thai aw h hoeh teh, banglahai ngai aw h hoeh, a lung pueng hoi a pata aw h teh, mintoenaw hlak a yon aw h. 27 Hetnaw pueng heh ka dei pou h han, hatei ahnimou h ni na law k thai ngai aw h mahoe h, ahnimanaw na kaw navah na pathung aw h mahoe h. 28 Hatdawkvah, ahnimou h koe vah, hetteh Bawipa Jehovah law k ka ngai hoeh e miphun, tounnae ka ngai hoeh e miphunnaw doeh na ti han. Lawk katang a pahma aw h teh, apâhni daw k hoi a tâkhawng aw h toe. 29 Na sam hah ngaw nateh, tâkhawng, a rasangnae cailum hmuen koe cingou haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a taminaw hah a hnoun toe. A lungkhueknae ni a pha sin e miphun hah a hnamthun takhai toe. 30 Judahnaw ni ka mithmu vah hnokathout a sak aw h toe, telah BAWIPA ni a pathang. Ka min onae im hah khinsak nahanlah panuettho e hno hah a hruek aw h toe. 31 A capanaw hoi a canunaw hmaisawi hanelah Benhinom yaw n vah Topheth hmuenrasang a sak aw h. Hot hah teh, kâ ka poe e nahoe h, ka pouknae daw k hai kâen boihoeh. 32 Hatdawkvah, kâhruetcuet aw h, a hnin teh a pha toe, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Taminaw niyah hote yaw n teh, Topheth telah kaw mahoe h toe, Benhinom yaw n telah hai kaw mahoe h toe, tami theinae yaw n telah a kaw aw h han toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmuen a houng hoeh totouh Topheth vah a pakawp aw h han. 33 Hete taminaw e ro teh, lathueng tavanaw hoi kahrawng moithangnaw e rawca lah ao han, hotnaw hah apinihai pâlei mahoe h toe. 34 Lung hawi nawmnae law k Judah ram hoi Jerusalem lathueng vah yu kâpaluenna e lawknaw hah kai ni ka pout sak han toe, ram hah teh kingdi lah ao han toe.

8 Hatnae tueng nah BAWIPA ni telah a dei, Judah siangpahrang hrunaw, vaihma hrunaw, profet hrunaw, Jerusalem tanminaw e hrunaw hah amamae phuen koehoi a thaw aw h han. 2 Ahnimanaw ni lungpataw teh thaw taw k pou h aw h, a hnukkâbang pou h aw h, a pacei aw h teh a baw k aw h e kanî hoi thapa hoi kalvan e âsinaw pueng hmalah a dan aw h han. 3 Kai ni ka pâlei e hmuen pueng koe vah, hete tamikathout miphunnaw ni hringnae hlak duena e arawihnnaw aw h telah ransahu BAWIPA ni ati. 4 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei tie lah ahnimou h koe dei pou h, taminaw tâlaw aw h navah bout thaw aw h hoeh maw,

lam a payon aw h navah bout ban aw h mahoe h maw. 5 Telah pawiteh, bangkongmaw hete taminaw ni hnuklah a kamlang aw h, Bangkongmaw Jerusalem kho taminaw ni hnuklah meng a kamlang aw h. Dumnae daw k a lungpen aw h teh ban han ngai aw h hoeh. 6 A law k khe i ka thai nah, ahnimou h ni lawk katang hah dei aw h hoeh. A thoena e koehoi buet tou h ni hai pankângai e aw m hoeh. Kai bangmaw ka sak, ati aw h. Tarantuk koe marang ka yawng e patetlah tami pueng ni lam a phen aw h teh, amamae lamthung daw k koung a yawng aw h toe. 7 Lathueng kamlang tavanaw ni patenghai a tue hah a panue aw h teh, batuiing, bakhunaw, pingpitnaw, hoi tuicawmpainaw ni hai tho nahane a tue teh a panue aw h. Hatei, ka taminaw ni teh BAWIPA e a kawnae hah panue k aw h hoeh. 8 Bangtelamaw, kaimou h teh ka lungang aw h, BAWIPA e kâlawk kaimou h koe ao na ti thai aw h vaw. cakathutkungnaw e cacung ni laithoe a taw m sak aw h toe hei. 9 A lungkaangnaw yeirai a phu aw h han. Puen aw h vaiteh, man lah ao han. BAWIPA e law k a pahnaw t aw h toe, bangpatet lungangnae maw a tawn aw h. 10 Hatdawkvah, a yunaw hah tami alouknaw koe ka poe han. A lawnaw hai ayânaw koe ka poe han. Kathoengca koehoi kalenpoung totouh kauhounounnaw lah ao aw h. Profetnaw hoi vaihmanaw hai laithoe koung a dei aw h. 11 Ka taminaw, ka canunaw e hmâ hah phouhoucalah a khet aw h. Lungmawngnae kaawm hoeh e hah, lungmawngnae lungmawngnae atipou h aw h. 12 Panuet ka tho e nuencangnaw daw k a kaya aw h maw, kayak aw h hoeh. Kayanae roeroe tawn aw h hoeh. A minhmai patenghai paling aw h hoeh. Hatdawkvah, ka rawm e taminaw koe a rawp aw h van vaiteh, rek lah ao aw h nah a rahim lah a bo aw h van han telah BAWIPA ni ati. 13 A paw a khi aw h e naw pueng ka la pou h han. BAWIPA ni ati. Misurkung dawkvah, misur paw aw m mahoe h. Thaibunglung kung daw k a paw aw m mahoe h, a hnanaw koung kamyai han. Kai ni ahnimanaw koe ka poe e hah bout ka la pou h han. 14 Bangkongmaw sut na tahung aw h. Cungtalaha kâracut aw h vaiteh, rapan ka tawn e khopui daw k kâen aw h sei. Haw vah cungtalaha dout aw h sei. Bangdaw k tetpawiteh, maimou h ni BAWIPA koe yon aw h toung dawkvah, BAWIPA maimae Cathut ni duena e sue na pânei aw h teh, kahmakatanae koe na ta aw h toe. 15 Lungmawngnae ngaihawi aw h ei, ahawinae tho hoeh toe, tak damnae ngaihawi aw h ei, runae seng doeh kaawm toe. 16 Tarannaw e marangnaw kâha law k teh, Dan hoi a thai aw h toe. Marangtannaw e a cai law k ni ram thung pueng pâyaw sak aw h toe. Ram hoi a thung e kaawm hnopueng hoi khopui hoi khopui thung kaawm taminaw pueng pâyaw hanlah a tho aw h toe. 17 Khenhaw! nangmou h koe, hrnthok, hrnthoe ka tha vaiteh, bangtelah hai ti thai lah kaawm hoeh e ni nangmou h teh koung na khue aw h han, telah BAWIPA ni ati. 18 Oe ka lungmathoena e heh api nang ne karoum sak han. Ka thung vah ka lung sut a pout. 19 Ram hlanae koe kaawm ka canu ka taminaw e a khuika law k hah thai haw. Zion vah BAWIPA aw m hoeh maw. Siangpahrang hai haw vah aw m hoeh toung maw. Bangkong hetnaw ni sakhlawn e meikaphawknaw hoi miphunnaw e meikaphawknaw ni bangkongmaw ka lungkhuek sak aw h. 20 Canga tue a loum toe, kompawi tue a khup toe, maimou h teh rungngang lah aw m aw h hoeh rah. 21 Ka taminaw hoi ka canaw, patawnae hah ka hmawngkhai. Ka lungmathoe

teh kângairunae ni khik na katek. 22 Gilead vah hluk hane thingtapi awm hoeh maw. Haw vah tâsibawi awm hoeh maw. Bangkong ka taminaw ka canaw e a hmâ ahawi thai hoeh.

9 Oe ka lû heh tuikhu lah awm haw pawiteh, ka mit roi heh mitphi tuiphuek lah awm haw pawiteh, ka tami ka canunaw thei lah ao dawkvah, khohmo khodai ka ka yawkaw han toe. 2 Oe ahnimouh koehoi cei vaiteh, ka taminaw ka ceitakhai thai nahanlah, imyinnaw hanlah roenae hmuen hah kingdinae koe tawn hanlah ka ngai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, abuemlahoi ka uicuk e, dumyen hoi kamkhueng e lah ao awh. 3 Laithoe dei awn nahanlah, a lainaw hah pala patetlah sut a pho awh. Lawk katang hoi ram thung vah rounng awn hoeh. A yonnae buet touh koe hoi buet touh patuen a cei awn, kai heh banglah hai na ngai awn hoeh, telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 4 Na huinaw hah kâhruetcuat awn, na hmaunawngnanaw hai kâuep awn hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmaunawngna abuemlah kadumyennaw lah ao awn teh, a hui pueng hai tamthoe ka dei seng doeh. 5 Hui hoi hui a kâdoun awn, apinihai lawkkatang dei awn hoeh. A lai heh laithoe deinae lai lah a pâtu awn teh, yonnae hoi amahoima tha a tawn sak awn. 6 Laithoe daww na kangdue awn teh, a laithoenae ni kai panue hanlah ngai awn hoeh, telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 7 Hatdawkvah, ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! ahnimouh teh atui lah kamyawt sak vaiteh, ka tanouk han, ka tami lah kaawm e ka canu heh bangtelamaw ka ti han. 8 Ahnimaie a lai teh duenae pala lah ao teh, laithoe lawk a dei awn. A pahni hoi imrinaw koe kâponae lawk a dei awn ei, a lung thung hoi teh, sut a pawp awn. 9 Hatdawkvah, rek hoe laipalah ka o han na maw, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Hettelah kaawm e lathueng vah kama hoi kama moipathung laipalah ka o han maw. 10 Monnaw hanlah lungpataw hoi ka ka vaiteh, kahrawng e phovainaw ka khui han. Hotnaw teh sut a ke awn teh, apinihai pâtam hoe toe. Saringnaw lawk hai thai hoe toe. Lathueng tavanaw hai kounng a poung awn teh, kahrawng moithangnaw hai awm hoeh toe. 11 Jerusalem teh songnawngbom lah ka hruek vaiteh, kahrawnguinaw onae hmuen lah ka ta han, Judah khonaw hai kingdi sak vaiteh, api buet touh hai awm mahoe. 12 Hete hno panue thai nahan a lungkaang e apimaw. BAWIPA ni apimaw a cangkhai teh hete hno heh kacaicalah ka dei thai. Apinihai a pâtam hoeh e thingyei patetlah a ram hah he a kak. 13 BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, ahnimouh hmalah ka ta pouh e, kaie kâlawk hah a pahnawt awn teh, ka lawk ngai awn hoeh, cangkhaeinae lawk hai tarawi awn hoeh. 14 Amamae lung a patanae lamthung hah a tarawi awn, a napanaw ni a cangkhai awn e patetlah Baal hnuk a kâbang awn. 15 Hatdawkvah, ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! hete taminaw heh rawca kakhat ka ca sak vaiteh, kakhat e tui hah ka nei sak han. 16 Ahnimouh hoi a napanaw ni a panue boihoeh e miphunnaw koe kâkayeisak vaiteh, ahnimanaw be raphoe hoehroukrak tahloi ka pâlei sak han. 17 Ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, atu kahawicalah pouk awn haw, ka kap thai e napuinaw hah tho hanlah kaw awn leih, ahnimouh imthung daww hai kalung kathoumpoungnaw hah lawk thui awn. 18 Ahnimanaw hah karang tho sak nateh, mamae mitphi a lawng teh, mamae mitsum daww hoi tui a phuek hoehroukrak, maimouh

na kapkhai lawiseh. 19 Kanae lawk heh Zion hoi thai thai lah ao. Banghloimaw rawk awn tangngak toe. Yeiraipo awn katang toe. Na imlawng a ro katang toung dawkvah, ram teh ka ceitakhai awn toe. 20 Atuvah, Oe napuinaw, BAWIPA e lawk heh thaihaw, a pahni daww e lawk koe lah hnâpakeng haw, na canunaw bangtelamaw a ka awn han tie hah cangkhai awn. Kalungla buet touh hoi buet touh kâcangkhai awn. 21 Duenae teh hlalawang koehoi a kâen teh, im thung vah a kâen, lamthung daww e camonaw a takhoe teh lamlawng e nawsainaw a pâlei toe. 22 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, tami kadoutnaw e ro teh laikaww daww e vaipuen patetlah thoseh, cang ka a naw ni cabong a pâhma awn e patetlah thoseh, apinihai ahnimouh teh bout kuem awn mahoe toe, telah dei pouh. 23 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, tami lungkaang ni lungangnae daww kâoung hanh naseh, thakasai ni thasainae daww kâoung hanh naseh, bawi ni hai a bawinae daww kâoung hanh naseh. 24 Hatei, apipatet hai kâoung ngai pawiteh, het daww kâoung naseh, kai na ka nout hoi na ka panuek e hah teh BAWIPA lungpatawnae, ka tuem hoi lannaie talai van kasakkung doeh, hete hninaw heh ka lunghawinae doeh, telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 25 Takthai daww dueng vah vuensom ka a e taminaw pueng rek nahane atung teh a pha toe, telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 26 Izip, Judah, Edom, Ammon, Moab, hoi thingyei ram ahlanae koe kaawm e tami pueng hai, hote miphunnaw pueng teh vuensom ka a hoeh e taminaw lah ao awn. Isarel imthung buemlah hoi lungthin lahoi vuensom ka a hoeh e seng doeh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

10 Oe Isarel imthungkhunaw, BAWIPA ni nang koe a dei e thai haw. 2 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Jentelnaw e nuencang out hanh awn, kalvan hoi mitnoutnae kaawm nakunghai taket awn hanh. Jentelnaw teh hot patet lae hah a taki awn. 3 Taminaw e a phunglam teh ayawmyin doeh, tami buet touh ni ratu thing a tâtueng teh, kutsakkathoum ni a sak teh, 4 sui ngun hoi a pathoup awn teh, a kâhuet hoeh nahanelah, sum hoi cakkin hoi king a tâhet awn. 5 Samtuekung patetlah a kangdue teh, lawk dei thai hoeh, cet hai cet thai hoeh, hrawm lah hrawm a ngai. Hotnaw hah taket awn hanh, rucatnae banghai na poe thai hoeh, hawinae hai banghai sak thai hoeh. 6 Oe BAWIPA, nang patetlah e apihai awm hoeh. Nang teh na len tangak, na min hai thaonae hoi a lentoe tangak. 7 Nang teh, bari laipalah apimaw kaawm han. Oe miphun pueng e siangpahrang, hetheh nang na kamcunae roeroe doeh. Miphunnaw thung hoi thoseh, lungkaang pueng thung hoi thoseh, ahnimaie ram thung pueng daww hoi thoseh, nang patetlah api buet touh hai awm hoeh. 8 Ahnimouh teh abuemlahoi panuenaie awm hoeh a pathu awn. Hottelah ayawmyin lah kaawm e thingmeikaphaww koehoi a cang awn. 9 Ngung dêi e hah Tarshish hoi a sin awn teh, sui hah Uphaz hoi a sin awn. Kutsakkathoumnaw ni sak e, suihlunkathoumnaw ni dêi e, khohnanaw dawwvah, âthi hoi paling e kutsakkathoumnaw ni a sak e seng doeh. 10 Hote BAWIPA teh Cathut katang doeh, ahni teh kahring Cathut yungyoe siangpahrang lah ao. A lungkhuek nah talai a kâhuet teh, miphun pueng ni a lungkhueknae khang thai awn hoeh. 11 Hetheh dei pouh awn, kalvan hoi talai ka sak hoeh e, cathutnaw heh, talai van hoi kalvan rahim hoi bat a kahma awn han, telah ati. 12 Hatei, Cathut ni thaonae hoi talai heh

a sak, a thom lungangnae hoi talaivan heh a caksak teh a panuenaeh hoi kalvan hah a sai. 13 Khoparit lawk a tho nah, kalvan e tuinaw hah pawlawk a cai, talai poutnae koehoi tâmai a tâco sak. Sumpapalik teh kho a rak sak teh hnoim thung dawkh hoi kahli a tho sak. 14 Tami pueng ni bang a panue awh hoeh dawkh panuenaeh tawn awh hoeh, suihlunkathounnaw ni hai a dei awh e hah a kayakhai. Ahnimouh ni a thuk awh e meikaphawk hah teh, ayawmyin pui doeh, kâha hai tawn awh hoeh. 15 Aphu awh hoeh, dumyennaeh thaw lah doeh ao, rek lah ao awh toteh, he a kama awh han. 16 Jakop ni a pang hanelah hetnaw patetlah awh awh mahoeh, bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh bangpueng kasakkung lah ao, Isarel heh râw lah ao teh, a min teh ransahu BAWIPA doeh. 17 Nangmouh rapan thung kaawmnaw uknaeram dawkh kaawm e na hnonaw hah pâkhueng leih. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, atuвах, hete ram thung vah kaawm taminaw hah kai ni ka tâkhawng han, ahnimouh van vah kângairunae ka pha sak han. 19 Ka patawnae dawkh yawthoe lah ka o. Hmâ ka ca e heh a patawpoung oe! Hatei, hetheth reknae doeh ka khang hanlah ao, ka ti rah. 20 Kaie rim teh a rawk teh, kaie ruinaw pueng koug a thouk toe. Ka capanaw hai kai koe hoi koug a cei awh teh, buet touh hai awh awh hoeh toe, kaie rim ka sak hane awh hoeh toe, ka o nahan ka sak hane hai awh hoeh. 21 Tukhoumnaw hai bang panuek awh hoeh, BAWIPA koe pacei e hah panuek awh hoeh, hatdawkvah, a hmacawn awh hoeh, a tuhunaw koug a kâkayeih awh han. 22 Khenhaw! atunglae ram koehoi runae kalenpui Judah khopuinaw kingdi sak vaiteh, kahrawnguinaw onae lah o sak nahane pawlawk a kamthang. 23 Aw, BAWIPA tami hringnae heh amae nahoeh, tie ka panue, tami ni a khok takannaeh lam hai amae nahoeh. 24 BAWIPA, kai heh na lungkhuek laihoi laipalah, lannae hoi na pathoup haw telah nahoeh pawiteh, na kahmat sak langvaih. 25 Nang kapanuekahoehnaew hoi na min ka kaw hoeh e Jentel miphunnaw van vah, na lungkhueknae hah awi haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni Jakop hah he a ca awh. A khosaknae ram haiyah kingdi han.

11 Jeremiah koevah, BAWIPA koehoi, ka tho e lawk teh hettelah a o, 2 Hete lawkkam lawk hah thai nateh, Judah taminaw hoi Jerusalem kaawmnaw koevah dei pouh. 3 BAWIPA, Isarelhaw e Cathut ni lawk a dei e teh dei pouh, Hete lawkkam dawkh e lawk ka ngai hoeh e tami teh, thoebonae khang naseh. 4 Izip ram tahmang koehoi kai ni na mintoenaw ka hrâwi nah ka poe e lawk teh, kai ni ka lawk ngai awh nateh, kaie lawkkam lawk na tarawi awh pawiteh, ka tami lah na o awh vaiteh, kai teh nangmae Cathut lah ka o han. 5 Hottelah pawiteh, na mintoenaw koe lawk ka kam e ka kuep sak vaiteh, maito sanu hoi khoitui lawngnae ram nangmouh ni sahnin e coung awh e patetlah na poe awh han ati. Kai ni Amen, BAWIPA ka ti. 6 BAWIPA ni kai koevah, hete lawknaw pueng hah Judah ram hoi Jerusalem e lamthung pueng koe hramkhai haw. Hete lawkkam lawk heh ngai awh nateh, tarawi awh. 7 Izip ram hoi na mintoenaw ka tâcokhai hnin hoi sahnin totouh, amom ka thaw teh, kâhruetcuetnae lawk tuhoitu ka dei pouh, ka lawk ngai awh, ka ti pouh. 8 Hatei ngai awh hoeh, banglahai noutna awh hoeh, amamae lungthin kathout lungpatanae koe lah a pâlei awh.

Hatdawkvah, ka poe e lawk a tarawi ngai awh hoeh dawkvah, lawkkam dawkh kaawm e thoebonae pueng ka khang sak. 9 Hathnukkuh, BAWIPA ni kai koevah a dei, Judah taminaw hoi vah kaawm taminaw koe thoe sak hanlah a kâcoun awh. 10 Ka lawk heh ngai awh hoeh. A mintoenaw e yonnae koe lah koug kamlang awh toe. Alouke cathutnaw e thaw tawkh hanelah a kâbang awh. Isarel imthungkhunaw hoi Judah imthungkhunaw ni mintoenaw e lawkkam teh a raphoe awh. 11 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, ahnimouh dawkh runae ka pha sak vaiteh, hlout awh mahoeh. Kai koe hram awh van han eiteh, hotnaw e a lawk teh ka thai pouh mahoeh. 12 Judah khonaw hoi Jerusalem e taminaw ni a cei awh vaiteh, hmuitui ouk a sawi pouh e cathutnaw koevah a hram awh han, hatei runae kâhmo awh navah, ahnimouh ni rungngang thai mahoeh. 13 Oe, Judah, na khonaw yit touh cathutnaw na tawn. Baal cathut koevah kaya ka tho e hmuitui hmairsawi thuengnae khoungroeh hah Jerusalem e lamthung yit touh na sak awh. 14 Hete taminaw han ratoum pouh hanh awh. Pahrennae hai het pouh hanh awh, patang rucatnae kâhmo nah kai na kaw nakunghai, kai ni ka thai mahoeh. 15 Panuet ka tho e hno moikapap sak nah laihoi, ka pahren e ni kaie im dawkh tawkh han bangmaw a tawn. Nangmouh koehoi kathoung moi teh a tapoung toe. Yonnae na sak navah, na lung ahawi awh. 16 BAWIPA ni nangmouh teh olivekung ka naw e a paw ka hawi poung e ati. Hatei, cairing laihoi a van hmai a patawi teh, a kang koug a khoe. 17 Isarel imthungnaw hoi Judah imthungnaw ni Baal koevah, hmuitui a awi roi teh, kathout hno sak hoi ka lungkhuek sak roi dawkvah, nang na kaungkung ransahu BAWIPA ni na lathueng vah ronae pha sak hanlah lawk a tâtueng toe. 18 BAWIPA ni na panuesak teh, ka panue toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a sak awh e naw hah be na hmu sak toe. 19 Hatei, kai teh, a nuen ka nem e tuca thei hanlah a hrâwi awh e patetlah doeh ka o, ahnimouh ni kai thei hanlah kho a khan awh. Akung hoi a pawnaew hai be raphoe vaiteh, kahringnaw ram koehoi ahni teh tâkhawng awh sei, apinihai a min teh pâkuem hanh naseh, telah a dei awh e hah ka panuek hoeh. 20 Hatei, ransahu BAWIPA, kalan lah lawkcengkung, lungthin hoi pouknae kanoutkung, ahnimouh van moi na pathungnae heh na hmawt sak haw, ka coungnae abuemlah na kut dawkvah na poe. 21 Hatdawkvah, nange hringnae thei hoeh nahanlah BAWIPA min laihoi lawk dei han leih, telah nahoeh pawiteh, kaimae kut dawkvah na due han, telah Anathoth kho e taminaw koevah ransahu BAWIPA ni he a dei. 22 Hatdawkvah ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kai ni ahnimanaw hah ka rek han. A nawsainaw heh tahloi hoi a due awh vaiteh, a capanaw hoi a canunaw hah takang dawkh a due awh han. 23 Buet touh hai hlout awh mahoeh, ahnimouh reknae kum navah, Anathoth kho e taminaw lathueng vah, yawthoenae ka pha sak han, a ti.

12 Oe BAWIPA na hmalah lai ka roe nahaiyah, nang na kuep yungyoe. Hatei, na lawkcengnae kong heh na hmalah dei ka ngai rah. Bangkongmaw tamikathoutnaw a lamcawn awh teh, kadumyennaw ni lunghawi hoi khosak awh. 2 Ahnimanaw hah nang ni na ung teh, tangpha a pabo, a roug awh teh, a paw awh. Ahnimaeh pahni hoi na hnai teh, ahnimaeh lungthin hoi teh

na hla. 3 Hatei, BAWIPA nang ni na panue, nang ni na hmu teh nama na pouknae hah na tanouk. Thei hanlah kaawm e tunaw patetlah ahnimouh hah sawn nateh hrawi haw. Thei nahane hnin hanlah ahnimouh hmoun haw. 4 Ram ni na to touh maw, a cingou vaiteh, kahrawng e hrâmnaw ni nâtotouh maw a ke aw hah. A thung e kaawmnaw hah a hawihoe haw, kahrawng moithangnaw hoi tavanaw hai kahmakata aw haw toe. Hathnukkhu vah, taminaw ni maimouh koe kaawm hno heh hmaw katang mahoe, telah bout ati aw haw. 5 Taminaw hoi yawng kâta nahai, ahnimouh ni na ta aw haw pawiteh, marangnaw hoi bangtelamaw na tâ thai han. Na kâuep e roumnae ram ni na tawn sak pawiteh, Jordan ratu tanghling daw bangtelamaw na ti han vai. 6 Na hmaunawngnanaw, na imthungkhu ni patenghai, nang hah na dum aw haw toe, na ngaihoe hoi na hramsing aw haw toe. Ahnimouh ni lawk kahawi a dei aw haw nakunghai, ahnimouh yuem aw haw hanh. 7 Ka im ka pahnavt vaiteh, ka râwnaw hai ka hnoun han toe. Ka pahren e tami teh, a tarannaw kut daw ka poe toe. 8 Kaie râw teh, ratu e sendek patetlah doeh ao toe. Kai hah na huk sin, hatdawkvah kai ni ka hmuhma. 9 Kaie râw teh kai hanlah tarakcak e langtanaw lah ao. Langta ni petkâkalup lah a hmang maw. Moithang pueng pâkhueng aw haw nateh ka hanelah thokhai aw haw. 10 Tukhoumkung kapap ni, ka misur takha hah a raphoe aw haw teh, ka coe hane hah rep a coungroe aw haw. Phunep poung lah ka coe hane hah tami kingdi lah ao han. 11 Kingdi e ram lah ao sak, koug a raphoe teh kai koe a ka. A ram buemlah koug a raphoe teh, apinilai noutna aw haw hoe. 12 Kingdi e monsom ka nga e pueng koe karaphoekungnaw a luen aw haw han, ram apoutnae koehoi avanglae apout totouh, BAWIPA e tahloi ni koug a ca han, roumnae roeroe aw mahoe. 13 Cang hah a tu aw haw eiteh, pâkhang lah doeh a a waw han. A tha pueng hoi a tawn aw haw eiteh, banghai hmawt aw mahoe. BAWIPA e a lungphuenna e patawpoung toung dawkvah, yeiraipona e doeh a a waw han. 14 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kaie tami Isarel naw koe vah, ka poe e râw karaphoekung ka imrinaw e yonnae naw dawkvah, a ram thung hoi ka phawk vaiteh, ahnimouh thung daw hoi hai Judah imthungkhu hah ka phawk han. 15 Hatei, ka phawk hnukkhu, hetnaw van vah pahrennae bout ka tawn vaiteh, amamouh ni râw a pang hane talai amamouh ram lah bout ka thokhai han. 16 Hahoi, hettelah ao han. Baal koe ka taminaw thoebo a pâtu e patetlah ka min lahoi BAWIPA a hring teh, a hring nah thung pueng teh, telah thoebo a kamtu aw haw teh, ka taminaw hoi hringnaw hah kahawie lah kamtu aw pawiteh, ka taminaw thung daw ka caksak han. 17 Hatei, api miphun ni hai thai ngai aw haw hoe pawiteh, hote miphun teh koug ka phawk vaiteh, ka raphoe han, telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

13 BAWIPA ni kai koe hetheth a dei, cet nateh hntaisom ran nateh kâyeng haw, hatei tui duk sak hanh, ati. 2 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah hntaisom hah ka ran teh ka kâyeng. 3 Hathnukkhu, BAWIPA e lawk teh apâhni kai koe bout a pha teh, 4 hntaisom na ran e hah lat nateh, kâyeng laihoi Euphrates tui koe cet nateh, talung kâbawng e rahak vah hrawk haw, telah ati. 5 Hatdawkvah, ka cei teh BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah Euphrates tui teng vah ka hro. 6 Hnin moi a saw hnukkhu teh, BAWIPA ni kai koe vah, thaw nateh Euphrates tui koe cet nateh, hntaisom na hro sak e hah bout lat leih na ti

pouh. 7 Hatdawkvah, Euphrates tui koe ka cei teh, ka hronae hmuen koe ka tai teh, bout ka la. Hatei, koug a hmawn toung dawkvah, hnopai hanlah awm hoe haw toe. 8 Hathnukkhu BAWIPA e lawk teh kai koe a pha. 9 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, het patetlah Judahnaw kâoupa e hoi Jerusalem kâoupa e hah ka raphoe han. 10 Hete tamikayonnaw, ka lawk ka ngai hoe e taminaw, amamae a lungpatanae patetlah ka cet ni teh, alouke cathutnaw ka bawk niteh, a thaw tawk pouh hanelah ka cet naw teh, hete hntaisom patetlah lah ao aw haw. Hnopai hanlah awm aw mahoe. 11 Hntaisom teh tami ni a keng daw ka kâyeng e patetlah Isarel imthungkhu hoi Judah imthungkhu naw pueng teh, ka taminaw, ka min kamthang sak hane hoi ka bawilen sak hanelah kai koe pou kârayen hanelah ka sak e lah ao eiteh, banglah noutna aw haw hoe telah BAWIPA ni ati. 12 Ahnimouh koe hete lawk heh na dei pouh han. BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni vah hettelah a dei, Misur um pueng hah misur tui hoi kawi sak hanlah ao. Ahnimouh ni nang koe vah, misur um teh misur tui hoi kawi sak hanlah ao tie hah ka panuek boi aw haw hoe haw, telah ati aw haw han. 13 Ahnimouh koe vah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Hete ram thung kaawm tami pueng Devit e bawitungkung dawkvah, ka tahung siangpahrang pueng, vaihmanaw, profetnaw hoi Jerusalem vah kaawm taminaw pueng hah yamuhrinae hoi ka kawi sak han. 14 Kai ni amahoima buet touh hoi buet touh, a napanaw hoi a canaw hai ka kâhem sak han telah BAWIPA ni ati. Hottelae naw teh raphoe hoe hah nahanlah pahren mahoe, pâhlung mahoe, lungma mahoe, hatei, he ka raphoe han ati telah ati. 15 Hnâpakeng nateh thai haw. Kâoup hanh aw haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni lawk a dei toe. 16 Hmonae a pha sak hoe hnahan, ka hmot e mon dawkvah na khok na kamthui hoe hnahan vah, BAWIPA na Cathut teh pholen haw. Angnae na tawng lahun nah duena e tâhlip a tâco sak teh, ka hmot e talung kâko lah a coung sak. 17 Hete na ngai hoe pawiteh, nangmae na kâoupa e dawkvah, arulaho ka ka han. BAWIPA e tuhunaw teh, san lah a hrawi aw haw han dawkvah, lungpataw lahoi ka ka vaiteh ka mitphi a bo han. 18 Siangpahrang hoi siangpahrangnu koe vah, na lû roi daw e na bawilen bawilakung hoi a bo han toe. Hatdawkvah, na bawitungkung daw hoi kum roi leih, telah dei pouh. 19 Negev khopuinaw taren aw haw vaiteh, ka paawng hane apihai awm mahoe. Judahnaw pueng san lah, abuemlahoi koug a hrawi aw haw han. 20 Na mit padai aw haw nateh, atunglah hoi kathonaw kenhaw, nangmouh koe na khoun sak e tuhu hoi ngai kaawm e tunaw hah namaw ao. 21 Bawi hoi lû lah kaawm hane na cangkhai e ni, na rek toteh, bangne na dei han. Napui ca khe pataw e patetlah na man toteh, a pataw na ti han na vaiyaw. 22 Bangkongmaw het patet e hno heh kai koe a pha vai, telah na mahoima hah kâpacei pawiteh, na yonnae naw apaw poung daw doeh toe, na hna a phawi aw haw teh tawngtai lah na o e a kamnuet toe. 23 Ethiopianaw ni a vuen a kâthung thai maw. Kaisi ni a em a kâthung thai maw. Kâthung thai pawiteh, nangmouh kathonaw hno kasaknaw ni hai kahawi hno na sak thai aw haw han doeh. 24 Thingyei yawng daw e kahli ni cahik a palek e patetlah kai ni nangmouh teh be na kahei aw haw han. 25 Kai na hnoun aw haw teh, laithoe na kâuep aw dawkvah, hetheth na ham hanlah na pouk pouh e doeh toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 26 Na

kayanae kamnué nahanelah, na hna téh na minhmai totouh kalip takhang han. 27 Kahrawng hoi monnaw dawkvah, na uicuknae hoi na hounlounae hram pawlawk hoi, na kâyonae, panuetho e na sak e hah ka hmu, Oe Jerusalem, na yaw a thoe. Atu totouh na thoung hoeh rah maw.

14 Khokangnae rong daw BAWIPA koe e lawk Jeremiah koe ka phat e lawk ka phat e téh, 2 Judah ni a khui téh, longkhanaw koevah khuinae ao. Ram hanlah a ka téh, Jerusalem koehoi kanae pawlawk a luen takhang. 3 Bawinaw ni tui kayawtnaw tui do hanelah a patoun awh. Ahnimouh ni tuikhu koe a cei awh ei, tui awm hoeh. Ahrawng lah bout a ban awh. Lungpuen taki laihoi a lû a ramuk awh. 4 Ram thung kho a rak hoeh dawkvah, talai téh rak khang toe. Law kaphawtnaw ni lungpuen awh téh, a lû a ramuk awh. 5 Kahrawng e sayuk ni patenghai ca a khe ei, hram ao hoeh dawkvah a ca hah a hnâw. 6 Kahrawng e la téh a rasangnae caulum hmuen vah a kangdue awh téh, kahrawnguinaw patetlah kahli a pahap awh. Hram ca hane ao hoeh dawkvah, a mit a mom awh. 7 Kamamae yonnae ni yon na pen nakunghai, Oe BAWIPA, na min kecu daw hno buetbuet touh sak yawkaw ei, yuemkamcuhoeh eiteh, moi a pap toe. Nang taranlahoi ka yon awh toe. 8 Oe! Isarelhaw, na ngaihawinae kângairu lahun nah, rungngangkung BAWIPA, bangkong ka ram thung vah imyin patetlah tangmin buet touh dueng ka ip e imyin patetlah na o. 9 Bangkong kângairu e patetlah kârunggang thai hoeh e athakaawme tami patetlah na o. Oe! BAWIPA, nang téh kaimouh koe na o téh, nange min téh ka phu awh. Hatdawkvah, kaimouh sut na hnoun hanh. 10 Hete taminaw kecu daw BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, ahnimanaw ni pounggram hane a ngai awh. A khoktakan hah kâcakuep thai hoeh. Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hetnaw heh dâw awh hoeh. Atu téh ahnimouh thoenaé téh, pou pâkuem pouh vaiteh, a yonnae kecu daw a rek awh han. 11 Hahoi BAWIPA ni kai koevah, hete taminaw ahawi nahanelah ratoum pouh hanh. 12 Rawcahai awh nakunghai, ahnimae hremnae lawk téh ka thai pouh mahoeh. Hmaisawi thuengnae hoi pasoumhno, aluepaw na sin nakunghai kai ni ka dâw mahoeh. Ahnimouh téh tahloi, takang, hoi Lacik hoi let ka raphoe han ati. Hahoi kai ni, Aya! BAWIPA Cathut khenhaw! ahnimouh koe profetnaw ni, 13 tahloi na ka hmo awh mahoeh, takang hai phat ma hoeh. Hete hmuen koevah ka pout thai hoeh e hnâroumnae na poe awh han telah pou a dei pouh awh, kai ni telah ka ti pouh. 14 Hatnavah BAWIPA ni kai koevah, profetnaw ni ka min hoi laithoe doeh ka pâpho awh. Ahnimouh téh kai ni ka patoun e nahoe, dê ka poe awh hoeh. Lawk hai ka dei pouh hoeh. ahnimouh ni a pâpho e naw téh mitpaleinae, kahrai thawtawknae, cungkeihoeh pouknae, amamae pouknae patetlah dumpyennaé roeroe doeh a dei awh. 15 Hatdawkvah BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Kai ni hotnaw téh ka patoun hoeh. Hatei ahnimouh ni tahloi hoi takangnae téh, hete khoram daw phat mahoeh telah a dei awh. Hote profetnaw heh tahloi hoi takangnae hoi a due van awh han. 16 Ahnimouh ni lawk a pâpho pouh e, ka thai e miphun pueng hai tahloi hoi takang dawkvah, Jerusalem lamthungnaw dawkvah, sut ka tâkhang han. Amamouh hoi a yunaw hoi a capa canunaw ka pakawp pouh han api buet touh hai awm mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, thoenaé hah amamouh tak daw ka awi han. 17 Hatdawkvah,

hete lawk hah ahnimouh koe na dei han. Ka canu tanglakacuem ka taminaw ni, hemnae ka patawpoung téh a khang han, rahim lah coungroe lah ao toung dawkvah, ka mitphi téh karum khodai pout laipalah lawng lawiseh. 18 Kho alawilah ka cei nahai tahloi hoi thei e taminaw ka hmu, khopui thung kâen nahai, takang daw hoi profet hoi vaihmanaw ni a panue awh boihoe e khoram lah cei awh toe, atipouh 19 Judah heh koung na pahnawt awh katang toung. Zion hah na panuet awh ka tang toung. Hawi thai hoeh nahan bangkong kaimouh heh patang na khang sak. Hnâroumnae ka ngaihawi awh ei, hnokahawi tho hoeh toe. Hwinaw ka ngaihawi awh ei, takinae letlang a pha. 20 Oe BAWIPA ka hawihoeahnae naw hoi mintoenaé e a yonnae naw hah ka panue awh. Nang koe vah ka yon awh tangak toe. 21 Na min lahoi kaimouh heh na panuet awh hanh ei, na lentoe tungkhung téh, a min mathout sak hanh, kaimouh hoi lawkkam sak e hah pahnim hoi raphoe rumram hanh. 22 Banglah ka tho hoeh e miphun alouke cathutnaw daw, kho ka rak sak thai e ao na maw. Kalvan ni a mahmawk kho a rak sak thai maw. Oe BAWIPA kaimae Cathut, nang ni doeh kho na rak sak. Hatdawkvah, kaimae ngaihawinae hah nang daw doeh ao. Nang ni doeh het patetlae hnonaw pueng hah na sak.

15 Hathnukku BAWIPA ni kai koevah, Mosi hoi Samuel téh ka hmalah ka ratoum noi nakunghai, hete taminaw koe lah ka lungthin kamlang pom mahoeh. Ka hmuhoeahnae koe pâlei nateh koung kahmat naseh. 2 Ahnimanaw ni vah, nâ lah maw ka cei awh han, tetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, due hanlah kaawmnaw téh a due awh han, tahloi hanlah kaawmnaw hah téh tahloi hoi a due awh han, kamlum hanlah kaawmnaw téh a kamlum awh han, santoung hanlah kaawmnaw téh san a toung awh han. 3 Hote taminaw ka raphoe nahanlah hno pali touh ka patoun han telah BAWIPA ni ati. Ka thet hanelah tahloi, tami ka kei hanelah uinaw, ka cat hanelah kalvan e tavanaw hoi talai daw e moimathengnaw hah doeh. 4 Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah capa Manasseh ni Jerusalem vah hno a sak e dawkvah, ahnimouh téh talai uknaeramnaw pueng ni a tarawk awh nahanelah a sak han. 5 Oe Jerusalem apinimaw nang hah na pahren han. Apinimaw nang lungmathoekhai han. Nang e kong pacei hanelah apinimaw cawp a kangdue han. 6 Nangmouh ni kai hah na pahnawt awh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei, hnuklah na ban awh. Hatdawkvah, na lathueng vah ka kut ka tha vaiteh, nang hah na raphoe vah ka lungthonae ka hmawt toe. 7 A lamthung daw hoi a ban ngai awh hoeh dawkvah, ram kalupnae longkha koe ka pâsei vaiteh, a canaw hah ka thei pouh han. 8 Ahnimae lahmainaw hah tuipui teng e sadi patetlah kapap sak han. A manunaw kathetkung thoundounnaw hah kanithun vah ka patoun han, dongdengca daw ahnimouh van vah takitho lungpuennaé hah ka pha sak han. 9 Ca tongpa sari touh ka khe e a manu a thabaw téh a hringnae a thouk. Ahnie khosei téh khodai nah a loum, ahni téh yeirai hoi lungpout lah ao. A tarannaw hmalah kahloutnaw téh kai ni tahloi hoi ka thei han, telah BAWIPA ni ati. 10 Oe anu, ka yaw a thoe! talai van pueng kâyue e hoi kâtapoe hanelah vai kai heh na khe khe! Api koehai a ca hane lahoi laiba ka tawn hoeh, ayâ ni hai kai koe laiba tawn hoeh ei, tami pueng ni lawkthoemkha na bap awh. 11 BAWIPA ni vah, atangcalah nang hah na hlout sak han. Runae

tueng nah, rektapnae tueng nah, na tarannaw hah nang koevah, pahrennae ka kâhei sak han. 12 Sum ni atunglae sum hoi stil a khoe thai han na maw. 13 Na ram thung pueng vah yonnae na sak e dawkvah, na bawinae hoi na tawnta e pueng aphu laipalah na lawp e patetlah ahnimae kut dawc ka poe han. 14 Na panue hoeh e ram koe na tarannaw koevah san lah na ta han. Ka lungkhuek dawc nangmouh lathueng patawi hane hmai teh a kamtawi toe. 15 Oe! BAWIPA nang ni na panue. Kai hah pou na pouk teh, na pai sin hanelah na tho toteh, na karektapnaw kalan lah lawkceng haw. Ahnimanaw he na panguep teh kai na thet hanh loe. Kai ni nang hanlah dudamnae ka khang e heh na pahniw pouh hanh. 16 Na lawknaw hah a kamnueteh, ka ca! na lawk teh kai hanlah lunghawinae hoi lungthin phunepnae lah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Oe ransahu BAWIPA na min lahoi na kaw e lah ka o. 17 Pawito kamkhuengnaw koevah, ka tahung hoeh, ahnimouh hoi lunghawinae ka hmawng boihoeh, na kut ka van ao dawkvah kamadueng ka tahung, bangkongtetpawiteh, lunghawihoeah hoi na kawi sak. 18 Bangkongmaw ka patawnae heh ahawi thai hoeh, ka hmâ heh hawi han ka ngaihoeh e patetlah hawi thai hoeh bo vaw, Kai hanlah kâuep han kamcuhoeh e tui tang ka hak e patetlah maw ao vaiyoe. 19 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, bout na ban pawiteh, na bankhai vaiteh, ka hmalah bout na kangdue han. Cungkeihoeh thung hoi sungren e hno dueng na dei pawiteh, kaie lawk karingkung lah ao han. Ahnimouh ni nang koe lah kamlang boilah, nang teh ahnimouh koe lah na kamlang mahoe. 20 Hete taminaw thung vah rahum tapang na sak han, ahni ni nang hah na tuk awh han eiteh, nang rungngang hanelah, na teng ka o dawkvah, ahnimouh ni nang na tâ awh mahoe, telah BAWIPA ni ati. 21 Tamikathoutnaw kut dawc hoi na rungngang vaiteh, takitho e taminaw e kut dawc hoi nang teh na ratang han.

16 Hathnukku, BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 2 yu na lat mahoe, hete hmuen koevah, canaw na tawn mahoe. 3 Hete hmuen koe khe e canaw hoi a manu na pa kong dawc BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, 4 ahnimanaw teh Lacik hoi a due awh han, Hotnaw hah apinihai kapkhai mahoe, pakawm mahoe, vaipuen talai dawc eitaboung patetlah a yan awh han. Tahloi hoi takangnae hoi a due awh han. Ahnimae ronaw teh kalvan e tava hoi moithangnaw hane rawca lah ao han. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, ro im cet hanh, lungpahawi hanelah hai cet hanh, ama hai khui hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete taminaw koehoi lungmawngnae, pahrennae lungmanae he ka la pouh toe telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 6 Hete ram dawc tami kalen kathoung hai a due awh han. Apinihai pakawm mahoe, apinihai khui mahoe. Apinihai a mahoima kâbouk mahoe, a sam hai ngaw mahoe. 7 Ro karingkungnaw hoi kapakawpnaw lungpahawi hanelah rawca apinihai thak pouh mahoe. Ka dout e a na pa hoi a manu han patenghai thak pouh mahoe. Ahnimouh lungpahawi hanelah apinihai tui boehai poe mahoe. 8 Hatdawkvah, caneinae im dawc kâen hanh, ahnimouh hoi cungtalah tahung hanh, cat hanh. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, nangmouh mithmu hoi na hring na thung vah lunghawilawknaw hah ka roum sak vaiteh, yuvâ kâpaluennae

lawk hai hete hmuen koe ka roum sak han. 10 Hete lawknaw pueng hah hete taminaw koevah na dei pouh navah hotnaw ni, bangmaw BAWIPA ni hettelah totouh kahawihoe poung e hno hah a dei vai. Bang hno maw sakpayon awh, BAWIPA kaimae Cathut koe vah bang yonnae maw ka sak awh, tet awh pawiteh, 11 hettelah na dei pouh han, na mintoenaw ni kai na hnoun awh teh, alouke cathutnaw hnuk a kâbang awh teh, ahnimae thaw a tawc pouh awh. Kai na hnoun awh teh, kaie kâlawk hai tarawi awh hoeh. 12 Nangmouh hai na mintoenaw hlak hoe na tho ni hnawn awh. Khenhaw! kaie lawk ngai laipalah tami pueng ni amamae lungpouk patetlah kouna e cei awh. 13 Hatdawkvah, kai ni hete ram thung hoi nangmouh hoi na mintoenaw ni na panue boihoeh e ram koe lah na pâlei awh han, hote hmuen koe vah karum khodai alouke cathutnaw e thaw na tawc awh han. Kai ni nangmouh hah na pasai awh mahoe. 14 Hatei, Isarel taminaw Izip ram hoi na kahrawikung, BAWIPA teh a hring dawkvah telah taminaw ni a dei awh hoeh nahanelah, a hnin teh a pha lahun, telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 15 Hatei taminaw ni, atunglae ram hoi ahnimouh a hreknaw ramnaw pueng thung hoi Isarel naw kahrawikung BAWIPA teh a hring tangngak dawkvah ati awh han. Ahnimouh teh kai ni a na mintoenaw koevah, ka poe e ram thung bout ka o sak awh han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 16 Hatei, atu teh tangakamankungnaw moikapap ka kaw vaiteh, ahnimouh ni a man awh han. Hahoi kai ni moi ka kathoumnaw moikapap ka kaw vaiteh, monrui hoi montam hoi talungkâko totouh a ka awh han. 17 Ahnimae lamthung pueng hah ka mit ni pheng a hmu, kai koe hoi kâhrawk thai awh mahoe, ahnimae yonnae hai ka mithmu hoi hro thai lah awh mahoe. 18 Amamae thoena e hoi yonnae dawkvah, let hni hoi ka pathung han, ahnimouh ni ka ram hah panuetho e ro hoi a kamhnawng sak awh teh, panuethonae ni ka coe e ram dawc a kawi sak telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 19 Oe BAWIPA ka thaonae hoi ka rapan, kângairu nah kângue e hoi talai apoutnae koehoi Jentelnaw nang koe a tho awh han. Mintoenaw ni laithoe, cungkeihoeh hno, ayawmyin hno hoeh laipalah banghai a pang awh hane râw awh hoeh. 20 Tami ni ama hanlah cathut lah kaawm hoeh e cathut hah a sak han na maw. 21 Hatdawkvah, kai ni hotnaw hah ka panue sak han. Ka kut hoi hnotithainae ka panue sak vaiteh, ka min hah Jehovah doeh tie a panue awh han.

17 Monsom ka hring e thingkung koevah, ahnimae khongroehoi thingmeikaphawk hah a catounnaw ni a pouk awh lahun nah, 2 Judah yonnae teh sumcung hoi thut lah ao teh, talung phukaawm pâsu hoi ahnimae lungthin phen dawc tarik lah ao teh, khongroehoi ki dawc hai tarik lah ao. 3 Ram thung e kaie mon, ram thung pueng na yonnae dawkvah, na bawinae hoi na tawnta na pâtung e râw pueng taran kut dawc ka poe han. 4 Na sak payonnae dawkvah, kai ni na poe e râw koehoi ka takhoe han toe. Na panue boihoeh e ram taran kut dawc san na toung sak han. Ka lungkhueknae hmai teh a kaman sak toe. 5 Tami kâuep teh a lungthung vah BAWIPA koehoi kangheng e tami teh thoebo e lah ao. 6 Ahni teh thingyeyiawn dawc thingke patetlah ao vaiteh, kahawi hno ka tho nakungnai hmawt mahoe, ka ke e tanghling talai apinihai a ohoehnae palawi talai hmuen koe ahni teh ao han. 7 Hatei, BAWIPA kâuep

niteh, ama dawkvah, ngaiuepnae katawnnaw teh a yawhawi. 8 Ahni teh tuirai vah ung e thing, tui ao nah koevah a tangpha ka payang e hoi a kâvan. Khokang nakunghai takinae awm hoeh, a hna hai hring suep calah pou ao. Khokang kum hai lungpuennaeh tawn hoeh, a paw hai sarut boihoeh. 9 Lungthin teh bangpueng hlak hai huenghai kaawm poung e abuemlahoi kahawihoehe doeh. Apinimaw a panue thai han. 10 A nuencang hoi tawksaknae patetlah poe hanlah kai BAWIPA teh pouknae a tanouk teh lungthin ka pakhingpalang kung lah ka o. 11 Ka lan hoeh lah hnopai ka tawnta e tami teh, bakoum ni amae a tadui hoeh e a awt e patetlah a. A roungh lahun navah a roedeng vaiteh, apoutnae koe teh tami pathu lah ao han. 12 Apuengcue hoi rasangpoung lah kaawm bawitungkhung teh mamae hmuen kathoung lah ao. 13 Oe! BAWIPA, Isarel naw ni kângaiuep e, nang kapahnawtnaw pueng yeirai a po awh han. Kai kamlang takhai e pueng teh, vaiphu dawkw ca thut e patetlah ao awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA hringnae tuiphuek a ceitakhai awh. 14 Oe! BAWIPA na hawi sak haw, pawiteh ka hawi han, na rungngang haw ka hlout han, kai ni nang doeh na pholen. 15 Ahnimouh ni kai koevah, BAWIPA e lawk teh namaw ao, atuvah kuep sak haw, na ti pouh awh. 16 Na hnukkâbang e tukhoumkung lah ka onae koehoi ka roun mahoe. Hawihoehnae hnin a pha hane hai ka ngai hoeh. Ka tâcawt e lawk hah na panue teh na hmalah ao. 17 Kai hanelah taki kawî lah awm hanh, ronae a pha navah nang teh kai ni kângue e hmuen doeh. 18 Kai na ka rektapnaw hah yeirapo awh naseh, hatei kai teh yeirai na po sak hanh, ahnimanaw teh yawng awh naseh, hatei kai teh, na yawng sak hanh. Ahnimanaw van vah ronae phat sak nateh, let hni touh hoi ahnimouh lathueng phat sak haw. 19 BAWIPA ni kai koevah hettelah a dei, cet nateh taminaw e kho rapan longkha, Judah siangpahrangnaw a tâco kâen koevah, Jerusalem rapan longkha pueng koe kangdout haw. 20 Ahnimanaw koevah, kâen tâcawt e taminaw pueng hoi Judah siangpahrangnaw pueng voi, BAWIPA lawk teh thai awh haw. 21 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, sabbath hnin hnoi na phu hoeh nahan, Jerusalem na kâenkhai hoeh nahan kâhruetcuet awh. 22 Na imthungkhu hoi hnoi sin awh hanh. Sabbath hnin vah thaw tawk awh hanh, na mintoenaw koevah kâ ka poe tangcoung patetlah sabbath hnin vah kathoungcalah ya awh. 23 Hatei, ahnimouh ni a thai ngai awh hoeh teh, a hnâ hai pakeng awh hoeh, a lungpata sak awh teh, ka patounnae lawk hah thai awh hoeh, dâw ngai awh hoeh. 24 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hatei nangmouh ni ka lawk na ngai awh hoeh. Sabbath hnin vah hete rapan longkha koehoi hnokari hah na sin awh hoehpawiteh, thaw na tawk awh laipalah sabbath hnin hah kathoungcalah na ya awh pawiteh, 25 Devit e bawitungkhung dawkvah, ka tahung e leng hoi marang kâcui e, siangpahrangnaw ni hete rapan longkhanaw dawkw hoi a bawinaw hoi a kâen awh han. Ahnimouh hoi bawinaw ni Judah taminaw hoi Jerusalem vah kho kasaknaw hoi, hete khopui thung vah a yungyoe na o awh han. 26 Judah khonaw hoi Jerusalem tengpam khonaw hoi Benjamin ram hoi akalae ram hoi mon lae ram hoi, Negeb ram koehoi taminaw a tho awh vaiteh, lunghawi thuengnae hah BAWIPA im a poe awh han. 27 Sabbath hnin kathoungcalah a ya awh teh, sabbath hnin vah

Jerusalem rapan longkhanaw koehoi hnoi phu laihoi kâen hoeh nahanelah a dei e hah na ngai awh hoehpawiteh, Jerusalem rapan longkhanaw koevah, kadout thai hoeh e hmai ka tâco sak vaiteh, Jerusalem siangpahrang im a kak vaiteh roun mahoe. toe.

18 BAWIPA koehoi Jeremiah koe ka phat e lawk teh hettelah a o, 2 Hlaam kasakkung im cet nateh, hawvah kai ni lawk na poe han, atipouh. 3 Hatdawkvah, hlaam kasakkung im lah ka cei teh, hatnavah hlaam kasakkung, hlaam saknae a tabu koe thaw a tawk e hah ka hmu. 4 Amhru hoi sak e talai teh hlaam kasakkung e kut dawkw hoi a rawk dawkvah, kasakkung ni ama ni ahawi ati e patetlah a katha alouke e bout a sak. 5 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA e lawk teh kai koe a pha. 6 Oe Isarel imthungkhu, hete hlaam kasakkung ni hlaam a sak e patetlah kai ni nangmouh heh na sak thai mahoe haw, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Hlaam kasakkung e kut dawkvah talaihlaam ao e patetlah oe Isarel imthungkhu nangmouh hai kaie kut dawkvah na o awh. 7 Nâtuék hai uknae thoseh, miphun kong dawkw thoseh, phawk hoi ka raphoe vaiteh, ka yei han telah ka dei nakunghai, 8 hote miphun ni ahni taranlahoi ka dei e kecu dawkw, hawihoehnae kamlang takhai pawiteh, a lathueng vah hawihoehnae sak hanelah, ka kâcai e hah ka kâhno han. 9 Hahoi nâtuék e atueng hai miphun kong dawkw thoseh, uknae kong dawkw thoseh, ka sak vaiteh, ka kangdue sak han telah ka dei nakunghai, 10 ka dei e ngai laipalah ka mithmu vah kathoute sak pawiteh, ahni hanlah hawinae ka sak han ka tie hah, let ka kâhno han. 11 Hatdawkvah, Judah taminaw hoi Jerusalem khokasaknaw koe BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. KHenhaw! nangmae kong dawkw hnokahawi e ka pouk teh, kâtarannae ka pouk lahun, tami pueng ni kahawihoehe nuencang hah kamlang takhai pawiteh, na hringnae khosaknae nuen hah kâthung awh telah tet pouh. 12 Hateiteh, ahnimouh ni hot eh ngaihawinae kaawm hoeh e doeh ati, ma ni ahawi tie patetlah o awh vaiteh, tami pueng a lungpouk payonnae ni kâ a poe e patetlah sak awh han telah ati awh. 13 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Jentelnaw pacei awh haw, het patet lae apinimaw a thai boi, Isarel tanglakacuem ni takikatho e hno hah a sak toe. 14 Lebanon mon talung van e ka bawt e tadamtui hah tami buet touh ni a ceitakhai boimaw. A tengpam hoi ka lawng e tuipading hah a hak boimaw. 15 Ka taminaw ni na pahnim awh dawkvah, patopatang kaawm hoeh e meikaphawk koevah hmuutui a sawi awh. Hote ni vah ayan e lamkaruam a phen sak awh. Picai hoe e lamthung lam a dawn awh. 16 Amamae ram teh yungyoe panuikhai hanelah a ceitakhai awh teh, ka cet kaawm pueng ni kângairu teh a lûsaling sin awh. 17 Kanîtholae kahîi kathout patetlah tarannaw hmalah, peng kâkayeî sak han. A yawthoenae hnin nah ka hmalah tho laipalah ka hnukku lah a kamlang takhai han telah ati. 18 Ahnimouh ni tho awh, Jeremiah hah youk awh sei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, vaihmanaw koe e kâlawk kahmat mahoe, profetnaw koe e lawk hai pou mahoe, tho awh, pathoe awh sei, a lawk hai bang lah noutna pouh hanh sei, telah ati awh. 19 Oe BAWIPA ka kong heh pouk haw, kai ka tarannaw e lawk hah na thai pouh haw. 20 Hnokahawihoehe hah, hnokahawi hoi pathung boimaw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hring nahanelah tangkawm a tai awh.

Ahnmouh koehoi ka lungkhueknae roum nahane hoi ahnmouh hanelah hawinae dei hanelah, na hmalah ouk ka kangdue e hah na pahnim pouh hanh. **21** A canaw hah takang kâhmo sak nateh, tahloi thakaawme kâhmo sak haw. A yunaw hah a due aw h vaiteh lahmai la coung aw h naseh, a napanaw hah lacik hoi dout aw h naseh, karoung lahun e naw hai taran hmuen koe tahloi hoi thei e lah awm aw h naseh. **22** Tarankatuknaw hah ahnmouh koe pouk laipalah na pha sak torei teh, a imthung daw k hoi khuika lawk kampaw naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, man hanelah na kâcai aw h dawkvah, tangkom a tai aw h teh, ka khok kâman nahanelah karap a patung aw h. **23** Oe BAWIPA kai thei hanelah a kâcai aw h e hah na panue toe. Ahnimaie yonnae hah yontha pouh hanh. Na hmaitung vah a payonnae naw hah kahmat sak hanh. Na hmalah kamlet sak nateh na lungkhueknae hnin na vah hottelah sak haw.

19 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, cet nateh hlaam ka sak e ni amhru hoi a sak e tuium hah ran haw. Hahoi kacuenaw hoi vaihmanaw thung e kacuenaw hah hrawi nateh, **2** Kanitholae longkha kung koe Benhinom tanghling koe cet haw, hawvah nang koe ka dei hane lawk hah na pâpho han. **3** Hettelah na dei han, Judah siangpahrangnaw hoi Jerusalem vah, kho kasaknaw BAWIPA e lawk hah thai aw h. Isarel Cathut ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! kathainaw pueng e hnâ daw k khik ka caw t e kathoute hah ka pha sak han. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnmouh ni na pahnavt aw h teh, hete hmuen heh a khin sak. Amamouh hoi a napanaw hoi Judah siangpahrangnaw ni hai a thai boihoeh e cathut alouknaw koe hmuitui a sawi aw h teh, hete hmuen heh yonnae ka tawn hoeh e thipaling a kaw i sak. **5** Hahoi a canaw hah Baal koe hmaisawi thuengnae poe hanelah, Baal hmuenrasang hah a kangdue sak aw h. Hot teh kâ ka poe e nahoe, ka dei boihoeh, ka lungthin daw k hai kâen boihoeh. **6** Hatdawkvah, thaihaw! atueng hah a pha han BAWIPA ni ati. Hatnae hnin nah hete hmuen heh Topheth telah kaw mahoe toe. Benhinom tanghling tie hai tet hoeh toung vaiteh, kâtheikârawngnae tanghling telah ti han toe. **7** Hete hmuen daw k Judah hoi Jerusalem khokhangnae hah a hrawnghrang lah ka coung sak han. Ahnmouh teh tahloi hoi a hringnae taran kut daw k ka poe vaiteh, a ronaw hah kahlun e tava hoi talî moithangnaw e rawca lah ka poe han. **8** Hahoi hete khopui teh tami kingdi e, panuikhai hanelah ka coung sak vaiteh, a kâhmo e theobonae kecu daw k, ka cet pueng ni kângairu aw h vaiteh a panuikhai aw h han. **9** A canu hoi a capanaw e moi hah ka ca sak han. A hringnae ka lawm hane tarannaw ni a kalup aw h teh, kângai ka ru lah ao sak torei teh, tami pueng ni a imrinaw e moi hah a ca aw h han. **10** Hahoi na hrawi e naw hmaitung vah tuium hah rak hem. **11** Ahnmouh koe hettelah na dei han. Ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hlaam kasakkung e hlaam hah tami ni rak a hem teh, pathoup thai lah ao hoeh e patetlah hete taminaw hoi hete kho hah rak ka hem vaiteh, Topheth vah pakawp nahane hmuen ao hoeh totouh a pakawp aw h han. **12** Hot patetlah hete hmuen heh ka ti roeroe han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Hete kho heh Topheth patetlah ka coung sak vaiteh, athung e kho kasaknaw lathueng hai ka sak han. **13** Jerusalem imnaw hoi Judah siangpahrangnaw im hoi im

tanguem e a lathueng vah kalvan lah kangvawi hoi hmuitui sawinae imnaw pueng hoi, cathut alouknaw koe nei hane a awinae imnaw pueng hah, Topheth hmuen patetlah khin sak e lah ao han. **14** Jeremiah teh BAWIPA ni lawk dei hanelah a thanae hmuen Topheth hoi a tho teh, BAWIPA im thongma daw k a kangdue teh, tamimaya koevah hettelah a dei. **15** Isarel Cathut ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! ka lawk a ngai aw h hoeh nahanelah, a lungthin a pata sak aw h kecu daw k thoena e kadeinaw pueng hah hete khopui hoi khonaw pueng daw k ka pha sak han telah ati.

20 Jeremiah ni hottelah lawk a dei e hah BAWIPA im e kahrawikung kacuepoung lah kaawm e Immer capa vaihma Pashhur ni a thai. **2** Hottelah Pashhur ni profet Jeremiah hah a hem teh, BAWIPA im e Benjamin longkha atunglah kaawm e dawkvah, hlong a buet teh a paung. **3** A tangtho vah Pashhur ni Jeremiah hah a rathap teh Jeremiah ni, BAWIPA ni na min teh Pashhur tet hoeh toe, Magormissabib telah ati toe atipouh. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Khenhaw! nang hoi na huinaw pueng hanelah taki ka tho e lah na coung sak han. A tarannaw hah tahloi hoi a rawp aw h vaiteh, na mit hoi na hmu han. Judah tami pueng hah Babilon kut daw k be ka poe han, ahnmouh ni Babilon vah san lah a hrawi aw h vaiteh, tahloi hoi a thei aw h han. **5** Hothloilah, khopui tawntanae, taw k e lahoi a hmu aw h e pueng, aphu kaawm e hno pueng, Judah siangpahrang râwnaw pueng hah a tarannaw kut daw k be ka poe han, ahnmouh ni a lawp aw h vaiteh, a man aw h han, Babilon vah a hrawi aw h han. **6** Nang Pashhur na imthung kaawmnaw pueng hoi san lah be na toung aw h han. Babilon vah na cei vaiteh, haw vah na due han. Haw vah nama hoi na huinaw hai laithoe kapâphonaw pueng hoi pakawp lah be na o aw h han telah ati. **7** BAWIPA nama ni na pasawt teh, ka tarawi toe. Nang teh kai hlak na tha a sai teh na tâ. Kanî a loum totouh panuilai lah na dei teh panuikhai e lah ka o. **8** Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawk ka dei navah, ka hram teh kâyuekâounnae, pacekpahleknâe telah ouk ka hram. BAWIPA e lawk teh kai hanelah hniintangkuem pathoenae hoi panuikhai e lah ao. **9** Ama teh ka toum mahoe toe, a min lahoi lawk hai ka dei mahoe toe, ka ti nakunghai, ka hru thung vah hmaisaa n patetlah ka lungthin thung vah ouk ao. Kaawm khai thai hoeh niteh, ka khang thai roeroe hoeh. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, na panuikhai e naw hah ka thai. Avoivang hoi takinae ao. Raipot aw h sei, raipot aw h han, telah ati aw h. Ka tâlaw nahanelah meng ka pawm e ka huikonaw ni, na pasawt thai yawkw han, hottelah hoi tavai teh a lathueng vah pathung thai han telah ati aw h. **11** Hatei, BAWIPA teh athakaawme tami, takikathopoung patetlah kai koe ao. Kai na ka rektapnaw hah a bo aw h vaiteh, na tâ aw h mahoe. Kayayeirai hoi ao aw h han, a lamcawn mahoe dawkvah, a yungyoe a min mathoenae teh pahnim e lah awm mahoe. **12** Oe! ransahu BAWIPA, tamikalannaw ah tanouk e, lungthin hoi pouknae ka tapuet lah kahmawtkung, ahnimaie lathueng vah na pathung e hah na hmu sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka kong teh nama koe ka hruek toe. **13** BAWIPA koevah la sak aw h nateh, BAWIPA teh pholen aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, yona e kasaknaw a kut daw k hoi kabawp a

ngai e naw hringnae hah a rungngang pouh. **14** Ka khenae hnin teh thoebo lah awm seh, anu ni na khenae hni teh yawhawinae lah awm hanh seh. **15** Apa koevah, capa na tawn telah lawk a phu teh, a lung kahawi sak e hah thoebo lah awm seh. **16** Ama teh BAWIPA ni pahren laipalah be raphoe e kho patetlah awm seh. Amom lah a pawlawknaw thai e lah awm seh. Kanithun lah hramnae lawk thai naseh. **17** Camoim thung vah na thei hoeh dawkvah, na thet pawiteh anu von teh kaie phuhen lah awm vaiteh, camoim ni pou na von han ei, **18** Bang kecu dawk maw patang hoi lungmathoe hoi o hanelah kayayeirai dueng hoi ka hring thung a hninnaw hno hanelah camoim dawk hoi ka tâco telah ati.

21 Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni na tuk toe. BAWIPA ni a lentoenae hno ouk a sak e patetlah kabawp nginae hah ban sak thai mahoeh namaw, tie hah BAWIPA koe na het pouk seh, telah dei pouh hanelah, **2** siangpahrang Zedekiah ni Melhiah capa Pashhur hoi Maaseiah capa vaihma Zephaniah hah Jeremiah koevah a patoun. Hatnavah, Jeremiah koevah, BAWIPA e lawk ka phat e teh hettelah ao. **3** Jeremiah ni, Zedekiah koevah, hettelah dei pouh awh. **4** Isarel Cathut BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! Babilon siangpahrang hoi Khaldean tami rapan alawilah hoi na kavennaw, tarantuknae puengcang hoi ka ban sak han. Hahoi khopui thung vah, ahnimouh teh ka pâkhueng han. **5** Kama roeroe ni ka lungkhueknae hoi ka lung a onae hoi ka lungphuenna kut hoi ka thaonae hoi ka tuk han. **6** Hie kho dawk kho ka sak e taminaw hoi saringnaw hah be ka thei vaiteh, takikathopoung lacik hoi a due awh han. **7** Hahoi teh BAWIPA ni siangpahrang Zedekiah hoi a san, kho louk kaawm e lacik hoi tahloi hoi tangkhang hoi kahloutnaw hah Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar kut dawk thoseh, a tarannaw e kut dawk thoseh, thei hanelah katawngnaw kut dawk thoseh, ka poe vaiteh, kahranpoung e tahloi hoi a tuk awh han. Pahrennae tawn laipalah pâhlung mahoeh. Lungmanae hai tawn awh mahoeh telah ati. **8** Hahoi tamimaya koevah na dei han, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! duenae lamthung hoi hringnae lamthung hah na hmalah ka hruek. **9** Hete khopui thung kaawm e pueng tahloi hoi thoseh, takang hoi thoseh, lacik hoi thoseh, a due awh han. Hateiteh, a tâco teh nangmouh ka ven e Khaldean taminaw koevah ka kâpoenaw dueng a hring awh han. A hringnae teh ahnimouh koe poe e phu lah ao han. **10** Hete khopui hawi nahanelah tho laipalah, a ro nahanelah ka noe e doeh toe. Babilon siangpahrang kut dawk poe lah ao vaiteh, ahni ni hmai hoi a sawi han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **11** Judah siangpahrang imthungnaw kong dawk BAWIPA e lawk hah thai awh haw. **12** Oe! Devit imthungnaw, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Hnintangkuem lawkkatang hoi lawkkâceng awh nateh, pacekpahlek e naw kut thung hoi hnephnap kâhmo e naw hah ngang awh, telah nahoe pawiteh, ka lungkhueknae hah hmai patetlah tâcawt vaiteh, na yon kecu dawk apinihai padout thai laipalah a kak payon han doeh. **13** Khenhaw! tanghling dawk kho kasaknaw, nangmouh tanghling dawk kho ka sak e apimaw kaimouh ka o nah koevah, ka kâen han katetnaw, na taran awh han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **14** Hateiteh, na sakyoe e hoi kamcu lah ka rek awh han. Atu raw vah, ratu dawk hmai ka tâco sak

vaiteh, a tengpam pueng koug a kak han telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

22 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Judah siangpahrang im vah cet nateh hete lawk hah dei pouh. **2** Oe! Judah siangpahrang Devit e bawitungkhang dawk ka tahung e nang hoi na sannaw hoi, na taminaw hi kâennaw hoi BAWIPA lawk hah thai awh haw. **3** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kalancahal lawkceng awh nateh, thoebonae kut dawk hoi a man awh e naw hah rungngang awh. Imyin hoi na pa ka tawn hoeh e naw, lahmainaw koe lanhoehnae hoi pacekpahleknae sak awh hanh. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete lawk heh na tarawi awh katang boipawiteh, Devit e bawitungkhang dawk e siangpahrangnaw hoi leng hoi marang kâcui hoi ama hoi a sannaw hoi a taminaw hoi longkha dawk a kâen thai awh han ei. **5** Hatei, hete lawk hah banglahai na ngai awh hoehpawiteh, hete im heh koug a houng han, telah amahoima thoe a kâbo telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **6** BAWIPA ni Judah imthungkhu koevah, hettelah a dei, nang teh kai hanlah Gilead patetlah hoi, Lebanon mon patetlah doeh na o. Hatei kingdi e kahrawng hoi apinihai a ring hoeh e kho patetlah na coung sak han. **7** Nang na kâraphoe hanelah senehmaica sin hoi kâcai han, na rawi e sidar thing hah tâtueng awh vaiteh, hmai hoi a sawi awh han. **8** Miphun moikapap ni hete kho hah rakan awh vaiteh, tamipueng ni amae a imri koevah, Cathut ni hete ka lentoe e khopui hah bangkongmaw hettelah khuet a tho sak vai telah ati awh han. **9** Amamae Cathut BAWIPA lawkkamnae hah a ceitakhai awh teh, alouke cathut a baw awh teh, a thaw a tawk pouh awh dawkvah telah a pathung han. **10** Kadoutnaw hah khui awh hanh, rabui hai rabui awh hanh. Kahmatnaw hane paleipalang teh puenghoi khuikaphai awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, bout a ban thai hoeh han toung dawkvah, a tâconae ram a hmu hoeh han toung dawkvah. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Judah siangpahrang Shallum Josiah capa, a na pa Josiah yueng lah kaukung hete hmuen koehoi ka cet e kong dawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hivah bout ban mahoeh toe. **12** San lah a ceikhainae hmuen koe hawvah a due roeroe han, hete ram heh hmawt mahoeh toe. **13** Lanhoehnae lahoi im a sak teh, kalanhoehe lahoi imvannaw a sak teh, a yawn lahoi amahoima, hoi a imri a thayung a hno teh kutphu poe laipalah kaawm e teh lungmathoe hanlah a o. **14** Im kalenpoung lah imvan tawn e ka sak han. Hlalangaw hah ka paawng vaiteh, disar thing hoi be ka sak vaiteh, a rong ka paling e ka hluk vai na ka tet nang, lungmathoe hanlah ao. **15** Sidar thing hoi houk na sak kecu dawk siangpahrang lah na pouk maw. Na pa niyah, a ca a nei teh, kalanhoehe lah lawk a ceng nahoehmaw. Hot teh ama hanlah ahawi ngoun. **16** Tami roedeng hoi kavouthoupanaw koug ka pouk pouh, hottelah ahawi. Hetheh na panue hane kawi nahoehmaw, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **17** Hatei kâsokâroumnae hoi kayonhoehe theinae hoi, repcoungroe hane hoi, kâutnae dueng hah na mit hoi na lung ni a pouk. **18** Hatdawkvah, Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim Josiah capa kong dawk, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Aya! ka hmaunawnga hoehpawiteh, Aya! ka tawncanu telah khui awh mahoeh. Aya! Ka pâtukung hoehpawiteh, aya! a svingrennae hah telah khui awh mahoeh. **19** Jerusalem longkha alawilah vah,

la pakawp e patetlah a pakawp aw h han. **20** Lebanon mon daw luen aw h nateh hram aw h. Bashan vah hram aw h haw, Abarim hmuen koe hram aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na huinaw pueng be a due aw h toe. **21** Na kuepcing aw h lahunnah, nang koe lawk ka dei hane, nang ni ka thai mahoe h telah na ti. Ka lawk na thai ngai hoe h e heh, na nawca hoi e na nuencang doeh. **22** Kahlî ni nange tukhounaw be a ca han. Na huikonaw hah san a toung aw h han. Hottelaho i na hawihoe hnae daw kayayeirai phu laho i na o roeroe hah. **23** Oe! Lebanon mon daw kho ka sak ni teh, sidar thing koe tabu katukkung patawnae na lathueng a pha toteh, pahren ka tho kawi lah na o hanelah ca ka khe e ni pataw a khang e patetlah doeh ao han. **24** Kai ka hring e patetlah BAWIPA ni a dei. Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim capa, Koniah teh ka kut aranglae min thutnae kuthrawt lah kaawm nakunghai, hote hmuen koehoi na phawk han. **25** Thei hanelah na katawngkung, mei hmu hanelah na taki e naw kut daw k, Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar kut hoi Khaldeannaw e a kut daw na poe aw h han. **26** Na khenae kho daw laipalah, ram alouke daw nang hoi na kakhenkung na manu heh, na tâkhawng vaiteh hawvah na due han. **27** Hateiteh ban han na ngaipoungnae ram daw k na ban mahoe h toe. **28** Hete Koniah heh ka rek e hlaam dudam hane kawi lah aw mhoe h na maw. Athung vah ngai hane kawi kaawm hoe h e hlaam nahoe hmaw. Bangkongmaw ama hoi a catounnaw alawilah, a tâco sak teh, panue boihoe h e ram daw tâkhawng e lah ao aw h vaw. **29** Oe! talai talai talai, BAWIPA e lawk hah thai haw, **30** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Hete tami heh ca tawn laipalah a hringyung thung vah a lamthung ka cawn hoe h hate tami doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a catounnaw hai apihai a lamcawn niteh, Devit e bawitungkung daw tahung hane hoi, Judah kaukung lah aw m aw h mahoe h telah a ti.

23 Kaie saringnaw a pânae hmuen koe e kâkayeisakkung tukhounnaw teh lungmathoe hanelah ao aw h, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **2** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni ka taminaw ka khoum e tukhounnaw kong dawkvah, hettelah a dei, ka saringhu hah na kâkaye i sak aw h, na pâlei aw h teh, na khenyawn aw h hoe h. Khenhaw! na sak aw h e yonnae kecu daw k na tho sin han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **3** Ka saringhu, kacawirae ka saringhu hah ka pâlei ram daw k hoi ka pâkhueng vaiteh, ngai ka tho poung e a paw ka paw e lah aw m aw h vaiteh, a pungdaw aw h han. **4** Ahnimouh ka kaw k hane tukhounnaw hah ka pouk pouh han, taki puennae aw m hoe h toung vaiteh, kângairu aw h mahoe h toe. Kahmat e hai aw m mahoe h toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **5** Khenhaw! Devit hanelah kalan e cakang ka kangdue sak hane atueng hah a pha tawmlei toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Siangpahrang buet touh ni a uk vaiteh, a hmacawn han, talai van lawkcengnae hoi lanna e a kuep sak han. **6** Ahnima e tueng nah Judah teh, rungngang lah ao vaiteh, Isarel teh karoumcalah ao han. Hahoi, a min teh BAWIPA teh kaimae lanna e tie lah ao han. **7** Hatdawkvah, khenhaw! atueng a pha tawmlei, BAWIPA ni ati. Isarelnaw lzip ram hoi ka tâcawtkhaikhung BAWIPA teh a hring e patetlah tet aw h mahoe h toe. **8** Tung lae ram hoi a pâleinae ramnaw thung hoi Isarel imthung a tâcokhai teh, bout kabankhaikhung BAWIPA a

hring e patetlah tet aw h vaiteh amamae ram daw k hosak aw h han. **9** Profetnaw kecu daw k ka lungthin thung vah a rek. Ka hrunaw hai koung kâhuete, yamu ka parui e tami patetlah doeh ka o, BAWIPA hoi kathoung e a lawk kecu daw k yamu ni rektap e patetlah ka o. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ram teh uicuknae hoi a kawi teh, thoebo e kecu daw k ram ni a khui aw h. Kahrawng hmuen kahawi pueng koung a ka toe. A hringnae lamthung hah a payon teh, a thaonae hai lan hoe h. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, profetnaw hoi vaihmanaw ni CATHut hah bang lah noutna aw h hoe h. Hawihoe hnae naw hah ka imthung vah ka hmu telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **12** Hatdawkvah, a lamthung pueng teh khohmo vah ka pâhnan e lamthung patetlah ao han. Hote lamthung daw k pâlei e lah aw m vaiteh, ka pâhnan e daw k koung a rawp aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh lathueng vah kathoute reknae hah ka pha sak han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **13** Samaria profetnaw dawkvah, panuettho e hah ka hmu, Baal kampang laho i lawk hah a dei aw h teh, Isarelnaw hah lampaihei lah a ceikhai aw h. **14** Jerusalem e profetnaw daw k hai takitho poung e hno hah ka hmu, a uicuknae daw k luen aw h teh, laithoe hoi kho a sak aw h. Apihai a thoenae daw k hoi a ban aw h hoe h nahanelah, yonnae kasaknaw e kut hah a thao sak aw h. Kai hanelah teh Sodom khonaw patetlah doeh ao. A kho thung e taminaw pueng hai Gomorrah kho e taminaw hoi a kâvan aw h. **15** Hatdawkvah, profetnaw kong daw k ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! amamae cai kakhat hoi ka kaw k vaiteh, kakhat e tui hah ka nei sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jerusalem e profetnaw kecu daw k ram thung pueng daw k Cathut taki teh bari hoe h nae hah a tâco. **16** Ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, profet ni nangmouh koe a dei aw h e lawk hah ngai pouh hanh aw h. Bang hoe h e hah na cangkhai aw h. BAWIPA e pahni daw k hoi ka tâcawt e nahoe h niteh, amamae lungpouk e hah ouk a dei aw h. **17** Kai na kadudamnaw koe vah, roumnae ka hmu aw h han, BAWIPA ni ati, telah pout laipalah rek a dei aw h. Amamae lungthin thung a ngaihawi e patetlah kacetnaw koe vah, thoenae nangmae lathueng vah phat mahoe h telah ati aw h. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA khokhangnae hah apimaw ka hrak boi, a lawk daw k hoi kapanuekkung apimaw kaawm. Hoe h pawiteh, a lawk teh lawkpui lah pouk teh apinimaw a thai boi vaw. **19** Khenhaw! ka patawoung katang e, bongparui BAWIPA lungkhueknae bongparui hah a tâco toe, tamikathoutnaw e lû daw k ka patawoung e lah a bo han. **20** BAWIPA lungkhueknae teh ban mahoe h, a lungthung a noe tangcoung e teh, a kuep sak vaiteh, a cum hoe hroukrak ban mahoe h toe. A hnuktengpoung e hnin ka kuepcalah na panue aw h han doeh. **21** Profet patoun ngai laipalah a yawng aw h, ahnimouh koe ka dei pouh hoe h hai lawk a dei aw h. **22** Kaie khokhanna e daw k aw m van pawiteh, ka lawk heh ka taminaw koe pâpho van vaiteh, a yonnae daw k hoi pankângai aw h han ei. **23** Kahlî lah kaawm e Cathut nahoe h niteh, a hnaicanae koe kaawm e CATHut lah maw ka o, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **24** Ka hmu thai hoe h nahanlah ka kâhrak thai e ao aw h maw, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Talai hoi kalvan daw k ka kawi nahoe hmaw, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **25** Mang ka mang, mang ka mang ti teh ka min laho i laithoe ka dei e profetnaw ni dei e lawk hah ka thai. **26** Laithoe ouk ka dei e profet a ma hoi a lungthin

a kâdum teh lawk ouk ka dei e lungthin dawk nâtoutouh maw ao han. 27 Ahni ni a imri koe a mang lah a dei pouh teh, a napanaw ni Baal kecu dawk ka min a pahnim e patetlah ka taminaw hah ka min pahnim sak hanelah a kâcai aw. 28 Mang ka tawn e profet ni a mang hah dei naseh, kaie lawk ka tawn e profet ni kaie lawk hah yuemkamcu lah dei naseh, cahik hoi cahuem ni bangne kâvanna e tawn, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 29 Ka lawk teh hmai patetlah talung rekkâbawng lah ka dêi thai e cakkin patetlah awm hoeh namaw, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 30 Hatdawkvah, thai aw haw! kaie lawk ouk ka paraw e profet hah ka taran doeh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 31 Khenhaw! a lai ka pâhnan e profet BAWIPA ni a dei, ka tet e hah ka taran doeh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 32 Khenhaw! a mang hah laithoe a dei teh, kâhat laipalah a dei aw hah e laithoe lahoi, lam teng lah ka taminaw kacetsakkung, profet hah ka taran doeh telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Hateiteh, ahnimouh ka patoun teh kâ ka poe hoeh. Hatdawkvah, taminaw hawinae poe kalawn hoeh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 33 Tamimaya thungup hoi thoseh, profetnaw thung hoi thoseh, vaihmanaw thung hoi thoseh, BAWIPA ni a pâpho e bangne telah na pacei aw pawiteh, hettelah na dei pouh han, bang lawk pâpho e maw, nangmanaw totouh na ceitakhai aw han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 34 Profet thoseh, vaihma thoseh, tami buetbuet touh thoseh, BAWIPA e pâpho lawk ao ka tet e tami awm pawiteh, hote tami hoi a imthung hah kai ni ka rek han. 35 Hottelah tami bangpatet nihai, a imri thoseh, a hmaunawng ha koe thoseh, BAWIPA ni bangtelamaw a pathung, BAWIPA ni bangne a dei telah a pacei aw han. 36 BAWIPA ni a pâpho e doeh katetkung hah teh, na dei aw hah mahoe toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami bangpatet hai amae lawk hah ama hanelah a pâpho e lah kaawm han. 37 Profet koevah, BAWIPA ni bangtelamaw na pathung, BAWIPA ni bangmaw a dei, na ti pouh han. 38 Nangmouh ni BAWIPA e pâpho lawk doeh na ti aw hah dawkvah, BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, BAWIPA e pâpho lawk ao na ti aw hah hoi nahanlah, kai ni kâ na poe aw hah eiteh, nangmouh ni BAWIPA e pâpho lawk ao na ti aw hah e lawk na hno aw hah dawkvah, 39 thaihaw! betbet na sawn aw han. Kai koe na onae koehoi na tâkhang aw han, nangmouh hoi na khopui, nangmouh koe thoseh, na mintoenaw koe thoseh, na poe aw hah e hoi, 40 a yungyoe pathoenae hoi kayayeirai pahnim thai e lah kaawm hoeh e hah nangmouh koe ka pha sak han.

24 Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni, Judah siangpahrang Jekoniah, Jehoiakim capa, Judah kahrawikung, kutsakthoumnaw hoi sumdeithoumnaw hoi Jerusalem hoi Babilon lah a ceikhai aw hnukkhu, BAWIPA ni a pâtu teh, khenhaw! thaibunglung paw bom kahni touh heh BAWIPA e bawkim e hmalah a pâhung aw. 2 A bom buet touh dawk thaibunglung paw kahawipoung e, thaibunglung paw ka hmin pasuek e patet e hah ao. A bom alouk lae dawk teh, thaibunglung paw kahawioehe ca hanelah kamcu hoeh totouh kahawioehe hah ao. 3 BAWIPA ni kai koevah, bangne na hmu, Jeremiah telah ati. Kai ni thaibunglung paw kahawipoung e hoi kahawioehe cakawi hoeh e telah ka ti. 4 BAWIPA e lawk hah kai koe a pha teh, 5 BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, san ka toung e Judahnaw, Khaldean ram dawk ahawi aw hanelah ka patoun e naw hah hete kahawi e thaibunglung

paw patetlah ka khet han. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahawi aw hah nahan ahnimae lathueng ka mit ka hruk vaiteh, hete ram dawk na bankhai aw han, ahnimouh ka pathung vaiteh, ka raphoe mahoe toe, ka ung vaiteh, ka phawng mahoe toe. 7 BAWIPA lah ka o thainae panuethainae lungthin hah ka poe han. Ka tami lah ao aw hah vaiteh, ahnimae Cathut lah ka o han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungthin abuemlahoi kai koe bout a ban aw han. 8 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, thaibunglung paw kahawioehe e, ca han kamcu hoeh totouh kahawioehe patetlah Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah hoi kahrawikung hoi Jerusalem e kawirae hete ram dawk kaawmnaw hoi lzip dawk kho ka sak e hah ka hnamthun takhai roeroe han. 9 Ka rucat poung lahoi talai uknaeram tangkuem dawk dudam hane ka hreknaw ram pueng koe pahnaw, pacekpahele, yue han hoi thoebo e lah ao nahanlah ka poe han. 10 Amamouh hoi a mintoenaw koevah, ka poe e ram thung hoi a thup aw hah totouh, ahnimouh koe tahloi, takang, hoi lacik ka patoun han telah BAWIPA ni ati.

25 Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim, Josiah capa a bawinae kum pali nah, Judah taminaw pueng kong dawk Jeremiah koe ka tho e lawk teh: hatnae tueng Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar a bawinae a kum pasueknae doeh. 2 Hote lawk teh profet Jeremiah ni Judahnaw pueng hoi Jerusalem kaawmnaw pueng koevah, a dei e doeh. 3 kum 23 touh thung Judah siangpahrang Josiah Ammon capa a bawinae kum 13 hoi sahnin totouh BAWIPA e lawk teh a tho. Amom ka thaw teh nangmouh koe ouk ka dei ei, na thai ngai aw hah. 4 BAWIPA ni nangmouh koe a thaw katawkkung profet pueng a patoun toe, amom a thaw aw hah teh, a patoun. Hatei, na thai ngai aw hah. Thai hanelah na hnâpakeng ngai aw hah. 5 Hote profetnaw ni tami pueng mae yonnae lam hoi a tawksak aw hah e hawioehnae hah pankângai vaiteh, BAWIPA ni nangmouh koehoi napanaw koevah a yungyoe hanelah na poe aw hah e ram dawkvah khosak aw. 6 Ahnimae cathut baw hane hoi thaw taw pouh hanelah kâbang hanh aw. Hahoi na kut hoi na sak e hoi ka lungkhuek sak hanh aw. Hat pawiteh, patawnae na poe aw hah mahoe, telah ouk ati aw. 7 Hateiteh, nangmouh pataw nahanelah, na kut thawtawknaw ni ka lungkhuek sak teh, na tarawi ngai aw hah, telah BAWIPA ni ati. 8 Hatdawkvah, ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, ka lawk na tarawi ngai aw hah dawkvah, 9 khenhaw! atunglae imthung pueng hah ka patoun vaiteh, koug ka la han, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Ka san Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar hai, ram dawk ka tho sak vaiteh, ahni ni hete ram hoi hete ram thung kaawmnaw hoi hitapat kaawm e miphun pueng tuk hanelah ka thokhai han. Koug ka raphoe vaiteh, kângairu hane hoi, pathoe vaiteh raphoe yungyoe e lah ka coung sak han. 10 Ahnimouh thung vah nawmnae hoi lunghawilawknaw kamthang, yuvâ kâpaluennae pawlawk hoi, paang e hmaiang hah ka la pouh han. 11 Hete ram pueng hah koug a rawk han, hahoi hete miphun ni Babilon siangpahrang e thaw hah kum 70 touh a taw aw han. 12 Hahoi kum 70 touh a baw toteh, Babilon siangpahrang hoi hote miphun hoi Khaldeannaw e ram teh, a yon aw kecu dawkvah, ka rek vaiteh, a yungyoe ka raphoe han, telah BAWIPA ni ati. 13 Hahoi ram lathueng vah, ka dei e lawk pueng, Jeremiah ni

miphun pueng lathueng vah a dei e, hete cauk thung thut e pueng hah ka kuep sak han. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, miphun kuep hoi ka lentoe e siangpahrangnaw ni, amamouh thung hoi a ngai aw hah e hah a rawi aw hah vaiteh, a sak aw hah e hoi a taw k aw hah e patetlah moi ka pathung han. **15** Isarel Cathut BAWIPA ni kai koe hettelah a dei, Ka kut daw k kaawm e lungkhueknae manang hah lat nateh, ka patoun hane miphun hah pânei haw. **16** A nei aw hah vaiteh, rawrawcu aw hah. Ahnimouh koe ka patoun hane tahloi kecu daw kvah, lungmuenti aw hah, telah ati. **17** BAWIPA kut daw k e manang hah ka la teh, BAWIPA ni a patoun e miphunnaw ka pânei. **18** Hotnaw teh hetnaw hah doeh. Jerusalem hoi Judah khopui, haw e siangpahrangnaw hoi kahrawikungnaw, raphoena e hoi kângairu hane hoi lawkthoe hoi thoebonae lah ao nahanelah, atu e a nuencangnaw hah, **19** Izip siangpahrang Faro hoi a ransa kahrawikungnaw hoi a taminaw pueng, **20** ahni hoi kambawng e Jentelnaw pueng, Uz ram daw k e siangpahrangnaw, Filistin ram e siangpahrangnaw pueng, Askelon, Gaza. Ekron, hoi Asdod kaawm e siangpahrang, **21** Edom hoi Moab, Ammon catounnaw, **22** Taire siangpahrang pueng hoi Zidon siangpahrangnaw pueng, tuipti teng siangpahrangnaw pueng hoi, **23** Dedan, Tema, Buz hoi ahlanae koe kaawmnaw pueng, **24** Arabia siangpahrangnaw pueng, ramke khosak e miphun kambawng e siangpahrang pueng, **25** Zimri siangpahrangnaw pueng, Elam siangpahrangnaw pueng, Media siangpahrangnaw pueng, **26** atunglae siangpahrangnaw pueng, ahla a hnai a kâtarui aw hah e patetlah talai uknaeram pueng hah a nei aw hah hnukku, Sheshak siangpahrang ni a nei han. **27** Ahnimouh koe, ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Net aw hah nateh, parui aw hah. Palawt aw hah nateh rawm aw hah. Thaw aw hah hanh lawih. Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh koe ka patoun hane tahloi kecu daw kvah, na ti pouh han. **28** Hahoi na kut daw k e manang nei hane heh lat ngai aw hah hoehpawiteh, ahnimouh koe hettelah na dei pouh han. Ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, na nei roeroe han **29** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka min lahoi kaw e khopui daw k, thoenae sak hanlah ka kamtawng teh, nangmouh rek laipalah ka o han na maw, rek laipalah na awm aw hah mahoe h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai van khosaknaw pueng koe vah, tahloi ka palik han, telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei. **30** Hatdaw kvah, ahnimouh taran lahoi, hete lawk pueng pâpho nateh, ahnimouh koe vah, BAWIPA teh hmuenrasang koehoi a hram han. Khosaknae hmuen kathoung koehoi a lawk a tâco han. A rapan taranlahoi puenghoi a hram han. Misur katinkung patetlah talai van kaawm pueng taranlahoi a hram han. **31** Talai pout totouh, pawlawk a kamthang han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni miphun a taran teh, moithang pueng lathueng lawkceng han. Tamikathout teh tahloi koe a poe han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **32** Ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! thoenae ni miphun pueng a katin han. Katangpoung kahlî talai poutnae koehoi a tho han. **33** Hat hnin vah BAWIPA ni a thei e naw hah talai poutnae koehoi talai poutnae koe totouh a kâyat vaiteh, talai daw k eitaboung patetlah ao aw hah han. **34** Tukhoumnaw hramki aw hah nateh, kap aw hah. Nangmae tuhu thung e kahrawikungnaw hai paleipaluet aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, thei nahane hnin hoi na kâkapek nahane

hnin teh a pha katang toe. Ka sungren e hlaam patetlah na rawp aw hah han. **35** Tukhoumnaw hanlah yawng nahane hmuen awm mahoe h. Tuhunaw thung daw k kahrawikungnaw nihai, roun nahane lamthung tawn aw hah mahoe h. **36** Tukhoumnaw khuinae pawlawk hoi tuhunaw thung daw k hoi kahrawikungnaw hramnae pawlawk hah thai e lah ao han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a pawngpanae ramhringnaw heh a raphoe pouh teh, **37** kalenpoung BAWIPA lungkhueknae kecu daw kvah, duem ao nahane hmuen hai he a raphoe. **38** Sendek patetlah a kâhronae hmuen a tâco takhai toe. Bangtelamaw, ka mathengpoung e ni reppcongroenae hoi ka mathengpoung e a lungkhueknae kecu daw kvah amamae ram kingdi toe telah ati.

26 Judah siangpahrang Josiah capa Jehoiakim a bawinae kamtawng nah hete lawk BAWIPA koe hoi a tho. **2** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, BAWIPA e im thongma daw k kangdout haw, Judah khopuinaw pueng ni Cathut baw k hanlah BAWIPA e im daw k kathonaw pueng koe dei hanlah na poe e lawknaw hah buet touh hai pâhma laipalah dei pouh. **3** Yonnae a sak aw hah daw kvah ahnimae lathueng thoenae sak hanlah ka kâcai e let ka kâhno thai nahanlah tamipueng ni a yonae hah kamlang takhai teh, thai hanlah a ngai thai yawkaw han doeh. **4** Nang ni ahnimouh koe vah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kaie lawk na thai ngai aw hah hoe h teh, nangmae hmalah ka ta e kâlawnaw tarawi ngai hoe h daw kvah, **5** amom ka thaw teh ka patoun e ka thaw ka taw k e profetnaw e lawk hah banglahai noutna aw hah hoe h pawiteh, **6** hete im heh Shiloh patetlah ka o sak vaiteh talai van e miphunnaw pueng ni thoebo e khopui lah ka coung sak han, telah na ti han, telah ati. **7** Vaihmanaw hoi profetnaw hoi tamimaya ni BAWIPA im daw k Jeremiah ni a dei e lawk hah a thai aw hah. **8** Hahoi hettelah o, tamimaya koe dei hanelah BAWIPA ni a poe e lawknaw pueng he a dei hnukku vaihma, profet hoi tamimaya ni, a man aw hah teh na due roeroe han! **9** Bangkongmaw BAWIPA e min lahoi, hete im heh Shiloh patetlah ao vaiteh hete khopui daw k tami awm laipalah kindi han telah na dei, telah ati aw hah. Hatoteh BAWIPA e im daw k taminaw pueng ni Jeremiah teh a cusin aw hah. **10** Judah kahrawikungnaw ni hete kong a thai aw hah toteh siangpahrang im daw k e BAWIPA e im longkha katha koe a tahung aw hah. **11** Vaihma hoi profetnaw ni kahrawikungnaw hoi tamihu koe, hete tami he due hanlah a kamcu. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hnâ hoi na thai e patetlah hete khopui taranlahoi a pâpho toe, telah ati aw hah. **12** Kahrawikungnaw pueng hoi taminaw pueng koe Jeremiah ni, lawknaw pueng na thai aw hah e patetlah, hete im hoi khopui raphoe hane kong dei hanelah BAWIPA ni na patoun. **13** Hatdaw kvah, atu na hringnuen hoi na khosaknae hah pathoup aw hah nateh BAWIPA Cathut e lawk hah yuem aw hah, telah pawiteh, BAWIPA ni nangmae lathueng hawihoe hnae pha sak hanlah a pâpho tangcoung e hah bout a kâhno han. **14** Kai hah teh, atu nangmae kut daw k ka o, a lan, ahawi na ti aw hah e patetlah, kaie lathueng vah sak aw hah. **15** Kai na thet payon aw hah pawiteh namamouh hoi hete khopui hoi athung kaawmnaw pueng koe yonnae kaawm hoe h e thipaling na pha sak aw hah tie hah panuek aw hah. Atangcalah hete lawknaw heh na hnâthai aw hahnae koe dei hanelah BAWIPA ni na patoun e

doeh, telah ati. **16** Hat toteh, kahrawikungnaw hoi tamimaya ni, vaihma hoi profetnaw koevah, hete tami heh due hanelah kamcu hoeh, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA maimae Cathut min lahoi maimouh koe lawk a dei toe, telah ati awh. **17** Hote ram daw koe kacuenaw a kangdue awh teh, tamimaya koevah, **18** Mikah Morashtite tami ni Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah a bawi navah lawk a pâpho, hahoi Judah taminaw pueng koe, ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Zion teh laikaw patetlah thawn e lah ao han, Jerusalem teh songnawng lah o vaiteh, bawkim mon teh ratu hmuenrasang patetlah ao han, telah ati. **19** Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah hoi Judah taminaw pueng ni ahni hah a thei awh maw. BAWIPA taki lahoi BAWIPA ni ngai khaina doeh a pacei awh teh, BAWIPA ni ahnimae lathueng hawihoehnae pha sak hane hah bout a kâhno nahoehmaw. Hatei, maimouh teh kalenpoung hawihoehnae hah mamouh taranlahoi sak awh. **20** Hahoi alouke tami BAWIPA e min lahoi lawk ka dei e Kiriath tami Shemaiah capa Uriah hah bout ao. Jeremiah ni a dei e naw patetlah hete ram hoi khopui raphoe hane kong hah a dei. **21** Siangpahrang Jehoiakim hoi athakaawme taminaw hoi kahrawikungnaw pueng ni a thai awh toteh, siangpahrang ni thei hanelah a kâcai. Hatei, Uriah ni a thai toteh a taki teh lzip ram lah a yawng. **22** Hahoi siangpahrang Jehoiakim ni lzip ram lah Akbor capa Elnathan hoi alouke taminaw hoi a patoun. **23** lzip ram daw hoi Uriah a tâcokhai awh teh siangpahrang Jehoiakim koevah a thokhai awh, ama ni tahloi hoi a thei teh a ro hah lam teng mathoenaw e phuen daw koe tâkhang, telah ati awh. **24** Hatei, Shaphan capa Ahikam ni Jeremiah a kampangkhai dawkvah, thei hanelah tamimaya e kut daw koe hoeh.

27 Judah siangpahrang Josiah capa Zedekiah abawinae kamtawng pasuek nah. BAWIPA koehoi hete lawk teh a pha. **2** BAWIPA ni kai koe hettelah a dei. Kahnaw hoi a rui hah na lahuen daw bang. **3** Edom siangpahrang, Moab siangpahrang, Taire siangpahrang, Zidon siangpahrang naw koevah, Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah koe patouneaw Jerusalem vah ka tho e kut daw patawn. **4** A bawipanaw koe dei hanelah kâ a poe, hettelah Isarel Cathut, ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei. Hettelah na bawipanaw koe na dei pouh han. **5** Kalenpoung ka hnotithainae hoi kut ka dâw teh, talai hoi tami hoi talai van e saringnaw phunkuep hah ka sak, poe hanlah ka pouk e naw koe kâ poe. **6** Atu hai thoseh, ka thaw ka taw koe Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar e kut daw hete ramnaw pueng teh kâ poe toe. Kahrawngum e saringnaw hai ahnie thaw taw hanelah kâ poe toe. **7** Ahnie uknae rawknae koe pha hoehnahan teh, miphunnaw pueng ni ama hoi a capanaw hoi a mincanaw e thaw a taw pouh awh han. Hathnukkuh miphun kapap, kalenpoung siangpahrangnaw ni ahni teh san lah a coung sak awh han. **8** Hahoi, Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar e kahnaw ka phawt ngai hoeh e, a thaw ka taw ngai hoeh e miphun hoi uknaeram teh tahloi hoi thoseh, takangnae hoi thoseh, lacik hoi thoseh ahnie kut daw hoi raphoe hoe roukrak, ahnimanaw teh ka rek han. **9** Hatdawkvah, namamae profet, khueyue, mangkamangnaw, kutkhetathoum, taânkasinaw, Babilon siangpahrang e thaw na taw awh mahoeh telah ka dei e naw hah tang pouh han awh. **10** Na ram daw koi

ahlapoungnae koe na ceikhai thai nahanelah nangmouh koe laithoe kapâphonaw doeh, ka pâlei vaiteh he a kahma awh han. **11** Hatei, Babilon siangpahrang e kahnaw ka phawt ni teh a thaw taw hane ka ngai e tami teh amamae ram daw bout ka o sak han, laikaw kanaw awh vaiteh haw vah kho pou a sak awh han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **12** Judah Siangpahrang Zedekiah koehoi hete lawknaw pueng ka dei pouh. Babilon siangpahrang e kahnaw phawt awh nateh ama hoi a taminaw e thaw taw nateh hring awh. **13** Babilon siangpahrang e thaw ka taw ngai hoeh e miphunnaw kong daw BAWIPA ni a dei tangcoung e hah bangkongmaw tahloi hoi lacik daw nama hoi na taminaw hah a due awh han vaw. **14** Hatdawkvah nangmouh koe, Babilon siangpahrang e thaw taw pouh hanh awh telah, ka dei e profetnaw e lawk hah yuem hanh awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh koe laithoe doeh a pâpho awh. **15** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh kai ni ka patoun hoeh, hatei, nangmouh hoi nangmouh koe lawk ka pâpho e profet hah ka pâlei vaiteh na kahma awh nahan kaie min noe lahoi laithoe a pâpho awh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **16** Vaihmanaw hoi tamihunaw pueng koehai, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, nangmouh koevah, kenhaw Babilon hoi BAWIPA im daw koe hnopainaw teh bout a thokhai awh han, telah a dei e profetnaw e lawk hah yuem awh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh koe laithoe kadeinaw doeh. **17** Ahnimae lawknaw hah tarawi pouh hanh awh, Babilon Siangpahrang e thaw taw awh nateh, hring awh, bangkongmaw he e khopui teh a rawk han vaw. **18** Hatei profet lah ao awh teh BAWIPA im hoi Judah siangpahrang im hoi Jerusalem e hnopai cei takhai e hah Babilon vah phakhai hoeh nahanlah ransahu BAWIPA koe pacei awh naseh. **19** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ransahu BAWIPA ni khom karasang e hoi rahum tuium hoi pâhungnae hete khoi daw kaawm rae hnopainaw hoi, **20** Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim hoi Judah hoi Jerusalem e kacuenaw pueng Jerusalem hoi Babilon lah san lah a ceikhai teh kaawm rae kong teh hettelah a dei. **21** Ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut ni, BAWIPA e im hoi Judah siangpahrang e im hoi Jerusalem e hnopai kaawm rae kong daw hettelah a dei. **22** Babilon lah ceikhai lah kaawm hane, ahnimouh ka hloe hoehnahan teh, haw vah o awh han. Hahoi bout ka la vaiteh hete hmuen koe bout ka ta han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

28 Judah Siangpahrang Zedekiah abawinae kum pali, thapa yung panga nah, profet Hananiah, Azzur capa, Gibeon tami ni, vaihmanaw hoi taminaw koevah BAWIPA e im daw na pato teh kai koe, **2** ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, Babilon Siangpahrang e kahnaw teh ka kâkhoe sak toe. **3** A kum kum hni touh thung BAWIPA e im daw e hnopai Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni hete hmuen koehoi a la teh Babilon lah a ceikhai e hah, hete hmuen koe bout ka bankhai han. **4** Hete hmuen koevah Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim capa Jekoniah hoi Babilon lah ka cet e Judah tami santoung e naw pueng hah bout ka bankhai han, bangkongtetpawiteh, Babilon siangpahrang e kahnaw hah ka khoe han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei telah ati. **5** Profet Jeremiah ni vaihmanaw hoi BAWIPA e im daw kangdout e taminaw hmalah profet Hananiah koevah, **6** profet Jeremiah roeroe ni, Amen! hettelah BAWIPA ni sak

katang naseh. BAWIPA im dawk e hnopainaw hoi san lah ceikhai e taminaw pueng hah Babilon hoi hete hmuen koe bout bankhai hanlah na pâpho e dawk BAWIPA ni sak katang seh. 7 Hatei, rangpuinaw hoi na hnâthainae koe ka dei e lawk hah thaihaw. 8 Kai hoi nang hoehnahlan, yampa e profetnaw ni ram moikapap e lathueng hoi kalenpounge uknae dawk tarantuknae, hawihoehnae hoi lacik kongnaw ouk a dei awh. 9 Roumnae lawk ka pâpho e profet kong dawk, profet lawk a pha toteh hote profet teh, BAWIPA ni a patoun e doeh tie hah panue lah o han doeh, telah atipouh. 10 Hahoi profet Hananiah ni profet Jeremiah e lahen dawk e kahnam hah a la teh a khoe. 11 Rangpuinaw hmalah Hananiah ni, hettelah BAWIPA ni a dei, hettelah Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar e kahnam teh kum hni touh thung roeroe vah miphunnaw e lahen dawk kâkhoe sak han telah ati. Hahoi profet Jeremiah ni a ceitakhai. 12 Profet Hananiah ni profet Jeremiah lahen dawk e kahnam a khoe pouh hnukkhu Jeremiah koe BAWIPA e lawk a pha. 13 Cet nateh Hananiah koevah hettelah dei pouh. Hettelah BAWIPA ni a dei, thing kahnam na khoe e yueng lah sumkahnam na sak han atipouh. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hettelah Isarel Cathut, ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei, Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar e thaw tawk thai awh nahan, hete hah miphunnaw pueng heh sumkahnam, phu sak lah ao. Ahni e thaw a tawk awh han, kahrawng moithangnaw hai ahni ka poe toe, telah ati. 15 Profet Jeremiah ni profet Hananiah koevah, thaihaw, Hananiah, BAWIPA ni na patoun e nahoe, hatei hete taminaw hah laithoe na yuem sak. 16 Hatdawkvah, hettelah BAWIPA ni a dei, khenhaw, talai dawk hoi na takhoe han. BAWIPA taranlahoi taranthawnae na cangkhai dawkvah takum dawk na due han atipouh. 17 Hahoi, hatnae kum dawk, thapa yung sari nah profet Hananiah teh a due.

29 Profet Jeremiah ni Jerusalem vah san lah kaawm rae kacuenaw, vaihma hoi profet, Nebukhadnezar ni Jerusalem hoi Babilon lah a ceikhai e naw thung dawk hoi kaawm rae naw koe ca a patawn e teh, 2 siangpahrang Jekoniah hoi siangpahrangnu, tuenlanaw, Judah tami, Jerusalem kaukkung, kutsakkathoumnaw hoi sumdeinaw ni Jerusalem a tâco takhai awh hnukkhu. 3 Saphan capa Eleasah hoi Hilkiyah capa Gemariah tinaw e kut dawk a patawn. Hotnaw teh Judah siangpahrang Hezekiah ni Babilon ram lah Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar koe a patoun e naw doeh. 4 Ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut ni san lah ceikhai e naw pueng, Jerusalem hoi Babilon lah san lah a ceisak e naw pueng koe hettelah a dei. 5 Im sak awh nateh haw vah khosak awh. Takha sak awh nateh a paw naw cat awh. 6 Yu lah at awh nateh canunaw capanaw tawn awh. Hottelah canu capa tawn thai nahanlah na capanaw hanlah yu paluen pouh awh, haw vah takangnae awm laipalah pungdaw awh. 7 San lah na osaknae khopui hanelah roumnae tawng awh nateh BAWIPA koe het awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh roumnae koe roumnae na hmu awh han. 8 Ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, nangmouh thung e profetnaw hoi camkathoumnaw ni na dумыen hanh naseh. mangkamangnaw yuem pouh hanh awh. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie min hno lahoi laithoe a dei awh, kai ni ka patounnaw nahoe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Babilon

teh kum 70 touh akuiep toteh ka hloe vaiteh, nangmouh koevah kahawi e ka lawk kakuep sak vaiteh hete hmuen koe boutbout na bankhai awh han. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae kong dawk ka lungpouk teh ka panue. Nangmouh ngaihawinae apout toteh ngaihawinae poe hane hawihoehnae laipalah hawinae koe lah doeh ka pouk, teh lah BAWIPA ni a dei. 12 Hattoteh nangmouh ni kai na tawng awh han, na tho awh vaiteh kai koe na ratoum awh vaiteh kai ni na thai pouh han. 13 Nangmouh ni kai na tawng awh vaiteh na lungthin buemlah hoi na tawng awh toteh na hmu awh han. 14 Na hmu awh e lah ka o han, telah BAWIPA ni dei. San lah na o awh hmuen koehoi na bankhai awh han, miphun tangkuem dawk na kâkaheisaknae hmuen koehoi na pâkhueng awh han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. San lah na mansaknae hmuen koe roeroe vah na hrawi han. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni Babilon ram dawk hai profet na ta pouh telah na ti awh. 16 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni Devit bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung e siangpahrang e kong hoi hete khopui dawk kho ka sak e taminaw kong hoi san lah hrawi hoe e na hmaunawngnanaw e kong dawk hettelah a dei. 17 Ransabawi, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! ahnimae lathueng vah tahloi, takang hoi lacik ka pha sak vaiteh, thaibunglung paw ka han kahawihoehe patetlah ka coungsak han. 18 Hahoi tahloi, takang lacik hoi ka pâlei awh han. Ahnimouh ru sak hanelah tailai uknaeram pueng koe ka poe han, ahnimouh koe ka patawnnae miphunnaw e rahak vah theobo e tami, kângairu e, pacekpahlek e, hoi dudam e taminaw lah ka o sak han. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh koe ka patoun e ka san profetnaw hno lahoi ka lawk banglahai ngâi awh hoe, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Amom ka thaw teh ka pâtam ei na thai ngai kalawn awh hoe, telah BAWIPA ni ati. 20 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh Jerusalem hoi Babilon lah ka patoun teh san lah kaawmnaw pueng, BAWIPA e lawk thai awh haw. 21 Ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut ni Kolaiah capa Ahab hoi Maaseiah capa Zedekiah e min lahoi nangmouh koe laithoe ka dei e kong dawk hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar e kut dawk ka poe vaiteh nangmae mithmu roeroe vah a man awh han. 22 Ahnimae kong dawk, Babilon ram e Judah tami san lah kaawmnaw pueng ni, Babilon siangpahrang ni hmai dawk pâeng e Zedekiah hoi Ahab patetlah BAWIPA ni nangmae lathueng vah sak naseh, tie thoebonae lawk dawk, a pâkuem awh han. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel ram dawk hnokathout a sak awh teh, a imri e yu koe a uicuk awh teh kaie min hno laihoi kâ ka poe hoe e laithoe lawknaw a dei awh. Kai kama doeh kapanuekkung hoi kapanuekkhaikung lah ka o, telah BAWIPA ni ati. 24 Nehelam tami Shemaiah kong dawk hai nang ni hettelah na dei han. 25 Isarel Cathut, ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Jerusalem e taminaw pueng koe hai thoseh, nang namae min roeroe lahoi ca na patawn, tet pouh. 26 Tamipathunaw hoi profet lah kakâsaknaw pueng thongim thung na paung teh hlawngbuet sak hanelah BAWIPA ni vaihma Jehoiada e yueng lah vaihma lah na o sak teh, BAWIPA e im khenyawnkung lah na o. 27 Hatdawkvah, bangkongmaw Anathoth tami Jeremiah nang koevah profet ka kâtet e na yue hoe. 28 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Babilon vah kai koevah ca na patawn teh santoungnae teh asaw han rah, im sak awh, haw vah khosak awh, takhanaw sak awh nateh, a paw naw cat awh telah ati. 29 Hahoi vaihma

Zephaniah ni hote ca teh profet Jeremiah thainae koe a touk. 30 Hahoi, Jeremiah koe BAWIPA e lawk a pha. 31 Sankatoungnaw pueng koe Nehelam tami Shemaiah kong dawk BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kai ni ka patoun hoeh e Shemaiah ni nang koe lawk a dei telah laithoe lawknaw na yuem sak awh. 32 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! Nehelam tami Shemaiah hoi a imthungnaw ka rek han. Hete hmuen koe khokasaknaw rahak vah tami buet touh hai tawn mahoeh. Ka taminaw hanlah ka sak hane hnokahawi hah hmawt van mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh BAWIPA taranlahoi taranthawnae a cangkhai.

30 Jeremiah koe BAWIPA e lawk ka tho e teh: 2 Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei, nang koe ka dei e lawknaw pueng hah cauk dawk thut. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, khenhaw! ka tami Isarelhawi hoi Judahnaw hah santoungnae koehoi bout ka bankhainae hnin a pha han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. A na mintoenaw koe ka poe e ram dawk ka bankhai vaiteh haw vah kho a sak awh han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 4 Hahoi, Judah hoi Isarel kong dawk BAWIPA ni dei e lawk teh hethah doeh. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, roumnae laipalah takinae hoi pâyawnae pawlawk ka thai. 6 Pacea awh nateh khenhaw! tongpa ni camokhenae a khang boimaw. Bangkongmaw napui ni camokhenae a khang e patetlah tongpa ni a keng tâdue teh minhmai a kamthim. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote hnin teh a len tangngak, hot patetlah awh boihoe. Jakop runae hnin roeroe doeh. Hatei ahnimanaw teh hote hmuen koehoi rungngang lah ao han. 8 Hote hnin dawk teh hettelah ao han, a kahnam hah kâkhoe vaiteh arui ka bouk pouh han. Ram alouknaw ni san lah bout awh sak mahoeh toe. 9 Hatei, BAWIPA Cathut hoi siangpahrang hanlah ka kangdue sak hane Devit e thaw tawk awh han toe. 10 Hatdawkvah oe, ka san Jakop, taket roeroe hanh, oe Isarel na lungpuen hanh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Bangkongtetpawiteh khenhaw! lamhlapoungnae koe santoungnae hmuen koehoi na catounnung neh ka rungngang han. Jakop a ban vaiteh karoumcalah a kâhat han, apinihai lungpuennaeh poe mahoeh toe. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang rungngang hanlah nang koe ka o, na kâkaheinae ram, miphunnaw hah ka pout sak nakunghai nang teh abuemplahoi he na poutsak mahoeh. Hatei lannaeh hoi na cangkhai vaiteh rek laipalah teh na awh mahoeh telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, na patawnae teh ka dam thai hoeh e doeh, na hmâ teh a nung poung. 13 Ahni kabawmkung awh hoeh, dam nahane tâsi hai bout awh hoeh. 14 A kâuep e naw ni a pahnim awh teh banglahai noutna awh hoeh toe. Na taran patetlah hmâ na casak teh patuep laipalah na rek toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh na yonnaeh naw apap teh na yonnaeh yikkawi. 15 Bangkongmaw, na hmâ dawk na khuika. Na lungmathoenaeh teh damsak thai lah awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na sak payonnaeh apap teh na yonnaeh akawi dawkvah hete hnionaw na lathueng vah ka sak. 16 Hatdawkvah, nang na kacatnaw pueng ca lah o awh van vaiteh, nang na ka tarannaw pueng koe san a toung awh han. Nang ka raphoe e teh raphoe lah ao vaiteh, nang kaman e taminaw pueng man lah ao han. 17 Pahnawt e telah ati awh

teh, apinihai banglahai ngai hoeh e Zion telah ati awh dawkvah, na hru ka damsak vaiteh na hmânaw pueng ka damsak han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 18 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! Jakop lukkarei, santoungnae koe kaawm e hah ka bankhai han. Khosaknae hmuen hah ka pahren han. Siangpahrang im hai yampa e patetlah bout kangduesak han. 19 Lunghawilawkdinae hoi nawmnae pawlawk teh hote hmuen koehoi a tâco han, a taminaw ka pungdaw sak vaiteh, youn mahoeh. Ahnimouh ka lentoesak vaiteh titcalah awh mahoeh. 20 A canaw hai ayan e patetlah o awh vaiteh ka hmalah kamkhueng vaiteh a cak awh han. Ahnimouh ka rek e taminaw teh ka rek han. 21 Bari kaawm e tami hah amamouh thung hoi a tâco vaiteh khobawi hai amamouh thung dawk hoi a tâco han. Ahni ni na hnai hanlah ka dei pouh vaiteh, ahni ni na hnai han. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai hnai hanlah a lungthin dawk lawk ka kam pouh e hah apimaw, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 22 Ka tami lah na o awh vaiteh, kai teh nangmae Cathut lah ka o han, telah a ti. 23 Khenhaw! BAWIPA e kahfikathout, kalenpoung e lungkhuenaeh kahfikathout a tho vaiteh, tamikathoutnaw e lû a palek pouh han. 24 Lungthin hoi a kâcai e hah akuepsak teh a cum totouh, ka hring e BAWIPA lungkhuenaeh teh bout ban mahoeh toe. A hnukteng hnin dawkvah hetnaw teh na thaipanuek awh han telah ati.

31 Hatnavah, kai teh Isarel imthungnaw pueng hanlah Cathut lah ka o vaiteh, ahnimouh hai ka tami lah o awh han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 2 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Isarel hah kâhatnae poe hanlah ka cei navah, tahloi dawk hoi kahlooutnaw ni kahrawng vah pahrennae a hmu awh. 3 Ahlanae koehoi kai koe kamnuek e BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, ka poutthaihoeh e lungpatawnae hoi lung na pataw, hatdawkvah lungmanaeh dawk na kâenkhai. 4 Na kangdue sak vaiteh kangdue e lah na o han, oe tanglakacuem Isarel, kacacalal kangdue lah na o han. Tâbaw hoi na kamthoup vaiteh a lungkahawinaw lamnae koe na bawk van han. 5 Misur takha hah Samaria mon dawk na sak vaiteh hot van kho kasaknaw ni amamouh ngai patetlah a ca awh han. 6 Ephraim mon dawk khokasaknaw ni, thaw awh haw, maimae BAWIPA Cathut onae koe Zion mon koe cet awh sei telah hramnae tueng a pha han, telah a ti. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Jakop hanlah lunghawi laihoi la sak awh haw, kalenpoung miphun hanlah hram awh, pathang laihoi pholen awh, oe BAWIPA, kacawirae na tami Isarelhawi rungngang haw, telah dei awh. 8 Khenhaw! atunglae ram dawk hoi ka thokhai vaiteh, talai poutnae koehoi ka pâkhueng awh vaiteh mitdawn, khokkhem, camo ka vawn e napui hoi ka pataw e taminaw moikapap kamkhueng awh han. 9 Mitphi hoi tho awh vaiteh ngaihoumnae hoi ka hravi awh han, ka lawng e tui koe, kamthuinah kaawm hoeh e lam kalan dawk ka hravi han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh Isarel e a na pa lah ka o teh, Ephraim teh ka camin lah ao. 10 Oe miphunnaw, BAWIPA e lawk thai awh haw, a hlanah ram dawk pâpho awh, Isarel kâkapek sakkung ni bout a pâkhueng han, tukhoumkung ni tuhu a khetyawt e patetlah a khetyawt han. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jakop teh BAWIPA ni a ratang teh, ahni hlak thakaawme kut dawk hoi a rungngang. 12 Zion monsom vah la sak laihoi tho awh vaiteh BAWIPA hawinae dawk

lunghaw i awh han, cakang, misur hoi satui, tu hoi saringnaw dawk a lunghaw i awh han, ahnimae hringnae teh tui awi e takha patetlah ao vaiteh a yungyoe lungmathoena e awm mahoe h toe. **13** Tanglakacuem teh lam laihoi a lunghaw i vaiteh, thoundoun, hoi minpui, mintawngpanaw hoi a lunghaw i awh han. Ahnimae cingounae teh lunghawinae lah coungsak laihoi lung ka mawng sak vaiteh a lungmathoena e dawk hoi lung kahaw i sak han. **14** Vaihmanaw teh kathâw e moi hoi kaboumcalah ka paca vaiteh, ka hawinae dawk ka taminaw a lungkuep awh han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **15** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Ramah kho dawk kamthang ka thai, tamikadout rabui laihoi kanae kamthang doeh. Rachel ni a canaw a khui teh a canaw o hoeh toung dawkvah lungpahaw i thai kawi lah awm hoeh toe. **16** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, ka hoeh nahanlah na lawk kâpanguep leih, na mitphi hai hui leih, bangkongtetpawiteh, na tawksak e dawk tawkpheu a hmu vaiteh, tarannaw e ram dawk hoi bout ban awh han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **17** Nang e tueng poutnae dawk ngaihawinae ao. Na canaw teh bout a ban awh han telah, BAWIPA ni a dei. **18** Ephraim na khuikanae lawk ka thai doeh, nang nama ni na yue teh kacuete Maitotan patetlah bout na katha sak haw, bout ka ban han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh ka BAWIPA Cathut lah na o. **19** Bout ka ban hnukkhu pankângai katang, na yue hnukkhu ka phai ka tabawng teh ka kaya, ka naw nah min mathoena e dawk kaya laihoi duem ka o. **20** Ephraim teh ka lungpataw e capa, ka kâuep e camo nahoehmaw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni taranlahoi lawk ka dei eiteh ahni khoeroe ka pahnim thai hoeh. Hatdawkvah ka lungthin ni a rabui teh ka lungma roeroe han telah, BAWIPA ni a dei. **21** Mitnoutnae a vo nateh, ram mitnoutnae hah sak haw. Na cei tangcoungae lamthungpui dawk na lungthin hrung haw. Bout ban, oe tanglakacuem Isarel na khopui koe bout ban leih. **22** Oe, nang hnuklah ka ban e canu, bangkongmaw na kâva han rah. Bangkongtetpawiteh BAWIPA ni talai dawk hno katha a sak toe. Napui ni tongpa a kalup han telah, a ti. **23** Isarel Cathut, ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, santoungnae thung hoi ka bankhai tore i teh, Judah ram hoi khopui dawk hete lawk bout a hno awh han, oe lanna e khosaknae hmuen, oe mon kathoung BAWIPA ni yawhawinae poe seh, telah a ti. **24** Hote Judah taminaw hoi a khopui thung e taminaw pueng hah, hmuen touh koe takhakatawkkungnaw hoi saring ka pacanaw hoi kho rei ka sak awh han. **25** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka vouthoupnaw ka kaw k vaiteh, lung ka mathoutnaw hai ka kaw han telah a ti. **26** Hahoi, ka kâhlaw teh, kahawipoung e mang lah doeh a la o. **27** Khenhaw! a tueng kuep tawmlei, Isarel imthung hoi Judah imthung dawk tami e cati hoi saring e cati ka tu han telah, BAWIPA ni a dei. **28** Kai ni ahnimouh ka phawk, ka pakhu pathan, ouk ka rektap e patetlah, ahnimouh bout ka kangdue sak han telah a ti. **29** Hatnae tueng dawk a napanaw ni ka thut e misur a nei awh vaiteh a capanaw a hâ kayâ, tet awh mahoe h toe. **30** Hatei taminaw pueng mae sak payonnae dawk a due awh vaiteh, kathut e misurtui ka net e hânaw dueng doeh a kayâ han toe. **31** Khenhaw! atueng kuep tawmlei telah, BAWIPA ni a dei, Isarel imthung hoi Judah imthung koe lawkkam katha ka sak toteh, **32** Izip ram dawk hoi tâcokhai hanlah ahnimae kut ka kuet hnin vah a na mintoenaw koe, ahnimae vâ lah ka o eiteh a

rapha awh e ka lawkkam patetlah laiपाल, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **33** Hatei hethet, Isarel imthungnaw koe lawkkamna e ka sak han e doeh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Ahnimouh koe ka kâlawk ka hruek vaiteh a lungthin dawk ka thut han, kai ahnimae Cathut lah ka o vaiteh, ahnimouh teh ka tami lah o awh han. **34** Apipatet nihai, BAWIPA teh panuek telah ma hoi imri hoi hmaunawnggha cangkhai mahoe h toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, katoengca koe hoi kalenpoung totouh abuemlahoi kai na panue awh han toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Kâtaepoena e naw ka ngaitouh vaiteh yonnae naw hai ka pâkuem pouh mahoe h toe. **35** Hettelah BAWIPA teh khodai ang sak hanlah kanî kapoekung, karum angnae ka poe hanlah thapa hoi âsi hanlah phunglam kapoukpouhking, tuicama pawlawk kathosakkung ni a dei. A min teh ransahu BAWIPA doeh. **36** Hete phunglamnaw heh, ka mithmu hoi kahmat pawiteh Isarel catounnaw hai ka mithmu vah miphun buet touh a coungnae dawk hoi a kahma awh han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **37** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, lathueng e kalvan bangnue thai teh, talaidu pâlei thai pawiteh, Isarel catounnaw pueng a tawksak payonnae naw dawk ka raphoe van han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **38** Khenhaw! atu a pha tawmlei, Hananel imrasang hoi kamtawng teh khopui takin longkha totouh, khopui hah BAWIPA hanlah sak lah ao han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **39** A bangnue nae teh Gereb mon dawk kalancalah a cei vaiteh Goah lah a kalup han. **40** Tami ro hoi hraba rabawkae tanghlingnaw hoi kahrawngnaw pueng, Kidron palang tanghling totouh. Kanitholah hoi marang longkha takin totouh BAWIPA hanlah kathoung lah ao han. Hothateh nâteuk hai kapek e hoi raphoe e lah awm mahoe h toe.

32 Judah Siangpahrang Zedekiah abawinae kum 10 nah, Nebukhadnezar abawinae kum 18 nah, Jeremiah koe BAWIPA e lawk a tho. **2** Hatnae tueng dawk Babilon siangpahrang ransahunaw ni Jerusalem a kalup awh teh, profet Jeremiah teh Judah siangpahrang kalupnae rapan thung vah thongim a bo. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah ni, bangkongmaw BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! hete khopui he Babilon siangpahrang kut dawk ka poe vaiteh a la han. **4** Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah hai Khaldeannaw e kut dawk hoi hlout mahoe h, Babilon siangpahrang e kut dawk bout a pha vaiteh, minhmai kâhmo laihoi kâpato roi vaiteh a mit ni a mei a hmu han. **5** Zedekiah teh Babilon ram lah a ceikhai han, ahni ka hlou hoehroukrak haw vah ao han, Khaldeannaw na tuk ei teh, na tâ mahoe h, telah BAWIPA ni a dei, telah bangkongmaw a dei. titeh thongim vah a paung. **6** Jeremiah ni, BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, **7** Khenhaw! na pa kanaw Shallum capa Hanamel hah Anathoth kho e ka ram hah nama hanlah ranh. Bangkongtetpawiteh ram coe thai e lah na o dawkvah na ran thai, telah nang koe a tho han, telah a ti. **8** Hot patetlah apa kanaw e capa Hanamel teh BAWIPA e lawk patetlah kalup e rapan thung kai koe vah a tho teh, Benjamin ram Anathoth kho e ka ram heh ran leih, bangkongtetpawiteh ram coe thai e lah na o dawkvah na ratang hanlah ao. Hatdawkvah nang hanlah ka ran toe telah ati. Hahoi hethet BAWIPA e lawk doeh tie hah ka panue. **9** Hahoi, apa kanaw e capa Hanamel, Anathoth kho e ram teh ka ran. Tangka ka parei pouh teh ngun tangka sekel

17 touh doeh. 10 Min ka thuk teh mitnoutnae ka sak, lawk kapanuekkhaikung ka kaw teh, tangka teh khingnae dawk ka khing. 11 Ran nahane rannaehoi phunglam patetlah lawkkâkam e hoi lawkkâkam hoehe naw hai ka la. 12 Apa kanaw e capa Hanamel mithmu hai thoseh, kapanuekkhaikung, rannaehoi daw min kaawmnaw mithmu hai thoseh kalup e rapan thung kaawm e Judahnaw e hmalah Maaseiah capa Neriah capa Baruk hah kâ ka poe. 13 Hottelahnaimae hmalah Baruk hah kâ ka poe teh, 14 Isarel Cathut ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete ca tacikkin e ca hoi paawng e ca hah lat haw, kasawlah o thai nahan talai hlaam thung hrueng. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh Isarel Cathut, ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete ran daw im, law, misur takhanaw ayânaw ni bout a ran awh han, telah a ti. 16 Neriah capa Baruk koe rannaehoi ca ka poe hnukkhu BAWIPA koe ka ratoum. 17 Oe BAWIPA Cathut khenhaw! hnotithainae kalenpoungehoi na kut na dâw teh talai hoi kalvan na sak, nang hanlah ka ru e hno khoeroe awm hoehe. 18 Tami moikapap e lathueng pahrennaehoi kamnueh sak e hoi napanaw payonnaehoi hnuh vah a capanaw koe kalenpoung, athakaawme Cathut, a min ransahu Jehovah doeh. 19 Khokhang kathoum, a thaw daw athakaawme, tami canaw nuencang kacaicalah kahmawtkung hoi taminaw pueng e nuencang hoi a sak awh e patetlah kapathungkung, 20 Izip ram daw mitnoutnaehoi kângairu hno kasakkung, sahnin totouh Isarelnaw koe thoseh, alouke taminaw koehai thoseh ouk ka sak e, sahnin e patetlah ma hoi min kamnueksakkung, 21 na tami Isarelnaw Izip ram daw mitnoutnaehoi kângairunae, a thakasai e kut hoi a kut a pho teh takikatho e hno kalenpoung kathokhaikung, 22 khoitui hoi sanutui lawngnaehoi mintoenaw koe thoebo hoi lawkkam e patetlah kapoekung doeh. 23 A kâen awh teh kho a sak awh. Hatei lawk ngai awh laipalah kâpoelawknaw tarawi awh hoehe, taw hanlah kâ poe e naw taw awh hoehe, hatdawkvah hete kahawihoehe hnonaw pueng ahnimae lathueng na pha sak e doeh. 24 Khenhaw! khopui la hanelah talai kacoumnaw a o, tahloi hoi takang hoi lacik daw khopui hai ka tuk e Khaldeannaw e kut daw poe lah a o, na dei tangcoung e hah a kuep, khenhaw! nama ni na hmu. 25 Oe BAWIPA Cathut, nama ni kai koe, ram teh tangka hoi ran leih, panuekkhaikungnaw kaw, khopui teh Khaldeannaw e kut daw poe lah ao na ti, telah a ti. 26 Hahoi BAWIPA e lawk Jeremiah koe a pha teh, 27 Khenhaw! kai BAWIPA heh thitak katawnnaw pueng e Cathut lah ka o teh kai hanlah hno ka ru ao maw, telah a ti. 28 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! hete khopui heh Khaldeannaw e kut hoi Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar e kut daw ka poe vaiteh a tâ han. 29 Hahoi hete khopui ka tuk e Khaldeannaw tho awh vaiteh khopui hmaisawi awh han. Ka lungkhuek sak hanlah Baal koe hmutui thuenagnaehoi, alouke cathutnaw koe nei thuenagnaehoi rawak nahanelah a sak awh imvan kaawm e im pueng hoi he a kak han. 30 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel catounnaw hoi Judah catounnaw ni a nawca hoi ka mithmu vah hawihoehnaehoi dueng a sak awh. Isarel catounnaw e a tawksak e naw ni ka lungkhuek sak, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 31 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hmaitung hoi ka raphoe hanelah hete khopui sak kamtawng hoi atu totouh ka lungkhueksakkung hoi ka lungphuensakkung lah pou awh. 32 Isarel catounnaw hoi

Judah catounnaw ni ka lungkhuek nahanlah hawihoehnaehoi a sak awh dawkvah, amamouh hoi siangpahrang kahrawikung, vaihma, profet, Jerusalem vah kho ka sak e Judah taminaw pueng hoi, 33 ahnimanaw ni kai koe kamlang laipalah hnam na thun takhai toe. Atangcalah ka cangkhai eiteh dâw hanlah banglahai ngai awh hoehe. 34 Ka min onae im hah a khin sak awh teh panuetho e hno a ta awh. 35 A canu, capanaw hah Molek koe hmaisawi hanlah Benhinom tanghling daw kaawm e Baal bawknah hmuernasang hah a sak awh. Judah taminaw yonnaehoi sak sak hanlah hete panuetho e hno a sak awh e heh kai ni kâ ka poe e nahoe, ka pouknaehoi daw hai kâen boihoe. 36 Hatdawkvah atu Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hete khopui heh tahloi, takang hoi lacik hoi Babilon kut daw poe lah ao toe, ouk na ti awh e daw hettelah a dei. 37 Khenhaw! ka lungkhueknaehoi, ka lungroumhoehnaehoi, ka patawpoung e ka lungkâannaehoi daw hoi ahnimouh ka pâleinaehoi ramnaw thung hoi bout ka pâkhueng vaiteh, hete hmueng koe ka thokhai vaiteh karoumcalah ka o sak han. 38 Ka tami lah ao vaiteh a Cathut lah ka o pouh han. 39 Amamouh hoi hnuh lae canaw hawihoi nahanlah yungyoe kai na bari awh nahan lungthin buet touh hoi hringnung buet touh lah ka sak pouh han. 40 Hahoi ahnimouh koe yungyoe lawkkamnaehoi ka sak vaiteh ahnimouh ceitakhai awh hoehe nahanlah pou ka sak pouh han. Kai na yawng takhai awh hoehe nahanlah lungthin daw kai takinaehoi ka hruek pouh han. 41 A hawinaehoi ka sak e heh kalunghawinaehoi la o han, ka lungthin abuemlahoi hete ram daw kacaklah ka ung han. 42 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete taminaw lathueng hawihoehnaehoi ka patawpoung lah ka tho sak e patetlah ahnimouh koe lawk ka kam e hawinaehoi pueng ka kuep sak han. 43 Kingdi ram Khaldeannaw koe poe tangcoung e tami hoi saring awh hoehe toe, telah ouk na ti awh e ram daw ram hah bout a ran awh han. 44 Benjamin ram daw thoseh, Jerusalem khopui tengpam thoseh, Judah ram khopui daw thoseh, tami ni tangka hoi law a ran awh han, a kin awh vaiteh kapanuekkhaikung a kaw awh han, mitnoutnaehoi a sak awh han, bangkongtetpawiteh santoungnaehoi thung hoi bout ka bansak han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

33 Jeremiah teh ramvengim thung thongim thung ao navah, ahni koe BAWIPA e lawk apâhni bout a pha. 2 Hno kasakkung BAWIPA, kacakcalah ka sak e BAWIPA, a min teh BAWIPA doeh. 3 Na kaw haw, na pato han, hnokalen hoi hrolaw na panue boihoe e na hmu sak han. 4 Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hete khopui daw e imnaw hoi Judah siangpahrang imnaw tahloi hoi talai kacoum thung ringnaehoi sak hanelah a kayei awh teh, a raphoe awh e kong daw hettelah a dei. 5 Khaldean taminaw taran tuk hanlah a tho awh. Hatei ka lungkhueknaehoi ka lungkâannaehoi ni ka thei e tamironaw hoi a onae hmueng daw kawi han. 6 Khenhaw! damnaehoi hawinaehoi ka pha sak han, ka damsak vaiteh kacakpoung roumnaehoi lawkkatang hah ka kamnueh sak han. 7 Judah nuencang hoi Isarel nuencang hah ka thung pouh han, ahmaloe pasuek e patetlah bout kangdue sak han. 8 Kai taranlahoi a sak awh e sak payonnaehoi naw thung hoi kathoung sak han, a sak awh e payonnaehoi kâtapoenaehoi naw pueng ka ngaithoum han. 9 Hahoi, hete khopui heh talai van e mipunnaw pueng ahnimouh hanlah hawinaehoi ka sak e

kahmawtnaw e hmalah, kai hanlah nawmnae hoi pholennae hoi bawilennae lah ao aw h vaiteh hawinae hoi roumnae ahnimouh lathueng ka phasak e naw pueng taki laihoi a pâyaw aw h han. **10** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete hmuen, Judah khopui patenghai tami hoi saring awm laipalah kingdi e hoi Jerusalem lamthungnaw dawk hai tami hoi saring kho kasaknaw awm laipalah he a rawk toe, telah ati aw h dawkvah. **11** Konawmnae lawk, oe, yu kâpaluen e pawlawk hoi ransahu BAWIPA koe lunghawilawk dei aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh ahawi, lungmanae teh yungyoe a kangning ka tet e lawk hoi BAWIPA im daw h lunghawilawkdeinae thuengnae kathokhainaw e lawk hah bout ka thai han toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **12** Ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete hmuen tami hoi saring ao hoeh totouh kingdi e hoi a khopui pueng dawkvah, tuhu ka ring e tukhoumnav khosaknae bout ao han. **13** Mon daw k e khopuinaw hoi tanghling daw k e khopuinaw daw k, a ka lae khopui hoi Benjamin ram, Jerusalem tengpamnaw hoi Judah khopuinaw, ahnimouh ka parei e kut rahim vah tunaw a khoum aw h han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **14** Khenhaw! atueng kuep tawmlei toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Isarel imthung hoi Judah imthung daw k kahawi e lawk ka dei e hah ka kuepsak han. **15** Hatnae hnin hoi tueng daw k lanna e ka dawn e a hna kanawca e hah Judah taminaw koe hoi ka tâcosak han, hote ram daw k kalancalah lawkceng han. **16** Hote hnin daw k Judah teh rungngang lah ao vaiteh Jerusalem teh karoumcalah ao han. Hote BAWIPA teh lanna e BAWIPA (Jehovah Tsikkenu) tie a min lah ao. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Devit ni Isarel imthung bawitunghung daw k ka tahung hane vout mahoeh. **18** Vaihma Levih miphun ni hai ka hmalah sathei thuengnae poe hane hoi canei poe hane, thuengnae pou sak hanlah tami vout mahoeh, telah ati. **19** BAWIPA e lawk Jeremiah koe a pha. **20** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kaie kanîthun lawkkam hoi tangmin lawkkam na raphoe thai aw h teh kanîthun hoi tangmin ao hoeh nahan la na sak thai aw h pawiteh, **21** Ka thaw ka taw k e Devit koe, ka lawkkam hai a bawitunghung daw k ka tahung han e capa a tawn hoeh nahanlah raphoe lah ao van han. Levih tami vaihma hoi ka thaw katawnaw koe hai, **22** kalvan kaawm e touklek thai hoeh e hoi tafî thung e sadi touklek thai hoeh e patetlah, ka thaw ka taw k e Devit catoun hoi Levih miphun thaw kakawknaw hah ka pung sak han telah ati. **23** Hothloilah, BAWIPA e lawk Jeremiah koe a pha teh, **24** imthung kahni touh BAWIPA ni a rawi e hah a raphoe, telah hete taminaw ni a dei aw h e hah na pouk boimaw, ahnimouh mithmu vah miphun ti han kamcu hoeh totouh a hnephnap aw h. **25** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, kanîthun hoi tangmin lawkkam teh awm hoehpawiteh, talai hoi kalvan counгнаe naw ka pouk hoeh pawiteh, **26** Jakop capanaw hoi ka thaw ka taw k e Devit catounnav hah ka raphoe han. Abraham, Isak hoi Jakop catounnav lathueng vah lawkceng hanlah a catounnav hah ka rawi vaiteh ka lah han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh nuencang kâthungsak teh a lathueng vah pahrennae ka tawn han, telah ati.

34 Babilon Siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar hoi ransanaw pueng, a uknaeramnav hoi taminaw pueng ni Jerusalem hoi khopuinaw pueng a tuk navah BAWIPA koehoi Jeremiah

koe ka tho e lawk, **2** Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei, Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah koe cet nateh dei pouh, BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! hete khopui heh Babilon siangpahrang kut daw k ka poe vaiteh, hmai hoi a sawi han. **3** Ahnie kut daw k hoi na hlout mahoeh. Hatei man lah na o roeroe vaiteh a kut daw k na pha han. Na mit ni Babilon siangpahrang e mit a hmu han, minhmai kâhmo laihoi na pato vaiteh Babilon lah na cei han telah ati. **4** Hateiteh, oe Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah, BAWIPA e lawk thaihaw, nange kong daw k BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, tahloi hoi na dout mahoeh. **5** Karoumcalah na due han. Nang hoehnahan e siangpahrang, kakhekungnav hmuitui a sawi pouh aw h e patetlah, nang han na sawi pouh aw h han. Aiyoe bawipa, telah na khuika han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawk ka pabo toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei telah ati. **6** Babilon siangpahrang ransahunaw ni Jerusalem hoi kacawirae Judah khopuinaw pueng, Lakhish hoi Azek a tuk aw h navah, **7** Profet Jeremiah ni hete lawknaw pueng Jerusalem e Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah koe a dei pouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Judah khopui thung daw k tawn hane rapan ka tawn e teh hetnav kueng doeh toe. **8** Siangpahrang Zedekiah ni Jerusalem e tamihupui koevah, taminaw pueng ni Hebru sannu hoi Hebru sanpa lah awm pawiteh hloutsak hanlah ao. **9** A hmaunawngha e thaw ka taw k e Hebru tami apihai awm hanh naseh, telah hloutnae lawk a dei teh, lawkkamnae a sak hnukkhu BAWIPA koehoi Jeremiah koe lawk ka tho e teh, **10** taminaw pueng ni thaw ka taw k pouh e napui, thaw ka taw k pouh e tongpa hai toseh hloutsak hanlah ao. Ahnmae thaw taw k hanlah apihai awm hanh naseh tie lawkkam ka dâw e kahrawikungnav hoi taminaw pueng ni lawkkam a dâw aw h teh a hloutsak katang aw h. **11** Hatei hatnae tueng daw k bout kamlang aw h teh a hloutsak aw h e thaw ka taw k e napui, tongpanaw hah bout a man aw h teh amamae kut rahim vah thaw bout a taw k sak aw h. **12** Hat toteh, BAWIPA koehoi BAWIPA e lawk Jeremiah koevah a pha. **13** Isarel BAWIPA Cathut ni hettelah a dei, Izip ram santoungnae thung hoi na tâcokhai hnin daw k, na kakhekungnav koe vah, **14** taminaw pueng ni a hmaunawngha Hebru tami ahni koe yo e kum 6 touh a thaw taw k pouh pawiteh kum 7 kuep nah teh a hloutsak han, telah lawkkamnae a sak toe. Hatei na kakhekungnav ni tarawi ngai aw h hoeh, a hnâ a tabuem aw h. **15** Atuvah nangmanaw ni na kamlang aw h teh taminaw pueng ni a imri koe hloutnae lawk a pâpho teh ka mithmu vah kalan e na sak aw h teh ka min onae im daw k ka hmalah lawkkamnae sak aw h. **16** Hatei, bout na kamlang aw h teh ka min na kamhnavng sak aw h teh lungthocalah hoi na tha aw h e na sannu sanpanaw bout na man aw h teh, namamae kut rahim vah thaw ka taw k e sannu sanpa lah bout na ta aw h. **17** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, taminaw pueng ni mae hmaunawngha hoi imri koe hloutnae lawk dei hanlah ka lawk na ngai aw h hoeh. Khenhaw! kai kama ni nangmouh koe hloutnae lawk ka pâpho telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Tahloi, takang, lacik hoi doeh: runae kâhmo sak hanlah talai uknaeram pueng daw k na ta han. **18** Ka lawkkam kaek e hoi ka hmalah reksei e maitoca rahak vah a cei teh lawkkamnae ka ek e, **19** Judah kahrawikung, Jerusalem kahrawikung hoi tuenla hoi, vaihma hoi taminaw pueng ni reksei e maitoca rahak ka cet e

taminaw pueng hah, 20 A tarannaw hoi thei hanlah katawngnaw koe ka poe vaiteh ahnimae ro teh kalvan e tavanaw hoi talai e sarangnaw e rawca lah ao han. 21 Judah Siangpahrang Zedekiah hoi a sannaw a tho aw, ahnimouh thei han ka tawng e Babilon siangpahrang ransahu nangmouh koehoi kabannaw kut daw, ka poe han. 22 Khenhaw! hete khopui daw, bout ban hanelah kâ ka poe han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Hattoteh na tuk aw, han, a la aw, vaiteh hmai a sawi aw, han. Hahoi Judah khopui kingdi sak han telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

35 Judah siangpahrang Josiah capa Jehoiakim a bawinah BAWIPA koehoi Jeremiah koe ka tho e lawk ni, 2 Rekhah imthung koe cet nateh pato, BAWIPA im daw, k e imrakhan buet touh daw, kâenkhai nateh misur nei hane poe telah ati. 3 Hadazziniah capa Jeremiah capa Jaazaniah hoi a hmaunawngnanaw hoi a capanaw pueng hoi Rekhah imthungnaw pueng ka ceikhai. 4 Cathut e tami Igdaliah capa Hanan capanaw e imrakhan, BAWIPA e im daw, k ka kâenkhai. hote imrakhan teh kahrawikungnaw e imrakhan teng longkha ka ring e Shallum capa Naser imrakhan thung kaawm e doeh. 5 Hahoi Rekhah catoun naw thung hoi tongpanaw hmalah hlaam hoi manang daw, kakawilah misurtui ka phung teh ahnimouh koe, misurtui heh net aw, telah ka ti pouh. 6 Hatei ahnimouh misurtui teh ka net aw, mahoe, na kaukung Rekhah capa Jonadab ni, nama hoi na catounnaw ni hai nâutek hai misurtui na net aw, mahoe. 7 Im sak hanh aw, cati hai tu hanh aw, misur takha hai sak hanh aw, hote hnonaw tawn hanh na onae ram daw, kasawlah na hring thai aw, na han, na hring aw, na thung lukkarei daw, kho na sak aw, han, telah kâ na poe. 8 Hottelah, na kaukung Rekhah capa Jonadab ni a pahni daw, hoi law, k a dei e ka hring aw, na thung, kamamouh hoi ka yunaw hoi ka capa hoi ka canunaw ni misurtui nei hoeh hane hoi, 9 kho ka sak aw, nahane im sak hoeh hane hoi misur takha thoseh, cati thoseh tawn hoeh hanelah ka tarawi aw, e doeh. 10 Lukkarei daw, kho ka sak aw, teh, na kaukung Jonadab e kâpoe lawknaw pueng ka tarawi teh ka hringkhai aw. 11 Hahoi, Babilon Siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni ram a tuk navah kaimouh ni tho aw, Khaldean ransahu hoi Siria ransahu taki aw, dawkvah Jerusalem lah cet aw, sei telah ka ti aw, teh, atu Jerusalem vah ka o aw, telah ati aw. 12 Hahoi BAWIPA e lawk Jeremiah koe a pha. 13 Isarel Cathut ransahu BAWIPA ni telah a dei Judah ram e taminaw hoi Jerusalem kho ka sak taminaw koe dei pouh, ka lawk ngai hanelah cangkhai hah na dâw aw, mahoe, maw telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 14 Rekhah capa Jonadab ni a capanaw koe kâ a la poe e, misurtui nei hoeh hanelah a tarawi aw, teh, sahnin totouh net aw, hoeh, kakhekung e kâpoe lawk a tarawi aw, katang, kai ni teh amom ka thaw teh nangmouh koe law, k a dei ei, na thai ngai aw, hoeh. 15 Ka thaw ka taw, k e profetnaw amom a thaw aw, teh, nangmouh koe ka patoun, tamipueng na hringnuen yonnae daw, hoi bout ban aw, leih, ouk na sak aw, e hnonaw hah pathoup aw, leih, Cathut alouke thaw taw, k hanlah tarawi aw, hanh leih, hat pawiteh namamouh hoi na kakhekungnaw koe ka poe e ram daw, kho na sak aw, telah ka ti. Hatei hnâ na tabuem aw, teh na thai ngai aw, hoeh. 16 Rekhah capa

Jonadab catounnaw ni teh kakhekung e kâpoe lawk a tarawi aw, hete taminaw ni teh ka law, k thai ngai aw, hoeh. 17 Hatdawkvah, Isarel BAWIPA Cathut, ransahu Cathut ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw Judah hoi Jerusalem kho ka sak e taminaw pueng koe hawihoe, hane ahnimae lathueng phasak hanelah ka dei e hah kakuep sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh koe law, k a dei e thai ngai aw, hoeh. Ahnimouh ka kaw aw, hoi eiteh na pato ngai aw, hoeh teh lah ati. 18 Hahoi Jeremiah ni Rekhah catounnaw koe vah, ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, na kakhekung Jonadab e kâpoe lawk na tarawi aw, teh, a dei e naw pueng na tarawi aw, teh kâpoe e patetlah na sak aw, dawkvah. 19 Rekhah capa Jonadab ni a yungyoe hoi ka hmalah kangdout hane tami vout mahoe, telah ransahu BAWIPA, Isarel Cathut ni a dei.

36 Hahoi, Judah Siangpahrang Josiah capa Jehoiakim abawinae kum pali navah hete law, k BAWIPA koe hoi Jeremiah koe a pha. 2 Cakalawng hah lat nateh, hot dawkvah nang koe ka dei e lawknaw pueng hoi Isarel taranlahoi thoseh, Judah taranlahoi thoseh, miphun pueng taranlahoi thoseh nang koe pasuek ka dei e hoi Josiah se koehoi sahnin totouh e lawknaw hah thun haw. 3 Judah imthungnaw ni a lathueng hawihoe, hane ka sak hanlah kakâcainaw pueng a thai aw, toteh, a sak payonnae hoi yonnae naw ka ngaitoum thai nahanelah, tami pueng ni amamae hringnuen hoi yonnae hah a kâthung thui yawkaw han doeh, telah ati. 4 Jeremiah ni Neriah capa Baruk hah a kaw, teh Baruk ni, BAWIPA e lawknaw pueng ahni koe vah a dei pouh. Jeremiah e pahni daw, hoi ka tâcawt e lawknaw hah cakalawng daw, k a thut. 5 Jeremiah ni Baruk koe vah, kai teh paung e lah ka o dawkvah, BAWIPA e im daw, k a cet thai hoeh. 6 Hatdawkvah, nang cet nateh, BAWIPA e law, k a pahni daw, hoi ka tâcawt ni teh cakalawng daw, k a thut e BAWIPA e law, k hah rawcahai hnin BAWIPA e im daw, k e tami pueng ni thainae koe touk pouh. Khopui, khote koehoi ka tho e Judah taminaw pueng ni thainae koehoi touk pouh. 7 Tami pueng ni hringnuen yonnae naw hah kamlang takhai teh BAWIPA hmalah yon pankângai lahoi a tho thai aw, yawkaw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete taminaw lathueng vah lungkue, hane hoi lungkâannae BAWIPA im daw, k dei lah kaawm e hah a pataw tanggak, telah kâ a poe. 8 Hot patetlah, Neriah capa Baruk ni, profet Jeremiah ni ahni koe kâ a poe e patetlah BAWIPA im daw, k BAWIPA e law, k cauk thung e a touk. 9 Hahoi, Judah siangpahrang Josiah capa Jehoiakim abawinae kum panga, thapa yung tako nah, Jerusalem e taminaw pueng hoi Judah khopui thung e Jerusalem hoi kathonaw pueng ni rawcahai hanelah a pathang aw. 10 Baruk ni BAWIPA im takhang kâennae daw, k a lathueng lah kaawm e ca kauthkung Shaphan capa Gemariah e imrakhan, BAWIPA im daw, k kaawm e hah taminaw pueng ni thainae koe a touk. 11 Shaphan capa Gemariah capa Mikaiyah ni cauk thung kaawm e BAWIPA e lawknaw pueng a thai toteh, 12 Siangpahrang im daw, k a kum teh cakathutkung e imrakhan daw, k a kâen. Hahoi khenhaw, hote kahrawikungnaw pueng cakathutkung Elishama, Shemaiah capa Delai, Abor capa Elnathan, Shaphan capa Gemariah, Hananiah capa Zedekiah hoi kahrawikungnaw pueng a tahung

awh. 13 Mikaiah ni tamihunaw pueng ka thai lah Baruk ni cauk touk e kong a thai e naw pueng hah ahnimouh koe a pâpho pouh. 14 Hatdawkvah, kahrawikungnaw pueng ni Kushi capa, Shelemiah capa, Nathaniah capa Jehudi teh Baruk koe a patoun aw hah, ahni koe vah, tamihunaw pueng ni ka thai lah na touk e cauk hah hrawm nateh tho, telah atipouh aw hah. Hattoteh Neriah capa Baruk teh cakalawng hrawm lahoi ahnimouh koe a tho. 15 Hahoi, ahni koe vah tahung nateh kaimouh hnâthainae koe touk haw atipouh aw hah. Hottelah Baruk ni ahnimouh ka thai lah a touk pouh. 16 Hahoi, hote lawk a thai aw hah, lungpuen laihoi buet touh hoi buet touh kâkhet aw hah teh Baruk koe vah, hete hnonaw pueng heh siangpahrang ka dei pouh roeroe han, telah ati aw hah. 17 Hahoi Baruk koe, hete lawknaw pueng a pahni daw k hoi e bangtelamaw na thut, na dei pouh haw, telah a pacei aw hah. 18 Baruk ni hete lawknaw pueng a pahni daw k hoi a dei teh cahang hoi cauk daw k ka thut e doeh, telah atipouh. 19 Ahnimouh ni Baruk koe vah, cet nateh Jeremiah hoi kâhrawk roi, apini na o roinae panuek hanh naseh, telah atipouh aw hah. 20 Hote rapan thung siangpahrang teh cakathutkung Elishama e imrakhan daw k a hruék, a thung e lawknaw pueng pahni hoi siangpahrang koe a dei aw hah. 21 Hahoi siangpahrang ni cakalawng la hanelah Jehudi a patoun teh cakathutkung Elishama imrakhan thung e a la. Hahoi Jehudi ni siangpahrang hoi siangpahrang teng kangdout e kahrawikungnaw hnâthainae koe a touk. 22 Thapa yung takonae kasik tue nah siangpahrang teh, hmaisaan a kamben. 23 Hahoi, Jehudi ni rui hni, rui thum touh a touk toteh siangpahrang ni saraica hoi vekvek a sei teh hmai daw k a phum teh he a kak. 24 Siangpahrang hoi thaw katawknungnaw, hete lawk kathainaw pueng apinihai taket aw hah, a khonnanaw hai phi aw hah. 25 Hothloilah, Elnathan hoi Delaiahi hoi Gemariah tinaw ni cakalawng hmai phum hoeh nahanelah siangpahrang koe a kâhei, hatei banglah noutna hoeh. 26 Siangpahrang ni siangpahrang capa Jerahmeel hoi Azriel capa Seraiah hoi Abdel capa Shelemiah hah cakathutkung Baruk hoi profet Jeremiah man hanelah kâ a poe. Hateiteh, BAWIPA ni ahnimouh roi teh a hro. 27 Hote cakalawng hoi Jeremiah e pahni thung e Baruk ni a thut e lawknaw pueng siangpahrang ni hmai he a sawi hnukkhu BAWIPA e lawk Jeremiah koe a pha. 28 Cakalawng alouke lat haw. Cakalawng apasuek daw k e lawknaw pueng Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim ni hmai a sawi e naw hah bout thun haw. 29 Hahoi, Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim e kong daw k hettelah na dei han. BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Babilon siangpahrang a tho roeroe vaiteh, hete ram raphoe vaiteh, hete taminaw hoi saringnaw pueng he a pâmit han, telah thut e hah, bangkongmaw hot patetlae lawk na thut telah cakalawng thut e hah hmai a sawi. 30 Hatdawkvah, Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim e kong daw k BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Devit e bawitangkhang daw k ka tahung hane tami tawn mahoe h. A ro hai kanîthun kân poung e hoi tangmin tadamtui um vah tâkhang lah ao han. 31 Hahoi a yonnae daw kvah ama hoi a catounnaw hoi a thaw katawknaw ka rek han. Hahoi amamouh hoi Jerusalem vah kho kasaknaw hoi Judahnaw e lathueng ahnimouh koe ka pâpho pouh e hoi a thai ngai aw hah hoeh e hawihoe hnae pueng ka pha sak han, telah ati. 32 Hottelah Jeremiah ni cakalawng alouke a la teh cakathutkung Neriah

capa Baruk koe a poe. Ahni ni hawwah Jeremiah e pahni daw k hoi ka tâcawt e cakalawng daw k thut e naw pueng Jehoiakim ni hmaisawi e lawk hah bout a thut e hloilah hot hoi kâvan e lawknaw moikapap a thut sin.

37 Josiah capa Zedekiah teh Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni Judah ram siangpahrang lah ao sak e Jehoiakim capa Koniah yueng lah a bawi. 2 Hatei, ama hoi a thaw katawknungnaw hoi a ram thung kaawm e taminaw ni, profet Jeremiah ni a dei e BAWIPA lawk thai ngai aw hah hoeh. 3 Siangpahrang Zedekiah ni, Shelemiah capa Jehukal hoi Maaseiah capa vaihma Zephaniah hah profet Jeremiah koe Cathut BAWIPA na ratoum pouh haw telah dei pouh hanelah a patoun. 4 Jeremiah teh taminaw hoi ama ngai patetlah a paitun rah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hatnavah thongim thung bawt hoeh rah. 5 Faro ransahu lzip ram hoi a tâco aw hah toe. Jerusalem kalup e Khaldean taminaw ni ahnimae kamthang a thai aw hah toteh, Jerusalem a ceitakhai aw hah. 6 Hat toteh, BAWIPA e lawk profet Jeremiah koe a pha. 7 Isarel Cathut BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Judah siangpahrang ni kai koe pouknae hei hanelah a patoun e naw koe vah, khenhaw! Faro ransahu nangmouh kabawp hanlah kathonaw hah amamae ram lzip lah bout a ban aw hah. 8 Khaldean taminaw teh ban aw hah vaiteh, hete khopui heh tuk laihoi a la aw hah vaiteh hmai a sawi aw hah. 9 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Khaldean taminaw ni na ceitakhai aw hah han telah namahoi ma kâdum hanh aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na ceitakhai aw mahoe h. 10 Nangmouh ka tuk e Khaldean ransahu na tâ aw hah nakunghai, ahnimouh thung e hmâ ka cat ni teh kaawm rae naw hah amae rim hoi thaw aw hah vaiteh hete khopui heh, hmaisawi aw roeroe han, telah na dei han telah atipouh. 11 Hahoi, Faro ransahu taki lahoi Khaldean ransanaw ni Jerusalem a ceitakhai aw hah navah, 12 Jeremiah ni hote taminaw rahak hoi, a ham la hanelah Benjamin ram daw k kâen hanelah Jerusalem a tâco takhai. 13 Benjamin longkha koe a pha navah, ramvengnaw kahrawikung Hananiah capa Shelemiah capa, a min Irijah teh hawwah a la o. Ahni ni Khaldean taminaw hoi na kâkuet telah profet Jeremiah hah a man aw hah. 14 Jeremiah ni laithoe doeh. Khaldean taminaw koe ka kâkuen hoeh telah ati. Hatei, thai ngai hoeh. Hat toteh, Irijah ni Jeremiah hah a man teh kahrawikungnaw koe a ceikhai. 15 Kahrawikungnaw teh Jeremiah koe puenghoi a lungkhuek aw hah. A hem aw hah hnukkhu, ca kathutkung Jonathan im e thongim daw k a pabo aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot teh thongim lah a hmoun e doeh. 16 Jeremiah teh talai thung thongim daw k a kâen teh hawwah, a hnin kasawlah ao. 17 Siangpahrang Zedekiah ni tami a patoun teh a tâco sak. Siangpahrang im vah arulaho i a pacei teh ahni koe vah, BAWIPA koehoi e lawk ao bangmaw telah a ti. 18 Jeremiah ni siangpahrang Zedekiah koe vah, nama thoseh, na thawtawknaw koe thoseh, hete taminaw koe thoseh, bangpatet lae yonnae maw ka sak teh thongim na paung. 19 Nang koe Babilon siangpahrang ni tuk hanelah tho mahoe h telah ka dei e na profetnaw hah namaw ao aw hah. 20 Oe siangpahrang ka BAWIPA pahren lahoi na thai pouh haw. Ka kâhei e heh dâw haw. Ka kâhei, ca kathutkung Jonathan im lah bout na ban sak hanh, hawwah kadout payon vaih, telah a ti. 21

Siangpahrang Zedekiah ni, kâ a poe teh Jeremiah hah ramveng rapan thung vah a paung. Vaiyei kasakkungnaw ni sak e thung hoi hnintangkuem vaiyei phen buet touh khopui thung vaiyei ao roukrak a poe awh. Hottelah Jeremiah teh ramvengnaw e rapan thung vah ao.

38 Hahoi, Mattan capa Shephatiah, Pashhur capa Gedaliah, Shelemiah capa Jukal hoi Malkhijah capa Pashur tinaw ni, tami moikapap koe Jeremiah ni, **2** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete khopui dawk kaawm rae hah tahloi, takang hoi lacik hoi a due awh han. Hatei, Khaldean taminaw koe ka kâhmoun e tami teh a hring han. A hringnae teh ahnimouh koe poe e phu lah ao vaih a hring han. **3** BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, hete khopui heh Babilon siangpahrang ransanaw koe poe e lah ao vaiteh, a la awh han telah a dei awh e hah a thai awh. **4** Hatdawkvah, kahrawikungnaw ni siangpahrang koevah pahren lahoi hete tami heh thei e lah awh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni ni ahnimouh koe hettelah lawk a dei teh, hete khopui thung e taran ka tuk hane naw hoi taminaw tha a youn sak. Hete tami ni taminaw hawi nahane tawng laipalah thoena e doeh a tawng telah ati awh. **5** Siangpahrang Zedekiah ni khenhaw! ahni teh nangmae kut dawk poe lah ao toe nahoehmaw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, siangpahrang ni na ngai awh hoeh e ouk sak thai boihoeh telah a ti. **6** Jeremiah a ceikhai awh teh, ramveng rapan thung kaawm e siangpahrang capa Malkhijah talai rahim tangkom dawk a tâkhawng awh. Jeremiah teh tangkom thung tangdong dawk a pabo awh teh, tangdong dawk ao. **7** Ethiopia tami siangpahrang im ouk kaawm boi e, Ebedmelek ni Jeremiah talai thung tangkom dawk a ta tie hah a la thai. Hatnavah siangpahrang teh Benjamin longkha koe a la tahung. **8** Ebedmelek teh siangpahrang im hoi a tâco teh, siangpahrang koevah, **9** ka bawipa siangpahrang, hete taminaw ni profet Jeremiah talai thung tangkom dawk pabo e hah kalenpoung yonnae a sak awh e doeh. Vonhiam hoi a onae hmuem koe a due yawkaw han doeh, bangkongtetpawiteh, khopui thung vaiyei awh hoeh toe telah a ti. **10** Hahoi siangpahrang ni Ethiopia tami Ebedmelek hah kâ a poe teh hi hoi tami 30 touh hoi cet awh nateh, talai thung tangkom dawk a due hoehnahlan profet Jeremiah teh lat awh telah kâ a poe. **11** Hottelah Ebedmelek ni tami a ceikhai teh, siangpahrang hnopai tanae im rahim a kâen teh angki karuem tâkhawng e hoi hnikapon hah a la teh, tangkom thung Jeremiah koe rui hoi a pabo pouh. **12** Ethiopia tami Ebedmelek ni Jeremiah koe hete angki ka pon hoi hnikapon naw heh na yakba rahim rui hoi pakhit atipouh e patetlah Jeremiah ni a sak. **13** Jeremiah teh talai thung tangkom dawk hoi rui hoi a rasa awh. Hottelah, Jeremiah teh ramvengnaw e rapan thung ka saw lah ao. **14** Hahoi siangpahrang Zedekiah ni Jeremiah hah a kaw teh, BAWIPA e im kâenna e apâthum e dawk ahni teh a kâenkhai. Siangpahrang ni lawk na pacei han banghai pâphat hanh loe telah a ti. **15** Jeremiah ni ka dei pawiteh, na thei payon han boma. Pouknae na poe nakunghai bout na ngai mahoehtelah atipouh. **16** Siangpahrang Zedekiah ni, BAWIPA ka hringnae kasakkung a hring e patetlah na thet mahoeht, nang na ka thet hane naw hai na poe mahoeht, telah arulaho thet a kâbo. **17** Hat toteh, Jeremiah ni BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ransahu BAWIPA

ni hettelah a dei, Babilon siangpahrang kahrawikungnaw koe na kâhmoun awh pawiteh, na hringnae a hlout han, hete khopui hai hmai kang mahoeht, nama hoi na imthungnaw hai na hring awh han. **18** Hatei, Babilon siangpahrang kahrawikungnaw koe na kâhmoun awh hoehpawiteh, hete khopui heh Khaldean taminaw kut dawk poe lah ao han, hmaisawi awh vaiteh, ahnimae kut dawk hoi na hlout awh roeroe mahoeht telah atipouh. **19** Siangpahrang Zedekiah ni Jeremiah koevah, Khaldean taminaw ka kâhmoun e Judah tami hah na man sak vaiteh, panuilai lah kaawm payon vaih tie ka lungpen, atipouh. **20** Hatei, Jeremiah ni na man sak mahoeht, nang koe ka dei e BAWIPA e lawk ma yuem. telah pawiteh nang hanlah ahawi han, hring hai bout na hring han. **21** Hatei, na kâhmoun hoehpawiteh, hethateh BAWIPA e lawk ni na hmusak e doeh. **22** Khenhaw! Judah siangpahrang im dawk kaawm e napuinaw pueng Babilon siangpahrangnaw koevah, ceikhai lah ao vaiteh, hote napuinaw niyah, na hui kahawinaw ni na dum awh teh na tâ awh toe, na khok hah tangdong dawk a mang tahma vah koug na cei takhai awh han, telah ati awh han. **23** Na yu na canaw hah Khaldean taminaw koe a ceikhai awh vaiteh, a kut dawk hoi na tâcawtkhai mahoeht toe. Babilon siangpahrang kut dawk man e lah na o vaiteh, nang kecu dawk hete khopui hmaisawi awh han telah atipouh. **24** Zedekiah ni Jeremiah koevah, hete lawk apinihai thai hanh naseh, telah pawiteh na dout mahoeht telah atipouh. **25** Hatei, kahrawikungnaw ni a kâpato roi e hah a thai awh. Nang koe a tho awh teh, siangpahrang na dei e hoi siangpahrang ni nang koe a dei e hai na dei pouh haw, kaimouh koe banghai pâphat hanh, na thet awh mahoeht, telah tet awh pawiteh, **26** Ahnimouh koevah Jonathan im lah na ban sak nateh, hawwah ka due hoeh nahane lah doeh siangpahrang koe ka kâhei, telah na ti pouh han telah atipouh. **27** Hahoi, Jeremiah koe a tho awh toteh kahrawikungnaw ni a pacei awh. Siangpahrang ni kâ a poe e patetlah a dei pouh. Hat toteh, bout pacei awh hoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, pouknae hah panuek awh hoeh. **28** Hottelah Jerusalem a tuk awh teh a lanae hnin totouh, Jeremiah teh thongim rapan thung ao rah. Hahoi Jerusalem teh a la awh.

39 Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah a bawinae kum 9, thapa yung hra nah Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar hoi a ransanaw ni Jerusalem a tuk awh teh a kalup awh. **2** Zedekiah a bawinae kum 11, thapa yung pali hnin tako nah khopui rapan peng a raphoe awh. **3** Hahoi, Jerusalem a la awh toteh, Babilon siangpahrang kahrawikungnaw a kâen awh teh longkha lungui vah Negalsharezer, Sanganbebo, Sarsekhim, Rabсарis, Negalsharezer, Rabmag tinaw hoi Babilon kahrawikungnaw poung hoi a tahung awh. **4** Hahoi, Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah hoi taran ka tuk e pueng ni ahnimouh a hmu awh toteh, a yawng takhai awh. Khopui thung hoi tangmin vah siangpahrang e takha koelah kalupnae tapang kahni touh e longkha koehoi a yawng awh, ama teh ayawn koe lah a cei. **5** Hatei, Khaldean ransanaw ni ama hah a pâlei awh teh, Jeriko tanghling dawk rek a pha awh, a man awh hnukku Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar koe Hamath ram e Riblah kho dawk a ceikhai awh teh, ahni ni lawk a ceng. **6** Babilon siangpahrang ni Riblah kho dawk a mithmu roeroe vah Zedekiah capanaw hah a thei pouh,

Babilon siangpahrang ni Judah tami kacuenaw hai a thei aw. 7 Hothloilah, Zedekiah e mitmu a cawngkhawi pouh, sumbawtarui hoi a katek aw teh, Babilon lah a ceikhai aw. 8 Khaldean taminaw ni siangpahrang im hoi alouke imnaw pueng hmai a sawi aw teh Jerusalem hai a raphoe aw. 9 Ramvengnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni khopui thung kaawm e taminaw hoi ahnimouh koe kamkhueg e taminaw hoi kacawirae taminaw pueng Babilon vah san lah a ceikhai aw. 10 Hahoi, ramvengnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni Judah ram e tami ka roedeng banghai ka tawn hoeh naw a ceikhai teh misur takha hoi lawnaw hah a poe. 11 Hahoi, Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni, Jeremiah kong dawm ramvengnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan koevah, 12 ahni hah cetkhai nateh kahawicalah khenyawn, khoeroe rektap hanh, nang koe ka dei e patetlah sak, telah kâ a poe. 13 Hahoi, ramvengnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni Nebushasban hoi Rabsaris, Nergalsharezer, Rabmag tinaw hoi Babilon siangpahrang ransabawinaw lawk a thui teh, 14 ahnimouh ni Jeremiah teh ramvengnaw e rapan thung hoi a kaw aw teh, Saphan capa Ahikam capa Gedaliah koevah, a im dawm luen hanelah lawk a thui teh tamimaya koe kho a sak. 15 Hahoi, ramvengnaw e rapan thung pâkhi lah ao navah, BAWIPA e lawk teh Jeremiah koe a pha. 16 Ethiopia tami Ebedmelek koevah, ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! ahawi nahane laipalah hete khopui rawk phai nahanelah ka lawk ka pha sak vaiteh hot hnin roeroe vah na hmalah ka kuep sak han. 17 Hot hnin vah nang teh rungngang e lah na o han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Na taki e taminaw koe poe e lah na awm mahoe. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, na rungngang roeroe vaiteh, tahloi hoi na dout mahoe. Hatei. nang hringnae teh na hlout sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai na kâuep dawkvah, telah BAWIPA ni a dei, telah dei pouh telah ati.

40 Judah hoi Jerusalem hoi san lah ceikhai e naw pueng Babilon lah a ceikhai e naw koevah, Jeremiah hah rui hoi a pâkhi laihoi a ceikhai aw lahun nah, ramvengnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni Ramah hoi a tâco sak hnukkhu, BAWIPA koe hoi Jeremiah koe ka phat e lawk teh, 2 ramvengnaw kahrawikung ni Jeremiah hah a ceikhai teh ahni koevah, BAWIPA na Cathut ni hete hmuen koe ka tho hane kahawihoehe hah a pâpho toe. 3 Hahoi, BAWIPA ni a dei e patetlah a kuep sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA taranlahoi yonnae na sak aw teh, a lawk hah na tarawi aw hoeh, hatdawkvah hete hnonaw nangmae lathueng vah a pha. 4 Atu khenhaw! na kut dawm e sumrui dawm hoi sahnin na hlout sak. Babilon lah kai koe na tho hane na ngai pawiteh tho, na khetyawt han. Hatei Babilon lah kai koe tho hanlah na ngai hoehpawiteh, hivah awm yawkaw. Khenhaw! ramnaw pueng na hmalah ao, na lungkuep e hoi ahawi na tie hmuen koe cet yawkaw telah ati. 5 Jeremiah teh a ban hoehnahlan vah, Nebuzaradan ni, Judah khopuinaw lathueng vah ukkung hane hah Babilon siangpahrang ni a hruék e Shaphan capa, Ahikam capa Gedaliah koe vah ban nateh, tamimaya koevah awmh, hoehpawiteh na ngainae koe pueng vah cet yawkaw telah ati. 6 Hat toteh, ramvengnaw kahrawikung ni canei hane hoi poehnonaw a poe teh a ceisak. Jeremiah teh Ahikam capa Gedaliah koe Mizpah kho dawm a cei teh

hote ram dawm kaawm e taminaw koe ao. 7 Hahoi ransahu kaukkungnaw kahrawngum kaawm e amamouh hoi a uk e taminaw ni Babilon siangpahrang ni Ahikam capa Gedaliah hah teh ram dawm e tami karoe dengnaw Babilon vah ceikhai e naw hah a kut dawm a ta tie a thai aw toteh, 8 Mizpah kho Gedaliah koe a tho aw, Nethaniah capa Ishmael, Kareah capa Johanan hoi Jonathan hoi Tanhumeth capa Seraiah hoi Netophath tami Ephai capa naw hoi Maakath tami e capa Jezaniah tinaw hoi a sannaw hoi, 9 hahoi, Saphan capa Ahikam capa, Gedaliah ni amamouh hoi a kut rahim e taminaw koe, Khaldean taminaw thaw tawm e hah taket hanh aw, ram thung vah karoumcalah awm aw, Babilon siangpahrang e thaw tawm aw, nangmouh hanlah ahawi han. 10 Kai na pâlei teh, Mizpah kho dawm ka o han. Khaldean tami ka hmalah ka tho hane naw koevah, nangmouh yueng lah ka kangdue han, nangmouh teh misur tui hoi kompaw paw, satuinaw hah lat aw nateh, a um dawm pâtung aw nateh na la aw e kho dawm khosak aw, telah lawkkamnae a sak. 11 Hottelah, Judah taminaw Moab ram dawm kho ka sak e, Ammon taminaw koe kho ka sak e hoi Edom ram dawm kho ka sak e hoi ramlouk lah kaawmnaw ni Babilon siangpahrang ni Judah tami tangawm a ceitakhai teh, ahnimouh lathueng vah Shaphan capa, Ahikam capa Gedaliah hah a tâ tie a thai aw toteh, 12 Judah taminaw pâleinae hmuen koe hoi a ban aw teh, Judah ram e Mizpah kho Gedaliah koevah, a tho aw teh misur hoi kompaw pawmoi a thokhai aw. 13 Hothloilah, Koreah capa Johanan hoi ransahu kahrawikung e ram rahim kaawmnaw pueng Mizpah kho e Gedaliah koe a tho aw teh, 14 Ammon taminaw siangpahrang Baalis ni na thei hanlah Nethaniah capa, Ishmael a patoun tie na panue maw telah ati aw. Hatei, Ahikam capa Gedaliah ni yuem hoeh. 15 Hahoi, Koreah capa Johanan ni Mizpah kho e Gedaliah koevah, kai na cetsak haw, Nethaniah capa Ishmael teh ka thet vai, apinihai panuek mahoe. Bangkongmaw na thei aw vaiteh, nang koe kaawm e Judah taminaw kâkapek vaiteh due aw han telah arulaho a dei. 16 Hatei, Ahikam capa Gedaliah ni Koreah capa Johanan koevah, hete hno heh na sak hane nahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Ishmael e kong dawm na dei e atang nahoe, telah ati.

41 Hahoi, thapa yung sari nah Elishama capa, Nethaniah capa Ishmael, siangpahrang thaw tawm e thung tami buet touh ni tami hra touh a hrawi teh Mizpah kho e Ahikam capa Gedaliah koe a tho aw teh, Mizpah khovah rei a canei aw. 2 Nethaniah capa Ishmael teh a hrawi e tami hra touh hoi a thaw aw teh, Saphan capa Ahikam capa, Babilon siangpahrang ni ram kaukkung lah a hruék e Gedaliah hah tahloi hoi a thei aw. 3 Ahni koe kaawm e Judahnaw hoi Mizpah hoi Gedaliah koe kaawmnaw hoi Khaldean tarankatuknaw pueng hai Ishmael ni he a thei. 4 Gedaliah a thei hnukkhu, hnin apâhni nah hettelah ao, apinihai panue hoehnahlan, 5 Shekhem hoi Shiloh hoi Samaria kho dawm hoi tami 80 touh hah amamae pâkhamuen a ngaw aw teh, khohnanaw a phi aw teh, amahoima a kâbouk aw. Vaiyei thuengnae hoi hmuituinaw a sin aw teh, BAWIPA im dawm thuengnae sak hanelah a tho aw. 6 Nethaniah capa Ishmael teh Mizpah kho dawm, ahnimouh dawn hanelah a tâco.

Lam hoi a ka, hahoi ahnimouh a hmu toteh, ahnimouh koevah, Ahikam capa Gedaliah koe tho awl telah ati. 7 Hahoi, khopui a pha awl toteh, Nethaniah capa Ishmael hoi a hrawi e taminaw ni ahnimouh a thei teh tangkom thung he a tâkhwng. 8 Ahnimouh thung hoi tami 10 touh ni na thet han awl. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ram thung cakang hoi satui hoi khoitui naw ka hro awl telah ati awl. Hottelah ahnimouh teh a hmaunawngnanaw thung hoi thet awl hoeh. 9 Ishmael ni Gedaliah hoi a thei e taminaw a ro tâkhwngnae tangkom hah siangpahrang Asa ni Isarel siangpahrang Baasha a taki daw k a sak e doeh. Nethaniah capa Ishmael ni hote tangkom teh tami ro hoi a kawi sak. 10 Hahoi, Isarel ni Mizpah kho e kacawirae siangpahrang canu hoi Ahikam capa Gedaliah koe e ramvengnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni a kut daw k a ta e hoi Mizpah kho kaawmnaw pueng san lah a ceikhai. Nethaniah capa Ishmael ni ahnimouh teh san lah a ceikhai teh Ammonnaw e ram pâtam laihoi a tâco. 11 Hatei, Koreah capa Johanan hoi ahni koe kaawm e ransahu kahrawikungnaw ni Nethaniah capa Ishmael ni a sak e hno hawihoeh tie a panue awl teh, 12 taminaw pueng a ceikhai teh, Nethanel capa Ishmael tuk hanelah a cei awl, tui moikapap onae hmuen Gibeon vah a hmu awl. 13 Hahoi, Ishmael koe kaawm e taminaw pueng ni Koreah capa Johanan hoi ahni koe e ransahu a hmu awl toteh puenghoi a lunghawi awl. 14 Hat toteh, Ishmael ni Mizpah kho hoi san lah a hrawi e taminaw pueng a ban sak teh, Koreah capa Johanan koe a cei awl. 15 Hatei, Nethaniah capa Ishmael teh tami 8 touh hoi Johanan koehoi a yawng teh, Ammon taminaw koe a cei awl. 16 Hat toteh, Koreah capa Johanan hoi ama koe e ransahu pueng ni Nethaniah capa Ishmael ni Ahikam capa Gedaliah a thei hnukkhu, Mizpah hoi Nethaniah capa Ishmael koehoi Johanan ni a rungngang e taminaw pueng, tarantuk e naw hoi napui camonaw hoi tuenlanaw hoi Gibeon hoi kabannaw hai koug a ceikhai. 17 Hahoi, a tâco awl teh Khaldean taminaw kecu daw k Izip ram lah yawng hanlah a kâcai awl teh, Bethlehem kho teng e Geruth Khimham vah kho a sak awl. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Babilon siangpahrang ni hote ram uk hanlah a ta e Ahikam capa Gedaliah hah Nethaniah capa Ishmael ni a thei dawkvah Khaldean taminaw a taki awl.

42 Kahrawikungnaw hoi Koreah capa Johanan hoi Hoshaiah capa Jezaniah hoi taminaw pueng, kathoengca koehoi kalenpoung totouh a kamkhueng awl. 2 Profet Jeremiah koevah, na hmalah pahrennae ka kâhei e naw he na dâw pouh haw. Kacawirae taminaw hanelah na Cathut koe pahrennae lahoi na ratoum pouh haw, kacawirae taminaw hanelah na Cathut koe pahren lahoi na ratoum pouh haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na hmu awl e patetlah tami moikapap thung hoi tami youn touh doeh ka o awl toe. 3 BAWIPA na Cathut ni ka cei awl nahane hoi ka tawksak awl hane na hmusak nahanelah, telah ati awl. 4 Profet Jeremiah ni nangmae lawk ka thai, khenhaw! mamea lawk patetlah BAWIPA na Cathut koe ka hei han. Hahoi BAWIPA ni bout na dei pouh e naw pueng, nangmouh koe he ka dei han, nangmouh koe banghai ka pâphat mahoe telah ati. 5 Ahnimouh ni Jeremiah koevah, BAWIPA na Cathut ni nang hno lahoi kaimouh koe a tha e

lawk patetlah ka sak awl hoehpawiteh, kaimouh rahak vah BAWIPA teh kapanuekkaikung hoi yuemkamcu e lah awl lawiseh. 6 BAWIPA Cathut e pahni daw k hoi ka tâcawt e ka tarawi awl toteh, kaimouh hanlah hawinae lah ao thai nahan thoseh, ahawi thoseh, na ka patoun e Cathut BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, ka tarawi awl roeroe han, telah ati awl. 7 Hahoi, hnin hra hnukkhu, BAWIPA e lawk Jeremiah koe a pha. 8 Hahoi Koreah capa Johanan hoi ahni koe e ransahu kahrawikungnaw pueng hoi ransanaw pueng kathoengca koehoi kalenpoung totouh a kaw teh, 9 ahnimouh koe, a hmalah pahrennae na kâheinae phasak hanelah na patounnae BAWIPA Isarel cathut ni hettelah a dei. 10 Hete ram daw k pou na awl awl pawiteh, bout na kamlang sin vaiteh, na raphoe mahoe, bout na ung awl vaiteh, na phawng mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh lathueng hawihoehnae ka pha sak e pankângai toe. 11 Babilon siangpahrang ouk na taki awl e hah taket awl hanh awl, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a kut thung hoi rungngang hane hoi rasa hanelah nangmouh koe ka o. 12 Lungangnae tawn thai awl nahanlah nangmae lathueng lungmanae ka kamnu sak vaiteh, namamae ram daw k roeroe na bankhai awl han. 13 Hatei, hete ram daw k kaawm awl mahoe telah BAWIPA na Cathut e lawk na ngai awl hoeh teh, 14 Izip ram lah ka cei awl vaiteh, hawwah tarantuknae roeroe ka kâhmo awl mahoe, mongka lawk hai ka thai awl mahoe, vonhiam, tui kahranne hai awl mahoe, hote hmuen koe kho ka sak han na tet awl pawiteh, 15 Oe kacawirae Judah taminaw, BAWIPA e lawk thai awl haw, ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Izip ram daw k kâen hane hoi khosak hanlah thama lah na ban awl pawiteh, 16 na taki awl e tahloi ni Izip ram vah a pha vaiteh, hawwah na due awl han. 17 Izip ram daw k khosak hanelah thama lah ka cet e taminaw pueng hottelah ao awl han. Tahloi, takang, lacik hoi a due awl han, hawihoehnae ahnimouh lathueng ka pha sak hane thung hoi apihai hlout mahoe. 18 Ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, Jerusalem kho ka sak e taminaw koe ka lungkhueknae ka rabaw e patetlah Izip ram na kâen awl toteh, nangmouh lathueng lungkhueknae ka rabaw han. Pathoe e, kângai ka ru e, theobo e, hnephnap e lah na o awl vaiteh hete hmuen bout na hmawt awl mahoe toe. 19 Oe kacawirae Judah taminaw, BAWIPA ni nangmouh kong daw k a dei toe. Izip ram daw k kâen hanh awl, Sahnin vah na thaisak awl tie hah pahnim roeroe hanh awl. 20 BAWIPA na Cathut koevah kai na patoun awl navah, Namamae hringnae sung hanelah namahoima na kâdum awl e doeh. Mamea BAWIPA ka Cathut kaimouh yueng ratoum haw, maimae BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei e naw pueng kaimouh koe na dei pouh haw ka sak awl han telah na ti awl. 21 Sahnin vah nangmouh koe ka pâpou, hatei nangmouh koe na ka patoun e BAWIPA na Cathut lawk hah bout na tarawi ngai awl hoeh. 22 Hatdawkvah, atu panuek awl, khosak hanlah na ngai awl e hmuen koe roeroe vah, tahloi, takang, lacik hoi na due awl roeroe han telah ati.

43 Jeremiah ni tamimaya koevah, BAWIPA Cathut e lawk, BAWIPA Cathut ni dei hanelah a patoun e kong naw hoi lawknaw pueng he a dei hnukkhu, 2 Hoshaiah capa Azariah

hoi Korea capa Jahanan hoi ka kâou e taminaw pueng ni Jeremiah a pathung aw hoi, ahni koe vah, kalanhoehe lah lawk na dei, BAWIPA ka Cathut ni Izip ram daw k kho na sak aw hoi hanlah na cet aw hoi mahoe hoi, telah dei hanlah na patoun roeroe hoeh. **3** Khaldean taminaw e kut daw k man e lah ka o aw hoi, na thei aw hoi nahane hoi Babilon san lah na hrawi aw hoi nahan Neriah capa Baruk ni kaimou hoi tuk hanlah na patoun e doeh telah a dei aw hoi. **4** Hahoi teh, Korea capa Johanan hoi ransanaw kahrawikung hoi tamimaya ni Judah ram daw k khosak hanlah BAWIPA e lawk hah thai han ngai aw hoi hoeh. **5** Hahoi, Korea capa Johanan hoi ransahu kahrawikung ni kacawirae Judah taminaw pueng, Judah ram daw k khosak hanlah kampuen ni teh a onae miphunnaw koe ka ban aw hoi e naw, **6** napui, tongpa, camonaw hoi siangpahrang canunaw hoi tami pueng ramvengnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni Shaphan capa, Ahikam capa Gedaliah hoi ahni koe e a hru ek e taminaw ni, profet Jeremiah hoi Neriah capa Baruk hai a ceikhai aw hoi. **7** Hattoteh Izip ram daw k a cei aw hoi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e lawk thai han a ngai aw hoi hoeh daw k, Tahpanhes totou hoi a cei aw hoi. **8** Tahpanhes vah BAWIPA e lawk Jeremiah koe a pha. **9** Talungpui lat nateh, Tahpanhes e Faro im kâenne a kung koe amhru lai rahim vah Judah taminaw e hmalah roeroe vah hrawk pouh. **10** Hahoi ahnimou hoi koe ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! ka thaw taw k e Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar hah tha kaawm lahoi ka thokhai vaiteh, ahni ni hete talung ka pakawp e naw daw k, a bawitlungkung a ta vaiteh, ahnimae lathueng siangpahrang hni hoi a khu han. **11** A tho vaiteh Izip ram a tuk vaiteh, ahmaloe kadoutnaw e duenae koe san lah kaawm hane naw, san daw k tahloi hoi kadout hane naw tahloi daw k a hru ek han. **12** Izip taminaw e cathut im daw k hmai tâco sak lahoi he a kak vaiteh, san lah a ceikhai han. Tukhoumkung khohna a kho e patetlah Izip ram teh a khohna han. Hote hmuen koehoi karoumcalah a tâco vaiteh, **13** Izip ram e Bethshemesh daw k ka rasang e meikaphawknaw raphoe vaiteh, Izip cathut imnaw hmai hoi a sawi han ati, tet pouh telah ati.

44 Izip ram daw k kaawm e Judah taminaw pueng, Migdil, Tahpanhes, Noph kho hoi Pathros ram khosaknaw kong daw k Jeremiah koe ka tho e lawk. **2** Ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, Jerusalem hoi Judah khopuinaw pueng e lathueng rawkkahmanae ka tho sak e naw pueng hah na hmu aw hoi toe. Hatdawkvah, khenhaw! sahnin vah a kâraphoe teh apihai khosak aw hoi hoeh toe. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimou hoi ni thoseh, nangmou hoi ni thoseh, na mintoenaw ni thoseh a panue aw hoi boihoeh e cathut alouke baw k hane hoi ahnimou hoi koe hmuitui thueng hanlah a cei aw hoi, kaie lungkhuek sak nahanlah thoena lam a dawn aw hoi. **4** Hottelah nakunghai ka san profetnaw amom a thaw aw hoi, ka patoun teh ahnimou hoi koe vah, oe! hete panuettho e hno, ka hmuhma e heh sak aw hoi hanh leih telah ka ti. **5** Hatei cathut alouknaw koe hmuitui thueng hoeh hane hoi hawihoe hoi kamlang takhai hanelah thai ngai aw hoi hoeh. **6** Hatdawkvah, ka lungkhueknae hoi ka lungkâannaeh teh Judah khopuinaw hoi Jerusalem lamnaw daw k ka rabaw k teh, a kamtawi. Sahnin vah a coungae

patetlah a kâraphoe teh kingdi toe. **7** Hatdawkvah, Isarel Cathut ransahu Cathut BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, bangkongmaw namamou hoi thung hoi napui tongpa, camo sanu ka net e hoi Judah taminaw thung hoi apihai pâhlung laipalah be pâmit hanelah hete kahawihoe hoi hno heh, namamou hoi taranlahoi letlang na sak aw hoi, **8** khosak hanlah na ceinae Izip ram daw k e cathutnaw koe hmuitui na thueng aw hoi, talai van e miphunnaw rahak vah, mahoi kâraphoe hane hoi, thoebo e tami hoi, pathoe e tami lah o hanelah na meikaphawknaw roeroe ni ka lungkhuek sak. **9** Na kakhekungnaw hawihoe hoi ni ka Judah siangpahrangnaw hawihoe hoi, tamimaya hawihoe hoi, namamou hawihoe hoi, na yunaw hawihoe hoi Judah ram hoi Jerusalem lamthung daw k a sak aw hoi e naw hah na pahnim aw hoi toung maw. **10** Sahnin totou hoi pankângai kalawn aw hoi hoeh. Na kakhekung hoi nangmae hmalah ka kamnue sak e ka kâlawk hoi ka phunglam hah na tarawi aw hoi hoeh teh na taket aw hoi hoeh. **11** Hatdawkvah, ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, Khen aw hoi haw nangmou raw k nahane hoi Judah taminaw pueng raphoe hanelah na taran aw hoi han. **12** Hahoi kacawirae Judah Izip ram vah khosak hanlah kabawm hah ka man vaiteh, be ka pâmit han. Izip ram lah ban aw hoi vaiteh, tahloi, takang hoi be raphoe e lah ao han. Kathoengca koehoi kalenpoung totou hoi tahloi, takang hoi a due aw hoi han. Thoebo e hoi tami ni kângairu e hoi lawkthoemkha bap e, hnephnap e lah ao aw hoi han. **13** Jerusalem ka rek e patetlah Izip ram daw k kho ka sak e naw hah, tahloi, takang, lacik hoi ka rek han. **14** Hahoi Izip ram khosak hanlah kacetnaw thung hoi kacawirae Judah taminaw hah Judah ram ao aw hoi nahane ban han a ngai poung aw hoi e ram daw k a ban hanelah buet touh boehai ka dam lahoi tâcaw hoi mahoe hoi. Arulaho ka yawng e hoeh laipalah teh apihai ban mahoe hoi. **15** Hattoteh taminaw pueng a yunaw ni cathut alouke koe vah hmuitui a sawi aw hoi telah ka panuek e naw hoi ka kangdout e napui moikapap naw, Izip ram daw k kho ka sak e tamimaya ni Pathros vah Jeremiah hah hettelah a pathung aw hoi. **16** BAWIPA min lahoi kaimou hoi koe na dei aw hoi e hah ka ngai aw hoi mahoe hoi. **17** Hatei kamamou hoi kakhekungnaw, ka siangpahrangnaw hoi kahrawikungnaw ni Judah khopuinaw hoi Jerusalem lam daw k ouk a sak aw hoi e patetlah kalvan siangpahrangnaw koe hmuitui sawinae hoi ahni koe nei thuengnae aw hoi nateh, kamamae pahni daw k hoi ka tâcaw e lawk patetlah ka sak aw hoi roeroe han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hatnae tueng daw k hmaisawi teh, canei kawi apap teh rucatnae kâhmo aw hoi boihoeh. **18** Kalvan siangpahrangnaw koe hmaisawi thuengnae hoi nei han rabawknae ka kâhat aw hoi hnu kkuh teh, bangpuengpa daw k ka vout aw hoi, tahloi hoi takang hoi raphoe e lah ka o aw hoi. **19** Hahoi napuinaw ni kalvan siangpahrangnaw koe hmuitui hmaisawinae hoi nei han rabawknae a sak aw hoi koe vanaw hoi lungkuep hoeh lahoi maw ama baw knae daw k vaiyei a sak aw hoi teh ahni koe nei han rabawknae sak aw hoi telah ati aw hoi. **20** Hattoteh Jeremiah ni, taminaw pueng napui tongpa hoi ama kapathungnaw koe, **21** Judah khopuinaw hoi Jerusalem lamthungnaw daw k namamou hoi na kakhekung, na siangpahrangnaw, na kahrawikungnaw hoi ram thung e tamimaya ni hai hmuitui a sawi aw hoi e hah, BAWIPA ni a pâkuem teh a lung daw k tat hoeh maw. **22** Yonnae na sak

awh e hoi panuetho e hno na sak awl e daw, BAWIPA ni khang thai hoeh toe. Hatdawkvah, nangmae ram teh kingdinae, kângairunae, thoebonae, hoi karingkung kaawm hoeh e sahnin e patetlah doeh ao. 23 Hmuitui na sawi awl teh BAWIPA e lathueng yonnae na sak awl teh, BAWIPA lawk na thai ngai awl hoeh. A kâlawk thoseh, a phunglam thoseh, na panue sak e lawk thoseh, na tarawi awl hoeh dawkvah, hete hno kahawihoe e, atu e patetlah nangmouh lathueng ka phat e doeh telah a ti. 24 Hothloilah, Jeremiah ni tamimaya hoi napuinaw koe, Izip ram e Judah taminaw pueng, BAWIPA e lawk heh thaihaw. 25 Ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Namamouh hoi na yunaw ni kalvan siangpahrangnu koevah, hmuitui sawi e hoi, nei rabaw hanelah, ka dei tangcoung e patetlah ka sak awl roeroe han telah na pahni ni a dei teh na kut ni hai a kuep sak. Na lawk kam hah caksak awl haw. Na kâcai e naw kuep sak roeroe awl. 26 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh Judah taminaw, Izip ram kho ka sak e taminaw pueng. BAWIPA e lawk thai awl. Thaihaw! Bawipa Jehovah a hring e patetlah Izip ram daw kho ka sak e Judah tami apipatet nihai, ka min dei han lah naseh telah kalenpoung ka mitnout lahoi thoe ka bo telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 27 Khenhaw! ahawi nahane laipalah, a rawk awl nahanelah, ahnimouh pou ka pawp. Judah tami Izip ram daw kaawmnaw pueng teh, tahloi, takang hoi he raphoe hoehroukrak, be kahma sak e lah ao han. 28 Tahloi daw hoi ka hlout e tami tangawn hah Izip ram hoi ban awl vaiteh, Judah ram daw a kâen awl han. Kacawirae Judah taminaw pueng, Izip ram daw khosak hanelah kacetnaw ni, apie lawk maw ka cak han, ka lawk maw, ahnimae lawk tie a panue awl han. 29 Hahoi hethet nangmouh hanlah minoutnae lah ao han. Ka lawk heh nangmouh hanlah hawihoeahae lah a kangdue roeroe telah na panue thai awl nahan, hete hmuen koe ka sak han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 30 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah teh a hringnae ka thet hane a taran Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar kut daw ka poe e patetlah Faro Hophra Izip siangpahrang teh ka thet hane a taran koevah ka poe han telah a ti.

45 Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim, Josiah capa a bawinae kum pali nah, Jeremiah ni dei e lawk cauk daw thut lahun nah. Neriah capa Baruk koe profet Jeremiah ni dei e lawk teh, 2 Oe! Baruk, BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni nang koe hettelah a dei, 3 nang ni tami yawthoe e lah ka o, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni ka rucatnae daw lungmathoena e thapsin, ka kâhramnae daw ka hrip toe, thadamnae banghai awm hoeh telah na ti. 4 Ahni koe hettelah na dei han, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! ram tangkuem daw ka sak tangcoung e hah bout ka raphoe vaiteh ka ung tangcoung e bout ka phawk han. 5 Ma hanelah hno kalen na tawng maw, tawng hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh, moithang pueng e lathueng vah thoenae ka pha sak han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Hatei na hringnae teh na ceinae pueng daw nang koe ka poe e phu lah ao han telah ati.

46 Miphunnaw taranlahoi profet Jeremiah koe BAWIPA e lawk ka tho e teh, 2 Izip taranlahoi Euphrates palang teng Karkhemish koe kaawm e Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim, Josiah capa a bawinae kum 4 nah Nebukhadnezar ni a thei e Izip

siangpahrang Faro Neko ransahu kong daw doeh. 3 Saiphei kathoung hoi kalennaw kâraukueng awl nateh tarantuknae koe pâtam awl. 4 Marangnaw rakueng awl nateh, marangransanaw kâcui awl, rahum lukhung kâmu koe awl nateh kacaklah kangdout awl, na tahroenaw kata awl nateh sumangi hah kho awl. 5 Bangkongmaw hnuklah a ban awl teh a yawng awl. Ahnimae athakaawme taminaw teh rek a dei awl toe, a yawng awl teh hnuklah kangvawi awl hoeh, avoivang lahoi takithonae teh a tho telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 6 Ahue karangnaw yawng thai awl hoeh, athakaawme tami hlout kalawn hoeh, Euphrates palang atunglah a hmang yawng teh he a rawp awl. 7 Apimaw tuikalen patetlah ka tho niteh, tuicapa patetlah ka thaw e heh apimaw. 8 Izip teh tuikalen patetlah a luen teh tuicapa ka thaw e patetlah ka len vaiteh talai pueng koung ka ramuk han, khopui hoi karingkungnaw koung ka raphoe han telah ati. 9 Oe marangnaw kamthoup awl haw, Oe ranglengnaw puenghoi kâroe awl haw, tami athakaawme taminaw hmalah hoe nawt awl, Ethiopia tami hoi Put tami saiphei kasinnaw licung ka ka thoum e Ludimnaw. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hatnae hnin teh ransahu BAWIPA ni moipathungnae hnin, a tarannaw e lathueng moipathungnae hnin doeh. Tahloi ni he a ca vaiteh, a due awl han. Ahnimae thipaling teh ka boum lah a nei awl han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni atunglae ram Euphrates palang teng vah thuengnae hah a sak. 11 Oe Izip canu tanglakacuem, Gilead lah luen nateh, kâhluk e tâsi hah lat haw. Tâsi moikapap na la teh na hno ei, nang hanlah hawinae banghai awm hoeh. 12 Miphunnaw ni yeiraiponae a thai awl teh na khuikanae ni ram daw a kawisak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, athakaawme tami hoi athakaawme tami a kâtuk roi teh hmuen touh koe a rawp roi. 13 Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar a tho teh, Izip ram a tuk hane kong BAWIPA ni profet Jeremiah koe a dei e teh, 14 Izip ram daw dei awl, Migdol vah pathang awl, Noph hoi Tahpanhes daw pâpho awl nateh, kacaklah kangdue laihoi kâhruetcuat awl. Bangtelah tetpawiteh, nang petkâkalup lah kaawmnaw tahloi ni a ca toe telah dei pouh awl. 15 Bangkongmaw a thakasai e tami hah tâkhawng lah ao. BAWIPA ni a tanawt dawkvah kangdout thai awl hoeh. 16 Tami moikapap a rawp sak. A kâcakueng awl teh hmeng a rawp awl. Repcoungroena tahloi hah yawngtakhai laihoi, tho awl ban awl lei sei, tâconae ram, mae taminaw koevah, telah ati awl. 17 Izip ram e Faro teh a kamthang dueng doeh a len. Hatei, atueng a baw toe, telah a hram awl. 18 Kai ka hring e patetlah siangpahrang ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei. Monnaw thung hoi Tabor mon hoi tuipui teng e Karmel mon patetlah a tho roeroe han. 19 Oe nang canu! Izip ram daw kho ka sak e, santoung hanlah kâraukueng. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Noph hah ka raphoe vaiteh, kho ka sak e ao hoeh ditouh kingdi han. 20 Izip teh a mei kahawipoung e maitola doeh. Hatei, atunglae ram daw hoi karaphoekung a tho toe. 21 A coun e ransanaw hah kaboumlah paca e maito patetlah doeh ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni hnuklah kamlang takhai teh kâhat laipalah a yawng awl. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimae lathueng vah rawkphainae a tho teh reknaw tueng lah ao. 22 Thing katâtuengnaw patetlah cakâ sin hoi tamihupui hoi a tho awl toteh, ahnie lawk teh tahrin phi e lawk patetlah ao han. 23 Katin thai hoeh e ratu hah

koung a tâtueng awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, samtong hlak a pap awh teh, touk thai lah awm hoeh. 24 Izip canu teh yeiraipo laihoi atunglae ramnaw e kut dawк poe lah ao han. 25 Ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! No e Ammon hoi Faro, hahoi Izip hoi a cathutnaw hoi a siangpahrangnaw, Faro ama roeroe hoi ama ka kâuep e naw hah ka rek han. 26 Ahnimouh ka thet hane Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar hoi a thaw katawnaw e kut dawк ka poe han. Hatnae tueng dawк yampa e hnin patetlah panue e lah ao han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 27 Hatei, Oe Jakop, kaie thaw katawkkung, taket hanh. Oe Isarel na lungpuen hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, khenhaw! lamhlanae koehoi na rungngang han. Na catounnaw hai santoungnae ram thung hoi ka rungngang han. Jakop teh a ban vaiteh, karoumcalah ao han, apinihai takinae poe mahoe. 28 Oe Jakop, ka san, taket hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai kama ni na okhai telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na pâleinae ramnaw pueng heh ka baw sak han. Hatei nang teh a pout totouh na pout sak mahoe. Kalanlah na toun han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, rek laipalah na hlout sak mahoe.

47 Faro ni Gaza a tuk hoehnahan e Filistinaw e kong dawк, Profet Jeremiah koe BAWIPA e lawк teh a pha. 2 Atunglah hoi tui kalen teh a lawng han. Ka poum lah a lawng vaiteh, ram hoi a thung kaawm e naw pueng heh a muem han. Khopui hoi athung kaawm e taminaw pueng a khuika awh vaiteh, ram thung kaawm e taminaw pueng a kâhram awh han. 3 A thakasai marang ka yawng thai e hoi tarantuknae rangleng ka sawm e hoi leng a tuen sak e pawlawк dawк napanaw ni a canaw khet mang laipalah a yawng awh han. 4 Filistin taminaw raphoena e hnin, Taire hoi Sidon koehoi kabawmkung kaawm rae raphoena e hnin teh a pha vaiteh, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni kacawie Kaphtor ram koehoi ka tho e Filistinaw hah a raphoe han. 5 Gaza taminaw e lû a ngaw pouh han. Askelon teh a pâmit han. A ram tanghling dawк kacawirae hah, bangkongmaw namahoima na kâbouk han. 6 Oe! BAWIPA e tahloi na totouh maw duem na o han. Na tabu dawк kâen nateh duem awmh. 7 BAWIPA ni Askelon hoi tuiyip teng e ram taranlahoi kâ na poe e na thai nahlangva bangkongmaw duem ao thai han. Hawvah kâroe hanelah hruek e doeh telah ati.

48 Moab taranlahoi, ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei, Nebo teh yawthoe lah ao. Rawкnae koe a pha. Kiriathaim teh yeiraipo lah ao. Pâmit e lah ao. Misgab rapanim teh yeiraipo e hoi raphoe e lah ao. 2 Moab min kamthangnae a kahma han. Heshbon a rawк nahan kâcai laihoi tho awh, mipun a coungnae dawк hoi tâkhawng awh sei, telah ati awh. Oe Madmen, nang hai tâtueng e lah na o vaiteh tahloi hoi pâlei e lah na o han. 3 Horonaim hoi hramnae kamthang rektapnae hoi rawкphainae kamthang hah! 4 Moab teh a kahma toe, a canunaw khuika lawк thai lah ao toe. 5 Luhith mon dawк ka laihoi a luen awh teh, Horonaim cathuknae koe rawкphainae kamthang hoi kângairunae hah thai lah ao. 6 Yawng awh na hingnae rungngang hanlah kawrai e la patetlah yawng awh. 7 Thaw na tawкnae kutnaw hoi na hnopainaw na kâuepkhai dawкvah nang hai man e lah na o han, Khemosh teh a vaihma

hoi kahrawikungnaw hoi san lah man e lah ao han. 8 Kho tangkuem dawк karaphoeung a tho vaiteh kho buet touh boehai hlout mahoe. Tanghling dawк e ramnaw hai he a pâmit han. BAWIPA ni a dei tangcoung e patetlah a yawng hai raphoe lah ao han. 9 A kamleng thai nahanlah Moab teh rathei poe awh, bangkongtetpawiteh, a khonaw teh kho ka sak e tami awm laipalah kingdi awh han. 10 Pamda laihoi BAWIPA thaw ka tawк e teh thoebo lah awm seh, thipaling lawng hanlah a tahloi ka hno hoeh e tami teh thoebo lah awm seh. 11 Moab teh a nawca hoi a nawm, a laheipadin koe pou ao. Hlaam alouke dawк pahoung boihoeh teh, santoung boihoeh. A kamtuinae laihoi pou a tui teh, a mei hai kâthung boihoeh. 12 Hatdawкvah, thaihaw! atueng a pha tawmlei toe, ahnimouh rawbawк hanlah tami katha vaiteh, ahnimouh ni na rabawк awh han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Ahnie hlaam teh a poum sak vaiteh, rakkâbawng han. 13 Isarel imthung ni a kâuep poung awh e Bethel a kayakhai awh e patetlah Moab ni Khemosh a kayakhai han toe. 14 Taran tuk hanlah athakaawme taminaw, tarankahawi e taminaw telah bangtelamaw na ti thai. 15 Moab teh a rawк toe, a khopui teh hmaikhu lah a coung toe. A nawsainaw pueng he a rawп awh han, telah siangpahrang a min ransahu BAWIPA ni ati. 16 Moab rawкphainae teh a hnai toe, a rucatnae teh karanglah a tho han. 17 Nangmouh a tenggam e naw ni ahni ka khai laihoi, a min kapanueknaw ni hai, kalenpoung hoi thakasai poung e sonron teh a kâkhoe toe telah dei awh. 18 Oe nang canu, Dibon dawк kho ka sak e na tawntanae hah kum takhai nateh, tui kahran laihoi tahung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Moab ka raphoe e ni na tuk awh vaiteh, na rapanimnaw a raphoe awh. 19 Oe Aroer dawк kho ka sak e canu, lam teng kangdout nateh khenhaw! ka yawng e tongpa hoi ka kâhrawк e napui hah paei nateh, bangtelamaw telah tet haw. 20 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Moab teh yeiraipo e lah ao teh, he a rawп han. Kâhram laihoi khuikap awh haw. Moab teh rawкphai e lah ao telah Arnon lah pâpho awh. 21 Ayawn ram dawк lawкcengnae a pha toe. Holon hoi Jahzah hoi Mephaath, 22 Dibon hoi Nebo hoi Bethdiblahaim, 23 Kiriathaim hoi Bethgarmul hoi Bethmeon, 24 Kiriath hoi Bozrah hoi Moab ram e khonaw pueng ahlanae koe e hoi a hnainae koe e naw pueng hai, 25 Moab e ki teh tâtueng e lah ao teh, a loung hai khoe pouh e lah ao, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 26 BAWIPA e lathueng a kârasang dawкvah ama hah parui sak awh, Moab teh amae palo dawк a kâkaawк vaiteh panuikhai e lah ao han. 27 Isarel nang hai panuikhai e lah ao nahoehmaw. Tamru hoi a kambawng boimaw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnie kong na dei karoitawi na lû na saling. 28 Moab dawк kho ka sak e naw khopui hah yawng takhai awh nateh, lungha rahak vah awm awh. Bakhu ni talung kâko dawк tabu a tuk e patetlah awm awh. 29 Moab a kâoupaе ka thai, a kâoup tangk doeh. A kârasangnae a kâpholennae hoi a lungpatanae hoi a lungkârasangnae naw hah. 30 A lungkhueknae teh banglahai awm hoeh tie hah ka panue teh a kâoupaе ni banghai thokhai hoeh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 31 Moab e lathueng kâhram han, Moab hanlah ka ka han. Kirhareth taminaw hai a ka awh han. 32 Jazer khuikanae hlak ka patawn lah ka ka awh han. Oe Sibam misurkung, na dawn hah tui totouh a yam teh Jazer tali totouh a pha. Na paw hoi misurpaw ka raphoeung ni he a raphoe han.

33 Lughawinae hoi nawmnae a kahma toe. A paw e hmuen hoi Moab ram thung hoi misur katinnae dawk ka misur a baw toe. Apihai nawmnae hoi na katin awh mahoe hoi. Hramnae pawlawk hai lughawinae pawlawk mahoe hoi. 34 Heshbon hoi Elealeh dawk a hram awh, Jahaz totouh ka lawk a kampaw. Zoar hoi Horonaim totouh, Eglathshelishiyah totouh, Nimrim tui hai kingdi han. 35 Hothloilah, Moab hmuenrasang dawk thuengnae hoi a cathut hanlah hmuitui ka sawi e hah ka pout sak han, telah a BAWIPA ni a dei. 36 Hat toteh, tamawi patetlah ka lungthin Moab hanlah ao teh, Kirhareseth taminaw hanlah takhawng e pawlawk patetlah ka lungthin hah a cai. Hatdawkvah, karoumcalah ouk a hmu awh e hnonaw teh awm hoe hoi. 37 Lûnaw pueng luengpalueng lah ao teh, pâkha muennaw pueng ngaw e lah ao. Kutnaw pueng a e lah ao teh, keng dawk buri kapawn ao. 38 Moab imthungnaw dawk lamthungnaw hoi kho takinnaw dawk khuikanae ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Moab teh apu kaawm hoe e hlaam patetlah a kâbawng toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 39 Nâtotouh maw a rawk tounng, nâtotouh maw a hram awh tounng. Moab teh yeiraipo laihoi a kamlang botoung. Hatdawkvah, Moab teh a tengpam e taminaw hanlah panuikhai e hoi takikatho e lah a coung. 40 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! Mataw patetlah kamlang vaiteh, Moab lathueng a rathei a kadai han. 41 Kiriouth teh la e lah ao vaiteh, a rapanimnaw vaitalahoi he a raphoe. Hatnae hnin dawk Moab tami athakaawmnaw teh camo ka khe tawmlei e napui ka pataw e lungthin patetlah ao han. 42 Moab a kahma vaiteh, mipun kuep mahoe hoi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA lathueng a kâoup. 43 Takitho e tangkom hoi karapnaw, Oe Moab dawk kaawm e naw nangmae lathueng a pha, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 44 Takinae ka yawng takhai e tami teh tangkom dawk a bo han, tangkom dawk hoi ka tâcawt e tami teh karap dawk a kâman han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, reknae kum hah Moab e lathueng, Moab e lathueng roeroe vah ka pha sak han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 45 Heshbon tâhlip dawk ka yawng e naw thabaw laihoi a kangdue awh han. Hahoi Heshbon koehoi hmai a tho vaiteh, Sibon taminaw e lathueng a kaman han Kâoupnaw e Moab kho a deng totouh he a kak han. 46 Yawthoe e lah na o Oe Moab, Khemosh taminaw a thayoun awh, na capanaw san lah ceikhai teh na canunaw santoung awh han. 47 Hatei, a to hmalah, Moab santoungnae teh ka thung han telah, BAWIPA ni a dei. Moab lawkcengnae teh het totouh doeh.

49 Ammonnaw taranlahoi BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Isarel ni capa tawn hoe hoi na maw. Râw ka pang hane awm hoe hoi na maw. Bangkongmaw Gad hah Milkom ni a ring teh a taminaw a khopui dawk kho a sak awh. 2 Hatdawkvah khenhaw! atueng pha tawmlei toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Rabbah e Ammon taminaw koe tarantuk kâhruetcuetnae kamthang ka thaisak han. Kingdi la awm vaiteh, a khonaw hmai ni a kak han. Hattoteh Isarel ni a tawn e hno hah a pang han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 3 Oe Heshbon hramki haw, khuikap haw, Rabbah canunaw khuikap awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Milkom teh a vaihma hoi a bawinaw hoi san lah ceikhai e lah ao han. 4 Bangkongmaw na tanghling na kâoupkhai, Oe yuenkamcuohoe e napui, na tawn e hnokahawi na kâuep teh, apinimaw na tuk

han telah ouk na ti. 5 Khenhaw! na tengpam e taminaw thung hoi na lathueng takinae ka pha sak han, telah Bawipa ransahu Jehovah ni a dei. Taminaw pueng he pâlei e lah awm vaiteh, kayawngnaw hah apinihai bout pâkhueng mahoe hoi. 6 Hatei, hote hnonaw hnukkhu Ammon catounnaw hah santoungnae dawk hoi ka bankhai han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 7 Edom taranlahoi ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Teman dawk lungangnae abaw tounng maw. Khokhang kathoum e khokhangnae abaw tounng maw. Lungangnae a kahma tounng maw. 8 Oe Dedan vah kho ka sak e taminaw yawng awh. Bout ban awh nateh, kadungpoung e koe khosak awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama ka rek navah, Esaw rawkphaina e lathueng ka pha sak han. 9 Misurpaw ka khi e tami nang koe tho pawiteh, pâhma e ao han nahoe hoi. Tangmin vah tami ka parawt tho pawiteh, a ngai e yit touh a hmu hoehroukrak a tawng han nahoe hoi. 10 Hatei, Esaw teh tak caici lah ka o sak toe. A paten e hah ka hawng pouh toe, hrawk thai mahoe hoi. A catounnaw hoi a hmaunawngaha, imrinaw hoi raphoe lah ao vaiteh a ma hai a rawk han. 11 Na pa ka tawn hoe e camo hah, pouk awh hanh, kai ni ka kountouk han. Na lahmainaw ni kai na kâuep awh naseh. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! manang ka net hoe e tami patenghai parui pawiteh, nang rek laipalah na hlout han namaw, rek laipalah na hlout mahoe hoi, na nei roeroe han. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni mahoima e min noe lahoi thoe a kâbo toe. Bozrah teh tami ni kângairu e, pathoe e, kingdi e, lawkthoemkha bap e lah awm vaiteh, khonaw pueng hai yungyoe hoi raphoe e lah ao han. 14 BAWIPA koehoi pâpho lawk ka thai toe. Miphunnaw koe laice ka patoun. Kâcoun awh nateh, ama taranlahoi tarantuk hanlah kâra kueng awh. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh, miphunnaw thung hoi taminaw ni hnephnap hanlah ka sak toe. 16 Takitho e na meilam hah teh na lungthin kâoupnae hoi na kâdum e doeh. Oe nang lungaha rahak monsom kho na ka sak e tami, mataw patetlah ka rasangpoung koe tabu na tawn ei nakunghai, hate hmuen koehoi na pabo roeroe han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 17 Edom teh kângairu e lah awm vaiteh, voivang ka cet e taminaw ni kângairu telah ati awh vaiteh, ka raphoekungnaw hanlah a kam khuem awh mahoe hoi. 18 Sodom hoi Gomorrah hoi a tengpam e khopuinaw raphoe e patetlah apihai khosak mahoe hoi. Tami ca apihai hawwah awm mahoe hoi telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 19 Khenhaw! Jordan tanghling ratu thung hoi sendek saring thanae hmuen koe ka luen e patetlah a tho han. Hatei ahni koehoi ahnimouh teh tang ka yawng sak han. A lathueng vah kâatawn hanlah ka rawi e hah ka pouk thai nahanelah, kai patetlah apimaw kaawm. Apipatet ni maw kaie tueng a khoe thai han. Tukhoumkung apipatet maw ka hmalah kangdout hoi han. 20 Hatdawkvah, Edom e lathueng BAWIPA ni pouknae hoi Teman taminaw lathueng a pouknae sak han a kâcai e naw hah thai awh haw. Saringnaw thung hoi kanawca e hah la e lah awm vaiteh, raphoe han, a pawngpanae hai kingdi han. 21 A rawpnae pawlawk ni talai a kâhuat teh a khuikanae pawlawk teh tuipui paling koehoi hai thai e lah ao. 22 Khenhaw mataw patetlah luen laihoi a kamlang vaiteh, Bozrah e lathueng rathei a kadai han. Hatnae hnin navah Edom tami tarankahawinaw e lungthin teh camo kaawm tawmlei e ni ka pataw e lungthin patetlah

ao han. **23** Damaskas tarannae lawk, Hamath hoi Arpad teh kahawihoehe kamthang a thai roi dawkvah, kaya teh lungpout laihoi ao roi, taiŋpui totouh lungpuennae ao dawkvah, roumnae koe phat thai hoeh. **24** Damaskas teh thayung tawn hoeh toe, yawng han a kâcai ei takinae ni a man, napui patawnae ni a man e patetlah lungmathoena e hoi patawnae ni a man. **25** Khopui min kamthangnae hoi nawmnae teh bangkong kingdi bo aw. **26** Hatdawkvah, hote hnin dawk nawsai naw ni lam dawk a rawp awh vaiteh, taran ka tuk e tongpanaw pueng a kâhmo awn han, telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei. **27** Hahoi Damaskas kalup e rapan dawh hoi hmai ka tâco sak vaiteh, Benhadad im he a kak han. **28** Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ka tuk e Kedar hoi Hazar uknaeram taranlahoi BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Thaw, Kedar lah luen, Kanitholae tami capanaw hah tuk awn. **29** Rim hoi saringnaw a ceikhai awn han. Lukkareirinnaw amamouh hanlah he a la awn han, a hnopainaw hoi kalauknaw a ceikhai awn han. Hote hnonaw dawk kap awn vaiteh, tengpam vah takinae ao. **30** Yawng awn nateh, ahla poungnae koe cet awn. Oe Hazar dawk kho ka sak e taminaw, adungnae koe kho sak awn telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh taranlahoi Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni kho a khang teh, nangmouh taranlahoi noena e tawn. **31** Thaw haw, ka tawnta e miphun lungmawngcalah khosak e tami, longkha thoseh, tarennae thoseh, tawn laipalah madueng kho ka sak e koe cet haw, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **32** Kalauk hah tarannaw ni paru e lah awn vaiteh, maitohu lawp e lah ao han, ahlapoung hmuen koe ka kâkaheisak vaiteh, a rawkphainae naw hah hmuen tangkuem ka pha sak han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **33** Hazar teh kahrawnguinaw khosaknae hmuen lah awn vaiteh yungyoe ka ke e lah ao han. Apihai khosak mahoehe toe, tami capa khosak mahoehe toe. **34** Judah siangpahrang Zedekiah ni uknae kamtawng nah Elam taranlahoi BAWIPA e lawk profet Jeremiah koe ka tho e, **35** ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! Elam e licung a thaonae hah ka khoe han. **36** Talai poutnae koehoi kahli pali touh ka tho sak vaiteh, Edom taranlahoi talai poutnae totouh he ka kâkaheisak han. Elam tami pueng heh pâleihoehnae miphun khoeroe awn mahoehe. **37** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka thet hane naw hoi a tarannaw e hmalah Elamnaw hah ka pâyaw sak han. Kaman e ka lungkhueknae ni ahnimouh lathueng rawkphainae ka pha sak han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Ahnimouh tahloi hoi ka pâlei vaiteh, he ka pâmit hoehroukrak teh. **38** A siangpahrangnaw hoi kahrawikungnaw ka raphoe vaiteh, Elam vah ka bawitungkhung ka hung han, telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **39** Hahoi a to hmalah torei teh, hettelah ao han, Elam taminaw hah santoungnae koehoi bout ka bankhai han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

50 Babilon hoi Khaldean taminaw e ram taranlahoi profet Jeremiah e pahni hno lahoi BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh, **2** Miphunnaw koe dei pouh nateh pâpho haw. Lukkarei vo awn na teh, pathang awn. Hrawk awn hanh. Babilon la e lah ao vaiteh, Bel teh yeiraipo lah ao han. Merodak e cathut teh a kâkhoe toe. Babilon e meikaphawknaw teh yeiraipo awn teh, reppasei lah a kâbawng toe. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni taranlahoi miphun buet touh atunglah hoi a tho teh, apihai kho sak hoeh nahanlah

a ram hah kingdi, tami hoi moithangnaw hai yawng awn vaiteh awn awn mahoehe toe. **4** Hatnae hnin hoi tueng nah teh, Isarel catounnaw hah tho awn vaiteh, amamouh hoi Judah catounnaw hoi khuika laihoi tho awn vaiteh, BAWIPA Cathut a tawng awn han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **5** Zion lah ceinae lamthung hah a pacei awn han, tho awn, yungyoe lawkkam pahnim hoeh nahanlah BAWIPA hnai awn telah ati awn han. **6** Ka taminaw teh tu kahmat e lah o awn. Tukhoumnaw ni mon dawknaw a payonsak toe. Ahnimanaw teh mon buet touh hoi buet touh dawknaw lam a kahma awn teh roumnae hmuen a pahnim awn toe. **7** Kahmawtnaw pueng ni a kei awn teh, a tarannaw ni maimouh payon hoeh, BAWIPA e lanna e kânguenae, a mintoenaw ni ngaihawinae BAWIPA lathueng roeroe vah yonnae a sak awn dawknaw doeh ati awn. **8** Babilon hoi kampuen awn, Khaldean ram dawknaw hoi tâcawt awn, hmaehu e rahak vah hmaetan patetlah awn awn. **9** Bangkongtetpawiteh, thaihaw! Babilon tuk hanlah atunglae ram dawknaw hoi kalenpoung miphun hah thakasai sak vaiteh, ama tuk hanlah a kâcai vaiteh, hawvahnaw man e lah ao han, a tahroe teh athakaawm ni teh tarantuk kathoume tami, ka thaw boihoe e patetlah o han. **10** Khaldean teh raphoe e lah awn vaiteh, haw vah ka raphoeungnaw kaboumlah ao awn han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **11** Kaie râw na raphoe awn dawkvah, kanawmcalah na lunghawinaw nateh, hramkaring dawknaw maitolaca ka pâ e hoi marangtan ka cai e patetlah na o awn nakunghai, **12** na manu yeiraipo vaiteh, na kakhekung yeiraipo han. Khenhaw! miphunnaw thung dawknaw hoi ka rahnoumpoung e, ka ke ram, ramke, thingyeiyawn lah na o han. **13** BAWIPA lungkhueknae kecu dawknaw apihai awn laipalah, kingdi lah o han. Babilon lah ka cet e taminaw pueng ni puen khai awn vaiteh, a rawkphainae dawknaw pathoena e lawk a dei awn han. **14** Babilon kalup awn nateh ven awn, pala hoi ka awn, thaw awn hanh, bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA taranlahoi a yo toe. **15** A tengpam vah hramki sak awn, amahoima a kâhmoun toe. A rapan rawm vaiteh, tapangnaw a tip han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni moipathung e doeh. A lathueng vah moipathung awn, a sak e patetlah a lathueng sak van awn. **16** Babilon vah cati kapatuekung hoi cangkaanaw hoi cangkatinaw hah tâkhangng awn, repcongngroenaw e tahloi taki dawknaw mae taminaw koe pâtam awn vaiteh, mae ram lah a yawng awn han. **17** Isarel teh tu kâhei e doeh. Sendek ni a pakhi, hatei siangpahrang ni ahni a ca teh a poutnae koe Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni a hru totouh be a khoe. **18** Hatdawkvah, ransahu BAWIPA Isarel Cathut ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! Assiria siangpahrang ka rek patetlah Babilon siangpahrang hoi a ram hah ka rek han. **19** Isarel teh yampa a onae koe ka hrawi han. Karmel hoi Bashan vah a pawngpa han. Ephraim mon hoi Gilead vah ahni teh kangmocalah ao han. **20** Hatnae hnin hoi tueng dawknaw Isarel yonnae ka tawng eiteh, hmawt mahoehe. Judah yonnae hai hmawt mahoehe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kacawi ni teh ka pâhlung e naw hah ka ngaitoum awn, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **21** Marathaim ram heh tuk awn, A ram hoi Pekod vah khokasaknaw hah thet awn, he baw ditouh tâkhangng awn nateh kâ na poe e patetlah sak awn, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **22** Hote ram dawknaw taran pawlawnaw hoi ka patawpoung e rawkkahmanae ao. **23** Talaivan pueng e

cakkin a lawt teh a kâbawng toe. Miphunnaw thung hoi Babilon teh banghloimaw a rawk. **24** Oe Babilon nang hanlah karap ka patung, panuek laipalah na kâman toe. BAWIPA na taran dawkvah, hnephnap e hoi man e lah na o han. **25** BAWIPA ni senehmaica bom a paawng teh lungkhueknae puengcang a la toe. Ransahu Jehovah Bawipa ni Khaldean taminaw e ram daw sak hane a tawn. **26** Ramri poutnae koehoi tuk aw h nateh, hnoim hah paawng aw h. Kamkhueng aw h nateh, he raphoe aw h, banghai pâhlung hanh aw h. **27** A maitotan kanawnaw hah he thet aw h, he thei e lah aw m naseh. A yawkathout e lah ao aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hnin a pha toe, ahni rek hnin roeroe a pha toe. **28** BAWIPA Cathut ni moipathungnae, a bawkim moipathungnae hah Zion vah pathung hanlah Babilon hoi a yawng teh ka tâcawt e taminaw e pawlawk hah **29** Babilon tuk hanlah palakathoumnaw pueng hah kaw aw h. A tenggam vah tungpupnae rim sak aw h nateh, apihai tâcawt hanh naseh. A sak aw h e patetlah moipathung aw h. A sak aw h e naw pueng hah a lathueng sak pouh van aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA Isarel Tami Kathoung hah hnephnap laihoi a kâoup. **30** Hatdawkvah, a thoundounnaw kho thung vah a due aw h vaiteh, ransanaw hot hnin vah a due aw h han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **31** Khenhaw! nang ka kâoup e tami, kai ni na taran telah ransahu Jehovah Bawipa ni ati. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang reknae hnin teh a pha toe. **32** Ka kâoup e tami a rawpnae koehoi apinihai bout pathaw mahoe. Khopuinaw daw hmai ka tâco sak vaiteh, a tenggam kaawmnaw pueng he ka kak sak han. **33** Ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Isarel catoun hoi Judah catoun teh repcounroe e lah ao aw h, san lah kahrawikungnaw ni a paung aw h teh, tâcawt ngai aw h hoe. **34** Ahnimouh karatangkung teh a thakasai e a min teh ransahu Jehovah doeh. Ahnimouh koe lah ama teh kampang vaiteh Babilon vah khokasaknaw hah runae a poe vaiteh, ram daw roumnae hah ka pha sak han. **35** Khaldean taminaw e lathueng tahloi a pha. Babilon e kho ka sak e kahrawikungnaw hoi, tami lungkaangnaw e lathueng hai a pha telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **36** Tahloi ni kutkhetkathoumnaw a taran teh tamipathu lah ao aw h han. Tahloi ni athakaawme taminaw hah taran vaiteh a pâyaw aw h han. **37** Tahloi ni marang hoi ranglengnaw hoi athung e tami kâkalawtnaw pueng hai a taran. Napui patetlah ao aw h han. Tahloi ni a râwnaw taran vaiteh lawp e lah ao han. **38** Tui a hak teh remphui pouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, meikaphawk ram lah ao. Meikaphawk hah a pathukhai aw h. **39** Hatdawkvah kahrawng e sarang hoi Asuinaw hawvah kho a sak aw h han. Kalauk, tavanaw hai hawvah kho a sak aw h han. Ring e lah aw m mahoe toe, nâtuek hai ring e lah aw m mahoe toe. **40** Cathut ni Sodom hoi Gomorrhah hoi a tenggam e khonaw a raphoe e patetlah hawvah apihai khosak mahoe toe. Tami capa apinihai pâtam mahoe toe, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **41** Khenhaw! atunglae ram daw hoi taminaw a tho aw h. Talai poutnae koehoi miphun kalen hoi siangpahrang moikapap a tâco. **42** Licung hoi tahroe a hrawm aw h teh a nuencang kamathoutpoungnaw doeh. Lungmanae tawn aw h hoe. Ahnimae pawlawk teh tâli, tuicama pawlawk patetlah ao teh, marang daw k a kâcui aw h teh, tami pueng tarantuk e patetlah a kamthoup aw h teh, Oe! Babilon canu a tuk aw h han. **43** A pawlawk thai toteh Babilon siangpahrang e

kut tha a youn toe. Camokhe tawmlei pataw e patetlah hote patawnae ni a man aw h. **44** Khenhaw! Jordan kâoupnae thung hoi sendek, saring onae hmuen koe a luen takhang e patetlah a tho han. Hatei ahni koehoi ahnimouh ka yawng sak han. A lathueng vah kâ tawn hane ka rawi e ka ta han. Kai patetlah e apimaw kaawm, apipatet ni maw kaie tueng a khoe thai han. Tukhoumkung apimaw ka hmahal kangdout thai han. **45** Hatdawkvah, Babilon kong daw k BAWIPA pouknae, Khaldean taminaw e lathueng pouknae a tawn. Sarangnaw hah lawp lah ao vaiteh, pawngpanae hmuennaw kingdi lah ao han. **46** Babilon hah tuk teh lawp lah onae kamthang daw k hoi talai a kâhuet teh a khuinae kamthang miphunnaw pueng ni a thai aw h han.

51 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! Babilon hoi Khaldean taminaw e lathueng ka raphoekung kahlikathout a patoun han. **2** Babilon lathueng vah para patetlah hut hanelah ka patoun vaiteh, amahoima hah kathoungcalah a hut han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, raw kahmanae hnin daw k, ahnimouh ni kalup aw h vaiteh a tuk aw h han. **3** Licung ka patuem e tami, a licung hah kâkhoe laipalah sum angki kho laihoi kangdout naseh, a thoundounnaw hah buet touh hai pâhlung laipalah a ransanaw pueng hai he pâmit naseh. **4** Khaldean ram daw k thei vaiteh a rawp aw h han, kho thung lamnaw daw k kamlet aw h vaiteh, pawk a thut aw h han. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel Tami Kathoung taran laihoi ram teh yonnae hoi ka kawi nakunghai, Isarel hoi Judah teh Cathut ransahu BAWIPA ni cettakhai mahoe. **6** Babilon kho thung hoi yawng aw h nateh, tami pueng ni mae hringnae kârunngang naseh. Sak payonnae naw daw k raw kahmanae koe lah hno aw h hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni moipathungnae tueng a pha toe. Ama ni moipathung roeroe han toe. **7** Babilon teh BAWIPA kut daw k e suimanang doeh, talai van pueng ka parui sak e lah ao. Miphunnaw ni misurtui a nei aw h dawkvah, miphunnaw e lungthin he a pathu. **8** Babilon teh vitalahoi a rawp teh a kahma, ahni hanlah khuikap aw h. Dam thai nahanelah aw m pawiteh, thingtapi tâsi hah lat pouh aw h. **9** Babilon teh hawi sak hanlah ka kâcai, hatei hawi thai hoe. **10** BAWIPA ni maimae lannae a kamnu sak, tho aw h, BAWIPA Cathut ni a sak e hah Zion vah pathang aw h sei. **11** Palanaw hah kata aw h nateh, saipheinaw hah patuem aw h. BAWIPA ni Midian siangpahrang e muitha hah a thao sak toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a kâcai e teh Babilon raphoe hane doeh, bangtelah tetpawiteh, hethateh BAWIPA ni moipathungnae, bawkim moipathungnae doeh. **12** Babilon kalupnae a kung koevah tarantuknae lukkaree vo aw h. Ringnae sak nateh, ramvengnaw hrueung aw h. Pawpnae hah kâraeueng aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Babilon vah kaawmnaw taranlahoi BAWIPA ni a dei e hah ama ni a bangnue teh a cum toe. **13** Oe! nang, tui papnae koe kho ka sak ni teh hnopai moipap ka tawn e tami, na poutnae a pha toe, na hringnae rui a pet han toe. **14** Ransahu BAWIPA ni mahoima noe lahoi thoe a kâbo toe. Samtong patetlah taminaw hoi na kawi sak han, hotnaw ni na hram sin aw h han. **15** A hnotithainae ni talai a sak teh a lungangnae ni talaivan a kangdue sak teh, a thaipanueknae ni kalvan hah a sak. **16** A lawk a tâco toteh kalvan hoi tui a cairing teh talai poutnae koehoi tâmai a luen sak. Khorak

teh sumpapalik sak Hnoim dawkh hoi kahli a tho sak. 17 Tami pueng mae lungangnae lahoi teh saring hoi doeh a kavan. Sui deikathoum e tam ni sak e meikaphawk ni yeirai a po sak. Bangkoktetpawiteh, meikaphawk a thuk e teh laithoe doeh. Hothah kaha tawn hoeh. 18 Reknæ ao toteh, bang hoeh e kadumnae lah ao teh a kahma han. 19 Jakop e a ham teh hottelah nahoe. Bangkoktetpawiteh, bangpuengpa ka sak e lah ao teh, Isarel teh raw lah a coe e miphun doeh. A min teh ransahu Jehovah doeh. 20 Nang teh ka tarantuknae cakã hoi senehmaica lah na o teh, nang hno lahoi miphunnaw hah ka dêi, nang hno lahoi uknaeramnaw hah ka raphoe han. 21 Nang hno lahoi rangleng dawkh kacuinaw ka khoe teh, nang hno lahoi leng dawkh kacuinaw hah ka khoe. 22 Nang hno lahoi napui tongpanaw ka khoe teh, nang hno lahoi matawng hoi nawsainaw ka khoe. Nang hno lahoi thoundounaw, tanglanaw hah ka khoe. 23 Nang hno lahoi tukhoumkung hoi tunaw ka khoe teh, nang hno lahoi law kasaknaw e thenaw ka khoe, nang hno lahoi ram ukkungnaw hoi kabawmkungnaw hah ka khoe. 24 Nange mithmu roeroe vah Zion dawkh hawioehnae a sak awh e naw pueng hah Babilon hoi Khaldean taminaw lathueng vah moi ka pathung han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 25 Khenhaw! talai van pueng ka raphoe e, Oe! raphoekung kalenpoung mon, kai ni na taran telah BAWIPA ni a dei. Na lathueng vah kut ka daw vaiteh, ka rasang e lungha koehoi pâlei han. He ka kang e mon patetlah na o sak han. 26 Nang koehoi adu talung hoi takinlung ka lat mahoe. Hatei yungyoe hoi kingdi lah na o han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 27 Hote ram dawkh tarantuknae lukkarei vo awh nateh, miphunnaw rahak mongka ueng awh. Ama tuk hanelah miphunnaw kârakueng awh. Ahni tuk hanelah uknaeram pueng kaw awh. Ararat, Minni, Askenaz ramnaw, ama tuk hanelah hram awh, ama tuk hanlah ransanaw tat awh, samtongnaw patetlah marangnaw hah pâkhueng awh. 28 Ama ka tuk hane miphunnaw kârakueng awh. Midian siangpahrang hoi ka ukkungnaw kahrawikungnaw hoi kã a tawmnae ramnaw pueng hoi, 29 Hote ram teh patawnæ khang laihoi a pâyaw teh Babilon ram hah kho ka sak e tami awm laipalah pahma hanlah Babilon lathueng BAWIPA ni a kâcai e a cak sak han. 30 Babilon athakaawme taminaw tarantuk laipalah ao awh teh, rapanimnaw dawkh a kâhro awh. Taranhawinae a kahma pouh teh, napui patetlah doeh ao awh toe. A khosaknae hmuennaw he a kak teh tho tarennæ pueng a kâkhoe. 31 Babilon siangpahrang koe, khopui teh avangvanglah hoi he a man awh toe tie dei hanelah patoune ka yawng e ni tami alouke a kâhmo teh patoun e ni alouke bout a kâhmo. 32 palang rakhanna e a raxhan awh teh, lungpukungnaw hah a sawi awh teh, tarankatuknaw hai he a yawng awh. 33 Isarel Cathut ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Babilon canu teh cangkatinnae hmuen patetlah ao. Nâsittouh ao hoehnahlan cangkatinnae tue a pha han. 34 Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni na ca awh, na ai awh teh, kathoung hlaam lah na coung sak. Khorui patetlah na payawp teh, katui e kaie moi hoi a vawn paha sak teh bout na pâlei awh. 35 Kai hoi ka thitak kong dawkh hawioehnae thaw he Babilon lathueng awm naseh, telah Zion e kho kasaknaw ni ati awh han. Ka thipaling teh Khaldean taminaw e lathueng awm seh telah, Jerusalem ni ati han. 36 Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni

hettelah a dei. Nang koe lah kampang vaiteh moi na pathung pouh han. A tali ka hak sak vaiteh, a tuim hai ka phui sak han. 37 Babilon teh songnawng kahrawingnaw khosaknae, kangairu e, hoi pathoena e, kingdinae hmuen lah ao han. 38 Sendek thakasai patetlah huk awh vaiteh, sendecanaw patetlah a cairing awh han. 39 A parui lahun awh navah, rawca ka paca vaiteh, banghai panuek laipalah ka parui sak han, kâhlaw toung laipalah pou a i awh nahan telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 40 Tuca thei hane patetlah ka pâkhi han. Tutan hoi hmaetan patetlah. 41 Sheshak teh la e lah ao han, talai van pueng ni oup e hah man e lah ao han. Babilon teh miphunnaw rahak kingdi lah ao han. 42 Babilon teh tuipui ni a ramuk han. Tuicapa patawpoung lah ka thaw e ni a ramuk han. 43 A khopuinaw hah raphoe vaiteh, ramke, ram kingdi, tami ohoehnae, tami ca pinihai pâtam boihoeh e ram lah ao han. 44 Babilon e Bel hah ka rek han. A padoun tangcoung e hai a kâko thung hoi ka rasa vaiteh, miphunnaw ahni koe bout kamkhueng mahoe toe. Babilon e rapan teh a tip han. 45 Ka taminaw Babilon thung hoi tâcawt awh, takithoung e BAWIPA lungkhuena e thung hoi mahoima e hringnae kârunggang awh. 46 Na lungthin tawn hanh naseh, ram dawkh e kamthang hai taket hanh awh. Kum touh hoi kum touh kamthang a tho han, siangpahrang hoi siangpahrang kâtuk vaiteh, rektapnae ao han. 47 Hatdawkvah, khenhaw! Babilon ni thuk e meikaphawknaw lathueng vah lawkkaceng teh a ram pueng kaya laihoi a ona e tueng a pha vaiteh, a lathueng vah thei e naw a rawp awh han. 48 Hat toteh, talai hoi kalvan athung kaawmnaw pueng atunglae ram dawkh hoi raphoekungnaw ahnimouh koe a pha han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 49 Thei e Isarelh Babilon ni a rawp sak e patetlah Babilon vah ram dawkh e tami thei e naw a rawp awh van han. 50 Nangmouh tahloi dawkh hoi kahloutnaw, cet awh nateh, duem kangdout rumram awh hanh. Lamhlanæ koehoi BAWIPA hah pou panuek awh nateh, a lungthin dawkh Jerusalem down naseh. 51 Tamthoe lawk ka thai dawkvah, ka kaya teh ka minhmai a mathoe. Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA im hmuen kathoung dawkh ram alouke tami a kâen toe. 52 Hatdawkvah thai awhaw! ahnimæ meikaphawknaw lathueng lawkcengnae hnin hoi a ram pueng lathueng a hmã patawnæ dawkh kâhramnae hnin a pha han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 53 Babilon teh kalvan kâbet totouh a rasang teh, rapan kacakpoung nakunghai, a lathueng vah kai koehoi raphoekung ka pha sak roeroe han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 54 Babilon hoi khuikanae kamthang a pha teh, Khaldean ram dawkh hoi ka patawpoung e rawk kahmana e kamthang a pha. 55 BAWIPA ni Babilon hah a raphoe teh, kacaipoung e kamthang hah a roum sak. Ahnimouh kâroena e pawlawk, tui moikapap e pawlawk patetlah ao teh, thouk a hramki awh. 56 Bangkoktetpawiteh, a lathueng hoi Babilon e lathueng raphoekung a pha teh a tami thakasainaw hah a man. Tami pueng e linaw he a khoe pouh. Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA teh moipathung e Cathut lah ao teh moi a pathung roeroe han. 57 Kahrawikungnaw, tami lungkaangnaw, ukkungnaw, kabawmkungnaw, hoi tami thakasainaw ka parui sak han. Mat ip awh vaiteh, kâhlaw awh mahoe toe, telah ka Bawi Poug, a min ransahu siangpahrang Jehovah ni a dei. 58 Ransahu BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Babilon rapan katha poung e tim vaiteh, longkha

rasangpoung e he a kak han. A taminaw ni houng laipalah a tawk awh ei, miphunnaw ni hmaisawi hanelah doeh ao. **59** Judah siangpahrang a bawi kum 4 nah Babilon lah a cei nah ahni koe ka cet van e Seraiah, Neraiah capa Maaseiah capa koevah, profet Jeremiah e kâpoe lawk, Bangkongtetpawiteh, Seraiah teh siangpahrang imthung dawk kahrawikung kacue pouh lah ao. **60** Jeremiah ni Babilon lathueng ka tho hane rawkphainae pueng, Babilon kong dawk a thut e canaw pueng hete cauk dawk a thut. **61** Jeremiah ni Seraiah koevah, Babilon na pha navah, hete lawknaw pueng he touk loe. **62** Hat toteh, nang ni, Oe BAWIPA hete hmuen taranlahoi apihai, tami hoi siang hai, khosak laipalah ao teh, yungyoe hoi raphoe hanelah lawk na dei toe, telah na ti han. **63** Hahoi, hete cauk heh na touk toteh, talung hoi pâkhit nateh Euphrates palang dawk na tâkhawng han. **64** Babilon teh hettelah a bo han. A lathueng vah rawkphainae ka pha sak hane dawkvah, bout thaw mahoe hoi toe. A hmwatcei awh han telah na dei han, telah atipouh. Hethateh Jeremiah e lawk doeh.

52 Zedekiah teh siangpahrang a tawknae kum 21 touh a pha. Jerusalem vah kum 11 touh a uk, a manu min teh Hamutal, Libnah kho e Jeremiah e canu doeh. **2** Jehoiakim ni ouk a sak e patetlah BAWIPA e mithmu vah hawihoe hane a sak. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA a lungkhuek teh a hmalah hoi he takhoe e totouh Jerusalem hoi Judah ram dawk hete hnonaw a pha. Hattoteh Zedekiah teh Babilon siangpahrang taranlahoi taran a thaw. **4** A uknae kum 9, thapa yung hra, hnin 10 nah Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar hoi a ransanaw pueng Jerusalem tuk hanlah a tho awh. A roe sin awh teh tengpam petkâkalup lah a tungpup awh. **5** Hottelah siangpahrang Zedekiah abawinae kum 11 totouh khopui hah king a ven awh. **6** Thapa yung pali, hnin 9 nah khopui daw takang ka patawpoung lah a tho sak teh, ram thung rangpuinaw ca hane banghai awh hoeh toe. **7** Hat toteh, khopui kalupnae tapang a thuk awh teh, ransanaw pueng a yawng awh. Siangpahrang takha koe e tapang kahni rahak e longkha koe hoi a tâco awh teh, tangmin vah khopui thung hoi a yawng awh. Khaldean taminaw khopui tengpam ao awh eiteh, a yawng lam lah a cei awh. **8** Hatei, Khaldean ransanaw ni siangpahrang hah a pâlei awh teh, Jeriko yawng daw rek a pha awh. A ransanaw pueng ahni koe hoi a kâkapek awh. **9** Zedekiah a man awh teh Babilon siangpahrang koe Hamath ram e Riblah kho daw a ceikhai awh teh, ahni ni ama kong daw lawk a ceng. **10** Babilon siangpahrang ni Zedekiah capa hah a mithmu roeroe vah a thei. Ribah vah Judah kahrawikungnaw pueng a thei. **11** Zedekiah e mitnu hai a cawngkhaw pouh. Babilon siangpahrang ni sumbawtarui hoi a pâkhi teh, Babilon lah a ceikhai, a due totouh thongim vah a paung. **12** Hahoi Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar abawinae kum 19, thapa yung panga, hnin hra nah siangpahrang karingkungnaw kahrawikung, Babilon siangpahrang hmalah ouk kangdout e Nebuzaradan teh Jerusalem vah a kâen. **13** BAWIPA e im hoi siangpahrang im hah hmai a sawi. Jerusalem e im kalenpoungnaw pueng hmai koug a sawi. **14** Khaldean ransa, siangpahrang karingkungnaw thung kaawmnaw pueng ni Jerusalem kalupnae teh a tengpam hoi he a raphoe awh. **15** Hat toteh, karingkungnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni tami

ka roedeng tangawn hoi, khopui thung kaawm rae tami pueng hoi Babilon siangpahrang koe ka kâhmoun tangcoungnaw hoi kacawirae kutsakkathoumnaw pueng hah san lah a ceikhai. **16** Hatei, karingkungnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni ram daw e ka roedeng tangawn hah takhakatawkkungnaw lah a hruék. **17** Hahoi BAWIPA im daw e rahum khom, hoi BAWIPA im daw e rahum tuiim hoi kawlungnaw hah Khaldean taminaw ni koug a kâbawng sak teh rahumnaw pueng Babilon lah a ceikhai awh. **18** Hlaam hoi hraba kawnae, paitei, ampaikei, sumpacen, ouk a hro awh e rahum hnopai pueng he a la awh. **19** Manang hoi hrabakawnae, tongben, hlaam, hmaiimkhoknaw, sumpacen, sui hoi sak e hoi, ngun hoi sak e pueng teh, karingkungnaw kahrawikung ni he a la. **20** Rahum hoi sak e khom kahni touh, maitotan hlaikahni touh, rahum tuiim pâhungnae, Solomon siangpahrang ni BAWIPA im hanelah a sak e naw hah, hete rahum pacen tawngben pueng teh boeba hai khing leklak hoeh. **21** Hahoi khom buet touh dong 18 touh a rasang teh, petkâteu lah dong 12 touh a pha. A tha e dek pali touh a pha teh, a lungui vuk kâko. **22** A som daw rahum kaco e ao. A lû kacoum e teh dong panga touh a pha. A lû ka coum e petkâkalup lah rahum hoi pathoup e lah ao teh, talepawmei hai ao. Khom apâhni e daw kaawm e talepaw hoi a kâvan. **23** Khom vang lah talepaw 96 touh ao. Petkâkalup lah pathoupnae talepaw teh 100 touh a pha. **24** Hahoi, karingkungnaw kahrawikung ni vaihma bawi Seraiah hoi vaihma apâhni e Zephaniah hoi hmaiim kheryawnkung kathum touh hai a man. **25** Taranatuknaw e thung kahrawikung lah ta e naw tami sari touh siangpahrang ouk kahmawt e khopui vah kaawm e hoi ransa ka hrawi e cakathutkung, ram daw e tami minnaw ouk ka pâkoum e hoi ram daw e taminaw thung hoi 60 touh khopui daw kaawmnaw hah khopui thung hoi a tâcokhai. **26** Karingkungnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni ahnimouh a ceikhai teh, Riblah e Babilon siangpahrang koevah, a ceikhai. **27** Babilon siangpahrang ni Hamath ram e Riblah vah ahnimouh a tuk awh teh a thei, hat toteh, Judah teh a ram daw hoi san lah ceikhai lah ao. **28** Hetnaw teh Nebukhadnezar ni tamimaya san lah a hrawi e naw doeh. Kum 7 nae daw Judahnaw 3023, **29** Nebukhadnezar abawinae kum 18 nae daw Jerusalem hoi tami 832 touh san lah a hrawi. **30** Nebukhadnezar abawinae kum 23 nae daw karingkungnaw kahrawikung Nebuzaradan ni 745 touh san lah a hrawi. Abuemlahoi tami 4600 touh a pha. **31** Hahoi Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakhin abawinae kum 37, thapa yung 12, hnin 25 nah, Babilon siangpahrang Evilmerodak ni abawinae kum kum touh nah, Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakhin teh a rasa awh teh, thongim hoi a tâco sak awh. **32** Kahawicalah a kâpankhai awh teh, Babilon hoi ahni koe kaawm e siangpahrangnaw e tungkhung hlak ka rasangnawn lah tungkhong a ta pouh awh. **33** Hottelah, Jehoiakhin thongim daw khohna a kâthung teh, a hringyung thung siangpahrang hmalah bu ouk a ca. **34** Hnintangkuem a ham hah Babilon siangpahrang ni kawkhik nahanlah a hringyung pueng, a due hnin totouh hnintangkuem a ham hah a poe.

Khuinae

1 Tami moikapap kamkhuengnae khopui teh, tami kingkadi lah ao toe. Yampa teh ram pueng thung dawkvah kalenpounge khopui teh lahmianu patetlah ao toe. Ram pueng e a lathueng vah, bawi lah ouk kaawm e khopui teh san lah a pha toe. **2** Tangmin vah, a lung ka rek lah a ka teh, a tamboung dawkvah a mitphi a lawng. A pahren e naw thung hoi ahni lung ka pahawi hane tami buet touh hai awm hoeh. A huinaw pueng ni a dum aw hah teh a taran lah koug ao pouh. **3** Judah mipfun teh rektapnae thaw tawkvah sak hane san lah a man aw hah teh, a hrawi aw hah. Jentelnaw thung dawkvah, lungreithai hoi kho a sak aw hah. Ahnie hnukkâbang e naw pueng teh, reithai rucatanaw dawkvah a pha aw hah. **4** Ka talue poung e paw koe apihai a tho hoeh dawkvah, Zion lamthungnav teh a khuika aw hah. Ahnie khopui longkhanaw pueng teh kingdi lah ao aw hah. Ahnie vaihmanaw teh a cingou aw hah. Ahnie tangla kathoungnav hai lungrek nalaihoi amahoima a temdeng aw hah. **5** A tarannaw teh akuepcing aw hah toe. Ahnie lawkeknaw apap lawi vah, BAWIPA ni ahni teh, patawnaw e khang sak. A canaw teh tarannaw hmaitung vah san lah a hrawi toe. **6** Zion canu e a meihawinae pueng teh be a kahma toe. A bawinaw teh, a pâ nahan kaawm hoeh e sayukhre patetlah ao aw hah toe. Ka pâlei e naw hmalah tha awm laipalah a yawng aw hah toe. **7** Jerusalem khopui teh, kângai kâthungnae hoi rucatanaw naw a kâhmo navah, yampa e a sungrennae hah a pouk. A taminaw teh taran kut dawkvah a pha navah, kabawmkung awm hoeh. A tarannaw ni asung e hah a hmu navah, a pacekpahlekkhai aw hah. **8** Jerusalem khopui teh puenghoi a yon toung dawkvah, hote hno teh panuettho e lah ao toe. Ahni ka oup e naw pueng ni ahni teh caici lah ao e a hmu dawkvah, banglah noutna aw hah hoeh. Ahni hai a cingou laihoi hnuklah a ban. **9** Ahnie a khinnae teh amae hnaboung dawkvah a kamnu eiteh, apout nahane pouk hoeh. A lung ka pahawi e tami awm hoeh. Kângairunaw koe a pha toe. Oe BAWIPA taran ni tânae a hmu toung dawkvah, kaie reithai rucatanaw hah na khen pouh haw. **10** Taran ni a kut hoi hnopainaw pueng na lawp toe. Ahnimanaw hah nama e tamimaya kamkhuengnae thung kâen hanh telah na ngang e Jentelnaw ni ahnie hmuen kathoungpounge dawkvah a kâen aw hah e ka hmu. **11** Ahnie taminaw pueng teh cingou laihoi rawca a tawng nalaihoi, ao aw hah. A hring nahanelah, amamae hnopainaw hah rawca hoi athung aw hah. Oe BAWIPA kai teh dudamae kâhmo toung dawkvah, khen nateh pouk haw. **12** Lam dawkvah a cet cathuk takhang e pueng Cathut e puenghoi lungkhueknae hnin nah kai dawkvah pacekpahlekknae ka sak e, kaie rucatanaw patetlah kâhmo e tami o hoi o hoeh e khen nateh pouk aw hah haw. Nangmouh hoi kâkuen hoeh maw. **13** Nama ni a lathueng lahoi na tha e hmai teh kaie ka hru thung na bo sak. Ka khok hanelah tamlawk na yangda teh, hnuklah na kamlang sak. Kanîruiroi kingkadi lah na ta teh thayung laipalah na o sak. **14** Kai ni kâ ka eknae hah hnoiri ka phu e patetlah ahnie kut hoi ka lahuen dawkvah a thung teh, na yawngyeng. BAWIPA ni ka thaonae hah a bo sak teh ka kangdue thai hoeh nahan ka sak e taminaw e kut thung na pha sak. **15** BAWIPA ni kaie tami athakaawmnav

hah ka thung hoi na takhoe pouh. Kai na ka taran niteh, kaie thoundounnav raphoe hane tamihupui na kaw pouh. Bawipa ni Judah tanglakacuem hah misur katinaw tangkom dawkvah a katin. **16** Hote kecu dawkvah, kai teh ka ka. Ka mit dawkvah hoi mitphi teh tui patetlah a lawng. Ka hringnae teh a lunghawi sak teh, lungkaroumsak hane tami teh kai hoi ka kâhla toe. Ka taran ni na tâ toung dawkvah, kaie ka canaw teh a kahma aw hah toe. **17** Zion khopui teh a kut a dâw eiteh, a lungkaroumsak hane tami awmhoeh. BAWIPA ni Jakop teh a tengpam vah a tarannaw a hrucek pouh toe. Jerusalem khopui teh ahnimouh rahak vah, kathounghoeh hno patetlah ao toe. **18** BAWIPA teh a lan, kâpoelawk kai ni ka ek toe. Oe mipfun a buemlah, thai aw hah nateh kaie rucatanaw hah khenhaw. Thoundounnav hoi tanglakacuemnav san lah be a hrawi aw hah toe. **19** Ka pahren e nangmanaw kai ni na kaw aw hah. Hateiteh, ahnimouh ni kai dawkvah yuemkamcu aw hah hoeh. Kaie vaihmanaw hoi kacuenaw teh, hring nahane rawcanaw a tawng aw hah navah, kho thung vah be a due aw hah toe. **20** Oe BAWIPA kai hah na khenhaw! Kai dawkvah reithai rucatanaw a pha toe. Ka hringnae ni runae a kâhmo toe. Ka lungthin hai phang a kahma toe. Bangkoktetpawiteh, kai ni puenghoi ka payon toe. Alawlah tahloi e taran ao teh imthung hai duenaw patetlah ao. **21** Kaie ka cingounaw lawk hai a thai eiteh, kai lungpahawikung awm hoeh. Kaie reithai rucatanaw hah ka tarannaw abuemlah ni koug a thai toe. Ahnimouh ni nama ni na sak e hno dawkvah lung koug ahawi aw hah. Nama ni na pathang e hnin dawkvah a pha torei ahnimouh hai kai patetlah awm aw hah naseh. **22** Ahnimaw thoesaknae pueng heh nama e hmalah phat van naseh. Kai ni kâ ka eknae pueng kai koe a pha e patetlah ahnimouh dawkvah hai phat van seh. Kaie ka cingounaw teh apap dawkvah, kaie ka lungthin teh a tâwn toe.

2 Bawipa ni Zion canu dawkvah, a lungkhueknae tâmai hoi muen a ramuk toe. Isarel mipfun e a minhawinae teh kalvan hoi talai dawkvah a tâkhawng toe. Ama e a lungkhueknae hnin nah, amae khok toungnae hui a pahnim toe. **2** Bawipa ni pahren laipalah Jakop onaw hmuen pueng a raphoe pouh. Ama e a lungkhueknae hoi Judah canu e rapaninnaw hah talai toutou a sin teh, a uknaeram hoi a bawinaw hai he a raphoe pouh. **3** A lungkhueknae hmai a kak teh, Isarel mipfunnav e ki pueng hah a tâtueng pouh. A taran hmalah aranglae a kut a la pouh. A tengpam e hmaipalai ka thaw e patetlah Jakop canaw teh a kamtawi toe. **4** Taran patetlah a kangdue teh aranglae kut hoi licung hah a sawn. Zion canu lukkareim dawkvah, a meikahawi e naw pueng hah be a thei teh, hmai patetlah lungkhueknae a rawabksin. **5** Bawipa ni a taran teh, Isarel mipfun hai thoseh, imkahawinaw hai thoseh a payawp toe. Rapaninnaw hai he a raphoe toe. Judah canunaw e khuikanae hoi cingounaw hoe a pung sak. **6** Lukkareim hah takha patetlah koug a raphoe pouh. A sungren sak e paw hah a raphoe pouh. Zion khopui dawkvah paw a sak e hoi Sabbath hnin hah Bawipa ni a pahnim sak. A lungkhuek lawi siangpahrang hoi vaihma hah a hnoun pouh. **7** Bawipa ni amae thungnae khoungroe hah a pahnavt toe. Ama e hmuen kathoung hah a panuet toe. Siangpahrang im kalupnae hah taran kut dawkvah a poe toe. Ahnimanaw teh pawitonaw hnin patetlah Bawipa e im dawkvah a hramki aw hah. **8**

BAWIPA ni Zion canu e rapan hah raphoe hane a noe e patetlah raphoe hanelah a kut hno hoeh. Bangnuenaerui a payang teh, athung lae rapan hoi alawilae rapan hah khuikanae lah reirei a coung sak. 9 A tungdumnae longkhanaw teh talai thung lah a bo toe. Longkha tarennae sumtambungnaw teh, koug kâkhoe toe. Siangpahrang hoi bawinaw teh Jentelnaw rahak ao awh teh, kâlawk awm hoeh. Profetnaw hai Bawipa koehoi vision hmawt awh hoeh toe. 10 Zion canu e kacuenaw teh, vaiphu a lû dawka kâphuen awh te, buri a kâkhu teh, tanglakacuem teh amamae a lû hah talai dawka saling awh. 11 Camoca hoi sanu ka net naw ni khopui thung lamnaw dawka sut a kamlei awh teh, ka miphung tanglanaw a rawk dawkvah, ka mitphi a bo teh, ka lungthin teh runae a kâhmo. 12 Ahnimanaw teh, a hmâ ka cat e patetlah khopui thung lamnaw dawka sut a kamlei awh teh, a manunaw e lungtabue dawka amamae a hringnae hah a awi awh teh, a manunaw koe satun hoi misurtuinaw hah nâmwaw ao telah a paei awh. 13 Oe Jerusalem canu nang teh, kai ni bangtelamaw na bangnue han. Bangmaw na panue sak han. Bangtelamaw na o ka ti han. Oe Zion canu tanglakacuem, nang na lungroum thai nahanelah kai ni bangtelamaw lung na pahawi han. Nang e na rawknae teh tuipei patetlah a kaw dawkvah, apinimaw nang teh na dam sak thai han. 14 Nange profetnaw teh, dymyennae hoi payonnae vision hah nang hanelah a hmu awh teh, na onae dawka bout o sak hanelah, nange yonnae pâpho laipalah, huenghai onae pathunae hnonaw hoi nangmouh na dum awh teh, a pathang awh toe. 15 Lam dawka cet kaawmnaw pueng ni, kut na tabawng sin awh teh, na kayasak awh. A lû a kahek awh teh, talai van pueng dawka e kanawm poung e teh, hete khopui maw telah Jerusalem canu hah ati awh. 16 Na tarannaw pueng ni nang koe lah pahni a ang awh teh, a hâ cakkaru teh, maimanaw hah na payawp toe. Hete hnin teh maimouh ni ring e hnin doeh, maimouh ni hmu awh toe ati awh. 17 BAWIPA ni a noe tangcoung e hno hah a sak toe. Ayan hoi ka ti han ati e a lawk hah a kuep sak toe. Pahrennae awm laipalah, a raphoe toe. Taran teh nang dawkvah, a lunghaw sak teh taran e a ki teh a ouphlawp toe. 18 Ahnimouh teh a lungthin thung hoi Bawipa koe a hramki awh. Oe Zion canu e rapan, nange mitphi teh, palang tui ka lawng e patetlah karum khodai pout laipalah lawng naseh. Nama hai kâhat hanh. Na mit hai kâhat sak hanh. 19 Karumsaning hai thaw nateh, hram haw. Bawipa e a hmalah, na lungthin teh, tui patetlah rabawka haw. Lam tangkuem vah a vawn ka hlam niteh, sut ka yan e camonaw a lungngai kuep thai nahanelah, na kut hah ahnimouh koe lah dâw haw. 20 Oe BAWIPA, apimaw hettelah ka tet e hah, khen nateh pouk haw. Napuinaw ni ama ni a cun e camonaw hah a ca han namaw. Vaihmanaw hoi profetnaw teh BAWIPA e a thoungae hmuen dawkvah, teh awh han na maw. 21 Camo hoi matawngnaw teh talai dawka a kamlei awh toe. Kaie tami, thoundoun tanglakacuemnaw hai tahloi hoi koug a kamlei toe. Na lungkhueknae hnin dawka ahnimouh teh pahren laipalah na thei teh koug na raphoe toe. 22 Pawi hnin dawka coun e patetlah tengpam pueng vah kai ni ka taki e hno hah na coun toe. BAWIPA lungkhueknae hnin dawka hlout ni teh kahring e tami ni buet touh hai awm hoeh. Ka kawkhik e camonaw patenghai ka tarannaw ni koug a raphoe toe.

3 Kai teh nama e lungkhueknae dawka reithai rucatnae ka kâhmo e tami lah ka o. 2 Kai hah na pâlei teh angnae dawka laipalah hmonea dawka na cei sak. 3 Atangcalah, kai hah hnin touh thung a kut hoeyah na pakhuppathan. 4 Ka tak hoi ka vuennaw a hmawn sak teh, ka hrnunaw hah a khoe. 5 Kai koe lah na rakhan teh reithai rucatnae hoi na kalup. 6 Ka dout tangcoungnaw patetlah a hmonea thung na o sak. 7 Na paung teh karipoung e rui hoi kahlout thai hoeh nahanelah na katek. 8 Hramki hoi ka ka teh, pahrennae ka kâhei nakunghai, ka ratoumnae hah na coe pouh hoeh. 9 Ka lamthung hai talung a e hoi na khan pouh. Ka lamthung a longkawi sak. 10 Kai na ka pawm e tavom patetlah kâhronae dawka kaawm e sendek patetlah na o sak. 11 Ka lamthung na phen sak teh, kai hah thawkthawk na raboung. Kângue han awm laipalah na o sak. 12 Ahnie licung a sawn teh, pala hoi ka hanelah a nue e patetlah na ta. 13 Ahnie palacung teh ka kuen thung a kâen sak. 14 Kai teh ka taminaw e hmalah hnin touh thung dudamnae hoi la lah na sak awh hanelah ka o toe. 15 Na min ni kakhat e kung hoi na kawi sak teh, lungkhueknae hoi na phum. 16 Ka hâ teh talung kate e hoi a khoe. Hrabai hoi muen a ramuk. 17 Ka lungthin muitha teh roumnae thung hoi na takhoe toung dawkvah, bawinae tie teh ka pahnim toe. 18 Ka ngaihawinae hoi ka lentoenaerui, BAWIPA ama koehoi a kahma toe telah ka ti. 19 Kaie reithai rucak ka khangnae, lungkhueknae hoi kakhat e naw na pahnim pouh hanh. 20 Ka hringnae ni hote hnonaw hah pahnim hoeh niteh, ka thungvah pou ao. Kaie lungthin muitha hah tha ayoun sak. 21 Hettelah ka lungthin bout na pouk sak nah ka ngaihawinae bout ka tawn. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA mae pahren lungmanae hoi ngaihoumnae teh nâteuk hai a poutnae ao hoeh dawkvah, maimouh teh rawk laipalah o awh. 23 Amom tangkuem a tha lah pahren lungmanae na pang sak. Nama e yuemkamcunae teh a lenpoung. 24 BAWIPA teh kai hanelah doeh ao. Hatdawkvah, ka lungthin muitha ni ama teh a ngaihawini. 25 BAWIPA teh ama ka tawng e hoi ama kâuepnaw hanelah, ahawinae a sak pouh. 26 BAWIPA e rungngangnae duem ka ring e teh, kahawi e hno doeh. 27 Nawsai nah kahnam phu hanelah ao. 28 Cathut ni a van kahnam a toung dawkvah, amadueng a tahung vaiteh, duem awm naseh. 29 Hote hmuen koe ngaihawinae ao thai dawkvah, amae a pahni teh vaiphu dawka hrueng naseh. 30 Ka tambei e tami hah hmaibeih vang rek patueng pouh, a minhmai mathout naseh. 31 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa ni a yungyoe na pahnawt mahoe. 32 Ama ni lung na mathoe sak nakunghai, a lentoe lungmanae hoi bout na pahren han doeh. 33 Bangkongtetpawiteh, taminaw lungmathoe sak e hoi rucatnae pha sak hanelah ngai hoeh. 34 Talai dawkvah, thongkabawtnaw khok rahim coungroe e hai thohseh, 35 A lathueng Poung Cathut hmalah tami e lannae pahnawtne hai thohseh, 36 Kayanae lahohi ayâ sungsaknae hai thohseh, Bawipa ni a ngai e nahoe. 37 Bawipa ni kâpoenaerui awm laipalah, tami ni dei e hah coung thai han namaw. 38 A lathueng Poung e Cathut e pahni dawka hoi yawhawinae yawthoenae teh ka tho e doeh. 39 Ama e yon dawka reknae a khang e hah tami ni bangkongmaw a phuenang awh vaw. 40 Maimae lamthungnaw hah maimouh ni tanouknae hoi tawng awh sei. BAWIPA koe lah bout kamlang awh sei. 41 Kalvan kaawm e Cathut koe maimae

lungthin hoi kutnaw dâw awh sei. 42 Kaimanaw ni ka payon teh na taran awh toe. Nama ni kayonnae na ngaithoum hoeh. 43 Nama e lungkhueknae dawk minhmai na kamlang takhai teh, kaimouh koe lungmanae awm laipalah na thei toe. 44 Kaimae ratoumnae teh nama koe a cei thai hoeh nahanelah, tâmai hoi na ramuk pouh toe. 45 Nama ni kaimanaw teh miphunnaw e rahak vah, kakhin e hoi panuetho e eitaboung lah na o sak. 46 Tarannaw ni kaimouh koe lah a pahni a ang awh. 47 Kaimouh koe takinae hoi karap teh a pha toe. 48 Kaie tami tanglanaw a rawk dawkvah, ka mit teh palang tui patetlah a lawng. 49 Ka mitphi teh palang tui ka lawng e patetlah poutnae awm laipalah a lawng. 50 BAWIPA ni kalvan hoi a khetcathuk teh a hmu. 51 Ka khopui thung e canu tanglanaw abuemlae kecu dawk, ka mit ni ka lungthin dawk a pataw sak. 52 Bang hoeh e dawk ka tarannaw ni, tava patetlah na pâyuep awh. 53 Ahnimouh ni ka hringo tangkom dawk na pabo teh, talungnaw hoi na ratet sin awh. 54 Ka lû dawk hoi tui ni muen na licung teh, ka due han toe telah ka pouk. 55 Oe BAWIPA, kai ni tangkom thung hoi nama e na min teh ka kaw. 56 Kaie ka kâheinae lawk na thai teh ka ka navah, na hnâpakeng laipalah awm hanh. 57 Kai ni nama na kawnae hnin nah ka teng na tho teh, taket hanh na ti pouh. 58 Oe BAWIPA nama ni ka lungthin na rungngang pouh teh, ka hringnae na ratang. 59 Oe BAWIPA nama ni kapayonnaw na hmu toe. Kai hanlah lawk na ceng pouh haw. 60 Nama ni kai ka tak dawk thoe ka sak e taminaw e kahawihoehe pouknae hah na hmu pouh. 61 Oe BAWIPA kai ka tak dawk thoe ka sak e pathoenae hoi khokhanna pueng teh, nama ni na thai. 62 Ka tarannaw ni a dei e hoi a pouk e naw pueng teh, hnin touh thung a sak awh. 63 Ahnimae tahungnae kangduena hah kenhaw! Kai teh ahnimouh e pathoe hanelah ka o. 64 Oe BAWIPA amamae kut hoi a sak e pueng dawk apu teh bout poe haw. 65 Ahnimae lungthin patak sak nateh, nama e thoebonae ahnimae lathueng phat naseh. 66 BAWIPA e kalvan rahim hoi na lungkhueknae hoi ahnimanaw teh be raphoe haw.

4 Sui teh kamlaw hoeh toe. Kahawi e sui teh a kâthung toe. Kathoung talung teh lamtakinnaw koe kâkahei lah ao. 2 Aphu kaawm e suikatang patetlah kaawm e Zion canaw hah, hlaamkabonaw ni kut hoi a bo e talai hlaam patetlah a pouk awh. 3 Kahrawnguinaw ni patenghai a canaw hah sanu a pânei teh, a khetyawt. Hatei ka taminaw canunaw teh, kahrawng kaawm e kalauk tava patetlah kamatheng e lah ao awh. 4 Sanu ka net e camo ni sanu a kahran dawkvah, a lai hai adgangka dawkrâkâbet lah ao. Camonaw ni vaiyei a hei awh nakunghai, ka poe hane tami awm hoeh. 5 Kahawi poung e rawca kacatnaw teh, lamnaw dawka awm. Hnipaling kâkhu lahoi ka rounge naw ni, eitaboung lah a tawm awh. 6 Kaie ka miphun tangla ni a khang e teh, kut hoi thapatho laipalah, vaiatahoi raphoe e Sodom khopui e yonnae hlak hoe a len. 7 Ahnie bawinaw teh, tadamtui hlak a thoung teh, sanutui hlak hai a pangaw. Ahnimae a tak teh, sapphire talung hlak a paling. Ahnimae a meihawinae teh, sapphire talung hoi a kâvan. 8 Atuteh ahnimae a meihawinae teh, hmaisaei hlak a tamang teh, lam dawk nout thai hoeh toe. A vuennaw hai a hru dawkrâkâbet teh thing patetlah a ke toe. 9 Law dawka pawhiknaw hai a pawk teh, a hrawnghrang lah ao teh, vonhnam hoi due e hlak tahloi hoi thei e hah ahawihnawn.

10 Pahrennae ka tawn e napuinaw e kutnaw nihai, amamae camonaw hah a thueng awh. Ka miphun canu tanglanaw ni a rawknae tueng nah, ahnimouh hanelah camonaw teh rawca lah a kangcung. 11 BAWIPA ni mae a lungkhueknae a kuep sak toe. Puenghoi a lungkhueknae a rabawksin toe. Zion khopui hah hmai a sawi teh, hote kho teh adu totouh a kak sak. 12 Tarannaw ni Jerusalem khopui thung a kâen thai nah doeh tie hah, talai van kaawm e siangpahrangnaw hoi talai van kho ka sak e pueng ni hai yuem awh hoeh toe. 13 Khopui thung e tami kalannaw e thi a lawngnae teh profetnaw e yonnae hoi vaihmanaw kânginghoehnae kecu dawkrâkâbet doeh. 14 Ahnimouh teh lamnaw dawkrâkâbet mit ka ang hoeh e patetlah a cei awh teh, thi hoi kâkaawkrâkâbet dawkvah, lamnaw dawkvah ahnimae khohnanaw teh apinihai kâbet ngai hoeh. 15 Tami pueng ni ahnimouh teh cet awh, cet awh, kâbet awh hanh. Kathounghoehe nangmanaw ahlanaw koe cet awh telah a hram awh. Ram thung bout awm awh hanh leih ati awh dawkvah, ahnimouh teh hmuen tangkuem a cei awh. 16 BAWIPA ni ahnimanaw teh kâkapeksak. Ahnimouh teh bout khen hoeh toe. Vaihmanaw e hmalah barilawa poe hoeh toe. Kacuenaw hai ngaikeinae awm laipalah ao awh. 17 Maimouh teh bout na kabawm hane apimaw telah ngaihaw hoi ka mit hai amom toe. Maimouh ni ka rungngang thai hoeh e ram hah ayawmyin ring awh. 18 Ahnimouh ni maimouh ceinae lam dawkrâkâbet a dawn teh na pâlei awh. Maimae a poutnae teh a hnai toe. Maimae a hninaw teh abaw han toe. Mamouh teh sungnae tueng lah pha awh toe. 19 Mamouh hnuak lahoi na kapâleinae teh, kalvan e mataw hlak hai hoe karang e lah ao awh. Ahnimouh ni maimanaw hah mon lah na pâlei awh teh, kahrawngum vah na pawp awh. 20 Maimae kâha lah kaawm e, BAWIPA ni satui a awi e tami ni, ahnimae rawknae tangkom dawkrâkâbet man e lah o awh toe. Maimouh teh ramnaw dawkrâkâbet a lungui ahnie thungup rahim vah khosak han toe ati awh. 21 Uz ram dawkrâkâbet e Edom canu lungnaw hoi konawm haw. Manang teh nang koe a pha han doeh. Na parui vaiateh, caici lah na o han toe. 22 Oe Zion canu nange yonnae teh, a pout toe. Nang teh bout na pâlei mahoe. Oe Edom canu na sak e na yonnae dawkrâkâbet na khang vaiateh, na yonnae a pâphue han.

5 Oe BAWIPA kaimanaw dawkrâkâbet ka phat e hno hah, pahnim hanh. Kaimae yeraiponae hai khen nateh na panuek pouh. 2 Kaimae râw talai teh, ram louk e kut dawkrâkâbet, imnaw hai Jentelnaw e kut a pha toe. 3 Kaimanaw teh nara patetlah ka o toe. Na pa o hoeh dawkrâkâbet manunaw teh lahmai patetlah ao awh. 4 Kaimouh teh tui hai apu hoi ka ran awh. Ka hno awh hane thing hai apu hoi ka ran awh. 5 Kaimae hnuakku rek na patawt dawkvah, ka patang awh. Kaimanaw teh kâhatnae na poe hoeh. 6 Kaimanaw teh rawcarawnei a khout thai nahanlah, Izip ram, Assiria ram naw e a hmalah kutdaw teh ka hei awh. 7 Kaimae mintoenaw ni a ton awh teh, a kahma awh nakunghai, kaimanaw ni ahnimae a yonnae teh ka phu awh. 8 Sannaw ni kaimouh teh na uk awh. Ahnimae kut dawkrâkâbet hoi apinihai na rungngang thai hoeh. 9 Kahrawngum vah, tahloi kecu dawkrâkâbet hoi hring nahanelah, canei hane ka panki teh ka tawng awh. 10 Takang dawkrâkâbet vuennaw teh takhuen patetlah

a tamang toe. **11** Ahnimouh teh Zion khopui dawk kaawm e napuinaw hoi Judah khopui dawk kaawm napui tanglanaw hah a pacekpahlek aw. **12** Ahnimae kâ dawk hoi bawinaw hah lawk a ceng aw. Kacuenaw hai barilawa aw hoeh. **13** Thoundounnaw ni talungsumnaw hah a phu aw. Camonaw ni thing a hrawm thai hoeh e ngangngang a hrawm aw. **14** Kacuenaw ni kho longkha koehoi thoseh, thoundounnaw ni ahnimae tumkhawng koehoi thoseh a ceitakhai aw. **15** Kaimae lungthin dawkvah, lunghawi nawmnae a kâhat teh, lamtunae dawk hoi khuikanae koelah a coung toe. **16** Kaimae lû dawk hoi bawilakhung teh a bo toe. Kaimouh ni ka sak e yon dawkvah, kamamouh koe yawthoenae ao. **17** Hote hno dawkvah, kaimae lungthin teh tha ayounnae koe lah, a pha toe. Hote yon dawk kaimae mitnaw hai amom toe. **18** Kingkadi e Zion mon dawkvah, Asuinaw ni a paitun aw. **19** Oe BAWIPA nama teh, a yungyoe na kangning. Nama e bawitungkhung teh catounnaw e lah a yungyoe a kangning. **20** Bangkongmaw kaimanaw hah pou na pahnim vaw. Bangkongmaw atueng moikasawlah na pahnawt vaw. **21** Oe BAWIPA kaimouh teh nama koe bout na bankhai haw. Telah pawiteh, kaimouh teh bout ka tho aw han. Yampa e patetlah kaimae a hninnaw teh a katha lah na pathoup haw. **22** Hoehpawiteh, nama ni kaimanaw hah na pahnawt han na maw. Kaimanaw hah puenghoi na lungkhueksin han na maw.

Ezekiel

1 Aruithumnae kum, thapa yung pali, hnin panganae dawkvah, Kebar tui teng san lah kaawm e Judahnaw koe ka o navah, hettelah doeh. Kalvan a kamawng teh, Cathut e vision ka hmu. **2** Siangpahrang Jehoiakim e san lah ao nah kum, thapa yung pali, hnin panga hnin daw, **3** Khaldean ram Kebar tui teng vah, Buzi capa vaihma Ezekiel koevah, BAWIPA e lawk karang poung lah a pha teh, hawvah BAWIPA e kut teh a lathueng vah ao. **4** Ka khet teh atunglah hoi katang poung e kahli kathout a tho e ka hmu. Ka raim poung e tâmai daw hoi sumpapalik teh, atenggam pueng pheng a ang. Sumpapalik e palek ka ang e teh rahum patetlah ao. **5** Tâmai lungui vah moithang pali touh a kamnue awh. Hote moithangnaw e meilam teh, tami e meilam ka sin e hah a tâco. **6** Minhmai pali touh hoi rathei pali touh rip a tawn awh. **7** A khok teh kаланthoung niteh, Maito khokpatin patet e a tawn awh. Rahum loukloukkaang e patetlah a ang awh. **8** Minhmai pali, rathei pali touh hloilah tami kut patetlah pali touh rip a tawn awh teh, rathei rahim lengkaleng ao. **9** Moithang pali touh e naw ni, a rathei kadai awh nah a rathei dong hmo koung a kâbet. Rathei a kangdue teh, a kâroe awh nahai a tak kâroe laipalah a kâthruet awh. **10** Moithang pali touh ni minhmai pali touh rip a tawn awh. A hmalah tami e mei, aranglah sendek mei, avoilah maitotan mei, a hnuklah mataw mei a tawn awh. **11** Moithang pali touh ni a rathei kahni touh rip a kâhmo thai nahanlah a kadai awh teh, alouke hah a tak a ramuk nah aw. **12** Hmalah kalancalah a cei awh teh, muiitha ni ceisak han a ngainae pueng koe a cei awh, a cei awh navah kamlang awh hoeh. **13** Moithangnaw e kâvannae teh, ka tawk e hmaito, moithangnaw rahak vah hnuklah hmalah ka cet e hmaito patetlah ao. Hmaito thung hoi sumpapalik. **14** Moithangnaw ni hai sumpapalik e patetlah hnuklah hmalah a kamlang awh teh a yawng awh. **15** Moithang pali touh ka khet lahun nah lengkhok hah Moithang pali touh teng vah talai daw kaaawm e hah ka hmu. **16** Lengkhoknaw a kamnuenae hoi a coungnae teh Beril talung phukaawm hoi a kâvan. Pali touh hoi a coungnae rei a kâvan awh teh, a meilam teh lengkhok buet touh thung buet touh mawp e patetlah ao. **17** A kâthruet navah a hmalah lengkaleng a cei awh teh, a cei awh navah kâhei laipalah a cei thai awh. **18** Lengkhoknaw hai arasang teh taki a tho poung. Hote pali touh teh mit hoi king a kawi awh. **19** Moithangnaw teh a cei awh navah, lengkhok ni a hnuk a kâbang awh teh, Moithangnaw hah talai daw hoi tawm takhang lah ao navah, lengkhok hai a kâtaaw. **20** Muiitha ni ceisak hane a ngainae tangkuem koe a cei awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, muiitha hah haw vah a cei. Lengkhok teh amamouh hoi tawm lah ao awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Moithangnaw e muiitha teh lengkhok daw ao. **21** Ahnimanaw a cei awh navah, lengkhoknaw hai a cei awh. Ahnimouh a kangdue navah, lengkhoknaw hai a kangdue. Ahnimouh talai hoi tawm lah ao navah, lengkhok hai ahnimouh koe tawm e lah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Moithangnaw e muiitha teh lengkhok daw ao. **22** Moithangnaw e lû daw khrystal talung pangaw loukloukkaang e patetlah sak e kalvan ni a kalup. **23** Hote kalup e rahim vah, Moithangnaw a kangdue. Alawilah

amamae tak a ramuk nahanelah rathei kahni touh a kadai. Alouke rathei kahni touh hoi a tak hah a ramuk awh. **24** A kamleng awh nah a rathei takhawng pawlawk ka thai teh, tuiptu tuicapa pawlawk hoi ransahu pawlawk patetlah tamimaya a hram e pawlawk hoi Athakasaipoung Cathut lawk patetlah ka thai teh, a kâhat nah a ratheinaw hah a cakuep awh. **25** A kâhat awh teh a ratheinaw a cakuep awh navah, ahnimae lû lathueng vah kalvan hoi lawk pou a tho. **26** A lûnaw daw kaaawm e lathueng kalvan rasang daw bawitungkhung patetlah sapphire talung apu kaaawm e patetlah ka kamnue e ao. Haw e bawitungkhung patetlah kaaawm e dawkvah, tami hoi kâvan e ao. **27** A keng lathueng lah dingyinnaw patetlah loukloukkaang e ka hmu. keng koehoi a rahim lae teh, hmisaan patetlah ka hmu, petkâkalup lah koung a ang. **28** Kho a rak hnin e tâmai daw e salumpa kamnue e patetlah a tenggam angnae a kamnuenae ao. Ka hmu navah, pakhup lah ka rawp teh lawk kadeikung e lawk hah ka thai.

2 Hahoi, kai koe vah, tami capa na khok hoi kangdout nateh, nang koe lawk ka dei han telah ati. **2** Kai koe lawk a dei lahun nah, Muiitha ka thung vah a kâen. Ka khok hoi na kangdue sak teh kai koe lawk a dei e ka thai. **3** Kai koe vah tami capa nang teh taran na ka thaw e Isarel miphun, taran ka thaw e miphun, kai na ka hmuhma e miphun koe na patoun han. Amamouh hoi a na mintoenaw ni sahnin ditouh hawihoeahnae lahoi kai na taran. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimanaw teh a lung ka patak e hoi dei ka ru poung e lah ao awh. Ahnimouh koe na patoun teh, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei telah na ti han. **5** Ahnimouh ni a tarawi hai thoseh, a tarawi hoeh hai thoseh, bangkongtetpawiteh, taran ka thaw e imthung lah ao awh. Hateiteh, ahnimouh koe profet ao tie a panue awh han. **6** Nang tami capa, ahnimouh taket hanh. A lawknaw ni hai takinae na poe hanh naseh. Nang koe vah pâkhing a phun phun hoi kâhmo nakunghai, aikamnaw koe kho na ka sak nakunghai, taran ka thaw e lah na kaaawm awh nakunghai, ahnimae lawk taket awh hanh. A meilamnaw ni na taket sak awh hanh naseh. **7** A tarawi hai a tarawi hoeh nakunghai thoseh, ahnimouh koe kaie ka lawk na dei han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, taran ka thaw awh e doeh. **8** Hatei, nang tami capa nang koe ka dei lawk ngai haw. Taran ka thaw e imthung patetlah taran thaw van awh hanh. Na pahni ang nateh kai ni na poe e hah cat loe telah atipouh. **9** Ka khet toreih teh, a kut hoi na kâyap teh, khenhaw! a kut daw cakalawng teh ao. **10** Ka hmalah a rathap teh, athung, avanlah hoi thut e doeh. Khuinae, khopoukrunae, yawthoenae naw hah a kâthut.

3 Hothloilah, tami capa, na hmu e hah cat haw. Cakalawng hah cat nateh, Isarel imthung koe lawk dei loe, telah ati. **2** Hottelah ka pahni ka ang teh, cakalawng hah ka ca. **3** Ahni ni, tami capa na von daw paen nateh, hete cakalawng na poe e heh na von daw kawi naseh, telah ati. Hottelah ka ca teh, ka kâko daw khoitui patetlah a radip. **4** Ahni ni kai koevah, tami capa Isarel imthung koe cet nateh, ahnimouh koe kaie ka lawk hah dei haw. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawk phunlouk hoi thai ka ru e lawk koevah, patoun e nahoe, Isarel miphunnaw koe na patoun e doeh. **6** Ka bawilen e miphun, a lawk ka hram

niteh, a lawk hoi lawk thai panuek hoeh e koe na patoun hoeh, ahnimouh koe na patoun pawiteh, na lawk a ngai awh han. 7 Hatei Isarel imthung ni teh, nange na lawk ngai awh mahoe. Kaie ka lawk hai ngai awh mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel imthung pueng teh, tami lung ka patak e hoi dei han ka ru poung e lah ao. 8 Khenhaw! ahnimae minhmai katarankung lah nangmae minhmai, ahnimae tanpa katarankung lah nangmae tanpa hah ka te sak toe. 9 Kate katang e talung hmaikhom patet lae kate e tampa hah na tawn sak teh, Taket hanh loe, taran ka thaw e imthung lah kaawm nakunghai a mithmainaw ni takinae na poe hanh naseh. 10 Hothloilah kai koevah, tami capa nang koe ka dei hane pueng na hnâpakeng nateh, na lungthin daw paen haw. 11 cet nateh, na hmaunawngaha san lah kaawm e koevah cet haw. A tarawi hai a tarawi hoeh hai hettelah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei telah pâpho nateh dei telah ati. 12 Muitha ni kai hah na tawm teh, ka hnuklah kakaipoung khoparit lawk hah ka thai. Ama hmuen koehoi BAWIPA bawilennae teh pholen lah awm seh telah ati. 13 Moithangnaw a rathei buet touh kâhmo e pawlawk hoi a tengpam e leng pawlawk hoi kakaipoung khoparit law hah ka thai. 14 Hottelah Muitha ni na tawm teh, yout na la, kâan e, kakhat e, lungpuernae hoi na pâlei. Hatei Thakasai e BAWIPA kut hah ka lathueng vah ao. 15 Hottelah Telabib e san lah kaawm e Kebar palang dawkhoo ka sak e naw koevah ka pha. A tahungnae koe ka tahung. Kângairu lahoi hawvah, hnin sari touh ka tahung. 16 Hnin sari touh abaw hnukkhu vah hettelah doeh. BAWIPA e a lawk kai koe a pha. 17 Tami capa Isarel imthung kakhenkung lah na pouk e doeh. Hottelah ka lawk na thai vaiteh, kaie yueng lah kâhruetuetnae na poe han. 18 Tamikathout, na due roeroe han ka ti pouh teh, hote tamikathout e a hringnae rungngang hanelah, a yonnae lamthung a kamlang takhai hanelah kâhruetuetnae na poe hoeh lah, na dei pouh hoeh pawiteh, hote tamikathout teh a payonnae dawkhoo pawiteh, a thi phu teh nang koe na suk roeroe han. 19 Hatei, tamikathout hah kâhruetuetnae na poe teh, a thoena cettakhai laipalah kahawihoehe lamthung dawkhoo kamlang hoehpawiteh, a payonnae dawkhoo a due han, nang teh na hringnae na hlout han. 20 Tamikalan ni a lannae a kamlang takhai teh, yonnae sak pawiteh, a hmalah tâlaw nahan ka tat pouh pawiteh, a due han. Kâhruetuetnae na poe hoeh dawkhoo yon dawkhoo a due han. Lannae a sak tangcoung e hah panue pouh e lah awm mahoe toe, a thi phu nang koe ka hei han. 21 Hateiteh, tamikalan a yon hoeh nahan kâhruetuetnae na poe teh, payon hoehpawiteh, kâhruetuetnae na poe e hah a lawkpui lah a pouk dawkhoo, a hring han. Nang hai na hlout toe telah ati. 22 Hawvah BAWIPA e kut ka lathueng ao teh, kai koevah thaw nateh ayawn dawkhoo cet loe. Hawvah kai ni na pato han telah ati. Hattoteh ka thaw teh ayawn koe ka cei. 23 Khenhaw! hawvah, BAWIPA bawilennae Kebar palang ka hmu e bawilennae patetlah a kangdue teh, kai teh pakhup lah rep ka tabo. 24 Hottelah hoi Muitha teh, kai dawkhoo a kâen. Ka khok hoi na kangdue sak teh, na pato, cet nateh na im kangungh. 25 Nang tami capa tangron hoi na pakhi awh vaiteh na katek awh han. 26 Na lai hah na adangka dawkhoo kâbet sak vaiteh, lawk na tho mahoe toe. Ahnimouh na yue mahoe toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tarankathaw e imthung doeh. 27

Hateiteh, nang koe lawk ka dei navah, na pahni na ang sak vaiteh, ahnimouh koe, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Ka tarawi e ni tarawi naseh, ka tarawi ngaihoeh e ni tarawi hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tarankathaw e imthung doeh telah na dei han

4 Nang, tami capa amhru lat nateh na hmalah hrueng nateh, Jerusalem khopui meilam thun haw. 2 Petkâkalup lah rapan hoi kalup nateh, mon ka coum e hah pet tai nateh, ransa roena hah tai sin nateh, rapan patennae thingtaboungnaw hah petkâkalup lah tat. 3 Sumphen lat nateh, nama hoi khopui rahak vah sumrapan lah thung haw. Haw lah kangvawi nateh, hottelah na tungdum vaiteh, haw e khopui teh kalup e lah ao han. Hetheh Isarel nateh hane mitnoutnae lah ao han. 4 Nang teh avoilah kâpaihrueng lahoi ip haw, na van vah Isarel imthung payonnae hah thung nateh, a yonnae hah na phu han. Touk e hnin yit touh a van vah ip. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a payonnae kum hah nange lathueng ka patue. Hnin touk e patetlah hnin 390 touh thung Isarel imthung yonnae na phu han. 6 Na kuep sak hnukkhu aranglah paihrueng lahoi yan nateh, Judah payonnae hah hnin 40 touh bout na khang han. Kum touh hane hnin touh na van vah ka patue toe. 7 Hatdawkhoo, na kalup e Jerusalem koelah na kangvawi han. Na kut na dâw vaiteh, ahni koelah profet lawk na pâpho han. 8 Khenhaw! tangron hoi na pakhi vaiteh, na kalup hnin a kuep hoehroukrak teh, nâ lahai na kamlang thai mahoe. 9 Cakang, catun, pe phunkuep, kalape, vaicakuem, rakhun e cakang hah lat, hlaam buet touh dawkhoo hrueng nateh vaiyei lah sak. Paihrueng lah na i na thung hnin 390 touh thung hot hah na ca han. 10 Na ca hane bu teh koug nue e doeh. Hnin touh dawkhoo shekel 20 touh han. Atueng kahmancalah na ca han. 11 Tui hai koug nue tangcoung hoi na nei han. Hin buet touh hah taruk touh lah na kapek vaiteh, buet touh e hah na nei han. 12 A mithmu roeroe vah ka ke e tami ei hoi na pâeng vaiteh, catun vaiyei ca lah na ca han telah ati. 13 BAWIPA ni het patet lae bu kakhin e heh Isarel catounnaw ni ka pâleinae ram dawkhoo a ca awh han telah ati. 14 Hatnavah kai ni aya! Bawipa Jehovah awm ei, ka hringnae heh kakhin sak boi mahoe. Ka nawca hoi atu totouh amahmawkhoo kadout e thoseh, sarang ni a kei e thoseh, ka cat boihoeh. Panuet ka tho e moi ka kâko dawkhoo ka kâen sak hoeh telah ka ti. 15 Hat navah, ahni ni khenhaw! tami ei yueng lah maito ei na poe awh. Na ca hane teh maito ei ka ke e hoi na sak han telah ati. 16 Hothloilah ahni ni, tami capa khenhaw! Jerusalem vah hringnae akungtuen lah kaawm e bu ka raphoe vaiteh, a rawca koug nue pouh lahoi, ngaihri lahoi a ca han, tui hai koug nue pouh vaiteh, ngaihri lahoi a nei a han. 17 Tui hoi bu vout laihoi buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpanuet awh teh, a yon awh kecu dawkhoo, koug a kahma awh han telah ati.

5 Nang tami capa, pataca hruepatue e hah tahloi yueng lah lat haw, na lû hoi pâkhamuen hah ngaw haw. Yawcu dawkhoo khing nateh, alouklouk lah kapek haw. 2 Khopui kalupnae tueng a kuep navah, sam hoi pâkhamuen, pung thum touh dawkhoo pung touh hah khopui thung hmaisawi nateh, pung touh e hah tahloi hoi tâtueng haw, pung touh e hah kahli thonae koe paleng sak. Kai ni tahloi hoi ka pâlei han. 3 Youn touh na la vaiteh, na angki

pawi dawk na taoung han. 4 Hote youn touh bout na lat nateh hmai sawi haw. Haw hoi teh Isarel imthung hoi hmai a tâco han. 5 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Hetheh Jerusalem kho doeh, miphunnaw umsali ka hrek teh a tengpam vah ramnaw hah ao. 6 Miphunnaw hlak hawihoeahae a sak teh, ka lawkcengnae a taran teh, a tengpam e ramnaw hlak ka phunglam hah hoe a taran. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lawkcengnae hah a oun aw hoi, ka phunglam tarawi aw hoi. 7 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, Na tengpam e miphunnaw hlak lawkeknah hah hoe na pung sak teh ka phunglam tarawi aw hoi laipalah ka lawkcengnae hah na pâkuem aw hoi. 8 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! kai kama roeroe ni na taran aw hoi vaiteh, miphunnaw e mithmu roeroe vah ka lawkcengnae ka kuep sak han. 9 Panuet na thonae kecu dawk, ka sak boihoeh e hoi sak lah hai bout ka sak hoe hane hah nangmouh koe ka sak han. 10 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh koe lawkcengnae ka kuep sak vaiteh, a na pa ni a canaw a ca aw hoi, a ca ni hai a napanaw a ca aw hoi. Nang koe ka cawi rae naw hah koug ka kâkahei sak han. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e hateh, kai ka hring e patetlah na kamhnawngnae hoi panuetthonae lahoi ka hmuen kathoung hah na kamhnawng sak dawkvah, kai ni nang pasainae ka tawn mahoe. Koug na pahma han, na pahren mahoe. 12 Nangmouh thung pung thum touh dawk pung touh teh lacik patawnae hoi thoseh, takang hoi thoseh a due aw hoi. Pung touh hah tahloi hoi na teng vah a due aw hoi. Pung touh hah ka kâheisak vaiteh tahloi hoi ka pâlei han. 13 Hettelah ka lungkhueknae kamnue sak e lah ao han. A lathueng vah, ka lungkhueknae kamnue sak e lah ao navah, BAWIPA ni ngaiqhainae hoi ka dei toe tie a panue aw hoi. 14 Hothloilah, ahni teng ka cet pueng e a hmalah nang heh tami kingdinae, na teng petkâkalup lah kaawm e miphunnaw ni dudam e lah na o han. 15 Lungkhueknae a len poung e lahoi nang dawk ka pataw poung e kâhruetcuetnae na poe toteh, na tengpam kaawm e miphun pueng dawk dudam yonpen kawi lah pouk hanelah, kângairu hno lah na o han. 16 Kai BAWIPA ni yo ka dei toe. A lathueng vah takang, kahawihoehe kahma katanae pala mathout e, kai ni ka pabo toteh, nangmouh thung takangthonae ka pung sak vaiteh, na hringnae lah kaawm e na rawcanaw ka raphoe han. 17 Nangmouh koe takang hoi sarang ka tha vaiteh, na hringnae a pahma han. Lacik hoi kâtheinae ni na katum aw hoi vaiteh, nangmouh koe tahloi ka thokhai han. Kai BAWIPA ni ka dei toe telah ati.

6 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 2 tami capa Isarel mon hah radoung haw. Ahnimouh koe taranlahoi pâpho haw. 3 Isarel monnaw Bawipa Jehovah e lawk ngai aw hoi. Bawipa Jehovah ni ram hoi monrui koe thoseh, tangling hoi ravo koe thoseh hettelah dei haw, kai kama roeroe nangmouh koe tahloi ka pha sak vaiteh, hmuenrasang be ka raphoe han. 4 Nangmae khoungroenaw teh kingkadi lah ka o sak han. Nangmae meikaphawk cathutnaw be ka rek sak han. Kutsak meikaphawknae e hmaitung, nangmae ransanaw be ka raphoe han. 5 Isarelhaw e a ronaw meikaphawk teng koe ka hruet han, na hrunaw hah khoungroe petkâkalup lah ka yat han. 6 Na khosaknae khopui pueng a ro vaiteh, hmuenrasang pueng kingkadi lah ao han. Khoungroenaw be raphoe vaiteh,

meikaphawk pueng be tâtueng vaiteh, nangmouh ni na sak e hnonaw be a rawkphai aw hoi. 7 Thei e naw nangmouh umsali a rawp aw hoi. Hettelah hoi BAWIPA lah ka o tie na panue aw hoi. 8 Hateiteh, ram tangkuem koug na kâkahei toteh, miphunnaw thung dawk tahloi hoi na kahlout e hai na o aw hoi. A tangawn teh na pâhlung aw hoi rah. 9 Nangmouh thung dawk hoi ka hlout e naw ni san lah a ceinae hmuen miphunnaw koevah, kai na pahnim aw hoi mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, alouke meikaphawk nginae lungthin, kai koehoi kâkapeknae hoi, meikaphawk koe a kâyo aw hoi, a mitnaw cawngkhawi toe tie a kâpanue aw hoi vaiteh, panuethopoug a sakpayonnae kecu dawk amahoima a kâpanuet aw hoi. 10 BAWIPA lah ka o tie, a lathueng vah hete rawkphainae heh, ka pha sak han telah ka dei e hah rumram nahoe tie hah a panue aw hoi telah ati. 11 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Na kut tambei nateh, na khok hoi kamleng haw. Ayal panuetho e Isarel imthung yonnae kecu dawk na ou, bangkong tahloi, takangnae hoi lacik patawnae hoi due aw hoi. 12 Lamhla pui lah kaawm e hah lacik patawnae hoi a due aw hoi vaiteh, kahnaicalah kaawm e hah tahloi hoi a due aw hoi. Kacawiraenaw hah takang hoi a due aw hoi mingming han. Het patetlah ka patawpoug e ka lungkhueknae hah a lathueng vah ka kuep sak han. 13 Meikaphawknae koe hmuitui hah a thuengnae hmuen, khoungroenaw tengpam rasangnae hmuen, monsom kaawm pueng e a lathueng, kahring e thingkung, tâhlung kahawi e thingkung rahim tangkuem vah, meikaphawknae a rawp aw hoi, a due aw hoi toteh, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue aw hoi. 14 Ahnima e lathueng vah ka kut ka dâw vaiteh, Diblah kho hoi kâkuen e khosaknae hmuen pueng kahrawngum hah tami kingdinae, kângairunae hoe ka o sak torei teh, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue aw hoi telah ati.

7 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout a pha teh, 2 Nang tami capa Bawipa Jehovah ni Isarel ram koe hettelah a dei. Poutnae, poutnae teh ram takin pali touh koe a pha toe. 3 Atuteh nang hanelah poutnae doeh. Na lathueng ka lungkhueknae ka pha sak han, na hringnue hoi kamcu lah lawk na ceng aw hoi vaiteh, na kamhnawng aw hoi patetlah na lathueng ka pha sak han. 4 Ka mit ni pasainae awm laipalah, nangmae na sak aw hoi e phu na patho aw hoi. Na sak aw hoi e panuetho e hnonaw nang koe a pha han. Kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o e na panue aw hoi telah ati. 5 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! rawknae buet touh hrukkuh buet touh a pha han. 6 poutnae a pha, poutnae a pha nang hah na ring teh a pha toe. Khenhaw! a pha toe. 7 Oe ram karingkung, na rawk nahane nange lathueng a pha toe. Atueng a kuep toe, runae hnin lunghawinae mon dawkvah, hramnae hnin nahoe, ruengruengtinae hno kamnuesaknae hnin a hnai toe. 8 Ka lungkhueknae na lathueng atu ka awi han toe. Na lathueng vah ka lungkhueknae kamnue sak han. Na hringnue hoi kamcu lah lawk na ceng han. Panuet na thonae hoi kamcu lah na pathung han. 9 Pasainae awm laipalah na pahren mahoe, na hringnue hoi kamcu lah na pathung han. Panuet a thonae nangmouh koe ao han. Hettelah kai BAWIPA heh reknae kapoekung tie na panue aw hoi. 10 Khenhaw! a hnin teh a pha toe. Na ro nahane hnin a tâco toe. Sonron

teh a pei toe, kâoupraeh teh a rounng toe. **11** Pacekpahleknæ teh kahawihoehe sonron lah a kangcoung. Apihai awm hoeh toung vaiteh, a kamthang hoi khuinae hai apini sak mahoehe toe. **12** Atueng a kuep toe. A hnin a hnai toe. Karankung ni lunghawi hanh naseh, hno kayawtkung hai a lungmathout hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungkhueknæ teh ahnimouh pueng koe a pha. **13** Hno kayawtkung a hring nakunghai, a yo e hah hmawt mahoehe toe. Vision teh taminaw koe kuep laipalah awm mahoehe. Apihai a payonnae dawh hring thai awm mahoehe toe. **14** Mongka a ueng awm teh, bangpueng coungkacoe lah ao toe. Hatei, tarantuknae koe apihai cet hoeh, bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungkhueknæ teh ahnimouh pueng e lathueng ao. **15** Alawilah tahloi, athunglah lacik hoi takangnae, ram dawh kaawm e hah tahloi hoi a due vaiteh khopui dawh kaawm e hah takang hoi lacik ka mathout ni be a ca han. **16** Ka yawng e hah a yawng thai han eiteh, mon dawhvah tâco takhai e law e bakhu patetlah ao vaiteh, abuemlahoi amamouh payonnae dawkvah, aphu a paha awm han. **17** Abuemlahoi a kut tha a youn awm vaiteh, a khokpakhunaw a tui patetlah ao han. **18** Buri kâkhu awm vaiteh, takikathoungue runæ ni a kayo awm han. Minhmai pueng kayanae a kamnuue vaiteh, a lû pueng luengpalueng lah ao han. **19** Ahnimæe ngun hoi sui ni BAWIPA lungkhueknæe hnin dawh rungngang thai mahoehe. A hringnae khuektet sak mahoehe. A von paha sak mahoehe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a payonnae dawh ahnimæe sui ngun teh amamouh rawpnae lah ao. **20** A meihawinae a kamthoupraeh, taluenaehoi kamthoupraeh hah a kâoupkhai awm teh, panuetho hringnae meikaphawh hoi, a kamhnaewngnae hno lah letlang a kangcoung sak awm. Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh han panuetho e hno lah ka kangcoung sak toe. **21** Lawphnonaw miphun alouke kut dawh ka poe han. Talai e tami kahawihoehnaw kut dawh a hnopai hanlah ka poe han, ahnimouh ni a khin sak awm han. **22** Ahnimouh ka ceitakhai vaiteh, kaie thounge hmuen hah a khinsak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, dingcanaw a kâen vaiteh, a khin sak han. **23** Sumrui hah sak awm, ram teh thipaling palawngnae uknae hoi akawi teh, khopui hah ka pacekpahleknæ hoi a kawi. **24** Hatdawkvah, ka pahngawpahrak e miphun alouke hah ka kâenkhai vaiteh a imnaw a lawp pouh han. A thasainæe a kâoupkhai awm e hah a pout sak vaiteh, a thounge hmuen kakhin sak han. **25** Rawkphainaehoi a pha, roumnae a tawng awm ei hmawt awm hoehe. **26** Rawknae buet touh hnukkhu buet touh, kamthang buet touh hnukkhu buet touh ao han. Profet koe vision a tawng awm nakunghai hmawt awm mahoehe. Vaihmanaw ni lawk pâphonaehoi kacuenaw ni pouknae poe thainaehoi kâ hmawt awm laipalah ao awm han. **27** Siangpahrang a lungmathoenaehoi vaiteh, kahrawikungnaw lungpoutnaehoi hni hoi a kamthoupraeh awm han. Khocanaw e a kut a pâyaw han. Ahnimouh koe a hringnueh hoi kamcu lah ka sak han. A sak awm e hoi kamcu lah lawk ka ceng han. Kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue awm han telah ati.

8 Ataruknae kum, ataruknae thapa, hnin panga hnin vah, kai teh kama im ka tahung navah, Judah miphun kacuenaw kaie hmalah a tahung awm navah. Bawi Jehovah e kut hah kaie lathueng vah a pha. **2** Ka khet navah hmai patetlah ka kamnuue e tami hah ao. A keng koehoi a rahim lah hmai patetlah a

kamnuue. A keng koehoi a lathueng lah a kamnuue teh a ang poung. **3** Kut patet e a dâw teh, ka tampa sam dawh hoi na man. Muitha ni talai hoi kalvan rahak vah na tawm teh, Cathut a kamnuenaehoi im Jerusalem vah a ceikhai. Jerusalem a tung lae tumdumnae thung hoi longkha tho tarennæe a kung koe, na phakhai. Hawwah lungkhueknæe meikaphawh tahungnae hmuen ao teh, hote ni a lungkhuek sak. **4** Khenhaw! ayawn dawh ka hmu e patetlah haw tueng vah Isarel Cathut bawilennaehoi ao. **5** Ahni ni tami capa atunglah kamlang nateh na mit hoi radoung haw telah ati. Hottelah atunglah kangvawi laihoi ka mit hoi ka radoung navah, khenhaw! khoungroe takhang kâennaehoi koe lungkhueknæe meikaphawh teh ao. **6** Ahni ni kai koevah, tami capa hmuen kathoung koehoi kahlatpoung lah na cacetkhaikung ahnimouh ni panuet hoe ka tho e hah Isarel imthung ni hitueng vah a sak awm. Hmuen kathoung koehoi kahlatpoung lah ka cei nahanelah, a sak awm e hah na hmu maw. Atu kamlang haw panuet hoe ka tho e na hmu han. **7** Thongma e takhang koe totouh kai hah na ceikhai teh, ka khet navah tapang dawh a kâko teh ao. **8** Tami capa, tapang hah tai haw ati e patetlah kai ni ka tai teh takhang ka aw e ka hmu. **9** Kâen haw hie hmuen koe na sak awm e panuetho e kahawi hoehe e a sak awm e khenhaw! telah ati. **10** Ka kâen teh ka khet navah, tapang tangkuem dawh vonpui hoi kâva e khe hoi, panuetho e moithang phunkuep hoi Isarel imthungnaw ni a bawh awm e meikaphawknaw e mei kaawm pueng hah a vo awm. **11** Hote a hmalah Isarel kacuenaw thung hoi tami 70 touh a kangdue awm. A lungui vah Shaphan capa Jaazaniah hah a kangdue. Tami pueng ni tongben rip a patuuep awm teh, hmuitui hmai a sawi awm teh, hmaikhu teh a tung lah a luen. **12** Tami capa, Isarel imthung kacuenaw ni ka hmawt e rakhon thung kaawm e a sak awm e hno hah na hmu toung. Ahnimouh ni BAWIPA ni na hmawt hoehe, BAWIPA ni ram teh a ceitakhai toe telah ati awm. **13** Ahni ni kai koevah, bout kamlang haw, a sak awm e panuethopoung hah na hmu hah telah ati. **14** BAWIPA im atunglah hoi kâennaehoi longkha tho koe na ceikhai. Khenhaw! haw vah napuinaw Tammuz pouk laihoi a ka awm teh a tahung awm. **15** Ahni ni kai koevah, Oe tami capa, hetheh na hmu maw. Hethlak patenghai panuetho e hai a na hmu han rah telah ati. **16** BAWIPA im thongma a thung totouh na ceikhai teh, bawkim takhang bawkim alawilah hoi khoungroe rahak vah, tami 25 touh bawkim hnamthun takhai hoi kanitholah a kamlang awm teh, Kanitholæe kanî hah a bawh awm. **17** Ahni ni kai koe hetheh na hmu ou. Oe tami capa, panuetho e a sak awm teh, hi tueng a sak awm e hah Judah imthung hanelah hno titca namaw. Ram teh kâyue kâounnaehoi a kawi sak awm teh, ka lungkhuek sak awm, thinghnaehoi a hnawng a ramuk awm. **18** Hatdawkvah, kai ni hai lungkhueknæe laihoi ka sak van han. Ka mit ni roun mahoehe, ka pahren mahoehe. Ka hnâkâko dawh kakaipounglah ka hram nakunghai ka thai pouh mahoehe telah ati.

9 Hottelah, khopui kakhenkung hah tami pueng raphoenaehoi senehmaica sin laihoi rek hnai naseh telah kakaipounglah dei e ka thai. **2** Khenhaw! atunglaehoi longkha a lathueng laihoi ceinaehoi koehoi tami taruk touh a tho awm. Tami pueng ni senehmaica a sin awm. A lungui e tami buet touh hni loukloukkaang kâkhu e

ni, cahangum a sin. Hottelah a kâen aw hah teh rahum khougroe koe a kangdue aw h. 3 Isarel Cathut bawilennae hah a onae cherubim takhang koe lah a luen teh, hni loukloukkaang kâkhu ni teh cahangum ka sin e hah a kaw. 4 BAWIPA ni ahni koevah, Jerusalem khopui lungui cet haw. Khopui hah koug katin. A thung e panuetho e hno a sak e kecu daw k ka khui ka kap e naw tampa daw k noutnae na sak pouh han telah ati. 5 Tami alouknaw koehai khopui thung ahni hnukkâbang nateh, pasainae hoi pahrennae tawn laipalah thet aw h. 6 Kacue e thoundout tanga hoi camonaw hoi napui tongpa koug thet aw h. Mitnout katawnnaw hah teh hnai hanh aw h. Bawkim hmalah hoi kamtawng aw h telah ati. ahnimouh ni hai bawkim hmalah kaawm e kacuenaw hah hmaloe thet aw h. 7 Ahni ni ahnimouh koe bawkim teh a kamhnawng sak aw h teh, a thei aw h e ronaw hoi a thongmanaw hah kingkawi sak nateh, cet aw h telah ati e patetlah a tâco aw h teh, khopui vah a thei aw h. 8 Hettelah khopui daw k a thei aw h lahun navah, kai teh na ceitakhai aw h teh, pakhup lah rawp ka tabo. Oe Bawipa Jehovah, Jerusalem lathueng vah, lungkhueknae na aw i e hah, kacawirae Isarel taminaw hai na raphoe han namaw telah ka hram. 9 Ahni ni kai koevah Isarel hoi Judah e payonnae teh apap poung daw k doeh. Ram teh thipaling hoi a kawi teh khopui teh, kalanhoehe lawkcengnae hoi akawi. BAWIPA ni ram teh a ceitakhai toe. BAWIPA ni banghai hmaw t hoeh bo telah ati aw h. 10 Hatdawkvah, kai ni pasainae ka tawn mahoe h. A yonnae phu hah ahnimae lû lathueng ka pha sak han telah ati. 11 Hni loukloukkaang e kâkhu niteh, cahangum ka sin e ni hai, kâ na poe e patetlah be ka sak toe telah ati.

10 Hottelah, bout ka khet teh, cherubim e lû lathueng kalvan dawkvah Sapphire talung a phukaawm poung patetlah bawitungkhung hoi kâvan e arong a kamnu e. 2 Ahni ni loukloukkaang e hni kâkhu e koe, cherubim e rahak kaawm e hraba hah kut kahni touh hoi pham nateh, khopui thung kahei haw atipouh e patetlah ahni teh ka hmaitung vah a cei. 3 Tami a kâen navah, cherubim teh, bawkim aranglah a kangdue aw h. Im teh tâmai hoi a kawi teh, thongma teh tâmai hoi a kawi. 4 BAWIPA bawilennae teh cherubim koehoi a luen teh, bawkim takhang van vah a kangdue. Im teh tâmai hoi akawi teh thongma teh BAWIPA bawilennae raeng hoi a kawi. 5 Cherubim rathei takhawng pawlawk teh, thongma alawilah Cathut Athakasaipoung ni tami a pato lahunnae lawk patetlah thai e lah ao. 6 Loukloukkaang e ka kho e koevah, lengkhok rahak hoi hmai hah lat haw telah a dei toteh, a kâen teh lengkhok teng a kangdue. 7 Cherubim buet touh ni cherubim thung hoi a kut a dâw teh, cherubim rahak daw k kaawm e hmai a la hnukkhu, loukloukkaang e kâkhu e a kut daw k a poe e teh, ahni ni hai a dâw teh a tâco. 8 Cherubim rathei rahim vah tami kut patet e a kamnu e. 9 Ka khet navah, cherubim e teng vah lengkhok buet touh lengkaleng ao. Lengkhoknaw teh, Beril talung phukaawm komthawm e patetlah ao. 10 Lengkhok pali touh teh sue a kâvan aw h. Lengkhok buet touh e thung vah, alouke lengkhok kaawm e patetlah ao. 11 A cei aw h navah pali touh lahoi rei a kangvawi e patetlah hmalah a cei aw h teh, a cei aw h nahai kamlang boi aw h hoeh. Hatei pasuek

kangvawi e koelah a cei aw h. A cei aw h navah kamlang boi aw h hoeh. 12 A tak abuemlah a hnukkhu lae a kut naw, a rathei hoi lengkhok hai mit hoi akawi aw h. 13 Lengkhoknaw teh, a hnâthainae koe roeroe lengkhok telah tie lah ao. 14 Cherubim teh minhmai pali touh rip a tawn aw h teh, apasueke minhmai teh cherubim minhmai, apâhni e minhmai teh tami minhmai, apâthum e minhmai teh sendek e minhmai, apali e minhmai teh mataw minhmai doeh. 15 Cherubim teh a luen aw h. Hethateh, Kebar palang teng e moithang ka hmu e hah doeh. 16 Cherubim ni a cei aw h toteh, lengkhok ni tang a kâbang sin. Cherubim ni talai hoi luen hanelah a rathei a pho aw h navah, lengkhok ni hai cettakhai boi hoeh. 17 Kangdout aw h pawiteh a kangdue aw h van, luen aw h pawiteh a luen aw h van. Bangkongtetpawiteh, moithang muitha teh ahnimouh daw k ao. 18 BAWIPA bawilennae teh, bawkim takhang koehoi a tâco teh cherubim lathueng vah a kangdue. 19 Cherubim ni ka hmaitung vah a rathei a kadai aw h teh, talai daw k hoi a luen aw h. Alawilah a tâco aw h navah, lengkhoknaw ni a kâbang sin. BAWIPA e im hmalah longkha tho koe a kangdue aw h teh, Isarel imthung e Cathut bawilennae teh ahnimouh lathueng vah ao. 20 Hethateh Kebar palang Isarel Cathut rahim e moithang ka hmu e doeh, Cherubim tie ka panue. 21 Ahnimouh ni minhmai 4, rathei 4 lengkaleng a tawn aw h teh, a rathei rahim vah tami kut hoi kâvan e ao. 22 A meilam a kamnuenae teh Kebar palang e ka hmu e mei hoi a kâvan. a takthai hai rei a kâvan. Hote pali touh e naw teh a hmalah phouk a cei aw h.

11 Hottelah Muitha ni na tawm teh, kanîtholah kangvawi e BAWIPA im longkha koe na pha sak. Kâennae takhang daw k tami 25 touh ao. Ahnimanaw thung daw k maya kahrawikungnaw Azzur capa Jaazaniah hoi Benaiah capa Pelatiah ka hmu. 2 Kai koe a dei e lawk teh tami capa, hetnaw heh hete khopui daw k payonnae ka thokhai e hoi ka payon e khokhannae katâcawtsakkung hoi ka yon e khokhannae ka tâcawtsakkungnaw doeh. 3 Im saknae tueng nahoe h rah. Hete khopui heh ka tangdaw k e moi hlaam lah ao. Kaimanaw heh a moi lah ka o aw h telah katetkungnaw doeh. 4 Hatdawkvah, Oe tami capa, ahnimouh koe lah profet lawk dei loe telah ati. 5 Hatnavah, BAWIPA e Muitha kaie lathueng a pha teh, kai koevah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei telah dei pouh. Hettelah ouk na dei aw h, Oe Isarel imthungnaw, na muitha e lakhout hai ka panue. 6 Nangmouh ni hete khopui daw k thei e lahoi na pung sak aw h teh, kthoung lamnaw hah thei e naw hoi na kawi sak aw h toe. 7 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, na thei e a lungui na hruek e hah a moi doeh. Hete khopui teh moi hlaam ka tangdaw k e doeh, hateiteh khopui thung hoi rasa lah na o han. 8 Na takipoung e tahloi hah na lathueng ka pha sak han. Bawipa Jehovah ni ati. 9 Kai ni nangmouh teh khopui thung hoi na rasa vaiteh, Jentelhaw e kut daw k na poe han, lawk na ceng aw h han. 10 Nangmouh teh tahloi hoi na due aw h vaiteh, Isarel khori koe lawk na ceng aw h han, Kai teh BAWIPA doeh tie na panue aw h han. 11 Hete khopui teh ka tangdaw k e hlaam nahoe h, nangmouh hai a thung e moi na hoeh, Isarel khori daw k lawk na ceng aw h han. 12 BAWIPA doeh tie na panue aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka phunglam na tarawi aw h hoeh. Ka lawk ka dei e hai na tarawi aw h hoeh.

Na tengpam e Jentelnaw phunglam law teh na tarawi awh telah ati. 13 Lawk ka pâpho lahun nah Benaiah capa Pelatiah hah a due. Hottelah hoi pakhup lah ka rawp teh, kacaipounglah ka hram. Aya! Bawipa Jehovah kacawirae Isarelnew hah na pâmit han na maw telah ka ti. 14 Hahoi, BAWIPA e lawk hah kai koe a pha. 15 Tami capa na hmaunawngaha, na imthung, na miphun hoi Isarel imthung abuemlahoi Jerusalem karingkungnaw hah BAWIPA koehoi kahlat lah cet awh. Hete ram heh kai koe na poe toe, katetnaw doeh. 16 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, ka hlatpoung lah Jentel miphun koehoi na puen teh ram tangkuem kahei nakunghai, a phanae ram dawkvah, ahnimouh han kathoung hmuen kathoung lah dongdeng ka o han. 17 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Jentelnaw koe bout na pâkhueng han, na kâkaheinae hmuen koehoi na pâkhueng vaiteh, Isarel ram hah na poe awh han. 18 Hawvah, a tho awh vaiteh, kamhnawng e hoi panuettho e pueng teh haw e hmuen koehoi koung a raphoe han. 19 Lungthin buet touh na poe awh vaiteh, nangmouh thung muitha ka hruek han, na takthai thung e talung patetlah kate e lungthin hah ka la vaiteh, tak patetlah kanem e lungthin hah na poe han. 20 Ka phunglam a tarawi teh lawkcengnae a coe awh teh, a sak thai awh nahan, hottelah ka tami lah ao awh vaiteh, kai hai a Cathut lah ka o han. 21 Hateiteh, panuetthopoung ngainae koe lungthin hoi katarawinaw e yon hah ahnimae a lû dawk ka pha sak han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni ati. 22 Hatnavah, Cherubim ni a rathei a kadai awh teh, lengkhoknaw ni hai ahnimouh koe ao awh. Isarel Cathut a bawilennaeh teh ahnimae lathueng ao. 23 BAWIPA a bawilennaeh teh, khopui lungui hoi a luen teh, khopui kanitholah ka rasang e mon dawk a mangdue. 24 Muitha ni vision lahoi na tawm teh, Cathut e Muitha ni Khaldean ram e sankatoungnaw koevah na phakhai. Kai ni ka hmu e vision hah kai koehoi luen. 25 BAWIPA ni na patue e naw pueng hah sankatoungnaw koe ka dei pouh.

12 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 2 Tami capa, nang teh tarankathaw e imthung koe doeh na o. Hmunaeh mit a tawn eiteh, hmawt thai hoeh, thainae hnâ a tawn eiteh, ka thaipanuek hoeh e naw tarankathaw e imthung lah na o awh. 3 Hatdawkvah, nang tami capa santoungnae koe ka cet hane patetlah na hnopai kahawicalah taoung nateh, khodai lah ahnimae hmaitung roeroe vah kamthaw haw. Na hmu awh lahun nah na onae hmuen koehoi hmuen alouke koe na cei han. Tarankathaw e lah kaawm awh nakunghai a lung a ang awh yawkaw han doeh. 4 Na hnopainaw hah khodai lah ahnimae hmaitung roeroe vah, santoungnae koe ka cet hane ni hno lae patetlah na la han. Nang nama roeroe hai ahnimae hmaitung vah ram louk ka cet hane patetlah na cei han. 5 Ahnimae hmaitung vah kalupnae rapan hah na raphoe vaiteh, hawvah na hno hah na tâcokhai han. 6 Ahnimae hmaitung roeroe vah na loung hoi na hrawm vaiteh, khohmo na tâcokhai han. Talai na hmu hoeh na han na minhmai na ramuk han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel imthung hanelah a khetsin hanelah na ta toe telah a ti. 7 Kâ na poe e patetlah ka sak teh ka hnopai hah santoung hane patetlah kanithun vah ka tâcokhai, Ka kut hoi karum rapan ka raphoe teh, karum lah ahnimae hmaitung roeroe vah ka loung

dawk ka hrawm. 8 Hahoi amom vah Bawipa Jehovah e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 9 tami capa Isarel imthung, tarankathaw e imthung ni nang koevah, bang ne na sak telah ati nahoehmaw. 10 Ahnimouh koe Jehovah Cathut ni hettelah a dei, hete lawk heh Jerusalem kacuenaw hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e Isarel imthung abuemlae kong doeh. 11 Nangmouh hanelah khetsin hanelah ahmaloe kamnuh sak e doeh. Ka sak e boiboe lah ahnimae lathueng hai ka sak han. San lah toung sak hanelah man lah ao han telah tet pouh. 12 Ahnimouh koe kaawm rae kahrawikungnaw ni khohmo thung a hnopai a loung hoi a hrawm awh vaiteh, a tâco awh han. A tâco awh nahane rapannaw a raphoe awh han. A mit hoi ram a hmu awh hoeh nahanelah, a minhmai a ramuk awh han. 13 Ahni teh kaie tamlawk hoi ka ramuk vaiteh, kaie masi dawk a kâman han. Khaldean ram e Babilon vah ka thokhai han. Haw tueng vah kadout nakunghai khopui hmawt mahoe. 14 Ahni kabawm hanelah a teng kaawm e hoi kâkaheisak vaiteh, rayu tangcoung e tahloi hoi ka pâlei han. 15 Miphunnaw koe ka kâkaheisak teh ram tangkuem koe ka pâlei navah, BAWIPA lah ka o e hah a panue awh han. 16 Hateiteh, tahloi hoi takang patawnae naw thung hoi tami youn touh ka cawi sak han. Ahnimouh ni a tho awh hoeh nae ram koelae miphunnaw koevah, panuettho e pueng hah a kamnuh sak awh nahan, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o e hah a panue awh han telah a ti. 17 Hothoilah BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 18 tami capa pâyaw laihoi rawca cat nateh, kâhruetcueth laihoi tui hah net haw. 19 Hote ram dawk e taminaw koe Bawipa Jehovah ni Jerusalem e kho ka sak e thoseh, Isarel ram e kho ka sak e koe thoseh, hettelah a dei. Ahnimouh ni kâhruetcueth laihoi rawca a ca awh han. Lungpuen laihoi tui a nei awh han, hottelaho khocanaw ni a sak awh e koutho hno thung kaawm e hnonaw thung hoi a hlout awh han. 20 Tami a onae khonaw a rawk teh ram pueng kingkadi lah ao han, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue awh han telah a ti. 21 Hahoi BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 22 Tami capa, a hnintha a loum toteh kamnuh e vision hai a rawk toe telah ouk na ti awh e hah Isarel ram dawk ouk hno e cingthuilaw hah bangtelane. 23 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Hete cingthuilaw kaduemca e heh ka pahnawt teh Isarel ram dawk hno awh mahoe toe. A hnintha a hnai toe. Kamnuh e vision pueng akuep nahane tueng a hnai toe telah ahnimouh koe a dei pouh. 24 Isarel imthungnaw thung dawk aphu kaawm hoeh e kamnuh e hoi hawinae koe lah cungpam rayunae roeroe awm mahoe toe. 25 Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA lah ka o. Ka dei e hah kuepsak lah ao han, akuepnae tueng hai tahruet mahoe. Tarankathaw e imthungnaw na hring nathung roeroe lawk ka dei vaiteh ka kuep sak mingming hah telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei telah a ti. 26 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout a pha teh, 27 tami capa thai haw, Isarel imthung ni kamnuhnae a hmu e teh hmalah hanelah doeh, a dei tangcoung e hai hmalah hane doeh telah atipouh. 28 Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh koe Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Ka lawk ceitakhai e awm mahoe. Ka dei e lawk pueng heh kuep sak e lah ao han, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei telah dei pouh telah a ti.

13 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 2 tami capa, Isarel profet ma ngainae dueng ka dei e koevah, BAWIPA e

lawk thai haw tet pouh. 3 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. A lai kathout e profet, ma ngainae dueng ka tarawi niteh, banghai ka hmawt thai hoeh e profetnaw teh a yawthoe aw. 4 Oe Isarel na profetnaw teh thingyeiyawn e asuinaw patetlah doeh ao aw. 5 BAWIPA e hnin dawktarantuk nah a ngang aw thainahanelah, ahnimouh teh rapan karawknaw hah pathoup ngai hoeh. 6 Ayawmyin doeh a hmu aw toe. BAWIPA ni patoun hoeh e hah. BAWIPA ni na patoun ati aw teh, dumyen lahoi profet lawk a dei aw toe. Hete lawk akuep han telah ayânaw hah a yuem sak aw teh. 7 Ahrawnghrang e kamnuenae na hmu aw teh, kalan hoeh e sutdeilaw na dei aw nahoehmaw. BAWIPA ni a dei e doeh, na ti aw rah, kai ni ka dei e roeroe nahoe. 8 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Bang hoeh e hah na dei aw teh, laithoe hah na hmu aw dawkvah, khenhaw! kai ni na taran aw toe telah BAWIPA ni ati. 9 Ka cungkeihoeh hno kahmawtkungnaw hoi laithoe kadeikungnaw hah, ka kut ni a taran han. Ka taminaw pouknae ka poe aw e dawkbaw van aw mahoe. Isarel imthung min thutnae dawktut e lah aw mahoe. Isarel ram dawktut hmu poe mahoe. Hottelalohi Bawipa Jehovah lah ka o tie hah na panue aw han. 10 Atangcalah, roumnae awm laipalah pâdingsue doeh telah ka taminaw hah, a kahmakhai aw teh, ayânaw e tapang dawktungpangaw doeh a hluk aw. 11 Thungpangaw kahluknaw koevah, kho a rak vaiteh, koug bout a bo aw han. Nangmouh roun kalenpuinaw bawt aw nateh, katangpoung kahlî ni koug raphoe naseh telah tet aw. 12 Khenhaw! rapan hah a tip hnukku, thungpangaw na hluk aw e teh, nâmw ao han telah tet aw mahoe na maw. 13 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, ka lungkhuek lahoi katangpoung kahlî hoi koug ka raphoe han. Ka lungkhuek lahoi kho a rak vaiteh, ka lungkhuek lahoi roun puenghoi a bo aw han. 14 Hottelalohi thungpangaw na hluk aw e rapan hah ka raphoe vaiteh, talai totouh a rawp vaiteh, adu ung e talung totouh a kamnuenae han. A rawp vaiteh, rapan a tipnae dawktut be raphoe e lah na o aw han. Hat toteh, BAWIPA lah ka o tie hah na panue aw han. 15 Hettelah rapan dawkvah thoseh, thungpangaw ka hluk e lathueng thoseh, ka lungkhueknae kamnuenae sak han. Rapan awm hoeh toe, kahluknaw hai awm hoeh toe telah ati aw han. 16 Haw teh, Isarel profet Jerusalem kong sut ka dei e roumnae awm laipalah roumnae vision kahmawtsakkungnaw doeh, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 17 Hothloilah Oe tami capa, amahmaw profet lawk ka dei e na taminaw hoi napuinaw taranlahoi kangwawi nateh, 18 Bawipa Jehovah e lawk na dei hane teh, hringnae man hanelah, tami pueng e loug koe hno hah a thueng teh, tami kacue kanaw e lû dawktut ka tat e napuinaw teh, a yawthoe aw. Ka taminaw e a hringnae hah man vaiteh, mae hringnae tah duenae koehoi rungngang aw han na maw. 19 Catun vai touh kasum e hoi vaiyei phen hmau hanelah, kadout hoeh hane due sak teh kahring hoeh hane hring sak hanelah, laithoe na dei aw e hah, tami ni a yuem aw dawkvah, ka taminaw koevah, ka min na khin sak aw. 20 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e teh, nangmouh ni tami hringnae hmu hanelah na man aw teh, ka hno thai e raim kaawm e hnonaw hah nangmouh dawktut hoi ka takhoe vaiteh, nangmouh ni na man aw e hringnae hah ka tha han. 21 Na lahuen hai ka phi vaiteh,

kaie taminaw hah na kut dawktut hoi na lawp han. Nangmae kut dawktut phat mahoe toe. Kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o e hah na panue aw han. 22 Kai ni lung ka mathoe sak hoeh e tamikahawinaw hah nangmouh ni laithoe lahoi lung na mathoe sak dawktut thoseh, tamikathoutnaw ni thoena lamthung roun sak hoeh nahanelah, hringhloutnae na poe aw teh, a lung na pata sak aw dawktut thoseh, 23 nangmouh teh ayawmyin e hno na hmawt aw mahoe toe. Profet lawk na dei aw mahoe toe. Ka taminaw hah nangmae kut dawktut hoi ka rasa han. Kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o e hah nangmouh ni na panue aw han, ati.

14 Isarel kacuenaw tangawn kai koe a tho aw teh, ka hmalah a tawng aw. 2 Hahoi BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 3 tami capa, hetnaw ni amae meikaphawknaw hah a lungthin dawktut a kâen sak aw teh, a hmalah a yonae dawktut talawnae hah a hruak aw teh, ahnimouh ni pouknae hei hanelah ka o pouh han namaw. 4 Hatdawkvah, pato nateh, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Isarel imthung koe tami pueng ni meikaphawktut a lungthin thung a kâen sak teh, hotnaw e hmalah payonnae dawktut a rawpnae hah hruak pouh teh, profetnaw koe ka tho pueng, kai BAWIPA ni amae meikaphawktut a pap e hoi kamcu lah ka pathung han. 5 Isarel imthung ni amae meikaphawktut kecu dawktut hoi na ceitakhai aw dawkvah, a lungthin katang dawkvah ka kuet thai nahanelah telah ati. 6 Hatdawkvah, Isarel imthung koevah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Ban aw nateh, namamae meikaphawktut koehoi ban aw. Panuet na thonae pueng cettakhai aw. 7 Isarel imthung dawktut tami bangpatet hai thoseh, Isarel ram e kho ka sak pueng thoseh kai koehoi a kamlang teh, a lungthin dawktut meikaphawktut a kâen sak lahoi a hmalah payonnae dawktut rawpnae hah hruak e lahoi, ahnimouh kong dawktut pouknae hei hanelah, profet koevah ka tho e pueng teh kai BAWIPA roeroe ni ka pathung aw han. 8 Hote tami teh, ka kangdue sin vaiteh, noutnae, cingthuinae lah ka hruak han. Ahni hah ka taminaw koehoi ka takhoe han. BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue aw han. 9 Bang hno pueng dei hanelah, profet hah pasawt pawiteh, hote profet teh kai BAWIPA ni ka pasawt e lah ao teh, ama taranlahoi ka kut ka dâw vaiteh, ka tami Isarel naw thung hoi ka pâmit han. 10 A payonnae hah a phu aw han. Profet reknae hoi pouknae kahetkung reknae hah a kâvan han. 11 Isarel imthung teh kai koehoi kahmat aw hoeh toung vaiteh, a payonnae pueng ni a kamhnawng sak hoeh nahanelah, ka tami lah ao aw toung dawkvah, a Cathut lah ka o thai nahan, Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei tet pouh, telah ati. 12 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 13 tami capa, ram dawktut a taminaw ni kâlawk a tapoe aw teh, kaie lathueng yonnae a sak e lahoi, kai ni ka kut ka dâw teh, a hringnae a kungpui, a rawcanaw raphoe pouh e lahoi ahnimouh lathueng takang ka tho sak e lahoi tami hoi saringnaw ka pâmit toteh, 14 Hete tami kathum touh: Noah, Daniel, hoi Job patenghai awm aw haw pawiteh, a lanna ni amamae hringnae dueng doeh rungngang thai aw tih, telah Jehovah ni a dei. 15 A ram hah sarang katin sak vaiteh, ram hah ka raphoe dawkvah, apihai ao thai hoeh dawkvah, tami kingdi pawiteh, 16 hete tami kathum touh kaawm nakunghai ka hring e Bawipa Jehovah ni telah a dei, amamae a canu capa naw rungngang thai kalawn mahoe.

Amamanaw dueng rungngang e lah ao aw h vaiteh, a ram teh kingdi lah doeh bout ao han. 17 Hoehpawiteh a ram daw k tahloi ka hno vaiteh, tahloi kâroe haw ka tet boilah, tami hoi moithang pueng koug ka pâm it pawiteh, 18 Hete tami kathum touh kaawm nakunghai Bawipa Jehovah a hring e patetlah a canu capa naw rungngang thai kalawn mahoe h. Amamae hringnae dueng hah a rungngang thai aw h han. 19 Nahoe h pawiteh, a ram daw k lacik ka pha sak vaiteh, tami hoi moithang be pâm it hanlah thingpalawngnae lahoi ka lungkhueknae hah a ram daw k a wi pawiteh, 20 Noah, Daniel, hoi Job ahnimou h kaawm aw h nakunghai, Bawipa Jehovah ni kai ka hring e patetlah a canu a capa naw hai rungngang mahoe h. A lanna e ni amamae hringnae dueng a rungngang aw h han telah, BAWIPA ni a dei. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Jerusalem lathueng vah, ka patawpoung e ka lawkcengnae pali touh: tahloi, takang, sarang hoi lacik hah tami hoi saring be pâm it hanelah ka pha sak toteh, banghloine a pataw han. 22 Hatei khenhaw! hawvah, kaawm rae tâcokhai hanelah, pâlung lah ao han. Canu capa naw hai, khenhaw! nangmou h koe a tho aw h han. A hringnae hoi a tawksak aw h e hah, na hmu aw h han. Hahoi Jerusalem lathueng vah, hawihoe hnae kaphasaknae kong dawkvah, lung na mawng sak aw h han. A lathueng hno ka pha sak e pueng daw k a lungmawng aw h han. 23 A hringnae hoi a tawksaknae hah na hmu aw h toteh, na lung a mawng sak aw h han. A lathueng ka sak e pueng a khuekhaw aw m laipalah ka sak hoe h tie na panue aw h han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei, telah ati.

15 BAWIPA e law k kai koe a pha teh, 2 tami capa, ratu thung e misurkung hah thing alouke hlak bang alânae maw kaawm. 3 A thing hah hnopai sak nahanelah ouk hno boimaw. Ailo tongben bang nahanelah hai apinimaw ouk a hno boi. 4 Khenhaw! hmai patawi nahanelah doeh ouk hno aw h. A som hoi a kung koe totou h hmai ni koug a kak. A langboung a kak teh, patopatangnae ao boimaw. 5 Hmai a kak hoe hnahanlato pato patang han aw m hoehpawiteh, hmai a kak hnukku patopatangnae bangmaw hoe kaawm han. 6 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Ratu thung e thingnaw thung daw k misurkung hah hmai patawi nahanelah ka ta e patetlah Jerusalem khocanaw hai ka hruek han. 7 Ahnimou h koe lah ka kangdue sin vaiteh, hmaithung hoi ka tâcaw t aw h nakunghai, hmai daw k a kak aw h mingming han. Ahnimou h koelah ka kangdue sin toteh, BAWIPA la ka o tie a panue aw h han. 8 Ahnimou h ni payonnae bout a sak aw h dawkvah, a ramnaw ka pâm it roeroe han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei telah a ti.

16 BAWIPA e law k teh kai koe bout a pha. 2 Tami capa, Jerusalem panuet a thona e hah panuek sak nateh ahni koe vah, 3 Bawipa Jehovah ni Jerusalem koe hettelah a dei. Na khena e hoi na tâconae ram teh Kanaan taminaw e ram doeh. Na pa teh Amor tami lah ao teh na manu teh Hit tami doeh. 4 Na tâco nah apinihai na thunrui a aw h hoe h. Thoug sak hanelah tui daw k hai na pâhluk aw h hoe h. Palawi hai na hluk aw h hoe h. Kabethueplah hni hoi hoi hai na kayo e hai nahoe h. 5 Pahren hanelah na lathueng hete hnonaw ka sak hanelah,

apie mit ni hai na pahren hoe h, vaipuen vah tâkhwng e lah na o. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na khe na hnin hoi panuet e lah na o. 6 Nang koe ka tho navah, thi hoi puk na kâkaaw k e ka hmu navah, hring loe ka ti, nang teh thi daw k na o lahun nah kai ni ka dei. 7 Phokung patetlah na roung sak teh, nang teh pou na len sak e, kamcu meikahawi e hoi na kawi. Na sanu a roung teh na tak daw k hai a muen a tho. Hateiteh khohna tawn laipalah caici lah na o. 8 Nang koe ka tho nah na khet toteh, nange na tueng teh pahrennae tueng lah ao teh, kaie hni ka kadai teh caici lah na onae hah ka ramuk. Thoe hai na bo teh nang hoi lawkkamnae ka sak e lahoi, nang teh kaie ka yu lah na o telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 9 Tui hoi na pâsu teh na thipaling teh kathoungcalah ka pâsu teh satui na hluk. 10 Pathouppnae hni hoi na pathoup teh, a pho phukaawm hoi na khokkhawm na khawm sak, loukloukkaang e hni na kâkhu sak. 11 Pathouppnae hoi na pathoup teh na kut daw k kuthrawt, na lahuen dawkvah sui dingyin, 12 na hnawng daw k hnongpacap, na hnâ daw k hnâpacap, na lû daw k kahawipoung e suilukhung na kâmuk sak. 13 Hottelah sui hoi ngun hoi pathoup e lah na o. Na khohna hai loukloukkaang e hni kahawipoung e carouk e hninaw doeh. Na ca hane bu teh tavai kanui hoi khoitui hoi satui doeh. Na kamcu, mei na hawi poung, siangpahrangnu lahoi na kuep doeh. 14 Na meihawinae na miphunnaw koe a kamthang, ka bawilen nahanelah pathoup e lahoi kuepcingnae na tawn telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 15 Hateiteh, na meihawinae ekvoi na kâoup dawkvah, na min kamthangnae teh na kâyonae lah na hno. Ka cet kaawm e naw koe na kâyonae na pâpho teh, tongpa pueng ni tha a kâla aw h. 16 Na khohna na rading teh hmuenrasang hah nama hanelah na pathoup. Hawvah, na kâyo. Het patetlah heh bout aw m boi mahoe h toe. 17 Kaie sui hoi ngun hnopai kahawi kahawi na poe e na la teh, tongpa meikaphaw k sak nahanelah na hno teh na kâyo. 18 A meikahawi e na khohna hah na la teh, ahnimou hah na kâkhu sak. Kaie satui hoi hmuitui hah a hmalah vah na pâhung. 19 Kai ni na poe e vaiyei hoi tavai kahawi e hoi satui hoi khoitui ouk na kaw knae hah, hmuitui hanelah a hmalah na pâhung pouh teh, hettelah na toung vai yaw khe, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 20 Hothloilah, na canu capa na khe pouh e hah ahnimou h koe thuegnae koug hno hanelah na poe, na kâyonae heh rumram nahoe h. 21 Ka canaw na thei teh, hmai hoi thuegnae hanelah ahnimou h koe na poe e naw hah, 22 panuet na thona e hoi na kâyonae naw pueng daw k na lung a mathoe lahun nae, caici lah na onae, thi puk na kâkaaw k lahun nae hah na naw nah hoi na panuek hoe h mue toe. 23 Na hawihoe hnae naw a hnukku hettelah doeh. Lungmathoe hanlah ao telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a ti. 24 Lamthung tangkuem meikaphaw k baw knae hmuen na sak, nama na kâyo nahane im na sak. 25 Lamthung kâracutnae koe pueng vah, kâyonae im na sak, na meihawinae teh panuettho lah na coung sak. Ka cet kaawm pueng koe na kâpoe teh na kâyonae teh hoe a pap. 26 Izip tami na imri koe vah, na kâyo teh, ka lungkhuek nahanelah na kâyonae na nut sak. 27 Hatdawkvah, khenhaw! na lathueng vah ka kut ka dâw teh, ouk na ca boi e bu ka youn sak teh, nang ka maithoe e Filistin tami napui na kâyonae na kayakkhai e poung koe, a ngaitaithue na sak hanelah na poe. 28 Assirianaw koehai na kâyo teh, a khout

toe tie hai na panuek hoeh. **29** Kanaan ram Khaldeannaw koe vah na kâyonae bout na nut sak teh, na khout kalawn hoeh. **30** Na lungthin banghloimaw a kamko. Na kâroekâkhawinae dawk a lung ka patak e napui patetlah hno na kâyo telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a ti. **31** Lam a kâcunae koe pueng tami pawpnae rim hah na sak teh, lamsalun tangkuem koe e kâkaawknae hmuen na sak e naw dawkvah apu na hei hoeh dawkvah, kâyawt e lah na awm hoeh toe. **32** Thoundoun alouke hoi ka ip e napui, vanaw hlak tami alouke ka ngaihawn e napuinaw, **33** tongpa ni kâyawt e napui koe apu ouk a poe aw. Nang ni teh na ka ngai e koe doeh letlah na poe. Ram tangkuem hoi a tho awt teh, na ikhai nahanelah nama ni ouk na pasawt. **34** Na kâyonae dawk apinihai na pâtam hoeh e hah, kâyawt e alouke hoi na kâvanhoehnae doeh. Apinihai apu na poe awt hoeh niteh, nang ni law dai na poe e hah kâvanhoehnae doeh. **35** Hatdawkvah Oe kâyawt e napui. BAWIPA e lawk hah thai haw. **36** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, panuet na thonae teh, meikaphawkaw hoi, na kâyonae hoi, caici lah na onae kamnue sak e lahoi, ahnimouh koe na poe e na canaw e thipaling kecu dawkvah, **37** Khenhaw! na ka ipkhai e hoi na ka pahren e tami pueng, na ka maithee e pueng hah ka pâkhueng han, nang koe ka thokhai vaiteh, caici lah na onae a hmu awt thai nahan, ahnimouh koe caici lah na onae hah kamnue sak han. **38** Hahoi napui a vâ a kapek teh, mae canaw thipaling palawngnae kong dawk lawk ouk ceng e patetlah nange kong heh lawkceng awt han, lungkhueknae hoi ka patawpoung e lungphuenna e ka pha sak han. **39** Ahnimae kut dawk na poe vaiteh, na kâkaawknae ka raphoe han. Na hmuenrasangnaw ka rawp sak han. Na khonnanaw hah a rading awt vaiteh, a phukaawm e painapaitunnaw a la awt han, hni laipalah tak caici lah na hruek awt han. **40** Tami moikapap a kaw vaiteh, ahnimouh ni talung hoi na dei awt han. Tahloi hoi na bouk awt han. **41** Nange im hah hmai hoi a sawi awt han. Napui moikapap a hmuna e koe nange lathueng lawkcengnae a pha sak han. Na kâyonae teh ka pout sak vaiteh, nang teh ayânaw na hlai mahoe toe. **42** Hottelah hoi ka lungkhueknae hah na lathueng vah ka kuepcalah ka kamnue sak han. Na dipmanae hai nangmouh koe hoi ka takhoe vaiteh, muengmueng ka o han, ka lungkhuek mahoe toe. **43** Na nawnae hnin hah na pahnim teh, hete hnonaw dawk rucatae na poe dawkvah, khenhaw! na kâroena e patetlah na lathueng ka pha sak han, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. Hahoi panuet na thonae pueng thap sin hanelah, hete na kâyonae na sak mahoe toe. **44** Khenhaw! cingthuilaw kaduemca ka hno e pueng ni hete cingthuilaw hah a hno awt han, a canu ni a manu pheh a la, tie hah. **45** Na manu mae vâcanaw patenghai kapanuetkung, canu lah na o, hmaunawngnae coungnae koe lah mae vâ hoi canaw kapanuetkung hmaunawngnae lah na o. Na manu Hit tami doeh, napanaw hah Amornaw doeh. **46** Na tawncanu teh Samaria, nange avoilah kho ouk ka sak e hah ama hoi a canunaw hoi doeh. Na hmau na nawngna hoi aranglah kho ouk ka sak e hah teh Sodom hoi a canunaw doeh. **47** A hring nuencang hah na tarawi hoeh eiteh, panuet a tho awt e patetlah na sak hoeh ei, na hring nathung e na payonpakainae naw pouk toteh, hothateh, dei hane kamcu hoeh. **48** Kai ka hring e patetlah

Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei, nang nama hoi na canaw ni a sak awt e heh, a hmaunawngna Sodom hoi a canu ni hai sak awt hoeh. **49** Na hmaunawngna Sodom a yonnae teh, hetnaw hah doeh, kâoupnae hoi king ka boum lah canae ama hoi a canunaw a nawmnae lah ao teh, tami ka roedeng hoi vouthoup e taminaw hah kabawm awt hoeh. **50** Kâoupnae poung e lah ao teh kaie kahma lah panuettho e hno kasakkungnaw doeh, hatdawkvah, ahawi ka tie patetlah kai ni ka raphoe toe. **51** Samaria nihai, nang ni na sak e yonnae a tangen boehai sak hoeh. Ahnimanaw hlak panuet ka thoe e hno hah na sak dawkvah, na hmaunawngnanaw e yon hah na kamnuek sak hoeh. **52** Na hmaunawngnanaw kalanhnawn lah na kamnue sak dawkvah, nang nama roeroe ni na yeiraiponae teh na phu hanelah ao. Ahnimanaw hlak panuetthopoung hno hah hoe kapap lah na sak teh, na hawihoehnae kecu dawk, ahnimouh teh nangmanaw hlak vah a lan hnawn. Na hmaunawngna kalanhnawn lah na kamnuesaknae dawkvah, kayak poung e hoi yeiraiponae hah na coe han. **53** Hahoi, Sodom hoi a canu e hringnuen hoi ahnimouh hoi nangmae hringnuen hai ka thung han. **54** Ahnimouh han roumnae lah ouk na onae dawkvah, na sak e hnopueng kecu dawk na kayayeirai lah na o thai nahan, **55** Na hmaunawngna Sodom hoi a canunaw hoi Samaria hoi a canunaw hah, a hringnuen hmaloe e patetlah bout a hring awt vaiteh, nang hoi na canunaw hai, ahmaloe e na hringnae dawkvah, bout na hring awt han. **56** Na hawihoehnae hmu hoehnahlan e, na bawilenna e hnin dawkvah, na hmaunawngna Sodom teh a min kuekluek dei mahoe namaw. **57** Atuteh, Siria canu hoi atengpam e tami pueng Filiistin canunaw nang teng e na ka panuikhainaw hoi puenghoi na kaphathoenaw, **58** na kâyonae hoi panuet na thonae hah pou na kampu telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **59** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Lawkkam e hah tapuet teh, lawkkam e banglahai na noutna hoeh e patetlah na lathueng ka sak van han. **60** Hateiteh, na camo nah nang koe ka lawkkam e hah ka pahnim mahoe, nang koe vah a yungyoe kangning e lawkkamnae ka sak han. **61** Hottelah hmaunawngnanaw hah na coe awt navah, na lung a ang vaiteh, na kayakhai han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang koe lawk ka kam kecu dawk nahoe niteh, ahnimouh teh a canu hanelah na poe han. **62** Nang koe ka lawkkam e ka cak sak vaiteh, BAWIPA lah ka o tie hah na panue awt han. **63** Nang ni ouk na sak boi e pueng yontha lah ao han. Ka lung a roum toteh, kai ni na pahnim mahoe. Kayanae takinae hoi minhmai mathoe kecu dawk lawk ka dei laipalah, ka o han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a ti.

17 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, **2** tami capa Isarel imthung dawkvah pâveinae sak pouh haw, bangnuena e buet touh dei pouh. **3** Ahnimouh koe Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Mataw kalenpoung e rathei kakawpoung e a tawn teh a rathei hmo kasawpoung e, a em kaawm ni teh a muen kathapoung e hah Lebanon mon dawk a kamleng teh Sidar thing e a donghmo hah a la. **4** A kang dawk e a dawn kanaw poung e a khoe teh, tami hno kayawtnaw e ram dawk a kamlengkhai teh, hno yonae khopui dawkvah a ung. **5** Haw e ram cati a tangawn hah a la teh, talai kahawi dawk a paw sak teh, tui moikapap a onae kongteng vah sumpakung patetlah a ung. **6**

A rounq takhang teh misurkung abu ka rung poung e lah ao. A kangnaw teh mataw aonae koe lah a buk teh, ahnie rahim vah a tangpha ao, akangnaw hoi ka kuep e misurkung lah ao. 7 Hatei, kalenpoung mataw alouke bout ao. Kakawpoung e hoi katha poung e a muen hah a tawn van. Khenhaw! hete misur heh ahni koe lah a kung a yam, ahni hah tui hoi a awi thai nahanelah, a ungnae hmuen koehoi ahni koe lah a kang hah a yam. 8 A kang hah a tâco teh kahawipoung e misur lah ao thai nahan, tui moikapap e kongteng ung e lah ao. 9 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. A hmawcun han na ou, a kamyai thai nahan, a tangpha hah kaduek pouh vaiteh, a paw hah khi han na maw, na hna ka dawn e pueng ni hai a kamyai han, a tangpha totouh ka duek hane, kalenpoung bahu hoi moikapap e tamihu a panki han na maw. 10 Khenhaw! ka ung nakunghai, a hmawcun thai han na maw, Kanitholae kahli ni a hmang toteh, koung ka kamyai han nahoehmaw, a pawnae hmuen dawc ka kamyai han tet pouh telah ati. 11 Hothloilah BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 12 taran ka thaw e imthung koevah, dei pouh hete hno kaawm e heh panuek awh hoeh maw dei pouh, khenhaw! Babilon siangpahrang teh Jerusalem vah a tho teh, a siangpahrang hoi kacuenaw a man awh teh, Babilon vah a ceikhai awh. 13 A miphun thung e siangpahrang cati a man awh, lawkkamnae a sak khai awh teh, thama lahoi lawk a kam sak awh, ram dawc e athakaawmnaw koung a ceikhai awh. 14 A uknaeram hah a pabo teh a ma dueng lahoi a kangdue hoeh nahan, hatei a lawkkamnae hah caksak lahoi a kangdue thai nahan. 15 Hatei marang hoi tami moikapap ahni koe a poe thai nahan, Izip ram lah laicei patoun hanelah hoi a lathueng vah taran a thaw. A hmawcun han na ou, hot patetlae hno kasakkung ni teh a rungngang thai han na ou. 16 Kai ka hring e patetlah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. Ka bawi poung e siangpahrang lah kasakkung khosaknae hmuen roeroe dawc thoe ka bo e hah bout a raphoe teh, a lawkkamnae hah a ek teh, ama koe roeroe vah Babilon vah a due han. 17 Taran tuknae koe tami moikapap thei nahanelah monrui hoi rapan a sak nah hoi, Faro e athakaawm ransanaw hoi ka lentoe poung e tamihu ni hai banghai sak pouh thai mahoe. 18 Bangkoktetpawiteh, lawkkamnae ek lahoi, thoebonae a raphoe, lawk a kâkam hnukkuh vah, hete hnonaw pueng bout a sak, hatdawkvah, hlout roeroe mahoe. 19 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Kaie thoebonae a raphoe teh, ka lawkkamnae hah a ek. Kai kahring e patetlah ahni teh ka pathung roeroe han. 20 Tamlawk hoi ka ramuk vaiteh, kaie masi dawc a kâman han. Babilon vah ka ceikhai vaiteh, hawwah kâlawk eknae, kaie lathueng kâlawk a eknae roeroe dawc lawk ka ceng han. 21 Hahoi ahu thung hoi ka yawng e pueng hah tahloi hoi a due awh han, kacawie hah talai pout totouh a kâkahei awh han, hahoi kai BAWIPA ni ka dei toe tie na panue awh han. 22 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Ka rasang poung e Sidar dawn hah kai ni ka la vaiteh, ka ung han. A lungui e a dawn teh ka khoe vaiteh, kamnuek poung e mon ka rasang nah koevah ka ung han. 23 Isarel a rasangnae mon dawc ka ung han, a kang a cawn awh han. A paw a paw vaiteh, ka lentoe poung e Sidarkung lah ao han, a rahim vah tava phunkuep ni kho a sak vaiteh, a tâhlip rahim vah ao awh han. 24 Kahrawng e thingnaw ni kai BAWIPA ni ka rasang e

thingkung ka rahnoum sak teh, ka rahnoum e thingkung hah ka rasang sak. Thing hring hah ka ke sak teh, thingke hah hluthlut kanaw sak tie hah a panue awh han. Kai BAWIPA ni ka dei toe, sak hai ka sak toe telah ati.

18 BAWIPA e lawk teh kai koe bout a pha teh, 2 Isarel ram kong dawkvah hete cingthuilawc a hno awh lahun e hah bangmaw a ngainae, a napanaw ni misur paw kathut e a ca awh teh a canaw e a hâ a kip, tie hah. 3 Kai ka hring e patetlah Isarel kong dawkvah, hete cingthuilawc hah hno e lah awm mahoe. Hete telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 4 Khenhaw! hringnae pueng kaie seng lah doeh ao. Na pa hringnae kaie lah ao e patetlah a capa hringnae hai kaie lah ao. Yonnae ka sak pueng hah a due han. 5 Hatei, tami lungthin lan pawiteh, kalan e hno, kamsoum e hno hah sak pawiteh, 6 Mon dawc hai catnet laipalah, Isarel imthung meikaphawc koe lahai kangvawi laipalah, a imri e a yu hai kamhnawng sin laipalah, kampheng lahun e napui hai hnai laipalah, 7 apie lathueng hai yonnae sak laipalah, laibakung ni a hung e lat laipalah, ayâ e hno thama lah lawm laipalah, von ka hlam e tami rawca ka poe e caici lah kaawm e khohna ka poe, 8 apung ka cat hoeh e, tangka ka cawi hoeh e, yon sak hanelah kâcakupe e hoi, tami hoi tami rahak kаланalah lawc ka ceng e, 9 kaie phunglawknaw tarawi teh kаланalah sak e lahoi ka lawkcengnae naw tarawi pawiteh, tamikalan lah ao teh, a hring roeroe han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 10 Hatei, ka parawt e capa hah, a khe teh, thi kapalawngkung lah ao teh, hote hno pueng a sak teh, 11 A sak hane law sak laipalah, mon dawkvah a canei teh a imri napui hah a kamhnawng sin teh, 12 ka roedeng ka voutthoup pacekphahlek laihoi, a hnopai thama lah lawpnae, meikaphawc khet lahoi panuettho e saksaknae, 13 apung ka cat, tangka kacawi e, lah awm pawiteh, a hring han na maw. Hring roeroe mahoe. Bangkoktetpawiteh, hete panuettho e hno pueng hah a sak. A due roeroe han, a due hane kamcu yonnae a tawn. 14 Khenhaw! a capa hah khe boilah, a na pa ni a sak e yonnae pueng hah a hmu toteh, a taki teh haw patetlah sak van hoeh nahan. 15 mon dawkvah, catnet laipalah, Isarel imthungnaw e meikaphawc hah a hmalah ka khi hoeh e, a imri napui hah kamhnawng sin hoeh e, 16 apie lathueng hai yonnae ka sak hoeh e, hung e hno ka lat hoeh e, apihai ka pacekphahlek hoeh e, von ka hlam e hah ca hane ka poe e, caici lah kaawm e khohna ka poe e, 17 ka roedeng e tami hloutnae ka poe, apung ka cat hoeh ni teh, ka phunglam tarawi pawiteh, a na pa a yonnae kecu dawc dout mahoe, a hring roeroe han. 18 A na pa a yonnae hmaunawngnae boutout pacekphahlek pawiteh, a hnopai thama lahoi lawpnae, amae miphunnaw dawc kahawihoehe hno a sak e yonnae kecu dawc a due han. 19 Hateiteh, bangkongmaw a capa ni a na pa a yonnae hah a khang hoeh han, ouk na ti awh. Capa ni kâlawk a tarawi teh lanna e sak teh ka phunglam pueng hoi pâkuem lah tarawi pawiteh, a hring roeroe han. 20 Yonnae ka sak e teh a due han, a na pa ni a na pa yonnae dawc khang mahoe. A na pa ni hai capa yonnae dawc khang mahoe. Tami kalan a lanna e apu teh, ama ni ama ni a coe vaiteh, tamikayon a yonnae phu teh a ma a khang han. 21 Hateiteh, tamikayon ni a sak e yonnae pueng a ceitakhai teh, kaie phunglawknaw a

pâkuem teh, kâlawk hah tarawi laihoi, lannae sak pawiteh, a hring roeroe han, dout mahoe. 22 Kâtapoenae pâkuem pouh e lah awm mahoe, a sak tangcoung e a lannae lahoi a hring han. 23 Tamikayon a duenae dawkvah, lunghawinae katawnnaw, a lamthungnaw ka kamlang takhai teh, hring laipalah teh, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 24 Hateiteh, tamikalan ni a lannae a kamlang takhai teh, yonnae sak pawiteh, tamikayon ni a sak e patetlah panuettho e hno a sak toteh, a hring han na ou. a sak e lannae hah panue pouh e lah awm hoeh vaiteh, kâlawk tapoenae roeroe dawkvah, yonnae a sak daw k roeroe a due han. 25 Hateiteh, Bawipa a sak e pou kâvan hoeh ouk na ti aw. Isarel imthungnaw thai aw haw, ka sak e hah pou kâvan nahoehmaw. Na sak aw h e law teh kâvan boihoeh nahoehmaw. 26 Tamikalan ni a lannae kamlang takhai lah, payonnae hah sak pawiteh, haw tueng vah a due han, payonnae a sak e daw k a due han. 27 Hothloilah tamikayon ni a sak tangcoung e yonnae hah, kamlang takhai lah kâlawk tarawinae lahoi lannae hah sak pawiteh, a hringnae a rungngang han. 28 A lung a ang teh ka lawk a eknae a sak tangcoung e pueng a kamlang takhai dawkvah, a hringnae roeroe hah dout mahoe. 29 Hateiteh Isarel imthung ni, BAWIPA ni a sak e hah kâvan boihoeh ati aw. Oe Isarel imthungnaw, ka tawksaknae be a kâvan nahoehmaw. Nangmae na tawksak e law teh a kâvan boi yaw maw. 30 Hatdawkvah Oe Isarel imthungnaw, tami pueng nangmouh na sak aw h e patetlah hoi lawk na ceng aw h han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. Kamlang aw h nateh, kâ na tapoenae pueng kamlang takhai aw h. Hottelah pawiteh, na yonnae hah na rawpnae lah awm mahoe. 31 Kâ na tapoenae pueng, kâlawk na ek tangcoung e be tâkhangw nateh, lungthin katha hoi muitha katha hoi kamthoup aw. Oe Isarel imthungnaw, bangkongmaw na due aw h han. 32 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami a duenae dawkvah, lunghawinae ka tawn boihoeh telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. Hatdawkvah, kamlang aw h nateh hring aw h.

19 Hothloilah, Isarel khobawinaw hanlah kalung na sak pouh hane teh, 2 Na manu teh api nama, Sendek napui doeh, a canaw kawkhik laihoi Sendekcanaw koe a tabo. 3 A kawkhik e a ca buet touh teh sendektan lah ao teh, kahrawngum e moithangnaw kei hanelah na taminaw hai ouk a kei. 4 Miphunnaw ni a thai aw h teh, kadungpoung e tangkom daw k a pabo aw h, sum hoi a taren aw h teh, Izip ram daw k a phakhai. 5 A manu ni lungpout laipalah ayawmyin lah a ring, bout a sak, sendektanca lah o nahanlah, 6 Sendektancanaw koe pou ka paitun e sendektanca lah ao dawkvah, moi kei nahanelah a kamtu teh na taminaw hah a kei. 7 Ahnimae moi kamenaw hah a panue teh, ahnimae khopuinaw be a raphoe pouh, a huknae pawlawk daw k ram hoi tami pueng teh kingdi aw h. 8 Miphunnaw a kamkhueng aw h teh, ram pueng ni a tuk aw h. Tamlawk rui hoi a kalup aw h. Kadungpoung e tangkom daw kvah, a pabo aw h. 9 Sumrui hoi a pâkhi aw h teh, Babilon siangpahrang koe a thokhai aw h. Ahnie a pawlawk teh, Isarel mon daw k bout a cai hoeh nahan, paungnae im daw k a hruek aw h. 10 Nange na manu teh nang hoi na kâvan teh tui teng ung e misurkung patetlah ao. Tui apap daw kvah abu a rung teh a paw moikapap a paw. 11 Kaukkungnaw hane sonron hanelah ka khaw e a kangnaw lah a

coung. Abu a rung teh a kang a rasang teh a kamnue. 12 Hatei, lungkhueknae bahu hoi a khoe teh, talai daw k ka rawm e lah ao toe. Kanîtholae kahlf ni a palek teh a paw kung a ke sak. Hmaipalai hoi kak sak e lah ao toe. 13 Atu teh, tui a ohoehnae ka ke e kahrawngum vah ung e lah ao toe. 14 A kang daw k hoi hmaipalai a tâco teh, koung a kuet, a paw naw pueng be a ca toe. A kang awm hoeh toe. Kaukkungnaw e sonron hanelah, hetheth kalungla doeh, khuinae koe hno hane doeh.

20 A kum sarinae thapa yung panga, hnin hra navah, Isarel kacuenaw ni BAWIPA pacei aw h hanelah a tho aw h teh, ka hmalah a tahung aw h. 2 Hahoi BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 3 tami capa, Isarel kacuenaw hah dei pouh. Ahnimouh koe Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, Nangmanaw ni kai lawk na pacei hanelah na ka tho aw h e na ou. Ka hring e patetlah nangmouh ni na pacei aw h hanelah kaawm hoeh, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei tet pouh. 4 Lawk na ceng mahoe na maw, tami capa lawkceng haw, a napanaw panuethonae hah panuek sak aw h. 5 Hahoi ahni koevah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Isarelhaw ka rawinae hnin koehoi, Jakop imthung ka rawi e naw koevah, kut ka dâw totouh Izip ram daw k ahnimouh koe ka kâpanue sak. Ahnimouh koe ka kut hah ka dâw teh, kai heh BAWIPA na Cathut doeh telah ka ti pouh. 6 Hot hnin daw k Izip ram hoi na tâcokhai teh ahnimouh han ram ka hruek pouh e khotui hoi sanutui a lawngnae ram, ram pueng thung daw k ram kahawipoung e ram koe kâenkhai hanelah ka kut ka dâw na hnin daw kvah, 7 ahnimouh koe tami pueng ni na mit hoi na hmu aw h e hno panuettho e hah pahnawt aw h nateh, Izip ram e meikaphaw k hoi kâkhinsak hanh aw h. Kai heh BAWIPA na Cathut lah ka o telah ka dei. 8 Hateiteh kai hah na taran aw h. Ka lawk ngai aw h hoeh. Tami pueng e a mithmu vah hno panuettho e hai pahnawt aw h laipalah hottelah hoi a lathueng vah ka lungkhueknae hah kamnue sak hanelah Izip ram thung roeroe vah, ka rabawk payon han na ou telah ka ti. 9 Hateiteh, a onae Jentelnaw e a mithmu vah, ka min a pathoe thai aw h hoeh nahan, ka kâroe teh, Izip ram hoi ahnimouh tâcokhai hanelah ahnimae mithmu vah ka panue sak. 10 Hatdawkvah, Izip ram tâco takhai hanelah, ka dei teh kahrawngum vah ka kâenkhai. 11 Ka phung lam hah ka poe teh, ka lawkcengnae ka hmu sak, hot hah tami ni tarawi pawiteh hottelah hoi a hring aw h han. 12 Hothloilah kai BAWIPA heh ahnimouh kathoungsakkung doeh tie a panue thai aw h nahan, ka sabbath hai maimae rahak vah mitnout lah ka poe. 13 Hateiteh, Isarel imthungnaw teh kahrawng vah kai na taranlahoi taran a thaw aw h. Ka phunglawknaw hah tarawi aw h hoeh. Ka lawkcengnae tarawi vaiteh hringnae lah kaawm hane hah a pahnawt aw h. Kaie sabbath hai puenghoi a tapoe aw h. Hottelah hoi kahrawngum vah ahnimouh he pahma hanelah ka lungkhueknae ka rabawk sin mahoe na ou, telah a ka ti. 14 Ka tâcokhai lahun nah, mit hoi kahmawtnaw e hmalah ka raphoe hoeh nahan, ka mit kâkaram lahoi ka kâroe. 15 Hottelah hoehpawiteh, kahrawngum vah ka poe e khotui hoi sanutui a lawngnae, ram pueng hlak kahawipoung e ram daw k kâenkhai mahoe telah ka kut ka dâw totouh ka ti. 16 Ka lawkcengnae a pahnawt aw h teh, ka phunglawknaw hah tarawi aw h hoeh. Kaie sabbath hah a tapoe aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungthin teh meikaphaw k koelah

pou a kamlang aw. 17 Hateiteh, he pahma hoeh nahanelah, ka mit a pasai teh kahrawngum hai he ka raphoe hoeh. 18 Hatei, kahrawngum vah a catounnaw koe, na mintoenaw e phunglawknaw hah, tarawi aw hanh, a lawkcengnae hai pâkuem aw hanh, hoehpawiteh a meikaphawknaw hoi hai kamhnawng aw hanh. 19 Kai teh BAWIPA na Cathut lah ka o, ka phunglawknaw tarawi aw nateh, ka lawkcengnae hah pâkuem aw nateh dawn aw. 20 BAWIPA na Cathut lah ka o tie na panue thai aw nahanelah, kaie sabbath hah tarawi aw nateh, maimae rahak vah mitnoutnae lah ao han telah ka ti. 21 Hatei, a catounnaw taran a thaw aw teh, ka phunglawk tarawi laipalah, lawk ka dei e tami ni kâhruetcueth lahoi a sak teh, a hring nahanelah kaawm e hah tarawi hanelah pâkuem aw hoeh. Kaie sabbath hai a tapoe aw. Kahrawngum vah kaie lungkhueknae kamnue sak hane lahoi ahnimae lathueng vah ka lungkhueknae hah ka rabawk sin payon han na ou, telah ka ti. 22 Hatei, ka kut ka hno teh, ka tâcokhai lahun nah kahmawtkung miphunnaw mithmu vah, pâmit lah o hoeh nahan, ka min kecu dawk ka kâroe. 23 Hothloilah miphunnaw koevah, ahnimouh kâkayeï sak vaiteh, ram tangkuem dawk kâkayeï sak han telah kahrawngum vah kut ka dâw toutouh ka dei toe. 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka lawkcengnae tarawi aw laipalah, ka phunglawknaw noutna aw hoeh. Kaie sabbath hah a tapoe aw teh, a na mintoenaw e meikaphawk koelah a kangvawi aw. 25 Hatdawkvah, a hring thai aw hoeh nahan lawkcengnae hoi phunglam kahawihoehe hah kai ni hai ka poe van. 26 A camin pueng hmai dawk thueng hanelah, phung lah a tawn aw e thuengnae kecu dawk ahnimouh phurinbenpaha lah ka o sak teh, BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue thai aw nahan, ahnimouh kakhin sak telah ati. 27 Hatdawkvah, tami capa, Isarel imthung koe lawk dei nateh, ahnimouh koe Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, kai koe yuemkamcuhoeh lah a onae dawk hai na mintoenaw ni na dudam aw rah. 28 Ahnimouh poe hane ka kut ka dâw teh, thoe ka bo e ram hoi ka thokhai toteh, mon hoi thingbu ka rung poung a hmu aw nah tangkuem vah, thuengnae a poe aw teh, lungkhuek sak hanelah kaawm e hmaisawi thuengnae naw hah a poe aw. Hmuitui hai hote hmuen koe a thueng aw teh, nei thuengnae hai a awi aw. 29 Kai ni ahnimouh koe ouk na ceinae hmuenrasang hah bang nama telah ka ti, hottelah hoi sahnin toutouh bamah telah ati. 30 Hatdawkvah Isarel imthung koevah dei haw, Bawipa Jehovah ni telah a dei, na mintoenaw patetlah mahoima kâkhinsak teh panuettho e lam koelah na kâyawt aw nahoehmaw. 31 Bangkongtetpawiteh, na hmu aw na thueng aw toteh, na canaw hmai dawk na phum aw teh, sahnin toutouh na meikaphawknaw dawk na kâkhinsak aw hoeh na maw, hottelah nanganaw ni pouknae na hei aw hanelah ao na maw. Oe Isarel imthungnaw kai ka hring e patetlah na pacei aw hanelah kai kaawm hoeh telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 32 Maimouh tengpam e Jentelnaw hoi Jentelnaw patetlah thing hoi talung baw hanelah doeh telah na lungthin hoi na ti aw han eiteh, khoeroe coung thai mahoe. 33 Kai ka hring e patetlah thaonae kut hoi, kut dâw nah laihoi, lungkhueknae kamnue sak e lahoi, na uk aw han, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni ati. 34 Miphunnaw thung hoi na tâcokhai han, na kâkayeinae ram thung hoi thaonae kut hoi kutdawnaw

hoi, lungkhueknae, ka rabawk vaiteh bout na pâkhueng han. 35 Kahrawngkadi kaawm e koevah, na kâenkhai aw vaiteh, haw vah ka mithmu lah lawk na ceng aw han. 36 Izip ram kingdinae koe na mintoenaw lawk ka ceng e patetlah nangmouh koehai ka sak han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni ati. 37 Sonron rahim vah na ceisak aw teh, lawkkamnae kateknae a rahim na ceikhai aw han. 38 Nangmouh thung hoi tarankathawnaw hoi kai taranlahoi kâeknae hah a onae ram koe hoi ka tâcokhai vaiteh, ka thoung sak han. Hateiteh, Isarel ram dawk kâen aw mahoe. Hottelah BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue aw han. 39 Nangmouh hai Oe Isarel imthungnaw, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Ka lawk na ngai aw hoeh nahane pawiteh, atuhoi hai namamae meikaphawk lengkaleng baw aw yawkaw, hatei kathoung ka min heh na poehno aw e lahoi, meikaphawknaw hno e lahoi na khin sak aw mahoe. 40 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie mon kathoung, Isarel a rasangnae mon dawkvah, hawvah Isarel imthungnaw hoi ram thung e pueng, hote ram dawk kaie thaw a tawk aw han toe. Hatdawkvah, ahnimae lathueng ka lung ahawi han. Hawvah, na poehno e hoi na thuengnae hoi na ya aw e hno pueng hah ka dâw han. 41 Miphunnaw thung hoi, na tâco sak awh toteh, ram tangkuem hoi na kâkayeinae thung hoi, bout na pâkhueng awh toteh, hmuitui patetlah na dâw aw han. Miphunnaw e a mithmu vah nangmouh koe ka thoungnae a kamnue han toe, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 42 Isarel ram na mintoenaw koe ka kut ka dâw teh, thoe ka bo e lahoi ka kam e thung vah na kâenkhai aw navah, BAWIPA lah ka o e hah na panue aw han. 43 Hawvah, na hringnuen hoi na tawk sak aw e na kâkhinsaknae pueng hah, na panue aw vaiteh, hawihoehnae na sak aw e pueng dawk, namamae na mithmu roeroe vah na kâpanuet aw han. 44 Oe Isarel imthungnaw nangmae na yonae naw, nangmouh na thoena na tawksaknae, kai ni nangmouh lawk na ceng mahoe. Ka min kecu dawk nangmae lathueng ka sak toteh, BAWIPA lah ka o tie nangmouh ni na panue aw han, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni ati. 45 Hothloilah, BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 46 tami capa, akalah kangvawi haw, akalae taranlahoi dei haw, akalae ratu taranlahoi dei haw. 47 Akalae ram dawk kaawm e ratu koe patuen na dei pouh hane teh, BAWIPA e lawk thai haw, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! nang dawk hmai ka patawi vaiteh, na thung e thing kahring pueng hoi thingke pueng hai be a kak han, ka kang e hmai roum mahoe, a ka lahoi atunglah toutouh, kai na ka taran pueng hah be a kak aw han. 48 Moithangnaw ni kai BAWIPA heh hmai katâcawtsakkung doeh tie hah a hmu aw vaiteh, hmai roum mahoe ati, telah tet pouh telah ati. 49 Hottelah kai ni Aiyoe! Bawipa Jehovah, bangnue rumramnae doeh a dei na tet payon vaih telah ka ti.

21 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout a pha teh, 2 tami capa Jerusalem koe lah na minhmai hrueng haw, kathoung hmuen koe lah taranlahoi lawk hah dei haw. Isarel ram taranlahoi lawk hah pâpho haw. 3 Isarel ram koevah, BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! nang teh na taran, a tabu dawk e tahloi ka rayu vaiteh, nangmouh thung e tamikalan hoi tamikathout hoi ka pâmit han. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh thung e tamikalan hoi tamikathout ka pâmit han. Hatdawkvah, atunglah hoi akalae

moithang pueng taranlahoi kaie tahloi a tabu dawh hoi ka rayu vaiteh, 5 Kai BAWIPA ni tahloi a tabu dawh hoi ka rayu tie moithang pueng ni a panue thai nahan, bout ka raseng mahoe hoi, telah ati. 6 Hatdawkvah, nang tami capa hramki na teh lung ka rek lah ahnimaie hmaitung vah pou hram haw. 7 Bangkongmaw na cingou telah ati awh navah, nang ni kai teh kamthang lawk kecu dawh, ka cingou, a tho han a hnai toe, tami pueng ni pueng hoi a taki awh teh a kut pueng a tha a youn awh han. A lung a pout awh vaiteh, a khokpakhunaw hai a tui lah kamyawt han. Hote hno teh a tho lahun tie a kong hah Bawipa Jehovah ni lawk a poe e a kuep sak han tie hah bout dei haw telah ati. 8 Hahoi BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout a pha teh, 9 tami capa lawk dei nateh, hettelah BAWIPA ni a dei tahloi, tahloi, kahranpoung e lah o teh loukloukkaang sak toe. 10 Takithopoung e kâtheinae o sak hanelah, hransak e lah ao teh, sumpapalik e patetlah a ang hanelah, ka ta e doeh. Nawmnae sak awh han rah na ou. Thingnaw pueng ni banglahai na noutna hoeh e patetlah ka capa e sonron ni na dudam. 11 Hno tahoi nahanelah hran sak hanelah a poe toe. Hete tahloi heh kathetkung hane kut dawh poe hanelah hransaknae hoi loukloukkaang sak toe. 12 Tami capa kap nateh hram haw, bangkongtetpawiteh, taminaw hah taran e lah ao vaiteh, Isarel bawinaw pueng taran e lah ao han. Taki ka tho e tahloi hoi ka taminaw hah taran e lah ao. Hatdawkvah, na phai hah ratum. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hethateh tanouknae doeh. Tahloi ni sonron patenghai dudam pawiteh, bangtelah han ne. Sonron hah awm mahoe hoi telah BAWIPA ni a dei. 14 Hatdawkvah, nang tami capa lawk pâpho haw, na kut hah tambei haw, due thainae tahloi hah vai thum touh palik. Theinae tahloi ni amamae rakhnan tanguem ouk ka kâen e, tami a tha ka sai e hah a kalup awh. 15 Lungthin karawknaw, a rawknae hoe apap nahanelah, kahran e tahloi takhang tangkuem koevah, ka hruek toe. Aiyoe! sumpapalik e patetlah a ang, duenaie tahloi. 16 Aranglah kamlang nateh bouk nateh kâroesak. Avoilah kamlang nateh kâroesak haw, hahoi hmalah hoiyah bouk haw. 17 Kai ni hai ka kut ka tambei vaiteh, ka kuep sak mingming han. Ka lungkhueknae kai BAWIPA ni hethet ka dei toe ati tet pouh telah ati. 18 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout a pha teh, 19 tami capa Babilon siangpahrang tahloi a cei nahanelah, lamthung kahni touh sak. Hote lamthung kahni touh e teh, ram buet touh koehoi a tâco han. Lam a kâphinae dawh hmuen buet touh rawi nateh, khopui koelah ceinae longkha lah sak haw. 20 Lamthung hah Ammonnaw kho Rabah hoi tahloi a tâco thai nahan sak nateh, Judah ram a lungui e Jerusalem kalupnae hai sak haw. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, cungpam rayu hanelah Babilon siangpahrang teh lamthung kahni touh a kâcunaie koe a kangdue, palanaw mak a kalawt teh, Terah meikaphaw lawk a patee, a thin hah a khet. 22 Cungpam a rayunaie koe a rang lae kut dawh Jerusalem hah a kamnuie. Rapan raphoenaie hoi tarantuknaie hramkinaie a pawlawk takhang koe tumdum e rapan raphoe nahane monrui paten hane hoi tungdumnaie sak hane hoi, 23 ahnimouh hoi lawkkamnaie kasakkungnaw e hmaitung vah, kalanhoehie cungpam rayunaie patetlah ao. Hateiteh la e lah ao thai nahan, a payonnaie a pahnim hoeh nahan a thokhai han. 24 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni

hettelah a dei, na payonnaie hah pahnim hoeh nahanelah na sak kecu dawh, kâlawk na eknae a kamnuie. Hottelah na sak awh e hnonaw pueng dawh na yonnaie pou a kamnuie teh, pahnim hoeh e lah na o dawkvah, kut dawh man e lah na o awh han. 25 Hahoi nang Isarel kahrawikung, ka kamhnawng e, na yonnaie rektapnaie hnin roeroe a pha toe. 26 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, kahrawikung e lupawh teh tâkhawng pouh nateh, bawilukhung hai tâkhawng pouh. Hethateh, ama boiboe lah mahoe hoi, kârahnoumnaie hah tawmrasang awh nateh, tawmrasang e hah kârahnoum sak awh. 27 Bungling lah ka bang han, bungling lah ka bang han, bungling lah ka bang han. Katawnkung a tho hoehroukrak hot teh awm mahoe hoi, hothateh ama koevah ka poe han telah ati. 28 Hahoi nang tami capa, lawk dei haw. Hettelah dei, Bawipa Jehovah ni Ammon miphun kong hoi a pathoenaie kong dawh, hettelah a dei. Tahloi tahloi rayu e lah ao toe. Tami theinaie hoi kahmasaknaie dawkvah sumpapalik e patetlah a ang sak toe. 29 Kamnuenaie kaphawh na hmu sak teh tahloi teh tamikayon due hanelah, a hmâ ka cat e, a yonnaie hnin a poutnaie a pha hane, a lahuennaw dawh na cuek han ati navah laithoe doeh a dei awh. 30 Na tahloi hah a tabu dawh pâseng, nang na tâconae hmuen, na khenae roeroe koevah, nange na kong lawk ka ceng han. 31 Ka ngaihoehnaie hah na lathueng vah ka awi vaiteh, ka lungkhueknaie hmai lah na lathueng vah ka patawi han, tami a nuen ka mathout raphoe kathoumpoung e kut dawh na raphoe han. 32 Hmai lah patawi hanelah na o vaiteh, ram lungui vaihma thi hah a lawng han. Pou panue e lah na awm mahoe hoi, bangkongtetpawiteh, kai BAWIPA ni ka dei toe tet pouh telah ati.

22 Hothloilah, BAWIPA e lawk hah kai koe a pha teh, 2 nang tami capa, thi ka Palawng e khopui hah lawk na ceng hah na maw, Bokheiyah panuet a thonae naw hah panuek sak. 3 Ahnimouh koe Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Amae tueng roeroe navah thipalawngnaie khopui atueng a pha nahanelah, amahoima kâkhinsak hanelah meikaphawk hah a sak. 4 Tami hringnae na thei e lahoi yonpen e lah na o teh meikaphawk na sak e dawkvah na kâkhinsak. Namae na hnin na hnai sak teh, na kum apoutnaie meimeie a pha toe. Hatdawkvah, mipunnaw na pathoenaie hoi ram pueng ni dudam e lah na o sak han. 5 Na tengpam e taminaw hoi lamhla e taminaw ni pathoenaie hoi pacekpahleknai hoi ka kawi e patetlah na panuikhai han. 6 Khenhaw! Isarel ukkungnaw ni nangmouh thi Palawng hanelah a thaonaie rip a hno awh. 7 Nangmouh thung manu na pa hah a dudam awh teh, nangmae rahak alouke mipun khok hoi a coungroe awh teh, nangmouh dawh e nara hoi lahmai hah banglahai noutna awh hoeh. 8 Nang ni kaie thoungae naw banglahai noutna hoeh e lah na sak toe. Kaie sabbath hninnaw na tapoe toe. 9 Namamouh thung e tami thipalawng han na ngai teh, thuingnaie moi, tami tangawn ni a ca awh, hno kathout ka sak e ao awh. 10 Nangmouh thung dawh a na pa e yu hah caicinae na ramuk awh hoeh. Kampheng lahun e napui hai a yonkhai awh toe. 11 Nangmouh thung dawh tami tangawn ni amae imri yu koe panuettho e hno a sak awh toe, a langa a kamhnawngkhai awh toe, tangawn ni a tawncanu, a na pa e canu hah a pacekpahlek awh. 12 Nangmouh thung dawh tami

theinae han lah tadawng hno hai na la aw h, apung na ca teh, tangka na cawi aw h, imri e hnopai na lawp aw h. 13 Hatdawkvah, nama ni na pâkhueng e hnopai namamouh thung daw k thi na Palawng e kecu daw k kai ni kut ka tambei sin han. 14 Kai ni nang lawk na ceng toteh, na lungthin na cak sak thai han na ou. Na kut hai a tha ao thai han na ou. Kai BAWIPA ni ka dei tangcoung e patetlah ka sak han. 15 Nang hai ram mip hun tangkuem koevah, na kâkayei sak han. Hateiteh, na khinnae hah be kahma sak han. 16 Miphunnaw e hmaitung vah mahoima na kâkhinsak. BAWIPA lah ka o tie na panue han ati tet pouh telah ati. 17 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 18 tami capa Isarel imthung hah kai hanelah sumei lah doeh ao. Ahnimanaw teh sôléi e, tahmanghmai daw k phum e, rahum paling, rahum pangaw, sum hoi ngunei patetlah doeh ao aw h. 19 Hatdawkvah Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Ei rumram lah na o aw h dawkvah, khenhaw! Jerusalem kho lungui na pâkhueng aw h. 20 Ngun, rahum paling, rahum pangaw, sum, konlawk naw hmai patawi sin teh a tui lah kamyaw t hanelah, thawngnae daw k khuk papawp e patetlah kai teh ka lung puenghoi a khuek teh, nangmouh teh kho lungui vah na pâkhueng aw h vaiteh, atui lah na kamyaw t sak han. 21 Atangcalah na pâkhueng aw h vaiteh, kaie ka lungkhueknae hmai, ka patawi vaiteh, nangmouh teh kho thung atui lah na kamyaw t aw h han. 22 Ngun thawngnae daw kvah atui lah kamyaw t e patetlah nangmanaw teh kho thung vah atui lah na kamyaw t aw h vaiteh, kai BAWIPA ni nangmae lathueng vah, kaie ka lungkhueknae ka awi toe tie hah na panue aw h han telah ati. 23 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 24 tami capa ahni koe dei pouh nang teh, lungkhueknae ahni daw k kho ka rak hoeh e, khotui hah ka daw p hoeh e ram lah ao. 25 Hote ram daw kvah, profetnaw teh a kâyok aw h toe. Ka huk ni teh moi ka kei e sendek patetlah taminaw a ca aw h. Hno kuemnae hoi aphu kaawm e hnopainaw a lawp aw h toe. Khothung vah lahmainaw moikapap lah ao sak aw h. 26 Ahnimae vaihmanaw ni hai kaie kâlawk a ek aw h teh, kaie a thoungnae hmuen hai a khinsak aw h. Kathoung e hoi kathounghoeh e hoi kapek aw h hoeh. Kathoung e hoi kathounghoeh e mak kâkalawtsak aw h, kaie sabbath hnin hai a kâpahnim sak aw h. 27 Kahrawikungnaw ni hai moi ka kei e Asuinaw patetlah ram thung ao aw h teh, kamsoumhoeh e apung a tawng aw h teh, tami hringnae a thei aw h. 28 Ahnimae profetnaw ni thungpangaw a hluk aw h teh, kaphawk e kamnuena e hah a hmu aw h. Laithoe lahoi cungpam a rayu pouh aw h. BAWIPA ni banghai a dei hoeh nakunghai, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, telah ouk ati aw h. 29 Khocanaw hai rektapnae tahloi hoi a tuk aw h, ka roedengnaw hah pacekphaleknae Jentelnaw hai kahawihoehe lahoi a pacekphalek aw h. 30 Ram hah ka raphoe hoeh nahan, rapan ka sak hane hoi ram e a yueng lah kai han e ka kangdout hanelah ahnimouh koe ka tawng, hatei ka hmaw t hoeh. 31 Hatdawkvah, ka lungkhueknae teh ahnimae lathueng ka rabaw k teh, ka lungkhueknae hmai hoi ka sawi. A hringnae hoi kamcu lah ahnimae lathueng ka pha sak e doeh telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei, tet pouh telah ati.

23 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout a pha teh, 2 tami capa napui e ca roi kahni touh 3 lzip ram vah a kâyo roi teh, a nawca

hoi a kâyo roi toe, hatdawkvah a sanu hah a pânam pouh aw h teh, a tanglanae banglahai noutra aw h hoeh. 4 Kacuehnawn e min teh Oholah, a nawng ha teh Oholibah doeh. Kaie lah ao aw h teh napui tongpa hah a khe aw h. A min lah Oholah teh Samaria tami doeh, Oholibah teh Jerusalem doeh. 5 Oholah teh kaie lah ao hnukkhu a kâyo teh, a lungpataw e a imri Assiria teh a noe. 6 Hnipaling hoi kamthou p e ukkung hoi lawkcengkungnaw, a pahren e thoundounnaw, Marangransanaw marangnaw daw k kâcuinaw hah, 7 hete Assiria thoundoun kahawi pueng koevah, a kâyo teh a mit hoi a nôe e meikapahawk koevah a kâkhinsak. 8 A nawca hoi a sanu a pânam pouh a ikhai aw h daw kvah, lzip lahoi a kâyo e hah kâhat hoeh. Ahnimouh ni hai a cuk aw h nahanelah, a lathueng vah lungkhuek ati nahanelah a hno aw h. 9 A pahren teh mit ni a nôe e, Assiria kut roeroe daw kvah ka man sak. 10 Hetnaw ni caici lah ao nahan angki a rading pouh, a canu hoi a capanaw a la pouh. Ama haiyah tahloi hoi a thei aw h teh, napuinaw thung daw k kamthang poung e lah ao. A lathueng vah lawkceng e patetlah a kuep sak. 11 A nawng ha Oholibah ni hetheh a hmu. Hateiteh, a hmau hlak hai noena e hoe a len, a kâyonae hai a hmau hlak vah hoe a nut. 12 Assirianaw e imri ram kaukkungnaw hoi, lawkcengkung ngai han kaawm e thoundoun, Marangransanaw marang van kâcuinaw, kahawipoung lah kamthou p e hah a mit hoi a noe. 13 A khi n e hah ka hmu, kahni touh hoi lamthung rei kâvan e a dawn aw h. 14 Hateiteh, a kâyonae hoe a nut sak teh, tongpa meikapahawk rapan daw k kamnuek e Khaldeannaw e meilam, paling e lahoi kamthou p e, 15 a keng daw k taisawm kâyeng e, a lû daw k a pei lupaw k kâmuk e, siangpahrang e mei koug ka lat e, Khaldean ram a tâconae ram, Babilonnaw patetlah a hmu. 16 Ahnimouh a hmu aw h tahma tang a ngai aw h teh, ahnimouh koe Khaldean totouh patounenaw a patoun. 17 Babilonnaw hah ahni koevah napui tongpa yonnae ikhun daw k a tho aw h teh, a cuknae lahoi a khi n sak aw h teh, amahoima panuetho e lah be a kangcoung sak aw h teh a khi n aw h. 18 Hottelah hoi a kâyonae a kamnue sak teh, caici lah onae hah a kamnue sak, a hmau ka panuet e patetlah a nawng ha hai ka panuet van. 19 Hatei, a naw lahunnae lzip ram daw k a kâyo aw h e hah pahnim pouh hoeh, hoehoe a kâyo aw h. 20 Hahoi kaipkhainaw e a tak teh la e tak patetlah a yangtui teh marang e yangtui doeh toe. 21 Hettelah na nawca nah na cuknae, lzipnaw ni na sanu a pânam pouh e hah bout na pouk rah. 22 Hatdawkvah Oe Oholibah, hettelah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. Khenhaw! kayonkhaikung, na lungthin hoi na maithoe e hah ka coun vaiteh, a hmuen tangkuem koe hoi ka tho sak vaiteh, na tuk sak han. 23 Babilon, Khaldean, Pekod, Shoa, hoi Koa hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e Assirianaw hoi, abuemlahoi ngai ka tho poung e thoundoun, ukkung hoi lawkcengkung, bawi hoi tami a min kamthang abuemlahoi marang daw k kâcu laihoi a tho aw h han. 24 Tarantuknae puengcang, tarantuknae leng, leng hoi tamihupui hoi, a tuk aw h han. Saiphei kalen kathoung sumluhemnaw hoi, ahnimouh koe lawkcengnae hah ka poe han. Lawk a ceng aw h e boiboe lah nange lathueng a kuep sak han. 25 Nang e lathueng utnae hah kamnue sak e lahoi, ka hring e hah tahloi hoi a due aw h han. Na canu na capa naw hoi na lawp aw h han, a hring nah thung hmai ni a kak aw h han. 26 Na khohna hah na

radung pouh awh vaiteh, na kamthouppnae kahawi poung e hah kounng na la pouh awh han. 27 Na cuknae hoi Izip ram hoi na kâyonae hah na kâhat sak han. Hottelah ahnimouh koe lah na mit na hrueng mahoe h toe. Izip ram teh na pâkuem mahoe h toe. 28 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni, hettelah a dei khenhaw! na hmuhma poung e, na lungthin daw k hoi na hmuhma e naw kut daw k na man sak han. 29 Na hmuhma katang awh han. Na taw k awh e a pawhiknaw hah, na la pouh awh han. Caici lah na hrue k awh han, na kâyonae caici lah, na cuknae hoi na kâyonae hah kamnue sak e lah ao han. 30 Hete hnonaw heh nange lathueng a pha han. Alouke mipoun koe hoi na kâyo teh a meikaphawknaw daw k na kâkhsinsak dawkvah, 31 na hmau e lamthung na dawn. Hatdawkvah, a neinae manang hah na kut daw k na poe han telah a ti. 32 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Na hmau e a neinae manang kalenpoung thung hoi na nei vaiteh, paccapahleknæ hoi panuikhai e lah na o han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote manang daw k moikapap a kâen dawkvah. 33 Yamuhrinae hoi lungmathoena e hoi na kawi vaiteh, kângairunæ hoi rawknae, na hmau Samaria e manang hoi he na nei han. 34 Na nei vaiteh be na yaw n han. Manang na kâbang sak vaiteh, a sanu hah hawng pouh han, bangkongtetpawiteh kai ni ka dei toe telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 35 Hatdawkvah Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Kâ na poe na hnin teh na kamlang takhai dawkvah, na cuknae hoi na kâyonae phu hah na phu hanelah ao. 36 Hothloilah BAWIPA ni kai koe law k bout na dei pouh, tami capa Oholah hi Oholibah teh law k na ceng han na maw. Panuet a thonæ hah ahnimouh koe na pâpho han. 37 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a uicuk awh, a thi hah a kut daw k a kâhluk teh, amamae meikaphaw koe a kâyo awh. Kai hanelah a khe e a capanaw hah, ahnimouh koe hmaisawi thueng hanelah a poe awh. 38 Hothloilah kai koe hetheh a sak awh, ahnimouh ni ka min kathoung hah a khin sak awh teh, kaie sabbath hai a tapoe awh. 39 Amamae meikaphaw k hanelah a canaw a thei awh hnukkuh, a mamanaw letlang hah, kaie hmuen kathoung kamhnawng sak hanelah a kâen awh. Khenhaw, hettelah ka imthung roeroe vah ouk a sak awh. 40 Hat dueng nahoe h rah, kho hlanæ koe kaawm e hah a tho nahan law k na thui awh teh, patoune hah na patoun awh. Khenhaw a tho awh teh, ahnimouh kecu daw k na kamhluk teh, na mit daw k puk na hluk teh, aphunphun lah kamthouppnae hoi na kamthoupp. 41 Kahawi e tahungnae daw k na tahung teh, a hmalah caboi na hung teh hmu itui hoi satui hah hote hmuen koe na pâhung. 42 A nawmnae lahoi taminaw a hramnae hai ka thæi. Alouke taminaw hoi kahrawng hoi rei a tho awh teh, a kut daw k laikaw, a lû daw k kahawipoung e bawilakhungnaw a kâ muk, yamu ka parui e hai a thokhai awh. 43 Kai ni ka uicuk tangcoung e napui hah a yonkhai ngai awh han na maw telah ka ti. 44 Kâyawntaw koe a cei awh toteh, ahnimouh koe mingming doeh a kâen awh. Hottelah ka cuk e napui Oholah hoi Oholibah koe a kâen awh. 45 Hateiteh, tamikalani ni ka uicuk e hoi kaawm e napui hoi ka tami ka thet e napui lawkceng e patetlah law k a ceng awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka uicuk e hoi kaawm e a kâbet. 46 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Nangmouh taran e lahoi tamihu hah ka coun han. Na lawp awh vaiteh, ka patawpoung lah na katin sak han.

47 Hahoi kamkhueng e tamihu ni talung hoi na dei awh han. Tahloi hoi na bouk awh vaiteh, a canunaw hoi a capanaw a thei awh han. A imnaw hai hmai be a sawi pouh. 48 Napuinaw pueng ni, cuknae hah sak hane nahoe h tie a panue thai awh nah, het patetlah cuknae hah ram thung hoi ka pahma han. 49 Namamae lathueng na cuknae hah a moi na pathung awh vaiteh, meikaphaw k yonnae hah na khan awh han. Hahoi kai heh Bawipa Jehovah lah ka o tie na panue awh han telah a ti.

24 A kum tako thapa yung hra hnin hra hnin BAWIPA e law k kai koe bout a pha teh, 2 tami capa hete hnin sahnin e hnin hah thun haw, hete hnin roeroe dawkvah, Babilon siangpahrang ni Jerusalem tuk hanelah a kamtawng. 3 Taran kathâw e imthung koe vah, bangnuena e law k dei haw. Ahnimouh koe Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Hlaam hah khue ng haw, hmai patawi sin nateh, a thung vah tui hai hlun haw. 4 A thung vah moituen hrueng nateh, kahawi e moi a tak pueng hah a phai a loung a hru hah kahawicalah kingracet haw. 5 Saringnaw thung daw k e kahawipoung e hah lat nateh, a rahim vah thing kapappoung rahawng, moi hah hlakhlak tangdaw k naseh, a hrunaw hah dik hmin naseh. 6 Hatdawkvah Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Tami ka thet e khopui, ka tangdaw k e moi hlaam ka ekko ni teh kaawm rae hlaam teh a yawthoe. Moituen buet touh hnukkuh buet touh rasat haw. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a palawng e thi hah amaeh thung ao teh, lungsong van a hrue k. Vaiphu hoi ramuk hanelah talai dawkvah a rabaw k hoe h. 8 Moipathung hanelah lungkhueknæ a tâco thai nahane lahoi ramuk e lah ao hoe h nahan, thipaling e hah lungsong daw k ka awi toe. 9 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Thi ka palawng e khopui teh a yaw a thoe, kai ni hai moikapap lah thing ka rahawng sin han. 10 Hmai sut patawi sin awh nateh, thing moikapap lah rahawng sin awh. Moi hah dik kahmincalah thawng awh, a moi hah katui poung lah a hru poung hai he kang naseh. 11 Hmai patawi e van hlaam hah ahrawng lah khue ng haw. 12 Hmawtcei totouh ka thawng nakung hai, moikapap lah sumei tâcaw t mahoe h. Hmai ni hai kang thai hoe h. 13 Na kamhnawngnae teh na cuknae lah ao teh, na pâsu ei, na thoung kalawn hoe h dawkvah, na lathueng vah ka lungkhueknæ pueng a pha hoe hroukrak teh, nâtu e k haiyah na kamhnawngnae koe hoi thoung sak e lah na awm mahoe h toe. 14 Kai BAWIPA ni yo ka dei toe. Ka phat roeroe han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai kama ni ka sak han, hnuklah kâhnawn mahoe h. Ka pasai mahoe h, pankângai mahoe h, na hringnung hoi na tawksak e hoi kamcu lah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei telah tet pouh telah ati. 15 BAWIPA e law k kai koe a pha teh, 16 tami capa khenhaw! vaitalaho i na mitkhet khuektinae hah na takhoe pouh han. Na kângai kâthung mahoe h. na kap hai na kap mahoe h. Na mitphi hai baw t mahoe h. 17 Arulaho i cingou haw. Tamikadout hanelah khui hanh. Luhuem huem nateh, khokkhawm hah khawm haw. Na pahni huem hanh, ka roedengnaw e bu hai cat hanh telah ati. 18 Hottelah amom lah tamimaya koe law k ka dei teh, tangmin lah ka yu teh a due, amom lah kâ na poe e patetlah ka sak. 19 Tami ni hettelah a sak e heh kaimouh hanelah, bang a ngainæ ne, na dei pouh mahoe h maw telah ati. 20 Hottelah kai ni ka pathung, BAWIPA e law k kai koe a pha teh, 21 Isarel imthung koe vah dei pouh, Bawipa Jehovah ni

hettelah a dei. Thai haw, kaie hmuen kathoung, nangmae na thaonae na kâoupnae nangmouh ni na khet han na ngai aw h e, na kâoup e kai ni kakhin sak vaiteh, na canaw hoi hnukkhu lah na cei takhai aw h e hah tahloi hoi a due aw h han. 22 Kai ni ka sak e patetlah na sak aw h van han. Na pahni na huem aw h mahoe h. Ka roedengnaw e rawca na cat mahoe h. 23 Luhuem na lû daw k na huem aw h vaiteh, khokkhawm hai na khawm aw h han. Khuikanae aw m mahoe h. Namamae na yonnae daw k na kahmakata aw h vaiteh, buet touh hoi buet touh na kâkhuikhai aw h han. 24 Het patetlah Ezekiel hah nama hanelah khetsin hanelah aw m vaiteh, a sak e patetlah na sak aw h van han, heteheh a pha toteh, Bawipa Jehovah lah ka o tie na panue aw h han telah ati telah ka ti. 25 Hahoi nang tami capa, ahnimaie rapanim, konawmnae, bawilennaie, mitnoenaie, lungradueknae thoseh, na canaw hah kai ni ka pâmit torei teh, 26 hote hnin roeroe navah, ka yawng e hah nang koe tho vaiteh, hothah na thai sak han. 27 Hot hnin torei teh, ka yawng e hoi a kâhmo vaiteh, na pahni na ang han, lawk na dei vaiteh, duem na aw m mahoe h toe, hottelah ahnimouh hane mitnoutnae lah ao vaiteh, BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue aw h han telah ati.

25 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 2 tami capa Ammonnaw kangdout sin haw, ahnimouh taranlahoi pâpho. 3 Ammonnaw koevah, Bawipa Jehovah e lawk hah thai aw h, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, hmuen kathoung hah na khin sak lahun navah, Isarel ram taran lahoi, raphoe lah ao lahun nah, Judah imthung hah san lah a hrawi navah, hahal telah na ti dawkvah, 4 nang teh Kanitholae taminaw koe a coe aw h hanelah na poe han, nang dawkvah roenaie rim a sak aw h vaiteh, haw e hmuen koe ao aw h han, nange a pawhik a ca vaiteh, nange maito sanutui a nei aw h han. 5 Rabbah kho teh kala uk im lah ka sak vaiteh, Ammon hah saringhunaw a tabonae lah ka coung sak han, hottelaho i BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue aw h han. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, Isarel ram thung vah na kut na tambei teh, na khok na pano, a rawknae kong dawkvah, lungthin abuemlah na lung hawi dawkvah, 7 khenhaw! na lathueng vah ka kut ka dâw teh, miphunnaw koe lawphno patetlah na man sak han. Ram pueng koehoi nang teh na thei vaiteh, hote ram daw k hoi koung na pâmit han. Na raphoe vaiteh, BAWIPA lah ka o tie hah na panue han telah ati. 8 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, Moab hoi Seir ni khenhaw! Judah imthung teh miphun alouke patetlah doeh ao van telah ati aw h dawkvah, 9 khenhaw! Moab khopui e ram, a khopui e khori hah kamceng sak vaiteh, ka lentoe e ram Bethjeshimoth, Baalmeon Kiriathaim naw hah, 10 Ammonnaw hah miphunnaw thung daw k hoi pou panuekhai e lah o hoeh nahan, Kanitholae taminaw a coe hane ham hah, Ammonnaw hoi cungtalah ka poe han. 11 Moab ram daw k lawkcengnae hah ka kuep sak vaiteh, BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue aw h han telah ati. 12 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Edom ni Judah imthungnaw taranlahoi moi a pathung teh, a mahmaw k lahoi ahnimaie lathueng vah, kalenpoung lah yonnae a sak. 13 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Edom lathueng vah, ka kut ka dâw vaiteh, amae thung hoi tami hoi saring he ka raphoe han. Teman kho teh kingdi sak han. Dedan totouh

tahloi hoi a rawp aw h han. 14 Ka tami Isarel naw e kut hoi a moi ka pathungnae hah, ka pha sak han, Edom e lathueng vah ka lungkhueknae hoi ka lungreithainae patetlah a sak aw h han. A moipathungnae pawlawk daw k hoi a panue aw h han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 15 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, Filistinnaw ni ayan hoi na maithoe aw h kecu dawkvah, tami thei ngainae lungthin hah tawn laipalah, moipathung aw h dawkvah, 16 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! Filistinnaw taranlahoi ka kut ka dâw vaiteh, Kherethnaw hah tâk Hawthung teh, tuipupaling teng e kacawie hah be ka raphoe han. 17 Ka patawpoung e tounnae hoi ka patawpoung lah moi ka pathung han, hot patetlah ahnimaie lathueng vah, moi ka pathung torei teh, BAWIPA lah ka o tie hah a panue aw h han, telah ati.

26 A kum hlaibun, thapa yung pasuek, hnin pasuek dawkvah, hettelah doeh, BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha. Tami capa Taire ni Jerusalem taranlahoi haha! miphunnaw e takhang lah kaawm e a rawk toe khe, kai koe lah a kamlang teh, koung raphoe lah ao vaiteh, kai kama law teh, a cak han telah ati. 2 Tami capa Taire ni Jerusalem taranlahoi haha! miphunnaw e takhang lah kaawm e a rawk toe khe, kai koe lah a kamlang teh, koung raphoe lah ao vaiteh, kai kama law teh, a cak han telah ati. 3 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni telah a dei, khenhaw! Oe Taire, kai ni na taran, talî ni tuicama a thaw sak e patetlah nang nama taranlahoi miphun moikapap nang koe ka tho sak han. 4 Taire rapan hah a raphoe aw h vaiteh, imrasangnaw hah a raphoe aw h han. Ama koehoi vaiphu hah kathoungcalah ka hui pou vaiteh, ka ke e lungsong lah ka coung sak han. 5 Talî lungui e tamlaw k yangda rumram nahanelah ao han, bangkongtetpawiteh, kai ni ka dei toe, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei, hottelah miphunnaw hanelah lawphno lah ao aw h han. 6 Kahrawngum kaawm e a canu hah tahloi hoi thei e lah ao han, hat toteh, BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue aw h han. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! Taire taranlahoi Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar, siangpahrangnaw e siangpahrang teh atunglae ram lahoi marang hoi marangransanaw hoi tami moikapap hoi ka thokhai han. 8 Na canu hah kahrawngum vah tahloi hoi a thei aw h han. Nang na rungngang nahanelah rapan hah a sak aw h vaiteh, nang na tuk nahanelah ravo a sak aw h vaiteh, ahnimouh taranlahoi bahlingnaw a sin aw h han. 9 Nang e rapannaw avanglah takhang a raphoe nahanelah a sak aw h vaiteh, cakâ hoi imrasang hah a raphoe aw h han. 10 Kapapoung e marang kecu daw k, vaiphu hoi muen ramuk e lah ao han, raphoe e khopui dawkvah, tami ouk a kâen e patetlah na takhang daw k a kâen aw h han, na takhang daw k a kâen aw h navah, marangransanaw e pawlawk hoi tarantuknae leng pawlawk daw k rapan rasang hah a kâhuet han. 11 Na lamthungnaw hah marang khoksamen hoi be a katin aw h vaiteh, na taminaw hah tahloi hoi a thei aw h han. Ka rasang e na rapan hah talai daw k be a rawp aw h han. 12 Na tawntanae hah lawphno lah koung a la aw h han, na hnopai pueng be a rawk han, na rapan hah a tip vaiteh, kahawipoung e na im hah a raphoe aw h han, na thing, na talung hoi na talai kahawinaw hah tui daw k be a tâk Hawthung aw h han. 13 La na sak pawlawk hah ka roum sak vaiteh, na ratoung pawlawk thai e lah aw m mahoe h toe. 14 Ka ke e lungsong

lah ka coung sak han, tamlawk yangda hanelah la coung sak vaiteh, na kangdout sak mahoehtoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai BAWIPA ni ka dei toetelah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **15** Bawipa Jehovah ni Taire koevah, hettelah a dei, nangmouh koevah kâtheinae ao. A hmâ ka cat e a hram toteh, na rawpnae a pawlawk dawkramlouknaw hah a kâhuen mahoehtamaw. **16** Talî dawke a kahrawikungnaw pueng ni a tungkhung dawkhohi a kum awh han, ka sungren poung e a hnicunaw hah a hruek awh vaiteh, a kamthouppnae be a rading awh han. Pâyawnae hah kamthoup awh vaiteh, talai dawktahung laihoi pou a pâyaw awh han, kângairupoung awh han. **17** Nang khiuinae la a phueng awh vaiteh, nang koevah, talai van e a tha ka sai e khopui a min kamthang, tuikathoumnaw khosaknae hah ama hoi a thung kho ka sak pueng, ka cet kaawm e naw ni a bari e khocanaw hoi kakuep e kho, nang teh na rawknae a pataw poung. **18** Na rawpnae ni tuilum pueng koung a kâhuet sak, na kahma hnin vah, talîpui teng e ramnaw be yawng awh han, ati awh han telah ati. **19** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, tami a ohoehnae khopui ka raw e kingdi e khopui lah na coung sak toteh, kadungpoung e tui dawknabosak vaiteh, tui moikapap ni na ramuk han. **20** Ayan e tami kadungpoung e tangkom dawka cet tangcoung e koevah, na ceisak awh han, talai thung vah, ayan hoi kingdi e kadungpoung e tangkom thung ka cet tangcoung e koevah, kho na sak han, apihai nangmouh thung vah kho a sak hoehtahan hoi, taminaw koehoi bawilennaehah na hmu hoehtahanelah, **21** He na pâmit han, na awm mahoehtoe, tami ni na ka tawng nakunghai, na hmawt awh mahoehtoe telah Bawipa Jehovah ni ati.

27 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout a pha teh, **2** tami capa, Taire khuinae kalung hah phueng haw. **3** Taire koevah, oe nang talî teng e kho na sak nang, talî tengpam ram moi kapap dawkhno ouk ka yawt e, Bawipa Jehovah ni nang koevah hettelah lawka dei, Oe nang Taire, meihawinae kuep hoi ka meihawi doeh na ti na ou. **4** Na khori ni talî lungui vah a takhi katang doeh. Nang na kasakkung ni hoe na hawi sak poung doeh. **5** Nang e thingpheknaw pueng teh Seir hmaica thing hoi sak teh, nange long rahim vah Lebanon thing kahawipoung e hah a la awh. **6** Bashan lae kathennaw hoi long mawngnae a sak awh teh, Kittim tuilum hoi a la awh teh, kasaino hoi ratu thing hoi a sak awh. **7** Izip ram dawkipathoup e loukloukkaang e hni a yap awh teh, Elisha tuilum koehoi a la awh e a van khu e hni, kamthim, paling hoi a sak. **8** Nange long kamawngkung Zidon Aravadnaw doeh, Oe Taire nang long kamawngkung hah tami a lungkaangnaw doeh. **9** Gebal kacue hoi kusatkathoum hah nange long kasakkungnaw doeh. Tuipui longnaw hoi, taminaw ni ahnimouh koe e pouknae ouk a hei awh. **10** Nange Taran katukkung na ransahu Persia, Lydia, hoi Libianaw doeh. Bahling hoi sumluhuem hah a sin awh teh, nang na kaphathoupkung lah a coung. **11** Nange rapannaw dawkvah, na ransahu Aravadnaw hoi a kâcui awh, nange imrasang karingkung Gammadnaw ni bahlingnaw hah rapan petkâkalup lah a bang awh teh, nang na kaphathoupkung lah ao awh. **12** Hnopai moikapap na tawn dawkvah, Taire hah na hno yorankung doeh. na hnopai a ran e lahoi a kutnaw dawka

poe awh. Ngun, sum, samphei, konlawknaw hai, **13** nange hno karankung Javan, Tubal, Mesheknaw teh nange hno yorankung doeh. Rahum hlaam hoi hnopai na tawn nahanelah, na ran pouh awh. **14** Bethtogarmah koehoi marang tarantuknae hoi la hoi na hnopai hah a yoran awh. **15** Nange na hno karankung teh Dedannaw doeh. Talî rai e hmuen tangkuem koe na hno yonae hmuen lah ao. Kasaino hoi Eboni nang koe a yonae hmuen lah ao. **16** Hnopai moikapap na tawn awh dawkvah, Edom teh nang koe kâkuen e lah ao. Emerald talung aphu kaawm e hni paling pathoup e hni, loukloukkaang e, dingyin, âthi talung a yoran awh. **17** Judah hoi Isarel hai nangmouh hoi na yoran awh teh, minnith cai hoi pannang, khotui hoi satui hoi thingtapi hoi a yoran awh. **18** Hnopai moikapap a tawn kecu dawkvah, Damaskas hah nang koe yorankung lah ao. Helbon misurtui hoi tumuen hoi a kâthung awh. **19** Uzal misurtui hah a sin awh teh, na hnopainaw hah a ran awh. Loukloukkaang e sum, nakzik hoi kacing hai a yoran awh e lah ao. **20** Dedan kho teh, marang ka kâcui e ransanaw ni a hno hane kahawipoung e hnopai nang koe a yo awh. **21** Arabia hoi Kebar siangpahrang hah nama koe a yoran lahoi a yo awh. Tuca hoi tutan, hmaetannaw hoi a yoran awh. **22** Sheba hoi Raamah hno kayawtnaw doeh. Hmuitui, kahawipoung e naw hoi talung aphu kaawm e phunkuep hoi sui hoi a yoran awh. **23** Haran, Kanneth, Eden, Sheba hno kayawtkungnaw doeh. Assiria hoi Kilmad hno kayawtkung hah nang koe yorannaekasaknaw doeh. **24** Hotnaw niteh, kahawi e hnicu, hninaw hoi pathoup e hni, a em kaawm e hnipai hoi, ka khawpoung tangron vei e, ka khawpoung lah na hno kuemnae dawkvah a hruek awh. **25** Tarshish long hah na hnopai kaphawtkung doeh. Moikapap na pâkhueng teh, talî dawkvah bawilennaehah na hmu. **26** Nange long kamawngkung ni, talî tuicapa dawka kâenkhai teh, Kanitholae kahli ni talî lungui vah kahmat lah a palek. **27** Nang teh na rak hnin vah, na hnopainaw hoi hno na yonae naw hoi, na long dawke taminaw long kamawngkung hoi, taminaw hoi kasakkung hno kayawtnaw hoi a ransanaw, nang koe kaawm e hoi a thung kaawm e pueng hoi, talî lungui be na bo awh han. **28** Nange long kamawngnaw a hramnae pawlawk dawkvah, nang koe kaawm e hah a pâyaw awh. **29** Long mawngnae ka kuen e pueng hoi, long dawke taminaw hoi, talî dawklam ka patue e pueng hah, a kum awh teh, tuiteng vah a kangdue awh. **30** Nange kong dawka thai lah, lawk kacaipounglah lungmathoe laihoi a ka awh han. A lû dawkvaiphu kâphueng awh laihoi, vaiphu dawka kâkaawk awh han. **31** A sannaw hai a ngaw awh vaiteh, burihni a kâkhu awh vaiteh, lung ka mathout poung lahoi nang hanelah puenghoi a khuika awh han. **32** Talai a lungui karawke, khopui Taire kho api kho hoi maw a kâvan. **33** Nang e hnopai pueng teh, talî lam lahoi a ceikhai navah, taminaw a lungtang sak awh, moikapap e hno na hnopai lahoi siangpahrangnaw na bawi sak. **34** Atu teh, nang teh talî dawktoseh, na yo han e hnopainaw hai thoseh, tuicapa e lungui a kâkhoe teh nang koe kaawmnaw pueng be a rak awh. **35** Tuilum e tami pueng teh, hote hno dawka kângai a ru awh. Siangpahrangnaw teh, a minhmai a paling awh teh, a pawngmuen rueng a thaw awh. **36** Alouklouke hno kayawtnaw ni nang na pacekpaheleknaw lawka dei awh. Nang teh taki na

tho poung toe, bout na kamphawng mahoe h toe, telah na khui na ka khai awh han, telah a ti.

28 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout a pha. **2** Tami capa Taire bawi koevah dei pouh haw, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, na lungthin na kâpouk teh, Cathut lah ka o. Talí lungui vah cathut a tahungnae dawk ka tahung telah na ti, hateiteh, tami rumram lah doeh na o, cathut lungthin lah na kâpouk eiteh, cathut nahoe h. **3** Thaihaw Daniel hlak na lunganghnawn, nang koe lawk hro thai kawi lah awm hoeh. **4** Na lungangnae hoi kho na poukthainae ni na bawi sak teh, na râw bawm dawkvah sui hoi ngun na pâkuem. **5** Ka lentoe poung e na lungangnae hoi na yorannae lahoi, na mek poung teh na tawnta dawkvah na lungthin na kâoup. **6** Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, cathut lungthin ka sin e lah na kâpouk dawkvah, **7** Khenhaw! takikatho poung e alouke miphunnaw hah nang koe ka patoun han, ahnimouh ni nange lungangnae ka lentoe e hah tahloi hoi a bouk vaiteh, na bawilennae a raphoe han. **8** Ka dungpoung e tangkom thung na pabo awh vaiteh, talí lungui e ro patetlah na due han. **9** Na hringnae ka thet e hmaitung vah, cathut lah ka o na ti han rah na ou, a hmâ na ka paca e kut dawk teh cathut lah na awm hoeh, tami rumram lah doeh na o. **10** Imyinnaw e kut dawk vuensom ka a hoeh e, due e patetlah na due han, bangkongtetpawiteh, lawk yo ka dei toe telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **11** Hothloilah, BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, **12** tami capa Taire siangpahrang khuinae kalungla hah phueng nateh, ahni koevah hettelah Bawipa Jehovah ni a ti, ahawinae ka kuep, lungangnae hoi ka kawi e, kamcupoung e meilam hoi ka kuep, **13** Eden hmuen takha dawk na o toe, na i daw k talung aphu kaawm e aphunpun hoi na kamthoup. Sardis, topaz, diamon, beril, onyx, jasper, saphir, sarakdin, karbokol, phunpun hoi, sui hoi sak e cecak, vovit, naw haiyah na khe tahma vah nang hane sut rakueng e lah ao toe. **14** Nang teh na karingkung cherubim hoi satui awi e lah na o. Cathut e mon kathoung dawkvah na o sak. hmaito hoi kâvan e talung phukaawm koe na kâhlai. **15** Na khe hnin hoi na yonnae a kamnue hnin totouh, na sak e pueng daw k na kuep e lah na o, **16** Hatei na hno yorannae a pungdaw teh, hnokathout hoi a kawi, na yorannae daw k na rawp toe, hatdawkvah, tamikathout patetlah nang hah Cathut e mon daw k hoi kai ni na hrek toe, karingkung cherubim hmai ka taw k e talungnaw thung hoi kai ni na raphoe toe. **17** Nang teh na takthai meihawinae kecu daw k, kâoupnae lungthin na tawn teh, na bawilennae ni, nange lungangnae teh a raphoe toe. Kai ni nang teh talai totouh na pabo han. Siangpahrangnaw ni nang teh na khet awh teh, a lunghawisak nahanelah ahnimae hmaitung kai ni na hruék han. **18** Nange yonnae teh apappoung daw kvah, hno na yorannae a lanhoehnae ni, na hmuen kathoung hah a kamhnawng sak. Hatdawkvah, na thung hoi hmai a tâco sak. Koung a kak awh teh, na kahmawtnaw ni a mithmu vah vaiphu lah na coung sak. **19** Tamihu thung hoi nang ka panuek e pueng ni parap na khet awh teh, kângairu lahoi na kangdue sin awh. Bout kamnue mahoe h toe telah ati awh. **20** BAWIPA e lawk hah kai koe a pha teh, **21** Tami capa Sidon hah kangdout sin nateh, amae kong hah dei pouh. **22** Hettelah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei, Oe! Sidon, nang teh na taran, nang daw kvah ka bawilennae ka

kamnue sak vaiteh, BAWIPA lah ka onae hah a panue awh han, ahni daw k lawk ka ceng toteh, kathoung hah ka hmu sak han. **23** Lamthungnaw daw k thipaling hoi lacik ka pha sak han, hmuen tangkuem tahloi ni hmâ a paca e naw hah, a rawp awh han, hat toteh BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue awh han. **24** Hottelah, Isarelhah hanelah, tami ka ruk e pâkhingkung awm mahoe h toe. Ahnimae tengpam e kadudamnaw thung hoi runae ka poe hane pâkhing awm mahoe h toe. Hahoi kai teh Bawipa Jehovah doeh tie a panue awh han. **25** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Isarel imthung hah a kâkayeinae ram thung hoi, ka pâkhueng teh ahnimae hmalah miphunnaw e mithmu vah, ka thoungnae hah na hmu sak toteh, Jakop koe ka poe e amamae ram roeroe daw k kho a sak awh han toe. **26** Hottelah karoumcalah ao awh han, im a sak awh han. Misur takha a sak awh vaiteh, karoumcalah ao awh han, a tengpam e ahnimouh kadudamnaw e a lathueng lawk ka ceng torei teh, kai teh Bawipa Jehovah lah ka o tie a panue awh han telah ati.

29 Kum hra, thapa yung hra, hnin hlaikahni navah, BAWIPA e lawk teh kai koe a pha teh, **2** tami capa Izip siangpahrang Faro taranlahoi kangdout sin nateh ahni hoi Izip ram pueng taranlahoi lawk pâpho haw. **3** Pato nateh Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e hah dei pouh haw, Izip siangpahrang Faro, tuipui lungui daw k ka tabaw k e, takikathopoung e khorui, tuipui heh kaie doeh, kama hanelah ka sak e doeh katetkung nang hah na taran. **4** Hateiteh na pâkha daw k hradang hoi na vavi vaiteh, tuipui daw k e tanganaw hah nange na lakep daw k ka kâbet sak han, nange tuipui lungui hoi kai ni ka rasa han, tuipui daw k kaawm e tanganaw, nange na lakep daw k ka kâbet sak han. **5** Nang hoi na tuipui daw k e tanga pueng hah, kahrawngum na ceitakhai vaiteh, kahrawngum vah na bo han, na racawng vaiteh bout na pâkhueng mahoe h toe, kahrawng e sarang hoi kalvan e tavanaw e rawca lah na poe han. **6** Isarel imthung hanelah lungpum sonron patetlah ao daw kvah, Izip vah kho ka sak e pueng ni, kai heh BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue awh han. **7** Kut hoi na man awh navah khoe pouh teh, ahnimae loungnaw pueng na raking pouh, nang daw k a kamngawi awh navah, nang na kâkhoe vaiteh ahnimae a keng na pataw sak. **8** Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! na lathueng vah tahloi ka pha sak vaiteh, tami hoi saringnaw be ka thei han. **9** Izip ram teh tami kingdi lah ao han, hahoi kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o e hah a panue awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tuipui hai kaie lah ao teh, ka sak e doeh, telah ati. **10** Hatdawkvah, kai ni na taran teh, nange tuipui Migdol hoi Syene, Ethiopia khori totouh, Izip ram teh tahloi hoi be ka hoi vaiteh kingdi lah ka o sak han. **11** A kum 40 totouh tami cet mahoe h. Saring hai cet mahoe h, apihai karingkung awm mahoe h. **12** Ka rawk e ramnaw daw k Izip ram teh kai ni ka raphoe han, tami kingdinae khonaw daw k a kum 40 touh Izip ramnaw daw k a rawk awh han. Izipnaw hah a ram tangkuem koe kai ni kâkaye sak han. **13** Hateiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, kum 40 a pha hnukku Izip heh a kâkayeinae koehoi tamihu koehoi ka kaw vaiteh, ka pâkhueng han. **14** Izipnaw hah santoungnae koehoi ka bankhai vaiteh, a onae ram daw k kârahnoum e uknaeram lah ao awh han. **15** Jentelnaw hah bout uk awh mahoe h, uknaeramnaw

pueng dawk kathoungcalah ao han, alouke miphun hah bout uk sak hoeh nahanlah ka rahnoum sak han. 16 Ahnimouh koelah kangwavi e pueng ni a payonnae a kâpanue aw hawkwah, Isarelhaw kâuepkhai poung e lah awm mahoe h, hahoi Bawipa Jehovah lah ka o tie a panue aw hah. 17 Kum 27, thapa yung pasuek, hnin pasuek nah BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout a pha teh, 18 tami capa Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni Taire taranlahoi thaw kalenpoung taw hanelah, a ransahu hah a patoun. Tami pueng tampasam a nganae hoi aloungaw be a kâpin toe, hatei, ama hoi a ransahu ni hai thaw a tawh aw h e dawkwah, hoi a meknae banghai hmawt aw hawkwah. 19 Hatdawkwah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! Izip ram teh, Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar koevah ka poe han, a hnopai moikapap lah a lawp vaiteh, lawphno lah be ao vaiteh, hot teh ransahu e tawkphu lah ao han. 20 Kaie thaw a tawh aw hawkwah, Izip ram heh a tawkphu lah ka poe telah Bawipa Jehovah ni ati. 21 Hote hnin navah, Isarel imthung hanelah, ki ka cawn sak han. Ahnimouh koe na pahni ka ang sak han, hettelah hoi BAWIPA lah ka o tie hah a panue aw hah han telah ati.

30 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout a pha teh, 2 tami capa lawk dei haw, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, Aiyo! hote hnin hanelah hram haw. 3 Hote hnin a hnai toe. BAWIPA e hnin a hnai toe. Khopâuinae hnin, miphunnaw rawpnae hnin, 4 Izip lathueng vah tahloi a pha vaiteh, Ethiopia lathueng vah, lungtangponae hnin a pha han. Izip vah thei e naw a rawp toteh, a taminaw koung la pouh vaiteh, adu ungnae be raphoe pouh han. 5 Ethiopia, Put hoi Lud ka kambawng e tamihu pueng, Khubnaw, kâhuiko e khocanaw pueng teh Izipnaw hoi tahloi hoi reirei a due aw hah. 6 BAWIPA ni hettelah a dei, Izip ram ka dounrouk nakunghai a rawp vaiteh, a due han. Izip ram thasainae a bawilennae a pout han. Migdol hoi Syene totouh, tahloi hoi be a due aw hah, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 7 Ka rawk e ramnaw dawkwah buet touh e lah ao han. Kingdi e khopinaw dawkwah Izip khonaw hai a bawkwah han. 8 Izip ram dawkwah hmai ka tâco sak vaiteh, kabawmkungnaw be ka raphoe torei teh, BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue aw hah. 9 Hot hnin navah, ka kâhruetcuethoeh e Ethiopianaw, kâran sak hanelah, kai koehoi patounenaw teh amamae long hoi a cei aw hah. Izip ram e hnin patetlah lungthin reithainae hah ahnimae a lathueng a pha han, khenhaw! atu a pha lahun. 10 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar e kut hoi Izip taminaw pueng be ka thei han. 11 Ram raphoe hanelah, ama hoi a san miphunnaw koe takikathopoung e hah pha sak e lah ao han, Izip lathueng vah tahloi palik aw hah vaiteh ram teh tami ro hoi a kawi sak aw hah. 12 Hahoi tuipui hah ka hak sak vaiteh, ram teh tamikayonnaw koe ka yo han. A ram hoi a thung e kaawm pueng hah miphunnaw e kut hoi be ka raphoe han, kai BAWIPA ni ka dei toe telah ati. 13 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, meikaphawk hai ka raphoe han, Noph hoi meikaphawk hah ka pâmit han, Izip ram dawkwah Bawipa roeroe awm mahoe hawkwah, Izip ram dawkwah taki lungpuennae hah ka o sak han. 14 Pathros hah kai ni ka raphoe han, Zoan vah hmai ka tâco sak vaiteh, No kho dawkwah lawkcengnae ka kuep sak han.

15 Izip kalupnae Sin kho lathueng vah, ka lungkhueknae ka kamue sak vaiteh, No khocanaw hah be ka thei han. 16 Izip ram dawkwah hmai ka tâco sak han, Sin kho teh, kângai mathoe aw hah. No kho hai be a tip han. Noph kho teh, hningtangkuem a kângairu han. 17 Aven kho hoi Pibeseth thoundounnaw hah tahloi hoi a due aw hah. Hete khopinaw hah san lah a ceikhai aw hah. 18 Izip tahroe hah ka khoe vaiteh, a kâoupkhai e a thasainae hah ka pout sak navah, Taphanhah vah khodai nah kho a hmo han. Khopâui vaiteh kho thung e canunaw teh san lah a man aw hah. 19 Hettelah Izip ram vah lawkcengnae hah ka kuep sak han, hettelah kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue aw hah han telah ati. 20 Kum hlaibun, thapa yung pasuek, hnin sari hnin BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 21 Tami capa Izip siangpahrang Faro e a kut hah ka khoe pouh toe. Khenhaw! tahloi patuep thai totouh, bout a thasai nahanelah, tâsi hluk teh bout kawm mahoe hawkwah. 22 Hatdawkwah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! Izip ram Faro hah ka taran. Kâkhoe tangcoung e a kut hah a hawinae koelae hai bout ka khoe han, hahoi a kut dawkwah e tahloi hah a kut dawkwah hoi ka bo sak han. 23 Izipnaw hah miphunnaw rahak hoi kâkayei sak vaiteh, ram tangkuem koe ka yawng sak han. 24 Babilon kut hah a thasai sak vaiteh, a kut dawkwah tahloi ka sin sak han. Faro e kut teh ka khoe pouh han. Siangpahrang hmalah, ahni teh due hane patetlah a hmâ ka cat e patetlah a hram han. 25 Babilon siangpahrang e a kut a thasai sak vaiteh, Faro e kut teh be a kamyai han. Babilon siangpahrang e kut dawkwah tahloi ka poe vaiteh, Izip ram taranlahoi a palik navah, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie hah a panue aw hah. 26 Izipnaw hah miphunnaw thung hoi kâkayei sak vaiteh, ram tangkuem koe koung ka pâlei han, hahoi BAWIPA lah ka o tie hah a panue aw hah, telah ati.

31 Kum hlaibun, thapa yung thum, hnin pasuek nah BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 2 tami capa, Izip siangpahrang Faro hoi tamihunaw koe dei pouh. Na bawilennae a len teh, api hoi maw na kâvan, 3 Assiria na meihawi teh, a bu ka rung e a kang, ka rasang e hmuen, ratu a tâhlip kahawie, akangnaw hoi ka kuep e a som kaawm e Lebanon doeh. 4 Tui kathoung ni ahni teh a rounng sak teh, talai thung e tui ni a rasang sak teh a ungnae hmuen petkâkalup lah ka lawng e palang ni a lawng sin teh, ram dawkwah e thing pueng a kawkwah nahanelah a lawng sak. 5 Hot patetlah kahrawngum e thingnaw hah ka tapuet lah a rounng teh, hoehoe a rasang, akangnaw a rounng teh a saw aw hah, tui moikapap hoi a kawkwah e doeh. 6 Kalvan e tava pueng ni a kangnaw dawkwah a tabu a tuk aw hah. Kahrawngum e saringnaw ni a kangnaw e a rahim vah a ca khe aw hah. Hote thingkung a tâhlip dawkwah, kalenpoung miphunnaw pueng khosak aw hah. 7 Hettelah, tui apapnae hmuen koe a tangpha a pabo dawkwah, a len teh, a kangnaw a saw teh, a meihawinae hoi a kuep. 8 Cathut e takha dawkwah Sidar thingnaw ni hote thingkung teh ngue thai aw hawkwah. Hmaica thing hoi Aramonkung naw hai hot patetlah a kang hoi kuep aw hawkwah. Cathut e takha dawkwah e thingkung buet touh ni hote thingkung ka phat e awm hawkwah. 9 Eden hmuen Cathut e takha dawkwah kaawm e thingkungnaw teh hote thingkung hah a ut aw hawkwah totouh, a kang apap e lahoi ahnie meihawinae kai ni ka poe. 10 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei,

hote Sidar thing teh, a rasangpoung teh a kangnaw hai tâmai totouh a pha dawkvah, a lungthin a kârasang. **11** Miphunnaw daww bahu a len teh, ka patawpoung lah lawkcengkung e a kut daww kai ni ka poe toe. Ahni ni a sak e hno kecu daww ka hrek han. **12** Miphunnaw thung daww hoi taki ka tho poung e naw ni a tâtueng awh vaiteh, a tâkhawng awh han. Mon daww thoseh, tanghling daww thoseh, a kangnaw be a bo han. Hote ram daww tui lawngnae ravo daww a kangnaw be ka khoe han. Talai tami pueng a tâhlip daww hoi a tâco awh vaiteh, a ceitakai awh han. **13** Kalvan e tavanaw hoi kahrawngum e saringnaw teh ka kâkhoe e a kangnaw van ao awh han. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tui teng vah kaawm e thingkungnaw thung daww a rasangnae a kâoupkhai hoeh nahane doeh. Talai rahim a rahnoumnae tangkom thung hoi, ka kum e tami capanaw koe cei hanelah, duenae be a kâman sak e lah ao toe. **15** BAWIPA Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, ahni teh duenae kho koe a ceinae hnin daww kadungpoung e hmuen koe, ahni hanelah rohni hoi ka khu han, tuipei kaman teh, ka lenpoung e tuipei ka ban sak, ahni teh Lebanon hanelah rohni ka kho sak teh, kahrawngum e thing pueng ahni kecu daww a lung a pout awh. (Sheol h7585) **16** A rawpnae a pawlawk daww, miphun hoi ka pâyaw sak teh, tangkom thung ka kum tangcoung e naw koe sheol ka pabo hnin vah, Eden thing pueng Lebanon thing kahawinaw hoi tui ka net e pueng hah talai rahim vah karoumcalah ao awh. (Sheol h7585) **17** Tahloi hoi thei e koe, ahnimouh hai sheol koe lah a kum awh van teh, miphunnaw koe a tâhlip rahim kho ouk kasaknaw a thasainae kutnaw hoi, (Sheol h7585) **18** Eden thingnaw thung daww, bawilennaeh hoi lentoenae daww apimaw nang patetlah kaawm. Hateiteh, Eden thingnaw hoi adungpoungnae koe tâkhawng e lah na o han, hetheth Faro hoi a tamihupuinaw doeh, telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

32 Kum hlaikahni, thapa yung hlaikahni, hnin pasueknae daww BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 2 tami capa lzip siangpahrang Faro khuinae kalungla hah phueng haw, ahni koe, miphunnaw daww hoi sendektanca patetlah kaawm e, tali daww kaawm e, tangapui, khorui patetlah hai na o teh, tuipuinaw na raka teh na khok hoi tui na kâhuet sak. Tuipei na pânut sak. **3** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Tamlawk hoi na man han, tami moikapap hoi ka tamlawk hoi na man roeroe han. **4** Mon daww vah na cei takhai vaiteh, kahrawngum vah na tâkhawng han, na van vah kalvan e tava pueng kamcout sak han. Talai daww e sahringnaw king ka boum lah ka paca han. **5** Nange na moinaw hah monnaw daww ka dan han. Ayawnnaw hah nange ro hoi ka kawi sak han. **6** Ka lawng e na thipaling hoi, ram hah monsom totouh ka pâsu han, palangnaw nange na thi hoi kingkawi han. **7** Na angnae hah ka padue toteh, kalvan ka ramuk vaiteh, âsi ka mom sak han. Kanî teh tâmai hoi be ka ngue vaiteh, thapa ni a angnae hah poe mahoeh toe. **8** Nange lathueng kalvan angnae pueng kâhmo sak han, na ram daww hmonae hoi muen ka ramuk han, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei, telah tet pouh. **9** Na panue hoeh e miphunnaw daww e na rawknae ka pha sak toteh, tami moikapap e lungthin hah pouknae panuek laipalah ka o sak han. **10** Tami moikapap hah nange kong daww kângairu lahoi, ka o sak han, a hmalah

tahloi ka dâw toteh, nang kecu daww ahnimae siangpahrang hai, a lungpuen vaiteh, na rawp hnin torei teh, tami pueng ni hringnae sung hanelah a ngaihiri kecu daww a pâyaw awh han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni ati. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, Babilon siangpahrang tahloi hah na lathueng vah a pha han. **12** Athakaawme tahloi hoi na taminaw ka rawp sak han. Miphunnaw thung daww takikathopoung lah ao awh. A raphoe awh vaiteh, lzipnaw bawilennaeh hoi a tamihu pueng hah be a kahma awh han. **13** Moikapap e tui teng e saring hah ka raphoe han. Tami e a khok hoi saring e a khok ni tui bout pânut sak mahoeh toe. **14** Ahnimae tui hah ka pâcim sak vaiteh, palang tui hah satui patetlah ka lawng sak han, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **15** lzip ram daww hno kaawm e pueng be baw sak nahanelah kingdi sak han, be ka raphoe vaiteh, khoca pueng ka rek toteh, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue awh roeroe hah. **16** Hethateh, lzip ram hanelah sak han e kawi khuinae kalungla doeh. Miphun tangkuem e a canunaw ni a khuinae kalung lah ao vaiteh, lzip ram hoi khocanaw pueng han a khui awh han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **17** Kum hlaikahni, thapa yung pasuek, hnin hlaipanga hnin BAWIPA e lawk teh kai koe a pha teh, **18** tami capa lzip tamihu hah puenghoi khui haw, ama hoi a min kamthang e, miphun canu tangkom daww kakumnaw koevah, adungpoungnae daww bawt awh naseh. **19** Nang teh ayâ alouke hlak na meihawi maw, vuensom ka a hoeh e taminaw hoi rei ip lawih. **20** Talai hoi thei tangcoung e naw koevah, a rawp awh han, tahloi koe poe e lah ao toe, ama hoi a tami pueng hah he sawn lawih. **21** Athakaawme ni sheol thung hoi ahni hoi ahni kabawmkungnaw hah a pato awh han, tahloi hoi thei e vuensoma hoeh e naw a kum awh teh pou a yan awh. (Sheol h7585) **22** Hote hmuen daww Assiria hoi a taminaw ao awh, a phuennaw ni a ma hah a kalup awh, abuemlahoi tahloi hoi a thei teh, kadoutnaw doeh. **23** Tangkom teh kadungpoung e a khu dawkvah ao teh, petkâkalup lah a taminaw hah ao. Abuemlahoi tahloi hoi thei e karawmnaw ka hring ram daww takinae kaawmsakkungnaw doeh. **24** Hote hmuen daww Elam hoi tangkom petkâkalup lah, a taminaw ao awh teh, abuemlahoi tahloi hoi thei e teh karawmnaw, vuensoma laipalah talai rahim ka kum e, kahring e ram daww takinae kaawmsakkung, yeiraponae tangkom thung kakumkhaungnaw doeh. **25** Thei e naw thung daww ama hoi a taminaw inae a sak pouh teh, phuen hah ama petkâkalup lah ao. Abuemlahoi vuensom ka a hoeh e, tahloi hoi thei e naw doeh. Lungpuennaeh teh, ka hring e ram daww vah, lungpuennaeh hah doeh. Hatei, tangkom thung kakumnaw hoi yerai a po awh teh thei e naw koe ao sak. **26** Hawwah, Meshek hoi Tubal naw hai ao awh. Phuennaw teh petkâkalup lah ao teh, abuemlahoi vuensoma hoeh, tahloi hoi thei e naw doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a hringnae ni ka hring e ram daww lungpuen hah ouk a tho sak awh. **27** Vuensom a hoeh e tami athakaawme ka rawm e, tarantuknae puengcang hoi sheol daww ka kum e, tahloi hah a lû rahim a hruek teh, a hrunaw daww amamae yon ao, bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh ka hring e ram daww e tami thasai, lungpuennaeh kaawmsakkungnaw doeh. (Sheol h7585) **28** Vuensom ka a hoeh e koevah, na rek vaiteh, tahloi hoi kadoutnaw koe na i han. **29** Hawwah, Edom siangpahrangnaw

hoi a bawi pueng, a thasai awh eiteh, tahloi hoi a thei e naw koevah a yan sak awh. Vuensom ka a hoeh e tangkom thung vah, kakumnaw koe a yan awh. **30** Hawvvh, a tung lae bawi pueng, Sidonnaw a thei awh e thung daw kum e ao awh. A thasainae ni tami koe lungpuennae a tho sak eiteh, a kaya awh. Vuensom a laipalah, tahloi hoi a thei e naw koevah, a yan awh teh, tangkom thung kakumnaw hoi yeirai a po awh. **31** Faro ni a hmu vaiteh, a tamihu pueng a lungmawngsaknae daw k a hno awh han. Faro hoi a ransahu pueng tahloi hoi a thei e hai telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **32** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka hring e ram daw k lungpuennae hah ka o sak teh, vuensom ka a hoeh e tahloi hoi a thei e naw koevah, Faro hoi a tamihunaw a yan awh han.

33 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 2 tami capa, na miphun na catoun koe lawk dei haw. Ram daw k tahloi ka pha sak teh, ram daw k e taminaw ni amamouh thung daw k e tami buet touh a la awh teh, ramveng lah a hruek awh toteh, 3 ram daw k tahloi a pha e a hmu toteh, mongka hah ueng laihoi taminaw hah kâhruetcuetnae poe pawiteh, 4 mongka ueng e pawlawk ka thai e pueng ni kâhruetcuet lai hoi awm laipalah, tahloi hoi a due nakunghai, a thipaling phu teh a ma ni a khang han. 5 Mongka lawk a thai nahlangva, kâhruetcuet poenae banglahai a noutna hoeh dawkvah, a thipaling phu teh a khang han. Hateiteh, a lawkpuh lah hrueng pawiteh, a hringnae a rungngang han. 6 Hateiteh, ramveng ni tahloi a pha e hah a hmu teh, mongka ueng hoeh lah, taminaw hah kâhruetcuetnae poe laipalah, ka phat e tahloi ni ahnimouh thung e tami buetbuet touh dout sak pawiteh, payonnae daw k a due han. A thipaling phu teh ramveng koe ka suk han telah dei pouh. 7 Hot patetlah nang tami capa, Isarel imthung hanelah, ramveng lah na rawi, hatdawkvah, ka pahni daw k hoi ka tâcawt e lawk hah na thai teh, kai hanelah kâhruetcuetnae na poe awh han. 8 Tamikathout koe, Oe! tamikathout na due roeroe han, telah ka ti toteh, tamikathout teh a hringnuen kamlang khai hanelah, kâhruetcuetnae na poe hoeh, haw e tamikathout teh a yon daw k dout pawiteh, a thipaling phu teh nang koe na suk han. 9 Nahoe pawiteh, tamikathout teh a hringnuen ceitakhai hanelah kâhruetcuetnae na poe ei, a hringnuen cettakhai hoeh boilah, a payonnae daw k a due han, nang teh na hringnae na rungngang lah ao han. 10 Hatdawkvah, tami capa Isarel imthung koevah, hettelah dei haw, ka sak e yonnae hoi lawkeknae ni na ratet, hote hno kecu daw k rawknae lah awm pawiteh, bangtelamaw ka hring thai awh han, telah na ti awh. 11 Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e teh, kai ka hring e patetlah tamikathout teh, a duenae daw k ka lunghawinae ka tawn hoeh, tamikathout ni a hringnuen a ceitakhai e doeh kai ka lunghawinae lah ao. 12 Kahawi hoeh e na hringnuen koehoi ban awh. Ban awh, Oe! Isarel imthungnaw bang daw k ne na due awh han, telah ati. Hatdawkvah, nang tami capa na taminaw koe dei haw. Tamikalan teh rawm pawiteh a lannae ni a rungngang thai mahoe. Tamikathout ni thoena hah roun pawiteh, ahmaloe e a thoena kecu daw k rawknae koe phat mahoe. Tamikalan teh a yonnae hnin daw k hring thai kalawm mahoe. 13 Tamikalan koevah na hring roeroe han telah ka ti navah, a lannae kâuep hoi yonnae sak pawiteh, lannae a sak e hah buet touh hai panue pouh e lah awm mahoe,

yonnae a saknae dawkvah a due han. 14 Tamikayon koevah na due roeroe han, bout ka ti pouh teh, a yonnae kamlang takhai pawiteh, thoungeh hoi lannae a sak toteh, 15 Tamikayon na hung e hno hah a pâban teh, a paru e hah bout a poe, hringnae a phunglam hah a tarawi payonnae banghai sak hoehpawiteh, a hring roeroe han, dout mahoe. 16 Yonnae a sak tangcung e hah nâuek hai pâkuem pouh mahoe. Thoungeh hoi lannae a sak toun dawkvah, a hring roeroe han. 17 Hateiteh, na taminaw ni BAWIPA hno sak e lan hoeh ati awh toteh, a sak awh e hah a lan hoeh daw k doeh. 18 Tamikalan ni a lannae kamlang takhai teh yonnae sak pawiteh, hote kecu daw k a due han. 19 Tamikayon ni a yonnae a kamlang takhai teh, thoungeh hoi lannae sak pawiteh, hote lahoi a hring han. 20 Hateiteh, BAWIPA hnosaknae heh, lan hoeh telah na ti awh, Oe! Isarel imthungnaw, tami pueng amamae a hringnae patetlah lawkceng han telah a ti. 21 Kaimouh santoungnae kum hlaikahni, thapa yung hra, hnin panga hnin vah, Jerusalem hoi ka yawng e tami buet touh kai koe a tho teh, khopui teh tâ e lah ao toe telah a ti. 22 Hote ka yawng e a pha hoehnahlan tangminlah, BAWIPA ni kaie lathueng a kut a toun, amom lah kai koe a tho navah, ka pahni yo na ang sak toe. Hottelah ka pahni ka ang teh, lawk ka dei thai laipalah ka o. 23 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 24 tami capa ka rawk e Isarel ram daw k kaawm rae ahnimouh ni Abraham teh buet touh dueng eiteh, ram teh a ring. Maimouh teh moipap awh teh ram raw lah na poe awh toe nahoehmaw, telah ati awh. 25 Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh koe Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Moi hah a thi hoi na ca awh teh, meikaphawknaw koe na mit na um sak awh, tami na thei awh, nangmouh ni ram hah na coe awh han na maw. 26 Na tahloi na kâuep awh teh, panuettho e hno hah na sak awh. Na imri e yunaw na yonkhai awh, nangmouh ni ram hah na coe han na maw. 27 Hettelah ahnimouh koe na dei pouh han, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, Kai ka hring e patetlah ka rawk e ram daw k kaawm e hah tahloi hoi a due roeroe han, kahrawngum kaawm e hah, sarang ni a ca hanelah ka poe han. Kacake rapanim hoi talung kâko daw k kaawm e hah lacik patawnae hoi a due awh han. 28 Ram pueng kingdi vaiteh, takikathopoung lah ka o sak han, a hnotithainae a kâoupane hah a baw han toe. Isarel mon teh kingdi vaiteh, apinihai cet awm awh mahoe toe. 29 Panuet ka tho e hno a sak awh kecu dawkvah, a ram teh ka raphoe vaiteh, takikathopoung lah ka o sak hnukkhu, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue awh han. 30 Hathnukkhu nang, tami capa, tapang teng e takhangnaw koe, na taminaw hoi pou na dei awh vaiteh, tami pueng ni a hmaunawngna koevah, tho awh haw, BAWIPA koe e lawk thai awh haw sei, telah ati awh han. 31 Kaie tami patetlah nang koe a tho vaiteh, kaie ka tami patetlah na hmalah a tahung awh vaiteh, nange na lawk a thai nakunghai yah, tarawi awh mahoe. Ngai ka tho poung e mitnoutnae hah a pahni hoi a kamnu sak nakunghai, a lungthin ni talai hno dueng hah a pouk awh han. 32 Khenhaw! nang teh ahnimae lah pahrennae la, kahawipoung lah sak e hoi kahawicalah kueng e lah na o han, na lawk a thai awh han, hatei tarawi awh mahoe. 33 Hattoteh a pha han toe, khenhaw! a pha torei teh, ahnimouh koe profet ao tie hah ahnimouh ni a panue awh han telah, tet pouh telah a ti.

34 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, 2 tami capa Isarel tukhoumnaw taranlahoi pâpho haw. Pâpho nateh, ahnimouh tukhoumnaw koe hettelah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei, Isarel tukhoumnaw, mahoima dueng kâkawknaw teh lungmathoe hanlah a o, tukhoumnaw ni tu hah a kawk aw hah mahoe na maw. 3 Nangmouh ni a thaw hah na ca aw hah teh, a muen hah na kâkhu aw hah. Kathâw kathâw e na thei aw hah, hatei, tunaw teh na kawk aw hah hoeh toe. 4 A thayoun e tha na poe aw hah hoeh, kapatawnaw na dam sak aw hah hoeh, a khok kâkhoenaw na kawm pouh aw hah hoeh. Pâlei e naw bout na bankhai aw hah hoeh. Kahmat e hai na tawng aw hah hoeh. Thama thama lahoi lawkkahram lah na hram sin aw hah. 5 Kakhoumkung ao hoeh dawkvah, tunaw teh a kâkayei aw hah. A kâkayei toteh, sarangnaw e rawca lah ao aw hah. 6 Kaie tunaw teh mon tangkuem koe a kâva aw hah, kaie tu hah talai pueng koe a kâkayei teh khopouk pouh kung hoi katawngkung awm hoeh, telah dei haw telah a ti. 7 Hatdawkvah, tukhoumnaw BAWIPA e lawk thai aw hah. 8 Kai ka hring e patetlah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. Tukhoumnaw awm hoeh. Tukhoumnaw ni kaie tunaw hah a tawng aw hah dawkvah, kaie tunaw kahrawng e sarangnaw e rawca lah ao aw hah teh, kaie tunaw hah sarang ni kei hanelah ao aw hah. Tukhoumnaw ni amahoima a kâkaw aw hah teh, kaie tuhu hah kawkhik aw hah hoeh. 9 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh tukhoumnaw BAWIPA e lawk thai aw hah. 10 Hettelah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. Khenhaw! tukhoumnaw ka taran, a kut thung e tunaw hah ka lawp vaiteh kaie tukhoumnae koehoi kâhat sak han. Tukhoumnaw teh amahoima kâkaw aw hah mahoe toe, bangkongtetpawiteh, tuhunaw hah a râwca lah ao hoeh nahanelah a pahni daw hoi ka tunaw hah ka la pouh han toe, telah a ti. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! kai kama roeroe ni ka tunaw hah ka tawng vaiteh ka hmu han. 12 Tukhoumkung ni tuhu kâkayei e tunaw a tawng e patetlah ka tunaw hah ka tawng han, tâmai hoi hmonae hmuem koe pueng hai ka tawng han. 13 Ram tangkuem koehoi ka la vaiteh ka pâkhueng han, amamae ram roeroe daw hoi ka ceikhai han. Isarel ram thung hoi tanghling, khosaknae hmuem pueng koevah ka kaw hah. 14 Ramhringnae koe ka pâ sak vaiteh, a im hah Isarel mon rasangnae koe ao han, kahawi e takha dawkvah a tabo aw hah vaiteh, Isarel mon daw hah hrâmnaw a onae koe a pâ aw hah. 15 Kai kama roeroe ni ka tunaw hah ka kawkhik han, karoumcalah ka tabo sak han, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a ti. 16 Kahmat e ka tawng vaiteh, pâlei e bout ka bankhai han. A khok kâkhoe hah ka kawm pouh vaiteh, a patawnae hah kahawi sak han. Hateiteh, kathâw e hoi a thasai e hah ka thei vaiteh, lawkcengnae koe ka pha sak han, telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 17 Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e teh, Oe! ka tunaw, saring alouklouknaw thoseh, tutannaw hoi hmaetannaw thoseh, kai ni ka kapek han. 18 Nangmouh teh kahawie hram kanaw e hmuem koe na ca aw hah e dueng laipalah, kacawie tui hah na khok hoi na pânut sak hane teh, kathoengcae hno doeh, telah na pouk aw hah na maw. 19 Nangmouh ni na coungroe e phokungnaw thoseh, na khok hoi na pânut sak e tui hai thoseh, kaie tunaw ni a canei aw hah na maw. 20 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni ahnimouh koe hettelah a dei, kathâw e saringnaw hoi kamsoe e saringnaw hah kai ni lawkceng han. 21 Nangmouh ni a thakayoune tunaw hah hmuem tangkuem koe kâkayei sak

hanelah na loung hoi na en aw hah teh, na ki hoi na deng aw hah. 22 Hatdawkvah, ka tunaw ka rungngang vaiteh, ahnimouh teh sarang ni a kei rumram e lah awm mahoe toe. Tunaw e a rahak vah lawk ka ceng han. 23 Tukhoumkung buet touh ka rawi pouh vaiteh, ahni ni a kaw hah. Kaie ka san Devit ni ahnimouh a kaw vaiteh, ama teh kakhoumkung lah ao vaiteh a kawkhik han. 24 Kai BAWIPA teh ahnimae Cathut lah ka o vaiteh, ka thaw katawkkung Devit teh ahnimae lathueng kahrawikung lah ao han, kai BAWIPA roeroe ni yo ka dei toe. 25 Hahoi, ahnimouh hoi roumnae lawkkamae hah ka sak vaiteh, sarang kauthou hah ram thung hoi ka baw sak han, kahrawngum vah karoumcalah kho a sak vaiteh, ratu thungvah karoumcalah a i aw hah. 26 Ahnimouh thoseh kaie mon petkâkalup lah kaawm e hai thoseh, yawhawi ka poe vaiteh, amae atueng daw hoi ka rak sak vaiteh, yawhawinae khotui a rak han. 27 Ram thung e thingnaw ni a pawra han, talai ni hai apaw a tâco sak han, khocanaw ni karoumcalah ao aw hah, ahnimouh ni a phu aw hah e kahnam rui ka a pouh vaiteh, thama thama lah ka rek e ahnimae kut daw hoi ka tâco sak toteh, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue aw hah. 28 Jentelnaw ni bout lawm aw hah mahoe toe, ram daw hah e sarang ni hai kei aw hah mahoe toe. Apihai takinae poe mahoe toe, ahnimouh teh karoumcalah ao aw hah han toe. 29 A min kamthang e takha hai ahnimouh hanelah kai ni ka sak pouh han, a ram daw takangnae, kahai lah onae bout awm mahoe toe. Jentelnaw e dudamnae khang aw hah mahoe toe. 30 Ahnimae Bawipa Jehovah teh ahnimouh hoi rei o e thoseh, Isarel imthungnaw hai ka tami lah ao e hai thoseh, a panue aw hah han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 31 Nangmouh ka tuhu hoi saring pânae hmuem daw hah e ka tuhu hah ka tami na o aw hah. Kai hai nangmae Cathut ka ka o, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei telah a ti.

35 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout a pha teh, 2 tami capa Seir mon taranlahoi kangdout sin nateh, ahni koe pâpho haw. 3 Ahni koe Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, Khenhaw! Seir mon nang teh na taran, na lathueng vah ka kut ka dâw han, na raphoe vaiteh takikathopoung e lah na o sak han. 4 Nange khopui ka raphoe vaiteh, nang teh tami kingdi lah na o vaiteh, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o e hah na panue han. 5 Nang tarannae pou ao vaiteh, Isarel imthung daw hah runae a thonae tueng yon kecu daw khangnae tueng a poutnae daw hah, ahnimae hringnae hah tahloi hoi na thei aw hah dawkvah, 6 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei teh, kai ka hring e patetlah a hringnae thei e hah nang daw kai ni ka sak vaiteh, thipaling ni na pâlei han, a thipaling hah nang ni na hmuema hoeh dawkvah, a thipaling ni na pâlei aw hah. 7 Hottelah Seir mon hah kingkadi sak vaiteh, kai ni ka raphoe vaiteh, ka cet e ka tâcawt e naw hah ka raphoe han. 8 Nange monnaw hai nange ronaw hoi ka kawi sak han. monnaw, tangkomnaw, tuipuiteng tahloi hoi thei e naw hoi king ka kawi han. 9 Be na thei aw hah vaiteh, nange khopuinaw daw hah apihai awm mahoe, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie na panue aw hah. 10 Haw vah, BAWIPA ao eiteh, hete miphun kahni touh hoi ram kahni touh teh, kaie lah ao teh, kai ni ka tawn han na ti dawkvah, 11 kai ka hring e patetlah BAWIPA ni a dei. Na lungkhueknae hoi na maitheo kecu daw hah, utsinnae na kamnu

sak e patetlah nang dawk ka sak van han, nange kong ka dei torei teh, ahnimouh koe ka kamnue sak han. 12 Nang ni Isarel monnaw a rawk teh, kaimanaw ca hane kawi lah na o aw, telah dudamnae lawk dei e lawk pueng hah BAWIPA ni be ka panue a tie na panue han. 13 Kai taranlahoi na pahni hoi na kâoup teh kâtaran lahoi na dei e lawk ka thai toe telah ati. 14 Hettelah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei, na raphoe navah, talai pueng heh a lunghawi han. 15 Isarel imthung ni coe e râw a rawk e hah na lunghawikhai dawkvah, hot patetlah nang e lathueng ka sak han. Oe! Seir mon hoi Edom pueng he a rawk vaiteh, BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue aw han.

36 Tami capa Isarel mon koevah, lawk hah pâpho haw, nangmouh Isarel monnaw BAWIPA e lawk hah thai aw han. 2 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, taran ni haha! BAWIPA e monnaw teh maimae kut dawk a pha aw toe, telah nangmouh koe lah a dei aw dawkvah, 3 lawk hah pâpho haw, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, nangmanaw na raphoe aw teh, hmuen pueng koe hoi na payon aw dawkvah, tami ni na dei hane, dudam hanlah na o aw dawkvah, 4 hatdawkvah, nangmouh Oe! Isarel monnaw Bawipa Jehovah e lawk hah thai haw, Bawipa Jehovah ni monnaw, monruinaw, tui lawngnae, tanghlingnaw, kahrawngum hoi, ceitakhai e khopui, petkâkalup lah kaawm e miphun pueng lawp e hoi, hnephnap e naw koevah, hettelah a dei. 5 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, kacawirae miphunnaw hoi Edomnaw pueng lunghawinae lungthin, noutnaehoe nae lawp hanelah kâsak e naw koevah, lungkhuek laihoi lawk ka dei. 6 Hatdawkvah, Isarel ram e kong dawkvah, lawk pâpho haw, monpui monrui, tui lawngnae ravo hoi tanghling koevah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! miphunnaw ni na panuikhai e na khang dawkvah, lungkhuek hoi ka dei toe. 7 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Petkâkalup lah kaawm e miphunnaw ni, amae yeirinae a phu roeroe han telah, ka kut ka dâw teh thoe ka bo. 8 Hateiteh, Oe! Isarel monnaw, a kang na tho vaiteh ka tami Isarelhanelah, apaw na paw aw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, bout na tho aw nahana e hnai toe. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh koelah doeh ka kampang katang, nangmouh koelah kamlang vaiteh, phaw e lah o vaiteh, cati tu e hah na o han. 10 Nangmae lathueng vah tami kamphung sak vaiteh, Isarel imthung pueng abuemlahoi ahnimouh teh khopui dawk ao aw vaiteh, ka rawk e hmuennaw hah bout ka pathoup han. 11 Nangmae lathueng vah tami hoi saring kamphung sak han. A kamphung aw vaiteh, catoun lah pou ao aw han. Ahmaloe onae hmuennaw dawk kai ni hmuen ka poe han, apuengcue e kai ni ka sak e patetlah ka o sak han, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o e hah a panue aw han. 12 Nangmae lathueng taminaw hah kaie ka tami Isarel miphunnaw teh, a ceio aw nahanelah. kai ni ka sak han, ahnimouh ni, na coe e hah a la aw vaiteh, a coe aw e raw lah na o han, nangmouh kecu dawk camo na sung aw mahoe h toe. 13 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, nang tami ka cat e hoi khocanaw e camo meng na ka thet e na ti pouh aw dawkvah, 14 tami na cat mahoe h toe, na miphunnaw hai na raphoe mahoe h toe, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 15 Miphunnaw dudamnae na thai sak aw

mahoeh toe. Taminaw e tamthoe na khang boi mahoe h toe. Na ram hai na rawm sak mahoe h toe telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei telah ati. 16 Bawipa Jehovah e lawk kai koe bout a pha teh, 17 tami capa Isarel imthungnaw teh, amae ram dawk ao aw teh, amamouh lungpouk a tawksak e lahoi, hote ram a khin sak aw. A hringnuen teh napui kampheng lahun e hringnae patetlah ao. 18 Hote ram dawk tami theinae yon, meikaphawk hoi kâkhsaknae yon dawkvah, ka lungkhueknae a lathueng vah ka awi toe. 19 Miphunnaw koe ka kâkayeisak, ram tangkuem dawk a kâkaye i aw teh, a hringnuen hoi a tawksak aw e patetlah ahnimouh lathueng lawk ka ceng. 20 A cei aw nah tangkuem dawk a phanae ram koevah, ka min ka thoung a khin sak aw. Ayâ ni ahnimouh koe hetnaw heh BAWIPA e taminaw doeh, hateiteh, a ram dawk hoi ka tâcawt e naw doeh telah ati aw. 21 Hateiteh, Isarel imthung ni, a ceinae miphunnaw koevah, a khinsak aw e ka min ka thoung heh ka pasai poung. 22 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni Isarel imthung koe hettelah a dei. Oe! Isarel imthungnaw nangmouh kecu dawk nahoe h, na ceinae ram dawk ka min ka thoung na khin sak aw kecu dawk doeh hethet ka sak. 23 Miphunnaw koevah nangmouh ni na kamhnawng sak e, kaie ka min hah ka tawmrasang han. Nangmae hmaitung vah nangmouh lahoi kai na tawmrasang e lah ka o toteh, kai teh Jehovah lah ka o tie nangmouh ni na panue aw han. 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh teh ram tangkuem hoi kai ni na kaw aw teh, na pâkhueng aw vaiteh, ahmaloe na onae ram dawk na ceikhai han. 25 Nangmae lathueng vah kathoung tui na kathek sin aw vaiteh, nangmouh teh a khinnae pueng koehoi meikaphawk thung hoi na kamthoung sak aw han. 26 Lungthin katha na poe aw han, na thung vah muitha katha ka hruek han, nangmae tak thung e talung lungthin hah ka la vaiteh, tak lungthin na poe aw han. 27 Kai e Muitha hai nangmae thung ka hruek han, nangmouh ni kâlawk na poe e na tarawi aw vaiteh, kai ni na dei pouh e naw hah na hringkhai aw han. 28 Mintoenaw koe ka poe e ram dawk nangmouh ni na o aw vaiteh, ka tami lah na o aw han, kai hai nangmae Cathut lah ka o han. 29 Na kamhnawng aw e thung hoi na tâco sak han. Cakang hah kâ ka poe vaiteh, ka pungdaw sak han. Nangmae lathueng vah takang ka tho sak mahoe h toe. 30 Thingthai rompo ka pungdaw sak vaiteh, na law dawk rawca ka tâco sak han. Hottelah takang a tho e kecu dawk, hnehnepnae na khang aw mahoe h toe. 31 Kahawi hoe h e na hringnuen hoi kahawihoe h e na tawksak e hah na kâpanue aw vaiteh, panuethonae hoi na hawihoe hnae kecu dawk, na mithmu roeroe vah namahoima na kâpanuet aw han. 32 Nangmouh kecu dawk hethet ka sak e nahoe h tie pahnim aw han aw telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. Oe! Isarel imthungnaw kahawihoe h e na hringnuen kecu dawk, kayak aw nateh, kângairu lah aw aw. 33 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, na hawihoe hnae pueng dawk hoi kai ni na thoung sak hnin dawk teh, khopui dawk kho na sak sak aw vaiteh, ka rawk tangcoung e bout sak e lah ao han. 34 Kacethnaw kaawmnaw e hmaitung vah, pahnawt tangcoung e talai dawk laikaw bout na kanaw aw han. 35 Hat toteh, taminaw ni ahmaloe pahnawt e hete talai teh, Eden takha patetlah ao toe, be raphoe e khopuinaw hai, kakac niteh, khocanaw hai a kuep

awh toe telah a dei awh han telah ati. **36** Hat toteh, ka rawk e hmuennaw hah kai BAWIPA ni ka pathou e thoseh, pahnawt e talai dawk laikaww kanaww e thoseh, namae tenggam kaawm e pueng Jentelnaw ni a panue awh han telah, kai BAWIPA ni ka dei e patetlah ka sak roeroe han. **37** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Isarel imthung hanelah, hete hno ka sak nahanelah, ahnimouh ni kai koe na kâhei awh han. Tuhunaw patetlah a taminaw kamphung sak han. **38** Kathoung thuengnae koe poe e, saringnaw hoi, Pawi hnin dawk hane Jerusalem tuhu patetlah ka rawk e khopui teh, tamihu moikapap e hoi akawi han. Hottelah kai heh BAWIPA lah ka o tie hah a panue awh han telah tet pouh ati.

37 BAWIPA e kut teh kaie lathueng ao teh. BAWIPA e Muitha lahoi alawilah na tâcokhai teh, tanghling lungui hrunaw dueng hoi kingkawi e koe kai hah na hruok. **2** Ahnimouh koe na ceikhai, hote tanghling dawk moikapap e hrunaw hah ao teh, ahnimouh teh khik a ke awh. **3** BAWIPA ni kai koevah, tami capa hete hrunaw a hring thai han na maw, telah ati, Kai ni hettelah ka dei pouh, Oe! Bawipa Jehovah nang ni na panue, telah ka ti. **4** BAWIPA ni hai hete hrunaw lathueng vah lawk dei haw, ahnimouh koe Oe! hrukenaw BAWIPA e lawk hah thai awh haw. **5** Hete hrukenaw koevah Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! nangmouh dawk kâha ka pakhum vaiteh, na hring awh han. **6** Nang mamouh dawk tharui ka hruok han, takthai hoi ka pacawp awh vaiteh, vuen hoi ka ramuk awh han, nangmae thung vah kâha ka pakhum vaiteh, na hring awh han. Kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie na panue awh han telah a ti. **7** Hottelah kâ ka poe e patetlah ka pâpho teh, thaihaw! ka pâpho lahun nah, dongdengca dawk hrunaw hah amamouh a onae hmueng tangkuem dawk a kâpatawp awh. **8** Ka khet navah, khenhaw! ahnimouh dawk tharui ao teh, takthai ni a pacawp teh, vuen ni a ramuk, hateiteh, hring awh hoeh rah. **9** BAWIPA ni kai koevah, kahli koe lawk dei haw, tami capa kahli koe pâpho e roeroe haw, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni ati. Oe! kahli talai takin pali touh koe hoi tho awh haw, kadoutkaronaw a hring thai awh nahanelah, ahnimouh lathueng pakhum haw telah a ti. **10** Hottelah kâ ka poe e patetlah ka dei teh kahli teh ahnimouh thung a kâen teh a hring awh, amamae khok hoi lengkaleng a kangdue awh teh, ransahupui lah a coung awh. **11** BAWIPA ni kai koevah, tami capa ahnimouh ni hrunaw heh Isarel imthungnaw doeh, ahnimouh ni kaimae hrunaw be a ke teh, ka ngaihawinae hai be ka kahma tangngak awh toe telah a dei katang awh. **12** Hatdawkvah, lawk hah pâpho nateh, ahnimouh koe Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! nangmae tangkomnaw ka paawng han, Oe! ka taminaw na tangkomnaw dawk hoi na rasa awh vaiteh, Isarel ram dawk na kâenkhai awh han. **13** Nangmae tangkomnaw ka paawng teh na tangkomnaw dawk hoi na rasa awh toteh, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie na panue awh han. **14** Hahoi nangmae na thung ka muitha ka pakhum han, hring awh vaiteh, namamae na ram dawk roeroe na hruok awh han, kai BAWIPA ni yo ka dei toung dawkvah, hot hah ka sak tie na panue awh han, telah BAWIPA ni a dei telah a ti. **15** BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout a pha teh, **16** nang tami capa sonron buet touh lat haw, a van vah Judah hoi

Isarel miphunnaw telah thun haw, sonron alouke hai lat nateh Joseph, Ephraim, Isarel imthungnaw telah thun haw. **17** Hote sonron kahni touh e hah buet touh lah pacawng nateh, hahoi na kut dawk buet touh lah ao han. **18** Na taminaw ni hete hno heh bangmaw a dei ngainae, kai koe dei kawi hoeh namaw telah a pacei navah, **19** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! Joseph e sonron Ephraim hoi Isarel miphun kut dawk kaawm e hah ka la han, Hothateh, Judah e sonron hoi ka pacawng vaiteh, buet touh lah ao han toe, ati, telah na ti pouh han. **20** A van vah na thut e sonron hah ahnimae a mithmu vah na kut dawk ao han. **21** Hahoi ahnimouh koe Bawipa Jehovah hettelah a dei, khenhaw! miphunnaw a onae hmueng koe hoi, ka hrawi vaiteh, hmueng tangkuem koe hoi ka pâkhueng vaiteh, amamae ram dawk ka kâenkhai han. **22** Hahoi Isarel mon dawk miphun buet touh lah ka sak han, uknaeram kahni touh lah awh mahoeh toe. **23** Ahnimae meikaphawknaw hoi panuettho e hno hoi, kâtapoenae dawkvah, kâkhinsak awh mahoeh toe. A rawpnae ouk a yonae pueng thung hoi ka rungngang vaiteh, ka thoung sak han, hat torei teh, ka tami lah ao awh vaiteh, ahnimae Cathut lah ka o han. **24** Kaie thaw katawkkung Devit hah ahnimae lathueng siangpahrang lah ao han. Ahnimouh pueng e a lathueng dawk tukhoumkueng buet touh ao han, kaie kâpoe e hah tarawi awh vaiteh, kaie phunglam hah a pâkuem awh vaiteh a hringkhai awh han. **25** Kaie thaw katawkkung Jakop koevah, ka poe e ram na mintoenaw kho ouk a sak boi dawkvah, kho a sak awh han, amamouh hoi a canaw a catounnaw hai kho pou a sak awh han, hahoi ka thaw katawkkung Devit hah ahnimae a lathueng bawi lah ao han. **26** Hothloilah, ahnimouh koe roumnae lawkkamnae ka sak han, ahnimouh hanelah a yungyoe lawkkamnae lah ao vaiteh, ahnimouh koe ka poe han. Ahnimanaw teh a pungdaw awh vaiteh, ahnimouh koe a yungyoe totouh, kaie hmueng kathoung hah ka kangdue sak han. **27** Kaie lukkareim hai ahnimouh koe ao vaiteh, ahnimae Cathut lah ka o vaiteh, ahnimouh hai kaie taminaw lah ao awh han. **28** Hottelah hmueng kathoung teh ahnimouh koe a yungyoe a cak toteh, Bawipa Jehovah ni Isarel miphun hah a thoung sak toe telah Jentel miphunnaw ni a panue awh han telah a ti.

38 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe a pha teh, **2** tami capa Magog ram e Rosh hoi Meshek hoi Tubal kahrawikung kacuepoung Gog taranlahoi kangdout sin haw, ahni taranlahoi pâpho haw. **3** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Khenhaw! Rosh, Meshek, hoi Tubal bawi Gog, nang hateh na taran. **4** Na ban sak vaiteh, na pâkha dawk hradang hoi na sawn han, na ransanaw hoi marangnaw, marangransanaw hoi puengcang hoi, kamthoupnaw, bahling, bahling katoeng a sin awh teh, tahloi kasinnaw hah ka thokhai han. **5** Persia, Ethiopia, Libia hoi abuemlah bahling hoi sumluhuem kaawmnaw hah, **6** Gomer hoi a ransahu hahoi Togamah, imthung hoi atunglae ram a poutnae, ransahu pueng hoi nang koe kaawm e tami moikapap hoi a kâbang awh han. **7** Kâhruetuet, coungkacoe kâkarueng lahoi awh, nang nama hoi nang koe kamkhueng e taminunaw hoi ahnimouh karingkung lah awhm. **8** Hnin moi a luum hnuukhu, nang teh uknae kâ na tawn han, tahloi dawk hoi na hlout vaiteh, miphunnaw thung hoi rasa e khoca moikasawlah kingdi lah kaawm e, Isarel monnaw lathueng, bout a tâcokhai e khocanaw ao awhnae koe, hma lae

tueng dawk nang ni na tuk han. Hote khocanaw teh, miphunnaw thung dawk hoi tâcokhai e lah ao teh ram pueng karoumcalah ao toteh, 9 hahoi na luen vaiteh, tûilf patetlah na tho han, nang koe kaawm e ransahu pueng hoi, nang koevah tami moikapap e hah tâmai ni ram muen kayo e patetlah na o aw h han. 10 Hahoi Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, hote hnin dawk teh, nang ni bangpueng na pouk vaiteh, kahawihoehe pouknae na tawn vaiteh, 11 rapan ka tawn hoeh e kho hoi ram hah ka lawp han, karoumcalah kaawm rumram e hah la ao aw h vaiteh, rapan tawn laipalah kho ka sak e longkha hoi tarennae sum ka tawn hoeh e hah, ka tuk han telah na lung dawk hoi na ti han. 12 Nangmae na hnopainaw na lawp aw h han. Ahmaloe kingdi ni teh, atu tami a onae hmuennaw hah miphun pueng thung hoi na pâkhueng vaiteh, saring hoi hnopai moikapap a tawn aw h teh, ram lungui dawk kaawmnaw thoseh, ka tuk han telah na pouk han. 13 Sheba hoi Dedan, Tarshish hno kayawtnaw hoi Sendektanaw ni, nang koevah hnopai la hanelah na tho toung maw, hnopainaw lawp hanelah na tamihunaw na pâkhueng toe khe. Ngun hoi sui saringhu hoi hnopai moikapap lawp pouh vaiteh, na ka lat pouh hane doeh khe, na ti pouh han telah ati. 14 Hatdawkvah, tami capa lawk pâpho haw, Gog koevah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, hote hnin, ka tami Isarelnew karoumcalah ao aw h nahane hnin hah na panuek hoeh na maw. 15 Atunglae ram a poutnae koe e hmuen koehoi nang hoi nama koe tami moikapap, marang dawk kâcui e ka lentoe e tamihu, athakaawme ransahu hoi a tho aw h han. 16 Tâmai ni ram muen a ramuk e patetlah ka tami Isarelnew taranlahoi na tho han, atueng a hnukteng toteh, kaie ram tuk hanelah na ceikhai aw h han, Oe! Gog ahnimae hmaitung nang dawk thoung sak e lah ao toteh, miphunnaw ni na panue aw h han. 17 Hahoi Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, ayan hoi kaie thaw katawkkung Isarel profetnaw, hatnae kum moikasaw lah lawk ouk ka dei boi e naw ni, ahnimouh tuk hanelah ka ceikhai aw h nahane kong ouk a dei aw h e hateh nang raw na maw. 18 Hote hnin dawkvah, Isarel ram tuk hanelah Gog a tho toteh, ka lungkhueknae ka minhmai ka kamnue sak han, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 19 Ka lungkhuek lahun nah, hote hnin dawk teh, Isarel ram dawk Tâlî pueng hoi a no han. 20 Tâlî dawk e tanga hoi kalvan tavanaw hoi moithang hoi talai van dawk a vonpui hoi kâva e saringnaw hoi talai dawk e tami pueng ka hmalah a pâyaw aw h han. Mon hah rahnoum sak e lah ao vaiteh, lungha hah a tip han, kalupnae rapan pueng talai dawk koung a tip han, telah ka dei. 21 Kaie monnaw dawk Gog tuk hanelah tahloi hah ka kaw vaiteh, tami pueng e tahloi ni a hmaunawngaha hah a thut han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 22 Kâtheinae lacik patawnae lahoi runae ka poe han. Ama hoi a ransahu hoi ama koe e tami moikapap e lathueng vah, puenghoi ka nung e khotui hoi roun kalenpoung hmai hoi ganhmai kho lah ka rak sak han. 23 Hottelah kai teh, kama hoi kama kâsungren sak vaiteh, kama hoi kama kâthoung sak han, kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie a panue aw h han.

39 Hatdawkvah, nang tami capa, Gog taranlahoi lawk pâpho haw, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, khenhaw! Oe! Gog, Rosh, Meshek hoi Tubal naw e bawi, nang teh na taran. 2

Hnukhma lah na palang vaiteh, atunglae apoutnae koehoi, na tâcokhai vaiteh, Isarel mon dawkvah na phakhai han. 3 Avoilae na kut dawk e licung hah ka khoe vaiteh, aranglae na kut dawk e palacung hah ka khoe han. 4 Nang nama hoi na ransanaw nang koe kaawm e tamihu hoi, Isarel mon dawk na rawp aw h han. Moi ka cat e kalvan e tavanaw hoi sarangnaw kei sak hanelah na poe aw h han. 5 Kahrawngum vah na rawp aw h vaiteh na due aw h han. Kai ni yo ka dei toe telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei telah a ti. 6 Magog hoi talî rai lae karoumcalah kho kasaknaw koevah, hmai ka tâco sak han, hahoi kai teh BAWIPA lah ka o tie hah a panue aw h han. 7 Hottelah ka tami Isarelnew dawk ka min kathoung hah ka panue sak vaiteh, ka min kathoung khin sak e ka pasoung mahoehe toe, hottelahoi miphunnaw ni kai teh BAWIPA, Isarel miphunnaw e tami kathoung lah ka o tie a panue aw h han. 8 Khenhaw! a pha toe, kuepsak e lah ao roeroe han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. Hete hnin doeh telah yo ka la dei tangcoung e hah. 9 Isarel khopui dawk kho kasaknaw hah a tâco aw h vaiteh, tarantuknae puengcang, bahling kahoeng kalen, licung hoi samtang, tahroe hoi bongpai naw hah kum sari touh thung hmai a sawi aw h han. 10 Hatnae tueng dawk takha dawk thing phawt mahoehe, ratu thung e tâtueng aw h mahoehe, tarantuknae puengcangnaw hoi hmai a patawi aw h han, ka raphoekungnaw hah a raphoe aw h han. Kalawmkungnaw e hnopai a lawp aw h van han, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 11 Hote hnin torei teh, Gog hanelah Isarel ram dawkvah, pakawp nahane hmuen ka poe han, talî, kanîtholah Abarim tanghling hah Gog hoi a taminaw a pakawp aw h han dawkvah, hote hnin teh, kahlawng kacetnaw e a hnawng a tabuem aw h han, hatdawkvah, hote hmuen hah Hamon-gog tanghling telah ati aw h han. 12 Isarelnew ni amamae ram a thoung sak thai nahanelah, thapa yung sari touh thung a pakawp aw h han. 13 Khocanaw pueng ni a ven aw h vaiteh, talai dawk a pakawp e lahoi, kai na pholennae hnin dawk ka min kamthangnae lah ao aw h han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 14 Hahoi amamae ram a thoung sak nahanelah, pakawp hoeh e naw hah a tawng aw h teh, kapakawmkungnaw hah a rawi aw h han, ahnimouh ni thapa yung sari aloum hnukkhu tawng hane a kamtawng aw h han. 15 Ram katinnaw ni a katin aw h naw, tami hru hmawt aw h pawiteh, Hamon-gog tanghling dawk pakawmkungnaw ni a pakawp aw h hoehroukrak teh mitnoutnae a ung aw h han. 16 Khopui e min hai Hamonah telah a phung han, hottelahoi ram hah a thoung sak aw h han telah a ti. 17 Hahoi nang tami capa Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, tava phunkuep hoi moithang phunkuep koevah, lawk dei, kamkhueng aw h nateh tho aw h. 18 Athakaawmnaw moinaw hah na ca aw h vaiteh, talai e kahrawikungnaw e a thi hah na nei aw h han, tutan hoi tuca, hmae, Bashan ram e maitotannaw e thipalingnaw hoi, 19 nangmouh hanelah bu lawngnae ka sak e athaw hah kingboum lah na ca vaiteh, a thi hah nget ka parui lah a nei aw h han. 20 Hottelah marang hoi leng ka kâcuiinaw, athakaawme taminaw, hoi tarantuk pueng hah kaie bu lawng na koe ka boum lah na ca aw h han, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 21 Ka bawilennae hai Jentel miphunnaw koe kai ni ka hruek han. Lawk ka dei tangcoung e hoi ahnimouh dawk ka kut ka toung e hah Jentel miphun pueng ni a hmu aw h han. 22 Kai teh ahnimae BAWIPA

heh Cathut lah ka o tie Isarel imthungnaw ni hote hnin koehoi a panue awh han. 23 Isarel imthungnaw ni amamae yon kecu dawk santoungnae hah Jentelnaw ni a panue awh han. Kai koe a yon awh dawk, ka minhmai ka thung vaiteh, a tarannaw e kut dawk ka poe vaiteh, ahnimouh pueng teh tahloi hoi koug a due awh. 24 A kamhnawngnae hoi kâtaoena patetlah ahnimae a lathueng ka sak teh, ahnimouh koe ka minhmai ka thung. 25 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei. Atuvah, Jakop sangkatoungnaw hah ka bankhai vaiteh, Isarel imthungnaw pueng koevah pahrennae ka tawn han. Ka min kathoung hane dawkvah, ka lung a cak han. 26 Na lungpuensak hane apihai awm laipalah, amamae ram dawk ao awh nah, kai koe a yonnae, kaie lathueng lawkeknæ hoi, yeiraiponae hah a phu awh han. 27 Ahnimouh teh miphun pueng koehoi ka bankhai vaiteh, a tarannaw e kut dawk hoi ka pâkhueng toteh, miphunnaw hmaitung vah ahnimouh teh a thoung awh hah. 28 Miphunnaw koevah san lah kaawmsakkung kecu dawk thoseh, hateiteh buet touh boehai san lah cettakhai laipalah, amamae ram dawk roeroe vah, bout ka bankhai e dawkvah, kai teh Bawipa Jehovah lah ka o tie a panue awh han. 29 Ahnimouh koe ka minhmai ka thung mahoe toe, bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarel imthungnaw e a lathueng vah ka muiha ka awi toe telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei telah a ti.

40 Santoungnae kum 25, kum kamtawngnae thapa hnin hra hnin vah, khopui raphoe lah ao hnukkhu kum hlaipali nah, hote hnin roeroe dawk BAWIPA e kut teh kai van ao teh, hawwah na ceikhai. 2 Cathut a kamnuena vision lahoi Isarel ram dawk na ceikhai teh, mon ka rasang poung e van na hruek, hote mon e teng vah akalah khopui patetlae hah ao. 3 Hawwah na ceikhai, khenhaw! tami buet touh a o, rahum patetlah a meilam a o, pahla hoi bangnuena cakui a sin teh, longkha koe a kangdue. 4 Ahni ni tami capa, takuetluet khenhaw! na hnâpakeng haw, kai ni na patue e naw hah na lungthung paen haw. Kai ni na patue hane kong dawk, hivah na thokhai e doeh. Na hmu e pueng hah Isarel imthung koe na pâpho han telah a ti. 5 Khenhaw! bawkim petkâkalup lah rapan hah ao. Tami ni bangnuena lahoi dong taruk touh kasawe cakui a sin teh rapan a tha e teh cakui yung touh, a rasang e hai cakui yung touh a pha. 6 Kanitholah kangvawi e takhang koe a cei teh, khalai dawk hoi a luen, takhang kâennae rakkan hah a bangnue teh cakui yung touh a kaw. 7 Takhang e rakhannaw teh cakui yung touh hoi adangka cakui yung touh, rakkan buet touh hoi buet touh e rahak teh, dong panga touh doeh. Hahoi impui lae takhang alawilae takhang kâennae rakkan teh cakui yung touh doeh. 8 Imthungkhu e takhang rai imkalae takhang hai a bangnue teh cakui yung touh a pha. 9 A thung lae takhang, alawilae hai a bangnue teh dong taroe touh a pha, takhang khomnaw teh dong hni touh a tha, longkha alawilae hah athunglah ao awh. 10 Hma lae longkha phekkadangka lae dawk rakkan kathoung katham touh rip a o, yung adangka rei kâvan, rasang e hai rei a kâvan. 11 Takhang kâennae hai a bangnue teh adangka dong hra, rasang dong hlaikatham a pha. 12 Rakkan kathoung e hmalah avangvanglah thingphek ka tha e dong touh ao. Avangvanglah kaawm e rakkan kathoungnaw teh a yung, a

phen dong taruk touh rip a pha. 13 Kâennae tâconae longkha hah a bangnue teh, a lathueng e rakkan hoi avanglae rakkan totouh dong 25 touh a kaw, takhang hoi takhang be a kâkuet. 14 Hahoi longkha khom a bangnue teh dong 60 touh a rasang. Kâennae tâconae, thongma petkâkalup e hah longkha e a rahim lah kaw sak e lah ao. 15 Hahoi longkha alawilah, tengkatoe e hoi takhang athungpoung lae rahak teh dong 50 touh a pha. 16 Hahoi takhang imthungkhu lah petkâkalup lah paawng thai hoeh e hlangaw ao. A rahak e khom hoi im e alawilah haiyah, athunglah haiyah, petkâkalup lah hlangaw ao teh, a khom dawkvah, samtuekung meikaphawknaw ao awh. 17 Thongma lae alawilah, na ceikhai teh, thongma petkâkalup e dawk rakkan hoi talung phai e a o, talung phai e van vah, rakkan 30 touh ao. 18 Longkha teh talung hoi phai e doeh, longkha hoi kâvan lah phai e doeh, talung phai e teh a rahimnawn lah doeh. 19 Hathnukkhu, a rahim lae takhang apasuek koe hoi athunglah hoi thongma alawilah totouh, a bangnue teh a kaw e teh kanitho lahoi atung lah dong 100 touh rahak ao. 20 Thongma alawilae ni hai, kâen tâconae atunglah a kangvawi teh, rasang hoi adangka a bangnue. 21 Karingkung e rakkan avangvanglah katham touh ao teh, longkha rahim lae hoi kâen tâconae takhang koe kaawm e naw patetlah doeh ao awh. A yung dong 50, adangka dong 25 touh doeh. 22 Rakkan kalenpoung hoi hlangawnnaw hoi samtuekung meinaw hah Kanitholae longkha koe kaawmnaw patetlah doeh ao awh. Longkha totouh, luenna lakhout sari touh ao teh, rakkan vaikhap teh a thung lah ao. 23 Kanitholah kaawm e patetlah atunglae longkha phekkadangka lae thung rapan longkha ao. Takhang buet touh hoi buet touh dong 100 touh a kâhla. 24 Hathnukkhu akalah na ceikhai teh, akalae longkha ka hmu, khomnaw vaikhapnaw bangnue teh alouke lae hoi rei kâvan lah ao awh. 25 Ahmaloe e hlangaw patetlah hlangawnnaw, vaikhapnaw ao awh teh, ayung dong 50, adangka dong 25 touh a pha. 26 Lakhout sari touh dawk hoi luen e lah a o, vaikhapnaw teh, khalai hoi sue touh lah ao awh. Avangvang lae khomnaw dawk samtuekung mei a thuk awh. 27 Akalah a kangvawi lahoi athung kâen tâconae longkha ao. Akalae kâen tâconae longkha rahak a bangnue teh dong 100 touh a kâhla. 28 Akalae kâen tâconae athung lae thongma dawk na kâenkhai teh, bangnuena hoi akalae longkha hah a bangnue. 29 Rakkan kathoungnaw, khomnaw, vaikhapnaw teh ahmaloe e hoi rei a kâvan awh. Hlangawnnaw ao teh petkâkalup lah vaikhap hai ao. A yung dong 50, adangka dong 25 touh a pha. 30 Petkâkalup e vaikhapnaw hai ayung dong 25, adangka dong 5 touh a pha. 31 Vaikhapnaw ni alawilah thongma koelah a kangvawi awh teh, khomnaw dawk samtuekung mei a thuk awh. Lakhout taroe touh dawk hoi luen e lah ao. 32 Kanitholah athung lae thongma thung vah a ceikhai teh haw e longkha hah ahmaloe e hoi rei kâvan lah a bangnue. 33 Rakkan kathoungnaw, khomnaw, vaikhapnaw teh ahmaloe e hoi sue touh lah doeh ao awh. Longkha petkâkalup e dawk thoseh, vaikhap dawk thoseh, hlangaw ao teh, ayung dong 50, adangka dong 25 touh a pha. 34 Vaikhapnaw teh alawilah thongma koelah a kangvawi awh teh, avangvang lae khomnaw dawkvah, samtuekung mei hah a thuk awh. Lakhout taroe touh dawk hoi luen e lah ao. 35 Atunglae longkha koe bout na ceikhai teh, ouk a bangnue e patetlah a bangnue. 36

Rakhan kathoungnaw, khomnaw, vaikhapnaw petkâkalup lah hialangawnaw hai ao. A yung dong 50, adangka dong 25 touh a pha. 37 Takhang khomnaw, vaikhapnaw teh alawilah thongma koelaha kangvawi awh, takhang rahim, hi lahoi avanglah samtuekung mei hah ao. Lakhout taroe touh dawh hoi luen e lah ao. 38 Hmaisawi e saring hah tui hoi pâsu nahane rakhannaw, kâennae naw teh, hote takhang e vaikhap dawkvah ao. 39 Hmaisawi thuengnae, yontha thuengnae, kâtapoe thuengnae sathei thei hanelah, kâennae takhangnaw teh hote vaikhap avangvangelah caboi kahni touh lengkaleng ao. 40 Atunglae longkha koe luennae alawilah caboi kahni touh ao. Vaikhap koe takhang avangvangelah haiyah caboi kahni touh lengkaleng ao. 41 Takhang avangvangelah caboi pali touh a o, avanglah hai caboi pali touh bout a o, thuengnae sathei ouk theinae teh caboi taroe touh a pha. 42 Hmaisawi thuengnae sathei hanelah, caboi pali touh e naw teh, talung hoi sak e, ayung dong touh hoi khap touh, adangka dong touh hoi khap touh, a rasang dong touh a pha, hote caboi van vah, hmaisawi thueng nahane sathei thei nahane puengcangnaw hah a van a hruek awh. 43 Caboi van petkâkalup lah a kaw e kuttabei hlawk touh a rai pou a yep awh teh, caboi van vah thueng hane sathei hah a hruek awh. 44 Hahoi athung e thongma dawkvah, na kâenkhai, khenhaw, athung e thongma dawh imrakhan kahni touh ao. Rakhan buet touh e teh, atunglae takhang teng ao teh akalah a kangvawi. Rakhan buet touh e teh akalah takhang teng ao teh atunglah a kangvawi. 45 Akalah kangvawi e imrakhan teh im dawkvah thaw ka tawk e vaihmanaw ao nahanelah, 46 atunglah kangvawi e hete imrakhan teh, thuengnae koe lah thaw ka tawk e vaihmanaw ao nahanelah hete thaw heh Zadok capa hoi Levih canaw thung dawh hoi ni tawk hanelah, BAWIPA koe ouk kahnaikungnaw hah doeh, telah a ti. 47 Hahoi thongma hah a bangnue teh, ayung dong 100, adangka dong 100, petkâkalup lah khoungroe teh thongma a lungui vah ao. 48 Im van vah na ceikhai teh, takhang kahni touh e a bangnue teh akaw e dong panga touh, avangvang lae takhang adangka dong thum touh reirei a pha. 49 Im van e adangka dong 20, adangka dong 11 touh a pha, lakhout hra touh dawh hoi luen e lah ao. Im van luennae teng avangvangelah khom buet touh lengkaleng ao.

41 Hmuen kathoung dawh na ceikhai teh, takhang khom hah a bangnue, avanglah dong taruk touh reira katha e ao. Hothateh lukkareim hoi a kaw e rei a kâvan. 2 Bawkim kâennae takhang a kaw e dong hra touh, atengteng lae tapang teh dong panga touh reirei a kaw. Bawkim athunglah a bangnue teh, ayung dong 40 touh adangka dong 20 touh a pha. 3 Hahoi a thung lae pueng a bangnue teh, kâennae tho khom a tha e dong hni touh, kâennae a rasang e teh dong taruk touh a pha teh takhang teh dong sari touh a kaw. 4 Athung patuen e rakhan a bangnue teh bawkim e adangka hoi sue a kâvan, A yung dong 20, adangka hai dong 20 touh, hetteh kai koevah hmuen kathoungpoung doeh telah a ti. 5 Hathnukkhu, im e tapang a bangnue teh, dong taruk touh a tha, a takin tangkuem koe imrakhan dong pali touh kaw e hah im petkâkalup lah ao. 6 Ateng lae rakhannaw teh, dot thum touh hoi sak e doeh. a dot buet touh dawh rakhan 30 touh ao. Petkâkalup lah ateng e

rakhannaw hanelah, tapang a sak e naw hah bawkim tapang dawh kamhung laipalah tapang a rahim lae dawh a kamhung awh. 7 Ateng e rakhannaw teh, hoehoe a rasang teh, hoehoe a kaw van, bangkongtetpawiteh, tapangnaw teh hoe a kâhnai teh, rakhan a rahim poung e hoi a lathueng poung dawh, cei hanelah a lungui e hah ceitakhai a ngai. 8 Hahoi im petkâkalup e dawh, talung ka coum e ka hmu, a teng e rakhan adu ungnae teh a bangnue nah dong taruk touh ka saw e cakui yung touh bang a kaw, a rasang e hoi kâvan lah a rasang. 9 Ateng lae rakhan, alawilae tapang teh, dong panga touh a tha. Bawkim teng alawilae rakhan tapang hloilah dong panga touh, hmuen ka houg e ao rah. 10 Im petkâkalup dawh e rakhan naw teh im e rakhan a rahak vah dong 20 touh a kâhla. 11 Ateng lae imrakhan e takhang hah a houngnae hmuen koe lahoi paawng e lah ao, buet touh takhang teh atunglah a kangvawi, buet touh takhang teh akalah a kangvawi. Petkâkalup lah hmuen ka houg e teh dong panga touh a pha. 12 Kaniloumnae koe impui a hnuklah hmuen ka houg e a hloi lae im a kaw e teh ayung dong 70 touh a pha. Hahoi im e tapang teh petkâkalup lah dong panga touh a tha, ayung dong 90 touh a pha. 13 Hahoi im teh a bangnue teh dong 100 touh a saw. impui e a hnuklah hmuen ka houg e hoi haw e im tapang a tha e mek touksin e lahoi dong 100 touh a kaw. 14 Im hmalah hmuen ka houg e mek touksin e lahoi alouklah a kapek e thongma hoi dong 100 touh a kaw. 15 Hahoi impui hnuklah hmuen ka houg e a hloi lae im yung hah a bangnue teh, a tungdum e a hma lae rapan hoi dong 100 touh a pha, thongma vaikhap hoi bawkim athung patuen e naw hoi. 16 Athung e bawkim hoi alawilah vaikhapnaw takhang pâhungnae kabueng e hialangawnaw, tho e khom pueng, avangvangelah coung thum touh lah kaawm e tapangnaw teh, talai koe hoi hialangaw totouh, thingphek hoi a ramuk awh, hialangawnaw hai ramuk e lah ao. 17 Takhang pueng e a lathueng hmuen kathoung poung hoi, imthung e tapang pueng athung avanlah be bangnue e lah ao. 18 Hotnaw teh cherubim meikaphawk hoi samtuekung mei ka lat e hoi pathoup e doeh, cherubim hoi cherubim rahak vah samtuekung pou ao. Hahoi cherubim teh minhmai kahni touh lengkaleng a tawn awh. 19 Tami meilam ka sin e ni avanglah samtuekung koe lah a kangvawi teh, sendektanca e mei ka sin e ni avanglae samtuekung koe lah a kangvawi, bawkim petkâkalup lah hottelah sak e doeh. 20 Hottelah im petkâkalup vah talai koe hoi takhang lathueng vah, bawkim tapang dawh, cherubim hoi samtuekung e mei a thuk awh. 21 Bawkim takhang khomnaw teh, takin pali touh doeh. A thoungnae hmuen hoi a minhmai rei a kâvan awh. 22 Thing khoungroe teh, a rasang dong thum touh, ayung dong hni touh, adangka dong hni touh a pha. Khoungroe a takin, padounnae, tapangnaw thing hoi a sak awh. Hete caboi teh, BAWIPA e hmalah hruek e caboi doeh telah ka ti. 23 Bawkim hoi hmuen kathoung ni takhang buet touh lengkaleng a tawn. 24 Takhangnaw hai tho lep hni touh reirei a tawn teh, buet touh koelae hah thep thai e lah ao. Takhang buet touh dawkvah, phen kahni, alouke dawh phen kahni touh a pha. 25 Tapang dawh a thuk e patetlah bawkim e takhang dawh haiyah cherubim hoi samtuekung e mei a thuk awh. Vaikhap van vah, katha poung e thing dawh a pâhung awh. 26 Hahoi, vaikhap

tapang, imrakhan tapangnaw teh pangkhekaw, ka bueng e hlangawnaw, samtuekungnaw hoi yikkawi.

42 Hathnukku hoi atunglae lam lahoi thongma koe lah, na tâcokhai teh, im e atunglah ka houng e hmuen e hmalah kaawm e rakhannaw hah na patue. **2** Hahoi atunglae im takhangnaw teh, ayung dong 100 touh asaw teh, adangka dong 50 touh akaw. **3** Athung patuen e thongma hmuen ka houng e dong 20 touh koe lah kangvawi e hoi, alawilae thongma talung phai e koe lah kangvawi lahoi imrakhan dot thum touh ao. **4** Im rakhannaw e a rahak dawк dong touh ka kaw e, dong 10 touh ka saw e takannae ao. Takhangnaw ni atunglah a kangvawi awh. **5** Lathueng patuen e rakhannaw teh abuenghnawn, bangkongtetpawiteh, a dot rahim e hoi a lungui e naw hlak rakhannaw ni hmuen ka paphnawn a la dawк doeh. **6** Bangkongtetpawiteh, dot thum touh lah sak e lah ao teh, thongma e khomnaw patetlah khom hah tawn awh hoeh, hottelaha a lungui e dot hlak a lathueng lae dot bet abuenghnawn. **7** Hote rakhan avangvanglah, alawilae thongma koe lah, rakhannaw e hmalah, a dum awh e tapang teh, ayung dong 50 touh a pha. **8** Alawilae thongma teng e rakhannaw teh, ayung dong 50 touh a pha. Bawkim e hmalah ayung teh dong 100 touh a pha. **9** Alawilae thongma hoi athunglah kanae patetlah kanitho lahoi kâennae lamthung ao. **10** Imka lah ka houng e hmuen hah atunglae dum e thongma e tapang dawк hah rakhannaw ao. **11** Hote rakhannaw e hmalah kaawm e takannae koehoi rakhan ayung adangka, tâconae kâennae takhang kaawm e pueng teh, atunglae rakhan hoi mei rei a kâvan awh. **12** Akalae rakhan takhang hai, atunglae rakhan takhangnaw hoi a kâvan awh teh, thongma avangvanglah kanitholah kangvawi e takannae tapang apasueke koe kâennae takhang ao. **13** Ka bangnue e ni hai ka houng e hmuen koe e hmalah, atunglae rakhan hoi akalae rakhannaw teh kathoungoe rakhan, Bawipa Jehovah koe rek kahnai e vaihmanaw ni kathoungpoung hnonaw hah a canae rakhannaw doeh. Hote a hmuen teh, a thoung dawкvah, kathoungpoung hno yon thuengnae, tavai thuengnae, yontha thuengnae hrueknae hmuen doeh. **14** Vaihmanaw ni a kâen toteh, thaw a tawкnae angki a khohna awh teh, kathoungoe hmuen koehoi, alawilae thongma koe lah tâcawт mahoehe, hote khohna a thoung dawкvah, a rading teh alouke khohna hah a kho hnukku, taminaw a onae koe a cei ao thai han telah kai ni ka dei, telah ati. **15** Athung e bawkim be a bangnue hnukku, kanitholah kangvawi e, kâen tâconae lamthung koe na tâcokhai teh, petkâkalup lah a bangnue. **16** Bangnuenae cakui hoi Kanitholae a bangnue teh, a bangnuenae hoi a bangnue teh dong 500 touh a pha. **17** Atunglae hah a bangnuenae cakui hoi a bangnue teh dong 500 touh a pha. **18** Akalae bout a bangnue teh bangnuenae cakui hoi a bangnue teh dong 500 touh a pha. **19** kaniloumlah hoi bout a bangnue teh, a bangnuenae cakui hoi a bangnue teh dong 500 touh a pha. **20** Avoivang lahoi a bangnue teh, ayung 500 touh a pha, adangka dong 500 touh a pha. Petkâkalup lah tapang ao teh, hmuen kathoung hoi hmuen kathounghoehe kepeknae lah ao.

43 Hathnukku, kanitholah kangvawi e takhang koe lah bout na ceikhai teh, **2** khenhaw! Isarel Cathut bawilennae teh

kanitho lahoi a tho. A pawlawк teh tui moikapap e pawlawк patetlah ao teh, talai heh a bawilennae hoi pheng a ang. **3** A kamnuenae ka hmu teh, a kamnuenae teh, khopui raphoe hanelah ka tho e hoi Kebar tui teng e ka hmu e patetlah kamnuenae lah ao teh pakhup lah ka rawp. **4** Kanitholah kangvawi e takhang koe e bawkim thung vah, BAWIPA e bawilennae teh a kâen. **5** Muitha ni na tawm teh, athung patuen e thongma koe lah na kâenkhai. Khenhaw! BAWIPA bawilennae hoi bawkim dawк akawi. **6** Hahoi tami buet touh kaie teng a kangdue lahun nah tami buet touh ni na pato e ka thai teh, **7** kai koevah, tami capa heteheh, ka bawitungkung ka tahungnae hmuen, ka khok ka thungnae, Isarel catounnaw koevah, a yungyoe totouh khosak nahane hmuen doeh. Ka min kathoung teh Isarel catounnaw ni amamouh thoseh, a siangpahrangnaw thoseh, ka kâyawтnaw thoseh, siangpahrangnaw e ro pakawпnae hmuenrasang a sak awh teh, khiin sak awh mahoehe toe. **8** Takhang a kâennaw pâhung e teh, kaie takhang kâennae koe a sak awh teh, ahnimae takhang a pâhungnae hah kaie takhang pâhungnae teng a hruек awh teh, ahnimouh hoi kaimanaw rahak vah, tapang buet touh ao sak teh, a sak awh e naw ni ka min kathoung a khiin sak awh. Hatdawкvah, ka lungkhuекnae hoi ahnimouh ka raphoe han. **9** A kâyonae hoi ahnimae siangpahrang e ro hah, kai koehoi kahlatpoung lah a tâkhawng awh naseh, kai hi ahnimouh koe a yungyoe kho ka sak han. **10** Nang tami capa, Isarel imthung koevah, bawkim hah patue, a payonnae naw hah a kayakhai awh nahanelah, im e oangnae hah bangnue sin awh naseh. **11** A sak awh e pueng kayakkhai awh pawiteh, bawkim e oang, tâconae hoi kâennaw a hnonae hoi a khetyawтnae naw hah pâтуе haw, ahnimae mithmu vah, thut haw, phunglawк poe e pueng a hnonae naw hah a pâkuem awh vaiteh, a tarawi thai awh nahan, **12** Hetheh bawkim hanelah kâlawк doeh atengpam pueng hoi monsom e naw. hmuen kathoung poung e naw doeh, khenhaw! hetheh bawkim e kâlawк hah doeh. **13** Khoungroe a saw e padawng toteh, hetheh khoungroe a lennae (dong touh tie hah dong touh hoi kutsampha to touh e doeh), a kamhungnae teh dong touh a rasang, dong touh a kaw, arai petkâkalup lah khap touh ka kaw e hoi a yep teh cum sak lah ao. **14** Khoungroe a rasang e teh, a rahim lae a pâhungnae koehoi, avanlah totouh dong hni touh, a kaw e dong touh, kathoengca hrawтnae hoi kalen e hrawтnae totouh dong pali touh a pha teh, dong touh a kaw. **15** Khoungroe a rasang e hai dong pali touh a pha teh, ki pali touh a kangdue. **16** Khoungroe teh a takin pali touh a pha teh, ayung dong hrahlaikahni, adangka dong hrahlaikahni a pha. **17** A rahim lae a pâhungnae hai takin pali touh a pha, ayung dong hlaipali, adangka dong hlaipali touh a pha. Petkâkalup lah a kaw e khap touh, a hetnae khoungroe petkâkalup lah dong touh a tâco teh a luennae lam teh kanitholah a kangvawi hanelah a o, telah a ti. **18** Hahoi kai koe vah tami capa Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelaha a dei, be a sak toteh, khoungroe hnonae a lamthung teh, hmaisawi thueng nahan e hoi a thi kathek nahane doeh. **19** Levih mipun vaihma Zadok catounnaw dawк hoi thaw na ka tawк pouh hanelah, ouk na kahnaikung koevah, yon thueng nahanelah, maitotan na poe han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **20** A thi hah na la vaiteh, khoungroe ki pali touh hoi a hrawтnae

takin pali touh e hoi petkâuteh lah na hluk vaiteh, na thoung sak vaiteh yonthanae na sak pouh han. 21 Yon thueng nahanelah, maito na la vaiteh, a thoungnae hmuen hloilah Bawk im thung kârakuengnae hmuen koe hmai na sawi han. 22 A hnin pahni daw, kacueme hmaetan, yon thuengnae lah na poe awh han, khoungroe hah maito thi hoi na thoung sak e patetlah hmae thi hoi na sak han. 23 Hote khoungroe hah na thoung sak hnukkhu toun ka tawn hoeh e maitotanca hoi kacueme hmaetan hah BAWIPA e hmalah na poe han. 24 Vaihmanaw ni palawi a phuen awh vaiteh, hote satheinaw hah BAWIPA hanelah, hmaisawi thuengnae lah a poe han. 25 Hnin sari touh thung hniintangkuem hmae buet touh hah yon thuengnae lah na hno awh han. Toun kaawm hoeh e maitotanca hoi tutan buet touh hai na hno han. 26 Hnin sari touh thung khoungroe yonthanae na sak vaiteh na thoungsak han. Nama hoi nama hai vaihma e a hmuen daw na kâpoe han. 27 A hnin sari a loumhoehnae a hnin hnin taroe hnin daw thoseh, hote hnin koehoi vaihmanaw ni thuengnae thoseh, khoungroe van a poe awh han. Hmaisawi thuengnae hoi roum thuengnae naw hah a poe awh vaiteh, nangmanaw kai ni na coe awh han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei telah a ti.

44 Hathnukkhu hmuen kathoung hmuen, kanitholah kangvavi e takhang koelah na ceikhai teh, haw e takhang teh ka kâtaren e lah ao. 2 BAWIPA ni hete takhang teh taren e lah ao vaiteh, paawng mahoe, apihai kâen awh mahoe. Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA Isarel Cathu a kâen toung dawkvah, taren e lah ao han. 3 Bawi teh bawi lah ao dawkvah, BAWIPA Cathu e hmalah a canei hanelah hote tho koe a tahung han. Bawi teh vaikhap koehoi a kâen tâco han telah a ti. 4 Hahoi atunglah kangvavi e takhang bawkim e hmalah, na ceikhai. Ka khet nah khenhaw! BAWIPA e im teh BAWIPA a bawilenna hoi akawi teh, pakhup lah ka tabo. 5 BAWIPA ni tami capa BAWIPA e im daw kâlawk hoi phunglam pueng ka dei e hah thaihaw! imthung kaenna tho hoi takhang e hmuen koehoi tâconae thonaw pueng hah ka hawi lah pâkuemh. 6 Taran ka thaw e Isarel imthung koevah, hettelah na dei han, Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, Oe! nangmouh Isarel imthungnaw, na khinnae bout na thap sin hanelah, miphun alouke, lungthin hoi takthai lahoi vuensom ka a hoeh e, 7 Kaie vaiyei, satui, thinaw na poe awh navah, hmuen kathoung kaie im roeroe khiin sak hanelah na kâen awh teh, ka lawkkamnae na ek awh e dawkvah, panuet na thonae pueng hah pâpout e lah awm lawi na seh. 8 Kathoung kaie hno hah na ring awh hoeh, hete miphun alouknaw heh, kaie hmuen kathoung dawkvah nangmae yueng lah karingkung lah na hruek awh. 9 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, ram louk e apihai lungthin hoi takthai hoi vuensom ka a hoeh e Isarel daw e ram alouke tami pueng teh, kaie hmuen kathoung daw kâen mahoe. 10 Levih miphun, Isarel meikaphaw pâlei hoi a kâva awh lahun nah, kai koehoi kahlatpoung lah ka cet tangcoung naw ni a payonnae hah a phu awh han. 11 Hateiteh, kai hmuen kathoung daw thaw katawkkung lah ao awh vaiteh, im longkhanaw hah a ring awh vaiteh, impui thung vah thaw a tawk awh han, taminaw hanelah hmaisawi thuengnae hoi sathei a poe awh vaiteh, thaw a tawk pouh awh hanelah a hmalah a kangdue awh han.

12 Amamae meikaphaw hmalah thaw a tawk pouh awh teh, Isarel imthung hanelah payonnae thung vah rawpnae doeh. Hatdawkvah, ahnmouh taranlahoi ka kut ka dâw teh, a payonnae a phu awh roeroe han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 13 Hottelah kai koe vaihma thaw a tawk hanelah, na hnai awh mahoe. Kathoung kaie hno hoi kathounghoeh kaie hnonaw rek na hnai thai awh mahoe. Yeiraponae hoi panuettho e hno a sak awh e hah a phu awh han. 14 Hat nakunghai, hote thaw tawk sak hanelah kaawm e pueng tawk hanelah, bawkim ka khenyawnkung lah thaw ka poe han. 15 Hateiteh, vaihma Levih miphun Zadok capa, kai koehoi Isarelhaw lam a phen awh nah, kaie hmuen kathoung karingkungnaw hah teh, ka thaw a tawk awh hanelah rek na hnai awh han, a thithaw poe hanelah, ka hmalah a kangdue awh han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 16 Hmuen kathoung daw kâen awh han, kai hane thaw tawk hanelah, kaie caboi a hnai awh han, kaie thaw katawkkung lah ao awh han. 17 Ahnmouh ni a thung patuen e thongma daw e takhang koehoi a kâen awh navah, loukloukkaang e hoi sak e angkidung hah a khohna awh han. Athung e thongma thung thaw a tawk awh navah, tumuen angki khohnat awh mahoe. 18 A lû daw kulkarei luhuem a huem awh vaiteh, a keng daw lukkarei hnadung a hna awh han. Lahuntui ka tâcawt sak e banghai khohnat awh mahoe. 19 Taminaw a onae koe thongma koe lah a tâco toteh, thaw a tawk nah a khohna e hah a rading awh vaiteh, kathoung rakhannaw daw a hruek awh vaiteh, alouke a khohna awh han, kathoung khohna hoi taminaw thoung sak mahoe. 20 Ahnima sam luengpalueng lah ngaw mahoe, kasawpoung lah hlung awh mahoe, a ngaw awh han. 21 Vaihma ni athung patuen e rakan daw kâen toteh, misurtui net mahoe. 22 Lahmainunaw hoi kâpaluen awh mahoe, a vâ ni amae napui hoi kâpaluen mahoe, Isarel miphun tanglakuem hoi vaihma ni a due takhai e lahmai hoi a kâpaluen awh han. 23 Kaie ka taminaw hah kathoung hoi kathounghoeh e kapek thai awh teh panue sak hanelah na cangkhai awh han. 24 Kamcannae ao nah lawkceng awh han, kai ni lawkceng e boiboeh lah a ceng awh han, kaie paw hniin thapa tangkuem daw phunglawk hoi kâlawk a tarawi awh han, kaie sabbath hai a ya awh han. 25 Ma hoi ma kâkhinsak nahanelah, tami ro hah hnai awh mahoe, a manu, a napa, a canu, a capa, a hmaunawnggha tongpa, a tawncanu a vâ ka sak hoeh rae naw hane teh a kâkhinsak thai han. 26 Hahoi a kamthoung hnukkhu hnin sari touh ao han. 27 A thoungnae hmuen koe thaw a tawk hanelah, athung patuen lae thongma a thoungnae hmuen koelah a kâen hnin vah, yonthanae sathei a thung han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 28 Râw lah coe han e talai banghai tawn awh mahoe, bangkongtetpawiteh, a coe awh e teh kai doeh toe. Isarel daw ham banghai na poe awh mahoe, a coe awh e teh kai doeh toe. 29 Thueng e vaiyei hoi, yon thuengnae sathei, kâtapoe thuengnae sathei hah a ca awh han, Isarel daw koe lawkkam e thueng e hnonaw pueng ahnima râw lah ao han. 30 Aluepaw kahawipoungnaw hoi, thueng e naw thung daw kahawipoungnaw hah vaihmanaw ni a coe awh han, ahni ni nange im daw, yawhawinae a pha sak nahanelah, tavai ahmaloe kanaw e hah vaihma koevah na poe

awh han. 31 Tava hai thoseh, moithang hai thoseh amahawwk kadout e, sarang ni a kei e ro hah vaihmanaw ni cat mahoe.

45 Hothloilah ram coe hanelah ram na kârei awtoteh, BAWIPA hanelah ram buet touh na pek awtoteh. Kathounge ram a coe hanelah, ayung dong 25,000, adangka 10,000 khori abuemlahoi kathounge ram lah ao han. 2 A hmuen kathoung hanelah, ayung hoi adangka dong 500, petkâkalup lah kathounge ram hai dong 50 touh dueng ao han. 3 Hete bangnue tangcoung e daww hoi, ayung dong 25,000 touh hoi, adangka dong 10,000 touh na bangnue vaiteh, hawvah, kathounge hmuen kathoung hah ao han. 4 Kathounge ram teh, hmuen kathoung daww thaw katawkkung, a thaw taww hanelah, BAWIPA ouk ka hnai e vaihmanaw hanelah doeh. A imhmuen hanelah hoi hmuen kathoung lah ao nahanelah kathounge ram lah ao han. 5 A hmuen alouke ayung dong 25,000, adangka dong 10,000, Levih miphun im daww thaw katawknaw rakhan 20 touh sak thai nahan hoi kho a sak awtoteh nahane doeh. 6 Khopui hoi kâkuen e talai teh, kathounge hmuen phekkadangka lah ayung dong 25,000, adangka 5,000 touh a pha teh, Isarel imthungnaw hanelah doeh ao han. 7 Hahoi bawi ham teh kathoung talai hoi khopui khori kaniloulmae pueng a tangawn, kanitholae pueng a tangawn teh bawinaw hane doeh. 8 Maimae bawinaw ni maimae tami rep bout a coungroe hoeh nahan, hote talai teh Isarel ram dawwvah bawi ni a tawn e lah ao han, kaawm rae talai hah Isarel catounnaw lengkaleng a rei han. 9 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, Oe Isarel bawinaw, yit touh ma leih, kâhmuhmanae kâsaveknae hah takhoe awtoteh leih, kalan lah hnosaknae kahawi e hnosak e hah hringkhai awtoteh leih, ka taminaw rektapnae kâhat awtoteh leih, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 10 Yawcu kahman e, khinglung kakuep e, ephah kahman e, bath kahman e na tawm awtoteh han. 11 ephah hoi bath heh rei a kânging hanelah ao. Homer hoi khing hanelah ao. Het patetlah ephah hra touh ni bath hra touh heh a kânging awtoteh, hothateh Homer buet touh doeh. 12 Nangmae khinglung teh hot patetlah ao han, gerah 20 touh hoi shekel buet touh a kâvan vaiteh, shekel 60 touh e hah mina buet touh a pha han. 13 Hahoi hethateh thuengnae hno na poe awtoteh hanelah ao han. Cakang homer buet touh daww ephah pung taruk pung touh hoi catun homer buet touh daww ephah pung taruk pung touh na poe han. 14 Satui thuengnae teh Kor buet touh daww bath pung hra pung touh, Kor teh bath 10 touh doeh. Homer hoi a kâvan, bangkongtetpawiteh, homer buet touh teh bath 10 touh doeh. 15 Isarelhnae e saring a pânae koe ka pâ e tuhu thung hoi 200 touh daww a ca buet touh a poe han. Hetnaw heh tavai thuengnae, hmaisawi thuengnae, room thuengnae, yonthanae lah ao han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 16 Ram daww e tami pueng ni hete hno poe e heh Isarel bawi koevah a poe awtoteh han. 17 Pawi hoi thapa reinae, sabbath hoi Isarel pawi hninthanaw dawwvah hmaisawi thuengnae, tavai thuengnae, nei thuengnae, room thuengnae hah Isarel imthung yontha hanlah a ma ni a sak han. 18 Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, thapa yung pasuek, hnin pasuek navah, maitoca kacueme na hno vaiteh, hmuen kathoung na thoung sak han. 19 Vaihma ni yon thuengnae a thi hah youn touh a la vaiteh, bawkim takhang

khom daww khoungroe rahim lae hrawtmae hoi takin pali touh e athung patuen e thongma e takhang khom daww thoseh, a hluk han. 20 Hote thapa hnin sari touh nah panue hoeh e yonnae ka sak hoi kamawngrame hanelah, hot patetlah boiboelah na sak pouh han. Hot patetlah bawkim hanelah yonthanae hah na sak han. 21 Thapa yung pasuek, hnin 14 nah ceitakhai pawu na ya awtoteh han, hahoi hnin sari touh thung vaiyei tawn phuen hoeh e hah na ca awtoteh han. 22 Hot hnin dawwvah, bawi ni ama hoi a ram pueng hanelah, yon thuengnae poe hane maitotanca a thueng han. 23 Hote pawu hnin sari touh thung pueng daww maitotan kacueme sari touh hoi, tutan sari touh Bawipa hanlah, hmaisawi thueng nahane hoi yon thueng nahanelah, a hningtanguem hmaetan buet touh hoi thuengnae a sak han. 24 Vaiyei thueng nahanelah maitotan buet touh dawwvah, ephah buet touh, tutan buet touh dawwvah ephah buet touh hoi, ephah buet touh daww satui hin touh hmoun naseh. 25 Thapa yung sari, hnin 15 nae pawu dawwvah, hnin sari touh thung, hot patetlah a sak han, yon thuengnae tavai hoi satui hah a hmoun han telah ati.

46 Hettelah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei, athung lae thongma athung patuen e daww, kâen tâconae kanitholah kangvavi e hah thawtawvnae hnin taruk touh thung taren e lah ao han. Hateiteh, sabbath hnin hoi thaparee hnin daww paawng e lah ao han. 2 Khobawi teh vaikhap rai lahoi a kâen tâco vaiteh, longkha khom teng vah a kangdue han. Vaihmanaw teh hmaisawi thuengnae hoi room thuengnae sathei a thueng vaiteh, longkha pâhungnae vaikhap koe tabo vaiteh alawilah a tâco han. Hottelah a tâco vaiteh, takhang teh tangmin totouh khan awtoteh mahoe. 3 Taminaw ni sabbath hnin hoi thaparee hnin nah kâen tâconae takhang kung koe e BAWIPA mithmu vah thueng awtoteh naseh. 4 Sabbath hnin daww khobawi ni BAWIPA koe hmaisawi thuengnae a poe hane kawi teh, tuca kacueme taruk touh hoi, tutan kacueme buet touh han. 5 Tutan buet touh dawwvah, tavai ephah buet touh, tucanaw hoi a poe thai totouh ephah buet touh daww satui hin buet touh han. 6 Hahoi thapa rei hnin maitotanca kacueme buet touh, tuca taruk touh, tutan buet touh, kacueme seng han. 7 Vaiyei thueng nahane a kârakueng vaiteh, maitoca daww ephah buet touh, tutan buet touh daww ephah buet touh, tucanaw a poe thai yit touh hoi ephah buet touh daww satui hin buet touh han. 8 Khobawi teh kâennae koe lah kâen tâconae vaikhap takhang hoi a kâen vaiteh haw lahoi bout a tâco han. 9 Khocanaw teh pawu hnin daww BAWIPA hmalah a tho awtoteh nahai, thuengnae a sak awtoteh nahanelah, atunglae longkha koe hoi kâen e teh, akalae longkha daww hoi a tâco awtoteh han. Akalae longkha daww hoi kâen e teh, atunglae longkha daww hoi a tâco awtoteh han. A kâennae longkha daww hoi ban laipalah hmalah pou a cei awtoteh han. 10 A kâen awtoteh, khobawi hai ahnimouh koe a kâen van vaiteh, tâcawt awtoteh pawiteh, a tâco van han. 11 Pawi hninaw hoi atueng khoe e pawinaw daww, tavai thuengnae teh maitotanca buet touh daww ephah buet touh, tutan buet touh daww ephah buet touh, tucanaw daww a poe thai e yit touh, ephah buet touh daww satui hin buet touh han. 12 Khobawi ni lungtho lahoi a sak e hmaisawi thuengnae, room thuengnae, lungtho lahoi BAWIPA koe thuengnae hno a poe navah, kanitholah kangvavi e longkha hah a paawng han, sabbath hnin daww

hmaisawi thuengnae, roum thuengnae a thueng e patetlah a poe han. A thueng hnukkhu a tâco vaiteh longkha hah a khan han. **13** A hnintangkuem BAWIPA koevah hmaisawi thuengnae dawkw tutanca kum touh e, kacueme hah na thueng han. Amom tangkuem na sak han. **14** Amom tangkuem vaiyei na poe hanelah na kâraukueng han. ephah pung taruk touh dawkw pung touh hoi tavai kanui e kanawkw e dawkw satui hin buet touh, pung thum touh dawkw pung touh, hatei, tavai thuengnae dawkvah, kangning e BAWIPA koevah atueng kahmancalah sak hane hah doeh. **15** Het patetlah hmaisawi thuengnae pou poe hanelah, tutanca vaiyei thuengnae hoi satui hah amom tangkuem a rakueng han telah a ti. **16** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, khobawi ni a capa tami bangpatet koehai râw hanelah ram poe pawiteh, a capa ni a coe e râw lah ao han. **17** Hateiteh, a coe e ram thung dawkw hoi, a thaw ka tawkw pouh e tami buet touh koevah, poe boipawiteh, santoungnae a tâcnae kum totouh a tawn vaiteh, hathnukkhu hoi teh khobawi koevah, bout a poe han. Amae râw lah kaawm e hateh, a capanaw hanelah ao han. **18** Hothloilah khobawi ni, alouke ni a coe e ram lawm pouh mahoe. A im hoi a law thung dawkw hoi, a hrek hanelah hai awm hoe. Ma e imlaw lengkaleng hah ka taminaw a kâkayeih awm hoe hah nahan, amae lah kaawm e thung hoi a capanaw koe râw a poe han. **19** Hottelah longkha teng e vaihmanaw hanelah, kathoung e imrakhan kâennaeh koe na kâenkhai. Hahoi khenhaw! imhleih lah kaniloumlah hmuen kahoung e ao. **20** Ahni ni, hetheth vaihma ni taminaw thoung sak hanelah alawilae thongma lah a tâcokhai hoe hah nahan, kâtapoe thuengnae hoi yon thuengnae a thawngnae hmuen hoi vaiyei a pahainae hmuen doeh telah a ti. **21** Hahoi alawilae thongma tah na tâcokhai teh, thongma takin teng vah na ceisak. Hahoi khenhaw! thongma takin tangkuem koe thongma alouke ao. **22** Thongma takin pali touh dawkw thongma tapang ka tawn e, ayung dong 40, adangka dong 30 touh ao. Hote takin koe kaawmnaw teh a thoung a len be a kâvan awm. **23** Hote hmuen pali touh e athung lah, petkâkalup lah talung phai e ao teh, talung phai e a rahim petkâkalup e dawkvah, bu thawngnae lungmunaw ao. **24** Hahoi, kai koevah, hetnaw heh thawngnae im, impui dawkw thaw katawknaw e taminaw ni thuengnae moi a thawngnae hmuen doeh telah a ti.

47 Hathnukkhu hoi bawkim kâennaeh takhang koe lah bout na bankhai, khenhaw! impui vaikhap rahim lae koehoi, kanitholah kangvawi lahoi tui a lawng. Bangkongtetpawiteh, bawkim teh kanitholah kangvawi e doeh. Hote tui teh khoungroe akalae bawkim, aranglae rahim hoi ka lawng e doeh. **2** Hahoi atunglah kangvawi e takhang koe lahoi na tâcokhai teh, alawilâh kanitholah kangvawi e takhang hloilah, na ceikhai, khenhaw aranglah tui hah a lawng. **3** Ama ni bangnuenae a sin laihoi, kanitholah kangvawi laihoi a cei teh, dong 1000 touh a bangnue, hahoi tui hah na raka sak teh, khoksaluem totouh doeh. **4** Dong 1000 touh bout a bangnue teh, tui hah bout na raka sak, hote tui teh khokpakhu totouh a pha. Dong 1,000 touh bout a bangnue teh bout na raka sak navah hote tui teh keng totouh a pha. **5** Dong 1,000 touh bout a bangnue teh, ka raka thai hoe totouh e tui lah a coung. Tui teh hoehoe a len teh raka lah raka thai hoe e, kale lah kale hane totouh a rasang.

6 Hahoi kai koevah, tami capa hetteh na hmu ou, telah ati, tuipui koelah bout na ban sak. **7** Ka ban navah khenhaw! tuipui avangvangelah, thingkung moikapap lah ao. **8** Ahni ni, kai koevah, hete kanitholah ka lawng e tui heh, kahrawng a raka vaiteh talî dawkw a kâen han. Talî koe a pha toteh tui hah a thoung sak han. **9** Tui a lawngnae hnintangkuem vah, saring pueng a hring awm han, tanga moikapap lah ao han, bangkongtetpawiteh, tuipui teh, a lawngnae tangkuem koe saring hah a hring thai nahanelah, hete tui heh ka lawng e doeh. **10** Hahoi, tui teng vah tangakamangkungnaw a kangdue awm vaiteh, Engedi hoi Eglaim totouh tamlawkw hengnae hmuen lah ao han, tanganaw teh mamee talîpui dawkw e tanga patetlah apap katang han. **11** Tangkom tui hoi tuiphueknaw teh, thoung awm mahoe, palawi khu hanelah, ceitakhai han, pou a paan awm han. **12** Tuipui teng vah avangvangelah thingkung phunkuep a paw vaiteh, hotnaw teh a hna kamyai boi mahoe, a paw hai pou a paw awm han, hmuen kathoung koehoi ka lawng e tui dawkw hoi kawkw e lah ao dawkvah, thapa tangkuem a paw han, a paw teh ca hane kawi lah ao vaiteh, a hna teh damnae lah ao han. **13** Bawipa Jehovah ni hettelah a dei, hetheth Isarel miphun 12 touh thung dawkw hoi e, râw a kârei awm hane talai lah ao han, Joseph ni hmuen kahni touh a coe han. **14** Lengkaleng kâvan lah na coe awm han. Na mintoenaw koe thoebo lahoi poe lah kaawm e hete ram heh na coe awm e ram lah ao han. **15** Hetheth ram buem lae khori lah ao han, atunglah tuipui hoi Hethlon a raka vaiteh, Hamath a kâennaeh tanghling Zebad vah a pha han. **16** Hamath, Berothah, Damaskas hoi Hamath ramri dawkw kaawm e Sibraim hoi Hauran ramri teng vah kaawm e Hazarhattikon totouh, **17** Hottelah hoi ramri teh tuipui hoi Damaskas ramri teng e Hazarenan totouh han, atunglah Hamath ramri dawkw a kâri han, hetheth atunglae ramri doeh. **18** Kanitholah, Hauran hoi Damaskas rahak dawkw, Gilead hoi Isarel ram rahak e Jordan tui a pâlei han, Kanitholae ramri hoi Kanitholae talî dawkw Tamar a pha han, hetheth Kanitholae ramri lah ao han. **19** Akalah Tamar hoi Meribah Kadesh palang totouh, Izip tui a pâlei laihoi tuipui dawkw a pha han, hetheth akalae ramri lah ao han. **20** Kaniloumlae ramri teh, talîpui, akalae ramri hoi Hamath a kâennaeh tanghling totouh, hetheth kaniloumlae ramri lah ao han. **21** Hottelah hete ram heh Isarel miphun lahoi lengkaleng na kâkhuen awm han. **22** Hahoi, na coe awm hane ram hoi nangmouh thung dawkw miphun alouklah kho ka sak e, yucanaw katawmnaw a coe awm hane ram na kârei sak han. Ahnimouh teh Isarel dawkw hoi katâcawtnaw patetlah ao awm han. Isarel mipunnaw thung dawkw nangmouh patetlah râw a tawn awm van han. **23** Hahoi, bangpatet e mipun dawkvah mipun alouke hah khosak boipawiteh, hawwah a coe hane kawi ram na khuen pouh han, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei.

48 Hetnaw heh mipun minnaw doeh. Atunglae ramri tuipui koehoi Hethlon raka lahoi Hamath lam teng, Damaskas ramri, Hamath kho teng, atung lae Hazarenan totouh, kanitho lahoi, kaniloumlah coe hane buet touh e teh Dan ni a coe hane doeh. **2** Dan ni coe e hoi kâri e kanitho lahoi kaniloumlae hmuen buet touh e teh Asher e ham lah ao han. **3** Asher ni coe e hoi kâri e kanitho lahoi kaniloumlae hmuen buet touh e teh Naphtali

e ham lah ao han. 4 Naphtali ni coe e hoi kâri e koehoi kanîtho lahoi kanîloumlae hmuen buet touh teh Manasseh e ham lah ao han. 5 Manasseh ni coe e hoi kâri e kanîtho lahoi kanîloumlae hmuen buet touh e teh Ephraim e ham lah ao han. 6 Ephraim ni coe e hoi kâri e kanîtho lahoi kanîloumlae hmuen buet touh e teh Reuben e ham lah ao han. 7 Reuben ni coe e hoi kâri e kanîtho lahoi kanîloumlae hmuen buet touh e teh Judah e ham lah ao han. 8 Judah ni coe e hoi kâri e kanîtho lahoi kanîloumlah pou na kapek hane teh, ayung adangka a kâvan han. Adangka dong 25000 touh han, ayung teh kanîtho lahoi kanîloumlah hai alouke lae a coe e patetlah han, hote thungup dawk hmuen kathoung ao han. 9 Hmuen kathoung hah BAWIPA koe na thueng aw hane teh, ayung dong 25000 touh vaiteh, adangka dong 10,000 touh han. 10 Hitueng vah vaihmanaw hanelah, ram kapek pouh e lah ao han, atunglah dong 25,000, kanîtholah dong 10,000, kanîloumlah dong 10,000, akalah dong 25,000 touh han, alungui vah BAWIPA e hmuen kathoung ao han. 11 Thoung sak e lah kaawm e vaihma Zadok e a canaw hah thaw poe lah kaawm e karingkungnaw lah ao han, hotnaw teh Isarelhnam lam a phen aw hane nah lam ka phen e Levihnaw patetlah lam ka phen hoeh e naw doeh. 12 Levihnaw coe e kârinaw koehoi kapek e ram pueng thung dawk hoi ahnimouh hanelah kapek pouh e hmuen kathoung poung lah ao han. 13 Vaihmanaw e talai teng vah Levihnaw ni talai a tawn aw hane van han, ayung dong 25,000, adangka 10,000 touh han. 14 Talai na yawt mahoe, kâthungnae hai na sak mahoe, kahawi e hai tami alouke koe na poe mahoe, bangkongtetpawiteh BAWIPA hanelah ka thoung e doeh. 15 Ayung 25,000 hloilah dong 25,000 touh e teh, abuemlahoi coe hane khosak aw hane nahane hoi khotenaw a sak aw hane nahane doeh, khopui teh alungui vah ao han. 16 Hahoi, a bangnuae teh, atunglah dong 4,500, akalah dong 4500, kanîtholah dong 4500, kanîloumlah dong 4,500. 17 Khopui ni a tengpam a tawn han, atunglah dong 250, akalah dong 250, kanîtholah dong 250, kanîloumlah dong 250. 18 Hahoi atunglah kacawie kapek e ram teng e teh, kanîtholah dong 10,000, kanîloumlah dong 10,000 touh han. Kapek e ram la ao han, hote hmuen koe a pawhik ka tâcawt e naw teh, khopui daw k e thaw katawkkungnaw ni a ca aw hane doeh. 19 Khopui daw k e thaw katawkkung Isarel miphunnaw thung hoi talai a kanaw aw hane. 20 Kapek hane ram teh adangka dong 25,000, ayung dong 25,000, kapek e ram kathoung takin pali touh ka tawn e khopui ni a ham e hoi na thueng aw hane. 21 Kacawiraw ram thoung sak tangcoung e hoi khopui avangvang lae coe hane teh, bawi ni a ham han. Kanîtholah dong 25,000, kanîloumlah dong 25,000, ahlawilae ram kapek e teh, bawi ni a coe hanelah ao han, kapek e ram thoung sak tangcoung e hoi bawkim e hmuen kathoung teh a lungui vah ao han. 22 Levih ni a ham e hoi khopui ni a ham e teh, Judah ni a ham e hoi Benjamin ni a ham e hoi a kâri han. 23 Kacawie miphunnaw e kong daw k, kanîtho lahoi kanîloumlah buet touh e ham teh Benjamin ni a ham han. 24 Benjamin ni coe e koehoi kâri e kanîtho lahoi kanîloumlae hmuen buet touh e teh Simeon e ham lah ao han. 25 Simeon ni coe e koehoi kâri e kanîtho lahoi kanîloumlae hmuen buet touh e teh Issakhar e ham lah ao han. 26 Issakhar ni coe e koehoi kâri e kanîtho lahoi kanîloumlae

hmuen buet touh e teh Zebulun e ham lah ao han. 27 Zebulun ni coe e koehoi kâri e kanîtho lahoi kanîloumlae hmuen buet touh e teh Gad e ham lah ao han. 28 Gad ni a ham e akalah kapek e koe, akalah khori teh, Tamar hoi Meribah Kadesh tuinaw totouh, Izip palang pâlei lahoi tuipui a pâm han. 29 Hetheh, Isarel miphunnaw, râw coe hanelah cungpam a rayu aw hane teh, rei e lah kaawm e talai, hethateh, ahnimouh kapek teh ao aw hane nahane ram lengkaleng doeh, telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. 30 Khopui thung hoi tâco nahane takhangnaw hateh, atunglah dong 4500, touh a pha, 31 khopui e takhangnaw teh, Isarel miphunnaw e min poe lahoi atunglah longkha kathum touh ao, hotnaw teh, Reuben longkha, Judah longkha, Levih longkha naw hah doeh. 32 Kanîtholah dong 4,500, touh daw k longkha kathum touh ao, hotnaw teh, Joseph longkha, Benjamin longkha, Dan longkha naw hah doeh. 33 Akalah dong 4,500, touh daw k longkha kathum touh ao, hotnaw teh, Simeon longkha, Issakhar longkha, Zebulun longkha naw hah doeh. 34 Kanîloumlah dong 4,500, touh daw k longkha kathum touh ao, hotnaw teh, Gad longkha, Asher longkha, Naphtali longkha naw hah doeh. 35 Petkâkalup ka dong 18,000 touh a pha vaiteh, BAWIPA e hnin hoi kamtawng teh, khopui e min teh hawwah BAWIPA A O (Jehovah Shama) telah a min phung e lah ao han.

Daniel

1 Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim a bawinae a kum thum nah, Babilon siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar ni Jerusalem kho a thosin teh, king a kalup. **2** BAWIPA ni Judah siangpahrang Jehoiakim hoi bawkim dawk e hnopainaw a tangawn hah Nebukhadnezar kut dawk a poe. Nebukhadnezar ni a man e naw hah, Babilon kho kaawm e amamae bawkim thung a hrawi teh, hnopainaw hah hnopai im dawk a hruek aw. **3** Hat toteh, siangpahrang ni tuenlanaw dueng dawk kacuelah kaawm e Asphenaz hah a kaw teh, **4** Isarelhaw man e naw thung dawk hoi, a takthai kahawi e, a mei kahawi e, kamtu thai e, a lawkdei kahawi e, panuena dawk a hue karang e naw hoi, siangpahrang im dawk thaw tawk han kamcu e nawsainaw hah na rawi han. Hahoi, Khaldean ca hoi lawk hah na cangkhai han atipouh. **5** Siangpahrang e rawca hah kum thum totouh hntintangkuem paca hrukku, siangpahrang im thaw a tawk aw han. **6** Hotnaw thung dawkvah, Judah tami Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael, hoi Azariah tinaw a kâpa aw. **7** Tuenla e naw kaukung ni, ahnimanaw hah a min koug athung pouh. Daniel hah Belteshazzar, Hananiah hah Shadrak, Mishael hah Meshak, Azariah hah Abednego atipouh aw. **8** Daniel ni siangpahrang e rawca hoi misur canei e lahoi kakhin hoeh nahanelah, hot patet e rawca hah na paca hanh loe telah tuenlanaw kaukung koe a kâhei. **9** Cathut pahren lahoi tuenlanaw kaukung ni Daniel hah a pahren eiteh, ka bawipa ni nangmae rawca mitkhet hanelah, a hruek e hah kai hai ka taki van. **10** Ahni ni nouh nangmouh hanlah rawcarawnei naw hah a hmoun. Nangmae minhmai teh alouke nawsainaw e minhmai patetlah a meihawi hoeh e hah ka bawipa ni hmawt pawiteh, nangmouh kecu dawk kai teh ka lahuen a thawk toe, telah Daniel koe a dei pouh. **11** Hattoteh Daniel ni, Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael, Azariah tinaw ka khenyawn hanelah tuenlanaw kaukung ni a hruek e rawca mitkhenkung koevah, **12** kaimouh hanelah rawca hah anla hoi tui maha hnin hra touh thung na poe na teh na tanouk haw. **13** Hathrukku kaimae minhmai hoi siangpahrang rawca ka catnet e nawsainaw e minhmai hah khen nateh na hmu e patetlah thaw tawk haw atipouh. **14** Rawca mitkhenkung nihai, a lungkuep teh hnin hra touh a tanouk. **15** Hnin hra touh akupe toteh, ahnima e minhmai teh rawca ka catnet e nawsainaw e minhmai hlak a meihawi aw teh, phuekuek lah ao aw. **16** Hat toteh, rawca mitkhenkung ni ahnimouh hanelah, a hmoun e rawca hoi misurtui hah a takhoe teh anla hoi duengdoeh a kaw toe. **17** Cathut ni hote nawsainaw pali touh hah panuena, ca thoumnae hoi kamtu e pueng thom thainae hah a poe. Daniel teh vision hoi mangnaw pueng hai a panue thai. **18** Siangpahrang im a kâen nahane atueng khoe e akupe toteh, tuenlanaw kaukung ni nawsainaw hah a kaw teh siangpahrang im thung a kâenkhai. **19** Siangpahrang ni hote nawsainaw a pacei pakaw hruekku Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael, Azariah tinaw hoi kâvan e buet touh hai ao aw hoeh dawkvah, ahnimanaw teh, siangpahrang koe thaw tawk hane kâ a hmu aw. **20** Siangpahrang ni a pacei e panuena puenghoi thouthainae pueng dawkvah, a ram thung kaawm e mitpaleikathoumnae e, kut khet ka thom e naw pueng

hlak let hra touh hoi a thom aw hah a hmu. **21** Daniel teh Sairas siangpahrang a bawinae apasuek kum totouh ao.

2 Nebukhadnezar a bawinae a kum pahni navah, a mang lah a hmu e hno dawkvah roumkalue teh ip thai hoeh. **2** Hat toteh, siangpahrang ni a ram thung kaawm e mitpalei kathoumnav, kutkhetkathoumnav, kahrai ka pâlei thainaw hoi, Khaldeannaw hah pâkhueng aw ati e patetlah ahnimanaw a tho aw teh, **3** siangpahrang ni ka mang lah ka hmu e hah bang nginae ne, ka panue thai hoeh dawkvah, ka lung nawm hoeh, dei aw haw atipouh. **4** Hatnavah Khaldeannaw ni Aramaih lawk lahoi, siangpahrang na hring saw seh. Kaimouh koe na mang hah rui haw. Kaimouh ni na mang teh ka leh aw vai nei atipouh aw. **5** Siangpahrang ni yo ka dei toung hat tayaw. Hote mang hoi a nginae na dei thai aw hoehpawiteh, tawntarawn lah na tâtueng aw hah. Na imlawnaw hai vaipuen songnawng lah ka coung sak han atipouh. **6** Mang hoi deingainae na deicai pawiteh, poehnonaw, tawkphunaw hoi barinae kalen a hmu han. Hatdawkvah, mang hoi deingainae hah kai koe dei aw telah Khaldean a lungkaangnaw koe atipouh. **7** Ahnimanaw ni, siangpahrang, na mang hah kaimouh koe dei haw, kaimouh ni ka leh aw vainei bout atipouh aw. **8** Hat toteh, siangpahrang ni yo ka dei toung hatayaw. A hnin thapa asaw nahanelah atueng tahruek sak hane doeh na ngai aw tie ka panue. **9** Mang hah na dei aw hoehpawiteh, pouknae buet touh duengdoeh kaawm. Atueng kasaw nakunghai, laithoe hrawngnang doeh dei hanelah na kâcai aw toe. Mang hah bout dei haw. Hottelah na dei thai aw pawiteh, leh hai na leh thai aw han tie ka panue bout atipouh. **10** Khaldeannaw ni, siangpahrang nang ni na dei e patetlah ka dei thai hane tami buet touh boehai awm hoeh. Bangpatet e siangpahrang ni hai a lentoe eiteh, mitpaleikathoumnav, camkathoumnav, Khaldean taminaw koe hettelah pacei boi hoeh. **11** Siangpahrang nang ni na pacei e teh, ka ru poung e hno doeh. Tami lah kaawm hoeh e Cathut hloilah apinihai pâpho thai maehoe bout atipouh aw. **12** Hote lawk hah a thai navah, puenghoi a lungkhuek teh, Babilon kho dawk kaawm e tami lungkaangnaw pueng koug thei lah awmseh telah kâ a poe. **13** Hat toteh, hote kâ hah a pathang aw teh, a lungkaangnaw thei a kamtawng aw teh, Daniel hoi a huinaw hah thei hanlah a tawng aw. **14** Daniel ni bangkongmaw siangpahrang e kâ teh, hettelah totouh a rang vaw telah, **15** Babilon tami lungkaangnaw thei hanlah ka cet e naw kahrawikung, siangpahrang ka ring e Ariok koe kâhruekuek laihoi a pacei. **16** Ariok ni hote konglamnaw hah a dei navah, Daniel ni siangpahrang im a kâen teh, hote mang deicai nahanelah atueng na poe ei telah a kâhei. **17** Hahoi ama im a ban teh, hote akongnaw hah a huinaw Hananiah, Mishael, Azariah tinaw koe a dei pouh. **18** Hat toteh, maimouh teh alouke Babilon a lungkaangnaw hoi reirei due aw hoeh nahanelah, hete hrolawk dawk lungmanae coe aw hah nahan, kalvan Cathut koe ratoum aw sei ati aw. **19** Karum toteh Cathut ni vision lahoi, hote hrolawk hah Daniel koe a dei pouh. **20** Hat toteh, Daniel ni kalvan Cathut e lungmanae hah a pholen teh, Cathut min teh a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe ditouh pholen lah awmseh. Lungangnae hoi hnotthainae hoi akawi. **21** A tue hoi

khotue naw hah a kâthung sak. Siangpahrangnaw hai a pabo, a tawmtakhang, a lungkaang e naw koe lungangnae na poe. Kho ka pouk thai naw ni hai na lungmanae dawh hoi doeh a panue thai aw. 22 Ka ru e hnonaw hai kamcengcalah, na patue aw. A hmonae koe kaawm e pueng na panue teh, nama koe angnae teh ao. 23 Mintoenaw e Cathut, hnotithainae hoi lungangnae na poe teh, kaimouh ni ka ratoum aw e patetlah siangpahrang e a mang pâpho thainae lungangnae teh ka pholen telah Daniel ni a ratoum. 24 Hathnukku Babilon lungkaangnaw thei hanlah a patoum e Ariok koe a cei teh, Babilon tami lungkaangnaw hah thet hanh. Kai hah siangpahrang koe na thak haw. Kai ni mang hoi deingainae hah ka pâpho pouh vainai atipouh. 25 Hat toteh, Ariok ni Daniel hah karanglah siangpahrang koe a hrawi teh, siangpahrang, nange mang hoi deingainae ka pâpho thai e tami Judahnaw man e thung dawh e buet touh ka hmu toe atipouh. 26 Siangpahrang ni kai ni ka mang e mang hah dei vaiteh deingainae hah na pâpho thai han maw telah Belteshazzar tie Daniel hah a pacei navah, 27 Daniel ni siangpahrang, nang ni na pacei e hah a lungkaangnaw, camkathoumnaw, mitpaleikathoumnaw, hoi khueyuenaw ni pâpho thai mahoe. 28 Hro e naw ka pâpho niteh, ato hmalah ka tho hane naw siangpahrang nang koe ka dei pouh e Cathut buet touh duengdoeh kalvan vah kaawm. 29 Oe siangpahrang, na i navah ato hmalah ka tho hane naw hah na pouk. Hro e naw kapâphokung Cathut ni ato hmalah ka tho hane naw hah nang koe na patue. 30 Hete hro e hno hah, kai teh alouke moithangnaw hlak hoe ka lungang dawkhah kai koe a pâpho e nahoe. Nang ni na lungthung na pouk e naw hah na panue thai nahanlah doeh deingainae naw hah Cathut ni na pâpho pouh. 31 Siangpahrang, na i lahun nah na mang e vision teh, na khet navah meikaphawk hah na hmu. Athakaawme lah ao. Hote meikaphawk teh, taki ka tho e meilam hoi na hmalah a kâpâhung. 32 A lû teh sui, a lungtabue hoi a kut roi teh ngun lah ao. 33 A von hoi a phai roi teh, rahum lah ao. A khok buembue roi teh sum lah ao. Khoktabei hoi khoksampha teh sum atangawn amhru atangawn lah ao. 34 Nang ni na khet lahun nah, kut hoi sak hoe e amahmaw kaawm e talung buet touh ni, meikaphawk e khok sum tangawn amhru tangawn e koe a ten torei teh, 35 sum, amhru, rahum, ngun, sui naw teh, reppaei lah ao. Kawmpoi vah, cangkatinnae koe e vaipuh patetlah ao nahan awm laipalah, kahli ni a palek teh a kahma. Meikaphawk ka ten e talung a roungeh teh, kalenpoung mon lah a coung. Talaivan pueng koung a ramuk telah mang na sak. 36 Atuvah, mang ni deingainae na dei pouh vai. 37 Siangpahrang, nang teh siangpahrangnaw e siangpahrang lah na o. Kalvan Cathut ni uknaeram, thasainae, hoi bawilennae na poe toe. 38 Tami khosaknae hmuen pueng koe, saringnaw hoi kahln e tavanaw pueng na kut dawg poe lah ao teh, abuemlahoi uknae kâ na tawn. Nang teh, meikaphawk e suilû lah na o. 39 Nang hnukku lah, nang patetlah kalen hoe e alouke uknaeram a tâco han. Hathnukku talai van pueng ka uk hane apâthum e rahum ram a tâco han. 40 Apalinae uknaeram teh, sum patetlah kate e lah ao han. Sum teh alouke hno pueng a raphoe thai e patetlah apalinae ram ni raphoe vaiteh, a rektap han. 41 Kutsak e khoktabei hoi khoksamphanaw teh, sum tangawn amhru

tangawn lah ao e hah na hmu e patetlah, buet touh hoi buet touh kâtaran e uknaeram lah ao han. Hatei, amhru pâeng e hoi sum kalawt e na hmu e patetlah sum teh a tê han. 42 Khokcareinaw teh sum tangawn amhru tangawn lah ao e na hmu e patetlah, uknaeram atangawn teh a tê han, atangawn teh a rawk a yawi han. 43 Amhru pâeng e hoi sum kalawt e hah na hmu e patetlah khocanaw teh ram alouknaw hoi a kâkalawt aw han. Hatei, amhru hoi sum a kâkalawt thai hoe e patetlah buet touh hoi buet touh kâpo thai mahoe. 44 Kut hoi sak hoe e talung buet touh ni mon hoi amahmaw a kamlei teh, sum, rahum, ngun, sui, amhrunaw hah reppaei lah a ten e na hmu e hateh, rawknae koe ka phat thai hoe e, hote bawinae tueng nah kalvan Cathut ni uknaeram a kangdue sak han. Hote teh Jentelnaw e kut dawh phat toung laipalah, ahmaloe dei tangcoung e ram pueng hah raphoe vaiteh, a yungyoe a cak han. 45 Hottelah, ato hmalah ka tho hane hnonaw hah ka lentoe poung e Cathut ni siangpahrang nang koe a dei e doeh. Nange mang teh, katang e doeh. Deicainae hai kahman e doeh telah Daniel ni a dei pouh. 46 Hattoteh siangpahrang ni Daniel hmalah a tabo teh barinae a poe. Hmutui hmiasawi hane hoi pasoumhno pasoung hanelah kâ a poe hnukku, 47 nang ni hete hrolawh hah na pâpho thai dawkhah, atangcalah nange Cathut teh, cathutnaw e Cathut, siangpahrangnaw e Bawi, hrolawh ka pâpho thai e Bawipa doeh telah a ti. 48 Hat toteh, Daniel hah thaw a luen sak teh, hnopai moikapap a poe hnukku, Babilon ram dawh bawi lah toseh, Babilon lungkaangnaw kaukkung bawi lah a ta. 49 Hat toteh, Daniel ni a kâhei e patetlah siangpahrang ni, Shadrak, Meshak, hoi Abednego tinaw hah Babilon ram thung thaw katawkkung lah a ta. Hatei, Daniel teh siangpahrang im vah a tahung.

3 Vai touh teh, Nebukhadnezar siangpahrang ni a rasang dong 60, akaw e dong taruk touh e sui meikaphawk a sak teh, Babilon ram Dura yawh dawh a pâhung. 2 Siangpahrang ni a pâhung e meikaphawk hnawngnae paw koe kâ katawnkungnaw, khobawinaw, pouknae kapoekungnaw, hnopai kakuenkungnaw, lawkcengkungnaw, hoi alouke khobawinaw pueng teh, kamkhueng sak hanelah kâ a poe. 3 Hatdawkhah kâ katawnkungnaw, khobawinaw, pouknae kapoekungnaw, hnopai kakuenkungnaw, lawkcengkungnaw hoi alouke khobawinaw pueng teh, a tho aw teh meikaphawk hmalah a kangdue aw. 4 Hatnavah miphun phunkuep hoi lawk phunkuep e taminaw, 5 Mongka, vovit, ratoung, cecak, tamawi, ratoung kalen hoi lawk ka tâcawt e pueng tumkhawng lawk na thai aw toteh, Nebukhadnezar ni a pâhung e sui meikaphawk hah tabo laihoi na bawh aw han. 6 Apipatethai tabo laihoi ka bawh ngai hoe e teh, sut kamtawi e tahmanghmai dawh phum lah awmseh, telah kacaipounglah a oung aw. 7 Hatdawkhah, mongka vovit, cecak, ratoung, tamawi, ratoung kalen e hoi lawk ka tâcawt e pueng tumkhawng lawk tami pueng ni a thai aw toteh, miphun phunkuep hoi lawk phunkuep e taminaw pueng ni a tabo aw teh, Nebukhadnezar siangpahrang ni a pâhung e sui meikaphawk teh a bawh aw. 8 Hatnavah Nebukhadnezar siangpahrang koe Babilonnaw a tho aw teh, 9 Siangpahrang na hring dung vang seh, 10 mongka vovit, cecak, ratoung, tamawi, ratoung kalen e hoi lawk ka tâcawt e pueng tumkhawng lawk ka thai e pueng ni, sui meikaphawk hah tabo laihoi a bawh aw

han. **11** Ka tabawk hoeh e, ka bawk hoeh e teh kamtawi lahun e tahmanghmai dawk phum lah ao han telah na pathang toe. **12** Siangpahrang nangmouh ni, Babilon ram thung kahrawikung thaw na poe e Shadrak, Meshak, hoi Abednego tinaw ni na pathang e lawk hah banglahai ngai awh hoeh. Nange cathutnaw hai bawk awh hoeh. Na pâhung e sui meikaphawk hai bawk awh hoeh, telah Judahnaw yonpennae a dei pouh awh. **13** Hat toteh, Nebukhadnezar siangpahrang teh puenghoi a lungkhuek dawkvah, Shadrak, Meshak, hoi Abednego tinaw kaw awh atipouh e patellah siangpahrang hmalah a tâcokhai awh. **14** Nebukhadnezar siangpahrang ni, hei Shadrak, Meshak, hoi Abednego, kaie cathutnaw hah na bawk awh hoeh maw. Ka pâhung e sui meikaphawk hah na bawk awh hoeh maw. **15** Atuvah mongka vovit, cecak, ratoung, tamawi, ratoung kalen e hoi lawk ka tâcawt e pueng tumkhawng lawk na thai awh toteh, ka pâhung e sui meikaphawk hah bawk hanlah coungkacoe lah awm awh. Hoehpawiteh, kamtawi lahun e tahmang hmai dawk tang na phum awh han. Ka kut dawk hoi na kahlout sak hane cathut teh bangpatet e cathut mouh kaawm atipouh. **16** Shadrak, Meshak, hoi Abednego tinaw nihai, oe! siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar, hete kong dawk kaimouh ni bout dei hane banghai awmhoeh. **17** Kaimouh ni ka bawk awh e Cathut ni ka kamtawi lahun e tahmang hmai dawk hoi na hlout sak thai. Nange kut dawk hoi hai na hlout sak thai han. **18** Hottelah na kahlout sak hoeh nakunghai, nange cathutnaw teh ka bawk awh mahoe. Na pâhung e sui meikaphawk hai ka bawk awh mahoe, bout atipouh. **19** Hat toteh, Nebukhadnezar teh a lung hoe a khuek teh Shadrak, Meshak, hoi Abednego tinaw a khet navah a minhmai a mathoe dawkvah tahmang hmai hah ahmaloe e hlak let sari touh kamtawi sak hane hoi **20** a thakasai e ransanaw koe Shadrak, Meshak, hoi Abednego hah katek vaiteh kamtawi lahun e tahmang hmai dawk phum hanelah kâ a poe. **21** Hattoteh ahnimouh kathum touh hah, khohna khuehoi, hnicu khuehoi, luhuem khuehoi a katek awh teh kamtawi lahun e tahmang hmai dawk a phum awh navah, **22** siangpahrang e kâpoe e teh ekvoi a rang teh, patawi e tahmang hmai koe ekvoi a bet dawkvah, Shadrak, Meshak, hoi Abednego tinaw hmai kaphumkungnaw law teh a bet lawi a due awh. **23** Ahnimouh kathum touh teh puenghoi kamtawi e tahmang hmai dawk ao awh. **24** Hattoteh siangpahrang Nebukhadnezar teh kângairu laihoi hluet a thaw teh, tami kathum touh nahoehmaw katek laihoi hmai phum awh vaw telah kâpankhaikungnaw hah a pacei. Ahnimouh ni hai awiyaw atipouh awh. **25** Siangpahrang ni tami pali touh teh, katek laipalah hmai dawk a kâhlumkâhlai awh. Runae dawk hoi a hlout awh e hah ka hmu bo vaw. Apali e teh Cathut capa boiboee bo aw atipouh hnukkuh, **26** kamtawi lahun e tahmang hmai koe rek a cei teh, ka rasang poung e Cathut e sannaw, Shadrak, Meshak hoi Abednego tinaw tâcawt awh nateh, tho awh leih, atipouh navah ahnimouh teh hmai thung hoi a tâco awh. **27** Kâ katawnkungnaw, pouknae kapoekungnaw, ransa bawinaw, hoi khobawinaw ni hmai ka kang thai hoeh e ahnimanaw hah a kalup awh teh a khet awh. Ahnimae samrui buet touh boehai kamrâw hoeh. Khohna hai kamlang hoeh. Hmai kak hmui hai tho hoeh. **28** Nebukhadnezar siangpahrang ni Shadrak, Meshak, hoi Abednego tinaw e Cathut teh pholen

lah awmseh. Ahnimae Cathut hloilah alouke cathut a bawk awh hoeh nahanlah Cathut kâuep laihoi siangpahrang e kâ a ek awh teh, a kâhmoun awh e naw koe Cathut ni kalvantami a patoun teh a rungngang toe. **29** Hatdawkvah lawk phunkuep kapan e tami phunkuep thung dawk e buetbuet touh ni Shadrak, Meshak, hoi Abednego tinaw ni a bawk e Cathut dumdamnae lawk dei pawiteh, tawntarawn tâtueng lah awmseh, ahnimae im haiyah vaipuen songnawng lah awmseh telah a pathang. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hettelah hluk e hloutnae hah hote Cathut hloilah bangpatet e cathut ni hai coung thai hoeh ati hnukkuh, **30** Babilon ram dawk Shadrak, Meshak, hoi Abednego tinaw hah a thaw a luen sak pouh.

4 Kai Nebukhadnezar ni lawk na patawn awh. Talaivan kho tangkuem kaawm e miphun cawngca hoi lawk cawngca kapan e taminaw nangmouh koe lungmawngnae pungdaw seh. **2** Lathueng poung lah kaawm e Cathut ni kai dawk a sak e kângairu hno hoi mitnoutnae naw hah kamnu sak hanelah ka ngai. **3** Mitnout teh a len tanggak. Athaonae teh kângairu han lah ao tanggak. A uknaeram teh catounawtoun totouh kangning e lah ao. **4** Kai Nebukhadnezar teh kama e siangpahrang im dawk tawnta bawirengnae hoi ka o navah, **5** takikathopoung mang ka mang e hah ikhun dawk ka yannae koehoi ka pouk navah, ka taki toungloug. **6** Hatdawkvah ka mang leh hanelah Babilon ram e a lungkaang e pueng ka hmalah koug thokhai awh titeh ka pathang. **7** Hatnavah, mitpaleikathoumnaw, kutkhetkathoumnaw, Babilon kacangkhaikungnaw, hoi Khaldeannaw pueng a tho awh teh, ka mang hah ka dei pouh. Hatei, ahnimanaw ni ka mang hah let thai awh hoeh. **8** A hnukkuh vah, kaie cathut min ka phawt e Belteshazzar telah phung teh, Cathut e kathoung muitha hoi kakawi e Daniel ni kai koe a tho torei teh, **9** mitpaleikathoumnaw kahrawikung Belteshazzar nang dawk kathoung Cathut Muitha ao tie thoseh, hrolawk kaawm e pueng na pâpho thai e hai thoseh ka panue. Hatdawkvah, mang ka mang e hah na pâpho pouh haw. **10** Ka ikhun dawk ka yan nah ka hmu e vision teh, talai lungui vah, karasangpoung e thingkung buet touh a kâung. **11** Hote thingkung teh a roug teh a thao poung. Kalvan a deng teh, talai van pueng koehoi hmu e thai e lah ao. **12** A hna hai a meihawi. Moithang pueng ni ca khuem hane paw hoi akawi. Talai e saringnaw teh hote thingkung tâhlip dawk a kâhat awh, tavanaw ni a kangnaw dawk a kâhat awh. **13** Ka ikhun dawk ka yan lahun nah ka hmu e vision teh bout ka khet navah, thingkung ka ring e tami kathoung buet touh kalvan hoi a kum. **14** Thingkung hah tâtueng haw. Akangnaw hah rabat haw. A hna, a pawnaw hah pahroe haw. Saringnaw ni thingkung rahim hoi tâcawt awh naseh. Tavanaw hai akangnaw dawk hoi tâcawt awh naseh. **15** Hateiteh, a tangpha hoi a thongmui teh pâhlung haw. Sumrui, rahum rui hoi pâkhit nateh, hram kanaw um vah awm naseh. Kum sari touh thung khoraum ao vaiteh, saringnaw hoi cungalalah hram cat naseh. **16** Tami lungthin kahmat naseh. Saring lungthin tawn naseh. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh, a Lathueng Poung e Cathut ni talai uknaeram a uk tie thoseh, a poe ngai e tami koe a poe tie hai thoseh, ka rahnoum poung e tami hah a tawm teh ram hah a poe tie hai thoseh, moithangnaw ni a panue thai nahanlah thingkung karingkungnaw ni hettelah a sak awh

toe. Tami kathoung naw ni kâ a poe toe telah a ti. **18** Hottelah Nebukhadnezar siangpahrang ni mang ka mang toe. Nang Belteshazzar ka hmu e mang hah atuвах na deicai pouh haw. Kaie uknaeram dawк e a lungkaangnaw ni decai thai awн hoeh eiteh, nang teh kathoung Cathut Muitha hoi na kawi dawкvah, na pâpho thai telah ka hmu e mang hah Daniel koe ka dei pouh. **19** Hat toteh, Belteshazzar telah phung e Daniel teh, suimilam buet touh hane muen a kângai teh a lungpuen. Siangpahrang ni, nang Belteshazzar, mang hoi deingainae dawк na lungpuen sak hanh atipouh. Belteshazzar ni Bawipa, nang na kahmawт ngai hoeh e naw koe mang deingainae teh phat lawiseh. **20** Na hmu lahun nah karoung niteh, a tha kaawm poung e, kalvan ka deng niteh, talai van puenghoi hmu thai e, **21** a hna hai a meikahawi niteh, moithang pueng ni cakhuem e a paw hoi kakawi e, talai e saringnaw ni a rahim vah ao awн teh, tavanaw ni a kang dawк kâhatnae thingkung hateh, **22** Bawipa nang nama roeroe doeh toe. Nang teh na roung, thaonae hoi na kawi. Lentoe tawntanae teh kalvan kadeng lah ao. Kâ na tawnae teh talai pout totouh a pha. **23** Thingkung ka ring e tami kathoung buet touh kalvan hoi ka kum niteh, thingkung hah tâtueng nateh raphoe haw. Hatei a tangpha hoi a thongmui hah pâhlung nateh, sumruï, rahumruï hoi katek nateh, hram kanaw um vah awн naseh. Kum sari touh thung khoraum awн naseh. Talai e saringnaw hoi rei awн naseh tie teh, **24** A lathueng poung e Cathut ni siangpahrang nang koe a pha sak e mang deicainae teh, **25** Nang hah tami um hoi na pâlei teh, talai saringnaw hoi reirei na o han. A Lathueng Poung e Cathut ni telah uknaeram hah a uk dawкvah, poe a ngai e taminaw koe a poe e hah na panue hoehnahlan kum sari touh thung maito patetlah hram na ca vaiteh, khoraum na o han. **26** Thing tangpha, thinghawngmui a pâhlung e teh, Kalvan ni a uk tie na panue hnukku, uknaeram hateh, na kut dawк bout poe lah ao han. **27** Hatdawкvah siangpahrang kaie lawк hah thai haw. Na tawnta e kasaw lah kangning thai nahan, na yonnae hah lannae lah, na hawihoehnae hah roedengnaw pahrennae lah let palang leih telah atipouh. **28** Hote hnopueng Nebukhadnezar siangpahrang koe a phanae kong teh hettelah ao. **29** Thapa yung 12 apoutnae dawк siangpahrang teh, Babilon im vah a kâhlai. **30** Siangpahrang ni, hete khopui teh, ka ram a kamtuenaе, ka bawilen taluenaе tawм nahanlah ka bahu hoi ka sak e Babilon khopui nahoehmaw telah a ti. **31** Hote lawк a dei lahunnah, kalvan hoi ka tho e lawк teh Oe, Nebukhadnezar siangpahrang, thai haw. Na uknaeram teh na kut dawк hoi takhoe lah ao toe. **32** Nang hah taminaw umsali hoi na pâlei vaiteh, talai saringnaw hoi reirei na o han. A Lathueng Poung ni talai uknaeram hah a uk teh, a poe ngai e tami a poe e hah na panuehoenaе tueng, kum sari touh thung maito patetlah hram na ca han telah a ti. **33** Hote lawк patetlah Nebukhadnezar dawк vaitalahoi a tho teh, tami umsali hoi a pâlei awн. Maito patetlah hram a ca teh, khoraum vah ao. A takmuennaе teh mataw rathei patetlah ao teh, a khokpatinnaw teh tava khokpatin patetlah ao pouh. **34** Atueng akuеp toteh, kai Nebukhadnezar teh kalvan lah ka moung navah, bout ka kâpanue teh, a yungyoe kahring e Cathut hah ka pholen, barinae ka poe teh, ka lentoe sak. Kâ tawnae teh a yungyoe e doeh. A uknaeram teh a yungyoe a kangning. **35** Talai tami pueng teh, banghai bang

hoeh lah ao awн. Kalvan ransanaw koehai thoseh, talai taminaw koehai thoseh, a ngai e patetlah a sak. Apinihai a kut hah ngang thai awн hoeh. Bangmouh na sak ka tet pouh thai e apihai awн hoeh. **36** Hat toteh, ka lungthin amahmoe lah bout ao. Kaie uknaeram bawilennaе nahanlah bari onae hoi, raimonaе teh kai koe bout a ban. Kho kapoukkungnaw hoi bawinaw ni bout na hnai awн teh, ka uknae casak lah ao teh, puenghoi taluenaе hai ahmaloe e hlak hoe a len. **37** Atuteh, kai Nebukhadnezar ni kalvan siangpahrang hah ka pholen teh, ka tawм teh ka lentoe sak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a sak e hno pueng teh a thuem, a lamthung teh a lan. Kâoup laihoi kho ka sak e pueng teh rahim lah a pabo tie hah kho tangkuem a pathang.

5 Belshazzar siangpahrang ni, a bawinaw 1,000 touh a kaw teh, ahnimouh hanelah pawï kalenpoung a to pouh teh, ahnimouh hoi misurtui rei a nei awн. **2** Misur tui a patek navah Belshazzar ni, apa ni Jerusalem bawkim thung e a lawp e sui manang, ngun manangnaw dawк hoi, siangpahrang hoi a bawinaw, a yu hoi adonaw ni misurtui nei nahanelah thokhai awн telah kâ a poe. **3** Hat toteh, Cathut e bawkim thung e a lawp awн e suimanangnaw hah a la awн teh, siangpahrang hoi a bawinaw, a yu hoi adonaw ni hote manangnaw hoi misurtui a nei na awн. **4** Misur tui a nei awн teh, sui cathut, ngun cathut, rahum cathut, sum cathut, thing cathut, talung cathutnaw hah a pholen awн. **5** Hatnae tueng nah, tami e a kutdawn a tâco teh, hmaimkhok lathueng, siangpahrang im tapang dawк a kâthut teh, hottelah ka thut e kutdawn hah siangpahrang ni a hmu. **6** Hattoteh siangpahrang mei det a kamlang teh, a khopouk a ru dawкvah, a kenghru meimeï doukkâlat lah ao teh, a khokpakhu thouk a kâkhawng pouh. **7** Camkathoum e Khaldean taminaw hoi khueyuenaw hah kaw awн telah puenghoi a hram. Hote ca hah a touk vaiteh a ngainae ka dei thai e tami teh, hnipaling kâkhu sak han, sui dingyin a lahuen dawк awï sak han, uknaeram thung vah apâthum e bawï, lawкcengkung lah ao han a ti. **8** Tami kathomthainaw pueng teh a tho awн. Hatei hote ca hah touk thai awн hoeh. A deingainae hai pâpho thai awн hoeh. **9** Hatdawкvah, siangpahrang Belshazzar teh, khopouk aru lawï a mei det a kamlang teh, a bawinaw puenghai muen atï awн. **10** Hat toteh, siangpahrangnu ni siangpahrang hoi a bawinaw e lawк a thai navah, pawï thung a kâen teh, siangpahrang na hring saw seh. Na khopouk ru sak hanh. Na mei hai det kamlang sak hanh. **11** Kathoung Cathut Muitha ni a okhai e tami buet touh na uknaeram thung vah ao. Na pa se navah, ahni teh cathutnaw e lungangnae patet e lungangnae hoi panuenaе a tawn e hah panue e lah ao. Na pa Nebukhadnezar siangpahrang roeroe ni ahni hah camkathoumnaw, mitpaleikathoumnaw, Khaldeannaw hoi khueyuenaw, kahrawikung lah a hruек toe. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, mang let thainae, ka ru e lawкnaw hoi hoe kahawi e muitha, hoi panuenaе, hah siangpahrang ni Belteshazzar telah min a poe e Daniel dawк ao e hah panue e lah ao. Hote Daniel hah kaw pawiteh a let thai han doeh atipouh. **13** Hattoteh Daniel hah siangpahrang hmalah a thokhai awн. Siangpahrang ni, apa ni Judah ram hoi a man teh a hrawï e sannaw thung dawк ka bawк e Daniel nang maw. **14** Nang teh Cathut Muitha ni na okhai teh, hoe kahawi e panuenaе nang

dawk ao tie kamthang ka thai toe. 15 Hote ca hah touk vaiteh a ngainae hah dei haw titeh camkathoumnav hah kakaw eiteh, ahnimouh ni dei thai aw hohoe. 16 Nang ni na let thai, ka ru e lawk paceinae naw hai na dei thai telah ka thai tangcoung e patetlah nang ni hote ca na touk thai boilah, na let thai pawiteh, hnipaling na kâkhu vaiteh, na lahuen dawk sui dingyin na awi vaiteh, uknaeram thung apâthum e ukkung lah na o han atipouh. 17 Daniel ni, na hno poe hane naw teh nang namae lah awmseh. Poe han na ngai e tawkphunaw hah ayâ alouknaw maha poe yawkaw, hatei na hmalah hote ca ka hah ka touk vaiteh ka let vai. 18 Oe, siangpahrang Lathueng Poug e Cathut ni na pa nebuahadnezar siangpahrang koe uknaeram, taluena, bawilenna hoi barinae hah a poe. 19 Taluena e poe dawkvah, tami pueng mipahun puenghoi lawk cawngca pueng ni a bari aw hah teh, a hmalah a pâyaw aw hah. Thei han a ngai e pueng a thei teh, pasai a ngai e pueng hah a pasai. Thaw luen sak a ngai e pueng a luen sak teh, pabo a ngai e pueng a pabo. 20 A khopouk a rasang, a lungpata teh, kâoup hoi kho a sak. A bawilenna lah pouh lah ao teh, a bawitungkhung dawk hoi pabo lah ao. 21 Taminaw koehoi pâlei lah ao teh, moithang lungthin a tawn sak. Lathueng poung Cathut ni taminaw e uknaeram lathueng kâ a tawn dawkvah, a ngai e tami hah uknaeram a poe e hah a panue hoehroukrak lanaw hoi reirei a pawngpa teh maito patetlah pho a ca teh, khotui cupcup kayu lah ao. 22 Hatei, a capa nang Belshazzar, nang ni hote hnonaw hah na panue eiteh na lungthin na ka rahnoum laipalah, 23 Kalvan Bawipa hah na taran teh, bawkim thung e manangnaw hah na la sak teh, nama hoi na bawinaw hoi na yu hoi a donaw ni hote manang hoi misurtui na nei aw hah. Hahoi sui, ngun, rahum, sum, thing, talung hoi sak e cathut, kahmawt thai hoeh e, ka thai thai hoeh e hah na pholen aw hah teh, na hringnae hoi na lamthung pueng ka kuenkung Cathut law teh pholen laipalah na o aw hah. 24 Hatdawkvah kutdawn a patoun teh hote ca hah a thut sak. 25 Hote ca teh; MENE, MENE, TEKEL, UPHARSIN 26 MENE tie teh, na uknaeram hah Cathut ni a parei teh, a pâbaw toe. 27 TEKEL tie teh, nang hah yawcu dawk na khing boteh na kuep hoeh toe. 28 PERES tie teh, na ukneram heh kapek lah ao toe. Media hoi Persia koe poe lah ao toe telah Daniel ni a dei pouh. 29 Hat toteh, Belshazzar siangpahrang ni a dei e patetlah Daniel hah hnipaling a kâkhu sak teh, a lahuen dawk sui dingyin a awi sak teh, a uknaeram dawk apâthum e bawi lah ao telah khotung a kâhlaikai aw hah teh a oung aw hah. 30 Hat hnin tangmin vah, Khaldean siangpahrang Belshazzar teh thei e lah ao. 31 A kum 62 touh ka phat e Media tami Darius siangpahrang ni uknaeram hah a lawp.

6 Darius siangpahrang ni a uknaeram thung thaw ka taw hane 120 touh hoi hote bawinaw patuen ka hrawi hanelah bawi katham touh hah a ngai e patetlah a rawi. 2 Hote bawi katham touh thung dawk Daniel teh bawi buet touh lah ao hloilah, 3 bawinaw pueng hlak hai hoe kahawi e panuena e tawn dawkvah, a ram buemlah ahni kut dawk koung poe sak han telah siangpahrang ni a pouk. 4 Hat toteh, kahrawikungnaw hoi bawinaw ni Daniel dawk uknaeram hoi kâkuen e yonpen hane a tawng aw hah. 5 Cathut thaw a taw e hloilah alouke thawtawknaw dawk maimouh ni a yonnae hmawt aw hohoe

ati aw hah teh, 6 Darius siangpahrang koe a kamkhueng aw hah. Siangpahrang na hring saw seh. 7 Bawipa, nang koe hloilah alouke tami koe nakung hai, cathut koe nakung hai hnin 30 touh thung ka ratoum e tami teh, sendekkhuhung tâkhang lah awmseh telah kâraphoe thai hoeh e kâ pathang sak hanelah uknaeram ukkung bawinaw, kho ukkung bawinaw, rahak lai ka deikungnaw hoi ukkung pueng ni lungkânging aw hah toe. 8 Hatdawkvah, laideitâtueng e teh caksak haw. Medes Persia phung patetlah kâraphoe thai hoeh e tacikkin sin haw atipouh aw hah. 9 Hatdawkvah, Darius siangpahrang ni laideitâtueng e teh kutnout a thut sin. 10 Hote laideitâtueng e hah tacik a kin sin teh a pathang toe tie Daniel ni a panue ei, ama im a cei teh, imvan Jerusalem kho lah kangwawinae hlalangaw a paawng laihoi, meng ouk a sak e patetlah khok cuengkhuem laihoi hnin touh dawk vai thum touh a ratoum teh Cathut koe lunghaw lawk a dei. 11 Hotelah Cathut koe a ratoum e hah bawinaw ni a kamkhueng aw hah teh, a hmu aw hah navah, 12 siangpahrang koe a cei aw hah teh, siangpahrang nang koe hloilah, alouke tami koe nakung hai, cathut koe nakung hai, hnin 30 touh thung ka ratoum e tami teh sendek e khu thung tâkhang lah awmseh telah kutnout na thut nahoehmaw telah laideitâtueng e hah a pacei aw hah. Siangpahrang ni hai kâraphoe thai hoeh e Medes Persia phung patetlah bokheiyah atipouh. 13 Bawinaw ni hai siangpahrang, Judah ram hoi na man e Judah tami Daniel ni siangpahrang banglahai ngaihoeh. Kutnout na thut teh na pathang e laideitâtueng e hai banglahai ngâi hoeh. Hnin touh dawk vai thum touh a ratoum atipouh aw hah. 14 Hote lawk hah siangpahrang ni a thai navah puenghoi a kângai teh, Daniel a hlout thai nahan kanî a khup ditouh a kâpouk. 15 Bawinaw teh siangpahrang koe bout a kamkhueng aw hah teh, siangpahrang vai touh pathang tangcoung e laideitâtueng e teh Media Persia phung lah kâroephoe thai hoeh tie hah panuek khe, bout atipouh aw hah. 16 Hattoteh siangpahrang ni kâ a poe e patetlah Daniel hah a thokhai aw hah teh, sendekkhuhung a tâkhang aw hah. Siangpahrang ni Daniel koe, pout laipalah na baw e Cathut ni nang teh na hlout sak seh atipouh. 17 Lungphenpui hah a la aw hah teh, sendekkhuhuhung a khuem aw hah. Daniel e akong dawk bout pathuengpathaina e akong nahanelah siangpahrang e kuthrawt hoi bawinaw e khuthrawt hoi a kin aw hah. 18 Hahoi, siangpahrang teh im lah a ban teh karum tuettuet rawca a hai. A hmalah ratoung tamawi hai tum sak hoeh. Ip hai ip thai hoeh. 19 Atangtho amom a thaw teh sendekkhuhung koe karanglah a cei. 20 Sendek khu koe a pha toteh, khuika laihoi Daniel hah a kaw teh, kahring Cathut e a san Daniel, nang ni pout laipalah na baw e Cathut ni sendek runae koehoi na hlout sak thai maw atipouh. 21 Daniel ni siangpahrang na hring dung vang seh. 22 Ka Cathut ni a kalvantami a patoun teh, sendeknaw e a pahninaw hah a tabuem pouh. Hatdawkvah, kai teh sendek runae dawk hoi ka hlout. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh Cathut hmalah cakume lah ka o teh, nang koehai payonnae ka sak hoeh. 23 Hat toteh, siangpahrang puenghoi a lunghaw teh, Daniel hah sendekkhuhung hoi rasa hanelah kâ a poe. 24 Hathnukkhuhung Daniel yon ka pen e naw hah, siangpahrang e kâ laihoi a kaw aw hah teh, a yuca abuemlahoi sendekkhuhung dawk a tâkhang aw hah. Talai a pha hoehnahlan sendeknaw ni a hruhawng pueng vekrasen lah a

kei teh a ca aw. 25 Hottelah hoi, talai van kho tangkuem kaawm e lawk cawngca, miphun cawngca pueng koe siangpahrang e kâ lahoi ca a thut teh, a patawn. Ca a thut e teh, nangmouh koe lungmawngnae pung seh. 26 Kai ni ka uknaeram thung kaawm e nangmouh ni, Daniel ni a bawk e Cathut hah taket aw. Hote telah lawk tâtuengnae ka sak. Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, hote Cathut teh, kahring e Cathut, a yungyoe kangning e Cathut lah ao. Aram teh rawk thai mahoe. A uknaeram hai a yungyoe a kangning han. 27 A rungngung teh a hlout sak. Kalvan hoi talai van hai mitnoutnae, kângairunae hnonaw a tâco sak. Daniel hah sendek hnotithinae dawh hoi ka hlout sak e Cathut lah ao. 28 Hottelah hoi Daniel teh, Darius a bawi nahai thoseh, Persia tami Sairas a bawi nahai thoseh, hawinae ka coe e lah ao.

7 Babilon siangpahrang Belshazzar a bawinae apasuek kum vah, Daniel teh a i lahunna, mang a sak teh vision a hmu e naw hah a thut e teh, 2 Kai Daniel ni karum vah ka hmu e vision teh, kalvan takin pali touh koe e kahlnaw teh tuipui van vah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâhmang aw. 3 Reikâvan hoeh e sarang pali touh teh tuipui thung hoi a tâco aw. Apasuek sarang teh sendek hoi a kâvan. Mataw rathei hai a tawn. 4 Ka khet lahun nah ahnie ratheinaw teh koug a phawk pouh aw. Talai dawh hoi amahoima a kâawm teh, tami patetlah khok hoi a kangdue teh, tami lungthin a tawn, 5 Apâhni e sarang teh tavom hoi a kâvan. Avang lae khok hoi a kangdue teh, a kâko dawh nâhru katham touh a rakoug. Thaw nateh a moi moikapap cat haw atipouh aw. 6 Bout ka khet boteh, kaisi hoi kâvan e sarang buet touh a kamnu. A hnukthun vah rathei pali touh ao. Lû pali touh a tawn. Uknâe kâ hai a tawn. 7 Tangmin vah bout ka hmu e vision teh, a tha kaawm poung niteh, takikathopoung apalinae sarang teh a kamnu. Kalenpoung sumhâ a tawn. Vekrasen lah a kei a ca teh, a canawi e hah a khok hoi a coungroe. Ahni teh, ahmaloe e sarangnaw hoi kâvan hoeh. Ki hra touh a tawn. 8 Hote kinaw hah ka khet lahunna, kinaw e alungui vah, alouke ki buet touh bout a cawn. Hote kica e hmalah hmaloe e ki katham touh teh a tangpha khuehoi phawk lah ao. Hote kica teh tami e mit patet e mit a tawn, puenghoi lawk dei thainae pahni hai a tawn. 9 Ka khet lahun navah, bawitungkhangnaw hah ka hmu. A kum kacue e buet touh a tahung. A khohna e teh tâmai patetlah a pangaw. A sam teh tumuen patetlah a pangaw. Tungkhung teh hmaito lah ao. Tungkhung khok teh ka kang lahun e hmai lah ao. 10 A minhmai dawh hoi hmaiang a tâco. Touklek thai hoeh e naw ni a thaw a tawk aw teh, touklek thai hoeh e naw ni a hmalah a kangdue aw. Lawkceng hanelah cauknaw hah kadai lah ao. 11 Hatnavah, kica ni puenghoi dei e lawk dawh ka khet navah, hote sarang hah a thei aw teh, a tak hah hmai hoi a sawi aw teh, a raphoe aw. 12 Alouke sarang teh uknaeram kâ tawn aw hoeh eiteh, atueng khoe e a pha hoehnahlan totouh a hring aw. 13 Hote tangmin e vision dawh teh, tami hoi kâvan e buet touh tâmai a kâcui teh a kum kacue e koe a tho. A kum kacue e hmalah ahni hah a thokhai aw. 14 Kho tangkuem kaawm e lawk cawngca kapan e tami pueng hah uk sak hanelah, ahni koe uknaeram kâ, lawkcengnae hoi bawilenna hah poel ah ao. A uknaeram teh akangning, a ram teh rawk thai mahoe. 15 Kai Daniel teh hote vision ni ka lungthin dawh runae na poe teh, ka muitha teh a cingou. 16

Ateng kangdout e buet touh koe ka cei teh, atu e ka hmu e naw hah bangtelamaw telah ka pacei. 17 Ahni ni hete sarang pali touh teh talai van ka tâcawt hane ram pali touh hah doeh. 18 Hatei, a lathueng poung e Cathut e tami kathoungnaw ni hote uknaeram coe aw. Hote vai teh, a yungyoe a pang aw han telah atipouh. 19 Hat toteh, alouke sarangnaw hlak taki hoe ka tho niteh, sumhâ hoi rahum khokpatin ka tawn niteh, vekrasen lah a kei a ca teh, canawi e hah a khok hoi ka coungroe e sarang teh bangmouh a deingai nah aw tie thoseh, 20 A lû dawh e ki hra touh teh bangmouh a dei ngai na aw tie hai thoseh, a hnukkhu ka cawn niteh, ahmaloe e ki katham touh hah din ka phawng niteh, puenghoi lawk dei thainae pahni hoi mit ka tawn e, a huinaw hlak taranhawinae minhmai ka tawn e ki hateh bangmouh a deingai nah tie hah panue han ka ngai. 21 Ka khet lahun navah, a kum kacue e buet touh a tho teh, 22 a lathueng poung e Cathut e tami kathoungnaw koe uknaeram teh poe lah ao. Hahoi, uknaeram pang hanelah tami kathoungnaw hanelah khoe e atueng teh a pha. 23 Ahni ni, apalinae sarang teh talai van kaawm e ram puenghoi hai kâvan hoeh e apalinae uknaeram doeh. Hete ni talai uknaeram pueng vekrasen lah kei vai teh a coungroe han. 24 Hote uknaeram dawh hoi ka cawn e ki hra touh hateh, ka tho hane siangpahrang hra touh hah doeh. Ahnimouh hnukkhu alouke siangpahrang a tho han. Ahmaloe e siangpahrangnaw hoi kâvan hoeh. Ahmaloe e siangpahrang katham touh hah a pabo han. 25 A lathueng poung e Cathut hah taran vai teh, puenghoi lawk a dei han. Atueng hoi kâlawk hah pathai hanlah a panki han. Atueng buet touh, atueng kahni touh, atueng tangawn totouh kâ a tawn han. 26 Hathnukkhu lawkcengnae ao han. Hattoteh kâ a tawnnae takhoe pouh lah awm vai teh, khoeroe raphoe lah ao han. 27 Kalvan rahim kâawannae, uknaeram, hoi lentoena naw teh, a Lathueng Poung e Cathut e a tami kathoungnaw koe uknaeram poe lah ao han. 28 Het totouh heh, deicainae doeh toe. Kai Daniel teh ka lung a puen teh, ka minhmai pan hoeh. Hatei nakunghai, ka hmu e visionnaw hah ka lung thungvah ka pâkuem.

8 Siangpahrang Belshazzar a bawinae a kum pâthum nah, kai koe vision a kamnu. Kai Daniel koe ahmaloe a kamnu hnukkhu bout a kamnu. 2 Elam ram Shushan siangpahrang im, Ulai palang teng ka o navah vision teh a kamnu. 3 Ka khet navah, ki kahni touh ka tawn e tutan buet touh palang rai a kangdue. Ki roi teh kâvan hoeh, buet touh teh bet a saw. Bet ka saw e ki teh a hnukkhu ka cawn e lah ao. 4 Hote tu ni kaniloum, atunglah, akalah a deng dawkvah, bangpatet e saring ni hai ngang thai hoeh. Ahnie kut dawh hoi apinihai a hlout sak thai hoeh dawkvah, a ngai e patetlah a sak teh, ka lentoe poung e lah ao. 5 Hote konglam hah ka pouk navah, mit roi e rahak vah ki buet touh ka cawn e hmaetan buet touh teh, kaniloumlah hoi a tâco teh talai coungroe laipalah talai van pueng a katin. 6 Ki kahni touh ka tawn ni teh palang namran lah kaawm e tutan aonae koe, puenghoi a yawng teh, 7 ateng a pha toteh, puenghoi a lungkhuek dawkvah, tutan hah a deng teh tutan e ki kahni touh e hah, letlet a khoe pouh. Tutan ni a ngang thai hoeh dawkvah, hmaetan ni tutan hah talai dawh a parawp teh, a coungroe. A kut dawh hoi tutan hah apinihai lawm

thai hoeh. 8 Hottelah hoi, hote hmaetan teh, puenghoi a rounge teh a len. A tha ao lahunnah, a ki a lawt pouh. Hote ki hmuen dawki pali touh a cawn teh, kalvan kahli pali touh koe lah, a kangvawi awh. 9 Hote ki pali touh thung dawki buet touh e ki dawki alouke ki kang bout a cawn. Akalah hai thoseh, kanitholah ai thoseh, ka lentoe e ram koe lahai thoseh, a kangvawi teh, puenghoi lennae koe a pha. 10 Kalvan kaawm e koe totouh a rounge teh, hawvah kaawm e atangawnnaw hoi asi tangawn naw teh, talai van a pabo teh, khok hoi a coungroe. 11 Hothloilah, kalvan e kaawm e koe totouh a kâoup teh, hnintangkuem sak lah kaawm e hmaisawi thuengnae hah a takhoe teh thuengnae hmuen hah a raphoe han. 12 Payonnae dawki hnintangkuem sak e hmaisawi thuengnae hoi ransanaw hoi hote ki koe poelah ao teh, lawkkatang hah talai totouh a pabo teh, tânae a hmu. 13 Hatdawkvah, tami kathoung buet touh ni, dei e lawk hah ka thai. Alouke tami kathoung ni ahmaloe lawk a ka dei e tami kathoung koe, thoungnae hmuen hoi ransanaw hmaisawi thuengnae takhoe hanelah thoseh, coungroe hanelah hnintangkuem sak e raphoe e yonnae hoi thoseh, kâkuen e vision teh nâtotouh han na maw atipouh. 14 Ahmaloe e ka dei e ni, hnin 2300 totouh a ro han. Hathnukkhu, kathoung bawkim hah bout a pâsu awh han atipouh. 15 Kai Daniel ni vision ka hmu e hah panue hanelah, kâyawm lahun nah tami hoi kâvan e buet touh ka hmalah a kangdue. 16 Hatnavah, Ulai palang koehoi tami e lawk ni, Gabriel hete tami koe vision deingainae hah dei pouh haw, tie lawk ka thai. 17 Kai kangdue nah kai koe rek a hnai toteh, ka taki teh ka tabo. Ahni ni, hei! Tami capa, thai panuek haw. Hete vision teh atueng poutnae hoi kâkuen e doeh a ti. 18 Hottelah, a dei lahunnah talai dawki mat ka i. Ahni ni a kut hoi na tek teh, na kangdue sak. 19 Ahni ni, lungkhueknae atueng, apoutnae koe lah kaawm hane naw hah bout ka dei han rah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, atueng khoe e dawki poutnae kaawm han. 20 Ki hra touh ka tawn e tutan teh Media siangpahrang doeh. 21 Hmaetan teh Grik uknaeram doeh. Mit rahak ka cawn e ki hateh, ahmaloe e siangpahrang doeh. 22 Hote ki a lawt teh, hmuen dawki pali touh a cawn tie teh, ahnie uknaeram dawki hoi ram pali touh a tâco han. Hatei, ahmaloe e ram patetlah bahu tawn awh hoeh. 23 Ahniae uknaeram atueng abawnae koe lah, kâ katapoenaw e hawihoe hane akuep nah tueng toteh, taranhawinae minhmai, dumpyennea ka panuek e siangpahrang buet touh a tâco han. 24 Hote siangpahrang teh, athakaawme lah ao han. Hatei, amae bahu nahoeh. Puenghoi raphoe tânae a hmu awh han. Atha kaawm e taminaw hoi tami kathoungnaw hah a raphoe han. 25 Tâ hanelah a dумыen han, amahoima, ka taluepoung lah a kâpouk han. Roumnae ao ati awh navah ahni ni taminaw hah raphoe vaiteh, ahni ni, bawinaw e Bawi hah a taran han. Hatei, ahni teh, raphoe lah ao han. Tami e bahu hoi mahoe. 26 Nang koe na poe e amom hoi tangmin e vision teh, ahman dawkvah tacikkin loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, athmalah torei a kuep han. 27 Hattoteh kai Daniel teh, nget tawn laihoi ka pataw. Hathnukkhu ka thaw teh, siangpahrang thaw bout ka tawki. Ka hmu e vision ni puenghoi kângai na ru sak. Hothateh, apinihah panuek thai hoeh.

9 Ahasuerus capa, Darius, Medes catoun hah, Babilon siangpahrang lah a bawinae a kum pahni navah, 2 profet

Jeremiah koe BAWIPA ni poe e a lawk, Jerusalem kho a rawk teh, kum 70 touh a ro han tie hah kai Daniel ni cakathoung laihoi ka panue. 3 Hatdawkvah, rawca ka hai, buri ka kho, hraba kâphuen teh Cathut koe ratoum laihoi kahei, 4 Hottelah, Cathut koe kâpâpho laihoi ka ratoum e teh, ama ka lungpataw niteh, a poe e kâpoelawknaw ka tarawi e koe, a lawkkam kacak ni teh lungmakung, ka lentoe niteh, takikathopoung Cathut, 5 na patoum e hoi kâ poe e dawki hoi ka cei payon awh teh, ka payon awh toe. Kamsoum hoe lah kho ka sak e teh, nang na taran awh toe. 6 Siangpahrangnaw, kahrawikungnaw, napanaw hoi ram thung kaawm naw koe, nange kâ laihoi lawk ka dei e profetnaw e lawk hai ka ngai awh hoeh toe. 7 Oe Bawipa lannaeh teh nange doeh. Nang na taran kecu dawki na pâlei teh, ram hnai ram hlanah koe, khoram tangkuem kaawm e Judahnaw, Jerusalem kho kaawm e Isarelnaw puenghoi kaimouh teh sahnin e patetlah kaya awh toe. 8 Oe Bawipa, nang koe ka yon awh kecu dawki, kaimae siangpahrang, kahrawikungnaw, napanaw hoi kaimouh teh ka kaya awh toe. 9 Kaimouh ni nang na ka taran nakunghai, lungmanah hoi ngaihoumnae teh, kaimae Cathut nama e doeh. 10 Maimae Cathut ni profetnaw hno laihoi maimouh koe na poe e tarawi hane kâlawnaw hah banglahai ngai laipalah ka o awh toe. 11 Atangcalah Isarelnaw pueng ni na lawk ka ngai awh laipalah, lam ka payon awh teh, kâlawnaw ka tapoe awh toe. Hatdawkvah, Cathut e san Mosi e kâlawnaw dawki thut lah kaawm e thoebonah teh, kaimouh lathueng awi lah ao toe. 12 Kaimouh koe dei e lawk hoi lawkcengkungnaw koe dei e lawk, rawknae kalenpoung teh kaimouh lathueng a phasak toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jerusalem vah rawknae phasak e patetlah kalvan rahim alouke ram dawki phat sak boihoeh. 13 Mosi e kâlawnaw dawki thut tangcoung patetlah rawknae pueng teh kaimouh lathueng a pha toe. Hatei, payonpakainae kamlang takhai teh, a lawkkatang panue thai nahanelah, BAWIPA Cathut koe kâhet awh hoeh toe. 14 Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni rawknae hah a sin teh, maimae lathueng a pha sak e doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lawkngai awh hoeh nakunghai, Cathut teh, a lan, maimouh lathueng hno a sak e pueng teh a thuem doeh. 15 Atuvah, Oe BAWIPA Cathut, Izip ram thung hoi thaonah kut hoi a taminaw katâcawtkhaikung hoi, atu totouh minhawi min kamthang nahanelah sakakung, kaimouh teh, ka yon awh toe, hno kahawihoeh ka sak awh toe. 16 Oe Bawipa, na lannaeh pueng patetlah lungkhuek lungphuennaeh teh, kathoung mon, Jerusalem kho dawki hoi na takhoe pouh haw telah ka kâhei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimae yonnaeh hoi mintoenaw e yonnaeh kecu dawki Jerusalem kho hoi na taminaw teh tengpam kaawm e naw koe pathoe han kawilah ka o awh toe. 17 Hatdawkvah, Oe Cathut, na san kai ni ka hei e hoi ka ratoum e hah na thai pouh haw. Bawipa ama hane kecu dawki, kingkadi e a thoungnaeh hmuen koe na minhmai angnah ni pheng ang sak haw. 18 Oe Cathut, hnâpakeng nateh thai haw. Na mit padai nateh, kaimae rawknaeh hoi na min laihoi phung e khopui hah khenhaw! Kaimouh teh, mae hawinaeh kâuep awh hoeh, ka lentoe e na lungmanah dawki hoi doeh nama koe ka ratoum awh. 19 Oe Cathut na thai pouh haw. Oe Cathut yonnaeh na ngaihoum haw. Oe Cathut thai nateh sak haw. Nama hane dawki rap awh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nama e kho, nama e taminaw teh na min laihoi phung e doeh, telah a ratoum. 20

Hottelah, kama e yonnae hoi ka tami Isarelnaw e yonnae pâpho laihoi ngaithoum nahanelah kâheh ratoum laihoi, Cathut hmalah Cathut e mon kathoung hanelah ka kâheh lahunnah, 21 ratoum laihoi lawk ka dei lahunnah, yampa e vision dawk kamnuek e Gabriel karangpoung lah kamleng laihoi tangminlah thuengnae tueng nah kai koe a tho teh, 22 na ka panue sak hnukkhu, Daniel, nang ni panuena apap nahanelah, nang koe ka tho toe. 23 Na ratoum tahma vah kâ poelah ao dawkvah, nang koe dei hanelah kai ka tho toe. Nang teh puenghoi pahren ka tho e lah na o. Hatdawkvah vision thai panuek nahane kâ ao. 24 Kâtapoena pout sak hane hoi, yonnae pout sak hane, payonae dawk kâmaiawinae sak hane, payonnae thounsak nahane hoi, a yungyoe lanna thokhai hane hoi, vision hoi sutdeilawkin hane hoi, hmuen kathoung poung satui awi hanelah, na taminaw hoi kho kathoung hanelah yat 70 touh tâtueng e lah ao toe. 25 Hatdawkvah, Jerusalem kho bout sak hanelah kâ poe hnin hoi Khrih Bawipa totouh yat 7 touh hoi yat 62 touh a ro han tie hah panuek lawih. Rucatnae tueng dawk lamnaw hoi tapang sak lah ao han. 26 Hote yat 62 aloum hnukkhu, Khrih tie kâ hmawt laipalah thei lah ao han. Hathnukkhu ka tho e Bawi hoi taminaw ni khopui hoi hmuen kathoung hah raphoe aw hoi vaiteh, tuikalen thonae lahoi rawknae ao han. Apout totouh kâtuknae awm vaiteh, rawknae teh pouk tangcoung lah ao. 27 Yat touh hanelah taminaw hoi lawkkam sak aw hoi vaiteh, hote a yat tangawn navah, thuengnae hoi poena hah a pout sak han. Panuet ka tho poung e a som dawk karaphoekung phat vaiteh, poutnae koe ka phat hanelah pouk tangcoung e totouh lungkhueknae teh ahni dawk awi hanlah ao han telah atipouh.

10 Persia siangpahrang, Sairas a bawinae a kum thum nah Belteshazzar telah phung e Daniel koe lawk pâpho buet touh a tho. Hote lawk teh ahman, taran tuknae kalenpoung hoi kâkuen e lah ao. Hote lawk thaipanueknae teh vision lahoi ahni koe a tho. 2 Hatnae tueng navah, kai Daniel teh yat thum touh rawca hai laihoi ka o. 3 Yat thum touh aloum hothroukrak, bu ka cat hoeh, moi ka cat hoeh, misur hai ka patek hoeh, satui hai khoeroe kâhluk hoeh. 4 Apasueke thapa 24 hnin vah palangpui Hiddekel teng ka o lahunnah, 5 ka radoung boteh, loukloukkaang e khohna ka khohnat niteh, Uphaz suitaisom kâyeng e tami buet touh ka hmu. 6 Atak teh topaz talung hoi a kâvan. A minhmai hai sumpapalik e patetlah ao. A mit hai hmaiim patetlah ao. A kutkhoknaw teh, loukloukkaang e rahum e rong hoi a kâvan. A lawk teh tami moikapang lawk hoi a kâvan. 7 Hote vision hah kai Daniel ni duengdoeh ka hmu. Kai hoi reirei kaawm e naw niteh, hmawt aw hoi hoeh. Ahnimouh niteh, puenghoi a taki aw hoi teh, a pâyaw aw hoi dawkvah, kâhro hanlah a yawng aw hoi. 8 Kai teh, kamadueng sut ka o teh, hote ka lentoe e vision ka hmu navah, ka minhmai a mathoe teh, tha khoeroe ka tawn hoeh, pouk ka kâsawp. 9 Hatnavah, lawk hah ka thai. A lawk hah ka thai pouh teh, lawk a dei lahun navah, minhmai hoi talai rekkâbet lah ka tabo teh mat ka i. 10 Hatnavah kutvang ni na tek, khokpakhu hoi kuttabei hoi ka kâva. 11 Ahni ni, pahren hanlah kaawm poung e Daniel, ka lawk na thai panuek nahanlah kangdout haw. Nang koe kai heh patoun lah ao teh, atu ka tho toe atipouh navah, kai teh nouknouk pâyaw laihoi ka kangdue.

12 Hatnavah, ahni ni Oe Daniel, taket hanh. Thaipanuek nahane hoi, Cathut hmalah kârahnoum hanelah na kâhmoun hnin hoiyah kamtawng teh, nange lawk hah ka thai toe. Hote na lawk dawk kai ka tho e doeh. 13 Persia uknaeram kaukkung ni hnin 21 touh thung kai hah na ngang. Hahoi, kahrawikung kacuenaw thung dawk buet touh lah kaawm e Maikel hah kai na kabawp hanelah a tho. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Persia siangpahrangnaw koe kai kama dueng sut ka o. 14 Atuteh, na miphunnaw koe hmalah ka tho hane kawinaw hah na panue nahanelah, kai ka tho toe. Hete vision teh ato hmalae tueng hoi kâkuen e doeh telah a ti. 15 Hottelah a dei hnukkhu ka lû ka saling teh lawkdei thai laipalah ka o. 16 Hatnavah, tami capa hoi kâvan e buet touh ni ka pahni hah a tek teh, ka pahni ka ang teh, ka hmalah kangdout e koe, ka Bawipa vision kecu dawk puenghoi ka Khang toung dawkvah, ka tak dawk tha ka tawn hoeh toe. 17 Na san ni a Bawipa hoi bangtelavai lawk a dei thai. Atu patenghai kai dawk tha khoeroe awm hoeh. Kâha meimei a phout toe ka ti pouh. 18 Hat toteh, tami hoi kâvan e ni bout na tek teh, tha na poe. 19 Pahren ka tho poung e tami, taket hanh. Roumnae nang koe awmseh. Na tha awm sak. Thaona hoi kawi haw na ti pouh. Hottelah a dei lahunnah ka tha ao teh, ka Bawipa dei haw, nang ni tha na o sak toe ka ti pouh. 20 Ahni ni, nang koe kai kathona hah na panue ou. Persia ram kaukkung taran tuk hanelah bout ka ban han. Kai ka ban hnukkhu Grik ram kaukkung bout a tâco han. 21 Hatei, Cakathoung dawk mitnout tâ e teh na dei pouh han rah. Hete kong dawk nang kahrawikung Maikel hloilah apihai kai koelah kangdoutkhai e awm hoeh.

11 Medes siangpahrang, Darius a bawinae a kum pasuek navah, a uknaeram caksak hane hoi thao sak nahanelah ka kampangkhai. 2 Atuteh, katang e ka dei han toe. Persia ram ka uk hane siangpahrang kathum touh a tâco han rah. Apalinae siangpahrang teh ahnimanaw hlak hoe a tawnta han. Hottelah a tawnta thai teh, a tha ao dawkvah, Grik ram tuk hanelah tamipung e hroecoe han. 3 Hatnavah, athakaawme siangpahrang buet touh a tâco han. Ahni ni kâtawnnae hoi uk vaiteh, a ngai e patetlah a sak han. 4 Ahni a tâco hnukkhu hoi a ram rawk vaiteh, pali touh lah a kârei aw hoi han. Hatei, ka ukkungnaw teh a catounnaw nahoe, kâtawnnae hoi a uknaeram thung e nahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a ram teh a kâbawng toung dawkvah, ayânaw poe lah ao han. 5 Hat toteh, akalae siangpahrang teh a thao han. Hatei, a bawinae thung dawk buet touh teh ahni hlak a tha awm vaiteh, amae ram hah kalen e bahu hoi a uk han. 6 Atueng a saw toteh, huiko a kâsak aw hoi han. A kâpo aw hoi nahanlah akalae siangpahrang canu teh atunglae siangpahrang koe kâtawnnae a poe han. Hatei, hote napui e kâtawnnae teh cak mahoe. Hote siangpahrang hoi a catoun hai cak mahoe. Siangpahrang canu hai, ahni ka thak e naw hai, ahnie canaw hai, hatnae tueng nah ahni kabawm e naw hai, thei hanlah ao han. 7 Hote siangpahrang canu e miphun dawk e buet touh ni ahnie hmuen dawk a kangdue han. Ahni ni atunglae siangpahrang hah tuk vaiteh, khothung kâen vaiteh, khocanaw hah a tuk vaiteh a tâ han. 8 Ahnimae cathutnaw, hlun e meikaphawknaw, apu kaawm e sui manang, ngunnaw hah Izip ram lah be apu aw hoi han.

Atunglae siangpahrang hlak akalae siangpahrang teh a kum bet a saw han. 9 Atunglae siangpahrang hai akalae siangpahrang uknaeram thung a kâen han. Hatei, ama ram lah bout a ban han. 10 A capanaw ni bout thaw aw h vaiteh, ransanaw moikapap kamkhueng sak vaiteh a tho aw h han. Tâ aw h vaiteh, ahnie kho thung totouh runae a poe aw h han. 11 Akalae siangpahrang teh a lungkhuek dawkvah, atunglae siangpahrang hah a tuk han. Hatei, tami moikapap hah a taran kut daw k a poe han. 12 Tami moikapap a ceikhai aw h toteh, kâoup vaiteh, a thong moikapap ka thet nakunghai, kâ a tawnnae cak mahoeh. 13 Bangkoktetpawiteh, atunglae siangpahrang bout thaw vaiteh, ahmaloe e hlak kapap e taminaw hah pâkhueng vaiteh, kum nâyittouh ne a ro torei ransanaw hoi senehmaica hoi a tho aw h han. 14 Hatnae tueng dawkvah, akalae siangpahrang ka taran e apap han. Na miphunnaw thung daw k e tapungnaw ni vision akuep nahanelah thaw aw h vaiteh, rawknae koe a pha aw h han. 15 Atunglae siangpahrang ni tho vaiteh kho rapannaw sak aw h vaiteh, kacaklah kâkalup e khonaw hah a tuk aw h han. Akalae senehmaica thaonae ni ngang thai mahoeh, hmoun e ransanaw ni hai ngang thai nahanelah tha tawn aw h mahoeh. 16 Ka tuk e niteh, amahmaw k a tuk dawkvah, ahnie hmalah apihai kangdout thai hoeh. Ram kahawi hah raphoe vaiteh, ka lentoe e ram lah a kangdue sak han. 17 A uknaeram buemlah thaonae hoi a kâen hanlah a kâcai teh, akalae siangpahrang hoi kâhuiko hanelah a sak han. A canu poe e lahoi raphoe hanelah a kâcai eiteh, a pouknae patetlah aw m hoeh. Banghai cungkeinae aw m hoeh. 18 Hahoi, tuilumnaw koe lah kamlang vaiteh, tuilumnaw hah a tuk han. Hatei, ransabawi buet touh ni min mathoenae a dei e hah, katukkungnaw koe letlang a bo sak han. 19 Hote bawi hai ama kho bout a ban hnukkhu a kamthui teh, a rawp teh a kahma. 20 Hote bawi e hmuen daw k tami buet touh sungren poung e uknaeram daw k, tamuk ka cawng e a kangdue han. Hatei, taran tuknae lungkhueknae daw k hoi laipalah, a kahma han. 21 Ahnie hmuen daw k yuemkamcu hoeh e, bari kaawm hoeh e, dudam kamcu e tami a tâco han. Ahni ni tânae lahoi laipalah pasawtpanepnae lahoi uknaeram hah a la han. 22 A hmalah kaawm e naw teh, tui kalen thaonae lahoi pâyo sak lah ao vaiteh, koug a rawk aw h han. Lawkkam e bawi hai a rawk han. 23 Bangkoktetpawiteh, lawk ka kam e bawi teh, lawkkam a raphoe dawkvah, tami younca hoi a tho eiteh, a tha ao han. 24 Ram kahawi daw k tuk laipalah a kâen han. Lawp e hnopainaw hah ayânaw a rei han. Mintoenaw ni patenghai a sak aw h boihoeh e hah a sak han. Kacakpoung kho rapanimnaw hah lawp hanelah kasawlah a kâpouk han. 25 Puenghoi kapap e ransanaw hoi, akalae siangpahrang hah tuk vaiteh, amahoima thaonae hah a hroecoe han. Akalae siangpahrang ni hai moikapap ni teh athakaawme ransanaw hoi taran tuk hanlah a kâhroecoe aw h ei, ngang thai aw h mahoeh. Bangkoktetpawiteh, kahawihoehe pouknae a tawn aw h han. 26 Siangpahrang koe kacatnetnaw ni ama tuk hanlah, letlang a kâcai aw h. Hatei, a ransanaw teh, be kahmat vaiteh, tarankâtuknae koe tami moi a due aw h han. 27 Hote siangpahrang roi teh kahawihoehe pouknae a tawn roi teh, caboi buet touh koe laithoe a dei roi han. Hatei, a pouknae coung pouh mahoeh. A pouknae teh khoe tangcoung e a tue daw k ka phat mingming han. 28 Hahoi atunglae siangpahrang

teh hnopai moikapap hoi ama ram lah a ban navah, kathoung lawkkamnae hah tarannae lungthin a tawn e patetlah a sak vaiteh, ama ram lah bout a ban han. 29 Khoe e tueng daw k bout ban vaiteh, akalah bout a tho han. Hatei, ahmaloe e patetlah nahoe. A hnukkhu e patetlah hai nahoe. 30 Bangtelane tetpawiteh, Kittim longnaw ni ahni tuk hanlah a tho aw h han. Hatdawkvah puenghoi a lungpataw teh, lungkhuek laihoi bawkim kathoung tuk hanelah bout tho vaiteh, rawknae hah a sak han. Hottelah lawkkam kathoung katapoenaw hoi a kâhuiko aw h han. 31 Ransanaw ni tuk pouh vaiteh, kathoung hmuen hah a khin sak aw h han. A hnintangkuem sak e thuengnae hah takhoo aw h vaiteh, panuethopoung rawknae kathokhaikung hah a pâhung aw h han. 32 Lawkkam ka taran e naw teh lawk dei thounnae lahoi a rawk aw h han. Hatei, Cathut ka panuek e taminaw teh thasainae hoi hno a sak thai aw h han. 33 Taminaw thung daw k a lungkaangnaw ni tami kapapnaw teh a cangkhai aw h han. Hatei, hni kasawlah tahloi hoi theinae, hmaisawinae, san lah mannae, lawpnae hoi a rawp aw h han. 34 A rawp aw h toteh, kabawpnae youn touh bout a coe aw h han. Taminaw teh lawk dei thounnae koe a kâbang aw h han. 35 A lungkaang e tami tangawn hai a rawp aw h han, a thoung aw h teh, toun hoh nahanlah poutnae tueng totouh a sak han. Hot hateh, atueng khoe e totouh hane doeh. 36 Siangpahrang buet touh teh, amamouh ni a ngai e patetlah a sak han, cathutnaw pueng hlak kâtamrasang vaiteh, cathutnaw e Cathut hah a taran han. Dudamnae lawk a dei han. Lungkhueknae akuep hoehroukrak a tâ han. Pouk tangcoung e patetlah sak roeroe han. 37 Ahni teh mintoenaw e Cathut hai, napui nginae hai, alouke cathutnaw hai banglahai noutna hoeh. Tami pueng hlak amahoima a kâtamrasang han. 38 Hote cathutnaw e hmuen daw k, rapan cathut, mintoenaw ni panue hoeh e cathut hah tawm vaiteh, sui, ngun, talung, ngai kaawm e hnonaw hah a thueng han. 39 Kacake rapannaw hai, Jentelnaw e cathut hai sak vaiteh, a bawilenna apung sak han. Taminaw uknaeram kâ poelah aw m vaiteh, tawnta nahanlah talai hah a kârei aw h han. 40 Atueng poutnae tueng nah, akalae siangpahrang ni ahni hah a tuk han. Atunglae siangpahrang nihai, ranglengnaw, marangnaw, marangransanaw, longnaw hoi bongparui patetlah tho aw h vaiteh, hote ram hah reprep a coungroe han. 41 Khet kahawi e ram daw k hai a kâen aw h han. Ram moikapap a lawp aw h han. Hatei, Edom ram, Moab hoi Amon kahrawikungnaw teh ahnie kut daw k hoi a hlout aw h han. 42 Ram pueng daw k a ram pakaw vaiteh, Izip ram hai hlout mahoe. 43 Hote ram daw k kaawm e sui, ngun, aphu kaawm e hnonaw hah a la han. Libianaw hoi, Ethiopianaw hai ahni hnuk a kâbang aw h han. 44 Hatei, kanitho lahoi, atunglah hoi kamthang a thai navah a lungpuen teh, tami moikapap thei hanelah puenghoi lungkhuek lahoi a tho han. 45 Tuipui rahak vah ka lentoe niteh, kathoung mon daw k o nahan im a sak teh, kabawmkung aw m laipalah, rawknae koe a pha han.

12 Hatnae tueng dawkvah, na miphunnaw kangdoutkhaikung Maikel teh a tâco han. Miphun a kamtawngnae koehoi hote tueng totouh kaawm boihoeh e runae teh a tho han. Hatnavah, cauk daw k min pakhum lah kaawm e na miphun pueng teh, rungngang lah ao han. 2 Hatnae tueng navah, vaipuh daw k

ka ip tangcounaw teh a kâhlaw awh han. Atangawn teh a yungyoe hringnae koelah thoseh, atangawn teh a yungyoe yeirai kayanae koelah thoseh a kâhlaw awh han. 3 A lungkaangnaw teh lathunglae ka ang e patetlah a ang awh vaiteh, tami kapap lanna lamthung ka dawn sak e naw hai âsinaw patetlah pout laipalah a ang awh han. 4 Nang Daniel teh, atueng abaw totouh hete lawknaw hah khan nateh, cauk hah tacikkin haw. Tami kapap ni hote ca touknae lahoi lungangnae apung han ati. 5 Hathnukkhu, kai Daniel ni ka khet navah, alouke kahni touh, tui kongteng avangvangelah a kangdue roi e hah ka hmu. 6 Buet touh e nyah hete kângai ka ru hnonaw akupe nahanlah nâsittouh maw ao han telah loukloukkaang e ka khohnat niteh, tui van kaawm e tami hah a pacei. 7 Loukloukkaang e ka khohnat niteh, tui van kaawm e tami ni, atueng buet touh, atueng kahni, atueng tangawn touh a ro han. Tami kathoungnaw e hnotithainae hah kho tangkuem kahei hnukkhu, hete hnonaw pueng hai apout han telah a kut roi hoi kalvan lah a dâw teh, a yungyoe kahring e Cathut koe thoe a kâbo e hah ka thai. 8 Hote lawk hah ka thai teh, ka panue hoeh dawkvah, Bawipa hete hnonaw hah bangtelamaw akupe han telah ka pacei. 9 Ahni ni, Daniel nang teh cet leih, hete lawk teh apout hnin totouh tacikkin lah ao toe. 10 Tami moikapap teh thoungsak lah ao teh, pangawsak lah ao. Tamikathoutnaw teh hawihoehnae sak awh vaiteh, buet touh ni boehai panuek awh mahoe. A lungkaangnaw niteh, a panue awh han. 11 A hnintangkuem sak e thuengnae takhoe teh, panuetthopoung karaphoekung a tâco hoi hnin 1,290 touh a ro han. 12 A hnin 1,335 totouh ka ring niteh, ka phat e tami teh, a yawkahawi e lah ao. 13 Nang teh, apout totouh na lamthung dawc cet haw. Na kâhat vaiteh, a hninnaw apout toteh, nama e râw coe hanelah bout na thaw han ati.

Hosi

1 Judah siangpahrang Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz hoi Hezekiah tinaw a bawi nah, Joash capa, Jeroboam ni Isarel siangpahrang a tawh nah Beerî capa Hosi koe ka tho e Cathut lawk teh, **2** Nang ni cet nateh atak kâyawt e napui hoi a canaw hah na yu lah lat haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, khocanaw ni Cathut a pahnawt aw hah teh boutbout a payon aw hah toe telah Hosi koe Cathut ni atipouh. **3** Hosi ni Cathut ni a dei e patetlah a cei teh, Debalaim canu, Gomer hah a yu lah a la. A yu ni camo a vawn teh ca tongpa a khe. **4** Hatnavah Cathut ni Hosi koe, hete camo e min teh Jezreel phung loe atipouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh a ro hoehnahlan Jezreel theinae phu teh Jehu imthung koe moi ka pathung vaiteh, Isarel ram a uknaeram tueng ka baw sak pouh aw hah han. **5** Hahoi, Jezreel yawh dawh Isarel ransanaw e thaonaeh teh ka raphoe han telah a ti. **6** Gomer ni camo apâhni lah bout a vawn teh napui a khe. Bawipa ni min teh Loruhamah phung loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarelhah teh ka pahren mahoe hah toe, ka takhoe han toe. **7** Hatei, Kai ni Judahnaw teh ka pahren han. Ahnimae BAWIPA Cathut Kai ni ka rungngang han. Ka rungngang nah taran tuknae senehmaica, lilava, pala, tahloi, marangnaw, hoi marangransanaw ka hno mahoe hah a ti. **8** Gomer ni a canu hah sanu a pâphei hnukku, camo bout a vawn teh, ca tongpa a khe. **9** Cathut ni Hosi koe, a min teh Loammî phung loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh, kaie tami nahoe hah, kai hai nangmae Cathut nahoe hah atipouh. **10** Isarelhah teh palang sadi patetlah apung aw hah han. Bangnue thai hoe hah e hoi touk thai hoe hah e lah ao han. Atuvah, Cathut ni Isarelhah teh ka tami nahoe hah ati. Hatei, nangmouh teh kahring Cathut e canaw lah na o aw hah tie hnin ka phat han. **11** Judahnaw hoi Isarelhah ni bout a kamkhueng aw hah han. Amamouh hanlah siangpahrang buet touh a rawi aw hah vaiteh, hete ram dawh hoi a tâco aw hah han. Jezreel se teh a lentoe han telah a ti.

2 Na hmaunawngnanaw hah ka tami telah thoseh, na tawncanunaw hah ka pahren e ka canu telah thoseh bout ka kaw han. **2** Na manu teh dei pouh aw hah. Ahni teh kaie ka yu nahoe hah. Kai haiyah ahnie a vâ nahoe hah. **3** Kâyonae minhmai padai laipalah kathoue hno roun naseh. Roun hoehpawiteh, a khenae patetlah caici lah thingyei um pak ka tha han. Tui ni a hak takhai e talai patetlah tui ka pakoung vaiteh ka due sak han. **4** A canaw haiyah cataca lah ao dawkvah kai ni ka pahren mahoe hah. **5** Ahnimae manu teh, kâyawt e doeh. Ahni ka vawn e napui hai yeirai a po toe. Ahni nihaiyah ka bu, ka tui, ka tumuen, ka tangka, ka satui, nei hane tui ouk na ka poe e kapahrennaw hnuk ka kâbang han a ti. **6** Hatdawkvah pâkhing hoi ka kalup han. A tâco thai hoe hah nahanlah talung hoi ka tapang sin han. **7** A pahren hah a pâlei ei phat mahoe hah. A tawng ei hmawt laipalah ao navah, ka vâ karuem koe doeh bout ka cei han toe ati. Atu e hmuen koe hlak hmaloe e hmuen koe doeh hoe ahawi ati han. **8** Cang, misur, satuinaw hoi Baal bawknæ sui hoi ngun hai moi ka poe eiteh, Kai na pahnim aw hah. **9** Hatdawkvah canga tue nah cakang, misurtui kasu tue nah misurtui, ka poe mahoe hah. Kaie tumuen hoi ngun, a caicinae ramuknae hah ka bankhai han. **10** Atu roeroe a pahrennaw koe a khohna e ka rading

pouh vaiteh, yeirai po sak han. Apinihai ka kut dawh hoi hlout sak thai mahoe hah. **11** A nawmnae, pawitonaeh, thaparei hnin, sabbath hnin, tamimaya kamkhueng e pueng ka pout sak han. **12** Het hateh, ka pahren ni na poe e poehno ati e misurnaw, thaibunglungnaw lungpalueng lah ka ta vaiteh, ratu lah ka sak han, hahoi sarangnaw ni a ca aw hah han. **13** Baal cathutnaw koe hmuitui hmai a sawi aw hah teh, hnongpacap hoi dingyin a awi aw hah teh, a pahren hnuk a kâbang aw hah teh, Kai na pahnim aw hah dawkvah, Baal cathutnaw e tueng dawh e patetlah moipathung han telah Cathut ni a ti. **14** Hatei, ahni hah bout ka pasawt han. Kahrawng lahoi a ceikhai aw hah nakunghai, pasawtnæ lawk hoi ka dei pouh aw hah han. **15** Hote hmuen koe misur takha hai thoseh, Akhor tanghling koe ngaihawinae takhang hai thoseh ka sak pouh han. A camo nah Izip ram hoi a tâconæ la a sak aw hah e patetlah namran lah a pha aw hah toteh, la a sak aw hah han. **16** BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, hatnae tueng dawh nang ni kai hah Bawipa telah na kaw mahoe hah, ka vâ telah na kaw han. **17** Baal e min roeroe heh nangmae pahni dawh hoi takhoe vaiteh, a min hah dei lah rawraw bout dei mahoe hah toe. **18** Hatnae tueng dawh Kai ni ahnimouh hanlah, kahrawng e sarang, kalvan e tava, talai dawh e sarangnaw hoi na kâhuiko vaiteh, licung, tahloi, senehmaicanaw, talai dawh hoi ka takhoe han. Lungpuen tâsuenæ aw m laipalah a i aw hah han. **19** Nang teh, ka yu lah pou na o han toe. Lannæ, kamsoum e, ka kuep e lungmanæ hoi nang teh kama hanelah na la han toe. **20** Ka lawkkam ka tarawi vaiteh na la han, nang ni Cathut na panue han. **21** Bawipa ni telah ati, hatnae tueng dawh ratoumnae Kai ni na thai pouh han. Kalvan lawk ka thai pouh vai teh, ahni ni talai lawk a thai pouh aw hah han. **22** Talai ni hai cakang, misurtui, satui, naw e lawk a thai vaiteh, ahnimouh ni hai Jezreel e lawk a thai aw hah han. **23** Hote napui hah cati patetlah talai dawh kama hane ka patue han. Ka pahren hoe hah e napui hah ka pahren han. Ka tami hoe hah e koe ka tami ka ti pouh han. Ahnimouh ni hai nang teh kaimæ Cathut doeh na ti pouh aw hah han.

3 Hahoi, Cathut ni Isarelhah nangmouh ni alouke cathutnaw na bawh aw hah teh, misurphen hah na ngai aw hah ei, Kai ni lungpataw mingming e patetlah cet nateh a vâ van ka uicuk e napui hah bout pahren haw a ti. **2** Hat toteh, hote napui hah tangka pheh hra hlaipanga touh, cai homer buet touh hoi ka ratang hnukku, **3** kai koe pou aw m haw, kâyawt hanh haw, api alouke tongpa hoi hai ipawm hanh haw, hat pawiteh doeh kai hai nang hoi pou kaawm ti ka ti pouh. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Isarelhah teh kumtha moikasawlah siangpahrang, khobawi, thuengnae, khom kathoung, meikaphawk bawknæ, Terah meikaphawk tawn laipalah ao aw hah han. **5** Hathnukku Isarelhah bout tho aw hah vaiteh, amamae Cathut hoi siangpahrang Devit hah tawng aw hah vaiteh, ato hmalah lungmanæ coe nahanelah, taki laihoi Cathut koe a yawng aw hah han.

4 Oe! Isarelhah Cathut e lawk hah thai aw hah haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, khoca ramcanaw teh Cathut hoi a kâyue aw hah toe. Ahnimouh teh lawkkam cak aw hah hoe hah, lungmanæ tawn aw hah hoe hah, Cathut taket aw hah hoe hah. **2** Thoebonæ, laithoenæ, parunæ, uicuknae hoi tami theinae teh kâhat laipalah a sak aw hah. Tami theinae yon hoi patuen patuen a kâthap aw hah. **3**

Hatdawkvah, ahnimae ram teh a cingou han. Taminaw hoi kahrawng e moithangnaw, kahlun e tavanaw pueng teh a tha a kamyai han. Tuipui daw k e tangnaw hai a thup aw h han. 4 Hatei, apinihai ngang nahanh seh. Apinihai yue nahan seh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange na miphunnaw hai vaihmanaw hoi kaounnaw patetlah doeh ao aw h. 5 Hatdawkvah, khodai lah na kamlei aw h han. Karum lah vaihmanaw hoi rei na kamlei aw h han. Na manu hai ka thei han. 6 Ka taminaw teh panuenae ayoun dawkvah a rawk aw h. Nang ni panuenae na hnoun dawkvah kaie vaihma lah na o hoeh nahan nang teh na hnoun toe. Na Cathut e lawk na pahnim dawkvah na canaw teh ka pahnim han. 7 A lentoe aw h e patetlah ahnimouh ni kai hah na pahnawt aw h toe. Hatdawkvah ahnimae bawilennae hah yeirai ka po sak han. 8 Ka taminaw e yonthanae sathei moi a ca aw h nahlangva vah, hote yonnae hah ouk a doun aw h. 9 Hatdawkvah, taminaw koe ka tâcawt e patetlah vaihmanaw koehai ka tâco sak han. Amamae tawksaknae patetlah ka rek vaiteh lengkaleng tawkp hu ka poe han. 10 Rawca a ca aw h ei, a von paha aw h mahoe h. A kâyo aw h ei, ca khe aw h mahoe h. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tak kâyonae, misurhruem, misurtui ni a lung a pathu sak teh, Cathut a pahnawt aw h toe. 12 Ka taminaw ni bongpai hoi a kâpan aw h teh, sonron koe pouknae a hei aw h. Radueknae daw k a lungtang aw h lawi vah, amamae Cathut koelah aw m laipalah, a kâyo aw h toe. 13 Monsom vah thuengnae a sak aw h teh, monruinaw hoi kathenkungnaw e tâhlip daw k hmutui hmaisawi e hoi thuengnae a sak aw h. Hatdawkvah na canunaw teh kâyawt e lah a coung aw h teh, na langanaw teh a uicuk aw h. 14 Na canunaw ni a kâyo aw h teh, na langanaw ni ka uicuk nakunghai lawk na ceng mahoe h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na yunaw na ceitakhai aw h teh ka kâyawtnaw hoi tak na hmawng aw h toe. Kâyawt e napuinaw hoi thuengnae reirei na sak aw h toe. Hatdawkvah, panuenae kayounnaw teh a rawk aw h han. 15 Oe! Isarelnaw nang teh na tak na kâyo ei nakunghai, Judahnaw na payon hoeh. Gilgal kho hoi kâhnai aw h hanh. Bethaven kholah cet aw h hanh. Cathut teh a hring dawkvah, thoebo aw h hanh. 16 Oe! Isarelnaw maitola patetlah na lahuen caksak aw h hanh. A hmuen kawnae koe tuca khoum e patetlah Isarelnaw na khoum aw h han. 17 Kutsak daw k a lung kapen e Ephraim teh amahmawk aw m naseh. 18 Yamu a nei aw h e teh taranthawnae doeh, pout laipalah a kâyo aw h, khobawinaw ni kayanae hah a lungpataw aw h. 19 Kahlî ni kamlengkhai vaiteh, amae thuengnae hnounaw kecu daw k a kaya aw h han.

5 Oe thai aw h haw, vaihmanaw. Isarel miphunnaw hoi siangpahrang im daw k kaawm e naw, nangmanaw teh lawkceng lah na o aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmanaw teh Mizpah mon daw k tangkam lah, Tabor mon daw k patung e tamlaw karap lah na o aw h. 2 Satheinaw theinae lahoi yon na pap sak aw h dawkvah, kai ni ahnimanaw abuemlah ka yue han. 3 Ephraim e akong teh ka panue, Isarel hai ka hmalah kâhrawk thai mahoe h. Ephraim nang teh atu roeroe na kâyo. Isarel teh a khin. 4 Ahnimanaw teh, kâyonae muitha ahnimouh koe ao dawkvah, Cathut panuek aw h hoeh. 5 Isarelnaw e a kâoupanae ni amamouh a pabo teh, Isarel hoi Ephraim teh amamae yon daw k

a rawp aw h teh, ahnimouh hoi cungtalah Judahnaw hai a rawp han. 6 Tuhu, maitohu a hravi aw h teh, Cathut tawng hanelah a cei aw h eiteh, hmawt aw h mahoe h. Cathut teh ahnimouh hoi a kâhla toe. 7 Ahnimanaw teh Cathut koe lawk a kam aw h e a raphoe aw h toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, alouke miphunnaw a khe aw h toe. Amamouh hoi cungtalah a hnopainaw hai a rawk han. 8 Gibeah kho daw k vovit hai thoseh, Ramah kho daw k mongka hai thoseh, kâhruetcuetnae ueng aw h. Oe! Benjamin miphun hnuklah kangvawi haw. 9 Isarelnaw yuenae tueng nah Ephraim teh kingdi han. Patuen kaawm hane naw hah ka pâpho. 10 Judah siangpahrangnaw teh lawrilung ka puen e taminaw patetlah ao aw h. Kai ni ahnimouh koe ka lungkhueknae tui patetlah ka awi han. 11 Ephraim teh rektapnae a khang. Lawkcengnae a kâhmo dawkvah, a sung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni ni ama lung lahoi kâpoe e patetlah a sak. 12 Kai teh Ephraim koe ahri lah. Judah koe patawnae lah ka o han. 13 Ephraim ni a hmânaw thoseh, Judah ni a patawnae thoseh, a hmu toteh Ephraim teh Assiria koe a cei han. Judah teh Jareb siangpahrang koe a cei han. Hatei, hote siangpahrangnaw ni dam sak thai mahoe h. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Kai teh Ephraim koe sendek patetlah Judah koe sendek thoundoun lah ka o han. Kai ni ka kei e hoi ka rakoung e teh apinihai na lawm thai mahoe h. 15 Ahnimanaw ni a yonae a pâpho aw h hoehroukrak, kai na tawng aw h hoehroukrak kama ka onae koe ka cei vaiteh hawwah ka o han. Runae a kâhmo aw h toteh kai na tawng aw h han.

6 Tho aw h, Cathut koe ban aw h sei. Bawipa ni vekrasen lah na kei teh na phi ei, bout na dam sak han. Na hem eiteh, bout na sat han. 2 Hnin hni touh a loun hnukku na hring sak teh, hnin thum hnin vah, na thaw sak han. Hatdawkvah, ama koe maimouh teh hring aw h han. Lungangnae hai tawn aw h han. 3 Cathut panue nahanlah a tawng aw h han. A tâconae tueng teh amom patetlah ao. Kho ka rak e patetlah kho ahnoung e kho ka rak e patetlah talai duk sak hanlah a tho han. 4 Oe Ephraim, nang daw k bangmaw ka sak han. Oe Judah, nang daw k bangmaw ka sak han. Nangmae yuemkamcunae teh, amom e tâmai hoi, palang kahmat e tadamtui patetlah ao. 5 Hatdawkvah, ahnimanaw hah profetnaw hno lahoi kai ni patpat ka bouk toe. Ka lawk tâcawt e lahoi ka thei toe. Lawkcengnae hai angnae patetlah ao toe. 6 Thuengnae hlak lungmanae, hmaisawi thuengnae hlak Cathut hoi kâpanuenae hah ka ngai. 7 Ahnimouh teh, Adam patetlah lawkkam a tapoe aw h toe. A o aw hnae koe yuemkamcu hoeh lah na o sin aw h toe. 8 Gilead khopui teh kahawihoe h hno ka saknaw e hmuen lah ao teh, tami thi kapalawngnaw e khokhnuk tungkâtue. 9 Dingcanaw ni kahloug kacetnaw a pawp aw h e patetlah vaihmanaw ni Shekhem lah ceinae lam daw k patenghai tami a thei aw h toe. 10 Atangcalah, kahawihoe h hno a sak aw h. Isarelnaw koe taki ka tho e hno ka hmu toe. Ephraimnaw a tak a kâyo teh, Isarel teh a khin. 11 Hothloilah, Oe Judahnaw, man lah kaawm e ka taminaw bout ka thokhai toteh, nang hanlah canganaw tueng khoe lah ao.

7 Isarel dam sak hanlah ka kâcai navah, Ephraim e yonnae hoi Samaria hawihoe hnae bout a kamnu e. Ahnimouh teh

lawkkam cak aw hoh. Athung lah tamru ouk a kâen teh, alawilah hai dingca ni ouk a tuk aw h. 2 Ahnimae hawihoe hnae pueng Kai ni ka pâkuem tie hah a lung daw k pouk aw hoh. Atu patenghai hote hno ni a kalup aw h toe. Ka hmaitung vah ao aw h. 3 Kahawihoe h e hno hoi siangpahrangnaw a lung hawi sak aw h teh, laithoe lawk hoi bawinaw a lung hawi sak aw h. 4 Ahnimouh pueng teh kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e lah ao aw h. Vaiyei ka thawng e ni hmai sut a patawi teh, tavai a kanaw h hrukhu a po hoe hnahlan racum laipalah karoum e hoi a kâvan aw h. 5 Maimae siangpahrang hnin navah, bawinaw ni misur koug a parui aw h teh, ka dudam e naw hoi kut reirei a dâw aw h. 6 Arulahi a pawp aw h lahunnah, amamae lungthin teh takhuen hmai patetlah a kâcai aw h. 7 Takhuen hmai patetlah a kâan aw h teh, ahnimae lawkcengkung bawinaw hah a kak aw h. Amamae siangpahrang pueng teh, a rawp aw h. Kai na ka kaw e buet touh hai aw m aw hoh. 8 Ephraim teh Jentelnaw hoi a kâkalawt aw h. Ka kamhmi hoe h e vaiyei lah ao aw h. 9 Amamouh ni panuek laipalah ramlouknaw ni a thaonae teh koug a ca pouh toe. A sam koug a po aw h toe. Hatei, amamouh ni panuek aw hoh. 10 Isarel naw e kâou pnae teh amamae hmaitung vah a kamnue eiteh, BAWIPA Cathut koe ban aw hoh. Cathut hai tawng aw hoh. 11 Ephraim teh pouknae ka tawn hoe h e bakhu hoi a kâvan. Izip a kaw aw h teh, Assiria vah a yawng aw h. 12 A cei nah tangkuem koe tamlaw hoi ka heng vaiteh, kahlun e tavanaw patetlah ka man han. A kamkhuengnae koe vah, ka thai e patetlah ka yue han. 13 Ahnimouh teh, kai koehoi a yawng aw h toe. Ahnimouh koe rawknae teh a pha. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai na taran aw h teh, kâ a tapoe aw h. Ahnimanaw hah ka ratang ei, Kai na taran aw h teh, laithoe a dei aw h. 14 Ikhun daw k a cingou aw h toteh, Kai na kaw aw hoh. Cakang, Misur tui tawn laipalah, a kamkhueng aw h teh, kai na taran aw h. 15 Kai ni ka yue ei, ka caksak ei, Kai na taran aw h teh, kahawihoe hah a pouk aw h. 16 Ka dumnae licung patetlah ao aw h. Bawinaw teh, a pacekpahlek aw h dawkvah, tahloi hoi a due aw h han. Izipnaw ni a panuikhai aw h han.

8 Mongka ueng haw. Taran teh mataw patetlah Cathut imthungkuh kâtaran lahoi a tho. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni ka lawkkam a tapoe aw h teh, kâlawk a taran aw h. 2 Hatei, ahnimouh ni, kaimae Cathut, kaimouh teh Isarel miphun lah ka o aw h teh, Bawipa nang teh na panue aw h telah koe a hram aw h. 3 Isarel naw ni hnokahawi a hnoun aw h dawkvah, taran ni a rektap han. 4 Kaie kâ laipalah siangpahrang a rawi aw h teh, ka panuek laipalah bawinaw hah a rawi aw h. Rawk nahanelah amamae sui hoi amamouh hane meikaphaw k a sak aw h toe. 5 Oe Samaria, na maitoca hah tâkhawng leih. Kabawknaw koe ka lungphuen. Ahnimouh ni nâtotouh maw thoungnae panuek laipalah ao aw h han vai. 6 Hate maitoca teh Isarel naw ni sak e lah ao teh, sak e lah ao dawkvah Cathut nahoe h. Samaria maitoca teh reppasei lah a rawk han. 7 Kahî cati hah a kahei aw h teh, bongparui cang a a aw h han. Cakung aw m mahoe h. A vui daw k hoi tavai tâcawt mahoe h. A tâco nakunghai ramlouknaw ni a ca aw h han. 8 Isarel teh payawp lah ao toe. Apinihai a ngaihoe h e hno patetlah Jentelnaw koe

ao han. 9 Assiria ram lah amahmaw k a cei. Ephraim teh, amadueng kâva e la patetlah a pahrennaw hah apu a poe toe. 10 Jentelnaw hah apu a poe eiteh, vaitalaoi, taminaw hah ka pâkhueng han. Nâsîtouh ao hoe hnahlan, siangpahrang hoi bawinaw e hno hah hnoiri lah na phu aw h han. 11 Ephraim ni amae yon a kamnue nahanlah thuengnae khoungroe moi a sak dawkvah, khoungroenaw hah ahnie yon telah ati aw h han. 12 Kaie kâlawk a lentoenae hah ahni hanelah ka thut pouh toe. Hatei, banglahai ngâi hoe h. 13 Kai hanlah hmoun e pasoumhno hah thuengnae kasaknaw ni a thueng aw h teh a ca aw h. Hatei, Cathut ni coe pouh hoe h. Ahnimae yon hah a pâkuem pouh teh, a kung a khei dawkvah, ahnimouh teh Izip ram lah bout a ban aw h han. 14 Isarel naw ni kasakkung a pahnim aw h teh, im kahawi kahawi a sak aw h. Judah ni hai ka cak e kho hah apung sak aw h. Hatei, hote khonaw hah hmai ka sawi vaiteh, im kahawi kahawi naw hmai a kak aw h han.

9 Oe Isarel naw, Jentelnaw patetlah konawm hoi lamtu aw h hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na Cathut na pahnawt aw h teh, alouke cathut hoi na kâyo aw h toe. Cangkatinnae pueng daw k kâyonae phu hah na ngai aw h toe. 2 Cangkatinnae hoi misur paw katinnae ni na kaw k mahoe h. Misurtui a katha e hai ngai hawi aw h e patetlah tâcawt mahoe h. 3 Ephraim teh Cathut e talai daw k khosak aw h mahoe h. Izip ram lah bout a ban aw h vaiteh, Assiria ram vah kathounghoe h rawca a ca aw h han. 4 Misurtui awi thuengnae hah Cathut koe na sak aw hoh. Thueng e naw hai a lungyouk mahoe h. Hote Sathei moi teh, khuika laihoi ro kathaknaw e rawca patetlah ao. Ka cat e tamipung a khin aw h han. Ahnimanaw e rawca hah amamouh roeroe ni cat aw h naseh. Cathut e im daw k hrueng aw h han naseh. 5 Bawipa e paw hnin hoi, Bawipa koe pasoungnae hnin dawkvah, bangtelamaw na sak aw h han toung. 6 Rawknae daw k hoi ka hlout aw h nakunghai, Izip ram pâkhueng aw h vaiteh, Memphis khocanaw ni a pakawp aw h han. Ngun hoi a pathoup aw h e imnaw hah pâkhueng tangdun a phunphun ni rup a yam sin han. 7 Lawkceng nahane hnin a pha toe. Moipathungnae hnin a pha toe. Isarel naw ni a panue aw h han. Profet teh a pathu aw h toe. Muitha tami hai a pathu toe. Na yonnae apap e patetlah puenghoi raphoenae na khang han. 8 Ephraim ramvengnaw teh Cathut koe ao aw h. Hatei, profet teh, a tawksak e pueng hah karap lah ao. A Cathut e im daw k patenghai kâhmuhmanae ka sak e lah ao. 9 Gibeah senae patetlah puenghoi a rawk aw h toe. A yonae hah a pâkuem pouh teh, a yonae daw k law k a ceng han. 10 Isarel teh kahrangngum e misur paw patetlah ka hmu teh, na mintoenaw hah thaibunglung a paw hmaloe kahmin e patetlah ka hmu. Ahnimouh teh Baalpeor koe amahmaw k a cei aw h teh, kayanae daw k a tak a kâhmoun aw h teh, a doun aw h e patetlah panuetho e hno hah a sak aw h. 11 Ephraim bawilenna e teh tava patetlah a kamlang han. Ca khenae, camo vawwnae, pacipnae aw m mahoe h. 12 A canaw hah a kaw k aw h eiteh, buet touh boehai hlout laipalah ka lawp han. Ahnimanaw hah Kai ni ka hnoun toteh lungmathoe hanlah ao tangngak. 13 Ephraim teh Taire kho patetlah karoum e boiboe lah ao eiteh, a canu capanaw hah tami kathetnaw koe a thak aw h han. 14 Oe Cathut, na poe aw h haw. Bangtelamaw na poe aw h han. Camo ka vawn hoe e sanutui ka tâcawt hoe h e sanu na poe a

haw. 15 Gilgal khovah, a sak aw h e yon ao teh, hote hmuen koe ahnimouh hah kai ni ka panuet. Ahnima e yonnae kecu daw k ka im daw k hoi ka pâlei han. Ahnimouh hah bout ka lungpataw mahoe h. Ahnima e bawinaw pueng teh taran lah ka thaw e seng doeh. 16 Ephraim teh ahri ni a ca dawkvah, a tangpha a ke teh, a paw paw thai hoeh. Capa a khe aw h ei, a pahren aw h e capanaw hah ka thei pouh aw h han. 17 Kai Cathut e lawk hah a ngâi aw h hoeh dawkvah, ka hnoun vaiteh, miphunlouknaw koe parang a kâva aw h han.

10 Isarel teh a paw moi kapaw e misurkung lah ao. Amahmaw k ouk a paw. A paw apap e patetlah Isarel naw ni thuengnae khoungroe apap sak aw h. Aram ahawi e patetlah meikaphawknaw a catraning aw h. 2 A lungsampeh i teh yon phu khang sak lah ao aw h. Ahnima e thuengnae khoungroenaw hoi meikaphawknaw hah Bawipa ni a raphoe pouh aw h han. 3 Maimouh teh, Cathut taki aw h hoeh dawkvah, siangpahrang tawn aw h hoeh. Siangpahrang ao nakunghai maimouh hanlah e lah bangmouh a sak thai han vâ na ti aw h. 4 Lawkkamnae a sak aw h navah, lawkhrang hoi thoe a kâbo aw h teh, laithoe lawk duengdoeh a dei aw h. Lawk a ceng aw h navah, laikaw k koe e asue kung patetlah a pâw aw h. 5 Samaria khocanaw teh, Bethaven maitoca kecu daw k a puen aw h. Hote maitoca bawilen nahanelah, a taminaw ni a khuika aw h teh, vaihma bawinaw ni a pâyaw aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote lentoenae hah a tarannaw ni a lawp aw h teh, 6 Maitoca hoi cungtalah Assiria ram lah cekhâi aw h vaiteh, siangpahrang Jareb a poe aw h han. Ephraim teh, a minhmai mathout vaiteh, Isarel teh a pouknae lahoi yeirai a po han. 7 Samaria teh a rawk han. Samaria siangpahrang teh tui daw k kâlâw e tuihon lah ao han. 8 Isarel naw ni meikaphaw k ouk a baw k aw h e Aven hmuen puenghai raphoe lah ao han. Thuengnae khoungroe daw k pâkging hoi phonaw muen a paw han. Oe monnaw, kaimouh na ramuk haw. Oe monruinaw, kaimouh van baw t aw h haw telah ati aw h han. 9 Oe Isarel, Gibeah senah na yon e hlak hoe na yon toe. Hawwah a kangdue aw h. Gibeah vah tarankâtuk navah, hawihoe hnae ka sak naw hah na sung aw h hoeh. 10 Kai ni ka mahmaw k ahnimanaw hah ka yue han. Kâ a tapoe aw h e kahni touh kecu daw k ka katek aw h toteh, ahnimouh taran hanlah taminaw teh a kamkhueng aw h han. 11 Ephraim teh a mawng teh, cangkatin ngai e maitola lah ao eiteh, a lahuen daw k yawcu ka toung pouh vaiteh, Ephraim van tami kâcui sak han. Judah ni talai a thawn han, Jakop ni laitueng a pâpâwn han. 12 Ma hanelah, lanna e cati kahei aw h nateh, lungmanae a paw hah a yon haw. Taw k hoeh rae laikaw k lah thawn aw h. Cathut ni nangmouh lathueng vah lanna e kho a rak sak hoehroukrak, Bawipa tawngnae tueng a pha toe. 13 Nangmouh teh, yonnae cati hah na kahei aw h teh, yonnae a paw hah na a aw h. Laithoe paw hah na ca aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ma ni pouk e hoi mae athakaawme taminaw hah ouk kâuep aw h. 14 Hatdawkvah, na taminaw teh ruengrueng ati aw h han. Shalman ni Betharbel kho a tuk navah a raphoe e patetlah nange rapan pueng teh, a rawk han. Manu teh a canaw hoi talai daw k rekreksuk lah ao han. 15 Bethel teh, na yonnae kecu daw k hottelah a sak aw h han. Amom vah Isarel siangpahrang teh khoeroe raphoe lah ao han.

11 Isarel teh a nawca hoi ka lungpataw teh, ka capa hah Izip ram hoi ka kaw toe. 2 Ka kaw navah hoe a yawng aw h teh, Baal koe thuengnae a sak teh, meikaphawknaw koe hmuitui hmai a sawi aw h. 3 Ephraim hah a kut daw k hoi ka kuet teh lamcei ka pâtu. Hatei, kaie khetyawtnae hah panuek hoeh. 4 Tami hrawinae, lungpatawnae rui hoi ka sawn. A lahuen daw k e yawcu hah a kam koelah ka pahout pouh teh rawca hah ka paca. 5 Nang koe ka tho mahoe h titeh, a kangek dawkvah, Izip ram lah bout ban mahoe h. Assiria siangpahrang ni a uk aw h han. 6 Amamae pouknae hah raphoe lah ao han. Tahloi teh a onae koe kthoing phat vaiteh, siangpahrang hah a thei aw h han. 7 Ka taminaw teh kai koehoi lam pou a phen aw h. A lathueng poung e Cathut koe ka kaw eiteh, hote Cathut hah apinihai talue sak han ngai hoeh. 8 Oe Ephraim, bangtelah hoi maw nang hah na pahnim thai han. Oe Isarel, nang hah bangtelah hoi maw na hnoun thai han. Nang teh Adamah kho patetlah bangtelah hoi maw na o sak thai han. Zeboim kho patetlah bangtelah hoi maw na ta thai han. Ka lungthin a kâthung teh, puenghoi lungpatawnae ka tawn. 9 Puenghoi ka lungkhue e patetlah ka sak ngaihoeh. Ephraim hah boutbout ka raphoe ngaihoeh. Kai teh tami nahoe h Cathut doeh. Kthoing kaawm e tami nahoe eiteh, nangmouh koe kaawm e kathoung Cathut lah ka o. 10 Nangmouh teh Cathut koe na kâbang aw h han. Sendek patetlah na huk aw h han. A huk toteh a canaw kaniloumlah hoi karangpounglah a tho aw h han. 11 Baritca patetlah Izip ram lahoi thoseh, bakhu patetlah Assiria ram lahoi thoseh, karanglah yawng aw h vaiteh, amamouh onae hmuen koe hmuen ka poe han telah Cathut ni a ti. 12 Ephraim ni laithoe hoi thoseh, Isarel ni dumyennae hoi thoseh, kai hah na taraw k aw h toe. Judah nihai, kthoung ni teh yuemkamcu e Cathut koehoi lam a phen teh a kâva toe.

12 Ephraim teh kahli a pahap. Kanitholae kahli hah a pâlei. A hnintangkuem laithoe hoi rawknae hah a kampai sak. Assirianaw hoi a kâhuiko nahlangva vah, Izip ram lah satui a sin aw h. 2 Cathut ni Judahnaw koehai lungkuephoe hnae a tawn. Jakop e tawksaknae hah lawkceng vaiteh, a sak e patetlah moi a pathung han. 3 Jakop teh a manu von thung vah, a hmau e khokpaimai a kuet. A tha a sai teh, Cathut hoi a kâthe. Kalvantami hoi a kâthe teh a tâ. 4 Khuika laihoi yo la a kâhei toe. Kalvan ransabawi Cathut hah bethel vah a hmu teh, hawwah lawk a dei pouh. 5 Jehovah teh ransabawi Cathut lah ao. Jehovah tie teh amae min doeh. 6 Hatdawkvah, na Cathut koe bout ban leih. Lungmanae, lanna e pouk nateh, na Cathut hah pout laipalah ngaihawi haw. 7 Ahni teh hno kayawktung e lah a o, dumnae yawcu hah a patuep. Ayânaw rektap ngainae lung a tawn. 8 Hatei, Ephraim ni kai teh, ka tawnta hnopainaw ka hmouk toe. Ka tawksak e pueng daw k payonpakainae hmu han kawi awm hoeh telah a ti. 9 Kai teh Izip ram thung hoi na ka tâcawtkhai e na Jehovah Cathut lah ka o. Pawi hnin nah na o e patetlah rim daw k bout na o sak han. 10 Kai ni profetnaw hno lahoi vision moi na poe toe. Bangnuaenae hai moi na dei pouh toe. 11 Gilgal ram teh a payon. Khocaramcanaw teh cungkei aw h hoeh. Gilgal khovah, maito hoi thuengnae a sak aw h ei, thuengnae khoungroenaw teh, laikaw k thawn nah talai kacoum

e naw patetlah doeh ao. 12 Jakop teh, Assiria ram lah a yawng. Isarel teh yu la thai nahanelah, san a toung teh tuhu a khoum. 13 Cathut ni profet lahoi Isarel hah, Izip ram hoi a hlout sak teh, profet lahoi a khetyawt. 14 Ephraim ni Cathut a lungkhuek sak. Hatdawkvah, tami theinae yon teh ahni koe a pha han. Min mathoenae hah ama lathueng a bo han

13 Ephraim ni a dei toteh, ayânaw ni a taki aw. Ahni teh Isarelnaw thung daw. k talue e lah ao. Hatei, Baal baw. koe a rawp toteh a due. 2 Atuvah hoehoe a yon aw. hah, mae thoumnae lahoi hlun e ngun kutsak, hahoi amamouh thoum e patetlah meikaphawknaw hah amamouh hanelah a sak aw. Hottelaha a sak aw. hnuukhu thuengnae ka sak e tami teh maitoca hah pahnuem seh a kâti aw. 3 Hatdawkvah ahnimouh teh, amom e tâmai patetlah tang kamyawt e tadamtui patetlah cangkatinnae koe e bongparui ni a palek e cahik patetlah takhuen koehoi ka tâcawt e hmaikhu patetlah ao aw. 4 Hatei, kai teh, Izip ram hoi nangmouh kahlout sak e nangmae Jehovah Cathut lah ka o. Kai hloilah alouke Cathut hah nang ni na panuek hoeh. Kai hloilah rungngangkung Bawi aw. hah. 5 Thingyei yawng hoi kâan poung e ramke ram daw. k patenghai nang hah na pahnim hoeh. Kaboumlah na paca toe. 6 Na boum aw. hah toteh, na kâoup aw. hah. Kai hah na pahnim aw. 7 Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh koe Kai teh, sendek patetlah ka o pouh han. Lam teng ka pawm e kaisi patetlah ahnimanaw hah ka pawp han. 8 A ca kahmat e tavom patetlah ahnimanaw hah ka taba vaiteh, a thabuem totouh ka phi pouh han. Sendek manu patetlah ka hmunae koe raw vah, ka kei han. Sarang lah ka o daw. kvah, vekrasen lah ka phi han. 9 Oe Isarel, nang kabawmkung Kai hah na taran daw. kvah, na rawk aw. hah toe. 10 Na siangpahrang teh nâne ao. Na onae khopueng daw. k na rungngang haw seh. Nange lawkcengkung. naw teh nâne ao aw. 11 Siangpahrang hoi bawinaw na poe loe titeh na hei aw. hah. kvah, ka lungkhuek teh, siangpahrang hah na poe aw. hah toe. Hahoi, puenghoi ka lungkhuek daw. kvah, siangpahrang hah bout ka takhoe toe. 12 Ephraim ni a sak e yonnae hah ka tangoung teh, a yonnae hah ka pâtung pouh toe. 13 Ahni teh, camo ka khe e napui patetlah runae a kâhmo nahane atueng a hnai toe. Ahni teh, ka pathu e capa lah ao. Khe tue a pha navah, khe thai laipalah vonthung ka saw lah ao. 14 Ahnimouh hah, phueng thaonae daw. k hoi ka ratang vaiteh, duenae daw. k hoi ka hlout sak han. Oe, duenae nange pali patawnae lah na o teh, Oe, phueng nange rawknae lah ka o sak han. Pan ka ngai nahanlah banglahai na ngai hoeh. (Sheol h7585) 15 Ma e hmaunawng. hah koe teh, a paw na paw aw. hah eiteh, Kanitholae kahli teh thingyei yawng koehoi tho vaiteh, sawkcanaw a hak han. Tuikhunaw remphui han. Hno pâkhuengnae im daw. k e hnopai apu kaawm naw teh, taran ni na lawp aw. hah. 16 Samaria kho teh, a Cathut a taran daw. kvah, a rawk han. Khocanaw teh, tahloi hoi a rawp aw. hah vaiteh, a due aw. hah. Camonaw teh talai daw. k rekreksuk vaiteh, camo kavawnaw e von hah a khe pouh aw. hah.

14 Oe, Isarel, nang teh nama e yonnae kecu daw. k hoi na rawk toung daw. kvah, Jehovah Cathut koe bout ban leih. 2 Lawk sin laihoi Cathut koe ban nateh, ahni koe kai daw. k kaawm e yonnae pueng hah na takhoe pouh haw. Bout na

dâw haw. Ka pahni daw. k hoi thuengnae hah ka sak aw. hah. 3 Assiria ni kaimouh na rungngang mahoe. hah. Kaimouh teh marang ransa lah kaawm a mahoe. hah toe. Meikaphawknaw koe, nangmouh teh kaimae Cathut doeh bout ka tet aw. hah mahoe. hah toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nara ni nang koe lungmanae ouk a coe, telah dei aw. hah. 4 Ka lungkhueknae roum vaiteh, hnam na thun takhai e heh ka dam sak han, apu laipalah ka lungpataw han. 5 Kai ni tadamtui patetlah Isarel lathueng ka o pouh han. Ahnimouh teh lii pei patetlah a kamhlawng aw. hah vaiteh, Lebanon mon e thingnaw patetlah a khawngyang a pabo aw. hah. 6 A kangnaw teh naw aw. hah vaiteh, olivekung patetlah khet ahawi han. Lebanon mon patetlah a hmuitui han. 7 Taminaw ni hote thing tâhlip daw. k kho bout a sak aw. hah. Ahni teh cang patetlah a roung han, misur patetlah a roung han. Lebanon misurtui patetlah a min kamthang han. 8 Ephraim ni kai teh, meikaphaw. k hoi bangmouh kâkuetnae kaawm ati han. Ahnie lawk ka thai pouh vaiteh, ka khetyawt han. Kahringsuep e hmaicakung patetlah ka o teh, nang teh kaie lungmanae daw. k a paw hoi na kawi han. 9 Apimouh a lungkaang. Ahni niteh, hetnaw hah a thai panuek han doeh. Apimouh kho ka pouk thai, ahni niteh, hetnaw hah a panue han. Cathut e lamthung teh a lan. Tami kalannaw ni a dawn aw. hah. Tami kahawihoe. hah naw teh, hote lamthung daw. k kamthui vaiteh a tâlaw aw. hah.

Joel

1 Pathuel capa Joel koe ka tho e BAWIPA e a lawk teh, 2 matawngnaw thai aw haw, khocaramcanaw pueng thai aw haw. Het patet e hno heh nangmae se nah ouk ao bawi ou. Mintoenaw e se nah ouk ao bawi ou. 3 Na canaw koe dei pouh aw haw, ahnimanaw ni hai a canaw koe patuen dei naseh. Ahnima e a canaw ni hai a catounnaw koe patuen dei naseh. 4 Kasaimalawn ni a canawi e hah samtong kalennaw ni a ca aw haw. Samtong kalennaw ni a canawi e hah samtong kathoungnaw ni a ca aw haw. Samtong kathoungnaw ni a canawi e hah awsinaw ni a ca aw haw. 5 Yamuhrinaw kâhlaw aw haw nateh kap aw haw. Misurhrinaw misur abaw toung dawkvah khuikap aw haw. 6 Bangkoktetpawiteh, touk thai hoeh e tami thakaawme taminaw teh maimouh ram daw k a tho aw haw. Ahnima e nò hoi a hânaw teh sendek e a nò hoi a hâ patetlah ao. 7 Kaie misurkung a raphoe teh thaibunglungnaw a rawk sak toe. Arakawknaw a tâkhwng aw haw teh akangnaw pangawrang lah ao. 8 A kum a naw navah vâ ka sak e napui ni buri a kâmuk teh a vâ a khui e patetlah khuikap aw haw. 9 BAWIPA e im daw k pasoumhno, vaiyei hoi misur abaw toe. BAWIPA e thaw ka taw k e vaihmanaw phuenang aw haw. 10 Laikawknaw a rawk toe. Talainaw remke toe. Cakang hai a rawk toe. Misurtui a katha e hai abaw toe. Olive satui hai remphui toe. 11 Law thaw katawknaw khuikap aw haw, na a e apawhik a rawk dawkvah catun hoi catun hanlah na lungmathout aw haw. Takhakatawknungnaw kap aw haw. 12 Misurkung a kamyai, thaibunglung hai a ke. Talekung, unkung, Epalkung hoi alouke thingkung pueng teh a ke toe. Taminaw e lunghawinae puenghai a ke toe. 13 Thuengnae khoungroe koe thaw ka taw k e nangmouh vaihmanaw buri kâramuk nateh kap aw haw. Cathut e thaw katawknaw tho aw haw nateh buri kâramuk hoi kho pei ka dai lah ip aw haw. Bangkoktetpawiteh, nangmouh ni Bawipa e im daw k pasoumhno, misur hoi vaiyei na poe aw haw hoeh toe. 14 Rawcahai nahane hnin khoe nateh pathang aw haw. Kamkhuengnae atueng hai pathang aw haw. A kum kacuenaw hoi khocaramca naw hah nangmae Cathut BAWIPA e im daw k pâkhueng aw haw nateh BAWIPA koe hram aw haw. 15 Hote hnin daw k yawthoenae ao. Hote BAWIPA e hnin teh a hnai toe. Athakasaipoung e ni raphoe e runae patetlah ka tho han. 16 Maimae mithmu roeroe vah cakawi abaw toe. Maimae Cathut e bawkim daw k lunghawinae awmhoeh toe. 17 Catinaw teh patuena e koe a pawk aw haw. Cakang ao hoeh dawkvah capainaw a rawk toe. Hno pâtungnae im hai a rawk toe. 18 Saringnaw teh a kamsoe aw haw, maitohunaw teh hrâm ca hane ao hoeh dawkvah a patang aw haw. Tahunaw hai a due aw haw. 19 Oe BAWIPA, kai ni nang na kaw. Bangkoktetpawiteh, kahrawng e hrâmnaw hoi thingkungnaw pueng teh hmai koug a kak toe. 20 Sarangnaw ni hai nang na kaw aw haw. Bangkoktetpawiteh, palangnaw a hak teh kahrawng e hrâmnaw hai hmai koug a kak toe.

2 Zion mon daw k mongka ueng aw haw. Kaie mon kathoung dawkvah kâhruetcuetnae lawk dei pouh haw lah, Khocanaw pueng tâlueng aw haw naseh, Bangkoktetpawiteh, BAWIPA e hnin teh tho han a hnai toe. 2 Khohmonae hnin, khokingpâuinae hnin lah ao. Kanî raeng ni monnaw daw k pheng a tue e patetlah

miphun kalen naw hoi a tha kaawm naw a tho aw haw. Ayan e tueng daw k hottelah aw m boihoeh, hma lae tueng daw k hai bout aw m mahoe h toe. 3 Ahnima e hmalah hmai a kak teh a hnuklah hmai a to. Hmalah kaawm e ram teh Eden takha patetlah ao. Ahnima e hnuk lah, ka nga e thingyei patetlah ao. Atangcalah ahnima e kut daw k hoi bangcahai hlout mahoe h. 4 Ahnima e melam teh marang hoi a kâvan. Marang ransa patetlah a yawng aw haw. 5 Rangleng kacai e pawlawk patetlah hai thoseh, songnawng ka kang e pawlawk patetlah hai thoseh, a cai vaiteh, monsomnaw daw k a doukcouk aw haw. Tarantuk hanlah, ka kamkhueng e a thakaawmpoung patetlah ao aw haw. 6 Ahnima e hmalah, miphunnaw teh puenghoi a tawn aw haw vaiteh, minhmai duk a tamang aw haw. 7 Ahnimouh teh, khopui e rapan daw k a luen aw haw. Lamthung phen aw haw laipalah, mamae lamthung daw k athakaawme taminaw patetlah lengkaleng a yawng aw haw. 8 Buet touh hoi buet touh kâhmang laipalah, mamae lamthung a dawn aw haw. Tahloi e hâ ni na a ei nakunghai hmâ na cat mahoe h. 9 Kho thung avoivanglah yawng aw haw vaiteh kho rapannaw tapuet aw haw vaiteh, lemphu luen aw haw vaiteh tamru patetlah hlalangaw daw k hoi a kân aw haw. 10 Ahnima e hmalah Tâlî a no vaiteh kalvan a kâhuet han. Kanî hoi thapa a hmo vaiteh âsinaw hai ang mahoe h. 11 BAWIPA teh a ransanaw hmalah lawk a pathang. A ransanaw teh moiapap. A lawk patetlah lawk ka ceng e teh a bahu a len toungloung. BAWIPA e hnin teh a lenpoung teh takikathopoung e hnin lah ao. Apinimouh a khang thai han. 12 Hatdawkvah BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, atuvah rawcahinae, khuikanae hoi lungthin abuemlahoi kai koe bout ban aw haw. 13 Na khohna e phi laipalah na lungthin hah phi aw haw nateh, BAWIPA koelah bout ban aw haw. Lungkâpatawnae hoi kawi nateh lungsaawnae hnokahawi saknae, rek han tangcoung e bout pahrennae lungthin a tawn. 14 Nangmouh teh namamae Cathut BAWIPA koe canei kawi pasoumhno hah na poe aw haw navah, a kamlang teh yawhawinae a ceitakhai hoi a ceitakhai hoeh hane apinimaw a panue. 15 Zion mon dawkvah mongka ueng aw haw. Rawcahinae atueng khoe aw haw nateh, pathang aw haw. 16 Taminaw pueng kaw aw haw nateh kamkhuengnaw thoungsak aw haw. A kum kacuenaw thoseh, a kum kanaw naw hoi sanukanetnaw hai thoseh kamkhueng sak aw haw. Yu kalatung thoundoun ni amae irakhan daw k hoi thoseh, vâ ka sak e napui ni amae rakhan daw k hoi thoseh tâcawt naseh. 17 BAWIPA e thaw ka taw k e vaihma teh im takhang hoi thuengnae rahak vah a ka teh, Oe! na taminaw hah lungma haw. Alouke miphunnaw ni a uk teh a pakepahlek aw haw. Nâmanaw nangmae BAWIPA teh ao telah alouke miphunnaw ni bangkongmaw a dei aw haw vaw telah a ti. 18 Hottelah sak pawiteh, BAWIPA ni a ram hah a kabawp vaiteh a taminaw a runggang han. 19 Atangcalah BAWIPA ni na pato teh kai ni cakang, misur tui, satui na poe aw haw vaiteh nangmouh teh na von a paha han. Alouke miphunnaw ni dudam kawi lah kai ni bout na tat mahoe h toe. 20 Atunglae ransanaw hah nangmouh koehoi kai ni ka takhoe han. Kingdinae ram koelah ka pâlei han. Kanîtholah e tuipei koelah ka kangvawi vaiteh kanîloumlae tuipei teh ka hnamthun takhai han. Ka pawk hmui a tho han. Cathut ni kalenpoung e hno ka sak han telah ati han. 21 Oe, Judah ram na lungpuen hanh. Na konawm

awh nateh na lunghawi awh, BAWIPA ni hno kalen a sak han. 22 Oe kahrawng e sarangnaw, puen awh hanh. Pho a paw vaiteh thingkungnaw ni a paw paw vaiteh, thaibunglung hoi misurkungnaw ni hai tha a patho awh han. 23 Oe Zion canaw na lunghawi awh nateh namamae BAWIPA kâuep laihoi na lungnawm awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, phung kadeikung na patoun pouh vaiteh apasuek e ratui hoi a hnukteng e ratui, nangmouh koe ka rak sak han. 24 Cangkatinnae hah cakang hoi akawi vaiteh, misur katinnae tangkom hai misur hoi satui akawi vaiteh, a poum han. 25 A kum moi kasawlah kai ni ka patoun e ransahu awsinaw ni a ca e bout na patho han. 26 Nangmouh teh ka boum lah na ca awh han. Nangmouh hanelah kângairu hno ka sak e na Cathut BAWIPA e a min hateh na pholen awh han. Ka taminaw teh yeirai bout po mahoehtoe. 27 Kai teh Isarel miphunnaw koe kaawm e, nangmae Cathut BAWIPA lah ka o teh alouk awm hoehtie hah na panue awh han. Taminaw teh yeirai bout po awh mahoehtoe. 28 Hathnukku vah Ka miphun pueng koe ka muitha ka awi han. Na canaw ni profet lawk a dei awh han. Matawng kacuenaw ni mang a mang awh han. Camonaw ni hai visionnaw a hmu awh han. 29 Kaie thaw ka tawk e tongpa napuinaw lathueng ka Muitha ka awi vaiteh ahnimouh ni profet lawk laihoi a pâpho awh han. 30 Kalvan thoseh, talai van thoseh, kângairu kawi thi, hmaito, hmaikhu khomnaw hah ka kamnuet sak han. 31 Taki ka tho e BAWIPA e a hnin a pha hoehnahlan, kanî teh a hmo han, thapa hai thi lah ao han. 32 Hatnavah BAWIPA e min ka kaw e pueng teh a hlout awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Zion mon, Jerusalem kho dawcawinaw teh rungngang lah ao awh han.

3 Hatnae tueng navah, yampa vah man lah kaawm e Judahnaw khocanaw hoi Jerusalem khocanaw bout ka thokhai toteh, 2 miphun pueng ka pâkhueng vaiteh, Jehoshaphat yon koe ka kaw han. Ahnimouh ni ka ram heh a kêrei awh teh, ram tangkuem dawc kâkayei e kaie râw tami Isarelnaw koe lah, ka kampangkhai vaiteh lawk ka ceng han. 3 Ka taminaw hah cungpam lah a rayu awh toe. Tongpa camonaw hah a tak kâyawtnaw hoi thoseh napui camonaw hah a nei awh hane misurtui hoi thoseh, athung awh toe. 4 Oe, Taire kho, Sidon kho, Filistin ram hoi kâhnai e ramnaw, kai hah na taran awh han namaw. Kai na taran awh pawiteh, hote taran hah nangmouh koe bout ka pha sak han. 5 Nangmouh ni kaie sui ngun hah na la teh, ka ngai kawi e hnonaw hah namamae bawkim dawc na hruet awh dawc thoseh, 6 Judahnaw, Jerusalem khocanaw hah amamae kho thung hoi kho hlanae koe a kampuen awh nahanlah Jentelnaw koe na yo awh dawc thoseh, 7 nangmouh ni na yonae hmuen koehoi ka kangdue vaiteh ahnimouh koe na sak awh e naw hah nangmae lû dawc ka pha sak han. 8 Nangmae canu capanaw hai Judahnaw koe ka yo vaiteh ahnimouh ni kho hlanae koe, Sheba ram lah na yo awh han. Hottelah BAWIPA ni a dei toe. 9 Hete hno heh alouke miphunnaw koe pathang loe. Taran tuk hanelah kârakueng awh nateh athakaawme taminaw hah pâhlaw awh leih. Ransanaw abuemlah pâkhueng nateh tho awh naseh. 10 Thenaw hah tahloi lah, tangkounnaw hah tahroe lah, dei awh. Tha kayoun e tami ni a thakasai poung e lah kâdei naseh. 11 Tengpam kaawm e miphunnaw pueng kamkhueng

awh nateh tho awh haw. Kâpâkhueng awh haw. Kamkhuengnae hmuen koe nangmae athakaawme taminaw hah BAWIPA ni rahimlah a pabo han. 12 Alouke miphunnaw, Jehoshaphat yawm koe tho awh naseh. Tengpam kaawm e miphunnaw pueng lawkceng hanelah hote hmuen koe kai ka tahung han. 13 Cang a hmin toung dawkvah, a nahanelah tangkoun lat leih. Misur katinnae a kawi teh, Maroi dawc misurtui a poum toung dawkvah, tho nateh kum awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimae yonnae teh a len poung toe. 14 Lawkcengnae ayawn dawc taminaw teh a kamkhueng awh. Lawkcengnae ayawn dawc BAWIPA e hnin teh a hnai toe. 15 Kanî hoi thapa a hmo han. Âsinaw hai ang laipalah ao awh han. 16 BAWIPA ni Zion mon dawc hoi a huk toteh Jerusalem khotung hoi lawk a pathang toteh kalvan hoi talai ni a pâyaw han. Hatei BAWIPA teh a taminaw e kâuepnae, Isarelnaw hanlah thaonae lah ao han. 17 Kathoung Zion mon dawc kaawm e ka tamikathoungnaw e BAWIPA lah ka o e a panue awh han. Jerusalem khopui hai a thoung han. Hote khopui teh Jentelnaw ni bout coungroe awh mahoehtoe. 18 Hote atueng navah ka radip poung e misurtui mon dawc hoi a yu han. Monrui dawc hoi sanutui a tâco han. Judah tuipui pueng tui a lawng han. BAWIPA e lmthungkhu dawc hoi tuihnu a phuek vaiteh Shittim yawm a duk sak han. 19 Judah ram dawc, yon ka tawn hoehtie taminaw hah a thei awh teh, Judahnaw hah a rektap awh dawkvah, Izip ram teh tami kingkadi lah ao han. Edom ram haiyah kahrawng patetlah kingdi han. 20 Judah ram teh yungyoe e ram. Jerusalem khopui teh a yungyoe kangning e khopui lah ao han. 21 BAWIPA teh Zion mon dawc ao dawkvah, hote khocanaw a thei awh dawkvah ka Khang sak hoehtie rae Judahnaw e thiphu hah bout ka pathung han.

Amos

1 Judah siangpahrang Uziah, Isarel siangpahrang Jehoash e capa Jeroboam tinaw e kut dawк tali a no hoehnahan kum hni navah, tukhoum e lah kaawm e, Tekoa tami Amos ni Isarel ram hanelah, a hmu sak e lawk teh, **2** BAWIPA ni Zion mon dawк hoi a hram teh, Jerusalem kho hoi lawk a pathang dawкvah, tukhoumnae hmuennaw teh, a kamyai vaiteh, Karmel monsom teh a kamyai han. **3** Miphunnaw lathueng lawkcengnae ni kâ a poe e teh, Damaskas kho teh, Gilead ram hah cangkatinnae sum e sehnaw hoi katin e yon phun katham touh dueng hoeh niteh, yon pali touh dawкvah reknæ na khang laipalah kaawm mahoe. **4** Hazael im dawк hmai ka tha vaiteh, Benhadad e innaw hah ka kak sak han. **5** Damaskas kho e longkha a khanna takhoe pouk han. Aven tanghling pueng, Beth-eden kho dawк e bawi katawknaw pueng, ka raphoe han. Sirianaw hah Kir kho lah a man awн han telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **6** Hahoi BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, Gaza kho teh, paung e tami abuemlah hah Edom bawi koe poe hanlah, a man e yon katham touh dueng laipalah, yon pali touh dawкvah, reknæ na khang laipalah na awm mahoe. **7** Gaza kho rapan lathueng vah hmai ka tha vaiteh siangpahrang innaw pueng hah ka kak sak han. **8** Ashdod kho e tami pueng, Ashkelon kho dawк bawi katawknaw pueng, ka raphoe han. Ekron kho hai ka tuk vaiteh, kaawm rae Filistin taminaw hai be a ro han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei. **9** Hahoi BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, Taire kho teh hmaunawnggha reira lawkkamnae pâkuem hoeh. Paung e tami abuemlah naw hah, Edom bawi koe a poe e yon katham touh laipalah, yon pali touh dawк reknæ na khang laipalah na awm mahoe. **10** Taire kho rapan dawкvah hmai ka tha vaiteh, innaw ka kak sak han. **11** Hahoi BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei e teh, Edom ram teh, pahrennae lungthin ka panguep teh hmaunawnggha hah thaloi hoi pâle e yon, lungkhueknæ hoi pout laipalah, ao teh, pout laipalah kâtarannae yon katham touh dueng laipalah yon pali touh dawкvah reknæ na khang laipalah na awm mahoe. **12** Teman kho dawк hmai ka tha vaiteh, Bozrah kho e innaw pueng hah a kak han. **13** Hahoi BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, Ammon ram e taminaw ni amamae hmuen hah kaw sak hanelah, camo ka vaw e, Gilead ram e napui camo kanengnaw e vonnaw hah vak a khei awн e yon katham touh dueng laipalah, yon pali touh dawк kaie reknæ na khang laipalah na awm mahoe. **14** Rabbah khopui rapan hmaiswai vaiteh, innaw ka kak sak han. Tarantuk nah hnin vah, hramkinae, kho hoi tûili a thonae hnin nah palek e lah ao han. **15** Ahnime siangpahrang koe hoi kamtawng vaiteh, a bawinaw hai man lah ao han telah BAWIPA ni a dei.

2 Hahoi BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, Moab ram ni Edom siangpahrang e a hrunaw hah hraba lah ao nahane hmai hoi pâeng e yon katham touh dueng laipalah, yon pali touh dawкvah reknæ na khang laipalah na awm mahoe. **2** Moab ram dawк hmai ka tha vaiteh, Kerioth kho e im kahawinaw hah ka kak sak han. Kacaipoung pawlawk, hramkinae, mongka uengnae hoiyah Moab ram teh a due awн han. **3** Moab ram a lungui vah, khobawinaw hah, kai ni ka takhoe vaiteh, ahni hoi bawinaw

abuemlah ka thei han telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **4** Judah lawkkamnae dawк Bawipa ni a dei e teh, Judahnaw BAWIPA e phunglamnaw hah tarawi hoeh. Kâlawnaw hah a pahnawт awн teh, mintoenaw ni a bawк awн e cathutkaphawк hoi payon e yon katham touh dueng laipalah yon pali touh dawкvah reknæ na khang laipalah na awm mahoe. **5** Judah ram dawк hmai ka tha vaiteh Jerusalem kho innaw hah ka kak sak han. **6** Hahoi BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, Isarel miphun ni tamikalan e hah tangka hoi hai, karoedengnaw hah, khokkhawм buet touh hoi hai, a yonae yon, **7** Karoedengnaw, e lû hah, vaipou hoi muen kayo hanelah, nginae a lenpoung teh, ka rahnoum e tami hah, kamsoumhoeh lawkcengnae yon, kaie ka min hah khin sak hanelah, a na pa hoi a ca ni buet touh dueng e napui hah, rei okhainae yon, **8** Khohna e cawngca pueng, sathei thuengnae ateng vah a phai awн teh a i awн e yon, a yonnae tangka hoi a ran e misurtui hah Cathut e im dawкvah, a nei e yon katham touh dueng laipalah, yon pali touh dawкvah, reknæ na khang laipalah na awm mahoe. **9** Sidar thing hoi kâvan lah arasang teh kathenkungnaw patetlah ka khaw e Amor miphunnaw teh nangmae hmalah, kai ni ka takhoe vaiteh, a lathueng lah ahnie a paw hai thoseh, a rahim lah ahnie a tangpha hai thoseh, kai ni ka raphoe toe. **10** Nangmouh naw hah Izip ram hoi na rasa teh, Amor ram hah pang sak hanelah, kum 40 touh thung kahrawngum vah na hrawi awн. **11** Nangmae ca tangawn hah, Profet lah, thoundounnaw hah, Nazirite tami lah, kai ni ka hmoun toe. Oe Isarel miphunnaw, hete lawк kamsoum hoeh maw, telah BAWIPA ni a pacei. **12** Nangmouh niteh, Nazirite taminaw ni nei hanlah, misurtui na poe toe. Profetnaw hai profet a tawк teh, dei hanh awн telah na cakâ awн. **13** Khenhaw, leng teh kakawi lah rasoup e cabong ni a ratet e patetlah nangmouh na onae hmuen hah kai ni ka ratet han. **14** Ka yawng thai poung e tami ni, yawng thainae kâhmawт hoeh. Athakaawme tami ni amahoima kârunggang thainae kâ awm mahoe. A taran kahawi ni ama hai kârunggang mahoe. **15** Licung ka patuem e tami ni kangdout mahoe. Ka yawng thai poung e ransa ni amahoima rungngang mahoe. Marang kâcuie ni hai amahoima rungngang mahoe. **16** A lungkatang ni teh athakaawme ni hat nah hnin vah, caici lahoi a yawng awн han telah, BAWIPA ni a dei.

3 Oe Isarel miphunnaw Izip ram hoi kai ni na tâcokhai e miphun abuemlah nangmanaw hah, kai BAWIPA ni ka dei e lawк hah hai awн haw. **2** Talai van dawк kaawm e miphun abuemlah dawк hoi ka panue e nangmouh miphun buet touh dueng hah kai ni na coe dawкvah, nangmae yon kaawm e pueng hah, kai ni lawkkaceng han. **3** Tami ka hni touh ni lungkangingnae awm laipalah cungtalah kahlawng cei thai han maw. **4** Sendek ni kei hoehpawiteh, ratu thung vah a huk han namaw. Sendek ni banghai kei hoehpawiteh, a kâkhu dawк hoi a cairing han namaw. **5** Talai dawк tangkam patung hoehpawiteh, tava hah kâman han namaw. Patung e tangkam dawкvah, banghai na hmu hoeh roukrak na patung e hah na lo han namaw. **6** Kho thung dawк mongka tum pawiteh kho thung taminaw ni taket laipalah awm mahoe namaw. BAWIPA ni a sak e laipalah rucatnae buetbuet touh kho thung vah a pha han namaw. **7**

Atangcalah, Bawipa Jehovah ni amae a san Profetnaw koe pãpho laipalah, bangpatet e hno hai sak hoeh. 8 Sendek a huk torei teh, apihai taket laipalah awm mahoe. Bawipa Jehovah ni lawk dei hoehpawiteh, apinimaw a pãpho thai han. 9 Ashdod kho imnaw hoi Izip ram imnaw koe kamthang a dei hane teh, Samaria mon dawkvah a kamkueng teh, Samaria kho thung dawkvah, ruengruengtinæe kho thung daw pacekpahleknæe ka khang e naw, khenhaw. 10 Khothung e taminaw teh, kahawi e phung hah panuek hoeh. Thama lah a lawp e hnonaw hah im kahawinaw daw a pãtung awn telah BAWIPA Cathut ni ati. 11 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jehovah ni ati e teh, tarannaw ni Samaria ram hah a ven awn vaiteh, nange taran hawinae a pabo vaiteh, im kahawinaw hah a raphoe awn han. 12 BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, tu ka khom ni sendek e pahni daw e khok kahni, nahoe pawiteh, a hna tangawn hah, a rasa pouh e patetlah Samaria kho e ikhun, daw ka ip e, Damaskas kho hni phai van ka tahung e Isarel miphunnaw hah, rasa awn han rah. 13 Ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e lawk teh, thai awn nateh Jakop e miphunnaw koe patuen na dei pouh hane teh, 14 Atangcalah, Isarel miphunnaw e a yonnaw hah lawkcengnae hnin daw, Bethel thuengnae hah kai ni lawk ka ceng vaiteh, thuengnae a kinaw hah, ka raboung vaiteh talai daw a bo han. 15 Kasik imnaw hoi kawmpoi imnaw hah, kai ni ka raphoe vaiteh, kasaino hoi sak e imnaw hai koug a rawk han. Im kahawinaw hai apout han telah BAWIPA ni atipouh.

4 Karoedengnaw ka rektap e, kahaikahlam kaawmnaw ka pacekpahlek e, amae bawinaw hah canei hane na poe haw ati awn teh, Samaria mon daw kaawm e Bashan maitonaw, hete lawk he thai awn haw. 2 Bawipa Jehovah ni amae thoungnae hoi thoe a bo e patetlah nangmanaw hah hradang hoi thoseh, nangmae ca catounnaw hah tamlawk hoi thoseh mannae tueng a pha han. 3 Namamouh ni na hmu awn e a kãko daw hoi lengkaleng na tãco awn vaiteh, Hermon thungvah na kã tãkhawng awn han telah BAWIPA ni ati. 4 Bethel kho dawc cet nateh, yon awn haw. Gilgal kho dawc cet nateh kãtãpoenæe pang sak haw. Amom tangkuem thuengnae sathai hnin thum touh daw vai touh, pung hra pung touh e hah sin awn. 5 Na lawp awn e hno thung daw hoi lunghawilawkdeinae thueng awn. Lungthocalah hoi thuengnae hah pathang sak awn. Oe Isarelhaw, hottelah na sak navah, nangmouh ni na nawm awn han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni ati. 6 Kai ni nangmae kho tangkuem daw, nangmouh na onæe hmuen tangkuem daw, takang ka tho sak nahai thoseh, nangmouh ni kai koe bout tho han na ngai awn hoeh telah BAWIPA ni ati. 7 Canga tue a pha hoehnahlan, thapa yung thum lathueng lah, kho a rak hoeh nahanlah, kho teh kai ni ka ngang toe. Kho buet touh daw rak sak han thoseh, kho buet touh daw a rak hoeh nahane thoseh ka sak han. Law buet touh ni kho tui a hmu vaiteh, alouke law ni teh hmawt mahoe ka ke lah ao han. 8 Hottelah kho thung daw hoi kho thung e naw ni tui nei hanelah kho buet touh daw a cei nakunghai boum awn mahoe. Hatei nangmouh ni kai koe ban hane na ngai awn hoeh telah BAWIPA ni ati. 9 Kahli ni akungnaw a due sak. A ke sak teh atui lah a lawng sak teh, duenæe hoi kai ni ka rek toe. Nangmouh koe laikaw, misur

takha, thaibunglungkungnaw, olivekungnaw, hah samtongnaw ni a ca awn toe. Hatei kai koe na ban awn hoeh telah BAWIPA ni ati. 10 Izip ram na kãhmo e lacik hah nangmouh na onæe koe ka tha toe. Thoundounnaw hah tahloi hoi ka thei sak toe. Marangnaw hah ka man sak toe. Nangmouh na onæe rim daw kapaw e hmui hah na hnung daw ka kãen sak toe. Hatei kai koe na ban awn hoeh telah BAWIPA ni ati. 11 Cathut ni Sodom kho hoi Gomorrah kho a tãkhawng e patetlah nangmouh tangawn kai ni na tãkhawng vaiteh, hmai daw hoi rayu e thingtu patetlah na o awn toe. Hatei kai koe bout ban hane na ngai awn hoeh telah BAWIPA ni ati. 12 Hatdawkvah, oe Isarelhaw, a lathueng lah ka sak e patetlah nangmouh koe ka sak han rah. Hottelah ka sak han dawkvah, Oe Isarelhaw, namamae Cathut hoi kãhmo hanelah, kãrakueng awn. 13 Khenhaw. Monnaw ka sak niteh, kahli ka sak e, tami ni pouk e naw ka panuek sak e, amom angnae hah ka hmawt sak e, talai arasangnae hmuen hah ka coungroe e a min teh Jehovah Cathut doeh.

5 Oe Isarelhaw, atu nangmouh koe kai ni ka dei e khuinae lawk hah thai awn haw. 2 Isarel imthungnaw na rawp awn toe. Bout na thaw mahoe toe. Namamae talai daw ceitakhai lah na o awn toe. Na ka pathaw hane tami awm hoeh. 3 Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e teh, Isarel miphunnaw e thaw taw sak hanelah, tami 1,000 touh ka poe thai hane kho teh, tami cum touh, cum touh ka poe thai hane kho ni hra touh doeh a poe thai han. 4 BAWIPA ni Isarel miphunnaw a dei pouh e teh kai hah na tawng awn haw. Na tawng awn pawiteh na hring awn han. 5 Bethel kho hah tawng awn hanh. Gilgal kho daw kãen awn hanh. Beersheba hai takhang awn hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Gilgal kho teh, Bout na man awn han rah. Bethel kho hai ahawinae awm mahoe. 6 BAWIPA hah tawng awn. Na tawng pawiteh na hring awn han. Nahoe pawiteh, Joseph miphun van e hmai patetlah a tãco vaiteh, Bethel e hmai teh kapadoutkung awm mahoe. 7 Ka lan lah lawkcengnae hah, kakhate e thingkung lah ka coung sak vaiteh, lannae hah talai daw ka tãkhawng e naw, 8 Baritca hoi kanguetaphai hah ka sak e, Duenæe tãhlip hah amom angnae lah kaawm sak hane, Kanithun angnae hah hmo sak han e, tuipei kakaw niteh, talai daw ka rabaw e, Jehovah tie a min bari kaawm e, 9 A thakaawmpoung taminaw, imnaw, ka raphoe thai e hah tawng awn. 10 Kho longkha dawkvah lawk ka tãtueng thai e tami hah a hmuhma awn teh, lawkkatang ka dei e hah a panuek awn toe. 11 Nangmouh ni karoedengnaw na pacekpahlek awn teh, Catun phawng ouk na la awn dawkvah, na a awn e talung hoi im na sak ei teh, hote im daw na awm mahoe. Na ngai awn e misur takha hah, na ung awn ei misurtui na net awn mahoe. 12 Nangmouh ni patuenpatuen lawk eknae, na yon thaonæe kai ni ka panue. Tami kalan hah runæe na poe awn. Tadaungnae hah na ca awn. Karoedengnaw, takhang koe kãnging hoeh lah lawk na ceng awn. 13 Hatdawkvah, atueng teh ka mathout poung e atueng lah ao. Tami a lungkaang e ni teh duem ao han. 14 Na hring thai awn nahanlah yonnae hah roun awn nateh, hawinae hah tawng awn. Hottelah na sak pawiteh, nangmouh ni na dei awn e patetlah Kalvan ransabawi, BAWIPA teh nangmouh hoi rei ao han. 15 Yonnae hmuhma awn nateh, hawinae hah

lungpataw awh. Kho longkha koe kahman e hah awm sak awh. Rasahu BAWIPA Cathut ni, kacawie Joseph miphunnaw, A pahren hai a pahren yawkaw han doeh. **16** Ransahu Jehovah Cathut ni a dei e teh bangpueng dawkvah, khuikanae ao vaiteh, ka cet kaawmnaw ni aiyoe! aiyoe! telah ati awh han. Law ka sak e taminaw hah cingou hanelah thoseh, cingounae hah khuika hanelah thoseh a kaw awh han. **17** Misur takhanaw dawk hai a khui awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh nangmae alungui ka cei han telah BAWIPA ni ati. **18** BAWIPA e hnin ka rabui e taminaw teh, yawthoe e lah ao. Bang dawk maw nangmouh ni na rabui awh. BAWIPA e hnin teh nangmouh koe ang mahoe. Hmonae lah ao awh han. **19** Tami ni sendek onae koehoi a yawng vaiteh, tavom hoi kâhmo e patetlah im dawk kâen vaiteh, tapang dawk a kut a toung eiteh tahrui ni a khue. **20** Bawipa e hnin teh ang laipalah a hmo han. Angnae roeroe awm mahoe. Khoeroe a hmo han. **21** Nangmae pawinaw hah, kai ni ka hmuhma, ka panuet. Na sak awh e hninaw dawk hai kai ka nawm hoeh. **22** Hmaisawi thuengnae, tavai thuengnae hah na poe nakunghai kai ni ka coe hoeh. Roum thuengnae hai kai ni ka noutna mahoe. **23** Nangmouh ni la na sak e lawk hai takhoe awh. Ratoung na tum e lawk hai ka thai mahoe. **24** Ka lan lah lawkcengnae hah tui patetlah, lanna hah palang tui athakaawme patetlah lawng sak awh. **25** Oe Isarel imthung nangmouh ni sathei hoi thuengnae hah kahrawngum vah kum 40 touh thung kai koe na sin boi awh namaw. **26** Nangmae siangpahrang Sakkut hoi nangmae meikaphawk hoi âsi cathut na sak awh e hah na sin awh toe. **27** Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh Damaskas hloilah man sak hanlah kai ni ka rakueng han telah ransahu BAWIPA Cathut telah a min kaawm e ni a dei.

6 Zion kho dawk karoumcalah kaawm e, Samaria min kâuepnaw hoi miphun thung dawk a lathueng poung telah kaw e, Isarel imthung dawk kâhnai lah kaawm e taminaw teh, a yaw ka thout e lah ao. **2** Kalneh kho lah cet nateh khenhaw. Hote kho dawk hoi Hamath kho lah, Filistinaw a onae Gath kho koe lah cet awh. Hotnaw teh, hete uknaeramnaw hlak hoe ahawi maw. Ahnimouh a onae teh, nangmouh na onae hlak hoe akaw maw. **3** Ka mathout e hnin hah tahrue awh nateh, kahmanhoeh e lawkcangnae tungkhung teng ka hnai sak e, **4** kasaino ikhun dawk ka ip e, tungkhungkasaw dawk ka yan e, tucahu dawk hoi tucanaw, maito e dokko dawk hoi maitocanaw a la teh ka cat e, **5** ratoung kueng e kâtâ nalaihoi la ka sak e, tumkhawng katha hoi, Devit ni a sak e patetlah ka sak e, **6** misurtui hai manang dawk hoi a nei awh teh, aphu patawpoung e hmuitui a kâhluk awh teh, Joseph e roedeng khangnae dawk a lung ka mathout hoeh e naw, **7** ahnimanaw teh, hmaloe man e a khang e naw hoi cungtalah a cei awh han. Yon na laihoi kaawmnaw, ahnimae pawinaw hai kahma han. **8** Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e teh Cathut teh amahoima thoekâbo e patetlah Jakop e kârasangnae hah ka panuet teh, ahnie im hah ka hmuhma teh, khopui hoi kho thung kaawm e pueng hah kai ni ka pahnawt han. **9** Im buet touh dawkvah tami hra touh kaawm nakunghai a due awh han. **10** Imthungkhu lah kaawm e, hmai hoi pâeng lah kaawm e teh, im dawk hoi a ro hah rasa vaiteh, ceikhai torei teh, im dawk kaawm e tami hah kaw vaiteh, nang koe buetbuet touh bang kaawm e ao rah na ou, awm hoeh telah bout ati han. Ka hrawm

e tami hai duem awm. BAWIPA e min teh dei hane kâ awm hoeh telah ati awh han. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA Cathut e kâ lah ao dawkvah, impui hah raphoe vaiteh im kathounge hai kâbawng sak han. **12** Marang teh lungphen van a yawng thai maw. Tami ni talung dawkvah maito hoi kanaw panuek han maw. Nangmouh ni kalan lah lawkcengnae hah duenae sue patetlah lanna e paw hah kakhat poung e thingkung lah na coung sak awh toe. **13** Banglahai kaawm hoeh e dawk kâoup teh, na lung ahawi awh, maimouh teh mae thaonae hoi nahoehmaw kâ tawn awh toe telah ouk dei awh nahoehmaw. **14** Atangcalah, Oe Isarel imthungnaw, nangmouh koe lah miphun buet touh ka thaw sak vaiteh, hote miphun ni Hamath kho lam dawk hoi kamtawng vaiteh kahrawng dawk kaawm e palang totouh, nangmouh teh na pacekpahlek awh han telah ransahu BAWIPA Cathut ni ati.

7 Hahoi Bawipa Jehovah ni na patue e teh siangpahrang hane, canga kamtawng hoi cang bout a pawnae tueng navah samtongnaw hah a tâco sak. **2** Hote samtongnaw ni ram pueng thung dawk kaawm e cangnaw hah a ca teh, abaw hnuukkhu hoi kai ni oe Bawipa Jehovah, yonnae hah na ngaitoum haw. Jakop teh a thoung dawkvah, bangtelamaw kangdue thai han telah ka pacei navah, **3** BAWIPA ni pankângai awh pawiteh hettelah awm mahoe telah BAWIPA ni a dei. **4** Hahoi Bawipa Jehovah ni kai na patue e teh, hmai hoi rek hanelah Bawipa Jehovah ni hmai a kaw teh, tuipei ka dungpoung e hah hmai a kak sak teh ramnaw hai a kak. **5** Kai ni oe Bawipa Jehovah roum sak leih. Jakop teh a thoung dawkvah bangtelamaw a kangdue thai han ka ti pouh teh, **6** Bawipa Jehovah ni pankângai awh pawiteh, hettelah awm mahoe telah BAWIPA ni ati. **7** Hahoi na patue e teh bangnuenae rui hah a pabo teh, sak e talung van vah BAWIPA ni a kangdue teh a kut dawk bangnuenae rui patuep na lai hoi, **8** Amos nang ni bang e hno maw na hmu telah a pacei teh, kai ni bangnuenae rui hah ka hmu ka ti pouh navah, BAWIPA ni khenhaw! kaie tami Isarel miphunnaw a lungui vah bangnuenae rui ka pabo han. Atu hoi nangmouh bout na ngaitoum mahoe. **9** Isak e a rasangnae hmuennaw teh, tami kingdi vaiteh, Isarel e hmuen kathoungnaw teh be raphoe e lah ao han. Jeroboam imthungnaw hai tahloi hoi ka tuk han, telah ati. **10** Hahoi Bethel vaihma Amaziah, teh Isarel siangpahrang Jeroboam koe ka patoun vaiteh, Amos teh Isarel imthung a lungui vah ama koe lah kahawihoehe pouknae a poe toe. Ahnie lawknaw teh ram ni khang thai mahoe. **11** Jeroboam teh tahloi hoi a due han. Isarel miphunnaw teh, a onae ram dawk hoi a pâlei awh han telah Amos ni a dei telah atipouh. **12** Amos koe Ameziah ni oe nang Profet Judah ram dawk yawng leih. Hote ram dawk Profet tawk nateh kho sak leih. **13** Atuhoi Bethel koe lah Profet tawk hanh lawih. Siangpahrang e a thoungnae hmuen doeh. Siangpahrang e im doeh atipouh teh, **14** Amos ni kai teh Profet nahoe. Profet e ca lah hai ka tho hoeh. Saring ka khenyawkung hoi thailahei kungnaw ka khenyawkung lah ka o. **15** BAWIPA ni tu ka khoumnae koehoi kai hah na rasa teh, nang cet haw. Kaie tami Isarel miphunnaw koe Profet tawk haw telah ati. **16** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA e kâpoe e ka ngâi pouh. Isarel miphunnaw koe lah Profet tawk hanh, Isak imthung koe

lah kâtarannae lawk dei pouh hanh. 17 BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, nange na yu teh kthoong ka kâyawt e lah ao han. Nange na canu capanaw teh tahloi hoi a due han. Ayânaw ni nange talai teh, rui payang vaiteh a kârei aw hah. Nang teh kakhin e ram daw k na due han. Isarel miphunnaw teh a onae ram daw hoi a pâlei aw hah telah Amaziah koe a dei pouh.

8 Hahoi Bawipa Jehovah ni kai na patue e teh, khenhaw! kawmpoi paw tangthung buet touh ka hmu. 2 Amos nang ni, bang e hno maw na hmu telah na pacei teh, kawmpoi paw tangthung buet touh ka hmu ka ti pouh navah, BAWIPA ni a hnukteng e tueng teh, ka tami Isarel naw koe a pha toe. Atuhoi teh, ahnimanaw hah nâtuek hai ka pahlout mahoe h toe. 3 Hatnae tueng nah, bawkimnaw hah a khui aw hah. Hmuen tangkuem daw k tami ronaw aw m vaiteh, arulaho i a tâkhawng aw h han telah Bawipa Jehovah ni a ti. 4 Maimouh ni cakang yo hanelah, thaparei hnin loun lawiseh, satun yo hanelah, sabbath hnin loun lawiseh teh aw vaiteh, 5 Ephah hah thoung sak hanelah, shekel hah len sak hanelah, sak aw h vaiteh, kahmanhoe h e yawcu hah hno aw h vaiteh, karoedengnaw hah tangka hoi, a vonkahlamnaw hah, khokkhawm hoi ran aw h vaiteh, satun hah a yo aw h han. 6 A vonkahlamnaw hah, hnephnap vaiteh, ka roedeng e ramnaw hah, raphoe hanelah kangainaw, hete lawk hah thai aw h haw. 7 Bawipa Jehovah ni Jakop e a lentoenae thoebo teh, ahnimae tawksak e naw pueng nâtuek hai kai ni ka pahnim hoe h. 8 Hote kong daw k ram kâhuen vaiteh taminaw pueng ni, lungpuen mahoe h maw. Nai palang patetlah ram pueng thaw aw h vaiteh, Izip ram e palang ni a muem e patetlah pâyawt vaiteh muem aw h mahoe h maw. 9 BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei e teh, hatnae tueng daw k teh, kanîthun e tueng nah, kai ni kanî ka loun sak han. Talai hah ka hmo sak han. 10 Nangmae paw i na to e hah, lungmathoena e lah ka o sak han. La na sak aw h e naw hah, khuikana e lah ka o sak han. Tami pueng ni buri khohna hoi keng daw k kâyeng sak hanelah, sam hah a ngaw nahanelah, kai ni ka sak han. Ca tawntoe e a due daw k khuika e patetlah, a poutnae koe, kakhath poung e hnin patetlah kacoungsak han telah a ti. 11 Bawipa Jehovah ni a dei e teh, takangnae hah ram pueng daw k kathosak han. Canei takang nahoe h, tui takang hai nahoe h. Cathut e lawk thainae takang doeh. 12 Taminaw ni BAWIPA lawk a tawng aw h han. Tui pui buet touh koehoi tuipui buet touh totouh, atunglah, akalah, kanîtho, kanîloum a yawng aw h nakunghai, hmawt aw h mahoe h. 13 Hatnae tueng daw k a meikahawi poung e tanglakacuemnaw hoi thoundounnaw ni tui kahran hoi a patang aw h han. 14 Samaria cathut hoi thoe kâbo e tami, Dan cathut hoi thoe kâbo e tami, Beersheba cathut min lahoi ka tet e naw haiyah koug a rawp aw h vaiteh, nâtuek hai thaw thai aw h mahoe h toe.

9 Kai ni bout ka khet navah, BAWIPA teh thuengnae khoungroe teng a kangdue e hah ka hmu. Ahni ni a dei e teh, kaawm e tami pueng e lû daw k takhang khom hah kâhuen nateh rawp sak hanelah, tho hah hem haw. Ahnimanaw hah tahloi hoi thet aw h. Ka yawng e hai hlout mahoe h. Ka hlout e tami hai hring mahoe h. 2 Sheol totouh ka tai nakunghai ka sawn han. Kalvan ka luen nakunghai ka pabo han. (Sheol h7585) 3

Karmel monso dawk kâhrawk nakunghai, ka rasa han. Kai koehoi hlout hanelah, tuipui a dengnae koe kâhrawk nakunghai tahrun ka khue sak han. 4 Taran ni ka man nakunghai, alouke hmuen koe tahloi kâ ka poe vaiteh, ka thei sak han. Hawinae ka sak mahoe h. Yon a sak nahanelah ka khet han. 5 Ransahu Bawipa Jehovah ni talai kâbet vaiteh, talai teh atui lah aw m vaiteh, talai taminaw pueng ni a khuika aw h han. Nai palang patetlah ram pueng daw k thaw vaiteh, Izip palang daw k a muem e patetlah a muem aw h han. 6 Imrakhannaw hah kalvan vah sak vaiteh, a rahim lae im hah talai dawkvah a sak teh, tuipui hah kaw vaiteh, talai daw k a rabaw k. A min teh Jehovah doeh. 7 Oe Isarel miphunnaw, nangmouh teh kai koe Ethiopianaw patetlah na aw m aw h hoe h maw. Isarel miphunnaw teh Izip ram hoi kai ni ka hrwai e patetlah Filistin taminaw hah Kaptor ram hoi, Siria taminaw hah Kir ram hoi kai ni ka tâcokhai toe nahoe hmaw, telah BAWIPA ni ati. 8 Bawipa Jehovah ni yon ka tawn e uknaeram hah a khet teh, hote ramnaw hah talai daw k hoi be ka raphoe han. Hateiteh Jakop imthung teh, ka raphoe mahoe h telah BAWIPA ni ati. 9 Hahoi kâ ka poe vaiteh cai karue e patetlah Isarel imthungnaw hah miphun pueng thung hoi cuekkarue hoi karue han. Cai huem touh boehai talai daw k bawt mahoe h. 10 Runae ni maimouh teh na phat mahoe h. Na ngang thai mahoe h telah ati aw h teh, tamikayonnaw pueng teh tahloi hoi a due aw h han. 11 Kaawm rae Edom miphun koehoi kaie ka min lahoi ka phung e alouke miphunnaw pueng hah, man sak hanelah ka rawm e Devit e rim hah, hatnae tueng daw k kai ni bout ka sak han. 12 Kâbawng e hnonaw hah ka bet han. Ka rawk e hnonaw hah ka pathoup vaiteh, hote rim teh ayan e ao e patetlah kangdue sak han telah hete hnonaw kasakkung BAWIPA e lawk teh ao. 13 BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, laikaw k kanaw k e tami teh, cang ka a e tami, misur paw kasû e tami teh cati ka patue e tami a pha teh, mon daw k hoi ka radip e misurtui a lawng sak teh, monruinaw pueng daw k hai atui lah a lawngnae tueng a pha han. 14 Ka tami Isarel san lah kaawm e naw hah kabankhai han. Hahoi ka rawk e khopuinaw hah bout ka pathoup vaiteh, hawvah ao aw h han. Misurnaw hah ung aw h vaiteh, misurtui a nei aw h han. Takhanaw sak aw h vaiteh a pawnaw a ca aw h han. 15 Ahnimouh teh amamae ram koe ka ung han. Ka poe e ram daw k hoi pinihai bout phawng mahoe h toe telah Cathut ni ati.

Obadiah

1 Obadiah ni a hmu e kamnuenae: Bawipa Jehovah ni Edom ram hanelah a dei e lawk teh, BAWIPA e hram lawk teh maimouh ni thai aw h toe. Nangmouh thaw aw h nateh Edom ram tuk hanelah cet aw h leih titeh Jentelnaw koe laicei a patoun toe. **2** Nang teh Jentelnaw e hmalah kathoengca lah na ta, Jentelnaw ni na hnep hnap aw h han. **3** Talungnaw rahak vah na o teh, kai hah apini nama talai na ka pabawt thai han vâ na ti dawkvah na kâou pnae ni na dum toe. **4** Nang teh langta patetlah na kâawm teh âsinaw daw k tabu na ka tuk nakunghai, hote hmuen koehoi kai ni nang hah na pabo han telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **5** Tamrunaw hoi dingcanaw ni karum vah tho aw h pawiteh, amamouh ngai e duengdoeh parawt aw h tih. Misur paw ka khi e ni hai youn touh teh ouk a pâhma nahoehmaw. **6** Nang teh puenghoi na kamko toe. Esaw teh puenghoi akungkhei aw h toe. A hro e hnonaw teh ngit a pâphue aw h toe. **7** Nang hoi kamyawng e naw pueng teh ram alawilah pâlei lah ao aw h toe. Na huinaw pueng ni na dum aw h toe. Nang hoi rei kacatnetnaw ni, nang hanelah tangkam a patung aw h toe. Na thounnae abaw toe. **8** BAWIPA ni a dei e teh hatnae hnin dawkvah Edom ram thung e lungkaangnaw thoseh, Esaw e mon daw k hoi a ratho kahawinaw thoseh ka takhoe han. **9** Oe Teman kho, na ransanaw ni a taki aw h han. Esaw e mon daw k tami pueng a thei aw h han. **10** Nang teh na nawng ha Jakop na theinae, thama lah na sak e yon kecu dawkvah, yeirai na phawt vaiteh nang teh khoeroe takhoe lah na o han. **11** Nang teh avanglah na onae hnin, ramlouknaw ni nange thaw katawkkungnaw mannae hnin, alouke miphunnaw ni ahnie khopui longkha thung a kâen teh Jerusalem khopui hah cungpam rayunae hnin nah nang teh dâw e tami lah na o. **12** Na nawng ha teh ramlouk e tami lah a onae tueng nah laplap na khet kawi na hoeh. Judahnaw rawknae a kâhmo nah na kâou p sin mahoeh. Runae a kâhmo navah, dudamnae lawk na dei kawi nahoeh. **13** Ka taminaw runae a kâhmo nah, a longkha thung kâen kawi na hoeh, a roedeng nah laplap khet kawi na hoeh, a hnopai hai lawp kawi na hoeh. **14** Kahlout e taminaw ngang hanlah lamkâcunae koe kangdue kawi na hoeh. Runae a kâhmo nah a tarannaw kut daw k thak kawi na hoeh. **15** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA e hnin teh miphun pueng hoi a hnai toe. Na sak e patetlah ayâ ni nang koe a sak van han. Na sak e hno na lû van a pha han. **16** Judah miphunnaw ni, kaie mon kathoung daw k canei e patetlah tengpam kaawm e miphunnaw pueng ni a canei aw h han. A canei aw h vaiteh a padoun aw h toteh kaawm boihoeh e tami patetlah ao han. **17** Zion mon daw k ka hlout e youn touh ao han. Thoungnae hmuen lah ao han. Jakop miphun ni a coe han kamcu e talai bout a coe aw h han. **18** Jakop miphun teh hmai, Joseph miphun teh hmaito, Esaw miphun teh songnawng lah ao. Hmai hoi sawi toteh be a kak aw h han. Esaw miphun hlout aw h mahoeh telah BAWIPA ni a dei toe. **19** Akalah kaawm e naw ni Esaw e mon hai thoseh, tanghling daw k kaawm e naw ni Filistin ram hai thoseh, Ephraim yaw n hoi samaria ram hai thoseh, Benjamin miphun ni Gilead ram hai thoseh a tuk han. **20** Kanaannaw koe kaawm e, man e Isarel miphunnaw ni Zarephath totouh a coe

aw h han. Jerusalem hoi san lah a man aw h teh Sepharad ram kaawm e naw ni akalae ram totouh a coe aw h han. **21** Esaw e mon lawkceng hanelah rungngangkungnaw teh, Zion mon daw k a luen aw h han. A uknaeram haiyah BAWIPA e ram lah ao han.

Jonah

1 Amittai capa, Jonah koe ka tho e BAWIPA e lawk teh, **2** Thaw haw, Nineveh khopui lah cet nateh, pakhinae hoi hramkhai haw. Hote khopui taminaw ni yonnae a sak aw h e teh ka hmalah a pha toe telah a ti. **3** Hatei Jonah ni BAWIPA koehoi Tarshish kho lah yawng hane a kâcai. A thaw teh Joppa kho lah a cei teh a pha. Tarshish kho lah ka cet e long hoi a kâhmo teh, kâcuinae phu a poe teh Cathut koehoi long kamawngnaw hoi Tarshish kho lah reirei cei hanelah long a kâcui. **4** Cathut ni kahli katang poung e tuipui koe a patoun dawkvah, tuipui daw k athakaawme tuicapa a thaw teh long meimei a kamko. **5** Hatnavah long kamawngnaw ni a taki aw h teh a cathut lengkaleng a kaw aw h. Long a pâhaw nahanlah hnopainaw tui daw k a tâkhawng aw h. Jonah teh long e vonpui koe a kum teh hawwah mat a i. **6** Long kaukkung a tho teh, Oe mat na ka ip e tami, bangtelane thaw haw. Na Cathut koe ratoum haw, maimouh hlout nahanlah ahni ni doum a thai talang teh atipouh. **7** Ahnimouh ni be tho aw h haw, apie yon kecu daw k ne hete hno a tâco tie panue thai nahanlah cungpam rayu a sei ati aw h teh a kâpan aw h. Hathnukku cungpam a rayu aw h boteh, Jonah tak daw k a bo. **8** Ahnimouh ni bang e yon daw k maw hete hno a tâco dei haw. Nâ hoi maw na tho. Bang thaw maw na taw k. Api ram, api miphun maw telah a pacei aw h. **9** Jonah ni kai teh Hebru miphun, tui hoi talai kasakung kalvan e Jehovah Cathut ka baw k e doeh telah atipouh. **10** Ahnimouh ni thouk a taki aw h daw kvah, bangkongmaw hettelah na sak vaw telah a pacei aw h. Jonah ni Cathut koehoi ka yawng tie a kâpâpho daw kvah a panue aw h. **11** Hatnavah tuicapa teh hoe a thaw daw kvah, ahnimouh ni tuicapa a roum nahanlah nang daw k bangmaw ka sak aw h han telah a pacei aw h navah, **12** Kai heh na taw m aw h nateh tui daw k na tâkhawng aw h lawih. Hottelah na tâkhawng aw h pawiteh tuicapa a roum han. Hete tûili ka tho e teh kai kecu daw k doeh a tho tie ka panue atipouh. **13** Hatei, long kamawngnaw ni namran lah pha thai nahanelah tha hoi tuisam a la aw h eiteh, hoehoe tuicapa a thaw daw kvah bang ati thai aw h hoeh torei teh, **14** Oe, BAWIPA kaimouh ni ngaihoumnae kâhei aw h. Oe Jehovah, hete tami e a hringnae kecu daw k kaimouh koe thoena e phat hanh naseh. Yon ka tawn hoeh e tami hringnae ka thei aw h daw kvah yonnae teh kaimouh koe na pen hanh. Oe BAWIPA, nang teh namamouh ni na ngai e patetlah doeh na sak telah a hram aw h teh, **15** Jonah hah daw k a taw m aw h teh tui daw k a tâkhawng aw h. Hattoteh tuicapa a roum. **16** Long kamawngnaw ni hai Cathut a taki aw h teh thuengnae a sak aw h hrukku law k a kam aw h. **17** Cathut ni Jonah ka payawp hanelah tangapui a hmoun e patetlah Jonah teh tanga von thungvah hnin thum rum thum touh ao.

2 Jonah ni tangapui vonthung ao navah Cathut koe a ratoum e teh, **2** Kai teh runae ka kâhmo daw kvah, Cathut ka kaw teh na thai pouh. Duenae vonthung hoi kaw e law k na thai pouh. (Sheol h7585) **3** Bawipa ni kai teh kadung poung e tuipui lungui na tâkhawng daw kvah, tui ni na kalup teh tuicapa pueng ni muen na ramuk. **4** Hottelah, na hmalah hoi na pâlei eiteh, kathoung e bawkim teh pou ka khet han telah ka dei. **5** Tui ni due

sak hanelah na kalup teh, tui lungui vah na paung teh, tuipho ni ka lû daw k a yawngyen. **6** Mon khok koe ka pha teh, tho pou kâkhan e thung ka phat ei nakunghai, BAWIPA Cathut ni rawknae hmuen koehoi na rasa han. **7** Lungpout laihoi ka o nah Cathut hah ka pouk teh, kaie ratoumnae teh bawkim kathoung daw k Bawipa koe a pha. **8** Cungkeihoeh e meikaphaw k ka baw k naw niteh, a coe aw h hane lungmanae hah a tâkhawng aw h. **9** Kai teh a lungmanae hah lunghawilawkdeinae hoi baw knae ka sak han. Law k ka kam e patetlah ka sak han. Rungngangnae teh BAWIPA e doeh. **10** Hatnavah Cathut ni tangapui hah kâ a poe teh, tangapui ni Jonah hah a kawngteng lah a palo.

3 Jonah koe Cathut e law k bout ka tho e teh, **2** thaw nateh Nineveh kholah cet loe, law k na thui e patetlah hramkhai loe telah atipouh. **3** Hatnavah, Jonah teh Cathut ni kâ a poe e patetlah a thaw teh Nineveh kho lah a cei. Nineveh kho teh khopui lah ao daw kvah hnin thum touh lamcei akaw. **4** Jonah ni khotung a kâen teh, hnin touh lam a cei teh, hnin rui pali touh aloum hrukku Nineveh khopui teh a raw k han toe telah a pathang. **5** Nineveh khotung e taminaw ni Cathut e law k a yuem aw h teh, tami kacue kanaw abuemlah rawcahai nahane atueng a pathang aw h teh buri a kâkhu aw h. **6** Nineveh siangpahrang ni hote kamthang a thai navah a bawi tungkhung daw k hoi a thaw teh, a puengcang a kâradung hrukku, buri a kâkhu teh vaiphu daw k a tahung. **7** Tami hoi saringnaw abuemlah sairasuep lah awmseh. Rawca cat sak aw h hanh. Tui hai net sak aw h hanh. **8** Taminaw hoi saringnaw teh buri kâkhu aw h naseh. Cathut koe lungthin katang hoi ratoum aw h naseh. Tami tangkuem amamouh ni a dawn aw h e rawknae lamthung hno kahawihoehe a sak aw h e roun aw h naseh. **9** Maimanaw teh rawknae daw k hoi hlout aw h nahanelah, Cathut a lungkâthung teh puenghoi a lungkhueknae hah a roum thai hoi a roum thai hoeh e hah apinimaw a dei thai a titeh, siangpahrang hoi bawinaw e kâ lahoi Nineveh khopui thung a pathang sak. **10** Khocanaw ni amamouh ni a dawn aw h e kahawihoehe lamthung a roun aw h teh, a tawksak aw h e naw hah Cathut ni a hmu navah ahmaloe pakhinae runae hah ahnimouh koe phat sak hoeh.

4 Jonah teh a lungphuen, a lungkhuek teh, Oe Cathut nang koe ka kâhei. Kai teh kamamouh ram daw k a o navah hettelah ka dei toe nahoehmaw. Hat daw k nahoehmaw nang koehoi Tarshish kho lah ka yawng vaw. **2** Bawipa nang teh pahrennae hoi lungmakung Cathut lah na o teh, lungsawnae, moi ka pathung han na tie hai pathung laipalah ngaihoumnae lung na tawn tie heh ka panue. **3** Hatdaw kvah Cathut kahringnae na lat pouh lawih. Kai teh kahring e hlak ka due doeh ka hawihnawn telah a kâhei. **4** Cathut ni, na lungkhuek kawi na maw telah a pacei. **5** Jonah ni khopui daw k bangtelah mouh ao han tie hah panue han a ngai daw kvah khopui e alawilah a tâco teh kanitholah rim a sak teh a tâhli daw k a tahung. **6** Cathut ni Jonah a lungroum nahanelah tuiumkung a ung pouh teh a lû lathueng a yam pouh. Hote akung daw kvah Jonah te a lung akuep poung. **7** Atangtho khodai torei teh Cathut ni a patoun e ahri ni tuiumkung thaw k a kei pouh teh kaw t a kamyai. **8** Amom kanî a tâco torei teh, Cathut ni kâan poung e kahli kanitho lahoi

a tho sak teh, Jonah e a lû hah a dâw pouh dawkvah, Jonah puenghoi a tawn teh due ngainae lung a tawn. Hatdawkvah, Jonah ni ka due e doeh ka hring e hlak kahawi telah a cairing. **9** Cathut ni hai nang ni tuiumkung kecu dawkwah na lungkhuek kawi namaw telah a pacei navah, Jonah ni ka due han totouh ka lungkhuek telah atipouh. **10** Cathut ni hai nang ni patang khai e nahoe, a rounng nahanelah na khetyawt e nahoe. Rum touh dawkwah hoi kapaw ni teh rum touh dawkwah hoi tang kamyai e tuiumkung hah na pasai maw. **11** Kai ni saringnaw ka dei hoe, avoi arang boehai ka panuek hoe hae tami 120,000 hlak kapap e Nineveh khopui e taminaw hah ka pasai mahoe na maw telah atipouh.

Mikah

1 Judah siangpahrang Jotham, Ahaz hoi Hezekiah, a bawinae kum dawk Morashtite tami Mikah koe ka tho e Cathut e Lawk Samaria hoi Jerusalem kong hoi kâkuen e teh, **2** Taminaw pueng thai aw haw, khocaramcanaw thai aw haw, Bawipa Jehovah kathoung bawkim hoi BAWIPA teh nangmouh na kapanuekkhaikung lah ao han. **3** BAWIPA teh a onae hmuen koehoi a tâco a kum vaiteh, karasangnaw hah a coungroe han. **4** Hmai ni khoilai a daw teh atui lah a lawng e patetlah ravopui dawk hoi kalawng e tui patetlah ka hmalah monnaw ni a kamyawt aw haw, ayawnnaw hai a kâraue han. **5** Hete hnonaw pueng heh Jakop lawk eknae kecu dawk hoi Isarel imthungnaw a yon aw haw doeh. Jakop lawk eknae bangne, Samaria nahoehmaw. Judah hmuen karasangpoung e nâne ao. Jerusalem nahoehmaw. **6** Hatdawkvah, Samaria khopui teh laikawk dawk e talai pâpawp e patetlah ka o sak han, Misur takha patetlah ka o sak han. Rapan talungnaw ayawn dawk ka rabawk han. Rapan adu hah kamnue sak han. **7** Meikaphawk bawknae pueng reppasei lah ka hruek pouh han. A tawksaknae aphu pueng hmai ka sawi pouh han. Cathutkaphawk pueng be ka raphoe pouh han. Takkâyonae lahoi hnopai a tawn dawkvah, hote hnopainaw teh kâyawt e kut dawk bout a pha han. **8** Hote kong dawk kai teh ka khui ka ka han. Caici lahoi ka cei ka o han. Kahrawnguinaw patetlah ka hram teh, Kalauk tava patetlah ka cai han. **9** A hmâ teh dam thai hoeh, Judah ram totouh a kâkai aw haw vaiteh, ka miphun a onae hmuen Jerusalem khopui longkha totouh a pha toe. **10** Gath khopui dawk thaisak aw haw hanh, khoeroe kap aw haw hanh. Bet Aphrah vah vaiphu dawk kamlet aw haw. **11** Oe Saphir taminaw caici lah cet aw haw, Zaanan taminaw khuika laihoi tâcawt aw haw hanh. Bethazel khopui dawk na roe aw haw nahane kâ na poe aw haw mahoe. **12** Maroth tami ni hai hnokahawi a doun teh a ring eiteh Cathut koehoi e rucatanae lah Jerusalem longkha totouh a pha toe. **13** Oe, Lakhish canu karang poung e marang dawk rangleng hah thueng haw, nang ni Isarelhaw e yonnae hah na kamtu aw haw teh Zion canunaw hah na yon sak aw haw. **14** Hatdawkvah, Gath ram Moreseth koe poehno na poe han. Akhazib khocanaw ni Isarel siangpahrangnaw hah a dumyen aw haw han. **15** Oe, Maresah kho kaawm e taminaw râw ka coe hane tami kai ni kakaw vaiteh, Isarel bawilenna Adullam kho dawk a pha han. **16** Ngai kaawm e canu capanaw teh san lah na man aw haw toung dawk, lû luengpalueng lah ngaw aw haw. Langta patetlah luengpalueng lah awm aw haw.

2 Yonnae sak hanlah ikhun dawk hoi kahawihoehe kho pouk e patetlah khodai torei, ka sak e tami teh a yawthoe aw haw. **2** Ayânaw e imlaw lungraduek aw haw teh, tahma lah ka lawm e tami hoi a im hai thoseh, tongpa hoi a hnopai hai thoseh, a lawp aw haw teh a pacekpahlek aw haw. **3** Hatdawkvah, BAWIPA ni a dei eiteh, na lahuen hlouthoehnae, lû na loungoukchoehnae rucatanae imthungkhu dawk ka pha sak han. Runae teh hot patet e tueng lah ao han. **4** Hatnae tueng nah, bangnuena lawk lah hno aw haw vaiteh, lungmathoena lah a sak aw haw hane teh, maimouh teh rawk katang aw haw toe. Ka miphun ni a coe hane kawi ka kut dawk hoi bout a la toe. Maimae laikawknaw na lawp aw haw teh ayânaw

hah a rei toe. **5** Hatdawkvah, kamkhueng e Cathul e taminaw koe na coe aw haw hanelah ka bangnue hane tami awm mahoe. **6** Profetnaw, profet lawk dei hanh aw haw. Ahnimanaw kayasak nahanlah profet lawk pâpho aw haw mahoe. **7** BAWIPA e Muiha teh ngang lah ao maw. Hote hnonaw na sak a na maw, telah Isarelhaw a pacei navah kalan e hno ka sak e tami teh ka lawk lahoi aphu a hmu nahoehmaw. **8** Ayan hoi doeh Ka taminaw ni na taran aw haw toe. Taran tuknae koehoi a ban aw haw teh runae taket aw haw laipalah, kacetnaw e avan angki hoi athung angki hah a lawp aw haw. **9** Ka taminaw e a yunaw hah a phunepnae hmuen koehoi a hrek aw haw teh, ahnimouh koehoi Kaie bawilenna hah meng na lawp aw haw toe. **10** Thaw nateh cet aw haw haw, hete ram heh nangmouh hanlah hnâroumnae hmuen nahoe. Hete hmuen teh a khin dawkvah rawknae kalenpoung hoi a rawk han. **11** Ma ngai patetlah laithoe ka dei e tami ni, Misur tui hoi yamu kong ka dei han tetpawiteh, ahni teh hote lawk kadeikung la doeh ao han. **12** Oe, Jakop Kai ni na miphun pueng thoseh, bout kamkhueng sak han. Takha dawk e tu patetlah thoseh, hram kanaw koe e tuhu patetlah ka pâkhueng han. Tami apapoung dawk a pawlawk a cai poung han. **13** Karaphoekungnaw ni ahnimae hmalah a cei aw haw. Ahnimouh ni hai a raphoe aw haw teh longkha dawk hoi a cei aw haw. Ahnimae siangpahrang ni ahnimae hmalah a cei teh BAWIPA ni lam a pâtu.

3 Kai ni hettelah ka dei, Jakop phun, Isarel miphun kacuenaw thai aw haw, nangmouh ni kalan lah lawkcengnae teh na panue hane kawi lah ao nahoehmaw. **2** Hnokahawi na maithoe aw haw teh, hno kahawihoehe na lungpataw aw haw teh, ayânaw e vuen hai thoseh, hru dawk kambawm e tak hai thoseh, na hlip aw haw. **3** Ka taminaw e a moi na ca aw haw teh, a vuen hah na ho aw haw. A hrunaw na khoe aw haw teh hlaam dawk thawng e moituen, ukkang dawk pahlouk e moi patetlah a moi hoi a hru na raban aw haw nahlangva, **4** BAWIPA koe na hram na nakunghai, Kai ni ka thai mahoe. Yonnae na sak aw haw e patetlah hatnae tueng dawk ka minhmai ka hro han. **5** Ka taminaw na yon sak aw haw teh, kaboumcalah na ca aw haw navah, Roumnae ao telah na hram aw haw teh, na pacapanai e taminaw ni tuk hanelah na kâcai aw haw. **6** Profet lawk ka dei e naw, nangmouh ni vision na hmu thai aw haw hoeh nahanlah, tangmin e tueng a pha han. Hma lae tue pâpho thai hoeh nahanlah kho kahmawt han. Profetnaw koe Kanî ka khum han. Khodai patenghai yah hmonae ni a ramuk han. **7** Hatnavah, profetnaw kaya sak aw haw han. Hma lae tue kapâphonaw ni a lungpout aw haw han. BAWIPA ni a pato hoeh dawk, ahnimouh pueng amamae pahni a tabuem aw haw han telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **8** Kai teh Jakop kâtaoena hoi Isarelhaw a yonnae kamnue sak thai nahan BAWIPA e Muiha lahoi bahu panuena, thouthainae hoi ka kawi. **9** Kalan e lawkcengnae ka panuet teh, bangpueng dei e lawk ka raphoe teh, **10** Tami thei lahoi Zion khopui hai thoseh, hno kahawihoehe sak e lahoi Jerusalem khopui hai thoseh, ka sak e Jakop kho bawinaw, Isarel ukkungnaw thai aw haw. **11** Lawkcengkungnaw ni aphu a hmu hane dueng doeh a ngai aw haw. Vaihmanaw teh aphu hmu hane la doeh a cangkhai aw haw. Profetnaw ni tangka hmu hane lahoi hmalah e tue a pâpho aw haw. Hateiteh, BAWIPA teh maimouh koe ao nahoehmaw, runae koe phat thai mahoe telah

ouk na dei awh toe. 12 Hatdawkvah, Zion mon teh nangmouh han laikawk kanawk e patetlah ao han, Jerusalem khopui teh songnawng vaikong lah ao han, Bawknae im onae mon hai ratu patetlah ao han.

4 A hnukteng e tueng daw, BAWIPA im a onae mon teh, monsonnaw dawkvah ka tawm vaiteh ka caksak han. Tami pueng teh hote mon koe a kamkhueng awn han. 2 Miphunnaw pueng ni hai tho awn haw, BAWIPA mon daw, Cathut e mon, Jakop Cathut e im daw luen a sei, lamthungnaw hah na patue, na cangkhai awn vaiteh, maimouh ni a khokhnuk hah dawn awn han toe telah a cei laihoi a dei awn han. A lawk teh Zion mon daw hoi thoseh, Cathut Lawk teh Jerusalem khopui koehoi thoseh, a tâco han. 3 BAWIPA ni miphunnaw rahak vah lawkceng vaiteh, ahlanae koe kaawm ni teh athakaawme miphunnaw hah a yue han. Ahnimaie thaloi pueng teh thunha lah thoseh, tahroenaw teh ramalangkawi lah thoseh, a dei pouh han. Ram hoi ram hai kâtuk awn mahoeu toe. Taran tuknae hai kamtu awn mahoeu toe. 4 Tami pueng ni amae misurkung, amae thaibunglung rahim a tahung awn han. Taki kawi buet touh hai awm mahoeu toe telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei. 5 Miphun pueng ni amamae cathut teh ouk a baw awn. Hatei, maimouh teh mamae BAWIPA Cathut e min hah pout laipalah kângue awn han. 6 BAWIPA ni telah a dei, hatnae tueng nah, khokkhem e naw ka kaw han, pâlei lah kaawm e tami, rucatnae kâhmo sak e taminaw hah ka kamkhueng sak han. 7 Khokkhemnaw kacawi sak han, pâlei e taminaw hah thakasaipoung miphun lah ka coung sak han. BAWIPA ni Zion mon daw ahnimouh teh atu hoi kamtawng vaiteh pout laipalah a uk han. 8 Oe, imrasang, zion canu rapanim, nang ni na uk han, ahmaloe e kâ na tawn e bout na tawn han, a uknaeram teh Jerusalem canu kut daw bout a pha han. 9 Bangkongmaw atu puenghoi na ka. Nang thung siangpahrang buet touh hai awm hoeu nahoeumaw. Pouknae kapoekung kahmakata na ou. Camo ka khe e napui patetlah reithai na khang toung bo aw. 10 Oe, Zion canu, camo ka khe e napui patetlah reithainae na khang teh, ca khe hanlah tha kâueng haw. Khopui daw hoi nang teh na tâco vaiteh, kahrawng vah na o han. Babilon khopui totouh na cei han. Hote khopui daw na hlout han. Hote khopui daw BAWIPA ni taran kut daw hoi na ratang han. 11 Atu miphunnaw ni, Zion khopui teh khin lawi naseh, ahni daw maimae lungngainae kuep naseh telah nangmouh hoi kâtaran lah a kamkhueng awn vaiteh a dei awn han. 12 Hatei, BAWIPA e pouknae hoi noenae panuek thai awn hoeu. Cabongnaw cangkatinnae daw pâkhueng e patetlah hote taminaw a pâkhueng. 13 Oe, Zion canu thaw la teh katin haw, na ki kah sum hoi thoseh, khoksamennaw hah rahum hoi thoseh, ka sak han. Nang ni miphunnaw pueng vitpatit lah na katin han. Ahnimaie hnopai ka la pouh vaiteh talai pueng be ka uk e BAWIPA hah ka poe han.

5 Ransahu canunaw, kamkhueng awn haw. Maimanaw teh king na kalup awn toe. Isarel lawkkungnaw e a hmaibei daw bongpai hoi a hem awn toe. 2 Oe, Bethlehem Epharath khopui, Judah uknae thung nang teh kathoengcae kho lah na o eiteh, Isarel miphunnaw ka uk e BAWIPA teh, Kai hanlah nang koehoi a kamnue han. Talai pekkamtawngnae koehoi kamnuek

e BAWIPA doeh. 3 Hatdawkvah, camo ka khe hane ka khang e napui ni a khe hoehnahlan hai thoseh, Isarel miphun hoi kacawie hmaunawngnanaw teh a kâthung hoehroukrak thoseh, ahnimouh teh ka pahnawt han. 4 Ahni ni a kangdue vaiteh, BAWIPA tha o thasainae lahoi thoseh, BAWIPA Cathut e min taluenaie lahoi thoseh, a tuhunaw hah a kaw han. Ahnimouh hai a cak awn han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Ahni ni talai apout ditouh a uk vaiteh, roumnae ao han. 5 Assiria tami ni kaimouh ram a tho teh, maimae imnaw a coungroe navah, tukhoum sari touh hoi bawi taroe touh a tâco vaiteh, 6 Thaloi hoi Assiria ram hai thoseh, khopui longkha koevah Nimrod ram hai thoseh, koug raphoenaie lahoi, maimouh ram lah a tho awn vaiteh, maimae ram thung vah ka coungroe e Assiria e kut daw hoi maimanaw hah na hlout sak awn han. 7 Kacawie Jakop miphunnaw teh Jentel miphun moikapannaw koe ao vaiteh, BAWIPA ni na poe e tadamtui patetlah thoseh, tami ring mahoeu. Taminaw e ngainae koe ka cet hoeu e kho ratui patetlah ao han. 8 Kacawie Jakop miphunnaw ni Jentelnaw koe ao awn vaiteh, ratu e sarang sendek patetlah thoseh, tuhunaw koe sendektanua patetlah ao han. Sendek a kâen toteh apinihai ngang thai laipalah a coungroe vaiteh a ca han. 9 Nangmae taran koelah kambawng e naw hah na tuk awn vaiteh, na tarannaw pueng teh asung han. 10 BAWIPA a dei e teh, hote atueng dawkvah, nangmae umsali hai marangnaw hoi ranglengnaw koug ka raphoe han. 11 Na ram daw e rapanimnaw hoi khopuinaw hai ka raphoe han. 12 Na ram daw e camkathoumnaw ka raphoe vaiteh, khueyue hai awm mahoeu. 13 Meikaphawknaw hah nangmae hmaitung koug ka raphoe han. Meikaphawknaw hah nangmouh ni bout na baw awn mahoeu toe. 14 Asherahkungnaw na hmaitung vah ka phawk han. Na khopui haiyah be ka raphoe han. 15 Ka lawk ka ngai hoeu e Jentelnaw hah puenghoi lungkhueknae a yon phu ka pathung han.

6 Cathut e lawk thai awn haw, thaw nateh monpuinaw hmalah toe awn haw, moncanaw ni na lawk thai a naseh. 2 Oe monnaw, ka cak poung e talai dunaw, BAWIPA e lawk thai awn haw, BAWIPA ni a miphun hoi kâ toe hane ao. Isarel miphun hoi kâdei kâoun han. 3 Oe ka miphun, nang hah Kai ni bangtelamaw ouk na ti boi, bangtelamaw ouk na rektap boi, Kai koe dei haw. 4 Nang teh Izip ram hoi na tâcockhai toe. San na toung koehoi na ratang toe. Na hmalah Mosi, Ahron hoi Miriam tinaw hai ka patoun toe. 5 Oe ka miphun, Shittim khopui hoi Gilgal khopui rahak vah, Moab siangpahrang Balak pouknae hoi thoseh, Beor capa Balaam ni bout a dei e lawk hai thoseh, pouk awn haw, hottelah na pouk pawiteh, BAWIPA e a lannaie na thai panuek awn han. 6 Kai ni BAWIPA hmalah bangmaw ka sin vaiteh ka cei han, ka rasang poung e BAWIPA hmalah ka tabo han maw. Hmaisawi thueng nahanlah kum touh e maitoca ka sin vaiteh a hmalah ka cei han maw. 7 Cathut ni tutan 1000, satui moikapap hah a lungkuep han na ou, ka payonnae kecu daw, ka camin hai thoseh, ka muiha yon kecu daw ka tak hai thoseh, ka thueng han na ou. 8 Oe, ka tami, lamthung kahawi na patue toe. Kalane hno saknae, lungpataw pahrennae, na BAWIPA e hmalah lung kârahnoumnae lahoi, saknae hoeu laipalah, alouke thuengnae bangmaw Cathut ni a hei vai. 9 BAWIPA lawk ni khopui akaw, a lungkaeng e tami ni A min a

taki, yuenae hai thoseh, lawkcengkung teh apine tie hai thoseh, thai aw haw. 10 Tami kahawihoe h im dawk, kamsoum hoe h lahoi tawn e hnopei hoi panuettho e tangthung ca ao rah ou. 11 Kânging hoe e yawcu hoi dumyennae yawngya ka tawn e khopui hah, kathounge khopui ka ti han na maw. 12 Bawi tangrengnaw ni thama lahoi a lawp aw haw teh Kamathoenaw ni hai laithoe a dei aw haw. Ahnimae pahni dawk kaawm e lai teh laithoe doeh. 13 Hatdawkvah, namamouh e yon kecu dawk nang na raphoe nahanelah, ka patawpoung lah ka rek han. 14 Nang ni na ca ei na boum mahoe h kahai lah na o han, na tawn ei na sin mahoe h, na sin e hno hai kâtheinae koe ka poe han. 15 Cati na kahei aw haw ei, cang na a aw haw hoe h, olive paw na katin aw haw ei, satui na kâhlu k mahoe h. Misur paw na katin nakunghai misurtui na net aw haw mahoe h. 16 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang ni Omri siangpahrang ni a dei e naw hai thoseh, Ahab siangpahrang ni a sak e naw pueng hai thoseh na tarawi teh, ahnimae thapoenae koe lah na cei toe. Hatdawkvah, na thei vaiteh, khocanaw teh panuilai lah ka sak vaiteh, nang teh ka taminaw e dudam e lah na o han.

7 Kai teh ka yawthoe. Kompawi tue nah khi e thaibunglung paw hoi rakhun e misur paw kacawie patetlah ka o. Ca hane kawi misur paw awm hoe h. Thaibunglung paw aluepaw hah ka doun toe. 2 Cathutlae naw kahmakata aw haw toe. Tami kalan buet touh hai awm hoe h. Tami pueng teh tami thei hanlah a pawp aw haw toe. Buet touh hoi buet touh tangkam dawk a ka man aw haw. 3 Yonnae sak hanelah coungkacoe lah ao aw haw. Bawinaw ni poehno a hei aw haw. Lawkcengkungnaw ni tadawngnae a ca aw haw. Ayâ hlak kalen e tami ni teh hounounnae a kamnu e sak. Hottelah, a kâsanu nahanlah a sak aw haw. 4 Tami kahawipoung hai pâkhingkung patetlah doeh ao. Tami kalan poung hai pâkhing takha hlak a ru. Nang ramvengnaw ni kâhruetcu e poenae hnin, nang rektapnae na poenae hnin lah a pha, hothateh, lungpuenna e lah ao han. 5 Na imri yuem hanh. Lam ka patue e hah kâuep hanh. Na lungtabue dawk ka ip e na yu haw yuem hanh. Na kâko takhang hah cakuep lawih. 6 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ca ni a na pa e min a mathoe sak. Canu ni a manu thoseh, a langa ni a mani thoseh, a taran han. Ma e imthungkhunaw teh mae taran lah ao han. 7 Hatei, kai teh BAWIPA ka ngaihaw i han. Ka rungngangnae Cathut hah ka kângue han. Cathut ni ka lawk a thai han. 8 Ka taran nang, kaie lathueng vah kâouphae, lunghawinae tawn hanh. Ka rawm nakunghai bout kathâw han. A hmonae koe ka tahung nakunghai, Cathut teh kaie angnae lah ao han. 9 Kai teh BAWIPA koe ka yon dawkvah, na racing hoe hnahlan totouh a lungkhueknae ka kang han. Kai hah angnae koe na rasa vaiteh, lanna e hmuen na poe e hah ka hmu han. 10 Na Cathut nâne ao telah na ka pacei e ka taran ni hote hno a hmu torei teh yeirai a po han. Ahni koe ka lung a roum han. Ahni teh lam dawk e tangdong coungroe e patetlah ao han. 11 Nange khopui rapan saknae tueng a pha han. Kâtawanna e apout han. 12 Hatnae tueng dawk, Assiria ram hoi Izip khopui hai thoseh, Izip ram hoi tuipui rahak hai thoseh, tuipui tengpam, monnaw tangkuem koehoi hai thoseh, nang koevah a tho aw haw han. 13 Hottelah, ao hoe hnahlan khoca ramca naw e yonnae kecu dawk ram teh

tami kingkadi lah ao han. 14 BAWIPA e tami tie a huiko awm laipalah Karmel mon dawk kaawm e râw tuhu hah tukhoumnae sonron hoi khoum la, ayan e patetlah Bashan ram hoi Gilead ram dawk pawngpa sak haw. 15 Izip ram hoi na tâconae hnin dawk na hmu e patetlah kângairu hnonaw bout na patue han. 16 Miphunnaw ni ka taminaw dawk kaawm e bahu a hmu aw haw teh, lungpuen laihoi amamae pahni hah kut hoi a tabuem aw haw vaiteh a hnâtâdeng aw haw han. 17 Tahrn patetlah vaipahu a palem teh, tangraet patetlah a khu dawk hoi pâyaw laihoi a tâco aw haw han. Maimae BAWIPA Cathut hai thoseh, nang hai thoseh a taki aw haw han. 18 Yon dawk hoi hlout sak e, kacawie râw, taminaw e sakpayon e hah ka ngaihoum e, pahrennae hoi ka kawi ni teh lung pou ka khuek hoe h e Cathut patetlah apimaw kaawm. 19 BAWIPA ni maimanaw hah bout na pahren teh, maimae yonnae pueng hah rep a coungroe han. Maimae yonnae pueng kadung poung e tuipui dawk koung a tâkhang han. 20 Ayan hoi mintoenaw koe thoe na bo e patetlah, Jakop koe lawkkanagan, Abraham koe pahren lungmanae teh na poe han.

Nahum

1 Elkosh tami Nahum ni, Nineveh kho hoi ka kâkuenlah a coe e Cathut lawk teh, **2** Cathut teh na yon telah tang kayuem ni teh ka rek e lah ao. Lungkhuek laihoi a rek. Bawipa ka taran e taminaw hah a rek teh, a tarannaw hah sut a tareng. **3** Bawipa teh lung a pâcawn, a bahu hai ao. Hatei tamikayonnaw e yontha pouh hoeh. Bawipa teh bongparui hoi cakho kahlí dawk hai a cei, tâmainaw teh a khok rahim e vaipuh patetlah doeh ao awh. **4** Tuipui hah a yue teh khik a hak sak. Sawkca pueng rem aphui sak, Bashan mon hoi karmel monnaw teh a kamyai awh, Lebanon pei hai a kamyai. **5** Bawipa e hmalah monnaw a kâhuet, monruinaw tui lah a kamyawt teh, a hmalah talai dawk kawm e pueng koehoi talai tami pueng teh a kampuen awh. **6** A lungkhueknae hmalah apimaw kangdout thai han. A lungkhueknae a hue apinine a ngang thai han. Hmai ka kang e patetlah a lungkhuek teh talungnaw a tip awh. **7** Bawipa teh ahawi, runae a tho nah rapanim lah ao. Ama ka kângue e naw hah a khetyawt. **8** Tarannaw e kho hah tui hoi muen a khu teh, tarannaw teh hmonae ni a pâlei han. **9** BAWIPA hah taran hanelah, bangtelamaw na kâcai awh vaw. Sapingkacailah a rawk sak han, bout tuk han kawi lah awh mahoeh toe. **10** Ahnimanaw teh pâkhing patetlah a kâvoun teh, Yamuhrinaw a parui e patetlah ao awh teh, remke e songnawng patetlah hmai a kak awh han. **11** Cathut koe pouknae kahawihoehe ka tawn e tami teh nangmouh dawk hoi a tâco toe. **12** Cathut ni a dei e teh, nangmouh teh na kuepcing awh, a misa na pap awh eiteh, rawknae dawk na pha awh vaiteh koug na kahma awh han. Kai ni nang ouk na rektap eiteh bout na rektap mahoeh toe. **13** Atu nang koe na phu sak e hno hai ka takhoe vaiteh na kateknae tangronnaw hai ka rathap han. **14** Nang koe Cathut ni hno a sak hane teh, na miphunnaw hoi kâkuen hanh. Meikaphawk cathutnaw hah nange bawkim dawk hoi koug ka raphoe han. Nang teh na hawihoehe dawkvah na tangkom hah na tai pouh han. **15** Rounmae lunghawinae kamthang kahawi ka dei e a khoknaw teh monsom vah khenhaw. Oe Judahnaw, nange bawknae paw hah sak awh haw. Lawkkamnae teh kuep sak awh haw. Tami kahawihoehnaw teh koug raphoe lah ao toung dawkvah nangmouh bout na tapuet awh mahoeh toe.

2 Ka raphoe hane tami teh na hmalah a pha toe. Nange rapanim hah ring leih. Na keng hah caksak nateh tha kâ lat leih. **2** Bangkoktetpawiteh, Cathut teh Isarelhaw e a lentoenae patetlah Jakop e a lentoenae hah ao sak toe. Ka raphoe e taminaw ni Jakop e catoun, a raphoe teh, ahnie a cakang hai koug a raphoe toe. **3** Athakaawme taminaw ni ka paling e saiphei a patuep awh teh ka paling e khohna a kho awh. Ranglengnaw hah tahloi hoi laklak a ang teh, tahroenaw teh thok a kâroe awh. **4** Ranglengnaw teh cahucahu kacailah lam dawkatunglah, akalah a yawng awh. Hmaito patetlah a paling teh sumpa patetlah a yawng awh. **5** Ransanaw a hroecoe teh ahnimouh ni ayânaw dei a tanawt awh. Khorapan koe karanglah a cei awh teh ramvengnae khu a sak awh. **6** Tui longkha a kamawng teh siangpahrang im a rawk toe. Nineveh tanglanaw e a khohna a rading pouh teh, **7** bakhu patetlah khui laihoi

lungtabue a ratup awh. **8** Ayan hoiyah Nineveh khopui teh tuinawk patetlah doeh ao. Atuteh tui a lawng toe, kangdout awh, kangdout awh telah kahram nakunghai apinihai kamlang sin hoeh. **9** Ngun lawm awh. Sui hai lawm awh. Ngai kawi e hnopainaw suitabu thung e rasa teh baw thai hoeh. **10** Khopui teh luengpalueng lah ao. Hnopai awh hoeh. Tami kingdi. Khoca pueng teh a lungpout awh, khokpakhu kâkhawng laihoi a keng a pataw awh teh, minhmai ka tamang lah ao awh. **11** Sendek a onae hmuen, sendek a canae hmuen, sendek canaw ni apihai kâtaket sak laipalah a onae hmuen teh na maw ao. **12** Sendek ni a canaw hanelah a kei teh, a manunaw hanelah a lahuen a kara pouh teh, a kâkhu dawka kei e moi hoi akawi sak. **13** Ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, nange avanglah ka o han. Nange ranglengnaw hah hmai koug ka sawi han. Na sendeknaw hah tahloi hoi ka thei han. Na lawp e hnonaw talai dawk hoi ka takhoe han. Nange na patounenaw e lawk hah apinihai bout thai mahoeh toe.

3 Tami thi palawngnae kho dawka, thoebonae ka tâcawtkhai e laithoe hoi thamanae akawi. A man e naw hai tha awh hoeh. **2** Bongpai hoi hem e lawk, rangleng khok kamlei lawk, marang coukdouk lawk, rangleng a yawng e lawk hah ka thai. **3** Marangransa ni laklakkaang e tahloi, keitat tahroe hah a dâw teh, kadout e tami ro teh a kâmawk. Hote ronaw hah boeba touk thai hoeh. Ronaw hah a kamthui awh teh ro van a tâlaw awh. **4** Hetnaw pueng teh ka kâyawt e napui kecu doeh a tho. A meihawinae, ânnae, a kâyonae laihoi khocaramca pueng koug a dum toe. **5** Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni a dei e teh, nange avanglah kai ka o. Na angki hah na minhmai dawka ling vaiteh caici lah na onae hoi na kayanae hah uknaeram tangkuem ka patue han. **6** Ei hoi na dei vaiteh, na khin sak vaiteh, ayâ ni panuet e lah na ta han. **7** Na kahmawt e tami pueng ni, Nineveh kho a rawk toe, apinimouh a khui han vai ati awh teh, na yawng takhai awh han. Nang lungpahawi hanelah, nâmour ka lawng vaiteh ka pâphawng han vai. **8** Nang teh tuipui rahak kaawm e Noamon kho hlak na talue maw. Hote khopui teh tui ni a kalup teh, tuipui teh ahnie rapan lah ao. **9** Ethiopia hoi Izip ram teh ahnie senehmaica lah ao teh a thaonae teh baw thai hoeh. Put hoi Lubim ni a kabawp. **10** Hatei, hote kho teh tarannaw ni a tuk awh teh a man awh toe. Khocanaw teh lamtakinnaw koe a pheap awh. Bari lah kaawm e khocanaw teh, cungpam lah a khoe awh teh, thakasai e khocanaw abuemlah sumrui hoi a pâkhi awh toe. **11** Nang haiyah puen laihoi na kâhro han. Taran kut dawka hoi hlout nahanelah kakapoung hmuen na lawng han. **12** Nange rapanimnaw teh a paw hmaloe kahmin e thaibunglungnaw hoi a kâvan han. Kahuet navah ka cat ngai e kâko thung hloum a bo pouh awh han. **13** Na taminaw teh na hmalah napui patetlah ao vaiteh, kho longkhanaw teh tarannaw hanelah kakaw lah a kamawng vaiteh tho rawngkanae teh hmai a kak han. **14** Taran ni na kaven junglam, na hno hane tui sut do awh. Rapanimnaw hah caksak awh. Amhru talai hah katin awh. Amhru hmai raawng awh. **15** Hote hmuen koe raw vah hmai na kak awh vaiteh, tahloi hoi pat na raboung awh han. Samtong patetlah pap awh yawkaw, awsi patetlah pap a yawkaw. **16** Kalvan âsinaw hlak hno kayawtnaw kapap nakunghai, samtongnaw patetlah parang

a kamleng aw hân. 17 Nangmae khobawinaw teh samtangnaw patetlah ransabawinaw teh tapangkhongdengnaw patetlah ao aw hân teh, a pâding toteh tahmout daw k a tabo aw hân. Kanî a tâco toteh nâmouh phang a kamleng tie panuek hoeh. 18 Assiria siangpahrang nange tukhoumnaw teh muet a i aw hân teh, Saring kakhenkungnaw teh a yan aw hân. Ransanaw teh monsom vah koug kâkapek aw hân teh apinihai pâkhueng aw hân hoeh. 19 Na khang e a hmâ a nung poung dawkvah dam thai mahoeh. Nange kamthang ka thai e pueng ni kut na tabawng sin aw hân. Bangkoktetpawiteh, nang ni na rektap hoeh e tami apihai aw m hoeh.

Habakkuk

1 Profet Habakkuk ni a coe e profet lawk teh, **2** Oe Cathut, na thai laipalah nâtotouh maw na kaw han vaw Na rungngang laipalah, kai ni hno kathout ka kâhmo laihoi nâtotouh maw na hmahlah kahram han vaw **3** Bangkongmaw kamsoumhoehoe naw hah na pâtuve vaw. Bangkongmaw hno kathout naw na hmu sak vaw Bangkongmaw Lawpnae, thamanae na kâhmo sak vaw. Bangkongmaw tami reira khuet kâoun awh teh, khuet kâyue awh vaw. **4** Hatdawkvah kâlawk teh cungkeihoeh toe. Kamsoum lah lawkcengnae awm hoeh toe. Tami kahawihoehnaw ni tami kalannaw teh, kamsoum hoeh lah lawk a ceng awh. **5** Lawkkam kacakhoehoe taminaw khien nateh muenkângai awh haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh koe ayâ ni na patue haiyah na yuem thai awh hoeh e hah nangmae atueng dawak ka sak han. **6** Ahue karang poung e Khaldean taminaw hah ka hroecoe toe. Amamae ram lah kaawm hoeh e ramnaw hah la hanelah kho tangkuem a cei awh han. **7** Takithopoung e tami lah ao awh teh, ama ngai e patetlah lawk a ceng awh. **8** Ahnie marang teh, kaisi hlak a rang. Karum lah kâva e Asuinaw hlak a huencawn awh. Marangransanaw ni ahlanae koehoi tho awh vaiteh, a coukdouk awh han. Moi kei hanlah karang poung e langta patetlah kamleung awh vaiteh a tho awh han. **9** Hote taminaw teh rektap hanelah a tho awh. Hmalah dueng ka khien e ransa lah ao awh teh, a man awh e taminaw teh sadi yit touh a pha sak awh han. **10** Siangpahrangnaw a dudam awh, khobawinaw hai banglahai noutna awh hoeh. Khopui rapanimnaw pueng hai panuikhai awh vaiteh, vaiphu a pâpawp awh vaiteh a tuk awh han. **11** Hathnukku ahnimanaw teh a pouknae a kâthung awh teh a sakpayon e phu teh a hmu awh han. Ahnima e thaonae teh amamae cathut doeh toe. **12** Oe, BAWIPA ka Cathut, nang teh kaie kathoung Cathut lah na o teh, a yungyoe na kangnie e nahoehmaw. Hottelah pawiteh, kaimanaw teh duenae koehoi kahlot awh han doeh. Oe BAWIPA, kaimanaw lawkceng nahanelah ahnimanaw hah na hmoun toe. Oe Ka lungsong, yue sak hanelah ahnimanaw hah hmuen na poe toe. **13** Nang teh kahawihoehe hno hmu hanelah a mit teh a thoungpoung. Hno kathout a hmu navah, awm takhai thai hoeh. Hottelah pawiteh, lawkkam kacakhoehoe naw hah bangkongmaw na khetyawt vaw. Tami kahawihoehe naw ni tami kalannaw a thei navah bangkongmaw duem na o takhai. **14** Nang ni, taminaw hah tuipui dawak e tanganaw patetlah, ukkung ka tawn hoeh e ahriinaw patetlah bangkongmaw na coung sak. **15** Taran ni hote taminaw pueng hah hradang hoi sawn vaiteh, tamlawk hoi heng vaiteh, tamlawk hoi a kalup teh a lung ouk ahawi awh. **16** Ama e tamlawk hah a thueng teh, amae tamlawk hanlah hmuitui hah hmai ouk a sawi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote hno hoiyah hnopai ouk a hmu teh kaboumlah ouk a kâkawk nah. **17** Hatdawkvah ahni ni tamlawk, tamlawk dawak e tanganaw hah a rabawk han na maw. Miphunnaw hah pasai laipalah pou a thei han na maw.

2 Kai ni kama e ramvengim dawak ka kangdue teh kalupnae tapang koe ka o, kai heh bangtelamaw na dei pouh han tie thoseh, yon na pen pawiteh bangtelamaw ka pathung han

tie thoseh, ka ring teh ka o navah, **2** BAWIPA ni ka touk e taminaw ni yawng laihoi a touk thai awh nahana, pâpho e lawk hah calung dawak thut haw. **3** Hote pâpho lawk teh atueng bawnae tue dei ngainae doeh. A laithout hoeh, tang ka tho hoeh nakunghai ngaihaw haw. A ro hoehnahlan a kuep mingming han. **4** Pouknae karasang e tami teh a lungthin lan hoeh, tamikalan teh a yuemnae laihoi a hring han. **5** Hothloilah misur, thouk ka net e tami teh lawkkam cak hoeh. Kâoupe e tami teh amae hmuen koe awm thai laipalah, amae hounlounnae hah phuen patetlah akaw sak teh, duenae patetlah karoum thai hoeh e lungthin a tawn teh, khocaramca nang pueng hah a man teh, ama koe a kamkueng sak. (Sheol h7585) **6** Hote taminaw ni pacekpahleknae laihoi banglahai noutna awh mahoehe. Ma e hnopai lah kaawm hoeh e ka lat e tami teh a yawthoe. Na totouh maw laiba hoi ao han vai, telah dei awh mahoehe namaw. **7** Nang na ka kei e taminaw thaw awh vaiteh, ka tarawak e taminaw teh kâhlaw awh mahoehe maw. Nang teh ahnimouh ni lawp e tami lah na o awh han. **8** Nang ni tami moikapap na lawp dawkvah kacawie taminaw ni nang teh na lawp awh han. Tami theinae yon, khocanaw pueng pacekpahleknae yon kecu dawak nang na pathung han. **9** Arasangnae koe tabu ka tuk ni teh rucatnae dawak hoi a taminaw hlout nahanelah ka tawng e tami teh a yawthoe. **10** Nang ni taminaw na thei e laihoi mae miphunnaw kaya sak hanelah kho na pouk dawkvah na hringnae na payon toe. **11** Atangcalah tapang lah thung e talung buet touh ni a hram teh, pangkhek ni thingnaw thung hoi a pato. **12** Tami thei e laihoi kho ka thawng e tami, hnokahawihoehe e sak e laihoi khopui ka caksak e tami teh a yawthoe awh. **13** Taminaw ni tha patung laihoi a tawak awh e pueng teh, ayawmyin lah na coung sak awh teh, a sak awh e pueng teh hmai hoi na sawi awh, hettelah katetkung teh ransahu BAWIPA ama doeh. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tuipui ni a onae hmuen koung a licung e patetlah talai taminaw ni BAWIPA bawilenna hah panuethainae hoi akawi awh han. **15** Imri hah caici lah ao teh kaya sak nahanlah yamu ka pânei e tami teh a yawthoe. **16** Hatdawkvah nang teh minhmai mathoena hoi, kayanae hoi na boum han. Nama hai yamu na net vaiteh caici lah na o han. Cathut e aranglae kut dawak kaawm e manang teh nang koe phat vaiteh, panuetho e palonae ni na bawilennae teh a ramuk han. **17** Lebanon mon pacekpahleknae yon, saringnaw hah taki ka tho e hnonaw hoi raphoena yon ni nang teh na ramuk han. Tami theinae yon hoi khocanaw pueng pacekpahleknae yon teh ao. **18** Meikaphawk ni bang hawinae maw na poe teh kasakkung ni khuet a sak vaw. Meikaphawk hoi kacangkhaikung kaphawk naw ni ahawinae bangmaw na poe teh, kasakkung ni a sak e a kâuepkhai teh a lawk ka a e meikaphawk hah khuet a sak vaw. **19** Thingphek hah kâhlaw haw, talung hah thaw haw telah ka tet e tami teh a yawthoe. Hote hno ni na cangkhai han na maw Sui, ngun hoi pathoupe eiteh athung hringnae tawn hoeh. **20** Cathut teh bawkim kathoung dawak ao dawkvah, a hmahlah taminaw pueng lungmawng laihoi awm awh haw.

3 Profet Habakkuk e ratoumnae, Shigionoth la. **2** Oe BAWIPA kai ni na lawk ka thai teh ka taki toe. Atu e kumnaw dawak na thaw tawak e a kamnuet teh ka hmu toe. Na lungkhuek ei

nakunghai, na lungmanae teh na pahnim hoeh. 3 Cathut teh Teiman kho hai thoseh, Tami Kathoung teh Paran koehoi thoseh, a tho. Bawilennae ni kalvan a ramuk teh, a bawilennae ni talai van akawi. 4 A meilam teh kanī patetlah ao. A kut dawk kaawm e a bahu teh a raeng lah a tâco. 5 A hmalah runae ni a cei teh, a hnuklah patawnae ni a kâbang. 6 A kangdue teh talaipui a bangnue. A khet nah miphunnaw a tâlueng aw. Ayan e monnaw ni a kâbawng aw. Kacakpounge monruinaw a tip aw. Hatei, Bawipa teh a lamthung daw. 7 Kushan ram daw e rimnaw ni roedengnae a kâhmo aw. Midian ram daw e yaphninaw a kâhuet e hah ka hmu. 8 Oe BAWIPA, Nang ni rungngangnae rangleng na kâcui nahanelah, tuipuinaw koe na lungkhuek na mav. Tuipui hoi na kâtaran mav. 9 Nang ni catounnaw koe lawkkam na tâ e patetlah lilava coungkacoe na rasa sin toe, talai daw. 10 Monnaw ni BAWIPA a hmu aw. Navah a kâhuet aw. Ka poum e tuinaw ni muen a ramuk. Tuipuinaw ni a hram aw. 11 Kanī hoi thapa ni amamae hmuen daw. Ahnima e angnae daw pala ni a cei teh, a raeng daw tahroe hai sumpa lah a palik. 12 A lungkhuek laihoi ram pueng daw a cei teh, a lungkhueknae ni miphunnaw hah koug a coungroe. 13 Bawipa e a taminaw rungngangnae hanelah na tho teh, satui na awi e naw rungngang hanlah na tho. Tami kalan hoeh e im teh imthungku koehoi rep na kanawi pouh teh a carawng koe totouh na raphoe pouh. 14 Ransabawinaw e a lû hah palanaw hoi pawkkayawng lah a ka pouh. Ahnimouh teh kaimouh palek sak hanelah tûilī kathout patetlah a tho aw. Mathoenaw kei hanelah a lunghawi aw. 15 Bawipa nang ni marangnaw na kâcui teh athakaawme tuicapa lungui na cei. 16 Na pâpho lawk ka thai navah ka lung a tâlueng, ka kam ka cakuep, ka hru a hmawn, ka takbuem a pâyaw. Bangkoktetpawiteh, runae hnin, kathetkung ni miphunnaw a tuknae tueng totouh ka o han rah. 17 Thaibunglung kung ni pei hoeh, Misurkung paw hoeh, olivekung hai ngaihawi hane aw. law daw hai apawhik paw hoeh, tu takha daw tu kathup niteh, maito im daw maito kaawm hoeh nakunghai. 18 Cathut daw ka lung ahawi teh na ka rungngangnae Cathut kâuep lahoi ka lung ahawi han. 19 Bawipa Jehovah teh kaie ka thaonae doeh, ka khok teh sayuk khok patetlah a coung sak teh, ka rasang e hmuen na pouh han.

Zephaniah

1 Judah siangpahrang Amon e a capa Josiah ni a uk navah, Hezekiah, Amariah, Gedaliah tinaw e ca catoun lah kaawm e Kushi capa Zephaniah koe ka tho e Cathut e lawk teh, 2 ram dawk kaawm e naw abuemlah he ka raphoe han telah Cathut ni a dei. **3** Tami hoi saringnaw pueng ka raphoe han, kahlun e tava hoi tui dawk e tanga pueng hai thoseh, Tami kahawihoe hoi, hawihoe hoi pueng hai raphoe lah ao han. Talaivan kaawm e tami pueng hai raphoe lah ao han telah Cathut ni a ti. **4** Judah tami, Jerusalem kho e taminaw hah kai ni ka tuk vaiteh kacawirae Baal hnukkâbang e hoi vaihmanaw pueng hai ka raphoe han. **5** Kalvan e hronaw hah lemphu hoi ka baw e naw, cathut hoi Molek cathut lawkkam laihoi ka baw e naw hai thoseh, **6** Cathut hnukkâbang laipalah huk kamlang e tami, Cathut tawng hoeh, ka pacei hoeh e taminaw pueng hai ka raphoe han. **7** Bawipa Jehovah e hmalah sairasuep lah awm aw haw, BAWIPA e hnin teh a hnai toe. BAWIPA ni amae thuengnae hah rakueng vaiteh hote pawit hung kâen e pueng teh thounsak lah ao han. **8** BAWIPA e thuengnae hnin navah siangpahrangnaw, hoi a miphunnaw hoi ka talue lah kamthoupnaw pueng hah a rek han. **9** Ayâ e im longkha ka tapuet ni teh ayâ ka hnephnap e, ayâ dumyeng laihoi hmu e hnopai hoi a bawipa e im kakawi sak e tami pueng hai hote hnin navah lawk ka ceng han. **10** BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, hote hnin navah tanga longkha koevah hramnae lawk thoseh, apâhni e khopui daw khlukanae lawk thoseh, monrui daw pueng hoi raphoena e lawk thoseh ka thai. **11** Maktesh taminaw, khuikap aw haw. Hnopaï kayawtnaw pueng teh awm hoeh toe. Tangka kasinnaw pueng teh koug a due aw haw toe. **12** Hatnae tueng nah, kai ni hmaim ka sin vaiteh Jerusalem hah lawk ka ceng han. BAWIPA ni hawinae sak hoeh, yon hai na pen hoeh telah a pouk aw haw, amae thoe hoi hawi a sak aw haw e patetlah lawk a ceng han. **13** Ahnimae hno teh ayâ ni a lawp vaiteh, a onae hmuen daw tami kingdi han. Im a sak aw haw, hatei misur net aw haw mahoe h. **14** BAWIPA e hnin pui teh a hnai toe. A hnai toe. Karang lah ka tho han BAWIPA e hnin kamthang teh hnâ dawkvah akha. hote hnin navah, athakaawme tami ni a hram han. **15** Hote hnin teh lungkhueknae hnin, lungpuen tâsuenae kâhmonae hnin, rawkphainae hnin, angnae a kahma teh hmone hnin, khopâui teh tâmai muen a tabone hnin, **16** Kakace khopui hoi karasang e imrasangnaw koe lah mongka kâhruetcuetae ueng teh hramnae hnin lah ao han. **17** Ahnimouh ni BAWIPA koe a yon aw haw dawkvah, kai ni ahnimouh ka rektap vaiteh tami a mit ka dawn e patetlah a cei aw haw. Ahnimae a thi teh vaiphu patetlah rabaw aw haw vaiteh a moi hai ei patetlah a pouk aw haw. **18** BAWIPA e lungkhueknae hnin navah, ahnimae sui ngun ni hai rungngang thai aw haw mahoe h. A lungkhueknae hmai ni ram abuemlah a kak han. Khocanaw pueng hai karanglah lawkceng vaiteh koug a pâmit han.

2 Yeirai ka panuek hoeh e miphunnaw namahoima kâpouk aw haw. **2** A dei e patetlah na ka pouk aw haw hoeh, nangmae atueng teh vaikong patetlah a palek hoeh nahlan,

BAWIPA lungkhueknae ni nangmae lathueng a pha hoeh nahlan namahoima kâpouk aw haw. **3** A lung kârahnom niteh, lawk ka tarawi e khocanaw pueng Cathut teh tawng aw haw. Lanna e hoi kârahnomnae hai tawng aw haw. BAWIPA lungkhueknae hnin nah kâhro nahan na hmawt aw haw mahoe h. **4** Gaza kho tâco takhai vaiteh, Ashkelon teh kingdi han. Kanithun vah Ashdodnaw pâlei vaiteh, Ekron kho hai raphoe lah ao han. **5** Tali rai lah kaawm e Kereth miphunnaw, nangmouh teh Cathut lawk hah na taran aw haw. Filistin onae Kanaan ram, apihai o hoeh nahanlah ka raphoe han. **6** Tali pui rai teh, tu kakhoumnaw ni kâkawnae hmuen lah ao han. **7** Tali pui rai e hmuen teh ka cawi e Judahnaw ni ao nah vaiteh kâkawnae lah ao han. Tangmin lah Ashkelon kho daw e roe aw haw. Ahnimae BAWIPA Cathut teh ahnimouh koe tho vaiteh, hawinae bout a hmu aw haw. **8** Moabnaw hoi Amonnaw ni ka miphun a dudam aw haw teh a kâoup sin e lawk ka thai toe. **9** Hatdawkvah Isarel Cathut ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e teh Moab ram hoi Amon ram teh Sodom hoi Komorah kho patetlah pâkhang ka pâw e hmuen, palawi thawng nahanelah tai e talai, a yungyoe ka rawk e ram lah ao teh, kacawie ka tami, ka miphunnaw hah a tuk aw haw vaiteh a man aw haw. **10** Ahnimanaw teh a lung kalen e tami lah ao aw haw teh kâoup laihoi dudam aw haw vaiteh, ransahu BAWIPA e taminaw koe hottelah a sak aw haw. **11** Yungyoe Cathut teh ahnimouh hanelah taki kawi lah ao teh talai Cathutnaw hah cungkeihoeh lah a coung sak han. Alouke miphunnaw ni amamae hmuen koehoi lengkaleng a bawk aw haw. **12** Oe Kush khocanaw nangmouh hai ka tahloi hoi na due aw haw. **13** Atunglae naw hai ka tuk vaiteh Assiria ram hai ka raphoe han. Nineveh khopui hah tami kingkadi e lah ka hruek vaiteh a yawn patetlah ka ke sak han. **14** Khopui lungui vah tuhunaw hoi Jentelnaw pueng teh a i aw haw. Bukbu hoi basairek ni takhang hoi hlalawang koehoi a cai aw haw. Thonaw koe tami kingdi vaiteh sidarkung teh a emkâlo han. **15** Hote khopui ni kai ka o. Kai hloilah api awm hoeh, tâluengnae awm hoeh, a lung kahawi e khopui lah ka o. Atuteh raphoe e lah, sarang onae kho lah ao toe. Ka cet e pueng ni hai dudam lawk dei aw haw vaiteh a kut a palik sin aw haw.

3 Palet lah kho ka sak niteh, kamhnawng laihoi tami pacek pahleknae kho teh a yawthoe. **2** Cathut e lawk ngâi hoeh, toun e hai ngai hoeh, BAWIPA kângue hoeh, mae Cathut koe kâhni hoeh. **3** Khobawinaw teh kho lungui vah ka huk e sendek patetlah ao aw haw. lawkcengungnaw ni a mon totouh banghai pahma aw haw hoeh. Tangmin vah yungyoe ka kâva e a sui lah ao aw haw. **4** Profetnaw teh a lai kathout e, lawkkam ka cak hoeh e lah ao aw haw. Vaihmanaw ni kathoung hmuen a khin sak aw haw teh a lawk hai noutna aw haw hoeh. **5** Hateiteh, BAWIPA ni kho lungui vah hawinae a sak. Kamsoum hoeh hno sak boihoeh. Amom tangkuem lanna e kamnu e sak. Hateiteh, tami kahawihoe haw teh kayanae tawn aw haw hoeh. **6** Miphunnaw pueng hoi ramvengimnaw pueng hai ka raphoe pouh toe. Lam dawkvah apihai a cei hoeh nahanlah tami kingkadi sak toe. Tami buet touh hai o hoeh nahanlah khopui hai ka raphoe toe. **7** Hatnavah, kai ni hottelah totouh ka toun hnukkhu nang ni ma onae pahnawt laipalah, kai heh na taki vaiteh ka lamthung a dawn han doeh ka ti eiteh, ahnimanaw ni kahawihoe hno

hoehoe a sak awh. **8** Hateiteh BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, man vaiteh lawp hanelah kai ka thaw hoehnahlan totouh na ring awh ei. Uknaeram pueng kamkhueng sak vaiteh kaie lungkhueknae, ka lungphuennae hah koung ka awi han telah pouknae ka tawn. Ka lungkhueknae hmai ni talai pueng a kak han. **9** Miphunnaw pueng ni atangcalah, BAWIPA e thaw cungtalah a tawk awh nahan, a min kaw awh nahanelah ahnimanaw koe kathoung lawk bout ka poe han. **10** Kush ram palang namranlah, hmuen pueng koe kampek e ka miphun canunaw, kai koe kâhet e taminaw ni kai hanelah pasoumhno a sin awh han. **11** Hatnae tueng dawkvah nang ni kai koe na payon e naw dawk yeirai na po mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh kâoup e taminaw hoi tami ka dudam e naw teh nangmouh thung hoi koung ka pâlei han. Nang hai kaie mon kathoung dawk bout na kâoup awh mahoe toe. **12** Ka roedeng ni teh kârahnom e miphunnaw, nangmouh koe ka cawi sak han. Ahnimanaw teh Bawipa e min a kâuep awh han. **13** Kacawie Isarelhaw teh, kamsoumhoehoe sak a mahoe. Laithe hai dei awh mahoe. Ahnimaie pahni dawk hoi dumyennae lawk tâcawt mahoe. A canei a i onae koe apinihai takinae poe mahoe toe. **14** Oe Zion canu la sak haw. Isarel miphun hramki haw. Jerusalem canu na lungthin abuemlahoi na lunghawi haw. **15** BAWIPA ni nange tarannaw a takhoe teh na yonnae a dam sak toe. Isarelhaw e siangpahrang Jehovah teh nangmouh koe ao. Nang teh runae bout na kâhmo mahoe toe. **16** Hat toteh, Jerusalem na lungpuen hanh, Zion mon na kut thayoun sak hanh ati awh han. **17** Nange Jehovah Cathut teh nang koe ao teh, athakaawme ni Cathut ni nang teh na rungngang han. Nang koe a lungkuep vaiteh a lunghawi han. A lungpatawnae dawk awm vaiteh, lunghawinae la hoi nang koe a lunghawi han. **18** Lungmathoenae hoi khuikanae pawiteh nang koehoi na takhoe pouh vaiteh, reithai kâhmo e naw hah ka kamkhueng sak han. **19** Hattoteh nang ka rektap e naw pueng hah kai ni lawk ka ceng han. Kapatawnaw hah ka dam sak han. Pâlei e taminaw ka kamkhueng sak han. Yeiraiponae ram pueng dawk oupnae hoi minhawinae ka poe han. **20** Hatnae tueng nah, kai ni nangmanaw bout na bankhai awh vaiteh na kamkhueng sak awh han. Man lah kaawm e naw hah na hmalah bout ka pâkhueng toteh, talai taminaw pueng koe oupnae minhawinae na poe awh han telah Cathut ni a ti.

Haggai

1 Darius siangpahrang ni a uknae a kum pahni, ataruknae thapa apasuek hnin vah, profet Haggai hno lahoi Judah kaukkung Shealtiel capa Zerubbabel hoi vaihma kacue Jehozadak e capa Joshua koe ka tho e BAWIPA lawk teh, **2** Ransahu BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei e teh, hete taminaw ni BAWIPA e im sak hanelah atueng phat hoeh rah ati awh. **3** Profet Haggai koehoi BAWIPA e lawk ka tho e teh, **4** Oe! nangmae taminaw, namamouh na o nahane im teh lemphu coung hni touh e na tawn awh nahlangva vah, kaie im teh ka rawkphai lahoi maw ao han. **5** Ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh, na tawksak awh e hno, kahawicalah pouk awh haw. **6** Nangmouh ni cati moi na kahei awh eiteh, a paw yitca dueng na pâkhueng awh. Na ca a eiteh na von paha awh hoeh. Na nei a eiteh na boum a hoeh. Khohna na kha o eiteh na bet a hoeh. Thaw tawaknae phu na hmu a eiteh ka vuk e yawngya dawak na pátung awh. **7** Ransahu BAWIPA BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, na sak e thaw kahawicalah pouk awh haw. **8** Mon luen nateh thing hrawm awh haw. Kaie im sak awh haw. Kai hai ka lung akuep vaiteh ka bawilennaek ka kamnue sak han telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **9** Nangmouh ni moi ka tawn han telah na ngaihaw i a eiteh hno yitca dueng na hmu awh, im na thokhai awh navah Kai ni phei ka hmu. Bangkongmaw telah ransahu BAWIPA ni na pacei awh. Kaie im teh karawak lah paroup ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, namamouh im lengkaleng na yawng a dawak doeh. **10** Hatdawkvah nangmouh koe kha o kha vaiteh, tadamtui bawt mahoe. Talai ni hai a paw paw sak mahoe. **11** Talai van hai thoseh, monsom hai thoseh, cakui cakang, misur, satui dawak hai thoseh, talai dawak hoi ka tâcawt e pueng koehai thoseh, tami, moithang, saringnaw pueng koehai thoseh, tawksak e pueng dawak hai thoseh takang ka tho sak han a ti. **12** Hat toteh, Shealtiel e capa Zerubbabel hoi vaihma kacue Jehozadak e capa Joshua koehoi kamtawng teh kacawie naw pueng ni, amamae BAWIPA lawk hai thoseh, BAWIPA ni a patoun e profet Haggai e lawk hai thoseh, a ngâi awh teh, BAWIPA a taki awh. **13** Hat toteh, BAWIPA ni patoune Haggai ni, kai teh nangmouh koe ka o telah BAWIPA ni a dei pouh e hah taminaw koe patuen a dei pouh. **14** BAWIPA niyah, Judah kaukkung Shealtiel capa Zerubbabel hoi vaihma kacue Jehozadak e capa Joshua koehoi kamtawng teh, kacawie naw pueng hah a hroecoe teh, ransabawi Jehovah hane im sak hanelah, **15** Darius siangpahrang a bawinae kum pahni, ataruknae thapa, hnin 24 hnin vah a tho awh teh, amamae Cathut, ransahu BAWIPA e im dawak thaw a tawak awh.

2 Asari e thapa, hnin 21 touh navah profet Haggai koehoi ka tho e BAWIPA e lawk teh, **2** Judah bawi kalen lah kaawm e Shealtiel e a capa Zerubbabel hoi vaihma kacue Jehozadak e capa Joshua hoi a kacawie naw koe patuen na dei pouh hane teh, **3** Hete im heh ayan e a lentoenae hoi akawi e hah ouk kahmawt e nangmouh thung dawak apine na kaawm awh. Atu bangne na hmu awh. Bangnue pawiteh nangmae hmalah banglahai kaawm hoeh e patetlah nahoehmaw ao vaw. **4** Hateiteh Oe! Zerubbabel na tha kâlat haw, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Oe vaihma kacue Jehozadak capa Joshua na tha kâlat haw,

Oe! khocaramca naw na tha kâlat awh telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **5** Izip ram hoi na tâco awh navah, lawk ka kam e patetlah kai teh nangmouh koe ka o. Ka Muitha teh nangmouh koe ao. Puen awh hanh telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **6** Ransahu BAWIPA Cathut ni a dei e teh, a tue nâsittouh a ro hoehnahlan kalvan, talai, tuipui hoi monnaw hah kai ni bout kahuet han rah. **7** Miphun puenghai kahuet han rah. Miphun pueng ni a ngai kawi e hno phat vaiteh, hete im dawak lentoenae hoi kakawi sak han telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **8** Sui hoi Ngun teh kaie doeh telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **9** Atu e sak e im teh hmaloe e im hlak hoe a lentoe han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni ati. Hete hmuen koehai lungmawngnae ka poe han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **10** Darius siangpahrang uknae a kum pahni thapa yung takonae, hnin 24 navah BAWIPA e lawk profet Haggai koehoi a dei eiteh, **11** Nang ni vaihmanaw koe na pacei hane teh, **12** Tami ni kathoung moi hah amae angki hoi a tangoung laihoi a sin vaiteh vaiyei, ankahe, misur, satui naw, cakawi buetbuet touh hoi hote a tangoung e hoi kânep pawiteh hote rawca teh kathoung han na maw telah a pacei navah vaihmanaw ni hote rawca teh thoung hoeh telah ati awh. **13** Haggai ni kathounghoehe ro kâbet pawiteh a khin maw telah a pacei navah, vaihmanaw ni, a khin telah a dei awh. **14** Haggai nihai, hete miphun, hete khocanaw ka hmalah hottelah doeh ao awh. A tawak e puenghai hottelah doeh ao. Kai koe a thueng awh e hno hai a khin telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **15** Bawipa ni Bawkim dawak talung buet touh e van buet touh pacoung hoehnahlan, atuhoi kamtawng nateh ahmaloe e hno hah bout pouk awh haw. **16** Hatnae tueng navah cakang hmuen 20 touh na hmuna dawkvah, hmuen hra touh duengdoeh na hmu awh. Misur tui hlaam 50 touh a pha han na ti awh e hah misur paw kasunae koe na pha awh navah 20 touh dueng na hmu awh. **17** Na tawksak e pueng teh kahfî ni a tânan vaiteh atui lah dui ka lawng sak toe. Hat nakunghai, kai koe lah na kamlang awh hoeh telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **18** Bawipa e Bawkim khom ungnae atako e thapa, hnin 24, sahnin totouh hoi pouk awh haw. **19** Capai dawak cakang ao maw, awm hoeh, misurkung, thaibunglung kung, talekung, olivekungnaw ni paw awh hoeh rah. Hatei, atuhoi teh kai ni nangmanaw yawhaw na poe awh han telah a ti. **20** Hote thapa 24 hnin vah Haggai koe BAWIPA e lawk bout a tho teh, **21** Judah kho kaukkung Zerubbabel koe bout na dei pouh hane lawk teh, Kalvan hoi talai kai ni ka kahuet han. **22** Uknaeram bawitungkhungnaw ka pakhuppathan vaiteh, uknae bahu pueng ka raphoe han. Rangleng hoi rangleng kâcuinaw puenghai ka pakhuppathan han. Marang dawak kâcuie ransanaw hai amamouh hoi amamouh naw tahloi hoi a kâbouk awh vaiteh a due awh han. **23** Kalvan e ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e teh Shealtiel capa, kaie san Zerubbabel, hatnavah nang teh kuthrawt patetlah na ta han telah Bawipa ni ati. Nang teh na rawi toe telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti.

Zekhariah

1 Darius siangpahrang uknae, a kum pahni, thapa yung taroe nah, Iddo e capa Berekhiah capa profet Zekhariah koe BAWIPA ni a dei pouh e lawk teh, **2** BAWIPA teh nangmae na mintoenaw koe a lungkhuek poung toe. **3** Hateiteh, ransahu BAWIPA ni ahnimouh hanlah kâ a poe e teh, Kai koevah bout ban aw h leih, Kai hai nangmouh koe ka ban han telah a ti. **4** Ayan e profetnaw ni nangmae kahawihoehe lam, kahawihoehe nuencangnaw atuvah roun aw h, telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e pathang nakunghai, na thai aw h hoeh, kaie lawk hai na ngai aw h hoeh. Na mintoenaw patetlah aw m aw h hanh, sak aw h hanh telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **5** Mintoe naw na maw ao aw h. Profetnaw yungyoe a hring a maw. **6** Ka san profetnaw koe lawk ka thui e kaie kâlawnaw teh, nangmae mintoenaw ni hai a kei aw h nahoehmaw. Ahnimouh ni mae tawksak e patetlah ransahu BAWIPA ni lawk na ceng han telah a pouk aw h e patetlah, lawk na ceng toe telah a dei aw h nahoehmaw telah a ti. **7** Darius siangpahrang a bawinae kum pahni, Adar thapa yung hlaibun nah, Shebat thapa hnin 24 nah, Iddo capa, Berekhiah capa Zekhariah koe ka tho e BAWIPA e lawk teh, **8** Karum vah ka hmu e vision teh marang paling kâcui e tami buet touh a kamnue teh ayawn kaawm e tuihan hmang um vah a kangdue. Ahnie a hnukkuh lah ka paling e marang, opaou e marang hoi marang pangaw ao. **9** Kai niyah, Oe BAWIPA hotnaw hah apinaw maw telah ka pacei teh, kai hoi kâpan e kalvantami ni hotnaw teh apine tie na patue vai ati teh, **10** Tuihan hmang um kangdout e tami ni ahnimanaw teh talai van daw k kâhei hanlah BAWIPA ni a patoun e naw doeh telah a ti. **11** Ahnimanaw nihaiyah kaimanaw teh talai van pueng kounng katin aw h toe. Talai pueng lungmawngcalah ao telah tuihan hmang um ka kangdout e BAWIPA e kalvantami koe atipouh. **12** Hathnukkuh, BAWIPA e kalvantami ni Oe, ransahu BAWIPA nang ni a kum 70 totouh na lungkhuek sin e Jerusalem kho hoi Judahnaw hah na tueng totouh maw pahren laipalah na o han telah a pacei navah, **13** Kai hoi ka pato roi e kalvantami hanelah BAWIPA ni lawk kahawi, lungpahawinae lawk bout a dei pouh. **14** Kai hoi ka pato roi e kalvantami nihaiyah ransahu BAWIPA e kâlawnaw patuen a dei vaiteh a hramkhai hane teh, kai teh Jerusalem hoi Zion mon hanelah puenghoi lungpatawnae ka tawn. **15** Lung awpawp kamawng lah kaawm e alouke miphunnaw koe ka lungphuven poung. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jerusalem hah ka lung yunng touh ka khuek sin navah, ahnimouh ni a ven aw h teh a rektap aw h. **16** Hatdawkwah, BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, lungmanae lungthin hoi Jerusalem kho vah bout ka tho toe. Hete khopui daw k kamae im ka sak han. Khopui hmuen hai ka bangnue han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **17** Hahoi, ransahu BAWIPA ni kâ a poe e bout hramkhai hane teh, kaie khopui teh avoivang lah akaw vaiteh ahawi han. BAWIPA ni hai Zion khocanaw a lung bout a pahawi han. Jerusalem khocanaw teh bout ka rawi vaiteh ka khetyawt han a ti. **18** Hathnukkuh, ka khet navah ki pali touh ka hmu. **19** Kai hoi ka pan roi e kalvantami hanelah, hote a kinaw teh bang ti ngainae maw telah ka pacei navah, hote a kinaw teh Judah ram, Isarel ram, Jerusalem khopuinaw pheng

kampek sak e ki doeh telah a dei. **20** BAWIPA ni hai lettamae pali touh na patue. **21** Kai ni hetnaw heh bang sak hanelah maw a tho ti ka pacei navah, a kinaw hah apinihai a khet ngam hoeh nahanelah, Judahnaw kampek sak e a kinaw doeh. Hete lettamanaw ni Judah ram kampek sak hanelah ka tuk e a kinaw hah pâlei vaiteh, Jentelnaw e a kinaw hah ka dudam e naw doeh telah a ti.

2 Bout kamoung nah, bangnue nae rui ka sin e tami buet touh ka hmu. **2** Na lah maw na cei han telah ka pacei navah Jerusalem khopui abueng akaw e bangnue hanlah ka cei telah a ti. **3** Kai hoi ka pato roi e kalvantami a cei teh, alouke kalvantami ni na dawn teh, nang ni na yawng vaiteh thoundoun koe na dei pouh hane teh, **4** Jerusalem khocanaw, tami hoi saringnaw apap poung dawkwah khonaw daw k na o aw h han. **5** BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, Kai teh khopui kalupnae hmai rapan lah ka o. Khopui lungui haiyah kai teh khopui e bawilennaeh lah ka o han. **6** Oe nangmouh, Oe nangmouh, atunglah hoi yawng aw h haw, telah BAWIPA ni ati. Kalvan rahim a takin pali touh koe na ka kahei sak aw h toe telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **7** Babilon canu koe kaawm e Zion canunaw puenghoi yawng aw h leih. **8** ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, nangmouh na ka raphoe e miphunnaw aonaeh koe a bawilennaeh a kamnue hnukkuh kai na patoun. Nangmouh na ka tek e teh ka mitmu ka tek e doeh. **9** Ahnimouh ka tuk vaiteh a sannaw ka thei pouh han. ransahu BAWIPA ni kai na patoun e heh nangmouh ni na panue aw h han. **10** Oe, Zion canu lunghawi hoi la sak haw, kai nangmouh koe ka tho vaiteh nangmouh lungui ka o han telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **11** Hatnae tueng daw k, taminaw ni BAWIPA koelah a baw k aw h vaiteh, Ka tami lah ao aw h han. Nang e na lungui ka o han. ransahu BAWIPA ni kai nangmouh koe na patoun tie hah na panue aw h han. **12** BAWIPA ni kho kathoung daw k Judah ram hah ama hanlah râw lah a coe vaiteh Jerusalem hah bout a rawi han. **13** Oe, taminaw pueng BAWIPA hmalah sairasuepcalah aw m aw h, kathoung e onae hmuen daw k a thaw toe.

3 Vaihma kacue Joshua ni BAWIPA e kalvantami hmalah a kangdue e thoseh, Setan ni a taran teh ahnie aranglah a kangdue e thoseh, kai hah na patue. **2** BAWIPA e kalvantami nihaiyah Oe Setan, BAWIPA ni nang teh na yue lawi seh, Jerusalem khopui ka rawi tangcoung e BAWIPA ni nang hah teh na yue raw naseh. Hete tami teh hmai daw k hoi rayu e thingtu nahoehmaw telah Setan hanlah atipouh. **3** Joshua ni kakhin e khohna hah a khohna hoi kalvantami hmalah a kangdue teh, **4** Kalvantami ni kakhin khohna hah rading haw telah a hmalah kangdout e alouke taminaw hanlah atipouh. Joshua hanelah nange na yonnaeh ka thoung sak toe. Kamcu e khohna hoi na pathoup han atipouh. **5** Kai ni hai kathoung e lupaw k ahnie a lû daw k paw k sak aw h, ka tie patetlah kathoung e lupaw k hah ahnie a lû daw k a paw k sak aw h teh khohna hah a khohna sak aw h. BAWIPA e kalvantami haiyah ahnimae ateng vah a kangdue. **6** BAWIPA e kalvantami ni ransahu BAWIPA e kâpoenae bout a dei teh, Joshua koe kâlawnaw a poe e teh, **7** Nang ni ka lamthung na dawn teh ka kâlawnaw na tarawi pawiteh kaie ka im lawkceng thainae hoi ka lentoenae im hai na khetyawt han. Na hmalah kangdout e tami tangawn hah

lamthung kapâtuekung lah na o nahanlah kai ni na hmoun han. 8 Oe, vaihma kacue Joshua na hmalah kaawm e na huikonaw hoi cungtalah thai aw haw. Nangmouh teh mitnoutnae hoi kâkuen e lah na o aw h. Kaie ka san lah kaawm e cakang ka tâco sak han. 9 Joshua hmalah ka hruek e talung hah khenhaw! Hote talung buet touh teh a mit sari touh padai vaiteh a khet han. Hote talung hai ka hem han. Hnin touh hoiyah hete ram e yon ka takhoe han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni ati. 10 Hatnae hnin nah, nangmouh ni na imri buet touh hoi buet touh misurkung rahim, thaibunglung rahim na kâkaw aw h han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni ati.

4 Kai hoi ka pato roi e kalvantami ni bout a tho teh ka ip e pâhlaw e patetlah kai hah na pâhlaw. 2 Nang bangmaw na hmu telah na pacei navah kai ni ka khet nah sui hoi sak e hmaiimkhok ka hmu. Sui hmaiimkhok e asawi vah satui hlaam buet touh, hmaiim sari touh, satui hlaam hoi hmaiim sari touh patawp e khom sari touh ao. 3 Satui hlaam e aranglah olivekung buet touh, avoilah olivekung buet touh, hmai khawm ka ramuk e olivekung kahni touh ao. 4 Kai hoi ka pato roi e kalvantami hanelah ka bawipa hete hnonaw heh bangnaw ne telah ka pacei nah, 5 Kai hoi ka pato roi e kalvantami ni, hete hnonaw heh bangnaw maw tie na panuek hoeh maw telah na pacei navah, kai ni ka panuek hoeh ka bawipa telah ka ti pouh. 6 Kalvantami ni hai Zerubbabel koe ka tho e Cathut e lawk teh, hete hno teh ransahu lahoi nahoeh, hnosakthainae lahoi hai nahoeh, kaie Muitha lahoi doeh tho ti telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. 7 Oe, monopui, nang teh bangtelamaw, Zerubbabel e a hmalah kânging e hmuen lah na o han. Taminaw ni na lungma a naseh. Lungmanae awm naseh telah a hram teh, hote bawi ni im takin a som vah talung a pacoung han. 8 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout ka tho e teh, 9 Zerubbabel ni hete impui e khomdu a ung toe. Ahni niyah a cum han. ransahu BAWIPA ni kai heh nangmouh onae koe na patoun e hah na panue aw h han. 10 Hno kathongca saknae hnin heh apinimaw noutna laipalah ao han. Zerubbabel e a kut dawk banguenae rui ao e hah, hote sari touh ni a hmu aw h torei teh, a lunghaw i aw h han. Hote sari touh teh talai van atunglah akalah ka yawng e BAWIPA e a mit naw doeh telah a ti. 11 Kai ni hai hmaiimkhok kahni touh e avoilah aranglah kaawm e olivekung kahni touh hah bangtelamaw telah thoseh, 12 Satui racinae sui tulo kahni touh hoi amamae satui awinae olivekung kahni touh haiyah bangne telah ka pacei navah, 13 Kalvantami ni hote akangnaw na panuek aw h hoeh na maw telah na pacei nah kai ni ka panuek hoeh telah ka ti pouh. 14 Kalvantami ni hai hote akungnaw teh talai kaukkung bawi e a hmalah kangdout e satui awi e tami kahni touh doeh a ti.

5 Bout kamoung navah, kamleng e cakalawng hah ka hmu. 2 Kalvantami ni nang bangmaw na hmu telah na pacei navah, kamleng e cakalawng ka hmu, asaw e dong 20, akaw e dong hra touh a pha ka ti pouh. 3 Kalvantami ni hai hote cakalawng teh ram pueng koug katin e thoebonae doeh ati. Ka parawt e naw pueng teh cakalawng e avanglah kaawm e patetlah koug raphoe lah ao han. Thoebo ka ngam e pueng teh hote

cakalawng avanglah kaawm e patetlah koug raphoe lah ao han. 4 Ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, hote cakalawng hah kai ni ka rasa han. Tamru e imthung thoseh, ka min lahoi kahmanhoeh e thoebonae ka sak e imthung daw k thoseh, thingpheknaw, talungnaw, hoi cungtalah, hote imthungnaw daw k a pha han a ti. 5 Kai hoi ka pato roi e kalvantami ni bout a tâco teh, atu ka tâcawt e hno hah khenhaw! telah na ti pouh. 6 Hot hah bang na maw telah kai ni ka pacei navah, hote teh ka tâcawt e takho doeh telah ati. Hottelah, ram pueng daw k, amamae a noenae doeh a ti. 7 Kawnlawk manang hra touh a tawmtakhang teh, napui buet touh takho daw k a tahung e hah ka hmu. 8 Kalvantami nihaiyah hote napui teh yonnae doeh a titeh ahni hah takho thungvah a ta hnukkhu takho van vah kawnlawk hah a ta. 9 Bout ka khet nah, kahrawngum e âcawmpai e rathei patetlah kaawm e napui kahni touh teh, kahli daw k a rathei hoi a tâco. Hote ephah hah talai hoi kalvan rahak a tawm aw h. 10 Hote ephah hah bangtelamaw a tawm aw h telah kai hoi kâdei roi e kalvantami hah ka pacei. 11 mShinar ram vah im sak pouh hanelah a tawm toe. Hote ram daw k a ma pâhung nahane tungkhung daw k a pâhung aw h teh a ta aw h han, telah a ti.

6 Bout kamoung navah, rahum hoi sak e rangleng pali touh mon rahak hoi a tâco e ka hmu. 2 Hmaloe e rangleng daw k ka paling e marang, apâhni e rangleng daw k ka tamang e marang, 3 Apâthum e rangleng daw k ka pangaw e marang, apalinae rangleng daw k thakasai ni teh tarackac e marangnaw sut kaw e lah ao. 4 Ka bawipa, hote ranglengnaw hah bangtelamaw telah kai hoi ka pato roi e kalvantami koe ka pacei navah, 5 Kalvantami ni hote ranglengnaw teh talai van pueng ka uk e Bawi e hmalah kangduenae koehoi ka tâcawt e kalvan e kahli pali touh doeh a ti. 6 Marang katamangnaw teh atunglae ram lah a cei aw h, ka pangaw pueng teh ka tamangnaw e hnuk a kâbang aw h, ka tarackcawnaw teh akalae ram lah a cei aw h, a ti. 7 Athakasai e marangnaw a tâco aw h teh, talai van atunglah, akalah a kâhei aw h nahanlah a tha a la aw h. Kalvantami ni hai cet aw h nateh talai atunglah, akalah kâhei aw h, telah atipouh e patetlah, ahnimouh teh talai van atunglah, akalah a kâhei aw h. 8 Kalvantami ni kai na kaw teh khenhaw! atunglah ka cet e marangnaw ni kalungkhueknae teh atunglae ram daw k a kamtue sak aw h toe. 9 BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout ka tho e teh, 10 hmaloe a man aw h e teh atu Babilon kho hoi ka tho e Heldai phun, Tobiah phun hoi Jedaiah phun a tangawn a kaw teh, hnin touh daw k hoi Zephaniah e capa Josiah im vah a ceikhai teh, 11 suingunnaw a la aw h teh bawilukhungnaw lah a sak aw h hnukkhu, Jehozadak capa Joshua, vaihma kacue e a lû daw k a kâmu sak haw. 12 Ransahu BAWIPA e kâlawk ahni koe patuen dei pouh hane teh, a cakang telah a min a phung e hah khenhaw! amamae kho hmuen koe ka pâw e tami ni BAWIPA e bawkim a sak han. 13 BAWIPA e bawkim a sak torei teh bawilennae hoi a bawitungkung daw k a tahung vaiteh a uk han. A tungkhung daw k vaihma lahai aw m vaiteh, ahnimouh roi teh kâhuikonae lawkkam a sak roi han. 14 Hote bawilukhungnaw teh Helem, Tobiah, Jedaiah hoi Zephaniah capa Hennaw hanlah BAWIPA e bawkim dawkvah pahnim hoeh nahanlah ao han. 15 Ahlanae koehoi hai tho aw h vaiteh BAWIPA e bawkim hah a sak

awh han. Ransahu BAWIPA ni kai teh nangmouh koe na patoun e hah na panue awh han. Nangmouh ni na BAWIPA, Cathut e a kâlawk hah kahawicalah na ngai a bawi pawiteh, hettelah na o awh han a ti.

7 Darius siangpahrang uknae kum pali, thapa yung tako, Chislew hnin pali hnin nah Zekhariah koe BAWIPA e lawk ka tho e teh, **2** BAWIPA e hmalah ratoum hanlah kum moikasaw sak e patetlah thapa yung panga navah, khuika teh bu hai han nama telah, **3** Ransahu BAWIPA e im dawk kaawm e vaihma hoiyah profetnaw hah pacei hanelah, Sherezzer, Regem Melek hoi ahnimae taminaw BAWIPA e im dawk a patoun awh. **4** Ransahu BAWIPA e lawk teh Zekhariah koe a pha teh, **5** vaihmanaw hoi khocaramcanaw pueng hanelah na dei hane teh, a kum 70 touh thung, nangmanaw teh thapa ayung panga e hoi ayung sari e dawkvah bu na hai awh teh na khuika awh navah atangcalah kaie ka ngainae patetlah Kai koe bu na hai awh maw. **6** Na canei awh nahaiyah ma ngainae patetlah vai na canei a vaw. **7** Jerusalem khopui hoi atengpam e khonaw akalae hoi tanghlingnaw dawk e tami apap lahun navah, ayan e profetnaw koe Cathut ni a pathang e kâlawk akuiep toung nahohemaw telah a ti. **8** Hat navah, Zekhariah koe ka phat e BAWIPA e lawk teh, **9** Kalan lah lawkceng awh. Pahren lungmanae hoi buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw awh. **10** Naranaw, lahmai napui, ayâ khoram kaawm e karoedengnaw rektap awh hanh. Buet touh hoi buet touh kahawihoehe pouknae tawn awh hanh telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, **11** Ahnimouh ni ka lawk ngai laipalah hlout nahanlah a kâyawm awh. A thai hoe hanelah a hnâ a tabuem awh. **12** Phunglawk thoseh, ransahu BAWIPA e Muitha niyah ayan e profetnaw koe a dei pouh e lawk thoseh, ahnimouh ni a thai awh hoe hanelah a lungthinnaw lungtaw patetlah a pata sak awh. Hatdawkvah, ransahu BAWIPA teh puenghoi a lungkhuek. **13** Kai ni ka kaw navah a thai awh hoe e patetlah, ahnimouh ni na kaw to hai kai ni ka thai pouh mahoeh telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **14** Ahnimouh ni a panue awh hoe e miphunnaw koevah bongparui hoi ka palek sak awh toe. Hatdawkvah, ahnimae ram teh kingkadi lah ao teh, apihaiyah kâhlumkâhlai e awm hoeh. Ram kahawi teh koug raphoe lah ao telah a ti.

8 Ransahu BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout ka phat e teh, **2** Ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh, ka lung a tangpoung toe. Puenghoi ka lungkhuek teh ahni hanlah ka lung a tang toe. **3** Ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh, Zion mon dawk bout ka tho toe. Jerusalem khopui dawk bout ka o han. Jerusalem teh ka khopui telah ka ti vaiteh ransahu BAWIPA e monpui hoi mon kathoung telah ati awh han. **4** Ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh, kamatong e napui hoi tongpa, a kum kacue ni teh sonron ka sonron e matawng pueng, Jerusalem lamnaw dawk ao awh han rah. **5** Khopui e lamthungnaw dawk ka paitun e napui camonaw hoi khik akawi han. **6** Bout a dei e lawk teh, hottelah hno kaawm e hah atu kacawiraenaw hmalah kângairu hanlah ao ei, kaie ka hmalah lateh kângairu lah kaawm han namaw telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **7** Ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh, ka taminaw teh kanîtho ram lahoi thoseh, Kanîloum ram lahoi thoseh, ka rungngang vaiteh, **8** Jerusalem kthoung o

sak hanlah ka bankhai han. Lawk katang hoi, lannae phunglawk hoi ahnimouh teh ka tami lah ao awh vaiteh, kai haiyah ahnimae BAWIPA lah ka o pouh han. **9** Ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh, bawkim sak hanelah, ransahu BAWIPA e im khomdu pabonae tueng nah kaawm e profetnaw ni a dei e lawk hah atu na ka thai e nangmae kut dawkvah na tha patho awh. **10** Hote tueng a pha hoehahlan, tami ni a coe hane awm hoeh. Kâen katâcawtnaw teh taran ao dawkvah a lungmawng awh hoeh. Kai ni taminaw pueng buet touh hoi buet touh ka kâtaran sak. **11** Atu e taminaw koe yampa e patetlah ka sak mahoeh telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **12** Lawkduem lahoi cati a patue awh han. Misurkung ni a paw thoseh, talai ni apung nahanelah thoseh, kalvan ni tadamtui thoseh, na poe awh han. Kacawirae hete taminaw hanlah, hete hno a coe thai awh nahanlah ka sak pouh han. **13** Oe Judah hoi Isarel miphunnaw, nangmanaw teh miphun alouknaw koe thoebo lah ouk na o a e patetlah yawhawi na hmu awh nahanlah, Kai ni na rungngang awh han. Puen laipalah na kut thasai sak awh. **14** Ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh, nangmae mintoenaw ni kai lung na khuek sak awh navah, yon sak han telah pan kângai laipalah ka kâcai e patetlah, **15** Sahnin e atung dawk Jerusalem khopui hoi Judah miphun teh yawhawi ka poe han telah, bout ka kâcai. Puen awh hanh telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **16** Nangmouh ni na sak awh han e teh, buet touh hoi buet touh lawk kahman e hah kâdei awh. Khopui longkha koe kalan lah lawkceng awh nateh, kâtoenae naw hah sak nahanlah laideitâtueng awh. **17** Buet touh hoi buet touh kahawihoehe khopouknae tawn awh hanh. Kahawi hoeh e thoe kâbonae sak e hah lungpataw awh hanh. Hot patet e tawksaknae naw teh kai ni ka panuet telah a ti. **18** Ransahu BAWIPA e lawk kai koe bout ka tho e teh, **19** Ransahu BAWIPA ni thapa yung pali nah rawcahrainae, yung panga nah rawcahrainae, yung sari nah rawcahrainae, ayung tako nah rawcahrainae, Judah miphunnaw ni a lunghawi awh teh pawitonae tueng lah ao han. Lannae hoi roumnae hah lungpataw awh haw. **20** Ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh, khoca ramca naw hoi tami aphunphun naw moikapap a tho awh han. **21** Khopui dawk kaawm ni yah alouke khopui dawk kaawm e naw koe a cei teh, BAWIPA hmalah ratoum hanelah thoseh, ransahu BAWIPA tawng hanelah thoseh, atangcalah cet awh sei telah ati awh vaiteh, kai hai ka cei han telah na kaw awh han. **22** Ram kalennaw, miphunnaw niyah ransahu BAWIPA hah Jerusalem khopui dawk a tawng awh vaiteh BAWIPA hmalah ratoum hanelah a tho awh han. **23** Hat navah, lawk aphunphun kapan thai e miphun alouklouk naw koevah tami hra touh ni Judah taminaw e a hni pawica a tek vaiteh, BAWIPA teh nangmouh hoi rei ao tie ka thai awh teh nangmouh hoi cungtalah ka cei han telah ati awh han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti.

9 BAWIPA e lawk teh Hadrak ram hoi Damaskas khopui dawk a pha. BAWIPA ni miphunnaw thoseh, Isarel miphunnaw thoseh, a khetyawt. **2** Hote ram hoi kahnai e Hamath ram dawk thoseh, Taire kho teh a lungang awh dawkvah hote kho hoi Sidon kho dawk a pha. **3** Taire kho ni ama hanelah imrasang a sak teh ngun hah vaiphu patetlah thoseh, lam dawk e tangdong patetlah thoseh, a pâkhueng eiteh, **4** BAWIPA ni ayâ kut dawk a

hnawng teh a tha hah tali dawk a tâkhwng pouk aw h dawkvah, khopui teh hmai hoi a kak han. 5 Hot patetnaw hah Askelon ni a hmu vaiteh a taki han. Gaza kho ni a hmu vaiteh a pâyaw han. 6 Asdod khopui dawk tami alouknaw kho a sak han. Filistinnaw e kâoupnae haiyah ka raen pouh han. 7 A ca e thi hah apâhni dawk hoi thoseh, A kei e panuetkathonaw hai a hâ rahak hoi thoseh, ka rayu pouh han. Kacawie naw haiyah maimae BAWIPA hanelah acawi aw h teh Judah ram dawk ukkung patetlah ao aw h han. Ekron khocanaw hai Jubusitnaw patetlah ao aw h han. 8 Bang patet e taran hai a kâen a tâco thai hoeh nahanlah im petkâkalup lah ramveng ka ta han. Karektapungnaw ni ka taminaw hah bout rektap mahoe h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kama ni ka mit hoi khei ka hmu toe. 9 Oe, Zion canu na lunghawi haw. Oe Jerusalem canu hram haw. Kalan lah lawk a ceng teh rungngangnae lah kaawm e nangmae Siangpahrang teh la van, laca van a kâcui teh lungdo lungnemnae lahoi na onae koe ka tho e hah khenhaw! 10 Kai ni Ephraim ram dawk rangleng thoseh, Jerusalem khopui dawk marang thoseh, ka raphoe han. Tarantuknae licung hai ka raphoe han. Miphun alouknaw ni taran ka roum sak han telah, hote bawi ni ati han. Kâtawnnae hai tui avanglah hoi namran totouh thoseh, tuiptui koe hoi lai apout totouh a kangning han. 11 Nange kong dawk teh, paung lah kaawm e nange taminaw hah, tui kaawm hoeh e tuido dawk hoi, nang hoi sak e lawkkam thipaling kecu dawk kai ni ka hlout sak han. 12 Paung lah kaawm ni teh ngaihawinae ka tawn e naw, rapanim thung lah ban aw h. Kai ni let hni yawhawinae na poe aw h han telah sahnin roeroe ka dei. 13 Judah licung ka patung vaiteh, Ephraim e licung ka sawn vaiteh, Zion khocanaw hah Kriknaw koe lah hroecoe vaiteh, nang teh athakaawme tami e tahloi patetlah na o sak han. 14 BAWIPA teh ahnimaie lathueng a kamnu teh pala teh sumpapalik e patetlah a thui han. Bawipa Jehovah ni mongka a ueng vaiteh akalae bongparui naw hoi a tho han. 15 Ransahu BAWIPA ni ahnimouh teh a okhai dawk a tarannaw a tâ aw h han. Deinae talungnaw a coungroe aw h han. Misur kaparuinaw patetlah a hram aw h han. Kawlung patetlah thoseh, thuengnae khoungroe takin patetlah thoseh, akawi aw h han. 16 Hat hnin vah, ahnimaie BAWIPA Cathut ni a taminaw teh tuhu patetlah a rungngang han. Ahnimouh teh a talai dawk kaawm e bawilukhung dawk ka-ang e ngun patetlah ao aw h han. 17 Lungmanae teh a len toung loung. Bari law-a lah a onae hai a len toung loung. Cakang ni thoundounnaw thoseh, Misur tui a katha e ni hai tanglanaw thoseh, a rounng sak han.

10 A hnukku e khorak tue navah, khorak nahanlah BAWIPA koe ratoum aw h. Keitat sak e BAWIPA ni khorak sak vaiteh, tami pueng hanlah law dawk caticamu a pâw sak han. 2 Terah e meikaphawknaw ni teh ahrawnghrang doeh a dei aw h. Profet ka tawk e taminaw ni vision kaphawk a hmu aw h teh, laithoe e mang a dei aw h. Ayawmyin lah lung a kâpahawi aw h. Hatdawkvah, tuhunaw patetlah a kâva teh, tu khoumkung ao hoeh dawkvah tunaw a roedeng aw h. 3 Tukhoumnaw ka lungkhuek sin teh, hmaetannaw lawk ka ceng vaiteh ransahu BAWIPA ni amae tuhu Judah miphun a khetyawt vaiteh bawirengnae ka coe e taran ka tuk e marang patetlah kangcoung sak han. 4 Hote miphun dawk hoi takin lung, cingco, taran tuknae licung, bawinaw pueng ni a tâco aw h

han. 5 Ahnimouh teh taran a tuk aw h navah, lamthung dawk e tangdong ka coungroe e athakaawme taminaw patetlah ao han. BAWIPA e lungmanae a coe aw h dawkvah, taran a tuk aw h vaiteh, marangransanaw yeirai a po sak han. 6 Judah miphun haiyah ka caksak han. Joseph miphun haiyah kahlout sak han. Ahnimanaw ka pahren dawkvah hmuen ka poe han. Ahnimouh teh pâlei boihoeh e patetlah ao aw h han. Kai teh ahnimaie Jehovah Cathut lah ka o teh ahnimaie lawk ka thai han. 7 Ephraim miphunnaw teh athakaawme tami patetlah a tha ao aw h han. Misur tui khak ka boum e patetlah a lunghawi aw h han. A catounnaw ni hmawt aw h vaiteh a lunghawi aw h han, BAWIPA kâuep hoi a lunghawi aw h han. 8 Ahnimouh ka hroecoe vaiteh, ka kamkhueng sak han. Ahnimouh ni kaie ratangnae hah a hmu aw h vaiteh, hmaloe e patetlah bout a pungdaw aw h han. 9 Ahnimouh teh Jentelnaw koe cati patue e patetlah ka patue han. Kho hla ram dawk hoi kai na doun aw h vaiteh ca catounnaw hoi cingtalaha a hring lahoi bout a ban aw h han. 10 Ahnimouh teh Izip ram hoi bout ka hravi aw h han. Assiria hai kakaw vaiteh ka pâkhueng han. Gilead ram hoi Lebanon ram lah bout ka hravi vaiteh ahnimouh ao nahan e talai ni cawng mahoe h. 11 Tuipui lungui a cei teh, a rektap aw h vaiteh, tuicapanaw a hem aw h han. Kadung poung e tuipui kaawm e naw pueng rem a hak han. Assiria naw e lunglenna e pâpho pouh vaiteh Izip bawi e kâtawnnae hai a kahma han. 12 Ahnimouh teh BAWIPA pawlawk hoi ka caksak han. A min kâuep laihoi a kâhei vaiteh a cei aw h han telah BAWIPA ni a ti.

11 Oe Lebanon mon, nange anrikungnaw hah hmai a kak nahanelah, na takhangnaw hah paawng haw. 2 Oe hmaicakung, anri kung a kamlei dawkvah khui haw. Thingkung apu kaawmnaw teh koung a rawp toe. Oe kathenkungnaw, ratu dawk e thingkung dungradungnaw hai koung a rawp dawkvah khui haw. 3 Tukhoumnaw ni yeirai apu aw h dawkvah a khui aw h. Jordan tuipui e bawilenna e a ro dawkvah sendeknaw a huk e pawlawk thai lah ao. 4 Kaie Jehovah Cathut ni a dei e teh, thei hanlah hmoun e hete tuhu naw hah kaw k lah. 5 Katawnkungnaw ni a thei aw h teh ka yon tie kâpanuek aw h hoeh. Kayawtnaw ni hai ka hmu thai e doeh ati aw h teh BAWIPA teh yawhawinae aw m naseh telah ati aw h. Tukhoumnaw ni hai pahrenlungmanae tawn aw h hoeh. 6 BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, Kai ni khocaramca naw bout ka pahren mahoe h. Pasai laipalah taminaw hah a imri naw e a kut dawk thoseh, siangpahrang e a kut dawk thoseh, ka hnawng vaiteh, ahnimouh ni ram pueng teh a rektap aw h han. Ahnimaie a kut dawk hoi kahlout sak mahoe h a ti. 7 Hottelah, thei han hmoun tangcoung e tuhu lah kaawm e ka roedeng e tu naw hah ka kaw k. 8 Tukhoumkung kathum touh hai thapa yung touh dawk koung ka raphoe. Ahnimouh kecu dawk ka lungsaw thai hoeh. Ahnimouh ni hai kai teh na panuet aw h. 9 Nangmouh teh bout na kaw k aw h mahoe h. Kadout e teh dout yawkaw naseh. Thei lah kaawm e hai thet a yawkaw naseh. Kacawie naw hai buet touh hoi buet touh kâkei a na yawkaw seh, telah a ti. 10 Miphun puenghoi sak e lawkkamnae hah raphoe hanlah ka ngai dawkvah sonron meihawi ka la teh ka khoe. 11 Hote lawkkamnae teh hat hnin vah a ro dawkvah Kai na kâuep e ka roedeng e tunaw teh BAWIPA lawk a thai panuek aw h. 12 Hahoi, Kai ni ka hmu hane kamcu e apu poe

hanelah nangmouh ni na ngai awh pawiteh, poe awh. Na ngai awh hoehpawiteh poe awh hanh telah ati teh, ahnimouh ni kai apu na poe awh hanelah ngun tangka 30 touh a nue awh. **13** BAWIPA ni hote tangka teh hlaamkabonaw e hmalah tâkhawng pouh haw. Kai hanlah apu na khoe a e tangka teh ek apap ati awh e patetlah, hote ngun tangka 30 touh hah ka la teh, BAWIPA e im dawk hlaamkabonaw e hmalah ka tâkhawng pouh. **14** Hat navah, Judah mipun hoi Isarel mipun huiko kamyawngnae raphoe ngainae kecu dawkvah sonron alouke hah ka la teh ka khoe. **15** Hathnukkuh, BAWIPA niyah ka pathu e tukhoumkung e hnopainaw hah lat haw. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote ram dawk tukhoumkung buet touh ka tâco sak han. Ahni ni thei lah kaawm e tu hah khenyawn mahoe. Lam ka phen e hah tawng hoeh. Ka dam hoeh e a dam nahanlah khenyawn hoeh. Kangdout e kabawm hoeh. Kathâw e naw hah a ca han. A khoksamen hai a khoe pouh awh han. **17** Tuhu hah ka pahnawt e ayawmyin e tukhoumkung teh a yawthout naseh. Ahnie a kut hoi aranglae mit dawkvah talhoi hoi hmâ a ca han. A kut thasainae teh khak a ke han. Aranglae mit hai a dawn han telah a ti.

12 Kalvan hoi talai du kasakkung, tami hoi athung e muitha kasakkung, BAWIPA ni Isarelnaw hanlah a dei e lawk teh, **2** Kai ni Jerusalem khopui petkalup lah kaawm e mipun pueng hanlah, yamuhirinae manang lah ka coung sak han. Jerusalem a kalup awh navah, Judah ram hai hottelah ao van han. **3** Hatnae tueng dawkvah, hote khopui teh mipun pueng hanlah, talung ka ri e lah ka coung sak han. Hote talung katawmnaw pueng teh hote talung ni reppasei lah a ten awh han. Talai taminaw pueng ni Jerusalem khopui tuk hanlah a kamkhueng awh han. **4** BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, hatnae tueng dawk kaawm e marang naw pueng kalue sak hanelah, marangransanaw pueng hah pathu sak han. Judah mipun ka khet vaiteh, alouke mipunnaw koe kaawm e marang naw a mit dawn sak hanelah ka rek han. **5** Jerusalem Cathut ransahu BAWIPA lahoi ahnimouh teh kaie kathaonae doeh telah Judah bawinaw ni a lungthung vah ati awh han. **6** Hat navah, Judah bawinaw teh thinghong dawk e takhuen patetlah thoseh, Cabong dawk e hmai talí patetlah thoseh, ka o sak vaiteh, avoilah aranglah kaawm e mipunnaw pueng hmai a kak awh han. Jerusalem khopui hai amae hmuen dawk pou ao han. **7** BAWIPA ni Judah rimnaw hmaloe a rungngang han. Hatdawkvah, Devit e catoun bawilenna e hoi Jerusalem khocanaw e bawilenna e teh Judah e hloilah kâphokâlen awh mahoe. **8** Hat hnin dawkvah, BAWIPA ni Jerusalem khocanaw a okhai vaiteh, hatnae tueng nah, a tha kayoun naw hah Devit patetlah thoseh, Devit canaw teh Cathut patetlah thoseh, ahnimae hmalah BAWIPA e kalvantami patetlah ao awh han. **9** Hatnae hnin dawk, Jerusalem khopui tuk hanlah kamthaw e mipunnaw hah raphoe hanlah tha ka patho han. **10** Lungmanae hoi ratoum ngainae hah Devit imthung hoi Jerusalem khocanaw lathueng vah, kai ni ka awi vaiteh, amamouh ni a thut e kai na hmu awh han. A na pa ni tawntoe e capa a khuikakhai e patetlah ahni hanelah a khuika awh han. A na pa ni camin hanelah a lungmathoe e patetlah a lungmathoe awh han. **11** Megiddo yawn dawk Hadadrimmon kho vah a khuika e patetlah hat navah, Jerusalem kho dawk puenghoi khuikanae kaawm

han. **12** Khoram pueng ni a mipun lengkaleng alouklouk lah, a khuika awh han. Devit e imthungnaw alouklah, ahnimae a yunaw alouklah, Nathan e imthungnaw alouklah, ahnimae a yunaw alouklah, **13** Levih e imthungnaw alouklah, a yunaw alouklah, Shimei e imthungnaw alouklah, a yunaw alouklah, **14** Kacawie mipunnaw pueng hah alouklah, a yunaw hah alouklah, alouklouk lah lengkaleng a khuika awh han.

13 Hote atueng navah, Devit imthungnaw hoi Jerusalem khocanaw e yonnae hoi khinnae naw hah pâsu nahanelah, tuiphuek teh a phuek han. **2** Ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, ram dawk kaawm e meikaphawknaw e minnaw hah apinihai bout panue hoeh nahanelah, hatnae tueng dawk, kai ni koung ka raphoe han. Profet katawnaw hai thoseh, kakhine muihanaw hai thoseh, ram dawk hoi ka pâlei han. **3** Tami buetbuet touh ni profet thaw tawk rah boipawiteh, kacunkung, manu na pa naw ni nang teh Jehovah min lahoi laithoe na dei dawkvah, na due han telah ati. Profet thaw a tawk lahun nah a manu na pa naw ni ahni teh pawkkayawng lah a thut awh han. **4** Hatnae tueng nah, profet teh amamae a dei e vision dawk a kaya awh han. Ayâ dum hane ngai dawkvah khohna hai khohnat mahoe. **5** Kai teh profet nahoe law thaw ka tawk e doeh. Ka nawca hoi ayâ koe san ka toung toe telah ati han. **6** Ayâ ni hai na kut dawk e a hmânaw hah bangtelane telah na pacei pawiteh, hote hmânaw teh ka hui im vah ka ca e hmânaw doeh telah bout a dei han. **7** Ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, kaie tukhoumkung avanglah, kaie ka huikonaw e avanglah, kâhlaw haw. Tukhoumkung thet haw. Hottelah na tetpawiteh, tunaw teh pareng kâkapek awh han. Tu canaw lathueng vah kut bout ka pathung han. **8** BAWIPA ni a dei e teh, ram puengpa thung e tami, pung thum pung hni touh ka raphoe vaiteh, pung touh ka pâhlung sak han. **9** Hote phu touh teh hmai lungui ka ceisak han. Ngun sôlei e patetlah ka sôlei han. Sui tanouk e patetlah ka tanouk han. Ahnimouh ni ka min lahoi ratoum awh vaiteh ka thai pouh han. Ahnimouh teh ka mipun telah ka kaw han. Ahnimouh ni hai Jehovah teh kaimae Cathut doeh ati awh han.

14 BAWIPA e hnin a pha torei teh, ayânaw ni na hno na lawp vaiteh, na hmalah a kârei awh han, **2** Jerusalem khopui tuk sak hanelah mipunnaw ka kamkhueng sak han. Hote khopui a tuk awh vaiteh, innaw a lawp awh han. Napuinaw a yonkhai awh han. Khoca tami tangawn teh san lah man awh vaiteh tangawn a cei takhai awh han. **3** BAWIPA ni taran tuknae tue navah tuk e patetlah hote mipun teh a tuk han. **4** Hote hnin nah, a khok hoi Jerusalem kanîtholah Olive Mon dawk kangdue han. Olive Mon teh kanîtho hoi kanîloum totouh a lungui vah kâbawng vaiteh, ayawn kalen poung lah a coung han. Mon tangawn teh atunglah thoseh, tangawn teh akalah thoseh, a kâthruet han. **5** Nangmouh teh kamae mon rahak hoi na yawng awh han. Hote tangawn teh Azel kho totouh a pha han. Judah siangpahrang Uzziath tueng nah tâli a no teh a yawng a e patetlah na yawng awh han. BAWIPA Cathut teh a tami kathonungnaw puenghoi a tho awh han. **6** Hote hnin nah, angnae awm mahoe. Hnokahawi naw a ro han. **7** Khodai na hoeh, karum na hoeh, BAWIPA ni a panue e hnin hnin touh lah ao teh, tangmin a pha to doeh a ang han. **8**

Hat hnin vah, hringnae tui teh Jerusalem khopui dawk hoi a lawng vaiteh, kompawi thoseh, kasik nah thoseh, kanitholae tuipui dawk tangawn, kaniloumlae tuipui dawk tangawn a lawng han. **9** Jehovah teh talai ram pueng dawk siangpahrang lah ao han. Hote hnin dawkvah, Jehovah buet touh dueng, A min buet touh dueng lah ao han. **10** Geba khopui hoi Jerusalem khopui akalah Rimon khopui totouh ram pueng hah ayawn lah koung a coung han. Khopui haiyah Benjamin longkha koehoi hmaloe e longkha hmuen, khopui takin longkha totouh, Hananel imrasang koehoi misur katinnae totouh tawm lah ao vaiteh, khoruem hmuen dawk kho bout a sak aw h han. **11** Hathnukkhu, Jerusalem khopui teh thoebonae khang mahoe h. Kho ca naw haiyah puen laipalah kho a sak aw h han. **12** Jerusalem ka tuk e miphun pueng koe, BAWIPA ni a pha sak hane lacik teh, a khok hoi a kangdue nahlangva a takthai naw atum aw h han. A mit dawk mitmu a ro han. A lai hai a kâko vah a ro han. **13** Hat hnin vah, BAWIPA e bahu ni tami pueng ruengrueng ati sak vaiteh, buet touh hoi buet touh a kâhem aw h han. Buet touh hoi buet touh a kâthei aw h han. **14** Judah miphunnaw hai Jerusalem vah a tuk aw h han. Petkâkalup lah kaawm e Jentelnaw e hnopai, sui ngun naw hah a pâkhueng aw h han. **15** Marang, la, kalauk, laca koehoi kamtawng teh, taran thung e kaawm e saring pueng koe a lathueng dei e lacik naw teh a pha han. **16** Jerusalem ka tuk naw ni a cei takhai e taminaw niyah kalvan ransabawi tie Siangpahrang Jehovah hah a baw aw h teh, lukkarei paw i koe kum tangkuem a tho aw h han. **17** Ransahu BAWIPA tie Siangpahrang hah baw hanelah khopui koe ka cet hoe h e talai taminaw pueng e lathueng vah, khorak mahoe h. **18** Izip khocanaw tho hoe hpawiteh, khorak laipalah aw m vaiteh, lukkareiim paw i koe ka tho hoe h e miphunnaw dawkvah, BAWIPA ni a pha sak hane lacik teh ahnimouh hai a khang sak aw h han. **19** Hetnaw teh, lukkarei paw i koe ka tho hoe h e Izip miphunnaw, alouke miphun pueng ni yonphu a khang aw h hane doeh. **20** Hatnae hnin nah, marang aw i sak e rahum kingling dawk hai, BAWIPA KOE THOUNGNAE telah a thut aw h han. BAWIPA e im dawk e hlaam naw teh thuengnae khoungröe hmalah kaawm e kawlung patetlah ao han. **21** Hothloilah, Jerusalem khopui dawk hoi kamtawng vaiteh, Judah ram e kaawm e hlaam naw teh ransahu BAWIPA koe thoungröe lah ao han. Thuengnae ka sak pueng ni tho aw h vaiteh, hote hlaamnaw a la aw h vaiteh, a thawng aw h nahan. Hatnae hnin hoi teh, ransahu BAWIPA im dawkvah Kanaan taminaw teh aw m mahoe h toe.

Malakhi

1 BAWIPA ni Isarelhaw koe Malakhi hno lahoi a dei e profet lawk teh; **2** Kai ni lung na pataw awh toe. Bangtelamaw lung na pataw awh telah na pacei awh pawiteh, Esaw teh Jakop e a hmau nahoehmaw. Hateiteh Jakop teh ka lungpataw. **3** Esaw teh ka maithoe. Ahni onae monnaw ayawn lah kacoungsak toe. Râw lah a coe thai kawi talai hah kahrawnguinaw koe yo ka poe toe telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **4** Edom miphunnaw ni kaimanaw teh karawk awh ei nakunghai, kingdinae hmuennaw hah bout ka pathoup awh han ati awh navah, ransahu BAWIPA ni a dei e lawk teh ahnimanaw ni bout a sak awh nakunghai ka raphoe han. Ahnimanaw teh kahawihoe hno apapnae ram, BAWIPA lungkhueknae miphun telah ati awh han. **5** Hote hno nangmouh ni na hmu awh navah Bawipa teh Isarel ram, alawilah a lentoe poung telah ati awh han. **6** A capa ni a na pa ouk a bari e patetlah a san ni hai a bawipa ouk a taki. Kai teh nangmae na pa lah kaawm pawiteh, apinimaw kai na bari. Na Bawipa lah kaawm pawiteh apinimaw kai na taki telah ka lentoe poung e ransahu BAWIPA ni amae min ka dudam e vaihmanaw a pacei. Kaimanaw ni na min bangtelamaw ka dudam awh vaw telah na pacei awh navah, **7** Kakhin e rawca thuengnae khoungroe koe na thokhai awh bo vaw. Kaimouh ni nang teh bangtelamaw na dudam awh vaw telah na pacei awh navah, BAWIPA e caboi teh thoung hoeh telah na ti awh dawkvah, kai na dudam awh toe. **8** A mit ka dawn e saring hah na thueng pawiteh a yon nahoehmaw. Khokkhem hoi ka pataw e saringnaw hoi thuengnae na sak pawiteh a yon nahoehmaw. Khobawi koe poe haw, khobawi a lungyouk han na ou telah ka lentoe poung e ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **9** Atuvah Cathut pahrennae coe awh nahanelah Cathut koe ratoum awh. Nangmouh na coe awh dawkvah hettelah ouk na sak awh. Nangmae minhmai ka khet han namaw telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **10** Nangmanaw daw apimaw kaie takhangnaw ka khan han. Nangmanaw ni kaie thuengnae khoungroe van ayawmyin lah hmai na patawi awh mahoe. Nangmanaw na panki hoeh, nangmouh ni thuengnae na sak e hah kai ni ka dâw mahoe telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **11** Kanitho koehoi kaniloum totouh alouke miphunnaw koe ka min a lentoe han. Bangpatet e hmuen koehai ka min lahoi hmuitui sawi awh vaiteh, kathoung thuengnae hoi a baw awh han. Kaie ka min teh alouke miphunnaw koe a lentoe han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **12** Nangmouh ni BAWIPA e caboi na khin sak awh. Na thueng awh teh banglahai na noutna awh hoeh. **13** Nangmouh ni thaw na tawk awh e dawkvah, ka tawn toe telah na dei teh, pacekpahleknaw lawk na dei awh, telah ransahu BAWIPA ni ati. Lawp e naw, khokkhem e ka pataw e naw hah na thokhai awh toe. Nangmouh koe e kai ni ka daw han namaw telah BAWIPA ni a ti. **14** Tutan poe hanlah lawk kam hnukkhu, atan ao nahlangva na dum awh teh, BAWIPA koe kacuhoehe hoi thuengnae ka sak e tami teh, yawthoenae awmseh. Kai teh ka lentoe poung e siangpahrang lah ka o. Kaie ka min teh miphunnaw ni taki e lah ao han, telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti.

2 Oe vaihmanaw, ransahu BAWIPA ni nangmouh hanlah a dei e lawk teh, **2** Ka lawk na ngai awh hoe hah lah, ka min barilawanae na tawn awh hoehpawiteh, thoebonae nangmouh koe ka patoun han. Nangmae yawhawinae hah yawthoenae lah ka coung sak han. Hothloilah, ka min na barilawa awh hoe hah dawkvah atu roeroe yawthoe lah ka coung sak toe. **3** Nangmae catounnaw hah ka yue vaiteh, paw i na tonae saring e ei hah na minhmai daw ka kano han. Alouke miphunnaw ni ei khuehoi na hravi awh han. **4** Kaie lawkkam teh Levih miphun koe caksak hanelah, hete kâlawnaw hah nangmouh koe na poe e hah na panue awh han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **5** Ahnimouh koe ka poe e kaie lawkkam teh hringnae hoi lungmawngnae lah ahnimouh koe ao. Kai hah barilawa na poe awh teh ka min a taki awh dawkvah lawkkam hah ka poe. **6** Ahnimouh ni lawkkatang a dei awh vaiteh apâhni daw hoi payonnae tâcawt mahoe. Lungmawngnae, lanna e hoi kai hoi rei cet vaiteh ahnimouh ni yonnae a kamlang takhai awh han. **7** Vaihmanaw e pahni daw hoi lungang thoumnae a tâco han. Ahnie pahni daw hoi taminaw ni cangkhai na atang awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni teh ransahu BAWIPA e patoune lah ao. **8** Nangmouh teh lam na phen awh toe. Nangmae cangkhai nae teh taminaw kamthui nahanelah ao toe. Levihaw hoi kam e lawkkam na raphoe awh toe telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **9** Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh ka lamthung na dawn awh hoe hah, na cangkhai awh navah minhmai khet na tawn awh dawkvah tami pueng ni na dudam nahanlah ka sak han. **10** Maimouh pueng teh Na pa buet touh dueng tawn awh nahoehmaw. Cathut buet touh dueng ni maimouh na sak awh nahoehmaw. Bangkongmaw mintoenaw hoi kâhuikonae lawkkam teh na pahnawt a vaw. Bangkongmaw buet touh hoi buet touh lawkkam na cak awh hoe hah vaw. **11** Judahnaw teh lawkkam cak awh hoe hah. Isarelhaw hoi Jerusalem khocanaw teh panuet ka tho e hno a sak awh toe. Judahnaw teh BAWIPA ni a lungpataw e thoungnae hah banglahai a noutna awh hoe hah dawkvah alouke miphun cathut e canaw hoi a kâyuva awh toe. **12** Hottelah kacangkhaikungnaw hoi a hnukkâbangnaw thoseh, ransahu BAWIPA koe pasoum hno ka sin e hai thoseh, Jakop e rim daw hoi a takhoe han. **13** Hahoi, na sak awh e hno teh, BAWIPA e khoungroe hah mitphi bonae, khuikanae hoi na ramuk awh toe. Hatdawkvah, pasoum hno hah dâw hoe hah toe. Na kut daw hoi na poe e hno teh nginae lahoi dâw hoe hah toe. **14** Bangtelane telah na pacei awh pawiteh, na thoundoun nah na paluen e na yu koe, lawkkam na cak hoe hah. Na yu hoi nang rahak BAWIPA teh kapanuekkhaikung lah ao. Hote yu teh nange yu, lawkkam e yu lah ao toe. **15** Ahni ni ahnimanaw hah, buet touh lah nahoehmaw a sak vaw. Tak hoi muitha teh Cathut e doeh. Bangkongmaw buet touh dueng a sak tetpawiteh, Cathut ni cathutlae catoun hah a tawng. Hatdawkvah, na muitha hah kahawicalah pouk nateh, na nawsai nah na paluen e na yu koe lawkkam raphoe hanh. **16** Yu pahnawtnae, yu koe yuernkamcu hoe hah o e pâphanae hah, kahmawt ngai hoe hah telah Isarel Cathut ransahu BAWIPA ni ati. Hatdawkvah na muitha hanelah kâhruetcuet nateh kaisue laihoi khosak hanh. **17** Nangmouh teh BAWIPA hnâ a poum totouh na lawk apap awh. Bangtelamaw hnâ a poum totouh na sak awh tetpawiteh, ka payon e tami pueng, Cathut hmalah ahawi doeh. Hot patet e taminaw hah

BAWIPA ni a ngai doeh, lawkcengkung Cathut teh nâmouh ao va telah na ti awh.

3 Khenhaw! Ka cei nahane lamthung ka rakueng hane ka patoune ka patoun han. Nangmouh ni na tawng awh e Bawipa, na ngaihawi awh e lawkkam e laicei teh amae bawkim dawktang a tho han. Khenhaw! Hote Bawipa teh a tho lahun ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **2** A thonae hnin nah apinimaw a khang thai han. A kamnue toteh apimaw kangdout thai han. Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa teh ngun sôlêinae hmai hoi a kâvan teh hno pâsunae sapet hoi a kâvan. **3** Ngun hah a sôlêi teh ka thounsak e ni sui ngun a sôlêi e patetlah Levih miphun a thounsak dawkvah, ahnimouh teh BAWIPA hanelah kalan e pasoum hno hah a thueng awh han. **4** Judah catounnaw hoi Jerusalem khocanaw e pasoum hno hah ayan e kumtha, hnin dawktang e patetlah BAWIPA ni a ngai e lah ao han. **5** Nangmouh na tanouk hanelah nangmouh koe ka tho han. Tami ka ân e, ka uicuk e, kamsoumhoeh e lah thoe ka kâbo e, apu poe laipalah ka rektap e, lahmai naranaw ka rektap e, imyinnaw kamsoumhoeh e lah lawk ka ceng e, Kai na ka taket hoeh e taminaw e avanglah, kapanuekkaikung lah tang ka o han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **6** Kai Jehovah teh, kâthungnae awm hoeh. Hatdawkvah Jakop catounnaw nangmouh teh na rawk awh mahoeh. **7** Mintoenaw koehoi kamtawng teh, nangmouh ni ka phung lawk na tarawi awh hoeh, na roun awh toe. Kai koe bout ban awh haw, kai hai nangmouh koe lah ka ban van han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni ati. Bangtelah hoi maw bout ka ban han na ti awh. **8** Tami ni Cathut e hno lawp kawi namaw. Hatei, nangmouh ni teh kaie hno na lawp awh toe. Bangtelamaw na lawp awh vaw na tet awh pawiteh, pung hra pung touh thoseh, pasoum hnonaw hai thoseh na lawp awh toe. **9** Nangmouh teh thoebo e lah na o awh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, khocanaw pueng ni ka hno na lawp awh toe. **10** Hra touh dawktang buet touh pueng teh hno pâkhuengnae im dawktang hmouk awh. Kaie im dawktang ca kawi ao nahanelah sak awh. Kalvan tho ka paawng hoi paawng hoeh e, yawhawinae na rabawktang sin hoi rabawktang sin hoeh e, hottelah hoi na tanouk awh haw telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **11** Na talai dawktang e a pawhiknaw hah ahriainaw koe ka raphoe sak mahoeh. Nangmae misurkung teh a paw paw laipalah awm mahoeh telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **12** Miphun pueng ni nangmouh teh a yaw kahawi e tami telah na kaw awh han. Na ram hai ngai kaawm e ram lah ao han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **13** BAWIPA koe lawk kahram lahoi na dei awh nahlangva vah, nangmouh ni bangtelamaw ka dei payon awh vaw, khuet na ti awh vaw. **14** Cathut e thaw ka tawktang nakunghai ahawinae awm hoeh. Cangkhai e naw ka tarawi awh teh, ransahu BAWIPA hmalah rawca ka hai awhtang nakunghai bangmaw ahawinae kaawm. **15** Ka kâoup e taminaw hah a yaw kahawi e taminaw telah kaimouh ni ka ti awh. Atangcalah, yonnae ka saknaw law teh a tawnta awh. Cathut a tanouk nakunghai a hlout awhtang telah na ti awh. **16** Hatnavah BAWIPA kabarinaw teh buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpato awhtang. BAWIPA ni hai a hnâpakeng teh a thai pouh. BAWIPA ka taket ni teh a min alawkpui lah ka tat e taminaw teh, a hmalah cayin a pakhum pouh. **17** Ahnimanaw teh lawk ka ceng hnin vah ka coe e hno

lah ao awh han. A na pa e thaw ka tawktang e capa hah na pa ni pasai e patetlah ahnimanaw hah ka pasai han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni a ti. **18** Hahoi, nangmouh teh, na lung a kâthung awhtang teh kalan e tami, kalan hoeh e tami, Cathut e thaw ka tawktang e tami, ka tawktang hoeh e taminaw hah na panue awhtang han.

4 Tahmanghmai a kak e patetlah hmai kak hnin teh ka tho han. Kâoupnaw hoi yonnae ka sak naw pueng teh songnawng lah ao awhtang han. Hote atueng nah, ahnimanaw teh akung dawng hmo awm laipalah koug a kak awhtang han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni ati. **2** Ka min ka taket e nangmanaw koevah lanna Kanî teh pataw damnae rathei hoi a tho han. Nangmouh teh maito im dawktang e maito ca patetlah lung hawi hoi na coukdouk awhtang han. **3** Tami kahawihoe hnaw hai na khok hoi na coungroe awhtang han. Hote hnin a pha toteh, ahnimouh teh nangmae khoktabei rahim vaipuh lah ao awhtang han telah ransahu BAWIPA ni ati. **4** Isarel naw pueng hanelah Horeb mon, lawk ka thui e ka san, Mosi e kâlawk hoi cangkhae naw hah pahnim awhtang han. **5** Khenhaw! BAWIPA e hnin takikathopoung a pha hoe hnahlan vah, profet Elijah hah nangmouh koe ka patoun han. **6** Kai ka tho vaiteh, nangmae khoram hah thoebonae hoi na tuk awhtang hoeh nahanelah, hote profet ni capanaw hoi napanaw, napanaw hoi capanaw hah a kâpo sak han ati.

NEW TESTAMENT



*Jisuh ni, a Pa, ahnimae yon ngaithoum haw, bangmaw ka sak tie panuek awh hoeh, telah ati.
Ahnimouh ni cungpam a rayu awh teh angki a kâravei awh.
Luk 23:34*

Matthai

1 Abraham hoi Devit e catoun lah kaawm e, Jisuh Khrih a thonae lairui cauk teh, **2** Abraham capa Isak, Isak capa Jakop, Jakop capa Judah hoi a hmaunawngna naw. **3** Judah ni Tamar hoi a khe e capa Perez hoi Zerah, Perez capa Hezron, **4** Hezron capa Aram, Aram capa Amminadab, Amminadab capa Nahshon, Nahshon capa Salmon, **5** Salmon capa Boaz, Rahab hoi a khe e. Boaz capa Obed, Ruth hoi a khe e. Obed capa Jesi, Jesi capa Devit siangpahrang. **6** Devit capa Solomon, Uriah e a yu hoi a khe roi e, **7** Solomon capa Rehoboam, Rehoboam capa Abijah, Abijah capa Asaph, **8** Asaph capa Jehoshaphat, Jehoshaphat capa Joram, Joram capa Uziah, **9** Uziah capa Jotham, Jotham capa Ahaz, Ahaz capa Hezekiah, **10** Hezekiah capa Manasseh, Manasseh capa Amon, Amon capa Josiah, **11** Josiah capa Jekhoniah hoi a hmaunawngnanaw, Babilon lah a kampuen tawmlei vah a khe e ca catounnaw doeh. **12** Babilon kho lah a kampuen awh hnukkhu, Jekhoniah capa Shealtiel, Shealtiel capa Zerubbabel, **13** Zerubbabel capa Abiud, Abiud capa Eliakim, Eliakim capa Azor, **14** Azor capa Zadok, Zadok capa Akhim, Akhim capa Eliud, **15** Eliud capa Eleazar, Eleazar capa Matthan, Matthan capa Jakop, **16** Jakop capa, Meri e a vâ Joseph, Khrih tie Jisuh teh Meri koehoi a khe. **17** Abraham koehoi Devit toutouh a se hlaipali, Devit koehoi Babilon kho lah a kampuen awh toutouh a se hlaipali, Babilon kho lah a kampuen awh hoi Khrih toutouh a se hlaipali touh a pha. **18** Jisuh Khrih a khenae teh, hettelah ao. A manu Meri teh Joseph yu lah pacei lah ao navah tak cungtalah a hmawng roi hoehnahlan, **19** Kathoung Muiitha e camo teh a vawn toe. A vâ Joseph teh tamikalan lah ao dawkvah, Meri kaya sak hane a ngai hoeh dawkvah, arulaho ma hanlah a kâcai. **20** Hottelah a kâcai navah, a manglah Bawipa e kalvantami, ahni koe a kamnue pouh teh, Devit capa Joseph, na yu Meri paluen hane hah na lungpuen hanh, atu e a vawn e camo teh Kathoung Muiitha lahoi doeh a vawn. **21** Ahni ni Ca tongpa a khe vaiteh, Jisuh telah na phung han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a taminaw yon thung hoi a rungngang han dawkvah atipouh. **22** Hete akong teh Bawipa ni profetnaw hno lahoi sutdeilawkukep nahane doeh. **23** Sutdeilawku teh, Khenhaw! tanglakacuem ni vawn vaiteh ca tongpa a khe han. A min teh Emmanuel telah a phung han. Emmanuel tie teh Cathut maimouh koe ao tinae doeh. **24** Joseph a kâhlaw teh, Cathut e kalvantami ni lawk a poe e patetlah a yu teh a paluen. **25** Hatei, camin a khe hoehroukrak tak cungtalah hmawngkhai hoeh. Hote capa hah Jisuh telah a phung.

2 Herod teh siangpahrang lah ao navah, Judah ram Bethlehem kho dawku Jisuh teh a khe. Hatnavah âsikathoumnaw teh Jerusalem vah a pha awh. **2** Ahnimouh ni, kanîtholah amae Âsi ka hmu awh dawkvah, ama bawku hanelah ka pâtam awh. Judah siangpahrang ka khe e teh na maw ao telah a pacei awh. **3** Hote lawku hah a thai awh navah, Herod siangpahrang hoi Jerusalem e tami pueng a tâsue awh. **4** Vaihma bawku kalennaw hoi cakathutkungnaw pueng a pâkhueng teh, Khrih teh na maw a khe han telah a pacei. **5** Hotnaw pueng niyah, Profet

buet touh ni sut a thut e teh, **6** Oe, Judah ram Bethlehem kho, nang teh Judah ram khopuinaw hlah vah na thoungca hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka tami Isarel naw kaukkung Bawipa teh nathung hoi a tâco han, ahni ni Isarel naw teh a khoum han, hettelah Cakathoung dawku ao. Hatdawkvah Judah ram, Bethlehem kho dawkvah Khrih teh a khe han atipouh awh. **7** Hahoi, Herod ni âsikathoumnaw hah a ru lah a kaw teh, Âsi a kamphawngnae atueng hah kahawicalah a pacei hoiyah cet a nateh camo ca hah kahawicalah tawng awh **8** Na hmawt awh pawiteh kai hai ka bawku van nahan, bout na thaisak awh, telah lawku a thui teh Bethlehem lah a patoun. **9** Siangpahrang e a lawku hah a ngai awh teh a cei awh navah, kanîtholah a hmu e âsi teh ahnimae hmalah a cei dawkvah camo ca a onae lathueng a pha teh a kâhat. **10** Hote âsi bout a hmu awh toteh a konawm awh teh puenghoi a lunghaw awh. **11** Im thung a kâen awh navah a manu Meri hoi camo ca teh a hmu awh, a tabo awh teh camo a bawku awh. Amamae hno tabunaw a paawng awh teh sui, frankinsen hoi murah poehnonaw hoi a bawku awh. **12** Herod siangpahrang koe bout ban hoeh nahanlah a manglah Cathut ni kâhruetcuetae a poe dawkvah, alouke lam lahoi amamouh kho lah a ban awh. **13** Ahnimanaw a cei awh hnukkhu, Cathut e kalvantami teh Joseph e a mang lah a kamnue teh, thaw nateh camo hoi a manu hah Izip ram lah yawngkhai leih. Lawku bout ka dei hoehroukrak hote ram dawku awm awh. Herod siangpahrang ni camo hah thei hanlah a tawng han toe atipouh. **14** Hahoi, Joseph a thaw teh, camo hoi a manu hah a hrawi teh, karum vah Izip ram lah a yawngkhai. **15** Herod siangpahrang a due ditouh hote ram dawkvah ao awh. Het hateh, Ka Capa hah Izip ram hoi ka kaw toe, telah Cathut ni Profetnaw hno lahoi a dei tangcoung e a kuep nahane doeh. **16** Âsikathoumnaw ni na dum awh toe tie Herod ni a panue navah, a lung puenghoi a phuen. Tami lungkaangnaw koe a pacei tangcoung e âsi a kamphawngnae koehoi, Bethlehem hoi a tenggam kho dawku e camo tongpa kum hni touh hoi a rahim pueng hah tami a patoun teh a thei sak. **17** Profet Jeremiah ni a dei e, **18** Ramah kho thungvah khuika hoi hramki e lawku ka thai. A canaw ao hoeh toung dawkvah Rachel ni a khuika e cing thai hoeh, tie lawku hatnavah a kuep. **19** Hatei, Herod a due hnukkhu, Izip ram vah Joseph e a mang lah Bawipa e kalvantami teh bout a kamnue pouh teh, **20** Thaw nateh a manu hoi camo hah Isarel ram lah cetkhai leih, camo thei hanlah katawngnaw teh a due awh toe, atipouh. **21** Joseph a thaw teh a manu hoi camo hah Isarel ram lah a ceikhai. **22** Hatei, Herod yueng lah a capa Akhelaus ni Judah ram dawku bawku lah ao tie a thai dawkvah, hote ram koe lah cet ngam hoeh. A mang lah Cathut ni kâhruetcuetae bout a poe e patetlah Galilee ram lah a cei. **23** Profetnaw ni sut a dei awh e lawku, Khrih hah Nazareth tami telah a kaw awh han, tie a kuep nahanelah Nazareth kho dawku a pha awh teh hawwah ao awh.

3 Hatnah e tueng nah, Baptisma kapoekung Jawhan teh, Judah ram kahrawngum vah, **2** Kalvan uknaeram teh a hnai toe. Hatdawkvah, pankângai awh leih telah a pathang. **3** Profet Isaiah ni sut a dei e teh, Kahrawng um vah kahram e lawku ni, Bawipa e lamthung teh pathouh awh. A lamthung teh

lan sak awh ati navah, hote Jawhan doeh a dei ngai nah. 4 Jawhan teh Kalauk muen hoi kawng e a khohna teh, a keng dawkw phaiuvien taisawm a kâyeng teh, samtong hoi khoitui hah a canei. 5 Jerusalem, Judah ram, Jordan tui teng e tami pueng ni Jawhan teh a pâmam awh. 6 A yonnae pueng a pâpho awh teh, Jordan tui dawkw Jawhan e baptisma teh a coe awh. 7 Farasinaw hoi Sadusinaw, baptisma coe hanelah a tho awh e hah Jawhan ni a hmu navah, Oe, Tahrûn hrûnthoe catounnaw, ka tho hane lungkhueknae dawkw hoi na hlout awh nahanelah apinimaw kâhruetcuetae na poe a vaw. 8 Pankângainae hoi kamcu e tawksaknae hah sak awh. 9 Abraham teh kaimae na pa doeh telah pouk awh hanh. Na dei pouh awh, Cathut ni hete talungnaw hah, Abraham e a canaw lah a coung sak thai. 10 Thingkung koevah Cakâ sut ta lah ao toung dawkwah, a paw kahawi ka paw hoeh e akung pueng teh, tâtueng vaiteh, hmai dawkw phum lah ao han. 11 Kai ni teh pankângainae baptisma tui dawkw na poe awh. Ka hnuklah ka tho e teh kai hlak hno a sak thai. Ahnie khokkhawmruï patenghai rasu pouh hanelah kai ka kamcu hoeh. Ahni ni teh Kathoung Muitha hoi hmai hoi baptisma na poe awh han. 12 A kut dawkw para a sin teh kacaialah pheng a hut. Cakang ka tak e teh capai dawkw a cui. Hatei, cahiknaw teh karoum thai hoeh e hmai hoi sawi lah ao han atipouh. 13 Hatnavah, Jisuh teh Galilee ram lahoi Jordan palang vah Jawhan koe baptisma coe hanelah a tho. 14 Jawhan ni, kai nouh nang koe baptisma ka coe hane ei, nang ni kai koe lat na tho atipouh teh a cakâ. 15 Jisuh ni, Cathut ni tawkw sak hanlah na ngaikhai e pueng teh tawkw hanelah ao dawkwah, atu baptisma na poe leih atipouh. Hahoi torei teh, Jawhan ni a tarawi pouh. 16 Jisuh baptisma a coe hnukkuh tui dawkw hoi a thaw navah, kalvannaw a kamawng teh, Cathut e Muitha teh Âbakhu patetlah a kum e hah a hmu teh a tak dawkw a cu pouh. 17 Kalvan hoi e lawkw ni, ahni teh ka pahren poung e hoi ka lungkuep e Capa doeh, telah a dei.

4 Hahoi, Jisuh teh kahraimathout koe tacuek sak hanelah, Kathoung Muitha ni kahrawngum vah a hrawi. 2 A hnin 40 rum 40 touh rawca a hai toung dawkwah kamlum hanelah ao toe. 3 Katakuekkung ni rek a hnai teh, hettelah ati, nang teh Cathut Capa katang lah na awm pawiteh, hete talungnaw hah vaiyei lah a coung nahan kâ poe haw, ati pouh. 4 Hatei Jisuh ni, tami teh vaiyei hoi dueng hring mahoe, Cathut e lawkw poe e puenghoi yah a hring han telah Cakathoung dawkw thut lah ao atipouh. 5 Hahoi Kahraimathout ni Jisuh hah khopui kathoung thungvah a hrawi teh, bangkim som dawkw a ta. 6 Nang teh Cathut Capa katang lah na awm pawiteh, talai lah tâtawt haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvantaminaw hah nang han lah lawkw ka thui toe. Talung dawkw, na khok na hmang hoeh nahanelah, ahnimouh ni a kut hoi na tawmdawm awh han telah Cakathoung dawkw thut lah ao atipouh. 7 Jisuh ni, na Cathut hah na tanouk mahoe telah thut lah bout ao, ati pouh. 8 Hahoi teh Kahraimathout ni Jisuh hah mon ka rasang poung koe bout a ceikhai teh, talaivan uknaeram puenghoi talai bawilenna pueng hah a patue. 9 Na khokcuengkhuem laihoi kai na bawkw pawiteh, hete hnopai pueng hah na poe han atipouh. 10 Jisuh ni, Setan cet. Na Cathut dueng hah na bawkw vaiteh, A thaw dueng hah na

tawkw han tie Cakathoung dawkw thut lah ao atipouh. 11 Hat toteh, Kahraimathout ni a kangheng takhai. Hahoi kalvantaminaw a tho awh teh, a khetyawt awh. 12 Jawhan thongim a pabo awh, tie Jisuh ni a thai toteh Galilee ram lah a cei. 13 Nazareth kho a ceitakhai teh Zebulun hoi Naphtali ramri tuiptui teng kaawm e Kapernuam kho a pha teh hawvah ao. 14 Hot hateh Profet Isaiiah ni sut a dei tangcoung e lawkw a kuep nahane doeh. 15 Sut a dei e lawkw teh: Zebulun hoi Naphtali ram tuiptui teng ceinae lamthung, Jordan palang ran Jentelnaw e Galilee ram, 16 hmonea thung kaawm e tami pueng ni, angnae kalenpoung teh a hmu awh. Duenaeh tâhliip thung kaawm e pueng koevah, angnae teh a pha. 17 Hatnae tueng hoi teh, Jisuh ni, pankângai a leih. Kalvan uknaeram teh a hnai toe telah kamthang lawkw dei e a kamtawng toe. 18 Jisuh ni Galilee tui teng a cei navah, a hmaunawnggha roi, Piter tie Simon hoi a nawnggha Andru, ahnimouh roi teh tangakamankungnaw lah ao roi teh, talf dawkw tanga a heng roi lahun e hah a hmu. 19 Ahnimouh roi koevah, ka hnukkâbang roi haw atipouh. Tami kamankung lah na sak roi han atipouh. 20 Ahnimouh roi ni tamlawkw a ceitakhai roi teh, a hnuk tang a kâbang roi. 21 Hahoi, bout a cei teh, alouke hmaunawnggha roi, Zebedee e capa Jem hoi Jawhan teh, a na pa hoi long thung vah tamlawkw a cip roi e hah a hmu teh a kaw. 22 Ahnimouh roi nihaiyah, vai touh lahoi, a na pa hoi long hah a ceitakhai roi teh, a hnuk a kâbang roi. 23 Jisuh teh Galilee ram pueng dawkw a cei teh, amamae kamkhuengnae sinakok dawkwah, a cangkhai, uknaeram kamthang kahawi a pâpho. Patawnae puenghoi patawnae ahri pueng a roum sak. 24 A kamthang teh Siria ram pueng dawkw a kamthang dawkwah, athung kahrai kâen e naw, kapathunaw, kamkhuennaw, puenghoi yah a cawngca e patawnae, damhoehnae kaawm e pueng hah, a thokhai awh teh, ahnimae patawnae pueng hah, a roum sak pouh. 25 Galilee ram e, Dikapolis ram e, Jerusalem e, Judah ram e, Jordan palang teng e tamihupui ni a hnuk vah a kâbang awh.

5 Hote tamihupui hah a hmu navah Bawipa teh mon lah a luen. A tahung navah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni rek a hnai awh. 2 Hahoi, a kâko a ang teh a hnukkâbangnaw a cangkhai. 3 Muitha koe lah ka mathoe e taminaw teh, a yawhaw awh, bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvan uknaeram teh ahnimae doeh. 4 Ka khuikap e taminaw teh, a yawhaw awh, bangkongtetpawiteh, lungpahawi e lah ao awh han. 5 A lung ka do, a lung ka nem e taminaw teh, a yawhaw awh, bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni a kam pouh e ram a coe awh han. 6 Lannaeh hah a von lah ka hlam e taminaw teh, a yawhaw awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni a lungngai akuep sak han. 7 Tami kapahrennaw teh, a yawhaw awh, bangkongtetpawiteh, pahren lah ao van han. 8 A lung kathoung e taminaw teh a yawhaw awh, bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut a hmu awh han. 9 Roumnae ka sak e taminaw teh a yawhaw awh, bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e canaw telah kaw lah ao awh han. 10 Lannaeh kecu dawkw rektap lah kaawm e taminaw teh a yawhaw awh, bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvan uknaeram teh ahnimae lah ao. 11 Kai kecu dawkw tami pueng ni yon na pen awh teh na rektap awh navah, a yawkahawi e lah na o awh. 12 Na konawm awh. Puenghoi na lunghawi awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvan vah nangmae tawkwph kalenpoung

ao. Hettelah doeh nangmouh hoehnahlan profetnaw hai a pacekpahlek aw. 13 Nangmouh teh talai e palawi lah na o aw. Palawi tie teh, a paannae kahmat pawiteh, a paannae hah bangtelah hoi maw bout hmu thai han toung. Tâkhawng hoi coungroe hane hloilah, banghai cungkeinae awm hoeh toe. 14 Nangmouh teh talaivan e angnae lah na o aw. Monsom kaawm e khopui teh bang ni hai ngue thai hoeh. 15 Hmai paang e hah apinihai tangthung hoi ramuk boihoeh. Im thung angnae a poe thai nahanelah, hmaimkhok daw. 16 Hot patetvanlah, nangmae angnae teh tami mithmu vah ang naseh. Ahnimouh ni nange hnokahawi na sak e hmawt aw vaiteh kalvan kaawm e nangmae na Pa teh a pholen aw han. 17 Kâlawk hoi Profet lawknaw raphoe hanelah kai teh ka tho telah pouk aw han. Raphoe hanelah ka tho hoeh, kuep sak hanelah doeh ka tho. 18 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw. Kalvan hoi talai a rawk hoehroukrak, kâlawk daw e dekhrei e hoi calung buet touh boehai kuep laipalah awm mahoe. 19 Hatdawkvah, apipatet ni hai hete kâpoelawknaw daw kathoengcae buet touh boehai a tapoe teh, hot patetvanlah, ayânaw hai cangkhai pawiteh, kalvan uknaeram thungvah kathoengcae lah ao han. Hatei, apipatet ni hai kâpoelawknaw hah a tarawi teh, hot patetvanlah, ayânaw hai cangkhai pawiteh, kalvan uknaeram thungvah ahni teh kalen lah ao han. 20 Nangmouh koe na dei pouh aw. Nangmae lannaeh teh Farasinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw e lannaeh hah tapuet hoehpawiteh, kalvan uknaeram thung na kâen a mahoe. 21 Tami thet han. Apihai tami ka thet e teh, lawkcengnae a khang hanlah a kamcu tie kâlawk karuem teh na thai aw toe. 22 Kaie kâlawk teh, apipatet hai a hmaunawngaha koe a lung ka khuek e teh, sanhedrin lawkcengnae taki ka tho a khang han. Apipatethai a hmaunawngaha kaisue sin e teh lawk tâtuengnae koevah a pha han. Apipatethai a hmaunawngaha thoe ka bo e teh, Hell hmai dawkvah hmaikaknae a khang hanlah a kamcu. (Geenna g1067) 23 Hatdawkvah, baw nahanelah hnopai na sin navah, na hmaunawngaha ni na toun tie na panuek pawiteh, thuengnae khoungroe hmalah, na hnopai hah tat nateh, 24 na hmaunawngaha hoi hmaloe kâmahawi ei, hahoi toreii na hnopai hah thuengnae bout sak. 25 Na ka toe e hoi lam reirei na cei roi lahun nah, hnâbonae hah karanglah sak leih. Hoehpawiteh, na ka toe e ni lawkcengkung koe na thak vaiteh, lawkcengkung ni karingkungnaw koe na poe vaiteh, nang teh thongim thung paung lah na o han toe. 26 Atangcalah na dei pouh: na laiba na patho hoehroukrak thongim hoi na tâcawt thai mahoe. 27 Na uicuk mahoe tie kâlawk karuem teh na thai aw toe. 28 Kaie kâlawk teh, uicuk ngainae lungthin hoi ayâ yu ka khen e tami teh, a lungthung vah hote napui coungkacoelah a yonkhai toe. 29 Hatdawkvah, aranglae na mit ni na yon sak pawiteh, hote na mit hah cawngkhaw lawih. Na takbueh lahoi hell daw na bo hlak teh, na tak daw e puengcang buet touh a rawk e heh bet ahawihnawn. (Geenna g1067) 30 Hot patetvanlah, aranglae na kut ni nakunghai na yon sak pawiteh, hote na kut hah tâtueng lawih. Na takbueh lah hell daw na cei hlak teh, na tak daw e puengcang buet touh a rawk e heh bet ahawihnawn. (Geenna g1067) 31 Apihai a yu mat ngai pawiteh, yu manae ca poe seh tie kâlawk karuem teh ao toe. 32 Kaie kâlawk teh: Apihayah uicuknae laipalah, a yu ka mat e teh, a yu hah a

yon sak. Hot dueng laipalah, ma lah kaawm e napui hah ka lat e tami hai bout a yon sak. 33 Laithoe hoi thoebo hanh. Cathut koe thoe na kâbo e teh cak seh, tie kâlawk karuem teh na thai aw toe. 34 Kaie kâlawk teh, thoebonae khoeroe sak aw hanh. Kalvan noe lahoi thoebo aw hanh, hotteh Cathut e bawitungkung doeh. 35 Talai noe lahoi thoebo aw hanh. Talai teh Cathut khok toungnae doeh. Jerusalem noe lahoi thoebo aw hanh. Jerusalem teh Siangpahrang e khopui doeh. 36 Na lû noe lahoi thoebo hanh. Na samrui buet touh boehai na pangaw sak thai hoeh. Na tamang sak thai hoeh. 37 Na lawk hah ue pawiteh ue, nahoe pawiteh nahoe tie lah awm nah nei. Hethloi e lawk teh kahawihoehe doeh a tâcokhai. 38 Mit yueng lah mit, hâ yueng lah hâ tie kâlawk karuem teh na thai aw toe. 39 Kaie kâlawk teh: na ka rek e hah cakâ aw hanh. Na hmaibeii tambei aw pawiteh, avanglae rek patueng pouh aw. 40 Na angki na lawm aw pawiteh, na kâkhu e hah rek poe sin aw. 41 Na ka ukkungnaw ni meng touh na cet sak aw pawiteh, meng hni touh cet pouh aw. 42 Ka hete hah poe aw. Cawi han ka ngai e tami hah pâban hanh. 43 Nama hoi kâkuen e tami hah nama patetlah lungpataw nateh, na taran hah hmuhma, tie kâlawk karuem teh na thai aw toe. 44 Kaie kâlawk teh kalvan kho kaawm e nangmae Na pa e capa lah na o thai nahanlah na tarannaw hah lungpataw aw. Thoe na ka bo e naw hah lungpataw aw. Nangmouh na ka maithoe e hah hawinae sak pouh aw. Nangmouh ka taraw ni teh na ka rektap e naw hanelah Cathut koe ratoum pouh aw. 45 Bangkongtetpawiteh kalvan kho kaawm nangmae na Pa ni tamikahawi hoi tamikahawihoe e lathueng vah kanî a tâco sak. Tamikahawi hoi tamikahawihoe lathueng vah kho a rak sak. 46 Nangmouh lungpataw naw koe dueng na lungpataw aw pawiteh bangmaw tawkpku kaawm. Tamuk kacawngnaw ni patenghai yah hettelah ngoun teh a sak aw nahoehmaw. 47 Kawibang koe dueng khetyawt nae na sak pawiteh bangmaw bet na tapuetae kaawm vaw. Kayuemhoehnae ni patenghai yah hettelah ngoun teh a sak a nahoehmaw. 48 Hatdawkvah nangmae kalvanlae Na pa teh a kuep e patetlah nangmouh haiyah kuep van aw atipouh.

6 Hnokahawi na sak e taminaw hmalah na taw na sak aw hoeh nahanlah kâhructuet aw. Telah hoehpawiteh Kalvan kho kaawm nangmae na Pa koehoi tawkpku na coe aw mahoe. 2 Hatdawkvah hno na poe aw navah ka kâsaknaw ni a sak aw e patetlah sak aw hanh. Ahnimanaw teh taminaw e barinae a ngai aw dawkvah tamikâlui nae koe, lamsalunaw koe, mongka ueng laihoi sinakok koe a sak aw e patetlah sak aw hanh. Atangcalah na dei pouh aw. Ahnimouh teh amamae tawkpku hah a hmu aw toe. 3 Hno na poe aw navah na poe tie a kamnue thai hoeh nahanelah aranglae na kut ni a sak e hah avoilah e na kut panuek sak hanh. 4 Arulahoii na sak e kahmawtkung na pa ni tawkpku hah kamcengcalah na poe han. 5 Na ratoum aw navah ka kâsaknaw patetlah ratoum aw hanh. Ahnimouh teh tami pueng ni na hmu kong titeh sinakok koe a kangdue aw teh ratoum e hah a lungpataw aw. Atangcalah na dei pouh aw. Ahnimouh teh amamae tawkpku hah a hmu aw toe. 6 Na ratoum aw navah na imthungkhu kâen aw nateh takhang na khan aw hnukkhu mithmuhoehnae koe kaawm e

na pa koe ratoum awh. Mithmu hoeh e kahmawt e na pa ni tawkpku hah kamcengcalah na poe awh han. 7 Na ratoum awh navah Jentelnaw patetlah cungkeihoeh lawk hoi boutbout pâbo awh hanh. Ahnimouh ni teh lawk moikapap dei e lahoi mae lungngai akuap han telah a pouk awh. 8 Hotnaw patetlah sak awh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh ni na ngai awh e hno pueng teh na hei awh hoehnahlan vah nangmae na Pa ni a panue toe. 9 Hatdawkvah na ratoum awh hane teh: Kalvan kho kaawm maimae na Pa, na min barinae awm lawiseh. 10 Na uknaeram phat lawiseh. Na lungnginae kalvan vah akuap e patetlah talai van hai kuep lawiseh. 11 Von kawk khuem rawca sahnin kaimouh na poe awh haw. 12 Ayâ ni ka tak dawk a yon e ka ngaithoum e patetlah kaimae yonnae hai na ngaithoum haw. 13 Yon tacueknae dawk ka bawk payon hoeh nahanlah a thoena koehoi na rungngang haw. Uknaeram, bahu, hoi bawilenna pueng teh a yungyoe nange doeh. Amen. telah ratoum awh. 14 Nangmouh koe yonnae ka sak e naw hah na ngaithoum awh pawiteh nangmae kalvanlae na Pa ni nangmae yonnae hai na ngaithoum van han. 15 Hatei, nangmouh koe yon kasaknaw e yonnae hah na ngaithoum awh hoehpawiteh nangmae na Pa ni nangmae yon hai ngaithoum van mahoe. 16 Nangmouh teh rawca na hai awh navah ka kâsaknaw e patetlah na minmai dawk kamnuek sak awh hanh. Ahnimouh teh rawca a hai awh, tie hah taminaw hmalah a minmai dawk a kamnue sak awh. Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Ahnimouh teh amamae tawkpku hah a hmu awh toe. 17 Hatei, nangmouh teh rawca na hai awh navah taminaw e hmalah kamnuek sak awh hanh. 18 Mithmuhoehnae koe kaawm e na Pa hmalah dueng kamnuek sak awh. Na lû satui kâhluk nateh na sam hak so awh. Na minmai hak pâhla awh. Mithmu hoeh e ka hmawt e nangmae na Pa ni tawkpku hah kamcengcalah na poe awh han. 19 Sumei hoi khakbara ni a ca thainae koe, tamru ni a paru thainae koe talai van vah na hno pâkhueng awh hanh. 20 Sumei hoi khakbara ni a cathaihoehnae koe, tamru ni a paruhoehnae koe kalvan kho vah na hno hah pâkhueng awh. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh na hno aonae koevah na lungthin hai ao van. 22 Mit teh tak e hmaim lah ao. Na mit hawi pawiteh na tak abuemlah a ang han. 23 Hatei, na mit hawihoe hawiteh na tak abuemlah a hmo han. Na tak dawk kaawm e na angnae hah hmot pawiteh hote hmonae teh banghloimaw a hmo han. 24 Apihai bawi kahni touh e san lah awm thai hoeh. Bawi buet touh hah pahnawt vaiteh buet touh hah a lungpataw han. Hoehpawiteh buet touh hah banglahai na pouk hoeh vaiteh, buet touh hah na kâuep han. Cathut hoi tangka san lah vai touh lahoi mek na tawk thai mahoe. 25 Hatdawkvah bangne ka canei han tihoi na hring na hanlah na lungpuen awh hanh. Bangne ka khohna han tihoi na tak hanlah na lungpuen awh hanh. Rawca hlak hringnae heh apuh bet ao nahoehmaw. Khohna hlak na tak apuh bet ao nahoehmaw. 26 Kahlun kamleng e tavanaw hah kenhaw. Hote tavanaw ni cati hai patûe awh hoeh, cang hai a awh hoeh, capai dawk pâkhueng awh hoeh. Hatei, nangmae kalvanlae na Pa ni hotnaw hah a kaw. Hote tavanaw hlak nangmouh teh apuh moi na awm awh hoeh maw. 27 Apimaw a lungpuennaeh lahoi amae hringnae hah bet ka saw sak thai han. 28 Bangkongmaw khohna hane dawk na lungpuen awh.

Kahrawng e lilikungnaw hah bangtelamaw a rounng ati e hah kenhaw. Thaw hai tawk awh hoeh. Pahlâ hai sawn awh hoeh. 29 Solomon sianggpahrang e khohna e ni hote akung e khohna boehai phat hoeh. 30 Yuemnae kayounnaw, sahnin kahring ni teh tangtho hmai dawk phum e phonaw patenghai hottelah Cathut ni pathoup pawiteh nangmouh natawng teh hot hlak na pathoup awh mahoe na maw. 31 Hatdawkvah bangne ka canei han, bangne ka khohna han ti hoi na lungpuen awh hanh. 32 Jentelnaw ni doeh het patet e hnonaw dawk a lungpuen awh. Nangmouh ni na panki awh e hah nangmae kalvanlae na Pa ni kounng a panue. 33 Hatei, Cathut uknaeram hoi a lannae hah hmaloe tawng awh. Hathnukku hote hnonaw teh na poe sin awh han. 34 Hatdawkvah tangtho hanelah lungpuen awh hanh. Tangtho e hnin ni nang han lah a lungpuen han doeh. Sahnin kaawm e hno kahawihoe hah sahnin hanelah a khout.

7 Nangmouh teh lawkceng lah na o awh hoeh nahanlah, ayânaw hah lawkceng awh hanh. 2 Ayânaw lawk na ceng e patetlah nama hai lawkceng lah na o van han. 3 Na mit dawk e thingtaboung teh na pouk laipalah, hmaunawnggha mit dawk e songnawng teh bangkongmaw khuet na hmu vaw. 4 Na mit dawk thingtaboung ao nahlangva vah na hmaunawnggha koe na mit dawk e songnawng ca hah na lat pouh vai khuet na ti a vaw. 5 Ka kâsak e naw: na mit dawk e thingtaboung hah hmaloe takhoe awh ei. Hat boipawiteh nouh na hmaunawnggha mit dawk e songnawngca hah kacaicalah na hmawt vaiteh na lat thai ti. 6 Kathoung hno hah Uinaw poe awh hanh. Pale hah voknaw hmalah tâkhawng awh hanh. A khok hoi coungroe awh vaiteh, nama koe lah kamlang awh vaiteh na kei awh han. 7 Het awh. Poe lah na o awh han. Tawng awh, na hmu awh han. Takhawng awh, takhang teh nangmouh hanlah paawng lah ao han. 8 Apihai ka hete ni teh a hmu. Ka tawng e ni teh a pâphawng. Ka takhawng e teh paawng pouh lah ao. 9 Nangmouh thung dawkvah, na ca ni vaiyei a hei nah talung ka poe hane tami na o a maw. 10 Hoehpawiteh, tanga a hei nah tahrn ka poe hane tami na o a maw. 11 Nangmouh ni patenghai canaw hanelah, hno kahawi poe hanelah na panuek awh pawiteh, kalvan kho kaawm e nangmae na Pa ni natawng teh, ka hetnaw hah banghloimaw kahawi e poehnonaw hah a poe han! 12 Hatdawkvah, nama koe ayânaw ni hnokahawi sak sak han na ngai e patetlah, ayânaw koehai sak van. Hethateh, kâlawk pueng hoi profetnaw e lawk doeh. 13 Kabueng e longkha daw kâen awh. Rawknae koe ka phatkhai e longkha hoi lam teh a kaw dawkvah, ka dawn e tami apap. 14 Hringnae koe ka phatkhai e longkha hoi lam teh a bueng dawkvah kâen e tami teh a youn ca. 15 Profetkaphawknaw hah kâhruetcuat awh. Nangmouh koe a tho awh navah, tupho a kâkhu awh teh tu patetlah a kâsak awh. Athung teh Asui ka matheng lah ao awh. 16 Hotnaw teh amamae a paw lahoi na nout a thai. Pâkhing tangdun daw hoi misurpaw paw boihoeh. Pâkhingkung daw hoi thaibunglung paw paw boihoeh. 17 Hot patetvanlah, thingkung kahawi ni a paw kahawi a paw teh, thingkung kahawihoehe ni a paw kahawihoehe a paw van. 18 Thingkung kahawi ni a paw kouthout paw boi hoeh, hahoi, thingkung kouthout ni a paw kahawi paw boihoeh. 19 A paw kahawi ka paw hoeh e thingkungnaw pueng

tātueng vaiteh hmai dawk phum lah ao han. 20 Hot patetvanlah profetkaphawknaw teh amamae paw lahoi nout thai e lah ao. 21 Bawipa, Bawipa ka tet e pueng ni kalvan uknaeram thung a kâen awh han tinae nahoeh. Hatei, kalvan kho kaawm e a Pa lungngai ka sak e dueng ni doeh a kâen han. 22 Tami moikapap ni hot hnin toteh, Bawipa, Bawipa, na min lahoi Cathut lawk ka dei a nahoehmaw. Na min lahoi kahraituilinaw hai ka pâlei a nahoehmaw. Na min lahoi kângairu hnonaw hai ka sak a nahoehmaw., telah ati awh han. 23 Hat toteh, kai ni nangmanaw khoeroe na panuek awh hoeh. Cet awh. Hnokahawi ka sak hoeh e naw, telah kumcengcalah ka ti pouh awh han. 24 Hatdawkvah, apipatet hai ka dei e lawknaw hah a thai teh ka tarawi e tami teh, lungsong dawk im ka sak e tami a lungkaang e hoi a kâvan. 25 Kho a nan, tui a len, kahli a tho teh hote im hah a hmang. Hat nakunghai rawm hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungsong dawk adu a ung dawkvah. 26 Hatei, apipatet hai ka dei e lawknaw hah a thai teh ka tarawi hoeh e teh, sadi dawk im ka sak e tami ka pathu e hoi a kâvan. 27 Kho a nan, tui a len, kahli a tho teh hote im a hmang toteh kayawicalah a rawp teh peng kâraphoe teh a rawk. 28 Jisuh ni hete lawknaw pueng koug a dei hnukkhu vah, tamimaya teh a cangkhai e dawk a kângairu awh. 29 Bangkongtetpawiteh, cakathutkungnaw patetlah cangkhai laipalah, kâkatawnnaw patetlah a cangkhai.

8 Jisuh mon lahoi a kumcathuk navah tami moikapap ni a hnuk a kâbang awh. 2 Hatnavah ka hrikbei e tami buet touh ni a tabo teh, Bawipa na ngainae awh pawiteh na thoung sak thai, atipouh. 3 Jisuh ni, ka ngainae ao, thoungnae koe phat lawih, atipouh teh, a kut a dâw teh a tek. Dawngdengca dawk a hrikbei a kahma teh thoungnae koe a pha. 4 Jisuh ni, hete kong heh api koehai na dei pouh hoeh nahanlah kâhruetuet. Vaihmanaw koe cet nateh, na tak hah patue. Ayânaw koe lawpanuesaknae lah ao nahan, Mosi ni kâ poe e patetlah thuengnae hah sak, atipouh. 5 Hathnukkhu, Kapernuam kho lah a cei navah, ransabawi buet touh a tho teh, 6 Bawipa, kaie ka san buet touh teh a kutkhok roup a kamkhuen, puenghoi patawnae a khang teh im vah sut a yan telah a kâhei. 7 Jisuh ni, ka tho vaiteh ka dam sak han, atipouh. 8 Hahoi ransabawi ni, Bawipa im dawk na tho hane heh kamcu hoeh. Lawk kam touh ma na dei pawiteh kaie ka san teh a dam han doeh. 9 Bangnuenae lah, kai teh kâtawnae rahim vah san lah ka o eiteh, ransanaw hah ka uk. Buet touh cet ka tet pouh pawiteh a cei, buet touh hi tho ka tet pouh pawiteh, a tho. Ka san haiyah hete tawk ka tet pouh pawiteh, a tawk telah ransabawi ni atipouh. 10 Hote lawk hah Jisuh ni a thai navah a kângai lah a ru teh, atangcalah ka dei e teh, hettelah totouh e yuemnae hah Isarel miphunnaw dawk patenghai ka hmawt boihoeh rah. 11 Bout ka dei e teh, tami kapap ni, kanitho, kaniloumlah hoi tho vaiteh kalvan uknaeram thungvah Abraham, Isak, Jakop tinaw hoiyah cungtalah a tahung awh han. 12 Uknaeram thung e naw teh hâ kata hoi khuikanae, alawilah, hmonae koe pâlei lah kaawm han telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh. 13 Hathnukkhu ransabawi hah, cet leih. Na yuemnae patetlah nang koe awmseh, atipouh. Hatnah tahma vah a san e patawnae pueng a kahma teh damnae a hmu. 14 Hathnukkhu vah, Piter im Jisuh a tho teh, Piter e a masei napui

a pataw teh sut a yan e hah a hmu. 15 Hote napui e a kut hah a tek pouh navah, a patawnae a kahma pouh dawkvah, a thaw teh, Bawipa hah kahawicalah a khetyawt. 16 Tangmin vah, kahraikathout ni a man e taminaw hah a thokhai awh teh, a lawk hoiyah hote kahraituilinaw hah a pâlei pouh. Ka pataw e pueng hah a dam sak. 17 Het hateh, profet Isaiah ni a dei e, ahni ni maimae patawnae pueng a phu toe, tie lawk a kuep nahane doeh. 18 Tami moikapap ni Jisuh a kaven awh e a hmu awh navah, namran lah cei hanelah kâ a poe. 19 Hatnavah kâlawk ka cangkhai sayu buet touh ni a teng vah a tho teh, Bawipa, na ceinae hmuen koe kâbang van han atipouh. 20 Jisuh ni Asuinaw ni khu a tawn. Kahlun kamleng e tavanaw ni kâhat nahane tabu a tawn awh. Tami Capa teh a lû toung nahane boehai awh hoeh atipouh. 21 A louk e a hnukkâbang buet touh nihai, Bawipa, ka cei vaiteh, apa e ro hah hmaloe ka pakawm ei nei, atipouh. 22 Jisuh ni, ka hnuk kâbang haw. Kadoutnaw ni amamae tami kadoutnaw hah pakawm a ngoun seh, atipouh. 23 Hatnavah, long thung a kâen teh a hnukkâbangnaw ni a kâbang awh. Tali dawk tuicapa thok a thaw dawkvah long hah muen a khu. 24 Hatnavah Jisuh teh a i. 25 A hnukkâbangnaw ni, Jisuh hah a pâhlaw awh. Bawipa maimouh pueng teh due awh han toe hei, na runngang awh leih atipouh awh. 26 Jisuh ni, yuemnae a thakayounnaw, bangkongmaw na taki awh, telah atipouh hnukkhu, a kangdue teh, kahli hoi tuipui hah a yue teh a roum sak. 27 Ahnimanaw ni, bangpatetlah e tami ma aw, kahli hoi tuicapa ni hai a lawk a ngai pouh bo aw titeh a kângai lah a ru awh. 28 Namran lah kaawm e Gadarenes ram lah a pha navah, kahrai ni a man e tami kahni touh hawvah ao roi, apihai hote lam a dawn thai awh hoeh nahanlah a mathengpaan roi. Phuen hoi a tâco roi teh Jisuh a dawn roi. 29 Cathut Capa Jisuh, kaimouh hoi bangtelamaw na kâkuet vaw. Atueng a pha hoehnahlan kaimouh hah rektap hanelah khuet na tho vaw telah hramki laihoi ati roi. 30 Ahnimouh hoi ek ahlahoehnae koe voknaw moikapap a pâ awh. 31 Kahraituilinaw niyah, Jisuh kaimouh na hrek pawiteh hote voknaw thungvah na kâen sak telah a kâhei awh. Jisuh ni, cet awh atipouh. 32 Kahrainaw hai a tâco awh teh voknaw thung a kâen awh. Vok kaawm e pueng teh tui teng pango dawk hoi a tâto awh dawkvah tui dawk koug a due awh. 33 Vok kakhounnaw khoung a yawng awh teh, kahraikathout ni a man e tami roi e kong hoi a hmu awh e naw pueng hah a dei awh dawkvah, 34 Khothung e taminaw pueng ni Jisuh kâhmo hanelah a tâco awh. Jisuh hah a kâhmo awh toteh kaimae ram thung hoi a tâco hanelah a kâhei awh.

9 Hahoi, Jisuh ni long dawk a kâcui teh, a ma onae kho tui namran lah a pha navah, 2 a kutkhok kamkhuen e tami buet touh ikhun dawk sut ka yan e hah ama koe a thokhai awh. Jisuh ni hotnaw e yuemnae hah a hmu navah, ka kamkhuen e tami hanelah, ka capa, kângai hanh. Na yon ngaithoum lah ao toe. 3 Cakathutkungnaw tangawn ni teh Cathut ka tapuet lah lawk a dei telah a pouk awh. 4 Jisuh ni hotnaw e lungpouk hah a hmu navah, nangmouh ni bangkongmaw utsinnae lung na tawn awh. 5 Bang lawk maw dei bet ka yawihnawn. Na yon ngaithoum lah ao toe tie maw bet ka yawihnawn, nahoeh teh thaw nateh cet leih tie maw bet ka yawihnawn. 6 Tami Capa teh talaivan vah

yon ngaihoum thainae kátawnnae ka tawn tie nangmouh ni na panue awh nahanelah, thaw leih. Na phailei hah sin nateh nama im vah cet leih, telah ka kamkhuen e tami hah atipouh. 7 Ahni ni a thaw teh a ma im vah a cei. 8 Tami kamkhuengnaw ni a hmu awh navah a kângairu awh teh, taminaw koevah hettelah sak thainae kapoekung kahring Cathut hah a pholen awh. 9 Hote hmuen koehoi Jisuh a cei navah, tamuk cawngnae im dawka ka tahung e Matthai hah a hmu navah, ka hnuk kâbang haw atipouh. Ahni hai a thaw teh, a hnuk a kâbang. 10 Hathnukkhu imthung bu ca hanlah a tahung navah, tamuk kacawngnaw hoi tamikathoutnaw a tho awh teh, a hnukkâbangnaw hoi rawca reirei a ven awh. 11 Farasinaw ni a hmu awh toteh, a hnukkâbangnaw koe, nangmae Bawipa teh bangkongmaw tamuk kacawngnaw, tamikathoutnaw hoi cungtalah reirei a canei vaw, atipouh awh. 12 Jisuh ni a thai navah, a tak kadamnaw ni tâsibawi panki awh hoeh. Kapatawnaw ni doeh a panki awh. 13 Thuengnae hlak hai pahrennae doeh ka ngai tie na thai panuek awh nahanlah cet a nateh kamtu awh. Tami kalannaw kaw hanlah ka tho hoeh, tamikayonnaw hanelah doeh ka tho, atipouh. 14 Hatnavah Jawhan e a hnukkâbangnaw ni ahni koe a hnai awh teh, kaimouh hoi Farasinaw ni rawca ka hai awh. Bangkongmaw na hnukkâbangnaw ni rawca a hai awh hoeh vaw, atipouh awh. 15 Jisuh ni, yupaluenkung teh amae a huikonaw hoi rei ao navah, ahnimouh teh a lungmathoe a maw. Yupaluenkung hah a huikonaw hoi kapek teh alouklah ceitakhainae tue ka phat han. Hattoteh ahnimouh ni rawca a hai awh han. 16 Khohna a kapawn e hah a katha e hoi ouk bo awh hoeh. Hottelah bo pawiteh bonae ni bo e hah vak sawn vaiteh hoe kâphi han. 17 Hot patetvanlah, phaivuen um karuem dawkmisurtui katha e hlun boihoeh. Hottelah hlun pawiteh, phaivuen um karuem tangpawk vaiteh, misurtui a yu han, phaivuen um hai karawk han. Ahruem e misurtui teh a katha e phaivuen um dawka doeh ouk hlun. Hottelah hlun to doeh kahni touh hoi a cuem han, atipouh. 18 Hete lawknaw a dei lahun nah, bawi buet touh a tho teh, a tabo laihoi Bawipa, ka canu teh atuhlangca a due toe. Hatei, na tho teh, a van vah na kut na toung sin pawiteh bout a hring han atipouh. 19 Jisuh ni a thaw teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi ahnie a hnuk a kâbang awh. 20 Hatnavah, kum hlaikahni touh thung thikui patawnae ka tawn e napui buet touh ni, 21 a kâkhu e hni paw ma hah dek ka tek pawiteh ka dam han telah a pouk dawkvah, rek a hnai teh hni paw hah dek a tek. 22 Jisuh ni a kamlang teh hote napui hah a hmu navah, ka canu, kângai hanh. Na yuemnae ni na patawnae a dam sak toe, atipouh. Hat nah hote napui teh a patawnae a dam pouh. 23 Bawi im a pha awh toteh, tapueng longpan kakhawngnaw hoi taminaw teh ruengrueng ati awh e a hmu navah, 24 na phoun awh haw, napui ca teh kadout e nahoe, ka ip e doeh, atipouh. Hahoi ahnimanaw ni a panuikhai awh. 25 Haw e taminaw hah koung a tâco sak teh, imthungkhu a kâen, napui ca e a kut dawka a tek pouh tahma vah, napui ca teh hluet a thaw. 26 Hote kamthang teh khoram pueng dawka a kamthang. 27 Jisuh ni hote hmuen koehoi a tâco navah, a mit ka dawn e tami kahni touh ni a hnuk a kâbang roi teh, Devit capa, kaimouh roi heh na pahren haw, telah a hramki roi. 28 Imthung a kâen navah a mit ka dawn e roi ni rek a hnai roi. Bawipa ni hete heh kai

ni ka coung sak thai tie hah na yuem roi maw telah a pacei. Ahnimouh roi ni, ka yuem Bawipa ati roi. 29 Ahnimouh roi e a mit dawka a tek pouh teh, na yuemnae patetlah nangmouh roi koe awmseh, atipouh navah ahnimouh roi e mit teh a ang. 30 Jisuh ni, apihai panuek sak roi hanh lah a, telah kâhruetuetnae a poe. 31 Hatei, ahnimouh roi ni a cei roi teh, hote kamthang hah ram thung pueng a pathang roi. 32 Ahnimanaw a cei a hnukkhu, kahrai ni a man e tamipathu buet touh ama koe a hravi awh. 33 A thung e kahrai a pâlei pouh toteh, hote ka pathu e ni lawka a dei. Ka kamkhueng e pueng teh a kângai lah a ru awh teh, Isarel mipun dawka het patetlah e hmawt boihoeh rah ati awh. 34 Farasinaw ni kahraituilinaw e bawi a kâuep laihoi doeh kahraituilinaw a pâlei ati awh. 35 Jisuh ni khopui khote pueng dawka a cei teh, sinakoknaw dawkvah uknaeram kamthang kahawi hah a cangkhai. Patawnae a cawngca hoi kapatawnaw a dam sak. 36 Ahnimanaw teh ngawt a tawn awh toung dawkvah, tukhoumkung kaawm hoeh e, pahnawt e tunaw patetlah a hmu. 37 Hatnavah, Jisuh ni, canga hane moi ao. Ka tawka e naw teh a younca. 38 Hatdawkvah, law katawnkung koe ratoum awh, canga sak hanelah thawtawkkung a patoun thai nahanlah atipouh.

10 A hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh hah a kaw teh, kakhine muithanaw pâlei thainae, patawnae aphunphun dam sak thainae kâ a poe. 2 Guncei hlaikahni touh e a minnaw teh, apasuek vah Piter telah kaw e Simon hoi a nawnggha Andru, 3 Zebedee e capa Jem hoi a nawnggha Jawhan, Filip hoi Bartholomew, Thomas hoi tamuk ka cawng e Matthai, 4 Alfe capa Jem hoi Thaddaeus telah min katha hoi kaw e Lebbeus, Kanaan tami Simon hoi Judah Iskariot, ahni teh Jisuh ka pahnawt e doeh. 5 Jisuh ni hete hlaikahni touh hah a patoun teh, kâ a poe. Nangmouh teh Jentelnaw onae koe cet awh hanh. Samaria kho thung kâen awh hanh. 6 Isarel mipun kahmat e tunaw onae koe hmaloce cet awh. 7 Na cei awh nah kalvan uknaeram teh a hnai toe telah pâpouh awh. 8 Kapatawnaw hah damnae poe awh. Kadoutnaw hah thaw sak awh. Ka hrikbei naw hah thounsak awh. Kahraituilinaw hah pâlei awh. Nangmouh teh aphu laipalah na coe awh dawkvah, aphu dâw laipalah poe awh. 9 Sui, ngun, rahum tangkanaw hah tangkabom thung kâken awh hanh. 10 Kahloung na cei nah lam hanelah, yawngya, angki kahni touh, khokkhawm, sonronnaw hah kampu awh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka tawka e teh paca hanlah a kamcu raw doeh. 11 Bangpatet e khopui khotenaw dawka na kâen awh navah, api hoi maw a kamcu tie hah pacei a nateh, hote kho dawka hoi na tâco awh hoehroukrak ahnie im dawkvah awm awh. 12 Imthung na kâen awh nah, yawhawinae awm naseh telah pato awh. 13 Hote imthung ni kamcu pawiteh nangmouh ni na dei awh e yawhawi lungmawngnae teh ahnimouh koe phat lawiseh. Kamcu hoehpawiteh nangmouh koe bout ban lawiseh. 14 Apipatet haiyah, nangmouh na luen sak awh hoeh, nangmae lawka hai ngâi awh hoehpawiteh, ahnie im thung hoi na tâco awh navah, hoehpawiteh, hote kho thung hoi na tâco nah, na khoktabei dawka e vaipuh hah takhawng sin awh. 15 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Lawkcengnae hnin dawkvah hote kho hateh, Sodom hoi Gomorrhah kho hlak hoe a khang awh han. 16 Asui um vah tunaw tha e patetlah kai ni nangmouh na

patoun awh. Hatdawkvah, tahrn patetlah lungang a nateh, Bakhu patetlah asue laipalah awm awh. 17 Taminaw hah kâhruetcuet awh. Lawkcengnae hmuen koevah na thak awh han. Sinakoknaw dawk na hem awh han. 18 Khobawinaw hoi siangpahrangnaw koevah Kai kecu dawk na thak awh han. Ahnimanaw hoi Jentelnaw koe lawkpanuesaknae lah ao nahan lah. 19 Hottelaha na thak awh toteh bangtelamaw ka dei han tie hah kângai awh hanh. Dei hane lawk hah atueng a pha toteh na coe awh han. 20 Na mahmaw na dei awh e na hoeh. Nangmae na Pa e Muitha ni nangmouh lahoi yah a dei e doeh. 21 Hattoteh hmaunawngaha reira doe sak hanlah a kâthak awh han. A na pa ni capa hah a thak han, canunaw ni hai manu na pa hah taran vaiteh a due sak awh han. 22 Taminaw ni haiyah, Ka min kecu dawk na hmawt ngai a mahoe. Apipatet haiyah a pout ditouh ka cak e teh rungngang lah ao han. 23 Kho buet touh dawk na rektap awh pawiteh, kho buet touh dawk yawng awh. Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Isarel kho pueng, koug na katin awh hoehnahlan tami Capa teh a tho han. 24 A hnukkâbang e ni kacangkhaikung tapuet hoeh. A san ni a bawipa tapuet hoeh. 25 A hnukkâbang e teh kacangkhaikung patetlah san teh a bawipa patetlah awm pawiteh a khout. Imkung hah Beelzebub telah kaw awh pawiteh a imthungnaw natawng teh hoe a kaw awh han nahoehmaw. 26 Hatdawkvah, ahnimanaw hah taket awh hanh. Ramuk e pueng peng kamnuek han. Arulah kaawm e pueng hai ka kamphawng han. 27 Kai ni a hmonae koe na dei pouh e naw hah nangmouh ni a angnae koe dei awh. Na hnâ koe duem ka dei teh na thai awh e naw hah lemphu hoi hramkhai awh, atipouh. 28 Tak ka thet thai niteh, muitha ka thet thai hoeh e hah taket awh hanh. Tak hoi muitha hah hell dawk mek ka thet thai e hah hoe taket awh. (Geenna g1067) 29 Pusu kahni touh hah rahum tangka phek touh hoi ran nahoehmaw. Nangmae na Pa koehoi laipalah hote pusu buet touh boehai talai bawt mahoe. 30 Na sam patenghai koug touk e lah ao. 31 Hatdawkvah taket awh hanh. Pusunaw hlak nangmouh teh aphu na o awh. 32 Apipatet haiyah, tami hmalah Kai na kampangkhai e teh kalvan kho kaawm e a Pa hmalah ahni hah ka kampangkhai van han. 33 Apipatet haiyah taminaw hmalah Kai hah na ka pahnavt e teh, kalvan kho kaawm e a Pa hmalah ahni teh ka pahnavt van han. 34 Talai van vah roumnae tho sak hanelah a tho telah pouk awh hanh. Roumnae tho sak hanelah ka tho hoeh. Tahloi patoun hanelah doeh ka tho. 35 Na pa hoi capa, manu hoi canu, mani hoi langa, kâkapek sak hanelah doeh ka tho. 36 Imthungnaw haiyah taran lah ao awh han. 37 Apipatet haiyah, Kai hlak a manu, a na pa lungpataw pawiteh, kai hoi ka kamcu hoeh. Apipatet haiyah, canu capa hah Kai hlak lungpataw pawiteh kai hoi ka kamcu hoeh. 38 Apipatet haiyah amae thingalam hrawm hoi ka hnukkâbang hoehpawiteh kai hoi kamcu hoeh. 39 A hringnae ka vum e teh hringnae a sung han. Kai kecu dawk a hringnae ka sung e teh, hringnae a coe han. 40 Nangmouh na ka dâw e teh Kai hai na dâw toe. Kai na ka dâw e teh kai na kapatoukung hai a dâw toe. 41 Profet e minhmai khet lahoi ka dâw e teh, profet e tawkpou hah a coe han. Tami kalan e minhmai khet lahoi ka dâw e teh, tamikalan e tawkpou hah a coe han. 42 Apipatet haiyah, a hnukkâbangnaw e minhmai khet laihoi hete katoengcae tami buetbuet touh

hah tui pâding manang buet touh banghai ka pânei e tami teh, atangcalah na dei pouh awh, tawkpou coe laipalah awm roeroe mahoe, telah lawk a thui.

11 Hottelaha a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh hah kâ a poe hnukkhu, cangkhai hane hoi kamthang pâpho hanelah khopui khote tangkuem koe a cei. 2 Khrih ni a sak e pueng hah Baptisma kapoekung Jawhan ni thongim thung hoi a thai navah, amae a hnukkâbang kahni touh a patoun teh, a ka tho hane teh nang toun na maw. 3 Hoehpawiteh alouke maw ka ngaihaw aw hah rah, telah a pacei sak. 4 Jisuh ni, Jawhan koe cet roi nateh na thai aw hoi na hmu aw hoi e pueng hah dei pouh aw hoi, atipouh. 5 Mit kadawnaw ni kho a hmu aw hoi. Kamkhuennaw ni lam a cei aw hoi. Ka hrikbeinaw ni a thoung aw hoi. Hnâpangnaw ni hnâ a thai aw hoi. Kadoutnaw ni a thaw aw hoi. Karoedengnaw ni hai lunghawinae kamthang a thai aw hoi. 6 Kai kecu dawk a lung ka pout hoeh e teh a yawhaw telah atipouh. 7 Ahnimouh a cei a hnukkhu, Jisuh ni Jawhan deingainae lahoi rangpounaw a dei pouh e teh, nangmouh ni bang hmu hane lahoi maw kahrang na tâco a vaw. Kahli ni hon a nawi e phonaw khet hanelah maw na tâco aw hoi. 8 Hoeh teh, khohna kahawi ka khohnat e khet hanelah maw na cei aw hoi. Khohna kahawi ka khonaw teh siangpahrang im doeh ouk ao. 9 Profet khet hanelah maw na cei aw hoi. Bokheiyah. Profet hlak kalen e lah ka o ka ti. 10 Cakathoung dawk thut e teh, khenhaw! na cei nahane lamthung ka rasoun hanelah kaie patoune hah na hmalah ka patoun ati navah ahni doeh a dei ngai nah. 11 Atangcalah ka dei. Napui ni a khe e naw thung dawk Baptisma Jawhan hlak kalen e buet touh boehai kamphawng hoeh rah. Hatei, kalvan uknaeram dawkvah kathoungpoung hah ahni hlak a len han. 12 Baptisma Jawhan koehoi kamtawng teh atu totouh kalvan uknaeram hah a kâtuk aw hoi. Kâtuk e naw ni hai thama lah a kâen aw hoi. 13 Jawhan a pha hoehnahlan totouh kâlawnaw hoi profet lawknaw ni na cangkhai aw hoi. 14 Nangmouh ni ka lawk hah na thai panuek aw pawiteh ahni teh ka tho hane Elijah doeh toe. 15 Thai nahan hnâ ka tawn pueng ni thai naseh. 16 Hete mipunnaw hah bang hoi maw ka bangnue han vai. Pawi koe ka tahung e camonaw hoi a kâvan aw hoi. 17 Kahawicalah ratoung tamawi ka tum a haiyah na lam aw hoi hoeh. Khuika la sak nahaiyah na kap aw hoi hoeh. 18 Jawhan teh catnet laipalah a tho navah, kahrai ni a man e doeh bout na ti aw hoi. 19 Tami Capa teh canei laihoi a tho navah, ka carawng e, misurtui kâso e, tamuk kacawngnaw hoi tamikayonnaw e huiko lah kâsak e bout na ti pouh aw hoi. Hateiteh, a lungangnae ni, a canaw a hlout sak telah a ti. 20 Hatnavah, athaonae a kamnue saknae khonaw ni pankângainae a tawn aw hoi hoeh dawkvah, hote khonaw hah Jisuh ni a yue. 21 Oe! Khorazin, na yawthoe. Bethsaida, na yawthoe. Nangmouh koe thaonae hno ka sak e naw hah Taire hoi Sidon khonaw dawkvah ka sak boipawiteh, hotnaw ni buri kâkhu hoi vaipou kâphueng aw hoi vaiteh, pankângai aw hoi ei nan toun mah. 22 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw hoi, lawkcengnae hnin dawkvah, nangmouh teh Taire hoi Sidon khonaw hlak na khang aw hoi. 23 Kapernuam kho, nang teh kalvan totouh tawn lah na kaawm ei nakunghai, phuen kho totouh pabo lah na o han. Na thungvah thaonae hno sak lah

kaawm e naw hah Sodom kho dawkvah ka sak pawiteh, hote kho teh atu sittouh kangdout han ei. (Hades 986) 24 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw. Lawkcengnae hnin dawkvah Sodom kho hlak hoe na khang aw han, atipouh. 25 Hatnavah, Jisuh ni, kalvan hoi talai kaukkung a Pa, nang ni a lungkaangnaw hoi kathoumnaw koe kângairu hnonaw hah na hro teh, camonaw koe na pâpho dawkvah na lungmanae teh ka pholen. 26 Oe apa hottelah na ngainae ao. 27 A Pa nang ni hnocawngca pueng kai koe na poe toe. Pa laipalah apinihai Capa panuek hoeh. Capa hoi Capa ni a kamnu pouh e hloilah apinihai Pa teh panuek hoeh. 28 Hno ka ri ni teh kapatangnaw kai koe tho aw, kai ni na kâhat sak han. 29 Kaie kahnam hah phawt aw. Kai koe kamtu aw. Kai teh lungdonae hoi lungnemnae lah ka o. Na hringnae ni kâhatnae a hmu han. 30 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie kahnam teh phu a nep. Ka hno hai a pâhaw, atipouh.

12 Hatnae tueng nah, Jisuh teh Sabbath hnin vah, catur lawnaw daw k a cei navah, a hnukkâbangnaw teh a vonhnam aw dawkvah, catur vuinaw hah a pahroe aw teh a bap aw. 2 Farasinaw ni a hmu toteh, sabbath hnin sak hoeh hane kawi hah na hnukkâbangnaw ni a sak aw, telah atipouh aw. 3 Jisuh ni, Devit teh a huinaw hoi a vonhnam aw navah, 4 Cathut e im daw k a kâen teh, a ma ni a cakawi hoeh e, a huinaw ni hai a cakawi hoeh e, vaihmanaw ni dueng a cakawi e vaiyei a ca e hah na touk a boihoeh maw. 5 Vaihmanaw nihaiyah, bawkim daw sabbath hnin a hnan aw ei, tounhoehe lah ao tie hah kâlawnaw daw na touk a boihoeh maw. 6 Kai ni ka dei e teh, hie hmuen koe bawkim hlak hoe kalen e ao. 7 Thuengnae hlak pahrennae hah ka ngai tie Cakathoung daw kaawm e na thai panuek aw pawiteh, yon ka tawn hoeh e naw hah yonpen aw mahoe. 8 Tami Capa teh sabbath hnin kaukkung lah ao, atipouh. 9 Hote hmuen koehoi a cei teh sinakok thung a kâen. A kutvang ka khem e tami buet touh ao. 10 Tami tangawn ni Jisuh a yon tawngnae lah, sabbath hnin vah patawnae roum sak kawi maw, titeh a pacei aw. 11 Jisuh ni, tu buet touh na tawn e ca hah sabbath hnin vah, tangkom thung bawt pawiteh rasat laipalah kaawm hane tami buet touh banghai nangmouh thung daw na o aw maw. 12 Tami teh tu hlak apu ao nahoehmaw. Hatdawkvah, sabbath hnin hnokahawi sak kawi lah ao, atipouh. 13 Hote a kutvang kadout e koevah, na kut hah dâw haw, atipouh navah ahni ni a kut a dâw teh, avanglae kut patetlah ao. 14 Hattoteh Farasinaw a tâco aw teh, Jisuh bangtelah hoi maw teh han telah a kapan aw. 15 Jisuh ni a panue dawkvah, hote hmuen koehoi alouklah a cei teh, moikapap e taminaw ni a kâbang aw teh, ahnimae patawpatnae kaawm e pueng hah a dam sak pouh. 16 Ahnimouh ni pung a pathang aw hoeh nahan kâhruetnae a poe. 17 Hot teh, profet Isaiah e lawk a kuep nahane doeh. 18 Isaiah ni a dei e lawk teh, thai aw haw, ka rawi e ka san, ka pahren poung e ahni dawkvah ka lung ahawi tanggak. Ahni daw ka muitha ka caksak han. Jentelnaw hah lawkcengnae kâ ka poe han. 19 Oun hoeh, hram hoeh. Hatdawkvah ahnie lawk apinihai lam daw thai mahoe. 20 Coungroe e lungpungkuh khoe hoeh, hmaikhu kapap e hmaipalai dout hoeh, A lawk teh tânae koe a pha nahanlah a sak han. 21 A min haiyah Jentelnaw ni a kâuep

aw han, telah a pâpho. 22 Hatnavah, kahrai ni a man teh, mit ka dawn, lawk ka a e tami buet touh a ma koe a thokhai aw. A mit bout a ang teh, lawk bout a dei thai nahanlah Jisuh ni ahawi sak. 23 Hawvah ka kamkhuengnaw pueng ni a kângairu aw teh, ahni heh Devit e capa han na maw telah ati aw. 24 Farasinaw ni a thai aw navah, ahni teh kahraituilinaw e bawi Beelzebub a kâuep laihoi doeh kahraituilinaw hah a pâlei thai, ati aw. 25 Jisuh ni hotnaw e pouknae a panue pouh dawkvah, bangpatet e uknaeram haiyah amamouh hoi mamouh kâpo aw hoehpawiteh, rawknae koe a pha aw han. Bangpatet e khoram hoi imthung haiyah amamouh hoi mamouh kâpo aw hoehpawiteh kangdout thai mahoe. 26 Setan ni Setan hah pâlei pawiteh, amamouh hoi mamouh kâkapek vaiteh a uknaeram bangtelamaw a kangdue thai han vaw. 27 Kai ni Beelzebub kâuep laihoi kahraituilinaw ka pâlei pawiteh, nangmae canaw niteh, apimaw a kâuepkhai vaiteh a pâlei aw han. Hatdawkvah ahnimouh teh nangmouh lawkcengkung lah ao aw han. 28 Kai ni Cathut e Muitha hah kâuep laihoi kahraituilinaw ka pâlei pawiteh, atangcalah nangmouh koe Cathut uknaeram kangdue nahane tueng teh a pha toe. 29 A thakaawmpoung tami, a ma hah hmaloe katek hoehpawiteh, apinimaw ahni imthung a cei vaiteh hnopainaw hah a lawp thai han. A ma hah hmaloe katek pawiteh doeh a hnopainaw hah lawp thai lah awm tih. 30 Kai koe lah kambawng hoeh e teh ka taran doeh. Kai hoi cungtalah kaawm hoeh e teh kampek e lah ao. 31 Hatdawkvah, ka dei e teh, yonnae puenghoi Cathut dudamnae yon pueng hai taminaw ni ngaihoumnae a hmu thai aw. Hatei, Kathoung Muitha dudamnae yon teh taminaw ni ngaihoumnae hmawt thai aw hoeh. 32 Tami Capa hah a pahni hoi ka yon e yon ngaihoum thai. Kathoung Muitha hah a pahni hoi ka yon e yon teh atu a hring na hai, due hnukkhu hring nah hai ngaihoum thai mahoe. (aiôn g165) 33 A paw daw hoi akung e coungrae a kamnu dawkvah, a paw hawi pawiteh akung hai ahawi. A paw hawihoe pawiteh a kung hai hawi hoeh. 34 Hrunthoe catounnaw, laplap na thoe aw nahlangva kahawi e lawk hah bangtelamaw na dei thai aw han. Lungthung kakawi e patetlah doeh pahni ni hai a dei. 35 Tami kahawi ni teh a lungthung e kahawi e hno hah a rasa. 36 Ka dei e teh, taminaw ni apu kaawm hoeh e lawk na dei e pueng hah, lawkcengnae hnin dawkvah nama ni na deicai han. Na lawknaw lahoi yah, yon hlout lah na o han. 37 Hoehpawiteh, na lawk dei e naw lahoi yah. yon lawkceng lah na o han, atipouh. 38 Hat tore teh, cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw niyah, Bawipa kaimouh ni mitnoutnae buetbuet touh hmu han ka ngai, atipouh aw. 39 Jisuh ni, tami kahawihoe haw e catounnaw ni mitnoutnae na hei aw nah, profet Jonah laipateh alouke bang buet touh boehai kamnu sak mahoe. 40 Jonah teh tanga yon daw hnin thum touh ao patetlah tami Capa teh talai thungvah hnin thum touh ao van han. 41 Lawkcengnae hnin navah, Nineveh koe e taminaw teh hete miphunnaw e a vang lah thaw aw vaiteh ahnimanaw a sung sak aw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh Jawnah ni a pâpho e lawk kecu daw pan a kângai aw. Hie hmuen koe Jawnah hlak hoe kalen e teh ao. 42 Lawkcengnae hnin navah, akalah e siangpahrangnu teh hete miphunnaw e avanglah thaw vaiteh ahnimanaw hah a sung sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh,

hote siangpahrangnu teh Solomon siangpahrang e lungangnae lawk hah thai hanelah talai poutnae koehoi a tho toe. Khenhaw! hie hmuen koevah Solomon hlak ka talue e teh ao. **43** Kakhine muitha teh tami thung hoi a tâco teh duem ao nahane hmuen hah yuengyoe a tawng. **44** A hmu hoeh toteh ka tâconae, ouk ka onae im koe lah bout ka ban han ati teh bout a tho navah hote im teh sut ka houng e lah ao tie a hmu. **45** Hahoi, ama hlak hoe kathoute alouke sari touh a kaw teh, hote tami thungvah bout a kâen awh teh ao awh. Hote tami teh ahmaloe e hlak a mathoe. Kathout e hete miphunnaw koevah hot patetlah ao van han telah a dei pouh. **46** Hottelah taminaw koevah a pâpho lahun nah a manu hoi a nawngnanaw ni pato han a ngai awh dawkvah alawilah sut a kangdue awh. **47** Tami buet touh ni na manu hoi na nawngnanaw ni na pato hane a ngai awh dawkvah alawilah sut a kangdue telah a dei pouh. **48** Ka manu ka nawngnanaw teh api nama telah a pacei. **49** A hnukkâbangnaw koe lah a kut a dâw teh, hetnaw teh ka manu, ka nawngnanaw doeh. **50** Kalvan kho kaawm, a Pa e ngainae ka sak e pueng teh ka nawngna, ka tawncanu, ka manu lah doeh ao, telah atipouh.

13 Hot hnin vah Jisuh imthung hoi a tâco teh talî teng vah a tahung navah, 2 moikapap e taminaw ni a kalup awh teh a kamkhueng awh. Long thung a kâen teh a tahung. Rangpuinaw teh a kawngteng lah a kangdue awh. **3** Hatnavah, bangnuenae lawknaw hah a dei pouh e teh, thai awh haw, cati kahei e tami ni cati kahei hanelah a tâco. **4** Cati teh a hei navah, a tangawn teh lam teng lah a bo. Lam teng a bo dawkvah tavanaw ni a tho awh teh a pâtu awh. **5** A tangawn teh talai a rapamnae koe lungcarawm um vah a bo. Hawvah ka bawt e cati teh tang a paw eiteh, a khawngyang a pabo hoeh dawkvah, **6** Kanî a tâco toteh khumbei ni a daw dawkvah, ketkamyai teh rawknae koe a pha. **7** A tangawn teh pâkhing um vah a bo. Hawvah ka bawt e cati teh a paw ei pâkhing ni a katek teh a rawk awh. **8** A tangawn teh kahawi e talai dawka a bo. Hawvah ka bawt e cati teh a let 30, 60, 100 totouh a paw teh a pung awh. **9** Thai nahan hnâ ka tawn e pueng ni thai na seh, atipouh. **10** A hnukkâbangnaw ni a hnai awh teh, bangkongmaw hetnaw koevah bangnuenae lahoi na dei pouh telah a pacei awh. **11** Jisuh ni, nangmouh teh kalvan uknaeram hrolawknaw hah panuethainae kâ na tawn awh. Hatei, ahnimanaw teh, tawn awh hoeh. **12** Apipatet haiyah ka tawn e tami teh kapap a tawn nahanlah bout poe sin han. Apipatet haiyah ka mathoe e teh a tawn e ca patenghai lawp lah ao han. **13** Ahnimouh teh a hmu awh nahlangva nout awh hoeh. A thai a nahlangva panuek awh hoeh. Hatdawkvah bangnuenae hoi ka cangkhai. **14** Isaiah ni, nangmouh teh na thai awh nahlangva vah thai panuek laipalah na thai awh. Na hmu awh nahlangva hah nout laipalah na hmu awh. **15** Hete miphunnaw nyah mit hmawt thai awh hoeh, hnâthai thai awh hoeh, a lungthin hoi panuek awh hoeh, a hringnae kâthung awh hoeh, a patawnae dam sak hoeh hane totouh a lungthin a hmo teh, a hnâpang awh teh, a mit a tabuem awh, telah sutdeilawk, hete miphunnaw koe a kuep. **16** Nangmouh teh na mit ni a hmu teh na hnâ ni hai a thai dawkvah yawhawî lah na o awh. **17** Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Nangmouh ni na hmu awh e hah profetnaw hoi tami kalannaw ni hmu hane a ngai a ei hmawt awh hoeh. Na thai awh

e hah thai hane a ngai a ei thai awh hoeh. **18** Cati kaheikung bangnuenae dei ngainae teh, thai a haw. **19** Lam teng dawka ba bawt e cati tingainae teh, uknaeram lawk hah sut a thai ei, a thai panuek hoeh dawkvah, kahrai ni a lung dawka hei lah kaawm e cati hah yout a la pouh tingainae doeh. **20** Lungcarawm um ka bawt e cati tingainae teh, kamthang kahawi hah a thai navah, lunghawinae lung hoi tang a dâw eiteh, **21** a lungthin dawka a khawngyang a payang hoeh dawkvah, dawngdengca dueng doeh ao. Lawk kamthang kecu dawka rektapnae a khang toteh, hnuklah tang a kâhnawn tingainae doeh. **22** Pâkhing um ka bawt e cati tingainae teh, Lawk kamthang hah a thai eiteh, talaivan hnopai dawka lungpuennaehoi hnopai tawntanae ni a dumpyen teh, hote hno ni kamthang lawk hah a katek dawkvah, a paw paw thai hoeh tingainae doeh. (aiôn g165) **23** Talai kahawi dawka ba bawt e cati tingainae teh, kamthang kahawi hah a thai teh, a thai panuek dawkvah alet 30, 60, 100 totouh a pungdaw tingainae doeh atipouh. **24** Alouke bangnuenae bout a dei pouh e teh, kalvan uknaeram teh, a law dawka cati kahei e hoi a kâvan. **25** Taminaw a i awh lahun nah taran hah a tho teh, cang hoi kâvan e pho mu hah cang um vah mak a hei sin teh yout a ceitakhai. **26** Cang teh a pâw, a roun, a vui a tâco toteh, phokungnaw hai a kamnue van. **27** Hattoteh a sannaw ni imkung koe a cei awh teh, Bawipa, cati kahawi dueng nahoehmaw na law dawka na kahei vaw, phokungnaw teh nâ e na maw. atipouh awh navah, **28** hethateh taran ni a sak e doeh atipouh. Hat pawiteh, ka cei a vaiteh phokungnaw hah kounng phawk sak hanelah na ngainae ao maw, telah atipouh awh navah, **29** Imkung ni, hottelah ka ngainae awh hoeh. Phokungnaw hah na phawng awh pawiteh, cangkungnaw haiyah mek na phawng a payon vai ti puennaehoi. **30** Canga tue totouh teh, reirei roun na yawkaw seh. Canga tue a pha toteh, phokungnaw hah hmaloeh phawk vaiteh hmai phum hanlah tangoung awh. Cakang hateh capai dawka cui awh telah ka a e naw hah ka ti pouh han telah imkung ni atipouh. **31** Alouke bangnuenae lawka a dei pouh e teh, kalvan uknaeram teh law dawka patûe e antam mu hoi a kâvan. **32** Antam mu teh a mu pueng hlak vah a thoung eiteh, a roun toteh phokung pueng hlak a len dawkvah, kahlun kamleng tavanaw ni a tho awh teh a kangnaw dawka a kamcout, a kâhat thai nahan totouh e a kung lah ao telah atipouh. **33** Alouke bangnuenae lawka a dei pouh e teh kalvan uknaeram teh ton hoi a kâvan. Napui ni ton a la teh tavai tangthung kathum touh dawka a thum dawkvah tahawn kaawm e pueng hah a po sak atipouh. **34** Jisuh ni hete bangnuenae lahoi yah, rangpuinaw hah a dei pouh. Bangnuenae laipalah dei pouh hoeh. **35** Hot patet e lahoi yah, profet e lawk tie hateh, ka pahni ka ang vaiteh bangnuenae hah ka dei han. Talaivan pek a kamtawng hoiyah hro lah kaawm e naw hah ka pâpho han telah sut a dei e lawk hah kuepnae koe a pha. **36** Hathnukkuh Jisuh ni tami kamkhuengnaw hah a ceisak teh, imthung a kâen hnukkhu, a hnukkâbangnaw ni a hnai awh teh, law dawka hei e kahrawng e pho mu hah bang tingainae maw kacaicalah na dei pouh haw atipouh. **37** Jisuh ni, cati kahawi kahei e teh tami Capa doeh. **38** Law hateh het talaivan doeh. Kahawi e cati teh uknaeram capanaw doeh. Kahrawng e pho mu teh kahrai capanaw doeh. **39** Kahrawng e pho mu ka hei e taran hateh Kahraimathout doeh. Canga tue teh

het talainav poutnae doeh. Cang ka a e naw teh kalvantaminaw doeh. (aïon g165) 40 Kahrangwng phokungnaw hah phawk vaiteh hmai phum e patetlah het talai apout navah kaawm han. (aïon g165) 41 Tami Capa ni ama e kalvantami a patoun vaiteh, ka payon sak e naw hoi kahawihoehe hno ka sak e pueng hah A uknaeram thung hoi rawi vaiteh, 42 khuikanae, hâ katanae onae koe hmai dawk a pabo awh han. 43 Hatnavah tami kalannaw teh kanî patetlah amae na Pa e uknaeram dawk a ang awh han. Thai nahan hnâ ka tawn e pueng ni teh thai naseh. 44 Kalvan uknaeram teh law dawk hro e hno hoi a kâvan. Hote hno hah kahmawt e ni teh bout a ramuk teh, lunghawî laihoi a ban teh a tawn e pueng hah a yo hnukkhu hote law hah a ran. 45 Hahoi, kalvan uknaeram teh apu kaawm poung e Pale ka tawng e hno kayawtkung hoi a kâvan. 46 Hote hno kayawtkung ni apu kaawm poung e Pale hah a hmu toteh, a cei teh a tawn e pueng hah a yo hnukkhu hote Pale hah a ran. 47 Hahoi, kalvan uknaeram teh taî dawk heng nah apunphun e tanganaw ka ramuk e tamlawk hoi a kâvan. 48 Tanga moi a kaman toteh a kongteng lah a sawn teh, a tahungkhai awh. Kahawi e tanganaw hah a rawi awh teh sikrei dawk a pâsung awh. Kahawi hoeh e tanganaw teh a tâkhawng awh. 49 Hot patetlah talai a pout navah kalvantaminaw ni kum awh vaiteh, tami kalannaw um hoi tamikayonnav teh rawi ka pek vaiteh, (aïon g165) 50 khuikanae, hâ katanae onae koe hmai dawk a pabo awh han. 51 Hete hnonaw pueng hah na thai panuek a ou. telah a pacei toteh, ka thaipanuek awh toe Bawipa telah a hnukkâbangnaw ni atipouh awh. 52 Hatdawkvah, kalvan uknaeram kong ka cang tangcoung e kâlawk kacangkhaikungnaw, a hnukkâbang lah kaawm e tami teh, amae hno apunphun e, a katha hoi a karuem e naw hah peng ka rasat e imkung hoi a kâvan atipouh. 53 Hote bangnuenae lawknaw hah koung a dei pouh hnukkhu hote hmuen hah a ceitakhai. 54 Hathnukkhu amae kothung a pha teh sinakoknaw dawkvah a cangkhai, kothung e taminaw teh a kângairu awh dawkvah, hete tami ni hete lungangnae hoi hete thaonae heh nâ e ne a tawn. 55 Ahni teh lettama e capa nahoehmaw. A manu teh Meri nahoehmaw. A nawnggha teh Jem, Joseph, Simon, Judah tie naw nahoehmaw. 56 A tawncanunaw haiyah maimouh hoi kahnai lah awm awh hoeh maw. Hat pawiteh hete tami ni hete hnonaw hah na e maw a hmu telah ati awh. 57 A lungpout awh. Jisuh ni profetnaw teh ama kho, amae ram alawilah doeh barinae ao telah atipouh. 58 Kothung e naw ni a yuem awh hoeh dawkvah, hote hmuen koe thaonae moikapap sak hoeh.

14 Hatnavah, Herod bawi ni Jisuh e kamthang hah a thai navah, 2 het hateh Baptisma kapoekung Jawhan doeh. Duenae koehoi a thaw toe. Hatdawkvah kângairu hnonaw hah a sak thai telah a kut rahim e naw koe a dei pouh. 3 Herod ni amae a nawnggha, Filip e a yu Herodias dawkvah Jawhan hah a man a katek teh thongim vah a paung. 4 Jawhan ni Herod koe hote napui na la e heh thoung hoeh telah Herod hah atipouh dawkvah, 5 Jawhan hah thei han a ngai ei rangpuinaw a taki dawkvah thet ngam hoeh. Rangpuinaw ni Jawhan hah profet buet touh lah a pouk awh, 6 Herod a khenae hnin a pha teh pawî a sak navah Herodias e canu teh pawî thung a lam

dawkvah, Herod lung ahawi sak. 7 Na hei e pueng na poe han telah hoekâbonae hoi lawk a kam. 8 A manu ni a uen e patetlah Baptisma kapoekung Jawhan e a lû hah hete tongben dawk na poe telah a hei. 9 Siangpahrang teh a lungmathoe ei lawk yo a kam toung dawkvah a huikonaw e minhmai hah a khet teh, poe hanelah kâ a poe. 10 Hatdawkvah, tami a patoun teh, Jawhan e lahuen hah thongim thungvah a tâtueng sak. 11 A lû hah tongben dawk hoi napui ca a poe awh teh napui ca ni a manu koe a sin. 12 Jawhan a a hnukkâbangnaw a tho awh teh a ro hah a sin awh. A pakawp awh hnukkhu, Jisuh koe a cei awh teh a dei pouh awh. 13 Jisuh ni a thai nah hote hmuen hah long hoi a ceitakhai teh kingdinae koe vah a cei. Taminaw ni a thai awh dawkvah kho thung hoi a tâco awh teh khok hoi a kâbang awh. 14 Jisuh ni a cei navah, taminaw a hmu nah a pahren dawkvah kapatawnaw pueng a dam sak. 15 Tangmin vah a hnukkâbangnaw ni a hnai awh teh, hiteh thingyeyiawn doeh. Kho hai a hmo toe. Rangpuinaw teh canei ran hanlah khonaw dawk cetsak lawi atipouh awh. navah, 16 Jisuh ni ahnimouh a cei ngai hoeh. A ca awh hanelah poe awh, atipouh. 17 Ahnukkâbangnaw ni vaiyei panga touh hoi tanga kahni touh hoe laipateh kaimouh koe alouke rawca awmhoeh bout ati. Hahoi, Jisuh ni vaiyei hoi tanga hah hi sin awh haw atipouh. 18 Hattoteh rangpuinaw hah tahung hanlah kâ a poe. 19 Tamimaya hah pho van tahung hanelah kâ a poe. Vaiyei panga touh hoi tanga kahni touh hah a sin teh kalvan lah moung laihoi, lunghawî lawk a dei hnukkhu, vaiyei hoi tanga hah a raen teh a hnukkâbangnaw hah a poe. 20 A hnukkâbangnaw ni hai rangpuinaw hah patuen a poe awh. Rangpuinaw ni kaboumlah a ca awh hnukkhu, ka cawi e a rakhun awh teh tangthung hlaikahni touh akawi. 21 Ka cat e abuemlah napui hoi camo dei laipalah tongpa dueng 5,000 touh hane a pha awh. 22 Jisuh ni kamkhueng e taminaw hah a ban sak lahun navah, a hnukkâbangnaw hah long a kâcui sak teh namran lah hmaloe a patoun. 23 Kamkhueng e naw be a ceisak hnukkhu ratoum hanlah, mon lah soumtinae koe a luen teh, tangmin vah amadueng ao. 24 Long teh tui lungui vah kahî ni khak a ngang dawkvah tuicama ni a hem awh. 25 Tangmin suimilam pali nah Jisuh teh ahnimouh koe tui van vah a cei. 26 Hottelah tui van a cei teh a tho e hah a hmu awh navah, kahrai doeh titeh taki hoi a hramki awh. 27 Jisuh ni na lungpuen awh hanh. Kai doeh taket awh hanh atipouh. 28 Piter ni Bawipa, nang boipawiteh, tui van hoi nang koe ka tho nahanlah kâ na poe haw atipouh. 29 Hattoteh hi tho atipouh. Piter ni long van hoi a kum teh Jisuh koe pha hanelah tui van vah a cei. 30 Kahî a tang e hah a hmu navah a taki teh tui thung lah a bo dawkvah Bawipa na rungngang haw telah a hram. 31 Jisuh ni a kut a dâw teh Piter hah a kuet. Yuemnae kayoun e tami bangkongmaw oupoutnae na tawn atipouh. 32 Long van a pha roi toteh kahî a roum. 33 Long thung kaawmnaw ni a hnai awh teh, nang teh Cathut Capa tangngak doeh ati awh teh a bawk awh. 34 Namran lah a ceiawh teh Gennesaret ram dawk a pha awh. 35 Hot hmuen dawk e kaawm e naw ni a nout awh navah, a teng kaawm e hmuen pueng koe, tami a patoun awh dawkvah, ka pataw e pueng hah a thokhai awh. 36 A kâkhu e hni pawî hah, tek thai nahanlah a kâhei awh. Katek e pueng haiyah damnae a coe awh.

15 Hatnavah, Jerusalem e Farasinaw hoi cakathutkungnav
teh Jisuh koe a tho awh. 2 Ayan e kacuenaw e phung hah
bangkongmaw na hnukkâbangnav ni a tapoe awh. Ahnimouh ni
kut kamsin laipalah bu a ca awh, telah atipouh awh navah, 3
Nangmouh ni ayan e phung hah kâuep laihoi bangkongmaw
Cathut e kâpoelawk hah na tapoe van awh. 4 Cathut e
kâpoelawk teh na manu hoi na pa bari awh. Apihai manu hoi
na pa hawihoehnae ka dei e teh due totouh thei lah awmseh
telah a ti. 5 Hatei, nangmouh ni na cangkhai awh e teh apipatet
ni hai a manu na ou, a na pa na ou a poe hane hno hah, het
hatek Cathut koe ka poe e doeh toe tet pawiteh, 6 a manu
nakunghai, a na pa nakunghai bari ngai hoeh toe na ti awh.
Hottelah patuen patuen na tawm awh e phung hoiyah Cathut e
kâpoelawk na eknae doeh. 7 A lai kauthout e taminaw, Isaiah ni
nangmouh noe lahoi, 8 hete miphunnaw teh apâhni hoi na hnai
awh teh apâhni hoi na bari a ei a lungthin teh kai hoi ahla. 9
Tami e kâpoelawk hoiyah a kâpâtu awh teh, ayawmyin lah na
bawk awh toe telah sut a dei e hah a tang tanggak atipouh. 10
Hattoteh ka kamkhuengnav hah ama koe a kaw teh, thai aw
nateh panuek aw haw. 11 Thung lah ka kâen e ni tami heh
khin sak hoeh. Thung lahoi ka tâcawt e hno ni doeh na khin sak
awh, atipouh. 12 A hnukkâbangnav ni a hnai awh teh atu na dei
e lawk heh Farasinaw ni a thai aw navah a lung apout aw
tie na panue maw atipouh awh. 13 Jisuh ni kalvanlae Apa ni
a patûe hoeh e a kung kaawm e pueng hah ka phawk han.
14 La awm aw haw yawkaw seh. Ahnimouh teh mitdawnaw
kahrawikung mitdawnaw doeh. A mit ka dawn reira kâhrawi
pawiteh kahni touh hoi tangkom dawk ka bawt roi han doeh
atipouh. 15 Piter ni Cathut e bangnuenae hah kaimouh koevah
pâpho haw atipouh navah, 16 Jisuh ni nangmouh teh atu sittouh
lungang laipalah maw na o a rah. 17 Thung lah kâen e pueng
teh von dawk ka cet ni teh alawilah a tâcawt tie heh na panuek
awh hoeh rah maw. 18 Thung lahoi ka tâcawt e hno teh lung
dawk hoi ka tâcawt e a tho dawkvah tami hah kakhin sak e hno
doeh. 19 Kahawi hoeh e pouknae, tami theinae, kamsoumhoeh
napui tongpa yonnae, napui kahlout hoi yonnae, ayâ e hno
parunae, kamsoumhoeh kapanuekkhaikung lah kangduenae,
ayâ minhmai mathoe saknae teh lungthung hoi a tâco dawkvah,
20 Tami kakhin sak e hnonaw doeh. Kamsin laipalah rawca
canae ni tami khinsak hoeh atipouh. 21 Hathnukkhu Jisuh
teh hote hmuen koehoi a kamthaw teh, Taire hoi Sidon kholah a cei.
22 Kanaan napui buet touh teh a tâco teh, Devit Capa kai hah
na pahren haw. Ka canu teh kahrai ni puenghoi a rek atipouh
eiteh kam touh hai pathung hoeh. 23 A hnukkâbangnav ni a
hrawi aw haw, hote napui bout ban sak leih. Maimouh hnuk
a kâbang teh a hram atipouh awh. 24 Jisuh ni Isarel miphun
kahmat e tunaw hloilah alouke miphunnaw onae koe kai hah
na patoun hoeh atipouh. 25 Hote napui ni tabo laihoi Bawipa
na runggang ei bout atipouh. 26 Hat toteh, Bawipa ni capa e
rawca hah ui poe phung nahoehtouh atipouh. 27 Napui ni hai
oe, Bawipa, uinaw tie teh kabawt e burameinaw hah ouk a luep
phung nahoehtouh atipouh toteh, 28 Oe! napui nang teh
na yuemnae a len tanggak. Na ngainae patetlah nang daw
awmseh atipouh navah, a canu teh hmawi a dam. 29 Jisuh
ni hote hmuen koehoi a cei teh, Galilee tui koe a pha toteh,

monsom a luen teh a tahung. 30 Tami moikapap ni khokkhem,
midtdawn, lawka, kamkhuen e hoi alouke patawnae ka tawn
e naw hah a thokhai aw haw teh a khok koevah a ta aw haw. 31 A
patawnae pueng hah a dam sak dawkvah, lawkanaw ni lawk a
dei thai, kamkhuennaw ni a dam aw haw, khokkhemnav ni lam a
cei aw haw, midtdawnaw ni a hmu aw haw e hah ka kamkhuengnav
ni a hmu aw haw navah Isarelnaw e Cathut hah a pholen aw haw.
32 Hattoteh Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnav hah a kaw teh, hete
taminaw hah ka pahren poung. Hnin thum touh thung canei
tawn laipalah kai koe ao aw haw. Lam waw tawn a langvaih, ka ti
dawkvah, rawca cat laipalah ceisak hane ka ngainae awm hoeh
atipouh. 33 A hnukkâbangnav ni, het yit touh e tami kapap e
naw ni kaboumlah a ca aw haw hane rawca hah hi kahrawngum
vah kaimouh ni bangtelamaw ka hmu thai aw haw han atipouh
aw haw. 34 Jisuh ni nangmouh koe vaiyei na yit touh maw kaawm
atipouh. Ahnimouh ni vaiyei sari touh hoi tanga youn touh ao
bout atipouh aw haw. 35 Hattoteh tami kamkhuengnav hah talai
dawk tahung sak hanelah kâ a poe. 36 Vaiyei sari touh hoi
tanganaw hah a la teh lunghawinae lawk a dei hnukkhu, vaiyei
hoi tanga hah a raen teh a hnukkâbangnav hah patuen a poe.
37 Rangui ni a boum aw haw toteh, ka cawi e hah a rawcawng aw
navah tangthung sari touh akawi. 38 Ka cat e naw abuemlah
napuinaw hoi camonaw e dei laipalah 4,000 touh a pha. 39 Hote
taminaw hah a ceisak hnukkhu Magadan kho lah long hoi a cei.

16 Farasinaw hoi Sadusinaw a tho aw haw teh kalvan hoi e
mitnout kamnu e sak hanlah a kâhei aw haw teh Bawipa hah
a tanouk aw haw. 2 Bawipa ni ouk na dei aw haw e teh tangmin lah
tâmai a rapam teh a paling navah kho kahawi han na ti aw haw. 3
Amom lah toteh tâmai akawi, bout a paling dawkvah kahli ka
tho han na ti aw haw. A laikathoutnav nangmouh ni teh kalvan
minhmai hah na kapek panuek aw haw. A tu e mitnoutnav hatteh
na kapek panuek aw haw hoeh. 4 Tami kahawilah kâsak e catounnaw,
noutnae na hei aw haw navah profet Jonah e mitnoutnae hloilah
alouke noutnae bangpatet e haiyah na sak pouh aw haw mahoehtouh
atipouh teh, ahnimouh onae koehoi alouklah a cei. 5 Namran
lah a cei aw haw toteh a hnukkâbangnav ni vaiyei sin hane hah
yout a pahnim aw haw. 6 Jisuh ni Farasinaw hoi Saddusinaw
e ton hah kâhruetcuete nateh roun aw haw, atipouh. 7 Maimouh
ni vaiyei sin aw haw hoeh dawkvah hete lawk heh a dei telah a
hnukkâbangnav ni buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai aw haw.
8 Jisuh ni a panue dawkvah, yuemnae dawk tha kayoun e
naw, vaiyei na sin aw haw hoeh e dawkvah na kâpankhai a vaw.
9 Vaiyei panga touh hah, tami 5,000 touh ni a ca aw haw
teh tangthung nâyittouh maw kacawi, vaiyei sari touh haw tami
4,000 touh ni a ca teh, tangthung nâyittouh maw kacawi tie
hah, 10 na pâkuem, na pouk aw haw laipalah, maw na o aw
haw. 11 Farasinaw hoi Saddusinaw e ton haw kâhruetcuete aw haw,
ka ti navah vaiyei heh ka dei ngai e nahoehtouh tie hah na thai
panuek a laipalah bangtelamaw khuete na o a vaw atipouh. 12
Hat torei teh ton e vaiyei hah roun aw haw tie nahoehtouh. Farasinaw
hoi Sadusinaw e cangkhaenae hah roun aw haw, tinae doeh telah
a hnukkâbangnav ni a thai panuek aw haw. 13 Kaisarea Filippi
ram e kho buet touh daw k a pha aw haw toteh, Jisuh ni Kai heh
taminaw ni api na ti a maw telah a hnukkâbangnav hah a
pacei. 14 Tami tangawn ni Baptisma Jawhan; a tangawn ni

Elijah; a tangawn ni Jeremiah, hoehpawiteh alouke profet buet buet touh doeh telah atipouh aw. 15 Nangmouh ni hai Kai hah api na ti a maw telah a pacei. 16 Simon Piter ni nang teh kahring e Cathut Capa, Khrih doeh atipouh. 17 Hatnavah Jisuh ni Simon Barjonah, nang teh na yawhawi. Bangkongtetpawiteh hete hno teh thi hoi tak ni nang koe a pâpho e nahoe, kalvan kho kaawm e a Pa ni a pâpho pouh e doeh. 18 Nang koevah ka dei, nang teh Piter doeh. Hete lungsong dawkvah Kaie kawhmoun ka kangdue sak han. Hot teh duenae longkha ni hai tâ thai mahoe. (Hadēs g86) 19 Kalvan uknaeram cabinaw teh nang koevah na poe han. Talai van na katek e pueng teh kalvan hai katek lah ao han. Talai van rathap lah kaawm e naw pueng teh kalvan hai rathap lah ao han, telah atipouh. 20 Hahoi, Bawipa ni Kai teh Khrih doeh tie hah api koehai dei hoeh nahanelah a hnukkâbangnaw kâ a poe. 21 Hahoi, Jisuh ni Jerusalem ka cei vaiteh kacuenaw, vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw e kut dawk rektapnae moi a khang hnukkhu a thei aw vaiteh apâthum hnin vah bout a thaw nahane kong hah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh. 22 Hatnavah Piter ni Bawipa yue hanelah aloukalah a kaw teh, nang dawk bawt nahane seh atipouh. 23 Hahoi, Bawipa ni a kamlang sin teh Piter koe, nang Setan ka hnuk lah kâhnawnh. Nang teh kai hanlah payonnae lah na o atipouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh nang ni Cathut hoi ka kâkuen e hno dawk na lungthin pen laipalah tami hoi kâkuen e hno dawk lung na pen. 24 Hattoteh Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw koe apihai ka hnukkâbang han ka ngai e teh amahoima kâpahnawt vaiteh, amae thingpalam hrawm hoi ka hnuk kâbang naseh. 25 Bangkongtetpawiteh apihai amae hringnae ka rungngang e teh hringnae a sung han. Kai kecu dawk hringnae ka sung e teh hringnae a hmu han. 26 Tami ni talaivan abuemlah koug ka coe nakunghai muitha hringnae sung pawiteh bangmaw apu kaawm. A hringnae hah bang hno hoi maw a ratang thai han. 27 Tami Capa teh Apa e bawilenna hoi kalvantaminaw hoi a tho han. Hattoteh tami pueng ni a tawk e phu a hmu aw han. 28 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw. Tami Capa amae uknaeram dawk a kum toteh hi kangdout e tami tangawn duenae kâhmo mahoe rah, atipouh.

17 Jisuh ni Piter, Jem, Jem e nawnggha Jawhan tinaw hah, hnin taruk a poug hnukkhu a kaw teh ka rasang e mon dawk soumtinae koe a ceikhai. 2 Ahnima hmalah a mei a kâthung pouh. A minhmai teh kanî patetlah a ang teh, a khohna e teh raeng patetlah a pangaw. 3 Mosi hoi Elijah hai a kamnue teh Bawipa hoi lawk a kapan aw. 4 Hatnavah Piter ni Bawipa hete hmuen koe o a nep. Nang hanlah buet touh, Mosi hanlah buet touh, Elijah hanlah buet touh rim kathum touh hah na ngainae awm pawiteh kaimouh ni ka sak aw han atipouh. 5 Hottelaha a dei lahun nah ka ang e tâmai ni a ramuk aw teh, het hateh ka pahren e Capa doeh, ahni dawk ka lungkuep tangngak. Ahnie lawk hah tarawi pouh aw, telah tâmai thung hoi lawk a tho. 6 A hnukkâbangnaw ni a thai aw navah a taki aw teh a tabo aw. 7 Jisuh ni a tho teh ahnimanaw hah kut hoi a tek teh, thaw aw, taket aw hanh telah atipouh. 8 Ahnimouh ni a moug aw teh a khet aw navah, Jisuh hloilah apihai hmawt aw hoeh. 9 Monsom hoi a kum a torei teh Jisuh ni tami Capa teh duenae koehoi a thaw hoehroukrak, atu na hmu aw

e hno hah api koehai dei aw hanh telah a hnukkâbangnaw hah a kâ a poe. 10 Hattoteh a hnukkâbangnaw ni Elijah hmaloe a tho han telah bangkongmaw cakathutkungnaw ni ati aw, telah a pacei aw. 11 Jisuh ni Elijah teh hmaloe a tho vaiteh bangpueng hah kahawicalah a pathoup han tangngak. 12 Ka dei e teh Elijah a tho toe. Taminaw ni a panue aw hoeh dawk a ngai aw e pueng patetlah a tak dawk a sak aw toe. Hot patetvanlah tami Capa haiyah hote taminaw kut dawk a khang han atipouh. 13 Baptisma kapoekung Jawhan doeh a dei ngai nah tie hah a hnukkâbangnaw ni a thai panuek aw. 14 Tami ka kamkhuengnaw koe a pha aw toteh tami buet touh ni rek a hnai teh, a khokcuengkhuem teh, 15 Bawipa ka capa hah pahren nateh rungngang haw. Khek a man teh puenghoi a patang toe. Hmai dawk, tui dawk voutsout a rawp toe. 16 Na hnukkâbangnaw koe ka thokhai ei toe, ahnimouh ni hawi sak thai aw hoeh atipouh. 17 Jisuh ni yuemnae ka tawn hoeh e naw, lung kalen e phun, nangmouh hoi cungtalah nâ totouh maw ka o han rah. Nangmouh hah nâ totouh maw na panguep aw han rah. Camo hah hi thokhai aw, atipouh. 18 Jisuh ni kahrai hah a yue toteh, kahrai teh hote camo thung hoi a tâco. Camo teh hmawi a dam. 19 Hattoteh a hnukkâbangnaw ni soumtinae koe, Jisuh a hnai aw teh, kaimouh ni teh hote kahrai hah bangkongmaw ka pâlei thai aw hoeh vaw atipouh aw. 20 Jisuh ni, nangmouh teh yuemnae na tawn aw hoeh dawkvah, na pâlei thai aw hoeh. Atangcalah na dei pouh aw, nangmouh ni antam mu titouh mah yuemnae na tawn aw pawiteh, hote mon hah hmuen koehoi kâtakhoe na tetpawiteh, hmuen koehoi a kâtakhoe han. Yuemnae na tawn aw pawiteh na tithai aw hoeh e awm mahoe. 21 Hatei, ratoumnae, rawcahainae laipalah hot patet e muithakathout tâcawt thai hoeh atipouh. 22 Jisuh ni Galilee ram ao aw lahun nah, tami Capa teh taminaw e kut dawk pahawt nahane tueng a hnai toe. 23 Ahnimouh ni a thei aw han. Apâthum hnin bout a thaw han telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh. Ahnimouh teh a lung puenghoi a mathoe aw. 24 Kapernuam kho dawk a pha toteh, bawkim dawk tamuk kacawngkungnaw Piter koe a tho aw teh, nangmae Bawipa ni cawng e tamuk poe hoeh maw atipouh aw. Hatnavah Piter ni a poe telah atipouh. 25 Piter ni imthung a kâen toteh, Jisuh ni Piter bangtelamaw na pouk. Talai bawinaw ni na maw tamuk a cawng aw. Ama e Capa koe maw a cawng. Ayâ koe maw a cawng telah a pacei. 26 Piter ni ayâ koe doeh a cawng atipouh navah, Jisuh ni hat pawiteh, Capa teh a hlout. Hatei, hotnaw ni maimouh kecu dawk a payon aw hoeh nahanlah talî koe cet nateh hradang hah sawn haw. 27 A pasuek na man e tanga hah lat nateh, a pahni baw pouh. Shekel tangka buet touh na hmu han. Hote tangka hah lat nateh kai hane hoi nama hane ahnimouh koe poe atipouh.

18 Hatnavah a hnukkâbangnaw ni Jisuh koe a tho aw teh, kalvan uknaeram dawkvah apimaw kalenpoug han telah a pacei aw. 2 Jisuh ni camo ca buet touh a kaw teh a hnukkâbangnaw rahak vah a ta. 3 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw. Nangmouh ni na kâthung aw teh camo patetlah na coung aw hoehpawiteh kalvan uknaeram dawk nâteuk hai na phat aw mahoe. 4 Hatdawkvah apipatet hai hete camo patetlah

kârahnoum e teh kalvan uknaeram dawk kalenpoung lah ao han. 5 Apipatethai ka min lahoi camo buetbuet touh ka dâw e teh, kai ka dâw e lah ao toe. 6 Kai na ka yuem e hete camo buetbuet touh hah ka yon sak e teh lahuen dawk talungsum awi laihoi kadung poung e talí dawk pabawt pawiteh ahni hanlah bet ahawi. 7 Sak payonnae dawkvah talaivan taminaw teh a yawthoe awh. Sak payonnae kaawm han. Hatei, payonnae ka sak sak e teh a yawthoe. 8 Na kut khok ni na payon sak pawiteh kut khok hah tâtueng. Kut khok kueb laihoi ayungyoe hmai dawk a yungyoe na bo hlak teh kut khok kueb laiपालाह hringnae dawk na kâen pawiteh bet ahawi. (aiônios g166) 9 Na mit ni na payon sak pawiteh na mit hah cawngkhwah. Na mit kahni touh hoi hell hmai dawk na bo hlak teh mit vang dueng hoi hringnae dawk na kâen pawiteh bet ahawi. (Geenna g1067) 10 Nangmouh ni hete camo buetbuet touh hah na hnep aw hoi hoh nahanlah kâhruetcuat aw hoi. Na dei pouh aw hoi. Ahnimaie kalvantaminaw ni kalvan kho vah kaawm e Pa e minhmai hah pou a hmu aw hoi. 11 Hothloilah, tami Capa teh kahmat e naw rungngang hanlah doeh a tho. 12 Bangtelamaw na pouk aw hoi. Tu 100 touh ka tawn e ni tu buet touh lam payon lah kahmat pawiteh, ahni ni tu 99 touh e hah mon vah cetakhai vaiteh, lam ka payon ni teh kahmat e tu buet touh hah tawng mahoe hoi. 13 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw hoi. A hmu toteh lam ka payon hoi ni teh kahmat hoi e 99 touh hlakvah kahmat e buet touh daw hoi e konawm. 14 Hot patetvanlah kalvan kho kaawm e nangmae na Pa ni hete camo buet touh boehai rawk sak hanlah a ngainae aw hoi. 15 Na hmaunawng hoi ni nang daw hoi e sakpayon e aw hoi pawiteh cet sin nateh namamouh roi dueng a yonnae pâpho pouh nateh yue. Na lawk hah tarawi pawiteh na hmaunawng hoi teh na hmu toe. 16 Na lawk hah tarawi hoi pawiteh tami kahni katham touh kapanuekkaikung lah kaw hoi. Hahoi, kaawm e lawk pueng caksak aw hoi. 17 Hotnaw e lawk hah tarawi hoi pawiteh kawhmoun koe dei pouh. Kawhmoun e lawk hah ngai hoi pawiteh Jentelnaw hoi tamuk kacawngnaw patetlah pouk aw hoi. 18 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw hoi, talai van na katek aw hoi e pueng teh kalvan kho hai katek lah ao han. Talai van rathap e pueng teh kalvan kho hai rathap lah ao han. 19 Bout ka dei e teh, talai van vah nangmouh thung daw tami kahni touh ni lungkânging lahoi na ratoum aw hoi pawiteh, na ratoum e pueng hah kalvan kho kaawm e a Pa ni na poe han. 20 Bangkongtetpawiteh, bangpatet e hmu koe hai ka min lahoi tami kahni katham touh kamkhueng pawiteh ahnimaie lungui kai ka o atipouh. 21 Hatnavah Jisuh hah Piter ni rek a hnai teh, Bawipa hmaunawng hoi ni kai daw hoi e sakpayon e hah avai na yit touh maw ka ngaihoum han telah a pacei teh, Jisuh ni vai sari touh na ngaihoum han ka tet hoi. 22 Avai rui sari let sari totouh na ngaihoum han ka ti. 23 Hatdawkvah kalvan uknaeram teh, amae sannaw hah tangka lai ka dei pouh e siangpahrang buet touh hoi a kâvan. 24 Cayin koug to hoiyah tangka a thong cum touh laiba ka tawn e san buet touh hah a hmalah a thokhai aw hoi. 25 Ahni ni laiba patho nahan a tawn hoi hoi dawkvah ama hoi a yucanaw a tawn e hnonaw pueng yawt nateh laiba patho naseh telah a bawi ni kâ a poe. 26 Hote san ni a tabo teh Bawipa, na pahren ei, laiba kaawm e pueng hah na patho han atipouh navah, 27 A bawipa ni a pahren teh laiba kaawm e

pueng hah a raphoe pouh teh a hlout sak. 28 Hote san teh a cei navah ama koe tangka 100 touh ka ba e san van hai a hmu toteh, tangka na patho lei ti teh a lahuen daw hoi e kara pouh. 29 Hote san van ni hai a khok rahim a tabo pouh teh, kai hah na pahren ei, laiba kaawm e pueng hah na patho han doeh telah a kâhei ei nakunghai, 30 tha laipalah laiba a patho hoi hoi hoi thongim thung vah a paung. 31 Hottelah e hno hah alouke sannaw ni a hmu aw hoi navah, a lung pueng hoi a pataw aw hoi, a sakyoe e pueng hah amamae bawipa koe a cei aw hoi teh a dei pouh aw hoi. 32 Hat toteh, a bawipa ni hote san hah a kaw teh, Oe! san kathout, nang ni na kâhei dawkvah na laiba pueng hah ka raphoe teh na hlout sak. 33 Kai ni na pahren e patetlah nang ni na san hui hah, na pahren kawi nahoe hoi maw atipouh. 34 A bawipa teh a lungkhuek dawkvah a laiba pueng koug a patho hoi hoi hoi rektapkungnaw kut daw hoi patang palai sak hanlah a poe. 35 Nangmouh haiyah hmaunawng hoi reira hah lungthin katang hoi na ngaihoum aw hoi hoi pawiteh kalvanlah Apa ni hot patetvanlah nangmouh lathueng vah a sak van han.

19 Jisuh ni, hete lawknaw be a dei hnukkuh, Galilee ram a ceitakhai teh Jordan tui namran, Judea ram lah a cei. 2 Taminaw ni a hnuk a kâbang aw hoi, hote hmu koe kapatawnaw a dam sak. 3 Farasinaw ni atengvah a tho aw hoi teh, sak payonnae pueng daw hoi tami ni amae yu hah ama kawi maw titeh a tanouk aw hoi. 4 Bawipa ni apuengcye vah sak lah kaawm e teh tongpa hoi napui kahni touh dueng doeh sak lah kaawm. 5 Hote dawkvah tongpa ni a na pa hoi a manu a ceitakhai teh, a yu hoi a kâpahlawm dawkvah hoi kahni touh roi teh buet touh lah ao han telah Cakathoung daw hoi e hoi na touk aw hoi boi hoi hoi maw. 6 Hatdawkvah yuvâ roi teh kahni touh nahoe hoi, buet touh doeh. Cathut ni buet touh lah a pahlawm tangcoung e hno hateh tami ni kapek hanh naseh atipouh. 7 Farasinaw ni hottelah pawiteh manae ca poe hoi ma hanlah bangkong Mosi ni kâ a poe atipouh aw hoi. 8 Nangmae lungthin a pata dawkvah yu hoi kama hanlah Mosi ni a dei. Apuengcye teh hottelah na hoi. 9 Na dei pouh aw hoi, uicuknae laipalah a yu heh a ma teh alouke napui ka lat e tami teh amae a yu koe a yon. Ma lah kaawm e napui hah ka lat e tami haiyah ayâ yu koe a yon atipouh. 10 A hnukkâbangnaw ni yuvâ daw hoi hettelah aw hoi pawiteh yu lat laipalah o e heh ahawi atipouh. 11 Bawipa ni hoi lawk hah tami pueng ni koug dâw a mahoe hoi. Dâw thainae kâ kahmawt e ni dueng doeh a dâw thai. 12 Tami tangawm teh a manu von thung hoi a bokhai e lah a tho. A tangawm teh yu la hoi hoi hoi ayâ ni cingthui e lah ao. Atangawm teh kalvan uknaeram kecu daw hoi yu lat laipalah ao. Hete lawk hah ka dâw thai e teh dâw naseh atipouh. 13 Hatnavah camonaw lathueng vah kut toun sin hoi ratoum pouh hanlah atengvah camonaw hah a thokhai aw hoi e hoi a hnukkâbangnaw ni a yue aw hoi. 14 Jisuh ni, hoi camonaw hah thokhai a ngoun seh kai koe a tho aw hoi hoi hoi nahanlah ngang aw hoi hanh. Kalvan uknaeram teh hot patet e camonaw e ram doeh atipouh teh, 15 Camonaw e van vah kut a toun hnukkuh alouklah a cei. 16 Hathnukkuh, tami buet touh a tho teh, Bawi kahawi, yungyoe hringnae coe thai nahanlah bangpatet e hnokahawi maw ka sak han telah a pacei. (aiônios g166) 17 Jisuh ni Bangkong, kai hah Bawi kahawi na tipouh. Cathut buet touh dueng doeh kahawi. Hringnae daw hoi

kâen na ngai pawiteh kâpoelawknaw hah tarawi atipouh. 18 Bangpatet e, kâlawnaw maw ka tarawi han kawî telah bout a pacei toteh, tami thet hanh, uicuk hanh, ayâ e hno parawt hanh, laithoe kampanghai hanh, 19 manu na pa barih, ma hoi kâkuen e tami hah nama patetlah lungpataw telah atipouh. 20 Hote tami ni, hote kâlawnaw pueng teh kanawca hoi koug ka tarawi toe. Bangmaw sak hane a panki rah atipouh. 21 Kuepnae koe pha na ngai pawiteh cet nateh na hnopai pueng hah yawt nateh mathoemara pueng hah kabawm. Hottelah na sak pawiteh kalvan kho vah hno na tawn han. Hathnukkuh ka hnukkâbang haw, telah atipouh. 22 Hote tami teh hnopai moi ka tawn e lah ao dawkvah, hote lawk hah a thai navah lungmathoe laihoi a ban. 23 Bawi Jisuh ni atangcalah na dei pouh awh, tangka moi ka tawn e ni teh kalvan uknaeram thung a kâen han a ru. 24 Bout na dei pouh awh. Bawi tangreng ni Cathut uknaeram thung daw k a kâen hlak teh Kalauk ni phuengvang khu daw k a kâen heh bet a yawi. Telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. 25 Ahnimouh ni a thai awh nah a kângairu awh dawkvah, hat pawiteh apimaw hloutnae daw k a phat thai han atipouh awh. 26 Jisuh ni ahnimanaw hah a khet teh, het heh tami hanlah teh coung thai hoeh, hatei, Cathut hanelah teh, a cawngca e hnopueng a coung thai atipouh. 27 Hattoteh Piter ni, kaimouh ni teh ka tawn awh e pueng ceitakhai hoi na hnuk ka kâbang awh toe. Bangpatet e tawkpheu maw ka coe awh han atipouh. 28 Jisuh ni atangcalah na dei pouh awh. A cawngca e hnopueng a katha lah pathoupaue tueng dawkvah tami Capa ni a bawilennae bawitungkhung dawkvah a tahung toteh, ka hnukkâbang e nangmouh teh tungkhung hlaikahni touh daw k tahung laihoi Isarel miphun hlaikahni touh haw lawk na ceng awh han. 29 Apipatethai ka min kecu daw k imlaw, hmaunawngaha, manu napa, yucanaw buetbuet touh ka cettakhai e teh a let cum touh a coe vaiteh a yungyoe hringnae râw hah a pang han. (aiōnios g166) 30 Hnukatengnaw ni hma ahman vaiteh hmakahmannaw ni hnuk a teng awh han.

20 Bangnuenaeh lah, kalvan uknaeram teh misur takha daw k thaw taw k hanelah, amom vah ka tâcawt ni teh thawkatawngung ka tawng e imkung hoi a kâvan. 2 Katawknaw hoi haiyah lawk a kâcat awh teh, hnin touh e taw k e hah tangka phek touh poe hanlah misur takha koe a patoun. 3 Amom suimilam tako nah bout a tâco teh, alouke taminaw ni hno yonae koe thaw taw k laipalah sut a kangdue awh e hah a hmu dawkvah, 4 nangmouh hai misur takha koe cet awh, kâki lah na poe awh han atipouh. Ahnimouh ni a cei awh. 5 Hahoi, suimilam hlaikahni hoi tangmin suimilam kathum nah haiyah, a tâco teh ahmaloe e patetlah bout a coun. 6 Tangminlah suimilam panga na haiyah bout a tâco boteh, alouke taminaw sut a kangdue awh e hah a hmu navah, thaw taw k laipalah hete hmuen koe bangkongmaw sut na kangdue awh, atipouh navah; 7 Ahnimouh ni apinihai na coun awh hoeh atipouh awh toteh, nangmouh hai kaie misur takha koe cet awh. Kâki lah na poe awh han atipouh. 8 Tangmin a pha toteh misur takha katawngung ni amae tangka ka kuenkung hah a kaw teh, thaw katawknaw heh koug pâkueng nateh a hnukteng ka taw k e koehoi ahmaloe ka taw k e totouh kutphu poe leih atipouh. 9 Hatdawkvah tangminlah suimilam panganae koehoi katawknaw

ni tangka phek touh a dâw awh. 10 Ahmaloe katawknaw ni teh kapap hmu han doeh telah pouknae hoi a tho awh eiteh, tangka phek touh a dâw awh. 11 Hottelah be a dâw a hnukkuh imkung koe a phuenang awh. 12 A hnukkuh e ka kâennaw teh suimilam buet touh dueng a taw k awh ei, kanî rui rui khumbei khang laihoi ka taw k e kaimouh hoi reikâvan lah na poe atipouh awh. 13 Imkung ni hai ka hui, nang daw k kamsoumhoehe hno ka sak hoeh. Tangka phek touh hoi nouh kai hoi lawk kâdaw roi ei, nama e hno hah lat nateh cet leih. 14 A hnukkuh kâen e naw hai nang hoi reikâvan lah poe hanlah ka nginae ao. 15 Kai ni kama e hno hah ka sak ngai e patetlah ka sak mahoehe na maw. Kai kahawi e heh nang ni na ut maw atipouh. 16 Hot patetlah hnukteng e ni hma ahman han. Hma kahman e ni hnuk a teng han. A kaw e tami apap ei nakunghai a rawi e tami ayoun atipouh. 17 Jisuh ni Jerusalem lah a cei nah lam vah, a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh hah soumatinae koe a kaw teh, 18 maimouh teh atuvah Jerusalem kho lah cei awh. Tami Capa teh vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw e kut daw k na poe awh han. Ahnimouh ni a due hanlah ao telah yon na pen awh han. 19 Tami Capa hah panuikhainae, hemnae, thingpalam daw k het sak hanlah Jentelnaw kut daw k a poe awh han. Apâthum hnin vah bout ka thaw han atipouh. 20 Hatnavah Zebedee e a canaw e a manu ni a capanaw hoi Bawipa koe a hnai awh teh, a baw k awh hnukkuh hno hah a hei awh. Bawipa ni bangpatet e hno maw na ngai telah a pacei. 21 Ahni nihaiyah hete ka capa roi hah na ram thungvah aranglah buet touh avoilah buet touh tahung thainae kâ poe haw atipouh. 22 Jisuh ni a canaw koe, na hei e hah na panuek awh hoeh atipouh. Ka nei han kawî manang na nei thai han maw. Ka khang hane Baptisma hah na khang thai awh han maw telah a pacei navah, kaimouh roi ni ka sak thai roi han atipouh roi dawkvah, 23 Kaie manang teh na nei thai yawkaw han. Ka khang hane Baptisma haiyah na khang thai yawkaw awh han. Hatei, kaie avoilah aranglah tahung thainae kâ teh Pa ni a rakueng pouh tangcoung e naw koe dueng doeh poe lah awm ti atipouh. 24 Alouke a hnukkâbang hra touh ni a thai awh toteh hote hmaunawngaha roi koe a lungkhuek awh. 25 Jisuh ni a kaw awh teh na panue awh e patetlah Jentel bawinaw teh kâawmnae a tawn awh. 26 Sak thainae kalen ka tawn e lah ao awh. 27 Nangmouh teh hottelah sak awh hanh. Tami Capa teh amae thaw hah ayâ patoun hanlah tho hoeh. 28 Ayâ e thaw taw k hanlah, tami kapap ratang hanlah a hringnae poe hanlah a tho dawkvah, hot patetlah nangmouh thung daw k kalen lah o ka ngai e teh nangmae thaw katawkkung lah awm naseh. Nangmouh thung daw k lû lah taw k han ka ngai e teh nangmae san lah awm naseh atipouh. 29 Jeriko kho hoi a tâco awh navah tami moikapap ni a hnuk a kâbang awh. 30 Lam teng sut ka tahung e midawn kahni touh roi ni Jisuh a tho tie a thai roi nah, Devit Capa Jisuh, kaimouh roi hah na pahren ei telah a hram roi. 31 Taminaw ni duem ao roi nahanlah kâhruetcuetae a poe awh eiteh, Devit Capa Bawipa kaimouh roi hah na pahren ei telah hoehoe a hram roi. 32 Jisuh ni a kangdue teh ahnimouh roi hah a kaw. Bangmaw sak sak hane na ngai roi atipouh. 33 Bawipa, kaimouh roi e ka mit hah ang sak haw atipouh roi. 34 Jisuh ni ahnimouh roi hah a pahren dawkvah ahnimouh roi e mit

hah a kut hoi a tek pouh. Hat nah tahma vah a mit hmawi a ang roi dawkvah a hnuk a kâbang roi.

21 Jerusalem kho teng Olive Mon rahim kaawm e Bethphage kho a pha awh navah Jisuh ni a hnukkâbang kahni touh hmalah a patoun. 2 Hmalae kho dawc cet roi nateh hawvah sut pâkhi e Lamanu hoi a ca hah na hmu roi han. Arui rasu roi nateh kai koe hrawi roi haw. 3 Tami buetbuet touh ni bangkongmaw na rasu tetpawiteh, Bawipa ni a panki tet pouh roi. Hottelah na tet pouh roi pawiteh ahni ni tang na poe han telah lawk a thui. 4 Hete hno pueng hateh profetnaw ni sut a dei e lawk a kuep nahane doeh. 5 Zion canu teh dei pouh. Khenhaw! na siangpahrang teh nang koe a tho lahun, Ama teh tami nuen kahawicalah ao teh La manu hoi Laca a kâcui. 6 Jisuh ni kâ a poe e patetlah a hnukkâbang roi ni hmalah a cei roi teh a sak roi. 7 Lamanu hoi a ca hah a hrawi roi teh, La van vah amamae hni a phai pouh teh Bawipa ni, a kâcui. 8 Touk thai hoeh e tami moikapap ni amamae hninaw hah lam dawc a phai awh. Atangawnnaw ni thingbunaw a bouk awh teh lam dawc a phai awh. 9 A hnuk lah, a hmalah ka cet e taminaw ni Devit Capa koevah Hosanna kahring Cathut min lahoi ka tho e teh yawhawinae awm lawiseh. Kalvan kadeng lah Hosanna telah a hram awh. 10 Jerusalem kho thung a kâen navah kho thung abuemlah a puen awh teh hete tami heh apimaw telah a kâpacei awh. 11 Ka kamkhueg e taminaw ni, het hateh Galilee ram Nazareth kho e profet Jisuh doeh atipouh awh. 12 Jisuh ni Cathut e bawkim thung a kâen teh, bawkim thung hno kayawtnaw hoi ka ran e naw hah a hrek, tangka kathungnaw e caboinaw hoi âbakhu kayawtnaw e tungkhungnaw hai koug a tanawt pouh. 13 Cakathoug dawkvah ka im teh ratoumnae im telah a kaw awh han ati e, hote im hah nangmouh ni dingca im lah na sak awh, atipouh. 14 Hatnavah, mitdawnaw hoi a khokkemnaw ni bawkim ama koevah a tho awh teh ahnimaie patawpanatnae pueng a dam sak pouh. 15 Jisuh ni kângairu hno a sak e naw hoi camonan ni hai bawkim vah Devit Capa teh Hosanna awmseh telah a hram awh e lawk hah vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw ni a thai awh navah a lungkhuek awh. 16 Hetnaw ni bangtelamaw a dei awh, tie hah na thai ou telah Jisuh hah a pacei awh. Jisuh ni oe, ka thai, sanu kanetnaw e pahni dawc hoi Bawipa pholennae hah ka rakueng tie lawk hah vai touh boehai na touk boi awh hoeh maw atipouh. 17 Hattoteh ahnimanaw hah Bethani kho lah a ceitakahi teh hote karum hah aloum sak. 18 Amom lah khopui koe bout a ban navah a von a hlam. 19 Lam teng vah a hna dueng kanaw e thaibunglung kung buet touh hah a hmu. A kung koe a cei sin navah a paw banghai ao hoeh dawc atu hoi nâtuék hai nang dawc a paw paw sak hanh lawih atipouh. Hote thaibunglung kung teh tang a ke. (aiôn g165) 20 A hnukkâbangnaw ni a hmu awh dawkvah, thaibunglung kung ni tang a ke toe telah kângairu hoi a dei awh. 21 Jisuh ni, Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Nangmouh ni oupvoudnae kaawm hoeh e yuemnae na tawn awh pawiteh, thaibunglung kung dawc sak e patetlah na sak thai a hloilah, hote mon patenghai a onae hmuen koehoi kampuen nateh tuipei dawc bawt haw na tet pouh pawiteh, na tie patetlah kaawm han. 22 Yuemnae na tawn pawiteh, ratoum

laihoi na hei awh e hno pueng na hmu awh han atipouh. 23 Bawkim dawc bout a kâen teh a cangkhai lahun nah vaihma bawinaw hoi kacuenaw ni a tho awh teh, na e kâtawnnae lahoi maw het patet e hnonaw hah na sak, apini maw hete kâtawnnae na poe, telah a pacei awh. 24 Jisuh ni buet touh na pacei a van han, na dei thai awh pawiteh doeh hete hnonaw hah na e kâtawnnae lahoi maw ka sak tie hah ka dei van han. 25 Jawhan e Baptisma heh nâ lahoi e maw. Kalvan koehoi e maw, tami koehoi e maw telah a pacei. Hatnavah amamouh hoi amamouh a kâpacei awh teh, Kalvan koehoi tet pouh pawiteh, nangmouh ni Jawhan hah bangkongmaw na yuem awh hoeh telah bout na pacei han. 26 Tami koehoi tet pouh pawiteh tamimaya taki bout a tho, Jawhan hah tami pueng ni profet patetlah a pouk awh dawkvah, ati awh. 27 Hatdawkvah Jisuh koe, ka panuek awh hoeh atipouh awh. Jisuh ni hai hot patetvanlah hete hnotithainae hah apie kâtawnnae lahoi maw ka sak tie hah ka dei van mahoeh. 28 Bangtelamaw na pouk awh. Tami buet touh ni capa kahni touh a tawn. Kacue koevah a cei teh, ka capa, sahnin kaie misur takha dawc cet nateh thaw tawk loe atipouh. 29 A capa ni ka cet mahoeh atipouh. Hatei, a hnukkhu vah pan a kângai teh bout a cei. 30 A na pa ni kanaw e capa koe a cei teh ahmaloe e patetlah bout a dei pouh. Oe! Ka cei han bawipa, atipouh eiteh cet hoeh. 31 Hote capa kahni touh roi dawc api hah maw a na pa ngainae ka sak telah a pacei. Capa kacue e ni atipouh awh. Jisuh ni, atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Tamuk kacawngnaw hoi a tak kâyawtnaw ni nangmouh hlakvah Cathut uknaeram dawc a kâen awh. 32 Jawhan ni lannae lahoi nangmouh koe a tho eiteh nangmouh ni ama na tang awh hoeh. Tamuk kacawngnaw hoi a tak kâyawtnaw ni a yuem awh. Hote hah na hmu a ei teh na lungkâthung awh hoeh, yuemnae na tawn awh hoeh. 33 Bangnuenae lawk alouke heh thai awh haw. Imkung buet touh ni misur takha buet touh a tawn. Khoup a tumdum teh, misur katinnae tangkom a tai. Imrasang buet touh a sak. Takhakatawkkungnaw koe a hlai sak teh alouke ram dawc a cei. 34 A paw tue a pha toteh, a paw khi sak hanlah a sannaw hah takhakatawkkungnaw onae koe a patoun. 35 Hahoi takhakatawkkungnaw ni a sannaw hah a man awh teh buet touh hah a hem awh. Buet touh hah a thei awh. Buet touh hah talung hoi a dei awh. 36 Ahmaloe e hlak kapap lah takha katawngkung ni bout a patoun. Takha ka ring e naw ni ahmaloe e patetlah bout ati awh. 37 A hnukteng vah takha katawngkung ni, hotnaw ni ka capa hah a bari awh han doeh ati dawkvah, amae capa hah a patoun. 38 Takhakatawkkungnaw ni capa hah a hmu awh toteh het hateh râw kacoekung doeh. Tho awh, thei awh vaiiteh, a râw hnonaw hah lat a sei telah a kapan awh teh, 39 Takha katawngkung e Capa hah a man awh teh takha alawilah a thei awh. 40 Takha katawngkung, a tho toteh, hote takhakatawkkungnaw hah bangtelamaw ati han telah a pacei. 41 Tamimaya ni hote tami kahawioehennaw hah, ka patawpoug lah a raphoe vaiiteh, a paw paw tue nah a paw ka poe hanelah, alouke takhakatawkkungnaw a hlai sak han atipouh awh. 42 Jisuh ni im kasaknaw ni a hnoun awh e talung ni im takin a rasang poungnae koe bout a pha. Hot hateh kahring Cathut ni a sak e doeh. Maimae mithmu hai kângairu hanlah ao tie lawk hah Cakathoug dawc na touk boi awh hoeh maw. 43

Hatdawkvah na dei pouh awh. Cathut uknaeram hah nangmouh koehoi lat vaiteh, ram e a paw kapaw hane naw koevah poe lah kaawm han. **44** Apipatethai hote talung van kabawt e teh ka rek han. Apipatethai a van vah hote talung ni a bosin e teh vitkatip lah ao han atipouh. **45** Hote bangnuenae hah vaihma bawinaw hoi Farasinaw ni a thai awn navah kaimouh doeh na dei sin nah tie hah a panue awh. **46** Bawipa man hanlah a tawng awn ei, tamimaya hah a taki awn, ahnimouh ni profet patetlah khak a pouk awn dawkvah.

22 Jisuh ni kamkhuengnaw koe, bangnuenae lawk bout a dei pouh. **2** Kalvan uknaeram teh siangpahrang buet touh ni, a capa hanlah yu paluennae ka sak pouh e hoi a kâvan. **3** Yu paluennae buven hanlah a sannaw hah, a patoun teh a coun tangcoung e naw, akawsak ei teh ahnimouh ni tho laipalah ao awn. **4** Alouke a sannaw hah bout a patoun teh ka coun tangcoung e naw koevah hettelah dei pouh awn. Buven hane kawi teh coungkacoe koung kalawng toe. Maito hoi alouke saring kathâw kathâwnaw hai ka thei teh hnopai pueng teh atangcoungcalah ao toe. Yu paluennae koe tho a leih tet pouh awn atipouh. **5** Hatei, ahnimouh ni banglahai pouk a laipalah a tangawn ni law a ceitakhai awn, a tangawn ni hno yonae koe a ceitakhai awn. **6** Kaawm rae naw ni a sannaw hah a man awn teh a rektap awn, a thei awn. **7** Hote siangpahrang ni a thai navah a lungkhuek, amae ransanaw a patoun teh a tuk sak dawkvah tami ka thet e hotnaw hah koug a thei sak. Ahnimae kho hai hmai a sawi pouh awn. **8** Hathnukkhu siangpahrang ni amae a sannaw hah a kaw teh kaie yu paluennae bu teh coungkacoe lawng lah ao. Ka coun e naw ni a kamcu awn hoeh dawkvah, **9** cet awn nateh lamsalun, lamcawngket koe na hmu awn e pueng hah yu paluennae buven hanlah kaw awn nateh coun awn, atipouh. **10** A sannaw ni hai lam tangkuem daw a cei awn teh tami kahawi, kahawihoe, a hmu awn e pueng hah a pâkhueng awn toteh yu paluennae bu hah kakawi lah a ven awn. **11** Siangpahrang ni ka tho e naw khet hanlah a kâen navah, Yu paluennae khohna ka kho hoeh e tami buet touh a hmu. **12** Ka hui, yu paluennae khohna laipalah bangkongmaw na kâen, atipouh. Ahni ni lawk tho thai laipalah ao. **13** Hattoteh siangpahrang ni a sannaw koe, ahnie a kutkhok katek awn nateh khuika hâ katanae, alawilaw hmonae koe tâkhawng awn. **14** Hot patetvanlah, ka kaw e apap eiteh ka rawi e a youn ca atipouh. **15** Hattoteh Farasinaw a tâco awn. Bangtelah hoi maw a lawk dei e lahoi maimouh ni a yon man thai awn han titeh a kâdei awn. **16** Ama e hnukkâbangnaw hoi Herod e hnukkâbangnaw hah a patoun awn teh, Bawipa, nang teh lawkkam na cak. Apihai na taket hoeh, apie minhmai hai na khen laipalah Cathut e lamthung lawkkatang hah na pâtu tie hah ka panue awn. **17** Hatdawkvah bangtelamaw na pouk. Sizar koe tamuk poe kawi maw, poe hoeh han kawi maw, na dei a pouh haw, telah a pacei awn. **18** Jisuh ni ahnimae hawihoehnae hah a panue dawkvah, a lai kathoutnaw, bangdawkmaw kai heh na tanouk cak awn. **19** Tamuk tangka buet touh ma na patue awn, atipouh teh rahum tangka phek touh a sin pouh awn. **20** Hete mei, hete a ka pâphonae heh apie maw telah a pacei. **21** Sizar e mei, Sizar e ka pâphonae atipouh awn. Jisuh ni Sizar e hno teh

Sizar koe poe awn. Cathut e hno teh Cathut poe awn, atipouh. **22** Hote lawknaw hah a thai awn navah, a kângairu awn teh alouklah a cei awn. **23** Hat hnin vah bout thaw hringnae awm hoeh ka tet e Sadusinaw ateng vah a tho awn teh a pacei awn. **24** Saya, Mosi nihaiyah tongpa teh ca sak laipalah dout pawiteh catoun a pout hoeh nahanlah a nawngna ni hote napui hah a yu lah a la han telah a dei. **25** Kaimouh thung daw hmaunawngna sari touh kaawm e ao. Apasueke ni a yu a la teh ca khe laipalah a due dawkvah a yu hah a nawngna hanlah a ceitakhai pouh. **26** Hot patetvanlah buet touh hnukkhu buet touh, hmaunawngna sari touh ni hote napui hoi ao awn hnukkhu a due awn. **27** A hnukteng vah hote napui hai a due van. **28** Hottelah ao dawkvah boutthawnae hnin daw teh hote napui hah hmaunawngna sari touh thung daw apie yu lah maw ao han. Ahnimouh ni be bout a yu na awn, telah atipouh awn. **29** Jisuh ni, nangmouh teh Ca Kathounge lawk hah na thai panuek awn hoeh, Cathut e bahu hai na panue awn hoeh dawkvah na tawm payon awn. **30** Boutthawnae hnin daw teh yuvânae awm mahoe, yu paluennae hai awm mahoe toe. **31** Kalvan tami, Cathut e taminaw patetlah doeh o awn han. **32** Hothoilah, kadout tangcoungnaw boutthawnae daw teh, Cathut ni kai teh Abraham e Cathut, Isak e Cathut, Jakop e Cathut lah ka o telah nangmouh koe a dei e hah na touk boi awn hoeh maw. Cathut teh kadoutnaw e Cathut nahoe. Kahringnaw e Cathut doeh telah atipouh. **33** Rangpui ni hote cangkhae lawk hah a thai awn toteh a kângairu awn. **34** Sadusinaw hah lawk tho sak thai hoeh toe tie hah Farasinaw ni a thai awn toteh cungtalah a kamkhueng awn. **35** Ahnimouh thung daw kâlawk ka cangkhai e buet touh ni a tanouk nahanlah buet touh a pacei. **36** Saya, kâlawk thung dawk bangpatet e kâpoelawk hah maw kalenpoung atipouh. **37** Jisuh ni, na Cathut, kahring Cathut hah na lungthin abuemlah, na muitha abuemlah, na pouknae abuemlahoi na lungpataw han. **38** Het hateh apasuekpoung e hoi kalenpoung kâpoelawk doeh. **39** Hothoilah, nama hoi kâkuen e hah nama hoi kâvan lah na lungpataw han tie apâhni e kâpoelawknaw teh apasuek e hoi a kâtarawi. **40** Hete kâpoelawknaw kahni touh hateh kâlawk puenghoi profetnaw ni dei e pueng e a kung lah ao atipouh. **41** Farasinaw a kamkhueng awn navah Jisuh ni a pacei. **42** Khrih heh banglah maw na pouk awn. Apie Capa lah maw na pouk awn, atipouh. Ahnimouh ni Devit Capa atipouh awn. **43** Hat pawiteh Devit ni Khrih hah muitha lahoi Bawipa telah bangkongmaw a kaw. **44** Devit ni a dei e teh, kahring Cathut ni na taran pueng hah na khok rahim ka ta hoehroukrak kaie aranglah tahung telah Bawipa ni kaie Bawipa koevah atipouh. **45** Hottelah Devit ni Khrih hah Bawipa telah kaw pawiteh bangtelamaw a capa lah ao han telah atipouh. **46** Api buet touh ni hai lawk kam touh boehai pathung thai awn hoeh. Hat hnin hoi teh apinihai lawk bout pacei ngam awn hoeh toe.

23 Hathnukkhu Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw hoi tamimaya koe lawk a dei pouh. **2** Cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw teh Mosi e tahungnae daw a tahung awn. **3** Hatdawkvah ahnimouh ni a dei awn e pueng hah tarawi a nateh sak pouh awn. Ahnimae sak e patetlah teh sak awn hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a dei awn e patetlah a sak awn hoeh daw doeh. **4** Ahnimouh ni ka ri

ni teh phu ka ru e hnonaw hah a roup aw hah teh taminaw e loung daw k ouk a patue aw h. Amamouh ni hote hnonaw teh a kutdawn ca hoi boehai takhoe ngai aw h hoe h. 5 A sak aw h e hno pueng hah ayâ ni hmu nahanlah doeh a sak aw h. A tampa daw k a kawm sin aw h e akana a len sak aw h teh, khohna daw k e akana a saw sak aw h. 6 Buvennae hoi sinakoknaw koe kahawi e tahungnae hah a lungpataw aw h, 7 hno yonae koe barinae, kacangkhaikung telah kawnae hah a ngai aw h. 8 Nangmouh teh Rabbi telah kawnae hah dâw aw h hanh. Khrih buet touh dueng doeh nangmouh na kacangkhaikung na tawn aw h. Nangmouh pueng teh hmaunawngaha lah na o aw h. 9 Talai van vah apihai apa telah kaw aw h hanh. Kalvan kho vah nangmae na Pa buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. 10 Saya telah kawnae hai dâw aw h hanh. Khrih dueng doeh nangmouh na kacangkhaikung lah ka aw m. 11 Nangmouh thung daw k kalenpoung tami teh nangmae patoun patang e lah ao han. 12 Apipatethai amahoima kârasang e teh a rahim vah pabo lah kaawm han. Apipatethai amahoima kârahnoum e teh tawm lah kaawm han. 13 A laikathout e cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw yawthoe lah na o aw h. Kalvan uknaeram teh ayânaw hanlah na khan aw h teh namamouh hai na kâen aw h hoe h, kâen han kangainaw haiyah na ngang aw h. 14 A laikathout e cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw yawthoe lah na o aw h. Lahmainu e im hah na lawp aw h teh a kamphawng hoe h nahanlah kasaw poung lah na ratoum aw h. Hatdawkvah hoe kalen e yonphukhangnae hah na khang aw h han. 15 A laikathout e cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw, yawthoe lah na o aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami buet touh hai namamae bawknae daw k kâen sak hanlah tali hoi a oung pheng na katin aw h teh, na kâen sak hnukkuh teh namamouh hlak let hni e hell ca lah na o sak aw h. (Geenna g1067) 16 Kahrawikung mit ka dawnaw, yawthoe lah na o aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawkim hah noe lahoi thoe ka bo e teh cak hoe h. Bawkim thung e sui hah noe hoi thoe ka bo e doeh ka cak na ti aw h. 17 Tamipathu, mitdawnaw, nâ e hno maw ka talue. Sui maw, nahoe h pawiteh sui ka thounsak e Bawkim na ou. 18 Thuengnae khoungroe noe lahoi thoe ka bo e teh cak hoe h, thuengnae khoungroe van kaawm e thuengnae hno hah noe lahoi thoe ka bo e teh a cak na ti aw h. 19 Mitdawnaw, bangpatet e hno maw hoe ka talue. Hote thuengnae hno na ou, Hote thuengnae hno hah ka thounsak e thuengnae khoungroe na ou. 20 Hatdawkvah thuengnae khoungroe hah noe lahoi thoe na bo pawiteh thuengnae khoungroe khuehoi avan e kaawm hno pueng hah mek na noe teh thoe na bo toe. 21 Bawkim hah noe lahoi thoe na bo pawiteh a thung kaawm e khuehoi thoe mek na bo toe. 22 Kalvan kho noe hoi thoe ka bo e teh Cathut e bawitungkhung hoi, a van ka tahung e khuehoi mek na noe teh thoe na bo toe. 23 A laikathout cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw yawthoe lah na o aw h. Nangmouh ni teh anha a pawhiknaw hoi sawnggam totouh hra touh daw k buet touh na hmoun aw h. Hatei, kâlawk thung daw k hoi hoe alawkpui e lannae, pahrennae yuemnae hah lat na hnoun aw h. Hete hnonaw na sak han roeroe lah ao. A lathueng lah dei e hai sak laipalah aw m aw h hanh. 24 Kahrawikung mitdawnaw, tui daw k manging buet touh boehai ao hoe h nahanlah na raci aw h ei kala uk hah na payawp aw h. 25 A laikathout e cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw yawthoe

lah na o aw h. Manang hoi tongben hah avanlah na pâle aw h ei a thung lah teh lawpnae hoi dumyennae hoi na kawi aw h. 26 Mit ka dawn e Farasinaw, manang hoi tongben hah a thung lah hmaloe pâle aw h. Hottelah na sak pawiteh doeh alawilah hai thoung tih. 27 A laikathout e cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw yawthoe lah na o aw h. Avan ka pangaw dui hluk e tangkom hoi na kâvan aw h. Hote tangkom teh alawilah hroung ahawi. Athung teh tami hru, khinnae a cawngca hoi akawi. 28 Hot patetvanlah alawilah, taminaw hmalah teh tamikalan patetlah na o aw h, athunglah teh laithoenae hoi dumyennae hoi na kawi aw h. 29 A laikathout e cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw, yawthoe lah na o aw h. Profetnaw e phuen hah na sak aw h teh tami kalannaw e phuen hah na pathoup aw h. 30 A mintoenaw e se nah kaawm aw h pawiteh profetnaw theinae daw k ka baw k aw h mahoe h na ti aw h. 31 Hottelah na tet aw h pawiteh profetnaw ka thet aw h e catoun lah ka o aw h tie hah namamouh hoi namamouh ni na kampangkhai aw h toe. 32 Hatdawkvah mintoenaw e a sakyoe aw h e totouh phat aw h. 33 Hrunthoe catounnaw bangtelamaw lawkcengnae hell thung hoi na hlout a thai han raw waw. (Geenna g1067) 34 Hatdawkvah thai aw h haw, nangmouh koevah, profetnaw, a lungkaeng naw, cakathutkungnaw ka patoun han. A tangawn teh na thei aw h vaiteh thingpalam daw k na pathout aw h han. Atangawn hah sinakoknaw daw k na hem aw h teh, kho buet touh hoi buet touh na rektap aw h teh na hrek aw h han. 35 Hatdawkvah, tamikalan Abel e thi koehoi athung bawkim hoi thuengnae khoungroe rahak na thei aw h e Berekhiah capa Zekhariah e a thi totouh talai van daw k rabaw k lah kaawm tangcoung e tami kalannaw e thi teh nangmae lû daw k ka baw t han. 36 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw h. Hete hno pueng heh, hete catounnaw van vah ka phat han. 37 Oe! Jerusalem, Jerusalem, profetnaw kathetkung, nang koe patoun lah kaawm e naw talung hoi kadêikung, Âpui ni a canaw hah a rathei rahim a pâkhueng e patetlah na canaw hah kamkhueng sak hanlah avai moikapap ngainae ka tawn toe. Hatei, nang ni teh na ngai hoe h. 38 Thai haw, na onae im teh tami kingkadi lah doeh ceitakhai lah ao toe. 39 Na dei pouh aw h, Bawipa min lahoi ka tho e hah yawhawinae aw m naseh telah na dei aw h hoe hroukrak, atu hoi teh nangmouh ni ka minhmai hah na hmaw t mahoe h toe atipouh.

24 Jisuh ni bawkim daw k hoi a tâco teh alouklah a cei navah, bawkim saknae imnaw hah pâtué hanlah a hnukkâbangnaw ni rek a hnai aw h. 2 Jisuh ni hete hnonaw pueng hah na hmu aw h nahoe h maw. Atangcalah na dei pouh aw h. Raphoe laipalah talung buet touh e avan, buet touh kangna hai kamhmung mahoe h atipouh. 3 Hathnukkuh, Olive Mon daw k a tahung navah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni alouknaw baw k laipalah Jisuh koe rek a hnai aw h teh, hote hnonaw teh nâtuék maw a tho han, let na tho nahane hoi talaivan a pout nahane minoutnaw teh bangtelamaw ao han na dei pouh haw atipouh aw h. (aiôn g165) 4 Jisuh ni, ahnimouh koe vah, apipatet ni hai na dum aw h hoe h nahanlah kâhruetcué haw. 5 Tami kapap ni kai doeh Khrih ati vaiteh, Kaie min lahoi haiyah tho a vaiteh, tami kapap hah a dum aw h han. 6 Taran kâtuknae hoi, tarankâtuk nahane kamthung hai na thai aw h han. Hatei, na puen aw h

hoeh nahanelah, kâhruetcuet aw. Hote hnonaw teh kaawm han. Hatei a poutnae nahoe. 7 Miphun buet touh hoi buet touh, uknaeram buet touh hoi buet touh a kâtaran aw han. Kho tangkuem a takang vaiteh, lacik a pung han, tâlî a no han. 8 Hotnaw hateh runae kamtawngnae doeh. 9 Hat terei teh taminaw ni rektap hanlah, thei hanlah na man aw han. Ka min kecu daw. 10 Hat terei teh tami kapap ni lawkkam raphoe vaiteh, buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpahawt aw vaiteh, buet touh hoi buet touh a kâmaithoe aw han. 11 Profet kaphawk pap vaiteh tami kapap a dum aw han. 12 Hounlounnae apap han, lungpatawana a room han. 13 Apipatethai apout ditouh ka khang e teh hloutnae a hmu han. 14 Uknaeram kamthang kahawi heh miphun pueng koe lawkpanuesaknae lah ao na hanlah, talaivan pueng daw. 15 Hatdawkvah profet Daniel ni a dei e patetlah panuethopoung karaphoekung kathoung hmuen daw kangdue e na hmu aw terei teh, Cakathoung ka touk e ni thai panuek naseh. 16 Hottelaw hmu lah awm pawiteh, Judea ram kaawm e naw ni monsolah yawng aw naseh. 17 Lemphu kaawm e ni imthungku e hno la hanlah kum hanh naseh. 18 Laikaw koe kaawm e ni hai a khohna la hanlah hnuklah kamlang hanh lawiseh. 19 Hot na hnin toteh camo ka neng e napui hoi camosen kaawm e napuinaw teh puenghoi a ru aw han. 20 Na yawng aw nahane teh pâding tue hoi sabbath hnin daw. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, talaivan pek a kamtawng hoi atu totouh kaawm boihoeh rae, ao hnukkhu hoi hai bout kaawm hoeh hane puenghoi runae teh hatnae tueng nah a tâco han. 22 Hote tueng teh saw pawiteh apipatet ni hai hlout thai mahoe. Rawi e taminaw hane kecu daw hote tueng hah a duem sak han. 23 Hattoteh apipatet ni hai hi doeh Khrih ao, haw doeh Khrih ao ka tet nakunghai yuem aw hanh. 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh, khrihkaphawknae hoi profetkaphawknae tâcawt vaiteh, rawi tangcoung e naw patenghai dum thai pawiteh dum thai nahanelah, kalenpoung mitnout hoi kângairunae hnonaw hah a kamnu e sak aw han. 25 Thai aw haw, sut na dei pouh aw. 26 Hatdawkvah, ahnimum ni Khrih teh thingeyiaw doeh ao ka tet aw nakunghai tâcawt aw hanh. Imthung doeh ao ka tet nakunghai yuem aw hanh. 27 Sumpa teh kanîtho koehoi apalik nah kanîloum totouh a ang e patetlah tami Capa teh ka tho han. 28 Ro aonae koe langtanaw ni a kamkueng han. 29 Hatnae tueng runae hnukkhu, kanî teh vaitalaho a hmo han. Thapa teh ang mahoe. Âsinaw teh kalvan hoi a bo aw han. Kalvannaw e bahu teh a kahuet aw han. 30 Hattoteh tami Capa e mitnout teh kalvan vah a kamnu e han. Talai van tami pueng ni a khuika aw vaiteh, tami Capa ni kalenpoung bahu hoi kalenpoung bawilennae tâmai kâcui vaiteh a kum e hah na hmu aw han. 31 Hahoi a kalvantaminaw hah kacaipoung mongka lawk hoi patoun vaiteh, talai takin pali touh koe e kalvan apoutnae koehoi avanglae apoutnae koe totouh, a rawi tangcoung e taminaw hah a pâkueng aw han. 32 Thaibunglung kung hoi bangnuenae hah pâkuem aw. Thaibunglung kung ni a dawn a cawn teh a hnanaw a naw toteh, kompawî a hnai toe tie hah na panue aw. 33 Hot patetlah hote a konglam abuemlah na hmu aw toteh, tami Capa teh takhang

koe totouh a tho toe tie hah panuek aw. 34 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw. Atu e catounnaw be a due aw hoehnahlan hote konglam pueng ka tâcawt han. 35 Kalvan hoi talai teh a rawk han, hatei ka lawk teh a kangning han. 36 Hote tueng teh apinihai panuek hoeh. Kalvan e kalvantaminaw ni hai panuek hoeh. Apa ni dueng doeh a panue. 37 Tami Capa a kum toteh Noah senae patetlah kaawm han. 38 Noah ni tuikumem hoehnahlan hoi long thung a kâen ditouh tami pueng ni a canei aw, a kâpaluen aw, a kâhâ aw. 39 Tui kamuem a tho toteh taminaw pueng kung raphoe ditouh a thada e patetlah tami Capa a kum toteh hotpatetlah ka tâcawt han. 40 Hattoteh law kaawm e tami kahni touh daw buet touh a la vaiteh buet touh a ceitakhai han. 41 Cakang ka phawm roi e napui kahni touh daw buet touh a la vaiteh buet touh a ceitakhai han. 42 Nangmae Bawipa teh nâtuem maw a tho han ti na panue aw hoeh dawkvah ring aw. 43 Tamru a tho nahane tueng heh imkung ni panuek pawiteh a paru thai hoeh nahanelah a ring han doeh tie teh na panue aw. 44 Hatdawkvah coungkacoe awm aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh na poukchoehnae tueng daw tami Capa teh ka tho han. 45 Bawipa ni amae imthungnaw hah atueng a pha toteh rawcanaw poe sak hanlah kaukung lah a rawi e yuemkamcunae hoi lungangnae hoi kakuep e san kahawi teh apimaw. 46 Bang patet e san hai hotellaw a sak e hah a Bawipa ni a hmu pouh e teh a yawhawi. 47 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw. Bawipa ni hot patet e san koevah a hnopai kaawm e pueng hah a poe han. 48 Hatei, san kathout ni teh a lungthin daw hoi ka Bawipa heh tho hnai mahoe telah a pouk laihoi, 49 a huinaw hah a hem a bo teh hounloun, yamuhrinaw hoi a canei aw. 50 A bawipa teh a poukchoehnae hoi a panuehoehnae tueng daw a tho teh, 51 hote san hah puenghoi yue vaiteh khuikanae, hâ katanae hmuen koe ka kâsak e naw hoi cungtalaw hmuen a hmoun pouh aw han.

25 Kalvan uknaeram teh yupaluenkung dawn hanlah hmaim patuep hoi ka cet aw e tanglakacuem hra touh hoi a kâvan. 2 Hote tanglanaw thung daw panga touh teh a lungang aw. Hatei, panga touh e teh a pathu aw. 3 Ka pathu e naw teh, hmaim dueng a sin aw teh, atui sin aw hoeh. 4 A lungkaangnaw teh, hmaim hoi, satium daw, atui khuehoi a sin sin aw rah. 5 Yupaluenkung a tho hoeh navah, hote tanglanaw ni a ngam aw teh, muet a i aw. 6 Karumsaning toteh, khenhaw! yupaluenkung a tho toe, tâcawt aw nateh, dawn a leih, telah a oung. 7 Hote tanglakacuemnaw ni a thaw aw teh hmaimnaw hah a kârakueng aw. 8 A lungkaang hoeh e naw ni kaimae hmaim hmai a due toe. Nangmae satui hah youn touh na poe aw haw telah a lungkaangnaw koe a hei aw. 9 A lungkaang e naw van ni hai nangmouh hane khuehoi atui khout hoeh. Hatdawkvah na hno aw hanelah atui kâyawt e koe na ran aw pawiteh bet kahawi han telah atipouh aw. 10 Hotnaw ni atui ran hanelah a cei aw lahun navah, yupaluenkung a tho toteh, coungkacoe kaawm e tanglanaw teh yupaluenkung hoi cungtalaw pawî thung a kâen a hnukkhu takhang hah a khang aw. 11 Hathnukkhu alouknaw a tho aw. Bawipa, Bawipa kaimouh han tho paawng ei telah a kâhei aw. 12 Bawipa ni atangcalah na dei pouh aw, nangmouh na panuek aw hoeh, telah atipouh. 13 Hatdawkvah tami Capa a

tho nahane hnin hoi atueng teh na panue awh hoeh dawkvah ring awh. **14** Kalvan uknaeram teh ahlanae ram koe kahlawng ka cet e hoi a kâvan. Ahni ni, kho louk lah cei hane pouknae a tawn dawkvah, a kut rahim e naw hah a kaw teh a hnonaw hah a hnawng. Ahnimouh teh amamae a coung thai awh e patetlah buet touh koe talen panga, **15** buet touh koe kahni, buet touh koe buet touh a poe hnukkhu a ceitakhai (Talen buet touh heh Deinari 6,000 hoi a kâvan). **16** Talen panga touh ka dâw e ni a cei teh a yoran dawkvah alouke apung talen panga touh a hmu. **17** Hote patetvanlah talen kahni touh ka dâw e van nihai, alouke apung talen kahni touh a hmu. **18** Talen buet touh ka dâw e niteh, Bawipa e talen hah talai a tai teh talai thungvah a hro. **19** A hnin a tha moi a saw hnukkhu hotnaw e Bawipa a tho teh, tangka e a kong hah a dei. **20** Talen panga touh ka dâw e ni yah, apung e talen panga touh a sin teh, Bawipa nang ni kai koe talen panga touh na pâkuem sak. Alouke talen panga touh ka pung sak atipouh. **21** Bawipa ni, ahawi nang teh kahawi e hoi yuemkamcu e san., nang teh titca e hno daw yuemkamcu dawkvah, kapap e hno hai na kuem sak han. Na Bawipa lunghawinae thungvah kâen van leih atipouh. **22** Talen kahni touh ka dâw e nihai, Bawipa talen kahni touh na kuem sak teh, alouke talen kahni touh ka pung sak atipouh. **23** Bawipa ni, ahawi. Yuemkamcu e san kahawi. Hno titca e daw yuemkamcu toe. Hno kapap e hai na kuem sak han. Na Bawipa lunghawinae thung kâen van haw, atipouh. **24** Talen buet touh ka dâw e nihai, Bawipa nang teh pacipali lah na kaawm e na tho dawkvah, na patuehoehnae hmuen koe na ka a niteh, na heihoeahnae hmuen koe na ka pâkhueng e na tho tie hah ka panue. **25** Hatdawkvah, ka taki teh, nange talen buet touh hah talai thung ka hro toe. Atu na talen roup ao atipouh. **26** A bawipa ni, ka pangak pasa e san kathout, atipouh. **27** Ka heihoeahnae koe ka pâkhueng tie hah na panuek katang pawiteh kaie talen hah bangkongmaw hno yorannaw kut daw na hruok hoeh vaw. Hottelah na hrueng pawiteh kai bout ka tho toteh, tangka a manu hoi apung hah ka hmu han ei. **28** Hatdawkvah, talen buet touh e hah a kut daw hoi lawmh awh. Talen hra touh ka tawn e hah poe sin awh. **29** Bangkongtetpawiteh, apipatet hai ka tawn e teh, hoe kapap a tawn nahanlah rek poe sin han rah. Apipatethai ka mathoe e teh a tawn e ca patenghai he lawp pouh lah ao han. **30** Cungkeihoehote hote san hah, khuikanae hoi hâ katanae aonae koe, alawilah hmonae thungvah tâkhawng awh, atipouh. **31** Tami Capa teh a Bawilenna hoi kalvantami kathoungnaw hoi a tho toteh, a bawilenna bawitungkhung dawkvah a tahung han. **32** A hmalah miphun pueng a kamkhueng sak vaiteh, tukhoumkung ni tu hoi hmae a kapek e patetlah tami pueng hah a kapek han. **33** Tunaw hah aranglah, hmaenaw hah avoilah a ta han. **34** Hat toteh, siangpahrang ni aranglah kaawm e koevah, tho awh, a Pa e yawhawinae kacoenaw, talaivan sak pasuek hoi nangmouh hanlah sut pathou e uknaeram hah pang awh. **35** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka vonhlam nah na paca awh. Tui kahran nah nei han tui na poe awh. Imyin lah ka o nah na khetyawt awh. **36** Caici lah ka o nah na khohna sak awh. Ka patawpanat nah na khetyawt awh. Thongim ka bo nah na hloe awh, ati pouh. **37** Hat torei teh tami kalannaw niyah, Bawipa nâtuék maw na vonhlam e hah ka hmu awh teh na paca

awh. Tui na kahran e hah nâtuék maw ka hmu awh teh na nei hanlah tui na poe a vaw. **38** Imyin lah na o e hah nâtuék maw na hmu awh teh na khetyawt awh. Caici lah na o e hah nâtuék maw na hmu awh teh, na khohna sak awh. **39** Na patawpanat nah nâtuék maw na hloe awh teh, nang koe ka tho awh, telah ati awh han. **40** Hattoteh siangpahrang ni atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Nangmouh ni hete ka nawngnanaw thung dawkvah katoengpoung koevah na sak awh e pueng hateh, kai koe na sak awh e doeh toe telah bout ati pouh awh han. **41** Hat toteh, siangpahrang ni, avoilah kaawmnaw koevah, nangmouh thoebou lah na kaawmnaw, kahraimathout hoi amae a hunaw hanlah sut rakueng pouh e a yungyoe hmai thungvah kai koehoi kâtakhoe awh. (aiōnios g166) **42** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka von a hlam nah ca han rawca na poe awh hoeh, tui kahran navah nei hane tui na poe awh hoeh. **43** Imyin lah ka o navah na khen na yawn awh hoeh, caici lah ka o navah na kho na hnat sak awh hoeh, ka patawpanat nahai thoseh, thongim thung ka o nahai thoseh, na tho na awm sin awh hoeh. **44** Hotnaw ni vah, Bawipa, na vonhlam e, tui na kahran e, imyin lah na o e, caici lah na o e, na patawpanat e, thongim thung na onae hah nâtuék maw na hmu awh teh na kheryawn laipalah, na paca laipalah ka o awh, ati awh han. **45** Hattoteh siangpahrang ni, atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Nangmouh ni hete ka nawngnanaw thung daw, ka thoung poung e koe na sak awh hoeh e pueng teh kai koe na sak awh hoeh toe, ati pouh awh han. **46** Hotnaw teh a yungyoe reknae koe cet awh vaiteh, tami kalannaw teh a yungyoe hringnae koe a cei awh han a ti. (aiōnios g166)

26 Jisuh ni hete lawknaw koug a dei hnukkhu, a hnukkâbangnaw koevah, 2 Hnin hni touh a loum hnukkhu teh, ceitakhai paw hnin ao han toe titeh na panue awh. Hattoteh tami Capa hah thingpalamnae daw thei sak hanlah, poe e lah kaawm han atipouh. **3** Hatnavah, vaihma bawinaw, cakathutkungnaw hoi kho thung e kacuenaw teh vaihma kacue Kaiaphas e toeim vah a kamkhueng awh teh, **4** Jisuh hah huinghai hoi bangtelah ne man thai vaiteh thei thai awh han tie hah a kâpankhai awh. **5** Hatei, paw na hnin vah man awh hanh ei sei. Tami pueng ruengrueng tet a langvaih ati awh. **6** Bethani khovah ka hrikbei e Simon im Jisuh ao navah, **7** napui buet touh ni hmuitui aphu kaawm poung e talungpangaw bom a sin teh bu a ca lahun nah a lû daw a awi pouh. **8** A hnukkâbangnaw ni a hmu awh navah, bangkongmaw a kaseikasak ati awh teh a lungkhuek awh. **9** Hote hmuitui hah aphu moikapap lah yo vaiteh karoedengnaw poe hanelah ao ati awh. **10** Jisuh ni a panue toteh hote napui hah bangkongmaw na tarawk awh. Ahni ni kai koe hnokahawi a sak toe. **11** Karoedengnaw teh nangmouh koe doeh pou ao awh. Kai teh nangmouh koe pou kaawm mahoe. **12** Hete hmuitui hah ka tak daw a awi e teh, ka ro pakawp nahanlah a rakuengnae doeh toe. **13** Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Talaivan kamthang kahawi deinae hmuen pueng koevah, hete napui pou pouk nahanelah, a hnosak e heh dei lah kaawm van han atipouh. **14** Hatnavah a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh thung daw e Judah Isakarot ni vaihma bawinaw koe a cei teh, **15** Jisuh hah nangmae kut daw na poe thai pawiteh, nangmouh ni kai hah tangka nâyittouh maw na poe

awh han atipouh. Ahnimouh ni ngun tangka 30 touh na poe han atipouh aw. 16 Hahoi teh, Bawipa hah pahnawt thai nahanelah, Judah ni atueng kanhlongnae hah sut a ring. 17 A hnukkâbangnaw ni tonphuenhoehe pawî apasuek hnin vah, ceitakhai pawî ca nahane hmuen hah nâ e koe maw rakueng sak hanlah na ngai atipouh aw. 18 Bawipa ni, khotung tami buet touh e im vah cet aw nateh, Bawipa ni lawk na thui e teh, a tue a hnai toe, a hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah ceitakhai pawî heh nangmouh im vah ka hno aw han ati tet pouh aw, atipouh. 19 A hnukkâbangnaw ni a dei pouh e patetlah a sak aw teh, ceitakhai pawî hah atangcungcalah a rakueng pouh aw. 20 Tangmin lavah, a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh bu cungtalah a ven aw. 21 A ca aw lahun navah Bawipa ni, atangcalah na dei pouh aw. Nangmouh thung daw buet touh ni kai hah na pahnawt aw han atipouh. 22 Hat torei teh, a hnukkâbangnaw a lung puenghoi a mathoe aw teh, Bawipa kai maw telah lengkaleng a pacei aw. 23 Bawipa ni kawlung daw kai hoi rei ka tapu e ni kai na pahnawt han. 24 Cakathoung daw thut e patetlah tami Capa teh ka cet han. Hatei, tami Capa ka pahnawt e teh a yawthoe. Ahni teh khe hoe ngala pawiteh bet ahawihnawn atipouh. 25 Bawipa ka pahnawt e Judah Isakarot ni hai Rabbi kai maw telah a pacei navah, na dei e patetlah oe nang doeh atipouh. 26 A ca aw lahun navah, Jisuh ni vaiyei a la teh, lunghawi lawk a dei hnukkhu, a raen teh, hete vaiyei teh ka tak doeh. Lat aw nateh cat aw, telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. 27 Manang hai a la teh lunghawi lawk a dei hnukkhu ahnimanaw hah a poe teh, nangmouh pueng ni net aw. 28 Hete manang teh lawkkam katha doeh. Taminaw hlout nahanlah ka rabaw e ka thi doeh. 29 Na dei pouh aw. Hete misurtui patet e a katha e misurtui nangmouh hoi cungtalah a Pa e uknaeram daw bout ka nei hoehroukrak, atu hoi bout ka net mahoe toe. 30 Hahoi teh la a sak aw teh Olive Mon lah a luen aw. 31 Hat toteh, Cakathoung daw a thut e teh, tukhoumkung hah hem aw vaiteh, a tunaw ni paringparang lah ao aw han ati e patetlah, sahnin tangmin lah nangmouh pueng ni kai kecu daw na lung a pout aw han. 32 Hatei, bout ka thaw hnukkhu nangmouh hmalah, Galilee ram lah ka cei han, telah Jisuh ni atipouh. 33 Hetnaw ni nang kecu daw a lung ka pout aw nakunghai kai teh ka lung khoeroe pout mahoe, telah Piter ni a ti. 34 Jisuh ni, atangcalah na dei pouh. Sahnin tangmin ahlui a khawng hoehnahlan kai hah vai thum touh na pahnawt han atipouh. 35 Piter ni, nang hoi rei due han nakunghai kai ni na pahnawt mahoe bout atipouh. Alouke a hnukkâbangnaw ni hai hot patetvanlah a dei aw. 36 Hatnavah Jisuh ni Gethsemani hmuen koe ahnimouh hoi rei a pha toteh, kai teh hote hmuen koe ratoum hanlah ka cei han, hete hmuen koe la tahung aw lah a, telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. 37 Piter hoi Zebede e a capa roi a hrawi. Hatnavah Bawipa teh a lungmathoe, lungpuen hoi ao dawkvah, 38 Jisuh ni due han totouh ka lungreithai. Hie a hmuen koe awm aw nateh kai hoi cungtalah ring aw, telah a hnukkâbangnaw katham touh koe a dei pouh. 39 Hathnukkhu hmalah hrawt bout a cei teh, a tabo laihoi oe a Pa coung thai pawiteh hete manang na takhoe pouh haw. Hatei, kaie ka ngainae patetlah tho laipalah, na ngainae patetlah tho lawiseh telah a ratoum. 40 A hnukkâbangnaw

aonae koe a pha navah, ahnimouh ni di a i takhai e a hmu navah, nangmouh ni suimilam buet touh kangna hai kai hah na ring thai aw hoeh maw. 41 Tacueknae koehoi na hlout thai aw nahan ratoum laihoi ring aw. Muitha ni teh a ngai poung ei, takhai ni teh coung thai hoeh telah Piter koe atipouh. 42 Hahoi bout a cei teh Oe a Pa hete manang hah ka net laipalah roun thai hoehpawiteh, na ngainae patetlah phat lawiseh telah bout a ratoum. 43 Hat hnukkhu a hnukkâbangnaw onae koe bout a tho teh, ahnimanaw teh muet bout a i aw e a hmu navah, 44 a ceitakhai teh ahmaloe a ratoum e patetlah apâthum lah bout a ratoum. 45 A hnukkâbangnaw onae koe bout a tho teh, atuteh duem ip aw lawih. Tami Capa teh tamikayonnaw e kut daw pahnawt nahane tueng teh a pha toe. 46 Thaw aw, cet a lei sei. Kai na kapahnawtkung teh a tho toe atipouh. 47 Hottelah a dei lahun navah a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh daw ka baw van e Judah Isakarot teh a tho. Vaihma bawinaw hoi khotung e tami kacuenaw ni a patoum aw e naw teh tahloi hoi bongpainaw a sin aw teh a tho aw. 48 Bawipa kapahnawtkung niyah, kai ni ka paco e teh Jisuh doeh, ahni hah man aw telah hote taminaw koe noutnae a poe e patetlah, 49 Bawipa koe rek a hnai teh, kacangkhaikung yawhawinae awmseh ati teh a paco. 50 Jisuh ni ka hui bang panki e daw maw na tho atipouh navah, hote taminaw a tho aw teh Jisuh hah a man aw. 51 Hatnavah Jisuh hnukkâbang e buet touh ni a kut a dâw teh tahloi a rasa hnukkhu, vaihma kacue e a san buet touh hah a bouk navah a hnâ thouk a pet. 52 Jisuh ni na tahloi hah amae tabu daw bout tat leih. Tahloi ka patuem e tami pueng teh tahloi hoi a due aw han. 53 Atu roeroe vah a Pa koe kahei thai tie hai thoseh, kâhet pawiteh kalvan ransahuipui aphu hlaikahni touh hlak kapap lah Kai koe a patoum han tie hah nang ni na pouk hoeh maw. 54 Hat pawiteh, Cakathoung daw a thut e patetlah, hettelah o han tie hnonaw hah bangtelavai a kuep thai telah a ti. 55 Hatnavah Jisuh ni Dingca man e patetlah kai man hanlah rama, bongpainaw na sin aw teh na tho a bo vaw. Kai ni Bawkim thung hnin ka due na cangkhai eiteh, nangmae rahak ka tahung navah nangmouh ni kai hah na man aw hoeh. 56 Hot hateh, Cakathoung akuep nahane doeh telah tami kamkhuengnaw hah a dei pouh. Hattoteh a hnukkâbangnaw pueng ni Bawipa hah parang a yawng takhai aw. 57 Jisuh ka man e naw ni Bawipa hah, cakathutkungnaw hoi kacuenaw a kamkhuengnae vaihma kacue Kaiaphas koe a ceikhai aw. 58 Piter hai vaihma kacue e toeim totouh, Bawipa hoi kahlat lah a kâbang. A hnukteng bangtelamaw ati aw tie a panue nahanlah athung a kâen teh ka ring e naw hoi reirei a tahung. 59 Vaihma bawinaw hoi kacuenaw, sanhedrin lawkcengkungnaw pueng ni Jisuh thei thai nahanlah laithoe kampakkhainae a tawng aw ei hmaw aw hoeh. 60 Laithoe kampakkhai hanelah moi a tho aw ei, Bangpatete kapanuekhaikung hai tawn aw hoeh. A hnukteng vah laithoe kampakkhaukung kahni touh a tho roi teh, 61 ahni ni, kai ni Cathut e Bawkim hah ka raphoe vaiteh hnin thum touh hoi bout ka cum thai han telah a dei titeh kapanuekhaikung lah a kangdue roi. 62 Vaihma kacue ni a kangdue teh, kam touh boehai bout na dei mahoe maw. Hetnaw ni bangtelamaw kapanuekhaikung lah a kangdue aw, atipouh navah Jisuh teh lawkkamuem lah ao. 63 Vaihma kacue ni nang teh Cathut e

Capa, Khrih hoi Khrih hoeh e hah kaimouh koe na dei nahanlah kahring Cathut noe lahoi kâ na poe atipouh. 64 Hatnavah, Jisuh ni na dei e patetlah atueng. Hothloilah ka dei e teh, hmalae atueng dawk tami Capa ni bawilennae aranglah a tahung teh kalvan e tâmainaw dawk tahung lahoi a tho e hah na hmu aw hah han atipouh. 65 Hatnavah vaihma kacue ni amae angki a phi teh hete tami ni Cathut ka tapuet lah a dei toe. Bangpatet e kapanuekhaikung maw bout a ngai rah. Cathut ka tapuet lah a dei e hah atu roeroe vah nangmouh ni na thai aw h toe. 66 Bangtelamaw na pouk aw h, atipouh navah, hotnaw ni ahni teh due han a kamcu telah bout a dei aw h. 67 Hattoteh a minhmai hah tamtui hoi a tamthawi aw h. 68 Kut hoi a thaw aw h, tangawn ni a tambei aw h, oe Khrih nang hah apinimaw na tambei tie hah profet lahoi dei leih, atipouh aw h. 69 Piter ni toeim alawilah longkha koe a tahung navah sannu buet touh ni a tho teh nang haiyah Galilee tami Jisuh hoi cungtalah e doeh atipouh navah, 70 Piter ni na dei e hah ka panuek hoeh telah taminaw e hmalah a oun. 71 Hathnukkuh Piter ni im longkha alawilah a tâco navah alouke napui buet touh ni bout a hmu teh haw kaawm e naw koe, het haiyah Nazareth tami Jisuh hoi cungtalah e doeh atipouh. 72 Piter ni ahni hah ka panuek hoeh telah thoe a ka bo teh bout a oun. 73 Hathnukkuh moung ao teh hote hmuen koe kangdoutnaw ni Piter e a teng a tho aw h teh, atangcalah nang haiyah hotnaw koe na ka baw e doeh. Na lawk ni ma a pâpho toe telah atipouh aw h. 74 Piter ni ahni hah ka panuek hoeh ati teh thoe a kâbo. Hat nah tahma vah ahlui a khawng. 75 Jisuh ni Ahlui a khawng hoehnahlan, vai thum touh kai hah na pahnawt han ati e lawk hah Piter ni hlawt a pouk navah alawilah a tâco teh khawngsauek laihoi a ka.

27 Amom vah vaihma bawinaw hoi tamimaya daw k e kacuenaw ni Jisuh thei hanelah a kâpankhai aw h. 2 Hahoi Bawipa hah a katek aw h teh Pailat siangpahrang kut daw tawngtang a poe aw h. 3 Hatnavah, Bawipa ka pahnaw e Judah Isakarat ni Bawipa a dum e hah a hmu navah, pan a kângai teh, tangka 30 touh hah vaihma bawinaw, bawknae koelah kacuenaw koevah bout a poe. 4 Ka payon toe, yon ka tawn hoeh e tami e a thi hah ka pahnawt payon toe telah ati. Ahnimouh van ni hai kaimouh hoi bangtelamaw kâkuet a vaw. Nama e hno hah nama ni khen lawih atipouh aw h. 5 Ahni ni hote tangka hah Bawkim daw k vu a tâkhwng teh alouklah a cei hnukkuh a kaithi. 6 Vaihma bawinaw ni hote tangka a la aw h teh a thi phu doeh. Hno kuemnae daw k pâseng kawi nahoei telah a kapan aw h teh, 7 Hlaam ka bo e talai hmuen hah Jentelnaw e phuen hanelah hote tangka hoi a ran aw h. 8 Hote kecu dawkvah atu totouh hote talai hmuen hah 'thi talai telah a kaw aw h. 9 Profet Jeremiah ni a dei e teh, Isarelnaw ni aphu khoe e tami e aphu tangka 30 touh hah a la aw h teh Cathut ni lawk na thui e van patetlah, 10 Hlaam ka bo e talai hmuen hah ka ran aw h tie lawk hah, hatnavah a kuep. 11 Jisuh teh ram kaukkung hmalah a pha navah, ram kaukkung ni nang teh Judah siangpahrang katang maw telah a pacei. Jisuh ni na pacei e patetlah atang doeh atipouh. 12 Vaihma bawinaw hoi kacuenaw ni yon a pen aw h navah kam touh boehai pathung hoeh. 13 Pailat bawi ni nange avanglah moikapap ni a kampangkhai e hah na thai hoeh maw atipouh nakunghai, 14 Kam touh boehai a pathung hoeh e

hah ram kaukkung ni a ka ngai lah a ru. 15 Hote paw dawkvah ram kaukkung ni thongkabawtnaw thung daw k hoi tami kapap ni a ngai e tami buetbuet touh hah ouk tha e lah ao. 16 Hatnavah paung e naw thung daw k Barabas tie min kamthang e tami buet touh ao. 17 Taminaw a kamkhueng aw h toteh Pailat bawi ni nangmouh ni apimaw hlout sak hanlah na ngai aw h, Barabas maw hoehpawiteh Khrih tie Jisuh hah maw, telah taminaw hah a pacei. 18 Hettelah a paceinae teh ahnimouh ni a ut aw h dawkvah Jisuh a man sak ati e hah Pailat bawi ni a panue daw k doeh. 19 Hothloilah, lawkcengnae tungkhung daw k a tahung navah a yu ni tami a patoung teh, hote tamikalan hah bang telah hah tet hanh. Sahnin roeroe vah kai ni ahni kecu daw k ka mang lah puenghoi ka khang toe, telah lawk a thui. 20 Tami ka kamkhuengnaw ni Barabas hlout sak vaiteh Jisuh thei sak hanlah vaihma bawinaw hoi kacuenaw ni taminaw hah a uen aw h. 21 Hatdawkvah ram ka uk bawi ni het tarawi thung daw k, nangmouh ni api hah maw hlout sak han na ngai aw h telah bout a pacei navah; 'Barabas doeh hlout sak ka ngai aw h telah a dei aw h. 22 Pailat bawi ni 'hah pawiteh Khrih tie Jisuh hah te bangtelamaw ti han telah bout a pacei navah; ahnimouh pueng ni 'ahni hateh thingpalam daw k hetnae khang seh telah ati aw h. 23 Ram kaukkung bawi ni hai 'bangkongmaw, bangmaw a sakpayon telah a pacei navah, ahni teh thingpalam daw k het lah awmseh telah hoe a hram aw h. 24 Pailat bawi ni tâ laipalah taminaw ni hoehoe a coukdouk aw h e hah a hmu toteh, tui a la teh taminaw e a hmalah a kut a kamsin teh, hete tamikalan e a thi hoi kai teh ka bet hoeh, na ngai e patetlah sak a lawih a ti. 25 Hote tami pueng ni, ahni e a thi teh kaimae lû daw k, ka catounnaw e a lû daw k bawt lawiseh ati aw h. 26 Pailat bawi ni hai Barabas hah a tha pouh. Jisuh hah a hem hnukkuh thingpalam daw k thei hanelah a poe. 27 Hat torei teh ram kaukkung e a ransanaw ni Jisuh hah bawi imthung lah a hrawi aw h teh, ransahu abuemlah a kamkhueng sak. 28 A khohna hah a rading pouh aw h, hni paling a kâkhu sak aw h. 29 Pâkhinglukhung a kâmuk sak aw h. Sonron buet touh aranglah a sin sak aw h teh, a hmalah khokcuengkhuem sin aw h teh, Judah siangpahrang, nang koe yawhawinae aw m naseh ti hoi a pacekpahlek aw h. 30 Tamtui hoi a tamthawi aw h sonron hah a la pouh aw h teh a lû daw k a hem pouh aw h. 31 Hottelah a pacekpahlek aw h hnukkuh, a kâkhu e hah a rading pouh aw h teh, amae kâkhu e hah bout a kâkhu sak aw h teh, thingpalam daw k het hanlah a tâcokhai aw h. 32 A cei aw h lahun nah Simon tie Sairen tami, buet touh a hmu aw h teh, thingpalam hah hmatara a hrawm sak aw h. 33 Luru hmuen tie Galgotha a pha aw h toteh, 34 tâsi kakhat hoi a kalawt aw h e misurtui kathut poung e hah nei sak hanlah a poe aw h. A patek teh nei han ngai hoeh. 35 Thingpalam daw k pathout aw h hnukkuh cungpam a rayu aw h teh a kâkhu e hni hah a kâravei aw h. 36 Hote hmuen koe tahung laihoi a ring aw h. 37 Yon pâphona e ca a vo pouh e teh, 'het e tami teh Judah siangpahrang Jisuh doeh, telah a thut aw h teh a lû lathueng a vo pouh aw h. 38 Hatnavah Bawipa hoi cungtalah dingca kahni touh aranglah buet touh, avoilah buet touh thingpalamnae daw k a pathout aw h. 39 Lam daw k ka cet kaawm e naw ni Bawkim hah ka raphoe vaiteh hnin thum touh hoi bout ka sak han e, namahoima kâhloutsak haw. 40 Cathut

e Capa katang lah na awm pawiteh namahoima rungngang nateh, thingpalamnae dawk hoi kum leih telah a lû kahek awn teh pacekpahleknae lawk a dei awn. **41** Hot patetvanlah vaihma bawinaw, cakathutkungnaw, tami kacuenaw niyah ayânaw teh a rungngang thai, **42** Amahoima teh kârungngang thai hoeh bo. Judah siangpahrang katang na tetpawiteh thingpalamnae dawk hoi atu kum naseh. Kum pawiteh ka yuem awn han. **43** Ahni teh Cathut a kâuep toe. Kai teh Cathut Capa doeh ati toe. Hatdawkvah Cathut ni ahni dawk a nginae awm pawiteh atu roeroe vah kârungngang na seh telah a dudam awn teh a dei awn. **44** Hot patetlah Bawipa hoi cungtalah thingpalamnae dawk a het awn e dingcanaw ni hai a pathoe awn teh yon a pen awn. **45** Kanî tuengtalung a thunnae koehoi suimilam kathum totouh talai van pueng dawk kho a hmo. **46** Tangmin lah suimilam kathum navah Jisuh ni 'Eli, Eli, Lama Sabakthani. telah a hram. Hot hateh, Ka Cathut, ka Cathut bangkongmaw na pahnawt tinae doeh. **47** Hote hmuen koe kangdout e a tangawn ni a thai awn navah Elijah doeh a kaw ati awn. **48** Tami buet touh ni tang a yawng teh, napon a sin teh, misurtui kathut e hoi a kalawt hnukkhu rayung dawk a takei teh nei sak hanlah a poe. **49** Alouknaw ni tat yawkaw, Elijah ni ahni rungngang hanlah a tho ou, tho hoeh ou tie heh khien a haw sei ati awn. **50** Jisuh ni tha hoi bout a hram teh hringnae a thouk. **51** Hattoteh Bawkim thung e yaphni a lû hoi a khok totouh a kâphi. Talai a kâhuet. Lungsongnaw a kâbawng. **52** Tangkom pueng a kamawng teh, ka ip tangcoung e tami kathoungnaw moikapap a thaw awn teh, **53** Bawipa a thaw hnukkhu, ahnimanaw teh tangkom thung hoi a tâco awn teh khopui kathoung thungvah a kâen awn, tami moikapap koe a kamnue awn. **54** Jisuh ka ring e ransabawi hoi ransahu ni talai a kâhuet e a hmu awn toteh a taki awn dawkvah Cathut e Capa tangngak doeh ati awn. **55** Galilee kho e Jisuh khetyawt hanlah a hnukkâbang e napuinaw ni hote hmuen koevah ahlanae koehoi a khet awn. **56** Hote napuinaw dawkvah Meri Magdalin, Jem hoi Joseph e a manu Meri hoi Zebedee e capanaw e manu tinaw a bawk awn. **57** Tangmin lah a pha toteh Arimathea kho e kabawipoung Joseph, a hnukkâbang van e buet touh a tho teh, **58** Pailat bawi koe a kâen teh Jisuh e ro hah a hei. Pailat ni a ro hah poe lah awmseh telah kâ a poe. **59** Joseph ni a ro hah a la teh lukkarei ka pangaw e hoi a kayo hnukkhu, **60** ama hanelah lungsong dawk thuk e tangkom katha thung vah a ta. Lungphenpui hoi takhang a teng teh a ceitakhai. **61** Meri Magdalin hoi alouke Meri teh hote tangkom hmalah a tahung roi. **62** Atangtho toteh vaihma bawinaw hoi Farasinaw ni Pailat bawi koe a kamkhueng awn teh, **63** 'hot e kadumyengkung ni kai teh apâthum hnin kathâw han telah a due hoehnahlan a dei e hah ka panue awn rah. **64** Hatdawkvah a hnukkâbangnaw ni tangmin vah a ro hah a la awn teh, ahni teh duena koehoi a thaw toe telah tami pueng koe dei awn pawiteh ahmaloe e payon e hlak a hnukkhu e payon e hoe kalen han telah ngaihrinae a tawn awn dawkvah, tangkom hah hnin thum touh thung ring hanlah kâ na poe haw atipouh awn. **65** Pailat ni 'nangmouh koe ka ring e tamihu touh ao. Cet awn nateh a coung thai totouh a uep thai nahanlah ring awn atipouh. **66** Ahnimouh ni a cei awn teh talung hah mitnoutnae tacik a kin awn hnukkhu ka ring e naw a ta awn teh, tangkom hah kahawicalah a ring awn.

28 Sabbath aloum hnukkhu, hnin sari touh dawk apasuek hnin amom kho meimei dai nah Magdalin hoi alouke Meri tinaw hai, tangkom khet hanlah a cei awn. **2** Hatnavah puenghoi Tâlî a no. Cathut e kalvantami ni kalvan hoi a kum teh tangkom khanna talung a paawng teh hote talung van a tahung. **3** A minhmai teh sumpapalik e patetlah a kamnue. A khohna e hai tâmai patetlah a pangaw. **4** Karingnaw ni kalvantami hah a taki awn lawi a pâyaw awn teh meimei a due awn. **5** Kalvantami niyah taket awn hanh. Thingpalamnae dawk thei e Jisuh doeh na tawng awn, tie ka panue. **6** Hete hmuen koe awm hoeh toe. A dei tangcoung e patetlah a thaw toe. Tho awn nateh Bawipa a yanna hah khienaw. **7** Karang poung lah ban awn nateh duena koehoi a thaw toe tie hah a hnukkâbangnaw koe dei pouh awn. Nangmouh hmalah Galilee ram vah a kamnue han. Hawwah nangmouh ni Bawipa hah na hmu awn han ka ti toe telah kalvantami ni napuinaw koe a dei. **8** Hote napuinaw ni a taki awn eiteh, a lunghaw awn dawkvah, tangkom koehoi karanglah a ban awn teh a hnukkâbangnaw koe hote kamthang hah dei pouh hanelah a yawng awn. **9** A cei awn lahun nah Jisuh ni sut a dawn teh, na konawm awn atipouh. Hote napuinaw ni rek a hnai awn teh a khok hah a tapam awn laihoi a tabo awn teh a bawk awn. **10** Jisuh ni takinae tawn awn hanh. Cet awn nateh, hete kamthang lawk hah dei pouh awn. Hote ram dawkvah ahnimouh ni kai hah na hmu awn han atipouh. **11** Hote napuinaw ni a cei awn navah ka ring e atangawnnaw ni khotung a kâen awn teh kaawm e hno pueng hah vaihma bawinaw koe a thaisak awn. **12** Hahoi vaihma bawinaw ni kacuenaw hoi pouknae kapoenaw hoi a kamkhueng awn teh, a kâpan awn. Ka ring e ransanaw hah tangka moikapap a poe awn teh, **13** tangmin ka i awn lahun navah a hnukkâbangnaw a tho teh a ro hah a paru awn, telah a dei awn. **14** Hote kong hah siangpahrang ni bout thai pawiteh kaimouh ni ka dum awn vaiteh nangmouh koe a lungkhuek hoeh nahanlah ka sak awn han, telah atipouh awn. **15** Hatdawkvah ransanaw ni tangka a la awn teh a dei pouh e patetlah a sak awn. Hettelah hoi hote kamthang teh Judahnaw rahak vah sahnin ditouh a kamthang. **16** Hlaibun touh e a hnukkâbangnaw ni Galilee ram lah a cei awn. Bawipa ni lawk a thui e mon dawk a luen awn navah Bawipa hah a hmu awn teh a bawk awn. **17** Atangawnnaw teh a lunghring awn. **18** Jisuh ni ahnimouh koe rek a hnai teh kalvan hoi talai van e kâtawnnae pueng teh kai koe poe lah ao toe. **19** Nangmouh ni cet awn nateh mipun pueng hah ka hnuk kâbang lah coung sak awn. Pa, Capa, Kathoung Muiitha e min dawk Baptisma poe awn. **20** Kai ni nangmouh koe kâ na poe e pueng hah a tarawî awn nahanlah cangkhai awn. Kai teh talai van a pout totouh nangmouh hoi cungtalah pou ka o telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. (aiōn g165)

Mark

1 Cathut Capa Jisuh Khrih e kamthang lawk a kamtawngnae teh het telah doeh ao. **2** Ca karuem dawk Isaiah ni a thut e teh, khenhaw! Na cei nahane lamthung ka rasoun hanelah patoune ka patoun han. **3** Kahrawngum vah hramkhai e lawk teh, Cathut a tho nahane lamthung rasoun awh. A lamthungnaw palan awh, ati e patetlah, **4** Jawhan teh kahrawngum vah tui dawk baptisma a poe teh, yon ngaihoum nahanelah, pankangainae baptisma kamthang dei hanelah a tho. **5** Jerusalem kho thung e taminaw pueng koehoi a kamtawng teh Judah ram e tami pueng teh Jawhan koe a tho awh teh, amamae a yon a pâpho awh teh, Jordan tui dawkvah, tui baptisma a coe awh. **6** Jawhan teh Kalauk muen hoi kawng e angki a kho teh, a keng dawk phaivuen taisaun a kâyeng teh, samtong hoi kahrawng e khoitui hah a canei. **7** A hramkhai e teh, kai hlak hno ka sak thai e tami teh ka hnukkhu lah a tho. Ahnie khokkhawmrui tabut vaiteh rasu hane boehai ka kamcu hoeh. **8** Kai ni teh nangmanaw hah tui dawk baptisma na poe awh. Ahni ni teh nangmanaw hah Kathoung Muitha hoi baptisma na poe awh han telah a hramkhai. **9** Hatnavah, Jisuh teh Galilee ram Nazareth kho hoi a tho teh, Jawhan ni Jordan palang vah tui baptisma a poe. **10** Tui dawk hoi bout a thaw navah kalvan a kamawng teh Muitha teh âbakhu patetlah Jisuh dawk a cu. **11** Nang teh Kai ni ka pahren poung e, ka lungkuep poung e ka Capa doeh telah kalvan hoi lawk a tho. **12** Hathnukkhu Muitha ni Jisuh teh kahrawngum tang a cei sak. **13** A hnin 40 touh kahrawngum vah ao teh, Setan e tacueknae a kâhmo. Sarangnaw hoi cungtalah ao awh teh, kalvantaminaw ni Bawipa teh a khetyawt awh. **14** Jawhan teh thongim thung a pha hnukkhu vah, Jisuh teh Galilee ram lah a cei. Cathut uknaeram kamthang hah a pâpho. **15** Atueng a pha toe. Cathut uknaeram teh a hnai toe. Pankângai awh leih. Kamthang kahawi teh yuem awh leih, telah a pathang. **16** Galilee tuipei teng a cei navah, Simon hoi a nawngha Andru tangka ka heng roi e hah a hmu. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh roi teh tangakamankungnaw lah ao roi. **17** Jisuh ni ahnimouh roi hanlah, ka hnukkâbang leih, tami kamankung lah na sak roi han atipouh teh, **18** Ahnimouh roi ni a tamlawknaw a ceitakhai awh teh, a hnuk tang a kâbang roi. **19** Haw hoi dongdeng a cei nah, Zebedee e capa roi Jem hoi Jawhan teh long dawk tamlawk a cip roi e hah a hmu. **20** Ahnimouh roi hai tang a kaw. Ahnimouh roi ni long dawk kaawm e, a hlai e taminaw hoi a na pa Zebedee hah a ceitakhai teh a hnuk a kâbang roi. **21** Hahoi, Kapernuam kho a cei awh teh, sabbath hnin vah sinakok a kâen teh a cangkhai. **22** Cakathutkungnaw patetlah laipalah, kâtawwnae lahoi a cangkhai dawkvah, rangpuinaw ni a cangkainae hah kângai lah a ru awh. **23** Ahnimae Sinakok thungvah, kakhine muitha ni a man e tami buet touh ao. **24** Nazareth tami Jisuh, kaimouh hoi bangtelamaw na kâseng vaw. Kaimanaw raphoe hanelah maw na tho vaw. Nang hah apimaw tie hai na panue. Cathut e kathingue tami lah na o ati teh a hramki. **25** Jisuh ni kahraikathout hah, lawkkamuem awmh, hote tami thung hoi tâcawt titeh a yue. **26** Kakhine muitha nyiah, hote tami hah a pâyaw sak teh, a hramki laihoi a tâco takhai. **27** Taminaw pueng

kângairu awh teh, hno tithainae hoi cangkainae a katha e heh bangtelah nama aw. Kakhine muithanaw hai kâtawwnae lahoi kâ a poe teh, ahnimouh ni hai a lawk a ngai pouh bo aw telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai awh. **28** Hettelah hoi, Jisuh e kamthang teh Galilee ram kho tangkuem vah, karang poung lah a kamthang. **29** Sinakok hoi a tâco awh teh Jem hoi Jawhan ti hoi Simon hoi Andru im vah a cei awh. **30** Simon e a masei napui a pataw teh, sut a yan e hah Jisuh koe karanglah a thaisak awh. **31** Jisuh ni ahni koe a cei teh, a kut dawk a kuet teh a pathaw. A pathaw tahma a tak a dam dawkvah, ahnimanaw hah a khetyawt. **32** Kanî a khup hnukkhu tangmin vah, a tak ka dam hoeh e naw hoi kahraikathout ni a man e naw teh ama koevah a thokhai awh. **33** Kho thung e taminaw pueng teh takhang koe a kamkueng awh. **34** Aphunphun lah ka pataw e naw hah a dam sak teh kahraituilinaw hai a pâlei. Kahrainaw ni Jisuh teh a panue awh dawkvah, Jisuh ni ahnimanaw lawk kam touh boehai dei sak hoeh. **35** Atangtho amom khodai hoehnahlan vah, Jisuh teh kahrawngum vah a cei teh, a ratoum. **36** Simon hoi a huinaw ni Jisuh teh a tawng awh. **37** Jisuh ma a kâhmo awh toteh taminaw pueng ni na tawng awh kaima atipouh awh. **38** Jisuh ni a tengpam e khonaw pueng koe, phung dei hanlah cet a sei, hot hane doeh kai teh ka tho telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. **39** Hatdawkvah, Galilee kho kaawm e sinakoknaw dawkvah phung a dei teh kahraituilinaw a pâlei. **40** Ka hrikbei e tami buet touh teh Jisuh koe a tho, a khokcuengkuem teh, na ngainae lah awm pawiteh kai hah na thounsak haw telah pahrennae a hei. **41** Jisuh ni a pahren dawkvah, a kut hoi a tek teh, oe ka ngainae a o, thoung lawih, atipouh. **42** Telah a dei pouh tahma vah, hrikbei patawnae a dam teh a thoung. **43** Jisuh ni, nang kâhructuet. **44** Hete kong heh api koehai khoeroe dei pouh hanh lah a. Vaihmanaw koe cet nateh na tak kâpâteuh. Ayânaw ni na dam toe tie a panue awh nahanelah, Mosi ni kâ poe e patetlah lawkpanuesaknae hah sak leih, ati pouh teh a cei sak. **45** Hatei hote tami ni, pâphat laipalah hoehoe a dei dawkvah, peng a kamthang. Hatdawkvah, Bawipa Jisuh teh kho thungvah kâen thai laipalah, kho alawilah kingdinae hmuen koevah ama dueng ao teh, ahni koevah a tho awh.

2 Atangtho vah, Jisuh teh Kapernuam kho bout a kâen teh, imthungkhu vah ao tie kamthang a thai awh navah, **2** Taminaw teh takhang hmalah totouh king kakawi lah a kamkueng awh. Ahnimouh koe Jisuh ni phung a dei pouh. **3** Hatnavah, kamkhuen e tami hah, tami pali touh ni a kâkayawt awh teh Jisuh koevah a thokhai awh. **4** Hatei, tami muen akawi dawkvah Jisuh koe phatkhai thai awh hoeh. Hatdawkvah, Jisuh a onae tueng koe lemphu a rake awh teh, phailei dawkvah hoi a pabo awh. **5** Jisuh ni hotnaw e a yuemnae a hmu navah, ka kamkhuen e tami hanlah ka ca na yonnae teh ngaihoum lah ao toe atipouh. **6** Hote hmuen koe ka tahung e cakathutkungnaw nyiah, **7** hete tami ni bangkongmaw Cathut pathoenae lawk a dei. Cathut hloilah, apimaw yon ka ngaihoum thai telah a lung thung hoi ati awh. **8** Ahnimae lungthin thung a pouknae hah Jisuh ni muitha lahoi tang a panue teh, bangkongmaw telah na pouk awh, atipouh. **9** Ka kamkhuen e tami koe bang lawk maw dei ka yawihnawn, nange yon ngaihoum lah ao toe tie lawk maw dei ka yawi, thaw haw phailei kalawng nateh cet leih tie

maw dei ka yawihrawn atipouh. **10** Tami Capa teh talai van dawk yon ngaithoum thainae kâ a tawn tie a panue thai awn nahan, thaw leih, **11** na phailei ka lawng nateh, nama im cet leih, telah ka kamkhuen e koe a dei pouh. **12** Hote tami ni hai tang a kangdue teh, a phailei a kalawng teh taminaw pueng e hmalah a cei. Tami pueng a kângairu awn teh, het patetlah e vai touh hai ka hmawt boi hoeh, telah a dei awn teh, Cathut a pholen awn. **13** Hat hoyah, Jisuh teh Galilee tuipui teng vah bout a cei. Tamihupui teh ahni koe a tho awn teh a cangkhai. **14** A cei navah Alfe e capa tamuk cawngnae im dawk ka tahung e Levih hah a hmu. Jisuh ni ka hnukkâbang awn atipouh. Hluet a thaw teh a hnuk a kâbang. **15** Jisuh teh Levih im vah tangmin bu a ca lahun navah, tamuk kacawngnaw, tamikayonnaw hoi a hnukkâbangnaw hai a ca awn van. Ahnimanaw teh a hnuk a kâbang awn. **16** Hottelah, Jisuh teh tamuk kacawngnaw, tami kahawihoehnaw hoi rawca rei a ven awn e hah, cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw ni a hmu awn navah, bangkongmaw tamuk kacawngnaw hoi tami kahawihoehnaw hoi reirei a canei vaw telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe ati awn. **17** Jisuh ni khout a thai teh, a tak kadamnaw ni tāsibawi panki hoeh. Ka damhoehnaw ni dueng doeh tāsibawi a panki awn. Tami kalannaw kaw hanelah ka tho hoeh. Tamikayonnaw kaw hanelah doeh ka tho atipouh. **18** Jawhan e hnukkâbangnaw hoi Farasinaw teh, rawca ouk a hai awn. Tami tangawn ni Jisuh koe a tho awn teh, Jawhan hnukkâbangnaw hoi Farasi hnukkâbangnaw teh rawca a hai awn nahoehmaw. Bangkongmaw Bawipa nange hnukkâbangnaw teh rawca a hai awn hoeh vaw telah a pacei awn. **19** Jisuh ni yupaluengtung teh a huikonaw hoi cungtaloh ao navah rawca ouk a hai a boimaw. A o nathing tung rawca ouk hai boi awn hoeh. **20** Hatei, yupaluengtung ni a ceitakhainae tueng kaawm han. Hat toreii teh, ahnimanaw hai rawca a hai awn van han. **21** Apipatethai angki karuem bo nahanelah, lukkarei a katha e hno boihoeh. Hottelah boipawiteh lukkarei a katha e ni a karuem e teh hoehoe a kâphi sak han. **22** Hat hoyah, apipatet ni hai misurtui katha e hah phaivuen umruem dawk hlun boihoeh. Hottelah hlun pawiteh misurtui katha e ni phaivuen umruem e hah tangpawk sak vaiteh, atui hoi a um a rawk han. Hatdawkvah, misurtui katha teh phaivuen umtha dawk hlun han atipouh. **23** Sabbath hnin vah Jisuh hoi hnukkâbangnaw kahlawng a cei awn teh, catun law koe a pha awn navah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni catun vui hah a pahroe awn. **24** Hatnavah Farasinaw ni khenhaw! sabbath hnin vah sak hoeh hane kawi, ahnimanaw ni bangkongmaw a sak awn telah Bawipa a pacei awn. **25** Bawipa ni, vaihma kacue Abiathar se nah Devit siangpahrang teh a huinaw hoi a vonhlam awn navah, **26** Cathut e imthung a kâen teh, vaihmanaw dueng ni a cakawi e vaiyei hah a ca teh, a huinaw hai a poe e hah vai touh boehai na touk boi awn hoeh maw. **27** Hathnukku hoyah, sabbath teh tami hanlah sak pouh e doeh, Sabbath hanelah tami sak e na hoeh. **28** Hothloilah, tami Capa teh sabbath bawi lah ao, atipouh.

3 Sinakok dawk bout a kâen, hawvah a kutvang kamkhuen e tami buet touh ao. **2** Sabbath hnin vah, ahnie a patawnae a dam sak han maw, dam sak mahoe h maw titeh, Jisuh yon a pen thai awn nahanlah ahnimouh ni a tuet awn. **3** Jisuh ni kutvang kamkhuen e tami hah alungui vah kangdout atipouh. **4**

Hathnukku Jisuh ni sabbath hnin vah hnokahawi maw sak han, hno kathout. Hringnae rungngang han maw, thei han maw. Telah rangpuinaw a pacei teh ahnimouh teh duem a ngam awn. **5** Hatdawkvah, a lungkhuek laihoi ahnimae tengpam a khet teh, a lungthin a pata awn dawkvah, a lungmathoe teh, na kut dâw haw atipouh. Ahni ni a kut a dâw nah, kamkhuen e a kut teh bout a dam. **6** Hatnavah, Farasinaw a tâco teh, Jisuh thei thai nahan karanglah Herod e taminaw hoi a ka dei awn. **7** Hahoi Jisuh teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtaloh tuipui teng a cei awn navah, **8** Galilee ram, Judah ram, Jerusalem, Idumea, Jordan tui namran lahoi Taire hoi Sidon kero tengpam hoi Bawipa hnosak e kong a thai awn dawkvah, tami moikapap ni ama koe a tho awn. **9** Rangpui teh moiapap awn dawkvah, Jisuh ni taminaw ni a tek awn hoeh nahanelah, kathoenge long buet touh coungkacoe tat awn, telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a thai sak. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jisuh ni tami moikapap a dam sak dawkvah, ka damhoehnaw ni ama tek thai nahanlah a kâen awn. **11** Kakhine muithanaw ni hai Jisuh a hmu awn navah a tabo awn teh nang teh Cathut Capa doeh telah a hram awn. **12** Jisuh ni amae kong a kamthang hoeh nahan hote muitha kathoutnaw hah kâhruetcuetnae a poe. **13** Hathnukku hoi Jisuh teh mon a luen teh, a ngai e taminaw a kaw teh ama koe a tho awn. **14** Hatnavah, Bawipa ni hlaikahni touh hah a rawi teh gunceinaw telah a kaw. **15** Ahnimouh teh ama hoi rei o han, patoun teh phung dei sak han hoi, kahraituilinaw pâlei thainae kâ tawn sak hanlah doeh a kaw. **16** A rawi e hlaikahni touh teh: Piter telah kaw e Simon, **17** Zebedee capa keitat capa telah kaw e Jem hoi Jawhan, **18** Andru, Filip, Bartholomew, Matthai, Thomas, Alfe capa Jem, Taddaeus, Kanaan tami Simon, hoi **19** Bawipa ka pahnawt e Judah Isakarot tinaw doeh. **20** Hahoi, Jisuh teh im bout a pha navah, tamimaya teh king bout a kamkhuen awn dawkvah, Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw teh rawca patenghai cat mang awn hoeh. **21** A imthungnaw a huikonaw ni a thai awn navah, Bawipa khoun hanelah a tâco awn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ayânaw ni Bawipa teh a pathu toe ati awn dawk doeh. **22** Jerusalem hoi ka tho e cakathutkungnaw ni hai ahni teh Beelzebub ni a man, kahrai kaukkung e bahu hoi kahraituilinaw a pâlei thai atipouh awn. **23** Hatdawkvah, Jisuh ni a kaw teh, ahnimouh koe bangnuenae lawk a dei pouh. Bangtelamaw Setan ni Setan a pâlei thai han. **24** Uknaeram buet touh teh kâpo hoehpawiteh uknaeram kangdout thai mahoe h. **25** Imthungkhu buet touh dawk, buet touh hoi buet touh kâpo hoehpawiteh imthungkhu kangdout thai hoeh. **26** Hot patetvanlah, Setan hai amahoima kâtuk pawiteh a ram kangdout thai mahoe h. **27** A thakasai e tami teh ama hmaloe katek hoehpawiteh apinimaw a im a muk vaiteh a hnopai a lawp thai han. Ama katek hnukku hoi doeh hnopai lat thai ti. **28** Atangcalah na dei pouh awn. Sak payon e yonnae aphunphun hoi Cathut pacekpaheknae pueng dawk taminaw ni ngaithoumnae a hmu thai awn. **29** Hatei, Kathoung Muitha ka pacekpahek e teh nâteuk hai ngaithoum thai mahoe h. Yungyoe thoebonae a khang han. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) **30** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni ama teh kakhine muitha a tawn atipouh dawk doeh. **31** Hatnavah, Jisuh e a manu hoi a nawngnanaw a tho awn teh alawilah a kangdue awn. Tami buet

touh koe Jisuh a kaw sak. 32 A tengpam ka tahung e taminaw ni na manu hoi na nawngnanaw ni na tawng awh teh, alawilah sut a kangdue awh, telah a dei pouh awh. 33 Jisuh ni kaie manu hoi ka nawngnanaw teh apimaw telah bout a pacei. 34 Atengpam ka tahung e taminaw a khet teh hetnaw doeh kaie manu hoi ka nawngnanaw atipouh. 35 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut ngainae ka tarawi e tami doeh kaie ka nawngna, ka tawn canu, ka manu telah atipouh.

4 Jisuh ni tuipui kongteng vah bout a cangkhai nah, tamihupui teh king a kamkhueng awh dawkvah, Jisuh teh long daw k a luen teh a tahung. Tamihupui teh a oung lah ao awh. 2 Hatnavah bangnuenae lahoi moi a cangkhai e teh, 3 Thai awh haw, cati kaheikung ni cati kahei hanlah a kamthaw. 4 Cati a kahei navah, a tangawn teh lam dawkvah a bo dawkvah tavanaw ni koug a pâtu. 5 A tangawn teh talai a rapamnae koe lungcaraw um a bo dawkvah tang a paw eiteh, 6 A khongyang a payang hoeh dawkvah, kanî a tâco, khumbei a thoe toteh, a kamyai teh a ke. 7 A tangawn teh pâkhing um a bo dawkvah, pâkhing ni a lawnglei teh a paw paw thai hoeh. 8 A tangawn teh talai kahawi daw k a bo dawkvah, a paw teh, a roun dawkvah, alet 30, 60, 100 totouh a pung. 9 Thainae hnâ ka tawn pueng ni thai naseh, telah a ti. 10 Jisuh ama dueng ao navah, a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh hoi alouke taminaw ni bangnuenae deingainae hah a pacei awh. 11 Jisuh ni nangmouh teh Cathut uknaeram hrolaw hah panuethainae na poe awh. Alawilae taminaw hane teh bangpueng hai bangnuenae lahoi a pâpho pouh. 12 A lungkâthung awh teh yon ngaitoum lah ao awh hoeh nahanlah a hmu a ei nout awh hoeh, a thai a ei panuek awh hoeh. 13 Nangmouh ni hete bangnuenae patenghai na thai panuek awh hoehpawiteh, bangtelamaw bangnuenae pueng na thai panuek awh han. 14 Cati ka hei e tami ni Cathut lawk hah a kahei. 15 Cathut lawk lam daw kabawt e tinae teh, a lawk a thai ei, Setan ni a tho teh a lungthung kahei pouh e Cathut lawk hah, tang a lawp ti a dei ngainae doeh. 16 Lungcaraw um kahei ti deingainae teh a lawk a thai navah, lunghawinae lahoi tang a dâw ei, 17 A lungthung a khongyang a payang hoeh dawkvah, Cathut lawk kecu daw runae hoi rektapnae a kâhmo toteh a lung tang apout awh, tingainae doeh. 18 Pâkhing um cati kahei tie a deingainae teh Cathut lawk a thai eiteh, 19 talaivan hno daw lungpuenae, hnpai ni dumyennea hoi, alouke hnonaw noenae lungthin ni a ramuk dawkvah a paw paw thai awh hoeh tingainae doeh. (aiōn g165) 20 Talai kahawi daw cati kahei ti deingainae teh Cathut lawk a thai teh a dâw dawkvah, alet 30, 60, 100 totouh apung teh a paw a paw thai ti ngainae doeh. 21 Hat hoiyah, hmaiim hah apinimaw tangthung hoi a ramuk boimaw. Ikhun rahim ouk a ta boimaw. Hmaiimkhok daw hoi ouk paang nahohmaw. 22 A hmonae koe kaawm e pueng koug a kamnu e han, ramuk lah kaawm e naw pueng koug kamawng han. 23 Thainae hnâ katawnnaw ni thai naseh. 24 Hathnukku hoi Jisuh ni na thai e lawknaw kahawicalah kâhruetcu et awh. Ayâ na poe e patetlah nama ni bout na hmu awh han. 25 Ka tawn e tami teh bout poe sin lah ao han. Ka mathoe e tami teh a tawn e ca patenghai la pouh lah ao han telah a ti. 26 Jisuh ni Cathut uknaeram teh tami buet touh ni law daw cati a kahei e hoi a kâvan. 27 Ahni ni

cati kahei hnukkhu karum khodai a i ao ei teh a kung a pâw teh a roun, hatei bangtelah hoi maw a roun tie teh panuek hoeh. 28 Talai ni cati kapâw e a roun sak teh a paw a paw sak. Hmaloe vah akung, hahoi a vui, hahoi cakang a tâco sak. 29 Cang a hmin teh canga tue a pha toteh imkung ni uet laipalah karang poung lah tangkoun hoi ouk a a telah a dei. 30 Jisuh ni Cathut uknaeram teh bangtelamaw ka kamnu e sak han vai, bangpatet e bangnuenae hoi maw ka bangnu e han vai. 31 Hot teh antam mu hoi doeh a kâvan. Antam mu teh anla munaw hlak kathoungnawn e lah ao ei, patue toteh, 32 Anhlakungnaw hlak a roun teh tavanaw ni a kang daw tabu a tuk awh teh a tâhli daw k a kâhat nahane totouh akangnaw kalen lah a cawn awh. 33 Hot patet e bangnuenae hoi taminaw ni a thai panuek nahanelah, a cangkhai. 34 Bangnuenae hno laipalah ahnimouh koevah cangkhai hoeh. Amamouh dueng ao awh navah a hnukkâbangnaw koe bangpuengpa a pâpho pouh. 35 Hat hnin tangmin vah Jisuh ni namran lah cet a sei telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. 36 Hatdawkvah a hnukkâbangnaw ni tamimaya a ceitakhai teh long thung sut kaawm e Jisuh hoi namran lah a cei awh. Alouke longnaw hai a kâbang awh. 37 Hatnavah tûilî a tho teh, tuicapa a thaw dawkvah long daw k tui muen akawi. 38 Jisuh teh long a mai koe lah, lahoun a lahoun teh muet a i. A hnukkâbangnaw ni a pâhlaw awh teh, saya maimouh due awh han toe hei, banglahai na pouk hoeh bo awl atipouh awh. 39 Hatnavah Jisuh ni a thaw teh, tûilî hoi tuicapa a yue, hatdawkvah tûilî hoi tuicapa teh a roum. 40 Hat hnukkhu Bawipa ni bangkongmaw telah totouh na taki thai awh vaw. Bangkongmaw yuemnae na tawn awh hoeh vaw atipouh. 41 Ahnimouh ni thouk a taki awh teh, hete tami teh bangpatet e tami na mah aw, tûilî hoi tuipui ni hai a lawk a ngai pouh bo aw telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâdei awh.

5 Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw teh, tuipui namran lah kaawm e, Kerasen ram daw a pha awh. 2 Hatnavah, Jisuh teh long daw k hoi a kum tahma vah, kakhine muitha ni a man e tami tangkom thung hoi ka tâcawt e ni, Jisuh teh a dawn. 3 Ahni teh phuen koevah ao teh apinihai sumbawtarui hoi patenghai katek thai awh hoeh. 4 Ahni teh a khok roi hlong a buet sak awh, sumbawtarui hoi a katek awh eiteh, sumbawtaruinaw soumsoum a tapo teh hlong hai let let a raen teh a mawng nahanelah apinihai bang tet thai awh hoeh. 5 Karum khodai phuen koe thoseh, mon vah thoseh, a hramki teh amahoima talung kahran hoi patawnae a kâpoe. 6 Ahlanea koehoi Jisuh hah a hmu nah a yawng teh a khok koevah a tabo laihoi, 7 ka lentoe poung e Cathut Capa Jisuh, nang teh kai hoi bang mouh na kâkuet. Kai na rektap hoeh nahanlah Cathut min lahoi pahrennae ka hei telah a hramki laihoi a dei. 8 Hete lawk a deingainae teh, Jisuh ni kakhine muitha, tami thung hoi tâcawt telah a dei pouh toung daw doeh. 9 Jisuh ni na min apimaw telah a pacei nah, kaie ka min teh ransahupui atipouh. 10 Hote ram daw k hoi alouklah pâlei hoeh nahan ngaitoumnae thouk a kâhei awh. 11 Hote hmuen koe mon vah vok moikapap rawka a ca awh. 12 Muitha kouthoutnaw ni hote voknaw thung na kâen sak loe titeh a kahei awh. 13 Jisuh ni kâ tang a poe teh kakhine muithanaw a tâco teh, vok 2,000 tabang e thungvah a kâen awh. Voknaw teh

pango dawk a tâto aw h, tuipui daw koug a kâphum aw h
teh koug a due aw h. 14 Vok ka khounaw ni khopui hoi khote
totouh, hote kong a dei aw h dawkvah, tami moikapapnaw ni
hote khet hanelah a tho aw h. 15 Jisuh koe a tho aw h nah,
kahraikathout ransahupui ni a man e tami teh hni a kâkhu
teh a lung kacailah a tahung e hah a hmu aw h navah, a taki
aw h. 16 Hote tami hoi voknaw koe bangtelamaw ao tie
kahmawtnaw ni alouke taminaw koe patuen a dei pouh aw h.
17 Hatdawkvah, Jisuh koe kaimae ram daw k hoi tâcawt
leih telah atipouh aw h. 18 Jisuh teh long daw k a kâen
nah, kahrai kathoutnaw pâlei pouh e tami ni, kai hai
nang koe kâbang van han telah a kâhei. 19 Hatei,
Jisuh ni pasoung hoeh. Nang teh nama im vah cet
nateh na imthungkhunaw koe vah Cathut ni banghloimaw
nang koe pahrennae hoi hawinae a sak e hah dei pouh
lah atipouh. 20 Hathnukkhu vah ahni ni Dekkapolis
ram daw k Jisuh ni a lathueng a sak e naw pueng a dei
teh taminaw a kângairu aw h. 21 Jisuh teh namran lah
a cei teh hawvah ao nah, taminaw Jisuh koe a kamkhueng
aw h. 22 Hatnavah Sinakok ka uk e Jairus, Jisuh koe
a tho, ama a hmu nah a khok koe a tabo teh, 23 ka
canu teh meimeie a due toe. Bout a dam nahanlah tho
nateh avan na kut toung pouh haw, telah a kâhei. 24
Hatdawkvah Jisuh teh Jairus im reirei a cei roi nah
tami moikapap ni a kâbang aw h teh, Bawipa a kâbet
aw h. 25 Hatnavah, a kum hlaikahni touh thung a thi
ka kui e napui hateh, 26 A dam thai nahanlah tâsibawinaw
koe a tawn e hnopai pueng koug a takhawk teh, kum
moikasaw a kâsat sak ei, dam laipalah hoehoe a pataw.
27 Jisuh e kamthang a thai nah, a hni paw i ka tek
pawiteh ka dam han doeh telah a titeh, 28 tami umsali
vah, a hnukkhu lahoi a tho teh, Jisuh e a hni paw i dek
a tek pouh. 29 A tek tahma vah a thikui e a khap
teh, a patawnae a dam e hah amae a takthai daw k
a kâpanue. 30 Jisuh ni a bahu a tâco e tang a panue
nah rangpuinaw koe lah a kamlang teh, apimaw ka hni
paw i ka tek telah a pacei. 31 A hnukkâbangnaw ni,
tamihupui ni na kânep e na hmu nahlangva, kai
apimaw na katek khuet na ti vaw telah atipouh aw h.
32 Hatei, Jisuh ni apimaw na ka tek tie hah a hmu
han a ngai dawkvah yuengyoe a khet. 33 Hote napui
ni a tak daw k bangtelamaw ao tie a kâpanue dawkvah,
a taki law i pâyav laihoi a hmahlah a tabo teh a kâpâpho.
Hahoi ahni koe lawkatang pueng a dei pouh. 34 Hatnavah
Jisuh ni, ka canu na yuemmae ni na patawnae a roun
sak toe. Lungmawng ca lahoi cet lawih. Na patawnae
daw k hoi na hlout toe atipouh. 35 Hote lawk Jisuh
ni a dei lahun nah sinakok kaukkung, Jairus im hoi
taminaw a tho teh, na canu a due toe, bangkongmaw
saya hah boutbout na tarawktakhak vaw, telah a dei
pouh aw h. 36 Jisuh ni hote lawk a thai navah,
taket hanh, yuemmae buet touh dueng ma tawn haw
telah sinakok kaukkung Jairus koe a dei pouh. 37
Hahoi, Jisuh teh Piter, Jem hoi Jem e a nawnggha
Jawhan tinaw douk a hrawi. 38 Sinakok kaukkung
Jairus im a pha aw h navah taminaw teh ruengrueng
ati hoi khuika e a hmu. 39 Jisuh ni imthungkhu
a kâen teh bangkongmaw khuika hoi ruengrueng na
ti aw h. Hete napui ca heh dout hoeh, ka ip e doeh
telah atipouh. 40 Hatnavah, ahnimanaw ni Jisuh
teh a panuikhai aw h. Hatei, Jisuh ni haw kaawm
e naw pueng alawilah koug a hrek teh, a manu hoi
a napa, ama ni a hrawi e naw dueng hoi camo
aonae koe a kâen aw h. 41 Napui ca e a kut a
kuet pouh teh, Talitha

Kumi telah ati. Dei nginae teh napui ca thaw lei ka
ti tinaw doeh. 42 Telah a dei tahma napui ca ni a
thaw teh a cei. Ahni teh kum hlaikahni touh nueng
a pha. Ahnimanaw teh a kângairu aw h. 43 Jisuh
ni hete a kongnaw heh apihai panuek sak aw h
hanh telah ka patawpoung lah kâ a poe teh,
ahni hah ca hane rawca poe aw h, atipouh.

6 Hote hmuen koehoi a tâco teh a hnukkâbangnaw
ni a hnuk a kâbang aw h teh, a ma onae kho daw k
a pha aw h. 2 Sabbath hnin vah Sinakok daw k
a cangkhai navah tami pueng ni a thai aw h
teh kângairu aw h. Hete hno hah bangtelah hoi
maw a hmu vaw. Ahni ni a tawn e lungangnae
teh bang patet e na maw, hettelah totouh
thaonae hah bangtelah hoi maw a kamnue
sak vaw. 3 Ahni teh lettama nahoehmaw,
Meri e a capa nahoehmaw, Jem, Jawhan,
Joseph, Judah hoi Simon ahnimae a hmau
nahoehmaw. A tawnanunaw hai maimae
tengpam bo ao ei aw, ti teh a lungpout aw h.
4 Jisuh ni Profet teh ama kho aonae koe
amae im hloilah barinae awm hoeh telah
atipouh. 5 Ka dam hoeh e tami youn touh
van vah a kut a toung teh, a dam sak
hloilah, hote hmuen koe thaonae kamnuek
sak thai mahoe. 6 Ahnimanaw ni a yuem
aw h hoeh e a hmu navah, kângai a ru.
Hahoi kho touh hoi kho touh a cei teh
a cangkhai. 7 A hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni
touh a kaw teh kahni kahni touh hoi a
patoun. Kakhine muithanaw pâlei thainae
kâ a poe teh, 8 Kahloug na cei aw h nah
sonron hloilah yawngya, rawca hoi
tangkabom daw k tangka na sin aw h
mahoe. 9 Khokkhamw khawm aw h. Angki
a cawi sin aw h hanh telah atipouh. 10 A
im na ka luen sak e im dawkvah kho louk
lah na cei hoehnahlan pueng cam pouh
aw h. 11 Na phanae kho buet touh ni a im
na luen sak hoeh, na dei e lawk tarawi
aw h hoehpawiteh hote hmuen koehoi na
tâco nah na khok daw k e vaiphu kâkai
e hah lawkpanuesaknae ao nahanlah
takhawng sin aw h. 12 A hnukkâbangnaw
a tâco aw h teh, pankângainae lawk a
pâpho aw h. 13 Kahraituilinaw a pâlei
aw h. Kapatawnaw satui a hluk aw h
teh, a dam sak aw h. 14 Jisuh e kamthang
teh kho tangkuem vah a kamthang dawkvah,
Herod siangpahrang ni hai hote kamthang
a thai van. Tami tangawn ni baptisma
kapoekung Jawhan teh duenae koehoi
bout a thaw. Hatdawkvah, het patet e
kângairu hnosakthainae bahu hah a tawn,
telah a dei aw h. 15 Tangawn ni ahni
teh Elijah doeh ati aw h. Tami alouknaw
ni ayan e profetnaw patetlah e profet
buetbuet touh doeh ati aw h. 16 Hote
lawk Herod ni a thai navah, tui baptisma
kapoekung Jawhan doeh. Kai ni a lahuen
yo ka tâtueng sak eiteh duenae koehoi
bout a thaw telah a ti. 17 Herod ni a
nawnggha Filip e a yu Herodias hah a
yu lah a la teh, hote napui kecu daw k
Jawhan hah thongim a paung. 18
Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jawhan ni nang ni
na hmau e a yu na yu lah na la e heh
hawihoeh telah atipouh daw k doeh. 19
Hatdawkvah Herodias ni Jawhan hah a
pahluem teh thei han a ngai ei thet
thai hoeh. 20 Bangkongtetpawiteh Herod
ni Jawhan teh tamikalan, tami
kathoung tie a panue dawkvah a taki
teh a bari, a kabawp. A lawk hai a
thai pouh dawkvah hote napui ni thei
nahane a lam hmawt thai hoeh. 21
Herod khenae hnin nah kum tangkuem
paw i ouk a sak aw h e patetlah,
ukkung bawinaw, ransabawinaw,
Galilee ram e bawinaw teh paw i koe
a tho aw h. 22 Hote paw i koe vah
Herodias

e canu a kâen teh a lam navah, Herod hoi a coun e naw teh a lung a nawm poung awh. Hatdawkvah, Herod siangpahrang ni tangla hanelah, bangmaw na ngai, na hei e pueng na poe han atipouh. 23 Ka uknaeram tangawn totouh na poe han telah lawk a kam pouh. 24 Tangla ni a manu koe a cei teh bangmaw ka hei han atipouh navah, a manu ni baptisma kapoekung Jawhan e a lû hah het atipouh. 25 Tangla ni Herod koevah a cei teh, atu roeroe baptisma kapoekung Jawhan e a lû teh tongben dawk hoi na poe telah atipouh. 26 Ahnie lawk a thai nah, Herod teh a lungmathoe. Hatei, a coun e bawinaw hoi kacuenaw hmalah lawk a kam dawkvah, kangek thai hoeh toe. 27 Hatdawkvah, ransa buet touh thongim thung a patoun teh, Jawhan e lû tho khai hanelah kâ a poe. Hahoi ahni ni hnie lû a tâtueng pouh. 28 Jawhan e a lû teh tongben dawk hoi a thokhai teh tangla hah a poe teh ahni ni a manu koe patuen bout a poe. 29 Hote kamthang teh a hnukkâbangnaw ni a thai nah a ro a la awh teh a pakawp awh. 30 Gunceinaw ni Jisuh koe a kamkhueng awh teh a tawk a sak e naw pueng a dei pouh awh. 31 Jisuh ni, kahrawngum vah tho awh, dawngdeng kâhat awh ei, atipouh. Telah a deingainae teh, kâhlumkâhlai e apap dawkvah, rawca ca nahane tueng boehai a hmu awh hoeh dawk doeh. 32 Hatdawkvah long a kâcui awh teh, kahrawum vah a cei awh. 33 Hateiteh, a cei awh e hah taminaw ni a hmu awh teh, Jisuh doeh tie a panue awh toteh, khoram tangkuem e taminaw teh mon lam lahoi a yawng awh teh, a hnukkâbangnaw a pha awh hoehnahlan hmaloe a pha awh teh, Jisuh koe a la kamkhueng awh. 34 Jisuh ni long dawk hoi a kum teh, tamihupui a hmu navah, tukhoumking kaawm hoeh e tuhunaw patetlah a hmu dawkvah, a lungpataw teh, moikapap a cangkhai. 35 Kho a hmo navah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni a hnai awh teh, hete hmuen teh thingyeyawn doeh. Kho hai a hmo toe. 36 Taminaw teh tengpam e khonaw koe amamouh hane rawca ran sak hanelah patoun ei, atipouh awh. 37 Hatnavah, Jisuh ni ahnimouh canei hanelah nangmouh ni poe awh, atipouh. A hnukkâbangnaw ni ngun tangka cumhni touh phu rawca ran vaiteh ka poe awh han maw atipouh awh. 38 Jisuh ni nangmouh koe vaiyei na na yit touh maw kaawm, cet nateh kenhaw! atipouh navah, vaiyei panga touh hoi tanga kahni touh ao atipouh. 39 Hatnavah taminaw pueng teh marangpo van vah hlouphloup lahoi tahung sak hanelah kâ a poe. 40 Ahnimouh teh cum touh, ruipanga touh telah hoi hlouphloup lahoi a tahung sak awh. 41 Jisuh ni vaiyei panga touh hoi tanga kahni touh a la teh kalvan lah a moug teh lunghawinae lawk a dei hnukkhu vaiyei a raen teh taminaw pueng rei hanelah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a poe. Tanga kahni touh e hai a la teh taminaw pueng a rei sak. 42 Taminaw pueng ni koug ka boum lah a ca awh. 43 Hathnukkhu hoi kacawie vaiyei hoi tanga a pâkhueng awh navah, tangthung hlaikahni touh akawi. 44 Vaiyei kacate tongpa 5,000 touh hane a pha. 45 Hathnukkhu hoi Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw long dawk a luen sak teh tuipui namran lah Bethsaida kho dawk hmalah a ceisak teh tamihupui teh bout a ban sak. 46 Taminaw a ban sak hnukkhu Jisuh teh ratoum hanlah mon vah a luen. 47 Karum a pha navah long teh, tuipui lungui vah ao. Jisuh teh ama dueng namran lah ao. 48 Kahlî ni a pâban dawkvah, long a mawng awh e nget a tawn awh e hah, Jisuh ni a hmu.

Amom khodai hoehnahlan tui van a cei teh a hnukkâbangnaw ceihlawi hane patetlah a cei pouh. 49 A hnukkâbangnaw ni Jisuh tuipui van a cei e a hmu awh navah, kahraituili lah a pouk awh dawkvah a hramki awh. 50 Hatnavah a hnukkâbangnaw teh a tâsue poung awh. Jisuh ni taket awh hanh, Kai doeh telah tang atipouh. 51 Hahoi long thung ahnimouh koe a kâen teh kahlî teh a roum. A hnukkâbangnaw teh kângai hroung a ru awh. 52 Bangkongtetpawiteh, vaiyei dawk kângairu a sak e hah a lungpata a dawk banglahai ngai awh hoeh. 53 Hathnukkhu hoi tui namran lah a raka awh teh Kennesaret kho dawk a pha awh navah, long a kâhat sak awh. 54 Long dawk hoi a kum navah taminaw ni Jisuh a hmu awh teh tang a nout awh dawkvah, 55 Atengpam e kho pueng koe a yawng awh teh, hote hmuen koe Jisuh ao tie a thai awh navah, kapatawnaw hah a kâkayawt awh teh a thokhai awh. 56 Jisuh a ceinae khopui hoi khote dawk hai thoseh, taminaw ni ka dam hoeh e naw hah lam teng a ta awh teh, Jisuh e hni pawî tek sak hanelah ama koe a kâhei awh. Ka tek e naw pueng ni a dam awh.

7 Farasinaw hoi Jerusalem kho lahoi ka tho e cakathutkungnaw teh Jisuh koevah a kamkhueng awh. 2 A hnukkâbang tangawn ni kut kamsin laipalah rawca a ca awh e a hmu awh navah a pathoe awh. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Farasinaw hoi Judahnaw teh, a kacuenaw e phung patetlah kut kamsin laipalah rawca cat awh hoeh. 4 Hahoi hnopai yonae koe e anhla a ran awh e hai pâsu laipalah cat awh hoeh. Hlaam, ailo, manang, pacen hoi ikhunaw a pâsu awh e patetlah alouke kâcangkhai e naw a tarawi awh teh ouk a sak awh. 5 Hatnavah Farasinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw ni bangkongmaw na hnukkâbangnaw ni kacuenaw e phung tarawi laipalah, kathounghoehe kut hoi rawca a ca awh telah Jisuh hah a pacei awh. 6 Profet Isaiiah ni Cakathoung dawk nangmae kong a thut e teh atang tanggak doeh. Cathut ni hete taminaw ni a pahni hoi dueng doeh kai na bari awh teh, a lungthin hoi teh kai hoi a kâhla poung awh. 7 Kai na bawknae teh ayawmyin pui doeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami cangkhae hah Cathut ni poe e kâpoelawk patetlah a kâcangkhai awh, a ti. 8 Cathut e kâpoelawk hah na takhoe awh teh, tami e cangkhae lah kaawm e ailo tongben pâle e hoi singyoenaw hah na tarawi awh. 9 Na mintoenaw e kâ cangkhae hah tarawi hanlah, Cathut e lawkpoelawk hah na hnoun awh bo toung vaw. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Mosi e kâlawk dawkvah, na manu hoi na pa bari awh, apihai a manu hoi a na pa a pahni hoi ka payon e teh thei lah ao han. 11 Nangmouh niteh, tami ni a manu hoi a na pa koe nangmouh na kabawp nahan ka tie ka hno hah Cathut e doeh tetpawiteh; 12 Hote tami teh a manu hoi a na pa hanlah kabawp thainae na poe awh hoeh. 13 Het patetlah na cangkhae hoi moi na sak awh eiteh, Cathut lawk koug na pahnawt awh toe. Hot patet e singyoenaw hah na tarawi awh, atipouh. 14 Hatnavah Jisuh ni tamimaya hah a ma koe bout a kaw teh, nangmouh pueng ni ka lawk thai panuek awh. 15 Alawilah hoi tami thung kâen e ni tami khin sak hoeh. Tami thung hoi ka tâcawt e ni doeh tami a khin sak, telah a dei pouh. 16 Thai nahan hnâ ka tawn pueng ni thai naseh atipouh. 17 Jisuh ni tamimaya a ceitakhai teh imthungkhu a kâen nah a hnukkâbangnaw ni hote bangnuae hah a pacei awh. 18 Hatnavah, Jisuh ni,

Nangmouh hai telah totouh maw na pathu aw hah rah vaw, alawilah hoi tami thung kâen e ni tami khin sak hoeh tie na panuek aw hah hoeh na maw. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot teh a lungthin thung kâen laipalah vonpui thung a kâen teh, alawilah bout a tâco, telah atipouh. 20 Hat hoiyah, Jisuh ni, Tami kakhin sak kung katang teh, a thung lahoi ka tâcawt e doeh. 21 Lungthin thung hoi kahawihoehe pouknae, uicuknae, tami theinae, 22 ayâ hno parunae, hounlounnae, cuknae, dumpyennae, kamhnawngnae, hmuhmanae, ayâ min mathoe saknae, kâoupnae, kâpawinae, hounroe tawnnae, polokak lah onae, 23 hete kahawihoehe naw teh tami thung hoi ka tâcawt e a tho dawkvah, tami kakhin sak e lah a o, atipouh. 24 Bawipa teh hote hmuen koehoi a thaw teh, Taire hoi Sidon ram lah a cei. Im buet touh daw k a kâen teh, apihai kâpanue sak hanlah ngai hoeh. Hatei, kâhrawk thai hoeh. 25 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a canu buet touh kakhine muihtha ni a man pouh e napui buet touh ni Jisuh koe a tho teh, a khok rahim vah a tabo. 26 Ahni teh Jentel napui Syrophoenician kho ka khe e doeh. 27 Jisuh ni ma canaw hah hmaloe kaboumlah paca han, canaw e rawca hah oun la pouh teh, ui oun paca kawi yaw maw, atipouh. 28 Hote napui niyah, Bokheiyah, Bawipa. Hatei, uinaw ni patenghai camonaw e cadue hah ouk a luep nahoehmaw atipouh. 29 Jisuh niyah, Hettelah na dei dawkvah nama im ban leih, kahraikathout teh na canu thung hoi a tâco toe atipouh. 30 Hatdawkvah hote napui teh a ma im a ban teh, a canu teh ikhun daw k a i e a hmu. Kahrai kathout ni a tâco takhai katang toe tie hah a panue. 31 Jisuh ni Taire hoi Sidon kho a ceitakhai teh, Dikapolis ram a rakan teh, Galilee tuipui koe a pha. 32 Hatnavah, Jisuh koe tami buet touh a hnâ ka pang niteh, a lawk ka a e van vah a kut toung sak hanelah a kâhei aw h. 33 Jisuh ni hote tami teh tamimaya koehoi a ma dueng soumtinae koe a ceikhai teh, a hnâ roi thung a kutdawn hoi a tapu pouh. Tamtui a tamthawi teh a lai daw k a hluk pouh. 34 Hahoi, Jisuh ni kalvan lah a moug teh, phokâha teh, Ephphatha telah atipouh. Ephphatha ti nginae teh, Kamawng haw tinae doeh. 35 Dongdeng ca daw k ahnie hnâ a ang pouh teh, lawk hai bout a tho thai. 36 Jisuh ni api koehai hote a konglam hah dei aw h hanh lah a telah kâ a poe. Hatei, ahnimouh ni hoehoe a pâpho aw h. 37 Hote kamthang kathainaw pueng ni kângairu poung aw h teh, a sak e pueng ahawipoung. Hnâpangnaw a hnâ a thai aw h teh, lawkanaw hai lawk a tho thai aw h toe, ati aw h.

8 Hathnukkhu hoi, tami moikapap bout a kamkhueng aw h teh, canei han ao hoeh dawkvah, Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw a kaw teh, 2 Hete taminaw heh kai ni ka pahren. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hnin thum touh thung kai koe ao aw h toe. Canei han rawca banghai tawn aw h hoeh. 3 Tami tangawn teh ahlanae koehoi a tho aw h dawkvah, rawca cat laipalah hoi amamouh im ka ban sak pawiteh lam vah a tâwn aw h han doeh atipouh. 4 A hnukkâbangnaw ni apimaw kahrawngum vah na e vaiyei maw sin vai teh kaboumcalah paca thai han vaw telah bout atipouh aw h. 5 Jisuh ni, nangmouh koe vaiyei na yit touh maw kaawm telah a pacei navah, ahnimouh ni vaiyei sari touh ao telah atipouh aw h. 6 Hatnavah Jisuh ni taminaw teh talai daw k tanguh a naseh telah kâ a poe. Vaiyei sari touh a la teh, lunghawinae lawk a dei hnukkhu, vaiyei a raen teh, taminaw rei hanelah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a poe. A hnukkâbangnaw ni hai taminaw

hah a rei aw h. 7 Ahnimouh koe tanga kathoenge youn touh ao teh hot hanelah hai lunghawinae a dei hnukkhu rei hanelah kâ a poe. 8 Ahnimanaw ni a von paha a hnukkhu, acawi bout a pâkhueng aw h navah tangthung sari touh akawi. 9 Ka cat e taminaw teh 4,000 touh hane a pha aw h. 10 Hote taminaw bout a ban sak hnukkhu, a hnukkâbangnaw hoi long thung a kâen aw h teh. Dalamnutha kho lah a cei aw h. 11 Hatnavah Jisuh tanouk hanelah Farasinaw a tho aw h teh, ahni hoi a kâoun aw h. Kalvan lahoi e mitnoutnae a hei aw h. 12 Jisuh ni phokâha laihoi, hete miphunnaw ni bangkongmaw mitnoutnae a hei aw h. Atangcalah na dei pouh aw h. Hete miphunnaw koe mitnoutnae ka kamnuok sak mahoe atipouh. 13 Ahnimanaw a ceitakhai teh long daw k bout a luen teh namran lah bout a ban. 14 A hnukkâbangnaw ni vaiyei a sin hane a pahnim aw h dawkvah, ahnimouh koe vaiyei buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. 15 Hatnavah Jisuh ni Farasinaw e ton hoi Herod e tonnaw hah kâhruetcuet a nateh, roun aw h, telah kâ a poe. 16 A hnukkâbangnaw ni ama koe vaiyei a sin hoeh daw k doeh hete lawk a dei telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai aw h. 17 Telah a kâdei aw h e hah Jisuh ni a panue navah, Nangmouh ni vaiyei na sin aw h hoeh e bangkongmaw buet touh hoi buet touh na kâpankhai a vaw. Atu totouh na thai panuek aw h hoeh rah maw. Na lungthin a pata rah maw. 18 Mit ao nahlangva na hmawt aw h hoeh maw. Hnâ na tawn aw h nahlangva na thai panuek aw h hoeh maw, na pâkuek aw h hoeh maw. 19 Tami 5,000 touh hane vaiyei panga touh ka rei navah tangthung nâyittouh maw na racawng aw h, telah a pacei navah ahnimouh ni, tangthung hlaikahni touh ka racawng aw h telah atipouh aw h. 20 Tami 4,000 touh hanelah vaiyei sari touh e ka rei navah na yit touh maw na racawng aw h, telah bout a pacei navah, tangthung sari touh telah bout atipouh aw h. 21 Boipawiteh, Nangmouh ni bangtelamaw thai panuek laipalah khuet na o a vaw atipouh. 22 Jisuh teh Bethsaida kho a pha navah, taminaw ni a mit ka dawn e ahni koe a thokhai aw h. Ahnimouh ni a mit ka dawn e tek sak hanlah Jisuh koe a kâhei aw h. 23 Hatdawkvah, Jisuh ni mit ka dawn e tami hah a kut daw k a kuet teh kho alawilah a hrawi. Ahnie mit daw k tamtui hoi a tamthawi hnukkhu avan vah a kut toung sin teh, na hmu thai maw telah a pacei. 24 A mit ka dawn e tami ni a moug teh a khet navah, oe taminaw thingkung patetlah ao teh lam a cei aw h e hah ka hmu atipouh. 25 Jisuh ni a kut hoi a mit a tek teh bout a khet sak navah, bangpuengpa kacairoelah ka hmu toe atipouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a mit a ang toung daw k doeh. 26 Jisuh ni a ma im a ban sak teh, khotung kâen hanh, api koehai dei hanh telah atipouh. 27 Jisuh teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi Kaisarea Filippi kho tengpam, khotenaw koe kahlong a cei nah lam vah, a hnukkâbangnaw koe, taminaw ni Kai hah api ati a na maw, telah a pacei. 28 Tami tangawn ni Bawipa nang teh baptisma ka poe e Jawhan ati aw h, a tangawn ni Elijah ati aw h. A tangawn ni profet buetbuet touh doeh telah atipouh aw h. 29 Bawipa ni hai nangmouh ni teh Kai heh api na ti a maw telah a pacei navah Piter ni Bawipa, nang teh Khrih doeh telah atipouh. 30 Hatnavah, Bawipa ni amae akong hah api koehai a dei hoeh nahanelah kâhruetcuetnae a poe. 31 Hahoi, Bawipa ni tami Capa teh rucatnae moi a khang vai teh, tami kacuenaw, vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw ni a pahnawt

awh vaiteh a thei awh hnukkhu hnin pâthum nah bout a thaw han tie hah a hnukkâbangnaw a cangkhai. **32** Bawipa ni hote akong kancangalah a dei pouh torei teh Piter ni Bawipa hah alouklah a kaw teh koe a yue. **33** Hatei, Bawipa ni a kamlang teh a hnukkâbangnaw a khet teh, nang Setan ka hnukkhu lah kâhnawnh. Bangkongtetpawiteh nang teh Cathut hoi kâkuen e hnonaw dawk na lungpen laipalah, talai hoi kâkuen e hnopai dawk doeh na lungpen telah atipouh teh a yue. **34** Hahoi, Bawipa ni a hnukkâbangnaw hoi tamimaya a kaw teh, apihai ka hnukkâbang han na ngai awh pawiteh amahoima kâpahnavt vaiteh, amae thingpalam hrawm hoi ka hnukkâbang awh naseh. **35** Apihai amae hringnae ka rungngang e teh hringnae asung han. Kai hane hoi kaie kamthang kahawi kecu dawk a hringnae ka pasoung e tami teh a hringnae a rungngang han. **36** Tami ni talaivan pueng koug ka coe nakunghai a hringnae muitha sung pawiteh bangmaw aphu kaawm han. **37** A muitha hah bang hno hoi maw a ratang thai han. **38** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut banglah ka pouk hoeh e miphun kathoutnaw koe, apihai kai thosheh, ka lawk thosheh, kayakkhai pawiteh, tami Capa teh a na Pa Cathut e bawilenna e kâmahrawk teh kathounge kalvantaminaw hoi a tho torei teh hote tami hah a kayakhai van han.

9 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Cathut uknaeram teh bahu hoi a kangdue e hah, hmawt laipalah hie hmuen koe na kaawm e tami tangawn teh duenae koe na phat a mahoe. **2** Hnin taruk touh a loun hnukkhu Jisuh ni alouknaw baw laipalah Piter, Jem, Jawhan tinaw dueng a kaw teh soumtinae koe, karasang e monsom vah a cei awh. Ahnima e hmalah phun louk lah a kâthung. **3** A kho e teh loukloukkaang e, het talai van apipatet ni hai hottelah pâsu thai hoeh hane totouh a pangawpekyek lah ao. **4** Mosi hoi Elijah a kamnu e roi teh Jisuh hoi a kâpan awh. **5** Hatnavah, Piter ni, Bawipa hie hmuen koe o a nawm poung. Nang hanlah rim buet touh, Mosi hanlah buet touh, Elijah hanlah buet touh sak awh sei, atipouh. **6** A hnukkâbangnaw teh a taki awh dawkvah, Piter ni hottelah a pantaivai e doeh. **7** Hatnavah, tâmai ni a ramuk awh teh, ahni teh ka pahren e ka Capa doeh, ahnie a lawk hah tarawi awh, telah tâmai thung hoi lawk a tho. **8** Hatnavah tahma vah a hnukkâbangnaw ni a tengpam a khet awh navah, amamouh hoi Jisuh hoi lah apihai hmawt awh hoeh. **9** Mon hoi bout a kum awh toteh, Jisuh ni tami Capa teh duenae koehoi bout thaw hoehroukrak atu na hmu awh e hah api koehai dei awh hanh lah a, telah kâ a poe. **10** A hnukkâbangnaw ni hote lawk hah a pâkuem awh. Hatei, duenae koehoi bout thaw tie hah bangtelae na maw telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpacei awh. **11** Hatnavah cakathukungnaw ni Elijah hmaloe a tho han telah bangkongmaw a dei awh vaw, telah a pacei awh navah, **12** Bawipa ni Elijah teh hmaloe a tho vaiteh bangpuengpa koug a pathoup han tie a thuem. Bangkongmaw Cakathoung ni tami Capa teh rektapnae moi khang vaiteh, a pahnavt hai a pahnavt awh han ati vaw. **13** Na dei pouh awh, Elijah teh yo a tho toe. Cakathoung ni a dei e patetlah taminaw ni a ngai awh e patetlah ahni koe a sak awh toe telah atipouh. **14** Alouke a hnukkâbangnaw koe a pha awh navah, tami moikapap ni a ven awh teh cakathukungnaw teh ahnimouh hoi a kâoun awh lahun

e hah a hmu. **15** Ka kamkhueng e tamihupui ni Jisuh a hmu awh toteh kângairu awh laihoi, Jisuh koe a yawng awh teh kut a man awh. **16** Jisuh ni ahnimanaw hoi bangtelamaw na kâoun a vaw. Telah cakathukungnaw hah a pacei. **17** Ka kamkhueng e tamihupui thung dawk hoi tami buet touh ni, Bawipa a lawk ka a ni teh kahrai ni a man e ka capa hah nama koe ka hrawi. **18** Kahrai ni a man karoitawi talai dawk a rawp teh a kâko hoi potamtui a tâco, a hâ a karue teh, pheng a kamsoe toe. Hote kahrai pâlei pouh hanelah na hnukkâbangnaw koe ka dei pouh eiteh ahnimouh ni pâlei thai awh hoeh atipouh. **19** Jisuh ni yuemnae katawnhoehnae e catoun, nangmouh hoi cungtalah na sittouh maw ka o han vaw. Na sittouh maw na ring awh han vaw. Hatei camo hah hi thokhai awh, atipouh. **20** A dei e patetlah camo a thokhai awh navah, hote kahrai ni Jisuh heh a hmu tahma vah, camo hah a sawn sak, talai dawk a rawp sak, potamtui a hawn sak teh a paleipaluet sak. **21** Jisuh ni hettelah a onae na sittouh maw a saw toung telah a na pa hah a pacei navah, a na pa ni a nawca hoi doeh toe. **22** Camo due sak hanelah hmai dawk, tui dawk atuhoitu a rawp sak. Hatei, Bawipa coung thai pawiteh, na pahren ei telah pahrennae a hei. **23** Jisuh ni na yuem thai maw. Na yuem pawiteh bangpueng a coung thai atipouh. **24** Camo e a na pa ni, Bawipa ka yuem doeh, ka yuemhoehnae hah na kabawm lah telah mitphi hoi a dei. **25** Hatnavah taminaw teh yawng laihoi a tho awh e Jisuh ni a hmu navah, hnâpang hoi lawka muitha, camo thung hoi tâcawt, bout kâen hanh lawih, telah kakhine muitha hah kâ a poe navah, **26** a hramki teh camo a sawn sak teh a tâco. Camo teh kadout e patetlah ao. Ayânaw ni teh a due toe ati awh. **27** Jisuh ni a kut dawk hoi a pathaw nah camo teh a kangdue. **28** Imthung a kâen awh hnukkhu a hnukkâbangnaw ni bangkongmaw hote kahrai hah kaimouh ni teh ka pâlei thai awh hoeh vaw telah arulaho a pacei awh. **29** Jisuh ni ratoumnae, rawcainae laipalah teh bangtelah hai tâcawt thai mahoe atipouh. **30** Hote hmuen koehoi Galilee kho lungui vah a cei awh navah, api koehai kâpanue sak hanlah ngai hoeh. **31** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami Capa teh taminaw kut dawk pahnavt vaiteh, a thei awh han. **32** A due hnukkhu apâthum hnin bout a thaw han tie naw hah, a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh. Hote kongnaw hah thaipanuek awh hoeh ei, apinihai bout pacei ngam awh hoeh. **33** Kapernuam kho a pha awh teh im thung ao awh navah, tapa lam vah buet touh hoi buet touh bangmaw na kâoun awh vaw telah a pacei eiteh, a hnukkâbangnaw ni lawkkamuem lah ao awh. **34** Bangkongtetpawiteh, apimouh kalenpoung tie hah, a kâoun awh dawkvah dei ngam awh hoeh. **35** Hatnavah Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh hah a kaw teh, kalenpoung lah o ka ngai e teh, ka thoung poung lah o a ngai, hahoi tami pueng e san lahai o a ngai atipouh. **36** Camo ca buet touh ahnima e lungui a kangdue sak hnukkhu, a kut hoi a tawm teh, **37** apipatet hai kaie minhmai khet laihoi het patetlah e camo buetbuet touh ka dâw e teh kai na ka dâw e doeh. Kai na ka dâw e teh kai dueng na dâw e nahoe, kai na kapatoung hai a dâw toe telah atipouh. **38** Jawhan ni, Saya, na min lahoi kahraituilinaw ka pâlei e tami buet touh ka hmu awh. Maimouh thung dawk e tami lah ao hoeh dawkvah sak hanh lawih ka ti pouh awh, telah a dei pouh. **39** Jisuh ni cakâ awh hanh, ka min

lahoi kângairuhno kamnuek sak thai e ni teh kayawicalah ka min mathout sak thai mahoe. **40** Nangmouh na ka taran e koelah kaawm hoeh e teh, nangmouh koe lah kaawm e doeh. **41** Nangmouh teh Messiah hnuk kâbang e doeh ati awh dawkvah, ka minhmai khet lahoi tui manang buet touh hai na ka poe e tami teh, tawkpou hmawt laipalah aww mahoe atipouh. **42** Kai na ka yuem e camonaw thung dawk buetbuet touh ka payon sak kung teh a lahuen dawk talungsum awi sak vaiteh tuipui dawk tâkhawng pawiteh ahnimouh hanlah bet ahawihnawn. **43** Na kut ni na yon sak pawiteh na kut tâtueng. (Geenna g1067) **44** Kutkuep lahoi ahri dout hoeh, hmai roumhoehnae hell hmai thung bo hlak teh kutkuep laipalah hringnae koe phat pawiteh ahawihnawn. **45** Na khok ni na yon sak pawiteh na khok tâtueng haw. (Geenna g1067) **46** Ahri dout hoeh, hmai roumhoehnae hell hmai thung khok kuep lahoi bo hlak teh khok kuep laipalah hringnae koe phat pawiteh ahawihnawn. **47** Na mit ni na yon sak pawiteh, na mit cawngkhawih. (Geenna g1067) **48** Ahri dout hoeh, hmai roumhoehnae, hell hmai thung mit kuep lahoi bo hlak teh, mit vang hoi Cathut uknaeram dawk kâen pawiteh ahawihnawn. **49** Sathai puing teh palawi phuen e patetlah, tami puing teh hmaipalawi phuensinnae a khang awh han. **50** Palawi teh ahawi. Hateiteh a paannaeh kahmat pawiteh, bangtelamaw bout paan sak thai han. Nangmouh koe palawi aww sak awh. Buet touh hoi buet touh kâpôkâdanglah aww awh atipouh.

10 Hote hmuen koehoi a thaw teh, Jordan palang namran lah a cei teh, Judea ram vah a pha. Tami moikapap ni ahni koe bout a kamkhueng awh teh, ahmoun e patetlah bout a cangkhai. **2** Hatnavah, Farasinaw a tho awh teh, tongpa ni a yu a ma kawii maw telah tanouknae lahoi a pacei awh. **3** Mosi ni bangtelamaw kâ na poe telah Jisuh ni let a pacei navah, **4** ahnimouh ni kapeknae ca na poe vaiteh, nama han ati telah atipouh awh. **5** Jisuh ni nangmouh teh na lung a pata awh dawkvah hotellah Mosi ni kâpoelaw dawk a thut e doeh. **6** Cathut ni a sak pasuek nah tongpa hoi napui roi dueng doeh a sak. **7** Hote kecu dawkvah, tongpa ni a manu hoi a na pa hah a ceitakhai vaiteh, a yu hoi cungtaloh ao roi han. **8** Ahnimouh roi teh takthai buet touh lah a coung han. Hatdawkvah, yuvâ teh kahni touh na hoeh, takthai buet touh lah ao toe. **9** Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni a pahlawm tangcoung e teh, tami ni kapek hanh naseh a ti. **10** Hahoi, a hnukkâbangnaw hoi im dawk ao awh navah, hote kong hah bout a pacei awh. **11** Apipatethai a yu hah ama teh, alouke napui hoi bout aww pawiteh, a yu lathueng vah ka uicuk e lah ao. **12** Yu ni hai a vâ hah ama teh, alouke tongpa hoi bout aww pawiteh, a vâ lathueng vah ka uicuk e lah ao van. **13** Hatnavah, camonaw hah ama koe tek sak hanelah, a thokhai awh. Hatei, a hnukkâbangnaw ni ka thokhai e naw hah a yue awh. **14** Jisuh ni a hmu navah, a lungkhuék teh, camonaw hah kai koe tho naseh, hrek awh hanh. Cathut uknaeram teh hot patet e camonaw hane doeh. **15** Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Apipatethai hete camo patetlah kaawm hoeh e tami teh, Cathut uknaeram dawk kâen mahoe atipouh. **16** Hahoi, camonaw hah a tawm teh, ahnimae lathueng a kut a toung sin teh, yawhawinae a poe. **17** Lam dawk a cei awh lahun nah, tami buet touh Jisuh koe a yawng teh, a khokcuengkuemu laihoi a hmalah a tabo teh, saya kahawi, a yungyoe hringnae pang thai nahanelah,

bangmaw ka sak han telah a pacei. (aiōnios g166) **18** Hahoi Jisuh ni bangkongmaw saya kahawi na ti vaw. Cathut dueng nahoehmaw kahawi vaw atipouh. **19** Kâpoelawknaw hah na panue nahoehmaw. Uicuk hanh, tami thet hanh, ayâ e hno parawt hanh, laithoe e kapanuekkhaikung lah aww hanh, ayâ e hno kaheng lah cat hanh, na manu hoi na pa barih, telah atipouh. **20** Hote tami ni, hote kâlawnaw teh ka nawca hoi koug ka tarawi toe atipouh. **21** Jisuh ni ahni teh lungpataw lahoi a khet teh, buet touh na vout rah atipouh. Cet nateh na hno pueng yawt nateh, ka roedengnaw poe haw. Hottelah na sak pawiteh, kalvan kho vah hno na tawn han. Hathnukkhu tho nateh, thingpalam hrawm hoi ka hnukkâbang haw, telah atipouh. **22** Hote tami teh hnopai ka tawnta poung e a tho dawkvah, hote lawk a thai nah, a minhmai a mathoe teh, a lungmathoe laihoi a ban. **23** Jisuh ni a tenggam a khet teh, Cathut uknaeram dawk bawi tangreng ni a kâen hane banghloimaw a ru, telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. **24** A hnukkâbangnaw ni hote lawk a thai awh navah kângai lah a ru awh. Jisuh ni ka canaw, talai hno dawk a lung kapen e tami teh Cathut uknaeram dawk a kâen hane a ru poung bout atipouh. **25** Ka tawnta e tami Cathut uknaeram thung a kâen hlak teh, kalauk ni phuengvang khu dawk a kâen e ayawihnawn, atipouh. **26** Ahnimanaw teh kângai hoe a ru awh teh, hat boipawiteh, apimaw rungngang lah kaawm han toung vaw telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâdei awh. **27** Jisuh ni ahnimanaw hah a khet teh, hete heh tami koe lahoi ka coung thai hoeh nakunghai, Cathut ni a coung sak thai hoeh e aww hoeh. Bangpueng hai koug a coung sak thai, atipouh. **28** Hatnavah, Piter ni kaimouh teh ka tawn awh e pueng ka ceitakhai awh teh, na hnuk ka kâbang awh toe, atipouh navah, **29** Jisuh ni atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Apipatethai Kai kecu dawk nakunghai; kamthang kahawi kecu dawk nakunghai, Imlaw, a hmaunawnggha, manu napa, yuca nakunghai buetbuet touh ka cettakhai e teh, **30** alet 100 touh e yawhawinae lah kaawm e atu tueng nah rektapnae hoiyah, Imlaw, hmaunawnggha, tawncanu, manu, canaw hai thoseh, due hnukkhu hoi yungyoe hringnae hai thoseh, a pang awh han atipouh. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) **31** Hnukkategnaw ni hma ahman awh han. Hmakahmannaw ni hnuk a teng awh han telah atipouh. **32** Jerusalem kho lah a cei awh nah, lam vah Jisuh teh a hnukkâbangnaw e hmalah a cei. Ahnimouh teh kângairu hoi taki laihoi a kâbang awh. Hat toteh, a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh koevah, maimouh teh Jerusalem kho lah cet awh sei. **33** Tami Capa teh vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw kut dawk a pahnawt awh han. Ahnimouh ni tami Capa heh duekhai kawi yon pen awh vaiteh, Jentelnaw kut dawk a poe awh han. **34** Ahnimanaw nihai, tami Capa hah a pacepahlek awh han, a hem awh han, a tamthawi awh han, a thei awh han. Hatei, hnin thum nah hnin vah tami Capa teh bout a thaw han telah ama ni a khang hane naw hah, a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh. **35** Hatnavah, Zebedee e capa Jem hoi Jawhan, Jisuh koe a tho roi teh Bawipa kaimouh roi ni ka hei roi e hah, poe sak hanelah ka ngai atipouh roi. **36** Bawipa ni nangmouh roi hanelah bangmaw sak sak hanelah na ngai roi atipouh navah, **37** bawilenna hoi na tahung toteh, buet touh aranglah, buet touh avoilah, tahung sak hanelah ka ngai roi atipouh. **38** Jisuh ni bang mouh ka hei

roi aw tie na panuek roi hoeh atipouh. Ka nei hane manang heh na nei thai roi han maw. Ka coe hane baptisma hai na coe thai roi han maw, telah a pacei. **39** Ahnimouh roi ni ka sak thai roi han doeh atipouh roi. Jisuh ni ka nei e manang na nei aw hah, ka coe e baptisma hai na coe van aw hah. **40** Hatei, kaie avoilah aranglah tahung thainae teh Cathut ni a rawi tangcoung e naw hanelah doeh ao atipouh. **41** Alouke a hnukkâbangnaw hra touh ni a thai aw hah navah, Jem hoi Jawhan koe a lungkhuek aw hah. **42** Jisuh ni ahnimanaw hah a kaw teh, nangmouh ni na panue a tangcoung e patetlah Jentel bawinaw ni teh tami lathueng bawi hanelah a kâtuk aw hah. Kâtawnnae dueng doeh a ngai aw hah. **43** Nangmouh teh hottelah awm aw hah hanh. Apipatethai bawi han ka ngai e tami teh, nangmae san lah ao han. **44** Nangmouh thung daw k min kamthang ka ngai e tami teh, tami pueng e san lah ao han. **45** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami Capa patenghai, ayâ patoun hanelah tho hoeh. Ayânaw e thaw taw k pouh hane hoi, hringnae pasoung laihoi, taminaw ratang hanelah doeh a tho atipouh. **46** Jeriko kho a pha aw hah navah, a hnukkâbangnaw hoi, tamihupui teh hote kho thung hoi a tâco aw hah. Hatnavah, Timaeus capa, a mit ka dawn e Bartimae teh, lam teng a tahung teh hno a hei. **47** Nazareth tami, Jisuh tie a thai nah, Devit capa Jisuh kai hah na pahren haw atipouh. **48** Ayânaw ni lawkkamuem awm haw telah kâhruetcuat a poe. Hatei, Devit capa Jisuh, kai hah na pahren haw telah hoehoe kacailah a hram. **49** Jisuh ni a kangdue teh, hote tami hah hi kaw haw telah kâ a poe. Hatnavah, ayânaw ni mit ka dawn e hah a kaw aw hah teh, na lungpuen hanh. Thaw haw, na kaw ho atipouh aw hah. **50** A hni hah vu a tâkhangw teh, hluet a thaw teh, Jisuh koe a cei. **51** Jisuh ni bangmaw nang hanelah sak sak hane na ngai telah a pacei. A mit ka dawn e ni, Bawipa, ka mit ang sak haw atipouh. **52** Jisuh ni cet lawih, na yuemnae ni na dam sak toe atipouh. Hatnah tahma vah, ahni teh, a mit a ang teh, Jisuh hnuk a kâbang.

11 Jerusalem khopui teng Olive Mon rahim vah, kaawm e Bethphage kho hoi Bethani kho teng a pha aw hah navah, a hnukkâbang e tami kahni touh hah hmalah a patoun. **2** Hmalae kho daw k, cet roi nateh, apinihai a kâcui boihoeh rae, pakhi teh sut pen e Laca hah na hmu roi han. Rasu nateh hivah hrawi roi lah a. **3** Tami buetbuet touh ni bangkongmaw na rasu roi tetpawiteh, Bawipa ni a panki, tang ka thak aw hah han doeh tet pouh roi telah lawk a thui. **4** A hnukkâbang roi ni a cei teh, takhang alawilah, lam teng vah sut pen e Laca hah a hmu teh a rasu roi. **5** Hote hmuen koe kaawm e naw ni yah, bangkongmaw na rasu roi ati aw hah navah, **6** Jisuh ni kâ a poe roi e patetlah a hnukkâbang roi ni a dei pouh navah, ahnimouh ni tang a hrawi sak aw hah. **7** Laca hah Jisuh koe a phakhai roi toteh, Laca e a hnukthun vah, amamae hninaw a phai aw hah teh, Jisuh ni a kâcui. **8** Taminaw ni amamae hninaw hah lam daw k a phai aw hah. Tami tangawn ni thingbunaw a phai aw hah. **9** A hnuklah a hmalah kâbang e naw ni yah, Hosanna, Cathut min lahoi ka tho e teh yawhawinae awmseh. **10** Cathut min lahoi ka tho lahun e maimae na pa Devit e uknaeram teh yawhawinae awmseh. A lathueng poung lah kalvan vah, Hosanna awmseh, telah bukuk a hram aw hah. **11** Jisuh teh Jerusalem kho bawkim thung

a kâen teh, hnopai pueng hah a khet. Kho hai a hmo toung dawkvah, a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh hoi, Bethani kho lah a cei aw hah. **12** Atangtho, Bethani kho hoi a ban aw hah navah a vonhlam. **13** Lam teng vah abu ka ra poung e thaibunglung teh ahlanae koehoi a hmu. Thaibunglung kung apaw khi tue a pha hoeh rah dawkvah, a paw kaawm paka han doeh telah a khet navah, a paw buet touh boehai a hmu hoeh dawkvah, **14** sahnin totouh hoi nange apaw hah apinihai cat hanh seh atipouh. Hote lawk hah a hnukkâbangnaw ni hai a thai aw hah. (aiôn g165) **15** Jerusalem kho a pha navah, Jisuh teh Bawkim thung a kâen. Bawkim thungvah hno kayawtnaw hoi hno karannaw hah phang a pâlei teh, tangka kathungnaw ni a tahungnae caboinaw, âbakhu kayawtnaw ni a tahungnae pueng hah koug a tanawt pouh. **16** Bawkim thungvah hnopai yo hane sin laihoi kâen hanelah apihai pasoung hoeh. **17** Kaie Im teh mipun pueng ni ratoumnae im ati aw hah han telah Cakathoung daw k thut lah ao nahoehmaw. Hateiteh, hote Im hah nangmouh ni teh dingca im lah na coung sak aw hah toe telah a yue aw hah. **18** Cakathutkungnaw hoi vaihma bawinaw ni a thai aw hah navah Jisuh heh bangtelah hoi maw thei thai han telah a kâpan aw hah. Cangkhainae hah tami pueng ni kângai lah a ru aw hah dawkvah, ahnimouh ni Bawipa teh a taki aw hah. **19** Tangmin a pha toteh Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw teh kho lawilah a cei aw hah. **20** Amom lam a cei aw hah navah, thaibunglung teh a khawngyang khuehoi yout a ke e hah a hmu aw hah. **21** Piter ni hlawt a pouk teh, kenhaw ho Rabbi, thoe na bo e thaibunglung a ke toe ho atipouh. **22** Jisuh ni nangmouh teh Cathut yuem aw hah. **23** Atangcalah na dei pouh aw hah. Apipatethai lunghringnae tawn laipalah dei e patetlah a coung han tie yuem pawiteh, hote mon nang na hmuen koehoi kampuen nateh tuipti daw k bawt haw, na tet pouh pawiteh na dei e patetlah a coung han. **24** Hatdawkvah, na dei pouh aw hah. Ka hmu mingming han tie yuemnae lahoi na ratoumnae pueng teh na hmu aw hah. **25** Nangmouh ni na ratoum aw hah navah, ayânaw yonpennae awm pawiteh, ngaithoum aw hah. Hottelah ayânaw e yon na ngaithoum pawiteh kalvan kho kaawm e nangmae na Pa ni nangmae yon teh a ngaithoum han. **26** Nangmouh ni ayânaw na ngaithoum aw hah hoehpawiteh, kalvan kho kaawm e nangmae na Pa ni nangmae payon e hai ngaithoum van mahoe, telah atipouh. **27** Hahoi Jerusalem kho bout a pha. Bawkim thung Jisuh a kâhlai navah, vaihmanaw, cakathutkungnaw hoi kacuenaw ni a cei sin aw hah teh, **28** apie kâtawnnae lahoi maw hete hno tithainae hah na sak vaw. Apini maw hettelah hnotithainae hah na poe vaw, telah a pacei aw hah. **29** Jisuh ni boipawiteh, buet touh let na pacei a einei. Dei aw hah haw, na dei aw hah pawiteh hete hnotithainae hah apie kâtawnnae lahoi maw ka sak tie hah ka dei van han. **30** Jawhan ni tui daw k baptisma a poe e hah kalvan hoi e maw. Na hoehpawiteh tami koehoi e maw dei aw hah atipouh. **31** Ahnimanaw teh, buet touh hoi buet touh a ka dei aw hah teh, bangtelamaw dei aw hah vaw. Kalvan hoi e tetpawiteh, bangkongmaw Jawhan hah na yuem aw hah hoeh vaw bout tet vai. **32** Tami koehoi e doeh telah dei pouh hane hai, tamimaya taki bout a tho. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jawhan hah tami pueng ni profet katang doeh telah bout a pouk aw hah, ati aw hah teh, **33** ka panuek aw hah hoeh atipouh aw hah. Hatdawkvah, Jisuh ni

hot patetvanlah, hete hnotithainae heh api e kâawnae lahoi maw ka sak tie ka dei van mahoe atipouh.

12 Hatnavah, bangnuenae hoi a dei pouh. Tami buet touh ni misur takha buet touh a sak. Koung a tumdum hnukkhu misurpaw katin nahane tangkom hai a tai teh, takha ring nahane imrasang hai buet touh sut a sak. Takha hah takhakatawkkungnaw a hlai sak teh, alouke ram lah a cei. **2** Atue a pha toteh, takhakatawkkungnaw koehoi misurpaw la hanelah, takhakatawkkungnaw koe a san buet touh a patoun. **3** Ahnimanaw ni, san hah a hem aw haw teh, kuthrawng hoi a pâban aw haw. **4** Alouke san hah bout a patoun navah, talung hoi a lû daw k a dei aw haw teh, yeirai a po sak aw haw teh, a pâban aw haw. **5** Alouke san hah bout a patoun navah, a thei aw haw. Alouke sannaw bout a patoun navah, a tangawn a hem aw haw, a tangawn a thei aw haw. **6** Takha ka pahren e ni a capa buet touh ao rah dawkvah, ahnimouh ni ka capa teh a bari aw haw han doeh a titeh, a capa hah a hnukteng vah a patoun. **7** Hatei, takhakatawkkungnaw niyah, ahni heh râw ka coe hane doeh, tho aw haw, thet a sei. Hat pawiteh doeh ahnie râw hah maimouh ni coe ati, ati aw haw. **8** Hatdawkvah, takha katawknung e capa hah a man aw haw, a thei aw haw teh, takha alawilah a tâkhawng aw haw. **9** Hottelah boipawiteh, takhakatawknung ni bangtelamaw ati han. Takhakatawkkungnaw hah koung thet vaiteh, hote takha hah alouke takhakatawkkungnaw koe a poe han. **10** Im kasakkung ni, a pahnavt e talung hah phukaawm poung e takin lung lah bout ao. Hot hateh, Cathut ni doeh a sak. **11** Maimae mithmu hai kângairu hanlah ao tie hah Cakathoung daw k na touk boi aw haw hoeh maw atipouh. **12** Hahoi, vaihma bawinaw, Kâlawk kacangkainaw, tami kacuenaw ni hote bangnuenae teh maimouh doeh na dei ngai nah tie a panue aw haw toteh, Jisuh man nahanelah kho a pouk aw haw. Hatei, kamkueng e tamihupui hah a taki aw haw dawkvah, haw hoi alouklah a kâkhoe aw haw. **13** Hat hoiyah, yon pen nahanelah, Farasinaw hoi Herod e a taminaw teh Jisuh koe a patoun aw haw. **14** Ahnimouh ni rek a hnai aw haw teh, Bawipa nang teh tamikalan lah na o. Apihai takinae na tawn hoeh. Tami e minhmai khien laipalah Cathut e lamthung lawkkatang hah na cangkhai e ka panue aw haw. Hatdawkvah, Sizar siangpahrang koe tamuk poe kawi maw. Poe kawi hoeh maw. Kaimouh ni ka poe aw haw han maw. Ka poe aw haw mahoe maw telah a pacei aw haw. **15** Bawipa ni ahnimae dymyenne hah a panue dawkvah, nangmouh ni bangkongmaw kai na tanouk aw haw. Hate tangka hah hi sin aw haw, ka kenhaw nei atipouh. **16** Ahnimouh ni a poe aw haw navah, apie min hoi mei maw ka kamnuek vaw telah a pacei navah, ahnimouh ni Sizar siangpahrang e min hoi mei doeh atipouh aw haw. **17** Jisuh ni Sizar siangpahrang e hno teh Sizar poe aw haw. Cathut e hno teh Cathut poe aw haw, atipouh e hah ahnimouh ni kângai lah a ru aw haw. **18** Duenae koehoi boutthawnae awm hoeh ka tet e Sadusinaw ni Jisuh koe a tho aw haw teh, **19** Bawipa, tami buetbuet touh niyah ca tawn laipalah, a yu dout takhai pawiteh, a misa a thup hoeh nahanelah, a nangnga ni let awmkhai seh telah Mosi ni a thut. **20** A hmaunawnga sari touh ao aw haw. A camin ni hmaloe a yu lah a la teh, ca sak laipalah a due takhai. **21** A nangnga ni patuen a okhai teh ca sak laipalah bout a due takhai. Apâthum

e ni hai bout a due takhai. **22** Hottelah, buet touh hnukkhu buet touh a due takhai aw haw teh, hmaunawnga sari touh ni ca sak a laipalah, hote napui hah be a due takhai aw haw. A hnukteng vah hote napui hai a due van. **23** Boutthawnae tue a pha toteh, ahnimanaw hai bout a thaw aw haw toteh, hote napui hah apie yu lah maw ao han. Hmaunawnga sari touh ni hote napui hah a yu lah a okhai aw haw toe telah a pacei aw haw. **24** Jisuh ni nangmouh teh Cakathoung na thai panuek aw haw hoeh. Cathut bahu hai na panue aw haw hoeh dawkvah, na tawn payon aw haw. **25** Duenae koehoi bout thaw toteh, yuvânae awm mahoe. Kâpaluennae, kâhânae awm mahoe. kalvan kwo e kalvntaminaw patetlah o aw haw han atipouh. **26** Hothloilah, kadoutnaw boutthawnae dawkvah, Cathut ni kai teh Abraham e Cathut, Isak e Cathut, Jakop e Cathut lah ka o telah, hmai kang e buruk thung hoi Mosi koe a dei e hah Mosi e cauk daw k na touk aw haw boi hoeh maw. **27** Cathut teh kadoutnaw e Cathut na hoeh. Kahringnaw e Cathut doeh. Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh, puenghoi na payon aw haw atipouh. **28** Hottelah a kâoun aw haw e hah cakathutkung buet touh ni a thai teh, Jisuh ni kalan lah bout a dei e hah a hmu navah, ama koe rek a hnai teh, kâpoelawknaw thung daw k bangpatet e kâlawk maw alawkpui poung lah kaawm telah a pacei. **29** Jisuh ni kâlawnaw thung daw k apasuek e teh, Oe Isarelnaw thai aw haw, maimae Cathut dueng doeh Cathut lah kaawm. **30** Na Cathut teh na lungthin abuemlah, na muitha abuemlah, na pouknae abuemlah, na thaonae abuemlah hoi lungpataw, tie teh apasuekpoung e kâpoelaw k lah ao. **31** Hothloilah, na imri hah nama patetlah lungpataw ati e apâhni e kâpoelaw k teh apasueke hoi a kâvan. Het hlak kalen e kâpoelaw k awm hoeh telah bout atipouh. **32** Kâlawk ka cangkhai e nihai, Bawipa na dei e teh lawkkatang doeh, ahawipoung. Cathut dueng doeh Cathut lah kaawm. **33** Hote Cathut hloilah alouke Cathut awm hoeh. Hote Cathut hah lungthin abuemlah, thaipanueknae abuemlah, thaonae abuemlah, hahoi mahoima patetlah imri hah lungpatawnae teh hmaisawi thuengnae hoi thuengnae pueng hlak hai ahawi telah a dei. **34** Hottelah a lawk tho e hah Jisuh ni ahawi tie a panue toteh Cathut uknaeram hoi na hlat hoeh telah atipouh. Hahoi, apinihai bout pacei ngam aw haw hoeh toe. **35** Jisuh ni bawkim thung a cangkhai lahun navah, Messiah teh Devit e capa doeh telah bangkongmaw cakathutkungnaw ni ati a vaw. **36** Devit ni muitha lahoi a dei e teh, Cathut ni na tarannaw hah na khok rahim ka ta hoehroukrak kaie aranglah tahung haw telah ka Bawipa hanelah atipouh. **37** Devit ni Messiah hanelah Bawipa tet pouh pawiteh bangtelamaw Messiah teh Devit capa lah ao thai han vaw. Tami maya ni lunghawicalah hoi a dei e lawk hah rip a thai aw haw. **38** Hottelah a cangkhai navah Jisuh ni cakathutkungnaw heh roun aw haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh angkidung kho hoi kâhlai hane a ngai aw haw. Hnopiai yonae hmuen koe tami pueng ni bari e hah a ngai aw haw. **39** Sinakok vah tahungnae a rasangnae koe a ngai aw haw teh, paw i canae koe vah, bari kaawm e hmuen koe tahung a ngai aw haw. **40** Lahmai napuinaw e im hah a lawp aw haw teh, a yon kamnuek vaih titeh, ka saw poung lah a ratoum aw haw. Ahnimouh teh hoe kalen e yonphukhangnae a kâhmo aw haw han atipouh. **41** Hahoi Jisuh teh tangkabom koelah a kangvawi teh, a tahung navah taminaw ni tangka a pâseng aw haw e hah a khet.

Ka tawnta e naw teh ka pap a päseng aw. 42 Ka roedeng e lahmaw buet touh a tho teh, rahum tangka phek touh e kahni touh a päseng van. 43 Bawipa ni a hnukkâbangnaw hah a kaw teh, atangcalah na dei pouh aw. Tangka bom thung kapäsengnaw thung dawkvah, hote lahmaw ni hoe kapap a päseng toe, atipouh. 44 Bangkongtetpawiteh, alouke pueng ni teh a tawn aw e thung daw hoi a päseng aw. Hatei, hote lahmaw teh a mathoe ei, a kâkawk nahane a tawn e pueng hah a päseng toe, atipouh.

13 Jisuh teh Bawkim thung hoi a tâco teh a kâhlai navah, a hnukkâbangnaw buet touh ni, Bawipa kalenpoung talung doeh khe, ka cak poung e im pui doeh khe atipouh navah, 2 Jisuh ni hete imnaw hah na hmu nahoehmaw. Talung buet touh van buet touh, a kâpacounghoehnae tue ka phat han. Abuemlah koug katim han atipouh. 3 Bawkim hmalah kaawm e Olive Mon daw Jisuh a tahung teh a radoung navah, Piter, Jem, Jawhan hoi Andru tinaw niyah, 4 hete heh nâtuék han maw, hete hno pueng a tho nahane tue ti panue nahanelah, mitnoutnaw teh bangmaw kaawm han ti teh arulaho a pacei aw. 5 Jisuh ni, apinihai na dum aw hoeh nahanelah kâhruetcuét aw. 6 Tami kapap ni ka Min kâmahrawk aw vaiteh, kai doeh Khrih toe tet aw vaiteh, tami moikapap a dum aw han. 7 Taran kâtuknae kamthang, tarankâtuk hane kamthang na thai aw han. Na lungpuen aw hanh, Hottelah ao han. Hatei apoutnae phat hoeh rah. 8 Miphun buet touh hoi buet touh, uknaeram buet touh hoi buet touh, a kâtaran aw han. Khoram tangkuem Tâli a no han. Takang a tho han. Puennaé ao han. Hetnaw teh runae a kamtawngnae lah doeh ao. 9 Namamouh hoi namamouh kâhruetcuét aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkcengkungnaw koe na thak aw han. Sinakok vah na hem aw han. Kai kecu daw khabawinaw hmalah hoi siangpahrangnaw hmalah lawkpanuesaknae lah na tâcokhai aw han. 10 Kamthang kahawi hah miphun pueng koe hmaloe pâpho lah ao han. 11 Khobawinaw koe na thak aw navah, bangtelamaw ka dei han aw, tie ka ngai aw hanh. Sut pouk aw hanh. Dei hanelah ka tâcawt e hah dei aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh nama ni na dei e na hoeh. Kathoung Muitha ni na dei sak e doeh. 12 Hatnae tueng dawkvah, hmaunawngna ni a hmaunawngna, a na pa ni a ca, canaw ni a manu napanaw hah taran aw vaiteh, due sak hanelah a pahnawt aw han. 13 Tami pueng ni kaie ka Min kecu daw nangmanaw hah na hmuhma aw han. Apihai a pout totouh ka khang e tami teh, rungngang lah ao han. 14 Profet Daniel ni a dei e patetlah panuethopoung karaphoekung, ao hoeh nahane hmuen koe a kangdue e na hmu aw navah, Cakathoung ka touk e ni teh thai panuek na lawiseh. Hote na hmawt pawiteh Judah ram kaawm e naw mon lah yawng aw naseh. 15 Lemphu kaawm e tami ni kum hanh lawi naseh, im thung e hno la hanelah kâen hanh lawi naseh. 16 Laikawk koe kaawm e ni hai amae khohna la hanelah hnuklah ban hanh naseh. 17 Hat hnin toteh, camo ka vawn e napuinaw hoi camosen kaawm e napuinaw teh a temdeng aw han. 18 Nangmouh ni na yawng nahane atueng teh, kasik tue hoi a kâvoe hoeh nahan, ratoum aw. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni talai a sak pasuek hoiyah atu

sittouh kaawm boihoeh rae, ato hmalah hai bout kaawm hoeh han e, runae teh hatnae tueng dawkvah ka phat han. 20 Hote a tue teh Cathut ni saw sak pawiteh apinihai khang thai mahoe. A rawi tangcoung e taminaw hane kecu daw Cathut ni atueng aduem sak han. 21 Hatnavah tami tami buetbuet touh ni hi doeh Khrih a o, haw doeh ao ka tet aw nakunghai, yuem aw hanh. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh, khrihkaphawk hoi profetkaphawk teh tâcawt vaiteh, rawi tangcoung e taminaw pateng haiyah, dum thai pawiteh, dum thai totouh kângairu hnonaw hah a sak aw han. 23 Nangmouh teh kâhruetcuét aw. Hete kongnaw teh sut na dei pouh toe. 24 Hote runae hnukkhu vah, kanî teh kahmawt han, thapa hai ang mahoe. 25 Kalvan âsinaw teh a bo aw han. Kalvannaw e bahunaw hai a kâhuet han. 26 Hatnavah, tami Capa teh, ka talue poung e bawilennaé hoi tâmai a kâcui vaiteh, a kumcathuk e hah a hmu aw han. 27 Hat toteh, tami Capa ni a kalvantaminaw hah patoung vaiteh, kanîtho, kanîloum, atung, aka kaawm e, a rawi tangcoung e taminaw hah a pâkhueng sak han. 28 Thaibunglung kung bangnuenaé hah pâkuem aw. Thaibunglung kung teh a dawn a cawn, a hna a nâw toteh, kompawî a hnai toe tie na panue aw. 29 Hot patetlah hote hnonaw a tâco toe tie na hmu aw toteh, tami Capa teh takhang koe totouh rek a pha toe tie panuek aw. 30 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw. Hete catounnaw be a due aw hoehnahlan hete hno pueng teh, ka tâcawt han. 31 Kalvan hoi talai teh a rawk han, hatei ka lawk teh a kangning han. 32 Hote tueng teh, apa hloiiah apinihai panuek hoeh. Kalvan kho e kalvantaminaw ni hai panuek hoeh. 33 Tami Capa ni hai panuek hoeh. Hote a tue teh nâtuék ne a pha han tie na panue aw hoeh dawkvah, kâhruetcuét aw nateh, ratoum laihoi ring aw. 34 Bangnuenaé teh, tami buet touh ni alouke ram lah cei hane a pouk dawkvah, a im hah a cei takhai teh a sannaw koe kâtawnnae hah a poe. Thaw tawk kawinaw tawk hanelah, thaw lengkaleng a poe teh, takhang ka ring e koe kâ a poe teh a ceitakhai. 35 Imkung teh tangmin na ou, karumsaning na ou, akhawng na ou, amom na ou a tho han tie na panue aw hoeh dawkvah ring aw. 36 Hottelah ring hoehpawiteh, Bawipa hmatara a tho toteh, kukkuk na i e hah Bawipa ni a hmu han. 37 Ring aw, telah nangmouh koe ka dei e patetlah tami pueng hane la hai ka dei telah a ti.

14 Hahoi hnin hni touh a loum hnukkhu, ceitakhai pawî hoi tonphuenhoehe pawî ao hanelah ao. Vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw niyah Jisuh hah huenghai hoi bangtelah ne dum vaiteh thei han tie a lamthung hah a tawng aw. 2 Hateiteh, taminaw ruengrueng tet vaih ati aw dawkvah, pawî hnin nah teh duem tat ei sei a kâti aw. 3 Bethani khovah, ka hrikbei e Simon im vah Jisuh teh caboi koe a tahung navah, napui buet touh ni aphu kaawm poung e hmuitui, talungpangaw bom daw hoi e hah a sin. Talungpangaw bom hah rek a hem teh, Jisuh e a lû daw a awi pouh. 4 Tami tangawn ni a lungkhuek aw teh bangkongmaw hote hmuitui hai yawmyin lah a rabawk vaw, 5 Tangka cumthum touh lah yo vaiteh karoedengnaw kabawp thai nahoehmaw ati aw teh hote napui hah a pathoe aw. 6 Jisuh ni, Hote napui hah pathoe aw hanh. Ahni ni kai daw hnokehawî a sak toe. 7 Karoedengnaw teh nangmouh koe doeh pou ao. Na ngai aw e patetlah na kabawp thai aw. Kai teh

nangmouh koe pou kaawm mahoe. 8 Hete napui ni ama tithai totouh hno a sak toe. Kaie ro pakawp lah ao han tinae lah hmuitui hoi ka tak hah sut a hluk toe. 9 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw. Talaivan kamthang kahawi deinae hmuen pueng koe hete napui pahnim hoeh nahanelah, ahni ni a sak e hete hno hah dei lah ao han. 10 Hahoi a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh daw. Judah Isakarot teh Jisuh pahnavt hanelah, vaihma bawinaw koevah a cei. 11 Vaihma kacuenaw ni a thai aw. navah, a lunghawi aw. teh tangka na poe han atipouh aw. Hahoi teh a kâvoenae tueng dawkvah, bangtelah hoi maw Jisuh pahnavt thai han tie atueng hah a pawp aw. 12 Tonphuendoeh vaiyei canae paw. apasuek hnin, ceitakhai paw. tuca theinae hnin navah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni Jisuh koe a tho aw. teh, ceitakhai paw. canei nahane hmuen hah, nâ e hmuen koe maw rakueng sak hanelah na ngai telah a pacei aw. 13 Jisuh ni, a hnukkâbang kahni touh roi koe, kho thungvah cet roi nateh, hawvah tuum ka sin e tongpa buet touh hah na hmu roi han. 14 Ahnie a hnukkâbang roi teh, ka hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah ceitakhai paw. ca nahane hmuen teh, na maw ao telah saya ni na pacei sak, tet pouh roi lah a. 15 Ahni ni imvan cungkacoe rakueng tangcoung e hmuen pui hah na patue han, hawvah mamouh hanelah cungkacoe rakueng aw. lah a, telah atipouh. 16 A hnukkâbang roi ni kho thung a cei roi teh, lawk a thui e patetlah a hmu roi. Hawvah ceitakhai paw. iteh a rakueng roi. 17 Tangduem a pha toteh, a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh hoi Jisuh teh a tho roi. 18 Cungtalah reirei a ca a nei aw. navah, Jisuh ni, atangcalah, na dei pouh aw. Kai hoi rei ka cat ka net e nangmouh thung daw. e buet touh ni kai teh na pahnavt han, atipouh. 19 A hnukkâbangnaw teh a lungmathoe aw, buet touh hnukkhu buet touh 'Kai ni maw Bawipa, telah lengkaleng a pacei aw. 20 Jisuh ni, nangmouh hlaikahni touh thung daw. e kai hoi ailo daw. rei ka tapu e ni kai teh na yo han. 21 Cakathoung ni a dei e teh, tami Capa teh a cei han. Hatei, tami Capa ka pahnavt e teh, a yawthoe. Ahni teh a manu e von thung hoi khe hoehpawiteh ahawihnawn telah a ti. 22 Hottelah a ca aw. lahun nah, Jisuh ni vaiyei hah a la teh lunghawi lawk a dei hnukkhu, vaiyei hah a raen teh, hete vaiyei teh kaie ka tak doeh. Lat nateh cat aw, ati teh a hnukkâbangnaw hah a rei. 23 Manang hah a la teh lunghawi lawk a dei hnukkhu, ahnimanaw hah a rei teh ahnimouh ni a nei aw. 24 Jisuh ni hete manang teh lawkkam katha hoi kâkuen e taminaw hanelah ka rabaw. e ka thi doeh. 25 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw. Hete misurtui patet e a katha e hah, Cathut uknaeram daw. bout ka nei hoehroukrak atu hoi bout ka net mahoe. toe atipouh. 26 Hathnukkhu la a sak aw. teh, Olive Mon lah a cei aw. 27 Hat toteh, Jisuh ni, Cakathoung daw. a thut e teh, tukhoumkung hah ka thei vaiteh, tunaw teh a kamep aw. han telah thut tangcoung e patetlah sahnin tangmin vah nangmouh pueng teh kai kecu daw. na lung ka pout aw. han. 28 Hatei, kai teh bout ka thaw han. Nangmae hmalah Galilee ram lah ka cet han, atipouh. 29 Piter ni, hetnaw pueng ni a lung ka pout aw. nakunghai kai teh ka lungpout mahoe. a ti. 30 Jisuh ni, atangcalah na dei pouh. Sahnin tangmin vah ahlui vai hni touh a khawng hoehnahlan vai thum touh kai na pahnavt han atipouh. 31 Piter ni Bawipa, nang hoi reirei due hanelah kaawm nakunghai na pahnavt

mahoe. bout ati. Hat toteh, alouknaw pueng ni hai hottelah rip ati aw. 32 Hatnavah, Gethsemani takha koe a pha aw. toteh, Jisuh ni ka ratoum navah hie hmuen koe la tahung aw. telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe atipouh. 33 Piter, Jem, Jawhan tinaw hah a hrawi. Kângairu lungpuen hoi ao dawkvah, 34 due han totouh ka lungreithai poung ati teh, hi e hmuen koe la aw. maw nateh na ring aw. lah a atipouh. 35 Haw hoi hravt a cei teh, talai daw. ka tabo teh, Apa Apa nang teh bangpueng na coung sak thai. 36 Hete manang daw. hoi na hlout sak thai pawiteh na hlout sak haw. Hateiteh, kai ka ngainae patetlah tho hanh seh. Nama ngainae patetlah toseh, titeh hote atueng hah hlout thai pawiteh, hlout thai nahanelah a ratoum. 37 Hahoi bout a tho teh a hnukkâbangnaw teh a i lahun aw. Hottelah a i aw. lahun e hah a hmu navah, Piter yout na i maw. Suimilam buet touh boehai na ring thai hoeh maw. 38 Tacueknae daw. ka kâen aw. hoeh nahanelah ratoum hoi ring aw. Muitha ni teh a ngai ei, takthai ni khang thai hoeh, atipouh. 39 Hahoi, bout a cei teh ahmaloe a ratoum e patetlah bout a ratoum. 40 Hahoi a hnukkâbangnaw onae koe bout a ban teh ihmu a tho aw. dawkvah, bout a i aw. lahun e hah a hmu. Bangtelamaw dei han toung ti hai panuek aw. hoeh toe. 41 Apâthum e lah ahnimouh onae koe bout a ban navah, atu sittouh na i aw. rah maw, atu sittouh na kâhat aw. rah maw, yit touh ma lawih. Atueng a pha toe. Khenhaw! tami Capa teh tami kayonnaw e kut daw. pahnavt nahane tueng a pha toe. 42 Thaw aw. leih, cet aw. leih sei. Kai na ka pahnavt hane tami a tho toe, atipouh. 43 Hottelah a dei lahun nah, a hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh thung daw. e Judah Isakarot hoi vaihma bawinaw, cakathutkungnaw, tami kacuenaw ni a patoum e tamimaya teh sarasarai patuep laihoi a tho aw. 44 Jisuh ka yawt hane tami ni, kai ni ka paco e teh Jisuh doeh toe, telah mitnout a poe e patetlah, 45 Judah Isakarot teh Jisuh koe rek a hnai teh, saya, saya, titeh a paco. 46 Hatnavah ahnimanaw a tho aw. teh Jisuh hah a man aw. 47 Ateng kangdout e tami buet touh ni sarai a rasa teh vaihma kacue e a san e hnâ thouk a bouk pouh. 48 Jisuh ni kai na man hanelah maw dingca man hane patetlah sarasarai hoi khuet na tho a vaw atipouh. 49 Hnintangkuem bawkim thung nangmouh rahak na cangkhai aw. navah, louk na man aw. hoeh vaw. 50 Hottelah Cakathoung a kuep nahane doeh telah haw e hmuen koe kaawm e taminaw koe a dei pouh. 51 Hattoteh a hnukkâbangnaw ni Bawipa teh phang a yawng takhai aw. Hni yung touh dueng kâkhu hoi a hnukkâbangnaw e thoundounca hai a yawng van. 52 Ahni hah a man aw. ei, hni vu a tâkhawng teh caici lahoi poe a yawng. 53 Ahnimouh ni Jisuh hah vaihma kacue koe a ceikhai aw. Hote baw. koevah vaihma bawinaw, tami kacuenaw, cakathutkungnaw teh a kamkhueng aw. 54 Piter hai vaihma kacue e toeim totouh Jisuh hoi kâhlat lahoi a kâbang van. teh, ramvengnaw hoi hmai rei a kamber aw. 55 Vaihma bawinaw hoi sanhedrin lawkceng bawinaw ni Jisuh thei nahanelah kapanuekkhaikung a tawng a ei hmawt aw. hoeh. 56 Taminaw niyah laithoe e a kampangkhai aw. ei, ahnimae kampangkhainae teh kânging aw. hoeh. 57 Tami tangawn ni a kangdue teh hete tami ni kut hoi sak e bawkim hah ka raphoe vaiteh, 58 tami ni a sak hoeh e alouke bout ka sak han telah a dei e hah ka thai telah laithoe a kampangkhai aw. 59 Hatei ahnimae kampangkhainae teh

kânging hoeh. **60** Vaihma kacue ni a lungui a kangdue teh, kam touh hai na pathung mahoe haw. Hetnaw ni bangtelamaw a kampanghai telah Jisuh hah a pacei. **61** Jisuh ni kam touh boehai pathung laipalah, lawkkamuem lah ao. Vaihma kacue ni nang teh ka lentoe poung e Cathut Capa Messiah maw telah bout a pacei. **62** Jisuh ni, oe bokheiyah, a to hmalah tami Capa teh bahu kut aranglah a tahung teh, kalvan e tâmainaw daw k hoi a kumcathuk e hah na hmu aw h han, atipouh. **63** Hattoteh vaihma kacue ni a angki hah a phi teh bang patet e kapanuekkhaing maw a panki rah, **64** Cathut pacekpaheknae lawk hah na thai aw h toe. Bangtelamaw na pouk aw h atipouh navah, Jisuh teh thei hanlah a kamcu telah tamihupui ni ati aw h. **65** Hattoteh tami tangawn ni Bawipa hah tamtui hoi a tamthawi aw h. A minhmai a huem pouh aw h teh, a kut hoi a thaw aw h. Profet lahoi pâpho haw atipouh aw h. Ramvengnaw ni a ceikhai aw h teh a tambei aw h. **66** Piter teh toeim thongma vah ao navah, vaihma kacue e a san napuinaw ni, **67** Piter hmai a kamben e a hmu nah khei a khet teh, nang haiyah Nazareth tami Jisuh e a vaica doeh, ati pouh navah, **68** Piter ni na dei e hah ka panuek hoeh, ka thaipanuek hoeh titeh a kâpapha teh imhmalah a tâco. Hatnavah ah lui a khawng. **69** Hahoi a vaica napui buet touh ni Piter hah lawt a hmu teh ateng e kangdout e naw koevah ahni heh ahnimanaw e a vaica doeh bout atipouh navah, Piter ni bout a kâpapha. **70** Hat hoiyah, na sittouh ao hoehnahlan tami buet touh ni nang hah, ahnimae vaica doeh nang teh, Galilee tami doeh. Na lawk hai rei a kâvan bout atipouh navah, **71** Piter ni na dei e tami hah ka panuek hoeh telah thoe a kâbo teh, **72** Hatnah tahma vah ah lui apâhni bout a khawng. Jisuh ni ah lui vai hni touh a khawng hoehnahlan vai thum touh na pahnawt han tie lawk hah Piter ni hlawt a pouk dawkvah, hni muen a kâramuk teh a khuika.

15 Amom torei teh vaihma bawinaw, tami kacuenaw, cakathutkungnaw, sanhedrin lawkceng bawinaw hoi karang poung lah a kapan aw h teh, Jisuh hah a katek aw h teh a hrawi aw h teh, Pailat bawi koe a poe aw h. **2** Pailat bawi ni, nang teh Judah siangpahrang katang maw telah a pacei nah Jisuh ni, na pacei e patetlah bokheiyah, atipouh. **3** Vaihma bawinaw ni yon moi a pen aw h. **4** Pailat bawi ni, kam touh boehai na pathung hoeh na maw. Hettelah e kapanuekkhainaw heh khenhaw! atipouh nakung hai, **5** kam touh boehai pathung laipalah ao e hah Pailat bawi ni a kângairu. **6** Hote paw i nah taminaw ni a hei aw h e patetlah khobawi ni thongkabawtnaw thung daw k e buetbuet touh meng tha pouh e lah ao. **7** Hatnavah, dingca Barabas teh alouke tami kahawihoehnaw hoi, thong reirei a bo aw h. **8** Taminaw niyah buetbuet touh tha mingming hanelah, a hramki aw h toteh, **9** Pailat bawi ni, Judah siangpahrang hah tha sak hanelah na ngai a maw, atipouh. **10** Bangkongmaw hottelah a pacei tetpawiteh, vaihma bawinaw ni Jisuh utnae lung hoi a thak aw h, tie hah a panue daw k doeh. **11** Pailat bawi ni Jisuh tha laipalah Barabas tha sak nahanelah, vaihma bawinaw ni tamihupui hah a hroecoe aw h. **12** Pailat bawi ni, Judah siangpahrang telah nangmouh ni na dei aw h e hah bangtelamaw ti han, telah bout a pacei navah, **13** kamkhueng e taminaw pueng niyah, ahni hah thingpalam daw k het, telah a

hram aw h. **14** Pailat ni, bangkongmaw, bang e yon maw a sak vaw telah bout a pacei nah hotnaw pueng niyah, thingpalam daw k het, telah hoehoe a hram aw h. **15** Pailat bawi ni ahnimouh a lungroum aw h nahanelah, Barabas hah a tha pouh teh, Jisuh hah a hem teh, thingpalam daw k thei sak hanlah a poe. **16** Hat toteh, ransabawi niyah Jisuh hah toeim thung vah, a ceikhai teh, ransanaw koug a kamkhueng sak teh, Jisuh hah hni paling a kâkhu sak aw h. **17** Pâkhinglukhung a kâ muk sak aw h. **18** Judah siangpahrang, yawhawinae aw mseh, telah yawhawinae lawk a dei pouh aw h. **19** A lû daw k bongpai hoi a hem aw h. A tamthawi aw h. A hmalah a khokcuengkuem aw h teh, a tabut sin aw h. **20** Hottelah a pacekpahek aw h hnukkhu, a hni paling hah bout a phawi pouh aw h hnukkhu, amae khohna hah bout a khohna sak aw h teh, thingpalam daw k thei hanelah a ceikhai aw h. **21** Alexander hoi Rufus e napa, Sairen tami Simon kahlong ka cet e hah a hmu aw h navah, a man aw h teh, thingpalam a hrawm sak aw h. **22** Luhru hmuen tie Golgotha hmuen koe Jisuh hah a hrawi aw h teh, **23** Murah hoi kalawt e misurtui hah nei sak hanelah a poe aw h ei, net ngai hoeh. **24** Thingpalam daw k a het aw h hnukkhu angki hah cunggam a rayu aw h teh, a kâravei aw h. **25** Hottelah thingpalam daw k a pathout aw h nah, amom suimilam tako doeh nueng ka phat. **26** Ahni yonpennae teh, JUDAH SIANGPAHRANG, telah a lû lathueng a thut aw h. **27** Jisuh hoi cungtalah dingca kahni touh roi teh, aranglah buet touh, avoilah buet touh thingpalam daw k rei a pathout aw h. **28** Hatnavah Cakathoung ni a dei e, ahni teh tamikayonnaw hoi mektouk sin lah a o, tie hah a kuep. **29** Lam daw k ka cet kaawm e taminaw nihaiyah, hei, bawkim ka raphoe vaiteh hnin thum touh hoi ka cum han ka tet e, **30** namahoima kârunggang haw, thingpalam daw k hoi kum haw, telah a lû a kahek aw h teh, pacekpaheknae lawknaw hah a dei aw h. **31** Hot patetvanlah, vaihma bawinaw, cakathutkungnaw nihaiyah, hete tami ni ayânaw teh a rungngang thai ei, amahoima teh kârunggang thai hoeh bo vaw. **32** Kaimouh ni ka hmu aw h vaiteh, ka yuem aw h nahan, Isarel siangpahrang, Messiah teh thingpalam daw k hoi atu roeroe kum na ei seh, telah a panuikhai aw h. Bawipa hoi thingpalam daw k rei hete ni hai a pacekpahek van. **33** Kanî tuengtalung e thun hoi tangmin lahsa suimilam katham totouh, thung talai van abuemlah kho king a hmo. **34** Tangmin lahsa suimilam katham navah Jisuh ni, Eloi Eloi Lama sabakthani, telah puenghoi a hram. A deingainae teh, ka Cathut ka Cathut bangkongmaw kai na ceitakhai tinae doeh. **35** A teng vah, kangdout e tami tangawn ni a thai aw h navah, Elijah doeh a kaw ati aw h. **36** Tami buet touh ni a yawng teh, napon hah misurtui kathut daw k, a ranup teh, cakui daw k a mawp teh, Jisuh nei sak han lah, a pahni daw k a tuh pouh teh, aw m nah nei, thingpalam daw k hoi kum sak hanelah, Elijah a kum hoi a thum hoeh e khenhaw sei ati aw h. **37** Jisuh teh kacaipounglah a hram teh, a thouk. **38** Hatnavah, bawkim e lukkarei yaphni a som hoi khok koe totouh a kâphi. **39** Hottelah a thouk e hah a hmalah kangdout e ransabawi buet touh ni a hmu nah, hete tami teh Cathut e Capa katang doeh, telah a ti. **40** Napuinaw ni hai ahlanae koe a kangdue aw h teh a khet aw h. **41** Hote napuinaw teh, Jisuh Galilee ram ao nah, ka khenyaw n e Salome, Meri Magdalin, Jem kanawhnawn e hoi

Joseph e manu Meri tinaw hoi Jerusalem totouh Jisuh hnuak kâbang e alouke napuinaw hah doeh. **42** Atangtho teh sabbath hnin lah ao toung dawkvah, tangmin lah a pha toteh, **43** Cathut uknaeram ka ngaihaw i lah kaawm e, bari kaawm e lawkceng bawi Arimathea tami Joseph ni, taranhawi lahoi, Pailat bawi koe a cei teh, Jisuh e a ro hah a hei. **44** Pailat bawi ni, Jisuh tang a due e hah a panue nah, a kângairu dawkvah, ransabawi buet touh a kaw teh, a duenae a saw toung maw, telah a pacei. **45** Ransabawi ni, a due toe, atipouh e a thai dawkvah, Jisuh ro hah la hanelah kâ a poe. **46** Hatdawkvah, Joseph ni ro hah a rasu teh, ama ni a ran e lukkarei hoi a kayo teh, talung tangkom daw k a thak teh, lungphenpui hoi tangkom takhang hah a teng. **47** Meri Magdalin, Joseph manu Meri tinaw ni ro pakawpnae hmuen hah a khet aw h.

16 Sabbath hnin abaw hoi Meri Magdalin, Jem manu Meri hoi Salome tinaw teh, Jisuh ro hluk nahanelah hmuitui a ran aw h. **2** Hnin sari touh daw k apasuek hnin, amom kanî a tâco navah, ahnimouh teh tangkom koe a cei aw h. **3** Ahnimouh ni, tangkom takhang tengnae lungphen pui hah apini mouh na paawng pouh han vaiyoe, titeh buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpan aw h navah, a khet aw h teh, tangkom kamawng tangcoung e hah a hmu aw h. **4** Hote lungphenpui teh hroung a len. **5** Napuinaw ni tangkom thung a kâen aw h navah, thoundoun buet touh teh ka pangawpekyek e angkidung a kho teh, aranglah ka tahung e a hmu aw h navah, a taki aw h teh a kalue aw h. **6** Ahni ni na kângairu aw h hanh. Thingpalam daw k a thei aw h e Nazareth tami Jisuh hah nangmouh ni na tawng aw h. Ahni teh bout a thaw toe. Hi aw m hoeh toe. A ro tanae hmuen hah khen haw hei. **7** Nangmae hmalah, Galilee ram lah a cei e hah Piter hoi a hnukkâbangnaw koe dei pouh aw h. A dei tangcoung patetlah hote ram daw k nangmouh ni Bawipa teh na hmu aw h han atipouh. **8** Hote napuinaw teh tangkom thung hoi a tâco aw h teh, pâyaw kângairu laihoi a yawng aw h. A taki aw h daw k ayânaw koe a pâpha aw h. **9** (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.) Bawipa teh hnin sari touh daw k apasuek hnin amom a thaw hnukkhu, kahraituilinaw sari touh a pâlei pouh e Meri Magdalin koe a mei hmaloe a kâpatue. **10** Meri ni hai a cei teh, Bawipa e a taminaw khuika laihoi ao aw hnae koe hete kamthang hah a dei pouh. **11** Jisuh teh a hring lah ka hmu toe tie hah ahnimouh koe a dei pouh ei yuem aw h hoeh. **12** Hathnukkhu, a hnukkâbangnaw kahni touh roi teh khote lah a cei roi lahun nah, ahnimouh roi koe meilam phunlouk lahoi Jisuh ni a kamnue pouh. **13** Ahnimouh roi teh, let a ban roi teh, hote kamthang hah alouke a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh roi ei, ahnimouh ni yuem aw h hoeh. **14** Hathnukkhu a hnukkâbangnaw hlaibun touh teh, rawca a ca aw h lahun navah, ahnimouh koe Jisuh ni a kamnue pouh. Bout ka thaw e Jisuh hah ka hmu aw h toe telah a dei aw h e law k hah a yuem aw h hoeh daw kvah, ahnimae a yuemhoehnae hoi a lung a patanae hah a yue. **15** Nangmouh ni talaivan pueng cet aw h nateh, hnosak puengpa koevah kamthang kahawi hah dei aw h. **16** Apipatethai ka yuem ni teh baptisma ka coe e tami teh rungngang lah ao han. Ka yuem hoeh e tami teh lawkcengnae koe a pha han. **17** Kayuemnaw koe kamnuek hane kângairu

hnonaw teh, ka min lahoi kahraituilinaw a pâlei aw h han. Law k kathanaw a pan aw h han. **18** Tahrunnaw hah a kut hoi a man aw h han. Asue ka net aw h nakunghai banglah aw m mahoe h. Kapatawnaw e tak daw k kut a toung aw h toteh a dam aw h han, telah a ti. **19** Hottelah Jisuh ni law k be a thui hnukkhu, kalvan lah a luen teh, Cathut e aranglah a tahung. **20** A hnukkâbangnaw ni kho tangkuem a cei aw h teh, kamthang kahawi hah a pâpho aw h. Cathut ni ahnimouh daw k hoi thaw a taw k teh, kângairu hno a sak aw h e lahoi, a pâpho aw h e hah lawkkatang doeh tie a caksak aw h. Amen.

Luk

1 Ka talue poung e Theophilus, maimouh dawk kamnuek tangcoung e a konglamnaw hah, 2 apuengcuae hoi kahmawt ni teh kapanuekkhainaw hoi lawk dawk thaw katawknaw ni maimouh koe a dei tangcoung e patetlah tami moikapap ni ca lahoi thut hanelah a panki awh. 3 Kai ni hai apuengcuae hoi ka kamtu e a konglamnaw pueng teh atang katang tie na panue thai nahanelah, 4 hote konglamnaw teh nang koe pou hruék hane kawi lah ao telah ka pouk. 5 Judah ram ka uk e Herod Siangpahrang kut rahim vah Abijah tie vaihma miphun dawk hoi e vaihma Zekhariah teh ao. Ahnie a yu teh Aron e catoun, a min teh Elizabeth, 6 ahnimouh roi teh kâpoelawknaw pueng a tarawi roi, tounhoeh lah ao teh, Cathut hmalah tamikalan lah ao roi. 7 Elizabeth teh carôe dawkvah ahnimouh roi teh ca tawn roi hoeh. A kum haiyah a cue poung roi toe. 8 Hatnavah, Zekhariah teh amae a huinaw hoi cungtalah atueng a pha toung dawkvah, Cathut hmalah vaihma thaw a tawk lahun nah, 9 vaihmanaw e singyoe patetlah cungpam a khoe. Cathut e bawkim thung a kâen teh hmutui hmai sawinae a sak. 10 Hottelah Cathut koe a sak lahun navah taminaw pueng teh alawilah a ratoum awh. 11 Hatnavah Cathut e kalvantami teh Zekhariah hmalah a kamnue teh hmutui hmaisawi thuengnae aranglah a kangdue. 12 Zekhariah ni a hmu navah a kalue teh a taki. 13 Kalvantami ni Zekhariah taked hanh, nange ratoumnae teh Cathut ni a thai toe. Na yu Elizabeth teh ca tongpa a khe han, a min teh Jawhan telah na phung han. 14 Nang teh na konawm vaiteh na lunghawi han, hote ca tongpa na khe kecu dawk taminaw pueng hai a konawm awh han. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh Cathut hmalah ka talue e tami lah ao han. Misurtui hoi parui kawinaw pueng net mahoe. A manu e von thung ao nahoi Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi han. 16 Ahni ni Isarel catounnaw moikapap Cathut koe lah a kamlang sak han. 17 Ahni teh Cathut ni a tha e laiceï lah ao vaiteh Profet Elijah patetlah muitha hnotithainae hoi kakawi e tami lah ao han. A napanaw hoi a capanaw kâpo sak vaiteh lawk ka ngai hoeh e taminaw hah tami kalannaw e lungangnae lam koe lah bout a hrawi han. Cathut e taminaw teh Bawipa hanelah coungkacoe lah ao thai nahan kâra kueng awh telah a dei. 18 Zekhariah ni kalvantami koevah hote hno a coung thai han doeh telah bangtelah hoi maw ka panue thai han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh, ka matawng toe, ka yu hai a matawng toe telah atipouh. 19 Kalvantami ni kai teh Gabriel doeh, hete lunghawinae kamthang nang koe dei hanelah, na ka patoun e Cathut hmalah ka kangdout e doeh. 20 Nang teh kaie lawk na tang hoeh dawkvah hete hno a kuep hoehnahlan totouh lawk dei thai laipalah, na lawk a a han. Kaie ka lawk teh atueng a pha toteh a kuep han telah a dei pouh. 21 Taminaw ni Zekhariah teh ngai hoi laihoi a ring awh teh bangkongmaw bawkim thung atu sittouh a o vaw titeh a kângairukhai awh. 22 Ahni teh bawkim thung hoi a tâco navah lawk a dei thai hoeh dawkvah, kamnuene a hmu telah a panue awh. Zekhariah teh a lawk a a dawkvah a kut khok hoi ahnimanaw koe a yavai pouh 23 Vaihma thaw a tawk e atueng abaw hnukku Zekhariah teh im lah a ban. 24 Hathnukku hoi a yu Elizabeth teh camo a

neng dawkvah thapa yung panga touh imthungku a kamung. 25 Cathut ni taminaw e hmalah kaie yeiraiponae pueng na la pouh toe a ti. 26 Thapa yung taruk navah Cathut ni kalvantami Gabriel koe, Galilee ram Nazareth kho dawk kaawm e tangla koe a patoun. 27 Hote tangla teh Devit miphun a min Joseph ka kâphung e tami hoi kâhâ tangcoung e lah ao. A min teh Meri doeh. 28 Kalvantami ni Meri koe a tho teh na konawm haw, yawhawinae ka coe e napui nang teh Cathut ni na okhai telah atipouh. 29 Meri ni hote lawk a thai navah a lungtâsue teh hote lawk teh bangpatet e lawk maw ati teh a kâpouk. 30 Kalvantami ni hai Meri na lungpuen hanhi. Nang teh Cathut koe minhmai kahawi na hmu toe. 31 Nang teh camo na neng vaiteh ca tongpa na khe han, a min teh Jisuh telah na phung han. 32 Hote capa teh ka lentoe poung e tami lah ao vaiteh Lathueng Poung e Capa telah kaw lah ao han. Cathut ni ahni teh a na pa Devit e bawitungkung a poe han. 33 Ahni ni Jakop catounnaw hah pout laipalah a uk han. Ahnie uknaeram teh poutnae awh mahoe telah atipouh. (aiōn 9165) 34 Meri ni kai teh tongpa hoi kâ panuene awh hoeh rah, hete hno heh kai koe bangtelamaw a coung thai han telah kalvantami hah a paeçi. 35 Kalvantami ni Kathoung Muitha nang dawk a pha toteh Lathueng Poung e bahu nang dawk ao han. Hatdawkvah khe lah kaawm e kathoung camo hah Cathut capa telah kaw lah ao han. 36 Hothloilah cakaroe telah kaw e nange na hui Elizabeth teh camo a nengnae thapa yung taruk touh a pha toe. 37 Cathut hanelah ka coung thai hoeh e hno buet touh hai awh hoeh telah bout a dei pouh. 38 Meri ni kai teh Cathut e a sannu doeh, Bawipa e lawk patetlah kai dawk kuep lawiseh telah a dei pouh hnukku kalvantami ni a ceitakhai. 39 Hathnukku Meri ni, Judah ram mon dawk kaawm e kho buet touh dawk karanglah a cei hnukku, 40 Zekhariah im dawk a kâen teh Elizabeth a pato. 41 Meri ni a patonae lawk Elizabeth ni a thai navah a von thung e camo teh a kâroe. Elizabeth teh Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi teh, 42 nang teh napuinaw pueng hlak yawkahawipoung e lah na o. Nange na von thung kaawm e camo hai a yawkahawi e tami doeh. 43 Ka Bawipa e a manu ni kai koe a pha navah yawhawinae bangkongmaw kai ni ka coe. 44 Nange na lawk kai ni ka thai navah kaie ka von thung e camo teh a lunghawi teh a coukdouk. 45 Bawipa ni a dei e lawk a kuep mingming han doeh telah ka yuem e napui teh a yawkahawi e doeh telah a hram laihoi a dei. 46 Meri nihai, ka lungthin ni Cathut a pholen teh, 47 ka muitha ni ka rungngangkung Cathut dawk a lunghawi. 48 Bangkongtetpawiteh, amamae a sannu a kârahnoumnae na hmu pouh toe. Atu hoi hmalah ka tho hane a tami pueng ni a yawkahawi e tami telah na dei awh han. 49 Athaonae hoi kakawi e Cathut ni hno kalen kai hanlah na sak pouh toe. A min teh thoung raw naseh. 50 Cathut ka taket e taminaw teh Bawipa e pahrennae ahnimouh dawk pou a kangning. 51 A kut hoi a hnotithainae teh a kamnue sak toe. Kâoupkâpawi e taminaw teh koung kathek kayak awh toe. 52 Bawitungkungnaw dawk hoi khobawinaw a pabo teh, ka kârahnoum e taminaw a tawmdawm toe. 53 A von kahlamnaw ka boum ca lah a paca vaiteh, katangrengnaw a kuthrawng lah a ban sak toe. 54 Maimae mintoenaw ni a dei e patetlah, 55 Abraham koehoi a catounnaw koe pahrennae pou a sak

hanelah a pouk teh, amae san Isarelnew a tawmdawm toe telah atipouh. (aiōn g165) 56 Meri teh Elizabeth koe thapa yung thum touh ao hnukkhu a ma im bout a ban. 57 Elizabeth teh a khenae hnin thapa a kuep navah ca tongpa teh a khe. 58 Cathut ni ka taluepoung e pahrennae Elizabeth koe a kamnue sak e hah imteng e a huikonaw ni a thai navah, ahni hoi cungtalah a konawm awh. 59 Ataroe hnin vah, camo e vuensoma hanelah, a tho awh teh, a na pa e a min Zekhariah patetlah phung hane a kâdei awh. 60 A manu ni telah na phung mahoe, Jawhan telah na phung han atipouh. 61 Ahnimouh ni hai, nangmae miphun dawc telah min phung e tami buet touh hai awmhoeh rah atipouh awh. 62 Hathnukkhu, a na pa ni bangtelamaw phung han a ngai telah a pacei awh. 63 A na pa ni hai calung a hei teh Jawhan telah a min a thut navah, taminaw pueng ni kângai a ru awh. 64 Telah a thut tahma vah Zekhariah teh lawk bout a dei thai teh Cathut a pholen. 65 Imteng kaawmnaw pueng ni a taki awh teh, hete a konglamnaw pueng teh Judah ram pueng koe koug a kamthang. 66 Ka thai e naw pueng ni a lung thung a pâkuem awh teh, hete camo teh bangpatet e tami lah maw ao han titeh a kâpankhai awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa e hnotithainae teh camo hoi cungtalah ao. 67 Camo e a na pa Zekhariah teh, Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi teh profet lawk a dei, 68 Isarelnew e kahring Cathut teh yawhawinae awmseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa ni amae a taminaw na kountouk teh ratangnae na sak pouh toe. 69 Talaivan pek kamtawng hoi amae profet kathoungnaw ni a dei e patetlah, 70 maimouh hanelah rungngangnae ki teh a sanpa Devit e catoun dawc hoi a tho sak toe. (aiōn g165) 71 Hete hloutnae teh maimouh na ka taran e naw hoi ka maithoe e naw pueng, kut dawc hoi hloutnae doeh. 72 Maimae mintoenaw koe lung na patawnae kamnue sak hane hoi, 73 maimanaw taran kut dawc hoi na rungngang vaiteh, 74 hringyung lam lungpuenna tawn laipalah thoungnae, lanna lahoi Cathut bawc thai nahan, 75 maimae na pa Abraham koe thoungnae lawk a kam e hah pahnim hoeh nahanelah doeh. 76 Camo nang, nang hai Lathueng Poug e profet telah na kaw awh han. 77 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimae Cathut ni yonnae a ngaitoum teh rungngangnae dawc pha thainae a kong hah, amae taminaw koe pâpho vaiteh, Cathut e lamthung rakueng hanelah, nang teh hmaloe na cei han. 78 Hote pahrennae lahoi kalvan hoi kanî raeng maimouh dawc a pha teh, 79 hmonae hoi duenae tâhlip dawc kaawm e naw koe a ang vaiteh, maimouh koe roumnae lamthung na patue awh han telah a dei. 80 Hote camo teh, a rounng takhang teh muitha thaonae hoi akawi. Isarel miphunnaw koe a kamnue hoehroukrak thingyeiyawn vah ao.

2 Hatnavah Sizar Augustus ni talaivan milu parei hanelah kâ a poe. 2 Siria ram dawc Quirinius ni a uk navah, hote milu pareinae teh hmaloe pasuek poung e lah ao. 3 Taminaw pueng teh min poe hanelah ama kho lengkaleng a ban awh. 4 Devit e catoun lah kaawm e Joseph hoi a ham tangcoung lah kaawm e Meri teh min poe hanelah, 5 Galilee ram Nazareth kho koehoi Judah ram Bethlehem telah min poe e Devit kho lah a cei roi. Hatnavah Meri e a von thung e camo teh a tang toe. 6 Bethlehem kho ao navah, camo khe nahan hnin a kuep toung dawcvah camin teh a khe. 7 A kâhat nahane hmuen ao hoeh

dawcvah, camo teh hni hoi a kayo teh maito dokko dawc a pâ i roi. 8 Hote ram dawc, tukhoumnaw ni khohmo vah amamae tuhu hah kahrawngum vah a ring awh. 9 Hatnavah Cathut e kalvantami buet touh ahnimouh koe a kamnue teh Cathut e raeng teh atengpam pheng a ang dawcvah, ahnimouh teh a lungtâsue awh teh a taki awh. 10 Kalvantami nihai, na lungtâsue awh hanh awh, taminaw pueng hane, lunghawinae kamthang kahawi nangmouh koe na dei pouh awh. Hote kamthang kahawi ni tami pueng lunghawinae koe a pha sak han. 11 Sahnin vah, Devit kho dawc, rungngangkung Bawi Khrih teh a khe toe. 12 Nangmouh ni bangtelah hoi maw na panue awh han tetpawiteh, camo teh hni hoi a kayo vaiteh maito dokko dawc a payan e na hmu awh han telah atipouh. 13 Hatnavah, kalvantaminaw hoi kalvanlae ransahu a kamnue awh teh, Bawipa a pholen awh. 14 Cathut teh lathoung poung lah bawilenna awm lawiseh. Talai van roumnae awm lawiseh, telah a ti awh. 15 Kalvantaminaw, kalvan lah a luen hnukkhu tukhoumnaw ni, maimanaw Bethlehem kho koe lah cet awh sei. Cathut ni na patue e hno khen a sei telah buet touh hoi buet touh a ka dei awh. 16 Hathnukkhu, ahnimanaw teh karanglah a cei awh teh, Joseph hoi Meri ni maito dokko dawc a pâ i e camo hah a hmu awh. 17 A hmu hnukkhu hoi amamouh ni a thai e camo e a kong hah hmuen tangkuem koe a pâpho awh. 18 Tukhoumnaw ni, a dei e lawk kathainaw pueng ni kângai lah a ru awh. 19 Meri teh hote a konglamnaw pueng a pâkuem teh luepluep a pouk. 20 Tukhoumnaw teh amamouh koe pâpho pouh e patetlah a hmu awh navah Cathut a pholen awh teh a ban awh. 21 Ataroe hnin a pha navah camo teh vuensoma awh, camo a von hoeh nahlan vah kalvantami ni min poe e patetlah Jisuh telah a phung awh. 22 Hathnukkhu hoi Mosi e kâlawk patetlah kâpasu thoungnae hnin a kuep navah, a manu hoi a na pa ni camo teh Jerusalem kho lah a ceikhai roi. 23 Ca caminnaw pueng teh Cathut hanelah thoungsak han telah kâlawk dawc thut tangcoung e patetlah Cathut koe a kâhnawng hnukkhu, 24 Âbaku kahni touh hoi thuengnae na sak han telah kâlawk dawc a dei e patetlah a sak awh. 25 Hatnavah Jerusalem kho dawc Simeon tie tami buet touh ao. Hote tami teh tamikalan, a lawk dawc kaawm e tami, Isarelnew hloutnae ka ngaihawi e tami lah ao. Kathoung Muitha teh ahni dawc ao. 26 Ahni teh Bawipa Khrih hah na hmu hoehnahlan na dout mahoe telah, Kathoung Muitha e pâpho pouh e ka coe e tami lah ao. 27 Hatnavah, ahni teh Muitha lahoi bawkim dawc a cei teh, a manu hoi a na pa ni Camo teh kâlawk patetlah sak hanelah a hrwi roi. 28 Simeon ni ahni hah a tawm teh, Cathut a pholen. 29 Bawipa, na lawk patetlah nange na san kai lungmawngnae ka hmu toe. 30 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa e miphunnaw tawmdawm hanelah hai thohse, 31 Jentelnew ang sak hanelah hai thohse, 32 Isarel taminaw pueng hanelah rakueng tangcoung e rungngangnae teh atu ka mit hoi ka hmu toe telah a dei. 33 Hote lawk hah Joseph hoi Meri ni a thai navah kângai lah a ru roi. 34 Simeon ni ahnimanaw hah yawhawinae a poe teh, Meri koevah, hete camo teh Isarelnew moikapap rawp nahane hoi thaw nahanelah ao vaiteh, oun e lah ao nahanelah hruek e lah ao toe. 35 Taminaw e pouknae pueng a kamnue nahanelah, na lungthin hai tahloi ni a sei han telah a dei. 36 Asher miphun, Fanuel e

canu Anna telah a min kâphung e profet napui a kum kacue e buet touh ao. Ahni teh a vâ hoi kum sari touh ao hnukkhu hoi, 37 a kum, rui taroe kum pali totouh lahmai lah ao teh, ratoumnae hoi rawcahainae lahoi yah, khohmo khodai Cathut koe a kâpoe teh bawkim dawk ao. 38 Ahni hai tang a kâen teh Cathut a pholen. Jerusalem kho dawk ratangnae kangaihawinaw pueng koe hote Como e a kong a dei pouh. 39 A manu hoi na pa ni hai Cathut e kâlawk patetlah koug a tarawi hnukkhu, ama kho Galilee ram Nazareth kho lah a ban roi. 40 Camo hai a roungh teh lungangnae hoi akawi. Cathut e lungmanae teh ahni dawk ao. 41 Kum tangkuem ceitakhai pawî saknae tueng a pha navah a manu hoi a na pa teh Jerusalem kho lah ouk a cei awi. 42 Jisuh kum hlaikahni touh a pha navah pawî e singyoe patetlah Jerusalem kho lah a cei awi teh, 43 pawî a baw hnukkhu vah a manu hoi a na pa teh a ban roi nah, camo Jisuh teh Jerusalem khovah ao e hah panuek roi hoeh. 44 A huikonaw hoi a tho mue telah a pouk dawkvah hnin touh lamcei a cei awi toe. 45 Camo teh a huikonaw koe ao hoeh toung dawkvah, Jerusalem kho lah bout a ban roi. 46 Hnin thum touh a ro hnukkhu vah, Jisuh teh bawkim dawk kacangkainaw e rahak a tahung teh ahnimanaw hoi lawk kâ pacei awi e hah a manu hoi a na pa ni a hmu roi. 47 Jisuh e lungangnae hoi panuenae lawk ka thai e naw pueng ni a kângairu awi. 48 A na pa yuvâ ni ahni teh a kâhmo navah, a kângairu roi. A manu niyah ka ca bangkongmaw kaimouh roi koe telah koe na o. Na pa kaimouh roi ni ka puen roi dawkvah na tawng roi atipouh. 49 Jisuh ni bangkongmaw kai khuek na tawng roi vaw, kai teh a Pa e im dawk ka o han tie hah na panuek hoeh na maw. 50 Hateiteh, Jisuh ni a dei e a manu hoi a na pa ni thai panuek roi hoeh. 51 Hatoteh Jisuh ni ahnimoeh koe a cei van teh Nazareth kho a pha navah a manu hoi a na pa e kâ a ngai pouh. A manu ni teh hete a konglamnaw pueng a lungthin dawk khik a pâkuem. 52 Jisuh teh thouthai lungangnae dawk a roungh teh, Cathut hmalah hoi tami hmalah, minhmai kahawi a hmu.

3 Tiberia Siangpahrang kum hrahlai-panga touh bawi a tawk navah Pontius Pailat teh Judah ram dawk ukkung bawi a tawk. Galilee ram dawk Herod, Iturea hoi Trakhonitis ram dawk Herod e a nawngah Filip, Idumea ram dawk Lisaniah telah khobawi lah lengkaleng a tawk awi. 2 Annas hoi Kaiaphas teh vaihma kacue a tawk roi nah, Cathut e lawk teh kahrawngum kaawm e Zekhariah capa Jawhan koe a pha. 3 Profet Isaiah e cauk dawk a thut e patetlah kahrawngum hramkhai e lawk teh, Cathut tho nahlan lam rasoun awi. 4 Lamthungnaw palan awi. Ravonaw paten awi. Karasangnaw hah rahnoum sak awi. Ka lawngkoi e lamthungnaw palan awi. 5 Lam kamathoutnaw rasoun awi. 6 Taminaw pueng ni Cathut e rungngangnae a coe awi han ati e patetlah, Jawhan teh Jordan tui koe a tenggam a kâhlai teh, yon pankângainae Baptisma kong a hramkhai. 7 Hatnavah, tui baptisma ka coe hanelah ka tho e tamihunaw koe, Jawhan ni lawk a dei e teh, tahrn catounnaw ka tho hane lawkcengnae dawk hoi, na hlout thai nahanelah apinimaw kâhruetuetnae na poe awi vaw. 8 Pankângainae hoi kamcu e hno tarawi awi. Abraham teh maimae na pa telah na lungthung pouk awi hanh. Atangcalah na dei pouh awi. Cathut ni hete talung dawk hoi Abraham e catounnaw a tâco sak thai. 9

Thingkung koe cakâ sut pangawi lah ao toung dawkvah, a paw kahawi ka paw hoeh e a kung pueng teh ka tâtueng vaiteh hmai dawk koug ka phum han telah a dei. 10 Tami kamkhuengnaw ni telah pawiteh kaimouh ni bangtelamaw ka sak awi han telah a pacei awi navah, 11 Jawhan ni angki yung hni touh ka tawn e ni ka tawn hoeh e rei naseh. Ca han ka tawn e ni hot patetlah sak van na seh telah bout atipouh. 12 Tamuk kacawngnaw baptisma coe hanlah a tho awi teh, saya kaimanaw ni bangtelamaw ka sak awi han telah a pacei awi navah, 13 nangmae na Bawipa ni na cawng sak e a hloilah cawng awi hanh atipouh. 14 Ransa thaw katawknaw ni hai kaimouh ni bangtelamaw ka sak awi han telah a pacei awi navah, Jawhan ni apipatet koe hai, ka kamsoum hoeh lahoi tangka lawm awi hanh, het awi hanh awi, na hmu e kutphu dawk na lungkuiep awi, telah atipouh. 15 Taminaw ni a ngaihawî awi teh Jawhan heh Messiah han vaimoe telah a pouk awi. 16 Jawhan ni hai kai ni nangmanaw teh tui dawk doeh baptisma na poe awi. Hatei kai hlaik kalen e a tho han. Ahnie khokkhawm rui patenghai rading pouh hane lah ka kamcu hoeh. Ahni ni nangmanaw teh Kathoung Muitha hoi hmai dawkvah Baptisma na poe awi han. 17 Ahni teh a kut dawk para a patuep teh, katin tangcoung e cakang a hut sak dawkvah, cataknav teh capai dawk a cui sak vaiteh, cahiknaw teh ka roum thai hoeh e hmai dawk a phum han atipouh. 18 Hottelah alouke kamthang kahawi aphunphun lahoi a pâpho pouh. 19 Hathnukkuh hoi Herod bawi ni a nawngah e a yu Herodias hoi thoseh, amae payonpakainae puenghoi thoseh, Jawhan ni a pâpho pouh teh a yue. 20 Jawhan hah thongim rek a paung dawkvah, Herod teh ahmaloe e yon van hete yonnae hoi rek a kâthap. 21 Taminaw pueng ni baptisma a coe navah Jisuh hai baptisma a coe teh ratoum lahun navah, kalvan a kamawng teh, 22 Kathoung Muitha teh âbakhu patetlah Jisuh van a cu teh, nang teh ka pahren poung e hoi ka lungkuiep e capa doeh telah, kalvan lahoi lawk a tho. 23 Hatnavah Jisuh teh a kum 30 kalekkalak a pha. Taminaw e hmunae pouknae lahoi teh Jisuh na pa teh Joseph, 24 Joseph na pa Heli, Heli na pa Matthat, Matthat na pa Levih, Levih na pa Melkhi, Melkhi na pa Jannai, Jannai na pa Joseph. 25 Joseph na pa teh Mattathias, Mattathias na pa Amos, Amos na pa Nahum, Nahum na pa Esli, Esli na pa Naggai, 26 Naggai na pa Maath, Maath na pa Mattathias, Mattathias na pa Shimeî, Shimeî na pa Josek, Josek na pa Joda, 27 Joda na pa Joanan, Joanan na pa Resa, Resa na pa Zerubbabel, Zerubbabel na pa Shealtiel, Shealtiel na pa Neri, 28 Neri na pa Melkhi. Melkhi na pa Addi, Addi na pa Kosam, Kosam na pa Elmadam, Elmadam na pa Er, 29 Er na pa Joshua, Joshua na pa Eliezer, Eliezer na pa Jorim, Jorim na pa Matthat, Matthat na pa Levih, 30 Levih na pa Simon, Simon na pa Judah, Judah na pa Joseph, Joseph na pa Jonan, Jonan na pa Eliakim, 31 Eliakim na pa Melea, Melea napa Menna, Menna na pa Mattatha, Mattatha na pa Nathan, Nathan na pa Devit, 32 Devit na pa Jesi, Jesi na pa Obed, Obed na pa Boaz, Boaz na pa Salmon, Salmon na pa Nahshon, 33 Nahshon na pa Amminadab, Amminadab na pa Aram, Aram na pa Hezron, Hezron na pa Perez, Perez na pa Judah. 34 Judah na pa Jakop, Jakop na pa Isak, Isak na pa Abraham, Abraham na pa Terah, Terah na pa Nahor, 35 Nahor na pa Serug, Serug na pa Reu,

Reu na pa Peleg, Peleg na pa Eber, Eber na pa Selah. 36 Selah na pa Kainan, Kainan na pa Arphaxad, Arphaxad na pa Shem. Shem na pa Noah, Noah capa Lamek, 37 Lamek na pa Methuselah, Methuselah capa Enok, Enok na pa Jared, Jared na pa Mahalaleel, Mahalaleel na pa Kainan, 38 Kainan na pa Enok, Enok na pa Seth, Seth na pa Adam, Adam na pa Cathut.

4 Jisuh teh Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi teh, Jordan tui koehoi a ban navah, Muitha ni kahrawngum vah a hrawi. 2 A hnin 40 touh thung rawca cat laipalah Kahraimathout e tacueknae a kâhmo teh hote tueng aloum hnukkhu a von a hlam. 3 Hatnavah, Kahraimathout ni Bawipa nang teh Cathut e capa katang pawiteh hete talung heh vaiyei lah a coung nahanlah kâ poe haw. 4 Jisuh ni hai tami teh vaiyei hoi dueng hring hoeh. Cathut e lawk hoi kâkawk han telah Cakathoung dawk a dei atipouh. 5 Kahraimathout ni mon ka rasang poung koe Jisuh hah bout a hrawi teh, het talaivan uknaeram pueng dawngdengca a pâuteh teh, 6 Hete kâtawwnae pueng kai koe koung na poe toe, kai ni poe han ka ngai e tami teh ka poe thai dawkvah Bawipa, nang hai na poe thai. 7 Kai na baw pawiteh, hetnaw pueng nange hnopai lah koung a coung han telah atipouh. 8 Jisuh ni, nang Setan, kaie ka hnuklah kâhnawnh. Bawipa na Cathut doeh nang ni na baw han, hote Cathut dueng doeh na pholen han telah Cakathoung dawk a kâthut. 9 Ahni ni Jisuh teh Jerusalem kho dawk bout a hrawi teh bawkim lemphu som dawk a kangdue sak hnukkhu, 10 Cakathoung dawk a thut e patetlah nang ka tawm hanelah kalvantaminaw nang hanelah a ta toung dawkvah, 11 nange na khok teh talung dawk na hmang hoeh nahanelah, a kut hoi na tawm awh han telah a dei. Hatdawkvah, nang teh Cathut e ca katang lah na awm pawiteh, hete a som dawk hoi tâtawt haw atipouh. 12 Jisuh nihai, Cakathoung dawk a thut e patetlah na Cathut teh tanouktacak hanh telah bout atipouh. 13 Telah Kahraimathout ni a tacuek hnukkhu Jisuh koehoi a tâco. 14 Hathnukkhu hoi Jisuh teh Muitha hoi akawi teh Galilee ram lah a ban. A kamthang teh kho tengpam pueng koe koung a ka kâhei. 15 Sinakoknaw pueng dawk a cangkhai teh, taminaw pueng ni Bawipa teh a pholen awh. 16 A onae Nazareth kho dawk bout a pha navah singyoe patetlah Sabbath hnin vah sinakok thung a kâen teh Cakathoung touk hanelah a kangdue. 17 Ahni koe profet Isaiah e cakalawng a poe awh teh, a kadai navah a hmu e ca teh, 18 Cathut e Muitha teh kai dawk ao. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh, karoedengnaw koe kamthang kahawi dei hanelah kai hah satui na awi toe. A lungkareknaw dam sak hanelah, sannaw hlout sak hanelah, mitdawnnaw mit bout ang sak hanelah, rektap kakhangnaw hlout sak hanlah kai teh Cathut e kamthang kahawi dei hanelah na patoun toe telah a tho. 20 Sinakok ka ring koe cauk bout a poe teh a tahung. Athung kaawm e naw pueng ni Bawipa teh takuetluet a khet awh. 21 Jisuh ni nangmouh ni na thai awh e patetlah Cakathoung dawk a thut e lawk teh atu a kuep toe telah a ti. 22 Taminaw pueng ni Bawipa a oup awh teh, a dei e lawk hah a kângairukhai awh. Hete tami teh Joseph e capa nahoehmaw ati awh. 23 Jisuh nihai, nang tâsibawi na patawnae dam sak haw telah ouk na dei awh, kaimouh ni kamthang ka thai e patetlah nang ni Kapernuam kho dawk hno na sak e naw hah ama kho

dawk hai bout sak haw telah kai hai bout na ti awh han. Hatei, kai ni atangcalah ka dei e teh, 24 apipatet e profet hai, ama onae kho dawk, minhmai kahawi hmawt bawi hoeh. 25 Lawkkatang bout ka dei e teh, profet Elijah se nah a kum kum thum tangawn totouh kalvan a khan pouh teh, khoram thung puenghoi canei a takang navah, Isarel miphun dawk lahmai napui moi ao. 26 Hateiteh, Sidon ram Zarephath kho dawk e lahmai napui buet touh koe dueng doeh Elijah teh a patoun. 27 Profet Elisha se na haiyah, Isarel miphun dawk ka hrikbei e tami moikapap ao. Hateiteh Siria tami Naaman buet touh dueng ni doeh thoungae a hmu telah atipouh. 28 Sinakok thung kaawm e taminaw pueng ni hote lawk a thai awh navah a lung puenghoi a khuek awh. 29 Hahoi a thaw awh teh, kho alawilah Jisuh a sawn awh, monsom lungha dawk hoi tanawt hanelah Jisuh teh a hrawi awh. 30 Hatei Jisuh ni ahnimouh rahak hoi alouklah a kâ takhoe. 31 Galilee ram Kapernuam kho dawk a pha navah, Sabbath hnin dawc cangkhai nae a tawn. 32 Kâtawwnae lahoi, a cangkhai dawkvah, a cangkhai e lawk hah tamimaya ni a kângairukhai awh. 33 Hote Sinakok thung kahraimathout ni a man e tami buet touh ao. 34 Oe! Nazareth tami Jisuh, nang teh kai hoi bangmaw na kâkuet. Kai na raphoe hanelah maw na tho. Nang apimaw tie na panue nang teh Cathut e kathoungpoung tami doeh telah puenghoi a hram. 35 Jisuh ni a yue teh, duem awm! Hote tami thung hoi tâcawt telah, kâ a poe navah, kahraimathout ni hote tami teh taminaw e alungui vah a rawp sak teh, runae poe laipalah a tâco takhai. 36 Taminaw pueng ni a kângairu awh teh, hete lawk heh bangpatete lawk ma aw, kakhine muithanaw hah bahu hoi kâtawwnae lahoi kâ a poe teh koung a tâco awh bo aw, telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai awh. 37 Hote a kamthang teh kho tengpam pueng koe koung a kamthang. 38 Sinakok thung hoi a tâco hnukkhu Simon e a masei napui puenghoi a pataw dawkvah Jisuh teh a kaw awh. 39 Jisuh ni hote napui teng a kangdue teh, patawnae hah a yue navah, ahni teh tang a dam teh Jisuh a khetyawt. 40 Kanî a khup navah taminaw ni patawnae aphunphun ka tawn e taminaw Jisuh koevah a hrawi awh. Jisuh ni ka pataw e taminaw pueng dawc kut a toung teh a dam sak. 41 Kahraituilinaw nihai, Jisuh teh Cathut Capa doeh ati awh teh, a hramki teh taminaw koehoi a tâco awh. Kahrai, muitha kathoutnaw ni hai Jisuh teh a panue dawkvah Jisuh ni hai ahnimanaw lawk kam touh boehai dei sak hoeh. 42 Khodai navah kahrawngum a cei teh, taminaw ni Jisuh teh a tawng awh. Ahni koe a pha awh navah, ahnimouh koehoi alouklah bout cei hoeh nahanlah a cakâ awh. 43 Jisuh ni hai Cathut uknaeram hoi kâkuen e kamthang kahawi teh alouke khoram dawc kai ni ka dei han. 44 Hot hanelah doeh kai na patoun telah a dei pouh hnukkhu Galilee ram lae sinakoknaw dawc kamthang kahawi a pâpho.

5 Hnin touh hnin vah Gennesaret talî teng Jisuh a kangdue navah tamihunaw ni Cathut e lawk thai hanelah Jisuh koevah a tho awh. 2 Jisuh ni tuirai lah ka kâhat e long kahni touh a hmu. Tangakamangkungnaw teh long dawc hoi a kum teh tamlawk a pâsu awh. 3 Hote longnaw thung dawc e Simon e long thung a kâen teh, long tahruek haw telah atipouh. Hote long dawc a tahung teh, taminaw hah a cangkhai. 4 A pâbaw

hnukkhu vah, tui adungnae koe lah bout tahrueit ei, tamlawk kadai nateh tanga heng ei telah Simon koe kâ a poe. 5 Simon ni hai Bawipa kaimanaw ni karum tuettuet ka heng aw h toe. Hatei, buet touh hai ka man aw h hoe h. Hatei nang ni kâ na poe e patetlah ka heng han atipouh. 6 A dei e patetlah a heng navah tanga moikapap a kâman teh tamlawk meimei a kâphi. 7 Alouke long daw k kaawm e a huikonaw kabawp hanelah a kaw. Huikonaw a tho aw h teh long kahni touh daw k tanga a päseng aw h navah tanga teh yikkawi teh long teh tui daw k meimei a bo. 8 Bawipa Piter ni a hmu navah, Jisuh e a khok koe a tabo teh, Bawipa kai teh tamikayon doeh, Kai na cettakhai leih atipouh. 9 Bangkongmaw telah a dei pouh tetpawiteh a man e tanganaw a khet navah a huikonaw Zebedee e capa Jem hoi Jawhan, Simon hoi kaawm e taminaw teh a kângairu aw h. 10 Jisuh ni taket aw h hanh, nang teh atu hoi tami kamankung lah na coung sak han telah atipouh. 11 A kongteng lah long a hruek aw h hnukkhu, ahnimanaw ni a tawn aw h e pueng koung a ceitakhai aw h teh a hnuk a kâbang aw h. 12 Bawipa teh kho buet touh daw k ao navah a takbuem lah ka hrikbei e tami buet touh ni a hmu navah a tabo teh, Bawipa na panki pawiteh kai na thounsak haw atipouh. 13 Jisuh nihai, kai ni na panki, thoung lawih atipouh. A kut a dâw teh hote tami teh a tek tahma vah tang a dam. 14 Jisuh ni hete kong api koehai dei hanh lah a atipouh. Vaihmanaw koe cet nateh kâpâtueh, hahoi na damnae hah lawpanuesaknae lah ao nahan, Mosi e kâ poe e patetlah thuengnae hah poe haw, atipouh. 15 Hatei hote kamthang teh hoe a kamthang dawkvah tamihupui teh a lawk thai hane daw k hai thoseh, patawpanatnae dam han ngai daw k hai thoseh, a kamkhueng aw h. 16 Hatei Jisuh teh kahrawngum a cei teh a ratoum. 17 Hnin touh hnin vah Jisuh ni cangkhai nae a tawn navah, Jerusalem kho, Judah ram hoi Galilee ram daw k e kaawm e Farasinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw a tahung aw h teh, patawnae dam sak hanelah Cathut e hnotithainae teh Jisuh daw k ao. 18 Hatnavah a kutkhok kamkhuen e tami buet touh Jisuh koe a thokhai aw h teh, aonae koe phakhai hanelah a panki aw h. 19 Hatei tami muen akawi teh kâen nahane lamthung a pâphawng aw h hoe h dawkvah, Jisuh a onae tueng koe lemphu a rake aw h teh phailei daw k hoi a pabo aw h. 20 Jisuh ni hotnaw e a yuemnae a hmu navah, ka kamkhuen e tami hanlah, ka ca na yonnae teh ngaitoum lah o toe atipouh. 21 Cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw ni hat e tami ni bangkongmaw Cathut pathoenae lawk a dei. Cathut hloilah apimaw yon ka ngaitoum thai telah a lungthung hoi ati aw h. 22 Jisuh ni ahnima e lungthin thung a pouknae a panue dawkvah bangkongmaw telah na pouk aw h. 23 Bang lawk maw dei ka yawihnawn, na yon ngaitoum lah ao toe tie maw dei kayawi, thaw nateh cet leih tie maw ka yawihnawn. 24 Tami Capa teh talai van daw k yon ngaitoum thainae kâ a tawn tie a panue thai aw h nahan thaw leih, phailei kalawng nateh, nama im cet leih telah ka kamkhuen e koe a dei pouh. 25 Hote tami ni hai taminaw pueng e hmalah tang a thaw teh, amae phailei a kalawng teh Cathut pholen laihoi ama im vah a cei. 26 Tami pueng a kângairu aw h teh, maimanaw ni kângairunae atu hmu aw h toe telah a dei aw h teh Cathut a pholen aw h. 27 Hathnukkhu hoi Jisuh teh a cei navah tamuk ka cawng e Levih, im daw k ka tahung e a hmu navah ka

hnukkâbang atipouh. 28 Hote tami hai a tawn e naw pueng a ceitakhai teh a hnuk a kâbang. 29 Hot hnukkhu hoi, Levih ni Jisuh hanelah ama im daw k paw i kalenpoung a sak teh, tamuk kacawngnaw hoi alouke a hnukkâbangnaw teh cungtalah bu rei a ca aw h. 30 Cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw ni bangkongmaw tamuk ka cawng, tami kahawihoehnaw hoi bu rei a canei aw h vaw telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a phuenang aw h. 31 Jisuh nihai, a tak kadamnaw ni tâsibawi panki hoe h, kadamhoehnaw ni dueng doeh tâsibawi a panki aw h. 32 Tamikalannaw kaw hanelah ka tho hoe h, tamikayonnaw pankângai hanelah doeh ka tho atipouh. 33 Tami tangawn ni Jawhan hnukkâbangnaw hoi Farasinaw teh, rawca a hai aw h teh pou ratoum aw h hoe h maw. Bangkongmaw Bawipa nange na hnukkâbangnaw teh rawca a hai aw h hoe h vaw, telah a pacei aw h. 34 Jisuh ni yu kalatkung teh a huikonaw hoi cungtalah ao navah rawca ouk a hai boimaw. 35 Hatei yu kalatkung teh a huikonaw hoi kapek teh lanae tueng ka phat han. Hat tore i teh, ahnimanaw hai rawca a hai aw h van han. 36 Bangnuae lahoi a dei pouh e teh, angki ka pawn e hah lukkarei katha e hoi bo boihoe h. Hottelah bo pawiteh lukkarei katha e ni kapawn e hoe hoi a kâphi sak han. 37 Hot patetvanlah, misurtui katha e hah karuem e phaivuen um daw k hlun boihoe h. Hottelah hlun pawiteh misurtui katha e ni phaivuen um karuem e hah tangpaw k sak vaiteh atui hoi a um a rawk han. 38 Misurtui katha e teh phaivuen um katha daw k hlun pawiteh kahni touh hoi a cuem han. 39 Karuem e misurtui ka net tangcoung e tami teh a katha e misurtui tang net ngai hoe h, a karuem e misurtui hoe atui e a panue dawkvah, telah atipouh.

6 Sabbath hnin vah Jisuh teh catun law daw k a cei navah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni catun vui a pahroe aw h teh a kut hoi a kanawi teh a ca aw h. 2 Hatnavah, Farasinaw ni sabbath hnin daw k sak hoe h hane kawi hno bangkongmaw na sak aw h, telah a pacei aw h. 3 Bawipa ni, Devit ni a huikonaw hoi a vonhlam navah, 4 Cathut e imthung a kâen teh vaihmanaw dueng ni a cakawi e vaiyei hah a ca teh, a huikonaw hai a poe e hah vai touh boehai na touk boi aw h hoe h maw. 5 Hothloilah tami Capa teh sabbath Bawi lah ao atipouh. 6 Alouke Sabbath hnin daw k, Jisuh teh, sinakok thung a kâen teh cangkhai nae a tawn navah aranglae kut kamkhuen e tami buet touh ao. 7 Sabbath hnin vah, ahnie patawnae a dam sak han maw, dam sak mahoe h maw tie hah cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw ni Jisuh yon a pen thai aw h nahanlah a tuet aw h. 8 Jisuh ni ahnima e a pouknae a panue dawkvah, a kut ka kamkhuen hanelah, alungui kangdout haw atipouh e patetlah hote tami ni, a kangdue. 9 Jisuh ni hai kai ni nangmanaw lawk na pacei aw h han. Sabbath hnin daw k bang hno maw sak kawi, hnokahawi maw, hno kathout maw sak han. Hringnae rungngang han maw, thei han maw, telah rangpuinaw a pacei. 10 Hahoi, tamimaya e tenggam a khet teh na kut dâw haw atipouh navah, ahni ni a kut a dâw teh avanglae kut patetlah bout ao. 11 Tamimaya teh puenghoi a lungkhuek aw h, Jisuh hah bangtelamaw ti aw h han telah a kâpankhai aw h. 12 Hatnae tueng daw k, Bawipa teh ratoum hanelah mon daw k a luen teh, Cathut koe karum tuettuet a ratoum. 13 Khodai toteh gunceinaw a kaw teh, 14 Piter telah min katha poe e Simon hoi a nawngaha Andru, Jem hoi Jawhan,

Filip hoi Bartholomew 15 Mathai hoi Thomas, Alfe capa Jem hoi Zealot telah kaw e Simon (Zealot tinae teh miphun kampangkhai tinae doeh). 16 Jem e a nawngaha Judah hoi Jisuh kâyawt e Judah Iskariot, hote tami hlaikahni touh a rawi teh Guncei telah min a poe. 17 Ahnimanaw hoi cungtalah, Bawipa teh mon hoi a kum teh tanghling dawka kangdue. Lawk thai han kangainaw hoi dam han kangainaw pueng teh Jerusalem kho lahoi thoseh, Judah ram, tui teng kaawm e naw, Taire hoi Sidon kho, awoiawng lahoi ka tho e naw pueng teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah ao aw. 18 Kakhine muithanaw ni a pacekpahek e naw pueng hai a tho teh a dam aw. 19 Bawipa e thung hoi bahu a tâco teh, taminaw pueng a dam sak dawkvah tamimaya ni Bawipa tek hanlah a panki aw. 20 Hatnavah Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw koe lah a kamlang teh, ka mathoe e nangmanaw teh na yawhawi aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut uknaeram teh nangmae ram doeh. 21 Nangmanaw atu von ka hlam e naw na yawhawi aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na von a paha aw han. Atu ka kap e nangmanaw teh na yawhawi aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na panui aw han. 22 Tami Capa kecu dawka taminaw ni nangmanaw na hmuhma aw han, na pahnavt aw han, thoe na bo aw nah na yawhawi aw. 23 Hatnae tueng nah, na konawm aw. Lunghawinae lungthin hoi doukcok aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh kalvan vah nangmouh ni na hmu hane tawkpou a len poung. Ahnimaie mintoenaw ni hai profetnaw hah hottelaha doeh ati aw. 24 Hatei ka bawi tangrengnaw na yawthoe aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh teh atu na lungkuep aw toe. 25 Von kapahanaw nangmouh teh na yawthoe aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh teh na vonhlam aw han. Atu na kapanuinaw na yawthoe aw, nangmouh teh na khuika aw han. 26 Ayânaw ni na lunghawikhai nah, na yawthoe aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimaie a na mintoenaw ni profetkaphawknaw hah hottelaha doeh ati aw. 27 Ka lawk ka thai naw, nangmouh koe ka dei e teh na tarannaw lungpataw aw, nangmouh ka maithoe e naw koe ahawinae sak aw. 28 Nangmouh thoe na ka bo e naw yawhawinae poe aw. Na ka pacekpahek e naw hanelah ratoum pouh aw. 29 Na hmaibei vang tambei pawiteh avanglae bout patueng pouh aw. Na hni ka lat e tami hah angki bout poe sin aw. 30 Nang koe ka hete pueng hah poe aw. Na hno ka lawm e tami koe bout het hanh lawi. 31 Ayânaw ni nang koe sak sak na ngai e patetlah ayânaw koe sak van aw. 32 Nangmouh lungpataw e dueng na lungpataw aw pawiteh bangmaw aphu kaawm. Tami kahawihoehnaw ni pateng amamouh lungpataw e taminaw hah bout a lungpataw aw nahoehmaw. 33 Nangmouh koe ahawinae ka sak dueng na pathung aw pawiteh bangmaw aphu kaawm. Tami kahawihoehnaw ni patenghai hottelaha ngoun teh a sak aw nahoehmaw. 34 Bout hmu han doeh ti ngaihaw lahoi ayânaw hno na cawi sak pawiteh, nangmouh dawka oup hane kawi bangmaw kaawm han. Tami kahawihoehnaw pateng bout hmu hane ngai dawka buet touh hoi buet touh telah a kê cawi aw hoh na maw. 35 Nangmouh ni na tarannaw lungpataw aw. Hnokahawi sak pouh aw. Hno buetbuet touh bout ka hmu han doeh ti ngaihawinae tawn laipalah hno cawi sak aw. Hottelaha na sak pawiteh nangmouh ni tawkpou na hmu aw hane teh a lenpoung vaiteh, ka rasang poung e Cathut ca lah

na cound aw han. 36 Nangmae na Pa teh pahrennae a tawn e patetlah nangmouh hai pahrennae tawn aw. 37 Ayânaw e hno a kâhmo e dawka lawk ceng aw han. Telah na tet hoehpawiteh lawkcengnae dawka hoi na hlout aw han. Ayânaw yon pen aw han, na pen aw hoehpawiteh yonpennae dawka hoi na hlout aw han. Ayânaw e yon ngaihoum aw, hottelaha na sak aw pawiteh nangmae yon hai ngaihoum lah ao han. 38 Ayânaw hah poe aw, na poe pawiteh ayânaw ni bout na poe aw han. Khuecue nue laihoi, padep laihoi, karuek laihoi, puk kacawi lah, na poe aw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh ayânaw na poe e patetlah bout na hmu aw han. 39 Hathnukkhu hoi bangnuenae lah mit ka dawn ni mit ka dawn teh lam a hrawi thai han maw. Kahni touh hoi tangkom dawka bawt roi mahoe h maw. 40 A hnukkâbang e tami teh kacangkhaikung hlak talue hoe. Hatei, kakueplah ka kamtu e a hnukkâbang e naw pueng teh kacangkhaikung patetlah ao han. 41 Namae mit dawka e thingtaboung na pouk laipalah, hmaunawngaha e mit dawka e songnawng khuek na hmu pouh. 42 Namae mit dawka e thingtaboung na hmawt laipalah, na hmaunawngaha e mit dawka e songnawngca cawngkhawi hanlah khuek na panki aw waw. Tami kahawi lah na kâsak e tami, namae mit dawka e thingtaboung hmaloe cawngkhawi ei. Hathnukkhu na hmaunawngaha mit dawka e sonawngca cawngkhawi hanelah kacaicalah na hmu han. 43 A paw kahawi ka paw hoe e thingkung teh a kung kahawi na hoe. 44 A paw khet laihoi a kung nout thai lah o. Pâkhingkung dawka thaibunglung paw ouk khi boi hoe. Pâkhing dawka misurpaw khi boi hoe. 45 Tami kahawi ni hno kahawi, lungthin thung hoi ouk a tâcokhai. Tami kathout ni hno kathout amae lungthin thung hoi ouk a tâcokhai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungthin thung ka poum e patetlah a kâko hoi ouk a dei. 46 Kaie kâlawk na tarawi laipalah, Bawipa, Bawipa telah na kaw a waw. 47 Kai koe ka tho niteh, ka lawka a thai e patetlah ka tarawi e tami teh, bangpatet lah maw ao tie na panue sak han. 48 Im a sak navah, lungsong dawka khomkhu kadung poung lah ka tapu ni teh adu ka pabawt e hoi doeh a kâvan. Tui capa a thaw navah lungsong van im a sak dawkvah kâhuen thai hoe. 49 Kaie lawka a thai ni teh ka tarawi hoe e tami teh, talai dawka im ka sak e hoi doeh a kâvan. Tuicapa a thaw toteh tuicapa ni a suk toteh reppasei lah a kamko telah a cangkhai.

7 Jisuh ni taminaw koe cangkhaie a pâbaw hnukkhu, Kapernuam kho thung a kâen. 2 Hote kho dawka ransabawi e a san a pataw teh due hane coundkacoe lah ao. 3 Hote tami teh a bawipa ni a pahren poung. Jisuh e a kamthang a thai navah, Judahnaw dawka e kacuenaw hah a sanpa dam sak hanelah Jisuh koe a patoun. 4 Jisuh koe a pha aw navah, Bawipa ahni hanelah hete hno na kabawp hanelah atueng. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni ni kaimae miphun a pahren dawkvah sinakok na sak pouh toe telah pahrennae puenghoi a kêhei. 6 Jisuh teh ahnimouh hoi cungtalah a cei. Ransabawi e im koe a pha tawmlei navah, ransabawi ni a huikonaw a patoun teh, Bawipa namahoima patangnae sak han loe. Kaie imthungkhu nang na kâen hane kamcu hoe. 7 Hot patetlah nang koe ka tho hanelah ka kamcu hoe. Lawka kam touh mah na dei pawiteh ka san teh a dam han doeh. 8 Bangnuenae lah, kai teh kâwawnae

rahim thaw ka tawk e tami buet touh lah ka o eiteh, ka kut rahim e ransanaw buet touh cet ka tetpawiteh a cei han. Tho ka tetpawiteh a tho han. San haiyah hete thaw tawk ti boum teh a tawk telah ransabawi ni atipouh. 9 Hote lawk Jisuh ni a thai navah a kângairu teh, a hnukkâbangnaw koe a kamlang teh, nangmouh koe na dei pouh aw. Het patetlah yuemnae ka tawn e Isarelnaw dawk pateng hai kahmawt boihoeh rah atipouh. 10 Ransabawi ni a patoun e naw im bout a pha navah, ka dam e a sanpa teh a hmu aw. 11 A tangtho hnin vah, Nain kho dawk a cei teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi tamihupui teh a hnuk a kâbang aw. 12 Kho thung e longkha koe a pha navah, lahmairu ni a capa buet touh dueng a tawn e kadout e ro pakawp hanelah kho alawilah a tâcokhai navah kho thung e taminaw hai a kâbang aw. 13 Bawipa ni hote napui a hmu navah a pahren teh, kap hanh telah atipouh. 14 Hathnukkhu, Jisuh ni a hnai teh, ro hrawmnae ratang a tek teh ka hrawm e taminaw a kâhat aw. Bawipa ni nange thoundoun thaw leih, kai ni kâ na poe telah atipouh. 15 Ka dout e tami teh a tahung teh lawk a tho. Jisuh ni hote tami hah a manu koevah a poe. 16 Taminaw pueng ni a taki aw. profet kalenpoung maimouh koe a tho toe. Cathut teh amae a miphunnaw a khetyawt hanelah a tho toe, ati aw. profet Cathut a pholen aw. 17 Hote kamthang teh Judah ram koehoi a tengpam pueng koe koug a kâkahei. 18 Jawhan e a hnukkâbangnaw ni hote a konglam abuemlahoi Jawhan koe a dei pouh aw. 19 Hatnavah Jawhan ni a hnukkâbang e tami kahni touh a kaw teh Jisuh koe a patoun teh, Bawipa, nang teh ka tho hane hah toung na maw. Hoehpawiteh alouke ka ngaihaw aw han rah maw telah a pacei sak. 20 Ahnimouh roi teh Jisuh koe a pha navah, Bawipa, nang teh ka tho hane hah toung na maw, nahoe pawiteh alouke ka ngaihaw aw han rah maw telah Baptisma Jawhan ni na pacei sak atipouh aw. 21 Hatnae atueng dawkvah, Jisuh teh tami kapatawnaw a dam sak, muitha kathoutnaw a pâlei, midawnnaw hah mit a ang sak. 22 Jisuh ni Jawhan e laiceinaw koe, nangmouh ni na hmu e, na thai e naw pueng Jawhan koe bout dei pouh aw. Khok kamkuennaw ni lam a cei thai aw, hrikbeinaw ni thOUNGNAE dawk a pha aw. Kadoutnaw ni a thaw aw. 23 Karoedengnaw ni hai lunghawinae kamthang a thai aw. Kai dawk lung ka pout hoeh e tami teh a yawkahawi e lah ao atipouh. 24 Jawhan ni patounenaw a cei hnukkhu vah, Jisuh ni Jawhan hoi kâkuen lah taminaw koe a dei pouh e teh bangpatetlae hno hmu han na ngai dawk maw, kahrawngum na cei aw. Kahlî ni a kahuet e lumpum khet hanelah maw na cei aw. 25 Na hoehpawiteh kanem ca e angki ka kho e khet hanelah maw na cei aw. Angki kahawi ka kho ni teh rawca kahawi ka cat e taminaw teh siangpahrang e toeim dawk doeh ouk ao. 26 Profet khet hanelah maw na cei aw han. Profet hlak kalen e tami lahahi ka o telah kai ni ka dei. 27 Cakathoung dawk a thut e teh, khenhaw! nang na cei nahane lamthung ka rasoun hanelah patoune teh na hmalah ka patoun toe telah ka dei nah hote tami doeh ka dei ngai. 28 Kai ni na dei pouh e teh, napui ni a khe e thung dawk, baptisma Jawhan hlak kalen e profet buet touh boehai awmhoeh. Hateiteh Cathut uknaeram dawk teh kathoengpoung tami hah, ahni hlak a talue. 29 Tamuk kacawngnaw hoi taminaw pueng ni Jawhan e lawk a thai navah Cathut a pholen aw teh Jawhan

koe baptisma a coe aw. 30 Farasinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw teh Jawhan ni a poe e baptisma a coe ngai aw hoeh dawkvah, ahnimouh hanelah Cathut ni a pouk pouh e hah a pahnavt aw. 31 Hatdawkvah hete taminaw bang hoi maw ka bangnue han, api hoi maw a kâvan aw. 32 Ahnimanaw teh pawu koe a tahung aw teh ahnimouh hanlah tapueng longpan ka khawng pouh nakunghai lam aw hoeh. Lungmathoena la sak pouh nakunghai kap aw hoeh. Hatdawkvah hetnaw teh camonaw hoi doeh a kâvan aw. 33 Bangkongtetpawiteh, baptisma Jawhan ni vaiyei hoi misurtui catnet laipalah ao navah nangmouh ni, hete tami teh kahrai a thung kâen e doeh na ti pouh aw. 34 Tami Capa teh a ca a nei hoi ao navah, hete tami teh, ka carawng e tami doeh. Tamuk kacawngnaw, tami kahawihoehnaw hoi kâhuiko e doeh bout na ti pouh aw. 35 Hatei lungangnae dawk teh amamae a canaw pueng koe pathoena dawk hoi a hlout telah atipouh. 36 Farasi buet touh ni bu ca hanelah Jisuh a kaw teh, hote Farasi e im dawk a kâen teh caboi dawk a tahung. 37 Hatnavah hote kho dawk kaawm e napui kahawihoe e buet touh ni a panue, talungpangaw bom dawk e hmuitui buet touh a sin teh, 38 Jisuh e hnukkhu lah a khok koe a kangdue, a ka teh mitphi hoi a khok a duk sak teh a sam hoi a hui. A khok hai a paco teh hmuitui a hluk. 39 Bawipa ka kaw e Farasi ni a hmu navah, hete tami hah profet katang pawiteh, a khok ka tek e napui bangpatet e tami maw ti a panue han. Hete napui teh napui kahawihoehe doeh telah a lung thung hoi ati aw. 40 Hatnavah, Jisuh ni Simon nang koe ka dei hane lawk buet touh ao atipouh navah, Bawipa dei haw telah bout atipouh. 41 Jisuh ni hai hno katawnkung koe laiba ka tawn e tami kahni touh ao. Buet touh ni phoisa cumtouw, alouke buet touh ni 50 touh a ba roi. 42 Ahnimouh roi ni laiba patho thai hoeh dawkvah, hno katawnkung ni a ngaihoum roi. Hat pawiteh, apipatet e ni maw hno katawnkung hah hoe lungpataw han telah a pacei. 43 Simon nihai, laiba kapap ngaihoum lah kaawm e tami ni hoe a lungpataw han telah, ka pouk atipouh navah Bawipa ni, na pouk e teh a tang doeh atipouh. 44 Hote napui koe lah a kangvawi teh Simon koe hete napui na hmu maw. Na im dawk ka kâen navah khok pâsu nahane tui na poe hoeh. Hete napui ni teh ka khok dawk mitphi a duk sak teh a sam hoi a hui. 45 Nang ni kai na paco hoeh, hatei hete napui ni teh im dawk kâen tahma hoi kâhat laipalah ka khok a paco. 46 Nang ni ka lû dawk satui na hluk pouh hoeh. Hatei, hete napui ni teh ka khok dawk hmuitui hoi na hluk pouh toe. 47 Hatdawkvah kai ni ka dei e teh, yon moikapap dawk hoi a hlout dawkvah, lungpatawnae moi a kamnue sak. Yon kayounca dueng ngaihoum lah kaawm e ni teh lungpatawnae younca dueng a kamnue sak. 48 Hote napui hanelah, nang teh na yonnae dawk hoi na hlout toe atipouh. 49 Caboi dawk ka tahung e naw ni yon ka ngaihoum e tami heh bang patet e tami maw ati aw teh a kâpankhai aw. 50 Jisuh ni hote napui hanelah, na yuemnae ni na rungngang toe. Lungmawngcalah cet leih atipouh.

8 Hat hnukkhu hoi Jisuh teh kho touh hoi kho touh a cei teh Cathut uknaeram lunghawinae kamthang a pâpho. 2 A hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh ni a hnuk a kâbang aw. Patawnae hoi muitha kathoutnaw ni a tek e dawk hoi ka hlout e napuinaw hai a kâbang aw. Hote napui thung dawk kahraituilinaw sari

touh ni a tâco takhai e Magdalin telah a kaw awh e Meri hoi, 3 Herod yung thaw ka tawk e Khuza e a yu Joanna hoi Shusanna hoi, a tawn e hno ka pasoung ni teh Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw ka paca, ka pânei e, alouke napuinaw hai ao awh. 4 Tamihupui, kho avoivang lahoi Bawipa koe a tho awh teh, a kamkhueng awh navah bangnuenae lahoi a dei pouh e teh, 5 Cati kaheikung ni cati kahei hanelah a tâco. Cati a kahei navah a tangawn teh lam daw k a bo dawkvah, khok hoi a coungroe awh teh kalvan e tavanaw ni koung a patu. 6 Cati tangawn teh talung van vah a bo dawkvah a paw eiteh talai kahawi ao hoeh dawkvah tang a kamyai teh a ke. 7 A tangawn teh pâkHING um a bo dawkvah, pâkHING ni a yawngyen. 8 A tangawn teh talai kahawi daw k a bo dawkvah, a paw teh alet cum touh totouh apung teh a paw a paw telah ati. Hottelah a dei hnukkhu vah, thainae hnâ ka tawn pueng ni thai na seh, telah a hramkhai. 9 A hnukkâbangnaw ni hete bangnuenae teh bangmaw a dei ngai telah Bawipa a pacei awh. 10 Jisuh ni nangmouh teh Cathut uknaeram hrolaw k hah panuethainae na poe awh. Alouke taminaw teh, a hmu aw h ei nout thai hoeh nahanelah, a thai aw h ei a panue thai hoeh nahanelah ahnimouh koe bangnuenae lahoi ka dei pouh. 11 Hote bangnuenae teh hetelah ao. Cati teh Cathut e law k doeh. 12 Lam daw k kabaw t e cati teh, a law k a thai eiteh, yuemnae, hloutnae daw k a pha thai hoeh nahanelah Kahraimathout ni a tho teh, a lung thung e Cathut law k hah, oun a law p ti dei ngainae doeh. 13 Talung van ka baw t e cati dei ngainae teh, a law k thai navah lunghawicalah hoi tang a dâw ei, a lung thung a tangpha a payang hoeh daw kvah, Cathut law k kecu daw k, runae hoi rektapnae a kâhmo toteh tang a raw p ti ngainae doeh. 14 PâkHING um ka baw t e cati, ti e dei ngainae teh Cathut law k a thai teh, talai hno daw k lungpuennae, hnopai ni dumyennae hoi, alouke hnonaw noenae lungthin ni a katek daw kvah a paw paw thai hoeh ti ngainae doeh. 15 Talai kahawi daw k ka baw t e cati tie a dei ngainae teh, thoungnae hoi lanna e lungthin hoi Cathut law k a thai teh lungsaw lahoi pou a hringkhai tie a dei ngainae doeh. 16 Hmaim paang e teh hlaam hoi ouk ramuk boihoeh. Ikhun rahim hai tat boihoeh. Ka kâen e taminaw ni angnae a hmu thai nahanelah hmaimkhok daw k doeh ouk paang aw h. 17 A hmonae koe kaawm e pueng koung a kamnu e han, ramuk lah kaawm e naw pueng koung kamawng han. 18 Hatdaw kvah nangmouh ni na thai e law knaw kâhruetcu e aw h. Ka tawn e tami teh bout poe sin lah o han. Ka mathoe e tami teh a tawn e ca patenghai la pouh lah ao han telah a ti. 19 Hatnavah a manu hoi a nawngnanaw teh Bawipa koe a tho aw h. Kamkhueng e tami apap poung daw kvah Jisuh koe phat thai aw h hoeh. 20 Tami tangawn ni na manu hoi, na nawngnanaw ni na kâhmo han na ngai aw h teh alawilah a kangdue aw h telah atipouh navah, 21 Ahni ni Cathut e law k a thai ni teh ka tarawi e taminaw doeh kaie ka manu, ka nawngna atipouh. 22 Hnin touh hnin vah, Jisuh teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah long daw k a luen aw h teh tui namran lah cet aw h sei at aw h teh a cei aw h. 23 Tui daw k a cei aw h navah, Bawipa teh a i. Hatnavah tûilf a tho daw kvah long daw k tui yikkawi teh runae a kâhmo aw h. 24 A hnukkâbangnaw ni Bawipa teh a pâhlaw hnukkhu, Bawipa, Bawipa maimanaw rawknae koe pha a han toe atipouh aw h navah, ahni ni, tûilf hoi tuicapa a yue teh a room sak. 25

Ahni ni na yuemnae na maw na ta aw h, telah a pacei navah, ahnimanaw ni hete tami teh bangpatet e tami nama aw. Tui hoi tûilf patenghai kâ a poe bo teh, ahnimouh ni a law k a ngai pouh bo aw telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai aw h. 26 Galilee ram tui namran lah kaawm e Kerasen ram daw k a pha aw h. 27 Jisuh teh a oung lah a luen navah, atueng moi kasawlah kahraituilinaw ni a man e tami, angki hai kho hoeh, im daw k hai awmhoe h, phuen koe ouk kaawm e Kerasen tami buet touh ni Jisuh teh a dawn. 28 Bawipa a hmu navah a tabo teh, Lathueng Poung Cathut Capa Jisuh, nang teh kai hai bangmaw na kâkuet. Kai na rektap hoeh nahanelah pahrennae kahei telah a hramki laihoi a dei. 29 A deingainae teh, Jisuh ni kakhine muitha tami thung hoi tâcaw t telah kâ a poe toung daw k doeh. Hote tami teh kahrai ni ngailawi a tek toung daw kvah, ahni teh a khok roi daw k hlong a buet pouh aw h, sumbawtarui hoi a katek aw h ei soumsoum a tapo teh hlong hai rekrek a hem teh kahrawngum lah, kahrai ni ouk a hrawi. 30 Jisuh ni na min apimaw ti teh a pacei navah, hote tami teh kahraituilinaw ni a tek daw kvah ransahupui telah atipouh. 31 Hathnukkhu hoi kahrainaw ni ka dungpoung e hmuen koe pâlei hane kâ a poe hoeh nahanelah a kâhei aw h. (Abyssos g12) 32 Hote hmuen koe vah, vok moikapap teh a paca aw h. Hote voknaw thung vah na kâen sak loe telah a kâhei aw h navah Jisuh ni kâen atipouh. 33 Hatnavah, kahraituilinaw tami thung hoi a tâco aw h teh vok thung vah a kâen aw h. Voknaw teh pango daw k a tâto aw h teh, talf daw k a kâphum aw h teh, koung a due aw h. 34 Vok ka khounnaw ni a kâhmo e hno hah khopui khote koe lah a yawng aw h teh a dei aw h. 35 Tami moikapap teh hote hno khet hanelah a tho aw h. Jisuh koe a tho aw h nah kahraituilinaw ni a man e tami teh hni a kâkhu teh lung kacaicalah hoi Jisuh e khok koe a tahung e hah a hmu aw h navah a taki aw h. 36 Kahraituilinaw ni a man e tami a damnae kong hah kahmawntaw ni alouke taminaw koe patuen a dei pouh aw h. 37 Karasen ram daw k e taminaw pueng ni a taki aw h daw kvah ahnimouh koehoi tâco hanelah Bawipa koe a kâhei aw h. Bawipa hai long daw k a luen teh a ban. 38 Kahraituilinaw pâlei pouh e tami ni kai hai nang koe kâbang van han telah a kâhei. 39 Jisuh ni nama im cet nateh, na imthungnaw koe vah, Cathut ni nang koe pahrennae a sak e hah dei loe titeh a ban sak. Ahni ni a cei teh Jisuh ni a lathueng a sak e naw pueng kho thung a dei pouh. 40 Jisuh teh a ban navah, taminaw pueng ni Bawipa ngaihawi laihoi a dawn aw h. 41 Hatnavah, sinakok ka uk e Jairus tie Bawipa koe a tho teh a khok koe vah a tabo. 42 Kum hlaikahni touh nueng ka phat e canu buet touh a tawn e meimei a due daw kvah, Jisuh a im vah tho hanelah a kaw teh a tho navah, taminaw teh Bawipa koe a kâen aw h. 43 Hatnavah a kum hlaikahni touh thung thikui ni teh a hnopai pueng tâsibawi koe koung a pâbaw khai teh ka dam thai hoeh e napui buet touh teh, 44 a hnuk lahoi a hnai teh a hni paw i a tek vah a tek tahma a thikuinae teh tang a dam. 45 Jisuh ni apimaw kai na tek, telah a pacei navah taminaw pueng ni a kâtang aw h. Piter hoi a huinaw ni, Bawipa, tamihupui ni nang na kânep e hah kai apinimaw na tek khuet na ti vaw telah atipouh aw h. 46 Jisuh nihai, tami buetbuet touh ni kai na tek toe. Ka tak daw k hoi bahu a tâco e ka panue telah atipouh. 47 Hote napui ni ka kâhraw k thai mahoe h ti a kâpanue daw kvah,

a pâyaw laihoi a tho teh bang patet e kong dawk maw a tek ti hai thoseh, tang a damnae kong hai thoseh, taminaw e hmalah a tabo teh a pâpho. 48 Jisuh ni, ka canu na lungpuen hanh. Na yuemnae ni na dam sak toe, lungmawngcalah hoi cet leih atipouh. 49 Telah atipouh navah, sinakok ka uk e im dawk hoi tami buet touh a tho teh, nange na canu a due toe. Saya teh tarawk hanh lawih atipouh. 50 Jisuh ni a thai navah, taket hanh awh. Yuemnae buet touh dueng mah tawn awh. Telah na tawn awh pawiteh rucatinae dawk hoi na hlout han telah sinakok ka uk e koe atipouh. 51 Im dawk a pha navah, Piter, Jawhan, Jem hoi napui ca e a manu hoi a na pa hloilah apihai a kâen hoeh nahanelah a cakâ. 52 Taminaw pueng ni a khuikakhai awh navah, Jisuh ni kap hanh awh. Camo teh dout hoeh, ka ip e doeh, atipouh. 53 Napui ca a due e hah ahnimanaw ni a panue awh dawkvah, Bawipa teh a panuikhai awh. 54 Hote taminaw alawilah koung a tâco sak hnukkhu, camo e a kut a kuet pouh teh, camo thaw leih telah a kaw. 55 Hatnavah ahnie muitha teh a thung bout a kâen dawkvah camo teh tang a thaw. Hahoi rawca poe hanelah kâ a poe. 56 Hattoteh a manu hoi napanaw teh a kângairu awh. Hatei, hete hnonaw heh api koehai dei hoeh hanelah lawk a thui.

9 A hnukkâbangnaw hlaikahni touh a kamkhueng sak hnukkhu vah, kahratuilinaw pueng pâlei thainae hoi, kapatawnaw dam sak thainae bahu hoi kâtawinnae a poe. 2 Cathut uknaeram pâpho han hoi kapatawnaw dam sak hanelah a patoun teh, 3 kahlong na cei awh navah, bang hno hai kâken awh hanh, sonron, yawngya, vaiyei, phoisa sin awh hanh. Angki hai acawilah sin awh hanh. 4 Apipatet e im dawk hai na kâen awh navah, hote im dawk hoi na tâco hoehroukrak hote im dawk awm awh. Apinilai im na luen sak awh hoeh pawiteh, 5 hote kho dawk hoi na tâco awh navah, ahnimouh koe lah noutnae a kamnuh thai nahanelah, na khok dawk e vaipuh hah lawkpanuesaknae lah ao nahan takhawng sin awh, telah atipouh. 6 A hnukkâbangnaw a tâco awh teh kho touh hoi kho touh kamthang kahawi a pâpho awh teh kapatawnaw a dam sak awh. 7 Jisuh ni hno a sak e naw, Herod bawi ni a thai navah a lungkâounnae a tawn. Bangkongtetpawiteh tami tangawn ni Jawhan teh duena koehoi a thaw toe ati awh. 8 Tami tangawn ni Elijah a tho toe ati awh, tangawn ni ayen e profet buetbuet touh a thaw toe ati awh. 9 Herod ni kai ni Jawhan e a lû ka tâtueng toe. Hatei, telah totouh a kamthang kai ni ka thai e tami teh bangpatet e tami ma aw a titeh Jisuh hmu hanelah a ngai. 10 Gunceinaw teh Bawipa koe bout a tho awh teh amamouh ni a sak e hnonaw hah a dei pouh awh. Bawipa ni a kaw awh teh, Bethsaida kho teng soumtinae koe vah a hrawi. Tamihupui ni a panue awh teh a hnuk a kâbang awh. 11 Hote taminaw teh Bawipa ni a kâbang sak teh, Cathut uknaeram kong a pâpho pouh. Kapatawnaw haiyah a dam sak. 12 Khohmo navah, hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh ni Bawipa a hnai awh teh, hete hmuen teh kingdinae doeh, hatdawkvah ahnimanaw, o i thai nahane hoi canei thai nahanelah tenggam e khonaw koe cetsak lei sei atipouh awh. 13 Hatei Bawipa ni canei hane nangmouh ni poe awh atipouh. Ahnimanaw ni hai hete taminaw abuemlah hanelah canei hane ka ran awh hoehpawiteh kaimouh koevah vaiyei panga touh hoi tanga kahni

touh dueng doeh ka tawn awh, atipouh. 14 Hottelah atipouh ngainae teh, tami thong panga tabang a pha awh. Hatnavah taminaw 50 touh hoi pâkhueng nateh tahung sak awh, atipouh. 15 A hnukkâbangnaw ni hai a dei e patetlah a sak awh teh a tahung sak awh. 16 Jisuh ni vaiyei panga touh hoi tanga kahni touh e a la teh kalvan lah a moung teh lunghawinae lawk a dei hnukkhu vaiyei a raen teh tami rei hanelah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a poe. 17 Taminaw pueng ni a ca awh teh a boum hnukkhu vah, ka cawi e a pâkhueng navah tangthung hlaikahni touh akawi. 18 Hnin touh hnin vah Jisuh teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah soumtinae koe a ratoum awh navah, taminaw ni kai api ati awh maw telah a pacei. 19 Tami tangawn ni nang teh Baptisma Jawhan, tangawn ni Elijah, tangawn ni a yan e profet buetbuet touh ka thaw e doeh telah ati awh. 20 Jisuh ni nangmouh ni teh kai api na ti a maw telah a pacei navah, Piter ni, nang teh Cathut e Khrih doeh atipouh. 21 Hote akong hah api koehai dei hoeh hanlah a hnukkâbangnaw pueng hah kâ a poe. 22 Hothloilah tami Capa teh rucatinae moikapap a khang han. Tami kacuenaw, vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw ni, a hnoun awh vaiteh a thei awh han. Apâthum hnin vah bout a thaw han telah atipouh. 23 Hathnukkhu hoi taminaw pueng koe a dei pouh e teh, kai hnukkâbang hane ka ngai e tami teh amahoima ka pahnawt naseh. Ama e thingpalam, hnintanguem a hrawm vaiteh kaie ka hnuk kâbang naseh. 24 Apihaiyah mae hringnae ka rungngang e tami teh hringnae a sung han. Apihaiyah Kai kecu dawh hringnae ka sung e tami teh a hringnae a rungngang han. 25 Tami ni talaivan abuemlah koung ka coe nakunghai amae hringnae sung pawiteh bangmaw aphu kaawm. 26 Apihai, kai hoi ka lawk kayakkhai e tami teh, tami Capa ni hai amae bawilenna, a na pa e bawilenna hoi kalvantami kathoungnaw e bawilenna sin hoi a kum toteh, hote tami hah a kayakhai van han. 27 Kai ni atangcalah na dei pouh e teh hete hmuen koe kaawm e tami tangawn ni Cathut uknaeram a hmu hoehnahlan dout awh mahoeh rah telah atipouh. 28 Hottelah a dei hnukkhu hnin taroe touh a pha navah Jisuh ni Piter, Jawhan, Jem a kaw teh ratoum hanelah mon dawh a luen awh. 29 Ratoum awh lahun nah, a minhmai aloukcalah a kâthung teh, angki hai pangawpekyek lah ao. 30 Hatnavah tami kahni touh hoi Bawipa teh lawk a kâpan, ahnimouh roi teh Mosi hoi Elijah doeh. 31 Ahnimouh teh bawilenna hoi a tho awh teh, Jerusalem vah kakuep han toung e Bawipa a due nahane kong hah a kâpankhai awh. 32 Piter hoi a huinaw teh ihmu ni a paya awh teh mat a ngam awh. Ayawng vak awh navah, bawilenna hoi Bawipa hoi cungtalah kangdout e tami roi a hmu awh. 33 Hote tami roi Bawipa koehoi a cei navah Piter ni, Bawipa hete hmuen koe o hanelah ahawipoung. Bawipa, nang hanelah rim buet touh, Mosi hanelah buet touh, Elijah hanelah buet touh ka sak awh vai telah muipap lahoi a dei pouh. 34 Telah a pacei hnukkhu, tâmai ni ahnimanaw teh a kayo. Mosi hoi Elijah teh tâmai thung a kâen navah, hnukkâbangnaw ni a taki awh. 35 Tâmai dawh hoi lawk ka tho e teh hete tami teh ka lungkuep e ka Capa doeh, ahnie lawk tarawi awh. 36 Hote lawk a tho hnukkhu, Jisuh teh ama dueng ao. A hnukkâbangnaw ni a hmu awh e hnonaw hah hatnae tueng dawh api koehai dei laipalah ao awh. 37 Atangtho hnin dawh mon hoi bout a kum awh navah

taminaw ni Bawipa teh a dawn awh. **38** Tamihupui thung hoi tami buet touh ni kaie ka ca khien ei telah a kâhei. Ka capa buet touh dueng doeh ka tawn. **39** Kahrai ni a man teh, pouk laipalah a hramki, a sawn sak teh kâko dawk hoi potamtui a tâco teh, a tak dawk reithainae a poe hnukkhu tâco hane a ru poung. **40** Hote kahrai pâlei hanelah hnukkâbangnaw koe ka dei pouh eiteh, ahnimanaw ni pâlei thai aw hoh telah hramki laihoi atipouh. **41** Jisuh ni hai yuemnae ka tawn hoh e, lawkkam ka cak hoh e, lam ka payon e miphun, kai ni na totouh maw na okhai aw hah han rah. Na capa kai koe thokhai haw telah atipouh. **42** Camo a tho navah kahraituili ni talai dawk a kâraphiei sak hnukkhu a sawn sak. Jisuh ni kakhine muithanaw a yue teh hote camo a dam sak hnukkhu a na pa koe bout a poe. **43** Taminaw pueng ni Cathut e taluena e a hmu navah a kângairu aw hah. **44** Telah Jisuh ni hno a sak e daw kaminaw pueng ni a kângairu laihoi pholen aw hah, a hnukkâbang koe kaie kâlawk tarawi nateh pâkuem aw hah. Tami Capa teh taminaw e kut daw kaminaw nahane atueng a pha toe telah atipouh. **45** Hote lawk a dei ngainae hah, a hnukkâbangnaw hanelah a hro pouh dawkvah panuek thai aw hoh. Hote lawk bout pacei ngam aw hoh. **46** Hatnavah a hnukkâbangnaw ni apimaw bet ka taluehnawn telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâounkhai aw hah. **47** Jisuh ni ahnimae a pouknae a panue pouh teh, camo buet touh a kaw. Ama e ateng a kangdue sak hnukkhu, **48** apihai thoseh, kaie minhmai khet laihoi hete camo a dâw, hote tami teh kai hai na ka dâw e lah ao. Kai na ka dâw e teh kai na kapatoukung ka dâw e lah ao. Nangmouh thung daw katoengpoung e tami teh ka talue poung e lah ao han atipouh. **49** Jawhan ni Bawipa, Bawipa, nange na min laihoi kahraituulinaw ka pâlei e tami buet touh ka hmu. Hote tami teh kaimouh hoi cungtalah kâbang ngaihoeh dawkvah ka ngang aw hah, telah a dei pouh. **50** Jisuh ni hote tami ngang aw hah. Nangmae na taran koe lah kaawm hoh e tami teh nangmouh koe lah kaawm e doeh atipouh. **51** Bawipa teh kalvan lah tawm hane tueng a hnai navah, Jerusalem kho daw koe hane a radoung teh, **52** Patounenaw hmalah a patoun teh ahnimanaw ni Bawipa han rakueng hanlah a cei aw hah, Samaria kho buet touh daw koe kâen aw hah. **53** Jisuh ni Jerusalem kho koe lah a cei e hah, hote kho thung e taminaw ni ngai aw hoh. **54** A hnukkâbang e Jem hoi Jawhan ni a hmu navah Bawipa, Elijah ni a sak e patetlah maimouh ni kalvan hoi hmai bo sak vaiteh, ahnimanaw kak sak hanelah, na ngainae o maw telah a pacei aw hah. **55** Jisuh ni a kamlang teh, na pouknae namamouh ni na panuek aw hoh. **56** Tami Capa teh tami e hringnae thei hanelah tho hoh, rungngang hanelah doeh a tho telah a yue hnukkhu, kho alouklah a cei aw hah. **57** Lam daw koe cei aw hah navah, tami buet touh ni Bawipa, nang na ceinae pueng koe kai hai ka kâbang han telah atipouh. **58** Jisuh ni asuinaw ni khu a tawn. Kahlun e tavanaw ni hai tabu a tawn aw hah. Tami Capa teh lû toung nahan hmuen boehai awmhoeh telah atipouh. **59** Bawipa ni alouke tami buet touh koevah ka hnukkâbang telah atipouh. Hatei, hote tami ni Bawipa apa hmaloe ka pakawp einei telah atipouh. **60** Ahni ni hai tami kadoutnaw ni a tami kadoutnaw hah pakawm aw hah naseh. Nang teh, cet nateh Cathut uknaeram hah pâpho leih, telah atipouh. **61** Alouke tami buet touh ni Bawipa na hruk

ka kâbang han. Hateiteh ka imthungkhunaw hmaloe kut na man sak ei telah atipouh. **62** Jisuh ni laikaw kanawnae kuet laihoi hnukkah kangvawi e tami teh Cathut uknaeram hoi kamcu hoh, telah atipouh.

10 Hathnukkhu hoi, Bawipa ni alouke tami 72 touh a rawi teh, a cei nahane kho tangkuem koe tami kahni kahni touh hoi hmaloe a patoun. **2** Bawipa ni ahnimouh koe, canga hanelah moi ao. Ka a e tami a younca. Hatdawkvah ka taw hane tami a patoun thai nahanelah, law katawnkung koe ratoum aw hah. **3** Cet aw hah, asuihu koe tucanaw tha e patetlah kai ni na patoun aw hah. **4** Tangkabom, yawngya, khokkhawm sin aw hah. Lam daw koe cei aw hah navah, apihai pato aw hah. **5** Api im hai thoseh, na kâen navah, hete im daw yawhawinae awmseh telah hmaloe dei pouh aw hah. **6** Hote im daw roumnae capa awm pawiteh, nangmouh ni na dei e yawhawinae teh ao han. **7** Cat net aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh ka taw e tami teh kutphu hmu hanelah a kamcu. Im buet touh hnukkhu buet touh kampuen aw hah. **8** Bangpatet e kho daw hai na kâen aw hah navah nangmouh na ka dawn e taminaw ni na hmalah a lawng aw hah e hah cat aw hah. **9** Kapatawnaw dam sak aw hah. Cathut uknaeram teh nangmouh daw koe kangdue nahan tueng a hnai toe telah dei aw hah. **10** Bangpatet e kho daw hai na kâen navah, kho thung e taminaw ni pasoung hoh pawiteh lam daw tâcawt aw hah nateh na khok daw e vaiphu takhawng sin aw hah. **11** Hatei, Cathut uknaeram teh nangmae teng a pha toe tie panuek aw hah, telah ahnimouh koe dei pouh. **12** Kai ni na dei pouh e teh ahnoungpoung e hnin nah hote kho teh Sodom kho hlak a khang han. **13** Oe, Khorazin kho nang teh na yawthoe. Bethsaida nang hai na yawthoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh koe thaonae hno ka kamnu e sak e hah Taire kho hoi Sidon kho daw kamnu e sak pawiteh hote khonaw teh napon kâkhu aw hah vaiteh vaiphu a kâphu en laihoi a tahung aw hah vaiteh, pankângai aw hah doeh toe. **14** Lawkcengnae hnin daw koe Taire kho hoi Sidon kho hlak nangmanaw na khang aw hah. **15** Oe, Kapernuam khopui, nang teh kalvan totouh na tawmdawm eiteh phuen totouh pabonae na khang han. **(Hadēs 986)** **16** Nangmae lawk ka tarawi e tami teh kaie lawk a tarawi. Nangmouh ka pahnavt e tami teh kai ka pahnavt e doeh. Kai ka pahnavt e tami teh kai na kapatoukung ka pahnavt e doeh telah atipouh. **17** Hote a hnukkâbang 72 touh teh lunghawi laihoi a ban aw hah, Bawipa nange min laihoi kahraituulinaw patenghai ka pâlei thai aw hah, telah atipouh aw hah. **18** Jisuh ni hai Setan teh sumpapalik patetlah kalvan hoi a tho e hah ka hmu toe. **19** Nangmouh ni tahrnun, aikamnaw lathueng kâtawnnae hoi tarannaw tâ thainae bahu kai ni na poe aw hah. Bangpatet e ni hai a rucanæ na poe mahoh. **20** Hatei, kahrainaw na pâlei thai aw hah daw koe na konawm aw hah. Nangmae na minnaw hah kalvan thut lah ao e daw koe na konawm aw hah, telah atipouh. **21** Hatnavah Jisuh ni Kathoung Muitha daw koe na konawm teh, kalvan hoi talai ka uk e apa, nang ni a lungkaang kathoumthainaw hanelah na hro pouh e hno, hete camonaw koe na pâpho pouh dawkvah ka lunghawi. Hottelah na ngainae ao daw katang doeh apa! **22** Kaie na pa ni hnocawngca pueng kai koe koun na poe toe. Capa hah apimaw telah a Pa hoh laipalah apinilai panuek hoh. Pa teh apimaw telah Capa hoi

Capa ni a ang sak e tami hoeh laipalah apinihai panuek hoeh telah atipouh. 23 Hathnukkhu hoi a hnukkâbangnaw koe lah a kangvawi teh, atu na hmu e naw heh nangmouh ni na hmu aw h dawkvah nangmae na mit teh a yawhawi. 24 Kai ni na dei pouh e teh, nangmouh ni na hmu e naw heh profetnaw hoi siangpahrangnaw ni hmu hane a ngai aw h eiteh hmawt aw h hoeh. Nangmouh ni na thai e naw hah thai han a ngai aw h eiteh thai aw h hoeh telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe dueng doeh, atipouh. 25 Hnin touh hnin vah, kâlawk kacangkhaikung buet touh a kangdue teh, saya yungyoe hringnae hmu hanelah bangmaw ka sak han telah a tanouk. (aiōnios 1166) 26 Bawipa ni kâlawk cauk dawk bangtelamaw a thut. Bangtelamaw na touk telah a pacei navah, 27 Hote tami ni na Cathut teh na lungthin abuemlahoi, na thaonae abuemlahoi, na panuenae abuemlahoi na lungpataw han, na imri hah namahoima patetlah lungpataw telah atipouh. 28 Bawipa ni na dei e teh a tang doeh. Telah na sak pawiteh na hring han. 29 Hote tami ni hai apipatet maw kaie ka imri telah amahoima yonnae ka tawn hoeh e patetlah Jisuh bout a pacei. 30 Jisuh ni tami buet touh teh Jerusalem kho dawk hoi Jeriko kho lah a cei navah dingcanaw hoi a kâhmo. Dingcanaw ni hote tami e angki a phawi pouh teh meimei kadout lah a hem aw h teh a ceitakhai aw h. 31 Hote lamthung dawk vaihma buet touh khou a cei teh hote tami a hmu navah oun a roun. 32 Hot patetvanlah Levih tami buet touh ni hai hote hmuen koe a pha navah, ahni hah a hmu teh alouke lam lahoi a roun. 33 Hatei, Samaria tami buet touh kahlong a cei. Hote tami ka pataw koe a pha teh, a hmu navah, a pahren. 34 Ahni koe a hnai teh a hmânaw dawk satui hoi misurtui a hluk pouh, lukkarei hoi a kawm pouh hnukkhu amae saring van a thueng teh rim koe a ceikhai teh a khetyawt. 35 A tangtho toteh denari kahni touh a rasa teh rim kaukkung koe a poe. Hete tami la khenyaw nateh ka baw e naw pueng bout ka tho torei na patho han telah atipouh. Bangtelamaw na pouk, telah a pacei. 36 Hote tami kathum touh dawk apimaw dingca kut dawk ka phat e tami hoi ka kâhnai telah a pacei navah, 37 Kâlawk ka cangkhaikung nihai, ka pataw e tami ka pahren e telah atipouh navah, Jisuh ni nang hai cet nateh hottelah sak loe atipouh. 38 Jisuh teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi kahlong lah a cei navah, kho buet touh dawk a kâen aw h teh, Martha tie napui buet touh ni ama im vah Bawipa teh a luen sak. 39 Hote napui ni Meri tie a nawng haw buet touh a tawn. Hote Meri teh Jisuh e a khok koe a tahung teh a dei e lawk a thai. 40 Martha teh pacapanei hane kong dawkvah a lungpuen teh, Jisuh koe Bawipa, ka nawng haw ni, ka madueng tawk sak hanelah pak na nat e hah banglahai na pouk hoeh bo aw. Kai thaw na kabawp hanelah patoun haw telah atipouh. 41 Jisuh ni Martha, Martha, nang teh hno moikapap dawk na kâhruetuet teh thouk na patang toe. Hatei na panki e hno buet touh ao. 42 Meri ni hnokahawi yo a rawi toe. Apini hai bout lawm tai mahoe h toe.

11 Hahoi, hnin touh hnin vah, Bawipa teh hmuen buet touh koevah a ratoum teh a baw hnukkhu, a hnukkâbang buet touh ni Bawipa, Jawhan ni a hnukkâbangnaw ratoumnae a pâtu e patetlah kaimouh hai na pâtu aw h haw telah atipouh. 2 Bawipa ni nangmanaw ni na ratoum aw h navah na dei aw h hane

teh, kalvan kho kaawm e kaimae na Pa, na min barinae aw m lawiseh, na uknaeram tho lawiseh. 3 Na nginae teh kalvan kho akuep e patetlah talai van hai kuep lawiseh, hnintangkuem von kaw k khuem rawca pou na poe haw. 4 Kaimae tak dawk yonnae kasaknaw, kaimouh ni ka ngaitoum e patetlah kaimae ka yonnae hai na ngaitoum haw, yon tacueknae thung kaimanaw na hrawi hanh. Tamikahawihoehe koehoi na hlout sak haw telah tet aw h, atipouh. 5 Hathnukkhu hoi bout a dei e teh, nangmouh thung dawk tami buet touh ni a hui buet touh a tawn teh, karumsaning vah hote a hui im a cei teh, ka hui, 6 kahlong lahoi ka hui buet touh a tho. Ka paca hane banghai ka tawn hoeh dawkvah vaiyei kathum touh na cawi sak ei telah atipouh. 7 Imkung ni kai koe hrawang hanh, takhang hai ka khan toe, ka canaw hai koung a i aw h toung dawkvah ka thaw vaiteh na poe thai mahoe telah imthungku hoi atipouh han. 8 Ka deingainae teh, hote tami teh a hui lah ao dawkvah, a lungpout laipalah a hei dawkvah a ngai e pueng a thaw vaiteh a poe han. 9 Bout ka dei nginae teh het aw h, na poe han. Tawng aw h na pâphawng han. Tho takhawng aw h, na takhawng pawiteh paawng pouh lah ao han. 10 Ka het e tami teh a poe. Ka tawng e tami teh a pâphawng. Ka takhawng e tami teh a paawng pouh. 11 Apipatet e na pa ni maw a ca ni tanga moi a hei navah tahrin moi ouk a poe boi. 12 Âdui a hei navah aikam moi ouk poe boi yaw. 13 Nangmanaw ni tami kahawihoe h lah na o aw h nakunghai, na canaw poehno kahawi ouk na poe pawiteh hot hlakvah nangmae kalvanlae na Pa ni ka hete taminaw hah, Kathoung Muitha hoe poe mahoe h maw telah atipouh. 14 Hahoi hnin touh navah, a lawk ka a e kahrai a pâlei teh, kahrai a tâco hnukkhu lawka teh lawk a dei. Kamkhueng e taminaw teh a kângairu aw h. 15 Tami tangawn ni hete tami ni kahraituilinaw e bawi Beelzebub e min lahoi doeh kahraituilinaw a pâlei ati aw h. 16 A tangawn ni, tanouk hane a ngai aw h teh, kalvan lahoi e mitnoutnae a hei aw h. 17 Bawipa ni ahnima lungthin a panue dawkvah, uknaeram hai buet touh hoi buet touh kâtaran pawiteh a kâkapek han. Hot patetlah imthungku hai kâpo hoehpawiteh a rawk han. 18 Kai ni Beelzebub e min lahoi kahraituilinaw ka pâlei pawiteh, Setan e uknaeram bangtelamaw a kangcoung thai han. 19 Kai ni Beelzebub e min lahoi kahraituilinaw ka pâlei toung pawiteh nangmae na canaw ni teh apie min lahoi maw a pâlei aw h han. Hatdawkvah ahnimanaw ni nangmanaw lawkcengkung lah ao han. 20 Kai ni Cathut e kutdawn hoi kahraituilinaw ka pâlei pawiteh, nangmouh koe Cathut uknaeram a kangduenae tueng teh a pha katang toe. 21 A thakasai e ni senehmaica a puengcang kakuep lahoi amae toeim dawk ao navah, hnopainaw dawk lungtâsuenae aw m hoeh. 22 Hatei ahni hlak thakasai e tami a tho teh pet a tâ torei doeh ahni ni kâuepkhai e senehmaica a puengcangnaw a la vaiteh, a tawn e hnopainaw hai ayânaw a rei han. 23 Kai hoi kaawm hoeh e tami teh kai na taran e doeh. Kai hoi cungtalah kamkhueng hoeh e tami teh kampek e doeh. 24 Kakhine muitha teh a tâco hnukkhu, a kâhat nahane hmuen a tawng. A pâphawng hoeh dawkvah yampa ka onae im dawk ka ban han a titeh, 25 A tangtho navah, hote im teh a houng teh apicai e a hmu. 26 Hat torei teh ama hlak ka mathout e muitha a hui sari touh a hrawi teh hote tami thung a kâen aw h. Hote tami teh hmaloe e

hlak a hnukkhu e hoe a mathoe telah atipouh. 27 Hottelah a dei navah napui buet touh ni taminaw e a rahak hoi a dei e teh, Bawipa nang na ka vawn e napui hoi sanu na ka pânei e napui teh a yawhawi telah atipouh. 28 Jisuh ni Cathut e lawk ka thai ni teh ka tarawi e tami doeh a yawkahawi e tami telah atipouh. 29 Hahoi tami muen a kamkhueng awh dawkvah, Bawipa ni hete miphun teh miphun kathout doeh. Mitnoutnae a hei navah, profet Jawnah e mitnoutnae hloilah, bangpatet e mitnoutnae hai kamnuek sak mahoe. 30 Jawnah ni Nineveh kho dawk e taminaw hanelah mitnoutnae lah ao e patetlah tami Capa hai hete miphunnaw hanelah ao han. 31 Lawkceng navah aka lae ram ka uk e siangpahrangnu ni hete miphun koe lah a kangdue vaiteh a sung sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh hote siangpahrangnu teh Solomon e lungangnae lawk tarawi hanelah, talai pout koe lahoi a tho. Hete hmuen koe Solomon hlak ka talue e tami ao. 32 Lawkceng navah, Nineveh kho e taminaw teh hete miphunnaw hoi cungtalah a thaw vaiteh, hete miphunnaw a yonnae a kamnue sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimanaw teh Jawnah ni a dei e lawk dawk hoi pankângai awh. Hete hmuen koe Jawnah hlak kalen e tami ao. 33 Apinihai hmaiim paang navah ouk ramuk bawi hoeh, tangthung hoi hai ouk ramuk bawi hoeh. Ka kâennaw ni angnae a hmu thai nahanelah, hmaiimkhok dawk doeh ouk ta awh. 34 Na mit teh na takthai hanelah hmaiim lah ao dawkvah na mit ang pawiteh na tak abuemlah a ang han. Na mitmawm pawiteh na tak abuemlah a hmo han. 35 Na tak dawk e angnae hah, hmonae lah na coung sak hoeh nahan kâhruetcuet awh. 36 Puengcang buet touh boehai hmonae cakang lah awm laipalah, na tak abuemlah ang pawiteh, hmaiim teh nangmouh a ang e patetlah na tak abuemlah koug a ang han telah atipouh. 37 Hahoi hettelah a dei navah, Farasi tami buet touh ni bu ca hanelah a kaw teh caboi dawk a tahung. 38 Bu a ca hoehnahlan kut kamsin hoeh e Farasi tami ni a hmu navah a kângairu. 39 Jisuh ni Farasi nangmanaw, avanlah doeh manang, ailo na pâle awh. Athunglah teh hounlounnae, hawihoeahnae hoi doeh na kawi awh. 40 Tamipathunaw, avan lae ka sak e Cathut ni athung lae hai sak hoeh maw. 41 Hot hlak hoe kahawi e teh, na sak thai toteh mathoenaw hah poe awh, telah na sak pawiteh hno puengpa ni na thounsak awh han. 42 Farasinaw, nangmouh teh na yawthoe awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, songpam, songkeng hoi anhlanaw totouh, pung hra pung touh na poe awh navah, lannae hoi Cathut lungpatawnae teh banglahai na noutna awh hoeh. Apasuek dei e naw hai cettakhai laipalah, a hnukkhu dei e naw hai tarawi awh. 43 Farasinaw, nangmanaw teh na yawthoe awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, sinakok dawk ka talue e hmuen koehoi hno yonae koevah ayâ ni bari e hah lung na pataw awh. 44 Cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw, kakâsaknaw teh na yawthoe awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh ka kamnuek hoeh e phuen hoi na kâvan awh. Hote tangkom van kacetnaw ni phuen ao e panuek awh hoeh telah atipouh. 45 Hahoi kâlawk kacangkhaikung buet touh ni Bawipa telah pawiteh kaimouh hai yon na pen awh maw, telah atipouh navah, 46 Kâlawk kacangkhaikung, nangmouh teh na yawthoe awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, phu thai hoeh e hno ayânaw van na patue awh. Namamouh teh kutdawn hoi boehai na tek awh hoeh. 47 Nangmouh teh na yawthoe awh.

Na mintoenaw ni a thei e profetnaw e phuen na sak awh. 48 Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh, na mintoenaw e nuencang na tarawi awh. Na mintoenaw ni profetnaw teh a thei awh toe. Nangmouh ni phuen na sak awh. 49 Hatdawkvah Cathut lungangnae ni profetnaw hoi gunceinaw hah ahnimanaw aonae koe patoun han. Ahnimanaw thung dawk tami tangawn teh a pacekpahlek han, tangawn teh a thei awh han. 50 Hatdawkvah, Abel e a thi koehoi a kamtawng vaiteh, thuengnae hoi bawkim rahak vah a thei awh e Zekhariah e a thi totouh, talaivan kamtawngnae koehoi palawng tangcoung lah kaawm e profetnaw pueng e a thipaling phu teh hete miphunnaw koe ka suk han. 51 Kai ni atangcalah ka dei e teh hete miphunnaw koe hote thipaling phu ka suk han telah kai ni ka dei. 52 Kâlawk kacangkhaikung, nangmouh teh na yawthoe awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh panuenae cabi teh na kuem awh. Namamouh hai na kâen awh hoeh, kâen han kangainaw hai na ngang awh, telah atipouh. 53 Hottelah taminaw koe a dei pouh navah, cakathutkungnaw hoi Farasinaw ni Bawipa dawk yon a pen thai nahanelah, 54 a pawp awh teh lawk a dei e man thai nahane a tawng awh teh a konglam a cawngca a pacei awh.

12 Hatnavah, taminaw touklek thai hoeh lah a kamkhueng awh teh, a kâ katin kâ ka awi awh. Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh e teh tami kahawi lah kâsaknae Farasinaw e ton hmaloe pasuek lah roun awh. 2 Ramuk lah kaawm e naw pueng a kamawng han. Hro lah kaawm e naw pueng a kamphawng han. 3 A hmonae koe nangmouh ni na dei e naw pueng angnae dawk a thai awh han. Nangmouh ni cawngket vah arulahoï hñâ koe lawknaw na dei e pueng lempu hoi pathang lah o han. 4 Ka huinaw, nangmouh koe ka dei e teh, tak ka thet ni teh alouke hno bout ka thet thai hoeh e taket awh hanh. 5 Bangpatet e tami maw na taki han tetpawiteh tak ka thet thai ni teh hell dawk ka tâkhawng thai e hah taket awh. Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Hote tami hah taket awh. (Geenna g1067) 6 Pusu panga touh e hah tangka kahni touh hoi na ran awh nahoehmaw. Hote pusu buet touh boehai Cathut ni pahnim hoeh. 7 Nangmae na sam hai abuemlahoi koug a touk. Hatdawkvah taket awh hanh. Nangmanaw teh pusunaw hlak aphu hoe na o awh. 8 Kai ni na dei pouh e teh apihai thoseh, taminaw e hmalah kai na kampangkhai. Cathut e kalvantami e hmalah tami Capa ni hote tami teh ka kampangkhai van han. 9 Apihai thoseh, taminaw e hmalah kai na hnoun, Cathut e kalvantami e hmalah kai ni ka hnoun van han. 10 Tami Capa pahni hoi ka dudam e tami teh ngaitoum lah ao thai rah. Kathoung Muitha ka dudam e tami teh nâteuk hai ngaitoumnae hmaw thai mahoeu toe. 11 Sinakok dawk hai thoseh, ka ukkungnaw hoi kâ katawnnaw koe hai thoseh, nangmanaw hah na hrawi awh navah, bangmaw ka dei han tie kângai awh hanh. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, bangtelamaw ka dei han tie hah atueng pha torei teh Kathoung Muitha ni na cangkhai han telah atipouh. 13 Tamimaya thung dawk e tami buet touh ni yah, Bawipa ka hmau ni râw kai hai na rei hanelah dei pouh haw telah atipouh navah, 14 Bawipa ni apinimaw nangmanaw râw rei hanelah kai na rawi a vaw telah a pacei. 15 Hathnukkhu hoi hounlounnae hah kâhruetcuet nateh roun awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hnopai tawn nakunghai hnopai dawk

hringnae awmhoeh telah ti pouh. 16 Bangnuenae lahoi bout a dei pouh e teh, ka tangreng e tami buet touh ni a paw moikapap ka tâcawt e talai kahawi buet touh a tawn. 17 Hote tangreng ni, cakang ka ta nahan hmuen awmhoeh toe, bangtelamaw ka ti han toung telah a lung thung a pouk. 18 Ka tâsongnaw ka raphoe vaiteh tâsong kalenpoung lah ka sak hnukkhu cakang hoi hno kahawinaw teh hote hmuen daw k ka pâtung han. 19 Ka muiitha hanelah, nang ni kum moi kasawlah na hno hane hnopainaw kung ka pâtung toe. Duem kâhat lawih, cat net nateh nawm lawih telah ka ti pouh awh han. 20 Telah a pouk lahun navah Cathuth ni tamipathu atu tangduem, nange muiitha oun ka lat pawiteh, hnopai na kuem e naw apinimaw a pang han vaw telah tangreng koe atipouh. 21 Hot patetvanlah ma hanelah hnopai ka pâtung ni teh Cathuth hmalah ka mathoe e tami teh hote tangreng bawi hoi doeh a kâvan telah a ti. 22 Hnukkâbangnaw koe bout a dei pouh e teh, hatdawkvah nangmouh ni bangtelamaw ka canei han telah hring nahanelah ngaihri awh hanh. Bangtelamaw ka khohna han telah na tak hanelah ngaihri awh hanh. 23 Rawca hlak hringnae apu awm hoeh na maw. Khohna hlak na tak heh phu awm hoeh na maw. 24 Vonganaw kenhaw! Hote tavanaw ni cati hai patûe awh hoeh. Cang hai a awh hoeh. A pâtung nahane capainaw hai tawn awh hoeh. Hatei Cathuth ni doeh koug a kawkhik. Nangmanaw teh hote tavanaw hlak apu moi na o awh nahoehmaw. 25 Apini maw a ngaihri laihoi amae hringnae dong touh a pasaw thai han maw. 26 Telah kathoenpounge hno ca pateng na sak thai awh hoehpawiteh alouke hnonaw daw k bangkongmaw na ngaihri 27 Kahrawngum e apeikungnaw bangtelah hoi maw a roung awh, tie khenhaw. Thaw hai tawk awh hoeh, hnicu hai kawng awh hoeh. Hateiteh Solomon siangpahrang e bawilenna e ni hote apeikung buet touh boehai phat hoeh. 28 Yuemnae koe lah tha kayounnaw atu kahring ni teh tangtho takhuen koe ka phat e kahrawng e pho pateng Cathuth ni hottelah a khohnat sak pawiteh, hot hlak nangmanaw teh na khohnat sak mahoe h maw. 29 Hatdawkvah bangtelamaw ka canei awh han tie pouk awh hanh. Na lung hai puen sak awh hanh. 30 Hote hnonaw teh talaivan miphun pueng ni ouk a tawng e doeh. Hote hnonaw, nangmouh ni na panki e hah nangmae na Pa ni a panue. 31 Nangmouh teh Cathuth uknaeram ma hah tawng awh. Hahoi hote hnonaw teh na thap pouh awh han. 32 Tuhunaw, taket awh hanh. Nangmae na Pa ni nangmanaw koe ram na poe hane a ngai. 33 Nangmae hnopainaw yawt awh nateh mathoenaw hah poe awh. Ka pawn thai hoeh e yawngya namamouh hanelah sak awh. Tamru ni a paruhoe hnae koe, ahri ni a raphoe hnae koe kalvan kho vah, ka pout thai hoeh e râw kuem awh. 34 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae râw onae koe nangmae lungthin pouknae hai poe ao han. 35 Taisawm cakacalh kâyeng nateh hmamim sut paang awh. 36 Yuvâ kâpaluenna pawi koehoi a bawipa a tho toteh, tho takhawng navah nang paawng pouh thai nahanelah sut ka ring e san patetlah awh awh. 37 Bawipa bout a tho toteh, kâhruetcueth laihoi a ring tie bawipa ni a hmu e san teh a yawhawî. Kai ni lawkkatang na dei pouh e teh, a bawipa ni taisawm a kâyeng teh a sannaw a tahung sak teh, ama ni rawca a paca han. 38 Apâhni e tueng, hoi apâthum e tueng nah Bawipa a tho nah hottelah ka ring e sannaw hah hmawt pawiteh,

ahnimouh teh a yawhawî awh. 39 Imkung ni tamru a tho nahane atueng panuek pawiteh ama im a muk thai hoeh na hanelah a ring han tie hah nangmouh ni na panue awh. 40 Hatdawkvah nangmouh ni coungkacoe lah ring awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmanaw ni na poukhoehnae atueng daw k tami Capa teh a tho han telah atipouh. 41 Piter ni Bawipa hete bangnuenae heh kaimouh hane dueng maw na dei, taminaw pueng hanelah maw na dei telah a pacei. 42 Jisuh ni imkung ni a imthungnaw hanlah atueng pha toteh canei ka rei hanelah a rawi e tami yuemkamcu e hoi a lungkaang niteh, ka kuepcing e san teh apimaw. 43 Bawipa bout a tho navah hottelah kaawm e san teh a yawhawî. 44 Lawkkatang na dei pouh e teh bawi ni amae hnopai a tawn e naw pueng a san koe a kuem sak han. 45 Hateiteh, hote san ni Bawipa tho hnai mahoe h telah a pouk teh amae a san huinaw napui tongpanaw hoi a kâhem awh teh a canei awh teh a parui awh. 46 Hote san ni a poukhoehnae hnin, a panue hnae tueng daw k Bawipa tho pawiteh hote san teh pueng hoi yonphu a khang vaiteh yuemkamcu hoeh e taminaw hoi cungtalah ao sak han. 47 Ama e a bawipa nginae a panue nahlangva vah, kâhruetcueth lah kaawm hoeh e san teh avai moikapap hem lah ao han. 48 Hatei, ka panuek hoeh e teh younca doeh hem khai han. Moikapap poe e ni moikapap a patho han. Moikapap kuem sak e koe moikapap hei lah ao han. 49 Talai van hmai kak sak han doeh ka tho. Hmai ka kang tangcoung e lah o han ka nginae hoe ao. 50 Hatei, ka coe hane baptisma buet touh ao rah. Hote Baptisma ka hmu hoe hroukrak banghloimaw ka lungrei a thai. 51 Talai daw k roumnae poe hanelah kai teh ka tho telah na pouk awh maw. Hottelah nahoe h. Buet touh hoi buet touh kâkapek sak hanelah doeh ka tho telah a ti. 52 Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, atu hoi teh tami panga touh kaawm e im dawkvah, kathum touh ni kahni touh e a taran vaiteh, kahni touh ni kathum touh e hah a taran han. 53 A na pa ni a capa, a capa ni a napa, a manu ni a canu, a canu ni a manu, a mani ni a langa, a langa ni a mani a taran vaiteh a kâkapek awh han. 54 Tamimaya koe bout a dei pouh e teh nangmouh ni kaniloum lah tâmai a tho e na hmu awh navah khorak han doeh telah na ti awh. Na dei awh e patetlah a rak. 55 Aka lahoi kahli tho e na hmu navah khumbai a thoe han doeh na ti awh. Na dei awh e patetlah bokheiyah. 56 Tamikahawî lah ka kâsaknaw nangmouh ni talai hoi kalvanlae mitnoutnae na kapek awh teh na panue thai awh. Bangkongmaw a tue na kapekkaboe thai awh hoeh vaw. 57 Hothloilah bangkongmaw katang e hno hah namamouh lungpouk na panue thai awh hoeh vaw. 58 Nang na ka toe e hoi lawkcengkung koe reirei na cei navah, lam vah ahni hoi hnâbonae na sak thai nahanelah panki awh. Telah na sak hoehpawiteh ahni ni nang teh lawkcengkung bawi koe na hrawi vaiteh lawkcengkung ni karingkungnaw kut daw k na poe vaiteh karingkungnaw ni thongim na pabo han. 59 Tangka pueng koug na patho hoe hroukrak thongim thung hoi na tâcawt mahoe h telah kai ni ka dei.

13 Hatnavah, tami tangawn a tho teh Pailat bawi ni Galilee tami tangawn e a thi teh amamouh hoi amamae thungnae hoi kâkalawt toe ti teh a dei pouh awh. 2 Jisuh ni hote Galilee taminaw teh hottelah a khang awh dawkvah alouke Galilee taminaw pueng hlak hoe a yon awh, telah na pouk a maw. 3 Hote

yon awh hoeh, nangmouh hai pan na kângai awh hoehpawiteh rawknae dawk na pha awh han telah a dei pouh. 4 Hothloilah, Siloam imrasang ni a rawp sin nah kadout e tami hlaitaroe touh teh Jerusalem kho thung e naw pueng hlak hoe a yonnae ao telah na pouk awh maw. 5 Hoe yon awh hoeh, nangmouh hai yon pan na kângai awh hoehpawiteh rawknae dawk na pha awh han telah bout a dei pouh. 6 Bangnuenaebout a dei e teh tami buet touh ni takha dawkvah a ung e thaibunglung buet touh ao. Hote a kung koe a tho teh a paw a tawng ei hmawt hoeh. 7 Hatnavah takha ka ring e koe kum thum touh thung hete thaibunglung koe ka tho teh a paw ka tawng ei kahmawt bawi hoeh. Lawt tâ tueng leih, bangkongmaw talai runae na poe telah kâ a poe teh takhakaringkung ni Bawipa takum teh awm ei naseh atipouh. 8 Kai ni a kung tengpam ka tai vaiteh talai kahawi ka poe han rah, 9 Palawng vah a paw bout paw hoehpawiteh tâtueng yawkaw lawih atipouh. 10 Jisuh ni sabbath hnin vah sinakok dawc cangkhae a sak navah, 11 a kum hlaitaroe touh thung kahrai ni a man teh patawnae ka tawn e napui buet touh ao. Hote napui teh a hnamthun teh kangdout thai hoeh. 12 Jisuh ni hote napui a hmu navah ama koe a kaw teh nange napui, nang teh na patawnae dawc hoi na hlout toe telah kâ a poe navah, 13 ahni dawkvah a kut a toung teh ahni teh tang a kangdue thai teh Cathut a pholen. 14 Hottelah sabbath hnin Jisuh ni patawnae a dam sak dawkvah sinakok kaukkung a lungkhuek teh thaw tawknae hnin hnin taruk touh ao, hote hnin dawkvah patawnae dam hanelah tho awh. Sabbath hnin tho a hanh telah tamihu koe a dei pouh. 15 Jisuh ni tami kadumyennaw nangmanaw ni sabbath hnin vah marang, maitonaw hah a im dawc na ta awh teh tui nei hanelah ouk na hrawi awh nahoehmaw. 16 Abraham e canu kum hlaitaroe touh thung Setan ni a katek e napui heh sabbath hnin vah hlout sak thai mahoe h maw telah atipouh. 17 Hottelah a dei hnukkhu Bawipa ka taran e naw pueng teh yeirai a po awh. Bawipa ni kângairu hnonaw a sak e hah taminaw pueng ni a konawm awh. 18 Cathut uknaeram teh bang hoi maw a kâvan, bang hoi maw bout ka bangnue han telah atipouh. 19 Tami buet touh ni hote antam mu hah a la teh, a takha dawc a patue navah, a rounge, a kung a len teh kahlan e tavanaw ni a kang dawc a kâhat telah a dei pouh. 20 Cathut uknaeram teh bang hoi maw bangnue han telah bout atipouh. 21 Napui ni ton a la teh tahawnbu tangthung kathum touh dawc a phuen teh, hote tahawnbu ka po sak e ton hoi a kâvan telah a ti. 22 Hatnavah Jisuh teh kho tangkuem a cei teh cangkhae a sak teh Jerusalem kho lah a cei. 23 Tami buet touh nyah Bawipa rungngang lah kaawm e tami a younca maw kaawm telah a pacei. 24 Hatnavah kabueng e takhang dawc kâen hanelah panki awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh tami kapap ni kâen han a ngai ei teh kâen thai hoeh telah kai ni ka dei. 25 Imkung ni takhang a khan hnukkhu teh nangmouh ni alawilah kangdue laihoi, tho na takhawng awh teh Bawipa, Bawipa kaimouh hane tho paawng ei na ka tet awh nakunghai Bawipa ni nangmanaw nâ hoi ka tho e maw, kai ni na panuek awh hoeh telah bout ati pouh awh han. 26 Hatnavah nangmouh ni kaimanaw teh nama hoi cungtalak ka canei awh toe. Kaimouh kho vah nama ni cangkhae na sak toe telah na dei ei nakunghai, 27 Bawipa

ni nangmanaw teh nâ hoi ka tho e maw kai ni na panuek awh hoeh. Hawihoehnae hno na ka sak e taminaw kai koehoi tâcawt awh telah nangmouh koe ati han. 28 Hatnavah Abraham, Isak, Jakop hoi kamtawng vaiteh profetnaw pueng ni Cathut uknaeram dawc a kâen han, nangmanaw teh alawilah pâlei lah na o awh vaiteh khuikanae, hâ katanae hmuen koe na o han. 29 Hatnavah kanitho, kaniloum, atung, aka lahoi tho awh vaiteh Cathut uknaeram thung a tahung awh han. 30 Hnuk ka teng e tami hma a hman han. Hma ka hman e tami hnuk a teng han, telah atipouh. 31 Hatnavah Farasi tami tangawm Bawipa koe a tho teh, Herod bawi ni Bawipa nang thei hanlah a ngai dawkvah hie hmuen koehoi tâcawt leih atipouh. 32 Bawipa ni cet awh nateh hote asui koe dei pouh awh. Kai teh sahnin tangtho kahraituilinaw ka pâlei vaiteh, patawnae karoumsak han, apâthum hnin thaw ka cum han. 33 Hateiteh, sahnin, tangtho, tawkkahnin e a hninnaw dawkvah kahlawng ka cei han rah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jerusalem lawi lah alouke hmuen koe bangpatet e profet nakunghai a due tie awm thai hoeh. 34 Oe, Jerusalem, Jerusalem, nang teh profetnaw pou na thei. Nang na onae koe patoun e taminaw hai talung hoi pou na dei. Âpui ni a canaw a rathei rahim vah, koung a ramuk e patetlah nange na canaw pâkhueng hanelah avai moikapap lah na ngaikhai ei, nang ni na ngai hoeh. 35 Nangmouh na onae im teh tami kingkadi lah ao han. Kai ni ka dei e teh Cathut e nginae lahoi ka tho e tami teh yawhawinae awm lawiseh telah nangmouh ni na dei hoeh roukrak atu hoi teh nangmouh ni kaie minhmai na hmawt mahoe telah atipouh.

14 Jisuh teh sabbath hnin vah bu ca hanelah Farasi bawi buet touh im a kâen teh, hatnavah ahnimouh ni Bawipa teh a tuet awh. 2 A hmalah phing patawnae ka tawn e tami buet touh teh ao. 3 Sabbath hnin patawnae dam sak han maw telah Farasinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw hah Jisuh ni a pacei navah, 4 ahnimouh teh lawkkamuem ao awh. Jisuh ni hote tami a kaw teh patawnae dawc hoi hlout sak hnukkhu bout a tha. 5 Hathnukkhu ahnimanaw koe, sabbath hnin vah na capa hoehpawiteh na maito tangkom dawc bawt pawiteh rasat laipalah apimouh na kaawm awh han telah a pacei. 6 Ahnimouh ni lawk kam touh boehai pathung thai awh hoeh. 7 Hatnavah kaw e tami teh bari kaawm e tahungnae dawc a rawi awh e hah a hmu torei teh ahnimanaw han bangnuenaebout a dei pouh. 8 Tami ni yuvâ kâpaluennaepawi koe nang na kaw navah bari kaawm e hmuen koe tahung hanh. Hottelah na tahung pawiteh nang hlak ka talue e tami pawie koe tho pawie teh, 9 nangmouh ka kaw e tami ni hete tami hmuen poe leih telah a dei han. Hatnavah nang teh yeiraihoi hoi ka rahnoum e hmuen koe na kum han. 10 Tami ni nang na kaw navah cet nateh ka rahnoum e hmuen dawc tahung. Hottelah na awm pawiteh nang ka kaw e tami a tho navah ka hui haw e hmuen koe luen telah ati han. Hatnavah nang hoi cungtalak ka tahung e taminaw hmalah nang teh bari e lah na o han. 11 Amahoima kârasang e tami teh rahnoum sak lah ao vaiteh, amahoima kârahnoum e tami teh rasang sak lah ao han atipouh. 12 Jisuh ni ama ka kaw e tami koe bout a dei pouh e teh nang ni amombu, tangminbu na paca navah huikonaw, hmanawngghanaw, miphunnav hoi ka tawnta

e imtenglawpamnaw na kaw mahoe. Hottelah na kaw pawiteh a hnuk khu torei nang bout na kaw aw h vaiteh na patho awh han. 13 Pawi na to navah ka mathoe e tami, kuepcing hoeh e tami, a khokkhem e tami hoi a mit ka dawn e taminaw hah kaw aw h. 14 Hottelah na kaw pawiteh yawhawinae ao han. A lamthung teh hote taminaw ni na patho thai hoeh e lah ao dawkvah tami kalannaw a thawnae tueng dawkvah nang teh patho lah na o han telah atipouh. 15 Caboi koe ka tahung e tami buet touh ni hote lawk a thai navah Cathut uknaeram paw daw kâen e tami teh yawhawinae ao telah a dei navah, 16 Jisuh ni tami buet touh teh ka talue poung lah paw a sak teh taminaw pueng a kaw. 17 Pawitonae tueng a pha toteh kaw tangcoung e taminaw koe tami a patoun teh, tho aw h bangpuengpa coungkacoe lah ao toe telah a thai sak. 18 Kaw kamcu e taminaw pueng ni a panuiparingkhai aw h. Buet touh ni kai im hmuen ka ran. Ka cei vaiteh ka khet han. Kai na ngaitoum ei telah a kahei. 19 Buet touh ni kai maito bo panga touh ka ran toe. Ka cei vaiteh ka tanouk han rah. Kai na ngaitoum ei telah a kâhei. 20 Buet touh ni kai ka yu hoi ka paluen toe. Hatdawkvah kai ka tho thai mahoe. 21 A san ni Bawipa koe bout a tho teh hote akongnaw a dei pouh. Hatnavah imkung a lungkhuek teh, kho thung lam teng lam rahak kaawmnaw, mathoenaw, kuepcinghoehnaw, khokkhemnaw hoi mitdawnnaw pueng kaw telah a san koe a dei pouh. 22 A san ni hai Bawipa kâ na poe e patetlah ka sak toe. Hatei tahung nahane hmuen ka houng e ao rah telah a dei pouh. 23 Hahoi, Bawipa ni kho lawi, lam daw k, takha teng cet ei, kaie im daw k muen akawi thai nahan koug kaw lawih. 24 Hmaloe kaw e taminaw buet touh hai kaie tangminbu patek mahoe telah a san koe a dei pouh, telah atipouh. 25 Hathnukku tamihupui teh Bawipa hnuk a kâbang aw h teh, a kamlang sin teh a khet navah, 26 apihai amae manu, napa, yuca, hmaunawngnaw dueng laipalah amae hringnae patenghai pahawt hoehpawiteh, ka hnuk kâbang lah aw m thai hoeh. 27 Ama e thingpalam hrawm hoi ka hnuk kâbang hoeh e tami teh ka hnuk kâbang e lah aw m thai hoeh. 28 Nangmouh thung dawkvah tami buetbuet touh ni, imrasang sak hanlah ngai pawiteh, hote im a cum totouh phoisa a khout hoi a khout hoeh e hah hmaloe tahung vaiteh, to laipalah ao han namaw. 29 Hottelah to laipalah hoi khomkhu a tapu teh im cum thai hoehpawiteh ka hmawt e pueng ni a pathoe aw h han nahoehmaw. 30 Hete tami ni a kamtawng eiteh cum thai hoeh telah a pathoe aw h han. 31 Hothloilah siangpahrang buet touh ni alouke siangpahrang hoi kâtuk han ati navah, ransa 20,000 touh hoi ka târun e hah, ransa 10,000 touh hoi tâ hoi tâ hoeh hane hmaloe pouk mahoe maw. 32 Tâ thai mahoe tetpawiteh alouke Siangpahrang ahlanaw koe ao lahun navah laicei a patoun vaiteh roumnae ao thai nahan ngaitoumnae a hei han na vaiyaw. 33 Hot patetlah nangmanaw pueng hai mae tawn e hnopainaw pueng na cettakhai hoehpawiteh kaie ka hnuk kâbang lah na aw m thai hoeh. 34 Palawi teh ahawi. Hatei palawi teh a paannaeh kahmat pawiteh bangtelah hoi maw bout paan thai han. 35 Talai hanelah thoseh, ei lahai thoseh, hawikhangnae ao hoeh toung dawkvah, alawilah ouk a tâkhang aw h. Thai nahane hnâ ka tawn e tami ni thai naseh telah atipouh.

15 Tamuk kacawngnaw hoi tamikayonnaw ni Bawipa e cangkhaenae thai hanelah ama koe a tho aw h. 2 Farasi hoi cakathutkungnaw niyah hete tami teh tamikayonnaw hoi rei a o, ahnimouh hoi cungtalah bu rei a ca telah yon a pen aw h. 3 Hatnavah bangnuaenaw lawk a dei e teh nangmouh daw k tami buetbuet touh ni tu cum touh a tawn. 4 Hotnaw thung daw k e tu buet touh kahmat pawiteh 99 touh e tunaw hah kahrawngum a ta vaiteh kahmat e tu buet touh a hmu hoeh roukrak a cei teh tawng laipalah ao han maw. 5 A hmu torei teh a lunghawiteh a loung daw k a thung teh, 6 im a pha torei teh a huikonaw hoi a imrinaw a kaw teh kahmat e tu bout ka hmu toe, cungtalah konawm khai aw haw telah a dei han. 7 Hot patetlah pankângai han ka tawn hoeh e tami 99 touh hlakvah pankângai e tamikayon buet touh koe kalvan vah a lunghawinae bet ao hnawn telah a ti. 8 Hottelah napui buet touh ni phoisa phok hra touh a tawn. Phok touh kahmat pawiteh hmai paang vaiteh a hmu hoeh roukrak imthungkhu imka pâthoun vaiteh kahawicalah tawng laipalah ao han maw. 9 A hmu torei teh a huikonaw hoi imrinaw a kaw vaiteh kahmat e phoisa bout ka hmu toe, cungtalah konawm khai aw haw telah ati han. 10 Hot patetvanlah, Cathut e kalvantaminaw ni pankângai e tamikayon buet touh dawkvah lunghawinae a tawn aw h, telah atipouh. 11 Bout a dei e teh tami buet touh ni ca tongpa kahni touh a tawn, 12 A ca cahnung ni a na pa koe a cei teh apa, ka hmu hane kawi râw na kapek pouh leih telah a kâhei teh a na pa ni hnopainaw pueng a kapek teh a poe. 13 Hathnukku hoi a ca cahnung ni amae hnopainaw pueng a la teh kahlatpoung e ram daw k a cei teh hote ram dawkvah talai nawmnae daw k a ngai patetlah kho a sak teh hnopainaw pueng koug a kaseikasak. 14 A tawn e hnopai koug a pâbaw hnukku hote ram daw k takang puenghoi a tho teh puenghoi roedengnae koe a pha. 15 Hatdawkvah hote ram daw k tami buet touh koe o hanelah a cei teh hote tami ni vok ring hanelah a patoun. 16 Ahni teh vok rawca patenghai ca hane ngai totouh a vonhnam, hatei apinihai rawca banghai poe aw h hoeh. 17 Hatnavah a lung yuk a ang teh apa im vah apu hmu hanelah hoi a ta e a sannaw ni boeba hai cat laipalah ca hane a tawn, kai teh hivah vonhnam hoi ka o. 18 Ka thaw vaiteh apa koe ka cei han. Apa, kai ni kalvan hoi na hmaitung vah ka yon toe. 19 Na ca ti hanelah ka kamcu hoeh. Na san buet touh lah o hanelah na tat lawih ka ti han a ti. 20 Hatdawkvah, a na pa koe ban hanelah a kamthaw. Lam ahlapoungnae koe a tho e a na pa ni a hmu navah a pahren daw k a yawng sin teh a takawi teh a paco. 21 A capa ni vah a Pa kalvan koe thoseh, na hmaitung thoseh, ka yon toe. Na ca ti han ka kamcu hoeh toe telah a ti. 22 A na pa ni vah apu kaawm poung e angki lat nateh kho sak aw h, a kut daw kuthrawt buen sak aw h. 23 Khokkhamw hai khawm sak aw h, hahoi Maito ca kathâwpoung e lat nateh thet aw h, kanawm poung lah paw sak aw h sei. 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh ka capa teh a due toe, hatei atu bout a hring. A kahma, hateiteh atu bout ka hmu toe ati. Hottelah hoi pawiteh a kamtawng aw h. 25 A capa kacue ni law hoi a ban teh im teng a pha navah ratoung tamawi lawk hoi lamtu e a thai. 26 A san buet touh a kaw teh bangmaw na sak aw h, telah a pacei. 27 A san ni vah na nawngnae ka dam lahoi im bout a tho dawkvah, na pa ni maito ca kathâw e a thei

pouh telah atipouh. A capa kacue e teh a lungphuen teh im dawkvah kâen laipalaha ao. 28 A na pa ni capa kacue koe a cei teh kâen leih telah a pasawt. 29 A capa kacue ni hai kai ni atueng moi kasawlah apa, nange san patetlah thaw ka tawk, vai touh boehai nange kâpoe lawk ka tapoe hoeh. Hateiteh kai ni ka huinaw hoi cungtalah nawmnae sak hanelah hmae boehai na poe hoeh. 30 Ka kâyawt e napuinaw hoi kaawm ni teh na hnopai kaseikasak e na ca cahnoun, im bout a pha torei teh maito ca kathâw kathâw na thei pouh telah a ti. 31 A na pa ni, ka ca nang teh ka im vah yungyoe na o teh ka tawn e hnopueng nange hno lah ao. 32 Hatei na nawngtha teh a due eiteh, atu bout a hring. A kahma eiteh atu bout hmu toe. Hatdawkvah lunghawi khai hane roeroe lah ao telah a na pa ni atipouh.

16 Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw koe bout a dei pouh e teh, hnopai ka tawnta poung e bawi buet touh ao. Hote bawi ni hnopai ka kuem hane tami buet touh a tawn. Hote hnopai ka kuem e ni hnopai a kaseikasak telah bawi koe ka dei pouh e tami ao dawkvah, 2 bawi ni ahni hah a kaw teh nange kong ka thai e heh bangtelah na maw. Ka hnopainaw na hno e cayin ka kuep lah na poe haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh ka hno ka khen e tami lah na awm thai hoeh toe telah atipouh. 3 Hatnavah Bawipa ni kai teh thaw dawk hoi na tâco sak toe, bangmaw ka tawk han. Laikawtaw hane hai ka tawk thai hoeh, ayâ koe kutdaw hane hai kayayeirai ati. 4 Atuvah bangmaw ka sak han tie ka panue toe, hottelah ka sak pawiteh ka thaw a baw torei im dawkvah o sak han ka ngai e tami ka hui ka tawn han telah a pouk. 5 Bawipa koe laiba ka tawn e taminaw pueng a kaw teh apasuek e tami koe ka Bawipa koe patho hane laiba na yit touh maw na ba titeh a pacei. 6 Hote tami ni satui nuena 1,000 touh poe han ao telah a dei. Hnopai ka khen e tami ni vah hete na cayin lat nateh nuena 500 touh thut telah atipouh. 7 Hathnukkhu alouke tami a kaw teh nang te laiba na yit touh maw na ba telah a pacei. Catun phei 1,000 touh poe han ao telah ati. Cayin lat nateh phei 800 touh thut telah atipouh. 8 Hote hnopai ka khen ni teh tami ka dumyen e ni hot patetlah huenghai hoi hno a sak dawkvah a bawipa ni a oup. Bangkongtetpawiteh hete talaivan capanaw ni a thaw tawk e dawkvah angnae capanaw hlak vah a lunganghnawn telah ati. (aiōn g165) 9 Bout ka dei e teh, na due torei a yungyoe kangning e lukkareiim dawk hui na tawn thai aw h nahanelah, kangning hoeh e talai hno hno aw h. (aiōnios g166) 10 Hno kathoengca dawk yuemkamcu e tami teh hno kalen daw h hai yuemkamcu, hno kathoengca daw h yuemkamcuhoeh e tami teh hno kalen daw h hai yuemkamcuhoeh. 11 Hottelah ao dawkvah ka kangning hoeh e talai hno hno navah, yuemkamcu lah na awm hoehpawiteh bangtelamaw bawitangrengnae katang poe lah ao han vaw. 12 Hatdawkvah tami alouke hno dawkvah yuemkamcu hoeh lah na awm pawiteh apinimaw namamouh han lah hno na poe han maw. 13 San buet touh ni vah bawi kahni touh e san lah awm thai hoeh, buet touh pahnawt vaiteh buet touh a lungpataw han. Buet touh koe yuemkamcu lah ao vaiteh buet touh e teh banglahai noutna mahoeh. Cathut hoi tangka e thaw mekkem thai mahoeh telah atipouh. 14 Farasinaw ni a dei e naw pueng a thai navah, ahnimouh teh tangka ka ngai e tami lah ao dawkvah Bawipa a panuikhai aw h. 15 Jisuh ni hai Farasinaw, nangmouh teh tami hmalah tamikalan lah

na kâsak aw h. Hatei Cathut ni nangmae lungthin a panue. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami ni aphu kaawm poung lah a pouk eiteh Cathut hmalah panuethopoung doeh. 16 Mosi e kâlawk hoi profetnaw ni a thut e naw teh Baptisma ka poe e Jawhan e atueng totouh hane doeh. Hathnukkhu Cathut uknaeram kamthang teh taminaw pueng koe dei lah ao vaiteh taminaw ni ram daw k a kâen aw h han. 17 Hatei kâlawk daw k e lawklung kathoengpoung buet touh a rawk hlak vah kalvan hoi talai a rawk e a yawi hnawn. 18 Nang ni na yu hoi na kampek teh alouke napui hoi na o, hote tami teh a uicuk toe. Hahoi a vâ ka mat e napui hoi kaawm e tami hai a uicuk van telah atipouh. 19 Vai touh teh ka tangreng poung e tami buet touh ao teh khohna phu kaawm poung hoi a kamthoung teh hnintangkuem kanawm poung lah kho a sak. 20 Ka roedeng buet touh, âhlu hoi kakawi e, a min Lazarus tie teh, buramei ca hane pouknae lungthin hoi, 21 tangreng bawi im longkha teng sut a tahung. Uinaw ni a tho teh a hmânaw a palem pouh. 22 Hnin touh hnin vah ka roedeng e tami a due teh kalvantaminaw ni kalvan Abraham e a lungtabue dawkvah a thak aw h. Tangreng bawi hai a due teh a pakawp aw h. 23 Tangreng bawi teh hell daw k a bo teh puenghoi ka patawpoung lah khang laihoi ao. A moung teh a khet navah, Abraham hoi a lungtabue daw k kaawm e Lazarus hah ahlanae koehoi a hmu. (Hadēs g86) 24 Hattoteh, apa Abraham, na pahren haw. Kai teh hete hmaipalai daw k patawnae puenghoi ka khang dawkvah, Lazarus hah a kutdawn tui daw k ranup sak nateh ka lai pâding sak hanlah patoun haw telah hramki laihoi a dei. 25 Hatei Abraham ni, ka capa, na hring na thungvah hnopai phunkuep poe lah na o. Lazarus teh roedeng lah ao e hah pahnim hanh. Hatei atuvah ahni teh kanawm poung lah ao, nang teh rei thai hoi na o. 26 Hothloilah maimouh rahak vah kadung poung e ravo pui ni na rakhan. Hatdawkvah hi lahoi nangmouh koe lah raka han ka ngai e tami ni raka thai hoeh. Hot patetlah nangmouh koe lahoi kaimouh koe lah raka han ka ngai e ni raka thai hoeh telah atipouh. 27 Tangreng bawi ni pawiteh, Oe! apa, Lazarus hah kai na pa im vah na patoun pouh haw 28 Hawvah ka hmaunawngtha panga touh ao rah. Ahnimouh ni hete puenghoi patawnae hmuen koe a pha aw h hoeh nahanelah lawkpanuesaknae poe sak hanelah ka ngai telah atipouh. 29 Abraham ni, na hmaunawngthanaw ni Mosi hoi profetnaw ni dei e hah tarawi aw h naseh, telah atipouh. 30 Tangreng bawi ni, a pa, Abraham, hottelah nahoeh, duena koehoi buetbuet touh ni, ahnimanaw koe cet pawiteh a hringnae pan a kângai han doeh telah ati. 31 Hatei Abraham ni, ahnimanaw ni Mosi hoi profetnaw e lawk ngâi aw h hoehpawiteh, tami buetbuet touh ni duena koehoi ka thaw nakunghai yuem mahoeh, telah atipouh.

17 Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw koe bout a dei pouh e teh, payonnae teh kaawm han. Hatei payonnae kaawm sak e tami teh a yawthoe. 2 Hete camo buet buet touh payon sak e hlak cakang phawmnae talungsum lahuen daw k awi laihoi talî daw k tâtawt pawiteh ahawihnawn. 3 Kâhruetcuet aw h, hmaunawngtha ni yon pawiteh toun aw h, pankângai pawiteh a yonnae ngaihoum aw h. 4 Hnin touh daw k nang koe vai sari touh a payon teh vai sari touh nang koe pankângai toe telah dei pawiteh a yonnae na ngaihoum han telah atipouh. 5 Gunceinaw ni Bawipa ka yuemnae hoe len sak haw telah ati aw h. 6 Bawipa

ni a dei e teh nangmouh ni antam mu tit touh yuemnae na tawn pawiteh hete thailahei kung heh tangpha khuehoi kâphawng nateh talí dawk kâung telah na ti navah na lawk a ngâi han telah ati. 7 "Bangnuenaeh lah san buet touh a tawn teh, hote san ni laikawk thaw a tawknae koehoi a tho navah, nahoe pawiteh, tu hoi maito a khoumnae koehoi im a pha navah karang tho nateh, tahung nateh cat leih ka tet e tami ao han na ou. 8 Hottelah tet laipalah, kai hanlah rawca hmaloe pâtoum nateh, kai ka ca lahun nah na taisawm kâyeng nateh, khenyawn ei, hahoi torei cat lah a na ti awh han vai yaw. 9 Hote san ni sak hanlah kâ poe e a sak dawkvah a bawipa ni ahni koe a lunghawi han na ou. 10 Hot patetvanlah, nangmouh hai kâ poe e hah be na tawk awh torei teh, maimouh teh hawinae kaawm hoeh e sannaw doeh, tawk hane kawi doeh tawk awh telah tet awh, telah atipouh. 11 Jisuh ni Jerusalem kho lah a cei nah Samaria hoi Galilee e rahak hoi a cei. 12 Kho buet touh dawk a kâen teh haw vah ka hrikbei e tami hra touh ao teh ahnimouh ni a dawn awh. Lam ahla poung koe a kangdue awh teh, 13 Jisuh, Bawipa, kaimouh na pahren awh haw, telah a hram awh. 14 Jisuh ni a hmu teh vaihmanaw koe cet awh nateh namamouh hoi namamouh kâpâue awh, telah atipouh. Ahnimouh ni a cei awh teh lam vah thOUNgnae dawk a pha awh. 15 Ahnimouh thung dawk hoi tami buet touh teh ka dam toe tie a kâpanue navah a ban teh Cathut hah kacaipoung lawk hoi a pholen. 16 Jisuh e khok rahim a tabo teh, Bawipa ka lunghawi telah ati. Hote tami teh samaria tami doeh. 17 Jisuh ni, "hra touh hoi koung dam awh hoeh maw. Tako touh e teh na maw ao awh. 18 Ahnimanaw hai ban vaiteh Cathut pholen thai hoeh maw. Hete miphun alouke tami hloulah buet touh boehai awh hoeh maw telah ati. 19 Hatnavah Jisuh ni ahni teh, "thaw nateh cet leih, na yuemnae ni na dam sak toe," telah atipouh. 20 Farasinaw a tangawn ni Jisuh teh, nâtuék maw Cathut uknaeram teh a pha han telah a pacei awh. Jisuh ni Cathut uknaeram teh mit hoi hmu e dawk kaawm e na hoeh. 21 Apinihai khenhaw! hi doeh ao, haw doeh ao tet thai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut uknaeram teh nangmae thung doeh ao telah atipouh. 22 A hnukkâbangnaw koe bout a dei pouh e teh, "nangmouh ni tami Capa e hnin hnin touh hmu han ka ngai, na tinae tueng ka phat han. Hateiteh na hmu thailhoehnae tueng ka phat han. 23 Hi lah khenhaw! haw lah khen a haw telah ka dei e tami kaawm han. Hateiteh hote khet hanelah tâcawt awh hanh. 24 Sumpa teh kalvan avanglah hoi avanglah a palik teh pheng a ang e patetlah tami Capa teh amae hnin dawk hot patetlah ao han. 25 Hottelah ao hoehnahlan a rucatae moi a khang hane thohse, atu miphunnaw e pahnavnae hai thohse, a khang han. 26 Noah e tueng navah kaawm e patetlah tami Capa e tueng nahai kaawm han. 27 Noah ni long thung a kâen hnin totouh, taminaw ni a canei awh, a kâpaluen awh, a kâhâ awh teh ahnimouh pueng teh koung raphoe e lah ao awh. 28 Hot patetvanlah Lot e tueng nahaiyah, taminaw ni a canei awh, a yoran awh, a patue awh, imlaw a sak laihoi ao awh. 29 Hatei, Lot teh Sodom hoi a tâco hnin vah kalvan hoi ganhmai kho lah a rak teh ahnimouh pueng teh koung raphoe e lah ao awh. 30 Hottelah tami Capa a kamnué hnin dawkvah kaawm han. 31 Hote hnin dawkvah lemphu kaawm e tami teh imthung kaawm e hno la hanelah kum hanh naseh, hot patetvanlah law kaawm e

tami teh im lah ban hanh naseh. 32 Lot e a yu hah pahnim awh hanh. 33 Ma e hringnae ka vum e tami teh hringnae a sung han, hringnae ka sung e tami teh a hringnae hah a rungngang han. 34 Na dei pouh awh. Hot hnin tangmin vah tami kahni touh ikhun buet touh dawk ka ip e kaawm han, buet touh teh la lah ao vaiteh buet touh teh ceitakhai lah kaawm han. 35 Napui cakang ka phawm e tami kahni touh dawkvah buet touh la lah ao vaiteh buet touh ceitakhai lah kaawm han. 36 Tami kahni touh law vah thaw ka tawk e kaawm han, buet touh la lah ao vaiteh buet touh ceitakhai lah kaawm han telah atipouh. 37 A hnukkâbangnaw ni Bawipa, nâ e hmuen koe maw telah ao han telah a pacei awh navah ro onae koe langtanaw teh a kamkhueng awh han telah atipouh.

18 Lungpout laipalah ratoum yungyoe awh, tie cangkhaenae dawkvah Jisuh ni bangnuenaeh a dei. 2 Khopui buet touh dawkvah Cathut hai ka taket hoeh ni teh tami hai barilawa ti ka tawn hoeh e lawkcengkung bawi buet touh ao. 3 Hote kho dawkvah lahmainu buet touh ao teh kai koe lah lawk na ceng pouh leih, telah atuhoitu pou a tho sin. 4 Lawkcengkung bawi ni atueng moi ka saw lah a kangek. 5 Hateiteh, lawkcengkung bawi ni kai teh Cathut hai ka taket hoeh, tami barilawanae hai ka tawn hoeh e lah ka o ei, hete lahmainu ni pou na tarawk dawkvah, lawkceng pouh hoeh pawiteh boutbott hou vaiteh ka lungrei na thaisak han doeh. Hatdawkvah ahni koe lah lawk ka ceng pouh han toe telah a ti. 6 Hathnukkhu Bawipa ni, hote lawkcengkung bawi ni a dei e teh na thai awh toe. 7 Cathut ni a rawi tangcoung e taminaw ni amom tangmin lah a hram laihoi het pawiteh lawkceng pouh laipalah ao han maw. 8 Kai ni ka dei e teh, ahnimouh koe lah karanglah lawk a ceng han. Hatei tami Capa a tho torei teh talai van vah yuemnae a hmu han nama aw, telah atipouh. 9 Mahoima tamikalan lah kâpouk ni teh ayânaw hah banglahai ka noutna hoeh e tami koevah Jisuh ni bangnuenaeh lawk a dei. 10 Tami kahni touh teh bawkim dawk ratoum hanelah a cei roi. Buet touh teh Farasi lah ao teh, alouke teh tamuk ka cawng e lah ao. 11 Farasi ni a kangdue teh hettelah a ratoum. Oe Cathut, kai teh ayânaw patetlah ngainae kalen e, laithoe ka dei e, napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e tami lah ka o hoeh dawkvah nang koe ka lunghawi, hahoi hete tamuk ka cawng e tami patetlah hai ka o hoeh dawkvah ka lunghawi. 12 Yat touh dawkvah hnin hni touh rawca pou ka hai teh hnopai ka tawn e pueng pung hra pung touh ka poe telah a ti. 13 Hatei tamuk ka cawng e tami teh ahla poungnae koe a kangdue teh, kalvan lah khen ngam laipalah a tabut teh, oe Cathut, kai tamikayon na pahren haw telah a ti. 14 Kai ni ka dei e teh, Farasi laipalah hete tami heh yon ngaithoum lah ao teh im vah a ban. Bangkongtetpawiteh amahoima kârasang e tami teh rahnoum lah ao vaiteh amahoima kârahnoum e tami teh tawm lah ao han telah atipouh. 15 Hatnavah camonaw kut hoi tek hanelah Jisuh koe a thokhai awh. Hatei a hnukkâbangnaw ni a hmu navah a yue awh. 16 Hatei, Jisuh ni camonaw a kaw teh, camonaw kai koe tho sak awh. Ahnimouh hah cakâ awh hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut uknaeram teh het patet e taminaw hanelah nahoehmaw ao. 17 Lawkkatang ka dei. Cathut uknaeram teh hete camo patetlah ka dâw hoeh e teh, hote ram dawkvah nâtuék hai kâen thai mahoe telah atipouh. 18

Hahoi, bawî buet touh ni Bawipa hanelah, kahawipoung e saya, a yungyoe hringnae rãw ka coe thai nahanelah bangmaw ka sak han telah atipouh. (aiõnios g166) 19 Jisuh ni, bangkongmaw kahawi e saya telah na ti pouh, telah a pacei teh, Cathut laipalah apihai tami kahawi awm hoeh. 20 Kãpoelawknaw hah na panue han doeh, uicuk hanh, tami thet hanh, parawt hanh, laithoe kampangkhai hanh, na manu hoi na pa barih telah atipouh. 21 Ahni ni, hete kãlawknaw pueng ka nawca hoi koug ka tarawi toe telah ati. Hete lawk Jisuh ni a thai navah buet touh na panki rah atipouh. 22 Na tawn e hno pueng yawt nateh mathoenaw poeh, hottelah na sak pawiteh, kalvan kho vah hno na tawn han, hathnukku tho nateh ka hnuk kãbang telah atipouh. 23 Ahni teh ka bawî poung e lah ao dawkvah, hete lawk a thai navah a lung thouk a mathoe. 24 Jisuh ni a lungmathoe e hah a hmu navah, ka tangrengnaw ni Cathut uknaeram dawk a kãen hane a ru poung bovaw. 25 Ka tangrengnaw ni Cathut uknaeram dawk a kãen hlak teh kalauk ni phuengvang kãkhu dawk a kãen e a yawihnawn atipouh. 26 A lawk ka thai e taminaw ni, pawiteh apimaw rungngang lah kaawm han toung vaw, telah a pacei awh. 27 Jisuh ni a dei pouh e teh, taminaw hanelah ka coung thai hoeh e naw hah Cathut hanelah teh a coung thai telah atipouh. 28 Hatnavah Piter ni, khenhaw! kaimouh ni na hnukkãbang hanelah ka tawn e naw pueng ka ceitakhai teh na hnukkãbang awh toe, telah a ti. 29 Jisuh ni a dei e teh, Oe, na dei e atang, het heh ka dei. Cathut uknaeram kecu dawkvah im thoseh, na yu thoseh, hmaunawngaha thoseh, manu hoi na pa thoseh, canaw thoseh buetbuet touh ka cettakhai e tami niteh, 30 atu e tueng dawkvah alet moikapap lah hawinae a coe vaiteh hmalae tueng dawkvah yungyoe hringnae a pang han, telah atipouh. (aiõn g165, aiõnios g166) 31 Jisuh ni a hnukkãbang hlaikahni touh a kaw teh, thai aw haw, Jerusalem lah ka cei aw h vaiteh hawwah profetnaw ni tami Capa e a kong a thut aw h e pueng koug ka kuep han. 32 Jentelnaw e kut dawkvah poe lah ao vaiteh ahnimouh ni a panuikhai han, a dudam aw h han, tamtui hoi a tamthawi aw h han. 33 Bongpai hoi na hem aw h vaiteh na thei a han, hatei apãthum hnin vah bout ka thaw han telah atipouh. 34 A hnukkãbangnaw niyah hete kongnaw heh thai panuek aw h hoeh, lawk dei nginae a hro kecu dawkvah Jisuh ni a dei nginae hah thai panuek aw h hoeh. 35 Jisuh teh Jeriko kho teng a pha navah midawn buet touh teh lam teng vah a tahung teh hnopai a hei. 36 Taminaw a cei e a thai navah bang nama aw, telah a pacei. 37 Ahnimouh ni, Nazareth tami Jisuh a tho lahun telah a dei pouh. 38 Hahoi a hram teh, Jisuh, Devit e capa na pahren haw, telah a ti. 39 Hmalah kaawm e taminaw ni lawkkamuem awmh telah kãhruetcuetae a poe. Hatei hoe kacailah a hram teh, Devit capa, na pahren haw telah a ti. 40 Hatdawkvah, Jisuh ni a kangdue teh mit ka dawn e tami kai koe thokhai aw h, telah kã a poe. Ateng a pha navah Jisuh ni a thaw teh, bangmaw sak seh ti na ngai, telah a pacei. 41 Bawipa, mit ang han ka ngai, telah a dei pouh. 42 Jisuh ni, na mit ang naseh, na yuemnae ni na dam sak toe, telah atipouh. 43 Hat nah tahma vah a mit bout a ang. Cathut a pholen teh a hnuk a kãbang. Ka hmawt e taminaw pueng ni hai Cathut teh a pholen aw h.

19 Jisuh ni Jeriko kho daw k a kãen teh khoung vah a kãhlai. 2 Hatnavah tamuk ka cawng e kacuepoung e tami buet touh a min Zakkheas tie teh ao. Ahni teh ka bawî poung e tami lah ao. 3 Jisuh teh bangpatet e tami maw tie panue han a ngai dawkvah hmu hane a panki. Hatei ahni teh a rahnoum, taminaw ni a ngue dawkvah hmawt thai aw h hoeh. 4 Hatdawkvah Bawipa a hmu thai nahanelah hmalah sut a yawng teh thailahei kung buet touh dawkvah a luen. Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa teh haw lahoi a tho hanela ao. 5 Hote hmuen koe a pha navah Jisuh ni moug laihoi a khet teh Zakkheas hanelah, karang kum leih, nang im vah ka luen han, telah atipouh. 6 Zakkheas ni karang poung lah a kum teh lunghawicalah hoi a im vah a luen sak. 7 Ka hmawt e pueng ni a pathoe aw h teh, hete tami ni tamikayon im luen hanelah a cei, telah yon a pen aw h. 8 Zakkheas ni a kangdue teh Bawipa hanelah, Bawipa, thai haw, tami ka roedeng hanelah ka tawn e hno tangawn ka poe han, hahoi kai ni ka dum e awm pawiteh let pali touh hoi ka patho han, telah atipouh. 9 Jisuh ni a thaw teh, sahnin vah hete im daw k rungngangnae a pha toe, hete tami hai Abraham ca sak lah ao. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami Capa teh kahmat e tami tangw hane hoi rungngang hanelah doeh a tho telah atipouh. 11 Hete lawk ka thai e taminaw koevah hete bangnuena e lawk a dei. Jerusalem kho vah a pha tawmlei toung dawkvah Cathut uknaeram teh tang a kamnu e han telah a pouk aw h. 12 Hatdawkvah, bawî buet touh teh ram uknae kã a tawn hnukkku bout tho hanelah kahiatpoung e kho daw k a cei. 13 A cei hoehnahlan vah a san hra touh a kaw teh tangka mina buet touh rip a poe. Hahoi teh, ka yinhnuk na thung vah hno yoran aw h, telah atipouh. 14 Khoram thung e taminaw ni ahni teh a hmuhma aw h dawkvah, hete tami heh Siangpahrang lah ao hane ka ngai aw h hoeh telah a hnuk lahoi laicei a patoun aw h. 15 Hote Bawî teh ukkung lah ao hnukkku hoi bout a ban torei teh, mina a poe e sannaw hah tang a kaw teh nã yit touh maw na hmu aw h telah kã a poe. 16 Ahmaloe e tami a tho teh, Bawipa nang ni na poe e tangka mina buet touh hoi alouke hra touh ka hmu, atipouh. 17 Bawipa ni, ahawi, nang teh san kahawi doeh. Titca e thaw daw k yuem na kamcu dawkvah kho hra touh uk lawih atipouh. 18 Apãhni e san a tho teh, Bawipa, nang ni na poe e tangka mina buet touh hoi alouke pangka touh ka hmu, atipouh. 19 Bawipa ni, kho panga touh uk lawih atipouh. 20 Hatnavah alouke san buet touh a tho teh, Bawipa, nang ni na poe e tangka mina buet touh paroup ao, hnica hoi ka tangoung teh ka kuem. 21 Nang teh tami pacipali lah na o dawkvah na taki, na hmoukhoehnae koehoi na la teh, na patûe hoeh e hmuen koe na ka a e lah na o, atipouh. 22 Bawipa ni, san kathout nama e lawk patetlah lawk na ceng han. Kai teh ka hmoukhoehnae hmuen koehoi ka la teh, ka patuehoehnae hmuen koe ka a e, pacipali lah ka o e hah na panuek katang pawiteh, 23 bangkongmaw kaie tangka mina hah tangka ka pung sak thai koe na hruek hoeh vaw. Hottelah na hrueng pawiteh kai ka tho toteh a pung khuehoi ka dãw hane hah vaw atipouh. 24 Ateng ka kangdout e taminaw koevah, ahni koe e tangka lawm aw h, hra touh ka tawn e tami poe aw h, telah atipouh. 25 Ahnimouh ni, Bawipa, ahni teh hra touh a tawn toe, telah ati aw h. 26 Ahnimouh koe a dei pouh e teh, ka tawn e

tami teh bout poe sin han rah. Ka tawn hoeh tami teh a tawn e patenghai la pouh lah ao han. 27 Hothloilah, kaie uknae ka ngai hoeh e ka tarannaw hah ka hmalah thet aw h, telah atipouh, telah ati. 28 Jisuh ni hete lawk a dei hnukkhu hmalah Jerusalem kho patuen a cei. 29 Olive mon daw k kaawm e Bethphage kho hoi Bethani kho a pha tawmlei nah a hnukkâbang kahni touh a patoun teh, 30 hmalae kho daw k cet roi nateh na kâen tahma vah kâcui boihoeh rae laca pâkhi lah ao e hah na hmu roi han. Hote hah a rui rasu roi nateh hivah thokhai roi haw. 31 Tami buetbuet touh ni, bangdawkmaw a rui na rasu tet pawiteh, Bawipa ni a panki tet pouh roi, telah atipouh. 32 A cei roi teh Jisuh ni a dei e patetlah banguengpa a hmu roi. 33 Laca teh a rasu roi lahun navah katawnkung ni, bangkongmaw na rasu, telah atipouh. 34 Ahnimouh roi ni, Bawipa ni a panki, telah a dei pouh. 35 Laca teh Jisuh koe a thokhai roi. Hote la dawkvah hni a padoun aw h teh Jisuh a kâcui sak aw h. 36 A ceinae koe lam daw k hni a phai pouh aw h. 37 Olive mon koe hoi bungling lah kumnae koe a pha toteh, a hnukkâbang tamimaya ni a hmu aw h e thao hnosaknae kecu dawkvah, a konawm khai aw h teh a lawk kakaipoung lahoi Cathut a pholen aw h. 38 Bawipa min lahoi ka tho e Siangpahrang teh Cathut ni yawhawinae poe lawiseh. Kalvan vah roumnae awmseh. Kalvan a rasang poungnae koe bawilenna awmseh, telah a hram aw h. 39 Hahoi vah taminaw pueng thung daw k hoi Farasi tangawn ni Jisuh teh, saya na hnukkâbangnaw yue haw, atipouh. 40 Jisuh ni a dei e teh, hetnaw heh lawkkamuem awm pawiteh talungnaw ni tang a hram aw h han, telah atipouh. 41 Jerusalem kho hoehoe a hnai teh a hmu navah, a ka khai. 42 Sahnin vah room nahanelah bangmaw a panki tie na panuek haw boipawiteh, hatei hothateh na hmawt ka lawn aw h hoeh. 43 Bangkongtetpawiteh na tarannaw ni tarantuknae puengcang hoi na kalup aw h teh avoivang lahoi na kâen sin nahane tueng ka phat han. 44 Hottelah nama hoi na canaw hah talai hoi sue touh lah a palat aw h vaiteh, nang thungvah talung buet touh boehai alouke talung van a ohoehnae tueng ka phat han. Bangkongtetpawiteh nang koe khetyawt hanelah tho nahane tueng teh nang ni na panue hoeh dawkvah telah atipouh. 45 Jisuh ni bawkim thung a kâen teh hnopai kayawtnaw pueng a pâlei. 46 Cakathoung dawkvah, Cathut ni ka im teh ratoumnae im lah ao han, telah a thut. Hatei nangmouh ni teh tamrunaw kâhronae im lah na sak aw h, atipouh. 47 Jisuh ni bawkim vah hnintangkuem a cangkhai. Vaihma bawinaw, cakathutkungnaw hoi tamimaya kahrawikungnaw ni thei han a ngai aw h. 48 Hatei, taminaw pueng ni a lawk atang aw h teh buet touh hai pahlout hane a ngai aw h hoeh dawkvah ahnimouh ni thei nahane lamthung hmawt thai aw h hoeh.

20 Hahoi, hnin touh hnin teh Jisuh ni bawkim vah tami moikapap a cangkhai teh kamthang kahawi a dei lahun nah vaihma bawinaw, cakathutkungnaw hoi kacuenaw a tho aw h teh, 2 hete hnosakthai nahanelah bangpatet e kâawnae maw na tawn. Apini maw kâawnae na poe dei haw, telah a ti aw h. 3 Jisuh ni a dei pouh e teh, lawk buet touh na pacei aw h vai, nangmouh ni dei aw h haw. 4 Jawhan ni baptisma poe thainae kâ a tawn e hah kalvan hoi e maw, tami koehoi e maw, dei aw h

haw, telah a pacei. 5 Ahnimouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpan aw h teh, bangtelamaw ti han. Kalvan hoi e tetpawiteh, hat boipawiteh bangkongmaw Jawhan na yuem aw h hoeh telah a dei han. Tami koehoi e doeh telah tet pawiteh, 6 hivah kaawm e taminaw pueng ni Jawhan teh profet roeroe doeh telah a yuem aw h dawkvah, ahnimouh ni maimanaw teh talung hoi na dêi aw h han, telah ati aw h. 7 Hatdawkvah ahnimanaw ni, nâ hoi e maw tie ka panuek aw h hoeh, telah a dei aw h. 8 Hahoi Jisuh ni, hat pawiteh kai ni hai bangpatetlae kâawnae hoi maw hete hno heh ka sak tie hah ka dei van mahoe, telah atipouh. 9 Hatnavah Jisuh ni taminaw koe banguenaenaw lawk a dei pouh. Tami buet touh ni misur takha buet touh a tawn. Takhakatawkkungnaw koe a hlai sak teh, kahlung lah atueng moikasawlah a cei. 10 Misur paw khi tue a pha toteh, a hlai sak e naw koehoi misurpaw la hanelah, takhakatawkkungnaw koe a san buet touh a patoun. Hatei takhakatawkkungnaw ni a san hah a hem aw h teh, kuthrawng lah a pâban aw h. 11 Hahoi alouke a san buet touh bout a patoun navah, a hem aw h teh, yeirapo sak aw h teh, kuthrawng lah bout a pâban aw h. 12 Alouke a san hah bout a patoun navah, ka patawpoung lah a hem aw h teh a pâlei aw h. 13 Hatnavah takha katawnkung ni, bangtelamaw ka sak han. Ka pahren poung e ka capa ka patoun han, ahni teh a bari aw h han doeh, telah a ti. 14 Hatei, takhakatawkkungnaw niyah, a capa a hmu navah ahni teh râw ka coe hane nahoehmaw, tho aw h, thet aw h sei. Hat pawiteh doeh ahnie râw hah maimouh ni coe aw h ti ati aw h. 15 Hatdawkvah takha katawnkung e capa hah a man aw h, takha alawilah a pâlei aw h teh a thei aw h. Hottelah pawiteh, takha katawnkung ni bangtelamaw ati han. 16 Takhakatawkkungnaw hah koug thet vaiteh, hote takha hah alouke takhakatawkkungnaw koe a poe han telah atipouh. Hote hah taminaw ni a thai navah, hottelah awm hanh naseh, ati aw h. 17 Jisuh ni ahnimanaw a khet teh, im kasakung ni, a pahnawt e talung hah a takinlung lah bout ao tie Cakathoung daw k kaawm e lawk hah bangmaw a dei ngai, telah a pacei aw h. 18 Hote talung daw k ka bawt e pueng teh rekrek a kâbawng vaiteh hote talung ni a bosin e pueng teh vitpatit lah ao han, telah atipouh. 19 Hahoi teh vaihma bawinaw, cakathutkungnaw ni hote banguenaenaw teh maimouh doeh na dei ngai nah tie a panue aw h toteh, Jisuh man nahanelah kho a pouk aw h. Hatei kamkueng e tamihupui hah a taki aw h. 20 Hatnavah Farasinaw ni Jisuh e lawk man pouh hanelah a tawng teh kho kaukkung kâawnae katawnnaw e kut daw k poe thai nahanelah, tamikalan lah kâsak e katuetnaw a patoun aw h. 21 Hahoi, Jisuh hanlah, saya, atangcalah na cangkhai teh na dei tie ka panue aw h. Hahoi apie minhmai hai na khen hoeh, hatei Cathut e lamthung lawkkatang hah na cangkhai toe. 22 Hatdawkvah na dei pouh haw, Sizar koe tamuk poe e hah kaimae phung hoi a kâtaran ou, kâtaran hoeh ou telah a pacei aw h. 23 Jisuh ni ahnimae huenghaionaenaw hah a panue dawkvah nangmouh ni bangkongmaw kai na tanouk aw h. 24 Phoisa phek touh na patue haw, apie mei hoi min maw ka kamnuek telah a pacei navah, ahnimouh ni Rom siangpahrang e mei hoi min doeh atipouh aw h. 25 Jisuh ni Rom siangpahrang e hno teh Rom siangpahrang poe aw h. Cathut e hno teh Cathut poe aw h, telah atipouh. 26 Hottelah ahnimouh ni taminaw e

hma lah a lawk yon a hmu thai aw hoh dawkvah, kângairu lahoi lawkkamuem lah ao aw h. 27 Duenae koehoi bouthawnae awm hoh ka tet e Sadusinaw ni Jisuh koe a tho aw h teh, 28 Bawipa, tami buetbuet touh niyah ca tawn laipalah, a yu dout takhai pawiteh, a tami a thup hoh nahanelah, a nawngna ni let awmkhai seh titeh Mosi ni a thut. 29 A hmaunawngna sari touh ao aw h. A camin ni hmaloe a yu lah a la teh, Ca sak laipalah a due takhai. 30 A nawngna ni patuen a okhai teh ca sak laipalah bout a due takhai. 31 Hottelah, buet touh hnukkhu buet touh a due takhai aw h teh, hmaunawngna sari touh ni ca sak aw h laipalah, hote napui hah be a due takhai aw h. 32 A hnukteng vah hote napui hai a due van. 33 Hatdawkvah, bouthawnae tue a pha toteh, hote napui hah apie yu lah maw ao han. Hmaunawngna sari touh ni hote napui hah a yu lah a okhai aw h toe telah a ti. 34 Jisuh ni a dei e teh, atu tueng e taminaw teh a kâpaluen aw h, a kâha aw h. (aiōn g165) 35 Hatei, a yungyoe e pang hane hoi duenae koehoi bout thawnae daw kamcu e taminaw teh kâpaluen aw h hoh, kâhâ aw h hoh toe. (aiōn g165) 36 Ahnimouh teh kalvantaminaw patetlah ao aw h teh dout thai aw h hoh toe. Ahnimouh teh duenae koehoi bout thaw lah ao toung dawkvah Cathut e ca lah ao aw h. 37 Hothloilah Mosi ni kadout tangcoung e taminaw hringnae daw bout a thaw aw h tie kacaicalah a dei. Hmai ka kang e buruk kong a dei nah Bawipa teh Abraham Cathut, Isak Cathut, Jakop Cathut lah ao a ti. 38 Cathut teh kadoutnaw e Cathut na hoh. Kahringnaw e Cathut doeh. Hote taminaw pueng ni Cathut daw kahring aw h telah atipouh. 39 Cakathutkungnaw tami tangawn ni, Bawipa, nange na dei e lawk teh atang doeh telah a ti. 40 Hahoi ahni teh lawk bout pacei ngam aw h hoh. 41 Jisuh ni a thaw teh, bangtelamaw Messiah teh Devit capa lah ao han, telah na ti aw h. 42 Bangkongtetpawiteh Devit roeroe ni Cathut ni ka Bawipa teh, Na tarannaw hah na khok toungnae lah ka ta hoehroukrak kaie aranglah tahung telah, 43 ka Bawipa ni Sam cauk dawkvah ati na nahoehmaw. 44 Hottelah Devit ni Khrih hah Bawipa telah kaw pawiteh bangtelamaw Khrih teh ahnie a capa lah ao thai han, telah a pacei aw h. 45 Rangpui ni a thai navah Bawipa ni a hnukkâbangnaw koe bout a dei pouh e teh, 46 Cakathutkungnaw heh roun aw h. Ahnimouh teh angkidung kho hoi kâhlai hane a ngai aw h. Hnopai yonae hmuen koe tami pueng ni bari e hah a ngai aw h. Sinakok daw tahungnae a rasangnae hah a lungpataw aw h teh, pawitonae koevah bari kaawm e hmuen kahawi a ngai aw h. 47 Lahmainunaw e im hah a lawp aw h teh, a yon kamnuek vaih titeh, kasawpoung lah a ratoum aw h. Ahnimouh teh hoe kalen e yonphukhangnae a kâhmo aw h han atipouh.

21 Hahoi, Jisuh ni a khet teh, katawntanaw ni amamae poehonaw hah tangkabom daw a pâseng aw h hah e a hmu. 2 Ka roedeng e lahmainu buet touh ni hai rahum tangka kahni touh a pâseng van e hah a hmu. 3 Hahoi, Jisuh ni atangcalah na dei pouh aw h, hote lahmainu ni alouknaw pueng hlak kapap lah a pâseng toe, atipouh. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, alouke pueng ni teh a tawn aw h e thung daw hoi poehno a pâseng aw h. Hatei, hote lahmainu ni teh a mathoe ei, a kâkaw nahane a tawn e pueng hah a pasoung toe atipouh. 5 Tami tangawn a tho aw h teh bawkim teh lungphen kahawinaw hoi

poehonaw kahawi hoi a pathoup aw h, telah a dei pouh. 6 Jisuh ni hete hnonaw nangmouh ni na hmu aw h. Talung buet touh van buet touh, a ohoehnae tueng ka phat han telah atipouh. 7 Bawipa, hete heh nâtuék han maw, hete hno pueng a tho nahan a hnai toe tie panue nahanelah, mitnoutnaw teh bangmaw kaawm han, telah a pacei aw h. 8 Jisuh ni nangmanaw na ka dum e koe na bawk hoh nahanelah kâhruetcuét aw h. Tami kapap ni ka min kâmahrawk laihoi tho aw h vaiteh, kai doeh Khrih toe tet aw h vaiteh, atueng a pha toe ati aw h han, hatei kâbang aw h hanh. 9 Nangmanaw ni tarankâtuk e kamthang, tarankâtuk hane kamthang na thai aw h navah na lungpuen aw h hanh. Hote hno teh hmaloe kaawm han, hatei, a poutnae phat hoh rah. 10 Hothloilah mipun buet touh hoi buet touh, uknaeram buet touh hoi buet touh, a kâtaran aw h han. 11 Khoram tangkuem tâli a no han. Takang a tho han. Patawnae kaawm han. Takikathopoung hno hoi kalenpoung mitnoutnaw teh kalvan hoi a kamnue han. 12 Hote hnonaw ao hoehnahlan taminaw ni ka min kecu daw sinakok vah nangmanaw na man aw h vaiteh na pacekpahlek aw h han. Thongim hai na pabo aw h han. 13 Hot hateh nangmouh hanelah lawkpanuesaknae deinae tueng lah kaawm han. 14 Hatdawkvah nangmouh ni bangtelamaw ka pathung han aw tie sut na pouk aw h hoh nahanelah kâhruetcuét aw h. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh tarannaw pueng ni na tâ thai hoh nahan, na oun thai hoh nahanelah lawk hoi thouthainae na poe aw h han. 16 Na manu hoi napa, hmaunawngna rei ka tâcawt e na huikonaw ni nangmanaw teh na pahnawt aw h han. Atangawn teh a thei aw h han. 17 Tami pueng ni kaie ka min kecu daw nangmanaw hah na hmuhma aw h han. 18 Hatei, na lû daw e sam buet touh boehai kahmat mahoe. 19 Nangmouh teh na pangupepnae lahoi namamae hringnae teh na tawn aw h han. 20 Hatnavah Jisuh ni, nangmanaw ni Jerusalem kho hah ransanaw ni a kalup e na hmu navah hote kho teh a rawk han toe tie panuek aw h. 21 Hatnavah Judah ram daw kaawm e taminaw mon lah yawng aw h naseh. Kho thung kaawm e taminaw teh alawilah tâcawt aw h naseh. Khote lah kaawm e taminaw teh kho thung vah kân hanh naseh. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh het hateh, reknæ hnin telah tie lah ao teh Cakathung daw a dei e naw pueng a kuep nahanelah kaawm e doeh. 23 Hat hnin toteh, camo kaneng e napuinaw hoi camo nene ka pânei e napuinaw teh a temdeng aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh Judah ram daw pueng hai rucatae kaawm han, Judah taminaw lathueng lungkhueknae ka phat han. 24 Ahnimouh teh sarusarai hoi thei lah awm vaiteh kho tangkuem vah san lah a hrawi aw h han. Jentelnaw ni Jerusalem kho a coungroe aw h vaiteh, atueng a kuep hoh roukrak a khok rahim a hruék aw h han. 25 Hatnavah kanî, thapa hoi âsinaw dawkvah mitnoutnae kamnuek han. Talai van dawkvah tuicapa a thaw vaiteh taminaw pueng lungpuen lahoi ao aw h han. 26 Talai van abuemlah dawkvah ka phat hane hno pouk navah taminaw teh takinae hoi a pâyaw han, bangkongtetpawiteh kalvannaw e bahunaw teh a kâhuet han. 27 Hatnavah tami Capa ni ka talue poung e bawilennæ hoi tâmai kâcui vaiteh a tho e hah na hmu aw h han. 28 Hote hnonaw pueng teh a kamtawng navah kangdout nateh kahlan lah khenhaw! Bangkongtetpawiteh na ratang nahane tueng teh a hnai toe, telah atipouh. 29 Hahoi,

Jisuh ni bangnuea lawk a dei teh, thaibunglung hoi alouke thingkungnaw hah khen awh 30 Thaibunglung kung teh a dawn a cawn, a hna a naw toteh, kawmpoi tue a hnai toe tie na panue awh. 31 Hot patetlah hote hnonaw a tâco toe tie na hmu awh toteh, Cathut uknaeram teh a pha han a hnai toe tie panuek awh. 32 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Atu e taminaw be a due awh hoehnahlan, hete hno pueng teh ka tâcawt han. 33 Kalvan hoi talai ka rawk nakunghai, ka lawk teh a kangning han. 34 Nangmouh ni kâhruetcuete awh. Caneinawmnae, yamuhrinae, talai hnopai dawk lungpuen tâsue hoi o navah, hote hnin teh pouk laipalah na kâhmo awh han. 35 Hote hnin teh tamlawk patetlah talai van kaawm e taminaw pueng koung a ramuk han. 36 Hatdawkvah nangmanaw ni ka tho hane hno dawk hoi na hlout vaitech tami Capa koe pha hane kamcu e tami lah na o tie panue thai nahanelah ratoum hoi ring awh, telah atipouh. 37 Hottelah Jisuh ni hniintanguem bawkim dawk a cangkhai teh tangmin lah a pha toteh Olive mon dawkvah tangmin a loum sak. 38 Taminaw pueng ni a lawk thai hanelah bawkim dawkvah amom a cei awh.

22 Ceitakhai pawu tie tonphuenhoehe vaiyei pawu a hnai toe. 2 Vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw niyah tamihu a taki dawkvah Jisuh hah bangtelah hoi maw thei han tie lamthung a tawng awh. 3 Hatnavah a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh thung dawk e Judah Isakarot thungvah Setan a kâen. 4 Hatdawkvah ahni ni vaihma bawinaw hoi im karingkungnaw koe a cei teh Jisuh hah bangtelah hoi maw ahnimae kut dawk pahnawt thai han telah a kâdei awh. 5 Hote taminaw ni a lunghawi awh teh tangka na poe han atipouh. 6 Hottelah Judah Isakarot ni hai a hnâbo teh taminaw ni a panue hoeh navah bangtelah hoi maw Jisuh hah ahnimouh koe ka poe thai han tie atueng kahawi a pawp. 7 Tonphuenhoehe vaiyei canae pawu dawkvah ceitakhai pawu tuca theinae hnin a pha. 8 Ahni ni Piter hoi Jawhan koe cet roi nateh ceitakhai pawu ca nahanelah rakueng roi, telah atipouh teh a patoun. 9 Ahnimouh roi nihai, nâ e hmuen koe maw rakueng han na ngai, telah a pacei. 10 Jisuh ni kho thung na kâen navah tuium ka sin e tami na hmu han. Ahnie a hnukkâbang roi nateh a kâennea im dawk kâen roi nateh, 11 saya ni, ka hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah ceitakhai pawu tangmin bu ca nahane hmuen teh na maw ao telah saya ni na pacei sak, tet pouh roi lah a. 12 Ahni ni imvan rakueng tangcoung e hmuen pui hah na patue han. Hawwah coungkacoe rakueng awh, telah atipouh. 13 A hnukkâbang roi ni a cei teh lawk a thui e patetlah a hmu teh haw vah ceitakhai pawiteh a rakueng roi. 14 Atueng a pha toteh Jisuh ni gunceinaw hlaikahni touh hoi cungtalah caboi a ven awh. 15 Kai ka due hoehnahlan hete ceitakhai pawu nangmouh hoi cungtalah a hane ka ngainae lah ao. 16 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut uknaeram dawk hete ceitakhai pawu a kuep hoehroukrak atu hoi bout ka cat mahoe telah atipouh. 17 Hahoi, Jisuh ni manang a la teh Cathut koe lunghawi lawk a dei hnukkhu, het heh lat awh nateh cungtalah rei hmawng awh. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut uknaeram a pha hoehnahlan atu hoi misur heh bout ka net mahoe, telah a ti. 19 Hahoi vaiyei a la teh Cathut koe lunghawi lawk a dei hnukkhu vaiyei a raen teh ahnimouh a rei teh hetheth ka tak

doeh, nangmouh hanlah ka pasoung e ka tak doeh. Kai na pahnim awh hoeh nahanlah sak awh, telah atipouh. 20 Hot patetlah tangmin bu a ca hnukkhu manang hai a la teh, hete manang heh nangmouh hane ka palawng e ka thi hoi caksak e lawkkam katha doeh. 21 Hatei, kai na ka pahnawtkung e a kut teh hete caboi koe ka kut hoi rei ao. 22 Cathut ni a hmoun tangcoung e patetlah tami Capa teh a due han, hatei na ka pahnawt e tami teh a yawthoe telah a ti. 23 Hahoi amamouh hoi amamouh teh apinimaw het heh a sak han telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâ pacei awh. 24 Hothloilah a hnukkâbangnaw ni maimouh dawkvah apimaw hoe ka talue telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâoun awh. 25 Jisuh ni yah Jentel siangpahrangnaw ni teh a uk awh. Kâtawnnae katawnnaw hah ram hanlah hnokahawi kasakkung telah ati awh. 26 Hatei nangmouh teh hottelah sak awh hanh. Nangmouh thung dawk e ka talue e ni camo patetlah awm seh, kahrawikung ni san patetlah awm seh. 27 Apimaw bet ka talue. Bu ca hanelah ka tahung e maw, bu kapoekung maw. Dei ngai laipalah ka tahung e a taluehnawn. Hatei, kai teh nangmouh thung dawkvah bu kapoekung lah ka o. 28 Tanouknae ka khang navah nangmouh ni na okhai awh. 29 Hahoi a Pa ni uknaeram kai na poe e patetlah kai ni hai nangmouh na poe. 30 Kaie uknaeram thung, kaie caboi dawk na canei awh vaitech Isarel mipun hlaikahni touh lawkceng hanelah bawitungkhung dawk na tahung awh han, telah atipouh. 31 Simon, Simon, thai haw. Cai karue e patetlah nangmouh karue hanelah Setan ni a kâhei toe. 32 Hatei Simon, na yuemnae a rawk hoeh nahan, nang hanelah ka ratoum toe. Hahoi kai koe lah bout na ban nah na hmaunawngnanaw hah tha na poe han, telah atipouh. 33 Piter ni, Bawipa, nang hoi thongim dawk bo hane hoi due hanelah coungkacoe lah ka o toe telah atipouh. 34 Jisuh ni, Piter, sahnin ahlui a khawng hoehnahlan nang ni ka panuek hoeh telah vai thum touh na pahnawt han, atipouh. 35 Jisuh ni bout a dei e teh, tangkabom, yawngya, khokkham sin laipalah cet awh, telah na patoun awh navah buet buet touh a panki maw telah a pacei. Ahnimouh ni panki hoeh, atipouh awh. 36 Hahoi Jisuh ni, hatei atuteh, tangkabom ka tawn e ni sin naseh, hot patetvanlah yawngya hai sin naseh. Tahloi ka tawn hoeh e ni amae khohna a yo vaitech tahloi ran naseh. 37 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cakathoung ni, ama teh tamikayonnaw hoi mektouk sin lah ao, telah ati e hah kaie kong dawkvah atu akuiep han. Kaie kong a thut e naw pueng teh a kuep toe, telah a ti. 38 Ahnimouh ni, Bawipa, khenhaw! hi vah tahloi kahni touh ao, telah ati awh teh, a khout toe atipouh. 39 Hathnukkhu Jisuh a tâco teh amae phung patetlah, Olive mon dawk a cei teh a hnukkâbangnaw ni a hnuk a kâbang awh. 40 Hote hmuen koe a pha navah nangmouh teh tacueknae dawk na kâen awh hoeh nahanelah ratoum awh, telah atipouh. 41 Hathnukkhu, talung tâkhangng e sittouh a cei teh a khokcuengkuem teh a ratoum. 42 A Pa, na ngainae awm pawiteh, hete manang dawk hoi na hlout na hlout sak haw. Hatei, kai ka ngainae patetlah tho hanh naseh. Nama na ngainae patetlah thoseh, telah a ratoum. 43 Hatnavah ahni koe kalvan hoi kalvantami a kamnuet teh ahni hah tha a poe. 44 Lungthin meimei ka tangpawk lah a ratoum teh lahun tui talai dawkvah thi patetlah a bo. 45 A ratoumnae koe hoi a thaw teh a hnukkâbangnaw koe a bout a cei navah,

ahnimouh teh lungreirhai hoi ao aw hah e hah a hmu. 46 Ahnimouh koe bangkong na i aw h, tacueknae dawk na kâen aw h hoeh nahanelah thaw aw h nateh ratoum aw h, atipouh. 47 Hottelah a dei lahun nah, a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh thung dawk e Judah Isakarot ni tamimaya hmalah a cei teh Jisuh paco hanlah rek a hnai. 48 Jisuh ni ahni koe, Judah, tami Capa heh paco laihoi maw na pahnawt vaw, atipouh. 49 Jisuh hoi rei kaawm e naw ni kaawm hane hno hah a hmu navah, Bawipa tahloi hoi ka bouk aw h han maw atipouh aw h. 50 Ahnimouh thung dawk e tami buet touh ni vaihma kacue e a san buet touh e a hnâ aranglae a bouk pouh. 51 Jisuh ni malawi seh, atipouh. Ahnie a hnâ a tek pouh teh ahawi sak. 52 Jisuh koe ka tho e vaihma bawinaw, bawkim karingkungnaw, kacuenaw ni tamru man hane patetlah tahloi hoi bongpai hoi na tho aw h maw. 53 Nangmouh hoi bawkim dawkvah hnintangkuem ka o navah, nangmouh ni kai na man aw h hoeh. Hatei atuteh nangmae tueng doeh, khohmo bahu lah hai ao telah atipouh. 54 Hahoi, Jisuh a man aw h teh a hrawi aw h. Vaihma kacue im dawk a ceikhai aw h. Hatnavah Piter teh ahlanæ koehoi a kâbang van. 55 Toeim thongma lungui hmai a patawi aw h teh cungtalah a tahung aw h. Piter hai ahnimouh koe a tahung van. 56 Piter ni hmai teng a tahung nah sannu buet touh ni khei a khet teh hete tami heh Jisuh hoi rei kaawm e tami doeh telah a ti. 57 Piter ni a oun, napui nang ahni teh ka panuek hoeh. 58 Hathnukku dongdeng ao hoi tami alouke buet touh ni a hmu teh nang haiyah ahnimouh koe na o doeh atipouh, Piter ni tongpa nang kai nahoe atipouh. 59 Hahoi suimilam buet touh a ro hnukku tami alouke buet touh ni hete tami hai Jisuh hoi rei ao katang, ahni heh Galilee tami doeh atipouh. 60 Hatnavah Piter ni tongpa nang na dei e ka panuek hoeh atipouh. Dongdeng ca lawk a dei lahun nah ahlui a khawng. 61 Hatnavah Bawipa ni a kamlang teh Piter hah a khet. Hatnavah Piter ni Bawipa e lawk teh hlawt a pouk, ahlui a khawng hoehnahlan vai thum touh na pahnawt han telah a dei pouh e lawk hah hlawt a pouk. 62 Piter ni alawilah a tâco teh puenghoi a khawngsauek teh a kâ. 63 Jisuh ka man e naw ni ama teh pacekpahlek aw h teh a hem aw h. 64 A mit a huem pouh teh, a hem aw h, nang apinimaw na hem telah atipouh. 65 Alouke lawkna hoi lawkthoe hoi a pathoe aw h. 66 Khodai navah Judah kacuenaw hoi vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw cungtalah a tho aw h teh lawk deinae hmuen koe a ceikhai aw h. 67 Nang teh Khrih maw, dei haw atipouh aw h, Jisuh ni ka dei nakunghai na tang aw h ma hoeh. 68 Kai ni na pacei nakunghai na dei aw h mahoe. 69 Atu hoiyah tami Capa heh Cathut hnosakhainæ aranglah a tahung han atipouh. 70 Hatnavah ahnimouh pueng ni nang heh Cathut capa na maw atipouh aw h. Ahni ni na dei e patetlah bokheiyah atipouh. 71 Ahnimouh ni bangpatet e kapanuekhaikung maw a ngai rah, amæ lawk roeroe na thai aw h toe ati aw h.

23 Hahoi ahnimouh teh karik a thaw aw h teh, Jisuh hah Pailat koe a ceikhai aw h. 2 Hete tami ni ka taminaw a dумыen, Sizar siangpahrang koe tamuk na poe mahoe, ati teh, kai doeh Khrih, siangpahrang toe a ti, ti teh ahni hah yonpen aw h. 3 Pailat bawi ni, nang teh Judah siangpahrang katang maw telah a pacei nah, Jisuh ni na pacei e patetlah bokheiyah,

atipouh. 4 Hatnavah Pailat ni vaihma bawinaw hoi taminaw koe, hete tami heh a yonnae banghai ka hmawt hoeh atipouh. 5 Hatei hoe ka cai lah a hram aw h teh, hete tami ni cangkhai e lahoi tami moikapap thung dawkvah runæ a tâcokhai. Galilee ram hoi Judah ram pueng koug a katin, atuteh hi vah a pha toe ati aw h. 6 Hote Pailat ni a thai navah, hete tami heh Galilee tami maw telah a pacei. 7 Jisuh teh Herod ni a uknaeram dawkvah ao tie a panue navah ama teh Herod koe a ceisak aw h. Hatnavah Herod hai Jerusalem kho ao. 8 Herod ni Jisuh a hmu navah a lunghawi poung, bangkongtetpawiteh ahnie kong hah pou a thai e lah ao teh kâhmo han a nginae moi a ro toe. Hahoi Jisuh ni kângairuhno buetbuet touh a sak e hmu hanelah a ngai aw h. 9 Hatnavah Herod ni Jisuh teh lawk moikapap a pacei. Hatei Jisuh ni lawk kam touh boehai pathung hoeh. 10 Vaihma bawinaw hoi cakathutkungnaw ni a kangdue aw h teh, puenghoi yon a pen aw h. 11 Herod hoi a ransanaw ni Jisuh teh a pacekpahlek teh banglahai noutna aw h hoeh. Angki kahawi a kho sak aw h teh Pailat koe bout a thak aw h. 12 Hote hnin dawkvah Pailat hoi Herod teh huiko lah a o, hat hoehnahlan teh a kâtaran roi. 13 Pailat ni vaihma bawinaw hoi kahrawikungnaw hoi tami moikapap a kaw teh, 14 hete tami heh kai koevah na thokhai teh tami moikapap hah runæ koe a hrawi na ti aw h. Atuteh ama hah na hmalah tâcokhai teh hno kahawihoe a sak telah yon na pen e naw pueng hah buet touh boehai a sak telah ka hmawt hoeh. 15 Herod ni hai a yonnae hmawt van hoeh, hatdawkvah kai koevah bout a thak. Hete tami ni vah thei khai han kamcu lah hno a sak e buet touh hai aw h hoeh. 16 Hatdawkvah ka yue vaiteh ka tha han, telah a ti. 17 Ceitakhai paw i ao nah tanguem vah Pailat ni thongim ka bawt e buetbuet touh ouk a tha e lah ao. 18 Taminaw pueng ni a hram aw h teh, ahni teh thet aw h. Barabas hah tha aw h telah a ti. 19 Barabas teh kho thungvah kamcannæ hoi tami ka dумыen e, tami a thei kecu dawkvah thongim ka bawt e lah ao. 20 Pailat ni Jisuh tha han a ngai dawkvah taminaw pueng koe lawk bout a dei. 21 Hatei a hram aw h teh, thingpalam dawk het sin aw h, thingpalam dawk het sin aw h, telah ati aw h. 22 Pailat ni bout a dei pouh e teh, bang yonnae maw a sak. Due han kamcu lah hno a sak e buet touh hai ka hmawt hoeh. Ka yue vaiteh ka tha han, telah apâthum lah a dei. 23 Hatei lawk kateipoung lahoi yah, Jisuh teh thingpalam dawk het sin aw h, telah puenghoi a hram aw h dawkvah ahnimæ lawk ni a tâ. 24 Pailat ni hai ahnimouh ni a hei e patetlah lawk a tâtueng pouh. 25 Ruengruengtinae hoi tamitheinae dawk hoi thongim paung lah kaawm e hah a hei aw h e patetlah a tha pouh teh, Jisuh hah amamae nginae patetlah a poe. 26 Jisuh teh ransanaw ni a ceikhai aw h navah, Sairen kho e Simon ka tho lahun e hah a hmu aw h teh a man aw h, hateh thingpalam a hramw sak aw h teh Jisuh hnuk a kâbang sak aw h. 27 Hahoi tamimaya hoi ka khuikap e napuinaw ni a kâbang sin aw h. 28 Jisuh ni ahnimanaw hah a khet teh, Jerusalem e napuinaw, kai hanelah kap aw h hanh, namamouh hoi na canaw hanelah kap aw h. 29 Bangkongtetpawiteh, cacaroe e napui teh a yawhawi. Camo kaneng boihoe h rae napui teh a yawhawi telah dei nahane hnin a pha han. 30 Hote tueng dawkvah taminaw ni monnaw kaimouh dawk bawt haw, ati aw h vaiteh, monruinaw, kaimouh muen na tim sin aw h haw, telah ati

awh han. 31 Bangkongtetpawiteh thingkung a hring lahun nah hottetelah sak pawiteh, ka ke e koe teh bangtelamaw ao han, telah atipouh. 32 Alouke tami kahni touh tamikayon reira, Jisuh hoi rei thei hanelah a ceikhai van aw. 33 Hatnavah, Luhru tie hmuen koe a pha aw navah Jisuh teh thingpalam daw k pathout aw. 34 Jisuh ni, a Pa, ahnimae yon ngaitoum haw, bangmaw ka sak tie panuek aw hoe, telah ati. Ahnimouh ni cungpam a rayu aw teh angki a kâravei aw. 35 Hahoi, tami moikapap ni kangdue laihoi a khet aw. Ahnimouh hoi kahrawikungnaw ni a panuikhai aw teh, tami alouknaw teh a rungngang, ama teh Cathut ni a rawi e Messiah lah awm pawiteh amahoima rungngang naseh, telah ati aw. 36 Ransanaw ni hai a tho teh misur tui ka thut e hah a poe teh, 37 Judah Siangpahrang lah na awm pawiteh na mahoima kârunngang haw titeh a dudam aw. 38 A lû lathueng thut lah kaawm e lawk teh, AHNI TEH JUDAH SIANGPAHRANG DOE, telah Griik, Latin, Hebru lawk laihoi a vo aw. 39 Hahoi vo lah kaawm e tamikayon buet touh ni, Jisuh a dudam teh, Messiah lah na awm hoe maw. Namahoima rungngang nateh kaimouh hai na rungngang haw telah atipouh. 40 Hatei, alouke buet touh ni ahni hah a yue teh, Cathut na taket hoe maw. Nang hai ahni hoi reikâvan lah yonphukhangnae hah pouk haw atipouh. 41 Maimouh roi teh tawpkuh doe khang roi. Hatei hete tami ni teh banghai payonnae sak hoe atipouh. 42 Hahoi Jisuh koe a dei pouh e teh, Bawipa, na uknaeram daw na tho torei teh, kai na pahnim hanh lah a, telah atipouh. 43 Jisuh ni atangcalah na dei pouh, sahnin paradis vah kai hoi rei na o han, atipouh. 44 Hote tueng teh kanîtuengtaluge a thun hoi tangminlasa suimilam katham totouh, suimilam katham touh thung tlai van abuemlah kho king a hmo. 45 Hahoi bawkim thung yap e lukkarei kahni touh lah a kâphi. 46 Jisuh ni kacaipounglah a hram teh, a Pa, na kut dawkvah ka muitha na poe, telah a titeh a hringnae a thouk. 47 Hote hah ransabawi ni a hmu navah, Cathut a pholen. Hete tami teh tamikalan tanggak doe, telah a ti. 48 Hote hno khet hanelah ka tho e taminaw pueng ni hotnaw a hmu navah a lungtabue a ratup aw teh a ban aw. 49 Jisuh ka panuek e taminaw hoi Galilee ram hoi amae hnukkâbang e napuinaw ni, hete hno teh ahlapoungnae koehoi a khet aw. 50 Hatnavah Judah ram Arimathea kho daw tami buet touh a min Joseph tie ao. Ahni teh tami kahawi hoi tamikalan lah ao teh Cathut uknaeram ka tho hane ka ngaihawi e lah ao. Ama teh Bawi daw ka baw e lah ao van ei teh lawk tâtueng e hoi hno a sak aw e hah a lungkuep hoe. 51 Cathut uknaeram ka ngaihawi e tami kahawi, tamikalan lah ao. 52 Pailat koe a cei teh Jisuh e a ro hah a hei. 53 A ro hah a la teh lukkarei hoi a kayo teh tami buet touh boehai pakawp boihoe rae talung tangkom thungvah a pakawp. 54 Atangtho teh sabbath hnin a hmoi toe, 55 Galilee ram hoi Jisuh e a hnukkâbang e napuinaw hah Joseph koe a cei aw teh tangkom hoi tangkom thungvah bangtelamaw Jisuh e a ro hah a ta tie khet hanelah a cei aw. 56 Hahoi im lah a ban aw teh hmuithui hoi satui hah a rakueng aw. Sabbath hnin teh kâpaelaw patetlah a kâhat aw.

24 Hatei a yat daw e apasuek hnin, amom vah hote napuinaw ni alouke napuinaw hoi cungtaloh, hluk hanelah

hmuithui a sin aw teh tangkom koe a cei aw. 2 Hahoi tangkom tengnae lungphen a kâtahruet e hah a hmu aw. 3 Hahoi a thung a kâen aw boteh Jisuh e ro hmaw aw hoe. 4 Hatnavah bangmaw sak han ti panuek laipalah a kangdue aw lahun navah, lukkarei loukloukkaang e ka khohnat e tami kahni touh hmatara a kangdue roi. 5 Hote napuinaw ni a taki aw teh a saling aw navah, ahnimouh roi ni, bangkongmaw kahring e tami hah kadout um na tawng aw. 6 Hivah awm hoe, bout a thaw toe. Tami Capa teh tamikayonnaw e kut daw poe lah awm vaieth thingpalam daw a pathout aw han. 7 Apâthum hnin bout a thaw han, telah Galilee ram ao navah a dei e naw hah pahnim aw hanh, telah atipouh roi. 8 Hahoi ahnimouh ni a lawk hah bout a panue aw, 9 hahoi tangkom koehoi a ban aw teh hote hnonaw hah a hnukkâbang hlaibun touh hoi alouknaw pueng koe a dei pouh aw. 10 Hote napuinaw teh Meri Magdalin, Joanna hoi Jem e a manu Meri hoi alouke napuinaw doe. Amamouh hoi ahnimouh koe ka cet van e tami a alouknaw ni vah hete kong teh gunceinaw koe a dei pouh aw. 11 Hatei a hnukkâbang na vah napui ni a dei e teh rumram lah a pouk teh yuem aw hoe. 12 Hatei Piter teh a thaw teh tangkom koe a yawng, a khet navah, ro kayonae lukkarei hah a hmu. Hahoi hote hno kaawm e daw a kângai lah a ru teh, ama im lah a ban. 13 Hahoi hote hnin dawkvah ahnimouh thung daw e kahni touh teh Jerusalem kho hoi meng sari touh hlai ahlanae Emmaus kho lah a cei roi. 14 Kaawm tangcoung e a konglamnaw pueng buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai roi. 15 Hottelah a kâpankhai navah Jisuh ni ahnimouh roi koe a hnai teh ahnimouh hoi cungtaloh rei a cei aw. 16 A hmu roi ngoun, hatei panuek roi hoe. 17 Hahoi Jisuh ni, na cei roi nah buet touh hoi buet touh na kâpankhai roi e lawk teh bangpatet e lawk maw. Bangkongmaw na minhmai a mathoe roi, telah a pacei. 18 Hahoi ahnimouh roi thung daw e tami buet touh, a min Kleopas tie ni, Jerusalem vah imyin lah na o nahlangva hote kho daw e a konglamnaw hah na panuek hoe maw telah atipouh. 19 Jisuh ni bangpatet e hno maw telah a pacei navah Nazareth kho e Jisuh doe. Hote tami ni Cathut hmalah thoseh, dei thainae, sak thainae hoi kakuep e profet athakaawm katang e doe. 20 Vaihma bawinaw hoi na kaukungnaw ni thei hanelah a poe aw teh thingpalam daw a hetsin aw. 21 Kaimouh ni ama teh Isarel taminaw ka hlout sak hane mue telah ka pouk aw. Hothloilah, hote hno aonae hah atuteh apâthum hnin a pha toe. 22 Kaimouh thung daw kaawm e napui tangawn ni kângai na ru sak aw. Amom tangkom koe a cei aw, 23 hatei, a ro teh hmaw aw hoe. A ban aw teh kalvantaminaw ni, ahni teh a hring telah a dei aw e kamnuenae hah a hmu aw. 24 Hatnavah kaimouh daw kaawm e tami tangawn ni tangkom koe a cei aw teh napuinaw ni a dei e patetlah a hmu aw. Hatei a ma teh hmaw aw hoe, telah a ti. 25 Jisuh ni, na pathu aw maw! profetnaw ni a dei e yuem hanelah na ru sak poung aw. 26 Messiah ni hete hnonaw hah a bawilenna thung a pha hoehnalan a khang hane nahoehmaw telah a ti. 27 Hatnavah Jisuh ni Cakathoung dawkvah Mosi e cauk hoi profetnaw ni a thut e cauk totouh, amae kong a thut e naw pueng hah kacaicalah a dei. 28 A ceinae kho a pha tawmlei navah Jisuh ni hmalah pou cei hoi hane patetlah ao pouh. 29 Hote tami roi ni

kaimouh hoi cungtalah rei luen leih, tangmin lah a pha toe kho hai meimei a hmo toe atipouh roi. Hatdawkvah ahnimouh koe cungtalah a luen. **30** Ahnimouh hoi cungtalah caboi a ven awn navah vaiyei a la teh lunghawilawk a dei hnukkhu vaiyei a raen teh a rei. **31** Ahnimouh roi ni a mit a ang roi teh Jisuh doeh tie a panue roi. Hatei ahnimouh roi e mithmu vah yout a kama pouh. **32** Ahnimouh roi ni, lam vah lawk kâpankhai e hoi Cakathoung e a dungkawnae a dei navah ka lungthin thungvah hmai ka kang e patetlah a o, telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai roi. **33** A hnukkâbang roi teh tang a thaw roi teh, Jerusalem lah let a ban roi. A hnukkâbangnaw hlaibun touh hoi alouknaw a kamkhueng awn e hah a hmu roi. **34** Bawipa teh a thaw katang doeh. Simon koe a kamnue pouh toe tie a kâdei awn. **35** Hahoi a hnukkâbang kahni touh ni lam vah hno kaawm e hoi Bawipa ni vaiyei a raen navah a panue roi e kong hah a dei pouh roi. **36** Hahoi hottelah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâdei awn navah, Jisuh ni ahnimae alungui vah a kangdue teh, nangmouh koe roumnae awm lawih seh, telah atipouh. **37** Hatei, ahnimouh teh lungpuen, hoi a taki awn teh kahrai doeh ka hmu telah a pouk awn. **38** Bawipa ni, bangkongmaw na lungpuen awn. Bangkongmaw na lungthung oupoutnae na tawn awn. **39** Ka kut hoi ka khok khenhaw! Kama roeroe doeh. Na tek awn haw na panue awn han, kahrai teh a hru hoi a tak tawn hoeh, kai teh ka tawn tie hah na hmu awn, telah atipouh. **40** Hote lawk a dei e abaw hoi a kut hoi a khok a pâteu. **41** Hahoi a lunghawi awn lawi, a yuem thai awn hoeh rah dawkvah, nangmouh koe cakawi ao maw telah a pacei. **42** Hahoi ahnimouh ni tanga pâeng e a kawwang hoi a poe awn. **43** Jisuh ni a la teh ahnimae hmalah a ca pouh. **44** Bawipa ni, nangmouh hoi cungtalah ka o nah bout ka dei e teh, Mosi e kâlâw cauk, profetnaw hoi Sam lanaw dawkvah kaie ka kong a thut e pueng teh koung a kuep han atipouh. **45** Cakathoung a panue awn nahanelah ahnimae panuenae lungthin a paawng pouh hnukkhu, **46** ahnimouh koe a dei pouh e teh, Cakathoung dawk a thut e teh, Khrih teh a due vaiteh apâthum hnin duenae koehoi bout a thaw han. **47** Hahoi a mae min lahoi yon pankângainae hoi yon ngaithoumnae kong hah Jerusalem kho hoi a kamtawng vaiteh taminaw pueng koe dei lah ao han telah a dei. **48** Hete hnonaw pueng dawk nangmouh teh kapanuekkhaikung lah na o awn. **49** Hahoi a Pa ni lawk a kam e patetlah nangmouh koe na poe han. Hateiteh lathueng lahoi hnosakhainae khohna awn hoehroukrak Jerusalem kho vah ring awn, atipouh. **50** Hahoi Bethani kho lah ahnimouh a ceikhai teh a kut a dâw teh ahnimanaw yawhawi a poe. **51** Yawhawi a poe lahun navah ahnimouh hoi a kâkapek teh kalvan vah a luen. **52** Ahni a bawk awn teh lunghawi laihoi Jerusalem lah a ban awn teh, **53** bawkim dawk pout laipalah Cathut teh a pholen awn.

Jawhan

1 Apuengcue vah lawk teh ao, Lawk teh Cathut hoi rei ao, Lawk teh Cathut doeh. **2** Ahni teh apuengcue vah Cathut hoi rei ao. **3** Hnocawngca pueng ahni pawlawk dawk sak lah ao teh, ahni laipalah sak hoeh e banghai awm hoeh. **4** Ahni dawk hringnae ao, hahoi hote hringnae teh taminaw e angnae lah ao. **5** Hote angnae teh a hmonae koe a ang teh, hmonae ni ramuk thai hoeh. **6** Cathut ni Jawhan tie a tami hah a patoun. **7** Jawhan ni angnae kong hah a kampangkhai. Tami pueng ni hote akong a thai navah yuemnae a tawn thai awn nahane dei hanlah a tho. **8** Ahni teh angnae nahoe, angnae kong kampangkhai hane doeh a tho. **9** Angnae katang teh heh talaivan a tho teh tami pueng angnae ka poe e lah ao. **10** Ahni teh het talaiwah ao teh, hete talai hai a sak toe. Hatei, talai ni ahni teh panuek hoeh. **11** Ahni teh a taminaw koe a tho ei a taminaw ni a hnamthun takhai awn. **12** Capa ka yuem e taminaw pueng teh Cathut ca lah counгнаe kâ a poe. **13** Cathut ca lah counгнаe teh tami phunglam lahoi khe e lah tho hoeh. Thi moi hoi khe e na hoeh. Tami ni khe e hai nahoe. Cathut ama ni khe e ca lah ao. **14** Lawk hah tami lah a coung teh, lungmanae hoi lawkkatang hoi akawi. Maimouh koe ao teh Cathut ni a Capa tawn dueng a poe e a bawilennae patetlah maimouh ni bawilennae hmu awn. **15** Jawhan ni ahnie kong hah a kampangkhai teh, kaie hnuk lah ka tho hane teh, ka o hoehnahan kaawm toung niteh, kai hlak kalen e lah ao ka ti navah ahni doeh telah a hramkhai. **16** Ahnie kuepnae koehoi lungmanae van lungmanae teh coe awn. **17** Cathut ni kâlawk teh Mosi koehoi na poe awn, lungmanae hoi lawkkatang teh Jisuh Khrih koehoi doeh a tho. **18** Apinihai Cathut teh hmawt boihoeh eiteh, Cathut lungtabue dawк kaawm e a Capa buet touh dueng ni Cathut teh a kamnue sak. **19** Judahnaw ni vaihmanaw hoi Levihnaw hah Jerusalem lah Jawhan koe a patoun awn teh, nang hah apimaw telah a pacei sak awn. **20** Jawhan ni kai teh Messiah na hoeh telah kancengcalah a dei pouh. **21** Ahnimouh nihai, pawiteh nang apimaw, Elijah maw telah a pacei awn. Jawhan ni, kai teh Elijah nahoe telah atipouh. Hoeh pawiteh profet maw atipouh awn, nahoe bo bout atipouh. **22** Ahnimouh ni, nang teh apimaw. Kaimouh kapatounnaw koe bout ka dei awn nahanlah namahoima bangtelamaw na kâdei telah a pacei awn. **23** Jawhan nihai, kai teh profet Isaiah ni a dei e patetlah Cathut e lamthung lan sak awn telah kahrawngum ka hramkhai e lawk doeh atipouh. **24** A patoun awn e naw teh Farasinaw doeh. **25** Ahnimouh ni, nang teh Messiah hai na hoeh, Elijah na hoeh, profet hai na hoehpawiteh, bangkongmaw tui baptisma na poe vaw atipouh awn. **26** Jawhan ni, Kai ni vah tui dawк baptisma na poe awn, hatei, nangmouh ni na panue hoe e, ka hnuklah ka tho hane ao. **27** Kai ni vah khokkxawmru i boehai rasu pouh han ka kamcu hoeh atipouh. **28** Hettelah lawk a kâ paceinae hmuen teh Jordan palang teng Bethani kho, Jawhan ni tui baptisma a poenae hmuen koe doeh. **29** Atangtho Jawhan ni Jisuh a tho e a hmu navah khi a haw Cathut e tuca talaivan e yon ka cetkhai e ho! **30** Ahni teh kai ka o hoehnahan hoi kaawm tangcoung e ni teh kai hlak kalen ni teh kaie ka hnuklah

a tho han ka tie hah doeh. **31** Ahmaloe vah ahni teh ka panuek hoeh. Hatei, Isarelnaw ni ama a panue thai awn na hanelah kai ni tui baptisma na poe awn e doeh atipouh. **32** Hahoi Jawhan ni, kalvan hoi Muitha teh Âbaku patetlah a kum teh avan vah a cu e ka hmu telah a kampangkhai teh a dei. **33** Ahmaloe vah ahni ka panuek hoeh, hatei, teh tui baptisma na kaposakkung ni, tami buet touh van vah Muitha a kum teh a cu e hah na hmu navah, ahni teh Kathoung Muitha hoi tui baptisma ka poe hane doeh tie na panue han ati e patetlah, **34** khe ka hmu teh ahni teh Cathut Capa doeh telah nangmouh koe ka kampangkhai telah Jawhan ni a dei. **35** Atangtho vah Jawhan hoi a hnukkâbang kahni touh ni Jisuh a tho e a hmu awn navah, **36** Jawhan ni a khet teh, Cathut e tuca hah khihaw ati. **37** Avaica roi ni a thai navah Jisuh hnuk a kâbang roi. **38** Jisuh ni a kamlang teh a hnuklah a kâbang roi e a hmu navah, bangmaw na ngai roi telah a pacei. Ahnimouh roi ni, Rabbi, Bawipa nang teh namaw na o telah atipouh. Rabbi ti ngainae teh kacangkhaikung tinae doeh. **39** Jisuh ni tho nateh khihaw! atipouh. Ahnimouh ni a cei awn teh a onae teh a hmu awn, atueng teh tangmin lahsa suimilam pali a pha toe. Kho hmo totouh ama koe ao awn. **40** Jawhan e lawk a thai hoi Jisuh hnukkâbang roi e thung dawк buet touh teh Simon Piter e a nawngna Andru doeh. **41** Andru ni apasuekpoung lah Simon koe a cei teh, Messiah teh ka hmu awn toe atipouh. Messiah tie teh Khrih tinae doeh. **42** Andru ni Simon hah Jisuh koe a ceikhai. Jisuh ni nang teh Jawhan capa Simon doeh. Cephas tie min katha phung lah na o han atipouh. Cephas tinae teh Piter tie hoi kâvan e talung ti ngainae doeh. **43** Atangtho vah Jisuh teh Galilee lah cei han a kâcai. Filip hah a hmu nah ka hnukkâbang atipouh. **44** Filip teh Andru hoi Piter a onae Betsaida kho hoi ka tho e tami doeh. **45** Filip ni Nathanael a hmu nah, phunglawк cauk dawк e Mosi ni a thut e, profetnaw ni akong a thut e Nazareth tami Joseph capa Jisuh hah ka hmu toe atipouh. **46** Nathanael ni, Nazareth kho hoi hnokahawi a tâco boimaw atipouh navah Filip ni vah tho nateh khihaw! atipouh. **47** Jisuh ni Nathanael ama koe a tho e hah a hmu teh, Isarel tami katang hi ao e hah khih awn, dumyennae lungthin khoeroe tawn hoeh, atipouh. **48** Nathanael ni hai Bawipa nang ni bangtelamaw kai heh na panue atipouh. Jisuh ni Filip ni na kaw hoehnahan vah thaibunglung rahim na o nah na hmu toe atipouh. **49** Nathanael ni, Bawipa nang teh Cathut Capa doeh Isarelnaw e Siangpahrang doeh, atipouh. **50** Jisuh ni thaibunglung rahim na o e ka hmu ka ti dawк maw na tang. Hot hlak kalen e hno hah bout na hmu han atipouh. **51** Atangcalah na dei pouh awn, kalvan kamawng vaiteh tami Capa e a van vah Cathut e kalvaminaw ka kum ka luen e na hmu a han atipouh.

2 Apâthum hnin Galilee ram Kanâ khovah yuvâ kâ paluennae paw i koe Jisuh e manu hai ao van. **2** Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw hai hote paw i koe a coun awn. **3** Misurtui abaw navah Jisuh koe a manu ni Misurtui abaw toe atipouh. **4** Jisuh ni, napui nang, bangmaw duem na o hoeh, ka tueng kuep hoe rah, atipouh. **5** A manu ni, ahni ni a dei e patetlah sak awn, atipouh. **6** Judah phung lah kut kamsin nahanelah maroi taruk touh ouk a hruек awn. **7** Jisuh ni maroi dawк tui

koung pakawi awh, telah thaw katawknaw a patoun teh seisei ka poum lah a hlun awh. 8 Duek nateh pawî thungvah rei haw atipouh e patetlah a rei awh. 9 Pawî thung kaawm naw ni hote misurtui teh nâ e maw tie panuek awh hoeh ei, haw e thaw katawknaw ni teh a panue awh. Hatnavah yupaluenkung hah a oup awh. 10 Ayânaw teh misur yamu ahruem hah apasuek poung lah a pânei awh, hahoi teh a radu a pânei awh, nang teh atu sittouh ahruem na tawn rah atipouh awh. 11 Hottelah Jisuh ni apasuekpoung e kângairunae Galilee ram Kanâ khovah a sak teh, amae bawilennae a kamnue sak. A hnukkâbangnaw ni hai hoe a tang awh. 12 Hahoi, Jisuh teh a manu, a nawngnanaw hoi a hnukkâbangnaw hoi Kapernuam lah a cei awh teh hawwah hnin dongdeng a cam awh. 13 Judahnaw e ceitakhai pawî a hnai toung dawkvah Jisuh teh Jerusalem lah a cei. 14 Bawkim daw kaito, tu hoi bakhu ka yawt e naw hoi pawî koe tangka ka thung e naw a hmu navah, 15 hem nahan bongpai a la teh haw e taminaw, tu hoi maitonaw hai bawkim thung hoi a pâlei teh hnopai yonae caboinaw hai koung a tanawt pouh. 16 Bakhu kayawtnaw han hai na hnonaw lat awh. A Pa e im hah hnopai yonaw lah sak a hanh awh. 17 Cakathoung ni a dei e patetlah, Aw, Bawipa na im ka lungpatawnae ni ka lung a tangpo sak tie hah a hnukkâbangnaw ni hlot a pouk awh. 18 Judahnaw ni nang ni hettelah hno na sak pawiteh, bang patet e mitnout hno maw kaimouh na patue han, atipouh awh. 19 Jisuh ni, hete bawkim heh, raphoe awh haw hnin thum touh hoi ka sak han telah atipouh. 20 Judahnaw ni a kum 46 touh thung hete bawkim ka sak awh e nang ni teh hnin thum touh hoi ka cum han na ti, atipouh awh. 21 Hottelah a dei ngainae teh, amae a tak bawkim a dei ngainae doeh. 22 Duenae koehoi bout a thaw hnukkhu vah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni hote lawk hah hlot a pouk awh teh, Cakathoung hoi Jisuh lawk teh a yuem awh. 23 Ceitakhai pawî ao nah thungvah, Jisuh teh Jerusalem vah ao teh, mitnout a sak e hah tami moikapap ni a hmu awh, hahoi Bawipa teh a yuem awh. 24 Hatei, Jisuh ni tami pueng koung a panue dawkvah ahimouh koe amahoima kânawng hoeh. 25 Tami e a lungthung bangmaw kaawm tie pheng a panue dawkvah tami e a kong rene kampangkhai han ngai hoeh.

3 Judah tami, kahrawikung lah kaawm e Nikodemus tie Farasi tami buet touh ao. 2 Ahni ni tangmin vah Jisuh koe a tho teh, Bawipa nang ni na sak e mitnoutnaw Cathut ni na awmkhai hoehpawiteh sak thai lah awm mahoeh tie ka hmu awh dawkvah, Bawipa nang teh Cathut ni na patoun e doeh tie ka panue, atipouh. 3 Jisuh ni atangcalah ka dei, apihai apâhni khekatha hoehpawiteh, Cathut uknaeram hmawt thai mahoeh atipouh. 4 Nikodemus ni hai matawng ni bangtelamaw apâhni lah maw a manu vonthung bout a kâen vaiteh, bout a khe han vaw atipouh. 5 Jisuh ni atangcalah ka dei, tui hoi Muitha ni a khe hoe e tami ni Cathut uknaeram daw kâen thai mahoeh atipouh. 6 Takthai ni a khe e teh takthai doeh, Muitha ni a khe e teh muitha doeh. 7 Khe katha lah o han ka ti daw kâ ngai ru sak hanh. 8 Kahli teh ama ngai e patetlah doeh a tho, kahli tho lawk na thai ei, nâ lahoi maw a tho teh nâ lah maw a cei tie panuek thai hoeh. Hottelah doeh Muitha ni a khe e teh ao atipouh. 9 Nikodemus nihai, hete hno heh bangtelah hoi maw a coung thai han atipouh. 10 Jisuh ni bout atipouh e

teh, nang heh Isarelnaw kacangkhaikung lah na o ei het patet boehai na panuek hoeh atipouh. 11 Atangcalah na dei pouh, kaimouh ni ka panue e ka dei awh, ka hmu awh e doeh ka kampangkhai awh. Hatei kaimouh ni kampangkhai e teh na tang awh hoeh. 12 Talailae hno ka dei navah na tang awh hoehpawiteh kalvanlae hno natawng teh bangtelamaw na tang awh han. 13 Kalvan hoi ka kum ni teh kalvan kho kaawm e tami Capa hloilah apihai kalvan ka luen e awm hoeh. 14 Mosi ni kahrawngum vah tahrûn a pathout e patetlah tami Capa hai a pathout awh han. 15 A Capa ka yuem e naw pueng teh rawk laipalah yungyoe hringnae a tawn nahane doeh. (aiônios g166) 16 Cathut ni a Capa tawntoe e pasoung ditouh talaivan a lungpataw. Capa ka yuem e tami pueng teh rawk laipalah a yungyoe hringnae a tawn awh nahane doeh. (aiônios g166) 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut ni talaivan taminaw lawkceng hanelah Capa heh patoun hoeh, talai taminaw rungngang hanlah doeh a patoun. 18 Apihai Capa ka yuem pueng ni lawkcengnae khang mahoeh. Kayuemhoehnaw teh Cathut Capa tawntoe e min a yuem awh hoe dawkvah atu hai lawkceng lah ao toe. 19 Lawkceng lah a onae teh, angnae teh talaivan a pha ei, taminaw ni kahawihoehe hno hoe a sak awh dawkvah, angnae hlak hmonae hah hoe a ngai awh. 20 Kathout hno ka sak e naw ni angnae hah a maithoe awh teh, thoe a saknae a kamnue hoeh nahanelah angnae koe tho hane ngai awh hoeh. 21 Lawkkatang ka tarawi e tami teh, amae a tarawinae hah Cathut e ngainae hoi a kânging tie a kamnue thai nahanlah angnae koe a tho telah a dei. 22 Hahoi, Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw teh Judah ram lah a cei awh, hawwah a hnukkâbangnaw hoi baptisma a poe awh. 23 Jawhan hai Salim kho teng Aenon vah tui apap dawkvah, baptisma a poenae koe taminaw ni a tho teh baptisma a coe awh. 24 Hatnavah Jawhan thongim thung phat hoe rah. 25 Jawhan e a hnukkâbangnaw teh tui hoi kamthoungnae kong daw Judahnaw hoi a kâoun awh. 26 Hatdawkvah Jawhan koe a tho awh teh, Bawipa Jordan tui namran vah nang hoi rei kaawm ni teh akong na kampangkhai e tami ni tui daw baptisma a poe teh taminaw pueng ahni koe a tho awh atipouh awh. 27 Jawhan ni Kalvan lahoi poe hoehpawiteh, tami ni banghai tet thai mahoeh. 28 Kai teh Khrih nahoeh, ahnie hmalah patoun lah kaawm e doeh tie hah nangmouh teh kapanuekhaikung lah na o awh. 29 Vâ ka sak e tangla teh yupaluenkung thoundoun e lah doeh ao toe. Yupaluenkung thoundoun e lawk ka thai e a hui ni yupaluenkung e a lawk a thai nah puenghoi a konawm. Hot patetvanlah kaie lunghawinae hai a kuep. 30 Ahni teh rounng vai, kai teh ka kumcathuk han. 31 Lathueng lahoi ka tho e teh bangpueng e lathueng lah ao. Talai lahoi ka tho e teh talai hoi a kâkuet dawkvah, talai kong a dei. Kalvan hoi ka tho e teh bangpueng e lathueng lah ao. 32 Ahni ni a hmu hoi a thai e hah kampangkhai ei, apinihai ahnie kampangkhaiae teh tang awh hoeh. 33 Apihai ahnie kampangkhaiae ka dâw e teh Cathut katang doeh tie hoe a panue cai. 34 Cathut ni patoun e ni teh Cathut e lawk doeh a dei. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni koe Cathut ni Muitha pout laipalah a poe. 35 Apa ni Capa lungpataw dawkvah, hnocawngca pueng teh Capa kut daw kaito. 36 Capa ka yuem e teh yungyoe hringnae a tawn. Hatei, Capa ka ek e teh hringnae a hmu hoeh e dueng laipalah, Cathut

lungkhueknae ahni dawk vah ao telah Jawhan ni a ti. (aiōnios g166)

4 Jisuh ni Jawhan hlak tami moikapap a hnukkâbang lah a coung sak tie Farasinaw ni a thai awh e hah Jisuh ni a panue. **2** Atangcalah Jisuh ma roeroe ni apihai baptisma poe hoeh, a hnukkâbangnaw ni doeh a poe. **3** Hatdawkvah, Judah ram lahoi Galilee lah let bout a ban. **4** Samaria ram a rakan teh, **5** Jakop ni a capa Joseph a poe e tâpit teng Samaria khopui Sikhar vah a pha. **6** Hote hmuen koe Jakop e tuikhu a tai e ao. Jisuh teh a tawn dawkvah hote tuikhu teng vah a tahung. Hote atueng nah kanî boung a thun. **7** Hawwah Samaria napui teh tui do hanlah a tho. Jisuh ni hote napui koevah, tui nei hane na poe haw atipouh. **8** A hnukkâbangnaw teh rawka ran han kthoong a cei awh. **9** Hote napui ni hai nang teh Judah tami nahoehmaw. Bangkong Samaria napui kai koe tui nei hane na hei vaw atipouh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Judahnaw teh Samaritanaw hoi cungtalah ouk awm awh hoeh. **10** Jisuh nihai, Cathut e a pahrennae hoi nang koe tui ka hete heh apipatet e ne tie na panuek pawiteh ahni koe na hei han ei te atipouh. Ahni ni hai hringnae tui teh na poe han, atipouh. **11** Hote napui ni Bawipa nang koe do nahane awm hoeh bo. Hete tuikhu haiyah hroung a dung dawkvah, hringnae tui na e maw ka hmu han vaw. **12** Nang teh kaimae mintoe Jakop hlak na cue maw. Jakop ni hete tuikhu heh kaimouh na poe awh teh, ama hoi a canaw pueng ni a do awh hloilah saring ka khoumna pueng ni hai hete tui hah a pânei awh atipouh. **13** Jisuh ni, hete tui ka net e pueng teh tui bout a kahran han rah. **14** Kai ni ka poe hane tui ka net e tami teh, nâtuék hai tui bout kahran mahoehtoe. Hothloilah Kai ni ka poe hane tui teh, a yungyoe ditouh ka phuek e tuikahring lah ao han telah bout atipouh. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) **15** Napui ni, Bawipa, kai hai tui bout kahran hoe nahan hoi hie hmuen koe tuido hanlah bout ka tho hoeh nahanelah hote tui na poe haw atipouh. **16** Jisuh ni cet nateh na vâ kaw nateh, hi bout tho ei atipouh. **17** Napui nihai, kai ka vâ ka tawn hoeh atipouh, Jisuh ni ka vâ ka tawn hoeh na tie teh atang doeh, **18** Hatei, na vâ panga touh na tawn toe. Atu na okhai e hai na vâ katang nahoeht bokheiyah, atipouh. **19** Napui nihai, Bawipa, nang teh profet lah na o tie ka panue. **20** Kaimae mintoenaw teh hete mon dawk Cathut a bawk awh. Hatei, nangmouh Judahnaw ni teh Jerusalem kho dawk dueng doeh Cathut ka bawk awh ouk na ti awh, atipouh. **21** Jisuh ni, napui nang, ka lawk yuem haw. Hete mon koe cet laipalah, Jerusalem kho hai cet laipalah Cathut bawk nahane atueng a pha han toe. **22** Rungngangnae teh Judahnaw koe hoi a tâco dawkvah, kaimouh teh kamamouh ni ka panue awh e hah ka bawk awh. Nangmouh teh namamouh ni na panue awh hoeh e hah na bawk awh. **23** Ka bawk katangnaw ni Pa hah muitha hoi lawk katang hoi bawknae a tue atu a pha toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh hottelah bawk hanelah doeh Pa ni a ngainae ao. **24** Cathut teh Muitha lah ao dawkvah, ka bawk e pueng ni teh muitha hoi lawk katang hoi a bawk awh han atipouh. **25** Napui ni hai Khrih tie Messiah a tho han tie ka panue. Ama a tho hnin toteh bangueng kaimouh koe a pâpho han, atipouh. **26** Jisuh ni, ahni teh kai doeh, atu nang hoi lawk kâpan e teh Messiah doeh atipouh. **27** Hatnavah

a hnukkâbangnaw a tho awh teh hote napui hoi a kâpan e hah a hmu awh navah a kângairu awh. Hatei, bangmaw a ngai, hote napui hoi bangkongmaw lawk a kâpan roi tie hah apinihai pacei hoeh. **28** Hote napui ni tuium a ceitakhai teh kho thung lah a cei. **29** Kaie ka to ka sak e naw pheng ka panuek e tami heh khenhaw! ahni teh Messiah tie Khrih paka han doeh, telah taminaw hah a dei pouh. **30** Kho thung e taminaw teh, Jisuh koe a tho awh. **31** Hatnae tueng dawk a hnukkâbangnaw ni Rabbi bu cat ei, atipouh awh. **32** Hatei, nangmouh ni na panue hoeh e cakawi kai koe ao, atipouh. **33** A hnukkâbangnaw ni, tami buetbuet touh ni rawka a la poe toung ma aw ti teh a kâ pacei awh. **34** Jisuh ni, kai na kapatoungkung e a ngainae tawk e hoi ahnie thaw cum e doeh kaie rawka lah ao. **35** Nangmouh ni canga nahan thapa yung pali touh a ngai rah na ti awh nahoehmaw. Kai ni ka dei e teh lawnaw hah khenhaw. Canga hane coungkacoelah koung a hmin toe. **36** Cang ka a kung ni kutphu a hmu teh yungyoe hring nahanelah capai dawk a pâkhueng awh. Hatdawkvah cati ka patue e hoi cang ka a e teh reirei a konawm awh han. (aiōnios g166) **37** Tami buet touh ni a patue, buet touh ni a a telah dei e heh hitueng vah a kuep. **38** Nangmouh ni thaw na tawkhoehnae lawhmuen koevah canga hanlah na kâ patoun awh, ayâ ni a taw tangcoung e nangmouh ni youn na pang awh, atipouh. **39** Samaria napui ni vah, kaie ka tawksak e pueng ahni ni be a pâpho tie a dei dawkvah kho thung kaawm e Samaria taminaw ni Jisuh hah a yuem awh. **40** Hatdawkvah Samaritanaw ni hai Jisuh koe a cei awh teh ahnimouh koe hnin o hanelah a haw awh. Hawwah hnin hni touh a roe. **41** Ama e lawk khei a thai awh dawkvah taminaw pueng ni a tang awh. **42** Hote napui koevah, nang ni na dei dawk dueng yuem e tho hoeh. Ama e a lawk khei ka thai awh dawkvah, hete tami teh talaivan rungngangkung Bawi Messiah tie atuvah ka panue awh toe atipouh awh. **43** Hnin hni touh aloum hoi haw hoi a tâco teh, Nazareth kho a roun teh Galilee ram lah a cei. **44** Bangkongtetpawiteh, profet teh ama khovah barinae awmhoeh telah Jisuh ma ni ati. **45** Galilee lah a pha navah ahnimouh ni Bawipa teh a dawn awh, bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimouh hai pawî koe a cei awh van teh, Jerusalem kho pawî koevah Jisuh ni a sak e hnonaw pueng hah a hmu awh. **46** Tui he misurtui lah a coung saknae Galilee ram kanâ khovah bout a pha. Hatnavah Kapernuam kho e kalaw bawi buet touh e a capa teh a pataw. **47** Jisuh hah Judah ram hoi Galilee ram lah a pha tie hote kalaw bawi ni a thai navah, Jisuh koe a cei teh, meimei kadout e a ca damnae a hmu thai nahanelah a kaw. **48** Jisuh ni nangmouh ni mithmu kângairuanae na hmaw awh hoehpawiteh na yuem a mahoeht atipouh. **49** Bawipa, ka capa a due hoehnahlan uren tho ei, telah kalaw bawi ni atipouh. **50** Jisuh ni cet leih, na capa teh yo a dam toe atipouh nah, kalaw bawi ni hai a yuem teh a cei. **51** A cei lahun nah a vaicanaw ni a dawn awh teh, na capa yo a dam toe atipouh awh. **52** Nâtuék maw damnae a hmu titeh a pacei navah paduem tangmin suimilam sari nah atipouh awh. **53** Hote tueng teh Jisuh ni na capa a dam toe tinae tueng doeh tie a na pa ni a panue dawkvah, ama hoi imthungkhu abuemlah ni a yuem awh. **54** Hete mitnout teh Jisuh ni Judah hoi Galilee lah a cei hnukkhu avai hni nah e a sak e doeh.

5 Hahoi Judahnaw bawknæ pawî a sak awhnæ koe Jisuh teh Jerusalem kho lah a cei. 2 Jerusalem kho e tu longkha teng vah Hebru lahoi Bethesada tie tuikamuem ao. Hawvah vaikhap panga touh ao. 3 Hote vaikhap dawk hoi mit kadawnnaw, a khok kakhemnaw, ka kamkhuen ni teh atak kadamhoehnaw, a patawnæ aphunphun katawnnaw ni tui ka kâhuen e hah a ring awh. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh a tue a pha navah, kalvantami ni tuikamuem dawk a cei teh a kâhuet sak. Hottelah tui a kâhuet hnukkhu hmaloe poung lah ka kâpueh e ni atak dawk kaawm e patawnæ pueng damnæ a hmu. 5 Hawvah a kum 38 ditouh patawnæ ka tawn e tami buet touh tuikamuem teng ao van. 6 Hote tami sut ka yan e Jisuh ni a hmu navah hroung kasawlah ao toe tie a panue dawkvah, dam hane na ngai maw telah a pacei. 7 Ahni nihaiyah, Bawipa tui a kâhuet nah tui dawk na ka phum hane tami awmhoeh. Nueng ka thaw nah ayânaw ni hma oun na cu atipouh. 8 Jisuh ni thaw leih, na inæ phailei sin nateh cet leih atipouh. 9 Hatnavah ahni teh a patawnæ koehoi peng a dam teh a inæ phailei a sin teh a cei. 10 Sabbath hnin lah ao dawk taminaw ni Sabbath hnin nah a inæ phailei hah sin hanlah awm hoeh telah damnæ ka hmawt e tami hanelah atipouh awh. 11 Ahni nihai, kai na kadamsakkung ni na inæ phailei sin nateh cet leih ati telah atipouh. 12 Judahnaw ni hai na inæ phailei sin nateh cet leih katetkung te apimaw telah a pacei awh. 13 Hote tami teh apimaw tie damnæ ka hmawt e tami ni panuek hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote hmuen koe tami moi a kamkhueng navah Jisuh duem a tâco dawkvah. 14 Hatnavah Jisuh ni, hote tami bawkim thung a hmu navah, damnæ na coe toe yonnae bout sak hanh lawih. Hoehpawiteh het hlak ka mathout e patawnæ teh nang dawk bout a pha han atipouh. 15 Hote tami ni a cei teh, ahni ka damsakkung e teh Jisuh doeh tie Judahnaw koe a dei pouh. 16 Sabbath na hnin vah tami a dam sak dawkvah Judahnaw ni Jisuh hah a rektap awh. 17 Jisuh nihai, a Pa teh sahnin ditouh thaw a tawk e patetlah kai hai thaw ka tawk atipouh. 18 Sabbath hnin a raphoe awh dueng laipalah, Cathut hah a Pa ati teh, amahoima Cathut hoi a kâvan sak dawkvah Judahnaw ni thei hanelah a kâcai awh. 19 Jisuh ni, atangcalah na dei pouh awh, Pa ni a sak e dueng doeh Capa ni a hmu teh a sak. Amahmawk banghai sak thai hoeh. Ahni ni a sak e doeh Capa ni hai a sak. 20 Pa ni Capa a lungpataw dawkvah a sak e pueng hah a patue. Nangmouh ni na kângairu nahanelah het hlak hoe ka talue e hno Capa a hmu sak han. 21 Pa ni kadout tangcoungnaw bout a thaw sak teh, hringnæ a poe e patetlah Capa ni hai a ngai e pueng a hring sak han. 22 Pa ni apihai lawkceng hoeh, Capa koe kâtawnnæ pueng poe lah ao toe. 23 Tami pueng ni Pa bari awh e patetlah Capa hai a bari awh han. Api nang ni hai Capa na bari hoehpawiteh ahni kapatoungku Pa na bari awh hoeh. 24 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Ka lawk ka thai ni teh kai na kapatoungku ka yuem e tami teh yungyoe hringnæ a hmu vaiteh, ahni teh lawkcengnæ koehoi hringnæ dawk a kâen toe. (aiônios g166) 25 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Kadoutnaw ni Cathut Capa e a lawk a thai awh vaiteh, kathainaw pueng ni a hringnæ tue a pha han toung dawkvah atu hai a pha toe. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Pa ni hringnæ a tawn e patetlah Capa ni hai hringnæ tawnæ kâ a poe. 27 Tami Capa lah ao dawkvah,

lawkcengnæ dawk kâtawnnæ hai bout a poe. 28 Hete kong dawk na kângairu sak awh hanh. Phuen koe kaawm e pueng ni Capa e lawk thai awh vaiteh, 29 a tâco awh nahane tue ka phat han. Hnokahawi ka sak e teh hringnæ koe lah bout a thaw vaiteh, hno kathout ka sak e teh yon lawkcengnæ koe lah bout a thaw awh han. 30 Kai ni ka mahmawk banghai ka sak thai hoeh. Ka thai e patetlah lawk ka ceng teh lawk ka ceng e hai a lan. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kama ngai e patetlah laipalah Kai na kapatoungku a ngainæ lah doeh ao. 31 Kai ni ka mae kong ka kampangkhai pawiteh, hote kampangkhainæ teh cak hoeh. 32 Hatei, kai na kapanuekkhaukung buet touh ao. Ahnie panuekhainæ teh a cak tie ka panue. 33 Nangmouh ni Jawhan koe laicei na patoun awh, ahni ni lawkkatang doeh a kampangkhai. 34 Tami e kampangkhainæ ka panki hoeh. Nangmouh rungngang lah na o awh nahanelah doeh ka dei. 35 Jawhan teh paang e hmaim lah ao. Ahnie angnæ thungvah dongdeng konawm hanlah doeh na ngai awh. 36 Jawhan e a kampangkhai e hlak kalen e kai koe lawkpanuesaknæ ao. Pa ni na poe e thaw cum hanelah na patoun e patetlah thaw ka tawknæ ni doeh na kampangkhai. 37 Pa ni hai kai koe lah na kampangkhai. Nangmouh ni ahnie lawk teh na thai panuek awh hoeh, ama hai na hmawt awh hoeh. 38 A lawk hai nangmæ na lung thung awm thai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama ni a patoun e hah na yuem awh hoeh kecu dawkvah. 39 A lawk thut e Cakathoung dawkvah yungyoe hringnæ ao na ti awh teh, Cakathoung teh na touk awh. Hote Cakathoung ni doeh na kampangkhai. (aiônios g166) 40 Nangmouh ni hringnæ na hmu awh nahan kai koe na tho hane na ngai awh hoeh. 41 Kai teh tami ni poe e barinæ ka tawng hoeh. 42 Hatei, Cathut lungpatawnæ na tawn awh hoeh tie ka panue. 43 Kai teh a Pa e Min lahoi ka tho ei nangmouh ni banglahai na ngai awh hoeh. Ayânaw ni amamae min lahoi tho pawiteh na dâw awh han doeh. 44 Namamouh hoi namamouh ni na kâpoe awh e barinæ hah na ngai awh teh, Cathut ni dueng poe thai e barinæ na ka ngai awh hoeh e naw ni bangtelamaw kai hah na yuem thai awh han vaw. 45 Kai ni Pa e hmalah nangmouh yon na pen han doeh tet awh hanh. Nangmouh yon na ka pen e teh nangmouh ni na kâuep awh e Mosi ni doeh na pen tih. 46 Mosi ni teh Kaie kong doeh a thut. Nangmouh ni Mosi na yuem awh pawiteh, Kai hai na yuem awh han doeh. 47 Hatei, Mosi ni a thut e na yuem awh hoehpawiteh, kaie ka lawk hah bangtelamaw khuet na yuem awh han vaw telah Judahnaw han atipouh.

6 Hahoi Jisuh teh Galilee talí tie Taiberia talí koehoi namran lah a raka. 2 Kapatawnaw a dam sak e mitnout hah taminaw ni a hmu awh dawkvah a hnuk a kâbang awh. 3 Jisuh teh mon lah a luen teh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi cungtalah a tahung awh. 4 Hatnæ tueng nah Judahnaw e ceitakhai pawî a hnai toe. 5 Jisuh ni a khet navah tami moikapap ama koe ka tho e a hmu navah, hete taminaw han kakhoutlah canei hane namaw vaiyei ran han telah Filip a pacei. 6 Ama ni bangtelah ka sak han tie a panue ei tanouk nahanlah Filip a pacei e doeh. 7 Filip ni hai hete taminaw ni vaiyei tangen rip a dâw thai nahanlah denari cumhni phu pengtengah khout mahoe atipouh. 8 Simon Piter e a nawngaha Andru tie a hnukkâbang e ni, 9 Vaiyei panga touh hoi kathoenge tanga kahni touh ka sin e camo ao. Hatei,

tami yit touh e ni hote vaiyei panga touh hoi tanga kahni touh e palek hai tet mahoe h bo atipouh. 10 Jisuh ni, taminaw pueng koung tahung sak telah atipouh. Hote hmuen koe tahung nahan marangpho moi ao. Haw kaawm e tami tongpa luelue 5,000 touh a pha. 11 Jisuh ni vaiyei a la teh lunghawi lawk a dei hnukkuh, a hnukkâbangnaw koe a rei sak, ahnimouh ni katahungnaw hah a rei awh. Hot patetvnlah tanga kahni touh e hai tami pueng kaboumlah a rei awh. 12 Ahnimanaw pueng ni a von paha lah a ca awh hnukkuh, Jisuh ni kacawi e pueng hah kahmat sak hanh awh, koung racawng awh atipouh. 13 A canawi awh e kanhukapin pueng bo e pâkhueng awh navah, vaiyei hoi tanga kacawie abuemlah tangthung hlaikahni touh yikkawi. 14 Hottelah Jisuh ni a sak e mitnout hah ahnimouh ni a hmu navah ahni teh talaivan ka kum e profet katang doeh ati awh. 15 Ahnimouh ni Bawipa teh siangpahrang lah ao sak hane a ngai awh e hah Jisuh ni a panue dawk mon lah ama dueng a luen takhai. 16 Tangmin a pha toteh, a hnukkâbangnaw teh tali koe lah a cei awh teh long thung a tahung awh. Hahoi Kapernuam kho lah a cei awh. 17 Khohmo toung eiteh, ahnimouh koe Jisuh tho hoeh rah. 18 Hatnavah tûlîl a tho dawkvah tuicapa hai a thaw toe. 19 Lawng hoi meng hni meng thum a cei awh hoi Jisuh teh tui van a khok hoi a cei teh, ahnimouh koe hruethruet a hnai navah a taki awh. 20 Taket awh hanh, Kai kama doeh atipouh teh ama hoi lawng dawk lunghawicalah ao awh. 21 Ahnimae lawng hai a pha han ngainae hmuen koe tang a pha. 22 Atangtho toteh talipui namran lah kaawm e tamimaya ni, hote hmuen koe lawng buet touh ao e hoi Jisuh hote lawng dawk cet hoeh, a hnukkâbangnaw dueng doeh ka cet awh tie a panue awh. 23 Taiberia hoi ka tho e longnaw teh, Bawipa ni lunghawi lawk a dei teh tami pueng ni vaiyei canae hmuen koe tui teng a pha awh. 24 Hote hmuen koe Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw awh awh hoeh tie taminaw ni a panue dawkvah lawng a kâcui awh teh Jisuh kâhmo hanelah Kapernuam kho lah a cei awh. 25 Taminaw ni tali na ran lah Jisuh a hmu awh navah Bawipa nâteuk maw hivah na tho toung vaw titeh a pacei awh. 26 Jisuh ni atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Nangmouh ni mitnout na hmu awh dawk kai na tawng awh hoeh. Vaiyei kaboumlah na ca awh dawk doeh na tawng awh. 27 Ka kamko kawi e rawcarawnei hanlah patang khang awh hanh. Hot hlak teh tami Capa ni nangmouh na poe teh yungyoe kangning e rawca hah tawng awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut ni ahni dawkvah amae lungkuepnae tacik a deng toe. (aiōnios g166) 28 Ahnimouh nihai, Cathut e a ngainae ka sak thai nahan bangmaw ka sak awh han titeh a pacei awh. 29 Jisuh ni, Cathut ni nangmouh sak sak han a ngai e teh, ama ni a patoun e hah yuem hane doeh atipouh. 30 Ahnimouh nihai, kaimouh ni ka mit hoi kheh ka hmu vaiteh Bawipa nang na yuem nahanelah bangpatete mitnout maw na sak han. Bangmaw na sak pouh awh han. 31 Kaimae mintoenaw ni thingyeyiawn vah mana a ca awh. Cakathoung ni ahnimouh ni a ca awh hanelah kalvan lahoi vaiyei a poe, telah ati awh. 32 Jisuh ni hai atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Mosi ni kalvan e vaiyei nangmouh na poe hoeh, a Pa ni doeh kalvan e vaiyei katang teh na poe awh. 33 Cathut e vaiyei teh kalvan lahoi ka kum ni teh talaivan taminaw hringnae ka poe e doeh atipouh. 34 Ahnimouh nihai, Bawipa hote vaiyei hah kaimouh pou na poe

leih, atipouh awh. 35 Jisuh ni hai kai teh hringnae vaiyei lah ka o. Kai koe ka tho e teh nâteuk hai a vonhnam mahoe h. Kai ka yuem e pueng teh tui hai bout kahran mahoe h. 36 Hatei, teh nangmouh ni laplap na hmu awh eiteh, na yuem awh hoeh telah yo ka dei toe. 37 Apa ni na poe e tami maw pueng ni teh kai koe a tho awh han. Kai koe ka tho e naw pueng teh apihai ka hrek mahoe h. 38 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kama ngainae sak hanlah kalvan hoi ka tho hoeh. Kai na kapatoukung e a lungngai sak hanelah doeh ka tho. 39 Kai na kapatoukung a Pa e a ngainae teh, kai koe na poe e naw thung dawk buet touh boehai kahmat laipalah a hnukteng e hnin dawk bout thaw sak hane hah doeh. 40 Atangcalah a Pa e ngainae teh Capa kahmaw ni teh ka yuem e pueng ni yungyoe hringnae a hmu awh hane doeh. Kai ni hai a hnukteng e hnin dawkvah hote taminaw hah ka thaw sak han ati. (aiōnios g166) 41 Kai teh kalvan hoi ka kum e vaiyei doeh ati dawkvah, Judahnaw ni bangkong het patet e lawk a dei ati awh teh a phuenang awh. 42 Ahnimanaw ni, ahni teh Joseph capa, Jisuh nahoe h maw. A manu a na pa hai panue e nahoe h maw. Bangtelamaw kalvan lahoi ka tho ati vaw ati awh. 43 Jisuh ni, buet touh hoi buet touh phuenang awh hanh atipouh. 44 Kai na ka patoukung Pa ni sawn hoe pawiteh apihai kai koe tho thai mahoe h, ka tho e pueng teh a hnukteng e hnin dawk kai ni bout ka thaw sak awh han. 45 Cakathoung niteh, ahnimanaw teh Cathut ni a cangkhai han, ati e patetlah a Pa lawk ka thai ni teh katarawinaw pueng teh kai koe a tho awh. 46 Hatei, tami buetbuet touh ni Cathut a hmu toe tinae nahoe h. Cathut koehoi ka tho e ni dueng doeh Pa teh a hmu toe. 47 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Ka yuem e tami teh a yungyoe hringnae a tawn toe. (aiōnios g166) 48 Kai teh hringnae vaiyei doeh. 49 Nangmae mintoenaw teh kahrawngum vah mana a ca awh nahlangva a due awh. 50 Kalvan hoi ka kum e vaiyei kacatnaw pueng teh dout mahoe h. 51 Kai teh kalvan lahoi ka kum e ka hring e vaiyei lah ka o. Apihai hete vaiyei ka cat e teh a yungyoe a hring han. Kai ni na poe awh hane vaiyei teh talaivan taminaw ni a hring awh nahanelah ka pasoung e ka moi doeh atipouh. (aiōn g165) 52 Judahnaw ni bangtelamaw amae a moi hah maimouh ca hanelah na poe thai han vaw ati awh. 53 Jisuh nihai, atangcalah na dei pouh awh, tami Capa e a moi cat laipalah, a thi net laipalah nangmouh koe hringnae awmhoeh. 54 Kaie ka moi ka cat ni teh ka thi ka net e tami pueng ni yungyoe hringnae a hmu. Ahnimouh teh a hnukteng e hnin navah bout ka thaw sak han. (aiōnios g166) 55 Kaie ka moi teh cakawi katang lah ao teh ka thi teh nei kawi katang lah ao. 56 Apihai kaie ka moi ka cat niteh, ka thi ka net e pueng ni kai dawk ao teh, kai hai ahni dawk ka o van. 57 Kahring e Pa ni kai na patoun teh, Kai ni Pa e kâ lahoi kahring e patetlah Kai na kacate hai Kai lahoi a hring van han. 58 Hete vaiyei teh kalvan lahoi ka kum e vaiyei lah ao. Nangmae mintoenaw ni a ca awh ei, a due awh, hot patet e vaiyei nahoe h. Hete vaiyei ka cat e teh a yungyoe a hring han ati. (aiōn g165) 59 Kapernuam kho sinakok dawk a cangkhai navah hete kongnaw hah a dei. 60 A hnukkâbangnaw ni a thai awh navah, hote lawk teh a ru poung, apinivai a tarawi thai han ati awh. 61 Hete kong dawk a hnukkâbangnaw ni a phuenang awh e hah Jisuh ni a mahmaw a panue dawkvah hete lawk dawk nangmouh ni na lung apout a maw. 62 Tami Capa ni ao

pasueknae hmuen koe bout a cei e na hmawt aw h pawiteh bangtelamaw na pouk aw h han. 63 Muitha ni doeh na hring sak. Takthai ni banghai hawinae na poe hoeh. Kai ni ka dei e lawknaw teh Muitha lah ao teh hringnae lahai ao. 64 Hatei, nangmouh thung daw k a tangawn ni na yuem aw h hoeh atipouh aw h. 65 Hatdawkvah, apa e rawinae laipalah apihai kai koe tho thai mahoe h ka ti toe. Hottelah atinae teh apimaw ka yuem hoeh, apinimaw na pahnavt han tie hah ahmaloe hoi Jisuh ni a panue toe. 66 Hahoi teh, a hnukkâbangnaw kapap teh Bawipa hnukkâbang laipalah hnuklah a kamlang aw h. 67 Jisuh ni a hnukkâbang hlaikahni touh e koe hai, nangmouh hai kai koehoi na cei han na ngai aw h maw atipouh. 68 Simon Piter ni, Bawipa kaimouh ni api koe maw bout ka cei aw h han, yungyoe hringnae hoi kâkuen e lawk teh Bawipa nang koe dueng doeh ao. (aiônios g166) 69 Bawipa nang teh Khrih lah na o. Ka hring Cathut e a Capa lah na o e kaimouh ni ka panue teh ka yuem aw h atipouh. 70 Jisuh ni kai ni tami hlaikahni touh na rawi aw h ei, nangmouh thung daw k buet touh teh kahraimathout doeh atipouh. 71 Hottelah a dei ngainae teh, hlaikahni touh thung daw k Bawipa ka pahnavt hane Simon capa Judah Iskariot a dei ngainae doeh. Ahni teh hlaikahni touh thung daw k e buet touh lah ao teh, Jisuh yo hanlah kâcai e lah ao.

7 Hahoi Jisuh teh Galilee lah kahlawng a cei. Judahnaw ni Bawipa teh thei hane a kâcai aw h dawkvah, Judah lah kahlawng cei hane ngai hoeh. 2 Judahnaw e lukkareim paw i, a tue ni a hnai toe. 3 Hatdawkvah, Jisuh koe a nawngghanaw ni, hi hoi Judah lah cet nateh na sak e hnonaw hah na hnukkâbangnaw ni hmawt van naseh. 4 Apihai min kamthang han ka ngai e niteh, arulaho hno sak boi hoeh. Nang ni hete hnonaw hah na sak pawiteh, het talaivan vah namahoima kamthang sak aw h loe na ka tet e lah doeh na o. 5 Hottelah deingainae teh, amae a nawngghanaw ni patenghai Jisuh teh a yuem aw h hoeh daw k doeh. 6 Jisuh nihai, kaie atueng phat hoe rah, hatei, nangmae atueng teh coungkacoe lah pou ao. 7 Talaivan ni nangmouh teh na hmu ngai aw h. Kai teh na hmuhma aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh thoena e sak e naw kai ni ka takhi daw kvah. 8 Hote paw i koe nangmouh ni cet aw h. Kai teh ka tueng ni a kuep hoe rah daw k ka cet mahoe h rah atipouh. 9 Hete lawk a dei nah ahni teh Galilee doeh ao rah. 10 Hatnavah, a nawngghanaw paw i koe be a cei aw h hnukkhu, Jisuh teh hote paw i koe a ru lah duem a cei van. 11 Hote paw i koe, Judahnaw ni Jisuh te na maw o, telah a tawng aw h. 12 Taminaw ni Bawipa e kong hah phuenangnae lah a o. Tami tangawn ni teh tami kahawi doeh ati aw h. Tami a tangawn ni teh tami ka dymyen e doeh ati aw h. 13 Hatei, Judahnaw a taki aw h daw kvah api ni hai kamcengciralah dei han ngam aw h hoeh. 14 Hote paw i a sak aw h lahun nah Jisuh ni bawkim a cei teh a cangkhai. 15 Judahnaw ni a kângairu aw h teh, hete tami heh cangnae tawn laipalah, bangtelah hoi maw thouthainae telah a panue ati aw h. 16 Jisuh nihai, kai ni ka cangkhai e teh kama e cangkhai nae nahoeh bo, na kathakung e cangkhai nae doeh atipouh. 17 Apihai ahnie a ngainae sak han ngai pawiteh hete cangkhai nae heh Cathut koe e cangkhai na e maw. Hoehpawiteh Kai ni kamae kâtawnnae lahoi ka dei e maw tie kapekkaboe thainae a tawn van han. 18

Amahmaw k a dei e niteh, amae a barinae doeh a tawng aw h. Kapatoukung e a barinae ka tawng e teh yuemkamcu teh a payonnae ahni tak daw k aw m hoeh. 19 Mosi ni kâlawk doeh nangmouh na poe aw h. Apinihai hote kâlawk tarawi han na ngai aw h hoeh. Hatei, bangkong maw nangmouh ni kai thei hanelah na kâcai aw h, atipouh. 20 Taminaw ni nang heh kahraikathout ka tawn e doeh. Nang hah apinihai na thei han kâcai hoe bo atipouh aw h. 21 Jisuh nihai, kai ni ka sak e hno buet touh daw k nangmouh abuemlah na kângai a ru aw h. 22 Mosi ni vuensomanae phunglawk na cangkhai aw e heh, Mosi koehoi kamtawng ti deingainae laipalah mintoenaw koe e râw lah a pang aw h. Hatdawkvah sabbath nah hnin vuensomanae a sak aw h. 23 Mosi e phung lawk a kamko hoe na hanlah Sabbath hnin vuensom na aw h pawiteh, kai ni Sabbath na hnin nah tami a takbue m lah damnae ka poe daw kvah nangmouh ni bangkong na lungkhuek aw h vaw. 24 Minhmai khet lahoi lawk tâtueng han aw h. Kalanalah lawk tâtueng aw h, atipouh. 25 Hatnavah Jerusalem e tami tangawn ni hete tami heh ahnimouh ni thei hanelah a kâcaikhai aw h e nahoehmaw. 26 Hateiteh, khenhaw! lolo kamnuh lah phung a dei ei apinihai bang tet aw h hoeh bo! Hete tami heh Khrih ama doeh tie ukkung bawinaw ni a panue katang toung vaimoe. 27 Hatei, hete tami teh nâhoi maw a tho tie maimouh ni panue aw h. Khrih a tho torei teh, nâhoi maw a tho tie apinihai panuek mahoe h ati aw h. 28 Jisuh ni bawkim vah a cangkhai nah a hramkhai e teh, nangmouh ni kai na panue aw h, na hoi maw ka tho tie na panue aw h. Hatei, kai heh ka mahmaw k a tho hoeh, kai kapatoukung teh a katang doeh. Ahni teh nangmouh ni na panue aw h hoeh. 29 Hatei, kai ni teh ka panue, bangkongtetpawiteh kai teh ahni koehoi ka tho teh ahni ni na patoun telah a hramkhai. 30 Hatnavah ahnimouh ni Bawipa teh a man aw h hanlah a panki aw h ei, a tue a pha hoeh rah daw kvah apinihai man aw h hoeh. 31 Kamkhueng e thung hoi tami tangawn ni teh a yuem aw h daw kvah, Khrih a tho torei teh, ahni ni a sak e hlak hoe kapap e kângairuna e sak han ma aw ati aw h. 32 Taminaw a phuenang aw h e hah vaihma bawinaw hoi Farasi kacuenaw ni a thai aw h navah Jisuh man sak hanelah karingkungnaw a patoun aw h. 33 Jisuh ni, kai teh nangmouh koe dongdeng doeh kaawm tih, kapatoukung koe let bout ka cei han. 34 Nangmouh ni kai na tawng aw h han, hatei, na hmawt thai aw h mahoe h. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai ka onae hmuen koe nangmouh ni na phat thai mahoe h atipouh. 35 Judahnaw ni hettelah atipouh aw h. Kaimouh ni ka hmu aw h hoeh nahanelah amahoima nâ lah maw cei han a kâcai vai. Griknaw koe hoi kampekknaw koe a cei vai teh, Griknaw vaimoe a cangkhai han vai. 36 Nangmouh ni na tawng aw h han, hatei, na hmawt a mahoe h, kai ka onae koe nangmouh ni na phat thai mahoe h ati e lawk lah bang dei ngainae vaimoe ati aw h. 37 Hote paw i abaw nah hnin, Jisuh ni a kangdue lahoi a hramkhai e teh, apihai tui kahran e pueng, kai koe tho aw h teh net aw h. 38 Cakathoung daw k thut e patetlah apihai kai na ka yuem e teh a lungthung hoi hringnae tui ka phuek e lah ao han a ti. 39 A tingainae teh, ka yuem e naw ni Muitha a hmu aw h hane hah a dei ngai e doeh. Hatei, Jisuh teh pholen lah ao hoe rah daw kvah, Kathoung Muitha poe hoeh rah. 40 A lawk ka thai pueng ni, ahni teh profet katang doeh ati aw h. 41 Bangpatetnaw

niteh, ahni heh Khrih doeh ati awh. Hatei, bang patet niteh, Khrih teh Galilee hoi maw a tâco han, ati awh. 42 Khrih teh Devit catoun, Devit kho Bethlehem a khe han, Cakathoung ni a dei na hoe maw ati awh. 43 Hatnavah, tamihu thung Jisuh kawng daw kâkapeknae ao awh. 44 Atangawn ni teh a man han a ngai awh. Hatei, apinihai bout man awh hoeh. 45 Karingnaw ni vaihma bawinaw hoi Farasinaw koe let a ban awh navah, ahnimouh ni bangkongmaw ahni hah na hrawi hoe vaw atipouh. 46 Karingnaw ni, ahnie a lawk dei e patetlah apinihai dei boihoeh atipouh awh. 47 Farasinaw ni, nangmanaw hai na dum awh toe khe. 48 Kâ katawnnaw hoi Farasinaw thung daw kâ ahni kayuem e tami buet touh bang ao maw. 49 Kâlawk ka panuek hoeh e hete tamimaya ni thoebonae khang lawiseh atipouh awh. 50 Karum vah Jisuh koe ka cet e ahnimae a hui buet touh Nikodemus tie ni ahnimouh koe a dei pouh. 51 A sak hoi a dei e panue hoi thai hoeh nahlan, maimae kâlawk ni lawkceng thai na maw telah atipouh. 52 Ahnimouh ni nang hai, Galilee tami van maw. Galilee daw k hoi profet tâcawt boihoeh tie hah panuek awh. 53 Hathnukku haw kaawm e pueng amamouh im lah a cei awh.

8 Jisuh teh Olive Mon lah a cei. 2 Amom vah bawkim vah bout a tho teh taminaw hai a teng vah a tho awh, hawvah a tahung teh a cangkhai. 3 Hawvah cakathutkungnaw, hoi Farasinaw ni ka uicuk e napui a man awh teh a lungui a kangdue sak awh. 4 Ahnimouh ni Jisuh koe, Bawipa hete napui heh a uicuk lahun nah ka man awh. 5 Mosi e kâlawk thung kaimouh kâ na poe e dawkvah het patet e napui heh talung hoi dêi hanlah ao. Hatei, nang ni teh bangtelamaw na dei han, atipouh awh. 6 Hottelah a dei awh ngainae teh Bawipa tanouk nahanlah a dei awh e doeh. Yonpen han a ngai awh e doeh. Jisuh ni a tabut teh a kutdawn hoi talai daw k ca a thut. 7 Ahnimouh ni boutbout a pacei awh dawkvah Jisuh ni a kamlang sin teh nangmouh thung daw k ayonhoeh ni, talung hoi hmaloe dêi seh atipouh hnukku, 8 bout a tabut teh ca bout a thut. 9 Ahnimouh ni hote lawk a thai awh navah a lungthung vah a yonae a kâpâpho awh dawkvah kacuepoung koehoi camo totouh buet touh hnukku buet touh koung a ban awh. Jisuh teh a madueng sut a ceitakhai awh. 10 Jisuh ni a kamlang toteh napui a madueng sut a kangdue e a hmu navah, napui nang, nang yon ka pen e taminaw te na maw ao awh. Nang apinihai yon na hnei hoeh maw atipouh. 11 Apinihai yon na pen hoe Bawipa telah napui ni atipouh. Kai ni hai nang yon na hnei mahoe, atu hoi law teh yonnae bout sak han lawih atipouh. 12 Jisuh ni, kai teh het talaivan angnae lah ka o. Kaie ka hnu kâbang e pueng ni hmonea thung cet hoeh. Hring angnae teh a hmu han atipouh. 13 Farasinaw ni, Jisuh hanlah nang ni nama e kong na kampangkhai. Na kampangkhainae teh cak hoeh atipouh awh. 14 Jisuh nihai, kai ni kama e kong kampangkhai e teh a cak. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai teh na lahoi maw ka tho tie hoi na lah maw ka cei han tie hah ka panue. Hatei, nangmouh ni teh na panuek awh hoeh. 15 Nangmouh teh takngainae patetlah lawk na ceng awh. Kai ni teh apihai lawk ka ceng hoeh. 16 Kai ni lawk ka ceng e teh a cak. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai teh ka madueng kaawm hoeh. Kapatoungkung Pa teh kai koe ao. 17 Kapanuekkaikung tami

kahni touh e lawk teh a cak telah nangmae kâlawk daw k ao. 18 Kai ni kama e kong ka dei, kai kapatoungkung Pa ni hai kaie kong kampangkhai atipouh. 19 Ahnimouh ni haiyah, nange na pa te na maw ao telah a pacei awh. Jisuh ni nangmouh ni kai heh na panuek awh hoeh. A Pa hai na panuek awh hoeh. Nangmouh ni kai na panuek pawiteh apa hai na panue awh han atipouh. 20 Jisuh ni hete kong heh, bawkim thung tangka kuemnae teng vah a cangkhai navah a dei. Hatei, amae atueng a pha hoe rah dawkvah apinihai ahni teh man awh hoeh. 21 Jisuh ni kai teh, ka cet vaiteh nangmouh ni na tawng awh han. Hatei, nangmouh teh namamae yon daw k na due awh han. Kai ka ceinae hmuen koe na tho thai awh mahoe atipouh. 22 Judahnaw ni, kai ka ceinae koe na tho a thai mahoe ati e heh, amahoima kaithi han ati ngainae maw, ati awh. 23 Jisuh ni nangmouh teh talaivan lahoi na tho awh, Kai teh kahlun lahoi ka tho. Nangmouh teh talai tami doeh. Kai teh talai tami na hoeh. 24 Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh namamae yon daw k na due awh han. Kai teh ka hring tie na yuem awh hoehpawiteh namamae yon daw k na due awh han atipouh. 25 Boipawiteh, nang apimaw, telah a pacei awh. Jisuh ni ahmaloe hoi yo ka dei tangcoung e patetlah kai doeh. 26 Nangmae kong daw k dei han hoi toun han moi ao. Hatei, kai na kapatoungkung teh lawkkatang lah ao. Ahni koe e ka thai e pueng doeh talaivan ka dei atipouh. 27 A na pa kong a dei e hah ahnimouh ni thai panuek awh hoeh. 28 Hatdawkvah Jisuh ni nangmouh ni tami Capa na pathout awh toteh kai teh ahni doeh tie hah na panue awh vaiteh kai ni ka mahmaw banghai ka sak hoeh, Pa ni na cangkhai e patetlah doeh ka dei tie na panue awh han. 29 Kai kapatoungkung teh, kai hoi cungtalah ao. Kai ka madueng o sak hanlah a Pa ni na cettakhai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ama ngainae hno dueng doeh pou ka sak pouh ati. 30 Hote lawknaw a dei navah, tami moikapap ni a yuem awh. 31 Hatnavah nangmouh ni, kaie cangkhai e patetlah na yuem awh pawiteh, ka hnu kâbang katang lah na o awh. 32 Lawkkatang hah na panue awh vaiteh, hote lawkkatang ni na hlout sak awh han, telah ka yuem e Judahnaw hanlah atipouh. 33 Judahnaw nihai, kaimouh teh Abraham e catoun lah ka o awh. Apie san lahai kaawm boi awh hoeh. Na hlout awh han tie hah bang na tingainae maw titeh a pacei awh. 34 Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Yonnae ka sak e tami pueng teh yonnae san lah ao awh. 35 San ni im daw k pou awm hoeh. A capa doeh kaawm. (aiōn g165) 36 Hatdawkvah, a Capa ni nangmouh na hlout sak pawiteh nangmouh teh na hlout katang awh han. 37 Nangmouh teh Abraham catoun tie ka panue. Hateiteh, kaie cangkhaie ni nangmae lungthung hmuen a la hoeh dawkvah, nangmouh ni kai thei hanelah na panki awh. 38 Kai ni a Pa koehoi ka hmu e patetlah na cangkhai awh. Nangmouh ni hai namamae na pa koe na hmu awh patetlah na sak awh, atipouh. 39 Ahnimouh nihai, Abraham teh kaimae na pa doeh atipouh awh. Jisuh ni hai nangmouh teh Abraham e a ca lah na awm awh pawiteh, Abraham a sak e patetlah na sak awh han. 40 Cathut koe e lawkkatang na kacangkhaikung kai hah nangmouh ni thei hanlah na kâcai awh. Abraham teh hot patetlah sak hoeh. 41 Nangmouh teh namamae na pa ni a sak e patetlah na sak awh atipouh. Ahnimouh nihai, Kaimouh teh cataca nahoe. A Pa Cathut buet touh dueng doeh kaawm atipouh awh. 42 Jisuh

ni Cathut teh nangmae na Pa katang pawiteh kai na lungpataw awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai heh Cathut koehoi ka kum e doeh. Ka mahmaw ka tho hoeh. Cathut ni kai na patoun. **43** Bangkongmaw kai ni ka dei e lawk na thai panuek awh hoeh vaw. Kaie lawk na dâw thai awh hoeh dawk doeh. **44** Nangmouh teh nangmae na pa Kahraimathout koehoi doeh na tho awh. Na pa e a nginae patetlah dueng doeh na sak awh. Kahraimathout teh apasuek hoi tami ka thet e doeh. Ahni dawk lawkkatang ao hoeh dawkvah, lawkkatang dawk awm hoeh. Laithoenae hoi kho a sak dawk laithoe e dueng a dei. Laithoe na pa lahai ao. **45** Kai ni lawkkatang ka dei dawkvah, nangmouh ni kai na yuem awh hoeh. **46** Nangmouh thung dawk ka yonnae ka pâpho thai e apimaw kaawm. Kai ni Lawkkatang ka dei nahlangva bangkongmaw na yuem awh hoeh. **47** Cathut hoi kâkuen e tami teh, Cathut e lawk a ngâi, nangmouh teh Cathut hoi na kâkuet awh hoeh dawk lawk na ngâi awh hoeh. **48** Judahnaw nihai, nang teh samaria tami doeh. Na thung kahraikathout ao ka tie hah atang nahoehmaw telah a pacei awh. **49** Jisuh ni kai kahrai ka tawn hoeh. A Pa doeh ka bari. Nangmouh ni kai hah na bari awh hoeh. **50** Hatei, kama e lentoe nahane ka tawng hoeh. Kaie lentoe nahane ka tawng ni teh lawkcengkung buet touh ao. **51** Atangcalah na dei pouh awh. Kaie lawk ka thai ni teh ka tarawi pueng ni duenae koehoi a hlout han atipouh. (aiōn g165) **52** Judahnaw ni hai na thung kahrai kathoute ao tie atu ka panue awh. Abraham hoi profet pueng ni be a due awh toe. Nang ni teh kaie ka lawk ka tarawi e pueng ni duenae koe phat mahoe na ti. (aiōn g165) **53** Kaimae na pa Abraham hlak nang hoe na cue maw. Ahni teh a due toe. Profetnaw hai a due awh toe. Nang ni namahoima banglah maw na kâpouk. **54** Jisuh ni kamahoima kârasang sak pawiteh ayawmlah doeh ao. A Pa ni kai hah na rasang sak. Hote Cathut teh nangmouh ni kaimae Cathut doeh na ti awh. **55** Hatei, teh hote Cathut hah nangmouh ni na panuek awh hoeh. Kai ni teh ka panue. Ka panuek hoeh ka tetpawiteh nangmouh patet van lah laithoe ka dei e lah kaawm han. Hote Cathut teh kai ni ka panue, Cathut e a lawk hai ka ngâi. **56** Nangmae na pa Abraham ni kai ka tho nahane hnin hmu hanlah a konawm, a hmu toteh a lunghawi atipouh. **57** Judahnaw nihai, na kum 50 touh patenghai ka phat hoeh rae nang ni Abraham teh ka hmu toe ngangngang na ka tet atipouh awh. **58** Jisuh nihai, lawkkatang na dei pouh awh. Abraham ao hoehnahlan kai teh yo ka o toe, atipouh. **59** Hah navah Bawipa talung hoi dêi hanlah talungnaw a racawng awh. Hatei, Jisuh teh bawkim thung hoi alawilah a cei teh ahnimouh a roun.

9 Jisuh teh lam a cei lahun nah a manu von thung hoi a mit ka dawn e tami buet touh a hmu. **2** A hnukkâbang e naw ni, Bawipa, hete tami heh apie a yonnae dawk maw a mit dawn vaw, amae a yonnae dawk maw, a na pa e yon dawk maw, telah a pacei. **3** Jisuh ni hai amae yon dawk na hoeh. A manu a na pa e yon dawk hai na hoeh. Cathut thawtawknæ ahni dawk hoi a kammue na hane doeh. **4** Kai kapatounkung e a thaw teh khodai vah ka tawk han. Apini thaw tawk thaihoehnae karum e tueng hai a tho han. **5** Kai teh talaivan ka o navah talai angnae lah ka o, atipouh. **6** Talai dawk tamtui a tamthawi teh tangdong a sak e hoi a mit ka dawn e tami e a mit dawk a hluk pouh. **7**

Cet nateh Siloam tuikamuem dawk pâsu haw atipouh. Siloam ati nginae teh patoun tinae doeh. Hote tami ni a cei teh a pâsu hnukkhu a mit ang laihoi a ban. **8** Ahmoun nah ayânaw koe a kut a dâw eiteh, ahawi e hah imrinaw ni a hmu navah, hete tami teh ayâ koe ka hete tami na hoe maw telah a dei awh. **9** Tami tangawn ni ahni bokheiyah ati awh. A tangawn ni teh ahni patet ati awh. Ahni ni hai kai bokheiyah atipouh. **10** Ahnimouh ni, bangtelamaw kho bout na hmu thai telah a pacei awh. **11** Ahni nihai, Jisuh tie ni tangdong a sak teh ka mit dawk a kano, Siloam tuikamuem dawk na mit pâsu ati e patetlah ka cei teh ka pâsu navah ka mit a ang atipouh. **12** Taminaw ni, ahni te nâ maw ao telah a pacei nah ka panuek hoeh atipouh. **13** Taminaw ni, hote tami hah Farasinaw koe a ceikhai awh. **14** Jisuh ni tangdong a sak teh hote mit a ang saknae hnin teh Sabbath hnin lah ao. **15** Farasinaw ni hai bangtelah hoi maw na mit a ang telah bout a pacei navah ka mit dawk ahni ni tangdong a hluk e ka pâsu teh a ang atipouh. **16** Farasi a tangawn ni ahni teh Sabbath ya hoeh. Cathut ni a tha e tami mahoeh ati awh. A tangawn ni teh tamikayon ni hettelah mitnout sak thai mahoeh ati awh dawkvah buet touh hoi buet touh lawk kângang awh hoeh. **17** Hote tami koe nange mit ka ang sak e hah api na ti maw telah bout a pacei awh navah, ahni ni vah profet doeh atipouh. **18** Judahnaw ni a mit a dawn teh bout a ang tie a yuem awh hoeh dawk a manu hoi a na pa a kaw awh teh, **19** Hete na ca heh a manu e a vonthung hoi a mit ka dawn e na ca ka tang maw. Boipawiteh bangtelah hoi maw a mit bout a hmu telah a pacei. **20** A manu hoi a na pa ni hai vonthung hoi a mitdawn laihoi ka khe e kaimae ka ca la doeh ka panue awh. **21** Bangkongmaw a mit bout a ang e hai apinimaw a ang sak tie teh ka panuek hoeh. Hivah ama hai ao doeh, pacei awh. Ahni ni amae a konglam a dei han doeh, atipouh. **22** Bangkongmaw telah a dei awh tetpawiteh, Jisuh teh Khrih doeh telah ka tet e teh sinakok koehoi tâco sak han telah Judahnaw yo a kâdei awh toe. **23** Hatdawkvah a manu hoi a na pa ni, a ma pacei awh camo yaw toung ma telah Judahnaw a taki teh a dei rawi. **24** Hatdawkvah a mit ka dawn e tami hah a pahni lah bout a kaw awh teh Cathut hah pholen. Hote tami teh tami kathout doeh atipouh awh. **25** Ahni nihai, Jisuh teh tami kahawi maw kahawi hoe e maw ka panuek hoeh. Ka mik a dawn ei atuvah ka mit bout ka hmu thai tie doeh ka panue, atipouh. **26** Hatnavah, ahnimouh ni, nange na mit bangtelamaw a sak teh na mit bout a ang telah bout a pacei awh. **27** Yo ka dei toung hah tayaw. Bangkong na thai panuek awh hoeh vaw. Bangkong bout bout thai han na ngai awh vaw. Nangmouh hai ahnie hnukkâbang lah o han na ngai a maw. **28** Ahnimouh nihai, nang doeh ahnie hnuk na kâbang, kaimouh teh Mosi e a hnukkâbang e doeh. **29** Cathut ni Mosi koe lawk a thui e kaimouh ni ka panue awh. Hote tami heh bang patet e tami maw ka panuek awh hoeh titeh min mathoe nahanelah a dei awh. **30** Hote tami nihai, kaie ka mit ahni ni a ang sak nahlangva vah nâ lahoi maw a tho na ti awh e hah kâ ngai lah a ru. **31** Cathut ni tamikayon e lawk tarawi pouh hoeh. Cathutlah taminaw e lawk doeh a tarawi tie doeh ka panue. **32** A manu e a vonthung hoi a mit ka dawn e a mit bout a ang sak thai tie talaivan a kamtawng pasuek hoi ka thai boihoeh. (aiōn g165) **33** Hote tami he Cathut ni patoun

hoehpawiteh banghai sak thai mahoe h atipouh. 34 Ahnimouh ni na khe pasuek hoi yonnae hoi kakawi e nang ni kaimanaw na cangkhai hanh khe titeh alawilah a pâlei aw h. 35 A pâlei aw h tie Jisuh ni a thai hnukkhu hote tami a hmu toteh, nang ni Capa na yuem maw atipouh. 36 Bawipa, tami Capa teh yuem thai nahan, ahni teh apimaw atipouh. 37 Jisuh ni, ahni teh nang ni na hmu toe. Atu nang hoi lawk kapan e teh tami Capa doeh atipouh. 38 Bawipa, na yuem toe titeh a tabo laihoi a bawk. 39 Hatnavah Jisuh ni, kai teh a mitdawnaw hmu sak hane hoi a mitkaangnaw ni a mitdawn nahanlah lawkcengnae doeh, ka tho atipouh. 40 Ateng kaawm e Farasi tangawn ni teh kaimouh hai ka mit dawn a maw telah a paei aw h. 41 Jisuh ni, nangmouh ni ka mit a dawn aw h na tet aw h pawiteh yonnae aw m hoeh. Hatei, ka mit a ang na ti aw h dawkvah nangmouh teh na yon aw h atipouh.

10 Atangcalah ka dei. Tu takhang daw k hoi kâen laipalah alouklah hoi kâen e pueng teh tamru hoi dingca doeh. 2 Tukhoumkung teh takhang daw k hoi a kâen. 3 Longkha ka ring e ni hai a paawng pouh teh, ahnie a lawk hai a tunaw ni a ngai aw h. A tunaw teh a min lahoi a kaw teh alawilah a tâcokhai. 4 Tunaw a tha navah, a tunaw e a hmalah a cei. A tunaw ni hai a lawk a nout aw h teh a hnukkâbang aw h. 5 Tamitavannaw e a lawk teh a nout aw h hoeh daw kvah ahniae hnuk teh kâbang aw h hoeh, a yawng takhai aw h, atipouh. 6 Hote bangnuenae Jisuh ni a dei navah taminaw ni a deingainae hah thai panuek aw h hoeh. 7 Hatdawkvah Jisuh ni, atangcalah na dei pouh aw h. Kai teh tu kâennaeh takhang lah ka o. 8 Kai hoehnahlan e ka tho e pueng teh tamru hoi dingca doeh. Ahniae a lawk tunaw ni ngai pouh hoeh. 9 Kai teh takhang doeh. Kai daw k hoi kâen pueng ni rungngang lah ao han. Kâen tâcawt vaiteh hram kanaw daw k a pawngpa han. 10 Tamru teh paru han, thei han hoi raphoe hanlah doeh a tho. Kai teh tunaw ni hringnae a tawn aw h dueng laipalah, hote hringnae hoi kawi sak hanlah doeh ka tho. 11 Kai teh tukhoumkung kahawi doeh. Tukhoumkung kahawi ni teh a tunaw hanlah a hringnae a pasoung. 12 Tukhoumkung hai nahoe h, tu katawnkung hai nahoe h e naw niteh, asui a tho e a hmu navah, tunaw hah pak a tha teh a yawng takhai aw h. Hatnavah Asuinaw ni tunaw hah a soukyak aw h teh, parang a kamphei sak. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hlai e tukhoumkung teh hlai e lah ao daw kvah tunaw kahawicalah khom hoeh. 14 Kai teh tukhoumkung kahawi doeh. Pa ni kai na panue teh, Kai ni hai Pa ka panue e patetlah ka tunaw ni hai kai na panue aw h. 15 Kai ni ka khom e ka tunaw hanlah ka hringnae ka pasoung. 16 Hatei tu takha daw k kâen hoeh e alouke tunaw hai ka tawn. Hote tunaw hai ka thokhai han. Hotnaw ni hai lawk a ngai vaiteh tuhu buet touh tukhoumkung buet touh ao han. 17 Kai teh hringnae bout la hanlah ka hringnae ka pasoung daw kvah Pa ni lungpataw e lah ka o. 18 Apinihai ka hringnae na lawm thai mahoe h. Ka mahmaw k ka pasoung. Ma e hringnae pasoung hane hoi bout la thainae kama daw k ao. Hete kâpoelaw k heh a Pa koehoi ka coe e doeh. 19 Hete lawk kecu daw k Judahnaw a kâkapek aw h. 20 Tami tangawn niteh, ahni heh kahrai ni a man e ka pathu e doeh toe. Bang hane mouh khuet na thai pouh va ati aw h. 21 Tami tangawn niteh, ahnie lawk heh kahrai ka tawn

e lawk na hoeh. Kahrai ni a mit ka dawn e ahawi sak thai han namaw ati aw h. 22 Kasik tue nah, Jerusalem vah kamthoungnae paw i ao. 23 Jisuh teh bawkim Solomon thongma daw kvah a kâhlai. 24 Judahnaw ni khuk a ven aw h teh, kaimouh nâtotouh maw lung na hring sak han vaw. Nang teh Khrih lah na aw m katang pawiteh kamcengcalah dei leih atipouh aw h. 25 Jisuh nihai, ka dei ei na yuem aw h hoeh. A Pa e kâ lahoi ka sak e pueng ni kai heh na kampangkhai. 26 Hateiteh, nangmouh ni na yuem aw h hoeh. Bangdawkmaw na yuem aw h hoeh tetpawiteh nangmouh teh kaie tu na hoeh. 27 Ka tunaw ni ka lawk a thai teh ka hnuk a kâbang aw h. Hote tunaw teh kai ni ka nout. 28 Yungyoe hringnae hai ka poe. Hote tunaw teh kamkonea koe phat mahoe h. Kaie ka kut daw k hoi apinihai na lawm thai mahoe h. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 29 Hote tunaw teh kai koe na kapoekung a Pa teh bangpueng hlak a lentoe daw k apinihai hote tunaw teh apa kut daw k hoi lawm thai mahoe h. 30 Kai teh Pa hoi buet touh lah ka o, atipouh. 31 Hatnavah Judahnaw ni Bawipa teh talung hoi dêi hanlah talung bout a rakhun sin aw h. 32 Jisuh nihai, kai ni apa e kâ lahoi kahawi e hnonaw na patue aw h. Hotnaw daw kvah bangmaw ka payon teh talung hoi dei han na ti aw h vaw, telah a paei aw h. 33 Judahnaw ni kahawi hno na sak pawiteh talung hoi na dêi mahoe h. Nang ni tami lah o nahlangva Cathut na kâti teh, Cathut na dudam daw k doeh talung hoi na dei han ka ti aw h. 34 Jisuh nihai, nangmae Cakathoung daw k, nangmouh teh cathutnaw doeh telah a thut nahoe hmaw. 35 Cathut e a lawk daw k kaawm e taminaw hah cathutnaw tetpawiteh, Cakathoung teh payon hoeh e lah ao daw kvah, 36 Pa ni a thounsak teh, het talaiavan lah a tha e kai teh Cathut Capa doeh ka ti daw kvah nangmouh ni Cathut koe na payon na ti thai aw h han na maw. 37 A Pa e thawnaw hah kai ni ka taw k hoe pawiteh, kai hai na yuem aw h hanh. 38 Ka taw k pawiteh kai na yuem aw h hoeh nakunghai hote hno sak e hah yuem aw h. Hottelah na yuem aw h pawiteh kai ni Pa daw k ka o e hoi apa ni kai daw k ao e hah na thai panuek aw h han atipouh. 39 Hatnavah Judahnaw ni Jisuh man hanelah bout a tawng aw h. Ahniae kut daw k hoi a hlout teh yout a ceitakhai. 40 Hathnukkhu Jawhan ni tui bapisma a poenae Jordan palang na ran lah a cei teh haw va ao. 41 Taminaw teh ahnimouh koe a pha navah, Jawhan ni bang patet e mitnout hai sak hoeh eiteh, ahnie a kong Jawhan ni a dei e patetlah atang doeh ati aw h. 42 Hettelah hoi hote hmuen koe e tami moikapap ni Bawipa teh a yuem aw h.

11 Bethani kho kaawm e Meri hoi Martha e a thangroi Lazarus tie teh a pataw. 2 Ka pataw e Lazarus e a tawncanu Meri teh Jisuh khok daw k hmu itui a hluk pouh teh a sam hoi ka hui e Meri doeh. 3 A hmaunawng ha roi ni, Jisuh koe vah tami a ceisak teh, Bawipa na lungpataw e Lazarus teh a pataw atipouh. 4 Jisuh ni a thai navah, hote patawnae teh due patawnae nahoe h. Cathut a lentoe a kamnue nahane doeh. Hote patawnae daw k Cathut Capa e a lentoe a kamnue han, atipouh. 5 Jisuh ni Martha nuca hoi Lazarus hai a lungpataw. 6 Lazarus a pataw e a thai ei teh roup cet laipalah hote hmuen koe hnin hni touh ao takhai. 7 Hahoi a hnukkâbangnaw hanlah, Judah lah bout cet aw h sei atipouh. 8 A hnukkâbangnaw ni Bawipa, atuvah Judahnaw ni talung hoi dêi hanelah, nang na tawng

awh nahlangva vah, hote Lazarus koe bout na cei han rah maw telah a pacei aw. 9 Jisuh ni, khodai dawk suimilam hlaikahni touh ao nahoehmaw. Apihai kho a ang nah ka cet e ni talaivan angnae thung a cei dawkvah tâlaw mahoe. 10 Hatei, khohmo cet awm pawiteh angnae ao hoe dawkvah a tâlaw thai, atipouh. 11 Hahoi Jisuh ni maimae hui Lazarus teh a i, hatei, pâhlaw hanlah ka cei han, atipouh. 12 A hnukkâbangnaw ni, Bawipa ka ip e ngoun teh bout a dam han doeh, atipouh. 13 Jisuh ni Lazarus a due e hah a dei nginae ei, a hnukkâbangnaw ni teh a mahmaw ka ip e doeh telah pouknae a ton aw. 14 Hatdawkvah, Jisuh ni, Lazarus a due toe, telah a dei pouh. 15 Hatei, na yuem aw nahanelah hote hmuen koe kai ka o hoeh e hah ka lunghawi. Bangtelah nakunghai ahni koe cet aw sei atipouh. 16 Samphei tie Thomas ni, a hnukkâbang huihaw hanlah, Bawipa hoi cungtalah due hanlah maimouh hai kâbang aw sei atipouh. 17 Jisuh haw a pha nah Lazarus pakawp hoi hnin pali touh a pha toe tie a panue aw. 18 Bethani kho teh Jerusalem kho hoi meng hni touh ahla. 19 Martha hoi Meri e a thangroi a due dawkvah Judah taminaw ni tahungkhai hanlah a tho sin aw. 20 Jisuh a tho e Martha ni a thai navah, Bawipa dawn hanelah a cei, hatei, Meri teh im vah ao. 21 Martha ni, Bawipa nang na awm pawiteh, ka thangroi dout mahoe. 22 Hatei, atu kadout nakunghai, Bawipa nang ni Cathut koe ratoum e patetlah Cathut ni na poe han tie ka panue, atipouh. 23 Jisuh nihai, na thangroi bout a thaw han, atipouh. 24 Martha ni a hnukteng bouthawnae tueng toteh, ahni hai bout a thaw han tie ka panue atipouh. 25 Jisuh ni, kai teh bouthawnae hoi hringnae doeh. Kai ka yuem pueng ni kadout nakunghai bout a hring han. 26 Ka hring ni teh Kai na kayuemnaw pueng nâtuék hai dout mahoe. Kaie ka lawk na yuem maw telah a pacei navah, Martha ni oe ka yuem atipouh. (ai.ön g165) 27 Martha ni, oe Bawipa nang teh het talaivan ka kumcathuk hane Cathut Capa Khrih doeh tie ka yuem toe atipouh. 28 Hahoi, Martha ni Meri koe a cei teh, Bawipa a tho, nang na kaw, telah duem a dei pouh. 29 Meri ni hote lawk a thai navah, karanglah a thaw teh Bawipa koe a cei. 30 Jisuh teh kho thung kâen laipalah Martha ni a dawnnae koe doeh ao rah. 31 Im dawk Meri hoi cungtalah ao navah, Meri lung ka pahawi e Judahnaw ni Meri karanglah a thaw teh a tâco e hah a hmu aw navah, khuika hanlah phuen koe vai a cei telah a pouk aw dawkvah, Meri hnuk a kâbang aw. 32 Meri ni Jisuh aona koe a pha teh Bawipa a hmu navah, a khok koe a tabo teh, Bawipa, nang na awm pawiteh kaie ka thangroi dout mahoe ei atipouh. 33 Meri hoi a hnukkâbang e Judahnaw khuika e Jisuh ni a hmu navah, Jisuh a lungmathoe teh, 34 Ahnimouh koe, na maw na pakawp aw, telah a pacei. Ahnimouh ni, Bawipa tho nateh khenhaw! atipouh. 35 Jisuh a ka. 36 Judahnaw ni, khenhaw! Lazarus banghloimaw a lungpataw, ati aw. 37 Tami bangpatet niteh, a mit ka dawn patenghai ka hmawt sak thai e ni, Lazarus a due hoeh nahanlah sak thai mahoe ma aw, ati aw. 38 Jisuh teh lungreithai hoi tangkom koe a cei. Hote tangkom teh talung hoi a teng aw. 39 Jisuh ni talung paawng aw haw, atipouh. Martha ni, Bawipa pakawpnae hnin pali touh a pha toe, atuvah a hmui a tho han toe atipouh. 40 Jisuh ni hai na yuem pawiteh Cathut bawilenna na hmu han ka ti tounge nahoehmaw. 41

Hatdawkvah taminaw ni tangkom tengnae talung hah a takhoe aw. Hatnavah Jisuh ni kahlun lah a moung teh, Oe a Pa ka hei e hah na thai pouh tounge dawkvah ka lunghawi. 42 Bawipa nang ni kaie ratoum lawk pou na thai pouh tie ka panue. Hatei, hete ka heinae teh na kaven e taminaw hanelah a tho teh, kai hah na patoun e doeh tie a yuem aw nahanelah doeh, telah atipouh. 43 Hottelah a dei hnukkhu Lazarus tâcawt, telah puenghoi hram laihoi a kaw. 44 Hatnavah, kadout tangcoung e teh a kut, a khok, a minhmai pueng hni hoi muen kâkayo laihoi a thaw teh a tâco. Jisuh ni ratham pouh aw, cetsak aw atipouh. 45 Hatdawkvah Meri koe ka tho e paw ni, Jisuh ni a sak e naw hah a hmu aw toteh, Bawipa hah a yuem aw. 46 Hatei, tami tangawn ni Farasinaw koe a cei aw teh Jisuh ni a sak e hno a dei pouh aw. 47 Hatnavah vaihma bawinaw hoi Farasinaw teh sanhedrin lawkceng bawinaw hoi a kamkhueng aw teh, Bangtelane ti aw han, ahni ni kângairuna mo a sak toe. 48 Telah sut khen pawiteh tami pueng ni a yuem aw han toe. Rom taminaw ni tho aw vaiteh maimae hmuen, hoi miphun a pathup aw han toe ati aw. 49 Hat nah e kum nah vaihma kacue ka tawk e Kaiaphas ni, nangmouh ni bang na panuek aw hoeh. 50 Maimouh miphun abuemlah rawk aw hlah teh tami buet touh ni tami pueng e yueng lah a due e ahawihnawn tie na pouh aw hoeh bo vaw atipouh. 51 Hottelah a dei e heh amae kâtawnnae laihoi a dei e laipalah hote kum dawk vaihma kacue lah ao e patetlah Jisuh ni Judah miphunnaw hanlah a due han ati tangcoung e doeh. 52 Ahnimouh han dueng laipalah alouke kampek e lah kaawm e Cathut e canu capanaw a pâkhueng hanlah a due han tie ao toe. 53 Hat hnin hoi teh Bawipa thei hanelah a kâcai aw toe. 54 Hatdawkvah, Jisuh ni Judahnaw aona koe cet tounge laipalah, haw hoi a tâco teh thingyei yawn hoi kahnai e, Ephraim kho lah a hnukkâbangnaw hoi a cei aw teh hawvaw ao aw. 55 Judahnaw e ceitakhai paw i a hnai dawkvah, taminaw mahoima thoungsak hanelah ceitakhai paw i hoehnahlan alouklouk laihoi Jerusalem lah a tho aw. 56 Hotnaw ni, Jisuh a hmu aw hoeh dawkvah, bawkim teng vah, bangtelamaw na pouk aw, paw i koe ahni tho mahoe maw ati aw teh a kâpacei aw. 57 Hatnavah Farasinaw hoi vaihma bawinaw ni, Jisuh ona na panuek pawiteh man hanlah na dei aw han telah kâ a poe.

12 Ceitakhai paw i to nahane hnin taruk touh a ngai nah duenae koehoi bout ka thaw e Lazarus ona kho Bethani vah Jisuh teh a pha. 2 Hatdawkvah Jisuh barinae lah tangmin bu canae paw i hah a sak aw teh Martha teh bu pacanae koe thaw a kabawp. Hawwah Lazarus hai Bawipa hoi bu vennae koe ao van. 3 Hatnavah, Meri ni aphu kaawm poung e hmuitui a la teh Jisuh khok dawk a hluk teh a sam hoi a hui pouh. Hmuitui e a hmui teh imthung abuemlah akawi. 4 A hnukkâbangnaw thung dawk e Bawipa ka pahnawt hane Simon capa, Judah Iskariot ni vah, 5 Hete hmuitui heh tangka cumthum touh lah yo vaiteh karoedengnaw na kabawp hoeh vaw atipouh. 6 Hatei, karoedengnaw kabawp ngai dawk a deinae nahoe. Ama teh tmru lah ao teh, tangka bawm a kuem nah a thung e tangka ouk a paru dawk doeh. 7 Jisuh nihai, hote napui ni ama ngai patetlah sak seh. Kaie ro pakawp nahane hnin totouh hmuitui

teh a pākueu toe. 8 Mathoenaw teh nangmouh koe pou ao. Kai teh nangmouh koe pou kaawm mahoe, atipouh. 9 Hote hmuen koe Jisuh ao tie Judahnaw ni a thai awh navah a tho awh. Jisuh hmu han dueng laipalah duenae koehoi ka thaw e Lazarus hmu hanlah a tho awh. 10 Vaihma bawinaw ni Lazarus hai thei han a kâcai awh. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh Judahnaw moikapap ni Lazarus kecu dawk ahnimanaw a ceitakhai awh teh, Jisuh a yuem awh dawkvah. 12 Hote pawî koe ka tho e pueng ni tangtho vah Jerusalem lah Jisuh a tho han tie a panue awh. 13 Samtue hna rip a patuep awh teh Bawipa dawn hanelah a cei awh. Hosanna, Bawipa min lahoi ka tho e Isarel siangpahrang teh a yawhawî, telah bukuk a hram awh. 14 Hawwah Jisuh ni laca a hmu teh a kâcui. 15 Cakathoung ni, taket hanh. Zion canu, khenhaw! na siangpahrang ni laca a kâcui teh nangmouh koe a tho telah a thut tangcoung e patetlah ao. 16 Hote a konglamnaw hah a hnukkâbangnaw ni hmaloe teh thai panuek awh hoeh ei Jisuh a bawilennae ao hnukkhu Bawipa doeh a thut ngainae tie bout a panue awh. 17 A hnukkâbangnaw ni Lazarus tangkom thung hoi a kaw teh duenae koehoi bout a thawnae kong hah a kampangkhai awh. 18 Hottelah kângairunae a sak e taminaw ni, kamthang a thai navah dawn hanlah a tho awh. 19 Farasinaw ni amamouh hoi amamouh, bang tet thai hoeh toe, talaivan ni ahni hnuk doeh koung a kâbang awh toe, ati awh. 20 Pawî koe Cathut baw hanlah ka cet e Griknaw hai ao van. 21 Ahnimouh ni, Galilee Bethsaida kho e Filip koe a cei awh teh Jisuh hmu han ka ngai atipouh awh. 22 Filip ni Andru koe a dei pouh teh, ahnimouh roi ni Jisuh koe tawngtang a dei pouh roi. 23 Jisuh nihai, tami Capa teh a lentoe kamnuenae tue a pha toe. 24 Atangcalah ka dei, cati teh talai dawk a bo teh dout hoehpawiteh ama buet touh lah doeh paroup ao. Hatei, dout pawiteh moikapap lah a kamphung. 25 Ama e hringnae a lung ka pataw e tami teh hringnae a sung han. Het talaivan vah amae hringnae ka hmuhma e tami teh hote hringnae hah a yungyoe hringnae hanlah a kuem. (aiōnios g166) 26 Aphihi kaie thaw tawk han ngai pawiteh ka hnuk a kâbang han. Hatnavah kai ka onae koe kaie thaw ka tawk e hai ao han. Apipatethai kaie thaw ka tawk han tetpawiteh, ahni hah Pa ni barinae a poe han. 27 Atuvah kai teh ka lung a puen. Bangtelamaw dei han. Oe a Pa hete tueng dawk hoi na rungngang haw ka ti han maw. Hatei teh, het hanelah atu e tueng koe ka pha toe. 28 Oe apa na min bawilennae kamnuek sak haw telah a dei. Hatnavah Kai ni bawilennae kamnue sak toe. Bout ka kamnue sak han rah telah kalvan hoi lawk a tho. 29 Ateng kaawm e taminaw ni hote lawk a thai awh navah, khoparit e mue telah tami tangawn ni ati awh. Atangawn ni teh kalvantami ni lawk a pato ati awh. 30 Hatei, Jisuh ni, hote lawk heh kai hanlah dei hoeh, nangmouh hane doeh. 31 Atuvah het talaivan lawkcengnae tueng lah ao. Het talai kaukkung teh atu pûhi lah ao han toe. 32 Kai hai talai hoi pathout lah ka o toteh, tami pueng kama koe koung ka sawn han, telah a ti. 33 Hottelah a dei ngainae teh ama teh bangtelae duenae hoi maw a due han tie hah a pâtuena e doeh. 34 Taminaw ni kâlawk cauk dawkvah Khrih teh yungyoe ao han, telah a thut e ka panue awh, hatei, tami Capa teh pathout a han tie bangtelamaw na dei thai, atipouh awh. Hote tami Capa te apimaw atipouh awh. (aiōn g165) 35 Jisuh nihai,

angnae teh nangmouh koe dawngdeng ao han rah. Angnae ao nah cet awh. Hoehpawiteh hmonae ni nangmouh na kei payon vai. Khohmo thung ka cet e teh na la maw ka cei tie panuek hoeh. 36 Angnae ao navah angnae ca lah na o awh nahan angnae hah yuem awh haw, atipouh. Hote lawk phouk a dei hoi Jisuh teh ahnimouh koehoi alouklah duem a roun. 37 Hettelah totouh puenghoi ahnimae hmalah kângairunae a sak ei teh ahnimouh ni yuem awh hoeh. 38 Profet Isaiiah ni a dei e teh, Bawipa, kaimouh ni ka dei e phung lawk heh apinimaw a yuem han. Bawipa e a kut teh api koe maw a dâw tie lawk teh a kuep nahane doeh. 39 Hat dawk doeh a yuem thaihoehnae teh, 40 Profet Isaiiah ni, Ama ni ahnimae a mit a dawn sak, a lungpata sak, a lungkâthung hoeh. A patawnae dam thai hoeh nahanlah amamouh ni a mit a dawn sak awh. A lungthung hoi nout thai awh hoeh, ati e patetlah doeh. 41 Isaiiah ni hote lawk a dei navah ahnie a bawilennae sut a hmu e doeh. 42 Hatei, kâ katawnkung, Judahnaw moikapap ni Jisuh teh a yuem awh. Hatei, Farasinaw ni sinakok koehoi na pâlei awh vaihi ati awh dawkvah kamnuek sak awh hoeh. 43 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut ni poe e pholennae hlah tami ni poe e pholennae hah a ngai awh. 44 Jisuh ni aphihi kai na ka yuem e tami teh kai dueng na yuem hoeh, kai na kapatoungkung hai a yuem toe. 45 Kai na kahmawt e pueng ni na kapatoungkung hai a hmu toe. 46 Kai na ka yuem pueng ni a hmonae koe ao hoeh nahan kai teh angnae lah ka o teh het talaivan vah ka tho toe. 47 Kaie lawk ka thai e naw ni yuem laipalah ao nakunghai lawk ka ceng mahoe. Talaivan taminaw yon lawkceng hanelah kai ka tho hoeh. Talaivan taminaw rungngang hanelah doeh ka tho. 48 Kai na ka pahnawt ni teh ka lawk ka ek e tami hah lawkcengkung buet touh ao Kai ni ka dei e lawk ni doeh toe a hnukteng e hnin dawk lawk na ceng han toe. 49 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh kamae kâtawnae lahoi ka dei hoeh. Kai na kapatoungkung a Pa ni bangtelamaw dei han tie hah na dei pouh. Pa e kâpoelawk teh yungyoe hringnae lah ao tie ka panue. 50 Hatdawkvah, ka dei e naw pueng heh Pa ni lawk na thui e patetlah ka dei, telah hram laihoi a dei. (aiōnios g166)

13 Ceitakhai pawî a pha hoeh nah, Jisuh teh het talaivan heh ceitakhai vaiteh a na Pa koe cei hane tueng a pha toe tie a panue. Ahni ni het talaivan kaawm e a taminaw a lungpataw dawkvah, apout totouh a lungpataw. 2 Tangmin bu a ca awh lahun nah kahraimathout ni Simon capa, Judah Isakarot e a lungthung vah Jisuh pahnawt hanelah pouknae yo a la poe toe. 3 Pa ni bangpuengpa hai ama kut dawk koung a poe tie hoi ama teh Cathut koehoi ka tho ni teh Cathut koe bout ka cei han toe tie hai Jisuh ni a panue. 4 Tangmin bu vennae koehoi a thaw teh, angkidung a rading, hnica hah a la teh a keng dawk a kâyeng. 5 Hathnukkhu, tui kawlung dawk a hlun teh a hnukkâbangnaw e khok a pâsu pouh teh hnica hoi a hui pouh. 6 Telah hoi Simon Piter koe a pha toteh, ahni ni Bawipa nang ni kaie ka khok hah na pâsu han maw atipouh. 7 Jisuh nihai, nang ni atu kai bangmaw ka sak tie na panuek hoeh, atototeh na panue han, atipouh. 8 Piter nihaiyah, Bawipa nang ni kaie ka khok pâsu hanh atipouh. Jisuh ni, kai ni ka pâsu hoehpawiteh nang teh kai hoi kâkuetnae awm mahoe, atipouh. (aiōn g165) 9

Simon Piter ni hai pawiteh ka khok dueng pâsu hanh, ka kut hoi ka lû pueng hai pâsu, atipouh. 10 Jisuh nihai, tui ka kamhluk tangcoung e ni teh a khok dueng doeh pâsu han a ngai. A tak teh a thoung. Nangmanaw teh na thoung aw h ei, buet touh teh thoung hoeh, atipouh. 11 Bawipa ni ama ka pahnawt hane a panue dawkvah, nangmouh thung daw buet buet touh na thoung hoeh ti a deingainae doeh. 12 Jisuh ni a khoknaw be a pâsu pouh hnukkhu, angkidung bout a kho teh a tahung. Kai ni ka sak e hah na thai panuek aw h maw, telah a pacei. 13 Kai teh nangmouh ni Bawipa, saya telah na kaw aw h, hottelah ka o daw k atueng. 14 Kai teh nangmae Bawipa hoi saya lah ka o eiteh nangmae na khok ka pâsu pawiteh nangmouh teh buet touh hoi buet touh na kâpasu van aw h han. 15 Kai ni nangmouh koe ka sak e patetlah nangmouh ni na out aw h hanelah ka sak toe. 16 Atangcalah ka dei, bawi teh san hlak a talue, laiceï hlak kapatoung a talue. 17 Hetnaw nangmouh ni na panue aw h hnukkhu na tarawi aw h pawiteh, nangmouh teh a yawkahawi e tami lah na o aw h han. 18 Nangmouh abuemlah dei ngainae na hoeh. Ka rawi e tami teh ka panue. Hatei, kaie vaiyei ka hmawng khai e ni a khok hoi na pathui tie Cakathoung a kuep han. 19 Hete hno a tâco hoehnahlan sut ka dei. A pha na hnin toteh kai heh ahni doeh toe tie na panue aw h han. 20 Lawkkatang na dei pouh aw h, kai ni ka patoun e tami na dâw pawiteh kai na dâw e lah ao. Kai na ka dâw e tami teh kai na kapatoung ka dâw e lah a o, atipouh. 21 Jisuh ni hete lawknaw be a dei hnukkhu vah, muitha daw k a reithai laihoi, atangcalah na dei pouh aw h. Nangmouh thung daw buet touh ni kai hah na pahnawt han telah atipouh. 22 A hnukkâbangnaw ni apimaw a deingai vaiyoe a titeh buet touh hoi buet touh a kâkhet aw h. 23 Jisuh ni a lungpataw e a hnukkâbangnaw thung daw buet touh teh Jisuh koe rek kahnai lah a tahung. 24 Simon Piter ni, apimaw a deingainae pacei haw, telah hote ahnuk kâbang e koe minout a poe. 25 Hatdawkvah, hote ahnuk kâbang e ni Jisuh koe rek a hnai teh, Bawipa apimaw atipouh. 26 Jisuh ni kai ni vaiyei ka raen vaiteh ka ranup hnukkhu ka poe e ni kai teh na man sak han ati teh, vaiyei raen e hah Simon capa Judah Isakarot teh a poe. 27 Ahni teh vaiyei a ca hoi, Setan ni a thung a kâen. Jisuh ni hai na sak hane kawi hno karanglah sak leih, atipouh. 28 Bangkongmaw Jisuh ni hottelah a dei ati e cungtalah caboi kavennaw buet touh ni hai panuek aw h hoeh. 29 Bangpatet ni teh Judah Isakarot teh tangkabom ka kuen e lah ao dawkvah, pawî nah ca hane kawi ran hanlah a patoun mue ati aw h. Hoeh pawiteh, karodengnaw buetbuet touh poe hane mue Jisuh ni a dei telah a pouk aw h. 30 Judah Isakarot teh vaiyei a ca teh a tâco. Hahoi teh kho a hmo toe. 31 Judah a cei hnukkhu, Jisuh ni atuvah tami Capa bawilen lah ao toe. Cathut teh tami Capa daw k hoi bawilen lah ao toe. 32 Cathut teh tami Capa koehoi a bawilennae aw m pawiteh, Cathut ma roeroe ni bawilennae a kamnue sak han. Hote bawilennae teh tang a kamnue sak han. 33 Ka canaw, kai teh nangmouh hoi dongdeng doeh kaawm ti toe. Nangmouh ni kai hah na tawng aw h han. Judahnaw koe ka dei e patetlah atu hai ka dei, kai ka ceinae koe nangmouh na phat thai mahoe. 34 Nangmouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw aw h, kai ni lung na pataw aw h e patetlah buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw aw h telah kâpoelaw k katha na poe

aw h. 35 Nangmouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw aw h pawiteh, taminaw ni hote lungpatawnae hmawt aw h vaiteh nangmouh teh ka hnuk kâbang katang lah na o tie a panue aw h han, atipouh. 36 Simon Piter ni, Bawipa na lah maw na cei han telah a pacei. Jisuh ni kai ka cei nahane hmuen koe atu na kâbang thai mahoe, hatei, atototeh na kâbang thai han, atipouh. 37 Piter ni, Bawipa nang koe atu bangkong kâbang thai hoeh han vaw, Bawipa, nang hanlah ka hringlu ka pasoung han atipouh. 38 Jisuh ni kai hanlah na hringlu na pasoung katang han maw. Lawkkatang na dei pouh. Ahlui a khawng hoehnahlan nang ni kai vai thum touh na pahnawt han.

14 Nangmouh na lungpuen aw h hanh. Cathut hah yuem aw h. Kai hai na yuem aw h. 2 A Pa e im daw k nangmouh o nahan hmuen moi ao. Awm hoehpawiteh aw mhoeh tie hah nangmouh koe yo ka dei han doeh toe. Nangmouh hanlah hmuen rakueng hanlah ka cei han. 3 Hottelah ka cei vaiteh nangmouh o nahan hmuen be ka rakueng hnukkhu, Kai ka onae koe nangmouh hai o sak hanelah bout ka tho vaiteh nangmanaw hah kama koe na kaw aw h vaiteh na la aw h han. 4 Kai ka ceinae hmuen koe phanae lamthung teh na panue aw h atipouh. 5 Thomas ni, Bawipa, nang na lah maw na cei han tie kaimouh ni ka panue aw h hoeh dawkvah lamthung bangtelamaw ka panue thai a han, atipouh. 6 Jisuh ni, kai teh lam, lawkkatang hoi hringnae lah ka o. Kai laipalah teh apinihai Pa koe phat thai mahoe atipouh. 7 Nangmouh ni kai na panuek pawiteh a Pa heh panuek laipalah na aw m aw h mahoe. Atuhoi teh na panue aw h teh na hmu aw h toe, atipouh. 8 Filip nihai, Bawipa, na Pa hah kaimouh na patue haw, na patue pawiteh kaimae ngainae akuiep han atipouh. 9 Jisuh ni, Filip sahnin totouh kai ni nangmouh hoi cungtalah ka o eiteh nang ni kai na panuek hoeh rah. Kai ka hmawt e ni Pa hah a hmu toe. Hat pawiteh, bangkong Pa na maw ao titeh na pacei aw h vaw. 10 Kai teh Pa daw k ka o teh Pa teh kai daw k ao e hah na yuem aw h hoeh maw. Kai ni ka dei e pueng kamae kâtawnae lahoi ka dei e tho hoeh. Kai ni ka sak e pueng hai kai koe kaawm e Pa ni doeh a sak. 11 Kai teh Pa daw k ka o teh Pa teh kai daw k ao e hah na yuem aw h hoeh nakunghai ka taw k e hah khen nateh yuem aw h. 12 Atangcalah na dei pouh aw h. Kai na ka yuem e pueng ni kai ni ka taw k e patetlah a taw k han. Ka taw k e hlak hoe kalen e hai a taw k han. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai ni a Pa koe ka cei han toung dawkvah. 13 Pa teh Capa daw k hoi bawilennae a kamnue hanelah nangmouh ni kaie min lahoi na hei e pueng teh na poe han atipouh. 14 Nangmouh ni kaie ka min lahoi buetbuet touh na het pawiteh poe lah na o han atipouh. 15 Kai na lungpataw aw h pawiteh kaie kâpoelawknaw ngâi aw h. 16 Kai ni Pa koe ka hei vaiteh, Pa ni lawkkatang kacangkhaikung Kathoung Muitha hah nangmouh na kaawmkhai hanelah na poe aw h han. (aiōn g165) 17 Hote Muitha teh talaivan ni a panue aw h hoeh daw k hmawt thai hoeh. Hote Muitha teh nangmouh hoi cungtalah ao teh nangmouh koe ao daw k nangmouh ni na panue aw h. 18 Kai ni nangmouh nara patetlah sut na tat aw h mahoe. Nangmouh koe bout ka tho han. 19 Atu hoi talaivan taminaw ni kai teh na hmawt aw h mahoe toe. Nangmouh ni teh na hmu aw h han. Kai teh ka hring dawkvah nangmouh hai na

hring awn han. **20** Kai teh a Pa daww ka o teh, nangmouh teh kai daww na onae, kai ni nangmouh daww ka onae hai hat hnin vah nangmouh ni na panue awn han. **21** Kaie kâpoelawknaw ka tarawi e teh, kai lungpataw e doeh. Kai lungpataw e teh a Pa ni a lungpataw han. Kai ni hai ka lungpataw teh ahni koe ka kamnué pouh han, a ti. **22** Judah Isakarot nahoe, alouke Judah ni Bawipa kaimouh koe na kamnué hanelah na pouk ei, talaivan taminaw koe na kamnué hoe e hah bangtelamaw ati teh a pacei. **23** Jisuh ni, kai lungpataw e ni teh kaie ka lawk a ngâi han. A Pa ni hai ahni teh a lungpataw han. Kaimouh hai ahni koe ka cei vaiteh ahni hoi rei ka o han. **24** Kai lung na ka pataw hoe e teh ka lawk ngâi mahoe. Nangmouh ni na thai awn e lawk heh kaie lawk nahoe. Kai na kapatoukung Pa e lawk doeh. **25** Nangmouh koe ka o navah hete lawknaw hah ka dei toe. **26** Pa ni ka min lahoi patoun lah kaawm e kabawmkung Kathoung Muitha ni nangmouh koe bangpueng na cangkhai vaiteh ka dei e lawk pueng panuethainae na poe awn han. **27** Lungmawngnae nangmouh koe ka ceitakhai. Kaie lungmawngnae teh na poe awn. Talaivan ni na poe e patet na hoe. Nangmouh ni lungpuen tásue laihoi awm hanh awn. **28** Kai ni ka cei hnukhu hoi bout ka tho han tie lawk nangmouh ni na thai awn. Nangmouh ni kai na lungpataw pawiteh Pa koe ka cei hane na konawm awn han. Bangkongtetpawiteh Pa teh kai hlak a lenhnawn. **29** Hote hno a tâco katang toteh nangmouh ni na yuem awn nahanelah a tâco hoehnahlan vah, atu sut ka dei e doeh. **30** Atu hoi teh nangmouh koe moi ka dei mahoe toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh talaivan kaukung teh a tho han toe. A tho ei kai daww banghai sak thainae kâ tawn mahoe. **31** Kai ni Pa ka lungpataw teh a Pa e kâpoelawk patetlah ka tawk e hai talaivan taminaw ni a panue awn han. Thaw awn leih, hete hmuen koehoi cet awn leih sei, atipouh

15 Kai teh misurkung katang doeh. A Pa teh takha katawngkung doeh. **2** Kai daww a paw ka paw hoe e a kang pueng teh bouk lah ao han. A paw ka paw e a kangnaw teh hoe a paw nahan rasoun lah o awn han. **3** Nangmouh teh kai ni ka dei e lawk ni na thounsak awn toe. **4** Kai daww awm awn. Kai hai nangmouh daww ka o han. A kang ni misurkung hoi kâkuen hoehpawiteh a mahmawk a paw paw thai hoe e patetlah nangmouh hai kai daww na awm hoehpawiteh a paw na paw thai awn mahoe. **5** Kai teh misurkung doeh. Nangmouh teh akang doeh. Kai daww kaawm e teh kai hai ahni koe ka o van han. Ahni teh moi a paw han. Kai hoi na kâkuen hoehpawiteh banghai na sak thai awn mahoe. **6** Kai daww kaawm hoe e teh ka ke e a kang patetlah alawilah tâkhang han. Hot patetlah e a kangnaw teh taminaw ni a pâkhueng vaiteh hmai daww koug phum vaiteh a kak han. **7** Nangmouh ni kai daww na o awn teh kaie ka lawk hai nangmouh daww awm pawiteh nangmouh ni na hei e naw pueng hai poe lah ao han. **8** Nangmouh ni a paw moikapap na paw paw doeh, a Pa e a bawlienna e a kamnué vaiteh nangmouh hai kaie hnukkâbang katang lah na o awn han. **9** Pa ni kai lung na pataw e patetlah kai ni nangmouh lung na pataw awn. Kaie lungpatawnae thungvah awm awn. **10** Kai ni a Pa e kâpoelawknaw ka ngâi teh a Pa ni lung na pataw e patetlah, nangmouh ni kâpoelawknaw na ngâi awn

pawiteh kaie lungpatawnae daww na o awn han. **11** Nangmouh lunghawinae ao vaiteh nangmae lunghawinae akuep nahanelah hete lawk heh nangmouh koe ka dei. **12** Kaie kâpoelawk teh kai ni nangmouh lungpataw e patetlah nangmouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw awn. **13** Tami ni a hui hanelah a hringnae a pasoung e hloilah ka talue e api koehai lungpatawnae alouke awm hoe. **14** Nangmouh ni kaie kâ poe e na tarawi pawiteh ka hui lah na o awn. **15** Atu totouh hoi san telah na kaw a mahoe toe. San ni teh a bawipa ni a sak e hno panuek hoe. Nangmouh teh huiko lah na o awn. Bangkongtetpawiteh a Pa ni a dei e hnonaw pueng teh nangmouh koe na panue sak. **16** Nangmouh ni kai na rawi awn hoe. Kai ni doeh nangmouh na rawi awn. Hatdawkvah, cet awn nateh ka kangning e a paw na paw awn nahane hoi ka min lahoi Pa koe na hei awn e pueng na hmu awn nahanelah nangmanaw teh kai ni na rawi awn. **17** Nangmouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh lungpatawnae tawn awn telah kâ na poe. **18** Talaivan taminaw ni na hmuhma awn pawiteh, nangmouh na hmuhma awn hoehnahlan vah kai hmaloe na hmuhma awn toe tie panuek awn. **19** Nangmouh ni talaivan taminaw patetlah na awm awn pawiteh, talaivan taminaw ni na lungpataw awn van han. Nangmouh teh talaivan taminaw thung hoi rawi e lah na o teh talai taminaw patetlah na o awn hoe dawkvah talai taminaw ni na hmawt ngai awn hoe. **20** San teh a bawi hlak len hoe ka tie hah thai panuek awn. Taminaw ni kai na dudam awn pawiteh nangmouh hai na dudam awn han. Ka lawk ngâi awn pawiteh na lawk hai a ngâi awn han. **21** Ahnimouh ni kai na kapatoukung a panue awn hoe dawkvah kaie ka min kecu daww hote hno pueng a sak awn han. **22** Kai ni ka tho teh ahnimouh hanlah ka dei hoehpawiteh ahnimae yonnae awm hoe. Hatei, atuvah a yonae hro thai lah awm hoe toe. **23** Kai na ka hmuhma e teh a Pa hai a hmuhma **24** Apinihai a sak boihoe e hnonaw hah, ahnimae hma lah ka sak pouh hoehpawiteh a yonae awm hoe. Hatei, atuvah hote hno a hmu awn nahlangva vah kai hoi a Pa hah na hmuhma awn. **25** Ahnimae kâlawk cauk daww thut e teh, kai hah ayawmyin lah na hmuhma awn ti e a kuep nahane doeh. **26** Apa koehoi kai ni nangmouh koe ka patoun hane lawkkatang hoi kakawi e Muitha a tho toteh kaie ka kong hah a kampangkhai han. **27** Nangmouh hai apuengcue hoi kai hoi cungtalah o awn dawkvah kai heh na kampangkhai han.

16 Nangmouh ni na lungpout awn hoe nahanelah, hete lawk het na dei pouh awn. **2** Talai taminaw ni nangmouh sinakok daww hoi na pâlei awn han. Nangmouh na ka thet e ni hai Cathut thaw doeh ka tawk tinae atueng hai a pha han. **3** Apa hai panuek awn hoe, kai hai na panue awn hoe dawkvah hottelah a sak awn han. **4** Hote tueng a pha toteh kai ni hettelah ka dei e hah nangmouh ni hlawt na pouk awn nahanelah na dei pouh awn. **5** Kai teh kapatoukung koe atuvah ka cei han toe. Hatei, nâmour na cei han telah apinihai na pacei awn hoe. **6** Hete konglam ka dei dawkvah nangmouh ni puenghoi na lungmathoena na tawn awn. **7** Nangmouh koe lawkkatang ka dei, kai ni ka cet pawiteh nangmouh hanelah aphu o han. Bangkongtetpawiteh ka cet hoehpawiteh Kabawmkung teh nangmouh koe tho mahoe. Kai ni ka cet pawiteh ahni teh nangmouh koe ka patoun han. **8** Kabawmkung a tho toteh,

yonnae kong, lannae kong hoi lawkcengnae kongnaw hah talaivan taminaw koe kamcenglah a pâpho han. 9 Kai na yuem aw hoi hoh dawkvah yon kong ka pâpho han. 10 Kai teh Pa koe ka cei hnukkhu vah na hmu aw hoi hoh han toung dawkvah yon thounghae kong hah a pâpho han. 11 Het talaivan kaukkung teh lawk ceng lah ao toung dawkvah lawkcengnae a pâpho han. 12 Nangmouh koe lawk ka dei han moi ao ei nangmouh ni be na kuem thai mahoe. 13 Lawkkatang Muitha a tho toteh, ahni ni lawkkatang pueng thung na hrawi aw hoi han. Ahni ni amae kâtawnnae patetlah dei mahoe, hatei, a thai e naw pueng dei vaiteh hmalah ka tho hane hnonaw hai nangmouh koe a pâpho han. 14 Ahni ni kaie bawilenna a kamnu e sak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai hoi kâkuetnae nangmouh koe a dei han. 15 Pa ni a tawn e pueng teh kaie doeh, hatdawkvah kai ni ka tawn e hno hah a la vaiteh nangmouh koe a pâpho han, atipouh. 16 Dawngdeng ca, nangmouh ni hai na hmawt aw hoi mahoe, hatei, dawngdengca teh kai hah bout na hmu aw hoi han. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai teh Pa koe ka cei han toe, atipouh. 17 A hnukkâbangnaw ni, bangtelamaw, dawngdengca, kai heh na hmawt a mahoe, dawngdengca, kai heh bout na hmu a han tie hah bangkongtetpawiteh kai teh apa koe ka cei han toe tie hah bangtelah nama aw titeh a kâdei aw hoi. 18 Bangtelamaw, ka thaipanuek hoi hah telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâti aw hoi. 19 A hnukkâbangnaw ni pacei hanlah a ngai aw hoi han doeh tie Jisuh ni a panue dawkvah dawngdengca, nangmouh ni na hmawt aw hoi mahoe. Dawngdeng ca vah, kai hah bout na hmu a han telah kai ni ka dei e nangmouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh na kâpacei aw hoi maw. 20 Lawkkatang ka dei, nangmouh teh lungmathoe hoi na khuika aw hoi han, hatei, talaivan taminaw teh a konawm aw hoi han. Nangmouh teh na lungmathoe aw nakunghai hoi lungmathoena teh konawmnae lah bout ka tho han. 21 Napui ni camo a khe nah a khe hane atueng a pha toteh a lungmathoe. Yo a khe hnukkhu, talaivan tami buet touh a khe dawkvah lunghawiteh teh camo a khe nah rucat a khangnae hah a pahnim. 22 Hot patetvanlah, atu lung ka mathout aw nakunghai, kai teh nangmouh hoi buet kâhmo hanelah ao dawkvah nangmouh teh konawmnae hoi na kawi aw hoi han. Hote konawmnae teh nangmouh koehoi apinihai na lawm thai mahoe toe. 23 Hote hnin torei teh, bang hno ca boehai api nang ni hai kai hah na pacei ngai mahoe. Atangcalah ka dei, nangmouh ni kaie ka min lahoi Pa koe na hei e pueng teh Pa ni na poe aw hoi han. 24 Atu totouh nangmouh ni ka min lahoi banghai na het aw hoi hoi rah. Lunghawinae a kuep nahane het aw hoi, na het pawiteh poe lah ao han. 25 Hete hnonaw nangmouh koe bangnuena hoi ka dei. Bangnuena laipalah Pa e kong nangmouh koe kacailah deinae atueng ni a pha han. 26 Hatnae hnin nah nangmouh ni ka min la hoi na hei aw hoi han. Nangmouh han Pa koe ka hei han ti deinae nahoe. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni kai na lungpataw aw hoi teh kai hah Cathut koehoi ka tho e tie na yuem aw hoi dawkvah Pa ma roeroe ni nangmouh na lungpataw aw hoi. 28 Kai teh a Pa koehoi het talaivan ka tho. Het talai koehoi a Pa koe buet ka cei han atipouh. 29 A hnukkâbangnaw ni, Bawipa atuvah bangnuena laipalah kacailah na dei. 30 Bawipa nang ni bangpuengpa koungha na panue tie teh atuvah ka panue aw hoi toe. Apihai nang pacei han ngai hoi hoi. Hatdawkvah, Bawipa nang

teh Cathut koehoi na tho tie ka yuem aw hoi toe, atipouh aw hoi. 31 Jisuh nihai, atuvah na yuem aw hoi toung maw. 32 Nangmouh ni parang na kamphei aw hoi vaiteh kai kamadueng sut na yawng takhai aw hoi han tie atueng teh atu a pha toe. Hatei, kai teh kama dueng kaawm hoi hoi, Pa ni na o khai. 33 Nangmouh ni kai koehoi lungmawngnae na coe aw hoi nahanelah hete lawknaw hah nangmouh koe ka dei toe. Nangmouh teh het talaivan rucat roedengnae na kâhmo aw hoi han. Hatei, ngai hoi aw hoi han. Kai ni talaivan ka tâ toe telah bout a dei.

17 Jisuh ni hete lawknaw a dei hnukkhu kalvan lah a moung teh, Oe a Pa! atueng a pha toe. Capa ni Pa e bawilenna e kamnu e sak thai nahan, Capa e bawilenna kamnu e sak haw. 2 Pa ni Capa hah taminaw pueng e lathueng kâtawnnae a poe toe. Het hateh Pa ni Capa koe a poe e naw pueng ni a yungyoe hringnae a hmu thai aw hoi nahane doeh. (aiōnios g166) 3 Yungyoe hringnae tie het khang e Cathut, buet touh dueng ao tie hoi a patoun e Jisuh Khrih panuena hah doeh. (aiōnios g166) 4 Kai ni na bawilennae het talai van ka kamnu e sak toe. Kai koe na poe e hno sak han kawi ka cum toe. 5 Apa, het talaivan ao hoehnahlan vah nang koe e bawilennae ka tawn e hoi atuvah nama koe bawilennae kamnu e sak haw. 6 Hete talaivan dawkvah hoi na rawi teh, kai koe na poe e taminaw koe Bawipa nange min hah kai ni ka kamnu e sak toe. Ahnimanaw teh nange taminaw lah ao aw hoi teh, nang ni kai koe na poe toe. Ahnimanaw ni hai nange na lawk a tarawi aw hoi toe. 7 Bangpuengpa na poe e heh nang ni na poe tie hoi nang koe e doeh ti a panue aw hoi toe. 8 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai na poe e lawk heh ahnimouh koe ka poe teh a dâw aw hoi dawkvah kai teh nama koehoi ka tho e ti a panue aw hoi teh nang ni kai na patoun e hah a yuem aw hoi toe. 9 Ahnimouh han ka ratoum. Talaivan taminaw hanlah ka ratoum hoi hoi. Kai koe na poe teh nama e tami lah ao dawkvah ahnimouh hanlah doeh ka ratoum. 10 Kai ni ka tawn e pueng nama e doeh. Nang ni na tawn e pueng hai kaie doeh. Kai teh ahnimanaw lahoi bawilenna e kamnu e toe. 11 Kai teh atu totouh hoi het talaivan kaawm mahoe. Hete taminaw teh talaivan ao han rah. Kai teh nang koe ka cei han toe. Kathoung poung e a Pa nang hoi kai teh buet touh lah o e patetlah na poe e taminaw hai buet touh lah ao aw hoi nahan, nange min dawkvah caksak haw. 12 Het talaivan ahnimouh hoi cungtalah ka o na thung na min lahoi ka caksak toe. Ahnimanaw thung dawkvah rawknae capa dueng hoi lah teh buet touh hai rawknae koe phat hoi hoi. Ahnie rawknae teh Cakathoung a kuep nahane doeh. 13 Atuvah kai teh nama koe ka cei han toe. Ahnimouh ni kai koe e lunghawinae pa a tawn aw hoi hai nahan talaivan ka o nah hete lawk ka dei. 14 Nange na lawk ahnimouh koe ka poe toe. Kai teh het talaivan hoi ka kâkuet hoi hoi e patetlah ahnimouh hai a kâkuet hoi hoi dawkvah talai taminaw ni a hmuhma aw hoi. 15 Talaivan dawkvah hoi ahnimanaw na la hanelah ka ratoum hoi hoi, hawihoe hoi koehoi na khetyawt hanlah ka ratoum. 16 Kai teh talaivan hoi ka kâkuet hoi hoi e patetlah ahnimouh hai talai hoi kâkuet hoi hoi. 17 Na lawkkatang hoi ahnimouh thounsak haw. Nange lawk teh lawkkatang doeh. 18 Kai heh talaivan na patoun aw hoi e patetlah kai ni hai ahnimouh talaivan ka patoun. 19 Ahnimouh ni lawkkatang lahoi a thoung thai, na han kai ni kama

hoi kama ka kamthoung. 20 Ahnimouh han dueng ka ratoum hoeh, ahnimouh ni a dei e lawk lahoi kai kayuemnaw hanelah hai ka ratoum. 21 Bawipa, nang ni kai na patoun e talaivan taminaw ni a yuem awh nahan, ahnimanaw pueng teh buet touh lah ao a vaiteh, kai hai nang daw k o patetlah ahnimanaw hoi nang daw cungtalah o thai nahan ka ratoum. Het hateh Bawipa nang ni kai na patoun e talai taminaw ni a yuem awh nahane doeh. 22 Maimanaw teh buet touh lah o e patetlah ahnimouh hai buet touh lah ao awh nahan na bawilennae na poe e patetlah ahnimouh koehai ka poe toe. 23 Ahnimae thung vah kai ka o teh kaie ka thung vah nang na o. Ahnimouh teh buet touh lah ao teh a kuep thai awh nahan nang ni kai na patoun teh lung na pataw e patetlah ahnimouh hai lung na pataw tie talaivan ni a panue han. 24 Oe a Pa talaivan ao hoehnahlan hoi kai lung na pataw teh kai na poe e kaie bawilennae hah kai koe na poe e taminaw ni a hmu awh nahanelah, ahnimanaw hah kai ka onae koe kai hoi rei o sak hanelah ka ngai. 25 Kalan e a Pa talaivan ni nang na panuek hoeh ei, kai ni teh nang na panue. Nang ni kai na patoun tie ahnimouh ni a panue awh toe. 26 Kai na lungpatawnae ahnimae thung vah ao teh, kai hai ahnimae thung ka o nahan, Bawipa nange min teh ahnimouh ka panue sak toe, pou ka panue sak han rah telah atipouh.

18 Jisuh ni hettelah a ratoum hnukkhu hoi, a hnukkâbangnaw hoi Kidron palang a raka awh teh, haw e takha thung vah a kâen awh. 2 Hote hmuen koe Jisuh hoi a hnukkâbangnaw ouk a ceinae hah Bawipa kapahnawtkung Judah Isakarot ni a panue. 3 Hawwah Judah ni ransahu buet touh hoi Farasinaw hoi vaihma bawinaw ni a patoun e karingkungnaw a kaw teh hmaim hmaito, sarusarai hoi a thokhai. 4 Jisuh ni ama koe ka tho hane kawi teh be a panue dawkvah ahnimouh koe a cei teh apimaw na tawng awh telah a pacei. 5 Ahnimouh ni Nazareth tami Jisuh atipouh awh. Jisuh ni, kai teh ahni doeh atipouh. Bawipa kapahnawtkung Judah Isakarot hai ahnimouh hoi cungtalah a kangdue. 6 Kai teh ahni doeh ati navah ahnimouh teh hnuklah talai daw kouna a rawp awh. 7 Apimaw na tawng awh telah bout a pacei teh, Nazareth tami Jisuh ka tawng awh telah ati awh. 8 Jisuh ni kai doeh toe ka ti toung nahoehmaw, hatdawkvah kai hah na tawng awh pawiteh, ahnimanaw teh cet awh lawi naseh bout atipouh. 9 Hettelah a deinae teh, Bawipa nang ni na poe e taminaw buet touh hai kahmat sak mahoe, ati e lawk a kuep nahane doeh. 10 Hatnavah Simon Piter ni a sin e tahloi a rasa teh vaihma kacue e avaica e aranglae hnâ pak a tâsek pouh. Ahnie min teh Makhas doeh. 11 Jisuh ni tahloi hah amae tabu daw k pâseng leih. Pa ni na poe e manang ka net mahoe maw. telah, Piter hanlah atipouh. 12 Hahoi ransa bawi, ransanaw hoi Judahnaw e karingkungnaw ni Jisuh teh a man awh teh a katek awh. 13 Annas koe hmaloe a ceikhai awh. Annas teh hatnae kum daw k vaihma kacue Kaiaphas e a masei lah ao. 14 Kaiaphas teh Judahnaw koe, tami moikapap yueng tami buet touh a due e hoe ahawi, telah pouknae kapoekung doeh. 15 Simon Piter hoi alouke a hnukkâbang buet touh teh Jisuh hnuk a kâbang roi. Hote a hnukkâbang e teh vaihma kacue hoi a kâpanue daw k Jisuh hoi cungtalah vaihma kacue e toeim thung totouh a kâen thai. 16 Hatnavah Piter teh takhang e alawilah a kangdue.

Hatdawkvah vaihma kacue hoi kâpanuek e tami ni takhang ka ring e napui koe a dei pouh teh Piter hah a thung lah a kâen sak. 17 Takhang ka ring e napui ni Piter han, nang hai hote tami e a hnukkâbang e nahoehmaw atipouh nah, Piter ni, na hoeh bo atipouh teh a kâpapha. 18 Hatnae tueng nah hroung a pâding dawkvah sannaw hoi karingkungnaw ni hmai a patawi awh teh hmai a kamben awh. Piter hai ahnimouh hoi cungtalah hmai a kamben van. 19 Hatnavah vaihma kacue ni Jisuh hnukkâbangnaw kong hoi a cangkhaiae a konglamnaw a kung a khei. 20 Jisuh ni, kai ni talaivan taminaw koe kancengcalah ka dei toe, Judahnaw a kamkhuengnae sinakoknaw hoi bawkim dawkvah pou ka cangkhai. A ru lahoi banghai ka sak hoeh. 21 Bangkongmaw kai na pacei awh vaw. Kai ni bangtelamaw ka cangkhai tie hah, ka thai e naw koe pacei a khe. Kai ni ka cangkhai e hai ahnimouh ni a panue atipouh. 22 Hottelah a dei navah, ateng ka kangdout e karingkung buet touh ni Jisuh a tambei teh, nang ni vaihma kacue hah telah na dei kawi maw, atipouh. 23 Jisuh ni hai kaie ka lawk ka payonnae awm pawiteh na payon tie kampangkhai haw, ka payon hoehpawiteh bangdawkmaw na tambei, atipouh. 24 Annas ni Bawipa teh kateknae ratham pouh laipalah vaihma kacue Kaiaphas koe a thak awh. 25 Simon Piter teh kangdue laihoi hmai a kamben na koevah tami bangpatetnaw ni vah, nang hai ahnie a hnukkâbang van e nahoehmaw telah atipouh navah, kai na hoeh bo atipouh teh a kâpapha. 26 Piter ni a hnâ pak a tâsek pouh e a hui vaihma kacue e avaica ni, nang heh takha thung Jisuh hoi rei na o e na hmu atipouh. 27 Piter ni bout a kâpapha, hat nah tahma vah ahluh teh a khawng. 28 Amom vah Jisuh teh Kaiaphas im hoi a ceikhai awh teh lawkcengnae im lah a hrawi awh. Ahnimouh ni ceitakhai pawe e bu a ca thai nahan amamae a bawknae phunglam patetlah thoungnae a ngai dawkvah ukkung bawi e imthung lah kâen awh hoeh. 29 Hatdawkvah, Pailat bawi ni ahnimouh aona koe a tâco teh, hat e tami ni bangmaw a yonnae a tawn teh na thokhai awh atipouh. 30 Ahnimouh ni, hete tami heh yon hoehpawiteh nang koe ka thokhai awh mahoe mue telah bout atipouh awh. 31 Pailat ni vah, Bawipa teh, namamae phung lawk patetlah lawkceng awh atipouh. Ahnimouh ni, kaimanaw ni apihai thei thainae kâ ka tawn awh hoeh atipouh awh. 32 Jisuh ni amahoima bangtelamaw a due han tie a dei e kuep nahanelah doeh hettelah ao. 33 Pailat teh imthungkhu bout a kâen teh Jisuh, nang heh Judah siangpahrang katang maw atipouh. 34 Jisuh ni, hete lawk heh na mahmaw maw na pacei. hoehpawiteh ayâ ni maw nang koe a dei, ati teh a pacei. 35 Pailat bawi ni, kai hah Judah tami lah maw na pouk. Kai kut daw k nang na kapoekung teh nama e miphun Judahnaw hoi vaihma bawinaw nahoehmaw, na sakpayon e hno ao maw. atipouh. 36 Jisuh ni, kaie uknaeram teh het talaivan hoi kâkuen hoeh. Kaie uknaeram teh talaivan hoi kâkuen pawiteh kai teh Judahnaw e kut daw k ka pha hoeh na han, ka taminaw ni a tuk awh han toe. Hatei, kaie ram teh het talai hoi kâkuen hoeh, atipouh 37 Pailat bawi nihai, pawiteh, nang heh siangpahrang maw telah a pacei. Jisuh ni, nang ni na pacei e patetlah kai teh siangpahrang doeh. Kai teh lawk katang kampangkhai hanlah ka khe e doeh. Hot hanelah doeh het talaivan ka tho toe. Lawk katang hoi kâkuen e pueng ni ka lawk

a ngai awh atipouh. 38 Pailat nihai, lawkkatang teh bangmaw titeh a pacei hnukkhu Judahnaw aonae koe a tâco teh, hete tami dawk a yonnae khoeroe kahmawt hoeh. 39 Ceitakhai paw nah namamae phung patetlah tami buetbuet touh ouk hlout sak. Nangmouh ni Judah siangpahrang hlout sak hanelah na ngai a maw telah a pacei. 40 Ahnimouh ni bout a hram awh teh, ahni heh thei han, Barabas heh tha awh telah hram laihoi ati awh. Barabas teh dingca doeh.

19 Hathnukkhu Pailat ni Jisuh hah a la teh a hem sak. 2 Ransanaw ni pâkhinglukhung a sak awh teh a lû dawk a kâmuk sak awh teh hni paling a khu awh. 3 Judah siangpahrang na hringyung vang na seh ati awh teh a tambei awh. 4 Pailat nihai, Hete tami dawk a yonnae khoeroe kahmawt hoeh tie na panue awh nahohemaw, atu nangmouh na onae koe ka thokhai, telah ahnimouh koe atipouh. 5 Hahoi Jisuh teh pâkhinglukhung a kâmuk sak awh teh hni paling kâkhu hoi alawilah a tâco. Pailat ni hai ahni teh khen awh atipouh awh. 6 Vaihma bawinaw hoi karingkungnaw ni a hmu awh teh, thingpalam dawk thet, thingpalam dawk thet atipouh awh. Pailat ni, 'nangmouh ni hrawi a nateh thingpalam dawk thet awh. Kai ni teh a yonnae ka hmawt hoeh, atipouh. 7 Judahnaw ni, ahni ni Cathut e a Capa telah a kâti dawkvah kaimae phung lawk dawk a dei e patetlah a due hanlah o telah atipouh awh. 8 Hettelah a dei awh e Pailat ni a thai navah hoe a taki. 9 Imthung khu lah bout a kâen teh Jisuh koe, nang heh nâ lahoi maw na tho atipouh. Hatei, Jisuh ni a lawk kam touh boehai pathung hoeh. 10 Pailat ni, kai na pato ngai hoeh maw. Kai ni nang thingpalam dawk thei hane hoi thei hoeh nahane kâ ka tawn e na panuek hoeh na maw atipouh. 11 Jisuh ni, lathueng lae kâ na poe hoehpawiteh nang ni kai dawk banghai na sak thai mahoeh. Hatdawkvah kai heh nang koe na ka poe e tami koe a yonnae hoe a len atipouh. 12 Hahoi teh Pailat ni Bawipa a hlout thai na hane kho a pouk. Hatei, Judahnaw ni hat e tami na tha pawiteh, nang teh Sizar siangpahrang e a hui na hoeh. Apihai amahoma siangpahrang lah ka kâ sak e teh Sizar siangpahrang e taran lah a o, atipouh awh. 13 Hete lawk a thai navah Pailat bawi ni Jisuh teh alawilah a hrawi teh Hebru lahoi, Gabbatha ati e lawkcengnae tungkhung, lungphen phai tie tungkhung van a tahung. 14 Hat hnin teh ceitakhai pawî apâthum hnin kanithun suimilam hlaikahni touh han navah, Pailat bawi ni, nangmae siangpahrang hah khenhaw telah Judahnaw koe atipouh. 15 Ahnimouh ni a hram awh teh, ahni teh thet, thet thingpalam dawkvah thet atipouh awh. Pailat ni nangmae siangpahrang teh thingpalam dawk thei han maw, telah a pacei. Vaihma bawinaw ni kaimae Sizar siangpahrang hloilah api siangpahrang awmhoeh, atipouh awh. 16 Hatnavah Pailat bawi ni Bawipa Jisuh teh thingpalam dawk thei hanelah ahnimaie kut dawk a poe teh ahnimouh ni Bawipa teh a ceikhai awh. 17 Bawipa teh amae thingpalam a hrawm laihoi a cei teh luhru hmuen tie koe a pha. Hote a hmuen teh Hebru lahoi, Golgotha ati awh. 18 Hote hmuen koe Bawipa teh alouke tami kahni touh hoi cungalal thingpalam dawk a het awh. Ahnimouh roi e a rahak vah Jisuh a pathout awh. 19 Pailat bawi ni noutnae min a thut teh thingpalam dawk a bet, NAZARETH TAMI JISUH, JUDAH SIANGPAHRANG telah a thut. 20 Jisuh thingpalam dawk pathoutnae hmuen teh khotung

hoi a hnai dawkvah, Hebru, Latin, Rom lawk lahoi a thut e ca hah Judahnaw moikapap ni a touk awh. 21 Hatdawkvah Judah vaihma bawinaw ni Pailat koe a cei awh teh, Judah siangpahrang telah thut hanh. Kai teh Judah siangpahrang a kâ tie hah thut loe atipouh awh. 22 Pailat bawi ni hai kai ni kathut tangcoung e teh thut lah o toe, atipouh. 23 Ransanaw ni Jisuh teh thingpalam dawk a pathout awh teh a khohna hah pali touh lah a phi awh teh buetbuet touh hoi a kârei awh. Athung e angkidung teh pou kamtawm lah kawng e angkidung lah ao dawkvah, 24 Angki phi laipalah apinimaw a coe han ati awh teh cungpam khoe e a rayu awh telah Cakathoung ni ati e hah a kuep na han ransanaw ni a sak awh. 25 Jisuh e thingpalam teng vah a manu hoi a manu e a nawngaha Klopas e a yu Meri hoi Madalin Meri tinaw a kangdue awh. 26 Jisuh ni a manu hoi a lungpataw e a hnukkâbangnaw ateng a kangdue e a hmu navah, a manu hanlah nange napui na capa hah khenhaw! atipouh. 27 A hnukkâbangnaw koe, hei! na manu teh kahawicalah khenyaw awh atipouh. Hahoi teh a hnukkâbangnaw ni a manu teh im lah a ceikhai awh. 28 Hahoi Jisuh ni, banguengpa a kuep toe tie a panue dawkvah Cakathoung dawk a dei e a kuep nahanelah, tui kahran telah a ti. 29 Hote hmuen koe misurtui ka thut hoi yikkawi e hlaam buet touh ao. Ahnimouh ni napon hoi hote atui hah a nep awh teh cakui dawk hoiyah Jisuh e a pahni koe a panep pouh awh. 30 Jisuh ni hote tui a nei teh, ka cum toe a titeh a lûsaling teh a hringnae a thouk. 31 Judahnaw ni hote hnin teh kârakuengnae hnin lah ao. A tangtho teh sabbath hnin lah ao dawkvah thingpalam dawk ro ao hoeh nahan, Pailat bawi koe a cei awh teh a khok khoe vaiteh ronaw la hanelah a hei awh. 32 Hatnavah ransanaw ni a cei awh teh Jisuh hoi cungalal thingpalam dawk a vo awh e a khoknaw hah a khoe pouh. 33 Jisuh koe a pha awh navah yo a due toe tie a hmu teh a khok khoe pouh hoeh toe. 34 Ransa buet touh ni a na dawk tahroe hoi a cawk navah thi hoi tui a tâco. 35 Hote hno kahmawtnaw ni kampangkhaeinae teh a yuem awh. Ahni ni a dei e teh atang katang doeh ati awh. Nangmouh ni na yuem awh nahanelah ahni e a dei e lawkkatang teh ahni ni a panue. 36 Cakathoung ni, ahni e a hru teh khoe mahoeh tie a kuep nahane doeh. 37 Cakathoung ni bout a dei e teh, amamouh ni a cawk awh e hah a hmu a han bout a ti. 38 Hahoi, Arimathea tami Joseph, Jisuh hnukkâbang van e Judahnaw a taki dawk a ru lah kaawm e ni Pailat bawi koe a cei teh Jisuh e ro la hanelah a hei. Pailat bawi ni kâ a poe teh ahni ni Jisuh e a ro teh a la. 39 Yampa karum Jisuh koe ka tho e Nikodemus ni Joseph hoi a cei roi teh murah hoi ka lawt tangcoung e hmuitui a sin roi. 40 Ahnimouh roi ni Jisuh e a ro a kâkayawt roi teh Judahnaw e ro kuem e patetlah hmuituinaw hoi, hnica hoi a ro teh a kayo roi. 41 Thingpalam dawk a theinae teng vah takha ao. Hote hmuen koe apihai pakawp hoeh rae tangkom katha teh ao. 42 Atangtho teh Judahnaw Sabbath ya na hnin lah ao dawkvah a hninae koe kaawm e hote tangkom dawk Jisuh teh a pakawp awh.

20 A yat e apasuek hnin amom khodai hoehnahlan vah, Meri Magdalin teh phuen koe a cei teh phuen tengnae talung a kamawng e hah a hmu. 2 Ahni ni Simon Piter hoi Jisuh ni a lungpataw e a hnukkâbang alouknaw koe a yawng teh, tangkom thung e Bawipa teh a la awh toe, na vaimoe a ta

vaiyoe, ka panuek hoeh, ati pouh. 3 Hatnavah, Piter hoi alouke a hnukkâbang e teh phuen koe lah a cei roi. 4 Ahnimouh roi teh a yawng roi eiteh, alouke a hnukkâbang e ni Piter hah a yawngtarei teh phuen koe hmaloe a pha. 5 Ahni ni a khet navah, kayonae hni dueng a hmu teh athung kâen hoeh. 6 Simon Piter hai a pha van toteh tangkom thung a kâen teh ro kayonae a hmu. 7 A lû dawk yeng e hnica hai hni hoi rei awm laipalah ao e hah a hmu. 8 Hathnukku phuen koe hmaloe ka phat e a hnukkâbang e hai a thung a kâen teh a yuem van. 9 Cakathoung ni, Bawipa ni duenae koehoi bout a thaw han tie hah thai panuek aw hoh rah. 10 Hahoi, a hnukkâbang roi teh im lah a ban roi. 11 Meri ni tangkom teng a kangdue teh a kâ. Ahni ni a kâ laihoi a tabut teh tangkom thung a khet navah, 12 Hni pangaw kâkhu e kalvantami kahni touh teh Jisuh ro payannae a lû koe lah buet touh, a khok koe lah buet touh a tahung e hah a hmu. 13 Ahnimouh roi ni, napui nang, bangkongmaw na ka telah a pacei. Ahni ni ka Bawipa teh yo a la aw h toe, na maw a ta aw h tie ka panuek hoeh, atipouh. 14 Hottelah a dei hoi, a hnuklah a kamlang teh, Jisuh a kangdue e a hmu ei teh Jisuh lah nout hoeh. 15 Jisuh nihai, napui nang bangkongmaw na ka, apimaw na tawng, atipouh. Nang ni ahni hah na lat pawiteh na maw na hruet tie dei haw, ka la han telah takha ka ring e mue telah a pouk. 16 Jisuh ni, Meri telah a kaw nah Meri ni a kamlang teh, rabboni (rabboni tie teh ka Bawipa ati ngainae) atipouh. 17 Jisuh ni hai na tapam han ei, kai teh Pa koe ka luen hoeh rah. Ka hmaunawngnanaw koe cet nateh, kaie a Pa lah kaawm e nangmae na Pa, kaie Cathut lah kaawm e nangmae Cathut koe ka luen hane hah dei pouh aw h, atipouh. 18 Magdalin kho e napui Meri ni a cei teh, Bawipa ka hmu toe telah a hnukkâbangnaw koe a dei pouh teh, ahni koe lawk a thui e naw hah a dei pouh. 19 Yat touh thung dawk apasueke hnin tangmin lah a hnukkâbangnaw teh Judahnaw a taki aw h dawkvah takhang khik a khan aw h. Hawvah Jisuh a tho teh, ahnimouh lungui vah a kangdue teh nangmouh koe roumnae awmseh, atipouh. 20 Hottelah a dei hnukku, a kut hoi ana hah ahnimouh a patue. A hnukkâbangnaw ni Bawipa a hmu aw h navah a lunghawi aw h. 21 Jisuh ni, nangmouh koe roumnae awmseh, Pa ni kai na patoun e patetlah nangmouh hai kai ni na patoun aw h, bout atipouh. 22 Telah a dei hoi, ahnimouh koe pho a hmu teh, Kathoung Muitha coe aw h. 23 Ayâ e yonnae na ngaithoum pawiteh ahni teh yon ngaithoum lah ao han. Ahnimae a yonnae na ngaithoum aw hoh pawiteh ngai thoum lah aw m mahoe, atipouh. 24 Jisuh a tho navah a hnukkâbang hlaikahni thung dawk e buet touh, ca samphei tie Thomas teh awmhoe. 25 A hnukkâbangnaw ni, kaimouh Bawipa ka hmu aw h, atipouh. Hatnavah, Thomas ni a kut dawk e sum hetnae a hmâ ka hmawt hoeh, ka tek hoehpawiteh, a thutnae na koe e a hmâ ka tek hoehpawiteh nâteuk hai ka yuem mahoe atipouh. 26 Yat touh o hnukku hoi apasueke hnin nah a hnukkâbangnaw hoi Thomas hai ao van. Takhang hai khik a ka khan aw h, hatnavah Jisuh a tho teh ahnimanaw e alungui a kangdue, nangmouh koe lungmawngnae awmseh, atipouh. 27 Hahoi Thomas hanlah, na kut kâyp nateh tek haw, kaie ka kut hah khen haw, na kut dâw nateh kanâ hah tek haw, yuem laipalah aw m hanh, yuem haw atipouh. 28 Thomas nihai, ka Bawipa hoi ka Cathut,

atipouh. 29 Jisuh nihai, Thomas, nang ni kai na hmu dawk doeh na yuem, hmawt laipalah kayuemnaw ni yawhawinae a hmu, atipouh. 30 Hete Cakathoung dawk a thut hoeh e, Jisuh ni a hnukkâbangnaw e hmaitung vah kângairunae moi a sak. 31 Hatei, Jisuh teh Messiah, Cathut Capa doeh tie na yuem aw h thai nahan, na yuemnae lahoi a min dawk hringnae tawn thai nahan hetnaw heh ka thut.

21 Hahoi vah Jisuh teh Tiberia tali pui teng vah a hnukkâbangnaw koe amahoima bout a kamnue. A kamnuenae teh hettelah doeh. 2 Simon Piter casamphei tie Thomas, Kanâ tami Nathanael, Zebedee e capa roi hoi alouke a hnukkâbang kahni touh teh cungtalah ao aw h. 3 Simon Piter ni ahnimouh koe tanga heng hanlah ka cei han, atipouh. Ahnimouh nihai, ka kâbang aw h van han ati aw h teh a cei aw h. Long dawk a cei aw h teh karum tuettuet a heng aw h ei buet touh boehai man aw h hoeh. 4 Amom a pha navah Jisuh teh tui teng vah a kangdue. Hatei, a hnukkâbangnaw ni Jisuh hah nout aw h hoeh. 5 Hahoi Jisuh ni ka canaw cakawi ao maw atipouh. Ahnimouh ni aw m hoeh atipouh aw h. 6 Hahoi Jisuh ni, lawng e aranglah tamlawk heng haw, na heng pawiteh na man aw h han, atipouh. Hottelah a heng aw h navah, tanga moi a kâman dawk tamlawk sawn thai aw h hoeh. 7 Hatnavah Jisuh ni a lungpataw e a hnukkâbang e ni Piter koe, Bawipa doeh, atipouh. Bawipa doeh tie Piter ni a thai navah hni kâkhu laipalah angkidung a kho teh tui dawk a kum. 8 Alouke a hnukkâbangnaw teh tanga hoi tamlawk hah tuiteng lah a sawn aw h teh lawng hoi a tho aw h. Tuirai koehoi ek hlat hoeh lam 50 touh bang doeh ahla. 9 A kongteng lah a pha aw h navah, hmaisaan dawk tanga pâeng tangcoung e hoi vaiyei hai a hmu aw h. 10 Hahoi Jisuh ni, tanga na man aw h e youn touh hi sin aw h, atipouh. 11 Simon Piter ni lawng dawk a luen teh tam lawk hah a kongteng lah a sawn navah, tanga kalen 153 touh a kâman. Telah tanga moi apap eiteh tamlawk ti ca hai vek hoeh. 12 Jisuh ni ahnimouh hanlah, tho aw h amom bu cat aw h, atipouh. A hnukkâbangnaw ni Jisuh tie a panue aw h dawkvah, apinihai nang apimaw, telah pacei ngam aw h hoeh. 13 Jisuh a tho teh, vaiyei hoi tanga a la teh ahnimouh a poe. 14 Hetteh Jisuh ni duenae koehoi bout a thaw hnukku a hnukkâbangnaw koe apâthum nah a kamnuenae doeh. 15 Amom bu a ca aw h hoi, Jisuh ni Simon Piter koe, Jawhan capa Simon, ahnimanaw hlak kai lungpataw ou, telah a pacei. Oe, Bawipa, kai ni lung na pataw e, nama ni na panue doeh atipouh. Jisuh ni, ka tucanaw kahawicalah paca atipouh. 16 Jisuh ni, Jawhan capa Simon, kai na lungpataw ou, telah apâhni bout a pacei teh, Oe, Bawipa, kai ni lung na pataw e na panue atipouh. Jisuh ni ka tunaw kahawicalah khoum atipouh. 17 Jisuh ni Jawhan capa Simon, kai na lungpataw ou, telah apâthum lah bout a pacei dawkvah Piter teh a lungmathoe teh, Bawipa nang ni bangpueng koung na panue, kai ni na lungpataw e hai na panue, atipouh. Ka tunaw hah paca atipouh. 18 Atangcalah ka dei, na thoundoun nah namahoima taisawm na kâyeng teh na ngainae koe na cei. Nang ni na matawng torei teh na kut roi na dâw vaiteh, ayâ ni na pakhit vaiteh, na ngaihoeh e hmuen koe na hrawi aw h han, atipouh. 19 Hottelah a deinae teh, Piter ni bangtelae duenae lahoi maw a due vaiteh, Cathut

bawilennae a kamnue sak han tie hah sut a panue saknae doeh. Hottelah a dei hnukkhu, ka hnuk kâbang, telah Piter hanlah bout atipouh. 20 Tangmin bu a ven awñ navah, Jisuh ni a lungpataw e ni a lungtabue dawñ a kamngawi teh, Bawipa apini maw nang na pahñawt han telah ka pacei e a hnukkâbang e hai hnuklah a kâbang e hah Piter ni a hmu. 21 Piter ni Bawipa ahni teh bangtelamaw ao han telah a pacei. 22 Jisuh ni, kai ka tho hñin totouh ahni o sak hanlah ka ngainae awm pawiteh, nang ni bangmaw na ti thai. Nang teh ka hnukkâbang loe, atipouh. 23 Hottelah a dei e hah hmaunawngñanaw koe hote a hnukkâbang dout mahoeh telah a kamthang. Jisuh ni ahni teh dout mahoeh ati e na hoeh. Kai ka tho hñin ditouh ahni o sak hane ka ngai pawiteh nang ni bangmaw na ti thai, ati e doeh. 24 Hete kongñaw kathutkung teh, a hnukkâbang e tami doeh. Ahni e kampanghainae hai a tang doeh. 25 Jisuh ni a sak e hno alouknaw moi ao rah. Hotñaw pueng kounñ thun pawiteh talaivan ni hai cawññ mahoeh, telah ka pouk.

Guncei

1 Theophilus, ka lungpataw e, Jisuh ni a thaw tawknæ hoi a cangkhai e naw pueng a kamtawngnæ koehoi a rawi e gunceinaw Kathoung Muitha lahoi kâpoelawknaw a poe hnukkhu, **2** Lathueng lah tawm lah ao hnin totouh e akong pueng hah ka thut. **3** A due hnukkhu hoi ama teh kahring e lah ka o tie hah hote gunceinaw koe avai moikapap a kamnue pouh teh, hnin 40 touh thung ahnimouh koe a kamnue pouh. Cathut uknaeram kong hah a pâpho. **4** Hathnukkhu hoi cungtalah a kamkhueng aw h nahav Jisuh ni, Jerusalem kho daw hoi tâcawt laipalah apa koe e lawkkam ring aw h. **5** Lawkkam poe e teh, Jawhan ni tui daw k Baptisma na poe aw h, hatei nâsittouh o hoehnahan Kathoung Muitha daw k Baptisma na hmu aw h han telah atipouh. **6** Jisuh hoi cungtalah kamkhueng aw hnae koe vah gunceinaw ni, Bawipa a tu maw Isarel miphunnaw hah, uknaeram bout na poe han toung telah a pacei aw h. **7** Jisuh ni Pa e kâtawnnæ hninthanaw hoi a tuengnaw hah nangmouh ni panue han ngai hoeh. **8** Hateiteh, nangmae lathueng vah Kathoung Muitha a tho toteh nangmouh teh bahu hoi na kawi aw h vaiteh Jerusalem hoi na kamtawng aw h vaiteh Judah ram, Samaria ram, talai a pout ditouh kai kapanuekkaikung lah na o a han atipouh. **9** Hote lawk a dei hnukkhu hoi ahnmae a mithmu vah Bawipa teh kahlan tawm lah a o, tâmai ni a kayo teh ahnimouh ni hmawt aw h hoeh toe. **10** Hottelah, gunceinaw ni Bawipa kalvan a luen e a khet aw h lahun nah ahnmae a teng hnipangaw kâkhu e tami kahni touh a kangdue. **11** Ahnimouh roi ni, Galilee taminaw kalvan lah na khet aw h teh bangkongmaw sut na kangdue aw h vaw. Nangmouh koehoi kalvan lah tawm e Jisuh hah kalvan lah a luen e na hmu aw h e patetlah let bout a kum e na hmu aw h han, atipouh. **12** Hathnukkhu hoi ahnimouh teh Olive Mon hoi Jerusalem lah a ban aw h. Hote mon teh Jerusalem hoi sabbath hnin hnin touh lamcei ahla. **13** Ahnimouh teh khotoung a kâen aw h teh a luennæ imvan a luen aw h. Ahnimanaw teh; Piter, Jawhan, Jem, Andru, Filip, Thomas, Bartholomew, Mathai, Alfe capa Jem, miphun kampangkhai Simon hoi Jem capa Judah tinaw doeh. **14** Ahnimouh ni, Jisuh e a manu Meri, napuinaw hoi a nawngnanaw hoi cungtalah lungkânging lahoi thouk a ratoum aw h. **15** Hatnavah tami 120 touh e hmaunawngnanaw teh cungtalah a kamkhueng aw h nahav, Piter ni a kangdue ted, **16** Hmaunawngnanaw Jisuh man hanelah lam kapâteukung Judah Isakarot e kong hoi Kathoung Muitha ni Devit koe sut a dei e lawk Cakathoung daw k a thut e patetlah kuep laipalah aw m mahoe. **17** Judah teh maimouh hoi cungtalah rawi e lah ao teh hete thaw daw k na kambawngkhai van. **18** Ahni teh kathounghoeh kutphu hoi lawhmuen buet touh a ran ei hawwah bungling lah a boteh a von a tangpo daw k a ruennaw hai koug a tâco. **19** Hete hah Jerusalem kaawm e naw pueng ni a panue aw h teh hote talai hah Akeldama telah a phung aw h. A deingainæ teh thi talai tinae doeh. **20** Sam cauk dawkvah aonæ hmuen teh tami kingdi lah aw m naseh, im thung pihai aw m hanh naseh. Ahnie thaw a ya ni lawm naseh telah a kâthut. **21** Jawhan ni Baptisma a poenæ koehoi, kamtawng teh, **22** Bawipa Jisuh maimouh hoi kamphei

teh kahlan lah tawm e hnin totouh a hnukkâbangnaw hoi rei ceionæ pueng daw k, maimouh koe kambawng e tami buet buet touh ni Bawipa thawnae kong a pâpho teh kaimouh hoi cungtalah kapanuekkaikung lah ao han telah Piter ni a pâpho. **23** Hatnavah Barsabbas telah a kaw aw h teh Justus telah a awitawm aw h e Joseph hoi Matthias a rawi aw h. **24** Hahoi a ratoum aw h teh, Bawipa nang ni tami lungthin koug na panue. **25** Taminaw pueng e lungthin ka panuek e Cathut, Judah teh ama onæ hmuen koe cei hanelah kacangkhaikung thaw, guncei thaw daw k hoi a kâtakhoe teh ahnie yueng lah bout ka taw k hane tami kahni touh thung dawkvah na rawi tangcoung e tami na patue haw telah a ratoum aw h. **26** Hahoi ahnimouh roi hanlah cunggam a rayu sak aw h teh Matthias ni a hmu dawkvah ahni teh guncei hlaibun touh hoi mek touksin lah ao toe.

2 Pentikos hnin a pha toteh ahnimanaw teh hmuen buet touh koe king a kamkhueng aw h. **2** Hatnavah kahli katangpoung pawlawk patetlah kalvan lahoi yah hmatara a tho teh ahnimouh onæ im daw k muen akawi pouh. **3** Hahoi teh, hmai patetlah e lainaw kampek e a kamnue teh ahnimouh rip koe ao. **4** Hahoi teh ahnimouh abuemlah ni Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi aw h teh, Muitha ni dei thinae kâ a poe e patetlah alouklouk e lawk lahoi a dei aw h. **5** Hatnae tueng nah kalvan rahim e ram tangkuem hoi ka tho ni teh Cathut ka bari e Judah miphunnaw teh Jerusalem kho a roe aw h. **6** Hote pawlawk a thai aw h torei teh tami moi a kamkhueng aw h teh gunceinaw ni a dei aw e lawk a thai aw h nahav a kângairu aw h. **7** Ahnimanaw ni a kângairu aw h teh atu hete taminaw pueng heh Galilee taminaw nahoehmaw. **8** Hottelah pawiteh maimouh ni mama lawk lahoi lengkaleng thai e heh bangtelane. **9** Maimanaw teh Parthian ram, Medes hoi Elam ram, Mesopotamia ram, Judea ram, Kappadosia, Pontus ram, Asia ram, **10** Frigia ram, Pamfilia ram, Izip ram hoi Lubim ram, Rom kho hoi ka tho e imyinnaw, Sairen hoi e naw nahoehmaw. **11** Maimouh Judah koe kahmawng e Jentel thoseh, hahoi a tangawn teh Krete tuilum hoi Arabia ram hoi ka tho e lah ao aw h. Hateiteh Cathut ni kângairu hnonaw a sak e a dei aw h e hah amamae lawk lahoi lengkaleng a thai aw h telah a kâpankhai aw h. **12** Taminaw pueng ni kângairu lungkâoum aw h teh, hete hno bangtelamaw telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâ pacei aw h. **13** Tami tangawn ni teh a dudam aw h teh, hetnaw heh misurtui a parui aw h atipouh aw h. **14** Hatnavah Piter ni guncei hlaibun touh hoi rei a kangdue teh kacaipounglah a dei e teh, Judah miphunnaw hoi Jerusalem kho na kaawm e naw hete hnonaw na panue sak hanelah ka ngai. Ka lawk kahawicalah na thai pouh aw h. **15** Atu e tueng heh amom Suimilam tako doeh. Hetnaw teh na pouk aw h e patetlah parui aw h hoeh. **16** Het hateh profet Joel ni a dei tangcoung e doeh toe. **17** A dei e lawk teh, Cathut ni a poe e lawk hah hmalah torei teh tami pueng e a lathueng vah ka Muitha ka awi han. Hat torei teh, nangmae na canu capanaw ni profet lawk lahoi a dei aw h han. Nangmouh thung dawkvah thoundoun tanglanaw ni kamnuenæ a hmu aw h han. Matawngnaw ni mang a sak aw h han. **18** Hote hninaw dawkvah Ka sannu sanpanaw koe ka Muitha ka awi vaiteh profet lawk lahoi a dei aw h han. **19** Kalvan lah kângairu hnonaw hoi talai van hai thi, hmai hoi hmaikhu tie mitnoutnaw na patue

han. 20 Cathut e kalenpounge hninpui a pha hoehnahlan vah kaní a hmo vaiteh thapa thi patetlah kaawm han. 21 Hatnavah Cathut min ka kaw pueng ni rungngang lah ao han telah a ti. 22 Isarelhaw ka lawk thai aw haw na panue aw h patetlah Nazareth tami Jisuh ni kângairuhnonaw, kângairunaenaw, hoi mitnoutaw a sak toe. Hete hno sak e naw lahoi Cathut ni Jisuh teh a kampanghai toe. 23 Cathut ni Jisuh teh nangmouh hanlah a hmoun tangcoung e hoi a panue tangcoung e patetlah, kálawklaipa taminaw kut daw hoi thingpalam daw k pathout aw h teh a thei aw h. 24 Hat nakunghai Cathut ni ahni teh due reithainae thung hoi a thaw sak teh a hlout sak. 25 Devit ni hote Bawipa hoi kákuen lah a dei e teh, kai teh a yungyoe kahring e Cathut doeh kahma lah pou ka hmu. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa teh kaie aranglah ao dawkvah kai teh takinae ka tawn hoeh. 26 Hatdawkvah, ka lung a konawm teh ka lai hai a lung hawi. Hothloilah ka takthai ni hai ngaihawinae tawn laihoi a due han. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa ni ka muitha hah phuen daw k cettakhai mahoe h. Bawipa e a Tami Kathoung teh pawk sak mahoe h. (Hadēs 986) 28 Bawipa ni hringnae lam na panue sak teh na hmalah lung hawinae hoi na kawi sak han telah a dei. 29 Hmaunawng hana w mintoe Devit teh a due hoi pakawp lah ao teh tangkom hai sahnin ditouh ao rah. 30 Ahni teh profet buet touh lah ao daw k catounnaw thung daw k buet touh teh amae bawitungkhung daw k tahung sak lah ao han telah Cathut ni a kam pouh e hah kamcengcalah a panue. 31 Devit ni kamceng lah a panue daw kvah Khrih e boutthawnae kong hah hettelah a dei. Bawipa teh phuen daw k cettakhai mahoe h. A tak hai pawknae hoi káhmo sak mahoe h a ti. (Hadēs 986) 32 Cathut ni hote Jisuh hah a thaw sak toe. Maimanaw hai kapanuekkung lah o aw h. 33 Hottelah Jisuh teh Cathut e aranglah tahungnae pou lah ao hnukkhu, lawkkam lah kaawm e Kathoung Muitha hah Pa koehoi pou lah ao. Nangmouh ni na thai teh na panue aw h e patetlah hote Muitha hah na rabaw k sin toe. 34 Devit teh kalvannaw koe luen hoeh rah, hatei, ahni ni hettelah a dei, Bawipa ni ka Bawipa koe, 35 Na tarannaw na khok toungnae lah ka hruek hoehroukrak kaie aranglah tahung haw atipouh. 36 Hatdawkvah, thingpalam daw k pathout aw h e Jisuh hah Cathut ni Bawipa hoi, Khrih lah a khoe toe tie hah Isarelhaw pueng ni kamcengcalah panuek aw h naseh telah a ti. 37 Taminaw ni hote lawk hah a thai aw h navah, a lungpuen aw h teh Piter hoi alouke gunceinaw hanlah hmaunawng hana w bangtelamaw ti aw h han toung telah a pacei aw h. 38 Piter ni nangmae na yonnae ngaihoum lah ao nahanlah pankângai aw h nateh Jisuh Khrih min daw k baptisma rip coe aw h. Hattoteh Kathoung Muitha poehno na coe aw h han. 39 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete lawkkamnae teh nangmouh hoi, nangmae na catounnaw hane hoi, ahlanae koe kaawm e Cathut ni a kaw e naw pueng hane doeh a ti. 40 Piter ni alouklouk e lawk lahoi a pâpho teh hete tamikathoutnaw thung hoi hlout nahanlah kárungngang aw h haw telah ahnimanaw hah a hroecoe. 41 Hattoteh Piter e lawk ka dâw e naw ni baptisma a coe aw h teh, hat hnin vah tami thong thum tabang a kâthap aw h. 42 Ahnimouh teh gunceinaw e cangkhaenae, vaiyei kâraennae, kâhuikonae hoi ratoumnae pou a tawn aw h. 43 Tami pueng ni a taki aw h teh, gunceinaw teh kângairu hnonaw hoi mitnout hnonaw moi a sak aw h. 44

Ka yuem e pueng teh cungtalah a kamkueng aw h teh, a tawn aw h e pueng hai reirei a hmawng aw h. 45 A tawn aw h e hnopai pueng hai a yo aw h teh, a pankinae patetlah a kârei aw h. 46 Ahnimouh teh hnintangkuem Bawkim vah a kamkueng aw h teh, im touh hnukkhu im touh vaiyei a raen aw h teh, lungthoung lung hawi nalaihoi rawca a canei aw h. 47 Cathut a pholen aw h teh taminaw e hmalah minhmai kahawi a hmu aw h. Hnintangkuem rungngang lah kaawm e taminaw hah Bawipa ni kawhmoun thung a thap sin.

3 Vai touh teh, tangmin lah suimilam kathum nah e ratoumnae tue nah Piter hoi Jawhan teh Bawkim lah a cei roi. 2 A manu von thung hoi kamkhuen e buet touh a hrarm aw h teh a thokhai aw h. Bawkim kacetnaw ni poe e a coe thai nahan kahawipoung e takhang koe ahni teh ouk ao sak aw h. 3 Piter hoi Jawhan tinaw Bawkim koe lah a tho e a hmu nah na poe haw titeh a hei. 4 Hatnavah Piter hoi Jawhan ni ahni hah kheikhei a khet teh kaimouh na khenhaw! atipouh. 5 Ahni ni buetbuet touh ka hmu han telah a pouk teh a ngaihaw i nalaihoi a khet. 6 Piter ni sui ngun ka tawn hoeh, ka tawn e hno na poe han, Nazareth tami Jisuh Khrih min lahoi thaw nateh cet atipouh. 7 Aranglae a kut daw k hoi a pathaw tahmaca vah khok roi hoi a khoksaluemnaw a thao. 8 A thaw teh lam a cei. Lamtu laihoi Cathut a pholen teh gunceinaw hoi bawkim thung a kâen. 9 Hottelah lamcei laihoi Cathut a pholen e hah taminaw ni a hmu navah, 10 hote tami teh Bawkim meihawi longkha koe kut ka dâw e tami doeh tie a panue aw h daw kvah, ahni koe ka kamnuek e hnonaw daw k puenghoi a kângairu aw h. 11 Hote tami ni Piter hoi Jawhan tinaw pou a kuet lahun nah, tami pueng a kângairu aw h teh, Solomon e vaikhap koe lah a yawng aw h teh a kamkueng aw h. 12 Piter ni a hmu nah, Isarel taminaw bangkong hete hno daw k na kângairu a vaw. Hete tami a cei thainae heh kaimouh ni kamamae bahu hoi kamamae hawinae lahoi ka poe thai e patetlah bangkongmaw kaimouh kheikhei na khet a vaw. 13 Abraham, Isak, Jakop, ahninae Cathut, maimae mintoenaw e Cathut ni a Capa e a Bawilennae a kamnu sak toe. Hote Bawipa teh nangmouh ni Pailat siangpahrang e kut daw k na poe aw h teh ahni ni hlout sak han pouknae a tawn eiteh nangmouh ni hote Bawipa hah na pahnaw t aw h. 14 Kathoung kalan e Bawipa hah na pahnaw t aw h teh namamouh hanelah tami ka thet e hah hlout sak hanelah na hei aw h. 15 Hringnae na kapoethaikung Bawipa teh na thei aw h toe. Hatei Cathut ni ahni hah duenae koehoi bout a thaw sak toe. Kaimouh teh hete konglamnaw kapanuekkhaikung lah ka o aw h. 16 Hote ahni e min yuemnae lahoi hote ahni e min teh nangmouh ni na hmu aw h e hete tami hah a tha ao sak toe. Hote Bawipa kecu daw k coe e yuemnae ni nangmae mithmu vah hete tami hah kuepcingnae a poe toe. 17 Hmaunawng hana w nangmouh koehoi kamtawng teh khobawinaw panuek laipalah hottelah na sak aw h tie hah kai ni ka panue. 18 Khrih teh a rucut patang a khang han tie hah Cathut e profetnaw ni a dei tangcoung e patetlah a kuep sak toe. 19 Hatdawkvah na yonnae ngaihoum lah ao nahan pankângai aw h nateh na lungkâthung aw h. 20 Het hateh Cathut koehoi lungpahawinae tueng a pha vaiteh, nangmouh hanlah rawi tangcoung e Khrih tie a patoun nahane

doeh. 21 Cathut ni talai kamtawng hoi kathounge profetnaw koehoi a la dei aw h e patetlah bangpueng a katha lah sak kathanae tueng a pha hoehroukrak kalvan vah Bawipa teh ao han. (aiōn g165) 22 Mosi ni hai nangmae BAWIPA hah nangmae hmaunawng hah thung dawk hoi kai hoi kâvan e profet buet touh hah nangmouh hanelah a tho sak han. Ahni ni a dei e naw pueng nangmouh ni na tarawi aw h han. 23 Hote profet e lawk hah ka tarawi hoeh e pueng miphun dawk hoi takhoe vaiteh raphoe lah ao han. 24 Samuel koehoi kamtawng teh a hnukkhu lah ka tho e profetnaw pueng ni hai hete hnintha kong hah a pathang aw h. 25 Nangmouh teh profetnaw e catoun lah na o aw h. Cathut ni Abraham koe nange catoun dawk hoi talai van e miphun pueng ni yawhawinae a coe aw h han telah a pâpho. Nangmouh teh lawkkam e catoun lahai na o aw h. 26 Cathut ni nangmouh buet touh rip e hawihoe hnae a raphoe vaiteh nangmouh yawhawi na poe nahanlah amae Capa Jisuh hah a thaw sak hnukkhu nangmouh koe hmaloe a patoun telah taminaw koe Piter ni a dei.

4 Piter hoi Jawhan tinaw ni tami moikapap koe lawk a dei aw h navah, vaihmanaw, bawkim kaukkung hoi sadusinaw teh ahnimouh koe a tho aw h. 2 gunceinaw ni duenae koehoi Jisuh boutthawnae kong hah tami pueng koe a dei aw h dawkvah, ahnimouh teh a lungphueng aw h. 3 Hatdawkvah, Piter hoi Jawhan a man aw h teh, khohmo toung dawkvah, thongim thung rum touh a paung aw h. 4 Hateiteh, Cathut lawkkatang ka thai ni teh ka yuem e tami tongpa dueng 5,000 touh a pha aw h. 5 Atangtho vah khobawinaw, kacuenaw, cakathutkungnaw teh Jerusalem vah a kamkhueng aw h. 6 Vaihma kacue Annas, Kaiaphas, Jawhan, Alexander hoi vaihma kacuenaw pueng hai a kamkhueng aw h. 7 Ahnimouh ni Piter hoi Jawhan teh tamimaya hmalah a kangdue sak aw h teh api kâ lahoi maw, api min lahoi maw hete hno heh na sak aw h vaw telah a pacei aw h. 8 Hatnavah Piter teh Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi teh khobawinaw hoi kacuenaw, 9 sahnin vah kaimouh ni a tha kayoun e tami buet touh kabawp aw h e hah lawk na ceng aw h dawkvah, 10 nangmouh abuemlahoi Isarelnaw abuemlah panue sak hanlah ka ngai e teh, thingpalam dawk na pathout aw h ei, duenae koehoi Cathut ni a thaw sak e Nazareth tami Jisuh Khrih min lahoi hete tami ni a dam teh nangmae hmalah a kangdue e doeh. 11 Hote Bawipa teh im kasakkungnaw ni na pahnavt aw h e talung, patopatang poung e takinlung lah ao. 12 Hote Bawipa min hoi lah kalvan rahim taminaw koevah ka rungngang thai e rungngangnae min alouke awmhoeh telah Piter ni a pâpho. 13 Lawkcengkungnaw ni Piter hoi Jawhan e taran ahawi roinae hah a hmu aw h navah, a kângairu aw h. Hatnavah, ahnimouh roi teh Jisuh hoi reirei kaawm e tie hah a panue aw h. 14 Hahoi, ahnimouh koe damnae kahmawt e tami hai ahnimouh koe a kangdue e a hmu aw h navah banghai oun hane tawn hoeh. 15 Hatnavah, ahnimouh ni gunceinaw sanhedrin lawkcengnae imthung hoi a tâco hanelah kâ a poe aw h teh bangtelamaw ti aw h han telah amamouh dueng a kâpan aw h. 16 Ahnimanaw heh bangtelamaw ti aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimouh koehoi kângairuhno kamnuék e teh Jerusalem kho kaawm e tami pueng ni a panue aw h toung dawkvah maimouh ni oun thai aw h hoeh toe. 17 Hete kamthang teh tami pueng koe a

kampai hoeh nahanlah Jisuh e min kâuep laihoi hmalah apipatet koehoi bout a dei hoeh nahanlah pakhi aw h sei ati aw h. 18 Hathnukkhu gunceinaw hah a kaw aw h teh, Jisuh min lahoi khoeroe pâpho aw h hanh, cangkhai aw h hanh telah a cakâ aw h. 19 Piter hoi Jawhan ni, Cathut e lawk hlak nangmae lawk ka tarawi aw h pawiteh, Cathut hmalah a kamcu hoi a kamcu hoeh e hah pouk aw h haw. 20 Kaimouh teh ka thai aw h, ka hmu aw h e hah pâpho laipalah kaawm thai aw h hoeh 'atipouh aw h. 21 Hote kamthang dawkvah tami pueng ni Cathut a pholen aw h teh, gunceinaw hah bangtelah hoi ne runae poe han tie a lamthung a hmu aw h hoeh dawkvah, ahnimouh ni gunceinaw hah bout a pakhi aw h teh bout a tha aw h. 22 Hete kângairuhno lahoi ahmaloe e patetlah ka dam e tami teh a kum 40 hlai a pha toe. 23 Gunceinaw teh bout a tha aw h navah amamae a huinaw koe bout a ban aw h navah vaihma bawinaw hoi kacuenaw ni a dei pouh e hah a dei aw h. 24 Ahnimouh ni be a thai aw h hnukkhu, Cathut koe lungkânging lahoi a ratoum aw h e teh, Bawipa nang teh kalvan hoi talai rahak e hno pueng hoi tuipui thung e hno pueng hai na sak, telah ati aw h. 25 Bawipa ni Kathoung Muitha lahoi kaimae mintoe lah kaawm ni teh na patoun e Devit koehoi bangkongmaw khoramnaw kâpo aw h hoeh, taminaw hai bangkongmaw ayawmyin lae hnonaw sak hanelah a kâcai aw h. 26 Talai e siangpahrangnaw pueng a kamkhueng aw h teh, BAWIPA hoi Bawipa Jisuh hah tuk han telah ati aw h. 27 Herod hoi Pontius Pailat bawi teh Isarelnaw hoi Jentelnaw a hroecoe teh, Bawipa nang ni satui na awi tangcoung e, Capa Jisuh hah a taran aw h teh hete kho dawk a kamkhueng aw h toe. 28 Na pouk tangcoung e lahoi ka tho hane kawinaw hah a kuep sak aw h toe. 29 Bawipa atuвах ahnimouh ni pakhinae dawk hoi taran kahawicalah lawk ka pâpho thai nahanlah lungtangnae na poe aw h haw. 30 Patawnae pueng a roum nahanlah Bawipa na kut dâw haw. Kathoung na San Jisuh min lahoi kângairu mitnoutnaw sak thai nahanlah na poe haw telah a ratoum aw h. 31 Hottelah be a ratoum aw h hnukkhu a kamkhuengnae hmuen a kahuet teh ahnimanaw pueng teh, Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi aw h dawkvah Cathut e lawk hah lungtang laihoi a pâpho aw h. 32 Kayuemnaw e kamkhuengnae teh lung suetalah ao dawkvah apipatet ni hai mae hnonaw heh, kama e hno doeh tet aw h laipalah, kaawm e hno pueng teh cungtalah hno hanlah a hmoun aw h. 33 Gunceinaw ni Bawipa e boutthawnae kong hah kalenpoung bahu hoi a kampangkhai aw h dawkvah, kalenpoung lungmanae teh ahnimae lathueng vah a pha. 34 Ahnimouh thungvah ka roedeng e tami buet touh hai awm hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh laikaw, im a tawn aw h e pueng hah a yo aw h teh, a hmu aw h e tangkanaw pueng a sin aw h teh, 35 Gunceinaw e khok koevah a tâ aw h teh lengkaleng a panki e patetlah a rei aw h. 36 Lungpahawinae capa tinae lah kaawm e, gunceinaw ni Barnabas telah a kaw aw h e, Saipras tuilum tami, Levih catoun, Joseph teh, 37 a tawn e laikaw a yo e phu, tangka hah a sin teh gunceinaw e khok koe a ta.

5 Hatei Ananias tie tami hoi a yu Sapphira ni a tawn roi e hnopai a yo roi. 2 A yu hoi lung a kânging roi teh aphu tangawn e a la roi, a tangawn dueng hah gunceinaw e khok koevah a thokhai roi. 3 Hatnavah, Piter ni Ananias bangkongmaw nang ni Setan hah na lungthin dawk uk hanlah hmuen na poe teh

Kathoung Muitha hah na dumyen teh talai phu a tangawn na kapek. 4 Na talai teh na yo hoeh na hai nama e nahoehmaw, na yo hnukkhu hoi hai apu teh nama e kâ lah awmhoeh na maw. Bangkongmaw hottelah sak hane lungthin thung na kâcai, tami koe laithout laipalah Cathut koe na laithoe atipouh. 5 Hote lawk Ananias ni a thai nah a rawp teh a due, hote kong ka thai pueng ni puenghoi a taki awh. 6 Hahoi nawsainaw a kâen awh teh a ro hah hni hoi a kayo hnukkhu a kâkayawt awh teh a pakawp awh. 7 Suimilam kathum touh ao hnukkhu a yu ni bang hno maw ka tâcawt tie panuek laipalah a kâen. 8 Hatnavah Piter ni ahni koe nangmouh roi ni talai nâ yit touh maw na yo ka tang tie a pacei nah, ahni ni oe het yit touh doeh ka yo telah a ti. 9 Piter ni hai nangmouh roi ni bangkong lungkânging laihoi Cathut e Muitha hah na tanouk roi. Khenhaw! na vâ ro kapakawmaw teh takhang koe a pha toe. Ahnimanaw ni nang hai na hrawm awh han atipouh. 10 Hatnavah vai touh lahoi Piter e khok koe a rawp teh a due. Nawsainaw a kâen teh a ro a hrawm awh teh a vâ teng a pakawp awh. 11 Kawhmoun abuemlahoi hote lawk kathainaw pueng ni puenghoi a taki awh teh a pâyaw awh. 12 Gunceinaw ni taminaw e hmalah mitnoutaw hoi kângairunae a sak awh. Ahnimouh abuemlah Solomon e vaikhap daw lungkânging lahoi ouk kamkhueng awh. 13 Alouke taminaw ni ahnimouh teh a oughlawp a eiteh ahnimouh koe baw hanelah ngam awh hoeh. 14 Cathut ka yuem e napui, tongpanaw teh ahnimouh koe a kâthap awh. 15 Taminaw ni ka dam hoe e taminaw a hrawm awh teh ikhun, phaileinaw khuehoi lam daw a ta awh. Piter a tho torei teh, ahnie a tâhlip hah tami kapatawnaw e atak daw a pha hanelah a kâyawm awh. 16 Jerusalem tengam e khopuinaw koehoi tami moikapap naw ni ka dam hoeh e naw hoi kakhine muithanaw ni a man e naw hah a hrawi awh, ahnimanaw pueng ni damnae a hmu awh. 17 Hatnavah vaihma kacue hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e Sadusinaw pueng a thaw awh teh puenghoi a lungkhuek awh. 18 Gunceinaw hah a man awh teh thongim a pabo awh. 19 Hateiteh tangmin vah Bawipa e kalvantami ni thongim takhangnaw a paawng pouh teh gunceinaw hah a tâco sak hnukkhu, 20 cet awh nateh bawkim thungvah kangdout nateh hete hringnae lawknaw pueng heh taminaw koe dei awh telah atipouh. 21 Gunceinaw ni hote lawk a thai awh teh, amom vah bawkim thung a kâen awh teh taminaw a cangkhai awh. Hatnavah vaihma kacue hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e naw teh a tho awh. Sanhedrin lawkcengkungnaw hoi Isarel kacuenaw pueng a kamkhueng sak awh teh gunceinaw hah kaw hanlah thongim karingkungnaw hah thongim a patoun awh. 22 Hahoi thongim a pha awh navah ahnimouh karingkungnaw ni gunceinaw teh hmawt awh hoeh, bout a ban awi teh sanhedrin lawkcengkungnaw koe, 23 thongim takhang hai kahawicalae a kâkhan teh karingkungnaw hai thongim hmalah a kangdue e kaimouh ni ka hmu awh. Hatei ka paawng awh navah, a thungvah tami buet touh hai awmhoeh telah a dei pouh awh. 24 Bawkim kaukung hoi vaihma bawinaw ni hote lawk a thai teh bang hno maw ka tâcawt telah kângairu hoi ao awh. 25 Hatnavah tami buet touh a tho teh nangmouh ni thongim na pabo awh e naw ni bawkim thung a kangdue teh taminaw hah a cangkhai awh telah a dei pouh. 26 Hatnavah im karingkung ransabawi hoi karingkungnaw

ni a cei awh teh, gunceinaw hah a hrawi awh. Taminaw ni talung hoi dei awh langvaih tie a taki awh dawkvah thama lah hrawi awh hoeh. 27 Hahoi gunceinaw teh a hrawi awh teh Sanhedrin hmalah a kangdue sak teh vaihma kacue ni, hote Jisuh e min lahoi cangkhai hoeh nahan nangmanaw teh kâ na poe awh nahoehmaw. 28 Hatei nangmouh ni Jerusalem khopui daw na cangkhai nae a kâkahei teh ahnie thi teh kaimae lathueng vah a pha hanelah na noe awh bo ma telah a pacei awh. 29 Hahoi Piter hoi guncei alouknaw ni taminaw e lawk ngâi hlak Cathut lawk ngâi hanlah ao atipouh. 30 Nangmouh ni thingpalam daw na pathout awh teh na thei awh e Jisuh teh maimae mintoenaw e Cathut ni a thaw sak toe. 31 Cathut ni Isarel miphunnaw yon pankânginae hoi yonthanae poe hanelah Bawi Jisuh teh Bawi hoi Rungngangkung hanlah amae aranglah a tawm teh a tahung sak toe. 32 Kaimouh teh hote kongnaw kapanuekkaikung lah ka o awh. Cathut ni amae lawk kangâinaw koe poe lah kaawm e Kathoung Muitha hai kapanuekkaikung lah ao telah bout a dei pouh awh. 33 Ahnimanaw ni hote lawk a thai navah a lungkhuek awh teh gunceinaw thei hanelah a kâcai awh. 34 Hatei sanhedrin daw kâpa e Farasi tami Gamaliel, teh kâlawk kangkaikung ahni teh tami pueng ni bari e lah a o. Sanhedrin koehoi kacangkhaikung buet touh a kangdue teh gunceinaw hah dongengca alawilah tâco sak hanlah kâ a poe. 35 Isarel miphunnaw ahnimae a lathueng vah bangpatet e hno maw ka sak han tie kâhruetuet awh. 36 Bangkongtetpawiteh, vai touh teh Theudas tie tami a tâco. Amahoima tami ka lentoe lah a kâdei teh a hnuk vah tami cumpali touh a kâbang. Hatei ahni teh tami alouknaw ni a thei awh teh ama kayuemnaw pueng a kâkapek teh a kahma awh. 37 Hathnukkhu vah milu parei navah Galilee tami Judah a tâco teh amae hnukkâbang hanelah Judahnaw hah a coun. Ahni ni hai a due takhai teh ahnie a hnukkâbang e naw hai alouklah koung a kampek awh. 38 Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh ahnimanaw kâbet awh hanh. Tami koe lahoi e pawiteh karawk hane doeh. 39 Hatei Cathut koe lahoi e lah awm pawiteh nangmouh ni na raphoe thai mahoeh. Cathut na ka taran e lah doeh na awm ati. Hattoteh ahnie lawk hah ahnimouh ni a lungkuep awh. 40 Hote lawk a thai awh hnukkhu vah gunceinaw hah a kaw awh teh, a hem awh hnukkhu a tu hoi teh Jisuh min lahoi cangkhai nae sak awh hanh lawih telah kâ a poe awh teh a cei sak awh. 41 Gunceinaw ni Jisuh min lahoi khang hane a kamcu tie a pouk awh daw sanhedrin lawkcengnae koehoi lunghawicalah hoi a tâco awh. 42 Bawkim daw hai thoseh, im daw hai thoseh, hnintangkuem a cangkhai awh teh Jisuh teh Khrih doeh telah pout laipalah a pâpho awh.

6 Hatnae tueng dawkvah a hnukkâbangnaw moi apap awh toe. A hnintangkuem a paca awh navah, Grik lawk kapan e Hellenist lahmai napuinaw ni kaimouh teh na paca awh hoeh telah Hebru lawk kapannaw phuenangnae a tawn awh. 2 Hatnavah gunceinaw hlaikahni touh ni a hnukkâbangnaw pueng a kaw awh teh maimouh teh Cathut e a lawk paktoung awh vaiteh canei koelae thaw taw hane kawi nahoeh. 3 Hatdawkvah hmaunawngnanaw muitha hoi, lungangnae hoi, kaawm e tami sari touh nangmouh thung tawng awh. Hete thaw taw sak hanelah ahnimouh hah kaimouh ni ka rawi awh han. 4 Maimouh

teh ratoumnae hoi lawk pâphonae thaw maha pou tawk awh sei telah a dei awh. 5 Hote lawk teh kamkhueng e tami pueng ni a hnâbo awh teh, yuemnae lahoi thoseh, Kathoung Muitha hoi thoseh, kakawi e Stiven, Filip, Prokhoras, Nikhanaw, Timon, Parmenas, hoi Judah phung lah ka kâen e Antiok tami Nikolas tinaw a rawi awh. 6 Ahnimouh teh gunceinaw hmalah a kangdue sak awh teh gunceinaw ni ratoum laihoi ahnimae lathueng kut a toung sin awh. 7 Hettelah hoiyah Cathut e lawk a kampung teh Jerusalem kho thung a hnukkâbangnaw hoehoe apap. Vaihmanaw pueng ni hai yuemnae lawk a thai awh. 8 Stiven teh lungmanae a bahu hoi akawi teh puenghoi kângairunae mitnoutnaw hah taminaw hmalah a sak. 9 Hah navah sanhlout tie sinakok dawk kamkhuengnaw koehoi kamtawng teh Sairen, Alexandria, Silisia ram, Asia ram hoi ka tho e taminaw ni Stiven teh a oun awh. 10 Hatei muitha lungangnae hoi Stiven ni a dei e hah ahnimanaw ni oun thai awh hoeh. 11 Hatnavah ranguinaw hah arulah a uen awh teh hete tami ni Mosi hoi Cathut e lawk ka tapuet lah a dei awh e hah ka thai ati awh. 12 Rangpui, kacuenaw hoi cakathutkungnaw ni ahni hah a man awh teh sanhedrin lawkcengnae hmuen koe a hrawi awh. 13 Laithoe e kapanuekkhaikungnaw a kaw awh teh ahnimouh ni, ahni teh kathoung a hmuen hoi kâlawnaw a tapuet telah kâhat laipalah a dei awh. 14 Hote Nazareth tami Jisuh ni hete hmuen a raphoe vaiteh kaimouh koe Mosi ni na poe e kâlawnaw kâthung sak han ati awh e kaimouh ni ka thai awh toe telah a dei awh. 15 Sanhedrin lawkcengnae koe ka tahungnaw ni Stiven hah kheikhei a khet awh teh ahnie minhmai teh kalvantami e minhmai patetlah ao e hah a hmu awh.

7 Vaihma kacue ni Stiven koe, ahnimouh ni a dei awh e heh atang maw, telah a pacei. 2 Stiven ni, hmaunawngnanaw hoi apawan thai awh haw. Maimae na pa Abraham teh Haran kho a cei hoehnahan, Mesopotamia ram ao nah ka lentoe e Cathut ni a kamnue pouh teh, 3 na ram hoi na imthungkhu cettakhai nateh kai ni na patue e ram dawc cet haw, atipouh. 4 Hatdawkvah ahni ni Khaldean ram a ceitakhai teh Haran khovah ao. A na pa a due hnukkhu hoi Cathut ni atu maimouh onae ram dawc a kampuen sak. 5 Hatei, hote ram dawc e râw pang hanlah bang tica hai poe hoeh. Abraham ni a ca a cun hoehnahan Cathut ni ahni hoi catounnaw hanlah hote ram teh râw lah poe hane lawk a kam toe. 6 Cathut ni ahnie catounnaw teh ayânaw e ram dawkvah imyin lah ao awh han tie hoi hote ram dawc a kum cumpali touh thung san lah ao a vaiteh rektapnae a khang awh han telah a ti. 7 Cathut ni ahnimouh san lah ka hno e naw lawk ka ceng han ati. Hahoi ahnimanaw ni hote ram dawc hoi a tâco awh vaiteh hete a hmuen koehoi kai na bawk awh han, telah a ti. 8 Cathut ni vuensomanae hoi kâkuen e lawkkamnae hah Abraham koe a poe teh, a ca Isak a sak hoi hnin taroe navah vuensomanae a sak pouh. Isak ni a capa Jakop a sak teh mintoe hlaikahni touh e na pa lah ao. 9 Mintoenaw ni Joseph hah a ut awh dawkvah Izip ram lah a yo awh. Hateiteh Cathut ni Joseph teh a okhai. 10 Ahnie a rucatnae koehoi a hlout sak. Lungangnae hah a poe teh Izip siangpahrang ni Izip ram hoi Faro siangpahrang e a imthungnaw a uk sak. 11 Hahoi, Izip ram hoi Kanaan ram pueng dawc takang a tho teh

rucatnae puenghoi a kâhmo awh dawkvah maimae mintoenaw teh a ca hane tawn awh hoeh. 12 Hatei Jakop ni Izip ram vah rawca ao e a thai navah maimae mintoenaw apasuek lah a patoun. 13 Apâhni lah a cei awh navah Joseph ni a hmaunaw koe amahoima a kâpâpho teh Joseph miphunnaw hah Faro siangpahrang ni a panue. 14 Hahoi, Joseph ni tami a patoun teh a na pa Jakop hoi a miphunnaw tami 75 touh e hah koug a kaw. 15 Hottelah Jakop ni Izip ram lah a cei teh, ahni hoi maimae mintoenaw teh hote ram dawkvah a due awh toe. 16 Ahnimae ronaw teh Shekhem kho lah a kâkayawt awh teh hote kho dawc hoi Abraham ni Hamor canaw koe tangka hoi a ran e phuen dawkvah a pakawp awh. 17 Cathut ni Abraham koe lawkkam e atueng akuiep e patetlah Izip ram kaawm e taminaw puenghoi a kamphung, 18 A hnukkhu teh Joseph ka panuek hoeh e Siangpahrang alouke ni Izip ram a uk. 19 Hote siangpahrang ni maimae miphun a dum teh, camonaw hah tâkhwang vaiteh hring sak hoeh hanelah a ngai dawkvah maimae mintoenaw a rektap awh. 20 Hote tueng navah, Mosi a khe. Ahni teh Cathut hmalah a mei kahwipoung e camo lah ao teh, a na pa e im dawc thapa yung thung touh thung khetyawt e lah ao. 21 Im dawc hoi a tâcokhai hnukkhu Faro canu ni a ca lah a kaw. 22 Mosi teh Izipnaw e thouthainae pueng hah a cang teh, lawk dei koe lahai, tawksak koe lahai a thakaawme lah ao. 23 Mosi teh kum 40 touh a pha navah a miphun Isarelhew khetyawt hane lungpouk a tawn. 24 Tami buet touh teh Izip tami tongpa ni a rektap lahun navah a hmu teh amae miphun kampangkhai teh Izip tami hah a thei. 25 Mosi ni a kut hoi amae hmaunawngnanaw hlout nahanlah Cathut ni kâ na poenae kong hah ahnimouh ni a panue han doeh toe telah a pouk ei ahnimouh ni panuek thai awh hoeh. 26 A tangtho vah, Mosi ni Isarel miphunnaw amamouh hoi mamouh lawkpungnae a sak awh e hah a hmu navah, bangkongmaw hettelah na o awh, atipouh hnukkhu a rahak dawc kâponae a sak. 27 Hateiteh ka yon e ni Mosi a tanawt teh, apinimaw nang hah kaie lathueng vah lawkcengkung lah na ta yaw. 28 Nang teh paduem e Izip tami na thei e patetlah kai hai thei hanelah na noe maw atipouh. 29 Hote lawk hah Mosi ni a thai toteh Midian ram lah a yawng teh, hawwah imyin lahoi capa kahni touh a sak. 30 A kum 40 touh a kuep hnukkhu Sinai mon dawc e thingyei yon dawkvah, kalvantami teh Mosi koe buruk dawc hmai ka kang e lahoi a kamnue. 31 Mosi ni a hmu e hah a kângairu dawkvah kahnai lahoi khet hanelah buruk koe lah a cei navah Bawipa e lawk a thai teh, 32 Kai teh na mintoenaw e Cathut, Abraham, Isak, hoi Jakop e Cathut lah ka o ati. Mosi teh a taki lawi vah a pâyaw teh khen pateng khen ngam hoeh. 33 Bawipa ni Mosi hanlah, na khokkhawm hah rading, bangkongtetpawiteh, na kangduenae hmuen teh kathoung hmuen doeh. 34 Izip ram thung kaie taminaw ni a khang e hah ka hmu. A hramki awh e ka thai teh ahnimanaw rungngang hanelah ka kum toe. Atu cet leih! Nang teh Izip ram lah na patoun han atipouh. 35 Mosi heh Isarelhew ni a pahnawt e doeh. Maimae lathueng vah apinimaw lawkceng han e, hoi na ka uk hanlah a ta, ati awh. Hateiteh, ahni teh buruk thung kamnuek e kalvantami ni ukkung hoi kahloutkhaikung lah a patoun. 36 A taminaw hah Izip ram hoi a tâcokhai teh, Izip ram, tuipei paling, hoi thingyei yon dawkvah kum 40 touh thung

kângairunae hoi, mitnoutnae hnonaw a sak. 37 Hote Mosi teh Isarelnew koe, Cathut ni nangmae hmaunawngnanaw thung daw koe kai hoi kâvan e profet buet touh nangmouh hanlah ka tâco sak han, telah dei e hah doeh. 38 Ahni teh Sinai mon vah, ahni koe lawk ka dei e kalvantami hoi, maimae mintoenaw cungtalah kahrawngum vah kaawm e taminaw koe ao teh maimouh na poe hane kahring e lawk maimouh koe ka phatsakkung lah ao. 39 Hatei, maimae mintoenaw ni a lawk ngâi awh hoeh, ahni hah a hnoun awh teh ahnimae a lungthung vah Izip ram dueng a doun awh. 40 Hatdawkvah Aron koe maimouh Izip ram hoi na katâcawtkhaikung hote Mosi teh bangtelamaw ao tie maimouh ni panue hoeh toung dawkvah maimouh hmalah kahrawkung hane cathutnew hah kaimouh han lah sak awh leih telah a hei awh. 41 Hottelah hoiyah ahnimouh ni hatnae atueng daw koe maitoca meikaphawk a sak awh teh, hote meikaphawk koe thuong hanelah a sin awh teh, amamae kut hoi sak e daw koe a konawm awh. 42 Hatnavah Cathut ni ahnimouh a hnamthun takhai teh ahnimouh han kalvan âsi, thapanaw a baw koe sak. Profetnew e cauk dawkvah, Isarelnew nangmouh ni kahrawngum vah kum 40 touh thung thuong hanelah saringnew hoi thuong e naw teh kai koe ouk na sin a maw. 43 Nangmouh ni Molek e rim hoi namamae âsi cathut Rephan hah na sin awh. Hotnew teh nangmouh ni baw han kawi lah na sak awh e meikaphawknew doeh. Hatdawkvah kai ni nangmouh teh Babilon ram hloilah ditouh na hrek awh han telah a thut. 44 Mosi ni a hmu e hoi kâvan lah lawkpanuesaknae sak hanelah, kâ ka poe e ni a lawk poe e patetlah hote lukkareim teh kahrawngum maimae mintoenaw koe ao. 45 Maimae mintoenaw ni hote rim hah a pang awh teh maimae mintoenaw e hmalah Cathut ni pâlei e Jentelnew e ram a la awh toteh Joshua hoi hote rim hah a sin awh teh Devit se totouh ao. 46 Devit ni Cathut e a lungmanae a coe teh Jakop e Cathut ao, nahane hmuen sak hanlah a ratoum, 47 Hateiteh, Cathut hanelah im kasakkung teh Solomon doeh. 48 Hatei, Lathueng Pong ni tami kut hoi sak e bawkim daw koe awh hoeh. 49 Hete kong dawkvah Bawipa ni, kalvan teh kaie bawitungkhung doeh, talai teh khok ka toungnae doeh. Nangmouh ni bangpatet e im maw kai han na sak awh han. Bang patet e hmuen daw koe maw kai ni ka o han. 50 Hete hno pueng teh kama e kut sak nahoehmaw., telah Cathut ni ati e profetnew ni a dei e patetlah khoup ao. 51 Na lung a len teh, hnâ hoi lungthin dawkvah vuensoma lah kaawm hoeh e nangmanaw haiyah na mintoenaw patetlah Kathoung Muitha na taran awh. 52 Nangmae na mintoenaw ni a rektap boihoeh e profetnew ao maw, ahnimouh teh kathoung bawi a tho han tie sut ka dei e naw a thei awh. Atuvah nangmouh teh hote Tami Kalan hah ka pahnewtkungnew hoi kathetkungnew lah na o awh. 53 Nangmouh teh kalvantaminaw koehoi poe e Cathut e phung lawk hah na hmu awh ei, sak han na ngai awh hoeh atipouh. 54 Ahnimouh teh hete konglam a thai awh navah a lungthung hoi Stiven koe puenghoi a lungkhuek awh teh hâ a katâ awh. 55 Hatnavah Stiven teh Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi teh kalvan lah a moug navah Cathut e bawilennaeh hoi Jisuh teh Cathut e aranglah a kangdue e hah a hmu. 56 Khen haw kalvannaw a kamawng teh tami Capa ni Cathut e aranglah a kangdue e ka hmu telah a dei. 57 Hatnavah ahnimouh teh

puenghoi hram laihoi a hnâ a tabuem awh teh Stiven koe a yawng awh. 58 Ahni hah kho alawilah a sawn awh teh talung hoi a dei awh. Kapanuekkhaikungnew ni hai amamae angkinaw Sawl tie thoundoun e a khok koe a ta awh. 59 Stiven ni, Bawipa Jisuh ka muitha hah dâw leih, telah talung hoi a dei awh lahun nah Cathut koe a ratoum. 60 Hahoi Stiven ni a khokcuengkhuem teh Bawipa hete yonnae teh ahnimae lathueng bawt sak hanh telah puenghoi a hram teh a due. Sawl ni hai Stiven a thei awh e hah a lungkuep van.

8 Hat hnin roeroe vah Jerusalem e kawhmoun thungvah rektapnae a tâco. Gunceinaw hoeh e pueng teh Judah ram hoi Samaria ram lah koug a kampek awh. 2 Cathutlah taminaw ni Stiven e a ro teh kahawicalah a kuem awh teh puenghoi a khuikakhai awh. 3 Sawl ni im buet touh hnukku buet touh a luen teh, ka yuem e napui tongpanaw hah a man teh thongim a paung teh kawhmoun hah a raphoe. 4 Voivang lah kâkapek e naw ni lawkkatang teh yuengyoe a pâpho awh. 5 Filip hai Samaria ram e kho buet touh daw koe a cei teh Khrih e kong hah a pâpho van. 6 Tami pueng ni Filip ni a sak e kângairuhnonaw hah a hmu awh navah ahnie a pâpho e naw hah rip a thai awh. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh tami moikapap koe kaawm e kakhine muithanaw teh hramki laihoi a tâco awh. Kamkhuen e hoi khokkhemnew hai moikapap a dam awh. 8 Hatdawkvah, hote kho thungvah lunghawinae kalenpoung a tawn awh. 9 Hote kho daw koe Simon tie tami buet touh ao. Ahni teh camthoum e lahoy yah. Samaria taminaw koe kângairu ka sak thai e tami doeh telah a mahoima ouk a kâdei. 10 Camo matawng pueng ni hete tami teh ka lentoe Cathut e bahu doeh ati awh. 11 Ahnimouh ni bangkongmaw a yuem awh, tetpawiteh cam thoum e lahoy kumtha moi kasawlah ahnimouh koe kângairunae a sak daw koe doeh. 12 Hatei, Filip ni Cathut uknaeram hoi Jisuh Khrih e min hah a pâpho navah taminaw ni a yuem awh teh, tongpanaw dueng laipalah napuinaw hai tui baptisma a coe awh. 13 Simon ama hai a yuem dawkvah tui baptisma a coe teh Filip koe a kâbang. Mitnoutnae hoi kângairuhnonaw hah a hmu awh teh kângairu laihoi hmawn a ngam awh. 14 Samaria taminaw ni Cathut a yuem awh toe tie hah Jerusalem khopui kaawm e gunceinaw ni a thai awh navah, Piter hoi Jawhan teh ahnimouh koe a patoun awh. 15 Ahnimouh roi a pha toteh, Kathoung Muitha ahnimouh ni a coe thai awh nahanlah a ratoum pouh roi. 16 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh Jisuh min lahoy tui baptisma dueng heh a coe awh rah dawkvah, ahnimouh thung daw koe api koehai Kathoung Muitha a pha hoeh rah daw koe doeh. 17 Hahoi, Piter hoi Jawhan ni ahnimae van kut a toung hnukku ahnimouh teh Kathoung Muitha a coe awh. 18 Gunceinaw ni kut toung sin e lahoy taminaw ni Kathoung Muitha a coe awh e heh, Simon ni a hmu navah, gunceinaw koe tangka a sin teh, 19 kai ni kut ka toung sin e tami pueng ni Kathoung Muitha a coe awh nahanelah, het patetlah e hnosakhainae hah kai hai na poe haw atipouh. 20 Hatnavah Piter ni nang ni Cathut e lungmanae hah tangka hoi ran thai telah na pouk dawkvah nama hoi na tangka teh mek kamko naseh. 21 Na lungthin teh Cathut hmalah a lan hoeh dawkvah hete thaw daw koe nang teh na tawk thai hoeh, nange na ham hai awh hoeh. 22 Hatdawkvah, na pouknae

kahawihoehe hah pankāngai nateh Bawipa koe ratoum haw. Hottelah na tetpawiteh na pouknae kahawihoehe naw Bawipa ni doum na ngaithoum yawkaw han doeh. **23** Bangkongtetpawiteh nang teh utnae hoi na kawi teh yon thongkabawt e lah na o e hah ka hmu telah atipouh. **24** Simon ni, nangmouh ni na dei e buet touh boehai kai koe a pha hoeh nahanlah Bawipa koe na ratoum pouh awh telah bout a dei pouh. **25** Piter hoi Jawhan teh Bawipa e lawkkatang a kampang laihoi a pāpho roi hnukkhu, Samaria ram thung e khonaw koe kamthang kahawi a pāpho roi teh Jerusalem lah bout a ban roi. **26** Hahoi Cathut e kalvantami ni Filip koe thaw nateh Jerusalem hoi Gaza kho lah cathuknae lam dawkw akalah cet loe atipouh. Hote lamthung teh thingyeyawm lamthung lah ao. **27** Hatdawkvah, Filip ni a thaw teh a cei. Hatnavah Ethiopia siangpahrangnu Kandeis e bawi lah kaawm ni teh siangpahrangnu e kātawwnae kalen lah kaawm e Ethiopia tami buet touh teh, **28** Jerusalem vah bawknae a sak hnukkhu a ban navah amae rangleng van hoi profet Isaiah e Cakathoung hah a touk. **29** Hatnavah Kathoung Muitha ni Filip koevah hote rangleng koe cet nateh hnai haw atipouh. **30** Filip ni hai rei, yawng sin. Ahni teh profet Isaiah ni a thut e heh vawtvawt a la touk. Filip ni, na touk e hah na thai panuek maw atipouh. **31** Hote bawi ni na ka dei pouh e awmhoeh pawiteh bangtelamaw ka thaipanuek han ati teh Filip heh ama koe reirei tahung hanelah a coun. **32** Ahni ni a touk e teh, ahni teh thei hanlah sut hmoun e tu patetlah a hrawi awh. Tuca ni muen ngaw navah a hram hoeh e patetlah hram laipalah ao. **33** A dudam awh navah, ahni kampangkhai api awm hoeh. A hringnae teh talai van hoi takhoe lah ao dawkvah a catoun hah apinimaw bout a dei thai han va tie doeh. **34** Hahoi bawi ni Filip hanelah na pacei haw nei, profet ni api e kong maw hettelah a dei aw. Ama e kong ma aw. Hoeh teh alouke buet buet touh e kong ma aw atipouh. **35** Hatteh Filip ni hote kongnaw hno lahoi Jisuh e kamthang hah a dei pouh. **36** Ahnimouh teh pou a cei awh navah tui koe a pha awh teh bawi ni tui baptisma ka hmu hoeh nahanelah bang ni maw kai na rakhan telah a ti. **37** Filip ni, na lungthin abuemlahoi na yuem pawiteh tui baptisma na hmu han, telah atipouh. Jisuh Khrih teh Cathut capa doeh tie hah ka yuem telah a ti. **38** Hahoi, bawi ni rangleng kāhat hanelah kā a poe hnukkhu, tui dawkw a cei roi teh, Filip ni tui baptisma a poe. **39** Tui thung hoi bout a tâco roi toteh, Bawipa e Kathoung Muitha ni Filip teh oun a tawm teh, hote bawi ni hmawt hoeh toe. Hateiteh, lunghawi laihoi amae lamthung dawkw pou a cei. **40** Filip teh Azotus kho a tâco teh, Kaisarea ram totouh kho tangkuem Cathut e kamthang kahawi a pāpho.

9 Sawl ni Bawipa a hnukkābangnaw hah a pakhi teh thei hanlah ngainae a tawn, ahni ni vaihma kacue koe a cei teh, **2** Damaskas kho e sinakoknaw koe poe hanelah panue nahane ca a hei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa lamthung ka dawn e naw tongpa hoi napui thoseh, a hmu e pueng katek vaiteh Jerusalem lah hrawi thai na hanelah doeh. **3** Hottelah ahni ni a cei teh Damaskas khopui teng a pha navah, kalvan lahoi angnae ni pheng a tue. **4** Talai dawkw a rawp teh, Sawl, Sawl bangkong kai na rektap telah ahni koe dei e lawk a thai. **5** Bawipa nang apimaw, telah a pacei navah Bawipa ni kai teh

nang ni na rektap e Jisuh doeh. **6** Thaw nateh kho thung kāen lah, na sak hane thaw na dei pouh han, telah atipouh. **7** Ahni hoi kahlawng rei kacetnaw ni lawkw teh a thai awh ei apihai a hmu awh hoeh dawkvah muen a ka ngai awh teh lawkkamuem lahoi hawvah a kangdue awh. **8** Sawl teh hluet a thaw ei banghai a hmu thai hoeh dawkvah, taminaw ni a kut dawkw hoi a hrawi teh, Damaskas khopui lah a ceikhai awh. **9** Ahni teh hnin thum touh thung a mit a dawn teh rawca cat laipalah ao. **10** Damaskas kho dawkw Ananias tie a hnukkābang buet touh ao. Kamnuenae lahoi, Bawipa ni, Ananias telah a kaw. Ahni ni, kai hivah ka o, Bawipa, telah atipouh. **11** Bawipa ni ahni koe, thaw nateh, lam kalan tie koevah cet nateh Judah im vah Tarshish tami, Sawl tie hah tawng haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh a ratoum lahun. **12** A kamnuenae dawkw a mit kho bout a hmu thai nahanlah Ananias tie a kāen vaiteh a van vah kut a toung e a hmu, telah a ti. **13** Ananias ni, Bawipa, ahni ni Jerusalem kho e na tami kathoungnaw koe hno kahawihoehe moi a sak tie tami moikapap ni a dei e ka thai. **14** Vaihma bawinaw koehoi kātawwnae hoi hivah a tho. Na min kakawmaw pueng man thainae kā a tawn, telah atipouh. **15** Hateiteh, Bawipa ni cet haw ahni teh Jentelnaw, siangpahrangnaw hoi Isarelhew hmalah ka min ka sin hanelah ka rawi toe. **16** Ahni teh ka min kecu dawkw rucatanae a khang hane naw ka panue sak han, telah a ti. **17** Hahoi, Ananias ni a cei teh, imthungkhu vah a kāen. Sawl van vah a kut a toung teh, ka nawnggha, Sawl na tho nah lam vah nang koe ka kamnuek e Bawipa Jisuh ni na mit bout ang sak teh, Kathoung Muitha hoi na kawi thai nahan kai na patoun, telah atipouh. **18** Hatnavah, vai touh lahoi a mit dawkw hoi tanga lakep patetlah a kākhawkw teh, kho bout a hmu thai. Ahni ni a thaw teh Baptisma a coe. **19** Hahoi, rawca a ca hnukkhu a tha bout a sai. Sawl teh Damaskas khovah a hnukkābangnaw koevah dongdengca ao. **20** Sawl ni Khrih teh Cathut e ca doeh telah sinakoknaw dawkw tang a pāpho. **21** Hote lawkw ka thai e naw abuemlah ni kāngairu awh teh, hete tami teh Jerusalem kho e Bawipa min kakawmaw raphoe hanlah ka kāyawm e tami nahoehmaw, Ahnimanaw katek vaiteh vaihma bawinaw koevah hrawi hanelah hivah ka tho e nahoehmaw telah ati awh. **22** Hatei, Sawl teh a tha hoe ao. Jisuh teh Khrih doeh ati teh kampangkhai dawkvah Damaskas kho kaawm e Judahnaw hah a kāngairu sak. **23** A hnin moi ao toteh, Judahnaw ni Sawl hah thei hanlah kho a khang awh. **24** Hatei, Sawl ni a khokhang awh e a panue. Sawl thei hanelah kho a khang awh dawkvah tangmin tangtho longkha hah a ring awh. **25** Hatnavah, a hnukkābangnaw ni Sawl hah a hrawi awh teh, tangmin vah tapawm dawkw hoi kho kalupnae rapan hloilah a pabo awh. **26** Sawl ni Jerusalem a pha navah, a hnukkābangnaw koe huiko hanlah a panki eiteh a yuem awh hoeh dawkvah a taki awh. **27** Hatei Barnabas koevah bangtelamaw, Bawipa a hmu teh, Bawipa ni Sawl koe bangtelamaw lawkw a dei tie naw hoi Damaskas kho dawkw Jisuh min taranhawi lahoi a pāpho e kongnaw kacaicalah a dei pouh. **28** Sawl teh Jerusalem vah gunceinaw hoi rei a ceio navah, Bawipa min lahoi taranhawi laihoi a pāpho awh. **29** Sawl teh Grik lawkw ka dei e Judahnaw hoi a kāoun awh teh ahnimouh ni Sawl teh thei hanlah a kācai awh. **30** Hote kong hah a hmaunawngghanaw ni a thai awh navah, Kaisarea kho lah a ceikhai awh teh, Tarshish kho lah a

patoun awh. 31 Hatnavah Judah kho, Galilee kho, Samaria kho kaawm e kawhmoun pueng ni teh karoumcalah ao awh. Ahnimanaw ni Bawipa takinae dawk thoseh, Kathoung Muitha e thapoenaee dawk hai thoseh, a hring awh teh tami hoe a pung awh. 32 Piter ni hnintangkuem kahlawng a cei teh Lidda khovah a pha. Hote kho dawk kaawm e tami kathoungnaw koe a pai. 33 Hote kho dawkvah Aeneas tie tami teh kum taroe touh thung a kamkhuen teh ikhun dawk sut ayan e hah a hmu. 34 Hatnavah Piter ni Aeneas koe Jisuh ni nang teh na dam sak toe, thaw nateh na ipah kalawng leih, atipouh navah ahni teh hluet tang a thaw. 35 Lidda kho hoi Sharon kho e kaawm e naw ni ahni a hmu awh navah Cathut koe lah a lungkâthung awh. 36 Joppa kho kaawm e Dawka tie Tabitha teh a hnukkâbang e napui buet touh lah ao. Ahni teh hnokahawi pou ka sak ni teh poenaee lahoi thaw ka tawk e lah ao. 37 Hatnae hnin navah ahni teh a pataw dawk a due. Taminaw ni a ro teh tui a pâhluuk awh hnukkhu imvan e irakhan dawk a ta awh. 38 Joppa kho pui teh Lidda khopui hoi a hnai dawkvah Lidda khouthung vah Piter ao tie a hnukkâbangnaw ni a thai toteh ahni koe tami kahni touh a patoun awh. Kaimanaw koevah karang tho ei telah ati pouh. 39 Hatdawkvah, Piter ni hluet a thaw teh ahnimouh hoi imvan e rakhan thung cungtalah a kâen. Piter a pha toteh lahmainunaw ni Piter e a teng a kangdue awh teh a kâ awh. Ahnimanaw ni Dawka a hring nah a khui e khohnanaw a pâtuue awh. 40 Piter ni ahnimanaw alawilah a tâco sak hnukkhu, a khokcuengkuem teh a ratoum. Hahoi a ro koe lah a kamlang teh Tabitha thaw leih atipouh navah ahni teh a mit a padai teh Piter hah a hmu toteh a thaw teh a tahung. 41 Hahoi Piter ni Dawka hah a kut dawk hoi a pathaw teh a kangdue sak. Tami kathoungnaw hoi lahmainunaw a kaw teh bout a hring toe telah ahnimouh koe a patue. 42 Hote kamthang teh Joppa kho thung pueng dawk a kamthang teh tami moikapap ni Bawipa a yuem awh. 43 Hot hnukkhu hoi Piter teh Joppa kho dawk phaivuen ka sak e Simon im vah hnin ka saw lah ao.

10 Kaisarea kho dawk Itali ransahu tie ransa cum touh kaukkung Konilias teh ao. 2 Ahni teh bawknae koe lah kâyawm poung e lah ao, a imthung ni Cathut ka bari e lah ao awh teh, Judah tami dawk e karoedengnaw a kabawp teh Cathut koe pou a ratoum, 3 Hnin touh teh tangmin lah suimilam kathum tapat navah vision kacaicalah a hmu. Hote vision a hmu e dawk, Cathut e kalvantami buet touh a kâen teh Konilias telah a pato. 4 Kalvantami hah lungpuen lahoi kheh a khet teh bangne Bawipa telah ati. Kalvantami ni yah Cathut ni na ratoumnae hoi karoedengnaw na kabawp e poehnonaw teh pâkuem hane kawi lah Cathut hmalah a pha toe. 5 Hatdawkvah atu Joppa khovah tami patoun nateh a min Piter tie Simon hah kaw sak loe. 6 Ahni teh tuipui teng kaawm e phaivuen ka sak e Simon im a luen telah ati. 7 Hottelah ka dei e kalvantami a cei hnukkhu Konilias ni, 8 a vaica kahni touh hoi Cathut lawk dawk kaawm e ransa buet touh a kaw teh Joppa kho lah a patoun. 9 Atangtho teh Joppa kho a pha tawmlei suimilam kahni kalekkalah nah Piter teh ratoum hanlah lemphu van a luen. 10 A vonhlam teh ayânaw ni coungkacoe lah rawca a lawng lahun nah, Piter ni kamnuenaee a hmu. 11 Kalvan kamawng teh hni hoi ka kâvan e a takin pali touh e talai dawk ama koe ka bawt e hah a hmu. 12

Hote tangoung thungvah tava phunkuep, kâroe e phunkuep, saring phunkuep ao. Hathnukkhu Piter thaw nateh, thet nateh cat haw tie lawk a thai navah, 13 Piter ni coung thai hoeh Bawipa, 14 kathounghoeh hno, kakhin e hnonaw kai ni vai touh hai ka cat boihoeh atipouh. 15 Hathnukkhu apâhni lawk bout ka tho e teh Cathut ni a thoung tie hno hah thoung hoeh telah dei hanh atipouh. 16 Hettelah avaihumnae a kamnuue hnukkhu, Cathut ma ni hote hno teh kalvan lah bout a tawm. 17 Piter ni a hmu e vision hah bang nginaee vaimoe titeh kângairu lahun nah, Konilias ni a patoun e naw ni Simon im pacei laihoi a tawng awh teh longkha koehoi, 18 Piter telah kaw e Simon hah hete im dawk a luen maw telah a pacei awh. 19 Piter ni vision kong a pouk lahun nah Muitha ni tami kathum touh ni nang na tawng awh. Thaw nateh kum haw ahnimouh teh, 20 kai ni ka patoun e doeh. Lung kâounnae awm laipalah kâbang lawih atipouh. 21 Hatdawkvah Piter ni a kum teh na tawng awh e teh kai doeh. Bang panki lahoi maw na tho awh, atipouh. 22 Ahnimouh ni hettelah atipouh, ransabawi Kornilias ni na patoun awh e doeh. Ahni teh Cathut ka taket e hoi tami kahawi lah ao teh Judah taminaw ni a baripoung e doeh. Ahni ni na lawk a thai panuek nahan Cathut e kalvantami buet touh ni nang hah coun loe atipouh. 23 Piter ni taminaw teh imthungkhu kâen awh atipouh teh hote tangmin teh hawwah a roe awh. A tangtho a kârasoup awh teh ahnimouh koe a cei. Joppa kho e hmaunawngaha a tangawn hai a cei van. 24 Tawkkahnin Kaisarea a pha awh teh hawwah Kornilias hoi avai a huikonaw a coun e naw ni a ring awh. 25 Piter a kâen tahma Konilias ni a dawn teh a hmalah a tabo. 26 Piter ni kangdout atipouh, kai hai tami van doeh atipouh. 27 Piter ni Konilias pato laihoi imthungkhu a kâen nah, tami moikapap a kamkueng e hah a hmu. 28 Ahnimouh koe, Judahnaw teh Jentelnaw hoi kamyawng phung nahoe, ahnimouh koe kahlawng hai cei phung na hoeh tie nangmouh ni kacaicalah na panue awh. Hateiteh tami bang patet hai kakhin hoi kathoung hoeh lah ka pouk hoeh nahan Cathut ni na patue toe. 29 Hatdawkvah na kaw awh navah banghai oun han awm laipalah ka tho. Hatdawkvah bangkongmaw na kaw awh, dei a haw telah atipouh. 30 Konilias ni hettelah ati. Atu totouh rawca ka hai, suimilam kathum nah im vah ka ratoum. Atu hnin pali a pha toe. Hnipangaw a kâkhu teh kaie hmalah a kangdue. 31 Kornilias na ratoum pawlawk kai ni ka thai toe. Nange poehnonaw haiyah Cathut hmalah pahnim hoeh hanelah ao. 32 Hatdawkvah Joppa kho kaawm Piter tie Simon hah kaw hanlah patoun leih. Tuipui teng phaivuen thaw ka tawk e Simon im doeh a luen. Ahni a tho torei teh nang koe a dei han doeh na ti pouh. 33 Hatdawkvah kai ni nang koevah tami tang ka patoun. Tang na tho thai dawk ka lung hroung ahawi. Atu kaimanaw pueng ni nang koe Cathut ni a dei e thai thai hanelah na hmalah ka o awh telah Kornilias ni a dei pouh. 34 Hatnavah Piter ni a kâko a paawng teh, lawkkatang lah Cathut teh tami minhmai khen hoeh ati. 35 Alouklouk e taminaw hai Cathut taki laihoi thaw kathoungrouk lah ka tawk e tami teh minhmai kahawi a hmu tie kai ni ka panue. 36 Tami pueng e Cathut ni Jisuh Khrih lahoi roumnae kamthang kahawi a dei e hah, Isarel miphunaw koe poe e lawk nangmouh ni na panue awh. 37 Jawhan teh baptisma kong hah a dei hnukkhu Galilee ram hoi a

kamtawng teh, Judah ram hmuen tangkuem dawk kaawm e hnonaw nangmouh ni na panue aw. 38 Cathut ni Kathoung Muitha e bahu hoi Nazareth tami Jisuh hah satui a awi. Ahni teh Cathut e kâ lahoi hnokahawi a sak teh kahraimathout ni a rektap e naw damnae a poe. 39 Kaimouh haiyah, Jerusalem kho hoi kamtawng teh, Judah ram thung a sak e hnonaw hah kapanuekkhaikung lah ka o aw. Hote tami teh, thingpalam dawk a pathout aw teh a thei aw. 40 Apâthum hnin Cathut ni bout a thaw sak teh tak kamnuenae kâ a poe. 41 Tami pueng koe koug kamnuek pou hoeh. Cathut ni a rawi tangcoung e kapanuekkhaikung kaimouh koe a kamnu, duenae koehoi bout a thaw hnukku, hote Bawipa hoi kaimouh teh rei ka canei aw. 42 Hote Bawipa ni kahringnaw hoi kadoutnaw lawkcengkung lah, Cathut ni a rawi e lah ao tie tami pueng koe dei pouh hane hoi kampangkhai hanelah kaimouh koe kâ na poe aw. 43 Hote Bawipa ka yuem e pueng a min lahoi lungmanae lahoi yonthanae a coe aw hah han telah profetnaw pueng teh hote Bawipa kapanuekkhaikung lah ka o aw telah Piter ni a dei. 44 Hote lawk a dei lahun navah ka thai pueng koe Kathoung Muitha teh a pha. 45 Jentel miphunnaw ni Kathoung Muitha e lungmanae a coe aw dawk, vuensom ka a e, Piter hoi a hnukkâbangnaw a kângairu aw. 46 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni alouklouk lae lawk lahoi Cathut a pholen aw. 47 Hathnukku Piter ni kaimouh patetlah Kathoung Muitha ka coe e hetnaw heh baptisma poe sak hoeh hanlah apipatet maw na ka ngang thai han ati hnukku 48 Jisuh Khrih e min lahoi baptisma coe sak hanlah kâ a poe. Hathnukku teh Piter hah ahnimanaw ni atueng ka saw hnawn lah okhai hane a kâhei aw.

11 Judah ram thung kaawm e gunceinaw hoi hmaunawngnanaw ni Jentelnaw ni Cathut lawk a dâw aw toe tie a thai aw. 2 Hahoi teh Piter ni Jerusalem kho a pha toteh vuensom ka a naw ni ahni teh a pathoe aw. 3 Nangmanaw vuensom ka a hoeh e naw koe na kâen aw teh na canei aw telah yon a hnei aw. 4 Hahoi teh Piter ni hote a konglamnaw kahawicalah buet touh hnukku buet touh a dei pouh. 5 Joppa kho ka ratoum navah vision ka hmu. Hni kalenpui buet touh a takin pali touh kaawm e kalvan lahoi kabawt e ka hmu teh ka teng vah a pha. 6 Athung vah kahawicalah ka khet teh talai van e a khok pali touh e moithangnaw, sarangnaw, a vawn hoi kâva e naw hoi tavanaw hah ka hmu. 7 Hahoi lawk buet touh ka thai. Piter thaw nateh, thet haw, hahoi teh cat loe, na ti pouh. 8 Hatei, kai ni coung thai mahoeh Bawipa, bangkongtetpawiteh, kathinghoeh hno teh ka kâko dawk kâen boihoeh ka ti pouh. 9 Hatnavah apâhni lah kalvan hoi e a lawk teh Cathut ni a thounsak e nang ni thoung hoeh tet hanh a ti. 10 Hettelah vai thum touh thung ati hnukku hotnaw pueng teh kalvan lah bout a tawm. 11 Hat navah, Kaisarea kho lahoi kai koe a patoun e tami katham touh kai ka onae im hmalah a kangdue aw. 12 Hatnavah Kathoung Muitha ni oupvoutnae awm laipalah ahnimouh hoi rei cet lawih telah na ti pouh. Hete hmaunawngna taruk touh hai kai hoi rei a cei aw teh kaimouh teh ahni im ka kâen aw. 13 Hote tami ni kalvantami ni ahnie imthungku a kangdue teh Joppa kho lah tami patoun nateh Piter tie Simon hah kaw loe. 14 Ahni ni nangmouh imthungku

abuemlah rungngang lah na o aw hah nahanlah a hmu e hah na dei pouh han ti teh a hmu e hah kaimouh koe a dei. 15 Hahoi teh tang ka dei teh, Kathoung Muitha teh ahmaloe maimae lathueng a pha e patetlah ahnimouh lathueng hai a pha van. 16 Hatnavah Jawhan ni tui baptisma a poe. Nangmouh teh Kathoung Muitha dawk baptisma na hmu aw hah telah Bawipa ni a dei e lawn ka pouk. 17 Hat torei teh, Cathut ni Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ka yuem e nangmouh na poe e poehno patetlah, ahnimouh haiyah a poe van dawkvah, bangtelah vai khuet ka rakhout thai toung va telah atipouh. 18 Ahnimouh teh hote lawk a thai navah sairasuepalah ao aw. Hathnukku Cathut a pholen aw teh Cathut ni hringnae dawk pha sak lah kaawm e pankângainae phunglawk hah Jentelnaw koe haiyah a poe toe titeh a dei aw. 19 Stiven rektap kecu dawk kâkapek aw e naw teh, Phoenicia ram koehoi saipras tuilum hoi Antiok kho totouh a cei aw. Ahnimouh teh Judah miphun dei laipalah, api koehai kamthang lawk teh dei aw hoeh toe. 20 Hatei, Saipras hoi Grik kho e tami a tangawn ahnimouh koe a bawk teh Antiok kho a cei aw. Grik lawk ka dei e Judahnaw koe haiyah a dei pouh teh Bawipa Jisuh e kamthang kahawi teh a dei aw. 21 Bawipa e thaonae kut teh ahnimouh hoi rei ao dawkvah, tami moikapap ni a yuem aw teh Bawipa koe a kâthung aw. 22 Ahnimae kamthang teh Jerusalem kaawm e kawhmoun ni a thai navah, Barnabas hah Antiok kho cei hanlah a patoun aw. 23 Barnabas a pha teh, Cathut e lungmanae a hmu torei teh a lungnaw, ahnimanaw hanlah yuemnae lahoi Bawipa koe pou kâhnae hanelah tha a poe teh a hroecoe. 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni teh tami kahawilah ao dawkvah, Kathoung Muitha hoi thoseh, yuemnae hoi thoseh, kakawi e lah ao. Hatnavah tami moikapap Bawipa dawk a kâthung aw. 25 Barnabas teh Tarshish kho a cei teh, Sawl hah a tawng. 26 A kâhmo toteh Antiok khovah a thokhai teh kum touh thung kawhmoun hoi a kamkueng aw teh tami moikapap a cangkhai aw. Antiok khovah ahnukkâbangnaw hah Khristennaw telah hmaloe a kaw aw. 27 Hatnae tueng dawkvah Jerusalem hoi Antiok khovah profetnaw a cei aw. 28 Ahnimouh thung dawkvah Agabus tie ni a kangdue teh, talaivan pueng dawkvah takang kalenpoung a tho han telah muitha lahoi a pâpho. Hote takang teh Kalawdias siangpahrang a tawk nah a tho. 29 Hatnavah a hnukkâbangnaw ni a tithai aw e patetlah kabawp hanelah lengkaleng a tâcokhai aw. 30 Ahnimouh ni hottelah a tâcokhai e hah Barnabas hoi Sawl koehoi patuen kacuenaw koe a patawn aw.

12 Hatnae tueng nah Herod siangpahrang ni kawhmoun thungvah tami tangawn rektap hanelah a man aw. 2 Ahni ni Jawhan e hmau Jem hah tahloi hoi a thei. 3 Hettelah a thei nah Judahnaw a lungnaw aw tie a hmu dawkvah Piter hai man hanlah bout a kâcai. Hatnae tueng teh tonphuenhoeh vaiyei pawih lah ao. 4 Herod ni Piter a man hoi thongim thung a pakhum teh ka ring hanelah ransa phu touh dawk pali touh kaawm e, phu pali touh koe a poe. Ahni ni ceitakhai pawih a baw toteh tamimaya hmalah a tâcokhai han a ngainae ao. 5 Hettelah hoi Piter teh thongim thung a paung aw. Hatnavah kawhmoun ni Piter hanlah Cathut koe puenghoi a ratoum pouh aw. 6 Herod ni tamimaya hmalah a tâcokhai nahane hnin a pha hoehnahlan tangmin vah Piter hah sumbawtarui kahni

touh hoi a pakhi awh teh ransa roi e rahak a i sak awh. Ka ring e naw ni hai takhang koe king a ring awh. 7 Hatnavah Cathut e kalvantami a tho teh thongim thung pheng a ang. Kalvantami ni Piter e a na koe a tek pouh teh, karang thaw leih atipouh. Hat nah tahma vah sumbawtaruinau ahni kut dawk hoi pak a ca pouh. 8 Kalvantami ni, taisawm kâyeng nateh khokkhwam khawm leih atipouh e patetlah Piter ni a kâroe. Hahoi, hni kâkhu nateh ka hnuk kâbang, bout atipouh. 9 Piter ni a thaw teh ahnie a hnuk a kâbang. Hatei kalvantami ni ati e hah kantak nahoech mue, vision mue ka hmu a ti. 10 Thongim karingkungnaw ni, ringnae apasueke hoi apâhni e hmuen a tapoung teh kho thung kâennaesum longkha koe a pha roi. Hote longkha hai a mahmawk a kamawng teh hote hmuen koehoi a tâco roi. Hahoi lamthung buet touh dawk a cei navah, kalvantami ni Piter teh a ceitakhai. 11 Hatnavah Piter a lungcai teh, Bawipa ni a kalvantami a patoun teh, Herod bawi e kut dawk hoi Judahnaw ni a sak e naw thung hoi, kai hah na hlout sak katang e ka panue telah a dei. 12 Hote hno kaawm e a lungcai katang hoiyark Mark ati aw e Jawhan e a manu Meri im lah a cei. Hote im dawk taminaw a kamkhueng aw e a ratoum aw. 13 Piter ni takhang tho a takhawng pouh nah Rhoda tie sannu ni tho paawng hanlah a cei. 14 Piter e a lawk tie a nout navah, tho paawng pouh laipalah lunghawinae lahoi im thung lah a yawng teh, tho koe Piter a kangdue, tie a dei pouh. 15 Ahnimouh ni, na pathu maw atipouh aw. Hatei napui ca ni a tang doeh telah makkhak a dei. Hatdawkvah ahnimouh ni yah, ahnie a kalvantami vai aw, atipouh aw. 16 Hatnavah Piter ni tho a takhawng. Ahnimouh ni a paawng teh a hmu navah a kângairu aw. 17 Sairasuep lah awm aw telah a kut hoi a kamnuet sak. Bawipa ni bangtelah hoi maw thongim thung hoi na tâco sak tie a dei pouh. Hete konglamnaw hah, Jem hoi hmaunawngghanaw koehai dei pouh aw atipouh teh alouklah a ceitakhai. 18 Amom khodai toteh, Piter heh bangne ka tet ati aw teh ransanaw teh ruengrueng ati aw e heh kathoenge nahoech. 19 Herod ni tawng aw atipouh. Hatei hmawt aw hoh. Karingkungnaw pacei nateh thet aw telah kâ a poe. Hathnukkhu vah Herod teh Judah ram hoi Kaisarea kho lah a cei teh hawwah dawngdeng ao. 20 Herod teh Taire hoi Sidon taminaw koevah, puenghoi a lungphuen dawkvah, ahnimanaw ni Herod koe a tho aw teh, Herod ka ring e Blastus hah kâmaihawikhai hanelah a dei pouh aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimae ram teh siangpahrang e ram thung hoi canei ka hmawt e lah ao aw. 21 Ahnimouh kamkhueng hnin vah Herod teh ama Siangpahrang e a puengcang kâmahrawk teh a bawitlungkhung dawkvah a tahung teh tamimaya koe lawk a dei pouh. 22 Kamkhueng e taminaw ni, Lawk kadeikung heh tami kahring e lawk nahoech cathut e lawk doeh titeh a hram aw. 23 Herod ni Cathut hah a bari hoeh dawkvah Bawipa e kalvantami ni vai touh lahoi a hem. Ahni teh pâri ni a ca teh a due. 24 Cathut lawk teh a kampai teh hoe a kamphung. 25 Barnabas hoi Sawl ni kabawpnae thaw a cum roi hnukkhu Mark tie Jawhan hai a hrawi roi teh Jerusalem hoi bout a ban aw.

13 Antiok kho kaawm e kawhmoun dawkvah Barnabas, Niger telah kaw e Simeon, Sairen tami Lusius, Herod bawi e a

hui Manean, Sawl tinaw, profetnaw hoi kacangkhaikungnaw teh ao aw. 2 Ahnimouh ni rawca hai lahoi Bawipa a bawk aw hanelah Kathoung Muitha ni Barnabas hoi Sawl heh kai ni ka hmoun pouh e thaw tawk hanelah na takhoe pouh aw telah a ti. 3 Hatnavah ahnimouh ni rawcahai ratoum hnukkhu ahnimouh roi e lathueng kut a toung aw teh a patoun aw. 4 Hahoi, ahnimouh teh Kathoung Muitha ni a patoun aw e patetlah Seleukia kho lavah a cei aw teh Saipras lah long hoi a cei aw. 5 Salamis kho a pha aw navah, Judahnaw e sinakoknaw dawkvah Cathut lawk hah a pâpho aw. Ahnimouh ni kabawmking lah Jawhan hai a hrawi aw. 6 Hote tuilum pet a kâhei hnukkhu Paphos kho totouh a pha aw navah camkathoum e profet kaphawk Barjisuh a kâhmo aw. 7 Ahni teh, hote tuilum ka uk e bawi Sergius tie teh Pawlus e a hui lah ao. Khobawi ni Cathut lawk thai hanelah puenghoi a ngai dawkvah Barnabas hoi Sawl teh a kaw. 8 Hatei camkathoum e Elymas ni khobawi hah yuemnae koehoi phen sak hanelah a panki teh Barnabas hoi Sawl teh a ngang. 9 Hatnavah Pawl telah kaw e Sawl teh Kathoung Muitha hoi akawi dawkvah, 10 hote tami heh khei a khet teh, dumyennaes hoi kakawi e kahraimathout capa, lannae taran lah kaawm e nang teh Cathut e lannae lamthung heh raphoe laipalah na awm thai hoeh maw. 11 Khenhaw! Cathut kut teh na tak dawk atu a pha toung dawkvah, na mit dawn vaiteh kho hmawt laipalah hnintha kasawlah na o han atipouh. Hat nah tahma vah, a mit amom teh kho lah a hmo pouh dawkvah ka hrawi hane tami vaivai a payam laihoi a tawng. 12 Hote khobawi ni a hmu navah Bawipa hoi kâkuen e cangkhai e naw hah kângairu lahoi a pholen teh a yuem. 13 Pawl hoi a huinaw teh Paphos kho hoi long hoi a cei aw teh Pamfilia ram Perga khovah a pha aw. Hatnavah Jawhan teh ahnimouh hoi a kamphei teh Jerusalem kho lah a ban. 14 Ahnimanaw teh Perga kho hoi bout a cei aw teh, Pisidia ram Antiok kho a pha aw. Sabbath hnin vah sinakok thung a kâen aw teh a tahung aw. 15 Kâlawk cauknaw hoi profet cauknaw a touk aw navah, sinakok kaukungnaw ni tami a patoun teh, ka hmaunawngghanaw tamimaya thapoelawk dei han awm pawiteh dei aw loe telah atipouh aw. 16 Hatnavah, Pawl ni a thaw teh, kut a dâw hnukkhu Isarel miphunnaw hoi Cathut ka taket e naw ka lawk thai aw haw. 17 Isarel miphunnaw Cathut ni maimae mintoenaw hah a rawi teh Izip ram san lah ao aw navah miphun kalenpoung lah a coung sak teh, a kut thakaawmpoung hoi ahnimouh teh hote ram thung hoi a tâco sak toe. 18 Kum 40 touh thung thingyei yon dawk a khetyawt. 19 Hahoi, Kanaan ram kaawm e miphun phun sari touh e naw hah a raphoe teh ahnimae ram dawk a taminaw hah râw a rei aw teh ao sak. 20 Hatteh, kum 450 touh a ro. Hahoi, profet Samuel se totouh lawkcengkungnaw a poe. 21 Ahnimouh ni siangpahrang a hei aw navah Cathut ni Benjamin miphun lah kaawm e Kish capa Sawl teh kum 40 touh thung siangpahrang hanelah a poe aw. 22 Hahoi ahni hah a takhoe teh, Isarel siangpahrang lah Devit hah a tawm pouh. Ahni hah a kampangkhai teh hettelah a dei, ka lung ka youk ni teh kaie ngainae ka kuep sak hane tami Jesi capa Devit ka hmu toe, telah a ti. 23 Cathut lawkkam patetlah Isarelnaw hane rungngangkung Jisuh teh Devit catoun dawk hoi a tâco sak. 24 Hote Bawipa a tho hoehnahlan vah Jawhan ni Isarelnaw pueng

koe pankângainae baptisma kong sut a pâpho toe. **25** Jawhan teh a tawk e thaw a cum tawmlei nah, nangmouh ni kai hah api lah maw na pouk awh vaw. Kai teh ka tho hane Bawipa nahoe. Ahni teh ka hnuklah doeh a tho. Ahni khok dawk e khokkhawm rui patenghai rasu pouh hanlah kai kamcu hoeh a ti. **26** Abraham catoun lah kaawm e naw hoi nangmouh thung e Cathut ka bari e hmaunawngnanaw, hete rungngangnae kamthang kahawi teh kaimouh koe poe lah ao toe. **27** Jerusalem e taminaw hoi kacue e naw ni, hote Bawipa hoi Sabbath hnintangkuem touk lah kaawm e profet lawknaw hai a thai panuek awh hoeh dawkvah, hote Bawipa hah a theinae lahoi profet lawknaw teh a kuep sak awh toe. **28** Ahnimouh ni Bawipa hah thei thai nahane yon a tawng a ei a hmu awh hoeh nahlangva vah thei hanelah Pailat Bawi koe a hei awh. **29** Hottelah hoiyah Bawipa noe lahoi thut lah kaawm e pueng a kuep sak awh hnukkhu, a ro hah thing dawk hoi a rasu awh teh, tangkom dawk a pakawp awh. **30** Hatei, Cathut ni Bawipa teh duenae koehoi a thaw sak toe. **31** Bawipa teh Galilee hoi Jerusalem totouh kahlawng lah a cei navah, amae a hnukkâbangnaw koe hnin moikapap a kamnue pouh. Ahnimouh teh, Bawipa kapanuekkaikung lah ao awh. **32** Atuvah, hete lunghawinae kamthang teh nangmouh koe a pha thai nahanlah hi ka tho e doeh. **33** Cathut ni Jisuh hah a thaw sak teh, mintoenaw e catoun lah kaawm e maimouh han lah, hote lawkkam hah a kuep sak toe. Het hateh apâhni e Sam dawk nang teh kaie Ka Capa lah na o. Sahnin vah nang hah na khe sak toe, telah a thut tangcoung e patetlah ao. **34** Duenae koehoi bout a thaw nahane kong hoi rawknae dawk bout pha hoe nahanelah Cathut ni a dei e teh, kathounge hoi yuemkamcu e yawhawinae Devit koe lawk ka kam tangcoung e hah nangmouh koe na poe awh han tie hah doeh. **35** Hatdawkvah alouke Sam la dawk hai Bawipa hanlah houk kathounge naw teh bout pawk sak mahoehtoe telah bout a dei. **36** Devit ni amae tueng dawk Cathut thaw a tawk teh a due hnukkhu, mintoenaw e phuen thung pakawp teh pawknae koe a pha. **37** Hateiteh Cathut ni thaw sak lah kaawm e Bawipa teh pawk hoeh toe. **38** Hatdawkvah ka hmaunawngnanaw, hote Bawipa lahoi yon ngaithoumnae kamthang nangmouh koe pâpho e hah, ka yuem pueng ni Mosi e kâlawk lahoi lan sak thai hoeh e thung hoi na lan sak toe tie panuek awh. **39** Hote Bawipa lahoi na lan toe telah khoe lah onae nakunghai, nangmouh ni panuek awh haw. **40** Hatdawkvah, ayâ ka pacekpahlek e naw, khen awh, kângairu awh nateh, rawknae koe phat awh. **41** Bangkongtetpawiteh kai ni nangmae se dawk hno buet touh ka sak han. Tami buetbuet touh ni hote hno hah nangmouh koe pheng ka pâpho nakunghai, nangmouh ni khoeroe na yuem a mahoehtelah profetnaw hno lahoi dei tangcoung e teh, nangmouh koe a bo hoeh nahanlah kâhruetuet awh atipouh. **42** Pawl hoi Silas a ban roi navah hmalae sabbath hnin haiyah hete kamthang bout dei pouh hanelah Jentelnaw ni a kâhei awh. **43** Sinakok hoi a tâco awh hnukkhu vah, Judahnaw hoi Judah phung lah kâen ni teh Cathut ka baw e naw ni Pawl hoi Barnabas hnuk a kâbang awh. Cathut lungmanae dawk pou awm a loe telah ahnimouh roi ni tha a poe roi. **44** Hmalae sabbath hnin dawk teh lawkkatang thai hanelah khobuem a kamkhueng awh. **45** Hatei, Judahnaw ni hote tamihupui hah a hmu awh navah, a ut awh

teh Pawl ni a dei e hoi kâtaran lah dudamnae lawk a dei awh. **46** Hatnavah Pawl hoi Barnabas ni lungtang laihoi a dei roi e teh, Cathut e lawkkatang hah nangmouh koe hmaloe pâpho han ka ngai ei teh nangmouh teh a yungyoe hringnae na hmu awh nahanlah na kamcu awh hoeh dawkvah, Jentelnaw koe lah ka kamlang awh toe. **(aiônios g166)** **47** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa ni, nangmouh teh rungngangnae hah talai pout totouh pâpho hanelah, kai ni nangmanaw teh Jentelnaw e angnae lah na ta awh toe telah kaimouh koe kâ na poe toe atipouh. **48** Jentelnaw ni hote lawk a thai awh navah, a lungwah awh teh, Bawipa e lawk hah a bawilen sak awh. Yungyoe hringnae coe hanelah hmoun tangcoung e tami pueng nihaiyah a yuem awh. **(aiônios g166)** **49** Hettelah hoi Bawipa e a lawkkatang teh haw e khoram pueng dawk a kamthang. **50** Hatei, Judahnaw niyah Cathut ka baw ni teh bari kaawm e napuinaw hoi khobawinaw hah a hroecoe awh teh Pawl hoi Barnabas hah rektap sak hanelah a tacuek awh. Ahnimouh roi hah amamae kho dawk hoi a pâlei awh. **51** Hattoteh Pawl hoi Barnabas ni a khok dawk e vaiphu a takhawng sin teh Ikonium kho lah a cei roi. **52** A hnukkâbangnaw hai lunghawinae hoi thoseh, Kathoung Muitha hoi thoseh, akawi awh.

14 Pawl hoi Barnabas ni Ikonium kho Judah mipunnaw e sinakok vah a kâen roi teh, a pâpho roi navah, Judah mipunnaw hoi Grik mipunnaw tami moikapap ni a yuem awh. **2** Hatei ka yuem hoeh e Judah mipunnaw niyah Jentelnaw hah a tacuek awh teh a hmaunawngna rahak kâpoehnae a tâco sak. **3** Hatdawkvah ahnimouh roi ni moi kasawlah ao sin roi teh Cathut e lawkkatang hah taranhawi laihoi a kampangkhai roi. Bawipa ni hai ahnimouh roi e kut dawk hoi mitnoutnaw hoi kângairu hnonaw hah sak thainae kâ a poe teh, amae lungmanae lawkkatang koe lah a kampangkhai. **4** Kho thung e taminaw teh kahni touh lah a kâkapek awh. Atangawn teh Judahnaw koelah a tangawn teh gunceinaw koe lah a kampang awh. **5** Jentelnaw hoi Judahnaw ni amamae khobawinaw hoi cungtalah gunceinaw hah rektap vaiteh talung hoi ka dout lah dêi han ati awh e hah, **6** Gunceinaw ni a panue awh toteh, Likonia ram kaawm e Lистра hoi 'Derbi kho tenggam vah koug a yawng awh teh, **7** haw e hmuen koe kamthang kahawi a pâpho awh. **8** Lистра khovah kaawm e, a manu vawn thung hoi vai touh hai ka cet boihoeht e khokkhem tami buet touh teh Pawl ni a dei e lawk a thai. **9** Pawl ni a khet teh yuemnae a tawn e, a hmu navah, **10** thaw nateh kangdout haw telah kacaipounglah a dei pouh teh hluet a thaw teh a cei thai. **11** Pawl ni a sak e hno a hmu awh navah 'Ikonium lawk hoi a dei awh e teh cathutnaw heh tami lah a kâsak teh maimouh koe a kum ati awh. **12** Ahnimouh ni Barnabas hah Zeus ati awh teh, Pawl heh phung kadeikung hoi kahrawikung lah ao dawkvah, Hermes atipouh awh. **13** Vaihma Zeus e bawkim teh kho alawilah ao teh, tamimaya hoi thuengnae sak hanelah a ngai awh dawkvah, maitotannaw hoi a peinau hah kho thung a kâenkhai awh. **14** Guncei Barnabas hoi Pawl ni hottelah ati awh e a thai navah amamae khohna a ravei teh taminaw e rahak a kâen. **15** Barnabas hoi Pawl ni hei nangmanaw bangdawkmaw hettelah na sak awh. Kaimouh hai nangmouh patetlah talai dawk kho ka sak awh van e nahoehtmaw. Nangmouh ni het

patet e ayawmyin hno na sak aw h e hah cettakhai aw h. Kalvan, talai, tuipui hoi a cawngca kasakkung kahring Cathut daw k na lungkâthung aw h nahanlah kaimouh teh kamthang kahawi ka dei e doeh. **16** Yo kaloum e senaw dawkvah, Cathut ni taminaw pueng hah amamae lamthung a dawn thai nahan pak a hnoun. **17** Hatei nangmouh koe hnokahawi a sak e, canei kakhoutcalah a poe teh a lung hawi sak nahanlah, kalvan hoi kho a rak sak teh, atimunaw a paw sak. Ralui ahawi sak teh Bawipa hawinae kampangkhai laipalah kaawm thai aw h hoe h telah Pawl hoi Barnabas ni a hramkikhai roi. **18** Ahnimouh roi ni hotehlah a hramkhai roi dawkvah thuengnae sak hoe h nahanlah rangpuinaw hah puenghoi a cakâ thai aw h. **19** Hathnukkhu Antiok kho hoi Ikonium kho lahoi Judah miphunnaw teh a tho aw h teh rangpuinaw pueng a pâkhueng aw h teh Pawl hah talung hoi a dêi aw h. A due toe ati aw h teh kho alawilah a sawn aw h. **20** Hatei a hnukkâbangnaw ni a khet lahun nah Pawl bout a thaw teh kho thung bout a kâen. A tangtho vah Pawl teh Barnabas hoi Derbi kho lah a cei toe. **21** Ahnimanaw ni hote kho dawkvah, kamthang kahawi a dei aw h teh tami moikapap ni a hnukkâbang lah a coung aw h. Hahoi teh Listra lah a ban aw h teh, Ikonium hoi Pisidia ram Antiok kho lah a cei aw h. **22** Yuemnae daw kacaklah kangdout aw h telah tha a poe hnukkhu, maimanaw teh Cathut uknaeram daw kâen nahanlah rucatnae moi khang aw h han telah a dei pouh. **23** Kawhmoun tangkuem daw k hai kacuenaw a rawi pouh teh, rawchahi laihoi a ratoum aw h hnukkhu, amamouh ni a yuem aw h e Bawipa e kut daw k ahnimanaw hah a hnawng aw h. **24** Hahoi teh Pawl hoi Barnabas teh Pisidia ram a tapoung roi teh Pamfilia ram lah a pha roi. **25** Perga kho lawk a pâpho hnukkhu Attalia kho lah a cei roi. **26** Hote kho koehoi atu e a taw k aw h e thaw a cum aw h nahanelah a patounnae Antiok kho lah long hoi bout a cei roi. **27** Hawvah a pha toteh, kawhmoun hah a kamkhueng sak teh, ahnimouh roi hno lahoi Cathut ni a sak e hno hoi Jentelnaw koe yuemnae takhang a kamawngnae hah a dei pouh aw h. **28** Hathnukkhu haw vah hnukkâbangnaw koe hnin moi kasawlah ao aw h.

15 Tami bangpatetnaw ni Judah ram lahoi a tho aw h teh, Mosi e kâlawk patetlah vuensomanae ka hmawt hoe h e ni rungngang lah na aw m thai mahoe h, telah hmaunawngnanaw a cangkhai aw h. **2** Hatnavah Pawl, Barnabas ti hoi ahnimanaw teh kâounnae puenghoi ao dawkvah, hmaunawngnanaw ni, Pawl, Barnabas hoi alouke a hnukkâbangnaw hoiyah hote laidei hanelah Jerusalem kaawm e gunceinaw hoi kacuenaw koe a cei aw h hane lawk a dei aw h. **3** Kawhmoun ni ahnimanaw yo a thak aw h. Phoenicia hoi Samaria ram lahoi pou a cei aw h navah, Jentelnaw koe a lungpatawnae kong ahnimouh ni a dei aw h teh hmaunawngnanaw pueng a lung hawi sak aw h. **4** Jerusalem a pha aw h navah, kawhmoun hoi Gunceinaw, kacuenaw ni a dawn aw h. Ahnimouh ni Cathut ni ahnimouh hno lahoi hno a sak e naw a dei pouh aw h. **5** Hatei Farasinaw koe lahoi ka yuem e tami tangawn ni a kangdue aw h teh, Jentelnaw hah vuensoma sak hane hoi Mosi e kâlawk tarawi sak hanelah lawkthui hanelah ao ati aw h. **6** Hatdawkvah gunceinaw hoi kacuenaw ni hote lawk paceinae pouk hanelah a kamkhueng aw h. **7** Tha hoi a kâoun

aw h hnukkhu vah Piter ni a kangdue teh hmaunawngnanaw, Jentelnaw ni kamthang kahawi a thai aw h teh, a yuem aw h thai nahanlah Cathut ni nangmouh thung hoi kai heh kadeikung lah na rawi e na panue aw h. **8** Lungthin be ka panuek e Cathut ni Kathoung Muitha heh maimouh na poe e patetlah ahnimouh hai a poe aw h teh ahnimouh koelah a kampangkhai. **9** Cathut ni ahnimouh hoi maimouh khoeroe kapeknae aw m laipalah yuemnae lahoi ahnima e lungthin a thounsak. **10** Hatdawkvah nangmouh ni mintoenaw hoi maimouh ni hai phu thai hoe h e hno teh ahnima e loung daw k na patue e lahoi atuvah Cathut tanouk hanlah na ngai aw h. **11** Maimouh hai ahnimouh patetlah Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a lungmana e kecu daw k rungngang lah o teh yuem aw h, atipouh. **12** Hatnavah ka kamkhueng e tami pueng teh sairasuep lah ao aw h teh, Barnabas hoi Pawl ti ni ahnimouh koehoi Jentelnaw koe Cathut ni a sak e mitnoutnae hoi kângairunae a dei aw h e a thai aw h. **13** Ahnimanaw ni lawk dei e a pâbaw aw h hnukkhu, Jem ni hmaunawngnanaw, kaie ka lawk thai aw h haw. **14** Cathut ni ama hanlah Jentelnaw thung hoi a miphun lah a coe nahan, ahnimouh koe hmaloe a thona e hah Simeon ni apasuek vah a dei toe. **15** Profetnaw e a lawk dei e hai hete a lawk hoi a kâvan. **16** Cakathoung ni, hetnaw e hnuklah kai ni bout ka tho vaiteh ka rawm tangcoung e Devit e lukkareim hah bout ka sak han. Raphoe tangcoung e hote rim hah bout sak lah ao vaiteh ka caksak han. **17** Ka min lahoi ka kaw e Jentelnaw hai a yungyoe ka hring e Cathut a tawng aw h nahane doeh telah, **18** ayan hoi hete lawk ka panueksakkung Bawipa ni a dei atipouh. (aiōn g165) **19** Hatdawkvah Jentelnaw koehoi Cathut koe lah a lungkâthung e naw koe runae poe hanlah aw m hohoe h. **20** Meikaphaw k daw k thonghoehnae, kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae, lahuen kara e moi hoi a thinaw hah roun hanelah ahnimouh koe ca lahoi thaisak hanlah ka pouk. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh ayan hoi kho tangkuem vah Mosi e phung lawk ka dei e ao teh, hote lawk hah sabbath hnintangkuem sinakoknaw daw k ouk touk aw h atipouh. **22** Hatnavah Gunceinaw, kacuenaw hoi Kawhmoun abuemlah ni amamouh thung daw k e tami a rawi aw h teh, Pawl, Barnabas hoi hmaunawngnanaw thung daw k e kahrawikung lah kaawm aw h e Barsabbas telah a kaw aw h e Judah hoi Silas a rawi aw h. **23** Ahnimouh koe a sin sak aw h e ca dawkvah, gunceinaw kacuenaw hoi hmaunawngnanaw ni Antiok kho Siria ram hoi Cilicia ram kaawm e Jentel hmaunawngnanaw kut na man aw h. **24** Kaimouh koe e tami bangpatet ni kaimouh ni patoun laipalah a cei aw h teh lawk aphunphun lah a dei aw h teh, nangmouh na lungpuen aw h teh, a rucatnae na poe aw h tie ka thai aw h. Vuensom na a aw h vaiteh, kâlawk hai na tarawi aw h roeroe han a ti aw h. Hotpatetlae lawk dei hanelah ahnimouh koe kâpoelaw k banghai ka poe aw h hoe h. **25** Hatdawkvah kaimouh ni ka kâhmo aw h teh, maimouh ni pahren e Pawl hoi Barnabas hoi cungtalah nangmouh koe tami patoun hanelah ka lung a kuep aw h. Hatdawkvah maimouh ni Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min kecu dawkvah amamae hringnae kâphumnaw lah kaawm e, **26** maimouh ni lungpataw aw h e Barnabas hoi Pawl tinaw hoi reirei patoun hanelah tami kahni touh rawi hane ka lungkuep aw h. **27** Hatdawkvah Judas hoi Silas hah ka rawi aw h teh nangmouh koe ka patoun aw h. Ahnimouh ni lawk hoi hai a dei aw h han doeh.

28 Hete phunglamnaw hloilah alouke hnokari titca hai nangmouh van toung sak hoeh nahanlah Kathoung Muitha hoi kaimouh ni ka hnâbo awh. 29 Hote phunglam teh nangmouh ni meikaphawk bawknae hno, thi, lahuen kara e moi, hoi kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae hah roun awh. Nangmouh teh hete hnonaw hoi kathoung lah na awm awh pawiteh ahawî. Na tak dam awh naseh telah a thut pouh awh. 30 Gunceinaw a patoun navah Antiok kho lah a cei awh teh, haw a pha hoi kayuemnaw a pâkhueng awh hnukkhu ca hah ahnimaie kut dawk a poe awh. 31 Ahnimouh ni hote ca a touk awh teh thapoenaie lawk dawk a konawm awh. 32 Judah hoi Silas amamouh roi hai profet lah ao roi dawkvah ahnimouh koe thapoenaie lawk a dei pouh roi. 33 Ahnimanaw teh hnin dongdeng ao awh teh, hmaunawngnanaw ni lungmawng lah a thak awh teh kapatoungkungnaw koe let a ban sak awh. 34 Hatei Silas teh hawvah tongtang ao. 35 Pawl hoi Barnabas teh Antiok kho ao navah alouke taminaw hoi cungtalah Bawipa e lawk hah a cangkhai awh. 36 A hnin moi ao hoi Pawl ni Barnabas haw, Bawipa e lawk pâpho tangcoungae kho dawk kaawm e hmaunawngnanaw, bangtelane ao awh tie yo hloe hanelah ahnimouh koe bout cet awh sei atipouh. 37 Barnabas ni Mark tie Jawhan hai hrawi hanelah a ngai. 38 Hateiteh, Pawl ni Pamfilia ram vah ahnimouh hoi a kamphei teh oun a cei dawkvah, a thaw tawknae koe ahnimouh hoi reirei ka cet ngai hoeh e teh kaw hanelah awmhoeh telah a pouk. 39 Hatnavah puenghoi kâounnae ao dawkvah buet touh hoi buet touh a kamphei roi toe. Barnabas ni Mark a hrawi teh Saipras tuilum lah a cei. 40 Pawl ni Silas a rawi teh hmaunawngnanaw lahoi Bawipa e lungmanaie dawk hnawng lah ao hnukkhu a kamthaw. 41 Ahni teh Siria ram hoi Cilicia ram lah tawngtang a cei teh, kawhmounnaw hah a cak sak.

16 Hathnukkhu hoi Pawl teh Derbi kho hoi Lustra kho a pha. Listra kho dawk Timote telah a min poe e a hnukkâbang buet touh ao. Ahnie a manu teh ka yuem e Judah tami napui buet touh doeh, a na pa teh Grik tami doeh. 2 Ahni teh Listra lahoi, Ikonium kho dawk kaawm e hmaunawngnanaw thung bari kamcu e lah ao. 3 Pawl ni Timote hrawi hanelah a ngai. Ahnie a na pa Jentel tami tie hote hmuen koe kaawm e Judah tami pueng ni a panue awh dawk vuensom a a pouh awh. 4 Ahnimouh teh khopuinaw koe yuengyoe a cei awh navah, Jerusalem kho dawk kaawm e gunceinaw hoi pastornaw lawk a poe e naw hah kayuemnaw tarawi hanelah a poe awh. 5 Hottelah kawhmounnaw teh yuemnae dawk kacaklah ao teh, hnin touh hnukkhu hnin touh a pung awh. 6 Frigia ram, Galati ram lah a cei awh hnukkhu Asia ram dawk lawkkatang hah dei hoeh hanelah Kathoung Muitha ni a ngang dawkvah, 7 Misia ram lah a pha awh teh, Bitunia ram lah cei han ati awh navah, Muitha ni kâ a poe hoeh dawkvah, 8 Misia ram a tengpam a cei awh teh, Troas kho a pha awh. 9 Tangmin vah Pawl koe vision a kamnue. Masidonia tami buet touh ni a kangdue teh, Masidonia ram lah raka nateh, kaimouh na kabawm haw telah a kâhei. 10 Hote vision a hmu nah, Masidonia ram dawk kamthang kahawi dei sak hanelah Bawipa ni kaimouh na kaw awh toe telah hnâ ka bo awh teh, hote ram koe lah cei hanelah tang ka kâcai awh. 11 Hatdawkvah, Troas kho hoi long hoi ka

cei awh teh Samotaret tuilum koe lah kuekuek ka cei awh teh, a tangtho vah Neapolis khovah ka pha awh. 12 Hote kho dawk hoi bout ka tâco awh teh Masidonia ram thung kaawm e Filippi khopui ka pha awh teh dongdeng hnin ka saw lah ka o awh. 13 Sabbath hnin vah kaimouh kho alawilah ka tâco awh teh ratoumnae hmuen ao han mue telah ka pouk awh teh tuipui rai lah ka cei awh. Hote hmuen koe ka tahung awh teh napuinaw hanlah ka dei pouh awh. 14 Hatnavah hnipaling kâyawt e Tiatira kho e Lidia telah a kaw awh e napui, Cathut ka bawk e buet touh ao. Pawl ni a dei e phung lawk hah sairasuepalach a thai nahan Cathut ni a lungthin tho a paawng pouh. 15 Hote napui teh a imthungkhunaw hoi Baptisma a coe hnukkhu, kai hah Bawipa koe yuemkamcu e tami lah na pouk awh pawiteh, kai im kâen nateh awm awh ei telah a kâhei teh kaimanaw koe na dei pouh awh. 16 Hathnukkhu hoi kaimouh teh ratoumnae im koe ka cei awh navah hmalah han ka dei thai e, a thung kahrai kaawm e napui hoi ka kâhmo awh. Hote napui teh amae a bawipanaw hane ahawinae moi ka sak e lah ao. 17 Hote napui ca teh Pawl hoi kaimae hnuklah a kâbang teh ahnimouh teh kalenpoung Cathut e kamthang lawk rungngangnae lawk ka dei e doeh telah a hram. 18 Hottelah, nauuca ni a ngelawn dawkvah, Pawl ni a kamlang sin teh Jisuh Khrih min lahoi nang teh tâcawt telah kâ na poe. Hat nah tahma vah a thung hoi kahrai teh tang a tâco toe. 19 Ahnie bawinaw ni a bawireng thai nahanelah ngaihawinae awmhoeh toe tie a panue torei teh Pawl hoi Silas hah a man awh teh khobawinaw koe a thak awh. 20 Khobawinaw koe a pha roi toteh hetnaw hah Judah taminaw law pawiteh maimae khopui rucat a poe awh. 21 Rom tami lah kaawm e maimanaw ni yuem hoeh han e, tawk hoeh hane phunglawknaw a cangkhai awh telah ati awh. 22 Kamkueng e taminaw ni ahnimouh koe lah tang a kampangkhai awh teh Pawl hoi Silas hah a taran awh. Khobawinaw ni ahnimaie angki a rading pouh teh ruitaboung hoi hem sak hanelah kâ a poe. 23 A hem awh teh, hmâtan a ca awh. Kahawicalah ring awh telah thongim kaukkung koe kâ a poe teh thongim thung a paung awh. 24 Hottelah lawkthui e patetlah thongim kaukkung ni thongim thung a paen teh a khok hlong a buet pouh awh. 25 Karumsaning Pawl hoi Silas teh Cathut koe ratoum laihoi Cathut a pholen roi. Thongim ka bawt e naw ni hai a thai pouh awh. 26 Pouk laipalah Tâfi puenghoi a no dawkvah thongim a kâhuet. Takhangnaw koug a kamawng. Thongkabawtnaw pâkhinae sumrui pueng pak a ca pouh. 27 Thongim kaukkung a kâhlaw teh thongim takhangnaw a kamawng e a hmu navah thongim kamungnaw koug a yawng awh mue toe telah a pouk dawkvah tahloi hoi amahoima kâthei hanelah a kâcai. 28 Hatei Pawl niyah namahoima runae kâpoe hanh, kaimanaw hete hmuen koe be ka o awh telah kâcaipounglah a dei pouh. 29 Hattoteh thongim a kaukkung ni hmaito hoi yawng laihoi a kâen teh Pawl hoi Silas e hmalah pâyaw laihoi a tabo. 30 Hathnukkhu ahnimouh roi alawilah a tâcokhai teh ka bawipa, rungngang lah o thai nahanlah bangmaw ka sak han ti teh a pacei. 31 Ahnimouh roi ni Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hah yuem haw. Hottelah na yuem pawiteh nama hoi na imthungnaw rungngang lah na o awh han atipouh roi. 32 Hathnukkhu ama hoi a imthungkhu dawk kaawm e naw pueng koe Bawipa e lawk hah a dei pouh roi. 33 Thongim

kaukkung ni hatnae tangmin vah ahnimanaw hah a hrawi teh, a hmâtannaw tâsi a hluk pouh. Hathnukkuh ama hoi a imthungkuh naw abuemlah baptisma koug a coe awh. **34** Ahni ni Pawl hoi Silas hah ama im a kaw teh, rawca a pacapani teh, imthung abuemlahoi Cathut a yuem awh dawkvah a konawm awh. **35** Khodai toteh khobawinaw ni, ram karingkungnaw a patoun teh, ahnimanaw hah tha awh leih atipouh awh. **36** Hatnavah thongim kaukkung ni hote kamthang hah Pawl koe a dei pouh. Khobawinaw ni tami a patoun awh teh, nangmanaw hah tha hanelah lawk na thui awh. Hatdawkvah, atu tâcawt awh nateh lungmawngcalah cet awh lawih atipouh. **37** Hatei Pawl ni ram ka ring e naw koe Rom tami lah kaawm e kaimanaw hah akungkhei laipalah taminaw hmalah na hem awh teh, thongim thung na paung awh hnukkuh, atu kaimanaw hah arulahoi maw na tha awh han yaw. Hottelah ti kawi na maw. Amamouh kuekluek tho awh naseh, kaimouh na rasat awh naseh atipouh **38** Hattoteh ram karingkungnaw ni hote lawknaw hah khobawinaw koe a dei pouh awh. Ahnimouh roi teh Rom tami roi doeh tie a panue awh torei teh, a taki awh dawkvah, **39** amamouh kuekluek a tho awh teh a kâhei awh. Hathnukkuh a tâco sak awh teh, hote kho thung hoi tâco hanelah a kâhei awh. **40** Ahnimouh hai thongim thung hoi a tâco awh toteh, Lidia im a cei awh teh, hmaunawngghanaw hoi a kâhmo awh. Ahnimouh thapoelawknaw a dei pouh hnukkuh alouklah a cei awh.

17 Hahoi teh Pawl hoi Silas teh Amphipolis kho hoi Apollonia kho a tapuet roi teh Thesalon kho a pha roi. Hote kho dawkvah Judahnaw e sinakok ao. **2** Pawl ni ahmoun e patetlah ahnimanaw kamkhuengnae koe a cei teh Sabbath hnin hnin thum touh thung Cakathoug hah a kâdeikhai awh. **3** Khrih teh reithainae a khang vaiteh duenae koehoi bout a thaw han tie kamcengcalah a pâpho teh, nangmouh koe ka pâpho e hete Jisuh raw doeh Khrih toe atipouh. **4** Ahnimouh thung dawk a tangawn ni yuemnae dawk a pha teh, Pawl hoi Silas tinaw hnuk a kâbang awh. Cathut ka bawk e Griknaw moikapap hoiyah napui kam kamsawng e naw ni hai a yuem awh. **5** Hatnavah Judahnaw ni a ut awh dawkvah tami kaponaw a kaw awh teh a pâkhueng awh. Khopui thung ruengruengti khai awh, Jason im hah khik a kalup awh teh, Pawl hoi Silas hah taminaw hmalah tâcokhai hanelah a tawng awh. **6** Hatei ahnimouh roi teh a hmu awh hoeh dawkvah Jason hoi a hmaunawngghanaw hah, ukkungnaw koe a hrawi awh teh, kho tangkuem talaivan heh ka pakhuuppathan e naw hi haiyah a pha awh toe. **7** Jason ni ahnimouh ama im a luen sak. Ahnimanaw teh Sizar bawi hloilah alouke siangpahrang tie Jisuh ao ati awh teh, Sizar bawi hah a taran awh telah a hramki awh. **8** Hote lawk ka thai e khobuem hoi ukkungnaw a lungpuen awh. **9** Jason hoi alouke hmaunawngghanaw koe e rawngkhannaeh tangka a la teh ahnimouh teh bout a tha awh. **10** Pawl hoi Silas teh karum vah Berea kho a patoun awh. Hote kho dawk a pha roi toteh, Judahnaw e Sinakok vah a cei roi. **11** Berea kho e taminaw teh, Thesalon kho e kaawm e naw hlak a talue awh. Pawl tinaw ni a dei e hah lungthocalah hoi a dâw awh teh, laithoe maw atang maw tie hah a panue thai awh nahanelah, Cakathoug hnintangkuem a touk awh. **12** Ahnimanaw thung dawk tami moikapap ni a yuem awh. Bari kaawm e Grik napuinaw hoi

tongpanaw ni hai a yuem awh. **13** Hateiteh Thesalon kho kaawm e Judah taminaw ni Pawl teh Berea kho hai Cathut lawk a dei tie hah a thai awh toteh, taminaw a tacuek awh teh, ruengrueng ati sak awh. **14** Hatdawkvah hmaunawngghanaw ni Pawl hah karanglah tuipui totouh a thak awh. Silas hoi Timote teh hote kothung ao roi. **15** Pawl ka thak e naw ni Athen kho totouh a thak awh. Silas hoi Timote hah a coung thai nathing karanglah kai koe tho roi loe tie kâ a poe e a sin awh teh a ban awh. **16** Pawl ni Athen khovah ahnimouh a ring lahun nah hote kho teh meikaphawknaw seng lah ao e hah a hmu dawkvah, a lungthung khang thai hoeh. **17** Hatdawkvah ahni teh sinakok dawk Judahnaw hoi Cathut ka bawk e taminaw hoi a kâdei awh teh, anhla yonae koehai a kâdeikhai. **18** Epikurian hnukkâbangnaw hoi Satoiknaw nihai, Pawl hoi a kâdei awh. A tangawn ni hete tami ni bangmouh a deingai aw ati awh. A tangawn ni teh ramlouknaw e cathut kong vai a dei aw ati awh. Hettelah tinae teh Pawl teh Jisuh hoi boutthawnae kong a pâpho dawk doeh. **19** Hattoteh Pawl hah Aripakas yungim a kaw awh teh, hete cangkhaenae a katha e heh kaimouh hai panue kawi maw ati awh. **20** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka thai awh boihoeh e, ka panue awh boihoeh e na dei e hah, kaimanaw hai panue hane ka ngai atipouh awh. **21** Athen khocanaw hoi imyinnaw teh kamthang lawk thai nginae a hloilah alouklah hoi a tueng baw sak awh hoeh. **22** Hatdawkvah Pawl ni yungim lungui a kangdue teh, Athen nangmouh heh phunglam koe lah na thahmei poung awh tie ka hmu. **23** Na bawk awh e naw ka khet navah, panue hoeh e Cathut hanelah titeh ca na thut awh e thuengnae khoungroe buet touh ka hmu. Nangmouh ni na panue awh hoeh e Cathut lawk kai ni ka dei han. **24** Talaivan hoi talai dawk kaawm e a cawngca kasakkung Cathut teh, kalvan hoi talai ukkung Bawi lah ao teh, tami e kut hoi sak e bawkimnaw thung awmhoeh. **25** Hathloilah, Cathut teh tami hringnae hoi kâhanaw pueng hoi hno cawngca pueng kapoekung lah ao dawkvah, ka panki e boiboe lah tami ni khetyawnae panki hoeh. **26** Cathut ni tami buet touh dawk hoi mipun abuemlah a sak teh, talai van pueng ao sak teh, a tue hoi ao awh nahane hmuen pueng hai lengkaleng a hmoun pouh. **27** Hettelah a tinginae teh, taminaw ni Cathut hah a tawng awh teh, a hmu hai khoum a hmu awh nahane doeh. Atangcalah maimouh buet touh rip hoi Cathut teh kahlat e nahoe. **28** Bangkongtetpawiteh, la ka phuengkungnaw ni, atangcalah maimouh teh amae catoun doeh telah a phueng awh e patetlah maimouh teh Bawipa lahoi hring awh, kâroe awh, o awh. **29** Maimanaw teh Cathut e canu capa lah o awh dawkvah, Cathut hah tami e thoumnae hno lahoi sui hoi sak e, talung hoi sak e meikaphawknaw hoi a kâvan telah pouk hanelah awmhoeh. **30** Cathut ni taminaw ni panue thai hoeh e a tue hah banglahai pouk hoeh eiteh, atuteh ram tangkuem kaawm e tami pueng hah pankângai hanelah kâ a poe toe. **31** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni amamouh ni a khoe e Bawipa lahoi yah, talaivan heh lawkceng nahane hnin sut a hmoun toe. Hote Bawipa hah duenae koehoi a thaw sak teh, tami pueng koe mitnoutnae kamcengcalah a poe toe. **32** Duenae koehoi boutthawnae kong hah a thai awh toteh, tami tangawn ni a dudam awh. A tangawn ni hmalah bout thai eisei ati awh. **33** Hattoteh Pawl teh ahnimouh koehoi a tâco. **34**

Hatei tami tangawn ni Pawl koe a kambawng aw hah a yuem aw h. Ahnimanaw thung daw k Aripakas yung e tami buet touh lah kaawm e Dionisia hoi alouke napui Damaris tinaw hloilah napuinaw hai a baw k aw h.

18 Hathnukku, Pawl teh Athen kho hoi a cei teh Kawrin kho a pha. **2** Hote hmuen koe Pontus ram e Judah tami buet touh Aquila a kâhmo. Rom siangpahrang Klaudias ni Judah taminaw pueng Rom kho hoi tâco hanlah kâ a poe dawkvah, Aquila teh Itali lahoi a yu Priscilla hoi Kawrin kho lah a yawng roi. **3** Pawl teh ahnimouh roi kâhmo hanlah a cei teh, thaw taw k e a kâvan dawkvah, ahnimouh roi hoi rei ao aw h teh thaw a taw k van. A thaw taw k aw h e teh rimkasakkung lah ao aw h. **4** Pawl ni Sabbath hnintangkuem sinakok daw k a cangkhai teh, Judahnaw hoi Griknaw hah a pâkhueng. **5** Silas hoi Timote teh Masidonia ram hoi a tho roi nah, Pawl ni Judahnaw koe Jisuh teh Khrih doeh tie kacailah a dei pouh. **6** Hatei Judah mipunnaw ni ahni teh a taran aw h teh, a dudam aw h navah, ahni ni angki a kathuek teh, nangmae thi teh nangmae lû daw k baw t seh. Kai teh ka hlout. Atu hoi teh Jentelnaw koe ka cei han toe atipouh. **7** Hote hmuen koehoi a tâco teh Cathut ka baw k e Justus im vah a cei. Ahnie im teh sinakok teng vah ao. **8** Sinakok kaukkung Krispas hoi imthungkhunaw ni Bawipa teh a yuem aw h daw kvah, Kawrin kho e kaawm e tami moikapap ni a thai aw h teh a yuem aw h daw kvah Baptisma a coe aw h. **9** Tangmin buet touh teh Cathut ni vision lahoi Pawl koe, taket hanh, pou pâpho. **10** Bangkoktetpawiteh, nang hoi cingtalah ka o. Apinihai nang koevah rektapnae thosak mahoe h. Hete kho daw k kaie tami moikapap ao atipouh. **11** Hatdaw kvah Pawl teh hote khopui daw k kum touh hoi thapa yung taruk touh ao. Ahnimanaw hah Cathut e law k a cangkhai. **12** Hatei, Gallio ni Akhaia ram daw k khobawi lungkângingcalah hoi a taw k nah Judahnaw ni Pawl a taran aw h teh lawkcengnae tungkhung hmalah a tâcokhai aw h. **13** Ahnimouh ni kâlawk hoi kâtaran lah Cathut baw k hane taminaw a pâkhueng telah ati aw h. **14** Pawl ni hai law k dei hanlah a pahni a ang navah, Gallio ni Judahnaw koevah nangmouh Judahnaw kalan hoeh e law k, nahoeh pawiteh kâdumkâyenna law k buetbuet touh lah aw m pawiteh kai ni na law k ka ngai han. **15** Hatei nangmae lawknaw, kâlawnaw, minnaw hoi ka kâkuen e lah aw m pawiteh, namamouh roeroe ni na dei aw h han. Kai teh hot patet e naw hah ka dei ngai hoeh atipouh teh, **16** ahnimanaw hah lawkcengnae tungkhung koehoi a pâlei aw h. **17** Hattoteh sinakok ukkung Sosthenes hah a man aw h teh, lawkcengnae tungkhung hmalah a hem aw h. Hatei Gallio ni hotnaw hah banglahai ngai laipalah ao. **18** Pawl teh Kawrin khovah tueng moikasaw ao hnukkhu a hmaunawngnanaw koevah ka dam lah atipouh teh, Siria ram lah long hoi a cei. Ahni hoi Priscilla hoi Aquila haiyah a cei van. Law k a kam e patetlah Kenkhrea khovah a lû a ngaw. **19** Hahoi Efisa kho a pha aw h navah, hote hmuen koe Priscilla hoi Aquila teh a ceitakhai teh sinakok vah a kâen teh, Judahnaw hoi kamthang law k a kâpankhai. **20** Taminaw ni ahni teh hnin kasawlah o hanlah a dei aw h ei, ngai pouh hoeh. **21** Cathut ngainae lah aw m pawiteh, nangmouh koe hmalah bout ka tho han, ati pouh teh ahnimanaw kut a man hnukkhu Efisa kho hoi

long hoi a tâco. **22** Kaisarea kho a pha hnukkhu Jerusalem lah a takhang teh kawhmoun hah kut a man. Haw hoi Antio k kho a cei cathuk. **23** Pawl teh hote hmuen koe hnin kasawlah ao hnukkhu Galati hoi Frigia ramnaw pueng daw k a kâhlai teh a hnukkâbangnaw a cak sak. **24** Hatnavah, Alexandria kho kaawm e Judah tami buet touh Apollos ati aw h e Efisa khovah a tho. Ahni teh law k dei ka thoum e hoi Cakathoung daw k athakaawm e lah ao. **25** Ahni teh Bawipa e lamthungnaw a panue teh muitha koe lah thao laihoi Jisuh e kamthang hah taminaw koe a cangkhai. Hatei Jawhan e baptisma dueng doeh a panue. **26** Ahni teh sinakok vah taranhawi laihoi a pâpho. Priscilla hoi Aquila ni a law k dei e a thai roi nah alouklah a hrawi teh Cathut e law k hah kacaicalah a cangkhai roi. **27** Apollos ni Akhaia ram lah a cei hane a ngai navah a hnukkâbangnaw ni, hote hmuen koe kaawm e a hnukkâbangnaw ni a dawn thai aw h nahanelah, ca a thut pouh aw h. Hawwah a pha toteh Cathut pahren lahoi ka yuem e moikapap a kabawp. **28** Jisuh teh Khrih lah ao tie hah kamcengcalah Cakathoung daw k kahawicalah a patue teh Judahnaw hah reprep a yue.

19 Kawrin kho Apollos ao navah Pawl teh mon lam hoi Efisa kho a cei. **2** A hnukkâbangnaw hoi a kâhmo toteh, nangmouh ni na yuem aw h navah, Kathoung Muitha na coe aw h toung maw telah a pacei. Ahnimouh ni Kathoung Muitha coe hoi coe hoeh e ka panuek aw h hoeh atipouh aw h. **3** Hattoteh Pawl niyah, bangpatet e baptisma maw na coe aw h vaw, telah let a pacei navah, ahnimouh ni, Jawhan e baptisma doeh ka coe ati aw h. **4** Pawl ni Jawhan teh amae a hnuklah ka tho hane Bawipa hah yuem aw h haw titeh pankângainae baptisma doeh na poe aw h. Hottelah a dei navah Jisuh Khrih doeh a dei ngai nah atipouh. **5** Ahnimouh ni a yuem aw h toteh Jisuh min daw k baptisma a coe aw h. **6** Pawl ni ahnimouh lathueng kut a toung pouh toteh ahnimouh koe Kathoung Muitha a pha. Hatdaw kvah ahnimanaw teh alouke lawknaw a dei aw h teh, profet law k a pâpho aw h. **7** Ahnimanaw teh abuemlahoi hrahalikahni touh a pha. **8** Hathnukku Pawl teh thapa yung thung touh thung sinakok vah Cathut uknaeram kamthang hah taranhawi laihoi a pâpho. **9** Hatei tami tangawn teh a lungpata aw h daw kvah yuem laipalah tamimaya hmalah lamthung pathoe law k a dei aw h daw kvah, a hnukkâbangnaw hah a kaw teh ahnimouh koehoi a tâco teh, Tirannus sengim daw kvah hnintangkuem a cangkhai. **10** Kum hni touh thung hottelah a kâroe daw kvah Judahnaw, Griknaw hoi Asia ram kaawmnaw pueng ni Bawipa e lawkkatang teh a thai aw h. **11** Cathut ni Pawl kut daw k hoi ka talue e kângairuhnonaw a sak. **12** A tak daw k e hnica, hoehpawiteh a kâyeng e hnica a sin aw h teh, ka dam hoeh e tak daw k a nep aw h navah, ahnimae patawnae a kahma teh muitha kathoutnaw hai a tâco aw h. **13** Hatnavah yuengyoe kâva e Judah mipun, camkathoumnaw ni, muithakathout ni a man e taminaw koevah, Pawl ni a pâpho e Jisuh min lahoi kâ na poe titeh, Jisuh min hah tanouknae lah a hno aw h. **14** Hottelah ka tet e naw teh Judah tami vaihma bawi Skiva e capa sari touh hah doeh. **15** Hatnavah muitha kathoutnaw ni, Jisuh hai ka panue, Pawl hai ka panue, nangmanaw teh apinaw maw telah ati hnukkhu, **16** Hote muitha kathoutnaw ni a man e tami ni, ahnimanaw hah a cu sin teh, a

kathuek a kayak dawkvah caici lah hmâtan hoi a yawng awh. 17 Efisa kho kaawm e Judahnaw hoi Griknaw ni hote kamthang a thai awh navah, a taki awh teh Bawipa Jisuh min hah bari kaawm lah a pholen awh. 18 Ka yuem e tami moikapap a tho awh teh, amamae a tawksak awh e naw hah a pâpho awh. 19 Camkathounnaw ni hai amamae hnopainaw hoi cauknaw hah tamimaya hmalah a tâcokhai awh teh, hmai a pau awh. Hote cauknaw phu to navah ngun tangka thong 50 touh phu a pha. 20 Hettelah hoiyah, Bawipa e lawkatang teh thaonae hoi a rounng teh tânae a hmu. 21 Hathnukkuh Pawl teh Masidonia ram hoi Akhaia ram lahoi Jerusalem cei hanelah Muitha patounnae lahoi lawk a tâtueng teh, Jerusalem ka cei hnukkuh Rom khopui hai ka hmu han a ti. 22 Hatdawkvah ahni kabawmkung Timote hoi Erastas hah Masidonia ram lah a patoun. Ama teh Asia ram vah dongdeng ao. 23 Hatnavah kamthang lawk kecu dawkruegrueng ati awh. 24 Bangkong nama tetpawiteh nguntui kahlun e Demetrias teh Atemis cathut napui e bawkimca hlun laihoi nguntui kahlunnaw hanlah tawntanae lah a coung sak. 25 Demetrias ni ama patet e taminaw hah a pâkhueng teh, huikonaw, hete thaw hoi maimouh teh tawnta awh tie teh na panue awh. 26 Hatei, hete Pawl tie niyah, kut hoi sak e teh Cathut nahoe hoi ati teh Efisa kho e taminaw dueng laipalah Asia ram e tami pueng hai a dumyen teh lam a hmang sak toe. 27 Hete lawk ni maimae min a mathoe sak dueng laipalah ka lentoe e Atemis cathut napui e bawkim hai banglah noutna hanlah awmhoeh toung vaiteh, Asia ram hoi talaivan pueng ni bawk awh e cathut napui e bahu teh a kahma han toe tie ngairhinae ao telah a dei. 28 Hote lawk hah ahnmouh ni a thai awh navah, a lung thouk a khuek awh teh, Efisanaw e Atemis teh a lentoe telah a hram awh. 29 Hattoteh khobuem ruengrueng ati awh. Taminaw niyah Pawl hnukkâbang e Masidonia tami Gaius hoi Aristarkas hah a man awh teh, pawl thungvah vai touh lahoi a kâen awh. 30 Hote taminaw koe Pawl ni kâen hane a ngai ei a hnukkâbangnaw ni a ngang awh. 31 Pawl e a hui, Asia ram e khobawinaw ni hai pawl thung kâen hoeh hanelah a kahei awh. 32 Taminaw teh ruengrueng ati awh dawkvah alouklouk lah a hram awh. Bangpatet ni teh bangdawkmaw kamkhueng a aw tie hai kamceng lah panuek awh hoeh. 33 Judahnaw ni Alexander hah hmalah a tâco sak awh teh tami tangawn ni a lungkuep awh dawkvah, Alexander ni a kut a kahek teh kamkhuengnaw koe a dei pouh hanelah a kâcai. 34 Hatei ahni teh Judah tami doeh tie a panue awh navah, tami pueng ni, Efisanaw e Atemis teh a lentoe, telah suimilam kahni touh hane lawk suetalah a hram awh. 35 Hathnukkuh khothung e cakathutkung ni kamkhueng e taminaw cing ati sak teh, Efisa taminaw voi Efisa kho teh lentoe Atemis cathut napui e bawkim hoi, kalvan hoi kabawt e meikaphawk hah ka pâkuem e kho lah ao tie hah ka panuek hoeh e tami apimaw kaawm. 36 Het hateh oun thai hoeh e lah ao dawkvah bangcahai pouk laipalah, hrumhram sak laipalah duem o hanelah ao. 37 Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh ni na man awh e hete taminaw ni nangmae bawkim na lawm awh hoeh, maimae cathut napui hah pacekpahek awh hoeh. 38 Hatdawkvah Demetrias hoi nguntui kahlun e naw, nangmouh ni buetbuet touh toe hane awm pawiteh toeim paawng lah ao na yoe. Khobawinaw hai ao dawkvah ama maroi kâhmo

na nei. 39 Hatei alouke kong dawkruegrueng kamceng lah kamkhuengnae koe lawk tâtueng hanlah ao. 40 Sahnin e hno ka tâcawt e dawkvah kamceng e banghai awmhoeh. Hettelah ruengruengtinae dawkvah maimouh letlang na toe awh pawiteh, kaimouh ni hete kambawngnae dawkvah ka dei thai a mahoe hoi atipouh teh, 41 kamkhuengnaw hah koug a kâkayaw sak.

20 Ruengrueng tinae a roum hnukkhu, Pawl ni a hnukkâbangnaw a kaw teh kut a man hnukkhu kadamcalah awm awh titeh Masidonia ram lah a ceitakhai. 2 Haw e ram thung kaawm e a hnukkâbangnaw thapoe lawk a dei hnukkhu Grik ram a pha. 3 Haw e ram thung thapa yung thum touh ao hnukkhu, Siria ram lah long hoi cei han a kâcai nah Judahnaw ni arulaho padim han ati awh toreih teh, Masidonia ram koe lahoi bout ban hane a kâcai. 4 Pawl hoi cungtalah Berea tami Pirrhas capa Sopater hoi Thesalon tami Aristarkas Sekandus, Derbi tami Gaius hoi Asia tami Timote, Taisikas hoi Trophimus tinaw teh ahni koevah cungtalah a cei awh. 5 Hmalah a cei teh Troas kho hoi a ring awh. 6 Tonphuenhoehe vaiyei pawl abaw hnukkhu Filippi kho hoi long hoi a tâco teh hnin panga touh a ro hnukkhu Troas kho a pha awh, Hawvah yat touh ao awh. 7 A yat e apasuek hnin vah vaiyei raen hanelah ahnukkâbangnaw a tho awh teh, cungtalah a kamkhueng awh. A tangtho teh Pawl a cei hanelah coungkacoe lah ao toung dawkvah karumsaning totouh a pâpho. 8 Kaimouh ka kamkhuengnae imvan hmaim moikapap a paang awh. 9 A min Utikhas tie thoundoun teh hlalangaw teng a tahung. Muet a i teh Pawl ni kamthang lawk a dei lahun nah imvan hoi talai pou a bo teh a ro lah a rakhun awh. 10 Pawl ni a kum teh ahnie a tak dawkvah a tabeli teh calumcalum tet awh hanh haw, bangkongtetpawiteh a hringnae kâha pout hoeh rah ati teh, 11 imvan a luen, vaiyei a ca awh teh khodai totouh a pâpho pouh hnukkhu hoi a ceitakhai. 12 Hote bout kahring e thoundoun ca hah a hrawi awh teh, a lungmawng awh. 13 Long koe hmaloe ka cei awh teh, Assos kho koehoi Pawl kâcui sak hanelah ka cei awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Pawl teh mon lam lahoi cei hanelah a kâcai tie hottelaw lawk a thui dawkruegrueng doeh. 14 Assos kho dawkruegrueng hoi kâhmo awh toteh long dawkruegrueng a kâcui van teh Mitilen kho lah ka cei awh. 15 Haw hoi ka tâco awh teh a tangtho vah Khios tuilum ka pha awh. A tangtho patuen vah Samos ka pha awh teh a tangtho hnin vah Miletus ka pha awh. 16 Hettelah karang karang cei ngainae teh Asia ram dawkruegrueng baw sak laipalah Efisa kho ceitakhai hanlah kâcai awh dawkruegrueng doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, coung thai pawiteh pentikos hnin hoehnahan Jerusalem vah pha hanelah ka ngai awh dawkvah hettelah karang karang cei ngainae doeh. 17 Miletus kho a pha hoi Pawl ni Efisa kho lah tami a patoun teh kacuenaw hah a kaw. 18 Ahnmouh a pha toteh Pawl ni, Asia ram ka pha hnin hoi, nangmae hmalah bangtelamaw ka hring tie na panue awh. 19 Kai teh kârahnoumnae, mitphi bonae, hoi Judahnaw ni rucut na poenae thungup hoiyah Bawipa e a thaw hah ka tawkruegrueng. 20 Kai ni nangmouh hanelah hawinae kaawm hane naw hah hnuk kâhnaw laipalah, nangmouh koe ka pâpho teh, taminaw hmalah nakunghai, im touh hnukkhu im touh nakunghai na cangkhai awh teh, 21 Cathut hmalah pankângainae hoi maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih yuemnae kongnaw hah, Judahnaw hoi Griknaw hah

ka cangkhai. 22 Atuteh muitha lamhrawinae lahoi Jerusalem ka cei han, kho thung bangpatet runae maw kâhmo han ka panuek hoeh. 23 Hat nakunghai runae hoi rektapnae ni sut na ring e hah Kathoung Muitha teh kho tangkuem kai kapanuekkaikung lah o. 24 Hatei, ka yawng hane kawi hah a pout totouh ka yawng teh, Cathut lungmanae kamthang kahawi kampangkhai hanelah, Bawipa Jisuh koehoi ka coe e thaw tawknae hah lunghawi laihoi ka cum thai nahanelah awm pawiteh ka hringnae patenghai ka pasai hoeh. 25 Atuteh Cathut uknaeram kong ka dei nah nangmanaw ni ka mei bout na hmawt a mahoeh toe tie ka panue. 26 Hatdawkvah tami pueng e thi hoi kai kamthung toe tie sahnin vah nangmouh koe ka pâpho. 27 Lung kâounnae awm laipalah Cathut e pouknae pueng teh nangmouh koe he ka dei toe. 28 Nangmouh teh namahoima nakunghai, tuhunaw pueng nakunghai, kâhruetcuet laihoi khenyawng awh. Bawipa amae a thi hoi a ran e kawhmoun hah nangmouh ni khetyawt sak hanelah, Kathoung Muitha ni nangmouh teh tukhoumkung lah na rawi awh toe. 29 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka yinhnuk nah, ka huencawn e Asuinaw ni tunaw pahrennae tawn laipalah nangmouh thung a kâen han tie ka panue. 30 Nangmouh thung e a hnukkâbangnaw hai, ama koe lah sawn hanelah, ceipayonnae ka pâpho e tami a tho awh han. 31 Hatdawkvah tuehmue awh. Kai ni kum thum thung thung karum khodai tami pueng mitphi hoi na cangkhai e pahnim awh hanh. 32 Hmaunawngghanaw, atu kai ni nangmouh Cathut koe na hnawng awh. Nangmouh na roung awh nahan, tami kathoungnaw hoi nangmanaw râw poe hanelah ka tet thai e Cathut e a lungmanae dawk nangmouh na hnawng awh. 33 Kai ni api e sui ngun hnopainaw hai ka nôe hoeh. 34 Hete ka kut hoi kama hoi rei kaawmnaw e pankinae pueng ka tawk tie hah na panue awh toe. 35 Hottelah panki laihoi ka tawk teh, a thakayounnaw hah kabawp kawi lah ao tie hoi, poenae teh dâwnae hlak yawhawinae ao telah Bawipa Jisuh ama ni a dei e lawk hah na pâkuem awh hanelah ao telah a dei. 36 Pawl ni a dei hnukkhu khok a cuengkhuem teh ahnimouh hoi cungtalaha ratoum awh. 37 Abuemlahoi a khuika awh teh Pawl teh a tapam awh teh a paco awh. 38 Ka mei bout na hmawt a mahoeh toe tie Pawl ni a dei e a thai awh dawkvah lungmathoe laihoi Pawl hah long koe totouh a thak awh.

21 Ahnimouh koehoi Kos tuilum koelah long hoi pou ka cei awh. A tangtho vah Rhodes ka pha awh teh, haw hoi Patara kho dawk ka pha awh. 2 Hahoi Phoenicia lah ka cet e long buet touh ka kâcui awh. 3 Saipras tuilum ka hmu awh toteh hote hmuen koehoi avoilah hoi ka cei awh teh Siria lah ka raka awh navah Taire kho ka pha awh. Hawvah long dawk e hnonaw ka rasa awh. 4 Hawvah a hnukkâbangnaw ka kâhmo awh teh ahnimouh koe hnin sari touh ka o awh. Ahnimouh ni Pawl hah Jerusalem lah a cei hoeh nahan Muitha lahoi a dei pouh awh. 5 Ahnimouh koe ka o hnukkhu hoi hot koehoi bout ka kamthaw awh. A yu a canaw abuemlahoi cungtalaha kho teng totouh na thak awh. Tuipui teng khokcuengkhuem laihoi ka ratoum awh. 6 Hahoi buet touh hoi buet touh kut ka kâman awh hnukkhu kaimouh teh long dawk ka luen awh teh ahnimouh hai amamouh im lah a ban awh. 7 Hahoi Taire kho hoi Ptolamais kho lah pou ka cei awh teh hawvah hmaunawngghanaw hoi ka

kâhmo awh teh hnin touh ka o awh. 8 Atangtho bout ka cei awh teh Kaisarea khovah ka pha awh. Hawvah, Jerusalem vah kabawmkung hanlah a rawi awh e tami sari touh dawk buet touh lah kaawm e Filip im vah ka luen awh. 9 Ahni koe profet lah kaawm e a canu pali touh ao. 10 Hawvah kasawhnawn lah ka o awh teh Akabus tie profet buet touh Judah ram lahoi a tho. 11 Ahni teh kaimouh koe a tho navah Pawl e taisawm a la pouh teh amae a kutkhok a pâkhi teh, Judahnaw ni hete taisawm katawnkung hah Jerusalem kho hettelah a katek awh vaitech Jentelnaw e kut dawk poe lah ao han telah Kathoung Muitha ni a dei telah atipouh. 12 Hote lawk ka thai awh nah kaimouh hoi haw kaawmnaw ni Pawl hah Jerusalem lah a cei hoeh nahan ka haw awh. 13 Hatnavah Pawl ni, nangmouh ni na khuika awh teh, kai lungrei na thaisak awh! Kai ni Jisuh e a min kecu dawk Jerusalem khovah katek hane dueng laipalah ka due han totouh coungkacoe lah ka o toe telah atipouh. 14 Kaimouh ni ka haw hla awh toteh, Cathut a ngainae patetlah lawiseh ka ti awh teh duem ka o awh. 15 Hawvah dongdeng ka o awh hnukkhu, ka kârasoup awh teh Jerusalem lah ka cei awh. 16 Kaisarea kho hoi a hnukkâbang tangawn hai kaimouh hoi cungtalaha a tho awh teh kaimouh ka luen awh nahanelah ka rasoun e, apasueke a hnukkâbang lah kaawm e Saipras tami Manason koe na ceikhai awh. 17 Jerusalem kho ka pha awh navah hmaunawngghanaw ni lunghawicalah hoi na dawn awh. 18 Atangtho vah Pawl hoi cungtalaha Jem koe ka cei awh teh kacuenaw hoi ao awh. 19 Pawl ni ahnimanaw kut a man awh teh a thaw tawk e lahoi Jentelnaw koe Cathut ni thaw a tawknae kongnaw hah buet touh hnukkhu buet touh a dei pouh. 20 Ahnimouh ni a thai awh navah Cathut a pholen awh. Hahoi ahnimouh ni Pawl koe, ka nawngha, na panue e patetlah Judahnaw touklek thai hoe e, kâlawk dawk a lungkatangnaw ni a yuem awh. 21 Jentelnaw thung kaawm e Judah tami pueng hah Mosi e kâlawk pahnawt awh nateh vuensoma laipalah hoi Judah phung tarawi awh han loe telah na cangkhai ti teh kamthang sut a dei awh toe. 22 Nang na tho e hai be a panue a han doeh. Hatdawkvah bang ne sak awh han. 23 Hatdawkvah, kaimouh ni na dei pouh e patetlah sak lah a. Hivah lawkkamnae ka sak e tami pali touh ao. 24 Ahnimouh hoi reirei cet nateh thoungnae phung lam sak kawi hah sak awh nateh, lû luengpalueng lah ngawnae aphu hah rawng pouh. Hottelah na sak pawiteh tami pueng ni na kong a dei awh e hah a tang nahoeh tet awh vaitech, nang teh Mosi e kâlawk ka tarawi e doeh tie hah tami pueng ni a panue awh han. 25 Jentelnaw ka yuem e naw kong dawk kaimouh ni ca na patawn awh toe. Meikaphawk bawknae rawcanaw hah cat awh hanh, a thi cat awh hanh, lahuen kara e moi pueng cat awh hanh, kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae sak a hanh tie lawk tâtuengnae hah na patawn awh toe. 26 Hattoteh Pawl ni hote tami pali touh hah a ceikhai teh a tangtho vah thoungnae phunglam hah a sak khai hnukkhu, bawkim thung a kâen awh teh thoung nahane atueng apout hoehroukrak atueng na yit touh maw a ro han, hote atueng a baw hnukkhu thoungnae lengkaleng sak hane hah vaihma koe a dei pouh awh. 27 Hnin sari hnin a kuep tawmlei torei teh, Asia ram lahoi ka tho e Judah taminaw ni Pawl hah bawkim thung a hmu awh. Tami pueng a puen awh teh Pawl hah a man awh. 28 Isarel taminaw na

kabawm a haw! Hete tami nahoehmaw, Isarel taminaw kâtaran sak hanelah, Mosi e kâlawk pahnawt hane hoi hete hmuen pahnawt hanelah kacangkhaikung lah meng ao. Hete bawkim thungvah Grik taminaw bout a kâenkhai teh a kamhnawng sak. **29** Hettelah a dei e heh Efisa tami Trophimus hah Pawl hoi kho thungvah a hmu awh teh Pawl ni hote tami hah bawkim thung a kâenkhai telah a pouk a dawk doeh. **30** Hatnavah khothung ruengrueng ati awh. Pawl hah a man awh teh bawkim thung hoi a tâcokhai awh. Karang poung lah takhangnaw koug a khan awh. **31** Taminaw ni Pawl hah thei hane a panki awh navah, Jerusalem kho teh ruengrueng ati awh telah ransa 1,000 touk ka uk e Rom ransabawi ni kamthang a thai navah, **32** vai touh lahoi Rom ransa bawinaw hoi ransanaw teh yawng laihoi a tho awh. Ransabawi hoi ransanaw a tho awh e a hmu awh navah, Pawl ka hem e naw a kâhat awh. **33** Ransabawi ni Pawl a man teh sumbawtaruinaw kahni touh hoi pâkhit awh atipouh. Hahoi a kamthaw awh teh hete tami heh apimaw, bangmaw a sak, telah a pacei awh. **34** Taminaw ni alouklouk lah a hram awh. Ransabawi ni kamcenglah a panue thai hoeh dawkvah, Pawl hah ransaim imthung lah kâenkhai hanelah kâ a poe. **35** Pawl teh khalailu a pha navah taminaw hoehoe a lungkhuek awh dawkvah, Pawl hah a kâkayawt awh. **36** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Pawl hah thet awh, thet awh telah hoehoe a hram awh dawk doeh. **37** Ransaim thungvah Pawl a kâenkhai tawmlei Pawl ni bawipa, nang hoi lawk kâpan thai han maw telah atipouh. Ransabawi ni Grik lawk na panue maw atipouh. **38** Hat pawiteh nang teh, hnuk lae tami thong pali touh kahrawngum ka cethkai e dingca bawi Izip tami nahoehmaw telah a pacei. **39** Pawl ni, Kai teh Judah phun, Cilicia ram thung kamthang e kho Tarshish hoi ka tho e tami doeh. Taminaw koe lawk na dei sak haw atipouh. **40** Ransabawi ni hai lawk a dei sak. Pawl teh khalai dawka kangdue teh a kut a nâ pouh teh, taminaw hah sairasuep lah ao awh. Hatnavah ahni ni Hebru lawk lahoi lawk a dei.

22 Hmaunawngaha hoi a nupanaw, atu kai ni ka dei e lawk kahawicalah thai awh haw telah a dei navah, **2** Hebru lawk hoi a dei e a thai awh navah hoe cing ati awh. **3** Pawl ni kai teh Cilicia ram Tarshish kho dawka kha e, Judah tami buet touh lah ka o. Hatei hete kho dawka ka roug teh, Gamaliel kut rahim vah mintoenaw e phung lawk hah kacaicalah ka kamtu niteh, sahnin nangmouh pueng Cathut hanelah na lung a tang awh e patetlah kai hai ka lung a tang van. **4** Kai ni hete lam ka dawn e napui tongpa tet hoeh, ka pâkhi teh thongim thung ka pakhum teh, a due han ditouh ouk ka rektap teh. **5** Hot patetlah vaihma kacue koehoi kamtawng teh, kacuenaw pueng teh, kai koe lah koug na kampangkhai awh. Kai ni hai ahnimanaw koe ca ka la teh, Damaskas kho e kaawm e, hote phung lah kâen e naw hah man vaiteh rektap hanelah Jerusalem hoi Damaskas lah ka cei. **6** Hatei Damaskas kho teng ka pha nah, kanîthun e tueng navah, kalvan hoi puenghoi ka ang e ni kai pet na kalup lah pheng a tue. **7** Hahoi kai teh talai ka rawp teh, Sawl Sawl nang ni bangdawka maw, kai hah na rektap vaw telah na dei pouh e lawk ka thai. **8** Kai ni yah, Bawipa, nang teh apimaw telah a pacei torei teh, kai teh nang ni na rektap e Nazareth kho e Jisuh doeh, telah na ti pouh. **9** Kai hoi rei kaawm e naw

ni angnae a hmu awh eith kai hanlah a dei e lawk teh thai awh hoeh. **10** Kai ni hai Bawipa, bang mouh ka sak han ka ti pouh navah, Bawipa ni thaw nateh Damaskas kho cet haw. Hawvah na sak hane kai ni na dei pouh han na ti pouh. **11** Kai teh hote angnae bahu ni na tue torei teh ka mit a dawn toung dawkvah, rei kaawm e naw ni Damaskas kho na hrawi awh. **12** Hatnavah Cathut ka bari e Damaskas kho e min kamthang e Judah tami Ananias ni, **13** kai koe a tho teh ka teng a kangdue. Ka nawngaha Sawl na mit ang seh ati navah ka mit a ang. **14** Ahni ni mintoenaw e Cathut ngainae panue sak hanlah thoseh, tamikalan hmu thai nahane thoseh, ahnie lawk dei pouh hane thoseh, nang teh sut na hmoun toe. **15** Nang teh na hmu e hoi na thai e pueng tami pueng e hmalah kapanuekkhaikung lah na o han a ti. **16** Bangkongmaw atu rap na o. Thaw nateh Bawipa min kaw haw. Baptisma coe haw, na yonnae pâsu haw na ti pouh. **17** Hathnukku Jerusalem vah bout ka tho teh, bawkim thung ka ratoum lahun nah ka pouknae a mawm teh, Bawipa hah ka hmu. **18** Bawipa ni kai hoi kâkuen e lawkpanuesaknae hah taminaw ni a dâw awh hoeh han dawkvah, Jerusalem vah rap awh laipalal karang tâcawt leih na ti pouh. **19** Kai nihaiyah, Bawipa Sinakok buet touh hoi buet touh koe ka cei teh nang na kayuemnaw ka theituk teh thawng ka pabo e a panue awh. **20** Nang kampangkhai lah kaawm e Stiven hah a thei awh navah kai kama roeroe raw hnâbo lahoi ka sak teh, kathetnaw e khohna ka ring pouh kung lah ka o. **21** Hateiteh, Bawipa ni, Cet leih, ramhlanae koe kaawm e Jentelaw koe kai ni na patoun han telah kai koe na ti pouh, telah a dei. **22** Het totouh a dei e a thai pouh teh, hot patet e tami hah talai van hring hanelah kamcu hoeh, thet awh titeh lawk kacaipounglah a hram awh. **23** Taminaw niyah hottelah a hramki awh teh, a khohnanaw hah a kahek awh teh, vaiphu kahlun lah a kahei awh. **24** Rom ransabawi kalen ni taminaw hah a kaw sak teh, ransaim thung kâen sak hanlah kâ a poe. Taminaw pueng ni bangkongmaw ahni hah telah a taran awh teh, telah a hram awh tie panue hane a ngai dawkvah, ruitaboung hoi hem vaiteh akungkhei hanelah kâ a poe. **25** Ahni teh phaivuenrui hoi a katek awh hnukkhu, a teng kangdout e ransabawi hanlah nangmouh ni Rom tami buet touh heh akungkhei laipalal hemaie kâ na tawn a maw telah a pacei. **26** Ransabawi ni hote lawk hah a thai toteh ransabawi kalen koe a cei teh, nang bangtelamaw ti han. Ahni ni kai teh Rom tami doeh na ti pouh. **27** Hahoi ransabawi kalen e teh Pawl koe a tho teh, kai koe na dei pouh haw, nang teh Rom tami na maw telah a pacei toteh ue a atipouh. **28** Ransabawi kalen e ni kai teh, Rom tami lah o nahanelah tangka moikapap poe laihoi doeh ka o thai atipouh navah, Pawl ni, kai teh Rom tami lah ka kha atipouh. **29** Hatdawkvah ahni akungkhei hane naw teh ahni koehoi karanglah a kâkhoe awh. Ransabawi kalen ni hai Pawl heh Rom tami lah ao e hah a panue toteh a pâkhi e hah a taki. **30** Atangtho vah ransabawi teh Judahnaw ni yon a pen awh e hah kamcengcairalah a panue han a ngai dawkvah, Pawl kateknae rathap hanelah kâ a poe. Vaihma kalennaw hoi lawkcengkungnaw pueng a kamkhueng sak. Pawl hah a kaw awh teh, ahnimaie hmalah a kangdue sak awh.

23 Pawl ni sanhedrin lawkcengkungnaw hah takuuetuet a khet teh, hmaunawngahanaw, kai teh atu totouh ka tawksak e

dawk kahawi e thoe hawi panuena lungthin hoi Cathut hmalah a thoung, ati pouh. 2 Hatnavah vaihma kacue Ananias ni a teng ka kangdout e taminaw koe, Pawl e a pahni tambei pouh aw h telah kâ a poe. 3 Pawl nihai, ka pangaw hluk e tangkom, Cathut ni nama na hem han atipouh. Nang ni kai heh tahung laihoi kâlawk patetlah lawk na ceng nahlangva vah, kâlawk na tapoe teh kai hem hanelah kâ na poe maw, atipouh. 4 Ateng ka kangdout e naw nihai, nang ni Cathut e vaihma kacue na dudam, ati pouh aw h. 5 Pawl nihai, hmaunawngnanaw, ahni hah vaihma kacue tie ka panuek hoe h, Cakathoung ni na miphun ka ukkungnaw na pathoe mahoe h telah a dei, atipouh. 6 Pawl ni haw kaawm e tami atangawn teh Sadusinaw, alouknaw teh Farasinaw tie a panue dawkvah, hmaunawngnanaw kai teh Farasi buet touh lah ka o. Farasi e a capa lahai ka o. Kai teh kadoutnaw boutthawnae ngaihawinae kecu dawk hoi akungkhei e lah ka o telah sanhedrin lawkcengnae hmalah hram laihoi a dei. 7 Hottelah Pawl ni a dei torei teh, Farasinaw hoi Sadusinaw hai lawk apap aw h teh, kahni touh lah a kâkapek aw h. 8 Bangkoktetpawiteh, Sadusinaw ni boutthawnae awmhoe h, kalvantami awmhoe h, muitha awmhoe h telah ati aw h. Farasinaw ni teh hotnaw koung ao telah a yuem aw h. 9 Hahoi, hoe a hram aw h teh Farasinaw koe e cakathutkungnaw bangpatet ni a kangdue aw h teh, ahni koe a yonnae tica hai ka hmawt aw h hoe h, Muitha nahoe h pawiteh, kalvantami buetbuet touh ni a dei pouh thai, telah a oun aw h. 10 Hoe kâounnae ao dawkvah ransabawi ni, Pawl hah vekrasen lah sawn a langvaih ati dawkvah, ransanaw koe Pawl hah amamae ransaim imthung lah a ceikhai hane kâ a poe. 11 Hatnae tangmin lah Pawl koe Bawipa a kangdue teh, lakueng hanh, Jerusalem vah kaie ka kong na kampangkhai e patetlah, Rom kho hai na kampangkhai han atipouh. 12 Khodai toteh Judahnaw ni kho a khan aw h teh, Pawl thei hoe roukrak banghai canei hoe h hanelah thoe a kâbo aw h. 13 Hottelah arulah ka kâdei e naw, abuemplah tami 40 touh hlai a pha aw h. 14 Ahnimouh ni vaihma bawinaw hoi kacuenaw koe a cei aw h teh, kaimouh ni Pawl ka thei aw h hoe h roukrak banghai ka cat a mahoe h, telah thoe ka kâbo aw h toe. 15 Hatdawkvah nangmouh hoi sanhedrin lawkcengkungnaw ni ahnie a kong kahawicalah pacei han na ngai aw h e patetlah ka sak vaiteh nangmouh koe Pawl a hrawi aw h thai nahan Rom ransabawi koe thaisak aw h. Hi a pha hoe h nahlan thei hanlah coungkacoelah ka o aw h han, atipouh. 16 Hote kho a khangnae hah Pawl e tawncanu e a capa ni a thai navah thongim thung a kâen teh Pawl koe a dei pouh. 17 Hatnavah Pawl ni ransabawi buet touh a kaw teh, ransabawi koe vah hete nawsai ni lawk dei hane a tawn dawkvah, ahni hah ransabawi kalen koe cetkhai haw atipouh. 18 Ransabawi ni a ceikhai teh ransabawi kalen koe a thokhai. Thongkabawt e Pawl ni, kai hah na kaw teh, hete nawsai ni nang koe hrawi hanelah a kâhei. Ahni ni nang koe lawk dei hane ao atipouh. 19 Ransabawi ni hote nawsai e kut a kuet pouh teh, aloukcalah a kaw teh, kai koe na dei hane lawk teh bangmaw atipouh. 20 Hote nawsai ni, Judahnaw ni Pawl hah, hoe kamceng lah pacei hane boiboeh lah a kâsak aw h teh, tangtho vah sanhedrin lawkcengnae koe kaw hanelah nang koe kâhei hanelah a kâcai aw h. 21 Hatei ahnimae lawk tang pouh hanh. Bangkoktetpawiteh ahnimouh thung dawk tami 40

touh hlai ni arulah hoi Pawl hah a pawp aw h. Pawl ka thei aw h hoe hroukrak ka catnet a mahoe h ati aw h teh, thoe a kâbo aw h. Atu patenghai coungkacoe lah ao aw h teh, bawipa, nange lawk doeh a ring aw h toe atipouh. 22 Ransabawi ni, hete kongnaw kai koe na dei e heh api koehai dei pouh hanh lah atipouh teh hote nawsai hah bout a ban sak. 23 Hathnukkuh, ransabawi kalen e ni ransabawi kahni touh a kaw teh, Kaisarea cei hanelah ransa cumhni touh sut kâra kueng aw h. Hahoi marangransanaw 70 touh, tahroe ka patuem thai e cumhni touh hai kâra kuengkhai aw h nateh, atu tangmin suimilam tako nah kamthaw hanlah sut kâra kueng aw h. 24 Pawl kâcui nahanelah marang sut hmoun pouh aw h. Khobawi Felik koe kahawicalah phatkhai aw h telah lawk a thui. 25 Hathnukkuh ransabawi ni ca a thut teh telah a patawn. 26 Klaudias Lisias ni khobawi Felik koe vah ca na patawn. Nang koe vah hnâroumnae awmseh. 27 Judahnaw ni hete tami heh a man aw h teh thei han toe ati aw h navah, ahni teh Rom tami doeh tie ka panue toteh ransanaw hoi ka rungngang aw h. 28 Yon a hnei aw h e hah bangne tie panue han ka ngai dawkvah, sanhedrin lawkcengnae hmalah ka kaw navah, 29 ahni teh amamae kâlawk hoi kâkuen e kamcan hoi yon a pen aw h teh, duekhai kawi hoe hpawiteh, thongim kamungkhai kawi yonnae a tawn tie ka hmawt hoe h. 30 Hatei, Judah tami tangawn ni ahni thei hanelah a kâcai aw h tie ka thai dawkvah nang koe karanglah ka thak. Yon kapen e naw hai nang na hmalah a dei aw h nahanelah kâ ka poe toe. 31 Hat toteh, ransabawi ni kâ a poe e patetlah Pawl hah Antipatris kho totouh karum vah a thak aw h. 32 Atangtho teh marangransanaw ni pou a ceikhai aw h. Alouknaw teh a ban aw h. 33 Kaisarea totouh a ceikhai aw h teh, khobawi koe, ca a poe aw h teh, Pawl hai ama kut dawk a poe aw h. 34 Khobawi ni ca a touk teh Pawl teh nâ ram e maw telah a pacei. Cilicia dawk e doeh tie a panue hoi teh, 35 na katoekungnaw a tho torei vah, nange lai teh na ceng pouh han telah a titeh, Pawl hah Herod siangpahrang im vah khoup ring aw h telah ransanaw kâ a poe.

24 Hnin panga touh aloum hnukkuh vaihma kacue Ananias teh kacuenaw hoi laicei Tertullas tihoi Kaisarea kho lah a cathuk aw h. Hahoi, laicei ni ram kaukkung koe vah Pawl teh yon a pen aw h toe. 2 Pawl a kaw aw h teh, Tertullas niyah Felik koe vah Pawl e kong teh hettelah dei han a kamtawng. Nangmouh rahim vah tueng moikasaw karoumcalah ka o aw h teh, na khokhangnae lahoi hete miphunnaw a rounng aw h. 3 Hete thaw tawknae heh kho tangkuem lunghaw laihoi ka tawk aw h. 4 Hatdawkvah, kasawlah kai ni na tarawk hoe h nahanelah, pahren lahoi kaie lawk ka dei e hah na thai pouh haw. 5 Kamcan dueng ka sak e hete tami heh talaivan pueng dawk kaawm e Judahnaw koe vah lawkpungnae ao nahanlah tha ka poe e lah ao teh, Nazareth bawknae dawk darkhing ka hem e kahrawikung buet touh lah ao. 6 Ahni teh bawkim hai khet kamcu hoe h lah sak hane a panki dawkvah, kaimouh ni ahni teh ka man aw h. Hathnukkuh, ahni teh kamamae kâlawk patetlah lawkceng han ka ti aw h navah, 7 ransabawi Lisias a tho teh kaimae kut dawk hoi na lawp aw h teh, 8 ahni katoenaw hai nang koe tho hanelah kâ a poe. Hete hnonaw abuemplahoi kâkuen lah nama roeroe ni lawk na ceng pawiteh ahnie lathueng kaimanaw ni yon kapen aw h e pueng hah na panue han doeh telah atipouh. 9

Judahhaw ni hai hate lawknaw teh atang doeh ati aw hah tie hnâ rip a bo aw h. 10 Hahoi ram ukkung ni Pawl hah lawk dei van nahanlah a kut a dâw pouh. Pawl ni hete miphunnaw heh kum moikasaw thung lawkcengkung lah na o tie ka panue dawkvah lunghawi laihoi nang koe lawk ka dei vai. 11 Jerusalem vah Cathut baw hanelah ka ceinae heh hnin hlaikahni touh hloi phat hoeh rah tie na paceipakaw pawiteh na panue han doeh. 12 Kai ni bawkim daw k thoseh, sinakok daw k thoseh, khotung thoseh, lawk kâounnae, tami ruengruengti saknae ka sak hoeh tie hah hetnaw ni a panue aw h. 13 Atuvah hetnaw ni yon na pen aw h e heh ahnimo u ni kapanuekhaikung tawn aw h hoeh. 14 Hatei, bu louk ati aw h e lamthung patetlah mintoenaw e Cathut doeh ka baw k tie nange hmalah ka kampangkhai. Kai teh kâlawnaw daw k a thut e hoi, profet cauknaw daw k a thut e pueng hai ka yuem teh, 15 ahnimo u ni a ngaihaw i aw h e patetlah tami kalannaw hoi tamikalan hoeh e naw hai a to hmalah bout a thaw aw h han tie hah ka ngaihaw i. 16 Hatdawkvah, kai teh Cathut hmalah hoi tami hmalah yon toun han kaawm hoeh e thoehaw i panuena e kapek thai hanlah ouk ka panki. 17 Atu kum moi asaw hnukkhu, ka miphunnaw koe poehnonaw poe hane hoi thuengnae sak hanelah kai teh ka tho. 18 Bawkim daw k thoungnae ka coe tangcoung e kai hah ahnimo u ni na hmu aw h navah tami kamkueng e aw mhoe h, ruengruengtinae banghai aw mhoe h. 19 Hatei Asia ram hoi ka tho e Judahnaw ao aw h. Ahnimo u ni kai lathueng yon pen hane tawn aw h pawiteh, bawipa, na hmalah amamou h roeroe a tho aw h vaiteh na pen aw h hanlah ao. 20 Nahoe h pawiteh, sanhedrin lawkcengnae hmalah ka kangdue lahun nah bang yonnae maw kai daw k a hmu aw h tie hah atu hi kaawm e naw ni roeroe dei aw h naseh. 21 Kai teh ahnimae hmalah ka kangdue teh, kadout tangcoungnaw boutthaw hringnae hoi kâkuen lah nangmae hmalah akungkhei e lah ka o tie lawk buet touh doeh ka hramkhai telah a dei. 22 Felik ni hote konglamnaw hah kamcengcalah a panue daw kvah, ransabaw i Lisias a tho torei nangmae lai teh akung na khei pouh han a titeh a tahrue t pouh. 23 Pawl hah khik paung laipalah ring aw h. A huikonaw ni a khetyaw t aw h e hah ngang aw h hanh telah ransabaw i koe kâ a poe. 24 A hnin youn touh ao hnukkhu Felik baw i teh Judah napui a yu Drusilla hoi a tho raw i. Pawl hah a kaw teh Khrih Jisuh thung yuemnae kong a dei e hah a thai roi. 25 Hatei, Pawl ni a dei e lawk teh lanna e, mahoima kâcakuepnae hoi ka tho hane lawkcengnae a dei navah, Felik baw i ni a taki teh la ban ei lawih, a to hmalah atueng ao torei bout na kaw han telah atipouh. 26 Hatnavah, Pawl ni tangka na poe han doeh telah Felik baw i ni a ngaihaw i daw kvah, atuhoitu a kaw teh lawk a kâpankhai. 27 Kum hnin touh ao hnukkhu hoi Felik baw i tahungnae hmuen koe Porsia Festus ni a yueng lah a tahung. Felik baw i ni Judahnaw lunghaw i sak hane a ngai daw kvah Pawl hah thongim sut a panue.

25 Festus siangpahrang teh, hote ram daw k a pha teh hnin thum touh ao hnukkhu Kaisarea khopui hoi Jerusalem kho lah a luen takhang. 2 Hahoi vaihma kacue hoi Judahnaw thung daw k e a lungkahanaw ni Pawl teh a toe aw h. 3 Ahnimo u ni kaimou h na pahrennae lah, Pawl hah Jerusalem lah na

thak pouh loe telah a kâhei aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Pawl hah lam vah pawp vaiteh thei aw h han telah sut a kâcai aw h daw k doeh. 4 Hatnavah Festus siangpahrang ni Pawl hateh, Kaisarea khovah thongim thung ao. Hote kho daw k nâsittouh o hoehnahlan, kama roeroe ka cei han. 5 Hatdawkvah nangmou h thung daw k, kâtaunnæ ka tawn e taminaw hah kai koe kâbang aw h nateh, ahni yon pen hane aw m pawiteh pen aw h atipouh. 6 Hahoi hnin taroe, hnin hra touh ao hnukkhu vah Kaisarea kho a cei teh, lawkcengnae tungkhung daw k a tahung teh Pawl hah kaw hanelah kâ a poe. 7 Pawl a tho torei teh Jerusalem lahoi ka tho e Judahnaw ni Pawl hah khik a ven aw h. Yon a pen aw h e pueng a tang e buet touh hai aw mhoe h. 8 Pawl ni vah Judah phung thoseh, bawkim thoseh, Sizar siangpahrang thoseh, ka payon hoeh telah a pathung. 9 Festus siangpahrang ni Judahnaw hah tang sak a ngai daw kvah Pawl hanelah, nang heh Jerusalem cei vaiteh kaie hmalah hete lai heh akungkhei hane na ngai maw telah a pacei. 10 Hatei Pawl ni kai heh Sizar siangpahrang e lawkcengnae tungkhung hmalah ka kangdue daw kvah, hote hmuen koe kai heh akung na khei pawiteh a kamcu doeh. Nang ni kacailah na panue e patetlah Judahnaw koe yonnae kheroe ka sak hoeh. 11 Koe ka payon boilah duekhai kaw i yonnae buetbuet touh koe ka sak pawiteh, due hane kangek hoeh. Hateiteh ahnimo u ni yonpen aw h e naw heh buet touh hai tueng hoehpawiteh apinihai ahnimae kut daw k na phat sak mahoe h. Sizar siangpahrang koe doeh nganga ka cei han atipouh. 12 Hattoteh Festus siangpahrang teh thaw rei ka taw k huinaw hoi a kâpan aw h teh, nang teh Sizar siangpahrang koe nganga ka cei han na ti daw kvah Siangpahrang Sizar koe na cei han atipouh aw h. 13 Hathnukkhu hnin youn touh ao hoiyah Agrippa siangpahrang hoi a yu Bernike teh, Festus hoi kâhmo hanelah, Kaisarea kho a tho roi. 14 Hnin hni, hnin thum ao roi hoiyah, Festus ni Pawl e lai hah siangpahrang koe hettelah be a dei pouh. Hivah Felik ni thongim a pabo e tami buet touh ao. 15 Jerusalem ka pha navah, vaihma bawinaw hoi Judah kacuenaw ni ahni hah a toe aw h teh rek hanelah a kâhei aw h. 16 Hatei, yon pen lah kaawm e tami buet touh heh, yon kapenkung hoi minhmai kâhmo teh yon kâpen e hoi kâkuen lah, bout pathungnae ao hoehnahlan ahni hah alouklah thak pawiteh Romnaw e phung nahoe h telah Judahnaw koe ka dei pouh. 17 Hatdawkvah, ahnimo u teh hete khopui daw k a pha aw h toteh, pouk laipalah atangtho vah lawkcengnae tungkhung daw k ka tahung teh, ahni hah kaw hanlah kâ ka poe. 18 Pawl yon ka pen e naw a kangdue aw h toteh, ka pouk e patetlah kathoute yonnae hah pen aw h hoeh. 19 Ahnimae kamcan teh amamae phung lawk hoi ka kâkuen e hoi, yo kadout tangcoung e Jisuh teh bout a hring telah Pawl ni a dei e patetnaw hah doeh. 20 Kai teh het patetlah e kâounkhai e naw heh ka pouk panuek lounglang hoeh daw kvah. Pawl hah Jerusalem vah cei vaiteh hawvah, hete lai heh akungkhei hanelah na ngai ou telah ka pacei. 21 Hatei Pawl ni siangpahrang ni lawkceng e totouh na hrueng aw h ei telah a kâhei daw kvah, Sizar Siangpahrang koe thak hoehroukrak paung hanelah kâ ka poe toe telah a dei. 22 Agrippa baw i ni Festus baw i hanlah kama roeroe ni a lawk thai han ka ngai atipouh teh Festus ni tangtho to thai lawih atipouh. 23 A tangtho vah Agrippa siangpahrang hoi a yu Bernike teh

puenghoi a kamthouh teh, ransa bawinaw, hote klothung e alawkpui lah kaawm e taminaw hoi rei a tho awt teh, impui thung a kâen awt. Hatnavah Festus siangpahrang ni kâ a poe teh Pawl hah a hrawi pouh awt. **24** Festus siangpahrang ni, Agrippa siangpahrang hoi hie kaawm tongpanaw, nangmouh ni na hmu awt e hete tami hoi kâkuen lah, Judahnaw pueng niyah, hete tami heh hring sak kawi nahoehtelah a hramki awt teh, Jerusalem kho thung hai thoseh, hi klothung hai thoseh, kai koe a kâhei awt. **25** Hateiteh, ahni ni duekhai kawi bang buet touh boehai sak hoehtie hah ka panue. Hatei, ama ni Sizar bawi koe nganga ka cei han ati dawkvah, hawwah thak hanelah ka kâcai toe. **26** Ahnie a kong teh thut vaiteh siangpahrang nang koe poe hanelah kamceng e a kong buet touh boehai yah kai dawkvah awmhoeh. Hatdawkvah yon pennae buetbuet touh ka thut hane ao nahanelah, nang ni ahni hah akungkhei thai nahan nang na hmalah ka tâcokhai. **27** Bangkongtetpawiteh, thongkabawt e tami buet touh heh a yonnae panuek laipalah patoun pawiteh kamcu mahoeht atipouh.

26 Hattoteh Agrippa ni Pawl hanelah, nama e kong nama ni na dei thai toe atipouh. **2** Hatdawkvah Pawl ni a kut a dâw teh, Agrippa siangpahrang, Judahnaw niyah kai yon na pen awt e naw hah sahnin nang na hmalah dei nahane atueng ka hmu e heh yawhawinae buet touh lah ka pouk. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh siangpahrang nang teh, Judahnaw e singyoe hoi kamcan pueng na panue dawkw doeh. Hatdawkvah pahren lahoi ka dei e lawk heh lungsaw lahoi na thai pouh haw telah ka kâhei. **4** Kai teh ka miphunnaw koehai thoseh, Jerusalem kho thung hai thoseh, ka nawca hoiyah bangtelamaw kho ka sak tie hah Judahnaw ni koug a panue awt. **5** Ahnimouh ni kanawca hoi na panue awt dawkvah, kai teh kamamae phunglawk dawkvah kacingpoung Farasi buet touh lah ka o tie teh hi kaawm e naw ni dei ngai pawiteh a dei thai awt. **6** Atuvah kai teh mintoenaw koe Cathut ni poe lah kaawm e lawkkan ngaihawinae kecu dawkw lawk na ceng awt. **7** Kaimae miphun hlaikahni touh ni, karum khodai thahmei laihoi Cathut a baww awt teh, hote lawkkam patetlah coe hane a ngaihaw awt. Siangpahrang, kai teh hete ngaihawinae dawkw doeh Judahnaw ni yon na pen awt. **8** Ka dout tangcoung e taminaw teh Cathut ni a thaw sak han tie hah yuem hanlah awmhoeh telah nangmouh ni teh khuet na ti a waw. **9** Atangcalah kai roeroe haiyah Nazareth tami Jisuh min hah taran han telah doeh ka pouk van teh Jerusalem vah hotteloh doeh ka kâroe van. **10** Kai teh vaihma bawinaw koehoi kâtawnae ka hmu teh, tami kathoug moikapap hah thongim thung ka paung teh, ahnimouh thei awt nahai ka lungkuepkhai van. **11** Sinakok tanguem hai ahnimanaw hah atuhoitu runae ka poe teh, Cathut dudamnae lawk nganggang ka dei sak. Hothloilah ahnimouh koe ka lungkhuek teh kho louk lah totouh ka pâlei teh ouk ka rektap. **12** Hotteloh hoiyah, ahnimouh rektap hanelah vaihma bawinaw ni kâtawnae na poe e lahoi Damaskas kho lah ka cei. **13** Kanithun vah lam dawkw kanî angnae hlak ka ang e kalvan hoi e ni kai hoi ka huinaw abuemlae tengpam pueng koe pheng a tue e hah ka hmu. **14** Kaimouh abuemlahoi talai lah koug ka raw awt teh, Hebru lawk lahoi Sawl, Sawl bangkong kai na rektap. Sâw na pathui hane teh a pataw kaima, telah a dei e ka thai. **15** Hatnavah, kai

ni Bawipa nang teh apimaw telah ka pacei navah Bawipa ni, kai teh nang ni na rektap e Jisuh doeh telah ati. **16** Thaw nateh na khok hoi kangdout leih. Nang koe ka kamnue ngainae teh Kai koe na hmu e naw hoi, bout na hmu hane naw hah kampangkhai hanelah nang teh na rawi toe. **17** Kai ni Judah miphunnaw e kut dawkw hoi thoseh, Jentelnaw e kut dawkw hoi hai thoseh, nang teh na rungngang han. Ahnimouh koe nang teh na patoun toe. **18** Hethateh, ahnimae mit na ang sak vaiteh ahnimouh teh hmonae um hoi angnae koe lah na rasa vaiteh, Setan kâtawnae thung hoi Cathut koe lah kâthungsak vaiteh, ahnimouh ni Kai na yuem e lahoi yon ngaitoumnae a coe awt vaiteh, thongsaknae ka coe e naw thungvah, a kâthum awt thai nahane doeh atipouh. **19** Hatdawkvah, Agrippa siangpahrang kai ni kalvanlae vision hah ka ek thai hoeht. **20** Ahmaloe poung lah Damaskas kho kaawm e naw, hathnukkhu Jerusalem kho kaawm e naw hoi Judah ram dawkw kaawm e tami pueng koehoi Jentel miphun pueng koehai pankângai vaiteh Cathut koe kâthung hanelah pankângainae hoi kamcu e naw hah na sak awt nahanelah ka pâpho. **21** Hete kongnaw dawkvah Judahnaw ni bawkim vah na man awt teh thei hanelah a kâcai awt. **22** Hatei, kai teh Cathut pahren lungmanae ka coe dawkvah sahnin totouh tami kathoug kalen hanelah kampangkhai lahun e lah ka o. Hotteloh kampangkhai navah, a to hmalah ka tâcawt han telah Mosi hoi profetnaw ni sut a dei tangcoung e hloilah aloke ka dei e awmhoeh. **23** Ahnimouh ni a dei awt e teh, Khrih teh runae a khang hoi duenae koehoi apasuekpoung lah boutthawnae lahoi Isarelnaw hoi Jentelnaw koe angnae kamthang a pâpho pouh han tie doeh telah a dei. **24** Pawl ni hetteloh a pâpho navah, Festus siangpahrang ni, Pawl nang teh na pathu toe. Ka tapuet lah na kamtunae ni na pathu sak toe telah hram laihoi a dei. **25** Hatei, Pawl ni Festus siangpahrang, kai ka pathu e nahoeht. Lawkkatang hoi ka talue e lawk doeh ka dei. **26** Agrippa siangpahrang ni hete kongnaw hah a panue dawkvah lungtang laihoi a dei. Hete kongnaw teh arulae a tho hoeht dawkvah, siangpahrang nang ni na panue hoeht e awm mahoeht telah ka pouk. **27** Agrippa siangpahrang, profet lawknaw hah na yuem maw. Na yuem doeh tie ka panue atipouh. **28** Hattoteh Agrippa siangpahrang ni, nang ni na dei e lahoi kai hai khristen lah meimee ka coung toe ati. **29** Pawl ni, bawipa nang dueng laipalah sahnin ka lawk ka thai e tami pueng ni hete sumrui hoi pâkhi e hloilah kai patetlah koug na o awt nahan Cathut koe ka ratoum atipouh. **30** Hahoi, Siangpahrang hoi Bernike hoi ateng ka tahung e pueng a thaw awt teh, **31** a tâco awt hnukkhu, hete tami teh, duekhai kawi, hoehpawiteh, katekkhai kawi yonnae buet touh boehai kahmawt hoeht telah buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai awt. **32** Agrippa siangpahrang ni Festus koe, hete tami ni Sizar koe nganga ka dei han tet hoehpawiteh hlout sak hanlah ao atipouh.

27 Itali ram lah long hoi na cei han na ti pouh awt navah, Pawl hoi aloke thongkabawtnaw hai siangpahrang e ransa hu thung e ransabawi Julius koevah a poe awt. **2** Asia ram long kâhatnae kho koe lahoi pou ka cet hane long ka kâcui awt teh ka cei awt. Masidonia ram Thesalon tami Aristarkas hai kaimouh hoi a cei van. **3** Atangtho teh Sidon ka pha awt.

Julius ni Pawl hah a lungma dawkvah a huinaw koe a ceisak teh ahnimae khetyawvtnae hah a coe sak. 4 Haw hoi vah ka tâco aw hah kahlî hah kaimouh koe lah a kamlang dawkvah Saipras tuilum e kahlî a uepnae koe lahoi ka cei aw hah. 5 Hahoi Cilicia hoi Pamfilia tueng koe ka raka aw hah teh Licia khopui Mira vah ka pha aw hah. 6 Haw tueng vah ransabawi ni Alexandria kho hoi Itali kho lah ka cet hane long buet touh a hmu teh hote long dawkvah na kâcui sak aw hah. 7 Hnin kapap hnawn payai lahoi ka cei aw hah teh rucat laihoi Kanidas kho teng ka pha thai aw hah. Kaimouh teh kahlî kecu dawkvah patuen ka cei thai aw hah hoh dawkvah, Krete tuilum kahlî a uepnae koe lahoi ka cei aw hah teh Salmon talaidawn koehoi pet ka cei aw hah. 8 Tuipui rai lahoi nganga pou ka cei aw hah teh Lasea kho teng lungmawng tie long kâhatnae hmuen koe ka pha aw hah. 9 Haw e hmuen koevah hnin moi kasawlah ka roe aw hah teh rawcahainae hnin hai aloum toung dawkvah, hmalah cei hane hai taki a tho dawkvah Pawl ni na hroecoe aw hah atipouh. 10 Hmaunawngnanaw hete tuipui dawkvah ceinae heh long hoi hnopainaw dawkvah dueng laipalah, maimae hringnae dawkvah hai runae na poe hanelah ao tie hah ka hmu telah a dei. 11 Hateiteh ransabawi ni Pawl e lawk hah tang laipalah, long kamawngkung hoi long katawngkung e lawk hah bet atanghnawn. 12 Hote long kâhatnae koe vah kasik thapa thung pueng o hanelah a coung hoh dawkvah, tami kapap ni kanîloumaka lah hoi kanîloumatung lah pou cei vaiteh, Krete tuilum e Finik hmuen koe pha han a ngai aw hah. Hawvah kasik thapa pueng o hanelah a pouk aw hah. 13 Akalah hoi kahlî a tho toteh khokhang aw hah e patetlah akuiep han doeh telah a pouk aw hah. Hatdawkvah sumtaai hah a phawk aw hah teh, Krete tuilum teng lahoi a cei aw hah. 14 Hateiteh, atueng a roe hohnahlan vah kanîtho koe lahoi yah, Euroquilo kahlî katang e hah a tho. 15 Long ni kahlî a hmang thai hoh teng dawkvah longhni pueng ka rasu aw hah teh, kahlî ni a paleknae koe doeh ka cei aw hah toe. 16 Kawda tuilum teng, kahlî a uepnae koe ka pha aw hah toteh, ka ru poung lahoi hloutnae longca hah ka kuet thai aw hah. 17 Hote longca hah Long van vah a pâhung aw hah teh long hah acak nahanlah rui hoi kacaklah a katek aw hah. Sadi mon dawkvah hmang payon vai ati aw hah teh lukkarei longhni a rahnoum sak aw hah teh long hah kahlî a palek sak aw hah. 18 Kaimouh teh kahlî ni puenghohi na hmang aw hah dawkvah, atangtho teh long dawkvah e hnonaw hah a tâkhawng aw hah. 19 Apâthum hnin teh amamae kut hoi long dawkvah e hnonaw hah a tâkhawng aw hah. 20 A hnin moi kasawlah Kanî, Âsinaw hmawt aw hah hoh. Tâlî hai hohoe a tho dawkvah, a hnukteng teh hlout aw hah han doeh tie ngaihawinae pueng a kahma toe. 21 Hottelah taminaw teh rawca laipalah kasawlah ao aw hah dawkvah, Pawl teh ahnimouh hmalah a kangdue teh, hmaunawngnanaw kaie lawk hah na ngai a lah, Krete tuilum koehoi tâcawt laipalah awm aw hah pawiteh, hete runae hoi sungnae pueng heh kâhmo aw hah mahoe e. 22 Hatei atuteh na lungpout aw hah han aw hah, telah na dei pouh aw hah. Nangmouh thung dawkvah hoi api buet touh boehai na dout a mahoe hah, long dueng doeh rawk tih. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai na katawngkung ka baw e Cathut e kalvantami ni paduem tangmin vah ka teng a kangdue teh, 24 Pawl, na lungpuen hanh, siangpahrang hmalah na kangdue mingming han doeh. Hahoi Cathut ni nang hoi rei ka tho e pueng hai na kut dawkvah

poe toe a ti. 25 Hatdawkvah ka huinaw na lungpout a hanh aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, na dei pouh e patetlah ao han tie Cathut kâuep laihoi ka yuem doeh. 26 Maimouh hai tuilum buetbuet touh dawkvah long heh a mang han toe telah Pawl ni a dei. 27 Hnin hlaipali hnin tangmin a pha navah kaimouh teh Adria tuipui dawkvah kâpayo aw hah lahun navah, karumsaning a pha toteh long teh tui kongteng buetbuet touh hoi a hnai toe telah ka pouk aw hah teh, 28 tui hah ka bangnue aw hah bo teh, lam 20 touh a dung tie ka panue aw hah. Dongdeng o hnukkhu bout ka bangnue aw hah bo teh, lam hlaipanga touh a dung e ka panue aw hah. 29 Ahnimouh teh lungsongnaw hmang langvaih tie a taki aw hah dawkvah, sumtaai pali touh a pabo aw hah teh, Khodai lawiseh telah a ratoum aw hah. 30 Long kamawngnaw teh yawng hanelah a kâcai aw hah dawkvah, sumtaai ka pabaw e boiboeh lah a kâsak aw hah teh hloutnae longca hah a rui a rasu aw hah. 31 Pawl ni ransabawi hoi ransanaw koevah, long thung na awm aw hah hoh pawiteh, na hlout aw hah mahoe atipouh. 32 Hattoteh ransanaw ni hloutnae longca a ruinaw thokthok a tâtueng pouh teh tui thung a pabo aw hah. 33 Khodai tawmlei nah Pawl ni abuemlah bu ca hane a dei pouh teh, nangmouh hah bu na cahoe hnae hah atuvah hnin hlaipali touh a pha toe. 34 Hatdawkvah bu na ca aw hah nahanlah kai ni hroecoe aw hah. Hot hateh nangmouh na hlout aw hah nahane doeh. Nangmae na lû dawkvah e sam buet touh boehai kahmat mahoe atipouh. 35 Hettelah a dei hnukkhu vah, Pawl ni vaiyei hah a la teh abuemlah hmalah Cathut koe lunghawî lawk a dei hnukkhu vaiyei a raen teh a ca. 36 Hattoteh ahnimanaw abuemlah ni hai a thahmei aw hah a ca aw hah. 37 Long dawkvah tami 276 touh ao aw hah. 38 Rawca kaboumlah a ca aw hah hnukkhu long dawkvah e catunnaw hah tui dawkvah a tâkhawng aw hah. 39 Khodai torei teh haw e a hmuen teh panuek aw hah hoh eiteh, a kawngteng kaawm e a takin koe lah long kâhat sak hanlah a kâpan aw hah. 40 Hahoi sumtaainaw hah a rasu aw hah teh tui dawkvah a pabo aw hah, mawngnae acung rui kalennaw a rasu aw hah teh, longhni a thung aw hah a kawngteng lah a cei aw hah. 41 Hatei Long teh tuicapa kahni touh kâcunae koe a pha dawkvah, long e a lû teh sadi van a deng teh, kâhuen thai hoh toe. Ataknaw teh tuicapa ni a hem dawkvah koug a rawk. 42 Ransanaw ni thongkabawtnaw pueng yawng aw hah langvaih, hatdawkvah be thei han toe telah a pouk. 43 Hateiteh, ransabawi ni Pawl hlout sak hanelah a ngai dawkvah, ahnimae pouknae a ngang pouh teh, tui kale thainaw hmaloe a kawngteng lah kale sak hane, 44 alouke taminaw ni thingphek raboung naseh. Long dawkvah e hnopai buetbuet touh nakunghai, kuet laihoi kale hanelah kâ a poe. Hettelah hoi abuemlahoi kongteng lah runae awm laipalah koug a hlout aw hah.

28 Kaimouh teh lungmawngcalah hoi a kongteng ka pha aw hah hnukkhu vah hote tuilum teh Malta tuilum doeh tie ka panue aw hah. 2 Tamipathunaw ni kaimouh koe lungpatawnae a kamnue sak aw hah. Kho a rak teh hroung a pâding dawkvah hmai a patawi aw hah teh kaimouh abuemlah na kamben sak aw hah. 3 Pawl ni thingnaw a racum navah a thung hoi tahrn kouthout a tâco teh Pawl e a kut dawkvah a khue pouh. 4 Tamipathunaw ni Pawl e kut dawkvah lawng kanghohi e tahrn hah a hmu aw hah navah, hete tami heh tami ka thet e han doeh, tui dawkvah hoi a hlout ei nakunghai, phunglawk ni hring sak han ngai hoh telah buet

touh hoi buet touh a kâpankhai awh. 5 Pawl ni hote tahrn hah hmai dawk a kathek, hatei, ama teh bangtelah hai awmhoeh 6 Ahni teh a takbuen a phing han, a kamlei vaiteh a due han, titeh a ring awh. Hatei, bangtelah hai ao hoeh toreii teh a lungkâthung awh teh hete tami teh cathut han doeh atipouh awh. 7 Hote hmuen koehoi a hnainae koe vah Publius telah kaw e tuilum khobawi e talai ao. Hote khobawi ni kaimanaw na o sak hlolaih hnin thum touh thung rawca totouh na khetyawt awh. 8 Publius khobawi e a na pa teh a pâding e hoi a vontamci lah a pataw teh sut a yan. Hatnavah Pawl ni a kâen sin teh a ratoum pouh hnukkhu a kut a toung pouh teh a dam sak. 9 Hettelah a hosak e a hmu awn navah tuilum kho kaawm e kapatawnaw pueng a thokhai awn teh damnae a coe awn. 10 Ahnimanaw ni barinae a sin awn teh na bari awn, ka ban awn to hai panki e naw moi a pâseng awn. 11 Thapa yung thum touh hnukkhu, tuilum koe kaawm e, kut sak kahrai ca kamphei e mei kâbet e Alexandria long hoi ka cei awn. 12 Sirakus kho ka pha awn teh hote kho dawk hnin thum touh ka roe awn. 13 Haw hoi bout ka cei awn teh Regium kho ka pha awn. Atangtho vah akalae kahli a tho dawkvah apâhni hnin vah Puteoli kho ka pha awn. 14 Hote kho dawk hmaunawngghanaw hoi kâhmo awn teh hnin sari touh o hanelah na coun awn. Hettelah hoi Rom kho ka pha awn. 15 Kaimae kamthang ka thai e Rom kho e hmaunawngghanaw teh kaimouh hoi kâhmo hanelah, Rom kho hoi Appius hno yonae hoi bangla kathum touh tie totouh a tho awn. Pawl ni ahnimouh a hmu nah, Cathut koe lunghawi lawk a dei teh a thahmei awn. 16 Rom kho a pha awn toteh Pawl teh ama ka ring hane ransa buet touh hoi aloukcalah o hanelah ransabawi ni kâ a poe. 17 Hnin thum touh hnukkhu, Pawl ni Judah kahrawikungnaw a kaw teh, a kamkhueng sak teh, hmaunawngghanaw kai ni Judah miphun ahawihoeahnae ka sak hoeh. Mintoenaw e singyoe hai ka pahnawt hoeh. Jerusalem kho thongim na pabo awn, Romnaw e kut dawk na hnawng awn. 18 Romnaw ni lawk bout na pacei awn hnukkhu, due han kamcu e yonnae a hmu awn hoeh dawkvah hlout sak hanelah a ngai awn. 19 Judahnaw ni a ngai awn hoeh toreii teh, Sizar siangpahrang koe ngangka ka cet e doeh. Ka taminaw koe yon pen han bangcahai ka tawn hoeh. 20 Hete kong dawk nangmouh na kâhmo teh kâpan han ka ngai dawk na kaw awn e doeh. Isarel miphunnaw ni ngaihawinae kong dawkvah, hete sumbawtarui hoi kai teh na pâkhi awn atipouh. 21 Hattoteh ahnimanaw ni, nange kong dawk Judah ram hoi ca ka hmawt awn hoeh. Haw hoi ka tho e hmaunawngghanaw apinihai nang dawk na yon telah ka dei e awmhoeh. 22 Hatei, hete bawknae hoi kâkuen lah, kho tangkuem vah na taran awn teh, na pathoe awn tie hah kaimouh ni sut ka panue dawkvah, nang ni bangtelamaw na pouk tie kaimouh ni thai hanelah ka ngai atipouh awn. 23 Hathnukkhu Pawl hoi hnin a kâdawk awn teh, ahni a luenna koe hoe kapap lah a tho awn. Pawl ni amom hoi tangmin lah ditouh ahnimouh koe Cathut uknaeram kong a cangkhai, a kampangkhai teh, Mosi e kâlawk hoi Profetnaw ni a thut e naw hno lahoi Jisuh kong hah a dei pouh. 24 Atangawn teh Pawl ni a dei e hah a yuem awn. Atangawnaw teh yuem awn hoeh. 25 Hottelah buet touh hoi buet touh lungkânging hoeh hoi a cei awn navah, Pawl ni lawkkam touh a dei e teh, Kathoung Muitha ni Profet Isaiah hno lahoi a dei e hah atang

doeh. 26 Cet nateh dei pouh, a thai awn han ei thai panuek awn mahoeah, a hmu awn han ei hmawt panuek a mahoeah atipouh. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh a hnâpang, a mitdawn awn teh, a lungthin kamlang awn hoeh. Hoehpawiteh, a mit hoi hmawt awn vaiteh, hnâ hoi thai awn vaiteh, a lung hoi a thaipanuek awn vaiteh, kâthung awn vaiteh, kai ni ka dam sak han a ti. 28 Hatdawkvah Cathut e rungngangnae teh Jentelnaw koe poe lah ao toung dawkvah, ahnimanaw ni teh a ngai awn han tie hah panuek awn telah Pawl ni a dei pouh. 29 Hete lawk hah Pawl ni a dei navah, Judahnaw teh thouk a kâoun awn teh a ban awn. 30 Kum hni touh thung Pawl teh im a hlai e dawk a o, ama koe ka tho e naw pueng a luen sak teh, 31 banghai tarawknae awm laipalah, Cathut uknaeram kong hah, taranhawi laihoi a pâpho teh, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a kongnaw hah a cangkhai.

Rom

1 Kai Pawl, Jisuh Khrih e a san, Cathut ni a kamthang kahawi pâpho hanlah, na rawi teh na kaw e, guncei lah kaawm e ni ca na patawn aw. **2** Hote kamthang kahawi teh Cathut ni ahmaloe hoi profetnaw koe na kam pouh tangcoung e hoi, Cakathoung daw k a thut tangcoung lah kaawm e, **3** Cathut Capa Jisuh Khrih e kong hah doeh. Tami koe lahoi teh Devit catoun lah ao. **4** Thoungnae Muitha bahu lahoi duenae koehoi boutthawnae, Cathut capa lah a onae, heh a kamnue sak. **5** Hote Bawipa min lahoi Jentelnaw pueng ni yuemnae hoi Cathut lawkngainae koe pha sak nahanelah, guncei lah coungnae coe aw. **6** Nangmouh hai hote Jentel miphun lah na o aw teh, Jisuh Khrih hoi na kâkuet aw nahanelah, kaw e lah na o aw. **7** Hottelah Cathut ni a pahren teh tami kathoung lah a kaw e Rom kho kaawm e naw pueng koe, hete ka heh ka thut. Maimae Pa Cathut hoi, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koehoi lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **8** Nangmae yuemnae teh talaivan pueng a kamthang dawkvah, nangmouh hanelah kaie Cathut koe Jisuh Khrih lahoi hmaloe ka lunghawi. **9** Ouk ka ratoum navah nangmouh pou na pouk aw teh, Cathut ngainae awm pawiteh, hnin hnin touh hnin teh bange lahoi ne nangmouh koe ka pha thai nahane lam a aw nahane ouk ka ratoum. **10** Capa e kamthang kahawi ka pâpho teh, ka muitha lahoi ka baw k e Cathut hah kai kapanuekkhaikung lah ao. **11** Bangkongmaw nangmouh kâhmo hanlah ka ngai tetpawiteh, nangmouh hah muitha poehno buetbuet touh rei teh, na cak aw nahanelah thapoe hanelah ka ngai poung daw k doeh. **12** Hottelah ka ti navah kaie yuemnae ni nangmouh tha na poe teh, nangmae yuemnae ni kai tha na poe teh, yuemnae lahoi buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpatawnae coe aw nahane doeh. **13** Hmaunawngnanaw, Jentelnaw koe ka cei navah hawinae ka hmu e patetlah nangmouh koe hai hmu hanlah, tho hane atuhoitu ka kâcai ei, na katarawkkung ao daw k atu sittouh ka tho thai hoeh. **14** Kai teh Griknaw, tamipathunaw, a lungkaangnaw, hoi miphun pueng koe laiba ka tawn e lah ka o. **15** Hatdawkvah, Rom kho kaawm e nangmouh koe a coung thai totouh kamthang kahawi pâpho hanlah coungkacoe lah ka o. **16** Kai teh Khrih e kamthang kahawi kecu daw k kayanae ka tawn hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote kamthang kahawi teh ahmaloe vah Judahnaw, hahoi Griknaw koe pâpho lah o teh, ka yuem e tami pueng ka rungngangnae Cathut e bahu doeh. **17** Cakathoung ni vah, tamikalan teh yuemnae lahoi a hring han ati e patetlah, yuemnae daw k hoi e Cathut lannaeh teh akung hoi a hmo ditouh hete kamthang kahawi daw k a kamnue. **18** Lawkkatang ka ngang e taminaw, Cathut laipalah khosaknae naw hoi kamsoumhoehe khosaknae naw pueng daw k kalvan hoi Cathut lungkhueknae teh a pha. **19** Bangkongtetpawiteh, panue kawi e Cathut e a kong naw teh ahnimanaw koe a kamnue toe. Cathut ni ahnimouh koe a pâpho toe. **20** Bangtelah hoi maw a pâpho tetpawiteh, talaivan pek a kamtawng hoi Cathut e hmuthaihoehe a yungyoe bawilennaeh, a Cathutnae teh, a sak e hnonaw daw k hoi kamcengcalah panue thai kawi lah ao dawkvah, ahnimouh ni kâtang thai mahoe. (aïdios g126)

21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni Cathut hah a panue aw nahlangva vah, Cathut pholen hane totouh pholen a hoeh. A lungmanae hai noutna a hoeh. Ayawmyinlah pouknae hoi lungthin pathunae koe a pha aw. **22** Ahnimouh teh amamouh hoi amamouh a lungkaang e patetlah a kâsak aw nahlangva vah, ka pathu e lah ao aw. **23** Kamko thai hoeh e Cathut e a bawilennaeh hah a pahnawt aw teh, kamko thai e, tami, tava naw, a khok pali touh e moithangnaw, vonpui hoi kâva e moithangnaw hoi kâvan e meikaphawknaw hah Cathut e yueng lah a ta aw. **24** Hatdawkvah, ahnimanaw teh buet touh hoi buet touh a kâbari aw hoeh nahan, amamae lungngai e patetlah khiinnae kut daw k Cathut ni a poe aw. **25** Ahnimouh ni lawkkatang Cathut yueng lah a kaphawk e cathut hah a tâ aw teh, kasakkung Cathut a pahnawt aw. A sak e hno hah a baw k aw. Hote Bawipa teh a yungyoe yawhawinae awmseh. Amen. (aïon g165) **26** Hottelah a sak aw dawkvah, ahnimanaw teh kayanae kut daw k Cathut ni a poe toe. Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, napuinau ni, tongpa hoi onae heh a pahnawt aw teh, napui reira ao aw. **27** Hot patetvanlah, tongpanaw ni hai napui hoi onae phung a pahnawt aw teh, buet touh hoi buet touh cuknae hmai patetlah a kak aw teh, kayatho poung e tongpa reira a hmawng aw teh, amamae a yon aw e patetlah lawkcengnae teh a kâhmo aw. **28** Hothloilah ahnimouh ni Cathut panue han a ngai aw hoeh dawkvah, hno kahawihoehe a sak aw nahanelah, Cathut ni hounlounnae kut daw k ahnimouh teh a poe toe. **29** Ahnimanaw teh hno kahawihoehe saknae a phunphun, kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae, mawikainae, hounlounnae, hounroenae, **30** Utsinnae, tami theinae, kayanae, dumpyennaeh, tami hmungaihoehnae, mathengpaanae, kâoupkâpawinae, thoum kawi hoeh e thoumnae, manu na pa lawkngaihoehnae, kâhruetcuethoehnae, **31** thaipanuekhoehnae, lawkkamcakhoehnae, lungkâpatawhoehnae, ngaihoum thaihoehnae, pahrenhoehnae lungthin ka tawn e tami lah ao aw. **32** Hottelah kaawm e tami teh a due hane roeroe lah ao telah Cathut ni ati e heh a panue aw nahlangva, amamouh ni a sak dueng laipalah hottelah ka sak e taminaw koehai a lungkuep aw.

2 Ayânaw lawk ouk ka ceng e tami nang, na yon na ramuk thai mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh ayânaw lawk na ceng e patetlah nama ni roungrong na sak dawkvah, ayânaw lawk na ceng nah ka yon tie kamceng saknae lah ao. **2** Cathut ni hottelah kaawm e taminaw hah lawk a ceng tie teh lawkkatang hoi a kânging tie maimouh ni panue aw. **3** Hot patet e yon, ma ni sak nahlangva vah ayâ ni a sak e teh, akung ka khei e tami, Cathut e lawkcengnae daw k hoi ka hlout han telah na pouk maw. **4** Cathut lungmanae ni pankângainae lamthung daw k na hrawi e heh panuek laipalah, a lungmanae, a lungsawnae, panguelpnae naw heh banglahai na noutna aw hoeh bo vaw. **5** Hatei na lungpatanae hoi pankângaihoehnae dawkvah, a lungphuennaeh hnin lah kaawm e Cathut e a lannaeh hoi lawkcengnae hnin navah ma ni khang han e, a lungkhueknae teh na pâtung aw teh. **6** Cathut ni tami pueng teh amamae a taw k aw e patetlah aphu a poe han. **7** Hnokahawi sak hanelah a lung katang niteh, bawilennaeh hoi barinae hoi kamko thai hoeh e hnonaw ka tawng e teh a yungyoe hringnae a poe han. (aïonios g166) **8** Ma hane

dueng pouk teh, lawkkatang tarawi laipalah, lanhoehnae dawk kho ka sak e taminaw koevah, puenghoi a lungkhueknae hoi a lungphuennaeh teh a pha sak han. 9 Runae hoi pataw khangnae naw teh, ahmaloe vah, Judahnaw koe, hahoi Griknaw, kathoute hno kasaknaw pueng koe, kalenpoung runae teh a pha han. 10 A bawilennaeh hoi barinaeh hoi lungmawngnaeh teh ahmaloe vah Judahnaw, hahoi Griknaw, hawinaeh ka sak e taminaw pueng koe a pha han. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut teh apie minhmai hai khen hoeh. 12 Kâlawk panuek laipalah ka yon e naw teh kâlawk laipalah rawknae koe a pha awh han. Kâlawk panue nahlangva, ka yon e naw teh kâlawk e lawkcengnaeh hoi a khang han. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lawk ka thai e ni Cathut hmalah lannaeh coe hoeh. A lawk ka tarawi e ni doeh Cathut hmalah lannaeh teh a coe. 14 Jentelnaw ni teh kâlawk panuek laipalah amamaeh a tawksaknaeh heh a kâuepkhai awh. 15 Ma hoi ma kâpanuenaeh ni a kampangkhai teh, buet touh hoi buet touh a kâpan awh teh, yon a kângaithoum awh teh, amamaeh lungthin thung kaawm e thoe hawi kamcengcalah a kamnue sak awh. 16 Kai ni ka dei e kamthang kahawi patetlah Cathut ni Jisuh Khrih lahoi yah, taminaw e arulaho i a tawksak e naw hah lawkcengnaeh hnin toteh hottelaha lawk a ceng han. 17 Nang teh namahoima Judah tami lah na kâpouk teh, kâlawk na kâuep teh, Cathut na kâuepkhai teh, 18 Cathut ngainae ka panuek e tami, kâlawknaw na tarawi teh, kapekkaboe thai e tami lah na o teh, 19 mitdawnnaw lam ka pâtue e tami, kahmawt um kaawm naw ka ang sak e tami, 20 tamikaponaw ouk ka yue e tami, camonaw ka cangkhai e tami, kâlawk lahoi lungangnaeh hoi lawkkatang ka panuek e tami lah ka o titeh mahoima na ka pouk e lah na awm pawiteh, 21 ayânaw na yue nahlangva vah, namahoima na ka cangkhai thai hoeh maw. Ayânaw e hno parawt hanh telah na dei nahlangva vah na paru bo vaw. 22 Uicuk hanh na ti nahlangva, nama na uicuk bo vaw. Meikaphawk na panuet nahlangva bawkim na raphoe bo vaw. 23 Kâlawk na kâoupkhai nahlangva vah, hote kâlawk hah na tapoe teh, Cathut na bari hoeh bo vaw. 24 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cakathoung dawk a thut e patetlah Jentelnaw ni nange na nuencang hah a khet awh teh Cathut min a pathoe awh. 25 Nang teh kâlawk na tarawi pawiteh vuensoma e lahoi ahawinaeh ao. Hatei kâlawk na ek pawiteh nange vuensoma e teh a hoeh e patetlah bout ao. 26 Hothloilah vuensoma hoeh e tami teh, kâlawk heh tarawi pawiteh, ahnie vuensoma hoeh e heh vuensomanaeh lah ouk pouk pouh nahoehmaw. 27 Hatnavah takthai dawk vuensom ka a hoeh nakunghai kâlawk tarawi pawiteh, kâlawk lahoi vuensomanaeh ao nahlangva, kâlawk na ek pawiteh, lawkceng lah na o han. 28 Bangkongtetpawiteh, alawilah hoi Judah tami lah kaawm e tami teh, Judah tami katang nahoe. Alawilah hoiyah tak dawk vuensoma e teh vuensoma katang e nahoe. 29 Thung lahoi Judah tami katang lah kaawm e doeh Judah tami katang. Vuensomanaeh hai Ca Karuem lahoi laipalah Muitha lahoi lungthin koelae vuensomanaeh doeh vuensoma e katang lah kaawm. Hot patetlah vuensom ka a e teh tami oupnaeh laipalah, Cathut ni oup e lah ao.

3 Hat pawiteh, Judah tami ni bangmaw meknaeh kaawm. Vuensomanaeh ni bangmaw hawinaeh kaawm. 2 Ahawinaeh

aphunphun ao. Hmaloe vah, vuensoma lah kaawm e Judahnaw teh Cathut lawk hah a coe awh. 3 Hat pawiteh, ahnimouh thungvah ka yuem hoeh e awm pawiteh bangtelane ahnimae yuemhoehnaeh ni Cathut yuemkamcunaeh hah a kâ raphoe sak han na maw. 4 Kâ raphoe mahoe. Cathut ni a lawk lahoi lannaeh lah a coe teh, lawkceng toteh tâ nahanelah, Cakathoung dawk thut e patetlah tami pueng teh laithoe kadeikung lah ao awh ei, Cathut teh kalan e lah awm naseh, telah ati. 5 Hatnavah, maimae lanhoehnaeh ni Cathut lannaeh kamnuek sak pawiteh, bangtelamaw dei awh han. Tami koe lahoi dei pawiteh, lungkhueknaeh ka phat sak e Cathut teh kalan hoeh e Bawipa lah maw ao. 6 Hottelaha khoeroe awm hoeh. Hottelaha awm pawiteh Cathut ni bangtelaha hoi maw talaivan lawk a ceng han vaw. 7 Hatei, kaie laithoenaeh lahoi Cathut lawkkatang ni a bawilennaeh hoe pung sak pawiteh, kai heh tamikayon buet touh lah bangkongmaw lawkceng e lah ka o rah vaw. 8 Hnokahawi a tâco nahanlah hno kahawihoehe sak awh han, telah tet thai mahoe haw maw. Tami tangawn ni hottelaha maimouh ni dei awh ati awh teh, maimouh dudam lahoi a dei awh. Ahnimae yonphukhangnaeh teh a kamcu doeh. 9 Hottelaha pawiteh, bangtelah han maw. Maimouh teh hoe hawi awh maw. Hoe hawi awh hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Judahnaw hoi Griknaw hai yon rahim vah ao tie yo kamnue sak toe. 10 Cakathoung dawk thut e patetlah tamikalan awmhoeh, buet touh boehai awmhoeh. 11 Ka thai panuek e awmhoeh. Cathut ka tawng e awmhoeh. 12 Tami pueng lam a phen awh teh, abuemlahoi cungkeihoeh lah ao awh toe. Hnokahawi ka sak e apihai awmhoeh, buet touh boehai awmhoeh. 13 Ahnimae a lawkron teh kamawng e tangkom lah ao. Ahnimouh ni a lai hoi laithoe a dei awh. A pahni dawk hrunthoe sue ao. 14 Ahnimae apâhni teh lawkthoemkha hoi akawi. 15 Ahnimae khok teh tami thei hane koe lah a hue a rang awh. 16 Ahnimae lamthung dawk kamkoniaeh hoi roedengnaeh ao teh, 17 Ahnimouh ni roumnaeh lam panuek awh hoeh. 18 Ahnimae mit dawk Cathut takinaeh tawn awh hoeh. 19 Kâlawk ni a dei e pueng teh kâlawk thung kaawmnaw hanelah doeh tie panue awh. Hottelaha ao dawkvah, talaivan pueng teh lawk kam touh boehai dei thai laipalah, Cathut hmalah ka yon e lah ao awh. 20 Hatdawkvah, kâlawk tarawinaeh lahoi apihai Cathut hmalah tamikalan lah awm thai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk teh yon ka panueksakkung lah doeh ao. 21 Atuteh kâlawk hoi profet lawknaw ni a kampangkhai e Cathut lannaeh teh, kâlawk laipalah a kamnue toe. 22 Cathut lannaeh teh Jisuh Khrih kayuemnaw pueng e lathueng vah a pha. Hatdawkvah, kapeknaeh khoeroe awmhoeh. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami pueng teh a yon awh dawkvah Cathut bawilennaeh hoi kâhla awh toe. 24 Ahnimouh teh Cathut lungmanaeh dawk Khrih Jisuh thung ratangnaeh lahoi aphu poe laipalah na lan toe telah khoe e lah o teh. 25 Cathut ni ama lannaeh a kamnue sak nahanelah Khrih hah a rawi teh, yuemaeh hanlah Khrih thipaling teh thungnaeh lah ao sak. Phunlout lahoi dei pawiteh, Cathut ni a lungsawnaeh lahoi kaloum tangcoung e yonnaeh naw hah pâkuem laipalah ao. 26 Hatdawkvah, atuteh amae lannaeh hah kamnue sak hane hoi Cathut ama roeroe alan teh, Jisuh ka yuem e taminaw hai alansak. 27 Hat pawiteh, kâoupkhai kawi na mouh ao va. Hot teh pahnawt lah ao toe. Bang phung hoi mouh pahnawt lah ao

va. Tawksaknae hoi maw. Na hoeh. Yuemnae lahoi pahnawt lah ao. 28 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami teh kâlawk tarawinae lahoi laipalah yuemnae lahoi tamikalan lah na khoe toe tie lah pouk aw. 29 Nahoeh pawiteh, Cathut teh Judahnaw hane Cathut dueng na maw. Jentelnaw e Cathut lahai awmhoeh namaw. A o. Jentelnaw e Cathut lahai ao. 30 Yuemnae lahoi vuensom ka a e tami teh na lan toe telah khoe e lah ao teh, vuensom ka a hoeh naw hai yuemnae lahoi na lan toe telah ka khoe e Cathut teh buet touh duengdoeh. 31 Hat pawiteh, maimouh ni yuemnae lahoi kâlawk teh pahnawt aw. Khoeroe pahnawt aw hoeh. Kâlawk hah hoe caksak aw.

4 Hottelah pawiteh maimae na pa Abraham teh takthai lahoi bang mouh ahawinae a coe vaw. 2 Abraham teh a tawksaknae hoi lannae koe phat pawiteh kâoupkhai kawi lah ao. Cathut hmalah teh hottelah nahoeh. 3 Cakathoung daw k a dei navah Abraham teh Cathut a yuem dawkvah ahnie yuemnae teh lannae lah a khoe pouh. 4 Thaw tawknae lahoi kutphu hmu e teh lungmanae nahoeh, a hmu hanelah a kamcu daw k a hmu e doeh. 5 Thaw tawknae awmhoeh eiteh, tamikayonnaw hanlah na lan toe telah katetkung Bawipa hah, ka yuem e tami teh ahnie yuemnae hah lannae lah khoe pouh lah ao. 6 Hot patetlah Cathut ni a thaw tawknae khen pouh laipalah a poe e lannae kacoe kung e a yawhawinae hah Devit ni a dei navah, 7 yon ngaitoum lah kaawm e, yonnae naw ramuk pouh lah kaawm naw teh a yawhawi aw. 8 Cathut ni yonpennae daw k hoi ka hlout e tami teh a yawhawi telah ati. 9 Vuensoma lah kaawm naw dueng maw hote yawhawi ka coe han vaw. Ka a hoeh naw hai a coe han maw. Abraham e yuemnae teh ahnie lannae lah a khoe pouh, ati. 10 Hot hah, bangpatinah maw a khoe pouh. Vuensoma nah maw. Hoehpawiteh, vuensoma hoehnahlan maw. Vuensoma hnukku laipalah, vuensoma hoehnahlan vah hottelah khoe e lah ao toe. 11 Hot patetvanlah, Abraham teh vuensoma hoehnahlan yuemnae daw k hoi tamikalan telah khoenae hah vuensomanae lahoi a kamnue sak. Het hateh Abraham hah, vuensoma laipalah ka yuem e tami pueng e na pa lah ao nahane hoi ahnimanaw hai lannae a coe aw nahane doeh. 12 Hahoi, Abraham teh kayuemnaw pueng e na pa lah ao hane hoi vuensoma daw k dueng laipalah, a hoehnahlan hoi kaawm e yuemnae daw k a cet naw e na pa lahai ao nahane doeh. 13 Hete talaivan heh râw lah na pang sak han telah Abraham koe poe e lawkkam teh, kâlawk khetsin lahoi poe e tho laipalah, yuemnae lahoi coe e lannae daw k hoi doeh poe e lah ao. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk hoi kâkuen e naw ni râw coe aw pawiteh, yuemnae teh ayawmyin lah awm vaiteh, lawkkam hai karaw k han doeh. 15 Kâlawk ni teh lungkhueknae a tâcokhai. Hatei kâlawk awm hoeh pawiteh, payonnae hai awmhoeh. 16 Hatdawkvah lawkkam teh yuemnae hoi doeh a kâkuet. Hote lawkkam teh lungmanae lahoi a coung sak teh, kâlawk hoi kâkuen e miphunnaw hane dueng laipalah, Abraham e yuemnae hoi kâkuen e catoun lah kaawm e catounnaw pueng hanelah a caksak nahane doeh. 17 Kai ni nang teh moikapap e miphunnaw e na pa lah na coung sak toe telah Cakathoung daw k thut e patetlah Abraham teh ama ni a yuem e Cathut, kadout e naw hah kahring sak niteh, kaawm hoeh e hnonaw hah

ao thai nahanelah kâ ka poe thai e Cathut hmalah, maimouh pueng e na pa lah ao. 18 Ahni teh ngaihaw i hanlah kaawm hoeh toung e hah a ngaihaw i, a yuem teh, na catoun teh hettelah ao han telah lawkkam pouh e patetlah moikapap e miphunnaw e na pa lah ao. 19 Ahni teh a kum cum touh bang a pha nah, amae a tak teh kadout e patetlah ao e hoi, Sarah e von a due toe tie hai a panue eiteh yuemnae daw k a thayounnae awmhoeh. 20 Cathut e lawkkam daw k lunghringnae tawn laipalah yuemnae a len poung teh Cathut a pholen. 21 Cathut teh lawkkam a poe e patetlah a sak thai tie hai khoeroe a yuem. 22 Hatdawkvah, yuemnae hah ahnie lannae lah khoe pouh e lah ao. 23 Hatei, ahni hah khoe e lah ao telah Cakathoung daw k a thut e teh, Abraham buet touh hane dueng nahoeh. Maimouh hanelah hai thut e lah ao. 24 Maimae Bawipa Jisuh hah duenae koehoi kathawsakkung hah ka yuem e maimouh hai na lan toe telah na khoe aw han. 25 Bawipa Jisuh teh maimae payonnae daw kvah, thei e lah ao teh maimouh lansaknae coe nahanelah a thaw toe.

5 Hatdawkvah maimouh teh yuemnae lahoi lannae koe phat pawiteh maimouh Bawipa Jisuh Khrih lahoi Cathut hmalah roumnae coe aw toe. 2 Hote lungmanae coe thainae teh, yuemnae tawn aw teh, hote Bawipa daw k hoi dueng doeh coe thainae kâ tawn aw. Hatdawkvah Cathut e Bawilenna ngaihaw i laihoi konawmnae tawn aw toe. 3 Hot dueng nahoeh, rucatae khang nahaiyah lunghawinae tawn aw toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, rucatae ni teh panguepnae a thokhai. 4 Panguepnae ni teh panuecainae a thokhai. Panuecainae ni teh ngaihawinae a thokhai. 5 Hote ngaihawinae ni maimouh yeirai na poe mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e lungpatawnae ni maimouh na poe e Kathoung Muitha lahoi maimae lungthung vah awi e lah o aw toe. 6 Maimouh thayoun lah o aw lahun navah, Khrih teh atueng a pha nah cathutlaipa e taminaw hanlah a due. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamikalan hanelah kadout hane tami a takang. Hawinae ka sak e tami hanelah teh ao thai tet ei sei. 8 Maimouh teh tamikayon lah o aw lahun nah, Khrih teh maimae yon kecu daw k a due toe. Cathut ni maimouh banghloine lungpataw aw tie kacaicalah a kamnue sak. 9 Hatdawkvah atuteh a thipaling lahoi lannae koe pha hnukku, hote Bawipa lahoi a lungkhueknae daw k hoi hlout aw han tie hoe ngaihawinae ao. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, taran lah o aw lahun nah Ama e Capa duenae lahoi, maimanaw teh Cathut hoi bout kâmahawi aw toe. Kâmahawi tungcoung lah kaawm e maimouh teh, Capa e hringnae lahoi rungngangnae daw k pha han doeh telah ngaihawinae hoe ao. 11 Hot dueng laipalah, atu maimouh bout kâmahawinae na kapoe kung Bawipa Jisuh Khrih lahoi Cathut daw k konawmnae tawn aw. 12 Hatdawkvah, yon teh tami buet touh lahoi talaivan daw k a kâen teh, yon ni duenae a thokhai e patetlah tami pueng a yon aw toung daw kvah, duenae koe a pha aw. 13 Kâlawk poe hoehnahlan hoi talaivan daw k yon teh ao toe. Hatei, kâlawk awmhoeh pawiteh yon hah yon telah khoe thai hoeh. 14 Hateiteh, Adam koehoi kamtawng teh Mosi totouh duenae ni a uk. Adam ni a yon e patetlah kayonhoeh naw pueng hai koung a uk. Hote Adam teh ka tho hane a tâhlip lah ao. 15 Hatei, aphulaipa poehno hoi yonnae kâvan hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami buet touh a yon kecu

dawk tami moikapap dout pawiteh, Cathut lungmanae hoi tami buet touh Jisuh Khrih lungmanae dawk hoi poehno teh, tami moikapap koevah lungmanae hoehoe apah han. **16** Hothloilah, tami buet touh payonnae ni a thokhai e hoi poehno teh kâvan hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, buet touh koelah lawkcengnae dawk teh, yonphukhangnae lah ao. Hatei, yonnae moikapap dawk hoi aphulaipa poehno ni teh lansaknae a tâcokhai. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami buet touh ni a yon toung dawkvah, hote tami buet touh e pawlawk dawk duenae ni na uk pawiteh, ka kuep e lungmanae hoi lannae poehno ka coe e naw ni tami buet touh tie Jisuh Khrih pawlawk dawk hoi hringnae ni hoehoe a uk awh han. **18** Hatdawkvah tami buet touh e payon kecu dawkvah taminaw pueng yonphukhangnae lawkcengnae koe a pha e patetlah, tami buet touh e lannae pawlawk lahoi tami pueng hringnae hoi lansaknae koe lah phanae kâ tawn awh toe. **19** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami buet touh e lawk eknæ kecu dawk tami moikapap yon dawk pha e patetlah tami buet touh lawknginae lahoi tami moikapap lannae koe pha awh. **20** Kâlawk teh yonnae pung sak hanelah doeh a kâen. Hatei, yonnae a pungnae koe lungmanae hoe a pung. **21** Hottelah pawiteh yon ni duenae lahoi na uk e patetlah lungmanae haiyah lannae lahoi na uk teh maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih lahoi a yungyoe hringnae coe thai nahane doeh. (aiônios g166)

6 Hottelah pawiteh bangtelamaw dei awh han. Lungmanae a pung nahanelah yonnae hoehoe sak awh han na maw. **2** Sak a mahoe. Yonnae dawk kadout e naw teh hote yonnae dawk bangtelah vai bout a hring toung vaw. **3** Khrih Jisuh thung baptisma ka coe e maimouh teh a duenae thung baptisma coe awh tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. **4** Hottelah maimouh teh a duenae dawk baptisma coe e lahoi, ama hoi cungtalah pakawp e lah o awh. Khrih ni Na pa e bahu lahoi duenae koehoi a thaw e patetlah maimouh hai hring kathanae dawk hring aw hane doeh. **5** A duenae koe ama hoi rei dout aw h pawiteh, a thawnae koe vah ama hoi rei thaw a van han. **6** Maimae tami karuem teh Khrih hoi cungtalah thingpalam dawk thei lah ao toe. Hottelah nangmae tami karuem takthai raphoenaeh teh yonnae san lah bout o aw h hoeh na hanlah tie panue aw h. **7** Ka dout tangcoung naw teh yon dawk hoi a hlout toe. **8** Maimouh ni Khrih hoi cungtalah dout pawiteh ama hoi cungtalah hring han telah yuem aw h. **9** Duenae koehoi ka thaw e Khrih teh bout dout mahoe tie panue aw h. Duenae ni Bawipa teh nâtuék hai uk thi mahoe toe. **10** Khrih teh yonnae dawkvah vai touh lahoi kakhoutlah a due toe. Atu e hringnae teh Cathut dawk doeh a hring toe. **11** Hot patetlah nangmouh hai yon dawk teh kadout e lah na o aw h teh, Cathut dawk teh Khrih Jisuh lahoi kahring telah namahoima kâpouk aw h. **12** Hatdawkvah nangmae kadout thai e takthai ngainae tarawî hanelah yon koe kâ uk sak aw h hanh. **13** Nangmae na tak puengcangnaw teh lanhoehnae lah yonnae koe poe aw h hanh lawih. Hothlak teh duenae koehoi bout kahring e patetlah, nangmae tak puengcangnaw teh lannae lah coung sak aw h nateh Cathut koe namamouh hoi namamouh kâpoe aw h. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh kâlawk rahim na awm aw h toung laipalah, lungmanae rahim na o aw h toung dawkvah, yon ni nangmouh lathueng kâ bout tawn

mahoeh toe. **15** Hat pawiteh, bangtelamaw. Maimouh teh kâlawk rahim awm toung laipalah, Cathut lungmanae rahim o aw h toung dawkvah, yon bout sak aw h han rah maw. Khoeroe sak mahoe. **16** Nangmouh ni yah bawi e lawk ka ngai han telah na dei pawiteh nangmouh teh lawk na ngai pouh e bawi e a san lah na o aw h. Hot patetvanlah yonnae a hnuék na kâbang pawiteh yonnae san lah na o vaiteh, lannae koe na ka phat sak e lawk na ngai pawiteh lannae san lah na o aw h tie na panuek aw h hoeh maw. **17** Nangmouh teh yon san lah na o aw h ei nakung hai, atuvah na coe aw h tangcoung e cangkhai na h ngâ aw h dawkvah, Cathut lungmanae a len tanggak. **18** Yonae dawk hoi na hlout aw h teh, lannae san lah na o aw h toung dawkvah, Cathut lungmanae teh ka pholen. **19** Hottelah ka ti navah, na tha a youn dawkvah hottelah ka dei e doeh. Ahmaloe teh namamae takthai puengcangnaw hah kahawihoehe hnosaknae dawkvah san lah na la hno aw h e patetlah, atuteh namamae takthai puengcangnaw hah thoungeh hno sak nahanelah, lannae san lah poe aw h nateh, thoungeh koe phat aw h. **20** Nangmouh teh yon san lah na o aw h navah lannae dawk hoi na hlout aw h. **21** Hatnavah atu na tawksaknae kayanae dawk hoi bangmaw hawinae na hmu aw h vaw. Hot naw e a poutnae teh duenae doeh. **22** Hatei, atuteh yonnae dawk hoi na hlout aw h toung dawkvah, Cathut e san lah na o aw h teh thoungeh apaw hah na coe aw h. Apoutnae koehai a yungyoe hringnae na pang aw h han. (aiônios g166) **23** Yon phu teh duenae doeh. Cathut ni na poe e poehno teh maimae Bawipa Khrih Jisuh thung yungyoe hringnae doeh. (aiônios g166)

7 Hmaunawngnanaw, kâlawk kapanueknaw hanelah ka dei e teh, kâlawk ni teh tami a hring nathung dueng doeh a uk thai tie na panuek aw h hoeh maw. **2** Bangnuenae lah, vâ ka sak e napui buet touh teh a vâ a hring nathung dueng doeh vâsaknae ni a katek. A vâ dout pawiteh vâ hoi kâkuen e kâlawk dawk hoi a hlout. **3** Hatdawkvah a vâ a hring nahlangva, alouke tongpa hoi ipawm pawiteh ka uicuk e napui telah ti han. Hatei a vâ a due hnuékkuh teh, kâlawk ni kateknae thung hoi a hlout toe. A vâ bout sak pawiteh ka uicuk e napui tet mahoe toe. **4** Hot patetvanlah, hmaunawngnanaw, nangmouh hai, Khrih e a tak dawkvah kâlawk teh na due takhai aw h toe. Het hateh alouke tami tie duenae koehoi ka thaw e Bawipa hoi kâkuen e lah o aw h toung dawkvah, Cathut hanelah a paw paw nahane doeh. **5** Tami kahring takthai ngainae hoi hring aw h navah, kâlawk ni a tâcokhai e yon sak ngainae ni maimae tak thungvah thaw a tawk teh duenae a tâco sak. **6** Atuteh maimouh na katek e kâlawk koe lah due aw h teh kâlawk dawk hoi hlout aw h toung dawkvah, kâlawk lahoi laipalah, Muitha e phung lam katha dawk thaw tawk e lah o aw h toe. **7** Pawiteh bangtelamaw dei han. Kâlawk teh dawk a yon maw. Awm hoeh. Hateiteh kâlawk ni yon na panuek sak hoeh pawiteh yon tie panuek mahoe. Kâlawk ni hno noe hanh tet hoe pawiteh hno noenae lungthin tie panuek mahoe. **8** Hatei, yon ni kâpoelaw hno lahoi hno noenae a cawngca a tâco sak. Kâlawk awmhoeh pawiteh yon teh kadout e lah ao. **9** Kai hai yampa teh kâlawk laipalah kho ka sak e lah ka o. Hatei kâpoelaw a tho toteh, yon teh bout a hring, kai teh ka due. **10** Hringnae koe ka phat sak hane kâpoelaw ni

teh duenae koe na phakhai tie ka hmu. 11 Yon ni kâlawk hno lahoi kai hah na dum teh hote kâpoelawk ni kai teh na thei. 12 Hatdawkvah kâlawk teh a thoung, kâpoelawk hai a thoung, a lan teh ahawi. 13 Hat pawiteh hettelah kahawi e hno heh kai hanlah duenae lah maw ao vaw. nahoe bo. Kai hanlah duenae lah kaawm e teh yon hah doeh. Yon teh yon tie kanceng nahanlah hete kahawi e kâpoelawk lahoi kai koe duenae lah a coung sak. Hatdawkvah yon teh kâlawk lahoi touklek hoeh e yonnae naw lah a tâco. 14 Kâlawk teh muitha koelae hno doeh tie teh panue aw. Hatei kai teh takthai lahoi kaawm e lah ka o dawkvah yon san lah ka o. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh kama ni ka sak e hno hah kama ni ka thaipaneuk hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh ka sak ngai e sak laipalah, ka sak ngai hoeh e hah ouk ka sak. 16 Hottelah ka sak ngai hoeh e hah ka sak navah kâlawk e ahawinae teh ka hnâbo tinae doeh. 17 Hatdawkvah hete hno kasakking teh kai nahoe toe, ka thung kaawm e yon ni doeh a sak toe. 18 Ka thungvah tami coungnae daw hawinae buet touh boehai awmhoeh tie teh ka panue. Bangkongtetpawiteh ka thungvah hawinae sak nginae ao eiteh sak thainae ka tawn hoeh. 19 Sak han ka ngai e kahawi hno sak laipalah sak han ka ngai hoeh e hno doeh let ka sak. 20 Hottelah kai ni ka sak ngaihoeh e ka sak navah, kasakking teh kai nahoe, ka thung e kaawm e yon ni doeh a sak. 21 Hattoteh kahawi hno sak han ka ngai e kahawihoehe hno ka thung vah ao tie hah ka hmu. 22 Kai teh ka thung e muitha tami ni Cathut e kâlawk daw ka lunghawi ei, 23 ka takthai puengcang daw alouke phung ao teh, ka thung e phung hoi a kâtaran dawkvah, ka takthai puengcang daw kaawm e yon phung lahoi kai hah na man teh na katek tie hah ka hmu. 24 Kai teh lungrei ka thai e lah doeh ka o. Hete duenae koehoi apinimaw na hlout sak han vai. 25 Hatei maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih daw hoi na kahloutsakking Cathut teh ka pholen. Hettelah hoi kai teh ka lung thung hoi Cathut e phung daw san lah ka o ei, takthai lahoi teh yon phung daw san lah ka o.

8 Hatdawkvah atuteh Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e naw pueng, yonphukhangnae awm mahoe toe. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e hringnae Muitha phung ni yon duenae phung thung hoi kai teh hlout sak lah ka o toe. 3 Cathut ni amae Capa hah yon kakawi e takthai lah yon kecu daw ka patoun teh, takthai daw yon hah lawk a ceng teh, takthai lahoi kâlawk ni a sak thai hoeh e hah na sak pouh toe. 4 Het hateh takthai nginae laipalah, Muitha nginae patetlah ka hring e maimouh koe kâlawk phung pathang e a kuep nahane doeh. 5 Takthai coungnae hoi hring han ka ngai e taminaw teh takthai coungnae naw hah a ngailem aw. Muitha nginae patetlah ka hring e taminaw teh Muitha hoi kâkuen e naw hah a ngailem aw. 6 Takthai e pouknae teh duenae doeh. Muitha e pouknae teh hringnae hoi lungmawngnae doeh. 7 Bangtelah tetpawiteh takthai coungnae lungthin teh Cathut hoi kâtaran e lah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh hote lungthin ni Cathut e kâlawk nginae awmhoeh. Atangcalah tarawi thai hoeh. 8 Hatdawkvah takthai lahoi kahringnaw ni Cathut lungkuep sak thai hoeh. 9 Hatei, Cathut Muitha nangmouh thung awm pawiteh nangmouh teh takthai daw laipalah Muitha daw na o aw. Khrih Muitha ka tawn hoeh e tami teh Khrih e tami nahoe. 10

Hatei Khrih teh nangmae thungvah awm pawiteh takthai teh yon kecu kadout nakunghai muitha teh lanna kecu daw ka hring han. 11 Hothloilah Jisuh hah duenae koehoi kathawsakking Cathut e Muitha teh nangmae thungvah awm pawiteh, Khrih hah duenae koehoi ka thaw sak e Cathut ni nangmouh thung kaawm e amae Muitha lahoi kadout thai e nangmae tak hai a hring sak han. 12 Hatdawkvah hmaunawnganaw, maimouh teh takthai nginae patetlah hring hanelah, takthai coungnae daw san lah awm aw hoeh. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh takthai nginae patetlah na hring aw pawiteh, na due aw han. Hatei Muitha nginae lahoi takthai ni a tawksak e naw hah na dout sak aw pawiteh na hring aw han. 14 A lamthung teh Cathut Muitha ni a hrawi e naw pueng teh Cathut e canaw lah o aw. 15 Nangmanaw teh bout ka taket thai e san muitha na coe a hoeh. Cacoungnae Muitha doeh na coe aw. Hote muitha daw hoi Abba Apa telah maimouh ni kaw aw. 16 Maimanaw ni Cathut e canaw lah onae teh Muitha ama roeroe ni maimanaw e muitha hoi cungtalah a kampangkhai. 17 Hottelah a canaw lah awm aw thung pawiteh a râw ka pang e lahai o aw. Khrih hoi a bawilenna rei hmawng nahanelah, reithainae hai rei khang aw pawiteh, Cathut e a râw ka pang hanelah hai o aw. 18 Atu mithmu vah reihaitainae naw pueng teh maimouh ni pang lah kaawm hane bawilenna hoi bangnue pawiteh dei han kamcu hoeh telah ka pouk. 19 Hete sak e hno cawngca ni Cathut e canaw a kamnu nahane hah doun laihoi a ngaihaw aw. 20 Bangkongtetpawiteh, sak e hno cawngca pueng teh banglahai cungkeihoeh toe tie teh ama ngai lahoi nahoe, hottelah kahruengking nginae lahoi doeh. 21 Sak e hno cawngca pueng teh kamkonae daw hoi a hlout teh, Cathut e a canaw e bawilenna hoi ka kuep e dawkvah a kân han tie ngaihawinae ao daw doeh. 22 A sak e hno cawngca pueng teh atu totouh a cingou teh ca khe reithainae a khang tie hah panue aw. 23 Hothloilah Muitha e a luepaw hmaloe ka coe e maimouh nihaiyah cacoungnae tie maimae takthai ratangnae hah ngaihaw laihoi lungthung vah cingou aw. 24 Maimouh teh hete ngaihawinae ni rungngang lah na o sak. Hatei hmu thai e hateh ngaihawinae nahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, apinimaw hmuthai e hno hah kuep bout a ngaihaw han vaw. 25 Hmuthaihoeh maimouh ni ngaihaw aw pawiteh hote hno hah panguep lahoi ngaihaw aw. 26 Hot patetvanlah Muitha nihaiyah maimae thayounnae koe na kabawp aw. Maimouh ni ratoum hane patetlah bang patet e hno maw ka ratoum han tie panue aw hoeh. Hatei, Muitha ama roeroe ni lawk hoi a pâpho thai hoeh e cingounae lahoi maimouh hanlah na hei pouh. 27 Lungthin ka khen e Bawipa ni hai Muitha e lungthin hah a panue. Bangkongtetpawiteh Muitha ni Cathut nginae patetlah tami kathoungnaw hanelah na hei pouh aw. 28 Cathut ni a lungpataw teh, a pouk tangcoung e patetlah a kaw e naw hanelah, hnocawngca pueng ni hawinae koe lah doeh reirei a kâroe pouh tie teh panue aw. 29 Bangkongtetpawiteh, A panue tangcoung e naw hah amae Capa mei kâlât lah sut a hmoun toe. Hethateh hmaunawnganaw thung daw camin lah ao nahane doeh. 30 Hottelah sut a hmoun e naw hah ama ni a kaw teh, a kaw e naw hah a lansak, a lansak e naw hah a bawilen sak. 31 Telah boipawiteh hete hnonaw pueng

khetsin hoi bangtelamaw dei han. Cathut maimouh koelah kampang pawiteh apinimaw maimouh na tuk thai han. **32** A Capa patenghai pasai laipalah maimouh hanlah na kapoekung ni a Capa hoi cungtalah hnocawngca pueng teh poe laipalah ao han na maw. **33** Cathut ni a rawi tangcoung e naw teh apinimaw yon a pen han. Na lan toe katetkung teh Cathut a ma doeh toe. **34** Apinimaw yon phu bout na khang sak han. A due dueng laipalah duenae koehoi ka thaw e Khrih Jisuh teh Cathut e aranglah ao teh, maimouh hanelah na ratoum pouh awh. **35** Apini maw maimouh heh Khrih e lungpatawnae dawk hoi na kapek thai. Roedengnae, patawpanatnae, rektapnae, kahaikahlamnae, caicinae, takithonae hoi thalhoi ni na ou. **36** Maimouh teh kanfiruirui Bawipa hanlah duenae hoi kâhmo awh. Maimouh teh thei hanlah hmoun e tunaw patetlah na pouk awh telah Cakathoung dawk thut e patetlah doeh ao. **37** Maimouh teh, maimouh lungpatawking Bawipa lahoi yah, hote hnonaw kâhmo awh lahun nah, khoeroe tâ e lah o awh. **38** Bangkongtetpawiteh, duenae thoseh, hringnae thoseh, kalvantaminaw thoseh, ka ukkungnaw thoseh, atu hmu thai e hnonaw thoseh, ka tho hane hnonaw thoseh, hnotithainae thoseh, **39** kahlan lae hno thoseh, rahim lae hno thoseh, sak e cawngca pueng hai thoseh, maimae Bawipa Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e Cathut e lungpatawnae hoi bang ni hai na kapek thai mahoeh.

9 Kai teh Khrih dawk laithout laipalah lawkkatanga ka dei han. Kaie thoe hawi panuenaeh teh Kathoung Muitha lahoi kai hoi cungtalah kampangkhai teh, **2** Kai dawk puenghoi lungmathoenaeh hoi ka lungthung vah lungpuennaeh pou ka tawn. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, takthai lahoi ka miphun lah kaawm e ka hmaunawngghanaw hanelah kama roeroe Khrih hoi kampek vaiteh thoebonae khang han totouh ngainae ka tawn. **4** Ahnikouh teh Isarel miphun lah ao teh cacoungnae, bawilennaeh, lawkkamnaeh, kâlawk poenaeh, bawknaeh teh ahnimouh hoi ka kâkuen e lah ao. **5** Mintoenaeh teh ahnimouh hoi a kâkuet teh, Khrih hai tami lahoi teh ahnimouh thung hoi a tâco. Hote Bawipa teh bangpuengpa e lathueng vah ao teh, a yungyoe yawhawinaeh Cathut lah ao. Amen. (aiôn g165) **6** Bangtelah nakunghai thoseh, Cathut lawkkam teh raphoe e lah awmhoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Isarel catoun lah kaawm e pueng Isarel miphun lah awm awh hoeh. **7** Abraham e catoun lah kaawm e pueng Abram e ca katang lah koug awmhoeh. Isak koehoi e catoun doeh nange catoun lah kaw han tie lah ao. **8** A deingainae teh takthai lahoi khe lah kaawm e taminaw teh Cathut e ca lah awmhoeh, lawkkam dawk hoi khe e tami dueng doeh a miphun lah a khoe. **9** Bangkongtetpawiteh lawkkam dawkvah het patet e tueng a pha navah, bout ka tho han. Sarah haiyah capa a khe han telah ati. **10** Hot dueng nahoe, Rebekah hai maimae mintoe Isak hoi yuvâ lah ao teh camo a vawn navah, **11** A ca khe hoehnahan, a canaw ni a thoe hawi banghai a panue awh hoehnahan hoiyah, Cathut ni a rawinaeh lah kaawm e a pouk tangcoung e hah, thaw tawknaeh lahoi laipalah, a kawnaeh lahoi caksak nahanlah, **12** Ca kacue e teh kanaw koe san lah ao han telah sut a dei pouh toe. **13** Jakop teh ka lungpataw, Esaw teh ka hmuhma telah Cakathoung dawk thut e patetlah doeh ao. **14** Telah boipawiteh maimouh ni bangtelamaw dei han toung.

Cathut teh lanhoehnaeh lah maw ao toung. Khoeroe awmhoeh. **15** Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut ni Mosi koe, lungma han ka ngai e tami hah ka lungma teh, pahren han ka ngai e tami hah ka pahren han telah ati. **16** Hatdawkvah het hateh, tami e ngainae hoi kâyawmnaeh dawk tho hoeh, lungpatawking Cathut kâ lah doeh ao. **17** Cakathoung dawk Faro siangpahrang koe nang hah kai ni na tawmnaeh teh, nang koe kama e bahu ka kamnuue sak vaiteh, talai van pueng dawk ka min kamthang sak nahane doeh telah ati. **18** Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni a pahren ngai e hah a pahren teh, a lungpata sak hanlah a ngai e hah a lungpata sak. **19** Hatnavah nang ni, telah pawiteh Cathut ni bangkongmaw taminaw hah yon a pen vaw. Apini maw Cathut ngainae teh a taran thai han vaw telah na pacei han. **20** Hatei, oe nange tami, nang teh banglah maw na o teh Cathut hah bout na pato ngam vaw. Sak e hno ni kasakkung koe bangkongmaw hettelah na sak atipouh thai han maw. **21** Hlaam kasakkung ni amhru dawk kâ tawn hoeh na maw. Hote amhru hah hlaam bari kaawm hoi bari kaawm hoeh e sak thainae kâ tawn hoeh na maw. **22** Hatei, Cathut ni a lungkhueknae a kamnuue sak hane hoi amae bahu panue sak hanelah, a ngainae ao nahlangva vah, raphoe hanlah ta e, lungkhueknaeh hlaamnaw hah, lungswa poung lahoi panguep pawiteh, bangtelamaw. **23** Hathloilah, a lentoe nahanlah sut rakueng e, lungmanae hlaamnaw dawkvah, amae bawilennaeh hah panue sak nahanelah sak pawiteh bangtelane. **24** Cathut ni maimanaw teh hote lungmanae hlaamnaw lah, Judahnaw thung dueng laipalah, Jentelnaw pueng koe haiyah na kaw e lah o toe. **25** Hosi cauk thungvah, Cathut ni ka tami lah kaawm hoeh e hah, ka tami telah ka kaw han, ka pahren hoeh e napui hah ka pahren telah ka kaw han ati. **26** Nangmanaw teh ka tami nahoe telah tinae hmuen koe nangmouh teh ka hring Cathut e a canaw telah na kaw awh han telah ati e patetlah ao. **27** Isaiah nihai, Isarelnaw kong dawk a dei e teh, Isarel canaw teh tuipui rai e sadi yit touh ka phat nakunghai kacawie dueng rungngang lah ao han. **28** Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut ni a thaw teh cum hoeh roukrak tawk vaiteh, lannae hoi a tawk han. Bawipa ni talai van a thaw teh a kuep sak vaiteh kâhat laipalah ka tawk han telah a hramkhai. **29** Hothloilah Isaiah ni, kalvan ransabawi yungyoe kahring e Cathut ni maimouh hanlah catoun pek hoehpawiteh, Sodom hoi Gomorrah khopui hoi doeh kâvan awh ti telah sut a dei e patetlah ao. **30** Telah pawiteh, maimouh bangtelamaw dei awh han toung. Lannae ka pâlei hoeh e Jentelnaw ni lannae teh a coe awh toe. Hothateh, yuemnaeh lahoi coe e lannae lah ao. **31** Lannae hoi kâkuen e phung coe hanelah ka pâlei e Isarel miphun naw teh hote phung hah phat thai awh hoeh. **32** Bangkongmaw a pha thai awh hoeh. Yuemnaeh hoi laipalah tawksaknaeh dawk hoi kâyawm e lah ao dawk doeh. Ahnimouh teh talung dawk kamthui teh a tâlaw awh toe. **33** Khenhaw! Zion vah tâlawnaeh lungsong, payonsakkung talung hah kai ni ka hruek. Apihai ama ka yuem e tami pueng teh kayak mahoe telah Cakathoung dawk thut e patetlah ao.

10 Ka hmaunawngghanaw Isarelnaw ni rungngang lah ao thai nahanelah ka ngaikhai poung dawkvah Cathut koe pou ka ratoum. **2** Ahnimouh ni Cathut hanelah puenghoi a lungthao awh e hah kai ni ka kampangkhai. Hatei, ahnimae a lungthoanah teh panuenaeh katang lah awmhoeh. **3** Ahnimouh ni

Cathut e lannae a lamthung panuek a hoeh. Amamae lannae caksak hanelah a tawng aw haw, Cathut e lannae daw kâen thai a hoeh. 4 Kayueme tami pueng ni lannae koe pha thai aw hahanlah Khrih teh kâlawk poutnae doeh. 5 Mosi ni kâlawk lahoi kâkuen e lannae kong daw a thut e teh, apihai hote kâlawk ka tarawi e pueng teh hotnaw lahoi a hring han, a ti. 6 Yuemnae lahoi coe e lannae teh, nange na lungthung vah kalvan lah apimaw ka luen han tet hanh. A deingainae teh Khrih hah kum khai han ti ngainae doeh. 7 Nahoeh pawiteh, adungpoungnae koe apimaw ka kum han telah hai tet hanh. A deingainae teh Khrih hah duenae koehoi tâcokhai han tinae doeh. (Abyssos g12) 8 Bout a dei e teh phung lawk teh na teng vah ao. Na pahni daw hai, na lungthung hai ao ati. Het hateh kaimouh ni ka pâpho aw h e yuemnae lawk hah doeh. 9 Jisuh teh Bawipa doeh telah na pahni hoi na dei teh, na lungthung hoi Cathut ni ahni teh duenae koehoi a thaw sak toe telah na yuem pawiteh rungngang lah na o han. 10 Lannae koe pha hanelah lungthin hoi yuem han, rungngangnae koe pha hanelah pahni hoi pâpho han. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cakathoung ni, hote talung ka yuem e pueng teh kayak mahoea a ti. 12 Het dawkvah Judahnaw hoi Griknaw rahak kapeknae awmhoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh tami pueng ka uk e Bawipa buet touh dueng ao teh Ama ka kaw e pueng teh yawhawinae kakhoutlah a poe. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa min ka kaw e pueng rungngang lah ao han. 14 Hateiteh ma ni yuem hoeh e Bawipa hah bangtelamaw kaw thai han vaw. Na thai boihoeh e Bawipa hah bangtelamaw na yuem thai han vaw. Kapâphokung awm laipalah bangtelamaw thai thai han vaw. 15 A tami patoun laipalah bangtelamaw pâpho thai han vaw. Hot patetlah Cakathoung daw thut e patetlah, roumnae kamthang kahawi ka pâpho e, lunghawinae kamthang kadeikungnaw e khok teh a meihawipoung. 16 Hateiteh, tami pueng ni lunghawinae kamthang thai ngai aw h hoeh. Profet Isaiah ni a dei e teh, Oe! Cathut kaimae kamthang kahawi apinimaw a yuem han, a ti. 17 Hatdawkvah yuemnae teh thainae koehoi a tho teh, thainae teh Khrih e a lawk lahoi doeh a tho. 18 Hatei, pacei han ka ngai e teh, ahnimouh ni thai aw h hoeh maw. A thai toung te., Ahnimae hramnae lawk teh talai van pueng a kamthang teh ahnimae a lawk teh talaivan a pout touh a pha, telah a dei. 19 Bout na pacei ngai e teh Isarelnew ni panuek aw h hoeh maw. Ahmaloe vah Mosi ni nâyittouh hoeh e miphun lahoi nangmouh koe utnae lungthin ka tâco sak teh, panuenae ka tawn hoeh e miphun lahoi yah, na khang thai hoeh hane totouh ka tâco sak han a ti. 20 Profet Isaiah nihai, kai ka tawng hoeh e naw ni kai hah na hmu aw h. Kaie kong ka pacei hoeh e naw koe kamahoima kamphawng pouh han telah taranhawi laihoi a ti. 21 Hatei, Isarelnew hoi kâkuen lah, lawk ka ngai hoeh e, ka taran lah kaawm e naw koe kai ni kanîruiroi kut ka na sin toe atipouh.

11 Telah pawiteh, Cathut ni amae miphunnaw a pahnawt toung telah na pacei pawiteh pahnawt hoeh, kai hai Isarel miphun, Abraham koehoi ka tho e, Benjamin catoun lah ka o. 2 Cathut ni sut a panue tangcoung e taminaw pahnawt hoeh. Profet Elijah ni, Isarelnew Cathut koe a thaisak navah Cakathoung daw bangtelamaw a thut tie na panuek

aw h hoeh maw. 3 Ahni ni, Oe Cathut, ahnimouh teh Bawipa nange profetnaw hah a thei aw h toe. Bawipa nange thuengnae khoungroenaw a raphoe aw h toe. Kai buet touh dueng doeh kaawm toe. Kai hai thei hanelah na tawng aw h toe telah a dei. 4 Hatei, Cathut ni bangtelamaw a dei pouh tetpawiteh, Baal hmalah khok cuengkhuem hoeh e tami thong sari touh kama hanelah ka pek toe telah atipouh. 5 Hot patetvanlah atu tueng haiyah, lungmanae lahoi rawi e acawinaw ao rah. 6 Hatei, lungmanae lahoi boipawiteh tawksaknae lahoi nahoeh toe. Hoehpawiteh lungmanae teh lungmanae lah awm mahoea. 7 Hottelah pawiteh bangtelamaw. Isarel miphunnaw ni panki laihoi a tawng aw h e hno hah hmawt a hoeh. Rawi e lah kaawm naw ni dueng doeh a hmu aw h. Aloukenaw teh a lungpata aw h. 8 Cathut ni ahnimouh koevah atu totouh a lungthin pueng a ramuk pouh. Ka hmawt thai hoeh e mit, ka thai thai hoeh e hnânaw hah a poe telah Cakathoung daw a thut e patetlah atu a kuep toe. 9 Devit ni hai a dei e teh, ahnimae caboi teh tangkam patung e lah, karap patung e lah, payonsakkung lah, moipathung hanelah awm naseh telah a ti. 10 Ahnimanaw e mit teh hmu thai hoeh totouh dawn naseh. Ahnimae keng hai hnamkhun yungyoe seh telah a ti. 11 Hat pawiteh, Isarelnew ni a rapw totouh a kamthui aw h toung maw telah na pacei. Telah nahoeh. Ahnimouh payonnae lahoi Jentelnew koe rungngangnae a pha teh, Isarelnew ni utsinnae a tawn aw h nahane doeh. 12 Hatei, ahnimae payonnae ni talaivan taminaw hanelah yawhawinae a tâcokhai. Ahnimae sungnae ni Jentelnew hanlah yawhawinae tâcawtkhai pawiteh, ahnimae kuepnae ni teh banghloimaw hawinae hoe a tâcokhai han. 13 Hottelah ka ti nah, kai teh Jentelnew koe patoun e guncei lah ka o e patetlah, 14 hote thaw tawknae daw kâoup teh, ka miphunnaw e pouknae hah buetbuet touh lahoi utsinnae a tawn aw h vaiteh rungngang lah ao aw h thai nahanelah ka ngai hawi. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh pahnawt lah a onae teh talaivan taminaw hanlah bout kâmahawi lah awm pawiteh, ahnimouh bout coenae teh kadout tangcoung naw hanlah duenae koehoi bout hringnae lah kaawm han nahoehmaw. 16 Aluepaw lah thueng e tavai teh thoung pawiteh abuemlah a thoung han. A khongyang thoung pawiteh, a kang naw pueng hai a thoung han. 17 A tangawn e a kang naw teh tâtueng vaiteh, kahrawng e Olivekung lah kaawm e nang hah hote a kangnaw dawkvah, pacawng laihoi Olive khongyang daw e tui na kahmawng e lah na awm pawiteh, 18 hote cakang naw e lathueng kâouppnae lungthin tawn hanh. Na kâoup han na ngai pawiteh, nang ni a khongyang na doun hoeh, khongyang ni doeh nang teh na doun. 19 Hattoteh nang ni kai hah na pacawng nahanelah a kangnaw teh bouk lah ao na ti han doeh. 20 Bokheiyah. Ahnimouh a yuem hoeh daw tâtueng lah ao teh, nang teh yuemnae lahoi doeh na cak. Kâouppnae tawn hanh, takinae tawn haw. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni apasuek e a kangnaw pasai hoehpawiteh, nangmouh hai na pasai mahoea. 22 Hatdawkvah Cathut ni lawkcengnae hoi lungmanae hah khenhaw! Lawkcengnae teh ka rawm e taminaw lathueng ao teh, Cathut lungmanae teh nang ni hote lungmanae daw pou na awm pawiteh, nang koevah ao. Pou na awmhoeh pawiteh nang haiyah tâtueng lah na o han. 23 Ahnimanaw pueng hai yuemhoehnae tâkhawng aw h pawiteh, a kang daw patawp

lah ao aw han. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimanaw pueng bout patawp hanelah Cathut ni a sak thai. **24** Bangkongtetpawiteh nang teh kahrawng e Olivekung dawk hoi tâtueng e lah na o teh, kahawi e Olivekung dawk kaawm boihoe e patawp e lah na awm pawiteh, kaawm boi e Olive kangnaw teh a kung karuem dawk banghloimaw bout patawp hanelah a yawi han. **25** Hmaunawngghanaw nangmanaw, kâoupnae lungthin na tawn hoeh nahanelah, Jentelnaw pueng a kâen hoehnahlan totouh Isarel tami tangawn teh hmonae ni a ramuk e hrolawk heh panuek laipalah na o sak hanelah na ngaikhai aw hoh. **26** Hote Cakathoung dawk e patetlah Isarelnaw pueng rungngang lah ao aw han. Cakathoung ni a dei e teh, ka hloutkhaikung Bawi teh Zion mon daw hoi a tho vaiteh, Jakop e miphun daw hoi tami kahawi hoeh naw koung a raphoe han. **27** Ahnimouh a yonnae pueng ka tâkhawng pouh toteh ahnimouh koe kai ni ka poe hane lawkkam doeh telah Ca Kathoung dawk thut e patetlah ao. **28** Ahnimanaw teh kamthang lawkkahawi kecu daw nangmae taran lah kaawm nakunghai rawinae daw teh mintoenaw pawlawk daw pahren lah ao aw h. **29** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e poehnonaw hoi kawnae teh bout kâthung hoeh. **30** Nangmouh pueng teh ahmaloe vah Cathut e lawk na ngâi aw hoh eiteh, atuteh ahnimae lawkngâihoehnae ni pahrennae na coe sak toe. **31** Hot patetvanlah nangmouh ni na coe e pahrennae lahoi yah, ahnimanaw hai pahrennae a coe thai nahan, atuvah ahnimanaw teh lawkngai laipalah ao aw h. **32** Cathut ni tami pueng pahrennae tawn thai nahanlah taminaw lawk ngâihoehnae daw a paung. **(eleesē g1653)** **33** Cathut e lungangnae hoi poukthainae a dungkawnae teh a dungkaw tangngak doeh. Lawkcengnae naw apinimaw koung a panue thai han. A lamthungnaw tawng nakunghai hmawt thai hoeh. **34** Cathut e a pouknae apimaw ka panuek, BAWIPA hoi apimaw ka kâpan. **35** Kahawi hno saknae pathung thai nahan, a yungyoe Cathut daw apine hnokehawi ka sak. **36** Hno cawngca pueng teh Bawipa koehoi, Bawipa lahoi, Bawipa hanelah ao aw h. Bawipa teh a yungyoe bawilennae awm lawiseh. Amen. **(aiōn g165)**

12 Hatdawkvah, hmaunawngghanaw nangmouh na hroecoe nginae teh Cathut pahren lahoi nangmae na tak teh, Cathut ngai e lah kaawm e kathoung ni teh kahring e sathai lah thung aw h. Hethateh, nangmouh ni na taw kawi lah kaawm e muitha koelae thaw doeh. **2** Nangmouh teh, talaivan meilam kâmahrawk aw h. Cathut ni ngai e lah kaawm e kahawi e hno, ngai kaawm e hno, ka kuep e hnonaw hah kapek teh panue thai nahanlah lungthin katha pathouppnae lahoi meilam kâthungnae tawn aw h. **(aiōn g165)** **3** Cathut lungmanae lahoi na poe lah kaawm e nangmouh koe dei hanlah ka ngai e teh, mahoima hoe kârasang laipalah Cathut ni thaw buetbuet touh na rei tangcoung e patetlah pouk aw h. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tak buet touh daw puengcang moikapap lah ao eiteh, hote puengcangnaw ni thaw buet touh e dueng rip taw a hoeh. **5** Hot patetlah moikapap e maimouh teh Khrih thung tak buet touh lah o aw h teh lengkaleng a cakang lah o aw h. **6** Hottelah na poe e poehnonaw aphunphun coe aw h e patetlah, aloukloukcalah coe aw h dawkvah, sutdeilawk ka coe e lah awm pawiteh

yuemnae a coe e patetlah pâpho naseh. **7** Ayâ hanlah thaw ka taw hanelah na awm pawiteh, hottelah taw hanelah ao. Kacangkhaikung saya hanelah na awm pawiteh cangkhaiae thaw taw hanelah ao. **8** Kahroecoekung hanelah na awm pawiteh hroecoena e thaw taw hanelah ao. Poe pasoung hanelah na awm pawiteh lungtho thahmei lahoi poe pasoung hanlah ao. Ka ukkung hanelah na awm pawiteh lungtho tha patung laihoi uk hanlah ao. Kabawp hanelah na awm pawiteh lungthocalah hoi kabawp hanlah ao. **9** Lungpatawnae teh kâsaknae awmhoeh. Kathout e hno panuet aw h. Kahawi hno daw lungpen aw h. **10** Hmaunawnggha lungpatawnae daw buet touh hoi buet touh kâlungma aw h. Kâbari aw nateh, ayânaw kai hlak bet ahawi telah pouk aw h. **11** Pangak laipalah na thahmei sak aw h nateh, lungkânging lahoi Bawipa e thaw taw aw h. **12** Ngaihawinae daw lunghawî aw h. Rucat na kâhmo aw h nah panguep aw h. Ratoum yungyoe aw h. **13** Tami kathoungnaw e a pankinae hah poe pasoungnae hoi ka bawm aw h nateh, imyinnaw kahawicalah khenyawn aw h. **14** Nangmouh na ka rektap e naw hanelah ratoum pouh aw h. Yawhawi poe aw h nateh thoebo aw h hanh. **15** A kokanawmnaw hoi cungtaloh konawm aw h. Kakhuiikapnaw hoi cungtaloh khuiikap aw h. **16** Buet touh hoi buet touh lungthin kânging aw h. Kâoupkâpawi laipalah, sue touh lah kâkhen aw h. Namahoima kathoum ka thai kâtet aw h. **17** Apihai bout pathung a hanh aw h. Taminaw hmalah nangmouh ni bari kaawm e sak hanlah kâcai aw h. **18** A coung thai totouh tami puenghoi kâpolah awm aw h. **19** Ka pahrennaw, nama ni pathung laipalah a lungkhueknae kut daw hnawng aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut ni a dei e teh, pathungnae teh Kaie doeh ati. Kai ni ka pathung han ati telah Cakathoung daw thut e lah ao. **20** Hatdawkvah kut pathung laipalah, na taran vonhnam pawiteh pacapaneî aw h. Tui kahran pawiteh tui pânei aw h. Hottelah na sak e lahoi ahnie lû daw h hmaisaa na pâpawp pouh han. **21** Kathout e lahoi ta aw h laipalah, kahawi e hno hoi kathoute hah tâ haw.

13 Lathueng lae ukkungnaw e kâ teh tami pueng ni ngai aw h naseh. Cathut koehoi laipalah kâawmnae tie awmhoeh. Atu kaukkungnaw heh Cathut ma ni a poe e doeh. **2** Kaukkungnaw ka taran e teh Cathut ni kâ poe e ka taran e lah ao. Hottelah ka taran e naw teh yon lawkcengnae ama ni a kâhmo aw h han. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaukkungnaw heh hawinae ka sak e taminaw hanelah taki hane awmhoeh. Hno kahawihoe h ka sak naw hanelah doeh taki hanelah ao. Hottelah na sak pawiteh ahnie ouppnae na pang han. **4** Hatdawkvah ahnimouh teh nang hane hnokehawi kasakkung Cathut e san doeh. Hatei hno kathout na sak pawiteh takinae tawn lawih. Ahnimouh teh tahloi ayawmlah patuem aw h hoeh. Ahni teh hno kathout ka sak naw hanlah a lungkhueknae yon lawkcengkung Cathut e san doeh. **5** Hat pawiteh, a lungkhueknae daw dueng laipalah thoe hawi panue e lahoi hai ngâi aw h. **6** Het kecu daw nan ou, tamuk naw hai na poe aw h. Nangmouh teh Cathut e thaw katawknaw lah na o aw h teh hote thaw doeh pou na taw k aw h. **7** Hatdawkvah tami tangkuem hai poe kamcu e hah poe aw h. Tamuk poe kamcu e naw hah tamuk poe aw h. Cawng e poe tueng e naw hah cawng pouh aw h. Taki tueng e naw hah taket aw h. Bari kamcu e naw hah bari aw h. **8** Lungpatawnae

hloilah, bang patet e laiba hai tawn awh hanh. Ayâ lung ka pataw e ni kâlawk a kuep sak toe. **9** Bangkongtetpawiteh, uicuk hanh, tami thet hanh, parawt hanh, radueknae lung tawn hanh tie kâpoelawk koehoi kamtawng teh, alouke kâlawk bangpatet hai, nama hoi kâkuen e hah nama hoi kâvan lah lungpataw tie kâlawk dawk koug a kâkuet. **10** Lungpataw nae ni teh a tengpam huiiko naw koe, hawihoehnae sak hoeh. Hatdawkvah, lungpataw nae teh, kâlawk ka kuepsakkung lah ao. **11** Nangmanaw ni, a tue teh na panue awh. Nangmouh inae koehoi kâhlaw nahane tueng a pha toe. Bangdawk ne tetpawiteh atu maimae rungngangnae teh maimouh yuemnae hnin hlak hoehoe a hnai toe. **12** Karum meimei aloum teh, kho meimei a dai toe. Hatdawkvah maimanaw teh ka hmawt e nuencangnaw takhoe vaiteh angnae nuencang naw khohnat awh sei. **13** Caneinawmnae, yamuhrinae, kamsoumhoehoe napui tongpa yonnae hoi takngainae, kâpokâdanghoehnae hoi kâutnae dawk pawngpa laipalah khodai ceio e patetlah mitkhet kamcu lah khosak awh sei. **14** Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hah khohnat awh. Takthai lungradueknae thap sin hanelah kâcai awh hanh.

14 Yuemnae dawk a tha ka youn e taminaw hah dâw awh. Pouknae aphunphun dawk oun awh hanh. **2** Tami tangawn ni banguengpa ca thai tie a yuem awh. Hatei, yuemnae dawk a tha kayoun e naw teh anhla dueng doeh a ca awh. **3** Ka cat e ni ka cat hoeh e naw hnephnap hanh naseh. Ka cat hoeh naw ni hai ka cat naw lawkceng hanh naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni ahni teh a coe toe. **4** Namahoima hah banglah maw na kângai teh, ayânaw e san hah lawk na ceng vaw. Ahni a kangdue hai thoseh, a rawp hai thoseh, a Bawipa hoi doeh a kâkuet. Hatei, ahni teh a kangdue han, bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni a kangdue sak thai. **5** Tami tangawn ni ahnin hnin touh heh alouke hnin naw hlak hoe a talue ati awh. Tangawn ni a hninaw pueng teh suetouh doeh ati awh. Tami pueng ama ni a pouk e hno dawk a lungkuep naseh. **6** A hnin ka ya e ni Bawipa hanlah ya naseh. Ka cat e ni hai Bawipa hanlah cat naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni ni Cathut koe a lunghawi. Ka cat hoeh e ni hai Bawipa hanlah cat laipalah Cathut koe lunghawi naseh. **7** Maimouh dawk ma hanlah ka hring e buet touh hai awmhoeh. Ma hanlah kadout e buet touh hai awmhoeh. **8** Maimouh ni hring pawiteh Bawipa hanlah hring awh teh, dout pawiteh Bawipa hanlah due awh. Hatdawkvah, maimanaw teh hring hai thoseh, due hai thoseh Bawipa e lah o awh. **9** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih teh kadout tangcounghaw hoi kahringnaw han ukkung Bawi lah ao hanlah duenae koehoi bout a thaw toe. **10** Telah pawiteh, bangkongmaw nang ni na hmaunawngghanaw hah lawk na ceng teh na dudam vaw. Maimouh pueng teh Khrih e lawkcengnae tungkhung hmalah koug kangdue awh han. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, BAWIPA ni a dei e teh kai kahring dawk tami pueng ni ka hmalah a khokuengkhuem awh han. Tami pueng e pahni ni Cathut hah a pholen awh han, telah Cakathoung dawk a thut. **12** Hettelah dawkvah, maimouh pueng ni Cathut hmalah mae nuencang lengkaleng dei awh han. **13** Hatdawkvah, maimouh buet touh hoi buet touh lawkâceng awh hanh sei. Hahoi, hmaunawnggha tâlaw nahan hoi lam payon nahanlah hno sak awh hanh sei.

14 Amahmawk kathounghoeh hno buet touh hai awmhoeh tie Bawi Jisuh dawk kacailah ka panue. Hatei, hno buetbuet touh thoung hoeh telah ka pouk e tami hanlah teh hote hno teh thoung hoeh. **15** Rawca kecu dawk na hmaunawnggha lung mathout sak pawiteh, lungpataw nae dawk na hring hoeh. Khrih ni na due pouh e lungmanae hah nange rawca kecu dawk na hmaunawngghanaw, rawksak awh hanh. **16** Nangmouh hanlah hno kahawinaw hah yonpen e lah awm sak awh hanh. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut uknaeram teh caneinae dawk hoi kangdout hoeh. Kathoung Muitha lahoi coe e roumnae, lannae hoi lunghawinae hah doeh. **18** Hatdawkvah, hettelah hoi Khrih thaw katawkkungnaw teh Cathut hmalah ngai kawi e lah ao teh, taminaw hmalah hai yuemkamcu e tami lah ao. **19** Hatdawkvah, roumnae ka tâcawt sak e hnonaw hoi buet touh hoi buet touh hoe kamhlawm thai nahan panki awh sei. **20** Rawca kecu dawk Cathut thaw hah raphoe awh hanh. Atangcalah hno puengpa teh a thoung. Hatei, buetbuet touh e caneinae ni ayâ hanlah tâlawnae lah awm pawiteh, hot hateh yonnae lah ao. **21** Hmaunawnggha, kamthui nahanelah awm pawiteh, moi ca hoeh e, yamu neihoehoe hoi bangueng sakhoehoe ahawihnawn. **22** Nang ni na tawn e yuemnae teh Cathut e hmalah hrueng awh. Atang titeh coe e hno dawk amae lungthin panuenae kathoung tami teh a lunghawi. **23** Hatei, lungthounghoehnae hoi na cat pawiteh yuemnae lahoi a tho hoeh dawkvah, yon lawkcengnae hah a khang. Hahoi, bangueng yuemnae laipalah sak e pueng teh yonnae doeh.

15 Maimouh a tha kaawmnaw ni ma ngai e patetlah awm laipalah a thakayounnaw e hnokari hah dounrouk awh sei. **2** Maimouh ni hmaunawngghanaw, ahawi nahan sak awh sei. Ahnimouh yuemnae hoe a roungh nahane pouk hanelah ao. **3** Khrih ni ama hane dueng kâkaram hoeh. Bawipa kadudamnaw e a lawk teh kai van vah a bo telah Cakathoung dawk a kâthut. **4** Cakathoung dawk thut e naw pueng teh, maimouh na cangkhai nahanelah thut e lah ao teh, Cakathoung dawk a thut e panguepnae hoi lung kâpahawinae lahoi maimouh ni ngaihawinae tawn awh sei. **5** Khrih Jisuh e lamthung na panue laihoi lungthin buet touh lah coung thai nahan, panguepnae hoi lung kâpahawinae Bawi, Cathut ni nangmouh na kabawm lawiseh. **6** Hottelah doeh lungkângingcalah hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Pa hah pholen thai awh han. **7** Khrih ni Cathut lentoenae a kamnu e sak teh, nangmouh na dâw e patetlah nangmouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh kâ dâw awh. **8** Bout ka dei e teh, Jisuh Khrih teh Cathut e lawkkatang kamnu e sak nahanlah vuensom ka a naw e san lah ao. Hottelah a onae teh mintoenaw koe poe e lawkkam caksak nahane hoi, **9** Jentelnaw ni hai lungmanae lahoi Cathut lentoenae a pholen awh nahane doeh. Hatdawkvah Cakathoung ni, kai teh Jentelnaw koehoi nang hah na pholen vaiteh na min teh la hoi ka oup han telah a thut. **10** Hahoi, Jentelnaw pueng, Cathut e taminaw hoi cungtalah na konawm awh bout a ti. **11** Hathnukkuh, Jentelnaw pueng Cathut teh pholen awh. Miphun pueng ni Bawipa teh pholen awh telah bout a ti. **12** Hahoi Isaiâh nihai, Jesi e a catoun koehoi a dâwn a sai han. Ahni teh Jentelnaw uk hanlah ka tâcawt e lah ao. Jentelnaw ni a ngaihawinae a vaiteh a kâuep a han telah a dei. **13** Kathoung Muitha bahu hoi ngaihawinae kuep

nahanelah, ngaihawinae Bawi, Cathut teh yuemnae koehoi ka tho e lunghawinae hoi roumnae puenghoi nangmouh koe kawi lawiseh. 14 Hmaunawngghanaw nangmouh teh hawinae hoi na kawi aw haw teh lungangnae aphunphun na tawn aw haw. Buet touh hoi buet touh na kâ cangkhai aw haw tie kaimanaw ni ka panue. 15 Hateiteh hete cauk daw kout bout na panue sak hane ka ngai e a konglam hah taranhawi laihoi ka thut. Ka taranhawinae teh Cathut e thaw taw kout pouh hanlah Jisuh Khrih e patoun e lah na o sak. 16 Jentelnaw teh Cathut ni coe han kamcu lah thuengnae lah o thai nahan, Kathoung Muitha laihoi Cathut koe poe e lah ao thai nahan, Cathut koehoi ka tho e kamthang lawk deinae daw kout vaihma patetlah ka o. 17 Hatdawkvah Khrih Jisuh thung bawilennae daw kout hoi Cathut e thaw taw kout ka kâuepkhai. 18 Bangkoktetpawiteh, Jentelnaw hrawi thai nahane teh, Jisuh ni kai hah na hno teh, phunglawk laihoi taw kout daw kout hai thoseh, 19 Mitnoutnaw hoi kângairunaeh bahu hoi thoseh, Cathut e Kathoung Muitha hoi sak e hnonaw laipateh taranhawi laihoi alouke banghai ka dei ngai hoeh. Hatdawkvah kai teh Jerusalem kho hoi Ilirikum ram totouh ka cei teh Khrih e kamthang kahawi kakueplah ka pâpho. 20 Hottelalah ka pâpho navah kai teh ayâ ni a pabo tangcoung e daw kout bout ung hoeh nahanlah Khrih kong ka thai bawi hoeh rae ram koehaw, kamthang kahawi dei hanlah ka lungtho thahmei laihoi ka panki. 21 Cakathoung ni, Bawipa e kong dei pouh boihoeh rae naw ni a hmu aw haw teh, ka thai boihoeh e naw ni a thaipanuek aw haw han telah a thut e patetlah ao. 22 Nangmouh koe tho hoeh nahanlah katarawkung moi apap. 23 Hateiteh, atu hie hmuen koe o nahane hmuen ao hoeh e dueng laipalah, nangmouh koe tho hanlah kum moikasaw kâcai toe. 24 Hatdawkvah Spain ram lah ka cei torei teh nangmouh koe tawngtang ka tho vaiteh, nangmouh koe dongdeng ka o han. Hahoi nangmouh ni na thak aw haw vaiteh hote ram koelah tawngtang ka cei han telah ka ngaihaw. 25 Hatei atuvah dongdeng Jerusalem khopui lah ka cei vaiteh tami kathoung naw e thaw ka taw kout pouh han rah. 26 Bangkoktetpawiteh, Masidonia ram hoi Akhaia ram e naw ni, Jerusalem vah kaawm e taminaw thung daw kout e ka roedeng e naw hnopai hoi kabawp hanelah a lungtho aw haw. 27 Ahnimanaw ni lungthonae a tawn aw haw e patetlah, ahnimouh koe laihoi hai a kabawp aw hanelah atueng van. Bangkoktetpawiteh, Judah naw koe e muitha koelah e hnonaw haw Jentelnaw ni coe aw haw van pawiteh, hnopai laihoi hai ahnimae thaw taw kout pouh hanelah ao. 28 Hote hno ka cum hoi hete hnopainaw heh ahnimouh koe kahawicalah ka poe vaiteh, nangmouh koe lam laihoi Spain ram lah tawngtang ka cei han. 29 Nangmouh koe ka tho toteh Khrih e kamthang yawhawinae kuep hoi ka tho han tie ka panue. 30 Hmaunawngghanaw, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hoi Muitha ni na poe e lungpatawnae laihoi nangmouh koe kâhei han ka ngai. 31 Kai teh Judah ram e kayuemhoehnae e kut daw kout hoi kahlout teh, Jerusalem hanelah ka taw kout e thaw haw, tami kathoungnaw e hmalah, ngai kawi kaawm lah ao nahan, 32 Cathut ni a ngai e patetlah lunghawinae laihoi nangmouh koe ka tho vaiteh, nangmouh hoi cungtalalah lungpahawinae ka coe nahan, panki laihoi kai hane hai ratoum aw haw loe. 33 Lungmawngnae Bawi lah kaawm e Cathut teh nangmouh pueng koe reirei awm lawiseh. Amen.

16 Kenkhrea kho kaawm kawhmoun thung e thaw katawkkung, ka tawncanu Phoebe heh nangmouh koe panue sak han ka ngai. 2 Tami kathoungnaw ni sak kawi kamcu e patetlah Cathut dawkvah ahni hah nangmouh koe awm sak aw haw nateh, a panki e pueng kabawm aw haw. Atangcalah ahni hateh kama koehoi kamtawng teh ayânaw pueng hai kabawm e doeh. 3 Khrih Jisuh thung kai hoi thaw rei ka taw kout roi e Priscilla hoi Aguila haw kutman pouh aw haw. 4 Hringnae a kâhmoun hoi kai hai na khetyawt toe. Kai dueng laipalah, Jentelnaw e kawhmounnaw pueng ni hai a lunghawikhai aw haw. 5 Ahni im e kawhmounnaw hai kutman pouh aw haw. Asia ram vah Khrih hanelah aluepaw lah kaawm e ka pahren e Epenetas hai kutman aw haw. 6 Nangmouh hanlah thaw ka panki poung e Meri hai kutman aw haw. 7 Kaie miphun lah kaawm e kai hoi thongim rei ka bawt roi e Adronika hoi Junia hai kutman aw haw. Ahnimouh teh gunceinaw rahak vah a min kamthang e naw a tho teh, kai hlak hai Khrih thung hmaloe kaawm e taminaw doeh. 8 Bawipa dawkvah ka pahren e Ampliatus haw kutman aw haw. 9 Khrih thung cungtalalah thaw taw kout hui Urbanus hoi ka pahren e Satakhi hai kutman aw haw. 10 Khrih thung yuemkamcu e Apelles, hai kutman aw haw. Aristobulus imthungku naw hai kutman aw haw. 11 Ka miphunnaw Herodion hoi Nasisa imthungnaw hai kutman aw haw. 12 Bawipa dawkvah thaw ka panki e Triphaena hoi Triphosa tinaw hai kutman aw haw. Bawipa daw kout thaw ka panki e ka pahren e Persis hai kutman aw haw. 13 Bawipa daw kout rawi lah kaawm ni teh ka manu lahah kaawm e Rufus e manu hai kutman aw haw. 14 Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas, tinaw hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e hmaunawngghanaw hai kutman aw haw. 15 Filolokus, Julia, Nereus hoi a tawncanu, Olimpasi hoi ahnimouh koe kaawm e Bawipa e tami kathoungnaw pueng hai kutman aw haw. 16 Buet touh hoi buet touh kathoungnae kâpaconae hoi kutman aw haw. Khrih e kawhmounnaw pueng ni nangmanaw kut na man aw haw. 17 Hmaunawngghanaw panue tangcoung e cangkhai e naw haw sak aw haw nateh, kampek sak e hoi payonnae ka pung sak e taminaw haw kâhruetcuet aw haw nateh roun aw haw ti teh na hroecoe aw haw. 18 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih thaw taw kout aw haw laipalah, amamae vonpui thaw dueng a taw kout aw haw teh, ouphlawpnae lawk hoi na tawmpalue aw haw teh, kamawnggramenaw haw a lumyeng aw haw. 19 Nangmae lawkngainae tami pueng koe a kamthang dawkvah nangmouh koe ka lunghawinae. Hattelah dawkvah kahawi hno daw kout lungang aw haw nateh, kahawihoehe daw kout teh yon kanuenhoehe lah awm aw haw. 20 Roumnae Bawi lah kaawm e, Cathut ni a ro hoehnahlan Setan teh nangmae khok rahim vah reppasei lah ao sak han. Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanae teh nangmouh hoi cungtalalah awm lawiseh. 21 Kai hoi thaw taw kout hui lah kaawm e Timote, ka miphun Lusius, Jason hoi Sosipater tinaw ni kut na man aw haw. 22 Hete ca na ka thut pouh kung kai Teratias ni Bawipa daw kout nangmanaw kut na man aw haw. 23 Kawhmounnaw abuemlah kamkuengnae imkung Gaius ni hai kut na man aw haw. Kho thung e tangka kuen e Erastas hoi hmaunawnggha Quartus ni hai nangmanaw kut na man aw haw. 24 Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanae teh nangmouh puenghoi rei awm lawiseh. Amen. 25 Kai ni ka dei e kamthang kahawi hoi Jisuh Khrih e a kong ka dei dawkvah thoseh, (aiônios g166) 26 talaivan

a kamtawng hoi hro lah ao eiteh, atuteh ayungyoe Cathut e kâpoelawh lahoi yah profetnaw e cauknaw dawh a kamnue toung dawkvah, yuemnae hoi kâkuen e lawkngainae ao nahanelah, miphun pueng koe panue sak e, hrolawh pâphonae dawh hoi thoseh, (aiōnios g166) 27 lungangnae hoi ka kawi e buet touh dueng e Cathut dawh Jisuh Khrih lahoi a yungyoe bawilenna awm lawiseh. Amen. (aiōn g165)

1 Kawrin

1 Kai Pawl, Cathut nginae lahoi Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e hoi ka nawngna Sosthenes ni, **2** maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min ka kaw e kho tangkuem kaawm e taminaw hoi, tami kathoung lah kaw lah kaawm e Kawrin kho e Khrih Jisuh thung thounsak lah kaawm e, Cathut e kawhmoun ca na patawn awh. Bawipa teh ama ka kaw e naw puenghoi kaimae Bawipa lah ao. **3** Maimae Pa Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koe e lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **4** Khrih Jisuh lahoi na poe e Cathut e lungmanae dawkvah, nangmouh hanelah ka Cathut koe lunghawilawk pou ka dei. **5** Nangmanaw teh hote Khrih lahoi lawk dei thainae, panue thainae, bangueng daww na bawi awh toe. **6** Khrih hoi kâkuen e lawkpanuesaknae teh nangmouh daww a cak toe. **7** Hatdawkvah, nangmouh teh Bawipa Jisuh Khrih bout a kamnuenae ngaihawi laihoi ring awh navah, poehno roeroe na toum a mahoe. **8** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e hnin daww nangmouh teh apinihai tounhoehe lah o nahan, Bawipa ni nangmouh teh apout totouh na caksak han. **9** Ama e Capa, Jisuh Khrih e huikonae thungvah, nangmouh na ka kaw e Cathut teh yuemkamcu lah ao. **10** Hmaunawngghanaw Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min lahoi pahrennae kahei. Lungthin suetalah aww awh. Kâ kapeknae tawn awh hanh. Pouknae buet touh daww kâracui awh. **11** Hmaunawngghanaw Khaloe imthung ni, pou a kâtaran awh a ti. **12** Nangmouh ni kai teh Pawl e vaica doeh, kai teh Apollos e vaica doeh, kai teh Piter e vaica doeh, Kai teh Khrih e vaica doeh na ti awh. **13** Khrih teh a kâkapek na maw. Pawl na ou nangmouh han thingpalam daww ka dout. Nahoeh pawiteh Pawl e min daww na ou baptisma na coe awh. **14** Crispus hoi Gaius hloilah apihai baptisma ka poe hoeh daww Cathut koe ka lunghawi. **15** Hatdawkvah kai Pawl e min daww baptisma ka coe e apihai awwhoe. **16** Stiven imthung baptisma ka poe, alouknaw baptisma ka poe vaimoe ka panuek hoeh. **17** Baptisma poe hanlah Khrih ni na patoun hoeh. Kamthang kahawi pâpho hane doeh na patoun. Tami lungang thounnae daww nahoeh, telah pawiteh Khrih thingpalam hnosakhainae ayawmyin han doeh. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, thingpalam kamthang kahawi heh kahmat naw hanelah teh pathunae lah doeh ao, rungngang lah kaawm e maimouh hane teh Cathut e bahu doeh. **19** Cakathoung ni, a lungkaangnaw e thounnae ka raphoe pouh han. Pouknae ka rasang naw e pouknae hai ka pahnawt pouh han. **20** A lungkaangnaw teh nâne ao. Cakathutkungnaw teh nâne ao. Laidei kathounnaw te nâne ao. Talaivan lungangnae teh Cathut ni pathunae lah a coung sak toung nahoehmaw. (aiõn g165) **21** Talaivan lungangnae lahoi Cathut a panue thai awh hoeh dawkvah, Cathut ni pâpho e pathunae lawk lahoi ka yuem e naw rungngang hane a nginae ao. **22** Judahnaw ni mitnoutnae naw a hei awh. Griknaw ni lungangnae lahoi a tawng awh. **23** Maimouh teh thingpalam daww pathout lah kaawm e Khrih e kamthang pâpho awh. Hete kamthang kahawi teh Judahnaw kamthuinæ lah ao teh, Jentelnan hanlah pathunae lah ao. **24** Hatei, Judah toseh, Griknaw toseh, Cathut ni a kaw e taminaw hanelah, Khrih teh Cathut e bahu hoi lungangnae

lah ao. **25** Cathut e pathunae teh taminaw lungangnae hlak a lungangnawn rah. Cathut thayounnae teh, taminaw thasainæ hlak a thasaihawn. **26** Nangmouh na kawnae pouk a haw. A kaw e thung daww ka thouthai kapap aww hoeh. Athakaawme kapap aww hoeh. Ka talue e kapap aww hoeh. **27** Cathut ni ka thouthai naw kaya sak nahan talaivan koe lah ka pathu naw a rawi. Athakaawme taminaw kaya sak nahan, talai koe lah tha kayoun naw a rawi. **28** Ka tangreng naw kaya sak nahan, talaivan koe lah ka roedeng e, khet kamcu hoeh e, bang ka cungkeihoehæ naw Cathut ni a rawi. **29** Hatdawkvah Cathut hmalah apihai kâoup thai hoeh. **30** Nangmouh teh Cathut pawlawk daww Khrih Jisuh thung na o awh. Khrih teh maimouh hanlah Cathut koehoi ka tho e maimae lungangnae, thoungnae, lanna e hoi ratangnae lah o. **31** Hatdawkvah Cakathoung ni a dei patetlah ka kâoup e tami teh Bawipa daww ma kâoup naseh.

2 Ka hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh koe Cathut e lawkpanuesaknae kadung kakaw pâpho han ka tho nah kathoumthainaw ni a hno awh e lawk ka hno a hoeh. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, thingpalam daww kadout e, Jisuh Khrih hoi thingpalam kong laipalah teh, banghai panue sak hane na ngaikhai awh hoeh. **3** Nangmouh hoi rei ka o nah, ka thayoun teh lungpuen taki hoi doeh ka o. **4** Ka lawk dei e hoi lawk ka pâpho e hai tami thouthainæ hoi nahoeh, Muitha hnoithainæ bahu lahoi doeh. **5** Nangmae na yuemnae teh taminaw e lungangnae daww aww laipalah Cathut e bahu daww o nahane doeh. **6** Hatei, a lungkahanaw koe lungangnae lawk ka dei. Hottelal ka ti navah talai lungangnae nahoeh. Kahmat hane talai ka ukkungnaw e lungangnae nahoeh. (aiõn g165) **7** Het talai ao hoehnahlan, maimae bawilennæ lah ao nahan, Cathut ni a sak tangcoung e lungangnae hrolawk, Cathut e lungangnae doeh kaimouh ni ka pâpho awh. (aiõn g165) **8** Hote lungangnae hah talai ukkungnaw buet touh ni boehai panuek awh hoeh. Panuek awh pawiteh ka Bawilin poung e Bawipa thingpalam daww thet a mahoe. (aiõn g165) **9** Cakathoung daww that e patetlah, mit ni a hmu boihoeh, hnâ hoi thai boihoeh e, lung ni hai a pouk boihoeh e hah Cathut ni a lungpataw e naw hanlah sut a rakueng pouh toe. **10** Cathut ni maimouh koe hote hno hah Muitha lahoi a pâpho toe. Muitha ni hro e hnonaw koehoi hnocawngca pueng pheng a pâphue. **11** Tami hoi kâkuen e naw hah, tami thungvah kaawm e muitha laipalah apinimouh a panue han. Hot patetvanlah Cathut hoi kâkuen e hnonaw hah, Cathut e Muitha hloilah apinihai panuek thai hoeh. **12** Maimouh teh talaivan e muitha coe awh hoeh. Cathut ni ayawmlah na poe e hno panue thai nahan Cathut koehoi e Muitha doeh coe awh. **13** Cathut ni na poe e naw ka pâpho awh navah, tami lungangnae ni cangkhai e lahoi nahoeh. Kathoung Muitha ni na cangkhai e lawk lahoi doeh ka pâpho awh. **14** Muitha ka tawn hoeh e ni teh Cathut e Muitha koehoi ka tho e hnonaw panuek thai hoeh. Ahni hane lateh hot naw hah pathunae lah ao. Muitha koelae hno lah ao dawkvah kapekkaboe thai hoeh. **15** Muitha tami ni teh hote hnonaw pueng a kapek teh panue thai. Hateiteh hote tami teh apinihai panuek thai hoeh. **16** Apimaw Cathut lung pouknae ka panuek ni teh Cathut hah ka cangkhai han vaw. Maimouh teh Khrih e lungthin tawn awh.

3 Hmaunawngghanaw, muitha taminaw koe ka dei e patetlah nangmouh koe ka dei hoeh. Camonaw koe dei pouh e patetlah doeh ka dei. **2** Atu sittouh bu kate na ca thai hoeh rah dawk kai ni na paca aw h hoeh. Sanutui doeh na pânei aw h rah. Atu sittouh bu kate na cat thai aw h hoeh rah. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh teh, takthai tami lah doeh na o aw h rah. Nangmouh koe utsinnae hoi kâounnae a onae teh, nangmouh teh takthai hoi na o aw h teh, tami rumram patetlah na hring aw h daw k doeh. **4** Buet touh ni kai Pawl e avai ca, buet touh ni Apollos e avai ca, lengkaleng na tet aw h pawiteh nangmouh teh takthai tami lah na o a rah. **5** Pawl heh apimaw. Apollos teh api na maw. Nangmouh na yuem thai aw h nahan, Bawipa ni thaw a poe e san reira doeh. **6** Kai ni ka ung, Apollos ni tui a bu. A kung ka paw sak hoi ka rounsakkung teh Cathut doeh. **7** Kapatuekung hoi tui kabukung hnotithainae tawn hoeh. Cathut ni doeh a paw sak. **8** Kapatuekung hoi tui kabukung teh buet touh doeh. A tawk roi e patetlah tawkphu reirei a coe roi han. **9** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh teh Cathut e thaw reirei ka tawk e lah ka o aw h. Nangmouh teh Cathut e takha, Cathut e im lah na o aw h. **10** Cathut e a lungmanae ka coe e, im kasakkung patetlah kai ni adu ka ung. Alouke tami ni hote adu daw k im patuen a sak. Hatei im kasakkung ni bangtelae im maw ka sak tie hah kâhruetcuet naseh. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jisuh Khrih tie adu ung hnukkuh teh apinihai alouke adu ung thai mahoe h toe. **12** Apihai hote adu e van, sui, ngun, talung phu kaawm, thing, caphon, padi naw hoi im patuen sak pawiteh, **13** hote a sak e teh kamnuek han doeh. A kamnue nahane teh hmai hoi a kamnue han. Tami tangkuem ni a sak e im teh bangtelamaw a sak tie hmai ni a tanouk pouh han. **14** Hote adu van patuen ka sak e ahnie thaw teh kangning pawiteh tawkphu a hmu han. **15** Hatei im a sak e kang pawiteh, a sung han. Ama ngoun teh hmaikak thung hoi ka hlout e patetlah rungngang lah ao han. **16** Nangmouh teh Cathut e bawkim lah na o aw h. Cathut e Muitha nangmouh thung ao tie na panuek aw h hoeh maw. **17** Apinihai Cathut e bawkim raphoe pawiteh, Cathut ni ahni hai a raphoe van han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e bawkim teh a thoung. Hote bawkim teh nangmanaw doeh. **18** Api nang hai namahoima kâdum aw h hanh. Nangmouh thung daw k kai teh a lungkaang e tami doeh tetpawiteh, tami lungkaang lah ao nahan, tamipathu lah aw h na ei seh. (aiou 9:165) **19** Bangkongtetpawiteh, talaivan lungangnae teh Cathut hmalah teh pathunae la doeh ao. Cathut ni a lungkaangnaw hah amamae pathunae lahoi a man telah Cakathoung daw k thut e lah ao. **20** Hahoi, tami lungkaangnaw e pouknae teh ahrawnghrang doeh tie Bawipa ni ka panue telah bout a dei. **21** Hatdawkvah, tami daw k kâoup han awmhoeh. Hno pueng teh nangmae doeh. **22** Pawl hai, Apollos hai, Cephas hai, talaivan hai, hringnae hai, duenae hai, atu e a tue hai, hmalae a tue hai, hnocawngca pueng teh nangmouh hane doeh. **23** Nangmouh hai Khrih ni na tawn aw h, Khrih hai Cathut ni a tawn.

4 Hatdawkvah ayâ ni maimanaw teh Khrih e san hoi Cathut e hrolaw k hno ka kuemkung lah na pouk aw h naseh. **2** Hno kuemkung teh yuemkamcu telah ayâ ni panue e tami han. **3** Nangmouh hoi alouknaw ni hai kai hah lawkkam na cak hoeh telah lawk na ceng aw h e heh hno kathoenge doeh.

Kai teh kamahoima hai lawk ka ceng hoeh. **4** Ka pouknae a thoung. Hatei, hottelah ka o dawkvah kai teh tamikalan telah khoe e lah kaawm hoeh. Kai lawkcengkung teh Bawipa doeh. **5** Hatdawkvah, atueng a pha hoehnahlan, apihai lawkceng aw h hanh. Bawipa a tho totouh ring aw h. Ahni ni hmonae koe hro e pueng angnae daw k a kamnue sak vaiteh, tami e pouknae puenghai a kamnue sak han. Hattoteh tami pueng ni Cathut koehoi oupnae a coe aw h han. **6** Hmaunawngghanaw, Cakathoung daw k thut lah kaawm e tapuet laihoi ayânaw bari kawi nahoe tie lawk hah kaimouh roi koehoi kamtu thai aw h nahan, buet touh ni buet touh e lathueng na kâoup aw h hoeh nahan, kai hoi Apollos bangnue lahoi hete hnonaw hah nangmouh hanelah ka pâpho. **7** Apini maw nangmouh na talue sak aw h. Na kamtu e laipalah ahmaloe hoi na thung kaawm e hno ao maw. Na kamtu e lah awm pawiteh na kamtu hoeh e patetlah bangkongmaw na kâoup vaw. **8** Na kuep aw h toe. Na bawi aw h toe. Kaimouh laipalah na uk aw h toe. Kaimouh hah nangmouh hoi rei uk thai nahanelah na uk aw h katang pawiteh ahawi. **9** Kai niteh, thei hane naw patetlah Cathut ni kaimouh gunceinaw a hnukteng koe lah na ta aw h toe telah ka pouk. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kalvantaminaw hmalah, hoi talai taminaw hmalah, talaivan abuemlah ni khet han kawi lah ka o aw h. **10** Kaimouh teh Khrih hanelah tamipathu lah ka o aw h. Hatei nangmouh teh Khrih daw k na lungang aw h. Kaimouh teh ka thayoun aw h. Hatei nangmanaw teh na thao aw h. Nangmouh teh bari kaawm e lah na o aw h. Hatei kaimouh teh hnephnap e lah ka o aw h. **11** Kaimouh teh atu raw vonhlamrinci hoi, caici lah o hoi, rektap e lah ka o aw h teh, im laipalah, **12** mae kut hoi thaw ka tawk aw h. Na pathoe aw h navah yawhawinae lah ka pouk aw h. Rektapnae kâhmo navah ka panguep aw h. **13** Na dudam aw h torei teh, lungpatawnae kamnue sak pouh aw h. Atu sittouh tami pueng ni na takhoe aw h, talaivan e songnawng patetlah na pouk aw h. **14** Nangmouh kaya sak nahanlah ka ngai daw k hete ca ka thut e nahoe h. Ka pahren e ka canaw patetlah na kâhruetcuet aw h nahanlah hete ca na thut pouh e doeh. **15** Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh daw k Khrih kong na ka cangkhai e thong hra touh kaawm nakunghai, na pa moipap hoeh. Khrih Jisuh dawkvah kamthang kahawi lahoi na khe aw h. **16** Hatdawkvah, kaie nuen na out aw h nahanlah na hroecoe aw h. **17** Hot kecu dawkvah, Bawipa daw k yuemkamcu e ka pahren e ka capa Timote nangmouh koe ka patoun. Ahni ni kho tangkuem e kawhmoun pueng koe kai ni ka cangkhai e patetlah Khrih Jisuh daw k kai ni ka dawn e lamthung hah nangmouh bout na panue sak aw h han doeh. **18** Kai nangmouh koe tho mahoe telah tami tangawn ni a pouk aw h teh, a kâoup aw h. **19** Bawipa ni a nginae awm pawiteh karanglah ka tho han. Hat toteh, ahnimouh kâoupnae daw k laipalah, ahnimae bahu hah ka panue han doeh. **20** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut uknaeram teh lawk daw k kaawm e nahoe h, bahu daw k doeh ao. **21** Bangmaw na ngaihawn aw h, bongpai hoi na ou ka tho han, lungpatawnae, lungdolungnemnae hoi na ou ka tho han.

5 Nangmouh koe, a na pa e yu a yonkhai ti e, kayuemhoehnaw koehai kaawm boihoe h e napui tongpa kamsoum hoeh e yonnae ao tie ka thai. **2** Nangmouh ni lungmathoe lahoi, hottelah

kaawm e tami pâlei hane hlak na kâoupkhai awh. 3 Kai teh nangmouh koe takthai lahoi kaawm hoeh ei, muitha lahoi teh nangmouh koe ka o dawkvah, hote hmuen koe kaawm e patetlah hote lai hah ka tâtueng toe. 4 Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min lahoi nangmouh cungtalah na kamkhueng awh navah, kaie muitha hai maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e bahu lahoi nangmouh hoi rei ao van. 5 Ahnie muitha teh Bawipa e hnin dawk rungngang lah ao nahan, a takbuem teh rawknae koe a pha nahanlah setan kut daw koe poe toe. 6 Nangmouh na kâoupraeh teh hawioeh. Ton titca ni tahawn abuemlah a po sak tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. 7 Tonphuenhoehe vaiyei lah na o awh e patetlah ton karuem teh tâkhawng awh, Bangtelah tetpawiteh, ceitakhai paw i nah thueng hane tuca tie Khrih hateh, maimouh han thueng e lah ao toe. 8 Hatdawkvah karuem e ton lah kaawm e hawioehnae, hmuhmanae naw hoi tho laipalah, tonphuenhoehe lah kaawm e thoungnae lawkkatang lahoi ceitakhai pawito awh sei. 9 Nangmouh teh kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e naw hoi kâhuiko hoeh nahanelah ca ka thut teh na patawn awh. 10 Kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae hoi hounlounae, tami ca ngainae, meikaphawk ka baw k e talaivan hoi khoeroe na ka huiko mahoe koe ti ngainae nahoe. Telah pawiteh hete talai na ceitakhai hane la doeh awh ti. 11 Nangmouh koe ca ka thut ngainae teh, hmaunawngah lah ka o ati ei, kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e, ka hounloun e, meikaphawk ka baw k e, tami ka pathoe e, yamuhri lah kaawm e, tami ka cat ngai e naw hoi kâhuiko awh hanh, bu hai cungtalah cat awh hanh tie hah doeh. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh kawhmoun alawilah kaawmnaw lawkceng hanelah kai hoi bangmaw a kâseng. Athung e taminaw hah nangmouh ni lawk na ceng awh mahoe maw. 13 Alawilah kaawm e naw teh Cathut ni lawk a ceng han. Hote tamikathout hah alawilah pâlei awh.

6 Nangmouh daw k buet touh ni alouke tami buetbuet touh hoi lumlai awh pawiteh, tami kathoungnaw hmalah na dei laipalah, cathutlaipa e talai bawinaw koe lawk na kâcengsak awh bo vaw. 2 Tami kathoungnaw ni talaivan lawkceng han tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. Talai lawkceng hanelah na awh awh pawiteh katoengpoung e hno daw k hai lawkceng awh mahoe na ou. 3 Kalvantaminaw lawkceng a han tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. Hatdawkvah talai hno daw k lawkceng hanelah kamcu hoeh na maw. 4 Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh talai e lai dei hane awh pawiteh kawhmoun thungvah bari kaawm hoeh e taminaw hah lawkcengkung lah rawi awh. 5 Na kaya awh nahane lah het heh ka dei. Nangmouh thung daw k hmaunawngah rahak lai ka dei thai kaw i buet touh boehai awhhoeh maw. 6 Atuteh, hmaunawngah reira na kâtoe awh dueng laipalah, hote hah, kayuemhoehnaw e hmalah na kâtoe awh. 7 Hottelah buet touh hoi buet touh na kâtoe awh e teh na sungnae doeh toe. Bangkong toe laipalah, rektapnae maha na khang awh hoeh. Dumyenna maha bangkong na khang a hoeh. 8 Nangmouh ni ayâ na dumyena awh, kamsoumhoeh hno na sak awh. Na hmaunawnganaw, koehai telah na sak awh. 9 Tami kalan hoeh naw ni Cathut uknaeram coe thai mahoe tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. Alouklah pouk awh hanh. Kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae, meikaphawk ka

baw k e naw, ayâ yu ka yonkhai e naw, tongpa reira napui reira yonnae ka sak e naw, 10 kaparawtnaw, ka hounloun e naw, yamuhri lah kaawm e naw, tami ka pathoe e naw, tami ka catnet ngai e naw teh Cathut uknaeram coe thai mahoe. 11 Hottelah doeh nangmouh thung daw k e tami tangawn teh na o awh. Hatei maimouh teh Cathut e Muitha daw k, hahoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min daw k pâsu e lah o awh teh na lan toe telah na khoe awh toe. 12 Hnpueng sak thainae kâ ka tawn ei, hnpueng teh hawinae koun awhmhoeh. Hno pueng ka ti thai, hatei bang hnopai e san lahai kaawm hoeh. 13 Rawca heh vonpui hanlah ao teh, vonpui hai rawca hanelah ao. Hatei ahnimouh roi teh Cathut ni reirei a raphoe han. Tak teh kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae sak nahane nahoe. Bawipa hane doeh. Bawipa hai tak hane doeh. 14 Cathut ni amae bahu lahoi Bawipa teh a thaw sak toe. Hot patetlah maimouh hai amae bahu lahoi na thaw sak van han. 15 Nangmae takthai teh Khrih e a puengcang lah o awh tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. Hat pawiteh Khrih e a puengcang hah la vaiteh kâyawt e puengcang lah o sak awh han na maw. Khoeroe awh sak awh mahoe. 16 Kâyawt e hoi cungtalah kaawm e teh kâyawt e hoi tak buet touh lah ao tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. Kahni touh roi teh buet touh lah ao han tie patetlah doeh. 17 Hatdawkvah Khrih hoi kâkuen e teh Muitha daw k tak buet touh lah ao roi. 18 Kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae roun awh, tami ni yonnae ouk a sak e naw teh tak e alawilah doeh ao. Kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae teh amae tak daw k roeroe yon ka sak e lah ao. 19 Bang telah maw. Nangmae na tak teh Cathut koe hoi na coe awh e, nangmouh thung vah kaawm e Kathoung Muitha e bawkim doeh tie hoi nama ni na tawn e nahoe toe tie hah na panuek awh hoeh maw. 20 Nangmouh teh aphu hoi ran e lah na o awh toung dawkvah, nangmae na takthai daw k Cathut bawilen sak awh.

7 Nangmouh ni kai na poe e ca daw k kaawm e naw teh, tongpa teh napui hoi tak hmawng hoehpawiteh ahawi ei, 2 kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae sak hoeh nahanelah, tongpa pueng a yu tawn naseh. Napui pueng amae vâ tawn naseh. 3 Tongpa ni a yu koe yuvâ lah onae kuep sak naseh. A yu ni hai a vâ daw k kuep sak naseh. 4 Yu ni amae tak daw k kâtawnae tawn hoeh, vâ ni doeh a tawn. Hot patetvanlah, vâ ni amae tak daw k kâtawnae tawn hoeh, yu ni doeh a tawn. 5 Ratoum nahan atueng dawngdeng kahawicalah hno thai nahanelah, buet touh hoi buet touh hnâbonae awh laipalah, alouklouk lah awh awh hanh. Hottelah na awh awh pawiteh, Setan ni na tacuek awh hoeh nahanlah cungtalah reirei bout awh awh. 6 Hottelah ka dei navah, nangmouh ni na tarawi hane la doeh ka dei. Kâpoelaw na poe e nahoe. 7 Tongpa pueng kai patetlah o sak hane ka ngai. Hatei tami pueng ni Cathut koe e poehno teh rip coe awh. Buet touh ni alouke a tawn, alouke buet touh ni hai alouke a tawn van. 8 A yu ka lat hoeh e tongpanaw hoi, a vâ ka sak hoeh e lahmai napuinaw koe, kai ni ka dei e teh, kai patetlah na awh awh pawiteh ahawi. 9 Hatei, namahoha na ka cakuep thai hoehpawiteh, yu lat van awh naseh. Kâcakuep thai hoeh e hlak tie yu la vâ sak e ahawihnawn. 10 Yuvâ lah kaawm naw koe, kai ni laipalah, Bawipa koehoi e kâ poe, kai ni na poe awh e teh, yu ni a vâ

mat hanh naseh. 11 Mat pawiteh vâ sak laipalah awm lawiseh. Nahoe h pawiteh apasuek e vâ hoi bout kâmahawi naseh. Vâ ni hai a yu mat nahanh seh. 12 Alouke taminaw hanelah Bawipa ni a dei e nahoe h, kai ni ka dei e teh, hmaunawnggha buet touh ni ka yuem hoe h e napui a yu navah, hote napui ni a vâ hoi pou o hane ngai pawiteh, a yu a ma hanelah awmhoeh. 13 Hot patetvanlah, napui buet touh ni ka yuem hoe h e a vâ navah, hote tongpa ni a yu hoi pou o hane ngai pawiteh, napui ni mat hanh naseh. 14 Ka yuem hoe h e tongpa teh a yu hanelah a thoung. Ka yuem hoe h e napui hai, yuemnae ka tawn e a vâ hanelah a thoung. Telah nahoe h pawiteh, a canaw thoung mahoe h. Atuteh a thoung aw h. 15 Hatei ka yuem hoe h e ni, kamphei hanlah ngai pawiteh, cettakhai lawiseh. Hot patet e daw k teh ka yuem e tongpa hai, ka yuem e napui hai kateknae awmhoeh. 16 Napui nang na vâ na rungngang han, rungngang mahoe h tie bangtelamaw na panue thai han. Tongpa nang na yu rungngang hane hoi rungngang hoe h hane bangtelamaw na panue thai han. 17 Cathut ni a kaw teh Bawipa ni thaw a poe e dawkvah tami pueng ni a hring na thungvah awm aw h naseh. Het heh kawhmounnaw pueng koe ka poe e lawk doeh. 18 Kaw lah kaawm e tongpa, vuensom ka a tangcoung e teh, vuensom ka a hoe h e tami patetlah awm hanh naseh. Kaw lah ao nah vuensom ka a hoe h e tami teh, vuensoma sak aw h hanh lawih. 19 Vuensoma e heh alawkpui nahoe h. Cathut e kâpoelaw k doeh alawkpuihnawn. 20 Cathut ni a kaw e patetlah tami pueng ama a onae hmuen daw k awm aw h naseh. 21 Kaw e lah ao nah san lah na awm pawiteh, hot ni lungpuenna e tawn sak hanh naseh. 22 Hateiteh, Bawipa ni a kaw navah san lah kaawm e teh Bawipa daw k kahlout e tami lah ao. Hot patetlah a kaw nah kahlout e teh, Khrih e san lah ao. 23 Nangmouh teh aphu hoi ran e lah na o aw h daw k taminaw koe san lah awm a hanh lawih. 24 Hmaunawngghanaw, kaw lah kaawm e tami pueng teh, a taw k e thaw hah Cathut hmalah taw k naseh. 25 Tanglakacuem hoi kâkuen e daw k, Bawipa kâpoelaw k na poe e ka coe hoe h eiteh, Bawipa e lungmanae ka coe teh, yuemkamcu e lah ka o dawkvah, kai ni hettelah law k na poe aw h. 26 Atu e rektapnae kecu dawkvah, vâ na tawn hoe hpawiteh ahawi. Tongpa hai atu ao e patetlah awm pawiteh ahawi. 27 Yuvâ lah na awm aw h toung pawiteh, kâkapek aw h hanh lawih. Yuvâ lah na awm aw h hoe h rah pawiteh, yu tawng aw h hanh lawih. 28 Hatei yu na lat toung pawiteh, het heh yonnae nahoe h. Tangla ni vâ sak pawiteh, yonnae nahoe h. Hatei ahnimanaw teh talai runae a kâhmo aw h han. Kai ni teh hote runae daw k hoi hlout sak hanlah na ngaikhai a daw k doeh. 29 Hmaunawngghanaw, dei ka ngai e teh, a tue abaw tawmlei toung dawkvah, atu hoi teh yu ka tawn ni yu ka tawn hoe h patetlah, 30 Ka khuikap e ni khuikap hoe h e patetlah a kokanawm ni a kokanawm hoe h e patetlah, hnopai ka ran e ni bangchahai ka tawn hoe h e patetlah ao aw h han. 31 Talaivan hnopai ka hnonaw ni hai ka hno hoe h e patetlah awm naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai hoi a thung e hnopai pueng teh be kahmat han. 32 Kai ni nangmouh lungpuen hane na ngaikhai a hoe h. Yu ka tawn hoe h e tongpanaw ni teh Bawipa lunghaw i nahanlah Bawipa daw k doeh a lungpuen aw h. 33 Yu ka tawn e tongpa ni teh yu bangtelane lunghaw i sak thai han, titeh talaivan hno daw k a kâhruetcu et. 34 Hot patetlah doeh, vâ

ka tawn hoe h e napui hoi tanglakacuem teh, tak hoi muitha thounsak thai nahanlah Cathut e thaw daw k a kâhruetcu et aw h. Hatei, vâ ka tawn e napui teh a vâ lunghaw i nahanelah talaivan hno hah ouk a pouk. 35 Hettelah ka dei ngainae teh, nangmouh ahawi nahane lah doeh ka dei. Nangmouh khak na cakâ hane ka ngai daw k nahoe h. Kahawi e hno sak aw h nateh lungthin katang hoi Bawipa koe na kâpoe thai aw h nahane lah doeh. 36 Tangla teh vâ sak laipalah, vâ sak tue lawn pawiteh hawihoe h telah tangla katawnkung ni pouk pawiteh, vâ sak hanelah hai kâvoe pawiteh, vâ sak naseh. Yon nahoe h. 37 Hatei, a lungthung law k tâtuengnae a tawn hnukkhu, a counghoe h daw k vâ sak laipalah, a kâcakuep thai daw k vâ sak laipalah awm thai pawiteh ahawi. 38 Hatdawkvah, hote tangla hah vâ ka sak sak e tami teh hnokahawi a sak. Vâ ka sak sak hoe h e tami hai hnokahawi hoe a sak. 39 Yu teh a vâ a hring nathung vâsaknae phung ni a katek. Hatei, a vâ dout pawiteh a ngai e tongpa koe vâ sak hanelah Bawipa daw k kâ ao. 40 Hote napui ama o lah duem awm pawiteh yawhawinae hoe ao telah ka pouk. Kai koehai Cathut e Muitha ao telah ka pouk.

8 Meikaphaw k hmalah thueng e sathei canei kong daw k, kapek thainae be na tawn aw h tie ka panue. Hatei, thouthainae ni a kâoup sak. Lungpatawnae ni a rounng sak. 2 Ka panue toe ka tet e ni panue hane yit touh panuek hoe h rah. 3 Cathut ka lungpataw e tami teh, Cathut ni a panue. 4 Meikaphaw k hmalah thueng e sathei canei kong hoi kâkuen lah, meikaphaw k teh talaivan daw k banglahai awmhoeh. Cathut buet touh dueng doeh kaawm tie panue aw h. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh cathutnaw, bawipana w telah kaw e patetlah talai hoi kalvan vah cathutnaw telah kaw e moikapap ao ei, 6 maimouh hane teh Pa Cathut buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Ahni koehoi hnocawngca pueng a tho teh, maimana w hai Cathut daw k hring aw h. Maimae Bawipa tie Jisuh Khrih buet touh dueng doeh kaawm, ahni koehoi hnocawngca pueng a tho teh, maimouh teh hote Bawipa daw k hring aw h. 7 Hatei, panuethainae tami pueng ni tawn aw h hoe h. Tami tangaw n teh, meikaphaw k bawknae nuen a lungthung ao rah dawkvah, thueng e sathei a canei nah thoe hawi panuena e a thayoun daw kvah kakhin e lah ao aw h. 8 Rawca lahoi Cathut hmalah minhmai kahawi hmu e na hoe h. Ca daw kvah bet ahawinae awmhoeh, ca hoe h daw k hai bet hawihoe hnae awmhoeh. 9 Hatei, nangmouh na hloutnae teh, a thakayounnaw hanlah, kamthuinae lah ao hoe h nahan kâhruetcu et aw h. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kapek thainae na tawn nahlangva, meikaphaw k bawkim daw k e na ca aw h e hah, tami alouke ni hmaw t pawiteh, thoe hawi panuena e a thakayounnaw niteh, meikaphaw k hmalah thueng e sathei moi ca hanelah taranhawi aw mahoe h na maw. 11 Nange lungangnae ni, tha kayoun e hmaunawnggha, Khrih ni ahnimouh hanlah a due ei, rawknae koe a phakhai toe. 12 Hettelah hmaunawnggha lathueng vah na yon aw h navah ahnimanaw panuena e kayoun ca e naw hmâ na paca aw h toe. Hatdawkvah Khrih koe na yon aw h toe. 13 Hatdawkvah, canei e ni hmaunawnggha kamthui sak pawiteh ahnimouh a rawp hlak teh, maito moi ka hai han toe. (aiōn g165)

9 Tami kahlout lah kai kaawm hoe h namaw. Guncei lah kaawm hoe h na maw. Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih teh ka hmaw t

boihoeh namaw. Nangmouh teh Bawipa dawk kai ni ka tawk e thaw lah na awm awh hoeh namaw. 2 Alouknaw koe guncei lah kaawm hoeh nakunghai, nangmouh koe guncei lah ka o. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa dawk nangmouh teh kai guncei lah ka onae kapanuekkhaukung lah na o awh. 3 Kai akung kakheinaw koe hettelah na dei pouh awh. 4 Ca thai, nei thainae kâ ka tawn awh hoeh na maw. 5 Piter hoi Bawipa e hmaunawngghanaw koehoi alouke gunceinaw patetlah ka yuem e yu hah hrawi thai hoeh na maw. 6 Barnabas hoi kai teh thaw tawk hanlah awmhoeh na ti awh bo ma. 7 Apimaw mae lamvon hoi ransa thaw ka tawk. Apimaw misur takha ka sak ni teh cat laipalah kaawm. Apimaw tu ka khoum ni teh sanutui net laipalah kaawm. 8 Talai hmunaeh lahoi ka dei e na ou. Kâlawk ni hai telah doeh a dei. 9 Mosi e cangkhaenae dawk telah a thut. Cabong katin e maito a pahni moum pouh hanh. Cathut ni a dei ngainae teh maito hane doeh na ti maw. 10 Hoehpawiteh maimouh hanelah maw a dei. Atangcalah maimouh hane doeh a dei. Bangkongtetpawiteh law ka sak nihai, ngaihawi laihoi a sak dawkvah, katin e ni hai ngaihawi laihoi a katin van. 11 Kaimouh ni nangmouh dawk muitha cati ka patûe a dawk nangmouh koehoi talai hnopai ka coe awh e heh ka tapuet awh e na maw. 12 Alouknaw ni patenghai nangmouh koe e coe awh pawiteh, kaimouh te hoe kapap coe hanlah kamcu hoeh namaw. Hatei, hnotithainae ka hno awh hoeh. Khrih kamthang kahawi kangangkung lah ao hoeh nahan bangueng dawk ka panguep awh. 13 A thaw katawknaw ni bawkim dawk e rawca a ca awh teh, thuengnae kasaknaw ni khoungroe dawk e a canei awh tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. 14 Hot patetvanlah, kamthang kahawi kadeinaw hai kamthang kahawi pâpho e lahoi kâkawk awh han telah Bawipa e kâ poe doeh. 15 Hatei, hete heh ka hno awh hoeh. Nangmouh ni kaimouh koe hettelah na sak awh nahanlah ka thut e nahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâoupnae heh alouknaw ni a raphoe hlak teh kadout pawiteh bet ahawihnawn. 16 Kai teh kamthang kahawi ka pâpho nakunghai kâoupkhai hane awmhoeh. Pâpho laipalah kaawm thai hoeh. Pâpho laipalah kaawm pawiteh yawthoenaeh doeh. 17 Thahmeicalah hoi kamthang kahawi ka pâpho pawiteh apu ao. Thahmeicalah hoi ka pâpho hoehpawiteh kai koe na poe lah kaawm e ka pâpho rumram e la doeh awm ti. 18 Pawiteh, kaie tawkpouh teh bangmaw, kamthang kahawi ka pâpho e ayawm doeh. Hatdawkvah kâtawwnae ka hno hoeh. Khrih e kamthang kahawi kathainaw ni apu pâbaw laipalah awm pawiteh kai han apu ao. 19 Kai teh tami pueng e hmalah kahlout e lah ka o ei, tami hoe kapap ka la thai nahanelah, tami pueng e san lah ka o. 20 Judahnaw ka la thai nahan, Judahnaw koe Judah tami patetlah ka o. Kâlawk rahim kaawm hoeh ei, kâlawk rahim kaawm naw ka la thai nahan, kâlawk rahim kaawm naw koe, kâlawk rahim kaawm e patetlah ka o. 21 Kai teh kâlawk hoi kâhlat e nahoeh. Khrih e kâlawk rahim ka o ei, kâlawk hoi kâhlat e taminaw ka la thai nahanelah, kâlawk hoi kâhlatnaw koe kâlawk hoi kâhlat e patetlah ka o. 22 Tha kayounnaw ka la thai nahan, a thakayounnaw koe a tha kayoun e patetlah ka o. Tami tangawn ka rungngang thai nahan, tami pueng koe aphunphun lah ka o. 23 Nangmouh hoi kamthang kahawi rei hmawng thai nahan, kamthang kahawi kecu hottelah ka onae

doeh. 24 Yawng kâtânae koe a yawng awh ei, buet touh ni dueng doeh suh a hmu tie na panuek awh hoeh maw. Suh rip na hmu thai awh nahanlah yawng awh. 25 Kâtânae dawk kâen e ni teh bangueng radueknae a kâcakuiep thai. Ahnimanaw teh kamyai thai e bawilukhung hmu hane dawk tha a patung awh. Maimanaw teh, kamyai kamko thai hoeh e bawilukhung hmu hanlah tha patung awh. 26 Hatdawkvah, noenaeh awm laipalah ka yawng hoeh, kahlî dawk ka thaw rumram hoeh. 27 Ayâ ka yue teh kama ka sung e lah ka o hoeh nahanelah, kamahoima hmaloe ka kâthaw.

10 Hmaunawngghanaw, mintoenaw ni tâmai rahim, vah taîpui a raka awh, 2 Tâmai hoi taîpui thung Mosi koe baptisma a coe awh, 3 Muitha bu rei a ca awh, Muitha tui rei a nei awh, tie nangmouh ni panuek laipalah na o awh hane na ngaikhai a hoeh. 4 Ahnimouh hnukkâbang e muitha talung tui hah rei a nei awh. Hote talung teh Khrih hah doeh. 5 Hatei, hote taminaw thung dawk tami moikapap ni Cathut lunghawi sak awh hoeh. Hatdawkvah kahrawngum vah a due awh teh a rawk awh. 6 Ahnimouh ni kahawihoe hno a raduek awh e patetlah maimouh ni raduek awh hoeh nahanelah ahnimouh teh maimouh ni khetsin hanelah ao. 7 Ahnimouh canei hanelah a tahung awh. Hahoi lamtu hanlah a thaw awh telah Cakathoung dawk a thut e patetlah, nangmanaw teh meikaphawk kabawke ahnimanaw patetlah awm awh hanh. 8 A tangawwnaw ni kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae a sak awh e patetlah maimouh teh kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae sak a hanh sei. Tami tangawn ni kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae a sak awh kecu dawk, hnin touh dawk 23,000 touh a due awh. 9 Tami tangawn ni Cathut a tanouk awh e patetlah maimouh teh Khrih hah tanouk awh hanh sei. Hottelah a tanouk awh dawkvah, tahrn ni a khue awh teh a due awh. 10 Tami tangawn teh a phuenang awh e patetlah maimouh teh phuenang awh hanh sei. Hottelah ka cingou e naw hah kalvantaminaw ni a due sak awh. 11 Hetnaw hateh, maimouh ni khetsin hanelah ahnimouh koe ka phat e doeh. A tue poutnae koe lah kaawm e maimouh kâhruetcuat nahanelah ao. (aiôn g165) 12 Hatdawkvah, kacaklah kangdue thai ka tet nang, na rawp hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcuat. 13 Tami ni a khang thai e tacueknae dueng doeh nangmouh ni na kâhmo awh. Hatei Cathut teh yuemkamcu dawkvah, na khang thai hoeh hane tacueknae hah nangmouh koe phat sak mahoe. Tacueknae na khang thai awh nahan, tacueknae hoi cungtalah hlout nahane lamthung hai na poe han. 14 Hatdawkvah ka pahren naw, meikaphawk bawknæ roun awh. 15 Nangmouh a lungkaang e lah na pouk awh dawk ka dei. Ka lawk hah noumcai a haw. 16 Maimouh ni lunghawi lawk deinae manang teh Khrih e thi dawk hmawngkhainae lah awm hoeh na maw. Maimouh ni raen e vaiyei teh Khrih tak hmawngkhai e nahoehmaw. 17 Vaiyei phen buet touh dueng ao dawkvah moikapap e maimouh teh tak buet touh lah o awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh maimouh pueng ni buet touh dueng e vaiyei hah hmawng awh. 18 Isarel taminaw khenhaw! sathei ka cat e naw teh thuengnae khoungroe hoi kâkuen e lah awm hoeh maw. 19 Telah ka ti nah bang ne ka dei ngai. Meikaphawk thoseh, sathei thoseh, hetnaw heh alawkpui lah ao telah ka dei ngainae

na ou. 20 Ka deingainae nahoe. Jentelhaw ni thuengnae teh Cathut koe a thueng awh e laipalah, kahraituilinaw koe thueng e lah ao dawkvah, nangmouh teh kahrai hoi hmaung hane na ngaikhai awh hoeh. 21 Nangmouh teh Bawipa e manang na net awh pawiteh, kahraituilinaw e manang na net thai hoeh. Bawipa e caboi na hmaung pawiteh, kahraituilinaw e caboi na hmaung thai hoeh. 22 Bawipa lungkhuek nahan boma na sak a va. Maimouh teh Bawipa hlak bahu tawn awh maw. 23 Hno pueng sak thai, hatei bangpueng sak han kawi nahoe. Hno pueng sak thai e lah ao, hatei hno pueng rounгнаe lah awm hoeh. 24 Ma hawinae dueng apihai tawng hanh naseh. Tami pueng ayânaw hanelah hawinae tawng awh naseh. 25 Hnoyonae koe a yo awh e moi pueng heh thoe hawi panuena lahoi pacipali pacei laipalah cat awh. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai hoi talai daw k e hnopai pueng teh Cathut e seng doeh. 27 Ka yuem hoeh naw ni na kaw awh pawiteh, nang hai cei hane na ngai pawiteh, a pâtoum e pueng pacipali pacei laipalah cat awh. 28 Hatei hete teh, meikaphawk hmalah thueng e sathei moi doeh telah buetbuet touh ni tetpawiteh, hottelah ka tet e a lung thoung nahanlah cat pouh hanh. 29 Lung thoung ka ti navah nangmae lung ka deingainae na hoeh. Ayâ e lung doeh ka dei. Kaie hloutnae hah bangkongmaw ayânaw e thoe hawi panuena hoi akungkhei lah khuet ao han vaw. 30 Lunghawi lawk deinae lahoi kai ni ka hno pawiteh, kai ni lunghawi lawk ka deinae hah bangkong a dudam a vaw. 31 Na canei hai, bang patet e hno na sak hai Cathut a Bawilen nahan sak awh. 32 Taminaw rungngang lah ao nahan, kai teh ma hawinae dueng ka tawng hoeh, ayânaw hawi nahane doeh ka tawng. 33 Tami cawngca e ngainae koe lah ka o e patetlah nangmouh hai Judah tami, Jentel tami, Cathut e kawhmoun thung kaawm naw koe tâlaw nahanelah sak laipalah awm awh.

11 Kai ni Khrih e nuen ka out e patetlah nangmouh ni hai kaie nuen out van awh. 2 Hmaunawngghanaw, bangpueng daw k kai na pouk awh teh, kai ni na cangkhai e naw na tarawi awh dawkvah na oup awh. 3 Tongpa e lû teh Khrih doeh, napui e lû teh tongpa doeh, Khrih e lû teh Cathut doeh tie na panue hane na ngaikhai awh. 4 Tongpa ni lû huem laihoi ratoum boi, profet lawk dei boipawiteh amae lû ka bari hoeh e lah ao. 5 Napuinaw ni lû huem laipalah ratoum boi, profet lawk dei boipawiteh amae lû ka bari hoeh e lah ao. 6 Hatdawkvah napui ni a lû huem hoehpawiteh a sam ngaw naseh. Sam ngaw e kayak pawiteh, a lû huem naseh. 7 Tongpa teh Cathut e mei, Cathut e bawilenna lah ao dawkvah a lû huem nahanh seh. Napui teh tongpa bawilenna doeh. 8 Tongpa teh, napui daw k hoi ka tâcawt e nahoe. Napui doeh tongpa daw k hoi ka tâcawt. 9 Tongpa teh napui hanlah sak e nahoe, napui teh tongpa hanlah sak e doeh. 10 Hatdawkvah, kalvantaminaw khet lahoi napui ni kâtawnae mitnoutnae lah a lû huem naseh. 11 Hateiteh, Bawipa daw k tongpa laipalah napui awmhoeh, Napui laipalah tongpa kaawm e na hoeh. 12 Napui teh, tongpa daw k hoi a kangcoung e patetlah tongpa hai napui daw k hoi a kangcoung van. Bangpueng hai Cathut daw k hoi doeh a kangcoung awh. 13 Napui ni lû huem laipalah Cathut koe a ratoum e a kamcu hoi kamcu hoeh e hah namamouh ni pouk a haw. 14 Talai

khosaknae dawkvah tongpa ni sam pâhlung pawiteh amahoima kâbari hoeh e doeh. 15 Napui ni sam pâhlung pawiteh, ama a bawilenna lah ao, napui e a sam teh a kâhuenna lah ao. 16 Hatei, buetbuet touh ni na oun pawiteh, maimouh daw k hai, Cathut e kawhmoun daw k hai hot patetlah e phung awmhoeh. 17 Na kamkhueng awh navah, hawinae koe hlak, thoena koe lah a paphawn dawkvah kai ni na oup awh hoeh. 18 A pasuek lah, kawhmoun thung na kamkhueng awh navah buet touh hoi buet touh na kâkapek awh tie ka thai. 19 Ka thai e patetlah atang han doeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami kahwinaw a kamnu nahanlah kâkapeknae ao han. 20 Rei na kamkhueng awh navah Bawipa e paw i hmaung hanlah na kamkhueng a hoeh. 21 Na canei awh nah na kâring awh laipalah, na canei awh, tami tangawn a vonhnam, tami tangawn teh khak na ca awh. 22 Na canei nahan im na tawn awh hoeh na maw. Cathut e kawhmoun na dudam awh teh, karoedengnaw na kaya sak awh. Bangtelane bout dei han. Hete daw k kai ni na oup a han namaw. Na oup a mahoe. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa koehoi ka coe e doeh na dei pouh awh. A pahnawt awh hnin tangmin vah Bawipa Jisuh ni, vaiyei a la teh, 24 lunghawi lawk a dei hnukkhu, vaiyei a raen teh, hete vaiyei teh, nangmouh han ka raen e ka tak doeh, lat a nateh cat awh. Kai na pahnim awh hoeh nahanlah hettelah sak awh atipouh. 25 Hot patetvanlah, tangmin bu a ca awh hnukkhu manang bout a la teh, hete manang teh ka thi hoi ka caksak e lawkkam katha doeh. Hete manang na nei awh nah kai na pahnim hoeh nahan net haw atipouh. 26 Hatdawkvah, vaiyei na ca awh teh manang na nei awh na tangkuem vah, Bawipa e a duena hah bout a tho hnin totouh na pathangnae doeh. 27 Bawipa e vaiyei hoi manang kamcu hoeh lah ka catnet e teh, Bawipa e a tak, a thi hah kayonkhai e lah ao. 28 Hatdawkvah, mahoima akung kâkhei hnukkhu vaiyei cat naseh, hot patetvanlah manang hai net naseh. 29 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kamcu hoeh lah ka catnet e teh Bawipa e a tak kapekkaboe thai hoeh dawkvah a lathueng lawkcengnae hoi hmai a canei e lah ao. 30 Hat kecu daw k nan ou, a tha kayoun, kapatawnaw moi na o awh. Kadout e naw hai moi na o awh. 31 Hmaloe mahoima akung ka khei pawiteh, lawkcengnae daw k hoi hlout awh han. 32 Lawkcengnae kâhmo awh navah, talaivan hoi yonphukhangnae koehoi hlout thai awh nahan Bawipa koe hoi e yuena kâhmo awh. 33 Hatdawkvah, hmaunawngghanaw, canei hanelah na kamkhueng awh navah kâring awh. 34 Na kamkhueng awh navah, buetbuet touh teh a von la hlam pawiteh, yon lawkceng e lah na o awh hoeh nahanelah, ahni teh ama im cat naseh. Aloukenaw teh ka tho torei bout ka dei han toe.

12 Hmaunawngghanaw, Muitha poehnonaw panue sak hane na ngaikhai awh. 2 Nangmouh teh Cathut na panue awh hoehnahlan vah, Jentel lah na o awh, bang lawk hai ka dei thai hoeh e meikaphawk koe lah lam na phen awh tie na panue awh. 3 Hatdawkvah, apihai Cathut e Muitha lahoi Jisuh teh thoebo lah awmseh tet mahoe. Hot patetvanlah apinihai Kathoung Muitha laipateh, Jisuh teh Bawi doeh tet thai mahoe. 4 Poehnonaw alouklouk ao ei, Muitha teh buet touh doeh. 5 Thaw tawknae alouklouk ei, Bawipa teh buet touh doeh. 6 Hnosaknae alouklouk ei, Cathut ni doeh tami pueng daw k thaw a taw k. 7 Hatei, tami

kapap hawi nahanelah, Kathoung Muitha hah tami tangkuem koe kancangalah a poe. 8 Tami buet touh koe Kathoung Muitha lahoi lungangnae lawk a poe. Hote Muitha ni alouke tami buet touh koe pheng nout thainae a poe. 9 Hote Muitha lahoi alouke tami buet touh koe yuemnae a poe. Hote Muitha lahoi alouke tami buet touh koe patawnae roum sakthainae poehno a poe. 10 Alouke tami buet touh koe kângairuhno sakthainae a poe. Alouke tami buet touh koe sutdeilaw, alouke tami buet touh koe muithanaw kapek teh panuethainae a poe. Alouke tami buet touh koe alouk lawkpanthainae, alouke tami buet touh koe hote alouk lawk tâlat thainae a poe. 11 Hetnaw pueng Kathoung Muitha buet touh dueng e a thaw tawknae lah ao. Ama ni a ngai e patetlah hote thaw hah tami buetbuet tangkuem koe a rei teh a poe. 12 Hatdawkvah, tak buet touh dueng ei, puengcang moikapap ao. Puengcang moikapap e ni tak buet touh lah ao sak e patetlah Khrih hai ao. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh pueng heh Muitha buet touh ni doeh tak buet touh thung Baptisma na poe awh. Judah hai Jentel hai san hai ka hlout e hai, maimouh pueng teh Muitha buet touh doeh nei awh. 14 Tak teh puengcang buet touh dueng kaawm e nahoe, moikapap ao. 15 Khok ni kai teh kut lah ka o hoeh dawk tak dawk ka bet hoeh, tetpawiteh hottelah ati dawk tak dawk ka bet katang hoeh na maw. 16 Hnâ ni kai teh mit lah ka o hoeh dawkvah, tak dawk ka bet hoeh, tetpawiteh hottelah ati dawk tak dawk ka bet katang hoeh namaw. 17 Tak heh mit lah koug awh pawiteh, bang ni maw lawk a thai han. Tak heh hnâ lah koug awh pawiteh, bang ni ne a hmui a pahnuet han. 18 Hatei, Cathut ni tak dawk e a puengcangnaw hah ama ni a ngainae hmuen koe koug a hruet. 19 Tak e a puengcangnaw buet touh lah koug awh pawiteh, tak teh nâne ao han toung. 20 Hatdawkvah, puengcang moiapap ei, tak buet touh doeh. 21 Mit ni kut koe, mit nang na panki hoeh tet thai pouh hoeh, lû ni khok koe, lû nang na panki hoeh tet thai pouh hoeh. 22 Hothloilah, tha hoe ka youn e puengcangnaw hah, hoe panki e puengcang lah ao. 23 Hahoi, barinae kaawm hoeh e puengcangnaw hah kalenhnawn e barinae a coe awh. 24 Ka talue tangcoung e naw ni teh alouke barinae hah ngai awh hoeh toe. 25 Tak dawk kâkapeknae awh laipalah, puengcang buet touh hoi buet touh sue touh lah a pouk thai awh nahan telah a sak. 26 Tak dawk e a puengcang buet touh runae kâhmo pawiteh, alouknaw ni hai runae a khangkhai van, puengcang buet touh bari pawiteh alouknaw pueng ni a konawm khai van awh. 27 Nangmouh teh Khrih e a tak lah na o awh, lengkaleng a puengcang lah na o awh. 28 Kawhmoun thungvah Cathut ni gunceinaw apasuek a kaw. Apâhni lah profetnaw, apâthum lah kacangkhaihaw, hathnukkuh kângairuhno kasakthainaw, hahoi teh patawnae ka roum sakthainaw, kabawmthainaw, ukthainaw, alouk lawk kapekthainaw hah a poe. 29 Abuemlahoi guncei lah koug ao maw, kaawm e pueng ni profet lah be o a maw. Maimouh pueng teh kacangkhaikung lah be o a maw. Maimouh pueng teh kângairuhno koug sak thai a maw. 30 Maimouh pueng ni patawnae roum sakthainae poehno koug tawn a maw. Maimouh pueng ni alouke lawk be pan thai a maw. Maimouh pueng ni alouke lawk be tâlat thai a maw. 31 Nangmouh ni

kahawipoung poehnonaw na ngai awh dawkvah, kahawihloe e lamthung na patûe awh han rah.

13 Kai teh tami lawk hoi kalvantaminaw e lawk koug kapan thai nakunghai lungpatawnae ka tawn hoehpawiteh ka cai e mongka lawk hoi khawng na dueng kacai e Cepak lawk patetlah doeh ka o. 2 Kai ni sutdeilawk poehno ka tawn niteh, hrolaw, pueng hoi thouthainae aphunphun ka thoun nakunghai thoseh, monnaw tahruet thainae totouh e yuemnae ka tawn nakunghai thoseh, lungpatawnae ka tawn hoehpawiteh ayawmyin doeh. 3 Ayâ ka paca ni teh ka tawn hno pueng karoedengnaw ka poe hloilah, ka tak hmaisawi totouh ka poe nakunghai, lungpatawnae ka tawn hoehpawiteh kai dawk apu awh hoeh. 4 Lungpatawnae teh a lungsaw, lungpatawnae teh kahawi hno a sak, lungpatawnae teh kâoup hoeh, lungthin poan hoeh. 5 A nuen mauthou hoeh, kâkaram hoeh, a lungkhuek hoeh, yonnae pâkuem hoeh, 6 kamsoumhoeh e hno dawk konawm hoeh, lawkkatang dawk doeh a konawm. 7 Hno cawngca a ramuk thai. Hno cawngca a yuem, hnocawngca a ngaihawi, hnocawngca a panguep. 8 Lungpatawnae teh nâtuok hai pout ma hoeh. Profet lawk pan thainae teh a pout han, alouke lawk dei thainae teh a roum han, thouthainae hai ka hmat han. 9 Atuvah maimouh teh ka kuep hoeh lah panue awh. Profet lahoi ka kuep hoeh lah pâpho awh. Kuepnae koe pha awh toteh ka kuep hoeh e naw pueng a kahma han. 10 Kuepnae koe a pha toteh, Ka kuep hoeh e pueng a pout han, 11 Camo lah ka o nah, camo lawk lah ka dei, camo patetlah ka pouk, camo patetlah ka panue. Ka cue toteh camonae naw ka ceitakhai. 12 Atuteh maimouh ni hlalang dawk ka khen e patetlah doeh o awh rah. Hat toteh, minhmai rek kâhmu han toe. Atuteh ka panuena kuepcing hoeh. Hat toteh, ayânaw ni kai na panue e patetlah ka panue han toe. 13 Atuvah, yuemnae, ngaihawinae, lungpatawnae hetnaw ao. Hote kathum touh thung dawk lungpatawnae teh a lenpoung.

14 Lungpatawnae pâlei awh. Muitha poehnonaw hroung na ngai awh dawkvah, profet lawkdeithainae hoe ngainae tawn a haw. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, alouke lawk kapan e ni tami koe pan hoeh, Cathut koe doeh a pan, apinihai panuek hoeh, hrolaw naw muitha lahoi doeh a pan. 3 Hatei lawk ka pâpho e niteh, roung saknae, tha poena, lungmawng nahanelah taminaw koe a pâpho. 4 Alouke lawk kapan e ni teh ama dueng doeh a roung sak. Profet lawk ka pâpho e ni teh kawhmoun a roung sak. 5 Nangmouh pueng alouke lawk koug pan sak hanlah na ngaikhai awh. Profet lawk dei hanelah hoe na ngaikhai awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, alouke lawk kapan e tami teh kawhmoun a roung nahan deicainae tawn hoehpawiteh, ahni hlak profet lawk ka pâpho e aphu o hnawn. 6 Hmaunawngghanaw, kai nangmouh koe ka tho teh alouke lawk hoi ka dei nakunghai, lawk tâlatnae, lungang pâtuena, profet lawk deicainae, cangkhaihaw buetbuet touh sak laipalah bangmaw apu kaawm. 7 Hot patetlah doeh, ka cairing e ratoung tamawi, vovitnaw teh kancang lah a lawk tâcawt sak hoehpawiteh ratoung lawk vovit lawknaw bangtelamaw panue thai han vaw. 8 Mongka hai a lamthung lah ueng hoehpawiteh, taran tuk hanelah apimaw kâraueng han vaw. 9

Hot patetvanlah, thai panuek e lawk na dei hoehpawiteh, na dei e lawk bangtelamaw panue thai han. Kahli koe kapan e patet la doeh awm tih. 10 Talaivan lawk a cawngca ao. Lawk pueng deingainae kounng ao. Thai panuek hoeh e buet touh hai awm hoeh. 11 Lawk hah tâlat hoehpawiteh, kadeikung koe kai teh tamipathu lah doeh ka o. Kadeikung hai kai koe tamipathu lah doeh ao van. 12 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh Muitha koe lae poehnonaw coe han hoe na ngai aw haw dawkvah, kawhmoun ka rounng sak hane muitha poehnonaw hah hoe ka kuepcing lah hmu hanelah panki aw h. 13 Hatdawkvah alouke lawk kapan e ni a deicai thai nahan ratoum naseh. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, alouke lawk hoi ka ratoum pawiteh, ka muitha ni a ratoum ei nakunghai ka panuenae koe hawinae poe hoeh. 15 Bangtelah ne ti han. Lungthin hoi muitha hoi ratoum han. Lungthin hoi muitha hoi pholen han. 16 Hoehpawiteh nang ni muitha hoi na pholen navah, ka thoum hoeh e niyah nange lawk a thai panuek hoeh dawkvah, lung hawi pholennae dawk bangtelamaw, Amen ati thai han. 17 Nang teh lunglawk kahawicalah na dei thai ei, alouke tami hanelah ahawinae awm hoeh. 18 Nangmouh hlak, alouke lawk lahoi moikapap ka dei dawk Cathut e lungmanae ka pholen, 19 Hatei, kawhmoun thung alouke lawk thong hra ka dei thai e hlak, alouknaw cangkhai hanelah lawklung panga touh panuenae hoi dei thainae ka tawn e hoe ka ngai. 20 Hmaunawngghanaw, kho pouknae camo lah awm a hanh, kahawihoehe hno dawk camo lah awm aw h, panuenae koe lah kacue e lah awm aw h. 21 Cakathoung dawk thut e patetlah alouke lai, alouke pahni hoi hete mipun koe ka dei han, hat nakunghai ahnimouh ni thai ngai aw h mahoe h telah BAWIPA ni a ti. 22 Hatdawkvah alouke lawknaw teh, kayuemnaw han mitnout lah awm hoeh. Kayuemoehnw hane mitnout lah ao. Profet lawk deinae, kayuemoehnw hane nahoe h. Kayuemnaw hane la doeh. 23 Kawhmoun thung cungtalah a kamkhueng nah, alouke lawk hoi a dei aw h navah, ka yuem hoeh e, lawk ka panuek hoeh e kâen pawiteh, kapathunaw ati a han nahoe h maw. 24 Nangmouh ni lawk na pâpho aw h navah, ka yuem hoeh e lawk ka panuek hoeh e tami kâen pawiteh, ahnimouh hah nangmouh ni kahawicalah na dei pouh e lahoi, tamikayon lah ka o tie a kâpanue han. 25 Ahnimae lungthin dawk kamphawng hoeh e naw bout a kamphawng vaiteh, a tabo lahoi Cathut a baw h han. Cathut teh nangmouh koe ao katang telah a kampangkhai han. 26 Hmaunawngghanaw, na kamkhueng aw h toteh, Sam la ka sak ngai e, ka cangkhai ngai e, alouke lawk kapan ngai e, pâpho lawk ka dei ngai e, ka deicai thai e lengkaleng na o aw h dawk, bangpuengpa kawhmoun a rounng nahanlah sak aw h. 27 Alouke lawk kapan e tami awm pawiteh, kahni touh nakunghai, kathum touh nakunghai, kapap poung lah kathum touh ni buet touh hnukkhu buet touh ni a dei han, hatnavah buet touh ni dei ngainae kamnuék sak seh. 28 Ka dei cai e tami awm hoehpawiteh, kadeikung teh, kawhmoun thung lawkkamuem lah awm naseh, ama hoi Cathut rahak dueng pan naseh. 29 Profet kahni kathum touh ni a dei e hah alouknaw ni kahawicalah noumcai aw h naseh. 30 Ka tahung e tami koe buetbuet touh kâpâpho pawiteh, hmaloe ka dei e teh lawkkamuem lah duem awm naseh. 31 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami pueng kamtu hanelah thoseh, tami pueng teh lungmawng

nahanelah thoseh, nangmouh pueng teh patuen patuen lawk na pâpho thai aw h. 32 Profetaw hai, amamae lungthin muitha a kâcakuep thai aw h. 33 Cathut teh kâponae ka sak e doeh. Tami kathoung naw e kawhmounnaw thungvah kâponae lah kaawm e Cathut doeh. 34 Napuinaw kawhmounnaw thung lawkkamuem lah awmseh. Ahnimouh dei thainae kâ tawn aw h hoeh. Phung lawk ni a dei e patetlah ahnimouh teh tongpa uknae rahim awm naseh. 35 Yunaw buetbuet touh kamtu han ngai aw h pawiteh, im vah a vanaw koe pacei naseh. Yu ni kawhmoun dawk lawk dei pawiteh yeirai pui doeh. 36 Cathut e a lawk nangmouh koehoi maw a tâco. Nahoe pawiteh nangmouh koe ka phat e na ou. 37 Kai ni nangmouh koe na poe e lawknaw heh Bawipa e kâpoelawk doeh tie hah, profet lah kaawm e, muitha poehno ka coe e ni teh oe tet naseh, panuek hoehpawiteh a panue hoeh e patetlah awm naseh. 38 Lawk racuinae lah, hmaunawngghanaw nangmouh profet lawk dei han ngainae kalenpoung tawn a loe. 39 Alouke lawk lahoi pâphonae hai cakâ pouh hanh aw h. 40 Hno cawngca a lamthung patetlah kamcu lah sak hanelah ao.

15 Hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh koe ka pâpho aw h e kamthang kahawî, nangmouh ni na coe aw h teh na kangduekhai aw h e, bout panue sak hanelah na ngai khai aw h. 2 Nangmouh koe ka pâpho e lawk heh, kacaklah na kuen aw h pawiteh, hote kamthang kahawî lahoi nangmouh rungngang e lah na o aw h. 3 Kai kama ni ka coe e patetlah nangmouh koe ahmaloe na poe aw h e teh Cakathoung ni a dei e patetlah Khrih teh maimouh yon kecu dawk a due toe. 4 Pakawp hnukkhu Cakathoung ni a dei e patetlah apâthum hnin bout a thaw toe. 5 Cephas ni Bawipa a hmu hnukkhu, hlaikahni touh e naw ni hai a hmu aw h. 6 Hathnukkuh, hmaunawnggha cum panga touh hlai koe bout a kamphawng pouh. Ahnimouh thung dawk a tangawn teh atu sittouh a hring aw h rah. A tangawn naw teh a i aw h toe. 7 Hat hoi, Jem koe a kamnué. 8 Hathnukkuh gunceinaw pueng koe a kamphawng pouh. A hnutkengpoung thapa kuep laipalah ka khe e patetlah kaawm e kai koehai a kamnué van. 9 Kai heh, alouke gunceinaw thung dawk kathoenpoung lah ka o teh, Cathut e kawhmoun ka pacekpahlek dawk, guncei ti hanelah kamcu hoeh. 10 Hatei Cathut e lungmanae lahoi, kai teh kai lah ka o. Ka coe e a lungmanae hai ayawmyin ka coe hoeh. Hatdawkvah, alouke gunceinaw pueng hlak kai hoe kâyawmnae ka tawn. Hatei kai nahoe h. Kai dawk kaawm e Cathut lungmanae hoi doeh. 11 Kai ni hai ahnimouh ni hai het doeh a pâpho aw h. Het doeh ka yuem aw h. 12 Khrih teh duenae koehoi bout a thaw toe tie ka pâpho thung pawiteh, bangtelamaw a tangawn ni duenae koehoi boutthawnae awmhoeh na ti aw h vaw. 13 Duenae koehoi boutthawnae awmhoeh pawiteh, Khrih hai duenae koehoi thaw van mahoe h. 14 Khrih teh duenae koehoi bout thaw hoehpawiteh, kaimouh ni ka pâpho e ahrawnghrang lah awm vaiteh, nangmouh ni na yuemnae hai ahrawnghrang han doeh. 15 Hothloilah kaimouh teh Cathut e thaw dawk kamsoumhoeh e kapanuekkhauk lah doeh kaawm aw h tih. Cathut ni kadout tangcounngaw bout thaw sak hoehpawiteh, Cathut ni a thaw sak hoeh e Khrih hah Cathut ni a thaw sak toe telah laithoe ka dei e lah doeh awm aw h tih. 16 Bangtelah tetpawiteh, kadoutnaw boutthawnae awmhoeh pawiteh, Cathut ni Khrih hai thaw sak mahoe h. 17 Khrih duenae koehoi bout

thaw hoehpawiteh, nangmae yuemnae teh banglahai tho hoeh. Yonnae a rahim doeh na o a rah. 18 Telah pawiteh Khrih thung kaip tangcounghaw hai kahmakata aw h toe. 19 Atu hring nahane dueng, Khrih thung ngaihawinae tawn pawiteh, tami pueng hlak pahren ka tho poung la doeh o aw h. 20 Atuteh Khrih duenae koehoi a thaw katang toung daw k kaipnaw thung daw k aluepaw lah ao. 21 Hatdawkvah duenae teh tami buet touh koehoi a tho, boutthawnae hai tami buet touh daw k hoi a tho van, 22 Tami pueng Adam daw k hoi duenae koe pha aw h e patetlah tami pueng Khrih thung hoi bout hringnae koe pha aw h han. 23 Hatei a taminaw pueng amamae atueng a pha torei a thaw aw h han. Khrih teh aluepaw doeh. Hathnukkhuh Khrih a tho toteh a taminaw bout thaw aw h han. 24 Hathnukkhuh a poutnae teh a pha han. Hattoteh Khrih ni uknae pueng, kâtawnnae pueng, hoi bahu pueng apout sak vaiteh, Cathut uknaeram hah Na pa koe a poe han. 25 A tarannaw pueng a khok rahim a hruék hoehroukrak Khrih ni a uk han. 26 A hnuktengpoung e taran tie duenae teh poutnae koe ka phat han. 27 Hno cawngca tami Capa e khok rahim a hruék toe telah Cakathoung daw k thut lah ao. Hno cawngca a khok rahim a hruék ti navah, hnocawngca khok rahim kahruengkung ama teh baw hoh tie a kamceng. 28 Hetnaw be a sak hnukkhuh Cathut teh a cawngca daw k a cawngca lah ao thai nahan, hnocawngca pueng hah tami Capa e khok rahim ka tat pouh kung e uknae rahim vah Capa ma roeroe hai ao han. 29 Kadout tangcounghaw boutthawnae khoeroe aw mhoeh pawiteh, kadoutnaw e yueng lah baptisma ka coe naw bangtelamaw ti han toung. Kadoutnaw e yueng lah bangkongmaw baptisma a coe a waw. 30 Maimouh hai bangkongmaw hnintangkuem runae kâhmo a waw. 31 Hmaunawngghanaw maimae Bawipa Khrih Jisuh thung nangmouh kecu ka coe e kâoupnae lahoi hnintangkuem ka due telah ka dei. 32 Kadoutnaw boutthawnae aw m hoehpawiteh, Efisa kho tami pouknae sarang taki ka tho poung hoi kâtuknae hai kai hanlah bangmaw aphu kaawm. Cat aw h sei, net aw h sei, tangtho due a han toe. 33 Alouklah pouk aw h hanh. Tami kahawihohnew hoi kamyawngnae lahoi nuen kahawi a raw k thai. 34 Lanna e koe lah yongvak aw h haw. Yonnae sak aw h hanh. Taminaw tangawn teh Cathut panuek a hoeh. Hottelah ka ti nah nangmouh kaya nahanelah doeh ka dei. 35 Tami tangawn ni, bangtelamaw tami kadout tangcounghaw e bout a thaw han. Bangpatetlae tak hoi maw a thaw han telah na pacei thai. 36 Na pathu maw. Na patûe e cati ni dout hoehpawiteh hring mahoe h. 37 Na patûe nah a kung na patûe hoeh. Catun nakunghai, cang nakunghai, a mu roeroe doeh na patûe aw h. 38 Cathut ni a ngainae patetlah a kung a paw sak. Cati pueng hai amamouh phun patetlah a kung a paw sak. 39 Moi pueng koung kâvan hoeh. Tami moi alouk, moithangnaw e moi alouk, tanga moi alouk, tava moi alouk, alouklouk lah ao aw h. 40 Kalvan tak ao teh talai tak hai ao. Hatei, kalvan tak e bawilenna e phun louk, talai e bawilenna e hai phun louk lah ao. 41 Kanî e bawilenna e alouk, thapa e bawilenna e alouk, âsi e bawilenna e alouk, alouklouk lah doeh ao aw h. Âsi buet touh rip e a bawilenna e hai kâvan hoeh. 42 Hot patetvanlah kadoutnaw e boutthawnae teh ao. Tak teh patûe navah ka paw k thai e lah ao. Thaw toteh ka paw k thai hoeh e lah bout a thaw han. 43 Patûe navah bari aw m hoeh.

Bout thaw toteh a bawilen. Patûe navah tha a youn, bout thaw toteh bahu a o. 44 Pakawp navah talai tak lah a o, bout thaw toteh muitha tak lah ao. Talai tak alouk, muitha tak alouklah ao. 45 Cakathoung ni, apasueke tami Adam teh kahring e lah ao. A hnukteng e Adam teh kahringsakkung Muitha doeh. 46 Muitha tak ahmaloe aw mhoeh. Talai tak hmaloe ao. Hathnukkhuh muitha tak ao. 47 Ahmaloe e tami teh vaiphu hoi sak e talai tami doeh. Apâhni e tami teh kalvan kho hoi ka tho e Bawipa doeh. 48 Vaiphu hoi sak e tami teh hote vaiphu tami patetlah ao aw h. Kalvanlae taminaw teh hote kalvanlae tami patetlah ao aw h. 49 Maimouh teh vaiphu tami e meilam sin e patetlah kalvanlae meilam hai sin van aw h han. 50 Hmaunawngghanaw, thi hoi tak ni Cathut uknaeram coe thai mahoe h. Ka paw k thai e ni ka paw k thai hoeh e coe thai van mahoe h. 51 Hrolaw k na dei pouh han, maimouh pueng koung ip a mahoe h. 52 Hatei, a hnukteng e mongka ueng torei teh, tawkkadekca daw k maimouh pueng teh mitpalap vah koung kâthung aw h han. Mongka ueng law k thai toteh kadout tangcounghaw ka paw k thai hoeh e lah a thaw aw h han. Maimouh pueng hai koung kâthung aw h han. 53 Atu ka paw k thai e ni ka paw k thai hoeh e a khohna han. Kadout thai e ni kadout thai hoeh e a kâmahraw k han. 54 Ka paw k thai e ni ka paw k thai hoeh e lah, kadout thai e ni kadout thai hoeh e a kâmahraw k toteh, duenae teh tânae ni a payawp toe telah Cakathoung ni a dei e a kuep han. 55 Oe duenae nange sue teh nâ ne. Oe phuen, nange tânae teh nânae ao. (Hadês g86) 56 Duenae sue teh yon doeh. Yon thaona e teh kâlaw k doeh. 57 Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih daw k hoi, maimouh tânae na ka poe kung, Cathut teh pholen aw h. 58 Hatdawkvah, ka pahren e hmaunawngghanaw, Cathut thaw na taw k aw h e aphu a talue poung tie na panue aw h daw kvah, na lungcak sak aw h. Rawm laipalah Cathut e thaw daw k thapatho nateh panki aw h.

16 Tami kathoungnaw han pasoumhno na patung e daw kvah Galati ram e kawhmounnaw law k a thui e patetlah nangmouh sak van a loe. 2 Kai ka tho nah, bout cawng toung laipalah, hnin sari touh daw k apasuek hnintangkuem vah namamouh ni yawhawi na coe aw h e patetlah na hnopai sut pâkhueng aw h. 3 Kai ka tho torei, na ngai aw h e tami koe, ca ka thut vaiteh nangmae poehno Jerusalem kho thak sak hanelah ka patoun han. 4 Kai hai cei hanelah aw m pawiteh ahnimouh hoi rei ka cei han. 5 Masidonia ram lahoi nangmouh koe ka tho han, bangkongtetpawiteh, Masidonia ram lahoi doeh ka cei han. 6 Nangmouh koe dawngdeng ka o han rah. Kasik thapa thung teh nangmouh koe ka o han mue. Nangmouh ni na thak aw h han doeh telah ka pouk. 7 Atu dueng nangmouh na hmu hanelah ka ngai e nahoe h. Bawipa ni atueng na poe pawiteh nangmouh hoi ka saw lah ka o hane ka ngaihaw i. 8 Pentikos hnin totouh Efisa kho ka o han. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh, aphu kaawm poung e thaw ka taw k thai nahanlah kai hanlah takhang paawng lah ao. Hatei na ka ngang e taminaw hai ao. 10 Timote nangmouh koe tho pawiteh, takinae a tawn hoeh nahan, khenyawn aw h. Ahni hai kai patetlah Bawipa e thaw doeh a taw k. 11 Api nang ni hai hnephnap aw h hanh. Kai koe bout a pha thai nahan kahawicalah tak aw h. Ahni hoi hmaunawnggha alouknaw kai ni ka ngaihaw i han. 12 Ka nawnggha Apollos teh,

hmaunawngghanaw, hoi nangmouh koe cei hanelah, pasawt laihoi ka dei pouh ei, atu cei hanelah khoeroe ngaihoeh. Hmalah kâvoe pawiteh a cei han doeh. **13** Kâhruetcueth lahoi ring aw. Yuemnae dawk kacaklah kangdout aw. Tongpa katang lah awm aw. Na thasai sak aw. **14** Bang hno na sak e pueng lungpatawnae lahoi sak aw. **15** Hmaunawngghanaw, Stiven imthung teh Akhaia ram thung dawk aluepaw lah ao teh, tami kathoungnaw e thaw tawknae dawk a kâhmoun e hah na panue aw. **16** Ahnimanaw e uknae hai thoseh, kaimouh hoi thaw rei ka tawk e tami pueng e uknae hai thoseh na panue aw nahanlah ka kâhei. **17** Stiven, Fortunatas, Akhaikas tinaw a tho aw dawkvah ka lunghawi. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni na khetyawt aw teh, kuepcing hoeh rae naw, bout na kuep sak aw dawkvah, kai hoi nangmae lung tha a dam sak aw toe. Hot patetlah e taminaw hah dâw aw. **19** Asia ram e kawhmounnaw ni nangmouh kut na man aw. Aquila hoi Priscilla ni ama im kaawm e kawhmoun hoi Bawipa dawk nangmouh pueng kut na man aw. **20** Hmaunawnggha pueng ni kut na man aw. Buet touh hoi buet touh kathoung kâpaconae lahoi kut kâman aw. **21** Kai Pawl ni kut mannae ca hah ka kut hoi ka thut. **22** Apihai Bawipa Jisuh Khrih lungpataw hoeh pawiteh, ahni teh thoebolah awmseh. Oe! Bawipa tho leih. **23** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **24** Kaie lungpatawnae teh Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e nangmouh pueng koe awm lawiseh. Amen.

2 Kawrin

1 Kai Pawl, Cathut ngainae lahoi Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e, hoi ka nawngna Timote ni Kawrin kho kaawm e Cathut e kawmoun hoi Akhaia ram pueng daww kaawm e tami kathoungnaw koe ca na patawn awh. **2** Maimae Pa Cathut koehoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koe e lungmanae hoi roumnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **3** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Pa Cathut pahrennae hoi ka kawi e maimae na Pa, kabawmkung Bawi lah kaawm e Cathut teh yawhawinae awm lawiseh. **4** Maimouh ni reithainae a phunphun khang awh navah, lung na pahawi awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh maimouh ni coe awh e lungpahawinae hoiyah reithainae aphunphun kakhangnaw hah lungpahawi thai nahane doeh. **5** Hote Khrih ni a khang e reithainae teh moipap dawkwah, Khrih kecu daww maimouh ni coe e lungpahawinae hai moipap van. **6** Maimouh ni reithai patang khang awh pawiteh nangmouh lungpahawinae hoi rungngangnae doeh. Kaimouh ni hawinae ka hmu awh e hai nangmouh ni hawinae na hmu awh nahane doeh. Hote hawinae teh kaimouh ni ka hmu e reithainae koe nangmouh ni lungdonae hoi khang thai nahan thaonae lah ao. **7** Hatdawkvah nangmouh koe ka ngaihawinae a cak. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni reithai khangnae na phukhai e patetlah ahawinae hai reirei na khangkhai awh, tie ka panue awh. **8** Hmaunawngghanaw, Asia ram vah kaimouh koe runae ka phat e hah, nangmouh panuek laipalah o sak han ka ngai hoeh. Kaimouh ni a rucatrae khang thai hoeh totouh ka kâhmo awh daww hring hane patenghai ngaihawinae awmhoeh. **9** Kaimouh due han totouh lawk a tâtueng awh toe telah ka panue. Hatei telah bout onae teh kaimouh ni mahoima kâuepnae tho laipalah kadoutnaw kathâw sakkung, Cathut kângue nahane doeh. **10** Cathut ni hettelah e taki kaawm e duenae koehoi kaimouh na hlout sak. Hmalah hai bout na hlout sak han telah Bawipa daww ka ngaihawini. **11** Nangmouh ni hai ratoumnae hoi kaimouh hah na kabawp teh, taminaw e ratoumnae daww kaimouh ni ka hmu awh e poehnonaw khet navah, taminaw ni kaimae yueng lah lunghawinae lawk a dei awh han. **12** Kaimouh ni kâoup kawi e teh talaivan lungangnae laipalah Cathut e lungmanae daww Cathut koehoi ka tho e lungthin thoungnae hoi kahring awh e hah lawkpanuesaknae lung ni na panue sak. **13** Kaimouh ni nangmouh koe ca ka thut awh navah, nangmouh ni na touk thai hane hoi na thai thai nahane hloilah alouke ka thut hoeh. **14** Atuvah nangmouh ni kaimouh na na panuek awh hoeh ei, maimae Bawipa Jisuh e hnin nah kaimouh teh nangmouh hanlah kâouppnae lah na o awh e patetlah, nangmouh hai kaimouh hanelah, kâouppnae lah na o awh e hah na panue awh han telah ka ngaihawini. **15** Hettelah mangkhak katang dawkwah nangmouh teh hawinae bout na coe awh hanlah nangmouh koe ahmaloe ka tho han telah ka kâcai. **16** Nangmouh koe lah ka cei vaiteh Masidonia ram lah ka cei hnukkhu, haw hoi nangmouh koe ka tho vaiteh, Judah ram totouh nangmouh ni na thak a han telah ka pouknae ao. **17** Hottelah ka kâcai e heh a vanlong lah ka pouk e maw. Hoe pawiteh talai ngainae dawkwah ka titeh, Oe teh Oe hoi, nahoeh teh nahoeh telah ka tet boi e na maw. **18** Cathut

teh yuemkamcu e patetlah nangmouh koe ka dei awh e lawk teh vai touh daww, bokheiyah hoi, nahoeh telah nahoehmaw. **19** Kaimouh hoi Silvanas, Timote tinaw ni nangmouh koe ka dei awh e Cathut Capa Jisuh Khrih daww vai touh hoi, Oe hoi Oe nahoeh telah awm laipalah Bawipa daww, Oe telah doeh ao. **20** Hote Bawipa daww Cathut e a lawk kam e naw pueng teh maimouh kecu daww a bawlienna e kamnue nahanlah, Oe telah ati, Amen telah ati. **21** Nangmouh hoi kaimouh teh Khrih thung na o sak teh satui kaawikung teh Cathut doeh. **22** Hote Cathut ni maimouh hah tacik na kin teh maimae lungthung vah lawkawm lah Kathoung Muitha na poe toe. **23** Cathut teh kai kampangkhai e lah ao. Ama ni ka lungthin teh a panue. Kawrin kho lah cei hoeh nahan kho ka pouk teh nangmouh hane malam ka pouk daww doeh. **24** Kaimouh ni nangmae na yuemnae daww kâ ka tawn awh hoeh. Nangmouh ni lunghawi nahanlah nangmouh hoi cungtalah thaw ka taww awh e doeh. Nangmouh teh yuemnae hoi na kangdue thai awh toe.

2 Hatdawkvah, kai nangmouh koe ka tho navah, nangmouh lungmathoe sak hanelah ka tho hoeh telah lawk ka tâtueng. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai ni nangmouh lung na mathout sak pawiteh, kai kecu daww a lung ka mathout e hloilah, apinimaw kai lung na hawi sak thai han va. **3** Kai ka tho navah, ka lung na kahawi sak e taminaw koe lungmathoenae sak hoeh nahanelah ca na patawn e doeh. Kai ka lung hawinae teh, nangmouh na kaawm e naw pueng lunghawinae lah ka tho han telah nangmouh abuemlahoi kâkuen lah kai ka yuem teh ka lung a kuep toe. **4** Nangmanaw lungmathoe sak hanlah tho laipalah, nangmouh na tak daww lungpatawnae ka tawn e hah na panue thai nahanelah, lungmathoe, lung reithai, mitphi vailong hoi nangmouh koevah ka thut e doeh. **5** Lungmathoenae katâcawtsakkung ni lungmathoenae a tâco sak navah, kai ka tak daww tâco sak e tho laipalah nangmanaw abuemlah daww doeh lung a mathoe sak awh. **6** Tami moikapap ni reknae teh, ahni hanelah a khout toe. Ama e a yonnae ngaihoum hane hoiyah, **7** lung na pahawi hanelah ao, a lung hloi mathout pawiteh a lungpout langvai. **8** Hat dawkwah nangmanaw ni ahnimouh koe lungpatawnae na kamnue sak nahanelah nangmanaw kai ni na kâ awh. **9** Nangmanaw teh bangpueng daww lawk na ngâi ou, ngai hoeh ou ti panue nahanlah nangmanaw tanouk hanelah hoiyah hote ca teh kai ni na patawn awh e a tho. **10** Nangmouh na ka ngaihoum e hah kai ni hai ka ngaihoum van. Kai ni buetbuet touh ka ngaihoum pawiteh nangmouh hanelah Jisuh Khrih hmalah ka ngai thom e doeh. **11** Hoehpawiteh Setan ni na tâ langvaih tie ngaihrinae ao. Maimouh teh ahnie a kâcainae naw hah panue awh. **12** Kai teh Khrih kamthang kahawi pâpho hanelah Troas khovah Bawipa ni takhang na paawng pouh eiteh, **13** ka nawngna Titu ka hmu hoeh daww ka lung nawm hoeh, ahnimanaw kut kaman hnukkhu, Masidonia ram lah ka ceitakhai. **14** Maimanaw teh Khrih thung tânae paw pou to thai nahanelah, hote Bawipa panuenae hmuutui hah maimouh lahoi kho tangkuem koe, kâkahei thai nahanelah ka sak pouh e Cathut lungmanae teh pholenna awm naseh. **15** A lamthung teh maimouh teh rungngang lahun e naw hoi kahmat e naw koe Cathut hmalah Khrih e hmuutui lah o awh. **16** Kahmatnaw

hanlah duenae koe a ka phat sak e duenae hmutui lah ao teh rungngang lah kaawmnaw hanelah teh hringnae hmutui lah ao. Hat boipawiteh hetnaw heh api hoi maw a kamcu. 17 Cathut e lawk pakhuppathan e taminaw patetlah maimouh ni dei hoeh niteh, Cathut ngainae patetlah lungthin kathoung hoi Cathut hmaitung vah Khrih thung pâpho awh.

3 Hottelah dei aw h navah, mahoima kâphokâlennae lah maw o aw h han. Hettelah nahoe h pawiteh, maimouh ni alouknaw patetlah ayâ ni lungkuepkhai e, nahoe h pawiteh, nangmouh ni lungkuepkhai e ca hah a panki maw. 2 Nangmouh teh kaimae lungthung thut lah kaawm e, tamipueng ni a touk aw h teh a panue aw h e, kaimae ca lah na o aw h. 3 Nangmouh teh kaimouh ni thut lah kaawm e Khrih e ca lah na o aw h tie hah a kamnue. Hote ca teh cahang hoi thut e nahoe h, kahring e Cathut e Muitha lahoi thut lah ao teh, lungphen daw k laipalah, tami e lungthin dawkvah thut e lah ao. 4 Maimouh ni Cathut hmalah Khrih kecu daw k hoi hot patetlah e yuemnae teh tawn aw h. 5 Hatnavah, maimouh teh mae bahu lahoi ma ngainae patetlah hno buetbuet touh pouk teh sak thai e nahoe h. Cathut kâuep laihoi sak thai e doeh. 6 Cathut ni maimouh hanlah lawkkam katha e thaw taw k sak thai nahanlah thaonae na poe. Hote lawkkam katha teh thut e kâlawk nahoe h, Muitha hah doeh. Thut e kâlawk ni teh duenae a tâcokhai. Hatei, Muitha ni teh hringnae a thokhai. 7 Lungphen daw k thut e duenae hoi kâkuen e kâlawk patenghai yah, bawilennae hoi a tho teh, Mosi e minhmai daw k hoi ka tâcaw t e kahmatthae bawilennae dawkvah Isarelhaw ni ahnie minhmai hah khen thai aw h hoeh pawiteh, 8 Muitha thawtaw knae teh banghloine bawilennae hoi hoe a kawi han. 9 Hatdawkvah, yonphukhangnae daw k patenghai bawilennae aw m pawiteh, lanna e thaw daw k hane natawng teh banghloimaw hoe bawilennae ao han. 10 Atanglah, yampa kaawm e bawilennae hah atu e bawilennae ni bang hoeh lah a coung sak. 11 Dongdeng hane daw k patenghai bawilennae aw m pawiteh, a yungyoe han daw k natawng teh hoe ao han. 12 Maimouh teh hete ngaihawinae ao dawkvah, taranhawinae hoi taw k aw h. 13 Mosi ni angnae a roum hnukku, Isarelhaw ni ka minhmai khen langvaih ati teh lukkare hoi a minhmai a ramuk e patetlah maimouh teh aw m aw h hoeh. 14 Ahnimae a lungthin teh puenghoi a pata dawkvah sahnin totouh lawkkam karuem touk aw h navah, hote lukkare hoi pou a ramuk lah ao aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih lahoi dueng doeh hote lukkare hoi takhoe thai. 15 Sahnin totouh Mosi e Cakathoung a touk aw h navah ahnimae lungthin teh hote minhmai huenmae lukkare hoi ni a ramuk pouh rah. 16 Hateiteh, Bawipa koe lah a kamlang aw h toteh, hote minhmai ramuknae lukkare hoi teh takhoe lah ao han. 17 Bawipa ti navah Muitha doeh deingai nah. Bawipa e muitha aonae koe hloutnae ao. 18 Maimouh pueng ni minhmai ramuknae hawng a vaiteh, hlalang kâkhet e patetlah Bawipa e bawilennae heh khet aw h vaiteh, Muitha lawkkam e Bawipa ni raeng a patoun e patetlah a bawilennae daw k meilam kâthungnae teh coe aw h.

4 Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh a pahrennae coe e lahoi thaw taw k e lah o aw h dawkvah, ka lungpout a hoeh. 2 Maimouh ni arulaho hoi kaya ka tho e hnosakenaw pahnaw t aw h. Huenghai

aw m aw h hoeh. Cathut lawk hai tami dum nahanlah pâpho a hoeh. Lawkkatang doeh kacairocalah pâpho aw h. Hottelah hoi Cathut hmalah, taminaw e thoe hawi panuenae lungthin daw k mamouh hoi mamouh kamnue sak aw h. 3 Maimouh ni pâpho e kamthang kahawi heh, ramuk lah aw m pawiteh, rawknae daw k kaawm lahun e naw koe doeh ramuk lah aw m tih. 4 Ahnimouh hoi ka kâkuen lah dei han tetpawiteh, Cathut e meilam lah kaawm e Khrih e bawilennae hoi kahawi e kamthang kahawi angnae hah, a hmu thai aw h hoeh nahanlah het talai ka uk e cathut ni kayuemhoehnaw a lungmit a dawn sak pouh. (aiōn g165) 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh ni mamae kong pâpho a hoeh. Khrih teh Bawi lah ao tie pâpho aw h. Kaimouh roeroe heh Khrih hanlah, nangmae san lah ka o aw h. 6 Hmonae thungvah, angnae aw mseh telah kâ ka poe e Cathut ni Jisuh Khrih minhmai ka ang e Cathut bawilennae hah, panue thai nahane raeng poe hanelah, maimae lungthin daw k a ang sak toe. 7 Hateiteh, a thaonae hno sakthainae teh, maimae nahoe h. Cathut amae lah ao dawkvah, a bahu a kamnue sak. Hote hno teh talai hlaam thung a ta teh maimouh daw k ao. 8 Maimanaw teh avoivang lahoi na ka taraw k nakunghai, thayoun aw h hoeh. Kângairunae lah kaawm nakunghai, lungpout aw h hoeh. 9 Rektapnae kâmo nakunghai, hnoun e lah aw m aw h hoeh. Rahim lah pabonae kâmo nakunghai, poutnae koe phat aw h hoeh. 10 Bawipa Jisuh Khrih teh a hring tie heh, maimae tak dawkvah a kamnue sak hanelah, Khrih e duenae teh pout laipalah maimae tak daw k sin aw h. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih hringnae teh, maimae tak daw k kamnue thai nahanelah, Jisuh kecu daw k maimouh kahring e naw heh duenae kut daw k pout laipalah, poe e lah o aw h. 12 Hatdawkvah, duenae ni maimouh daw k thaw a taw k teh, hringnae ni nangmouh daw k thaw a taw k. 13 Ka yuem dawkvah, ka pâpho telah thut e patetlah yuemnae hoi ka kâkuen e Muitha hah maimouh ni tawn aw h teh, maimouh hai yuem dawkvah pâpho aw h. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jisuh ka thaw sak e Cathut ni maimouh hai Jisuh hoi rei na thaw sak teh, nangmouh hoi cungtalah a hmalah na thokhai han tie panue aw h. 15 Hno cawngca pueng teh, nangmouh hane doeh. Hethateh, ahnimanaw koe, lungmanae hoe a pung teh Cathut e bawilennae kamnuesak nahanelah lunghawilaw kdeinae teh hoe a kuep. 16 Hatdawkvah, kaimouh teh lungpout aw h hoeh. Kaimae a lawi lae tami teh, ka kumcathuk nakunghai, thung lae tami teh hnin touh hnukku hnin touh sak katha e lah pou ao. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh ni dongdeng rucatnae khangnae naw ni maimouh hanlah a yungyoe bawilennae lah ao sak. (aiōnios g166) 18 Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh hmu thai e hno khen aw h hoeh. Hmu thai hoeh e hnonaw doeh khet aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh hmuthai e hnonaw teh dongdeng ca hanelah ao teh, hmuthaihoeh e hnonaw teh a yungyoe a kangning. (aiōnios g166)

5 Rim lah kaawm e maimae talai im a ro torei teh, kalvannaw daw k tami kut hoi sak hoeh e, Cathut ni a sak e yungyoe im ao tie hah panue aw h. (aiōnios g166) 2 Maimanaw ni talai im daw k o aw h nateh, kalvan im daw k pha hanlah cingou aw h. 3 Hote hmuen koe pha aw h toteh, hmuen tawn laipalah aw m a mahoe h. 4 Het talai rim daw k o aw h navah, hnokari phu hoi

cingou awh. Hottelah cingounae teh, hote rim hah ceitakhai han ngai dawk nahoe. Kadout thai e tak heh hringnae koe pha hane hoi kangning e dawk kâen hane ngai dawk doeh. 5 Hettelah, na ka rakueng pouh e Bawi teh Kathoung Muitha hah lawkawm lah na ka poe e Cathut doeh. 6 Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh pout laipalah yuemnae tawn awh. Hete tak dawk o awh lahun nah Bawipa hoi kâhla awh tie panue awh. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh teh mithmu e hno tho laipalah, yuemnae lahoi doeh hring awh. 8 Maimouh teh yuem awh toung dawkvah, tak hoi kampek vaiteh Bawipa hoi rei o hanlah hoe ngai awh. 9 Hatdawkvah maimouh teh takthai dawk o awh nakunghai, kâhla awn nakunghai, Bawipa ni a ngai e tami lah o awn nahanlah panki awh. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tak dawk thoe hawi sak e pueng hmu awn nahanelah, maimouh pueng teh Khrih e lawkcengnae tungkhung hma lah koug kamnue awn han. 11 Hatdawkvah, Cathut takinae teh panue awn dawkvah taminaw hah pâhlawp awh. Maimae kong teh Cathut hmalah a kamnue toung dawkvah, nangmae lungthin haiyah a kamnue toe telah ka ngai hawi. 12 Kaimouh teh kamamouh hoi kamamouh hmalah kâoup awn e nahoe. Hatei, lungthin khien laipalah, alawilae meilam dueng khet hoi kâoup e taminaw e lawk hah nangmouh ni bout na pathung awn thai nahanlah kaimouh hoi kâkuen lah kâoupnae hmu awn nahanlah doeh nangmouh na poe awh. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh tamipathu lah ka onae teh Cathut hane doeh. Tami lungkaang lah kaawm awn pawiteh nangmouh hane doeh. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih e a lungpatawnae ni maimouh teh muen na kayo awn. Tami buet touh ni tami pueng hanelah dout pawiteh tami pueng hai a due a van toe. 15 Hottelah tami pueng hane Bawipa ni a duenae teh, kahring e naw ni ma hanelah hring toung laipalah, ahnimouh hanelah kadout ni teh bout ka thaw e Bawipa hanelah a hring awn nahane doeh. 16 Hatdawkvah atu hoi teh, apihai takthai koe lahoi panuek awn hoe toe. Maimouh ni Khrih hah takthai koe lahoi hmaloe panue awn nakunghai atuvah hottelah panuenae awmhoeh toe. 17 Hatdawkvah apipatet hai Khrih thung awm pawiteh sak katha e lah ao. Hno karuem pueng a kahma teh hnocawngca pueng teh a katha toe. 18 Hetnaw pueng teh Cathut koehoi e doeh. Cathut ni Jisuh Khrih lahoi maimanaw teh ama hoi bout na kâmaihawinae sak awn toe. Hote bout kâmaihawinae thaw hah maimouh koe na poe awn. 19 Hote kamthang teh Cathut ni Khrih thung ao teh, talaivan e yon hah pâkuem pouh hoe toe. Taran a roum sak teh, ama hoi bout na kâmaihawinae sak toe. Hote bout kâmaihawinae hah maimouh koe na poe awn. 20 Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh Khrih e laicei lah o awn. Cathut hoi bout kâmaihawi awn leih titeh Khrih yueng lah kaimouh ni na hroecoe awn. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni yon ka tawn hoe e hah maimouh hane kecu dawk yon ka tawn e lah ao sak. Hot hateh, maimouh pueng ni Khrih lahoi Cathut e lannae koe pha thai nahane doeh.

6 Kaimouh teh Cathut hoi thaw ka tawk e lah ka o a awn dawkvah, Cathut e lungpatawnae aphu kaawm hoe lah na o sak awn hoe nahanlah na thaisak awn. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai ka ngainae tueng dawkvah, na lawk na thai pouh toe. Runggangnae hnin nah na kabawp teh na rungngang toe

telah Bawipa ni ati. Khenhaw! atu doeh ngai kaawm e tueng toe. Atu raw doeh rungngangnae hnin toe. 3 Kaimouh ni a thaw tawknæ koe ayâ ni a toun hoe nahan, ayânaw koe tarawknæ ka sak awn hoe. 4 Rektapnae, roedengnae, hlout thai hoe e runae hoi kâhmonae, 5 hemnae, thongim bonae, ruengruengtinae, yonpenna, ihmuhnaphlanae, kahaionae, 6 lungthoungnae, lungangnae, lungsawnae, hawinae, Kathoung Muitha coenae, kâsak laipalah atangcalah lungpatawnae, 7 Lawkkatang pâphona, Cathut e bahu kamnue saknae, lannae puengcang avoilah aranglah kâmahrawknæ, 8 barinae hoi barihoehnae, oupnae hoi pathoenae, dumyen e patetlah kaawm ei nakunghai hmantang e tami, 9 Apinihai panue hoe e patetlah kaawm ei nakunghai min kamthang e tami, thei e patetlah kaawm ei nakunghai kahring e tami, yue e patetlah kaawm ei nakunghai theinae hoi kahlout e tami, 10 a lung ka mathout e patetlah kaawm nakunghai a lung pou kahawi e tami, ka roedeng e patetlah kaawm ei nakunghai tami moikapap ka bawi sak e tami, bangcahai ka tawn hoe e patetlah kaawm ei nakunghai a cawngca ka tawn e tami lah ka o dawkvah, Cathut ni na ta e a thaw katawkkung katang lah ka o tie hah bangpueng dawc kancangcalah kamnue sak awn. 11 Kawrin kho kaawm e hmaunawnganaw kaimae pahni teh nangmouh hanlah a kamawng toe. Kaimae lungthin hai sut a kamawng toe. 12 Kaimouh dawc na khawc awn hoe. Nangmae lung dawc doeh na khawc awn. 13 Hatdawkvah na pathungnae lahoi nangmae lungthin ka kaw lah paawng awn, telah ka canaw koe lawk ka dei pouh e patetlah na dei pouh. 14 Kayuemhoehnae hoi cungtalah kânging hoe e yawcu hrawm awn hanh. Lannae hoi kamsoumhoeh hah bangtelamaw a hmaung thai han vaw. Angnae teh hmonae hoi bangtelamaw reirei ao thai han vaw. 15 Khrih hoi Belial teh bangtelamaw lungkânging thai han vaw. Kayuem hoi ka yuem hoe ni bangmaw cungtalah a coe han vaw. 16 Cathut bawkim hoi meikaphawknaw teh bangtelamaw khuet a kâkuet han vaw. Cathut ni a dei e teh ahnimouh koe ka o han. Ahnima Cathut lah ka o han. Ahnimouh hai kaie tami lah ao a han ati e patetlah nangmouh teh kahring Cathut e bawkim lah na o awn. 17 Hatdawkvah ahnimouh thung hoi tâcawt awn nateh, aloukcalah awm awn, telah Cathut ni ati. Ka khin e hnonaw hah na kut hoi boehai tek awn hanh. Hottelah na tetpawiteh nangmouh kai ni na dâw awn han. 18 Kai teh nangmae Pa lah ka o vaiteh, nangmouh hai Kaie canu capa lah na o awn han telah Athakasaipoug e Bawipa ni ati.

7 Ka pahren e naw, maimouh koe het patetlah lawkkamnae ao dawkvah, takthai hoi lungthin dawc khinnae pueng teh mahoima kâcai sak vaiteh, Cathut taki laihoi thoungnae hoi kawi a sei. 2 Kaimanaw na dâw a loe. Kaimouh ni api koehai ka payon awn hoe. Apipatethai ka rawc sak awn hoe. Api koehai huenghai hoi ka cat awn hoe. 3 Nangmanaw yon na pen ngai dawc hettelah ka dei e nahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh ka dei tangcoung patetlah nangmouh hoi rei hring hane hoi due hanelah ngainae totouh kaimouh ni nangmouh lung na pataw awn. 4 Kai ni nangmanaw hah na yuem awn dawkvah nangmouh kecu dawc ka kâoup. Kai teh lungpahawinae ka coe dawkvah kaimouh ni ka khangnae rucatnae pueng dawc lunghawinae hoi ka kawi. 5 Masidonia ram ka pha navah kâhat

nahan tueng kahmawt laipalah alawilah kâtuknae, a thung lah takinae ao teh a voivang hoi rektapnae ka khang aw. 6 Hatei, a thakayounnaw lung ka pahawikung, Cathut ni Titu a tho e lahoi kaimanaw lung na pahawi aw. 7 Titu a tho e daw. hoi dueng lungpahawi e nahoe. Titu ni nangmouh koehoi a coe e lungpahawinae lahoi lung na pahawi aw. Alouke lahoi dei pawiteh, nangmouh ni na rabui aw e, na lungmathoe aw e, hoi kai koe pahrennae na tawn aw e naw hah Titu ni na dei pouh dawkvah ka ko a nawm. 8 Ka thut e ca ni nangmouh, lungmathoenae na kapoekung lah kaawm nakunghai thoseh ka lung mathout hoe. Hote ca teh, nangmouh koe dongdeng lung ka mathout sak nakunghai atuteh lunghawinae bout ka tawn toe. 9 Kai ni na patawn e ca ni nangmouh lung na mathoe sak eiteh lunghawihoe. hnae ka tawn hoe. Hote ca ni nangmouh dongdeng lung na mathoe sak aw e hah ka hmu navah ka lung hawi hoe. Hatei nakunghai, atu ka lung ahawi. Hottelah ka ti navah nangmouh na lungmathoe sak dawkvah ka lung hawi e nahoe. Nangmae lungmathoenae ni nangmouh pan na ka ngai sak daw. doeh. Atangcalah nangmouh teh Cathut ngainae patetlah na lungmathoe aw dawkvah, kaimouh kecu daw. kangcahai na sung aw hoe. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathutlae lahoi khang e lungmathoenae ni teh rawkphai koe lah awm sak laipalah rungngangnae hmu nahan koe lah pan na kângainae lah doeh ao. Talaivan lungmathoenae teh duenae ka tâcawtkhai e lah ao. 11 Khenhaw! Cathutlae lahoi lungmathoenae ni nangmouh thungvah hoe taw. knae, caisaknae, khang thaihoe. hnae, takinae dounnae, lungthaw. gnae a tâcokhai. Hahoi, kamsoum lah lawkcengnae kong naw daw. hoi yon thoung nahanelah hno puengpa daw. na hringnae kamnu. e sak aw. toe. 12 Hottelah, kai ni nangmouh koe ka thut e ca teh yonnae ka sak e tami hanelah nahoe. h, yon ka khang e hai nahoe. h, maimae lathueng nangmae lung thahmeinae naw hah Cathut hmalah namamouh ni roeroe na hmu hanelah doeh ka thut. 13 Hatdawkvah maimouh teh lungpahawinae coe aw. h. Maimae lungpahawinae coe e Titu e a lungthin teh nangmouh abuemlah kecu daw. lung hawi hmu e lah ao teh ahnie lunghawinae daw. hoi maimouh teh puenghoi konawm aw. h. 14 Kai ni nangmae kong hah Titu koe. vah kâoupkhai e yeirai aw. mhoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh koe kaimouh ni ka dei aw e naw pueng teh, lawkkatang lah ao dawkvah, Titu kâoupkhai e naw hai atang e lah a onae a kamnu. toe. 15 Titu ni nangmae lawk a ngâi teh nangmouh ni takinae hoi na dawn aw e heh pouk navah nangmanaw hah lung hoe na pataw aw. h. 16 Kai ni bangpueng daw. nangmanaw na tang aw. h dawkvah ka konawm.

8 Hmaunawngghanaw, Masidonia ram e Kawhmounnaw koe Cathut ni a poe e lungmanae hah nangmouh koe dei hanelah ka ngai. 2 Ahnimouh teh roedengnae hoi puenghoi tanouknae a khang aw. h. ahnimae lunghawinae hoi roedengnae pueng teh, ahnimae pasounggamnae daw. bawinae lah a coung sak. 3 Kai ni kampangkhai e teh, ahnimouh ni amamae a coung thai aw. h. hlak acawilah a poe aw. h. teh, 4 tami kathoung kawkhik e lahoi coe hane yawhawinae hah ka coe aw. h. van nahan, poehno hah na dâw pouh aw. h. loe titeh na kâ aw. h. 5 Ahnimouh teh kaimouh ni ka ngai hawi e hloi. lah, Cathut ngainae

patetlah Bawipa koe amamouh hoi amamouh hmaloe a ka poe, a hnukkhu kaimouh koehai a ka poe aw. h. 6 Hatdawkvah, Titu ni hote lungmanae hah nangmouh koe a kamtawng e patetlah a pout totouh a sak nahanlah kaimouh ni ahni hah ka hroecoe aw. h. 7 Nangmouh teh yuemnae daw. hai thoseh, pâphonae daw. hai thoseh, lungangnae daw. hai thoseh, lungtangnae daw. hai thoseh, kaimouh koe na tawn aw. h. e nangmae lungpatawnae hai thoseh, bangpueng daw. h. na kuepcing aw. h. e patetlah hno. kahawi saknae daw. haiyah na kawi aw. h. naseh. 8 Hottelah khet navah, kâpoelaw. lah ka dei e nahoe. Ayânaw e lungthonae hoiyah nangmae lungpatawnae ka tanouknae doeh. 9 Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh teh, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanae heh panue aw. h. Bawipa teh a bawi ei ahnie roedeng e lahoi nangmouh na bawi aw. h. nahanelah, nangmouh han roedengnae a khang. 10 Hete kahawi hno sak e hoi kâkuen lah, pouknae kahawi na poe han. Hete pouknae teh kaloum tangcoung e kum daw. hoi hete hno kamtawng aw. h. e lahoi taw. hanelah lungthonae ka tawn e nangmouh hanlah apu. ao. 11 Nangmouh ni lungthonae hmaloe na tawn aw. h. e patetlah atu hoi namamouh na coung thai aw. h. e patetlah tawksak a nateh hete thaw hah abaw totouh taw. h. aw. h. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungthonae aw. m. pawiteh, kaawm hoe. h. e hno khen laipalah, kaawm hno daw. hoi ngai hane kawi lah ao. 13 Hete a kong daw. hoi alouknaw bet ahawi sak vaiteh nangmouh runae poe hane na hoe. h. Reikâvan lah sak hane doeh. 14 Atu tueng daw. nangmae taw. nnae hah ahnimae pankinae koe na poe aw. h. pawiteh ahnimae taw. nnae hoi nangmae pankinae koe thap e lah kaawm van han. 15 Hatnavah, kapap lah ka hmawt e haiyah cawi hoe. h. Kayoun lah ka hmawt e hai vout hoe. telah Cakathoung daw. h. thut e patetlah sue kâvan lah ao han. 16 Nangmae lathueng kaie lungthonae teh Titu lungthin daw. kaawm sak e Cathut teh ka pholen. 17 Titu teh kaimae thapoena. lawk a ngai hloi. lah ama lungthonae hoe a tawn dawkvah nangmouh koe ka tho e lah ao. 18 Titu hoi hmaunawnggha buet touh teh kaimouh ni ka patoun aw. h. Ahni ni kahawi e kamthang a hramkhai navah kawhmounnaw pueng koehoi pholen e tami lah ao hloi lah, 19 Cathut amae bawilenna. e hoi kaimae lungthonae hah kamnu. e sak thai nahanlah thoseh, kaimouh hoi thaw ka taw. k e hete poehnonaw hah, kaimouh hoi cungtalah cei sak hanelah, Kawhmounnaw ni na rawi aw. h. teh coungkacoe lah ka o aw. h. 20 Kaimouh ni hote poehno moikapap daw. h. tounnae aw. m. laipalah, ayânaw koehoi pathoenae ao hoe. h. nahanlah ka kâhruet. cuet aw. h. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh teh, Bawipa e hmalah dueng tho laipalah, talai taminaw e hmalah hai bari kaawm e dueng doeh ka taw. h. aw. h. 22 Ahnimouh hoi cungtalah, kaimae alouke hmaunawnggha buet touh ka patoun aw. h. Kaimouh ni ahni teh atuhoitu noumcai hnukkhu hno puengpa daw. k a lungthahmei e tami lah a onae hah ka hmu aw. h. Ahni teh, nangmae lathueng yuemkamcu lah ao dawkvah, atu hai hoe lungtho e lah ao. 23 Titu hoi kâkuen lah dei pawiteh ahni heh kaie ka hui lah ao teh nangmouh hanelah kai hoi cungtalah thaw ka taw. k e lah ao. Maimae hui, hmaunawngghanaw hoi kâkuen lah dei pawiteh ahnimouh teh kawhmoun e patounenaw, Khrih bawilenna. e lah kaawm e lah na o aw. h. 24 Hatdawkvah nangmae pahren lungmanae hoi

nangmae kong daw kaimouh ni kâoupkhai hane kongnaw hah kawhmounnaw e hmalah hoi ahnimouh koe kamnuek sak aw.

9 Tami kathoungnaw kawkhiknae hoi kâkuen lah, kai ni nangmouh ca na patawn aw hanelah ngai hoeh toe. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae lungthonae teh ka panue. Hote lungthonae dawkvah Masidonia ram kaawm e hoi Akhaia ram e naw koe coungkacoe a ta toe tie nangmae kong hah kâoupkhai aw. Hatdawkvah nangmae na lungthin thahmeinae ni na tahrue aw. **3** Hatdawkvah hete kong hoi kâkuen lah, nangmouh koe kai ni kâoupkhai e teh, ayawmlah awm laipalah kai ni ka dei e patetlah nangmanaw coungkacoe na kâhruetcuet aw nahanlah hmaunawngnanaw hah ka patoun. **4** Telah nahoe pawiteh, Masidonia taminaw nangmouh koe ka thokhai navah, nangmouh ni banghai na hrueng aw hoehpawiteh, kaimouh ni yo ka kâoupkhai aw tangcoung e hah kaya ka tho han doeh. **5** Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni na poe aw e poehno hah ngangngang cawng e patetlah tho laipalah, lungthocalah hoi poe e hno lah coungkacoe ao nahan, hmaunawngnanaw ni nangmouh koe hmaloe a thao aw vaiteh, hote poehno hah hmaloe kuep sak hanelah, kai ni na hroecoe aw laipalah o kawi nahoe telah ka pouk. **6** Cati younca ka tu e ni younca a a han, moikapap ka tu ni moikapap a a han tie hah panuek aw. **7** Tami pueng ni amahmaw pasoung naseh. Paawnae lungthin hoi pasoung aw hanh. Poe laipalah awm mahoe tie lungthin hoi pasoung aw hanh. Lungthonae lahoi ka pasoung e dueng doeh Cathut ni a ngai. **8** Cakathoung ni a dei e patetlah ahni teh a pasoung toe. Karoedengnaw hai a poe toe. **9** Ahnie a lannae teh a yungyoe a cak, het hateh, Ahni ni karoedengnaw hanelah poehno a pasoung toe. A lannae teh a yungyoe kangning ati e Cakathoung daw k a thut e patetlah lah doeh ao. (aiōn 9:165) **10** Cati ka patūenaw teh a patūe e patetlah rawcarawnei kapoekung ni ahnimouh hane cati a poe vaiteh a pungdaw sak han. Nangmae na lannae haiyah a pungdaw sak vaiteh a paw a paw sak han. **11** Hottelah nangmouh teh lungthocalah hoi, a cawngca na pasoung aw nahanelah a cawngca daw k na tawnta aw dawkvah, maimouh daw k hoi Cathut e lungmanae teh lunghawilaw k dei hanelah ao. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami kathoungnaw kabawpnae ni ahnimouh hanlah yawhawinae lah ao hloilah Cathut koe lunghawilaw kdeinae a pungdaw sak. **13** Nangmouh teh Khrih kamthang kahawi na hringkhai aw e thoseh, tami kathoungnaw hoi alouke taminaw pueng hai barilawanae na poe aw e thoseh, ahnimouh ni a pouk aw hoteh hete khetyawtnae khetsin lahoi Cathut a pholen aw han. **14** Hothloilah nangmouh lathueng ka phat e Cathut e ka talue e lungmanae kecu daw k ahnimouh ni na rabui aw vaiteh na ratoum pouh aw han. **15** Deilekhoeh e poehno kecu dawkvah Cathut teh pholen lah awm lawiseh.

10 Nangmouh hoi rei o nateh banghai na dei ngam aw hoeh, ahlanae koehoi taran kahawi na ti aw e kai Pawl ni Khrih e lungdo lungnemnae lahoi na thaisak aw. **2** Nangmouh koe ka pha aw navah, talai ngainae patetlah o hoeh nahan na kâ aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai ngainae patetlah ao ati e a kamnue hoeh nahan lah. **3** Kaimouh ni kâtuk nah ka hno e puengcang teh talai tak ngainae daw k hoi ka tuk e lah tho

hoeh. **4** Kaimouh ni kâtuknae koe ka hno aw e senehmaica teh takthai na hoeh. Cathut e thaonae daw k hoi kho rapanimnaw ka raphoe thai e senehmaica doeh. **5** Hote senehmaica hoiyah taminaw e pouknae, Cathut panuena kangangkung kâoupnae pueng a raphoe teh, a cawngca e lungpouknae pueng hah a man a katek teh, Khrih law k a ngâi sak aw. **6** Nangmouh ni law k na ngâi aw toteh, law k na ngai hoeh e naw pueng teh hmantang vah lawkceng hanelah coungkacoe lah ka o. **7** Nangmouh ni hnopai pueng a vanlong doeh na khet aw. Apinihai mahoima Khrih daw k ka o tie na yuem pawiteh ahni ni Khrih daw k ao e patetlah ahnimouh ni Khrih daw k onae hah bout pouk hanlah a ngai. **8** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmanaw hah raphoe hanelah tho laipalah roun sak hanelah Bawipa ni na poe e kâtawnnae a kong daw k, kâoup payon nakunghai kayak mahoe. **9** Kai ni nangmouh ca na patawn e teh pakhinae lah pouk sak hane na ngaihoeh hoeh. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Pawl e canaw teh ari teh bahu a tawn ei, ama kâhmo aw hoteh a tha kayoun e hoi a pâpho e hai banghai bari hane kawi awmhoe ka tet e tami na o aw. **11** Hottelah ka dei e naw ni lamhla hoi ka thut e ca hoi nangmouh koe ka o nah ka taw k sak hane heh banghai kâvaihoehnae awmhoeh tie hah panuek naseh. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh teh ahnimouh hoi ka bangnue ngam aw hoeh. Ahnimouh teh buet touh hoi buet touh a ka bangnue aw teh, ka pathu e lah ao aw. **13** Kaimouh teh kamamae coungnae hloilah ka pholen aw hoeh. Cathut ni na hmoun pouh e a thaw daw k dueng doeh kâoup aw. Hote thaw teh nangmouh koe totouh ka taw k aw. **14** Nangmouh koe totouh phat hoehpawiteh, kaimouh ni ka tapuet lah ka sak aw hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih kamthang dei laihoi nangmouh koe totouh ka pha aw toe. **15** Hatdawkvah Cathut ni na hmoun pouh e thaw hloilah tami alouknaw ni a taw k e thaw hah ka noe aw hoeh. Kaimouh ka ngaihoeh e teh na yuemnae a roun vaiteh Cathut ni na hmoun pouh e khori thungvah hoe ka kaw lah thaw taw k han tie hah doeh. **16** Nangmae ram hloilah kamthang kahawi ka dei hanelah ka ngaihoeh aw. Ayânaw ni a taw k tangcoungnae hmuen koe kaimouh ni ka kâoup aw hoeh. **17** Hatdawkvah kâoup han ka ngai e tami teh Cathut daw k kâoup naseh. **18** Bangkongtetpawiteh, yuemkamcu e tami teh amahoima kâtalue e tami nahoe, Cathut ni a lungkuep e tami hah doeh.

11 Kaie pathunae hah dongdeng na panguep aw nahanlah na ngaihoeh aw. Dongdeng na panguep aw haw. **2** Cathutlae dipmasin e patetlah nangmouh hanelah ka dipma. Nangmouh teh kathoung tanglakacuem patetlah Khrih koe poe hanlah, hote buet touh dueng e vâ koe na ham sak toe. **3** Tahrun ni amae huengo e lahoi Evi a dymyen e patetlah Khrih lung na patawnae lungthin yout na kâhat aw langvaih tie ka tâsue. **4** Nangmanaw koe ka tho e taminaw ni kaimouh ni ka pâpho aw hoeh e alouke Jisuh kong a dei aw nakunghai thoseh, nangmouh ni na coe aw hoeh rae muitha a coe aw nakunghai thoseh, na thai boi aw hoeh rae kamthang na thai aw nakunghai thoseh, ahni hah panguep hanlah ao. **5** Kai teh kalenpoung gunceinaw hlak bet ka rahnoum hoeh mue ka ti. **6** Law k deinae koelah kathoumhoeh nakunghai thouthainae koe lah ka rahnoum hoeh. Nangmouh koe bangpueng daw k

kacaipinlah kamnue sak toe. 7 Nangmouh ni na oup awn nahanlah ka ka rahnoum teh, Cathut e kamthang kahawi hah nangmouh koe ayawmlah pâpho e lahoi ka payonpakai e o maw. 8 Nangmae thaw ka tawk hanelah alouke kawhmounnaw koehoi kutphu hei laihoi nangmouh na lawp a maw. 9 Nangmouh hoi rei o teh buet buet touh ka panki nah apihai ka tarawk hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Masidonia ram lahoi ka tho e hmaunawngnanaw ni ka panki e naw na poe awn. Nangmouh tarawk laipalah doeh ka o. Hmalah haiyah poe ka kâhruetcuat han. 10 Khrih e a lawkatang kai thung ao e patetlah Akhaia ram dawkvah, hettelah kai ka kâoupkhai e heh apinihai cakâ thai hoeh. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai ni nangmouh lung na pataw hoeh dawm maw. Nangmouh kai ni lungpataw e hah Cathut ni a panue. 12 Kâoup han kangainaw ni a kâoup awn hoeh nahanelah, kâoupnaw ni hai kai patetlah hmantang a sak awn nahanelah, ka sak tangcoung e patetlah pou ka sak han rah. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimanaw teh guncei kaphawknaw doeh. Khrih e guncei patetlah a kâsak awn teh, dumpyennae thaw katawnknaw lah ao awn. 14 Hetheh kângairukhai hane na hoeh, Setan patenghai ka ang e kalvanti moiboole lah a kâsak. 15 Hat pawiteh, ahnimaes sayanaw hai lannaes kamthang ka pâpho e lah kâsak pawiteh, bangmouh dei han kaawm. Ahnimouh teh amamouh ni a tawk awn e patetlah a hnukteng e hnin navah a tawk e patetlah a khang awn han doeh. 16 Kai ni bout ka dei e teh, apinihai tamipathu tet hanh naseh. Kai kâouppnae younca ao thai nahan, tamipathu patetlah na pouk awn nateh panguep awn. 17 Hettelah kai ni ka dei e lawk heh Bawipa ni a dei e patetlah ka dei e nahoe. Ka pathu e patetlah taranhawi laihoi kâoup teh ka dei e doeh. 18 Tami pueng ni teh talai nginae dawm kâoupkâpawi dawkvah kai haiyah kâoupkâpawi van e doeh. 19 Nangmouh teh na lungang awn dawkvah, tamipathunaw hah lunghawicalah na panguep thai awn. 20 Ayânaw ni nangmanaw pueng san lah na ta awn, na yo awn, hnopai na lawp awn, na yue awn, na tambei awn navah, na panguep awn. 21 Kai teh hot patetlah ka tawk sak hoeh nahanlah ka tha a youn tanggak. Hatei tami buetbuet touh ni hno buetbuet touh dawm kâoupkhai pawiteh, kai hai kâoupkhai van han telah kapathunaw e patetlah ka dei. 22 Ahnimanaw teh Hebru tami namaw. Kai hai doeh. Isarel taminaw maw. Kai hai doeh. Abraham catounnaw maw. Kai hai doeh. 23 Khrih e a san maw, ahnimanaw hlak vah kai teh ka taluehnawn lah ka o telah ka pathu e patetlah hoi ka dei. Ahnimanaw hlak hoe ka panki teh, avai moikapap thongim na pabo awn, moikapap na hem awn, due han totouh khangnae atuhoitu ka kâhmo. 24 Judahnaw kut dawm hoi avai 40 vaitouh vout hemnae vai panga touh ka khang toe. 25 Ruitaboung hoi vai thum touh na hem awn. Talung hoi vai touh na dêi awn. Long vai thum touh a kamko teh tui van hnin touh hoi rum touh ka o. 26 Kahlong voutsout ka ceinae koe tuipei rakanae koehoi runae, dingcanaw koehoi runae, ka miphunnaw koehoi runae, Jentelnaw koehoi runae, kho thung kâhmo e runae, kahrawngum kâhmo e runae, tuipei dawm kâhmo e runae, hmaunawngna lah ka kâsaknaw koehoi runae, het patetlah e runae naw ka ka hmo. 27 Thapatungnae hoi patangnae, atuhoitu ihmuhnapahlanae, kahaikahlam lah onae, pâding ni karuemnae, caicinae hai ka kâhmo. 28 Hote runae hloilah kawhmounnaw

hanelah lungpuennae ni hai hnantanguem na ratet. 29 Ayânaw a thayoun navah ka thayoun laipalah ka o thai han maw. Ayânaw a payonpakai navah ka lungpuen laipalah ka o thai han namaw. 30 Kai ni kâoup pawiteh kama e ka thayounnae dawm ka kâoup han. 31 Kai teh laithoe ka dei hoeh tie teh Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e napa, a yungyoe yawhawinae katawnkung, Cathut ni a panue doeh. (aiôn g165) 32 Damaskas kho kaawm e siangpahrang Aretas kut rahim kaawm e khobawi ni kai na man sak hanlah a kâcai navah, longkha khoup a khan awn. 33 Khobawi e kut dawm hoi hlout thai nahanlah, a hnukkâbangnaw ni tapawm thung na ta awn teh kho thung hoi rapan alawilah na pabo awn teh, na yawng sak awn.

12 Kâoup e heh kai hanlah meknae awmhoeh. Hateiteh, Bawipa ni vision na patue e heh bout ka dei ei nei. 2 Hnuk lae kum hlaipali touh nah, Khrih thung kaawm e tami buet touh teh, kalvan dot tum e dawm tawm lah ao e hah ka panue. Hatnavah ahni dawm tak hoi maw, tak laipa maw tie teh ka panuek hoeh. 3 Cathut ni a panue. Ahni teh paradis totouh tawm lah ao teh, tami ni a dei kawi hoeh e lawk, a thaithai hoeh e lawk hah a thai e hah ka panue. 4 Hatnavah ahni dawm takthai hoi maw, a takthai hoi nahoehmaw tie teh ka panuek hoeh. Cathut ni a panue. 5 Hot patet e tami hah ka kâoupkhai han. Hatei, kai dawm teh, ka thayounnae hloilah kâoupkhai hane awmhoeh. 6 Kai teh kâoup han ka ngai nakungai, lawkatang dueng dei hanlah ao dawkvah, ka pathu e nahoe. Hatei, apipatet ni hai kai na hmu e hlak, kaie kamthang a thai e hlak, kai dawm na pouk payon awn hoeh nahanelah, kâoup laipalah ka o han. 7 Kai ni ka hmu e vision teh a lentoe poung dawkvah, ka kâoup hoeh nahanlah ka thung vah Setan e patoune lah kaawm e, ka tak dawm na ka ruk hanelah pâkhing hah na poe. 8 Hote reithainae dawm hoi kahlout nahanelah Bawipa koe vai thum touh ka ratoum. 9 Hatei, Bawipa ni kaie lungmanae teh nang hanelah a khout. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaie thaonae teh thayounnae dawkvah ouk a kuep sak telah a dei. Hatdawkvah, Khrih e bahu teh kai dawkvah pou ao thai nahanelah, kai teh ka thayounnae dawkvah lunghawi laihoi hoe ka kâoupkhai han. 10 Hatdawkvah Khrih kecu dawm ka khang e katha ohoehnae, dudamnae, rucatnae, ka pacekphahlekae, hoi het patet e khangnae hah ka ngai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai ka tha ayoun nah bahu hoi na kawi sak. 11 Kai teh tamipathu lah ka o toe. Nangmouh ni kai teh khak katek e lah na o sak awn. Atanglah kai teh nangmouh ni na oup awn hanlah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh banglahai kaawm hoeh nakungai gunceinaw hlak hoe ka rahnoum hoeh. 12 Atangcalah kaie guncei lah ka onae mitnoutnaw teh, kângairunae hoi thaonae hah doeh. 13 Kai teh nangmouh hanelah hnokari lah ka o hoeh e hloilah, nangmouh koe alouke kawhmounnaw hlak hoe rahnoum nahane bangcahai ao maw. Hot patet e dawm teh na ngaitoum awn loe. 14 Atu nangmouh koe, avai pâthumnae tho hane coungkacoe ka o. Hatei, nangmouh tarawk hanelah pouknae awmhoeh. Nangmae hnopai ka ngai e nahoe. Namamouh doeh na ngai awn. Canaw ni manu na pa hanlah hnopai pâkhueng e na hoeh. Manu na pa ni doeh canaw hanlah pâkhueng e lah ao. 15 Kai ni nangmae lungthin muitha hanlah lunghawicalah hoi kama e hno hah ka

hno teh kama e tak hai abuemlah ka hno han. Namamouh dawk kai ni lungpatawnae kumpang pawiteh, nangmouh ni kai dawk lungpatawnae a kamyawt han maw. 16 Kai teh nangmouh hanlah hnokari lah kaawm ei nakunghai, arulaho nangmouh koehoi a dâw toe na tet aw h pawiteh, 17 arulaho nangmouh koe tami ka patoun e naw koehoi nangmae hno hah ouk ka la boimaw. 18 Kai ni Titu hah nangmouh koe a tho hanelah ka hroecoe nah, ahni hoi cungtalah alouke hmaunawngaha buet touh ka patoun. Titu ni nangmouh koe dumpyennea lahoi nangmae hno a la maw. Kaimouh teh lungkânging lahoi thaw ka tawk aw h hoeh maw. Lam buet touh dawk ka dawn aw h hoeh maw. 19 Kaimanaw ni nangmouh hmalah mahoima yon hlout nahanlah lawk a dei aw h telah na pouk aw h na maw. Kaimouh teh Khrih thung hoi Cathut hmalah doeh lawk ka dei aw h. Pahren e ka huikonaw, ka tawk e hnonaw heh nangmouh rounng nahane doeh. 20 Ka tho torei teh, nangmouh heh kai ni hmungaihoehenaw, kai hai nangmouh ni na hmungaihoeh lah o han tie hoi, nangmouh dawk kâyuenae, kâtânae, lungkhueknae, kâounnae, kaya saknae, tamcuk lawk deinae, kâoup kâpawinae, buet touh hoi buet touh kâtoenae lah o han tie hoi, 21 yampa vah yon aw h teh kamhnawngnae, kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae, hounlounnae sakpayon teh, sahnin ditouh pankângai hoeh naw kecu dawk cingou aw h teh, nangmouh hmalah Cathut ni kai hah na ka rahnoum sak han tie hah tâsuenae ao.

13 Atu apâthum lah nangmouh koe ka tho han. Cakathoung ni a dei e patetlah, yon kâhnei navah, kapanuekkaikung kahni kathum touh e lawk hah caksak lah ao han. 2 Yampouh yonnae na ka sak e naw hoi alouke taminaw hai, apâhni ka tho navah ka dei e patetlah bout ka tho pawiteh nangmouh buet touh hai minhmai ka khen mahoe. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih ni kai dawk hoi lawk a dei tie na panue aw h nahane doeh. Bawipa teh nangmouh koe a thayoun hoeh. Nangmouh thungvah bahu hoi akawi. 4 Telah boipawiteh, Bawipa teh a thayounnae lahoi thingpalam dawk a pathout aw h nakunghai Cathut e bahu lahoi bout a hring. Hot patetvanlah maimanaw haiyah Bawipa dawk thayoun nakunghai, Cathut e bahu lahoi Bawipa hoi hring aw h han. 5 Nangmouh teh yuemnae dawk na o aw h maw, na aw m aw h hoeh maw tie hah namamouh hoi namamouh akung kâkhei aw h. Nangmouh thung vah Jisuh Khrih ao tie hah na panuek aw h hoeh maw. Telah hoehpawiteh tanouknae dawk ka sung e tami lah namaw, na o aw h toung hah vaw. 6 Kaimouh teh tanouknae dawkvah ka sung aw h hoeh tie hah na panue a han ti teh ka ngaihawi. 7 Nangmanaw teh kahawihoehe bangcahai na sak aw h hoeh nahanelah Cathut koe na ratoum pouh aw h. Hottelah ka tinae teh tanouknae ka tâ aw h toe tie kamnue sak nahanelah nahoe. Maimouh teh tanouknae dawk ka sung e patetlah o aw h lahunnah vah nangmouh teh bari kaawm e na sak thai aw h nahane doeh. 8 Maimouh teh lawkkatang khoeroe ngang thai aw h hoeh. Lawkkatang koe lah kumpang lah doeh kumpangkhai thai aw h. 9 Kaimouh katha ayoun teh nangmouh na tha a sai aw h navah, kaimouh ka lunghawi aw h. Nangmouh na kuep aw h nahane doeh na ngaikhai aw h. 10 Hatdawkvah raphoe nahane nahoe, sak nahanlah Bawipa ni na poe e kâawwnae patetlah ka tho toteh rek han ka ngai hoeh dawkvah, atu nangmouh hoi ahlanae koe ka o lahunnah

hottelah ca na patawn aw h. 11 Ahnoungpoung lah dei han ka ngai e teh, hmaunawngahanaw nangmouh koe yawhawinae aw m lawiseh. Kuepnae hoi lunghawinae aw m lawiseh. Lung buet touh lah aw m aw h nateh, kâponae hoi lungpatawnae lah kaawm e Cathut teh nangmouh koe cungtalah na okhai han. 12 Buet touh hoi buet touh kathoung kâpaconae hoi kut kâman aw h. 13 Tamikathoungnaw pueng ni kut na man aw h. 14 Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanae, Cathut e lungpatawnae hoi, Kathoung Muitha e kâhuikonae naw teh nangmouh pueng koe aw m lawiseh. Amen.

Galati

1 Kai Pawl hoi kai koe kaawm e hmaunawnggha abuemlah ni, Galati ram kaawm e kawhmounnaw ca na patawn awh. **2** Kai teh guncei lah ka o nahanlah tami ni na patoun e hoi tha e hai nahoe. Jisuh Khrih duenae koehoi kathawsakkung Cathut ni na kaw e lah doeh ka o. **3** Maimae Pa Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koe e lungmanae hoi roumnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **4** Atu e se kathout thung hoi maimouh teh hlout sak hanelah maimae Cathut hoi na Pa ni a ngai e patetlah ama teh maimae yon kecu a kâhmoun. (aiōn g165) **5** Cathut teh pout laipalah a yungyoe bawilennae awm lawiseh! Amen. (aiōn g165) **6** Nangmouh teh, Khrih e lungmanae dawk hoi na kakawkung Bawipa e kamthang kahawi hloilah, alouke kamthang lawk koe tang na kamlang awh dawkvah ka ka ngai lah a ru. **7** Hote kamthang lawk teh kamthang kahawi nahoe. Nangmanaw tarawk hane hoi Khrih e kamthang kahawi hah bungling hanelah a ngai a dawk doeh. **8** Hatei, kaimouh thung dawk hoi nakunghai, kalvan hoi ka tho e kalvantami nakunghai, kaimouh ni ka dei awh e kamthang kahawi patetlah ka dei hoeh e teh thoebo e lah awmseh. **9** Ahmaloe, kaimouh ni ka dei awh tangcoung e patetlah atu hai bout ka dei e teh, apipatet ni hai nangmouh ni na dâw tangcoung e kamthang kahawi hoi kâvan laipalah, ka pâpho e tami teh thoebo lah awmseh. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, atuvah kai heh tami e minhmai kahawi hmu hanelah ka kâyawm e na ou. Cathut koe e minhmai kahawi hmu hanelah kâyawm e na ou. Nahoe pawiteh, tami ngainae dawk kâyawm e na ou. Tami ngainae lahoi kâyawm pawiteh Khrih san lah kaawm e nahoe. **11** Hmaunawngghanaw kai ni ka dei e kamthang kahawi heh tami koe lahoi ka coe e nahoe tie teh koug na panue thai nahan na ngaikhai awh. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot hateh tami koehoi kai ni ka coe e nahoe. Cangnae dawk hai nahoe. Jisuh Khrih e a kâpâphoneae dawk hoi kai ni ka coe e doeh. **13** Judah phunglah kahring navah Cathut e kawhmoun hah ka rektap teh raphoe hanelah ka kâyawm. **14** Mintoenaw e cangkhai nae dawk ka lung atang teh, ka huikonaw hlak Judah phung hoe ka tarawi e hah na panue awh. **15** Hatei anu vawn thung ka o na patenghai yah, Capa e kamthang kahawi pâpho hanelah, amae lungmanae lahoi kai hah na ka rawi niteh, na kakaw e Cathut niyah, **16** hote Capa hah kai koe pâpho hanelah a ngainae ao navah, Capa e kong Jentelnaw koe pâpho hanlah, kai teh ka takthai hoi ka kapan hoeh. **17** Ahmaloe e gunceinaw aonae koe Jerusalem hai ka cet laipalah, Arabia ram lah hmatara ka cei teh Damaskas kho bout ka ban. **18** Hahoi kum thum touh a kuep hnukkhu Cephas (Cephas teh Piter tinae) hoi kâhmo hanlah ka ngai dawkvah, Jerusalem lah ka cei teh ahni koe hnih hlaipanga touh ka o. **19** Ahni hoi Bawipa Jisuh e a nawnggha Jem laipalah alouke guncei buet touh hai ka hmawt hoeh. **20** Ka thut e heh laithoe awmhoeh, atangcalah ao e heh Cathut ni a panue. **21** Hathnukkhu vah, Siria ram hoi Cilicia ram lah vah ka cei. **22** Khrih thung kaawm ni teh Judah ram e kawhmounnaw ni kai na panuek awh hoeh rah. **23** Ahmaloe vah, maimouh na ka rektap e tami ni raphoe hanlah ouk a kâyawm e yuemnae hah atu teh a kampanghai toe tie dueng hah thai lah ao toung

dawkvah, **24** ahnimouh ni kai kecu dawk Cathut bawilennae teh a pholen awh.

2 Hahoi, kum hlaipali touh aloum hnukkhu, kai ni Titu hah ka kaw teh Barnabas hoi Jerusalem kho lah bout ka cei. **2** Pâpho e patetlah hoi doeh ka cei teh, Jentelnaw koe ka dei e kamthang kahawi hah hatnavah ka dei pouh. Hottelah ka ti nah ka tawk tangcoung e thaw hoi hmalah bout ka tawk hane thaw hah ayawmyin lah o hoeh nahan kacue lah ka kâpouknaw hanelah doeh duem ka dei. **3** Hat navah, kai hoi rei kaawm e Jentel miphun Titu hah kuekluek vuensoma sak awh hoeh. **4** Telah ka dei ngainae teh arulaho ka tho niteh, hmaunawnggha lah kakâsaknaw ao dawk doeh telah ka dei. Ahnimanaw ni kaimanaw san lah na o sak hane a ngai teh, Khrih Jisuh thung hoi hmu e maimae hloutnae hah tuet hane la doeh a tho awh. **5** Hatei lawkkatong kamthang kahawi nangmouh dawk ao thai nahanelah kaimouh ni, ahnimanaw ni a dei e lawk dawngdengca boehai ka thai pouh awh hoeh. **6** Kacue lah ka kâpouk e taminaw pueng ni bangpatet e tami lah maw ao awh tie kai hoi kabet hoeh. Cathut ni tami e minhmai khen hoeh. Hote taminaw hoi ka kambawng teh hnokahawi buet touh hai kahmawt hoeh. **7** Hatdawkvah, vuensom ka a naw hane kamthang kahawi teh Piter koe poe lah ao teh vuensom ka a hoeh naw hane kamthang kahawi teh kai Pawl koe poe lah ao tie na panue awh. **8** Bangkongtetpawiteh vuensom ka a e Piter koevah thaw poe e patetlah vuensom ka a hoeh e Jentelnaw koe kai Pawl heh guncei lah Cathut ni na hmoun e lah ao. **9** Kâuepkhai e Jem, Piter hoi Jawhan tinaw hai kai ni ka coe e lungmanae a panue navah, ahnimanaw teh vuensom ka a naw koe cei hane hoi kaimouh teh Jentelnaw koe cei hanelah Barnabas hoi kai ni hnâ ka bokhai. **10** Karoedengnaw maimouh ni pahnim hoeh nahanelah ahnimouh a ngainae buet touh ao. Hote thaw hah kai ni puenghoi tha ka patho. **11** Hatei, Piter teh Antiok kho a pha navah thou hane kawi ao dawk a ma roeroe hah kai ni ka ngang. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh Jem koehoi taminaw a pha hoehnahlan vah, Piter teh Jentelnaw hoi bu cungtalah rei a ca. Ahnimanaw a tho hnukkhu Piter ni vuensom ka a e taminaw a taki dawkvah hnuklah a kâhnawn teh alouklah ao. **13** Hat toreih teh ka yuem e Judahnaw pueng ahni hoi cungtalah tami kahawipoung patetlah a kâsak teh Barnabas ni hai ahnimae moi a out teh a hnukkhu a kâbang van toe. **14** Kamthang kahawi lawkkatong lam kalan dawn awh hoeh toe tie ka hmu navah, ahnimae a hmalah Piter hanelah, nang teh Judah tami doeh, hateiteh, Jentel tami patetlah na o, Judah tami lah na awmhoeh, hatdawkvah, bangtelamaw Jentelnaw hah Judah tami patetlah na o awh han telah nganggang na ti pouh vaw telah ka ti pouh. **15** Maimouh teh coungnae lahoi Judah lah o awh teh, Jentel tamikayon lah awh awh hoeh. **16** Jisuh Khrih yuem e lahoi lannae dawk pha awh e hah yon kamnuek e Jentelnaw laipalah, takthai koe lah Judah tami lah kaawm e maimouh teh rek panue e patetlah, kâlawk dawk hoi lannae koe phat awh hoeh. Khrih Jisuh yuemnae lahoi doeh lannae dawk pha awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, a pihai kâlawk tarawinae lahoi lannae dawk phat awh thai hoeh, Khrih yuemnae lahoi doeh pha thai awh. **17** Khrih lahoi lannae koe pha hanelah, maimanaw ni

kâyawm nahlangva, yonnae bout kamnuek pawiteh Khrih teh yonnae kathokhaukung maw. 18 Telah coung thai hoeh kai ni apasuek ka raphoe tangcoung e hah bout ka sak pawiteh, yon ka tawn e hah kaimouh ni ka kamnue sak. 19 Hothloilah, Cathut koe lah ka hring thai nahanelah, kâlawk koe lah, kâlawk lahoi ka due toe. 20 Kai teh Khrih hoi thingpalam dawk rei ka due toe, hatei ka hring rah. Hattelah ka ti navah kai roeroe ka hring hoeh toe, Khrih teh kai dawk a hring, ka tak dawk a tu ka hringnae teh Cathut e Capa yuemnae lahoi doeh, Capa ni kai lung na pataw teh kai hanelah amahoima hringnae a kâpasoung. 21 Cathut e lungmanae ka pahnawt hoeh, kâlawk kâuepnae lahoi lanna koe phat thai pawiteh Khrih teh ayawmyin la doeh a due toe.

3 Galati tamipathunaw, thingpalam sawi pathout lah kaawm e Jisuh Khrih heh nangmae mithmu laplap kamnue sak e hah, lawkkatang na tarawi awh hoeh nahanelah apinimaw nangmouh na ân awh. 2 Nangmouh koehoi ka panue han ka ngai e teh nangmouh ni kâlawk hoi kâkuen lah tawknae dawk hoi Muitha na coe awh e na ou. Nahoeh pawiteh yuemnae hah thainae lahoi na ou na coe awh. 3 Nangmouh teh hettelah totouh na pathu awh rah maw. Muitha dawk hoi na kamtawng awh teh takthai koe lah maw na pâpout a han toung. 4 Nangmouh ni rucatnae hettelah totouh na khang awh e hah ayawmyin lah maw na khang awh vaw. Hettelah totouh rucatnae hah ayawmyin lah maw na khang awh toung vaw. Ayawmyin la maw ao han toung vaw. 5 Hatdawkvah Muitha heh nangmouh koe na poe e kângairuhno ka kuep lah ka sak e Bawipa teh nangmae kâlawk tarawi e lahoi maw a sak. Nahoeh pawiteh nangmouh ni na thai teh na yuem e lahoi maw a sak. 6 Abraham teh Cathut a yuem dawkvah hote yuemnae teh ahnie lanna lah khoe pouh lah ao. 7 Hatdawkvah, Abraham e catoun katang teh yuemnae ka tawn e naw doeh tie hah na panue awh hanlah ao. 8 Cathut ni Jentelnaw teh yuemnae lahoi a lan toe ti nahanelah, Cakathoung ni sut a dei tangcoung toe. Hatdawkvah, Cakathoung ni kamthang teh Abraham koe a dei tangcoung e patetlah nangmouh kecu dawk hoi Cathut ni talai tami pueng yawhawinae a coe han telah a ti. 9 Hatdawkvah yuemnae ka tawn e naw teh, ka yuem e Abraham hoi cungtalah yawhawinae a coe awh. 10 Kâlawk ka kâuepnaw teh thoebo e rahim kaawm e lah o awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cakathoung ni kâlawk dawk e naw pueng abuemlahoi koung ka tarawi hoeh e naw teh Cathut thoebo e lah ao telah a ti. 11 Tami kalan teh yuemnae lahoi a hring hanelah ao dawkvah, kâlawk tarawi e lahoi apihai Cathut hmalah tamikalan lah awm thai hoeh tie hah kancengcalah a kamnue. 12 Hatei kâlawk teh yuemnae hoi kâkuen hoeh. Kâlawk ka tarawi e tami teh kâlawk lahoi a hring han a ti. 13 Khrih ni maimouh hanelah thoebonae a khang dawkvah kâlawk e thoebonae thung hoi maimouh teh na ratang awh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh thing sawi pathout lah kaawm e pueng teh thoebo e tami lah ao. 14 Hottelah na ratangnae teh Abraham ni a coe e yawhawinae teh Khrih Jisuh lahoi Jentelnaw koe a pha dawkvah, lawkkam pouh e Muitha hah yuemnae lahoi maimouh ni coe nahanelah doeh. 15 Hmaunawngghanaw tami e singyoe lahoi ka dei vai, taminaw ni lawkkin e patenghai yah apinihai raphoe hoeh, bout thap sin yaw maw. 16 Cathut ni Abraham hoi ahnie a catoun

koe lawkkam a poe noevah kapap e lah catounnaw tet pouh laipalah buet touh dueng dei ngainae lah na catoun atipouh. Ahni teh Khrih hah doeh. 17 Ka dei ngainae teh hettelah doeh, kum 430 aloum hnukku hoi ka tâcawt e kâlawk ni sut dei tangcoung e Cathut lawkkam teh raphoe thai hoeh. Hothloilah hnoun hai hnoun thai mahoe. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh râw pangnae teh kâlawk dawk kamtue pawiteh, lawkkam e daw kamtue hoeh toe. Hateiteh, Cathut ni hote râw hah lawkkamnae lahoi Abraham koe a poe toe. 19 Hottelah pawiteh, kâlawk teh bangmaw hawinae kaawm vaw, tetpawiteh, lawkkam ka coe hane catoun a tâco hoehnahlan yonnae kecu dawk poe e lah doeh ao. Kâlawk teh kalvantaminaw koehoi patuen laicei lahoi hruk e lah ao. 20 Laicei tie teh avoivang lahoi a kâkuet, Cathut teh buet touh duengdoeh. 21 Hottelah pawiteh, kâlawk teh Cathut e lawkkam hoi a kâtaran maw. Kâtaran roeroe hoeh. Poe lah kaawm e kâlawk ni na hring sak thai katang pawiteh, lanee teh hote kâlawk lahoi coe e lah doeh awm ti. 22 Hatei Jisuh Khrih yuemnae lahoi ka kâkuen e lawkkamnae teh ka yuem e taminaw koe poe nahanelah Cakathoung ni tami pueng hah yon thongim thung a paung. 23 Hatnavah yuemnae phung a tho hoehroukrak, kâlawk lahoi na hravi awh teh, yuemnae phung a tho ditouh, kâlawk kut daw k maimouh teh na paung awh. 24 Hatdawkvah maimouh teh yuemnae lahoi na lan toe tie coe awh thai nahanelah, kâlawk teh Khrih koe maimouh na kathakkung, hoi na kakhoumkung lah doeh ao. 25 Hatei yuemnae phung a tho toung dawkvah maimouh teh na ka khoumkung kâlawk e kut rahim awm awh hoeh toe. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh pueng teh Khrih Jisuh na yuem awh e lahoi Cathut e ca lah na o awh toe. 27 Khrih thung baptisma ka coe e tami pueng teh Khrih a khohna awh toe. 28 Nangmouh pueng teh Khrih Jisuh thung buet touh lah na o awh dawkvah, Judah miphun, Grik miphun tie awmhoeh, san hoi tami kahlout awmhoeh, tongpa hoi napui tie hai awmhoeh. 29 Nangmouh teh Khrih e lah na awm awh pawiteh, Abraham catoun lah na o awh hloilah, lawkkam e patetlah râw kacoekung lah na o awh.

4 Atuvah, ka dei ngai e teh râw ka coe hane ni râwnaw pueng teh a coe hanlah ao ei, a camo nah thung teh san patetlah ao. 2 A na pa ni atueng khoe e a pha hoehnahlan hno ka kuem kayawtnaw hoi ka khenyawnnaw e kut rahim vah ao. 3 Hot patetvanlah maimouh hai camo lah o awh nateh talaivan cangkhae rahim vah san lah o awh. 4 Hatei, atueng kuep torei teh Cathut ni a Capa hah a patoun. Ahni teh napui buet touh koehoi kâlawk rahim vah a khe. 5 Hote kâlawk rahim kaawm e taminaw hah a ratang dawkvah maimouh teh cacoungnae coe awh nahane doeh. 6 Hottelah nangmouh teh ca lah na o awh dawkvah Cathut ni Abba A Pa telah ka kaw thai e Capa e Muitha hah nangmae lungthin thung a patoun. 7 Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh san nahoeh toe. A ca lah o awh toe. A ca lah o awh toung dawkvah Khrih lahoi Cathut e râw kacoekung lahai o awh. 8 Cathut na panue awh hoehnahlan teh cathutnaw lah kaawm hoeh e naw koe san lah na o awh. 9 Atuteh nangmanaw ni Cathut yo na panue toe. Phunlout lahoi dei pawiteh Cathut ni nangmouh hah na panue awh toe. Hat pawiteh, hno saktainae ka tawn hoeh e ahmaloe e phunglawk daw bangkongmaw san

lah bout kamlang hane na ngai a vaw. 10 Nangmanaw ni a hnin, a tha, atueng hoi a kumnaw hah na ya aw. 11 Nangmouh han kâyawm laihoi ka tawk e ayawmyin lah awm payon vaih tie na tâsue khai aw. 12 Hmaunawngghanaw kai patetlah awm aw ti teh na kâ aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh kai hai nangmouh patetlah doeh ka o. Nangmouh ni kai koe kahawihoehe hno banghai na sak aw. 13 Nangmouh koe kamthang kahawi hmaloe ka pâpho pasuek nah ka takthai dam hoeh tie na panue aw. 14 Hottelaha kaie ka rucatrae teh nangmouh hanlah tarawk lah kaawm nakunghai nangmanaw ni kai na hmuha aw hoeh, na pahnaw aw hoeh. Cathut e kalvantami hoi Khrih Jisuh patetlah kai hah na pouk aw. 15 Hottelaha na coe aw nahlangva, na coe aw e yawhawinae teh bangtelane. Coung thai pawiteh, na mitnaw patenghai cawngkhawi vaiteh kai na poe han na ngai a han doeh tie ka kampangkhai. 16 Lawkkatang ka dei kecu dawk atuvah nangmae taran lah maw ka o toung. 17 Alouknaw ni nangmouh hanelah hawinae ka sak e patetlah ao aw eiteh, a pouknae hawihoe. Kai hoi nangmanaw kampek vaiteh nangmanaw teh ahnimouh koe lah kambawng hane a ngai a dawk doeh. 18 Hatdawkvah nangmouh koe kai ka o na dueng tho laipalah nâtuek hai thoseh hnokahawi hah kampangkhai e teh ahawi. 19 Ka lungpataw e ka canaw Khrih mei nangmouh koe a kamnue hoehroukrak, camo khe nah khang e patetlah ka khang. 20 Nangmanaw oupvoutnae ka tawn dawkvah, kama ni roeroe na kâhmo vaiteh alouke lawk dei hane ka ngai. 21 Nangmouh kâlawk rahim o hane na ka ngai e naw, dei haw, kâlawk ni a dei nginae na thai panuek aw hoeh maw. 22 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Abraham ni capa kahni touh a tawn. Buet touh teh a sannu e ca lah ao teh buet touh e teh kahlout e napui e ca lah ao telah Cakathoung ni a ti. 23 Sannu ni takthai coungnae lahoi capa a khe teh kahlout e napui ni lawkkamnae lahoi capa a khe. 24 Hotnaw teh hmusaknae lah ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, napui kahni touh teh lawkkam phun hni touh e hmusaknae lah ao. Phun touh e teh Sinai mon hoi ka tho ni teh sannaw hah a khe. Ahni teh Hagar doeh. 25 Hagar teh Arabia ram e Sinai mon hmu saknae lah a tho teh, atu Jerusalem hoi a kâvan. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni teh amae a canaw hoi san lah ao aw. 26 Hatei, lathueng lah kaawm e Jerusalem khopui kahlout e tie teh maimouh pueng e manu lah ao. 27 Bangkongtetpawiteh cacaroe e napui na konawm haw. Camokhe patawnae ka khang boihoe e napui na lawk na tawn e puenghoi hramki haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, pahnaw e napui teh a vâ ka tawn e napui hlak a ca kapap na khe toe telah a thut. 28 Hmaunawngghanaw, nangmanaw teh Isak patetlah lawkkam e canaw lah na o aw. 29 Hatei, takthai coungnae lahoi khe e capa ni Muitha hoi khe e ca a rektap e patetlah atu hai ao. 30 Hatdawkvah Cakathoung ni bangtelamaw a dei. Sannu hoi a ca teh pâlei leih. Bangkongtetpawiteh, sannu e a ca ni kahlout e napui e a ca hoi cungtalah râw rei coe thai mahoe telah a ti. 31 Atuteh hmaunawngghanaw, maimouh teh sannu e ca lah awm aw hoeh kahlout e napui e canaw lah o aw.

5 Hloutnae hmu nahanlah Khrih ni maimanaw teh na hlout sak aw toe. San coungnae ni bout na man hoeh nahanlah kacakcalah awm aw. 2 Thai aw haw, kai Pawl ni nangmouh

koe ka dei e teh nangmouh ni vuensomanae na coe aw haw toung pawiteh Khrih teh nangmouh hanlah apu awmhoeh. 3 Vuensom ka a aw e naw pueng, kai ni lawkpanuesaknae na poe aw. Kâlawk naw pueng koug tarawi hanlah ao. 4 Kâlawk lahoi lanna coe hanlah ka pouk e nangmanaw teh, Khrih koehoi takhoe lah na o aw teh, lungmana dawk hoi na cei payon aw toe. 5 Maimanaw teh yuemnae lahoi lanna dawk pha han tie lungmana hah Muitha lahoi ngaihaw aw teh ring aw. 6 Khrih Jisuh dawk vuensoma e apu awmhoeh. A hoeh e hai apu awmhoeh. Lungpatawnae dawk hoi kaawm e yuemnae doeh apu kaawm. 7 Nangmouh teh kahawicala na pueng aw toe. Lawkkatang na tarawi aw hoeh nahanelah apinimaw na ngang aw vaw. 8 Hete tacueknae teh nangmouh na kakawng koehoi ka tho e nahoe, 9 Yitca e tawn ni tahawnbu koug a paw sak. 10 Nangmanaw teh kâkapeknae lungthin na tawn aw mahoe telah ka pouk. Cathut min lahoi nangmanaw teh kai ni na yuem teh na kâuep aw. Nangmanaw lungmawng hoeh nahanlah ka tâcawt sak e teh apipatet hai lawkcengnae a khang han. 11 Hmaunawngghanaw kai teh vuensomanae phunglawk bout ka pâpho rah pawiteh, bangkongmaw rektapnae bout ka kâhmo rah vaw. Hottelaha pawiteh, kamthuinae lah kaawm e thingpalamnae teh takhoe lah ao toe. 12 Nangmouh lam na ka payonsakkung taminaw hah takhoe vaiteh pâlei hanelah doeh kai ni na ngaikhai aw. 13 Hmaunawngghanaw hlout hanlah na kaw aw e doeh toe. Hatei na hloutnae teh takthai ngainae dawk hno laipalah buet touh hoi buet touh lungpatawnae lahoi thaw tawk aw. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh kâlawk ni yah, namahoima na lungpataw e patetlah na hui lungpataw tie lawk buet touh dawk he a kâracut. 15 Hatei, nangmanaw ni buet touh hoi buet touh na kâkei, na kâpayawp aw pawiteh rawknae koe na pha a han tie hah na ngaihari khai dawkvah kâhruetcuat aw. 16 Kai ni ka dei ngainae teh Muitha lahoi hring aw. Telah pawiteh takthai noenae hah khoeroe tarawi laipalah na o aw han. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh takthai ngainae hoi Muitha ngainae teh a kâtaran. Muitha ni takthai hoi kâtaran e hno a doun. Hattelaha dawk doeh ahnimouh teh buet touh hoi buet touh a kâtaran aw teh nangmouh ni sak han na ngai e na sak thai aw hoeh. 18 Hattelaha pawiteh Muitha e lamhrawinae dawk na cet vaiteh nangmouh teh kâlawk rahim na awm a mahoe. 19 Takthai coungnae hoi kâkuen e saknae naw teh reng a kamnu. Hotnaw teh uicuknae, khinnae, takthaingainae, 20 meikaphawk bawknae, sueânnae, kâsaveknae, kâpohoe, utnae, lungkhueknae, kâkaramnae, lungkânginghoe, kâkapeknae, 21 hmuhae, yamuhrinae, phuvounnepnae, pawitonae naw hah doeh. Hot patet e hno ka sak e, katarawinaw pueng teh Cathut uknaeram râw pang aw mahoe titeh ahmaloe ka dei tangcoung patetlah atu hai nangmanaw koe bout ka dei. 22 Muitha e a paw teh: lungkâpatawnae, lunghawinae, lungmawngnae, lungsaawnae, kâpahrennae, hawinae, yuemkamcunae, lungdolungemnae, 23 mahoima kâcakuepnae naw hah doeh. Hotnaw teh bang patet e kâlawk hoi hai kâtaran hoeh. 24 Khrih Jisuh hoi kâkuennaw ni takthaingainae teh radueknae hoi cungtalah thingpalam dawk mek a het aw toe. 25 Maimouh teh Muitha lahoi hring aw toung dawkvah Kathoung Muitha hoi pou kâkuetnae dawk khok takan aw lawi sei. 26 Lunglenna e kâen teh buet touh hoi

buet touh kâtarannae lungthin, buet touh hoi buet touh kâ hmuhanaw lungthin tawn laipalah awm awn lawi sei.

6 Hmaunawngghanaw, tami buet touh ni yonnae buetbuet touh koe sak pawiteh, muiitha koe lah na kaawm awn e nangmouh ni, lungdo lungnemnae lahoi yah, ahni hah khenyawn awn. Namamouh hai yon dawh na bo awn hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcueth awn. **2** Buet touh hoi buet touh e hnokari kâhlai awn. Hottelah na tawh awn e lahoi Khrih e phung teh na kuep sak awn han. **3** Apihai banglah ao hoeh nahlangva, a mahoima kârasang sak pawiteh, ahni teh a mahoima kâdum e lah ao. **4** Tami pueng ni a tawh awn e thaw hah noumcai naseh. Hat pawiteh ayâ dawh dei laipalah ama dawh kâoupkhai hane ao han. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh tami pueng mae thaw tawh awn han. **6** A lawk kamtu e tami ni kacangkhaikung hah hnokahawi kaawm e pueng poe naseh. **7** Alouklah pouk awn hanh. Cathut teh dudam e lah awn mahoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami ni cati buetbuet touh patûe pawiteh ama ni bout a a han. **8** Takngainae lahoi ka patûe e tami teh takngainae lahoi rawknae hah a a han. Muiitha dawh ka patûe e tami teh Muiitha koehoi a yungyoe hringnae a a han. (aiōnios g166) **9** Maimouh ni kahawi e hno sak navah lungpout thayounnae tawn laipalah awm a sei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungpout awn laipalah awn awn pawiteh atueng a kuep toteh a awn han. **10** Hatdawkvah maimouh teh atueng kahawi hmu navah tami pueng e lathueng alawkpui lah yuemnae imthungkhunaw koevah, kahawi e hnonaw hah sak a sei. **11** Kai ni nangmouh koe ka kut hoi ka thut e ca heh banghloimaw a len tie teh na hmu awn. **12** Talai mithmu dawh khet kamcu ka ngai e taminaw teh, Khrih e thingpalam kecu dawh rektapnae khang hane a ngai awn hoeh dawh doeh, nangmouh vuensoma sak hanlah ngangngang a dei awn. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh vuensom ka a naw ni hai kâlawk tarawi thai awn hoeh. Nangmouh koe a kâoup awn nahanelah doeh nangmouh hah vuensoma sak hanelah a ngai awn. **14** Kai teh Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e thingpalam dawh kâoupnae hloilah alouke kâoupkhai hane awmhoeh. Kai koe lahoi teh talaivan heh hote thingpalam dawh pathout tangcoung lah ao teh talai koe lahoi hai kai teh thingpalam dawh pathoup lah ka o toe. **15** Bangkongtetpawiteh, vuensoma nakunghai, a hoeh nakunghai, alawkpui nahoeh. Sak kathanae dawh doeh alawkpui lah ao. **16** Hete kâhrawinae ka tarawi e pueng lathueng hai, Cathut e tami Isarelhaw lathueng hai, lungmawngnae hoi pahrennae awn lawiseh. **17** Atu hoi teh api nang ni hai na tarawh awn hanh lawih. Bangkongtetpawiteh Jisuh e hmâ teh ka tak dawh pou ka sin toe. **18** Hmaunawngghanaw maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanaw teh nangmae lungthin muiitha thung awn lawiseh. Amen.

Efisa

1 Kai Pawl, Cathut e ngainae lahoi Khrih Jisuh e guncei lah kaawm e ni, Jisuh Khrih dawк yuemkamcu ni teh Efisa kho kaawm e tami kathoungnaw koe ca na patawn awh. **2** Jisuh Khrih hoi maimae Pa Cathut koe e lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **3** Khrih dawк kalvanlae Muiitha yawhawinae kaawm e puenghoi Khrih dawк yawhawinae na ka poe e maimae Jisuh Khrih e Pa Cathut teh pholen lah awm lawiseh. **4** Maimouh teh amae hmalah thoung awh teh tounnae ao hoeh nahan talaivan a sak hoehnahlan vah Khrih dawк na rawi awh toe. **5** Jisuh Khrih lahoi maimouh teh cacoungnae coe awh nahan, a pahrennae dawк a ngainae patetlah hmoun lah o awh toe. **6** Hottelaha na hmounnae teh maimouh koe na poe e ka lentoe poung, a pahrennae hah pholen awh nahane doeh. **7** Puk ka cawi lae a lungmanae lahoi yah, yon a ngaithoum teh a thipaling hoi na ratang awh. **8** Hothateh lungangnae abuemlah, thaipanueknae abuemlah maimouh koe na poenae doeh. **9** Cathut ni a ngainae lahoi Khrih dawк a noe e hrolawк hah maimouh koe na panue sak. **10** Kuepnae tue a pha toteh kalvan kaawm e hoi talai van kaawm e abuemlah Khrih e rahim vah cungtalaha o sak nahane doeh. **11** Ama e ngainae patetlah banguengpa ka sak e ni pouknae a tawn e patetlah maimouh teh Jisuh Khrih lahoi rawк cacoung lah o awh. **12** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih dawк hmaloe ka ngaihaw e kaimouh ni a bawilennae hah pholen awh nahane doeh. **13** Nangmouh hai rungngangnae kamthang lawк kahawi, lawкkatang lawк hah na thai awh teh, hote Jisuh Khrih hah na yuem awh navah Kathoung Muiitha hoi noutnae tacik na kin awh toe. **14** Hote Kathoung Muiitha teh a bawilennae pholen hanelaha ama koe na ratang hoehroukrak, pang han kawi rawк e lawкawm lah ao. **15** Hatdawкvah, nangmouh ni Jisuh Khrih na yuem awh e hoi tami kathoungnaw na lungpataw awh e hah ka thai hnukkuh teh: **16** Nangmouh hanelaha Cathut koe lunghawinae lawк dei e hoi ratoumnae ka papout hoeh. **17** Ouk ka ratoum e teh, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Pa Cathut, ka lentoe poung e a ma panue thai nahanelaha, lungangnae hoi thaipanueknae na poe awh nahan, **18** na kaw e dawк ngaihawinae teh bang hah maw tie hoi tami kathoungnaw ni a coe awh e rawк teh banghloimaw a len ti e, hoi **19** maimouh ka yuem e naw koe na patue awh e thao thasainae teh banghloimaw a len tie hah nangmouh ni na panue awh nahanlah panuenaе mit a ang sak nahan ouk ka ratoum. **20** Hote bahu teh Khrih hah duenaе koehoi a thaw sak teh Khrih dawк a sak e a thaonae patetlah ao. **21** Uknae abuemlah, katawnnae abuemlah, atu e tue dawк dueng tho laipalaha hmalae tue dawк kaw lah kaawm e minnaw pueng e lathueng, kalvanlae amae aranglah a rasang poungnae koe Khrih teh tahungnae hmuen a poe toe. (aiōn g165) **22** Cathut ni a khok rahim hnocawngca pueng a ta pouh teh Kawhmoun hanelaha hnocawngca e lathueng vah lū lah ao sak. **23** Hote amae tak hateh hnocawngca hah hnocawngca hoi ka kuep sak e ni a kuepnae Khrih e a tak lah ao.

2 Nangmouh teh ahmaloe vah namamae yon hoi sakpayon e yonnaw dawк na due awh teh, **2** kahli dawк katawnnae

kapatuemkung, lawкngainae katawnhoehnaw koe atu thaw ka tawк e muiitha ngainae patetlah het talaivan phung patetlah hote yonnae dawкvah na hring awh. (aiōn g165) **3** Maimouh pueng haiyah ahmaloe teh, ahnimanaw patetlah hring awh teh, ma takngainae dawкvah hring awh. Takngainae hoi lungngainae patetlah kârœ awh teh, alouknaw patetlah a lungkhueknae ka khang e lah o awh. **4** Hatei lungmanae hoi kakawi Cathut ni, maimouh a lungpatawnaе kalenpoung kecu dawкvah, **5** sakpayon e yonnaw dawк kadout awh e maimouh hah, Khrih hoi cungtalaha na hring sak awh toe. Nangmouh teh a lungmanae lahoi rungngang lah na o awh. **6** Hathnukkuh, Khrih Jisuh thung maimouh hah Khrih hoi cungtalaha na thaw sak awh teh, kalvanlae tahungnae hmuen na poe awh toe. **7** Hethateh, maimouh lung na patawnaе hah Khrih Jisuh thung a kamnuе sak teh lungmanae hoi kawi e hah hmalae tuengnaw dawк a kamnuе sak nahane doeh. (aiōn g165) **8** Lungmanae dawк doeh yuemnae lahoi rungngang lah o awh. Hnokahawi sak e dawк hoi rungngang lah o e nahoe. Cathut e poehno doeh ka tho. **9** Ma ni kahawi hno sak e dawк nahoe. Hatdawкvah apihai kâoup thai hoeh. **10** Hno kahawinaw sak awh nahanlah, Khrih Jisuh thung sak katha e lah o awh. Maimouh ni hnokahawi sak awh hanelaha Cathut ni sut na rakueng toe. **11** Hatdawкvah, nangmouh teh Jentel lah na o awh teh, kut hoi takthai dawк vuensoma lah kaawm e naw ni nangmouh teh vuensom ka a hoeh e naw ati awh e hah panuek awh. **12** Hatnavah, Isarel miphun lahai na awm awh hoeh. Lawкkamnae hoi hai na kabet awh hoeh. Ngaihawinae hai na tawn awh hoeh. Talaivan Cathut laipalaha na o awh e hah panuek awh. **13** Nangmouh teh ahmaloe vah na kahlat awh nakunghai, atuteh Khrih Jisuh thung Khrih e thipaling lahoi na hnai awh toe. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, na ka taransakkung rapanpui hah a raphoe teh miphun kahni touh hah miphun buet touh lah a coung sak toe. Bawipa teh maimae roumnae lah ao. **15** Phunglawкnaw dawк kaawm e kâpoelawкnaw hoi kâkuen e kâlawк hah amae a tak dawк hoi a raphoe toe. Miphun kahni touh e hah miphun buet touh dueng e tami katha lah a sak teh a kâmahawi sak toe. **16** Thingpalam dawк taran a raphoe teh, thingpalam lahoi hote miphun kahni touh teh tak buet touh thung Cathut hoi bout kâmahawi awh toe. **17** Hote Khrih ni a tho teh, ahlanae koe kaawm e nangmouh hoi a hnainae koe kaawm e kaimouh teh roumnae kamthang kahawi hah na pâpho pouh. **18** Hottelaha Khrih lahoi maimouh roi teh, lungthin muiitha buet touh lah o awh teh, Pa koe kâen thainae kâ hmu awh toe. **19** Hatdawкvah, nangmouh teh miphun alouke nahoe toe. Imyin lahai na awm awh hoeh toe. Tami kathoungnaw e miphun lah na o awh teh Cathut e imthung lahai na o awh toe. **20** Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, adu lah kaawm e gunceinaw hoi profetnaw e van vah, patuen pacoung sin teh sak e lah na o awh. Khrih Jisuh ama teh a takinlung lah ao. **21** Hote takinlung hoi koung ka kâkuen lah a roung teh Bawipa hanelaha kathoung bawkim lah a coung. **22** Hote hmuen teh Cathut ni a Muiitha lahoi ao nahanelaha nangmouh teh kaimouh hoi cungtalaha sak e lah o awh.

3 Hote kong dawк, kai Pawl teh nangmouh Jentelhaw hane dawкvah Khrih Jisuh e thongkabawт lah ka o. **2** Nangmouh ni

na thai tangcoung e patetlah kai koe na poe e Cathut lungmanae teh nangmouh hane dawk doeh kai ni ka khang. 3 A lungmanae kai koe panuesaknae lahoi lathueng lah youn touh ka thut tangcoung e patetlah, Cathut ni a pâphonae lahoi yah, hrolawk hah na panue sak. 4 Hote ca na touk aw h pawiteh Khrih e hrolawk ka panue e hah na panue aw h han. 5 Hote hrolawk hah tami kathoungnaw, guncineaw hoi profetnaw koe atu e se nah Muitha lahoi a pâpho e patetlah alouke senaw dawk taminaw koe pâpho hoeh. 6 Hote hrolawk teh Jentelnaw ni kamthang kahawi lahoi Isarelnaw hoi cungtalang râw a coe aw h teh tak buet touh lah a onae lahoi Khrih Jisuh lahoi lawkkamnae hah cungtalang a hmawng van aw h. 7 Hnosakthainae lahoi poehno a lungmanae hah kai koe na poe toe. Kai teh hote kamthang kahawi ka pâpho e san lah ka o. 8 Pâphue teh ka baw thai hoeh e Khrih e kuepnae kamthang kahawi hah Jentelnaw koe dei pouh hanelah, 9 hnocawngca pueng hah Khrih lahoi yah, ka sak e Cathut dawkvah ayan e se pueng dawk hro lah kaawm e hote hrolawk hah tami pueng koe pâpho pouh hanelah kai teh tami kathoungnaw thung dawk, kathoungpoung naw hlak hai hoe kathoung e lah ka o. (aiōn g165) 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimae Bawipa Khrih Jisuh dawk a yungyoe pouknae a tawn e patetlah, 11 kalvanlae bahunaw hoi hnosakthainae dawkvah, Cathut e kângairu a lungangnae hah Kawhmoun lahoi atuvah panue aw h nahane doeh. (aiōn g165) 12 Maimouh ni hote Bawipa yuemnae lahoi lungtang aw h teh, Cathut koe kâhnai thainae tawn aw h toe. 13 Hatdawkvah, nangmae bawilenna hah na khang e reithainae hah na hmu aw h navah na lungpout aw h hanh. 14 Hete kongnaw dawkvah, khok ka cuengkuem laihoi, 15 kalvan hoi talai kaawm e imthungkhu abuemlae a kungpui lah kaawm e, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Pa hmalah ouk ka ratoum. 16 Ouk ka ratoum e teh, Muitha lahoi yah, nangmae thung lae tami thao thasainae hoi a cak vaiteh, 17 yuemnae lahoi Khrih ni nangmae lungthin thungvah ao nahan, lungpatawnae dawk patue e, tangpha a payang teh, 18 tami kathoungnaw patetlah hnosakthainae na tawn aw h teh, Khrih e lungpatawnae adung, asaw, arasang, akaw e hah kapek teh na panue thai aw h nahan, 19 maimae panuena lahoi panue thai hoeh e Jisuh Khrih e a lungpatawnae hah panue thai aw h nahanlah Cathut e kuepnae hoi kawi aw h nahan ouk ka ratoum. 20 Maimouh dawk kamnuek e a bawilenna patetlah maimouh ni pouk teh hei e hlak acawilah ka sak thai e Cathut ni, 21 Khrih Jisuh lahoi Kawhmoun dawk talai apout hoehroukrak a yungyoe bawilen lawiseh. Amen. (aiōn g165)

4 Nangmouh teh kaw lah na onae hoi ka kamcu lah na hring aw h nahan Bawipa hanelah thongkabawt e kai ni tha na poe aw h teh na hroecoe aw h. 2 Bangpueng koehai kârahounmae, lungdo lungnemnae, lungsawnae, lungkâpatawnae hoi buet touh hoi buet touh kângaitoum aw h. 3 Lungmawngnae hoi na katekkung Muitha dawk buet touh lah onae hah a cak nahanelah panki aw h. 4 Tak buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Muitha buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Ngaihawinae buet touh dueng dawk doeh nangmouh teh na kaw aw h. 5 Bawipa buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Yuemnae buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Baptisma buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. 6 Maimouh

pueng e Pa, Cathut buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Ahni teh maimouh pueng e lathueng vah ao teh, maimouh pueng lahoi ao teh, maimouh pueng e thung vah ao. 7 Hatei Khrih ni poehno na poe aw h e patetlah mama ham lengkaleng rip coe aw h. 8 Hatdawkvah, Cakathoung dawk thut e teh, a rasangnae koe a luen navah man e san hah a hravi teh, taminaw koe poehnonaw a poe. 9 A luen ti navah ahmaloe talai thungvah a kum e hah a dei ngainae nahoehmaw! 10 Ka kum e teh alouke nahoeh. A cawngca pueng kuep sak hanlah kalvannaw pueng a tapuet teh ka luen takhang e hah doeh. 11 Khrih e a tak hah sak aw h teh, Cathut e a taminaw ni a thaw taw aw h thai nahanelah a pathoup aw h han. 12 A tangawn teh guncineaw lah, atangawn teh profetnaw lah, atangawn teh evangelistnaw lah, atangawn teh pastornaw hoi kacangkhaikungnaw lah thaw lengkaleng a poe. 13 Hottelah a poena teh maimouh kaawm e pueng ni yuemnae dawk hai, Cathut Capa panuena dawk hai, cungtalang roun aw h teh, Khrih e kuepnae hmuen koe totouh pha aw h nahane doeh. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, taminaw e dumyenna hoi yonnae koe lah tacueknae, cangkhaiae kahli aphunphun ni avoing lah a palek e camo patetlah bout awm aw h laipalah, 15 lungkâpatawnae dawkvah lawkkatang hah dei aw h nateh bangpuengpa dawk lû lah kaawm e Khrih dawk roun aw h nahane doeh. 16 Hote lû koehoi doeh tak abuemlah ni a kâkuet aw h teh, kâletlout koe kaawm e pueng ni hai tha hoi akawi aw h. Puengcang kaawm e pueng ni mamae thaw lengkaleng a taw k aw h teh lungpatawnae dawk lengkaleng a roun aw h. 17 Hatdawkvah paletpalut lah ka pouk aw h ni teh kahring aw h e Jentelnaw patetlah bout na hring aw h hoeh nahan Bawipa e kâ lahoi lawk na thui aw h. 18 Ahnimouh teh lungthin mit a dawn aw h. Lungthin patanae lahoi khoeroe a panue aw h hoeh dawkvah Cathut hringnae hoi a kâkapek aw h. 19 Ahnimouh teh kayayeirai panuek aw h hoeh. Noena dawk a sawtaw aw h teh kakhin e hno aphunphun hah hoehoe a sak aw h nahanlah mahoima radueknae kut dawk a kâpoe aw h toe. 20 Hot patetlah na o aw h nahan Khrih e cangkhaiae hah na kamtu aw h hoeh. 21 Jisuh dawk lawkkatang ao e patetlah a lawk hah na thai aw h teh na kamtu aw h. 22 Ahmaloe na hringnae, dumyeng hounlounnae, lungthin hoi rawknae koe ka phat e tami karuem hah na rading aw h nahan cangkhai lah na o aw h. 23 Hottelah cangkhai lah na onae teh a katha e lungthin na tawn aw h nahane doeh. 24 A katang e lanna hoi thoungnae dawk Cathut hoi kâvan lah sak lah kaawm e tami katha hah khohnat aw h. 25 Hatdawkvah, laithoe e lawk hah takhoe aw h nateh, lawkkatang dueng hah buet touh hoi buet touh kâdei aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh pueng teh tak buet touh e puengcang lah o aw h. 26 Na lungkhueknae dawk youn baw k sak aw h hanh. Na lungkhueknae roum laipalah kaniloum sak aw h hanh. 27 Kahraimathout hanelah hmuen poe aw h hanh. 28 Ouk ka parawt e ni bout parawt laipalah karoedengnaw a poe thai van nahan a kut hoi thaw kahawi taw naseh. 29 Kakhin e lawk kam touh boehai nangmae pahni dawk hoi tâcawt sak aw h hanh. Ka thai e taminaw hanelah ahawinae ao nahan a panki e patetlah roun nahane lawk dueng mah dei aw h. 30 Ratangnae hni totouh hanelah nangmouh tacikkikung Cathut e Kathoung Muitha hah a lung mathout sak aw h hanh. 31 Lungduemnae,

Lungphuenna, Lungkhueknae hramkinae, tami minhmai ka mathout lah lawk deinae, hounroena, pueng hah takhoe aw. 32 Buet touh hoi buet touh kahawi hno saknae, kâpahrennae, Cathut ni Khrih thung vah nangmae yon a ngaitoum e patetlah buet touh hoi buet touh yon kângaitoum aw.

5 Hottelah nangmouh teh Cathut ni pahren e a ca lah na o aw. 1 dawkvah, Cathut koe kamtu aw. 2 Cathut koe hmuitui lah ao thai nahan Khrih ni amae a tak hah a kânawng teh thuengnae a sak e lahoi maimouh lung na pawaw e patetlah lungpatawnae dawkvah hring aw. 3 Hatei, kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae, kakhin lah hringnae abuemlah, hounlounnae hah tami kathoungnaw ni a roun kawi e lah ao e patetlah lawk hoi boehai dei aw hanh. 4 Ka kamcukamnat hoeh e lawk, panuilai, thangpoutlai, dei e patetnaw hai takhoe aw nateh pholenna lawk hah dei aw. 5 Kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e tami, kakhin lah ka hring e tami, meikaphawk bawknae lah kaawm e hounlounnae hoi kahring e tami apipatet haiyah, Khrih hoi Cathut uknaeram dawk bangpatet e raw boehai coe mahoe tie teh na panue aw. 6 Apipatet koehai ayawmyin e lawknaw hoi kâdum sak aw hanh. Hotnaw kecu dawk Cathut lungkhueknae teh lawk ka ngai hoeh e naw koevah a pha. 7 Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh hoi rei kambawng aw hanh. 8 Ahmaloe vah, nangmouh teh hmonae dawk na o aw. Atuteh Bawipa dawk angnae lah na o aw dawkvah, angnae canaw patetlah hring aw. 9 Angnae a pawngaw teh hawinae, lanna hoi lawkkatang dawk hringnae hah doeh. 10 BAWIPA Cathut ni a ngai e hno teh bangne tie hah kamtu aw. 11 Ahawinae banghai kaawm hoeh e hmonae thawnaw hoi kâbet laipalah hotnaw hah letlang pâpho pouh aw. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, arulaho sak e hnonaw dei e ca patenghai kaya a tho rah. 13 Yon pueng teh angnae lahoi doeh a kamnu. Ka kamnu sak e hno haiyah angnae doeh. 14 Hatdawkvah, hottelah a dei aw. Ka ip nang kâhlaw leih, duena koehoi thaw leih, hottelah na sak pawiteh Khrih ni angnae na poe han. 15 Hatdawkvah tamipathu patetlah awm laipalah, tami a lungkaang patetlah kheikhei na tarawi aw nahan kâhruetcu aw. 16 Atu e a hninnaw teh a mathoe toung dawkvah atueng hno panuek aw. 17 Hatdawkvah, pathu a hanh leih. Bawipa ni a ngai e hno hah kapek nateh ka panuek e tami lah awm aw leih. 18 Sak payonnae kampaisakkung, misurtui hoi paruinae hah roun aw nateh Muitha hoi kawi aw. 19 Sam la, pholennae la, hoi muitha hringnae koe lah tha kâpoenae lanaw hoi buet touh hoi buet touh kâdei aw nateh lunghaw ni nalahoi Bawipa pholennae la sak aw. 20 Pa Cathut koevah Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min lahoi hnocawngca dawk pout laipalah lunghawinae lawk dei aw. 21 Cathut barinae lahoi buet touh hoi buet touh e rahim kârahnom aw. 22 Yunaw, Bawipa e uknae rahim na o aw e patetlah vanaw e uknae rahim vah awm aw. 23 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih teh Kawhmoun e lû lah ao e patetlah vâ teh yu e lû lah ao. Ahni teh tak rungngangkung lah ao. 24 Kawhmoun teh Khrih e uknae rahim a kânawng e patetlah yunaw teh bangpueng dawk vanaw e uknae rahim vah kânawng van aw. 25 Vâna: Khrih ni Kawhmoun a lungpataw teh amahoima a kâhmoun e patetlah, yunaw hah lungpataw aw. 26 Hottelah yon thoung lah ao teh khinnae awmhoeh. Vuen cipeinae awmhoeh. Ka kamcu e hah

Khrih ni ama koe a hnawng nahanelah, 27 lawkkatang tui hoi a pâsu teh thoungsak nahan hote Kawhmoun hanelah a hringnae a kâpasoung toe. 28 Hot patetvanlah, vanaw, namamouh hoi namamouh na lungpataw aw e patetlah yunaw hah lungpataw aw. A yu ka lungpataw e tami teh amahoima hai a lungpataw. 29 Ma e takthai ka hmuhma e api buet touh hai awmhoeh. Khrih ni Kawhmoun hah a kawkhik e patetlah tami pueng ni amahoima e tak teh a kawkhik aw. 30 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimanaw teh amae a takthai, a hruhawng lah o aw dawkvah a takthai e puengcang lah o aw. 31 Hete kong dawkvah, tongpa ni a na pa hoi a manu a ceitakthai vaieth a yu hoi tak a hmawng dawkvah kahni touh roi teh tak buet touh lah a coung han. 32 Hethateh, hrolaw doeh. Hottelah ka ti navah, Khrih hoi Kawhmoun ka dei ngainae a tho. 33 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni namamae takthai lungpataw aw e patetlah yu hah lungpataw aw. Yu ni hai vâ hah bari van naseh.

6 Canaw: Bawipa ngainae patetlah nupanaw e lawk hah ngai aw. Hot teh kamsoum e doeh. 2 Manu hoi na pa hah bari aw. Hotteh apasuek e kâpoelaw hoi lawkkam lah ao. 3 Hottelah na sak pawiteh, nang teh talai van hringawnae hoi hawinae na coe han tie lawkkam teh apasuek poung e lawkkam e kâlaw lah ao. 4 Panaw, canaw hah a lungphuena sak aw hanh. Bawipa e cangkainae patetlah cingthui aw nateh kawkhik aw. 5 Sannaw, Khrih e lawk na ngai aw e patetlah talai bawinaw e lawk hai taki nalaihoi lunghringnae tawn laipalah ngai aw. 6 Mithmu dueng taminaw e lung karoumsak e lah awm laipalah, Khrih e san patetlah Cathut ngainae hah lungtho nalaihoi tarawi aw. 7 Tami e san lah kaawm e patetlah dueng pouk laipalah, Bawipa e a san lah kaawm e patetlah bari nalaihoi a san lah awm aw. 8 Kahawi e hno ka sak e tami teh san nakunghai, tami kahlout nakunghai, Bawipa koehoi a taw e patetlah bout hmu han tie hah panuek aw. 9 Bawinaw, namamae sannaw koe hot patetvanlah sak aw. Nangmae Bawipa teh kalvan ao tie hoi ahni teh apie minhmai hai khen hoeh tie hah panuek aw. 10 A hnuktengpoung lah ka hmaunawngnanaw, Bawipa lahoi thoseh, thaonae bahu lahoi thoseh, kacaklah awm aw. 11 Kahraimathout e dymyenna na ngang thai aw nahan. Cathut ni na pathoup pouh e puengcang hoi kamthoup aw. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh, takthai hoi kaawm e taran hoi kâthe aw hoeh. Uknaenaw, kâtawnnaenaw, talai hmonae ka ukkungnaw, kalvanaw muitha kathoutnaw hoi doeh kâthe aw. (aiôn g165) 13 Hatdawkvah, atueng kamathout e hnin dawk kacaklah na kangdue thai nahan, thaw na cum teh na ngang thai aw nahan, Cathut e puengcang kakuep e hah sin aw. 14 Lawkkatang taisawm kâyeng aw. Lanna saiphei hah kho aw. 15 Lungmawngnae kamthang kahawi pâpho nahanlah khokkhawm hah khawm aw. 16 Kahrai ni na ka e hmaisene hah na ngang thai aw nahan yuenna bahling hah senehmaicanaw e a van vah patuem sin aw. 17 Rungngangnae sumluhem hah huem aw nateh, Cathut e lawk Muitha tahloi hai patuem aw. 18 Pout laipalah ratoumnae a phunphun lahoi ratoum aw. Hottelah na ratoum aw navah nâtuék hai na thathout aw hanh. Na lungpout aw hanh. Kai hane hoi tami kathoungnaw hane hai ratoum aw nateh khenyawn aw. 19 Hete kamthang kahawi e laicei lah ka o dawk doeh sumbawtarui

hoi na katek awh. Hote kamthang kahawi hah lungtang nalaihoi ka dei thai nahan, 20 kamthang kahawi hrolawk hateh pâpho hane roeroe lah ao dawkvah taranhawi nalaihoi ka pâpho thai nahan kai hane hai ratoum awh. 21 Kai dawk ka tho e hnonaw hoi ka sak e hnonaw hah na panue thai awh nahan, Bawipa koe yuemkamcu lah thaw ka tawk e ka pahren e ka nawnggha Taisikas ni abuemlahoi nangmouh koe a pâpho han doeh. 22 Nangmouh ni kaimae kamthangnaw hah na panue awh nahan, ahni ni nangmouh lung na pahawi nahanlah ahni hah nangmouh koe ka patoun e doeh. 23 Hmaunawngghanaw nangmouh koe lungmawngnae awm lawiseh. Pa Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ni na poe e yuemnae hoi lungpatawnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. 24 Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih lungpataw katangnaw koe a lungmanae awm lawiseh. Amen.

Filippi

1 Kai Pawl hoi Timote, Jisuh Khrih e a san lah kaawm e ni Filippi kho kaawm e bishopnaw hoi hotunaw, Khrih Jisuh thung tami kathounnaw pueng koe ca na patawn aw. **2** Maimae Pa Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koehoi e lungmanae hoi roumnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **3** Nangmouh na pouk nah tangkuem, Cathut koe lunghawinae lawk ouk ka dei. **4** Ka ratoum tangkuem nangmouh hanlah lunghawinae lungthin hoi pou ka ratoum. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh apasueke hnin koehoi atu totouh a thaw kahawi dawc cungtalah rei ka tawk e lah na o aw. **6** Nangmouh koe hnokahawi ka kamtawng e Cathut ni Jisuh Khrih e hnin totouh thaw na cum sak a han doeh ti yuemnae ka tawn. **7** Nangmanaw hoi ka kâkuen lah hettelah pouknae ka tawn e heh kahawi e lah ao. Nangmanaw pueng ni kai thongim ka bo nah thoseh, kamthang kahawi deinae dawc thoseh, kai hoi a lungmanae cungtalah rei ka hmawng aw e lah na o aw dawcvah nangmouh teh ka lungthin dawc pou na o aw. **8** Nangmouh teh Jisuh Khrih e lungpatawnae lahoi na rabuipoung aw tie na kapanuekkaikung teh Cathut doeh. **9** Nangmae lungpatawnae teh a tang e lungangnae hoi pouknae aphunphun dawc hoehoe kuep teh, **10** Ka lentoe e hno hah kapeknae na tawn tai aw hah nahan hoi Jisuh Khrih e hnin nah kathoung lahoi toun awm laipalah na o thai aw han. **11** Jisuh Khrih lahoi lannae apaw dawc na kuep tai aw teh Cathut lentoe kamnue thai nahane hoi a bawilenna na pholen thai aw hah nahan ka ratoum. **12** Hmaunawngnanaw kai dawc kaphate hnouaw ni kamthang kahawi hoe a kampai sak tie na panue thai aw hah nahanlah na ngai khai aw. **13** Hatdawkvah, Khrih kecu dawc kateknae ka khang e heh, siangpahrang im koe dueng laipalah, hmuen tangkuem a kamnue. **14** Kapap e hmaunawngnanaw ni kai ni kateknae ka khang kecu dawc Bawipa dawc yuemnae a cak aw teh, takinae tawn laipalah taranhawi laihoi kamthang lawk a dei aw. **15** Tangawn ni teh hmuhanaw lungthin hoi kâtaran hanlah Khrih kamthang a dei aw. **16** A lungpatawnae lungthin hoi ka dei e taminaw ni kahawi e kamthang heh Bawipa ni na poe e thaw doeh ti a panue dawc pahrennae lungthin katang hoi a pâpho aw. **17** Alouknaw ni teh kai katek lah ka onae dawcvah, runae hoehoe kâhmo seh tie ngai lahoi yah, kâtânae lung hoi Khrih e kamthang kahawi teh a dei aw. **18** Telah pawiteh bangtelamaw dei aw han, kâsak laihoi nakunghai, lawkkatang laihoi nakunghai, Khrih kong dei lah ao dawc ka konawm. Hmalah hai ka ko bout a nawm han. **19** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae ratoumnae naw hoi Jisuh Khrih e Muitha koehoi kabawpnae naw hoi hetnaw teh, kai ka hloutnae lah ao han telah ka panue. **20** Kai teh bangpatet hno dawc hai kayayearai takinae awm hoeh. Yampa e patetlah atu hai taranhawinae hoi ka kawi lahun, ka hring hai thoseh, ka due hai thoseh ka takthai dawc hoi Khrih teh pholen lah ao han tie ngaihawinae kalenpoung ka tawn. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai kahringnae teh Khrih doeh, ka due haiyah meknae lah ao. **22** Hahoi ka hring rah pawiteh apu kaawm e thaw bout ka tawk tai nahanlah bangmaw ka rawi han ti ka panuek hoeh. **23** Hatdawkvah kai teh hno kahni touh e rahak vah ka o. Kai teh

talai hringnae ceitakhai vaiteh Khrih hoi o hanelah ka ngai toe, hot teh hoe kahawi e doeh. **24** Hateiteh, hete tak hoi kai roup kaawm rah pawiteh nangmouh hanlah hoe pankinae lah ao. **25** Hatdawkvah yuemnae a roung nahan hoi lunghawinae nahanlah kahring rah pawiteh nangmouh hoi cungtalah rei o han tie hah yuemnae lahoi ka panue. **26** Hat nah nangmouh koe bout ka tho toteh kai hoi Jisuh Khrih dawc na lunghawinae hoe apap han. **27** Bangtelah nakunghai nangmouh teh Khrih e kamthang kahawi hoi kamcu lah khosak aw. Hottelah na hring aw pawiteh Muitha buet touh dawc kacaklah na kangdout e lah awm vaiteh, lungkânging lahoi Khrih e kamthang kahawi yuemnae dawc thaw rei ka tawk e lah na o aw han. Na ka taran e naw kong dawc, takinae banghai awmhoeh tie hah, nangmouh hoi ka kâhmo nakunghai, kamphei nakunghai ka panue thai han. **28** Hottelah takihoehnae teh ahnimouh hanlah rawk kahmanae lah ao. Nangmouh hanelah teh rungngangnae lah ao teh Cathut koehoi ka tho e lah ao. **29** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih thaw tawk e hateh ama yuem e dueng laipalah, ama hanelah runae khang sin hanelah hai na poe sin e a tho dawcvah, **30** kai ni ka kâhmo e hai na panue aw. Atu hai kai ni ka kâhmo e patet e hah nangmouh ni na kâhmo aw.

2 Hatdawkvah Khrih dawc thapoena, lungpatawnae, Muitha hoi kâhuikona, kâpahrennae tie buetbuet touh awm pawiteh, **2** nangmouh ni buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw awm nateh, lungthin kâkapeknae tawn laipalah lungthin cungtalah pouknae lahoi ka lunghawinae kuep sak aw. **3** Kâtaran ngainae lungthin, kâoukpaawinae lungthin tawn laihoi bangpatet e hno hai sak aw han. Ayânaw kai hlak ahawi telah buet touh hoi buet touh kârahnoumnae lungthin hoi khosak aw. **4** Ma hane ahawinae dueng pouk laipalah ayâ louk hane hai pouk pouh van aw. **5** Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e lungthin hah nangmouh koehai awm sak van aw. **6** Hote Bawipa teh Cathut coungae hoi a kuep ei teh Cathut hoi kâvannae thama lahoi lawp hanelah pouknae tawn hoeh. **7** Amae a reng a ceitakhai teh san coungae a kâmahrawk teh tami patetlah a khe. **8** Hottelah tami coungae hoi a kuep teh thingpalam dawc duena totouh a khang teh amahoima a kârahnoum. **9** Hatdawkvah Pa Cathut ni Bawipa teh a lathueng poung lah a tawm teh min pueng hlak ka talue poung e min a poe. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Jisuh min barinae lah kalvan kaawm e, talai dawc kaawm e, talai thung kaawm e kâroe tako pueng ni khok a cuengkhuem vaiteh, **11** Jisuh Khrih teh Bawipa doeh telah pahni hoi a kampangkhai teh, Pa Cathut a bawilennae a kamnue sak nahane doeh. **12** Hatdawkvah ka pahren e naw, lawk pou na ngâi aw e patetlah nangmouh teh ka mithmu lawk na ngâi e dueng laipalah, kai hoi na kâhla nahai lawk na ngâi aw teh, takinae lung hoi nangmae rungngangnae hah kamnuek sak aw. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh ngainae tawn sak han e, tawk sak han e, nangmae thung lungthocalah hoi thawtawkkung teh Cathut doeh. **14** Bang patet e thaw dawc hai phuenangnae tawn laipalah tawk aw. **15** Hottelah na tepawiteh tami kadumyennaw hmalah nangmouh teh tounhoeh hoi ayâ runae ka poe hoeh e Cathut e ca lah na o aw han. Hringnae lawkkatang hah kacaklah na patueng aw vaiteh, kalvan lah kaawm e hmaiangnaw patetlah ahnimae thung pheng a tue pouh han. **16** Hottelah hoiyah kai teh ayawmyin

lah ka yawng hoeh tie hoi ayawmyin lah ka kâyawm e nahoe h tie hah Khrih e hnin a pha toteh ka konawm han. 17 Hot dueng laipalah nangmae yuemnae hoi kâkuen e bawknae, hoi thuengnae naw dawk kai na thueng aw h han ati aw h nakunghai, ka lung hawi vaiteh nangmouh pueng hoi cungtalah ka konawm han. 18 Hot patetvanlah nangmouh hai na lung hawi aw h, kai hoi cungtalah konawm aw h. 19 Nangmae akongnaw ka thai navah ka tha hoe ao. Nangmouh koe Timote tang ka patoun thai nahanelah, Jisuh Khrih dawk ngaihawinae ka tawn. 20 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Timote patetlah kai hoi lungkânging niteh, nangmae hawi nahanelah, ka pouk katang e tami buet touh hai kai koe awmhoeh. 21 Taminaw pueng teh Khrih Jisuh ahawi nahan tawng aw h hoeh, ma hawi nahan dueng doeh a tawng aw h. 22 Hatei Timote teh kai hoi cungtalah, a capa hoi a na pa patetlah kamthang kahawi hanelah thaw ka tawk roi katang doeh tie ahni ni a kamnue sak e nangmouh ni na panue aw h. 23 Hatdawkvah kai dawk bangtelah ao han tie ka panue nah ahni teh nangmouh na o koe tang ka patoun han telah pouknae ka tawn. 24 Kama roeroe hai palang ka tho thai han doeh telah Bawipa dawk yuemnae ka tawn. 25 Ka nawngha Epaphroditus teh nangmouh koe atu patoune hane a panki telah ka pouk. Ahni teh kai hoi thaw tawk hui, ransa hui lah ao. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni patounnae a kong nangmouh ni na thai a dawk doeh. Ahni ni nangmanaw pueng na rabui lawi vah a lung nawm hoeh. 27 Ahni teh meimei kadout lah a pataw, hatnavah Cathut ni ahni teh a pahren, ahni dueng a pahren e nahoe h, kai ka lung boutbout a mathoe hoeh nahanelah, kai hai na pahren e lah ao. 28 Hatdawkvah nangmouh teh ahni hah bout na hmu aw h nah konawm sak nahan, kai hai ka lung tha a dam nahan, ahni teh hoe a kâyawm dawkvah ka patoun. 29 Hatdawkvah Bawipa khet lahoi lunghawinae lahoi ahni teh dâw aw h. Hot patetlah e taminaw bari aw h. 30 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni kai na khetyawt aw h, ka kuep hoeh rae thaw hah ahni ni a kuep sak hanelah ka hringnae kâhmoun teh Khrih e a thaw kecu dawk duena e koe meimei ka pha toe.

3 Ahnongpoung lah ka hmaunawngghanaw, Bawipa dawk na konawm aw h. Kai ni boutbout ka thut nakunghai ka patang hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh teh karoumlah na o aw h han. 2 Uinaw roun aw h. Tami kahawi hoeh e naw hah roun aw h. Vuensoma e lah ka kâsaknaw roun aw h. 3 Maimouh ni Cathut heh Muitha lahoi baw dawkvah maimouh teh vuensoma katang e lah o aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh teh talai dawk kamngawi aw h laipalah, Khrih Jisuh thung konawm e lah o aw h. 4 Hatei takthai koe lahoi kâoupkhai hane ka tawn van. Alouknaw ni kâoupkhai hane ao tet aw h pawiteh kai dawk hoe ao. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kai teh aphung patetlah ataroe hnin vuensoma lah ka o. Hebrunaw thung dawk Hebru, Isarel miphun Benjamin catoun Farasi lah ka o. 6 Lungthonae koe lahoi pawiteh, kawhmoun karektapkung lah ka o. Kâlawk dawk e lannae lahoi teh tounhoeh lah ka o. 7 Hatei hete hnonaw pueng teh Khrih dawkvah banglahai ka pouk hoeh toe. 8 Maimae Bawipa Khrih Jisuh panuena e apu kaawm e hno dawk bangueng ka sung sak e lah ka pouk. Hote Bawipa kecu dawk bangueng hai ka hnoun teh eivoi patetlah doeh ka pouk. 9

Ka lannae heh kâlawk dawk hoi laipalah Khrih thung yuemnae lahoi doeh ka coe, hote lannae teh Cathut koehoi e yuemnae lahoi doeh. 10 Kai ka nginae teh Khrih panue hane hoi a ma boutthawnae panue vaiteh a ma a khangnae khang van han hoiyah a ma patetlah due van hane doeh. 11 Ka ngaihawinae teh, duena e koehoi boutthawnae koe pha hane doeh. 12 Kai teh ka kuepcing toe ka ti nginae tho hoeh. Khrih Jisuh ni hote thaw tawk thai nahanelah, kai hah na man dawkvah, kai ni hai hote thaw ka tawk thai nahanelah ka kâyawm. 13 Hmaunawngghanaw, kai ni ka kuet toe ka tie nahoe h. Hatei buet touh ka sak e hno teh, hnuak lae naw ka pahnim teh, hmalae hnonaw koe lah ka kâwap. 14 Khrih Jisuh thung Cathut ni lathueng lahoi na kaw teh na poe hane suh hah ka hmu thai nahanlah kawntung koe kâyawm laihoi ka yawng. 15 Hatdawkvah kacue e tami pueng ni teh het patetlah e lungthin tawn hanelah ao. Nangmouh dawk pouknae alouklouk na tawn aw h pawiteh, hot patenghai Cathut ni a pâpho han. 16 Bangtelah nakunghai, maimouh ni atu totouh pha aw h e patetlah hmalah hoe cet aw h sei. 17 Hmaunawngghanaw kaie khosaknae hah out aw h. Kaimouh koehoi out kawi e patetlah katarawinaw hai nangmouh ni khen sin aw h. 18 Kai ni hete kong dawk ka dei e patetlah atu hai ka mitphi bout a bo. Bangkongtetpawiteh Khrih e thingpalam hah ka taran e tami moi apap. 19 Ahnimouh teh rawknae koe a hringnae a pâpout aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimae Cathut teh vonpui doeh. Ahnimouh ni kaya kawi e hnopai dawkvah a kâoup aw h teh talai hno dawk a lungpen aw h. 20 Hatei maimanaw teh, kalvanlae tami lah o aw h. Hote hmuen koehoi ka tho hane Rungngangkung, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hah maimouh ni ngaihaw aw h. 21 Hote Bawipa teh bangueng haiyah, amae lawkngai sak thainae bahu hoi banglah kaawm hoeh e maimae tak hah bawilenna e hoi ka kawi e amae tak hoi kâvan sak hanelah, a kâthungsak han.

4 Hatdawkvah, kaie lunghawinae hoi bawilukhung lah kaawm e, ka pahren teh, ka rabui e, ka hmaunawngghanaw, ka dei e patetlah nangmouh teh ka pahren poung e, Bawipa dawk kacaklah awm aw h ka pahrenaw. 2 Euodias hoi Sintikke, Bawipa dawk lungthin suetalah na o aw h nahanlah na hroecoe aw h. 3 Kai hoi thaw rei ka tawk huinaw nangmouh hai na dei pouh aw h. Kai hoi Klement, hahoi hringnae dawk kâen e alouke thaw ka tawk hui naw hoi kamthang lawk deinae koe na kabawm e, hote napuinaw hah ka bawm aw h lah a. 4 Bawipa dawk konawm aw haw, bout ka dei ko pou nawm aw haw. 5 Nangmouh lungthin na nem aw h e teh tami pueng ni panuek naseh. 6 Bangpatet e hno dawk hai lungpuenna e tawn laipalah lunghawilawkdaina e hoi ratoum aw h nateh, na kâhei han na ngai e pueng hah Cathut koe panuek sak aw h. 7 Hatnavah, taminaw ni panue thai hoeh e Cathut e roumnae teh Khrih Jisuh lahoi nangmae na lungthin hoi na pouknae naw hah a ring han. 8 Ahnongpoung lah hmaunawngghanaw kahman e, bari kawi e, kalan e, kacai e, ngai kaawm e, a kamthang kahawi e naw hoi na lungthin dawk kawi sak aw h. 9 Nangmouh ni ahmaloe hoi kai koe na kamtu aw h teh, na hmu aw h teh na thai aw h e naw dawk hring aw h. Hottelaha na hring aw h pawiteh, roumnae Cathut teh nangmouh hoi rei a o han. 10 Atu haiyah nangmouh ni kai hah khetyawt hanlah na lung bout a kuep aw h dawkvah, Bawipa

dawk puenghoi ka konawm. Hote lungthonae hah ahmaloe hai na tawn awh ei, na khenyawn thai awh hoeh. **11** Hottelah ka dei navah, ka roedeng dawk nahoe. Bangkoktetpawiteh, ka kâhmo e pueng dawk lungkuep thai nahanelah yo kamtu toe. **12** Hnephnapnae ka khang thai teh, bawirengnae hai ka panue toe. Von pahanae, vonhlamnae, bawirengnae roedengnae naw pueng khang hanelah kho tangkuem vah ka kamtu toe. **13** Kai hah thayung hoi na kakawi sak e Khrih lahoi bangpuengpa ka ti thai. **14** Hatei roedengnae ka khang navah, nangmouh ni kahawicalah na khetyawt awh toe. **15** Filippi taminaw, kamthang lawk dei hanelah Masidonia ram hoi nuengueng ka kamthaw nah poenae hoi dâwnae hah nangmouh hloilah alouke kawhmoun ni na kabawm awh hoeh. **16** Thesalon khopui dawk ka o nah kai ni ka panki e hno vai hni touh na poe awh toe. **17** Hottelah ka ti navah, poehno ka tawngnae nahoe. Nangmanaw na bawi awh nahanlah doeh na ngaikhai awh. **18** Kai teh bangpueng koug ka tawn toe. Nangmouh ni na patawn e poehno hah Epaphroditus koehoi kakueplah ka dâw toe. Hote hnonaw teh a hmui katui e, Cathut ni a ngai kawi e hno lah ao. **19** Maimae Cathut ni a bawilenna dawk kaawm e amae bawinae hoiyah nangmae pankinae pueng teh Khrih Jisuh lahoi a kuep sak han. **20** Maimae na pa Cathut teh talai a pout hoehroukrak lentoe lawiseh. Amen. (aiōn g165) **21** Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e tami kathoung naw hah kut man a loe. Kai koe kaawm e hmaunawngghanaw ni hai nangmouh kut na man awh. **22** Tami kathoungnaw thung dawk alawkpui lah Sizar Bawi im kaawm e naw ni nangmouh kut na man awh. **23** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a lungmanae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. Amen.

Kolosa

1 Kai Pawl, Cathut ngainae lahoi Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e hoi, Timote ni Kolosa kho kaawm, Khrih thung kaawm e tami kathoungnaw hoi yuemkamcu e hmaunawngghanaw ca na patawn aw. 2 Jisuh Khrih hoi maimae Pa Cathut koe e lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **3** Nangmouh ni Khrih Jisuh hah na yuem aw teh, **4** tami kathoungnaw pueng hah na lungpataw aw tie ka thai aw haw dawkvah, **5** Lawkkatang kamthang lawk nangmouh ni na thai aw haw teh, na yuem aw haw e patetlah nangmouh hane ngaihawinae kalvan vah hmouk lah ao dawkvah, nangmouh hanelah pout laipalah ka ratoum aw haw teh, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Pa Cathut e lungmanae teh ka pholen. **6** Hote kamthang teh talaiwan pueng e kamthang toung dawkvah nangmouh koe toteuh hai a pha toe. Cathut e lungmanae lawkkatang hah na thai aw haw teh na panue aw haw hnin hoi, a paw na paw aw haw, na roung aw haw e patetlah kho tangkuem vah a kampung van. **7** Hote hah Epaphras ni na cangkhai aw haw e patetlah na coe aw haw. Ahni teh, kaimouh lungpataw e thaw taw hui, Jisuh Khrih e a san lah kaawm e a tho. **8** Muitha dawk lungpatawnae na tawn aw haw e ahni ni toungloung a dei. **9** Hatdawkvah, nangmae kong ka thai aw haw nah hnin hoi nangmouh hanlah ratoumnae ka pãpout aw haw hoi. **10** Ka ratoum aw haw e teh, Bawipa e lungang hringnae hoi na hring aw haw teh, bangueng koe ama lung kahawi sak e lah na o aw haw nahan, kahawi e nuen aphunphun dawk a paw na paw aw haw nahan, Cathut panuenae dawk na roung aw haw nahan, **11** thaonae bahu hoi na kawi aw haw teh, khangnae hoi na lung a saw aw haw nahan, **12** angnae dawk kaawm e tami kathoungnaw e rãw hah na coe thai aw haw nahanelah, na ka kamcu sak e Bawipa hah lunghaw nalahoi na pholen aw haw thai nahan, lungangnae aphunphun, poukthainae aphunphun lahoi Cathut e a ngainae hah na panue aw haw thai nahan ouk ka ratoum. **13** Cathut ni hmonae thung hoi na rasa aw haw teh a lungpataw e Capa e ram dawk na paen aw haw. **14** Hote Capa e a thipalang lahoi, ratangnae tie yon ngaihoumnae teh coe aw haw. **15** Capa teh mithmu hoeh e Cathut mei ka kamnuek sak e lah ao teh hnosak puengpa e lathueng vah camin lah ao. **16** Ahni pawlawk lahoi hnocawngca pueng teh sak e lah ao. Kalvan kaawm e hnocawngca hoi talai van kaawm e hno cawngca, hmu thai e hoi hmu thai hoeh e, bawitungkung, uknae, kãtawnae bahunaw pueng teh ahni lahoi sak e lah ao teh a Capa hanelah sak e lah ao. **17** Ahni teh hnocawngca ao hoehnahlan ao toe. Ahni thungvah hnocawngca pueng teh a kamtue. **18** Hahoi, ahni teh kawhmoun e lã lah ao. Kamtawngnae lah kaawm niteh duenae koehoi camin lah ao dawkvah hnocawngca pueng e lathueng poung lah ao. **19** Bangkongtetpawiteh a cawngca pueng e kuepnae teh ahni dawk a kamtue. **20** Thingpalam dawk a rabaw e a thi lahoi, taran a roum sak teh, kalvanlae hno nakunghai, talaiiae hno nakunghai, hnocawngca pueng hah Capa lahoi Cathut hoi a kãmahawi sak. **21** Ahmaloe teh kahawihoehe hno sak aw haw dawkvah, lungthung vah taran lah o aw haw teh Cathut hoi kãkapek aw haw. **22** Atu teh, takthai hoi kãkuem e tak dawk duenae lahoi kãmahawi aw haw toe. **23** Bangkongtetpawiteh, na thai aw haw tangcoung e kamthang

kahawi ngaihawinae dawk hoi, phen laipalah, kacaklah na yuem aw haw pawiteh, amae hmalah ka thoung e, tounhoehe lah na o sak nahane doeh. Het hateh, na thai a tangcoung e kalvan rahim kaawm e hnocawngca koe pathang lah kaawm e, kai Pawl nihai a san lah ka okhai e kamthang kahawi doeh. **24** Atuvah amae tak tie kawhmoun hane kecu dawk Khrih e reithainae a panki rae hah ka takthai dawk ka kuep sak. Nangmouh hanelah reithai ka khangnae dawk ka konawm. **25** Ayan e se dawk hro lah ao eiteh, atuteh ngit pãpho sak hanelah tami kathoungnaw koe a pãpho e hro lah kaawm e Cathut e lawkkatang hah teh nangmouh hane kecu dawk kai koe a kuep sak toe. **26** Hottelaha ka kuep sak e Cathut e a thaw ka cangkhai e lah kai teh ka o. (aiõn g165) **27** Jentelaw ni hote hrolawk lah kaawm e bawinae teh banghloimaw a len tie hah tami kathoungnaw koehoi patuen panue sak hanlah Cathut ni a ngai. Hote hno teh nangmouh thung vah kaawm e ngaihawinae Khrih hah doeh. **28** Khrih Jisuh thung tami pueng kuepnae koe pha thai aw haw nahanlah tami pueng kãhruetcuetae poe aw haw nateh, lungangnae aphunphun lahoi kamthang kahawi teh pãpho aw haw. **29** Hottelaha kai teh a thaw ka taw. Kai dawk a bahu ni na pathoup teh a hnosakthainae hoi ka panki teh ka taw.

2 Nangmouh hoi Laodicea kho kaawm e taminaw hoi ka minhmai ka hmawt hoeh rae naw pueng hanelah banghloimaw ka panki teh ka kãro tie hah panue sak hanelah ka ngai. **2** Hethateh, nangmouh lungpahawinae lah ao teh, lungpatawnae dawk lungthin kãsawmbawmnae hoi Pa Cathut hoi Khrih e hrolawk hah panue thai aw haw nahane doeh. **3** Hote Khrih dawkvah lungangnae hoi panuenae puengpa teh hro lah ao. **4** Apipatet e tami nihai dumyennae lawk hoi, na dumyen aw haw hoeh nahanlah hete lawk heh ka dei. **5** Takthai lahoi teh nangmouh hoi ka kãhlat nakunghai, ka muitha lahoi teh nangmouh hoi reirei ka o. Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni kahawicalah na tawk aw haw e, Khrih Jisuh dawk kacaklah na yuem aw haw e naw hah ka hmu navah ka lunghaw. **6** Khrih Jisuh hah na yuem aw haw toung dawkvah Khrih dawk hring aw haw. **7** Ama thung tangpha kacaklah pabawt nateh a ma dawk na hring aw haw teh, na kamtu aw haw e patetlah yuemnae dawk cak aw haw nateh, lunghawilawkdinae dawk hring aw haw. **8** Jisuh Khrih e a lawk dawk dawn laipalah tami ni a sak e hoi talaiwan phunglam hah a dawn aw haw teh, ayawmyin e thouthainae lahoi apipatet nihai na dumyen aw haw teh, na lawp aw haw hoeh nahan kãhruetcuetae aw haw. **9** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut a coungnae pueng hateh, Khrih tak dawk doeh ao. **10** Hote Bawipa teh hnosakthainae, uk thainae abuemlae lã lah ao teh maimouh kuepcingnae lah ao. **11** Khrih hoi kãkuem e vuensomanae lahoi, tak hoi kãkuem e takthai hah, rading aw haw nateh, tami e kut hoi laipalah e vuensomanae hah, hote Bawipa koehoi coe aw haw toe. **12** Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni a hnosak e yuemnae lahoi Baptisma dawk hmai pakawp lah o aw haw teh duenae koehoi a thawnae dawk yuemnae lahoi Khrih dawk hmai thaw sak lah o aw haw toe. **13** Sak payonnae hoi vuensoma hoehnae yon dawk kadout e nangmouh teh Cathut ni Khrih dawk cungtalah na hring sak teh, sakpayon e yon kaawm e pueng hah a ngaihoum toe. **14** Maimouh hoi ka kãtaran lah thut lah kaawm e hah, thingpalam dawk hetsinnae lahoi a takhoe teh, maimae rahak hoi a pãmen toe. **15** Hnosakthainae hoi bahu

tawnnae hah hmantang vah a kamnué sak téh, thingpalam dawk hoi a tâ toé. 16 Hatdawkvah, na canéi e, pawí hnin, thaparei hnin, sabbath hnin na sakyoe aw h e dawkvah apipaté koehai lawkceng sak aw h hanh. 17 Hotnaw hateh hmalah ka tâcawt hane a tâhlipnaw lah doeh ao. A tak téh Khrih ama doeh. 18 Lû hah kâuep laipalah, a kâoup aw h téh amamouh ni a hmu hoeh e naw hah a noumcai aw h. Muitha hringnae laipalah, kalvantami ka baw k e apipaté koehai kâdum sak aw h hanh. 19 Lû koehoi doeh puengcang takthai pueng ni tha akawi aw h téh, Cathut nginae patetlah tak ni a roungh thai. 20 Het talaiwan phung daw k Jisuh Khrih hoi cungalal, na dout aw h toung pawitèh, 21 het talai tak a hring nathing vah bangkongmaw talai phung lah kaawm e tek hanh, patek hanh, kâbet hanh tie naw hah tounglouna na tarawi a vaw. 22 Tami e kâpoelawknaw hoi kâcangkhainae daw k tarawinae pueng téh rawk kahmanae seng doeh. 23 Hot patetlah e kâlawnaw téh mahoima kaboumlah kâpacanae tho hoeh. Mahmaw k baw k nae, katang hoeh e kârahnoumnae, kârektapnae lah ao dawkvah a lungkaang e boiboe lah a kâsak aw h.

3 Ka dei tangcoung e patetlah nangmouh téh Khrih hoi cungalal na thaw aw h toung pawitèh Khrih ni Pa e aranglah a tahungnae hmuen koe kaawm e kahlun lae hno tawng aw h. 2 Talai van kaawm e hno daw k na lung pen aw h hanh. Kahlun lae hnonaw daw k na lung pen aw h. 3 Bangkongtetpawitèh, nangmouh téh na due aw h toung dawkvah, nangmae hringnae téh Khrih hoi cungalal Cathut thung hro lah ao toé. 4 Maimae hringnae lah kaawm e Khrih a kamnué toteh maimouh hai ama hoi cungalal bawilen laihoi kamnué aw h van han. 5 Hatdawkvah, ka kamsoumhoehé napui tongpa yonnae, kaisuenae, lungradueknae, kathout lah onae, meikaphaw k baw k nae lah kaawm e hounlounnae, het talai van kaawm e pueng hah dout sak aw h. 6 Hetnaw kecu daw k Cathut lungkhueknae téh a law k na tarawi hoeh e naw koevah a pha. 7 Nangmouh hai ahmaloe téh hotnaw daw k na hring e lah na o aw h. 8 Hatei atuteh, lungkhueknae, Lungphuennae, hmuhmanae, tounkhounknae, kakhin e law k deinae kaawm e pueng hah nangmae pahni daw k hoi takhoe aw h. 9 Tami karuém hoi a sakenaw hah na takhoe aw h hnukkhu, buet touh hoi buet touh kâdum aw h hanh. 10 A katang e lungangnae hoi sak katha lah kaawm e tami katha, kasakkung e mei ka lat e hah kâmahrawk aw h toé. 11 Hote sak katha e daw k téh Griek, Judah, vuensoma e, vuensoma hoeh e, tamipathunaw, tamimathengnaw, san, tami kahlout, tie aw mhoeh toé. Khrih téh hnocawngca kuepcingnae lah ao téh hnocawngca thung hai ao. 12 Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni rawi e tami, thounsak e tami, a lungpataw e tami lah na o aw h e patetlah pahrenpavainae, pahrenlungmanae, kârahnoumnae, lungdolungnemnae, lungsawnae naw hah khohnat aw h. 13 Buet touh hoi buet touh yon kâatoun kawi aw m pawitèh Khrih ni na ngaihoum aw h e patetlah buet touh hoi buet touh yon kângaihoum aw h. 14 Kuepcingnae lah kaawm e lungpatawnae hah patuen khohnat sin aw h. 15 Nangmae lungthung vah, Khrih e lungmawngnae ni uk seh. Hottelèh hanelah doeh nangmouh téh tak buet touh thung kaw e lah na o aw h. A lung kahawi e lah aw m aw h. 16 Khrih e a lawk katang téh nangmouh thungvah

yikkawi naseh. Nangmouh téh Sam la, Cathut pholennae la, muitha la aphunphun sak aw h nateh, buet touh hoi buet touh kâhroecoenaé, tha kâpahmeinae, tawn aw h. 17 Lawk na dei nakunghai, a thaw na taw k nakunghai, bangpueng Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e min lahoi yah, tawksak aw h. A lungmanae téh a len tangngak ti hoi Pa Cathut hmalah lunghawinae lawk dei aw h. 18 Yunaw, Bawipa daw k na o aw h e patetlah vânwaw e uknae rahim vah aw m aw h. 19 Vanaw, na yunaw hah lungpataw aw h. Kuekluekhmailuek tet aw h hanh. 20 Camonaw, manu na pa e lawk hah ngâi aw h. Manu na pa e lawknginae téh, Bawipa ni a ngai e hno doeh. 21 Napanaw, canaw hah a lungphuén sak aw h hanh. A lung na phuén sak aw h pawitèh, a lung a pout aw h han. 22 Sannaw, Bawipa taket aw h nateh, tami lunghawí nahane dueng lah mithmu dueng taw k aw h hanh. Lunghring laipalah, talai bawinaw e law k hah ngâi aw h. 23 Tami e thaw dueng ka taw k e lah pouk laipalah, Bawipa e a thaw ka taw k e lah pouk aw h nateh, lungthocalah hoi bangpueng taw k aw h. 24 Nangmouh téh Bawipa Khrih e thaw tawkkung lah na o aw h dawkvah, râw téh taw kphu lah Bawipa kut daw k hoi na coe a han tie panuek aw h. 25 Kamsoumhoehé hno ka sak e tami téh, ama ni a taw k e aphu hah a hmu han. Apihai ngaima tanae aw m mahoe h.

4 Bawinaw, nangmae Bawi téh kalvan vah ao tie panuek aw h nateh, na sannaw koe kahman lah, kahawi e hno sak aw h. 2 Pou ratoum aw h nateh, lunghawilawkdeinae hoi khenyawn aw h. 3 Kai téh Khrih e hrolaw kecu daw k daw k sumruí hoi katek lah ka o dawkvah, 4 Hote hrolaw hah pâpho nahanelah Cathut ni takhang a paawng nahan, hote hrolaw téh pâpho hane kawi lah ao dawkvah, ka pâpho thai nahan, kaimouh hane lahai ratoum aw h. 5 Alawilae taminaw e minhmai khet laihoi, lungangnae lahoi kâroe aw h nateh, atueng hah hno panuek aw h. 6 Tami pueng bangtelane let ka pato han tie na panue thai aw h nahan, nangmae na law k dei e téh palawi patetlah paan sak aw h nateh, pout laipalah lungmanae lah pou aw m naseh. 7 Bawipa daw k yuemkamcu e, Bawipa e a san lah rei kaawm aw h e, ka lungpataw e ka nawnggha Taisikas ni kaie a konglam kaawm e pueng téh na dei pouh han doeh. 8 Ahni téh nangmae konglam koung a panue dawkvah nangmouh lung na pahawi nahanlah, 9 nangmouh thung e yuemkamcu e hoi ka lungpataw e ka nawnggha Onesimus hoi ahni téh reirei a tho roi han. Ahnimouh roi ni hie khoung e kamthang pueng hah nangmouh koe a dei roi han. 10 Kai hoi thongim rei ka baw t e Aristarkas, Barnabas e a pahringca Mark, Justus telah a kaw aw h e Jisuh tinaw ni kut na man aw h. Mark hanelah nangmouh koe law k na thui aw h toé. Nangmouh koe a tho toteh dawn aw h. 11 Vuensom a lah kaawm e naw dawkvah, ahnimouh dueng doeh Cathut uknaeram hanelah kai hoi reirei ka taw k e lah kaawm niteh, ka lung ahawi sak aw h. 12 Nangmouh thung e Khrih Jisuh e a san Epaphras ni nangmanaw kut na man aw h. Nangmouh na cue aw h téh, Cathut nginae daw k kacaklah na kangdue aw h nahan, nangmouh hanelah a kâyawm téh ouk a ratoum. 13 Ahni téh nangmouh hane hoi, Laodicea kho kaawm naw hane hoi, Hierapolis kho kaawm naw hanelah a lung ka tho roeroe e doeh titeh kai ni ka kampangkhai. 14 Ka

lungpataw e tâsibawi Luk hoi Demas ni kut na man awh. **15** Laodicea kho kaawm e hmaunawngghanaw, Nimpha hoi ahni im kaawm e kawhmoun hah kutman awh. **16** Hete ca heh, nangmouh ni na touk awh hnukkhu vah, Laodicea kawhmoun hai touk sak awh. Hote kho koehoi e ca hai nangmouh ni touk van awh. **17** Arkhippas koe hai, Bawipa koehoi na coe e thaw hah, kuep sak nahanelah kâhruetcuet loe tet pouh awh. **18** Kai Pawl ni nangmouh kutmanae ca hah ka mae kut hoi ka thut. Ka khang e kateknae hah pahnim awh hanh. A lungmanae nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. Amen.

1 Thesalon

1 Pawl, Silvanas hoi Timote tinaw ni Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih dawk kaawm e, Thesalon kho e kawhmoun, nangmouh koe ka na pawan awh. Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hoi maimae Pa Cathut koe e lungmanae hoi roumnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **2** Nangmae yuemnae dawk pout laipalah Cathut ka pholen awh teh, nangmouh hanlah pou ka ratoum awh. **3** Nangmouh ni yuemnae lahoi thaw na tawknae, lungpatawnae lahoi na pankinae, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ngaihawinae lahoi lungcaknae hah maimae Pa lah kaawm e Cathut hmalah pout laipalah pou pouk awh. **4** Cathut ni lungpataw e hmaunawngnanaw nangmanaw teh rawi lah na o awh e hah ka panue awh. **5** Kaimouh teh nangmouh hoi rei o awh navah, nangmouh koe bangpatet e tami lah maw ka o awh tie hah na panue awh e patetlah kaimouh ni ka pâpho awh e kamthang lawk teh, nangmouh koevah lawkhrangwng tho hoeh. Lentoenae hoi, Kathoung Muitha hoi panuecainae lahoi doeh a tho. **6** Nangmanaw teh runae na khang awh nakunghai, Kathoung Muitha koe e lunghawinae hoi lawkkatang hah na dâw awh teh, nangmouh teh kaimouh hoi Bawipa hnukkâbang e lah o awh. **7** Hatdawkvah, nangmouh teh Masidonia hoi Akhaia ram kaawm e kayuemnaw pueng hanelah, khetsin hane kawi lah na o awh. **8** Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, Bawipa e lawk teh nangmouh koehoi, Masidonia ram, Akhaia ram pueng dawk a kamthang dueng tho laipalah, Cathut na yuemnae kong teh, khoram tangkuem a kamthang. Kaimouh ni buet touh hai toun hane awmhoeh. **9** Kaimouh teh nangmouh koe bangtelamaw ka kâen awh tie hah namamouh ni na dei awh. Hringnae hoi kakawi e Cathung katang e thaw tawk hanelah hai thoseh, **10** ka tho hane Cathut lungkhueknae dawk hoi maimouh na kahloutsakkung Bawipa Jisuh Khrih, duenae koehoi Cathut ni a thaw sak e Capa teh kalvan hoi bout a tho han tie ngaihawinae, meikaphawk hah pahnawt teh, Cathut koe na kâhungnae kongnaw hai a dei awh.

2 Hmaunawngnanaw, nangmouh koe ka tho awh e hah, ayawmyin lah awm hoeh tie namamouh ni na panue awh. **2** Nangmouh ni na panue awh e patetlah kaimanaw teh, Filippi khovah rucatnae hoi rektapnae hmaloe ka khang awh hnukkuh, Cathut kângue laihoi kâtuknae kalen kâhmo awh teh, Cathut e kamthang kahawi hah nangmouh hanlah taranhawi laihoi ka pâpho awh. **3** Yonnae, kamhnawngnae, dumpyennaeh lahoi kaimouh ni nangmanaw hah tha na poe awh hoeh. **4** Kamthang kahawi ka phawt hanelah Cathut ni na ta dawkvah, tami lunghawi sak hane na hoeh, maimae lungthin ka tanouk e Cathut lunghawi sak nahanelah doeh, kaimouh ni ka pâpho awh. **5** Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, nangmouh ni na panue awh e patetlah nangmouh pasawtpanepnae lawk buet touh boehai ka dei awh hoeh. Hounlounnae lahoi kâsaknae hai awm hoeh tie teh Cathut nihai a kampangkhai. **6** Hot hloilah, Khrih e guncei lah ka o teh, nangmouh hnokari na phu sak thai awh ei, tami ni poe e bawilennaeh hah nangmouh koe ka tawng awh hoeh, alouknaw koehai ka tawng awh hoeh. **7** A manu ni a ca a khetyawt e patetlah nangmouh koe lungnemnae lahoi na khetyawt awh.

8 Kaimouh ni nangmouh lung na pataw dawkvah, Cathut e kamthang kahawi dueng tho laipalah, kamamae hringnae totouh pasoung hanelah nangmouh koe lungthonae ka tawn awh. **9** Hmaunawngnanaw, patang laihoi kâyawm e hah nangmouh ni na panue awh. Cathut e kamthang kahawi nangmouh koe ka dei awh nah, nangmouh han hnokari lah ka o awh hoeh nahanelah, karum khodai thaw ka tawk awh. **10** Nangmouh kayuemnaw rahak ka o awh navah, thoungnae hoi lannaeh dawk toun hoeh e lah ka o awh e hah nangmouh hoi Cathut teh kapanuekkhaikung lah a o. **11** Na pa ni canaw a khetyawt e patetlah nangmouh haiyah na khetyawt awh tie na panue awh. **12** A ram hoi a lentoenae thungvah nangmouh na ka kaw e ni, a ngai e patetlah hring awh nahanelah, pout laipalah, kâhroecoenae lahoi lung na pahawi awh teh, tha na poe awh. **13** Nangmouh ni kaimouh koehoi Cathut e kamthang kahawi na dâw awh navah, tami e lawk na dâw awh hoeh, Cathut e lawk roeroe doeh na dâw awh tie hai thoseh, ka yuem tangcounghaw hringnae dawk, Cathut lawk ni thaw a tawk tie hai thoseh, na dâw awh tie ka thai awh navah, Cathut lungmanae hah pout laipalah ka pholen awh. **14** Bangtelah tetpawiteh, hmaunawngnanaw, Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm niteh, Judah ram kaawm, Cathut e kawhmounnaw hah Judahnaw ni a rektap awh e patetlah nangmouh hai namamae taminaw ni rektapnae na khang awh. **15** Judahnaw ni Jisuh koehoi a kamtawng awh teh profetnaw a thei awh toe. Maimouh hai na rektap awh toe. Cathut e ngainae hai tarawi awh hoeh. Taminaw puenghoi hai a kâtaran awh toe. **16** Jentelnaw rungngangnae koe pha sak hanelah kaimouh ni pâpho e kamthang lawk hai a ngang awh teh, amamae yonnae teh pou a kuep sak awh toe. Hatdawkvah, Cathut lungkhueknae ni ahnimouh lathueng a bosin awh. **17** Hmaunawngnanaw kaimouh teh lungthin hoi tho laipalah, tak hoi dawngdengca kamphei awh navah, nangmae minhmai hmu hanlah, na rabui awh teh, kâhmo hanelah hoe ka panki awh. **18** Hatdawkvah, kaimouh teh nangmouh koe tho hanlah ka ngai awh. Kai Pawl teh nangmouh onae koe vai hni touh tho han ka kâcai ei, Setan ni na ngang. **19** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih bout a tho torei teh, amae hmalah kaimae ngaihawinae, lunghawinae hoi, kâouppnae, bawilukhung lah kaawm hane teh, api nahoe, nangmouh doeh toe. **20** Nangmouh teh kaimae bawilennaeh hoi lunghawinae katang lah na o awh.

3 Hatdawkvah, kaimouh teh bout ka khang thai awh hoeh dawkvah, Athen kho o hane doeh kahawipoung telah ka ti awh toe. **2** Khrih e kamthang kahawi ka pâpho niteh, Cathut thaw reirei ka tawk e ka nawngna Timote hah nangmouh koe ka patoun awh. **3** Nangmouh koe ka patoun ngainae teh, kaimouh ni ka khang awh e rutcatnae kecu dawk, api nang hai hnuklah na kâhnawn awh hoeh nahanelah, na yuemnae dawk na cak awh nahanelah, hroecoe sak hanlah doeh ka patoun. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh hoi cungtalah o awh navah, maimouh teh, rucatektapnae khang awh han telah nangmouh koe sut ka dei e patetlah doeh, a tho toe tie hah na panue awh. **5** Hatdawkvah, kâdumkâyennaeh, taminaw ni nangmouh hah na dумыen awh teh, kaimouh ni patangpalai laihoi thaw ka tawk awh e hah, ayawmyin lah awm payon vaih tie ka puen awh teh, ka khang thai awh hoeh dawkvah,

namgmae yuemnae panue han ka ngai awh dawkvah, ka patoun e doeh. 6 Hatei, atuvah Timote teh nangmouh koehoi bout a tho teh, namgmae yuemnae hoi lungpataw awh e, kaimouh ni nangmouh pou na pouk awh teh namgmae mei hmu han ka ngai awh e patetlah, nangmouh nihai kaimouh pou na pouk awh teh, mei hmu han na ngai awh e kamthangnaw hah kaimouh koe bout a dei. 7 Hatdawkvah, hmaunawngghanaw, kaimouh teh, rucatnae hoi rektapnae aphunphun ka khang awh ei nakunghai, namgmae yuemnae ni tha na poe awh. 8 Nangmouh ni Bawipa dawkvah kacaklah na awm awh pawiteh atu kaimouh teh ka hring awh. 9 Maimae Cathut hmalah, nangmouh kecu dawk kaimouh lunghawinae ka hmu awh han e khet navah, Cathut e lungmana bangtelamaw ka patho thai awh han. 10 Kaimouh teh nangmouh hoi kâhmo thai awh nahan hoi, namgmae yuemnae dawk a panki e naw, pakhout thai nahanlah karum khodai thahmei laihoi ka ratoum awh. 11 Nangmouh na onae koe kaimouh ka tho thai nahanlah Pa Cathut hoi, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ni lam na rasoun pouh lawiseh. 12 Kaimouh ni nangmouh lungpataw e patetlah, nangmouh hai buet touh hoi buet touh koe thoseh, tami pueng koe thoseh, na pung awh teh, lungpatawnae dawk na rounghai awh nahan Cathut ni na pathouh awh lawiseh. 13 Haihoi maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih teh, a tami kathoungnaw puenghoi a tho awh torei teh, maimae na pa Cathut hmalah tounhoehe lah, na lungthin teh Cathut ni thounghae laihoi caksak lawiseh. Amen.

4 A hnukteng lah, hmaunawngghanaw, Cathut ngainae patetlah na hring thai awh nahanelah, bangtelamaw hring han tie hah kaimouh koehai na kamtu awh teh, hoe na rounghai awh nahanlah Bawipa Jisuh min laihoi tha na poe awh. 2 Bawipa Jisuh laihoi bangpatete kâpoelawknaw maw na poe awh tie hah na panue awh. 3 Cathut e ngainae teh nangmouh ni kamsoumhoehoe napui tongpa yonnae na roun awh vaiteh thounsaknae, 4 nangmouh pueng ni thounsaknae hoi barinae hoi, mahoima kâhruetcuethan tie na panue awh teh, 5 Cathut ka panuek hoe e Jentelnaw patetlah talai ngainae dawk hring awh hanh. 6 Bangpatet dawk hai thoseh, hmaunawnggha hah dumyenna laihoi yon awh hoe hah nahanlah a ngainae ao. Nangmanaw hah kaimouh ni kâhruetcuethan sut ka dei awh e patetlah, hot patetlah e yonnae ka sak e pueng hah Bawipa ni a rek han. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni maimouh teh khinsak hanelah na kaw awh hoe, thounghae thung doeh na kaw awh. 8 Hatdawkvah hete cangkhai e naw ka ek e tami teh, tami e lawk dueng ek e tho laipalah, Bawipa e Kathoung Muiitha maimouh na kapoekung Cathut ka ek e lah ao. 9 Hmaunawngghanaw lungpatawnae hah ca laihoi thut vaiteh nangmouh na patawn hanlah ngaihoeh toe, Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh buet touh hoi buet touh lungpataw nahanlah Cathut koe na kamtu e lah na o awh. 10 Kayuemhoehnaw e hmalah khet kamcu lah na hring awh nahan hoi apihai na vout awh hoe nahanelah, 11 nangmouh teh Masidonia ram kaawm e hmaunawngghanaw koe hote lungpatawnae na sak awh toe. Hatdawkvah, hmaunawngghanaw hoe lung na kâpataw thai nahan, 12 kai ni kâ na poe e patetlah lungmawng ca laihoi na o awh teh, mae kut hoi thaw na tawk awh nahan, tha na poe awh.

13 Hmaunawngghanaw ngaihawinae katawnhoehnaw patetlah nangmouh teh lungmathoe awh hoe nahanelah, nangmouh ni kaipnaw e kong hah panuek laipalah na o awh hane na ngaihai awh hoe. 14 Jisuh teh duena koehoi bout a thaw toe tie hah na yuem awh pawiteh, hot patetvanlah Jisuh dawk ka ip e naw hai Bawipa hoi cungtalah Cathut ni a thaw sak han. 15 Bawipa e a lawk laihoi nangmouh koe ka dei awh e teh, Bawipa bout a tho toteh, kahring e maimouh ni ka ip tangcounghaw hmâcu awh mahoe. 16 Bawipa ni kâcapoung lah hram vaiteh, kalvantaminaw ukkung bawi e lawk hoi, Cathut e mongka ueng lawk hoi ama roeroe kalvan kho hoi a kum han. Khrih thung kadout tangcounghaw teh hmaloe a thaw awh han. 17 Hatnavah la kahring e maimouh teh, kahlî dawk Bawipa hoi kâhmo hanelah, ahnimanaw hoi cungtalah, tâmai dawk na tawm awh vaiteh, Bawipa hoi pout laipalah o awh han. 18 Hatdawkvah, hete lawknaw hoi buet touh hoi buet touh lung kâpahawi awh.

5 Hmaunawngghanaw hninthanaw hoi tuengnaw hah thut vaiteh na patawn hanelah panki hoe toe. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tamru teh karum vah a tho e patetlah Bawipa e hnin teh a tho van han tie hah nangmouh ni kamcengcalah na panue awh. 3 Lungmawngnae ao, rucatnae ka hlout toe ati awh lahun nah camo ka vawn e napui ni camo a khe nah patawnae a khang e patetlah pouk laipalah rawnae phat vaiteh, khoeroe hlout awh mahoe. 4 Hatei hmaunawngghanaw hote hnin teh tamru patetlah nangmouh koe a tho nahanlah nangmouh teh khoemo thung na awm awh hoe. 5 Nangmouh pueng teh angnae hoi khodai e ca lah na o awh. Khohmo ca lah na awm awh hoe. 6 Hatdawkvah alouknaw ni a i awh e patetlah maimouh teh ip laipalah, kâhruetcuethan laihoi ring awh sei. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh ka ip e naw teh khoemo vah a i awh, kaparuinaw hai tangmin vah a parui awh. 8 Khodai ca lah kaawm e maimouh teh kâhruetcuethan awh sei. Yuemnae hoi lungpatawnae lah kaawm e saiphei, rungngangnae ngaihawinae sum luhuem kâmahrawk awh sei. 9 A lungkhueneknae khang sak hanelah Cathut ni maimouh na rawi e nahoe, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih laihoi rungngangnae coe sak hanelah doeh na rawi awh. 10 Maimouh teh kâhlaw awh nakunghai, i awh nakunghai Bawipa hoi cungtalah hring awh nahanelah, maimouh hanelah a due toe. 11 Hatdawkvah, nangmouh ni atu hai na sak awh e patetlah buet touh hoi buet touh thakâpoe laihoi kâtawm dawm awh sei. 12 Hothoilah, nangmouh thung dawk vah, a thaw ka tawk awh, Bawipa kâ laihoi ka uk e, hroecoe ka poe e tami hah panuek awh nateh, 13 ahnimo hoi na tawk awh e dawkvah lungpatawnae hoi na barilawa awh nahan, buet touh hoi buet touh kâpocalah awm awh. 14 Hmaunawngghanaw, kamsoumhoehlah kaawm e naw hah kâhruetcuethan poe awh. A lung kathoenghaw thapoe awh. A thakayounnaw ka bawm awh. Tami pueng koe na lungsaw sak awh. 15 Buet touh hoi buet touh yon kâpathung hoe hah nahan kâhruetcuethan nateh, namamouh koehai thoseh, ayânaw koehai thoseh, panki laihoi hnokahawi pou sak awh. 16 Pout laipalah konawm awh. 17 Pout laipalah ratoum awh. 18 Bangueng dawk lunghawilawk dei awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh Khrih Jisuh thung nangmouh ni hottelah na sak awh nahanelah

Cathut ni na ngaikhai awh. 19 Kathoung Muitha e a hue roum sak awh hanh. 20 Profet lawk hah noutna laipalah awh hanh. 21 Hno puengpa hah tanouk awh nateh hnokahawi e teh kacaklah kuen awh. 22 Kahawi hoeh e kaawm e pueng hah roun awh. 23 Roumnae Cathut ama ni nangmouh abuemlah pin na thoungsak lawiseh. Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih a tho toteh, nangmae tak, lungthin, muitha abuemlah tounhoehe lah na o awh nahan na kabawm lawiseh. 24 Nangmouh na kakawkung teh yuemkamcu lah ao dawkvah hottelah a sak han doeh. 25 Hmaunawngghanaw kaimouh han lah na ratoum pouh awh. 26 hmaunawngghanaw pueng hah kathoung kâpaconae lahoi kâdawn awh. 27 Hete ca heh hmaunawnggha tami kathoungnaw abuemlah koe na touk pouh awh nahanelah Bawipa Min lahoi lawk na thui awh. 28 Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a lungmanae teh nangmouh pueng koe awh lawiseh. Amen.

2 Thesalon

1 Pawl, Silvanas, hoi Timote tinaw ni, maimae Pa Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih dawk kaawm e Thesalon kho kaawm Kawhmoun koe ca na patawn awh. **2** Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hoi maimae Pa Cathut koehoi e lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **3** Hmaunawngghanaw, nangmae yuemnae teh, puenghoi a roungh teh, buet touh hoi buet touh lengkaleng lungpatawnaeh hoi na kawi awh dawkvah, kaimouh ni sak hane kawi lah ao e patetlah nangmouh kecu dawk Cathut lungmanae teh pout laipalah ka pholen awh. **4** Hottelah nangmouh ni rektapnae, rucat kâhmonae pueng hah na khang awh laihoi, na yuemnae ka hmu navah, Cathut e kawhmounnaw koe nangmouh na kâouphai awh. **5** Nangmouh ni, Cathut uknaeram hanelah, reithai na khang awh teh, hote ram thung kâen hanlah na kamcu toe tie hah panue sak nahan, kalan lah Cathut e lawkcengnae teh hottelah hoi a kamnu sak. **6** Cathut ni kalanlah a sak han. Nangmouh runae na ka poe koe runae a pha sak vaiteh, **7** Runae kâhmo e nangmouh hoi kaimouh koevah kâhatnae na poe awh han. **8** Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih teh bahu kaawm e kalvantaminaw hoi kalvan kho hoi a kum toteh, Cathut kapanuekheohnaw hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e kamthang kahawi ka thai ngai hoeh e naw pueng teh, hmai hoi runae a poe han. **9** Bawipa Jisuh teh a tami kathoungnaw lahoi amae thao bawilennaeh a kamnu e hai thoseh, kaimae lawkpanuesaknae na yuem awh dawkvah, (aiōnios g166) **10** kayuemnaw pueng lahoi kângairu pholennaeh hai thoseh, coe hanelah a tho na hnin vah, ahnimouh teh Bawipa e hmaitung bawilennaeh koehoi kapek vaiteh, a yungyoe rawknae hoi rekrnae hah a khang awh han. **11** Hatdawkvah, maimae Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a lungmanae patetlah Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Min teh nangmouh koehoi bawilennaeh a kamnu nahanelah thoseh, nangmouh hai Bawipa koehoi bawilen a kamnu nahanelah thoseh, nangmouh tie kaw e lah na kamcu awh tie panuek awh nateh, **12** hno kahawi sak han lungthonae pueng hoi, na yuemnae koe bawilennaeh bahu hoi akawi nahanlah kaimouh ni nangmouh hanlah pou ka ratoum awh.

2 Hmaunawngghanaw, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih a tho nahane hoi ka ama koe maimouh cungalal kamkhueng nahane hoi ka kâkuenlah, **2** Muitha lahoi thoseh, a lawk pâphonae lahoi thoseh, ca na patawn awh e lahoi thoseh, Bawipa e hnin teh yo a tho toe telah a dei awh eiteh, lungpuen tâsuenae tang na tawn awh hoeh nahanlah na dei pouh ngai awh. **3** Apini hai bangpatetlah hoi hai kâdum sak hanh awh. Hote hnin a pha hoehnahan kâkapeknaeh hmaloe awm vaiteh, tamikahawihoehe rawknae capa teh a tâco han. **4** Ahni teh Cathut hoi bawknae pueng hah a taran vaiteh, amahoima kârasang vaiteh, Cathut e bawkim dawk tahung vaiteh, amahoima Cathut doeh telah a kâpathang han. **5** Nangmouh hoi rei ka o awh navah hote kongnaw yo ka dei awh e hah na pâkuem awh hoeh maw **6** Ahni teh amae tue nah a tâco nahanelah, atuvah ka ngang e ao tie hai na panue awh. **7** Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, kâlawklaipanae arulawk teh, atuvah a kârœe lahun toe. Hatei kangangkung

takhoe lah ao hoehroukrak a ngang han. **8** Takhoe lah ao torei teh kâlawklaipa e tami a kamnu e han. Hote tami kahawihoehe hah Bawipa Jisuh ni amae muitha lawk lahoi raphoe vaiteh, a kumnae raeng hoi a takhoe han. **9** Rawknae koe ka phat hane taminaw koevah hote tami kahawihoehe a thonae teh, Setan e thawtawknae lahoi dumyennaeh bahu, mitnoutnae, kângairu hno aphunphun hoi, kamsoumhoehoe dumyennaeh aphunphun hoi a tho han. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh, rungngang lah o nahanelah, lawkkatang lungpataw hane ngai awh hoeh. **11** Hatdawkvah, lawkkatang hah yuem laipalah, kamsoumhoehoe hno dawk kahring e naw pueng teh, **12** lawkkatang ka yuem hoeh niteh lanhoehnaeh dawk kaawmnaw hah yonphukhangsak nahane doeh. **13** Hateiteh, Bawipa ni lungpataw e hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh teh thounsaknae, lawkkatang yuemnae lahoi rungngangnaeh dawk pha hanelah Cathut ni hmaloe hoiyah na rawi awh toung dawkvah, nangmouh kecu dawk kaimouh ni Cathut lungmanae pout laipalah ka pholen awh han. **14** Hot patetlah hanelah kamthang kahawi lahoi nangmouh teh na kaw awh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh teh, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e bawilennaeh hmaungkhai nahanelah doeh. **15** Hatdawkvah hmaunawngghanaw, lawk lahoi hai thoseh, ca lahoi hai thoseh, kaimouh ni na cangkhai awh e lawkkatang dawk kacaklah kangdout awh nateh na lungpen awh. **16** Maimanaw lungpataw niteh, a yungyoe lungpahawinae, lungmanae lahoi kahawi e ngaihawinae na ka poe e, maimae Pa Cathut hoi maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ama roeroe ni, (aiōnios g166) **17** nangmae lungthin a dam sak teh, lawk kahawi, hno kahawi pueng dawk nangmanaw hah na caksak awh naseh.

3 Ahnongpoung lah, hmaunawngghanaw, Bawipa e lawkkatang teh, nangmouh koe a kâkahei teh Bawilennaeh a kamnu e patetlah hmuen tangkuem koehai a kamnu thai nahanelah, **2** ka kaisue niteh tami kahawihoehe naw kut dawk hoi ka hlout awh thai nahan kaimouh hanelah na ratoum pouh awh. **3** Hatei, Bawipa teh yuemkamcu e lah ao. Nangmouh na caksak awh vaiteh kahawihoehe hno pueng dawk hoi hlout nahanelah na kabawp awh han. **4** Kaimouh ni kâ na poe e patetlah nangmouh ni na tarawi awh. Hmalah haiyah bout na tarawi awh han doeh titeh Bawipa kâuep laihoi oupoutnae ka tawn awh hoeh. **5** Cathut lungpataw sak nahanelah thoseh, Khrih patetlah hring sak nahanelah thoseh, Bawipa ni nangmae lung hah hroecoe lawiseh. **6** Hmaunawngghanaw kaimouh koe na kamtu awh e patetlah tarawi laipalah hno kamsoumhoeh lah ka sak e hmaunawngghanaw pueng hah roun awh tie hah maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih min lahoi kâ na poe awh. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh kaimouh ni ka tawksak e patetlah nangmouh ni bangtelamaw ka tawksak han tie teh na panue awh. Kaimouh ni hno kamsoumhoehlah ka sak awh hoeh. **8** Apie rawca hai ka cat rumram awh hoeh. Nangmouh thung daw buet touh boehai na tarawk awh hoeh nahanlah patangpalai laihoi kâyawm awh teh karum khodai thaw ka tawk awh. **9** Hottelah ka saknae teh hmu han ka ngai awh dawk nahoe. Nangmanaw ni kamtu hanelah ka tawksak awh e doeh. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh hoi rei ka o navah ka pangak e teh rawca hai cat nahanh seh telah kâ na poe awh. **11** Hno kamsoumhoeh lah ka sak niteh banghai

tawk laipalah, ma hoi kâkuen hoeh e dawk ka kambawng e tami tangawn na o awn tie ka thai awn. **12** Hot patet e taminaw koe mae rawca, ca thai nahanelah lungmawng lahoi thaw na tawk thai nahan, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ni kâ na poe e patetlah tha na poe awn, **13** Hmaunawngghanaw hnokahawi na sak awn navah lungpoutnae tawn hanh awn. **14** Hete ca lahoi lawk na thui e patetlah tami buetbuet touh ni tarawi hoehpawiteh, yeirai po nahanelah kâhuikokhai awn hanh. **15** Hatei hote tami hah taran telah pouk a hanh awn. Hmaunawnggha patetlah pouk awn, hroecoe awn. **16** Roumnae Bawipa ama roeroe ni bangtelae hmuen koe na pha hai thoseh, nangmouh koe lungmawngnae na poe lawiseh. Bawipa teh nangmouh abuemlah koe awm lawiseh. **17** Hete kutmanae ca heh kai Pawl roeroe ni ka kut hoi ka thut e doeh. Hathateh, ca kathut e pueng dawk e mitnout e lah ao. Kai ni hettelah ouk ka thut. **18** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanae teh nangmouh pueng koe awm lawiseh. Amen.

1 Timote

1 Kai Pawl, na ka rungngangkung Cathut hoi, maimouh ni ngaihaw e Jisuh Khrih e kâpoelawk lahoi Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e ni yuemnae lahoi ka ca katang lah kaawm e Timote koe ca na patawn. **2** Na pa Cathut hoi maimae Jisuh Khrih koehoi lungmanae, pahrennae hoi lungmawngnae teh nang koe awm lawiseh. **3** Masidonia ram lah ka cei navah kai ni na hroecoe e patetlah Efisa kho la na o teh, alouklouk e cangkhaingae cangkhai hoeh nahanelah, **4** lairuiapakong hoi ka pout thai hoeh e miphun tâconae hah banglah pouk aw hoi hoeh nahanelah, cingthui haw. Hote hnonaw niteh yuemnae hlak kâounnae doeh a tâco sak. **5** Hatei kâpoelawk ni ngainae teh, kathoungae lungthin hoi thoseh, kathoungae mahoima kâpanuenaehoi thoseh, kathoungae yuemnae hoi thoseh, kâkuen e lungpatawnae hah doeh. **6** Hote hno dawkh hoi tami tangawn ni a roun aw hoi teh, aphu kaawm hoeh e lawk deinae koe lah a kamlang aw hoi. **7** Bangpatetlah phung koe lah maw kacaklah ka o aw hoi tie hai kâpanuek aw hoi laipalah, kacangkhaikung saya lah o han a ngai aw hoi bo aw. **8** Kâlawk teh hnokahawi kasaknaw hanelah ta e nahoe. **9** Kâlawklaipa hoi lawkkangaihoehnaew, cathutlaipa hoi tamikayonnaw, kathoungahoehnaew hoi lawkkatang banglahai ka pouk hoeh e naw, manu kathetnaw hoi na pa kathetnaw, **10** tami kathetnaw, kamsoumhoehae napui tongpa yonnae kasaknaw, tongpa reira yonnae kasaknaw, tami kaparawtnaw, laithoe kadeinaew, laithoe koe lah thoe kâbonaw, kathoungae cangkhaingae katarannaw pueng hanelah doeh kâlawk teh ta pouh e lah ao. Hote kâlawk hah hmantang ka hno e taminaw teh, hote kâlawk ni hawinae a poe. **11** Hottelaha ka ti navah, Yawhawi Cathut e bawilen kamthang kahawi teh kai na poe toe. **12** Kai hah thaonae hoi na kakawisakkung maimae Bawipa Khrih Jisuh e a lungmanae teh ka pholen. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni ni a thaw taw hane lah na rawi teh yuemkamcu lah na pouk toe. **13** Kai teh ahmaloe vah, kapathoekung, kadudamkung, ayâ karektapkung lah ka o eiteh, yuemhoehnae hoi panuek laipalah hoi ka tawksak e a tho dawkvah, lungmanae ka coenae doeh. **14** Maimae Bawipa e a lungmanae haiyah, Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e yuemnae hoi lungpatawnae hoi cingtalalah pouk e hlak a kuep toe. **15** Khrih Jisuh ni het talaiwan a tho ngainae teh tamikayon rungngang hanlah a tho tie teh, yuemkamcu e hoi dâw hane roeroe lah a kamcu. Hote tamikayonnaw thung dawkvah kai teh kalenpoungae lah ka o. **16** Hateiteh, a yungyoe hringnae coe nahanelah ka yuem hane naw ni a dawn han kawi lah ao nahan, kalenpoungae yonnae ka tawn e kai hah Jisuh Khrih ni lungsawnae hoi panguepnae na patue toe. (aiōnios g166) **17** A yungyoe siangpahrang, kangning e, hmuthaihoeh, Cathut buet touh dueng teh barinae, bawilenna e a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe awm lawiseh, Amen. (aiōn g165) **18** Ka capa Timote, nang hanelah profet lahoi ka pâpho e naw hoi hete cingthuilawknaw hah nang koe na poe. Hethateh, yuemnae hoi kathoungae panuenaeh lung na tawn teh kahawi e tarankâtuknae na tuk thai nahane doeh. **19** Tami tangawn ni yuemnae a takhoe aw hoi dawkvah, yuemnae long a rawk teh rawknae koe a pha aw hoi. **20** Hotnaw thung dawkvah Himenaias hoi Alexander a

bawh roi. Ahnimouh roi ni Cathut dudamnaew lawk a dei roi hoeh nahanelah a kamtu roi nahan Setan kut dawkh ka poe toe.

2 Tami pueng hanelah hai thoseh, siangpahrangnaw hoi kâ katawnnaw hanelah hai thoseh, **2** ratoum pouh hane hoi lunghawilawkdinae ahmaloe na sak aw hoi nahan kai ni na hroecoe. **3** Hottelaha tinae teh maimae rungngangkung Cathut hmalah ngai kaawm e lah doeh ao. **4** Tami pueng rungngang lah o vaiteh, lawkkatang panuenaeh koe pha sak hanelah Cathut ni a ngainae ao. **5** Cathut teh buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Cathut hoi taminaw rahak tami lah kaawm e Khrih Jisuh buet touh dueng doeh laicei lah kaawm. **6** Ahni ni tami pueng ratang hanelah a tak a pasoung toe. A tue a pha toteh a kamnue sak. **7** Kai teh kapâphokung lah thoseh, guncei lah thoseh, yuemnae hoi Khrih thung e lawkkatang hah Jentelaw koe ka pâpho hane saya lahai thoseh, na ta toe. Hottelaha ka dei nah laithoe ka dei hoeh, hmantang doeh ka dei. **8** Tongpanaw ni hmuen tangkuem koe, lungkhueknae, kâounnae awm laipalah, kathoungae kut dâw laihoi na ratoum aw hoi nahanlah na ngaihai aw hoi. **9** Hot patetvanlah, napuinaw ni samveinae, sui, pale, aphu kaawm e khohnanaw hoi kamthoup laipalah, mitkhet kamcu lah kamthoup aw hoi nateh, lungdo lungnem lahoi kacuemkamui lah awm aw hoi. **10** Cathut ka barilawa e napuinaw ni a kamthoup hanelah ao e patetlah, kamcu e nuen hoi kamthoup aw hoi na seh. **11** Napuinaw teh lawkngai laihoi lawkkamuem lah kamtu naseh. **12** Napui teh tongpanaw lathueng cangkhaingae hoi kâtawnae ka poe hoeh. Napui teh lawkkamuem ao hanlah ao. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Adam hmaloeh a sak hnukkhu Evi sak e lah ao. **14** Hothloilah, Adam teh tacuek lah awm hoeh, Evi doeh tacuek lah kaawm niteh ka payon. **15** Hateiteh, napuinaw teh, kacuemkamui lah onae, yuemnae, lungpatawnae, thoungnae dawkh awm aw hoi pawiteh, cakhenae dawkh rungngang lah ao aw hoi han.

3 Tami buet touh ni bishop thaw taw hanelah ngai pawiteh thaw kahawi ka ngai e lah ao. **2** Bishopnaw teh, tounhoehe, napui buet touh e vâ lah kaawm e, kâhruetcueth e, kacuemkamui lah kaawm e, imyin ka ngai e, ka cangkhai thai e han. **3** Yamuhri lah kaawm hoeh e, ka pahngawpahrahk hoeh e, kamsoum hoeh lahoi tangka hmu ka ngai hoeh e, a lung kanem e, ayâ hoi kâyue hoeh e, tangka ka hounloun hoeh e han. **4** Ama e imthung kahawicalah ka uk thai niteh, a canaw ka yue ka toun thai e tami han. **5** Ama e imthungku patenghai kahawicalah hrawi thai hoehpawiteh bangtelamaw kawhmoun a khetyawt thai han. **6** Kâthungtahma e tami mahoe. Telah nahoe pawiteh, ahni ni kâoup vaiteh, kahraimathout hoi kâvan e yonphukhangnae dawkh bawt payon vaih tie ngaihrinae ao. **7** Pathoenaeh awm laipalah kahraimathout mannae dawkh hoi a hlout nahan, alawilae taminaw koe bari kaawm e tami han. **8** Hot patetvanlah, hotunaw hai a lung kacakpoungae han. A lai ka samphei e, yamuhri lah kaawm e tami mahoe. Kathoungahoehae tangka hmunaeh ka ngai hoeh e tami han. **9** Ma hoi ma kâpanuenaeh lung a thoung vaiteh yuemnae a dungkawnaeh hah mangkhak kangdoutkhai e tami han. **10** Ahnimouh hai tanouknaeh hmaloeh a kâhmo aw hoi hnukkhu, tounhoehe lah awm pawiteh, hotunaw thaw taw aw hoi naseh. **11** Ahnimae yunaw hai a lung kacakpoungae lah ao aw hoi han. Tamcuelawkh ka dei e lah awm laipalah, kâhruetcueth e,

lawkkam kacakpoung lah ao awh han. 12 Hotunaw teh, napui buet touh e vô lah ao han. A yu a ca kahawicalah ka uk thai e han. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hotunaw thaw kahawicalah katawknaw teh, amamouh hanelah min hawinae a hmu awh hloilah, Khrih Jisuh thung yuemnae dawkvah, taranhawinae a hmu awh. 14 Nang koe ca ka thut ngainae teh nang koe karanglah ka tho hane ka ngaihawi ei, 15 ka hnawng pawiteh Cathut e imthung dawkvah bangtelamaw kâroekâkhawi han tie hah, na panue thai nahanlah, hettelah ka thut teh na patawn. Hote im hateh, kahring Cathut e Kawhmoun doeh, lawkkatang e khom hoi adu pui doeh. 16 Cathut lawk hoi khosaknae teh atangcalah adungkaw tanggak. Cathut teh takthai dawka kamnue toe. Muitha lahoi a katang doeh titeh a kampangkhai. Kalvantaminaw nihai a hmu awh toe. Jentelnaw nihai kamthang lawk a thai awh toe. Talaivan taminaw nihai a yuem awh toe. Bawilennaeh hoi lathueng lah tawm lah ao toe.

4 Muitha ni kamcengcalah a pâpho e teh, a to hmalah teh dumpyennaeh muithanaw hoi kahraituilinaw e cangkhaenae dawkvah dawn awh vaiteh, yuemnae a ceitakthai awh han. 2 Hote cangkhai e naw teh, amamae panuenaeh lung hah sumhmaisaan hoi kânep awh niteh, a lai kathout e, tami kahawi lah ka kâsak e naw koe hoi doeh a tho. 3 Ahnimouh ni kâpaluennaeh cakâ awh vaiteh, kayuem niteh lawkkatang ka panuek e taminaw ni lunghawilawkdeinaeh lahoi canei hane rawca Cathut ni a sak e hah a hai sak awh han. 4 Cathut ni a sak e pueng teh ahawi dawkvah lunghawilawkdeinaeh lahoi hno pawiteh, hnoun hane banghai awh hoeh. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e lawk lahoi thoseh, ratoum e lahoi thoseh, bangpueng teh a thoung. 6 Hete lawknaw hah hmaunawngnanaw koe na dei pouh pawiteh, Jisuh Khrih e thaw ka tawka e, yuemnae lawknaw hoi kawkhik e lah na o han. 7 Napui matawngnaw ni ouk a dei awh e lairuipakongnaw hah takhoe nateh, Cathutlae khosaknae lahoi namahoima kâcangkhai haw. 8 Takthai dawka kâ cangkhaenae teh hawinae moikapap awhhoeh. Cathut lawk dawka khosaknae teh atu e hringnae hoi due hnukkhu e hringnae totouh lawkkamnae ao dawkvah, bangpueng hanelah hawinae ao. 9 Hethateh yuemkamcu e hoi dâw hane roeroe lah kamcu e doeh. 10 Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh hot hanelah thapatho teh panki laihoi tawka awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami pueng rungngangkung, alawkpui lah kayuemnaw e rungngangkung lah kaawm e kahring Cathut hah maimouh ni ngaihawi awh. 11 Hete hnoung hah kâ poe nateh cangkhaih. 12 Na nawnae hah apinihai, dudam hanh naseh. Lawk deinae, kâroekâkhawinae, ayânaw lungpatawnae, muitha hoi hringnae, lawkkamcaknae, thoungnae dawkvah, kayuemnaw han khetsin hanelah awh loe. 13 Kai ka tho hoehroukrak Cakathoung touknae, thapoenae hoi cangkhaenae hah panki laihoi pou sak loe. 14 Kacuenaw e kut toung e hoi sutteilawka lahoi, nang koe poe lah kaawm e poehno hah noutna laipalah awh hanh. 15 Na rounngnae teh taminaw koe kamnue sak nahanelah, hotnaw hah panki loe. 16 Nama hoi nama na kâcangkhai nakunghai thoseh, na cangkhai e dawka hai thoseh, kâhruetcuet nateh pou awh loe. Hottelah na tetpawiteh nama hoi na lawk kathainaw hah na rungngang han.

5 Tongpa matawngnaw hah puenghoi yue laipalah, na pa patetlah thapoe loe. Tongpa kanaw hah hmaunawngna hah patetlah pouk loe. 2 Napui matawngnaw hah na manu patetlah pouk nateh, tanglanaw hah kathoungpoung na tawncei patetlah pouk loe. 3 Lahmai lah kaawm katang e napuinaw hah bari nateh khenyawn loe. 4 Hateiteh, hote lahmaw ni a ca catounnaw tawn pawiteh, hote ca catounnaw ni Cathut thaw lah a pouk awh vaiteh, mae im a khetyawt hoi, manu na pa mintoenaw khetyawt nae kamtu awh naseh. Hottelah tawkae teh Cathut ni a ngai e doeh. 5 Khenyawnkung awh laipalah amadueng kaawm e lahmaw ni teh, Cathut kâuep laihoi karum khodai pou laipalah ouk a ratoum. 6 Hatei, talai van nawnae dawka ka cet e lahmaw ni teh a hring nahlangva kadout e lah ao. 7 Apinihai tounhoeh lah ao nahan kâ poe loe. 8 Apipatethai imthung ka khenyawn hoeh e teh yuemnae ka pahawt e lah ao teh, kayuemhoehhaw hlak hoe a mathoe. 9 Kum 60 kakuep hoeh rae teh lahmaw ni lah khoe hanh loe, a vô buet touh dueng ouk kaawm e, 10 a canaw kahawicalah ka khen thai e, imyin ka ngai e, tami kathoungnaw e khok ka pâsu e, rucac ka kâhmo e naw ka khenyawn e, kahawi hno kaawm e pueng ka tawka e lah awh pawiteh, lahmai lah khoe han. 11 A kum kanaw e lahmaw ni teh, lahmaw ni lah khoe hanh loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih e cangkhaenae ngai hoeh, vô sak hanelah ngai pawiteh, 12 ahmaloe lawkkam a raphoe dawkvah, yonphukhangnae ao han. 13 Im touh hnukkhu im touh a luen awh teh, a pangak awh. Hottelah a pangak awh dueng tho laipalah, tamthoe a dei awh teh ayânaw e lai dawka kâphum awh teh, dei kawka hoeh e hah ouk a dei awh. 14 Hatdawkvah, kanaw e lahmaw ni teh a vô bout a tawn vaiteh, a canaw bout sak naseh. Ayâ ni bout pathoe hoeh nahanelah a imthung kahawicalah bout tawn naseh, pathoenae heh taran ni a tha kâla hoeh nahan lah. 15 Lahmainu tangawn teh, lam a payon awh teh setan hnuk a kâbang awh toe. 16 Ka yuem e napui hoehpawiteh, tongpa ni ama hoi kâkuen e lahmaw ni tawn pawiteh, khenyawn naseh. Hat pawiteh doeh, lahmaw ni katangnaw hah tarawkae awh laipalah, kawhmoun ni a khetyawt thai han. 17 Kahawicalah ka uk e kacuenaw, alawkpui lah lawka pâphonaeh hoi cangkhaenae dawkvah, panki laihoi ka tawka e kahrawikungnaw teh, let hni touh barinae lah awh awh naseh. 18 Cakathoung ni cangkatin lahun e maitotan a pahni moum pouh hanh, thawtawkkung ni a tawkae phu hmu hanelah a kamcu, telah bout a ti. 19 Kacue ni hno a sakpayon nah, kapanuekkhaukung kahni kathum touh awhhoeh pawiteh hote yonpennaeh teh dâw pouh hanh loe. 20 Alouke taminaw ni a taki nahan yonnaeh ka sak e tami teh taminaw hmalah yue loe. 21 Kapeknae tawn laipalah, bang patet e hno dawka hai, kâkangkhai e tawn laipalah na tawka nahan, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hoi Cathut hmalah, rawi lah kaawm e kalvantaeni hmalah ka patawpoung lah na hroecoe. 22 Apipatet e lathueng haiyah, kuttoungnae hmatara sak pouh hanh loe. Ayâ alouknaw e lumlai dawka hai bawka hanh loe. Nama hoi nama kamthoung loe. 23 Na vonpui patawnae hoi atuhoitu na damhoehnae dawkvah, tui dueng net laipalah misurtui hai youn touh net khai loe. 24 Tami tangawn e yon teh lawkceng hoehnahlan a kamphawng toe. A tangawn e yon teh a hnukkhu doeh ouk a kamphawng. 25 Hot patetvanlah hnokahawi sak e haiyah, bangpatet teh tang a

kamnue, kamnuek hoeh rae hnokahawi sak e hai hrawk thai mahoe.

6 Cathut min hoi cangkhaiae teh dudam e lah ao hoeh nahan, patoun e san niteh a bawipa hah a bari hanelah a kamcu tie panuek naseh. **2** A bawipa teh ka yuem e lah awm pawiteh, hmaunawngaha doeh tie lung hoi hnephnap laipalah, hoe kahawicalah tawk pouh awn naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kahawicalah tawk pouh e ka coe e bawi teh, ka yuem e tami, lungpataw kawi e tami lahai ao. Hetnaw heh cangkhai nateh hroecoe loe. **3** Tami buetbuet touh ni ka thuem hoeh e cangkhaiae hah a cangkhaia teh, maimae Bawipa Jesuh Khrih e kathounge cangkhaiae hoi cathutlae cangkhaiae ka tarawi hoeh e tami teh, lunglenpansa lah kaawm niteh banghai ka panuek hoeh e doeh. **4** Lawklung kâounnae hoi kamcan dawk a lung kapen e lah ao awn. Hot kecu dawkvah, hounroenae, kâyuenae, dudam lawk deinae, lunghringnae ouk a tâco. **5** Hottelah panuenae lung a kamko dawkvah, lawkkatang ka baw hoeh e kâounnae lah ao teh, Cathut lawk dawk khosaknae teh aphu ao touloung katetnaw koe ka pout thai hoeh e kâounnae ouk a tâcokhai. **6** Hatei, lungkuepnae lahoi Cathut lawk dawk khosaknae teh aphu ao tangngak doeh. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh teh het talaivan dawk banghai sin laipalah tho awn dawkvah, banghai sin laipalah bout tâco awn han tie teh a kamceng. **8** Hatdawkvah, canei khohna han tawn e ca dawk lungkuep awn sei. **9** Tawnta han ka ngai e taminaw teh dymyennae dawk thoseh, karap dawk thoseh, taminaw kamkonae dawk ka bawt sak e radueknae dawk thoseh, ouk a bo awn. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, tangka lungpatawnae teh kahawihoehe hno pueng e a kung lah ao. Taminaw teh tangka thouk a hounloun awn dawkvah, yuemnae dawk hoi lam a phen awn teh, lungreithainae hoi runae a kâpoe awn. **11** Hatdawkvah, Oe! Cathut e tami, nang teh hote yonnae hah roun loe. Lanna, Cathut lawk dawk khosaknae, yuemnae, lungpatawnae, panguepnae, lungdo lungnemnae hah pou pâlei haw. **12** Yuemnae hoi kâkuen e, kahawi e kâtuknae hah tuk nateh, a yungyoe hringnae hah kuen nateh tawn loe. Nang teh hote hringnae hanlah, kaw lah na o dawkvah, kapanuekkhaikungnaw e hmalah kahawicalah na pâpho toe. **(aiōnios g166)** **13** Khrih Jisuh a kamnue ditouh, nang teh tounhoehe lah na o nahanlah, kaie kâpoelaw na tarawi nahan, **14** a cawngca pueng kahring sak e Cathut hmalah hai thoseh, Pontius Pailat bawi hmalah hai thoseh, kahawicalah pâphona lahoi kampangkhai e Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hmalah hai thoseh, kai ni kâ na poe. **15** A tue a kuep toteh Cathut ni Khrih a kamnue sak han. Cathut teh yawhawinae ao teh, buet touh dueng e ukkung Bawi lah ao. Siangpahrang pueng e Siangpahrang, bawi pueng e Bawi lah ao. **16** Bawipa dueng doeh duenae dawk hoi kahlout niteh, rek hnai thai hoeh e angnae dawk kaawm. Taminaw thung dawk api buet touh nihai Cathut teh hmawt awn boihoeh, hmawt hai hmawt thai awn hoeh. Hote Cathut teh bahu hoi barinae a yungyoe awm lawiseh. Amen. **(aiōnios g166)** **17** Atu e hringnae dawk tangka katawntanaw teh, kâouppnae lung tawn laipalah, kangning hoeh e hnopai kâuep laipalah, maimouh ni coe hane ka kuep lah na ka poe e kahring Cathut kâuep

nahanlah cingthui loe. **(aiōn g165)** **18** Ayânaw hanlah hnokahawi saknae, nuencang kahawi hoi kamsi laipalah ka poe e naw lah coungkaco e awn nahan, **19** hringnae katang a coe awn nahanelah due hnukkhu hringnae adu a ung thai awn nahanlah cingthui loe. **20** Oe! Timote, nang koe na poe e naw hah tarawi loe, Cathut lawk hoi kâkuen hoeh e ayawmyin lah dei e lawknaw hoi, talai thouthainae lahoi kâtaran lah deinae hah roun loe. **21** Hote talai thoumnae hah, tami tangawn ni kampangkhai e lahoi, yuemnae lamthung a phen awn toe. Nang koe lungmanae awm lawiseh. Amen.

2 Timote

1 Kai Pawl, Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e hringnae hoi kâkuen e lawkkamnae patetlah, Cathut ngainae lahoi Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e ni, ka lungpataw e ka ca Timote koe ca na lungmanae, pahrennae hoi lungmawngnae teh nang koe awm lawiseh. **2** Maimae Bawipa Khrih Jisuh hoi Pa Cathut koe e lungmanae, pahrennae hoi lungmawngnae teh nang koe awm lawiseh. **3** Mintoenaw ni a bawk awh e Cathut e lungmanae teh ka pholen. Karum khodai ka ratoum navah nang teh na pahnim hoeh. **4** Na mitphi, kai ni ka pouk navah lunghawinae hoi na kawi thai nahanlah nang hoi kâhmo han dikdik ka doun. **5** Na minpui Lois hoi na manu Euniki ni yuemnae hmaloe a tawn teh, atu nang nihai yuemnae na tawn tie teh ka panue. **6** Hatdawkvah, kai ni kut na toung sin e lahoi Cathut ni poehno na poe e hah bout na kâthruue nahan na thai sak. **7** Cathut ni takinae muitha na poe hoeh, taranhawinae, lungpatawnae hoi mahoima kâcakuep thainae muitha doeh na poe awh. **8** Hatdawkvah Bawipa e lawkpanuesaknae dawk kayak hanh, ahni kecu thongim ka bawt e kai hai kayakkhai hanh, Cathut e kamthang kahawi dawk khang thai hringnae ma tawn haw. **9** Cathut ni teh amae tami roeroe lah coung nahanelah na rungngang teh na kaw awh. Hot teh maimae tawksak thainae dawk nahoe, amae na pahren lungmanae dawk doeh. Atue kamtawng hoehnahan, lungmanae teh Khrih Jisuh thung na poe tangcoung e lah ao toe. **(aiônios g166)** **10** Hateiteh atu angnae teh maimae rungngangkung Jisuh Khrih a tho e dawk talai tami pueng koe a kamnuue sak. Duenae a raphoe teh hringnae kamthang kahawi hoi angnae koe a sin toe. **11** Hete kamthang kahawi hramkhai hanelah thohesh, Jentelnaw kacangkhaikung lah thohesh Cathut ni na rawi toe. **12** Hot kecu dawk hete roedengnae khang awh. Hatei, khoeroe kayakkhai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka yuem e Cathut teh ka panue. Ama koe ka poe e hah hote hnin totouh, Bawipa ni a khetyawt thai tie ka ngaiuep. **13** Kai ni na cangkhai e Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e yuemnae hoi lungpatawnae hah khetsin hanelah kacaklah kuen loe. **14** Maimae thung kaawm e Kathoung Muitha thaonae hoi na kut dawk poe lah kaawm e thaw kahawicalah tawk loe. **15** Asia ram dawk kaawmnaw ni kai teh na pahnawt awh toe tie hah na panue toe. Ahnimanaw dawkvah, Phygelus hoi Hermogenes hai ao roi. **16** Onesiphorus ni lung pou na hawi sak dawkvah Cathut ni a imthung koe yawhawinae poe naseh. Sumbawtarui hoi ka o e heh ka kayak khai hoeh. **17** Rom kho a pha toeh kai na hmu hoehroukrak na tawng. **18** Hote hnin dawk Cathut koehoi a lungmanae a hmu thai nahanelah, Bawipa ni poe lawiseh. Hahoi, kai hanlah banghloimaw Efisa kho dawk thaw na kabawp teh na khetyawt tie hah na panue.

2 Ka ca, nang teh Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e lungmanae lahoi kacaklah awm loe. **2** Kapanuekkhaikung moikapap ao e patetlah kai koe na thai tangcoung e naw hah, yuemkamcu niteh alouke tami bout ka cangkhai thai hane naw koe patuen poe loe. **3** Jisuh Khrih e ransa kahawi lah kai hoi reithai khang van loe. **4** Ransa thaw ka tawk ni a bawipa e lawk a tarawi e patetlah talai koe lah na lung pen hanh. **5** Yawng kâtânae dawk ka yawng e ni a phunglam patetlah yawng hoehpawiteh, bawilukhung hmawt mahoe. **6** Law ka sak nihai hmaloe a patang torei doeh

a tawk na phu a ca van. **7** Ka dei e lawknaw pueng Bawipa ni panuena e na poe e hoi kahawicalah pakhingpalang loe. **8** Devit catoun duena e koehoi kathaw e Jisuh Khrih kong heh pahnim awh hanh. **9** Kamthang kahawi kecu dawk tamikapo patetlah na hmu awh, na man awh teh na katek awh. Hateiteh Cathut lawk teh katek thai awh hoeh. **10** Hatdawkvah rawi lah kaawm e naw teh Khrih Jisuh thung kaawm e rungngangnae hah yungyoe bawilenna e hoi cungtalah a hmu thai awh nahanelah kai ni ahnimouh hanelah bangpueng ka khang. **(aiônios g166)** **11** Hetteh yuemkamcu e lawk doeh, ama hoi dout awh pawiteh ama hoi rei hring awh han. **12** Ama hoi panguep awh pawiteh ama hoi cungtalah rei uk awh han. Na pahnawt pawiteh na pahnawt awh van han. **13** Maimouh ni yuem awh hoeh nakunghai Bawipa teh yuemkamcu dawkvah, amahoima kâpahnawt thai hoeh. **14** Bawipa hmalah cungkeihoeh kâoun rumram e naw hah kâhruetuetnae poe haw. Kâounnae ni hnokahawi thokhai hoeh, kâraphoenae dueng doeh a thokhai. **15** Nang teh Cathut hmalah yuemkamcu e tami lah na o teh lawkkatang hah kahawicalah kapek thai e, a taran kahawi e thaw katawkkung buet touh lah na kâhmoun thai nahan panki loe. **16** Cathutlaipa e pathunae lawknaw hah roun loe. **17** Cangkhai payonnae teh a hmâ hoe kalensakkung lah ao. Himenaias hoi Philetus teh cangkhai payon dawk a kambawng roi. **18** Ahnimanaw ni lawkkatang lamthung a phen awh teh, kadout tangcoungnaw yo a thaw awh toe telah a dei awh dawkvah, tami tangawn e yuemnae a payon sak awh. **19** Hateiteh, Bawipa ni amae taminaw hah a panue. Bawipa min kampangkhai e taminaw teh hno kahawihoehe roun han tie hoi tacikkin lah kaawm e Cathut e im du teh a cak. **20** Kalen e im dawk sui, ngun, thing, talai hoi sak e aphunphun ao teh bari e hno hoi barihoeh hno hai ao. **21** Hatdawkvah, ka dei tangcoung e patetlah kahawihoehe pahnawt vaiteh, barinae, kathoung niteh imkung ni hno hane kawi lah o han a ngai. **22** Nang teh nawsainaw ni raduek e roun nateh, lanna, yuemnae, roumnae, lungpatawnae naw hah kacaklah poe kuen loe. **23** Pathunae lawk kâpaeinae niteh kâyuekâounnae doeh a tâcokhai tie panuek nateh roun loe. **24** Bawipa e a san teh ayâ hoi lawk pungnae tawn mahoe, alouknaw koe pahrennae ka tawn e hoi, Lung kasawe tami lah ao han. **25** Ama ka tarannaw koe lawkkanem hoi cangkhai a ngai. Lawkkatang a dâw nahanelah Cathut ni lung kâthungnae a poe hai a poe yawkaw han doeh. **26** Hahoi, kahraimathout ni a ngainae patetlah a man e taminaw ni a kâpanue vaiteh, hote mannae dawk hoi a hlout hai a hlout awh han doeh.

3 A hnukteng e hnin toteh atueng kathoute a tho han tie hah panuek loe. **2** Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh, amahoima lungkapatawe, tangka ka hounloun e, ka kâoup e, ayâ dudamnae lawk ka dei e, ayâ min mathoe ka poe e, manu na pa lawk ka ngâi hoeh e, hawinae ka panuek hoeh e, ka thoung hoeh e, **3** pahrennae ka tawn hoeh e, tami ka hmuhma e, tami ka tacuek e, amahoima kâcakuep thai hoeh e, ka pahngawpahrak e, tami kahawinaw lungpataw hoeh e, **4** lawkkam ka cak hoeh e, lawk ka ngâi hoeh e, lunglenpansa lah kaawm e, Cathut lungpataw hlak hnopai tawnta hoe lungpataw e, **5** Cathut thaw ka ngai e patetlah ao eiteh Cathut thaw dawk onae hah ka

pahnawt e lah ao aw hah. Hot patet e taminaw hah roun loe. 6 Bangkoktetpawiteh ahnimouh thung dawk e tami tangawn teh, imnaw dawk arulahoï a kâen aw hah teh, radueknae aphunphun hnuk a kâbang aw hah teh, yon toungloun toungloun ka sak e napui kaponaw hah a man aw hah. 7 Hote napui kaponaw teh pou a kamtu eiteh nâuek hai lawkkatang panuek thai aw hah hoeh. 8 Jannes hoi Jambres ni Mosi a taran roi e patetlah ahnimanaw hai lawkkatang hah a taran aw hah. Ahnimouh teh a lungthin a kamko toung dawkvah ka yuem e patetlah a kâsak aw hah. 9 Ahnimanaw teh bout thaw thai aw hah mahoeh toe. Bangkoktetpawiteh ahnimae pathunae teh ahnimouh roi e pathunae patetlah tami pueng e hmalah a kamphawng han. 10 Hatei, nang teh kaie cangkhaïnae, o angnae, pouknae, yuemnae, lungsawnae, lungpatawnae, panguepnae dawk hai thoseh, 11 Antiok kho, Ikonium kho hoi Litra khonaw dawkvah ka kâhmo e rektapnae hoi rucatanae dawk hai thoseh, nangmouh hoi pou ka o. Hot patet e rektapnae hah kai ni ka khang ei, hotnaw pueng dawk hoi Bawipa ni na hlout sak. 12 Atangcalah, Khrih Jisuh thung cathutlae khosaknae ka ngai e tami pueng teh rektapnae a khang han. 13 Tamikathoutnaw hoi tami ka dymyen e naw teh ayânaw hai a dum aw hah teh, ama hai a kâdum aw hah teh hoe ka mathout e kamkonea koe hoehoe a bo aw hah han. 14 Nang teh, nama ni na kamtu teh kacaklah na yuem e dawk awm loe. Bangkoktetpawiteh, nang teh hote hnonaw hah api koehoi maw na kamtu tie hai thoseh, 15 Khrih Jisuh thung yuem e lahoï rungngangnae hmu thainae hah lungangnae nang na ka poe thai e Kathounge, Cakathoung hoi nangmanaw ca hoi na kahnai e hai thoseh, na panue toe. 16 Cakathoung dawk a thut e pueng teh Cathut ni kâha a poe e a tho dawkvah, cangkhai nahanelah thoseh, yon pâpho pouh nahanelah thoseh, payon e palan pouh nahanelah thoseh, lanna cangkhai hanelah thoseh, kahawipoung e lah ao. 17 Het hateh, Cathut e tami ni hnokahawi alouklouk a sak thai nahanlah ka kuep e tami lah ao thai nahane doeh.

4 Bawipa ama hoi a uknaeram a kamnuenae tueng toteh, kadoutnaw hoi kahringnaw lawk ka ceng hane Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hmalah kai ni nang hah kâ na poe. 2 Lawk hah pâpho hanelah coungkacoe awm haw. Atueng o hai, ao hoeh hai thoseh, panki nateh pâpho haw. Lungsaw laihoï cangkhai nateh hroecoe, yue, thapoe loe. 3 Bangkoktetpawiteh, ato hmalah teh taminaw ni kathounge cangkhaïnae ngai aw hah laipalah, a hnâ pathak aw hah vaiteh, amamouh ni a ngai aw hah e patetlah saya moikapap hnuk a kâbang aw hah han. 4 Lawkkatang tarawi aw hah laipalah, lairuipakong tarawi aw hah vaiteh, lam a payon aw hah han toe, 5 Nang teh, bangpueng dawk kâhruetcuat loe. Rucatanae hah panguep loe. Evangelist ni a tawk hane kawi hah tawk loe. Na tawk hane thaw hah thouk tawk loe. 6 Bangkoktetpawiteh, kai teh thuengnae khoungroe van thueng lah ka o toe. Ka due nahane tueng a pha toe. 7 Kâtuknae teh kahawicalah ka tuk toe. Yawng hane lamthung hai apout totouh ka yawng toe. Yuemnae hai ka kuep sak toe. 8 Atuvah lanna bawilukhung ni sut na ring toe. Hatnae hnin dawkvah, hmantang lawkcengkung Bawipa ni kai hah na poe han. Hothloilah, a kamnuenae ka lungpataw pueng koehai a poe han. 9 Kai koe karang tho hanlah panki loe. 10 Demak teh atu e talaivan

hringnae a lungpataw dawkvah, kai na pahnawt teh Thesalon kho lah a yawng toe. Kresen hai Galati ram lah a cei. Titu teh Dalmatia ram lah a cei. (aiôn g165) 11 Luk dueng doeh kai koe kaawm. Mark hah thokhai haw loe. Bangkoktetpawiteh, thaw ka tawk navah na kabawmkung kahawipoung lah ao. 12 Taisikas hai Efisa kho lah ka patoun. 13 Hahoi, Troas kho Kapulet im ka ceitakhai e angki, cakalawng, hoi alawkpui lah phaiyuen cauk hah pahnim laipalah uren thokhai lah a. 14 Sum ka dêi e Alexander niyah kai dawk kahawihoehe hno thouk a sak. Bawipa ni a sak e patetlah pathung lawiseh. 15 Nang hai ahni hah kâhruetcuat loe. Bangkoktetpawiteh ahni ni kaimae lawk hah puenghoï a taran toe. 16 Kai yon na pen aw hah e ka deicai pasuek navah, apinihai na kambawngkhai hoeh. Taminaw pueng ni na pahnawt aw hah. 17 Ahnimouh dawk Bawipa ni yon pen nahanh seh. Tami pueng ni na ka pahnawt nakunghai, kamthang kahawi Jentelnaw koe ka pâpho thai nahanelah doeh. Cathut teh kai koe lah a kampang dawk thaonae hoi na kawi sak. Sendek e pahni dawk hoi na hlout sak. 18 Hot dueng nahoehe, Bawipa ni kahawihoehe pueng koehoi na hlout sak toe. Amae kalvanlae uknaeram totouh na hrawi han tie ka panue. Hote Bawipa teh a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe pholenna awm lawiseh. Amen. (aiôn g165) 19 Priscilla hoi Aquila, Onesiphorus e imthungnaw kut man loe. 20 Erastas teh Kawrin kho dawk a o. Trophimus teh a pataw dawkvah Miletus khopui dawk ka ceitakhai. 21 Kasik thapa a pha hoehnahlan na tho thai nahane kâyawm. Ubulas, Pudén, Linus, Kalaudia hoi hmaunawngghanaw pueng ni nang teh kut na man aw hah. 22 Bawipa Jisuh Khrih teh nange muitha hoi rei awm lawiseh. Nang dawk Cathut lungmanae awm lawiseh. Amen.

Titu

1 Kai Pawl, Cathut e a san lah kaawm niteh, Cathut ni a rawi e taminaw e yuemnae hanlah, Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e, Cathut koe lah lawkkatang ka kangdoutkhai kung, **2** A lai kauthou hoeh e Cathut ni, talai a kamtawng hoehnahlan lawk sut a hruek tangcoung e, a yungyoe hringnae hah ngaihawinae, (aiōnios g166) **3** A tue a pha toteh a lawk a pāpho e lahoi, a kamnue sak teh, hote lawk hah maimouh na ka rungngangkung Cathut e kâpoelawk patetlah kai koe patue lah kaawm e ni, **4** Cungtalah hmawng e yuemnae dawkvah, ka capa lah kaawm e Titu nang koe hete ca heh ka thut teh na patawn. Cathut hoi maimouh na ka rungngangkung Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a lungmanae, a pahrennae hoi lungmawngnae teh nang koevah awm yungyoe lawiseh. **5** Kai ni lawk sut na thui tangcoung e patetlah Krete tulim vah cum hoeh rae pueng pacum thai nahan, kho tangkuem vah kacuenaw na rawi pouh nahanelah, na hruek e doeh. **6** Kacue lah kaawm hane teh, yon toun e kaawm hoeh e tami, yu buet touh dueng ka tawn e tami, a canaw ka yuem e tami, lawk ka ngai hoeh e tami mahoe. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, bishop teh Cathut e hno ka kuemkung patetlah tounhoehe, takngainae dawk ka hring hoeh e, a lung kaduem hoeh e, misurtui ka kâso hoeh e, ayâ hoi ka kâhem hoeh e, kaheng lah tangka tawn ka panki hoeh e tami han. **8** lmyin ka khenyawn thai e tami, tami kathoungnaw ka lungpataw e, a lungthin ka lan e, tamikalan lah kaawm e, tami kathoung lah kaawm e, ka kâcakupe thai e, tami han. **9** Kathoung cangkhaing hoi a cangkhai thai nahan, katang hoeh e cangkhai e naw a pathung thai han, a kamtu tangcoung e yuemkamcue e lawk kacaklah ka kuen e tami han. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawk ka ngai hoeh e tami, ayawmyin e lawk ka dei e tami hoi a lai kauthoute tami moi ao awh. A lawkpui lah vuensoma e taminaw thung ao awh. **11** Ahnimae a pahni lah cakuep pouh awh. Ahnimouh teh kaheng lahoi hno tawn hane a panki awh. Cangkhai kawi hoeh e naw hah a cangkhai awn teh, imthung abuemlah lam a phen sak awn. **12** Ahnimouh thung e profet buet touh niyah, Kretenaw pueng a laithoe awn, a matheng a paan awn. A kâsokâroum awn teh, a pangakpasa awn ati. **13** Hete lawkpanuesaknae teh a tang tanggak. Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh hah raprap yue loe, yuemnae dawk a thoung awn nahanelah. **14** Judahnaw e lairupakong hoi lawkkatang hnamthun takhainaw kâpoelawknaw hah tarawi pouh hanh. **15** Kathoung naw koe teh bangueng a thoung. Kathounghoehe naw, ka yuem hoeh e naw koe teh bangueng hai thoung hoeh. Amanae lungthin hoi, mahoima kâpanuena lungthin pateng boehai thoung hoeh. **16** Cathut ka panue toe ka kâtet awn nakunghai, thaw a tawk awn e lahoi, Cathut a hnoun awn. Panuet ka tho e tami, lawk ka ngai hoeh e tami, kahawi e hno buet touh boehai ka sak panuek hoeh e tami lah ao awn.

2 Nang teh kathoung cangkhaing hoi ka kamcu e pueng hah pāpho haw. **2** Tongpa matawngnaw teh, kâhruetcuet e, a lung kacake amahoima kâcakupe e, yuemnae, lungpatawnae, panguepnae dawk a lung thahmei e tami lah o nahanelah pāpho pouh. **3** Hot patetvanlah, napui matawngnaw hai,

nuencang kathoung lah kaawm e, a khuekhaw kaawm hoeh lah ayânaw yon ka pen hoeh e, misurtui ka kâso hoeh e, hnokehawi kacangkhaikung lah ao awn nahan pāpho pouh. **4** Hot patetvanlah, napui kanawngnaw ni a vâdaw lungpataw awn nahan, a canaw lungpataw awn nahan, **5** kacuemkamui lah kathoung lah imlaw ka picai e lah, tami kahawi lah, vâ lawk ka ngai e lah, ao awn teh Cathut lawk pathoe e lah ao hoeh nahan napui matawngnaw ni a cangkhai awn nahan, **6** hot patetvanlah, tongpa kanawngnaw nihai, lawk a ngâi thai nahan cangkhai loe. **7** Bangueng koe kahawi e nuen kamtu kawi e lah kamnuek sak. Cangkhaing na sak navah katang e cangkhaing, lungcaknae, barilawa kawi lah onae, **8** toun kaawm hoeh e, kathoung lawk deinae, kahawihoehe lawk a dei thai awn hoeh nahanelah, a kaya awn nahan kamnuek sak. **9** Sannaw ni amanae bawi lawk a ngâi awn teh hno puengpa dawk lung ahawi sak awn nahan, **10** kutsaveksai laipalah, bangpatet e lawkkam e nakunghai kancengcalah kamnue sak awn nahan, banguengpa dawk na ka rungngangkung Cathut e kathoung cangkhaing hoi a kamthoup awn nahan dei pouh nateh yue lah a. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e lungmanae teh tami pueng koe a kamnuek sak, tami pueng koe rungngangnae hah a tho khai. **12** Cathutlaipanae, hoi talaivan hno noena pahnawt teh, mahoima lungthin thoungnae, cathutlae hringnae hoi hring awn thai nahanelah, Cathut lungmanae ni atutueng vah na cangkhai awn. (aiōn g165) **13** Ka lentoe poung e Cathut hoi rungngangkung Jisuh Khrih ni bawilen poung lahoi, a kamnue nahane, yawhawi ngaihawinae ring hanelah cangkhai e lah ao. **14** Yonnae pueng thung hoi na ratang awn nahan, nuen kahawi koe lah cak awn teh, ama hanelah thounsak nahan Bawi Jisuh Khrih ni amahoima a kâhmoun toe. **15** Hete hnoung hah kâtawnnae abuemlahoi cangkhaih, tha poe nateh kâtawnnae lahoi yue lah a. Apinihai nang na dudam hanh naseh.

3 Taminaw ni kaukkungnaw hoi kâ katawnnaw e lawk a ngâi awn nahan, hnokehawi aphunphun hah a tarawi awn vaiteh coungkacoelah ao nahan, **2** apihai pathoe laipalah, apihai taran laipalah, lungdonae hoi lungnemnae hah tami pueng koe a sak thai awn nahan dei pouh. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh maimouh pueng haiyah, ahmaloe teh lungangnae ka tawn hoeh e tami, lawk ka ngâi hoeh e tami, a lai kauthoute tami, aphunphun hah ka doun e tami, phunepnae dueng ka sak e tami, utsinnae hoi hounlounnae dawk ka hring e tami, panuetsapa ka tho e tami, buet touh hoi buet touh ka kâmaithoe e tami lah o awn. **4** Hatei, maimouh na ka rungngangkung Cathut e a pahrennae hoi a lungpatawnae hah tami koe a kamnue hnukkuh teh, **5** Maimouh ni tawksak e lanna hoi tho laipalah, a katha lah khe teh pâsucainae hoi Kathoung Muitha e khekathanae lahoi, amae a lungmanae patetlah doeh na rungngang awn. **6** Maimouh na ka rungngangkung Jisuh Khrih lahoi, maimouh dawkvah hote Muitha puk ka poum lah na awi awn. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh teh Cathut e a lungmanae lahoi, lannae koe pha awn teh, a yungyoe hringnae ngaihawi awn e patetlah a raw kacoekung lah o awn nahane doeh. (aiōnios g166) **8** Hetteh yuemkamcu e lawk doeh. Cathut ka yuem e naw ni, kahawi e hno hah pou a sak awn nahan, kâhruetcuet awn nahan, hete lawknaw hah panki laihoi na cangkhai nahanelah, na ngaihai.

Hote hnonaw teh ahawi dueng laipalah tami pueng hanelah hawinae ka tâcawtkhai e lah ao. 9 Pathunae lawk pacei e naw, miphun tâconae lairuinaw, kâlawk dawk kâoun kâyuenae naw hah roun loe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot patet e naw teh ahawinae awmhoeh. Ayawmyin doeh. 10 Kâ kapek sak hanelah ka thokhai e tami hah vai touh, vai hni touh yue nateh pâlei lawih. 11 Hot patet e tami teh a yonnae a panue nahlangva vah, ka yon niteh amahoima ka kâpakhup kâpathan e tami lah doeh ao. 12 Artemas hoehpawiteh Taisikas hah nang koe ka patoun toteh Nikopolis kho totouh kai koe na tho thai nahan panki loe. Hote kho dawkvah kasik thapa totouh o hanelah ka kâcai. 13 Kâlawk ka panuek e Zenas hoi Apollos hah banghai a voutnae lah a ceinae lam dawk kahawicalah thak loe. 14 Kaimae taminaw ni a paw paw laipalah o hoeh nahan, amamouh hno hane kawi a tawn awl thai nahan, hnokahawi hah pou a tawk awl thai nahan kamtu awl naseh. 15 Kai koe kaawm e pueng ni kut na man awl. Yuemnae lahoi, kaimouh lung na ka pataw e naw hah kut man van loe. Nangmouh pueng koe a lungmanae awm yungyoe lawiseh. Amen.

Filemon

1 Kai Pawl, Khrih Jisuh e thongim ka bawt lah kaawm e, hoi maimae hmaunawnggha Timote ni, lungpataw aw h e thaw tawk hui Filemon, **2** Lung pataw aw h e tawncanu Apphia, ransa hui Archippus, hoi nama im kaawm e kawhmoun nangmouh koe ca na patawn aw h. **3** Maimae Pa Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koehoi a lungmanae hoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koe aw m yungyoe seh. **4** Nang ni Jisuh Khrih na yuem teh tami kathoungnaw lung na pataw tie ka thai nah, **5** Cathut lungpatawnae hah ka pholen teh nang hanelah ouk ka ratoum. **6** Khrih Jisuh thung tawn e hno pueng na panue thai nahanlah yuemnae daw k na kâroe nahanlah ouk ka ratoum. **7** Ka nawnggha, nang ni tami kathoungnaw e a lungthin na roum sak dawkvah, nange lungpatawnae daw k ka lung ahawi aw h. **8** Hatdawkvah, na sak kawinaw hah na sak thai nahanlah Khrih thung taranhawinae lahoi nang teh kâ na poe. **9** A kum kacue e kai Pawl ni, Jisuh Khrih hanlah thongim ka bo nah patengghai yah, lungpatawnae lahoi doeh ka dei. **10** Kateknae ka khang lahun nah, ka ca Onesimus hanelah lawk na thui. **11** Yampa teh nang hanelah hno kamcu hoeh e lah ao ei, atu teh nang hoi kai hanelah, hno kamcu e lah ao toe. **12** Ahni hah nang koe let ka patoun dawkvah, ka ca rayin patetlah pouk lah a. **13** Kamthang kahawi kecu daw k, kateknae ka khang navah na ka khenyawn hanelah, nang na yueng ta hanelah ka ngai ei, **14** Kai daw k hawinae na sak navah, ngangngang saksak e lah aw m laipalah, lungtho nalaihoi saksak e lah ao nahan, nang ni na pasoung laipalah banghai sak hane ka ngai hoeh. **15** Hothloilah, nang ni ahni hah pou na tawn nahanlah, nang hoi dongdeng kampek e lah ao ti hanelah ao. (aiōnios g166) **16** Hottelaha ti navah, san patetlah nahoe h, alawkpui lah ka lungpataw e ka nawnggha lah ao. Nang koe natawng teh takthai koe lahai, Bawipa daw k hai, banghloimaw hoe ao han ka tinae doeh. **17** Hatdawkvah kai hah na hui lah na pouk pawiteh, ahni hah kai patetlah pouk van lah a. **18** Ahni ni nang koe a payon e, lai a ba e aw m pawiteh kai hanelah ma hrueng lawih a. **19** Ka patho pouh han ti teh kai Pawl ni ka kut hoi ca lah ka thut. Hatei, nama roeroe hah kai koe na patho hane ao ka ti ngainae na hoeh. **20** Ka nawnggha, Bawipa daw k kai koe hawinae sak haw. Khrih daw kvah ka lung roum sak haw. **21** Na tarawi han doeh titeh lunghringnae ka tawn hoeh. Ka dei e hlak acawilah na sak han doeh titeh panue nalaihoi ca ka thut e doeh. **22** Hothloilah, ka luen nahane im hai sut la pathoup lah a. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni na ratoum aw h e lahoi, nangmouh na o awhnae koe pha thainae kâ na poe han doeh ti teh ngaihawinae ka tawn. **23** Khrih Jisuh thung kai hoi thongim rei ka bawt roi e Epaphras, **24** thaw ka tawk hui lah kaawm e Mark, Aristarkas, Demas, Luk tinaw ni kut na man aw h. **25** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a lungmanae teh nangmae lungthin muitha hoi cungtalaha aw m lawiseh. Amen.

Hebru

1 Yampa teh Cathut ni profetnaw hno laihoi mintoenaw koe apunphun lahoi lawk a dei. **2** Hatei, atu hnukteng e atueng nah, a Capa hno laihoi maimouh koe lawk a dei. Cathut ni Capa teh hnocawngca e raw kacoekung lah a rawi. Hote a Capa lahoi talaivan hai a sak. (aiōn g165) **3** Capa teh, Cathut e bawilennae raeng hoi a coungnae kamnuek sak e lah ao. Ama e bahu hoi kakawi e a lawk hnosakthainae lahoi a cawngca pueng hah acak sak teh, maimae yonnae pueng hai ama roeroe ni a thounsak hnukkhu, kalvan vah Bawilennae aranglah a tahung. **4** Kalvannaw e min hlakvah min a lentoe dawkvah kalvantaminaw hlak hai ka lentoe e lah ao. **5** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh ka Capa lah na o, sahnin vah nang teh na khe tie thoseh, kai teh ahnie na pa lah ka o han, ahni hai kaie Capa lah ao han tie thoseh, telah kalvantaminaw koe tet pouh boihoeh. **6** Hahoi, Cathut ni a camin hah talaivan a patoun navah Cathut e kalvantami pueng ni ahni teh bawk awh naseh telah a ti. **7** Hahoi, kalvantaminaw hoi kâkuen lah, Bawipa ni a kalvantaminaw teh kahli patetlah thoseh, a thaw katawnaw teh hmaipalai patetlah thoseh a coung sak, telah a ti. **8** Hateiteh, a Capa hoi kâkuen lah a dei e teh, Oe Cathut, Na bawitungkhung teh a yungyoe a kangning. Na Ukraeram teh na lannae hoi lawkcengnae ram lah ao. (aiōn g165) **9** Nang teh lannae hah na lungpataw teh, kathounghoehe hnonaw hah na hmuhma. Hatdawkvah, Oe Cathut, na Cathut ni na huikonaw hlak nang teh lunghawinae satui na awi toe telah a ti. **10** Cakathoung dawkvah bout a dei e patetlah, Oe Bawipa, nang ni apuengcue vah talai hah na sak, hahoi kalvannaw teh na kutsaknaw doeh. **11** Hatei, na kut sak hnonaw pueng teh kamko nakunghai, nang teh ayungyoe na kangning. Hno cawngca pueng teh khohna patetlah koung a pawn awh. **12** Bawipa ni hote hnonaw teh kâkhu e hni patetlah a kalawng teh, hotnaw teh khohna patetlah a kâthung han. Bawipa teh kâthung mahoe. A hringnae hai abaw tie awm hoe telah a ti. **13** Hothloilah, Cathut ni bang patet e kalvantami koe maw na tarannaw hah na khok toungnae lah kata hoehroukrak kaie aranglah, tahung loe atipouh boi vaw. **14** Kalvantaminaw pueng teh rungngangnae raw ka coe hane naw khetyawt hanelah, patoun e thawtawkkung muithanaw nahoehmaw.

2 Hatdawkvah, maimanaw teh thai awh e kamthang lawk hah pahnim hoe hahanlah lungthin daw hoe panue han ngainae tawn awh sei. **2** Kalvantaminaw hno lahoi a dei e lawk teh acak teh, payon kâtapoenae hoi lawkngaihoehnae pueng dawkvah ka kamcu e rektapnae khang a boipawiteh, **3** Hettelah totouh, kalen e rungngangnae heh banglahai noutna awh hoe pawiteh, bangtelamaw yon phu khangnae daw hoi hlout thai awh han vaw. Hote lawk teh apuengcue vah Bawipa ni a pâpho teh, ka thai e naw ni a kamsoum ati awh teh maimouh koe patuen a dei awh. **4** Cathut niyah mitnoutnaw, kângairuhnonaw a cawngca a sak e lahoi thoseh, kângairu hnosakthainae hoi thoseh, ama ngainae patetlah Kathoung Muitha ni poehnonaw na poe e lahoi thoseh, ahnimouh hoi cungtalal a kampangkhai. **5** Maimouh ni dei awh e ka tho hane talaivan uknae kâ teh Cathut ni kalvantaminaw e kut rahim hrueng hoe. **6** Cakathoung

hmuen buet touh daw, tami heh bangtelah ao daw maw Bawipa nang ni khuet na pouk. Tami Capa heh bangtelah ao daw maw khuet na khet. **7** Ahni teh kalvantaminaw hlakvah dawngdengca bet a rahnoum sak teh, bawilennae hoi barinae lahoi bawilukhung a kâ muk sak, na kutsaknaw hah na uk sak teh, **8** hno cawngca pueng hah ahnie khok rahim vah a ta toe ati. Hno cawngca pueng hah ahnie khok rahim vah koung a ta toe ti navah, a pek e buet touh hai awmhoeh. Atu hno cawngca pueng hah rahim vah koung a ta e hah maimouh ni hmawt awh hoe rah. **9** Hatei, Cathut e lungmanae lahoi, Jisuh teh tami pueng hanlah duenae khang hanelah, kalvantaminaw hlak dawngdengca bet a rahnoum sak teh, a due dawkvah, a lû daw bawilennae hoi barinae bawilukhung a kâ muk e hah maimouh ni hmu awh. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hnocawngca pueng e akungtuen lah kaawm e Cathut ni, ca moikapap hah bawilennae thung a hravi navah, ahnimae rungngangnae kasakkung Bawipa teh reithainae hoi akupe sak e hah a kamcu doeh. **11** Kathoungsakkung hoi a thounsak e taminaw pueng teh buet touh koehoi doeh a coung. Hatdawkvah, kathoungsakkung ni a thounsak e naw hah hmaunawngah telah kaw hane kayakakhi hoe. **12** Hottelah a kaw ngainae teh, ka hmaunawnganaw koevah kamthang kahawi teh ka pâpho vaiteh, kakamkhuengnaw rahak vah nang pholennae la ka sak han, telah a ti. **13** Hahoi, Bawipa nang teh na yuem han. Hahoi, thai awh haw, kai hoi kai koe Cathut ni na poe e camonaw doeh, telah bout a ti. **14** Hote camonaw teh takthai hoi thi ka tawn e lah ao dawkvah, Khrih ni a duenae pawlawk daw hoi, duenae ka uk e kahraimathout e bahu hah a raphoe thai nahanlah thoseh, **15** duenae ka taket niteh, a hring nathung sankatoungnaw hah hloutsak hanelah thoseh, hote camonaw patetvanlah takthai hoi thi a sin van. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih ni kalvantaminaw hah kabawm hoe, Abraham e catounnaw hah a kabawp. **17** Hatdawkvah Khrih ni taminaw e yonthanae hah a sak teh, Cathut hoi kâkuen e dawkvah, lungmanae hoi thoseh, lawkkamcaknae hoi thoseh, yuemkamcu e Vaihma Kacue lah ao nahan, amae hmaunawnganaw hoi khoeroe kâvan e lah ao. **18** Hottelah, ama roeroe tacueknae a khang dawkvah, yon tacueknae kakâhmonaw hah a kabawp thai.

3 Hatdawkvah kalvanlae kawnae na ka coe e hmaunawnganaw, maimouh ni yuem awh e guncei hoi Vaihma Kacue lah kaawm e Khrih Jisuh e kong hah kahawicalah pouk awh. **2** Mosi teh Cathut e imthungkhu daw yuemkamcu patetlah ahni haiyah ama kapatoungkue koe yuemkamcu. **3** Im kasakkung teh im hlak bari hoe ao e patetlah, Jisuh teh Mosi hlak hai hoe ka talue e bawilennae coe hanlah a kamcu telah pouk e lah ao. **4** Im teh tami buet buet touh ni a sak daw kaawm e doeh. Bangpuengpa kasakkung teh Cathut lah ao. **5** Mosi teh hmalah pâpho lah kaawm hane hnonaw lawkpanuesaknae lah ao nahan, Cathut e imthungkhu koe yuemkamcu lah ao. **6** Khrih teh capa patetlah Cathut e im thung yuemkamcu lah ao. Maimanaw teh yuemnae hoi ngaihawinae dawkvah kâoupanae hah apout totouh kuen awh pawiteh, Cathut e imthungkhu lah o awh. **7** Hatdawkvah, Kathoung Muitha ni a dei e teh, sahnin vah nangmanaw ni pâpho e lawk hah na thai

awh dawkvah, 8 Na lung patak awh hanh. 9 Na mintoenaw ni a kum 40 touh thung kai hah aphunphun lahoi na tanouk awh teh, kaie thaw ka tawksnae hah a hmunaeh kahrawngum vah kai na tarannaeh tueng patetlah awm awh hanh. 10 Hote mipunnaw teh ka panuet dawkvah, a lungthin thung hoi pou a payon awh. Kaie lamthung hai panuek awh hoeh. 11 Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh teh kaie kâhatnaeh dawkw na kâen awh mahoehtelah lungkhuek laihoi thoe ka bo e patetlah, 12 hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh teh kahring Cathut ceitakhai e lahoi yuemhoehnae hoi kahawihoehe lung na tawn awh hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcueth awh. 13 Nangmouh thung dawkw yon phung ni dumnaeh lahoi na lungthin a pata hoeh nahanlah, sahnin telah kaw e atueng ao nathung, hnintangkuem buet touh hoi buet touh kâhroecoe awh. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh teh apuengcue hoi kaawm e lungtangnaeh hah, apout ditouh kacaklah na kuen pawiteh, Khrih hoi kâkuen e lah na o awh. 15 Cakathoung dawkw sahnin vah nangmouh ni lawk hah na thai awh pawiteh, lawk tarannaeh tueng patetlah na lungthin patak sak awh hanh leih a ti. 16 Hottelah a thai awh nahlangva ka tarannaw teh, apinaw namaw. Mosi e hrawinaeh lahoi, Izip ram hoi ka tâcawt e taminaw nahoehmaw. 17 Hahoi, a kum 40 touh thung, Cathut teh apinaw e lathueng maw a lungkhuek. Yonnaeh ka sak awh ni teh kahrawngum vah kadoutnaw koe nahoehmaw. 18 Hothloilah, nangmouh teh Bawipa e kâhatnaeh dawkw na kâen awh mahoehtelah apinaw maw thoe a bo vaw. Lawk ka ngai hoeh e taminaw koe nahoehmaw. 19 Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh teh a yuem awh hoeh dawkvah kâen thai awh hoeh tie teh maimouh ni panue awh.

4 Hatdawkvah, Cathut e kâhatnaeh dawkw kâen thainae a lawkkam ao nahlangva, nangmouh thung dawkw hoi kâen laipalah tami buet touh hai ao hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcueth awh sei. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh haiyah ahnimanaw patetvanlah kamthang kahawi hah thai awh toe. Hatei, ahnimouh ni a thai awh e kamthang lawk teh ahnimaeh thungvah, yuemnaeh hoi a kâkalawt hoeh dawkvah apu awhmoehteh. 3 Ka yuem e maimanaw teh Cathut e kâhatnaeh dawkw kâen awh. Cakathoung dawkw, Ahnimouh teh kaie kâhatnaeh dawkw kâen mahoehtelah ka lungkhuek teh thoe ka bo e patetlah ao. Hatei, athawnaw teh talaivan kamtawng nah a cum e lah ao toe. 4 Asari hnin hoi kâkuen lah, Cathut ni hno pueng koug a cum hnukkuh, asari hnin vah duem a kâhat telah Cakathoung ni hmuen buet touh koe a dei. 5 Hahoi, ahnimouh teh kaie kâhatnaeh dawkw kâen awh mahoehtelah, telah bout a ti. 6 Hatdawkvah, hote kâhatnaeh thungvah kâen thainae teh, atangawnnaw hanelah ao rah. Lunghawinaeh kamthang kahawi teh hmaloe ka thai e naw ni a yuem awh hoeh dawkvah kâen awh hoeh toe. 7 Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni hnin hnin touh hah sahnin telah a dei teh a kum moi asaw hnukkuh, ahmaloe a dei e patetlah sahnin a lawk na thai awh pawiteh, na lungpata sak awh hanh telah Devit hno lahoi a dei. 8 Joshua ni ahnimouh kâhatnaeh poe katang pawiteh, hat hnukkuh, alouke hnin hah Cathut ni a dei han namaw. 9 Hatdawkvah, Cathut e mipunnaw hanlah kâhatnaeh phun touh ao rah. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni athawnaw hah a cum teh duem a kâhat e patetlah Bawipa e kâhatnaeh dawkvah ka kâen e tami hai thawnaw a cum vaiteh duem a

kâhat van han. 11 Isarel taminaw ni yuemnaeh lungthin tawn laipalah a tâlaw awh e patetlah maimouh ni tâlaw laipalah hote kâhatnaeh dawkw kâen hanlah kâpanki awh sei. 12 Cathut e lawk teh a hring, tahloi avoivang kahran e hlak a hran. Hringnaeh hoi muitha, hru kâletlout hoi rakhing totouh a thut teh a racei thai. Lungthin pouknaeh pueng hai a panue thai. 13 Sak e hnoung pueng dawkvah Cathut hmalah ka kamnueth hoeh e buet touh boehai awm hoeh. Bangpuengpa teh, Bawipa e hmalah ka ngue e awm laipalah pheng a kamnueth. Maimouh pueng teh hote Bawipa ni akung na khei awh han. 14 Atu kalvan kho ka kâen e Vaihma Kacue, Cathut Capa Jisuh teh maimouh koe kalenpoung Vaihma Kacue lah ao dawkvah, maimouh ni yuemnaeh lawk dawkw kacaklah awm awh sei. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh thayounnaeh kapanuekkhaukung Vaihma Kacue tawn awh. Ahni teh maimouh patetlah tacueknaeh aphunphun a kâhmo. Hatei, yonnaeh tawn hoeh. 16 Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh a pahrennaeh hoi a lungmanaw naw hah coe awh teh panki nah tueng nah kabawpnaeh hmu nahanlah lungtang nalaihoi lungmanaw bawitungkhung koe rek hnai awh haw sei.

5 Taminaw thung dawkw hoi rawi lah kaawm e vaihma kacuenaw pueng teh poehno poe hane hoi yon thuengnaeh hah taminaw han Cathut koe ka thueng hanelah rawi e lah ao. 2 Ama roeroe hai thayounnaeh a tawn dawkvah, panuenaeh ka tawn hoeh e naw hoi lam kapayonnaw koe pahrennaeh a tawn thai. 3 Hatdawkvah, taminaw e yon hoi amae yon hanlah thuengnaeh sak hanelah a panki. 4 Cathut ni Aron a kaw e patetlah kaw e tami laipalah, apinihai hote thaw bari kaawm e teh tawk thai awh hoeh. 5 Hot patetvanlah, Khrih haiyah, Vaihma Kacue lah amahmawkw ka kâtaawm e nahoehtelah. Nang teh ka Ca lah na o. Sahnin vah nang teh na khe toe, telah ka tet e ni a tawm toe. 6 Cakathoung ni a dei e, nang teh Melkizedek patetlah yungyoe e vaihma lah na o, tie patetlah ao. (aiōn g165) 7 Khrih teh talai van ao navah, duenaeh koehoi rungngang thai kung koevah mitphi hoi puenghoi a hram laihoi ratoumnaeh a sak teh, takinaeh koehoi kâhatnaeh a hmu dawkvah, 8 ahni teh Cathut Capa lah kaawm ei nakunghai patang khangnaeh lahoi lawkngainae a kamtu. 9 Hottelah kuepnaeh koe a pha hnukkuh, lawk ka thai niteh ka yuem e naw pueng yungyoe rungngangnaeh kapoekung lah ao. (aiōnios g166) 10 Melkizedek patetlah Cathut ni Vaihma Kacue telah a kaw e lah ao. 11 Hotteh, Melkizedek e kong dawkw kaimouh ni dei hane moi ao, hatei, nangmouh teh hnâ na thai panuek awh hoeh dawkvah dei hane hroung a ru. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh teh a kumtha lahoi teh kacangkhaikung lah na o awh hanelah na o awh toe. Hatei, akungtuen e Cathut lawk hah ayâ koehoi bout kamtu hanlah ao dawkvah, bu kate na cat laipalah sanutui na ka net e lah doeh na o awh rah. 13 Sanu tui dueng ka net e tami teh camo lah ao rah dawkvah, lannaeh hoi ka kâkuen e lawk panuethainae tawn hoeh. 14 Bu kate tie teh, thoehawi kapek thainae a tawn teh, poukthainae, panuethainae lahoi cuenaeh koe lah kaawmnaw hane doeh.

6 Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh Khrih hoi kâkuen e akungtuen hoi kâcangkhainaeh hah ta awh vaiteh, kuepcingnaeh koe lah khok takan awh sei. Duenaeh hoi kâkuen e tawksaknaeh dawkw hoi pan ka ngainae, Cathut yuemnaeh, 2 baptisma hoi kâkuen

e cangkhae, kut toungnae, duenae koehoi boutthawnae, yungyoe lawkcengnae hah a kung koehoi bout kamtu toung laipalah awm aw haw sei. (aiōnios g166) 3 Cathut ni atueng na poe pawiteh hot teh sak aw haw han. 4 Angnae daw k vai touh pha aw haw teh, kalvanlae poehno pateknae, Kathoung Muiitha coenae, 5 Cathut e kamthang kahawi hoi due hnukkhu hnosakthinae hah patek aw h hnukkhu hoi, (aiōn g165) 6 t̄law pawiteh, Cathut Capa thingpalam daw apāhni lah bout a pathout aw haw teh yeirai a po sak aw haw dawkvah, pankānginae koe bout phat thai aw haw hoe haw toe. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai ni ama daw kabout bout kabaw toe. 8 Hatoe, haw haw, thaw katawknaw hanlah ahnhatuisue ouk t̄cawtkhai pawiteh, Cathut koehoi e yawhawi a hmu e lah ao. 8 Hatei, pākhang p̄yam aphunphun kap̄aw sak e talai lah awm pawiteh, hno han a kamcu hoe haw dawkvah, thoebonae a khang vaiteh, hnukteng vah hmai hoi sawi lah ao han. 9 Ka lungpataw e naw, kaimouh ni hettelah ka dei aw haw ei nakunghai, nangmouh hanelah teh hoe kahawi e rungangnae hoi kākuen lah ao tie ngaihaw i aw haw. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh nangmae thaw na taw k aw haw e hai thohseh, tami kathoungnaw yampa vah na khetyaw t aw haw e patetlah atu hai Bawipa min lahoi na kamnu sak aw haw e lungpatawnae hai thohseh, pahnim totouh hno kahawihoe haw k sak e lah awm haw haw. 11 Nangmouh pueng teh, pangaknae taw n laipalah, yuemnae hoi panguepnae lahoi lawkkamnae r̄aw lah kacoenaw patetvanlah na tarawi thai aw haw nahan, 12 hottelah apout totouh lunghringnae awm laipalah na ngaihaw i aw haw nahan kaimouh ni na ngai khai aw haw. 13 Cathut ni Abraham koe vah lawkkamnae a sak navah, ama hlak kalenhnaw n min ao hoe haw dawkvah, amahoima noe lahoi, 14 kai ni nang teh yawhawinae pou na poe vaiteh na catoun ka pungdaw sak han, telah a ti. 15 Hettelahoi, Abraham ni lungsaw laihoi a ring hnukkhu lawkkamnae teh a coe. 16 Taminaw ni amamouh hlak ka lentoe e tami min lahoi thoe ouk a bo aw haw. Hote thoebonae ni k̄ounnae pueng a roum sak teh laidei ouk a cak sak. 17 Hatdawkvah, lawkkamnae kacoenaw teh Cathut e a noenae k̄athung thai hoe haw tie panue sak hanlah Cathut ni thoebonae lahoi acak sak. 18 A laikathout thai hoe haw e Cathut ni k̄athung thai hoe haw e hno kahni touh hno laihoi hmalah ta e ngaihawinae hno hah k̄auep thai nahanlah ka yawng e maimouh hoe thao thai nanelah doe haw. 19 Hote ngaihawinae teh maimae lungthin hanlah kakapoung sumtaai patetlah maimouh daw k athung yap e lukkare i a thung lah a k̄aen. 20 Jisuh teh Melkhizedek patetlah yungyoe Vaihma Kacue la o teh, lukkare i yap e athunglah lam na kap̄atuekung lah ao teh maimouh yueng lah a k̄aen. (aiōn g165)

7 Melkhizedek teh Salem siangpahrang, ka lentoe poung Cathut e vaihma lah ao. Abraham ni taran a tuk teh t̄anae hoi bout a ban nah Melkhizedek ni a dawn teh yawhawi a poe. 2 Abraham ni taran kutnaw koehoi a thokhai e, hno painaw pueng pung hra pung touh Melkhizedek koe a poe. Apasuekpoung lah Melkhizedek tie teh 'lanna e Siangpahrang tinae doe haw. Apāhni lah Salem siangpahrang lah ao daw kvah 'lungmawngnae siangpahrang tinae lah ao. 3 Ahni teh a manu a na pa taw n haw, a miphun taw n haw, a khaenae hoi a duenae hai taw n haw. Ahni teh Cathut e capa patetlah ao teh, a yungyoe vaihma

lah ao. 4 Mintoe Abraham ni a hmu e hno painaw pung hra pung touh a poe teh hete tami teh banghloimaw a lentoe tie haw pouk aw haw haw. 5 Vaihma lah rawi e Levih canaw teh Abraham e miphun lah ao. A hmaunawngnanaw kut daw k hoi k̄apoelaw k patetlah pung hra pung touh coe thinae a taw n aw haw. Ahnimanaw teh Abraham koehoi ka tho e a hmaunawngnanaw lah ao aw haw. 6 Hatei, ahnima e miphun lah kaawm hoe haw e hote baw i ni Abraham koehoi pung hra pung touh a coe teh, lawkkamnae ka coe e Abraham haw yawhawinae a poe. 7 Kacue niyah kanaw yawhawinae a poe e haw ou n hanelah awm hoe haw. 8 Hothloilah, atuvah kadout thai e taminaw ni pung hra pung touh a coe aw haw. Hatei, hatnae tueng daw k teh a hring telah kapanuekkhaikung ni pung hra pung touh a coe e lah ao. 9 Hahoi, pung hra pung touh ka coe e Levih haiyah Abraham koehoi pung hra pung touh a poe toe telah ti thai aw haw. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Melkhizedek ni Abraham a k̄aemo navah Levih teh a na pa e atak thung vah ao rah. 11 Hahoi, Levih miphun koehoi ka tho e vaihma phun hoi kākuen lah taminaw ni k̄alaw k haw coe aw haw daw kvah, hote phun lahoi kuepcingnae koe phat thai pawiteh, Aron patetlah e laipalah, Melkhizedek patetlah e a tho hane bangkongmaw a panki rah. 12 Vaihma miphun k̄athung pawiteh k̄alaw k hai k̄athung laipalah awm thai hoe haw. 13 Bangkongtetpawiteh, dei tangcoung e ni a takhi e Bawipa teh, thuengnae thaw ka taw k boihoe haw rae miphun hoi a k̄akuet 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimae Bawipa teh Judah miphun daw k hoi a t̄aco tie teh a kamceng. Hote miphun teh vaihma hoi a k̄akuet telah Mosi ni kam touh hai dei boihoe haw. 15 Hahoi, Melkhizedek patetlah alouke vaihma teh, yo awm toung pawiteh, vaihma miphun a k̄athung toe tie hoe a kamceng. 16 Hote vaihma teh k̄apoelaw k lahoi rawi e tho hoe haw, yungyoe hringnae bahu lahoi rawi e doe haw. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh Melkhizedek patetlah yungyoe e vaihma lah na o, telah a kampangkhai. (aiōn g165) 18 K̄alaw k teh a thayoun teh kuepnae a poe thai hoe haw daw kvah, takhoe e lah ao toe. 19 Bangkongtetpawiteh, k̄alaw k ni apipatet hai lanna e koe phat sak thai hoe haw. Hatei atuvah hoe ka talue e ngaihawinae a tho daw kvah, maimouh teh hote ngaihawinae lahoi Cathut koe rek hnai aw haw. 20 Ahnimouh teh thoebonae lah awm laipalah vaihma lah ao aw haw. 21 Jisuh teh thoebonae awm laipalah vaihma lah awm hoe haw. Cathut ni nang teh Melkhizedek patetlah yungyoe vaihma lah na o telah thoe a bo teh, a lung bout a k̄athung hoe haw e patetlah Jisuh ni thoebonae lahoi vaihma lah ao e patetlah, (aiōn g165) 22 hoe kahawi e lawkkam kacaksakkung lah ao. 23 Ahnimouh haiyah a due aw haw teh, thaw pou a taw k thai aw haw hoe haw daw kvah, tami moikapap vaihma lah ao aw haw. 24 Jisuh teh yungyoe kahring e lah ao daw kvah k̄athung thai hoe haw e vaihma lah ao. (aiōn g165) 25 Hatdawkvah, apipatet hai thohseh, Jisuh lahoi Cathut koe kahnai e haw a rungangang thai katang. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa teh ahnimouh hane pahrennae hei hanlah a yungyoe poe a hring. 26 Hot patetlah e Vaihma Kacue teh a thoung teh khinnae taw n hoe haw, tamikayonnaw hoi kam yawng hoe haw. Kalvannaw pueng hlak a rasanghnaw n daw kvah maimouh han lah a kamcu. 27 Alouke vaihma kacuenaw teh ama hane yon thuengnae thohseh, taminaw hane yon thuengnae thohseh, hnintangkuem a

sak e patetlah hote Bawipa teh ama hanlah yon thuengnae sak ngai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, amahoima vai touh hoi thuengnae a sak teh hote thaw teh a cum toe. **28** Kâlawk niteh yon ka tawn e tami hah vaihma kacue lah a rawi. Hatei, kâlawk hnukkhu vah ka tho e theobo lawk niteh a yungyoe kakuep e Capa doeh a rawi. (aiōn g165)

8 Kaimouh ni ka dei aw h e alawkpui teh, kalvannaw dawkvah, ka Lentoena bawitungkhung aranglah ka tahung e Vaihma Kacue tawn aw h tie hah doeh. **2** Tami ni a sak e tho laipalah, BAWIPA ni a sak e lukkareim katang hoi kathounge hmuen dawk Cathut thaw ka tawk e lah ao. **3** Vaihma kacue pueng teh poehnonaw hoi thuengnae hah poe han rawi e lah ao patetlah, thueng han buet touh a tawn. **4** Kâlawk patetlah thuengnae poehnonaw ka poe e vaihmanaw ao patetlah, ahnimouh teh talai van vah awm rah pawiteh vaihma lah awm mahoe. **5** Mosi ni lukkareim a sak han navah, mon vah nang na patue e patetlah banguengpa na sak nahan kâruetucuet loe tie lawk ka thai e patetlah hotnaw teh kalvanlae hnonaw e a tâhlip lah doeh ao aw h. **6** Hatei, Jisuh teh hoe ka talue e lawkkamnae dawkvah kaawm e, hoe ka talue e lawkkam e laicei lah ao dawkvah hoe ka talue e thaw tawk thainae teh a coe. **7** Hmaloe e lawkkamnae teh yonpen hanlah awm hoehpawiteh, apâhni e lawkkamnae teh bout panki mahoe toe. **8** Hatei, Cathut ni hmaloe e lawkkam teh yon a hnei, hahoi a dei e teh, kai ni hete miphunnaw e mintoenaw hah, Izip ram hoi ka hrawi nah, ahnimouh koe ka poe e lawkkamnae hoi kâvan hoe e lawkkam katha hah Isarel hoi Judahnaw koe ka poenaeng tueng ka phat han. **9** Hmaloe ka poe e lawkkam dawkvah ahnimouh ni awm aw h hoeh. Hatdawkvah, kai nihai noutna laipalah ka o telah a ti. **10** Atototeh, Isarelnaw koe ka poe hane lawkkamnae teh, kai Cathut ni ka kâlawknaw hah ahnimae a lungthin muitha thungvah ka pakhum han. Ahnimae a lungthin dawk ka thut han. Kai teh ahnimae Cathut lah ka o vaiteh ahnimouh haiyah ka tami lah ao aw h han. **11** Hahoi, ahnimouh ni Bawipa panuek haw telah a imri, a hmaunawngah buet touh hoi buet touh kâcangkhai aw h mahoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kathoung poung koe hoi kalenpoung totouh kai na panue aw h han. **12** Hat toteh, kai ni ahnimae lanhoehae, a payonnae hoi kâtaepoenaeh teh ka pâkuem pouh mahoe telah a ti. **13** Cathut ni Lawkkam katha telah ati navah, hmaloe e lawkkam teh a karuem sak. Karuem tangcoung e hno teh, coungkacoe kahmat han doeh toe.

9 Hmaloe e lawkkamnae dawk hai bawknae phungnaw hoi talai van kaawm e kathounge hmuen ao. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, lukkareim a sak aw h navah, kathounge hmuen tie ahmaloe e rakhan dawkvah, hmaimkhok, caboi hoi vaiyeinaw a ta aw h. **3** Apâhni e yaphni athunglah teh hmuen kathoung poung telah kaw e rakhan ao. **4** Hote lukkareim dawkvah, sui tongben hoi sui hoi sak e lawkkam thingkong ao. Hote thingkong dawk mana tanae sui hlaam, a pei ka pei e Aron e sonron, hoi kâlawk thutnae lungphennaw ao. **5** Hote thingkong van vah, ka lentoe e cherubim ni yonthanae hmuen lah a ramuk. Hote hnonaw teh atu ka kâmceng lah dei thai lah awmhoeh. **6** Hottelah, hnonaw pueng koug rakueng aw h torei teh, vaihmanaw teh lukkareim apasuek e rakhan thungvah bawknae thawnaw tawk hanlah atu

hoi atu a kâen aw h. **7** Apâhni e rakhan dawk teh vaihma kacue ni dueng doeh kum touh dawk vai touh ouk a kâen. Hottelah a kâen navah ama han hoi taminaw ni yon a sak payonnae hanlah thoseh, thueng nahanlah thi hoi ouk a kâen. **8** Lukkareim apasuek rakhan ao roukrak, kathoungpoung rakhan koe kâen thainae lam aw hoeh rah tie hah Kathoung Muitha ni hete hno hoi a pâpho. **9** Hote teh, atueng hanelah bangnuenaeh lah a o. Thuengnae poehnonaw hoi thueng e satheinaw ni mahoima kâpanuenaeh lung thounsak thai hoeh. **10** Hote hnonaw teh canei kawi hoi kâpasuena phungnaw hoi a kâkuet teh, a katha lah bout sak hoehnahlan totouh takthai hoi kâkuet e phunglam lah doeh ao. **11** Hatei, Khrih teh hno kahawinaw hoi kâkuet e Vaihma Kacue lahoi a tho toung dawkvah, tami kut hoi sak e nahoe, het talai van e nahoe, hoe ka lentoe niteh hoe kakuep e lukkareim dawkvah, **12** Hmae hoi Maitoca e thipaling tho laipalah amae thi roeroe a sin teh kathoungpoung hmuen koe a kâen teh maimouh han lah a yungyoe ratangnae vai tahoi kakhoutlah a sak toe. (aiōnios g166) **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kathounghoehe taminaw van vah kahei e maito thi, hmae thi hoi Maitola sawi e hraba ni ahnimae takthai dawk thounsak thai boipawiteh, **14** a yungyoe Muitha lahoi yah yonnae ka tawn hoeh e amahoima Cathut koe ka kâthueng e Khrih e a thipaling teh kahring Cathut thaw tawk thai nahanelah, nangmae thoehawi panuenaeh lungthin duenaeh tawksaknae thung hoi hoe thounsak thai mahoe namaw. (aiōnios g166) **15** Hatdawkvah, hmaloe e lawkkam rahim yonnae dawk hoi hlout sak hanlah, Khrih teh a due toung dawkvah, a kaw e naw ni yungyoe râw hah a coe thai aw h nahanlah Bawipa teh lawkkam katha e laicei lah ao. (aiōnios g166) **16** Râw coenaeh lawk teh râw coenaeh lawk kadeikung a due hnukkhu to doeh ouk a coe aw h. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh lawk kadeikung a hring nathung teh cungkei hoeh, a due hnukkhu torei doeh to e lah ao. **18** Hatdawkvah, hmaloe e lawkkamnae haiyah thipaling laipalah sak hoeh. **19** Mosi ni kâlawk cauk dawk kaawm e kâlawknaw pueng hah rangpuinaw koe a pathang pouh hnukkhu, tui hoi kalawt e maito hoi hmae thi hah a sin teh tumuen paling hoi dingsala dawn hoi kâlawk cauk hoi rangpuinaw hah a kahei sin. **20** Hete thi teh, Cathut ni nangmouh koe kâ a poe e lawkkamnae thipaling doeh a ti. **21** Hathnukkhu hot patetvanlah, lukkareim hoi bawknae koe hno e hnopainaw lathueng hai thipaling a kahei sin. **22** Kâlawk patetlah banguengpa heh thipaling hoi thounsak thai lah ao. Thi palawng laipalah yon ngaihoumnae awmhoeh. **23** Kalvanlae hnonaw e tâhlipnaw hah hottelah thuengnae lahoi thounsak lah ao teh, kalvan lae hnonaw hateh hoe ka talue e thuengnae lahoi thounsak lah ao. **24** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Khrih teh a katang e hmuen kathoungpoung tâhlip lah kaawm e tami ni kut hoi sak e kathoungpoung hmuen dawk kâen hoeh, maimouh han kecu dawk atu Cathut e a hmalah amahoima kâpâue hanlah kalvan vah a kâen toe. **25** Vaihma kacue ni sathei thi sin laihoi kum tangkuem kathoungpoung hmuen koe a kâen e patetlah Khrih teh a mahoima atuhoitu thueng hanelah panki hoeh. **26** Hottelah hoehpawiteh, talaivan a paw pasuek hoi avai moikapap a khang han doeh toe. Atuteh a tue abawnae koe lah a mahoima vai touh thuengnae lahoi yon thounsak hanlah a tho toe. (aiōn g165) **27** Tami teh vai touh due hnukkhu

lawkcengnae a kâhmo e patetlah, 28 Khrih ni taminaw e yonnaw ceikhai hanelah, amahoima vai touh dueng thuengnae a sak teh, apâhni e dawk teh yon hoi kâkuen laipalah, rungngangnae kangaihawinaw han lah apâhni bout a kum han.

10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk teh ka tho hane hno kahawinaw e a tâhlip lah ao teh, a katang e lah awmhoeh. Hatdawkvah, kum tangkuem sathei thuengnae lahoi Ama koevah thuengnae kasaknaw teh kuepnae koe phat thai awa hoeh. 2 Hottelah hoehpawiteh, kabawkkungnaw hah vai touh hoi a yon thounsak toung vaiteh, yonpenae awm hoeh toung vaiteh sathei thuengnae laipalah awm awa mahoev namaw. 3 Hatei, hottelah thuengnae lahoi a kum tangkuem yonnae boutbout a pouk awa. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh Maito hoi hmae e a thi ni yonnae hah thounsak thai hoeh. 5 Hatdawkvah Jisuh ni het talaivan a tho navah, oe Cathut, nang ni sathei hoi thuengnae na ngai hoeh dawkvah, kai hanlah tak hah rakuevng pouh toe. 6 Bawipa ni hmaisawi thuengnae hoi yon thuengnae hah a ngai e nahoev. 7 Hatnavah, Kai ni cakalawng dawka kai hanelah na thut e patetlah, na ngainae sak hanelah kai teh ka tho toe Cathut telah ka dei pouh. 8 Ahmaloe vah, kâlawk patetlah thuengnae sak e naw, sathei hoi hno poe e naw, hmaisawi e sathei hoi yonthanae satheinaw hah ka ngai hoeh, hotnaw dawkvah lungkuepnae haiyah ka tawn hoeh, telah a ti. 9 Hathnukkhu, Bawipa e ngainae tawka hanelah ka tho, telah ati. Hottelah hoi Bawipa ni apâhni thuengnae hah acak sak teh, apasueke thuengnae hah a takhoe. 10 Hote ngainae lahoi, Jisuh Khrih ni a tak hah vai touh hoi kakhoutlah a thueng e lahoi maimouh teh yon thounsak lah o awa. 11 Vaihmanaw pueng ni hnintangkuem a kangdue awa teh thuengnae hoi yon katha thai hoeh e sathei hah atu hoi atu thuengnae a sak awa. 12 Hatei, Khrih ni yonnae hanelah vai touh dueng thuengnae lahoi a yungyoe han kakhoutlah a sak hnukkhu, Cathut e aranglah a yungyoe a tahung. 13 Ama e a tarannaw khok toungnae lah ao hoehroukrak ngaihawai laihoi a ring. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh Bawipa ni vai touh dueng thuengnae lahoi thounsak lah kaawm e naw hah yungyoe akuep sak. 15 Kathoung Muitha nihaiyah maimouh koe na kampangkhai. 16 Cathut ni atotovah ahnimouh koe ka poe hane lawkkam teh, Kai Cathut ni kâlawnaw hah ahnimae a lungthin dawka ka pakhum pouh han. A lungthin muitha dawka ka thut pouh han, telah a ti. 17 Hahoi, Kai ni ahnimae a yonnae hoi kâlawk a tapoena hah ka pâkuem pouh mahoev toe telah a ti. 18 Hottelah yonthanae a onae hmuen koe teh yon hanlah thuengnae bout panki hoeh toe. 19 Hatdawkvah, hmaunawngghanaw, maimouh teh Jisuh e thipaling pawlawk dawka hoi hmuen kathoung poung koe kâen hanlah taranhawinae tawn awa. 20 Hote a thi lahoi, Bawipa ni amae tak lah kaawm e lukkarei yap e koehoi hringnae lamthung katha hah na rasoun pouh awa. 21 Hot dueng tho laipalah, maimouh koevah Cathut imthungkhu ka uk e kalenpoung Vaihma tawn awa dawkvah, 22 maimae lungthin dawka e thoehawai panuena kahawihoev teh thounsak lah o toe, maimae tak hai tui kathoung hoi pâsu lah ao toung dawkvah yuemnae kakuep tawn hoi lungthin katang hoi Cathut hnai awa sei. 23 Lawkkamnae kapoekung teh lawkkam acak dawkvah pâpho awa e ngaihawinae hah kâhuen

sak laipalah caksak awa sei. 24 Hahoi, lungpatawnae tawn thai nahan hoi hnokahawi sak thai nahanlah buet touh hoi buet touh tha kâpoe awa nateh kâkhen awa. 25 Tami tangawn ni a sak e patetlah kamkuengnae pahnavt laipalah, buet touh hoi buet touh kâhruetuet awa sei. A tue hoehoe a hnai toung dawkvah, hottelah hoe sak awa sei. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkkatang panue awa hnukkhu, ma ngai lahoi yonnae bout sak awa pawiteh, yonnae tha nahanelah thuengnae bout awmhoeh toe. 27 Lawkcengnae thoseh, ama ka taran e taminaw raphoe nahane a lungkhueknae hmái thoseh, kak hane taki laihoi ring hane dueng doeh kaawm toe 28 Mosi e kâlawk ka tapoe e tami teh kapanuekkhaikung kahni touh na ou, kathum touh na ou awm pawiteh, pahren laipalah a due sak awa. 29 Hothloilah, Cathut Capa khok hoi ka coungroe niteh, ama thoungnae lawkkam thipaling hah hno kathoung hoeh lah ka pouk e naw hoi lungmanae hoi ka kâkuen e Muitha ka dudam e naw teh banghloi kalen e reknae maw a khang hanlah a kamcu telah na pouk awa. 30 Bangkongtetpawiteh, kut pathungnae teh kaie doeh, kama roeroe ni ka pathung han, ti hai thoseh, Cathut ni a taminaw lawka ceng han ti hai thoseh, ka tet e hah maimouh ni panue awa. 31 Kahring Cathut e kut dawka pha e teh taki a tho poung e hno doeh. 32 Nangmouh ni angnae dawka na pha hnukkhu, rucatae puenghoi na khang awa e yampa e ahnin thapanaw hah pouk awa. 33 Avaivai nangmouh ni taminaw hmalah yonpenae hoi rucatae na khang awa teh, avai, hottelah kasaknaw kakhangkhaikung lah na o awa. 34 Nangmouh ni thongkabawtnaw na pahren awa dueng tho laipalah, hoehoe ka talue niteh kangning e hno kalvan vah na tawn e hah na panue awa dawkvah, na hnopainaw ayâ ni na lawp awa nakunghai, lunghawicalah hoi na panguep awa. 35 Hatdawkvah, tawkpouh kalenpoung lah ka awa e na yuemnae kakapoung hah tâkhang awa hanh. 36 Cathut ngainae sak hnukkhu, lawkkam e coe nahanlah nangmouh dawka panki e hno teh panguepnae doeh. 37 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ka tho hane Ahni teh nâsittouh awa mahoev toe, palang a tho han toe. 38 Tami kalan teh yuemnae lahoi a hring han. Hatei, hnuk kâhnawn pawiteh ka lungthin Muitha ni ahni koe ka lunghawai mahoev, telah Cathut ni a ti. 39 Hatei, maimanaw teh kamkone dawka pha hanlah hnuk kâhnawn e tami lah awa awa hoeh, rungngang lah o awa nahanlah ka yuem e tami lah o awa.

11 Yuemnae tie teh, ngaihawai e hnonaw hah kamcengcalah panuena, hmu hoeh rae hnonaw ao katang telah hmucaina doeh. 2 Ayan e mintoenaw ni hete yuemnae lahoi doeh oupnae a coe awa. 3 Het talaivan hev Cathut e lawka lahoi sak e lah ao teh, atu hmu awa e hnonaw teh kaawm tangcoung e hnonaw dawka hoi sak e nahoev tie teh yuemnae lahoi maimouh ni panue awa. (aïon g165) 4 Abel ni Kain hlak kahawihloe e thuengnae Cathut koevah yuemnae lahoi a sak. Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni ahni teh tamikalan lah a khoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnie poehno hah Cathut ni a dâw pouh. Hatdawkvah, Ahni teh yo a due toung ei teh hote yuemnae lahoi sahni ditouh kamthang a dei lahun rah. 5 Yuemnae lahoi Enok teh dout laipalah a kâthung. Cathut ni a kâthungsak dawka ahni teh bout kamphawng hoeh toe. Ahni teh a kâthung hoehnahlan vah hete kapanuekkhaikung a tawn teh Cathut lung ka youk

e tami lah ao. 6 Yuemnae tawn hoehpawiteh apinihai Cathut lungyouk e lah awm thai hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut koe ka tho e taminaw ni Cathut ao katang tie hoi ama katawngnaw hah tawkpheu kapoekung lah ao tie a yuem han. 7 Yuemnae lahoi Noah ni a hmu boihoeh rae naw daw kâhruetuetnae lawk a thai navah, yuemnae lahoi a imthungkhunaw rungngang nahanlah long a sak. Hote yuemnae lahoi talaivan taminaw a yonnae a kamnue sak teh, yuemnae lahoi lanna hah râw lah a coe. 8 Cathut ni Abraham teh râw lah a coe hane ram daw koe ceihanlah a kaw navah, ahni ni nâ lah maw ka ceihan teh panuek laipalah yuemnae lahoi lawk a ngâi teh a cei. 9 Ahni teh yuemnae lahoi lawkkam e ram dawkvah, ramlouk e tami, imyin patetlah kho a sak teh, lawkkamnae buet touh rei ka coe aw h e Isak hoi Jakop ti hoi cungtalah rimnaw daw koe rei ao aw h. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni a sak e a yungyoe kacakpoung khopui hah a ngaihaw i aw h. 11 Hot patetvanlah a cakaroo e Sarah nihai a matawng hnukkhu vah, yuemnae lahoi camo vawn thainae a tawn. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkkamnae kapoekung teh lawkkam a cak tie a yuem daw koe doeh. 12 Hottelah hoi, kalvan e âsinaw hoi palang e sadinaw patetlah kapap e taminaw hah tami kadout patetlah kaawm e tami buet touh koehoi khe lah ao aw h. 13 Hote taminaw pueng ni lawkkamnaw coe aw h hoeh ei, ahlanae koehoi a radoung aw h teh a hmu aw h, talai van a hring aw h navah, imyin hoi kahlawng ka cet e tami lah ka o aw h tie a kâpanue aw h teh, yuemnae lahoi a due aw h. 14 Hottelah kâpanuek e naw niteh amamae khoram katang hah panki laihoi a tawng aw h tie a kamnue sak aw h. 15 Ahnimouh ni hmaloe, a ceitakhai e ram teh pouk aw h katang pawiteh, hote ram daw koe bout ban nahane kâ a tawn aw h. 16 Hatei, atanggalah ahnimouh ni kalvanlae ram kahawihnaw e doeh, a doun aw h. Hatdawkvah, Cathut ni ahnimae Cathut telah kaw e hah kayak hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa ni ahnimouh hane khopui teh yo a rakueng pouh toe. 17 Abraham teh tanouk lah ao navah yuemnae lahoi Isak hah thuengnae lah a sak. Lawkkamnaw ka coe e tami ni a tawn dueng capa thueng hanlah a rakueng. 18 Cathut ni Abraham koe, Isak daw koe hoi khe lah kaawm e taminaw teh nange catoun telah kaw han, atipouh. 19 Cathut niteh kadoutnaw patenghai a thaw sak thai tie Abraham ni a pouk dawkvah hottelah thuengnae hah a sak. Hatdawkvah, a capa teh duenae koehoi bout a hmu. 20 Isak ni yuemnae lahoi ka tho hane naw hoi kâkuen lah, Jakop hoi Esaw yawhaw i a poe. 21 Jakop ni yuemnae lahoi a due tawmlei vah Joseph e a capa roi yawhawinae a poe teh, a sonron hmo van Cathut a baw k. 22 Joseph ni a due tawmlei vah yuemnae lahoi Isarel mipunnaw san hlout nahan lawk a dei teh a hru hoi kâkuen e lawk a thui. 23 Mosi e manu hoi na pa ni Mosi a khe navah a meilam ahawi e a hmu dawkvah yuemnae lahoi Siangpahrang kâpoe e taket laipalah thapa yung thum touh a hro roi. 24 Mosi ni a lungha toteh yuemnae a tawn dawkvah Faro canu e capa telah kaw hane a kangek. 25 Yonnae hoi kâkuen e nawmnae dawngdengca pang hlak teh, Cathut e taminaw hoi roedeng rektapnae cungtalah khang hane heh yuemnae lahoi a kâraw i. 26 Ahni ni kahawi e, hmalah hmu hane a ngaihaw i dawkvah, Khrih hanlah pathoena, yonpenae a khang e hah lzip ram e hnopainaw pueng hlak hai apu kaawm poung e lah

a pouk. 27 Yuemnae lahoi siangpahrang lungkhueknae hah taket laipalah, lzip ram a ceitakhai. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hmu thai hoeh e Cathut hah kahmaw t e patetlah a kâcai daw koe doeh. 28 Ca caminnaw kathetkung ni Isarel naw e camin a thei hoeh nahanlah yuemnae lahoi ceitakhai paw i a sak teh takhang daw koe thi a hluk sak. 29 Isarel naw ni yuemnae lahoi tuipui paling hah talai kaphui daw koe ka cet e patetlah a raka aw h. Hot patetlah ka raka e lzipnaw teh tui daw koe koug a bo aw h. 30 Yuemnae lahoi Jeriko khopui hai hnin sari totouh a lawngven hnukkhu, kho kalupnae tapang teh rupa a tip. 31 Kâyaw t e napui Rahab ni Isarel tami katuetnaw e hru dawkvah kayuemhoehna hoi cungtalah dout laipalah a hlout. 32 Hahoi, bang e akong maw bout dei han rah. Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephthah, Devit, Samuel hoi profetnaw e kongnaw dei pawiteh atueng ni na khout mahoeh. 33 Hotnaw ni yuemnae lahoi uknaeramnaw hai a la aw h, lanna e sak aw h, lawkkam a coe aw h, Sendek pahni hah a kâcakuep sak aw h. 34 Hmai bahu hah a room sak, sarusarai daw koe hoi hloutnae, thayounnae koehoi thaonae, taran tuknae koe tha hoi akawi aw h teh ram alouknaw e ransanaw e rimnaw hah raphoena, hot patetnaw hah a sak aw h. 35 Napuinaw nihai duenae koehoi bout ka thaw e a canaw bout a hmu aw h. Hahoi, tangawn teh hoe kahawi e boutthawnae hah a hmu thai nahanlah hloutnae raw i laipalah rektapnae ka patawpoung lah a khang aw h. 36 Hahoi, tangawn nihai hmuhmanae hoi hemnae a khang dueng tho laipalah thongim dawkvah kateknae totouh a khang aw h. 37 Ahnimouh teh, a dêi aw h, a a aw h, tahloi hoi a thei aw h, a rektap aw h, kamcu hoeh lah a dudam aw h teh, hmae pho, tu pho khohna hoi yuengyoe kampuen laihoi kho a sak aw h. 38 Het talaivan teh ahnimouh o nahan kamcu hoeh. Ahnimouh teh thingyeiyawn, montam, lungngoum, hoi talai kâko naw daw koe kâva aw h teh ao aw h. 39 Ahnimanaw pueng ni yuemnae lahoi a kampangkhai aw h eiteh, lawkkam e teh coe aw h hoeh. 40 Cathut ni maimouh han lah kahawihloe e hno hah sut na rakueng pouh dawkvah, ahnimanaw teh maimouh laipalah kuepsak lah awm aw h mahoeh.

12 Hatdawkvah, hettelah kapap e kapanuekkaikungnaw ni maimouh na kalup aw h dawkvah, maimouh ni hnokari hoi kayawicalah kâbet thai e yonnae pueng hah takhoe aw h vaiteh, maimae hmalah sut ta e kontung koe pha hanelah thathout laipalah yawng aw h sei. 2 Yuemnae hah akung lah ta vaiteh maimouh na ka kuep sak e Jisuh hah takuetluet khen aw h sei. Bawipa ni a hmalah sut ta e lunghawinae kecu daw koe kayanae teh banglahai noutna laipalah thingpalam daw koe khang hnukkhu, Cathut e bawitungkhang aranglah a tahung. 3 Hatdawkvah nangmouh ni na lungreithai aw h teh lungpout hoeh nahanelah, tamikayonnaw e kut daw koe hoi hmuhmanae ka khang e Bawipa hah pouk aw h. 4 Nangmouh ni yonnae na tuknae daw koe thi lawng ditouh na khang aw h hoeh rah. 5 Hahoi, ka ca Cathut e yuenae hah pahnim hanh. Na yue nah na lungpout hanh. 6 Cathut ni a lungpataw e naw teh ouk a yue. A coe e a canaw pueng teh ouk a phep tie hah camonaw dei pouh e patetlah nangmouh koe ka dei e thapoena lawk hah na pahnim aw h toung maw. 7 Cathut ni nangmouh teh a ca patetlah na khetyaw t aw h dawkvah na yuenae hah na khang aw h han.

Bangkongtetpawiteh, na pa ni a yue hoeh e ca ao boimaw. 8 Canaw pueng ni a khang aw h e yuenae hah nangmouh ni na khang aw h hoehpawiteh nangmouh teh ca katang nahoe h. Cata ca lah doe h na o aw h. 9 Talai takthai hoi ka kâkuen e napanaw ni a kut hoi na hemnae maimouh ni khang aw h navah, ouk bari aw h. Hot hlak vah, muitha koelae na Pa hah lawk hoe ngâi pouh mahoe h namaw. Hatnavah maimouh ni hring hloutnae hmu aw h han. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote napanaw niteh amamouh ahawi ati aw h e patetlah dongdengca dueng doe h na yue aw h. Bawipa niteh amae thoungae hah maimouh ni hmaewngkhai hanlah, maimouh hawi nahanelah na yue aw h. 11 Yuenae tie pueng heh khang aw h nateh lunghawinae lah awm hoeh, lungmathoena e lah pouk aw h. Hatei, yuenae ka khang e taminaw teh a hnukkhu vah roumnae hoi kâkuen e lanna e coe aw h. 12 Hatdawkvah, tha kayoun e kutnaw hoi a tha kaawm hoeh e khokpakhunaw hah tha awm sak aw h. 13 A khok ka cu hoeh e taminaw ni hru kamhoutnae awm laipalah, a dam aw h nahanlah, na cei aw h nahane lamkalannaw hah rakueng aw h. 14 Tami puenghoi kâpocalah awm aw h. Thoungae laipalah apihai Bawipa hmawt mahoe h. 15 Nangmouh dawk apihai Cathut lungmanae hah coe laipalah na o aw h hoeh nahanlah thoseh, kakhat poung e a tangpha a payang teh nangmouh runae na poe aw h hoeh nahan, hote kecu dawk taminaw ni yon hoi a khin aw h hoeh nahanlah thoseh, 16 kamsoumhoeh e napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e tami ao hoeh nahanelah, bu vai touh ca hane dawk camin coungnae kâyawt e Esaw patetlah Cathut ka taket hoeh e na o aw h hoeh nahanlah thoseh kahawicalah kâhruetcu e aw h. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh ni na panue e patetlah ahni ni a hnukkhu vah yawhawinae râw coe han a ngai eiteh pahnawt lah ao teh mitphi hoi bout a hei ei nakunghai pankângai nahane tueng awm hoeh toe. 18 Nangmouh teh tek thai hmu thai e mon, hmai ka kang e, kahmot e, cakho tûilî, 19 mongka ueng lawk koe thoseh, kamthang kahawi koe thoseh na kahnai aw h e nahoe h. Hote lawk kathainaw ni ahnimouh koe lawk bout dei hoeh nahanlah a kâhei aw h. 20 Bangkongtetpawiteh, saring ni patenghai hote mon kânep pawiteh talung hoi kadout lah dêi han tie kâpoelawk hah ahnimouh ni khang thai aw h hoeh. 21 Hottelâh hno a hmu aw h e teh taki a tho poung dawk, Mosi ni ka taki lawi ka pâyaw, telah a ti. 22 Hatei, nangmouh teh Zion mon koe thoseh, kahring Cathut e khopui, kalvanlae Jerusalem koe thoseh, touklek hoeh e kalvantami kamkhuengnae koe thoseh, 23 Kalvan min thut lah kaawm e caminnaw e kawhmoun koe thoseh, taminaw pueng lawk ka ceng e Cathut koe thoseh, kuepnae koe ka phat e tami kalannaw e muithanaw koe thoseh, 24 Lawkkam katha e laicei Jisuh koe thoseh, Abel e thipaling hlakvah hoe ka talue e lawk ka dei e, kahei e thipaling koevah thoseh, pha aw h toe. 25 Nangmouh koe lawk ka dei e na pahnawt aw h hoeh nahanlah kâhruetcu e aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, talai van lawk kapâphokung kapahnawtnaw teh lawkcengnae dawk hoi hlout thai aw h hoehpawiteh, kalvan hoiyah lawk ka pâpho e hah maimouh ni pahnawt aw h pawiteh hlout nahane lamthung hoe awm hoeh. 26 Hatnavah, Bawipa e a lawk ni talai a kâhuet sak. Hatei atuteh, Bawipa ni talai dueng tho laipalah kalvan haiyah bout kâhuet sak han rah telah lawk a kam. 27

Bout tie lawk ni kâhuen thai hoeh e hnonaw hah kangning sak nahanelah, sak lah kaawm e kâhuen thai e hnonaw teh raphoe han ti a deingainae doe h. 28 Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh kâhuen thai hoeh e uknaeram hah coe aw h dawkvah, a lungmanae hah pholen aw h haw sei. Hottelâh lungmanae, pholenna e hoi barinae lahoi Cathut ni a ngai e patetlah bawk aw h haw sei. 29 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimae Cathut teh ka kang e hmai lah ao.

13 Hmaunawng hâ reira lung pou kâpataw aw h. Imyin khetyawtnae pahnim aw h hanh. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, imyin lungpatawnae pahnim aw h hanh. Tami tangawn ni imyin a khetyawt nah pouk laipalah kalvantaminaw a khetyawt aw h toe. 3 Thongkabawtnaw pahnim aw h hanh aw h, ahnimouh hoi thongim rei kabawt e patetlah pouk aw h. Rektapnae kakhangnaw hah nangmouh hai na khang e patetlah pouk aw h nateh pahnim aw h hanh. 4 Yuvâ kâpaluenna e heh tami pueng ni bari aw h naseh. Ikhun hai khin sak aw h hanh. Kamsoumhoeh e napui tongpa yonnae kasaknaw hoi ka uicuknaw teh Cathut ni lawk a ceng aw h han. 5 Na khosaknae dawkvah, tangka lungpatawnae awm hanh naseh, na tawn e hno dawk lungkuepnae tawn aw h. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh nâtu e k hai pak natha mahoe h, nâtu e k hai na pahnawt aw h mahoe h, telah Cathut ni a ti. 6 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa teh na kabawmkung Bawi lah ao dawkvah, kai teh ka taket mahoe h, telah taranhawi laihoi dei aw h han. 7 Nangmouh koe Cathut lawk hmaloe ka dei e, na kahrawikungnaw hah pahnim aw h hanh. Ahnimae a hringnae dawk hoi ka tâcawt e hnonaw hah pouk aw h nateh, a yuemnae hah kamtu aw h. 8 Jisuh Khrih teh paduem, sahnin hoi a to hmalah a yungyoe ditouh kâhungnae tawn hoeh. (aïon g165) 9 Alouke cangkhai e naw dawk pâlei aw h hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, rawca lahoi laipalah, a lungmanae lahoi lungthin caksak aw h. Rawca lahoi kho ka sak e naw teh, hawinae hmawt aw h hoeh. 10 Lukkareim dawk thaw katawnkoe ni cathainae kâ a tawn aw h hoeh e thuengnae khongro e teh maimouh koevah ao. 11 Bangkongtetpawiteh, vaihma kacue ni sathainaw e a thi hah yonthanae sathei lah kathounge hmuen koe a sin eiteh, sathei e a tak teh rapan alawilah doe h hmai hoi sawi lah ao. 12 Hot patetlah Jisuh nihai amae thi hoi taminaw thounsak hanlah khopui longkha alawilah duena e khang. 13 Hatdawkvah, maimouh teh hote Bawipa hoi cungtalâh pacekpahleknâe khang aw h teh rapan alawilah ama koe cet aw h haw sei. 14 Bangkongtetpawiteh, het talai van vah maimouh han e kangning e khopui awmhoeh. Ka tho hane khopui doe h maimouh ni panki lahoi tawng aw h. 15 Hatdawkvah, maimouh ni Cathut e lungmanae heh dâw aw h vaiteh pahni e a paw lah kaawm e pholenna e sathei hah Jisuh Khrih pawlawk hoi Cathut hmalah pou sak aw h sei. 16 Hnokahawi sak e hoi, hnopai hoi kâkabawpnae hah pahnim aw h hanh. Bangkongtetpawiteh hot patet e thuengnae hah Cathut ni a lungkuep e lah ao. 17 Nangmouh na kahrawikungnaw teh akungkhei hane patetlah nangmae muitha ahawi nahanelah, thahmei laihoi ao aw h dawkvah, ahnimouh teh cingounae awm laipalah, lunghawicalah hoi hote thaw a tawk thai aw h nahan, lawk ngâi pouh aw h. Telah nahoe h pawiteh, nangmouh han lah hawinae banghai awm mahoe h. 18 Kaimouh hane na ratoum

pouh awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh ni mahoima kahawilah kâpanuenae lungthin kathoung ka tawn awh teh, bangpueng dawkvah bari kaawm lah hring han ka ngai awh. **19** Kai teh nangmouh koe karanglah ka tho thai nahanlah kaimouh han e nangmanaw ni na ratoum nahanlah na kâ awh. **20** Yungyoe lawkkamnae lahoi kâkuen e a thi lahoi tunaw ka khoum e Tukhoum kalen, maimae Bawipa Jisuh hah duenae koehoi kathâw sak e roumnae Cathut ni, (aiōnios g166) **21** Ama e hmalah ngai kaawm e thaw hah Jisuh Khrih lahoi nangmouh koe a sak teh, nangmouh ni a ngainae na tarawi thai awn nahanelah kahawi e nuencang pueng dawkwah nangmouh hah na kuep sak naseh. Hote Bawipa dawkvah a yungyoe bawilenna awm lawiseh. Amen (aiōn g165) **22** Hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh koe ca kaduemcalah ka thut e lah ao dawkvah hete thapoenae lawk heh na dâw awn nahanlah na kâ awh. **23** Maimae nawnggha Timote teh a hlout toe ti na thai sak awh. Ahni teh palang tho pawiteh ahni hoi rei ka tho roi vaiteh, na kâhmo awn han. **24** Nangmouh na kauknaw hoi tami kathoungnaw pueng hah kut man awn. Itali ram hoi ka tho e naw ni nangmouh kut na man awn. **25** Lungmanae teh nangmouh pueng koe awm lawiseh. Amen

Jem

1 Kai Jem, Cathut hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e san lah kaawm e ni talai van kho tangkuem kâkayei e Isarel mipahun hlaiakahni touh koe ca na patawn awh. **2** Ka hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh ni tanouknae a phunkuep na kâhmo awh navah lunghawinae lah doeh ao tie lah pouk awh. **3** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmae yuemnae hah tanouknae ni panguepnae a tâco sak tie panuek awh. **4** Nangmouh teh khire laipalah na roungh awh teh, na kuep awh nahan, panguep awh. **5** Nangmouh thungvah, lungangnae ka panki e awm pawiteh, phuenang laipalah tami pueng pasai laipalah kapoekung Cathut koe het naseh. Het pawiteh poe lah ao han. **6** Hatei, oupoutnae lungthin tawn laipalah yuemnae hoi na het pawiteh na hmu han. Oupoutnae lungthin ka tawn e tami teh kahli ni tuicama a thaw sak e hoi doeh a kâvan. **7** Hot patetnaw teh, Cathut ni na poe han tie roeroe pouk na hanh seh. **8** Hot patet e tami teh a lungthin a samphei teh a sak e hnonaw pueng dawh ka cak hoeh e lah ao. **9** Ayâ ni a hnephnap e tami teh Cathut ni a tawn nah a lunghawi seh. **10** Ka tawnta e tami teh Cathut ni a bo sak torei teh a lunghawi seh. Hatdawkvah, ka bawi tangrengnaw teh kahrawng kaawm e a pei ka sarut e patetlah a sarut han. **11** Kanî a tâco teh khumbei ni a pei a kamyai sak teh a sarut, a kamhlawngnae hai a rawk. Hot patetvanlah, amae tawnta hnopai a tawng lahun navah a kamyai teh ouk a kahma. **12** Tanouknae hah ka panguep e teh, a yawhawi. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tanouknae a tâco toteh, Bawipa kalungpatawnaw koe lawk kam pouh e hringnae bawilukhung a hmu han. **13** Tacueknae ka kâhmo e ni, Cathut ni na tacuek telah tet nahanh seh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hawihoehnae ni Cathut teh tacuek thai hoeh. Cathut nihai apipatet hai tacuek boihoeh. **14** Tami teh mae hounlounnae dawh doeh tacueknae kâhmo awh teh, tacueknae dawh ouk bo awh. **15** Hat toteh, hounlounnae ni, a vawn teh yonnae hah a khe. Yonnae a roungh teh, duenae a tâcokhai. **16** Ka lungpataw e ka hmaunawngghanaw pouk payon awh hanh. **17** Kahawi hoi kakupep e poehnonaw pueng teh angnae apa koehoi ka tho e doeh. Cathut teh nâtupek hai kâthung hoeh. Kampuen thai e a tâhlip hai awmhoeh. **18** Bawipa ama ni a sak e pueng dawkvah, maimouh hah alupaw lah na o sak teh, a ngainae patetlah lawkkatang lawk lahoi maimouh teh na khe sak toe. **19** Ka lungpataw e hmaunawngghanaw, hothateh pahnim awh hanh. Apihai thainae koe lateh, a hue karang e lah awm awh. Lawk deinae hoi lungkhueknae koe lah teh ka hnawng e lah awm awh. **20** Tami e lungkhueknae ni Cathut lannaeh heh tâcawt sak hoeh. **21** Hatdawkvah kakhin e nuencangnaw puenghoi kahawihoehe kaisuenae pueng tâkhawng awh. Nangmae lungthin muitha ka rungngang thai e, nathung patûe lah kaawm e Cathut lawk hah lungdo lungnemnae lahoi dâw awh. **22** A lawk thai teh a khout toe telah namahoima kâdum awh hanh. A lawk dawh ka tawk e lah awm awh. **23** A lawk ka tarawi hoeh e tami teh hlalawng dawh a minhmai ka kâkhen e hoi a kâvan. **24** Kahawicalah a kâkhet teh a cei hnukkuh, amae meilam bang hoi maw ka kâvan tie tang a pahnim. **25** Hateiteh, hloutnae kâlawk dawh kahawicalah ka khen niteh ka tarawi e teh, a thai

teh pahnim laipalah ka tawk e lah ao. Ahnimouh teh tawksaknae dawh yawhawinae a hmu han. **26** Tami buet touh ni kai teh a lawk ka tarawi e lah ka o telah a pouk han ei, a lai hah uk thai laipalah, amahoima kâdum pawiteh, ahnie bawknae e teh ahrawngnhang lah ao. **27** Pa Cathut e hmalah kathoung hoi ka khinhoehe bawknae teh, roedengnae ka kâhmo e naranaw hoi lahmmainunaw khetyawntae, talaivan khinnae hoi thoung nahanelah, mahoima kâkhetyawntae naw hah doeh.

2 Ka hmaunawngghanaw, Bawipa e bawilennaeh hoi kakawi e maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih yuemnae dawkvah ngaima tawn awh hanh. **2** Bangnuenae lah, nangmouh na kamkhuengnae koe sui kuthrawt hoi khohna duidui ka tawk e khohna laihoi tami buet touh kâen boilah, hahoi khohna kahawihoehe ka khohnat e mathoe buet touh hai kâen pawiteh, **3** khohna kahawi ka tho e tami teh barinae na poe awh teh, tahungnae kahawipoung dawh tahung haw na ti pouh awh. Ka roedeng e tami teh kangdout lawih, nahoehe pawiteh, ka khok koe carawng dawh tahung na ti pouh awh. **4** Hottelaha, na tet pawiteh, namamouh thungvah, tami na kapek awh teh kahawihoehe khopouknae lahoi lawkcengkungnaw lah na o awh toe, nahoehmaw. **5** Ka lungpataw e ka hmaunawngghanaw, thai awh haw, Cathut ni het talaivan e tami karoedengnaw hah yuemnae dawh ka bawi e lah those, ama lungpatawnaw hanlah kam pouh e uknaeram coe hanelah those a rawi nahoehmaw. **6** Nangmouh niteh mathoenaw hah na bari awh hoeh bo vaw. Ka tawnta e naw niteh nangmouh hah na rektap awh teh, lawkcengnae hmalah betbet na sawn awh nahoehmaw. **7** Cathut ni na poe e bari kaawm e min ka dudam e naw teh ahnimouh nahoehmaw. **8** Cakathoung dawh kaawm e kâlawk hah na tarawi awh pawiteh hnokahawi na sak awh toe. Hote kâlawk teh, namahoima lungpataw patetlah na imri hai lungpataw van haw, telah a ti. **9** Hatei, ngaima na tawn pawiteh, na yon awh dawkvah kâlawk lahoi na yon pâpho lah na o awh han. **10** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâlawk abuemlah na tarawi ei, buet touh na ek pawiteh abuemlah ek e lah ao. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, uicuk hanh ka tet e niyah tami thet hanh bout ati. Hatei na uicuk hoeh nakunghai tami na thet pawiteh kâlawk na ek e lah ao mingming. **12** Hatdawkvah, hloutnae hoi kâkuen e kâlawk lahoi lawkceng hane patetlah deipan, kâroe awh. **13** Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkcengnae ni tamikathout teh pahren hoehe, pahrennae teh lawkcengnae lathueng tânae ouk a hmu. **14** Ka hmaunawngghanaw, buetbuet touh ni yuemnae ka tawn ati ei yuemnae hah tawknae hoi kamnuek sak hoehpawiteh bangmaw a cungkeinae kaawm han. Hote yuemnae niyah ama hah a rungngang thai han na maw. **15** Hmaunawnggha hoehpawiteh, tawncei ni caici lah ao teh khohna han a tawn hoehe navah, **16** Hotnaw hanlah, Cathut ni yawhawi na poe a lawiseh, kabetalah awm nateh kaboumcalah cat awh, na ti pouh ei, a panki awh e hah na poe hoehpawiteh bangmaw cungkeinae kaawm. **17** Hot patetvanlah, tawknae kaawm hoehe e yuemnae teh kadout e lah a o. **18** Hatei, nang teh yuemnae na tawn. Kai teh tawknae ka tawn. Hottelaha pawiteh, nang ni tawknae laipalah na yuemnae kamnuek sak haw. Kai niteh tawknae lahoi ka yuemnae hah ka kamnuek sak han. **19** Cathut buet touh dueng doeh kaawm tie hah na yuem awh, ahawi doeh. Kahraituilinaw nihai hotteh a yuem awh van, a taki awh

teh a pâyaw aw. 20 Oe tamipathu, tawaknae kaawm hoeh e yuemnae teh a due tie panue han na ngai katang maw. 21 Maimae mintoe Abraham ni Isak hah Cathut koe thuenngae a sak navah tawaknae lahoi a lan telah khoe pouh nahoehmaw. 22 Yuemnae teh tawksaknae hoi kamrawi e lah ao teh tawksaknae lahoi akuiep tie panue aw. 23 Hat dawc nahoehmaw, Abraham ni Cathut a yuem teh, hote yuemnae hah ahnie lannaeh lah a khoe pouh tie Cakathoung lawk teh akuiep. Abraham hai Cathut e a hui, telah a kaw aw. 24 Hatdawkvah tami teh yuemnae lahoi dueng lannaeh dawc pha e nahoe, tawaknae lahoi pha e hah nangmouh ni na panue aw. 25 Hot patetvanlah, kâyawt e Rahab hai patounenaw a im a luen sak teh, alouke lam lahoi a ban sak toteh, hote tawaknae lahoi lan toe telah khoe lah ao nahoehmaw. 26 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Muitha laipalah tak teh kadout e lah ao patetlah tawaknae laipalah yuemnae hai kadout e lah ao.

3 Ka hmaunawngnanaw, kaimouh saya lah kaawm e naw hah hoe kacinge lawkcengnae kâhmo aw han tie panuek aw nateh, saya lah kapap awm aw hanh. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimanaw pueng teh kapap lah ouk payon aw. Apihai lawk deinae koe ka payon hoeh e teh tami kakuep e lah ao teh tak abuemlah ka uk thai e lah ao. 3 Ka lawk ngâi seh titeh marang hah a pahni moum pouh teh a tak buem lah ngainae koe ouk ceisak aw. 4 Hahoi, kalenpoung long teh kahli katang poung nakunghai kathoenngae tuisamlanae hoi ngainae koe a ceisak thai. 5 Hot patetlah doeh lai hai ao. Hno kathoenngae ei teh kalenpoung lah a kâoup. Hmaitalica ni ratu pui hai a kak sak thai e panuek aw. 6 Lai teh hmai doeh. Hno kahawihoehe talaivan lahai ao. Tak dawc e puenggang buet touh lah ao ei, tak abuemlah kahawihoehe hoi a khin sak. Hringnae hah abuemlah a kak sak teh, ama hai hell hmai hoi a kak. (Geenna g1067) 7 Taminaw ni moithangnaw hoi tavanaw, vonpui hoi kâvanaw, tui dawc kaawmnae a mawng sak thai e patetlah a mawng hai a mawng sak aw. 8 Hatei, lai teh apipatet nihai mawng sak thai hoeh. Lai teh yue thai hoeh e kapopoung e lah ao teh, duesue hoi ka kawi e lah ao. 9 Maimouh ni lai hoi na pa Cathut ouk pholen aw. Cathut e mei hoi kâlat lah sak e tami hah lai hoi thoe hnap na bo aw. 10 Kâko buet touh dawc hoi pholennaeh lawk hoi thoebonaeh lawk hah a tâco bo vaw. Ka hmaunawngnanaw, telah o hanlah awm hoeh. 11 Tuiphuek buet touh dawc hoi tui katui hoi kakhat e reirei ouk a tâco maw. 12 Ka hmaunawngnanaw thaibunglung ni olive lah a paw thai maw. Misurkung nihai thaibunglung paw lah paw boihoeh. Hot patetvanlah, tui katui e ni kakhat e lah tâcawt sak thai hoeh. 13 Nangmouh thung dawkvah thouthainae hoi kakuep e lungkaang e tami buet touh awm pawiteh, hote tami niteh a lungangnae hoi panuenaeh a tawn e hah, kahawi hno a sak e hno dawkvah a kamnuh sak hanlah ao. 14 Hatei, nangmaeh na lungthin thungvah, utnae, hoi ma han dueng kâkaramnaeh awm pawiteh, lawkkatang hah ouh laihoi kâoup aw hanh. 15 Hot patet e lungangnae teh lathueng lahoi ka tho e lungangnae nahoe, talai lae kahrai koehoi ka tho e lungangnae doeh. 16 Utnae hoi ma hane dueng kâkaramnaeh tangkuem koehah, roengruengtinaeh hoi kahawihoehe a cawngca doeh ouk kaawm. 17 Hat nakunghai, lathueng lahoi ka tho e lungangnae teh hmaloe poung lah a thoung. Hahoi teh kâponaeh

ao, lungmawngnaeh ao, dei a yawi, pahrennaeh, hawinaeh hoi akawi. Kapeknaeh banghai tawn hoeh. Kaisue hoeh. 18 Hahoi, roumnaeh kasaknaw ni lannaeh cati hah kahawicalah a patue aw.

4 Nangmouh dawkvah, tarankâtuknaeh hoi kâyuenae naw teh nâhoi maw a tho vaw. Nange takthai dawc kâtânaeh lah kaawm e takngainae lung koehoi vaiyaw a tho vaw. 2 Na noe aw ei, na hmu aw hoeh dawkvah tami na thei aw. Puenghoi na ngai ei, na tawn thai hoeh dawkvah, na kâyue na kâhem aw teh taran na kâtuk aw. Na tawnhoehnaeh teh na hei aw hoeh dawc doeh. 3 Hahoi, na hei aw ei, na hmawt thai aw hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh namamouh phunepnaeh koe hno hanelah dai na hei aw dawc doeh. 4 Kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnaeh dawc kaawm e napui tongpanaw, talaivan hoi kâhuikonaeh teh Cathut hoi kâtarannaeh doeh tie hah na panuek aw hoeh maw. Talaivan hoi kâhuiko ka ngai e tami teh Cathut e taran doeh. 5 Cathut ni maimouh thung vah na hruok pouh e Muitha teh dipmanae a tawn tie hah Cakathoung ni ayawmyin lah doeh a dei telah na pouk aw maw. 6 Hatei, Cathut ni na poe e lungmanae teh hot hlak patenghai a tha hoe ao rah. Cakathoung ni a dei patetlah kâphokâlen e tami hah a taran teh, ayâ rahim kârahnoum e tami hah yawhawinaeh a coe sak. 7 Hatdawkvah, Cathut ngainae tarawi aw, kahraimathout hah ngang aw. Telah na tetpawiteh, kahraimathout ni na yawng takhai han. 8 Cathut teh hnai aw haw, ama ni na hnai aw van han. Tamikayonnaw na kut thounsak aw. Lung ka sampheinaw na lung thounsak aw. 9 Lungthoungnaeh, lungmathoenaeh, kanaeh hoi awm aw. Na panuiparingnaeh teh lungmathoenaeh lah, na lunghawinaeh hai lungmathoenaeh lah awm sak aw. 10 Cathut hmalah kârahnoum aw. Hottelah na tet pawiteh, Cathut ni na tawn takhang han. 11 Ka hmaunawngnanaw buet touh hoi buet touh kâ pathoe aw hanh, apihai a hmaunawngnaeh ka pathoe e teh kâlawk ka pathoe e lah ao. Hottelah na sak pawiteh, nang teh kâlawk na ka tarawi e lah na awm hoeh. Lawk na ka ceng e lah doeh na o. 12 Kâlawk na kapoekung, lawkcengkung teh buet touh dueng doeh kaawm. Hote Bawipa ni na rungngang thai teh na raphoe thai. Nang teh bang patet e tami lah mouh na o teh, na tengpam e taminaw hah lawk khuet na ceng va. 13 Sahnin na ou, tangtho na ou, kahlawng ka cei vaiteh awi haw vah kum tabang ka o han, hno kayo vaiteh, tangka moikapap ka hmu han telah ka pouk e naw, ka lawk heh thai aw haw. 14 Tangtho na hringnaeh hah bangtelamaw ao han tie hai na panuek aw hoeh. Nangmae na hringnaeh teh bang patetlah maw ao. Nangmouh teh dawngdengca ka kamnuh niteh tang kahmat e a kahû patetlah doeh na o aw. 15 Hatdawkvah, Bawipa a ngainae awm boilah, maimouh hai hring a boipawiteh, hottelah hoehpawiteh hettelah sak aw sei telah doeh na ti aw hanelah ao. 16 Hatei, atu nangmanaw teh namahoima na kâtalue aw teh na kâoup aw rah, hot patet e kâoupnaeh pueng teh kahawihoehe hno doeh. 17 Hatdawkvah, apipatet hai, hnokehawi sak hane a panue nahlangva, sak laipalah awm pawiteh, yo a yon toe.

5 Nangmouh tami ka tangrengnaw ka lawk heh thai aw haw, nangmaeh lathueng rucatnaeh a tho han kecu dawkvah, hramki

khuikap aw. 2 Na hnopainaw teh koung a hmawm teh, na khohnanaw hai ahri ni koung a ca toe. 3 Nangmae sui ngunnaw hai a ekko toe. Hote ekko teh, nangmouh kapanuekkhaikung lah ao han. Nangmae na tak hah hmai patetlah a ca han. A hnukteng e hnin daw k hane hnopai bo na pâkhueng aw haw. 4 Thai aw haw, na law daw k thaw katawknaw hah kutphu poe laipalah, na dum aw haw hote aphu ni a hram toe. Cang ka a naw e hram law k haiyah kalvan Cathut e a hnâ daw k a kâen toe. 5 Nangmouh teh het talai nawmnae daw k phunep aw haw. 6 Tami kalan hah law k na ceng aw haw, na thei aw haw toe. Ahni nihai nangmouh na ngang aw haw. 7 Hatdawkvah ka hmaunawngghanaw, Bawipa a tho hoehroukrak na lungsaw sak aw. Law ka phaw niyah a law daw k e aphu kaawm anhla a pawhik hah hmaloe e ratui hoi a hnukteng e ratui totouh lungsaw laihoi ouk a ring aw. 8 Nangmouh haiyah na lung saw aw haw, nangmae na lungthin caksak aw. Bangkoktetpawiteh Bawipa a tho nahane atueng teh a hnaica toe. 9 Hmaunawngghanaw, lawkcengnae na khang aw haw hoeh nahanlah, buet touh hoi buet touh yon kâpen aw hanh. Khenhaw! lawkcengkung Bawi teh takhang hmalah sut a kangdue toe. 10 Ka hmaunawngghanaw Cathut e min lahoi ka dei e profetnaw e patangpalai a khangnae hah khetsin hanelah pahnim aw hanh. 11 Ka panguep e taminaw teh a yawhawi aw telah maimouh ni pouk aw. Job e a panguepnae teh nangmouh ni na thai aw toe. Cathut ni a hnukteng poung bout a pahren teh a lungma e hai na panue aw. 12 Hmaunawngghanaw, theobonae hah hoe roun aw. Kalvan khet hoi theobo aw hanh. Talai khet hoi theobo aw hanh. Hothloilah, bangpatet e theobonae lahoi hai theobo aw hanh. Yon lawkcengnae hoi na hlout aw nahan, nangmae na law hah, ue teh ue tet aw, nahoeh teh nahoeh tet aw. 13 Nangmouh thung daw k runae kâhmo e awm pawiteh, ratoum naseh. A lung kahawi e awm pawiteh pholennae la sak naseh. 14 Ka pataw e awm pawiteh kawhmoun thung e kacuenaw hah kaw naseh. Ahnimouh ni Bawipa min lahoi satui a hluk vaiteh ratoum pouh naseh. 15 Yuemnae lahoi ratoum e ni ka pataw e hah a dam sak han. Bawipa ni a thaw sak vaiteh yonnae a sakpayon nakunghai a ngaithoum han. 16 Hatdawkvah dam sak lah na o aw nahan, buet touh hoi buet touh mae yonnae hah pâpho aw nateh, buet touh hoi buet touh hanelah, ratoum aw. Tami kalannaw e ratoumnae a hue teh bahu ao. 17 Elijah heh maimouh patet e tami rumram ei, khorak hoeh nahanlah puenghoi a ratoum navah, kum thum touh hoi thapa yung taruk totouh khorak laipalah ao. 18 Hahoi, bout a ratoum navah kalvan hoi kho a rak teh, talai ni a pawhik bout a pâw sak. 19 Hmaunawngghanaw, nangmouh thung daw k e buetbuet touh ni lawkkatang lamthung a phen navah, buetbuet touh ni bout bankhai pawiteh, 20 tamikayon lam payonnae koehoi bout ka bankhai e tami teh lam ka phen e tami e hringnae hah duenae koehoi a rungngang teh yonnae hah a ramuk pouh toe tie hah panuek naseh.

1 Piter

1 Kai Piter, Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e ni, Pontus, Galati ram, Kappadosia ram, Asia ram hoi Bithunia ramnaw hoi kho tanguem ka kampek e, Cathut ni a rawi e imyin lah kaawm e nangmouh koevah ca na pataw awh. **2** Jisuh Khrih a thi kaheinae hoi, Muitha lahoi thoungsaknae hmu hanelah, Pa Cathut ni sut a panue tangcoung e patetlah, a rawi e taminaw nangmouh koe a lungmanae hoi roumnae teh pungdaw lawiseh. **3** Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e Pa Cathut teh yawhawinae awm lawiseh. Bawipa ni amae ka lentoe poung e a pahrennae hoi Jisuh Khrih duenae koehoi bout thawsaknae lahoi maimouh teh kahring e ngaihawinae dawk thoseh, **4** nangmouh hanelah kalvan kho vah a hruek e, kamkonae, khinnae, kamyainae kaawm hoeh e raw dawk thoseh, katha lah bout na khe sak awh toe. **5** Nangmouh ni ahnoungpoung e tueng dawk coungkacoe kamnuh hane rungngangnae hah Cathut e bahu dawk yuemnae lahoi na kountouk awh. **6** Nangmouh ni atu e atueng dawkvah tanouknae hoi lungmathoena e cawngca dawngdeng na kâhmo awh ei nakunghai, a lathueng lah ka dei tangcoung e patetlah konawmnae kalenpoung tawn awh. **7** Hotnaw teh, hmai hoi tanouk e lah o tangcoung eiteh kamko thai kawi e sui hlak aphu kaawm poung e nangmae yuemnae hah tanouknae teh Jisuh Khrih a kamnuh toteh, pholennae, bawilennae hoi barinae lah na hmu awh han. **8** Nangmouh ni hote Bawipa teh na hmawt bawî awh hoeh eiteh lung na pataw awh. Hote Bawipa teh atu na hmawt awh hoeh eiteh na yuem awh toe. Lawk hoi deithailekhoeh e konawmnae lahoi a bawilennae teh pholen awh. **9** Lungthin muitha rungngangnae yuemnae aphu hah a hmu awh. **10** Nangmouh ni na coe hane lungmanae hoi kâkuen lah ka dei e profetnaw nihai rungngangnae a kong a la tawng awh toe. **11** Nangmouh thung kaawm e Khrih e Muitha ni Khrih rektapnae hoi, hote rektapnae hnuklah ka tho hane a bawilennae akong hah sut kampangkhai awh navah, apimaw, hoehpawiteh nâtuek e atueng maw a dei ngai nah tie hah ahnimouh ni a la tawng awh toe. **12** Hatnavah, ahnimouh ni a sak e hnonaw teh amamouh hanelah tho laipalah, nangmouh hanelah ahnimouh koe a pâpho. Atu hote hnonaw teh kalvan lahoi a patoun e Kathoung Muitha lahoi kamthang kahawi kadeinaw koehoi nangmouh koe bout pâpho e lah ao toe. Kalvantaminaw ni patenghai yah hote hnonaw a hmu hanelah puenghio a ngai awh. **13** Hatdawkvah, nangmae na lungthin hah kâraukueng nateh kâhruetcuet awh. Jisuh Khrih a kamnuh toteh nangmouh koe ka tho hane yawhawinae hah apout ditouh ngaihawî awh. **14** Yampa vah nangmouh ni na thai panuek awh hoeh nah lungradueknae hno na pâlei e naw atu bout pâlei laipalah lawk ka ngai e camo patetlah o vaiteh, **15** nangmouh na kakaw e Bawipa a thoung e patetlah nangmouh hai na hring kho na saknae dawk thoungsak awh. **16** Bangkoktetpawiteh, kai kathoung dawkvah nangmouh haiyah thoungnae tawn awh, telah Cakathoung dawk a dei. **17** Nangmouh ni tami e minhmai khen laipalah buetbuet toung tanguem ni a sak e patetlah lawkcengkueng hah Apa telah na kaw awh pawiteh het talai imyin lah na o nathing barinae lungthin hoi khosak awh. **18**

Bangkoktetpawiteh, nangmouh ni mintoenaw koehoi na coe e ayawmyin kho na saknae thung hoi na ratangnae teh sui ngun kamko thai e hno hoi nahoe, **19** Yonnae banghai ka tawn hoeh e, khinnae ka tawn hoeh e tuca patetlah e aphu kaawm poung e Khrih thipaling hoi na ratang e titeh panue awh. **20** Bawipa teh talaivan a sak hoehnahlan sut a hmoun tangcoung e lah ao eiteh, atu ahnoungpoung e atueng dawkvah nangmouh hanelah a kamnuh toe. **21** Nangmouh ni Cathut khet laihoi yuemnae, ngaihawinae tawn thai nahanelah hote Bawipa hah Cathut ni duenae koehoi a thaw sak teh bawilennae a poe toe. **22** Nangmouh teh, lawkkatang ngâi e lahoi, nangmae lungthin muitha hah a thoung a cai sak teh, a katang e hmaunawngna reira lungpatawnae na coe awh dawkvah, kathoung lungthin hoi buet touh hoi buet touh kacaklah lungkâpataw awh. **23** Nangmouh teh kamko thai e cati hoi tho laipalah, kamko thai hoeh e cati, kahring niteh a yungyoe kangning e Cathut e a lawk hoi a katha lah khe e lah na o awh. (aiōn g165) **24** Bangkoktetpawiteh miphun pueng teh phokung patetlah doeh ao awh. Taminaw e lentoenae pueng haiyah pho pei patetlah lah doeh ao. Phokung teh a kamyai teh a ke thai. A pei haiyah a sarut thai. **25** Hatei, Cathut e a lawk teh a yungyoe a kangning. Hote a lawk teh nangmouh koe dei e kamthang kahawi doeh. (aiōn g165)

2 Nangmouh teh Bawipa Cathut e lungmanae na patek toung dawkvah, **2** Utsinnae cawngca, dumyenna, tami kahawi lah kâsaknae, kâhmuhmana, kâpathoena pueng pahnawt awh nateh, rungngang nahanelah muitha sanutui katang hoi roung hanelah, **3** camosen patetlah hote sanutui hah ngainae hoi kahran awh haw. **4** Taminaw ni a pahnawt awh teh Cathut ni a rawi e hringnae talung tie hote Bawipa koe pha teh, **5** kahring e talungnaw patetlah patuenpatuen pacoung teh sak e muitha koe lae im lah o awh. Jisuh Khrih lahoi Cathut ni a ngai e thuengnae ka sak hane kathoung vaihma miphun lah o awh. **6** Cakathoung dawk a thut e patetlah rawi e im takinlung aphu kaawm e hah Zion mon dawk ka ta. Hote talung ka kâuep e naw pueng teh kayanae tawn mahoe telah ati. **7** Hatdawkvah hote talung teh kayuennaw hanelah a lentoena lah ao. Kayuennaw hanelah teh im kasaknaw ni a pahnawt a eiteh im tungkhu takin koe ka phat e talung lah ao. **8** A lawk kangâihoehna hanelah teh hote talung teh tâlawnae talung hoi payonnae lungsong lah ao. Hottelah ao nahanelah ahnimouh teh a rawi e lah ao. **9** Nangmouh teh a hmonae koehoi kângairu angnae dawk na kakawkueng Amae pholennae kamnuh sak hanelah rawi e miphun lah na o awh. Siangpahrang vaihma miphun, kathoung miphun, Cathut e miphun katang lah na o awh. **10** Yampa vah nangmouh teh Cathut e miphun lah na awm awh hoeh. Atuteh Cathut e miphun lah na o awh. Yampa vah a lungmanae na coe awh hoeh eiteh atuteh na coe awh toe. **11** Ka lungpataw e taminaw, nangmouh teh imyin lah na o awh teh Muitha ka taran e takthai radueknae hah roun hanelah na hroecoe awh. **12** Jentelnaw e rahak vah khet kamcu lah khosak awh. Hottelah kho na sak awh pawiteh ahnimouh ni nangmouh teh yon ka sak e tami lah na dei nakunghai nangmae hnokahawi na sak e naw a hmu toteh, Cathut hmalah Bawipa e

bawilennae teh a pholen awh han. 13 Bawipa e minhmai khet laihoi ka lentoe poung e siangpahrang nakunghai thoseh, tami kahawi oup hanelah thoseh, 14 Siangpahrang ni a rawi e kâ katawnnaw thoseh, taminaw koe khokhangkung bawinaw e hrawinae lawk ngâi awh. 15 Bangkongtetpawiteh nangmouh ni hnokahawi na sak e lahoi tami pathunaw e pathunae lawk rakhip thai nahanelah Cathut ngainae lah ao. 16 Tami kahloutnaw patetlah hring awh. Hatei hote hloutnae hah kahawihoe hah nahanelah hno laipalah Cathut e a san patetlah kâroe awh. 17 Tami pueng hah bari awh. Hmaunawngaha lah lungpataw awh. Cathut hah taket awh. Siangpahrang hah bari awh. 18 Sannaw, takinae lahoi na Bawipa e hrawinae ngai awh. Bawi teh lungthin kahawi hoi lungdonae ka tawn nakunghai thoseh, a lungthin ka muenyang e hai thoseh, a lawk ngâi pouh awh. 19 Cathut e minhmai khet laihoi kathuem hoe h e rektapnae na khang nakunghai yawhawinae ao. 20 Ma e yon kecu dawk hemnae khang boipawiteh bangmaw oup hane kawi kaawm. Hnokahawi na sak nahlangva vah, rucatnae na khang pawiteh Cathut koe yawhawinae ao. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot patetlah hane doeh nangmouh teh kaw lah na o awh teh, Khrih ni mamouh hanelah a khang teh, a khokhnuk dawn vaiteh khetsin hane kawi mitnoutnae na ta pouh toe. 22 Hote Bawipa teh yonnae sak hoe h, apâhni dawk hai laithoe awmhoeh. 23 Pathoenae a khang navah, bout pathung hoe h. Rucatnae a khang na haiyah pakhi laipalah, kalan lah lawkcengkung koe amahoima a kâhnawng toe. 24 Maimouh teh yon hoi ka kâkuen e naw koe lah due awh teh lannae koelah na hring sak hanelah maimae yonnae hah ama roeroe ni a tak thung thing dawk a sin toe. A hemnae hmâtannaw dawk hoi nangmouh teh na dam awh toe. 25 Nangmouh teh lam ka phen e tu patetlah na o awh. Atuteh Tukhoumkung lah kaawm e, nangmae lungthin muitha kakhenyawnkung, Bawi koe bout na pha awh toe.

3 Hot patetvanlah, napuinaw, na vâ naw e lawk ngâi awh. Hottelaha na tet awh pawiteh, na vâ naw ni a lawk a ngâi awh hoe h nakunghai, 2 nangmae Cathut takinae hoi kathounge hringnuen hah hmawt awh vaiteh, nangmae lawk dawk hoi laipalah, na hringnuen lahoi a lungkâthung awh han. 3 Nangmouh dawk kamthouppnae, sarveinae, sui dingyin awinae, khohnanae tie naw alawilae kamthouppnae hoi laipalah, 4 Cathut hmalah aphu kaawm poung e lungdonae tie karawk thai hoe h e kamthouppnae hoi a thung lae tami lah aww awh. 5 Cathut kâuep e napuinaw teh ayan vah hot patetlah amahoima a kamthoupp awh. 6 Sarah ni Abraham teh bawipa telah a kaw teh ahnie a lawk a ngâi e patetlah, vâ e lawk hah ngâi awh. Nangmouh ni kahawicalah na sakyoe awh teh tâsuenae tawn laipalah na awm pawiteh, Sarah e canu lah na o awh. 7 Hot patetvanlah, vanaw, na yu hah bari awh. Yu teh a tha ka youn e lah ao tie hah panue nalaihoi hringnae râw rei ka coe e lah pouk awh, aphu awm sak awh nateh reirei khosak awh. Het hateh nangmae ratoumnae rakhout hoe h nahane doeh. 8 A hnuktengpoung lah dei han tetpawiteh, nangmouh pueng ni lungkângingcalah awm awh. Lungkâpatawnae, hmaunawngaha patetlah kâpahrennae, kârahnoumnae tawn awh. 9 Nangmouh teh yawhawinae râw na coe awh nahanelah, kaw e tami lah na o awh dawkvah, kathout hno hah hno kathout hoi, yuenae hah

yuenae lahoi pathung awh hanh. Yawhawinae mah poe awh. 10 Bangkongtetpawiteh hring nawmnae lung ka pataw niteh, hnin kahawi hoi kâhmo hanelah ka ngai e tami teh amae a lai hah cakuep vaiteh kahawihoehe lawk hoi kâhlat naseh. A pahni hoi laithoe hai dei hanh naseh. 11 Kahawi hoe h e hno roun vaiteh hnokahawi sak naseh. Ayânaw hoi kâpocalah khosak naseh. 12 Bangkongtetpawiteh Cathut e tami kalannaw hah khetyawt teh ahnimae ratoumnae hai a thai pouh. Hatei kahawihoehe ka sak e taminaw teh Cathut ni minhmai athung takhai. 13 Nangmouh teh hnokahawi ka sak e tami lah na awm awh pawiteh apinimaw runae na poe awh han. 14 Lannae kecu dawk reithainae na khang pawiteh na yawhawai awh, ahnimae pakhinae taket awh hanh awh, kalue awh hanh awh, 15 Na lungthin hoiyah Bawipa hah barinae tawn awh. Nangmae ngaihawinae hno hah na ka pacei e taminaw pueng koe lungdonae lungthin hoi bout na dei thai nahanelah coungkacoe lah awm awh. 16 Khrih thung nangmouh ni hnokahawi na sak awh e hah kahawihoe hah kadeinaw ni yon na pen awh nah amamouh yeiraipo nahanelah nangmouh teh namahoima ka panuena lungthin kathoungcalah awm awh. 17 Cathut e ngainae lah awm pawiteh hnokahawi sak dawk reithai khangnae teh kahawihoehe saknae dawk reithai khang e hlak hoe ahawi. 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh Khrih hai yon kecu dawk runae vai touh hoi kakhoutlah a khang. Nangmanaw Cathut koe na thak nahanlah tamikalan ni tamikalanhoe hnaw hanlah runae a khang toe. Ama teh takthai koe lahoi kadout ei nakunghai, Muitha koe lahoi hring sak lah ao dawkvah, 19 Muitha lahoi a cei teh thong thung paung e muithanaw koe phung a dei. 20 Hote muithanaw teh ayan Noah senae, tami kayounca tami taroe touh tuikamuem dawk hoi ratang nahane long a sak awh navah, Cathut ni lungsaw laihoi a ring eiteh lawk ka ngâi hoe h e muithanaw doeh. 21 Hote bangnuena patetlah atu e baptisma teh Jisuh Khrih a thawnae lahoi maimouh na rungngang awh. Baptisma tie teh takthai khinnae pâsu e dei ngainae lah tho hoe h. Mahoima kâpanuena lungthin a thoung teh Cathut hmalah boutdeinae doeh. 22 Hote Bawipa teh kalvan kho a luen teh kalvantaminaw, kâtawwnae hoi bahu onae hah a uk teh, Cathut e aranglah ao.

4 Hottelaha Khrih ni maimouh hanelah a tak hoi a khang katang dawkvah nangmouh hai hot patetlah e lungthin pouknae hah sene lah hno awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh a tak dawk rucut ka khang e tami teh yonnae dawk hoi a hlout toe. 2 Takthai dawk hringkhai hane kaawm rae atueng dawk bout hring hanelah taminaw e radueknae lahoi tho laipalah Cathut e ngainae lahoi a hring thai nahane doeh. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh Jentelnaw patetlah hring awh teh, takngai pâleinae, radueknae, yamuhrinae, nawm ngainae, carawngcakhanae, meikaphawk bawknae dawkvah kaloum tangcoung e tuengnaw dawk khosak awh e teh maimouh hanelah a khout toe. 4 Talai nawmnae dawk ahnimouh hoi na kâhuikoehnae hah ahnimouh ni a kângai a ru teh na pathoe awh. 5 Hatdawkvah, kahringnaw hai thoseh, kadoutnaw hai thoseh, lawkceng hanelah coungkacoe na ka ring e hmalah ahnimouh ni a kâpâpho awh han. 6 Taminaw e a hmalah yon lawkcengnae a tak hoi a khang nakunghai thoseh, Cathut hmalah lungthin muitha lahoi hring hanelah kadoutnaw ni kamthang kahawi a thai awh. 7 Hno cawngca pueng heh

a pout tawmlei toung dawkvah kâhruetcuet aw. Ratoumnae lahoi ring aw. 8 Lungpatawnae ni yonnae moikapap a ramuk thai dawkvah bangpueng hlakvah buet touh hoi buet touh rahak vah lungpatawnae caksak aw. 9 Phuenangnae tawn laipalah buet touh hoi buet touh im luen hane kâpasoung aw. 10 Nangmanaw ni na coe aw e poehno tawk thainae thaw lengkaleng na coe aw dawkvah, Cathut e hnopai ka kuem e patetlah buet touh hoi buet touh hote thaw tawk thainae lahoi lengkaleng kâ kabawm aw. 11 Cathut teh bang pueng daw Jisuh Khrih lahoi a bawilenna e kamnue thai nahanelah, ka pâpho e ni Cathut ni dei e patetlah dei naseh. A thaw ka tawk e ni Cathut ni a poe e thaonae patetlah tawk naseh. Hote Bawipa teh bahu hoi bawilenna e yungyoe awm lawiseh. Amen. (aiōn g165) 12 Ka lungpataw e naw, nangmouh noumcai nahanelah nangmouh koe ka tho e runae hmai hoi tanouknae teh kângairu kawi patetlah kângairu aw hanh. 13 Nangmouh teh Khrih e reithainae na hmwangkhai aw dawkvah konawm aw. Khrih e bawilenna e kamnue toteh na lunghawi aw nahane doeh. 14 Jisuh Khrih min kecu daw pathoenae na khang pawiteh yawhawinae ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e ka lentoe e Muitha teh nangmouh thungvah ao. Ahnimouh hane teh pathoenae, nangmouh hanelah teh pholenna lah ao. 15 Nangmouh thung dawkvah tami ka thet e, kaparawte, kahawihoehe hno ka sak e, ayânaw e kamcan daw kambawng e, nangmouh daw apihai awm sak aw hanh. 16 Khristen lah na o aw dawkvah na khang pawiteh, kayak aw hanh, hatei a min lahoi Cathut pholen naseh. 17 Cathut e imthungkhunaw hmaloe pasuek lawkcengnae tueng a pha toe. Hottelah maimouh koehoi hmaloe pasuek lawkceng hoehpawiteh, Cathut e kamthang kahawi ka thai ngaihoehnaw e kamcan teh bangtelamaw abaw thai han waw. 18 Tami kalan ni rungngang lah ao hane ru pawiteh cathutlaipa e naw hoi tamikayonnaw teh bangtelamaw ao aw han. 19 Hatdawkvah, Cathut e ngainae patetlah a rucak ka kâhmo e taminaw teh hnokahawi a sak aw navah, mae hringnae hah lawkkam kacakpoung na kasakkung koe poe naseh.

5 Kacue lah kaawm niteh, Khrih e reithainae ka kampangkhai e lah kaawm e, kamnuek hane Bawipa e a bawilenna kahmawng hane kai, Piter ni nangmouh thung daw e kacuenaw hah na hroecoe aw. 2 Nangmouh hoi rei na kaawm e Cathut e tuhu hah na khoum e hno daw, na khoum thai daw nahoe, kathounghoehe hnopai ngai daw hai nahoe, lungthonae hoiyah khenyawn aw. 3 Bawinaw ni kâtawnnae lahoi uk laipalah tuhu hmalah khetsin kamcu e tami lah awm aw. 4 Hottelah na sak pawiteh, Tukhoum kalen a tho toteh nangmouh teh kamyai thai hoe e bawilenna bawilukhung na hmu aw han. 5 Hot patetlah kanawna, kacuenaw e lawk hah ngâi aw. Hothloilah buet touh hoi buet touh kârahnoum aw nateh lungdonae puengcang kâmahrawk aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, kâoupkâpawi e taminaw teh Cathut ni a cakâ. Lungthin kârahnoum e taminaw teh yawhawinae a poe. 6 Hatdawkvah atueng a kuep toteh Cathut ni nangmouh teh na oup aw nahanelah thaonae kut rahim vah namahoima kârahnoum aw. 7 Nangmouh takuetluet na khet dawkvah, nangmae tâsuenae honaw pueng Bawipa

koe poe aw. 8 Kâhruetcuet hoi ip laipalah ring aw. Nangmae taran lah kaawm e kahraimathout teh ka huk e sendek patetlah apimaw ka padoun han telah yuengyoe a tawng. 9 Hatdawkvah, talaivan daw kaawm e hmaunawngnanaw hah hot patet e reithainae a khang aw telah pouk nateh yuemnae dawkvah kacakcalah awm aw nateh ahni hah ngang aw. 10 Khrih Jisuh lahoi maimouh yungyoe bawilenna koe lah na ka kaw e, bangpueng daw ahawinae ka sak e, Cathut ni dawngdenga reithai ka khang tangcoung e nangmanaw hah na kuep sak aw vaiteh, thaonae hoi na kawi vaiteh pou na caksak aw han. (aiōnios g166) 11 A thaonae teh a yungyoe ama koe awm lawiseh. Amen. (aiōn g165) 12 Kai ni nangmanaw teh tha poenae lahoi na coun aw teh nangmouh ni na kâuep aw e honaw hah Cathut e yawhawinae katang doeh telah panuek aw. Hete ca teh kaduemcalah ka thut teh, nangmouh koe yuemkamcu e hmaunawngna Silvanas koehoi patuen na patawn aw. 13 Ka ca, Mark hoi Babilon khopui daw kaawm e nangmouh hoi cungtalalah rawi lah kaawm e ni nangmouh kut na man aw. 14 Buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw lahoi kâpaco aw. Khrih Jisuh thung e roumnae teh nangmouh abuemlah koe awm lawiseh. Amen.

2 Piter

1 Kai Piter, Jisuh Khrih e guncei lah kaawm e ni maimae Cathut hoi rungngangkung Jisuh Khrih lannae lahoi kaimouh patetlah aphu kaawm yuemnae katawnnaw koe ca na patawn awh. **2** Cathut hoi maimae Bawipa Jisuh panuena, lungmanaehoi lungmawngnae teh nangmouh koevah pungdaw lawisesh. **3** Ama e bawilennaehoi ahawinae thungvah na ka kaw e Bawipa hah, maimouh ni panuenaehoi Bawipa dawk kaawm e bawilennaehoi hringnaehoi cungtalah Cathut lawk dawk khosaknae pueng teh maimouh koe na poe toe. **4** Hottelaho, ka lentoe niteh aphukaawm e lawkkamnaw hah maimouh koe na poe toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote lawkkamnaw hno lahoi nangmanaw ni talaivan takngainae dawk hoi na hlout awh vaiteh, Cathut coungae kahmawng e tami lah na o awh nahane doeh. **5** Hetteloh kecu dawkvah nangmae yuemnae dawkvah hawinae, hawinae dawkvah lungangnae, lungangnae dawkvah mahoima kâcakuepnae, **6** mahoima kâcakuepnae dawkvah lungsawnae, lungsawnae dawkvah Cathut lawk dawk khosaknae, **7** Cathut lawk dawk khosaknae dawkvah hmaunawngaha lungkâpatawnae, hmaunawngaha lungkâpatawnae dawkvah lungpatawnae hah thahmei lahoi patuen kâthap sin awh. **8** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hete talen heh nangmouh dawk ao vaiteh pungdaw pawiteh, Bawipa Jisuh Khrih panuenaehoi dawk aphu kaawm e tami, a paw kapaw e tami lah o awh han. **9** Hote talen ka tawn hoeh e taminaw teh, a mit ka dawn e lah ao. Yon thounsak lah ao tangcoungae hah a pahnim awh. **10** Hatdawkvah hmaunawngahanaw, nangmouh kawnae hoi rawinae hoe acak nahanelah, hoe panki awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hotteloh na sak nah thungvah nâtuék hai lam na payon awh mahoeh. **11** Hothloilah, maimae Bawipa hoi rungngangkung Jisuh Khrih e yungyoe uknaeram thungvah, kâen thainae kâ kakueplah na hmu awh han. (aiônios g166) **12** Hatdawkvah, nangmanaw ni hete akongnaw hah na panue awh teh nangmouh koe kaawm e lawkkatang dawk kacaklah na o awh eiteh, hotnaw hoi kâkuen lah nangmanaw pou na hroecoe hanelah pouknae ka tawn. **13** Hete ka tak rim dawk ka o nah yunglam teh hotteloh kâhroecoenae lahoi nangmanaw na kâhlaw sak hanelah ka pouk. **14** Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih ni kai koe a pâpho e patetlah ka tak rim heh palang ka rading han toe tie ka panue. **15** Het talaivan hoi ka tâco hnukkhu hoi hai hete akongnaw pou na panue awh nahanelah ka panki han. **16** Bangkongtetpawiteh, kaimouh teh maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e bahu hoi a tho nahane nangmouh koe ka pâpho awh e hah dymyennaehoi lairuipakong hoi ka pâpho awh hoeh. Kaimouh teh Bawipa amae lentoenae hah kamamouh roeroe ni ka hmu awh toe. **17** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Pa Cathut koehoi e barinaehoi bawilennaehoi Bawipa ni a pang e lah hmu navah, ka talue poung e bawilennaehoi thung hoiyah, ahni teh kai ni ka lungpataw e ka Capa doeh, ahni dawk ka lung akuep tie lawk hah Bawipa koe hoi a daw. **18** Kaimanaw teh kathoungpoung mon dawk Bawipa hoi rei ka o awh navah kalvan hoi ka tho e hote lawk teh ka thai awh. **19** Hothloilah, maimouh koe hoe Kacake profet lawknaw hai ao. Nangmae lungthin thungvah khodai teh, amom

tempalo a tâco ditouh hote lawk teh hmonae koe ka ang e hmaim patetlah na pouk awh hanelah ao. **20** Cakathoung dawk kaawm e sutdeilawknaw pueng teh, tami buet touh ni amae a ngainae lahoi a pâpho e nahoehtie hmaloe panue hanlah a o. **21** Bangkongtetpawiteh, nâtuék hai sutdeilawk teh tami ngainae lahoi ka tâcawt e nahoehtie. Kathoung Muitha hroecoenae ka coe pueng niteh, Cathut koehoi ka tho e lawk kapâphokung lah doeh ao awh.

2 Hatei, profetkaphawknaw teh Judahnaw thung hoi a tâco e patetlah nangmouh thung hoi hai saya kaphawknaw a tâco van han. Ahnimouh ni kamkonae koe kaphatkhai e tawm payonnaehoi arulaho thokhai awh vaiteh, na karatangkung Bawipa patenghai pahnawt awh vaiteh, amamae lathueng karang poung lah rawknae a pha sak han. **2** Tami moikapap nihai, ahnimae hnopai lungradueknae hnukkâbang awh vaiteh, lawkkatang lamthung teh ahnimouh kecu dudam e lah kaawm han. **3** Ahnimouh ni hounlounnae, pasawtpanepnae lawk hoi nangmouh na yo awh han. Ahnimouh lawkcengnae teh ayan hoi hnawng hoeh. Ahnimae kamkonae haiyah ngâm boihoeh. **4** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni ka payon e kalvantami hah pasainae tawn hoeh. Hell hmai adungpoungnae koe hmonae sumbawtarui hoi a katek teh lawkceng hanelah a hruék toe. (Tartaroõ g5020) **5** Ayan e talaivan hai pasai laipalah, lannae phung ka dei e Noah hoi tami sari touh e naw hah a hlout sak teh cathutlaipa e talai taminaw pueng teh tuikamuem hoi koung a raphoe. **6** Hothloilah Sawdom hoi Gomorrah khopui hah lawk a ceng teh hrabalah mueng a yawng sak teh, cathutlaipa e taminaw ni khetsin hanelah sut ao. **7** Hatnavah, kâcakuepnae kaawm hoeh e taminaw e hounlounnae lahoi khosaknae ni rektap lah kaawm e tamikalan Lot hah a rungngang. **8** Hote tamikalan teh, ahnimouh koe kho a sak navah, ahnimae kâlawlaiipa hringnae hoi tawksaknae hnintangkuem a hmu teh a thainae ni a lannae lungthin hah puenghoi a rektap pouk. **9** Hatdawkvah, cathutlae taminaw hah tacueknae dawk hoi rasa hanelah toseh, tamikalan hoeh e naw lawkcengnae hnin dawk reknae khang sak hanelah hruék hane hai toseh a panue e lah ao. **10** Alawkpui lah ka khin e hounlounnae lahoi takngainae hnukkâbang teh, kâtawnnae kadudamnaw hah hotteloh a hruék han. **11** Ahnimouh hlak thao thasainae hoi bahu kaawm e kalvantami ni patenghai yah, Cathut hmalah lawkcengnae sak awh hoeh. **12** Hatei, ahnimanaw hah man vaiteh, be thei hane moithangnaw patetlah ao awh teh amamouh ni a thai panuek hoeh e hah a dudam awh. Ahnimouh teh moithangnaw kahmakata e patetlah a kahmakata awh vaiteh, amamae lanhoehnae phu teh a khang awh han. **13** Khodai patenghai yah canei hounloun e heh nawmnae lah a pouk awh teh, nangmouh hoi rei canei awh navah amamae dymyennaehoi dawk a nawm awh teh nangmouh hanlah min mathoenaehoi lah ao awh. **14** Ahnimae mit teh uicuk ngainae hoi akawi dawkvah yon sak laipalah awm ngai awh hoeh. A lung kacakhoehe taminaw hah yonnae koe lah a tacuek awh teh, hounlounnae dawk a phunep awh toung dawkvah, thoebo e canu capa lah ao awh. **15** Ahnimouh teh, lam kalan hah a pahnawt awh teh, lam a payon awh toung dawkvah, lanhoehnae kutphu lungpataw e Beor capa Balaam e lamthung a dawn awh. **16** Hatei, Balaam teh amae a payonnaehoi dawk yue e

lah ao. Lawk ka dei thai hoeh e la ni tami lawk lahoi a dei teh hote profet e pathunae hah a ngang. 17 Ahnimanaw teh tui kahak e tui khu, kahli ni a palek e tamai patetlah doeh ao aw. Ahnimouh hanelah yungyoe hmonae a hruék pouh toe. (questioned) 18 Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni lawk pacawt lahoi a kâoup aw. 19 Ahnimouh ni hote taminaw hah hloutnae na poe aw han atipouh aw nahlangva vah, amamouh rawknae san lah ao aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami katâ e teh tami e baw lah ao. 20 Maimae Bawipa hoi rungngangkung Jisuh Khrih panuenae lahoi talaivan khinnae dawk hoi hlout aw hnuékku, hote hnonaw dawk bout kâman aw pawiteh, ahmaloe e hlak a hnuékku e hoe a mathoe. 21 Bangkongtetpawiteh, lannae lamthung panue nahlangva, maimouh koe na poe e kathoungé kâpoelawk hah hnamthun takhai hlak teh hote hah panuek laipalah awm pawiteh ahnimouh hanlah bet ahawihnawn. 22 Ui ni a palo bout a ca, tui pâhluk tangcoung e vok ni tangkan bout a kâkaawk tie cingthuilawk hah hot patet e taminaw koe akuep.

3 Ka lungpataw e naw: nangmouh koe hete apâhni e ca hah bout na patawn aw. Kai ni hete ca kahni touh hoi nangmanaw na kâhruetcuét nahanelah nangmae kathoungé lungthin hah ka pâhlaw teh a thahmei sak. 2 Hethateh, kathoungé profetnaw ni a dei tangcoung e thoseh, gunceinaw koehoi patuen na pang aw e Bawi hoi rungngangkung lah kaawm e kâpoelawknaw thoseh, nangmanaw ni let bouk na pouk aw nahane doeh. 3 Ahmaloe poung lah na panue aw hane teh, tami ka dudam e teh a hnuék teng e hnin nah dudam nalaihoi tâcawt vaiteh, amae takngai e patetlah a cei aw vaiteh, 4 Jisuh tho nahane hnin hoi kâkuen e lawkkamnaw teh nâmw a o, mintoenaw a due hnin hoiyah a cawngca pueng kamtawng koe e patetlah nahohmw pou ao aw heh vaw telah a dei aw han. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut lawk lahoi kalvannaw teh ayan hoi ka la awm niteh, talai haiyah tui lahoi tui thung hoi a kamnué toe. 6 Hatnavah, talaivan teh tui ni muen a khu teh, tui lahoi a rawk tie teh khoeroe pahnim hanelah a ngai aw. 7 Atu kaawm e kalvannaw hoi talai teh hote lawk lahoi yah, hmaisawi hanelah sut hruék lah ao teh, cathutlaipa e taminaw e kamkonae hoi lawkcengnae hnin totouh la rouk e lah ao toe. 8 Hatei, ka lungpataw e naw: Cathut hanelah teh hnin touh heh kum 1,000 touh e patetlah kum 1,000 touh e heh hnin touh e patetlah ao tie hah pahnim aw hanh. 9 A hnawng poung telah tami tangawn ni pouk e patetlah Cathut teh a lawkkam dawk hnawng hoeh. Apihai rawk laipalah, tami pueng ni yon pankângai aw nahanlah a ngainae ao dawkvah, maimae lathueng a lungsawnae doeh. 10 Hateiteh, Bawipa e hnin teh, tamru a tho e patetlah a tho han. Hote hnin toteh kalvannaw teh cairing lahoi a kahma aw han. Talai teh kâan lawi a tui lah dui a lawng han. Talai hoi talai van e hno sak puengpa hai a kak aw han. 11 Hete hnonaw pueng teh be raphoe lah ao han dawkvah, nangmanaw teh bangpatetlae tami lah maw na o kawi vaw. Nangmouh teh kathoung hringnae hoi cathutlae hringnae dawk khosak aw nateh, 12 Cathut e hnin hah ngaihawi laihoi, hote hnin phanae hah rang sak hanelah

ao. Hot hnin a pha toteh kalvannaw teh ngeng kang vaiteh a kamko han. Talai hai kabét poung e kahû hoi atui lah a kamyawt han. 13 Hatei, maimouh teh Bawipa amae lawkkam patetlah lannae aonae koe kalvan katha hoi talai katha ngaihawi aw. 14 Hatdawkvah, ka lungpataw e naw: nangmouh teh hotnaw hah na ngaihawi aw dawkvah, tounhoehé tami, ka khinhoehe tami patetlah Bawipa hmahé roumnae hmu aw nahan kâyawm aw sei. 15 Maimouh ni lungpataw e Pawl nihai, ahni koevah a poe e lungangnae hoi, nangmouh koe a thut e patetlah maimae Bawipa a lungsawnae hah rungngangkung coe aw nahane doeh telah pouk aw. 16 Ahni ni alouke canaw dawk hai hete akongnaw hoi kâkuen lah a dei. Hote canaw thung dawkvah, thai panuek han ka ru e youn touh ao. Panuenae kayoun niteh a lung kacakhoehe taminaw teh alouke Ca Kathoungnaw dawk a tawm aw e patetlah hote ca hai amamouh ngainae koe a sawn aw teh, amamouh rawknae koe a pha sak aw. 17 Hatdawkvah ka lungpataw e naw: nangmouh ni hetnaw teh sut na panue aw thung dawkvah, kadumyennaw e lamthung dawk dawn laipalah, maimae lungcaknae hah pahma aw hoeh nahan mahoima kâkhenyawm aw sei. 18 Maimae Bawi hoi rungngangkung Jisuh Khrih lungmanae dawk hai thoseh, Bawipa panuenae dawk hai thoseh, roung aw. Atu hoi a yungyoe e hnin totouh Bawipa koe bawilennae awm lawiseh. Amen. (aiōn g165)

1 Jawhan

1 Apuengcue hoi kaawm e, kaimouh ni khei ka thai aw h e, mit hoi khei ka hmu aw h e, kut hoi khei katek aw h e, hringnae lawk hah nangmouh koe ka pâpho aw h. **2** Hote hringnae teh yo a kamnu toe. Kaimouh ni hai ka hmu aw h toe. Pa hoi rei kaawm niteh maimouh koe ka kamnu e, hote yungyoe hringnae hah, kaimouh ni nangmouh koe ka kampangkhai aw h teh ka pâpho aw h. (aiōnios g166) **3** Kaimouh teh Pa hoi hai, Capa Jisuh Khrih hoi hai, huikonae ka tawn aw h dawkvah, nangmouh ni kaimouh hoi huikonae na tawn aw h nahanelah, ka thai aw h e naw hah nangmouh koe ka pâpho aw h. **4** Nange lunghawinae a kuep nahanelah, hete canaw hah ka thut aw h. **5** Hote lawk hah ahni koehoi ka thai aw h teh, nangmouh koe ka pâpho aw h e teh, Cathut teh angnae lah ao. **6** Cathut daw hmonae khoeroe awmhoeh. Maimouh ni Cathut hoi huikonae ka tawn toe ti aw h lahun navah, hmonae daw hring aw h pawiteh, lawkkatang daw hring aw h hoeh. Laithoe doeh dei aw h. **7** Cathut teh angnae daw k ao e patetlah maimouh ni angnae daw hring aw h pawiteh, buet touh hoi buet touh huiko lah o aw h. Cathut Capa, Jisuh Khrih e thi ni, maimae yon kaawm e naw pueng hah a pâsu teh a thounsak toe. **8** Maimouh ni ka yon hoeh tet aw h pawiteh, mahoima kâdum aw h. Maimouh daw klawkkatang awmhoeh. **9** Maimouh ni mamae yonpâpho aw h pawiteh, Cathut teh maimae yonnae pueng hoi sakpayon e naw pueng, ngaitoum hane hoi lanhoehnae pueng thounsak hanelah, a lawkkam a cak. **10** Maimouh ni yonnae ka sak hoeh tet aw h pawiteh, ama hah laithoe sak aw h. A lawk hai maimouh daw k awmhoeh.

2 Ka pahren e canaw, yonnae na sak aw h hoeh nahanelah, hete ca hah ka thut teh na patawn aw h. Tami buetbuet touh ni yonnae sakpayon pawiteh, maimouh na kampangkhai hanelah kalan e Bawipa Jisuh Khrih teh Pa koe ao. **2** Hote Bawipa teh maimae yon dueng nahoe, talaivan pueng e yontha nahanelah, thueng e lah ao. **3** Hote Bawipa teh maimouh ni bangtelah hoi maw panue aw h tetpawiteh, kâpoelawknaw hah tarawi e lahoi panue aw h. **4** Kâpoelawknaw hah tarawi laipalah, Bawipa ka panue toe ka tet e tami teh, a lai kathoute lah doeh o aw h. Ahni daw klawkkatang awmhoeh. **5** Hote Bawipa lawk hah ka tarawi e teh, Cathut e a lungpataw nae hoi akawi katang. Maimouh ni hote Bawipa daw k o aw h e hah het telah hoi panue aw h. **6** Hote Bawipa daw k hring toe ka tet e tami teh, Jisuh ni a sak e patetlah a dawn van han. **7** Ka lungpataw e ka huinaw: nangmouh koe ka thut e kâpoelawk hateh, a katha e na hoeh. Ahmaloe hoi kaawm tangcoung e kâpoelawk hah doeh. Ahmaloe hoi kaawm tangcoung e kâpoelawk hateh na thai aw h tangcoung e lawk hah doeh. **8** Atuvah kâpoelawk katha hah nangmouh koevah ka thut. Hote kâpoelawk teh, Bawipa daw k nangunghai, nangmouh daw k nakunghai, hmu katang e lah ao. Bangkoktetpawiteh, hmonae teh a kahma teh angnae katang teh coungkacoelah a ang toe. **9** Hmaunawngaha hah na hmuhma lahun nah, kai teh angnae daw k ka o ka tet e tami teh, atu sittouh hmonae thung doeh ao rah. **10** Hmaunawngaha lungpataw e tami teh angnae daw k kahring e lah ao. Kamthui teh rawp nahane

ahni daw k awmhoeh. **11** Hmaunawngaha kahmawt ngai hoeh e tami teh, hmonae daw k kaawm niteh hmonae daw k doeh a hring rah. Hmonae ni a mit a dawn sak teh, na maw ka cei tie hai panuek hoeh. **12** Ka lungpataw e canaw: nangmouh teh hote Bawipa min lahoi yon thounsak lah na o aw h toung dawkvah, hete ca ka thut teh na patawn aw h. **13** Apanaw: nangmouh teh apuengcue hoi kaawm tangcoung e hah, na panue aw h dawkvah, hete ca ka thut teh na patawn aw h. Thoundounnaw: nangmouh teh, kahrai hah na tâ aw h dawkvah hete ca ka thut teh na patawn aw h. Camonaw: nangmouh teh Pa hah na panue aw h dawkvah hete ca ka thut teh na patawn aw h. **14** Napanaw: nangmouh ni apuengcue hoi kaawm tangcoung e hah, na panue aw h dawkvah hete ca ka thut teh na patawn aw h. Thoundounnaw: nangmouh na thasai aw h teh, Cathut lawk na thung a hring teh, kahrai hah na tâ aw h dawkvah, hete ca ka thut teh na patawn aw h. **15** Talaivan hoi talaivan daw k kaawm e hnonaw hah lungpataw aw h hanh. Talai lungpataw e teh, Pa lungpatawnae tawn hoeh. **16** Talaivan daw k kaawm e hnonaw teh: takngainae, mitnoenae, talai hno daw k kâoupnae hah doeh. Hotnaw teh, Pa koehoi ka tho e nahoe. Talai lahoi ka tho e doeh. **17** Talaivan hoi talaivan hno noenae teh kahmat han. Cathut ngainae patetlah ka tarawi e tami teh a yungyoe a kangning. (aiōn g165) **18** Ka lungpataw e canaw: atu e tueng teh, a hnukteng e atueng lah ao. Khrih e a taran khrihkaphawk a tâco e na thai aw h e patetlah atu rawraw khrihkaphawknaw moi ao toe. Hatdawkvah, atu e tueng teh a hnukteng e atueng doeh toe tie panue thai. **19** Ahnimanaw teh, maimouh koehoi a tâco aw h teh, a cei aw h toe. Hatei, ahmaloe hoi maimouh hoi kâkuen aw h hoeh. Maimouh hoi kâkuen aw h pawiteh maimouh hoi doeh rei aw m a tih. Maimouh hoi kâkuen aw h hoeh tie hah a kamnu nahanelah, maimouh koehoi a tâco aw h toe. **20** Nangmouh teh, kathounge Cathut kut daw k hoi, satui awi lah na o aw h. Hno cawngca pueng teh na panue aw h. **21** Lawkkatang na panue aw h hoeh daw k ca na patawn aw h e na hoeh. Nangmouh ni na panue aw h teh, laithoe e pueng teh lawkkatang hoi kâkuen hoeh tie na panue aw h dawkvah ca na patawn aw h e doeh ka tho. **22** Laithoe ka dei e teh apimaw. Jisuh teh Khrih nahoe hoi ka tet e tami hah doeh. Pa hoi Capa ka taran e teh khrihkaphawk doeh. **23** Capa ka taran e tami teh, Pa panuek hoeh. Capa ka dâw e tami teh Pa hah a panue. **24** Hatdawkvah, ahmaloe hoi na thai aw h e phung lawk hah nangmouh daw k hring sak aw h. Hote phung lawk teh, nangmouh daw k hring pawiteh, nangmouh teh Capa hoi Pa daw k kahring e lah na o aw h han. **25** Maimouh koe, na poe e lawkkam teh, a yungyoe hringnae hah doeh. (aiōnios g166) **26** Nangmouh na ka dum e naw e a kong teh, hettelah kathut teh na patawn aw h. **27** Cathut koehoi na coe aw h e satui awi lungmanae teh nangmouh daw k a hring dawkvah nangmouh teh apinihai bout cangkhai ngai hoeh toe. Hote satui awi lungmanae teh laithoe e nahoe. A katang e na cangkhai dawkvah, na cangkhai e patetlah nangmouh ni Capa daw k hring aw h. **28** Ka lungpataw e canaw: Capa a kamnu toteh, maimouh hai ama koe pha aw h toteh, taranhawi laihoi, kayanae ao hoeh nahanelah, Capa daw k pou hring aw h. **29** Cathut teh a lan tie na panuek aw h pawiteh, lannae ka sak e tami pueng hah Cathut ni a khe e doeh tie teh panue aw h.

3 Cathut e canaw telah kaw e lah o awn nahanelah, Cathut ni maimouh banghloimaw lungpataw awh, tie hah pouk a haw! Talai taminaw ni Cathut hah a panue awh hoeh dawkvah, maimouh hai na panuek awh hoeh. **2** Ka lungpataw e naw: atuvah maimouh teh Cathut e ca lah o awh. Ato hmalah teh bangtelamaw o awh han tie hah kamnuek hoeh rah. Hatei Bawipa Jisuh ama a kamnue toteh, ama hoi kâvan awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa ama a coung e patetlah hmu awh han. **3** Hottelah, ka ngaihari e tami teh Bawipa a thong e patetlah amahoima a kamthoung. **4** Yonnae ka sak e tami teh kâlawk a ek. Sak payonnae teh kâlawk eknae doeh. **5** Bawipa ni maimae yonnae pueng ceikhai hanelah a tho toe tie hah na panue awh. Bawipa daw yonnae awh hoeh. **6** Bawipa daw kahring e tami teh, yonnae pou sak hoeh. Yonnae pou ka sak e tami teh, Bawipa hah hmawt hoeh rah. **7** Ka canaw: apihai kâdum sak awh hanh. Apihai lannaen nuen ka tarawi e teh Bawipa a lan e patetlah a lan. **8** Kahraimathout teh ahmaloe hoi yonnae ka sak e lah ao dawkvah, apipatet hai yonnae ka sak e teh kahraimathout hoi a kâkuet. Cathut Capa a tho ngainae teh kahraimathout thaw taw raphoe pouh hane doeh. **9** Cathut ni a khe e tami teh, yonnae pou sak hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahni daw Cathut e cati a o. Ahni teh, Cathut ni a khe e lah ao dawkvah, yonnae pou sak thai hoeh. **10** Hot patetlah e noutnae lahoi yah, Cathut e a canaw hoi kahraimathout e a canaw teh a kamnue awh. Lannaen ka tarawi hoeh e, mae hmaunawngaha lungpataw hoeh e teh, Cathut hoi kâkuen hoeh. **11** Nangmouh ni hmaloe hoi na thai a tangcoung e kamthang kahawi hateh, buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw awh han tie hah doeh. **12** Kahrai hoi kâkuen niteh a nawngaha ka thet e Kain patetlah awh hanh awh. Kain ni bangkongmaw a nawngaha a thei tetpawiteh, amae tawksak e teh lan hoeh, a nawngaha e tawksak e teh a lan daw doeh. **13** Hmaunawngaha naw: talaivan taminaw ni na ka hmawt ngaihoeh nakunghai, na kângairu awh hanh. **14** Maimouh teh hmaunawngaha reira lungkâpataw awh dawkvah, duenae koehoi hringnae koe lah, raka awh toe tie kâpanue awh. Ma e hmaunawngaha lungpataw hoeh e tami teh, duenae daw doeh a hring rah. **15** Ma e hmaunawngaha lung ka pataw hoeh e tami teh, tami ka thet e lah doeh ao. Tami ka thet e tami buet touh daw boehai, a yungyoe hringnae awhmoeh tie hah nangmouh ni na panue awh. (aiōnios g166) **16** Khrih ni maimouh hane kecu daw, a hringnae a pasoung e khet navah, a lungpatawnae hah panue awh. Maimouh ni hai hmaunawngaha reira hanelah, hringnae pasoung hanlah ao. **17** Apipatethai talaivan hnopai a tawn nahlangva vah, a hmaunawngaha a roedeng e hah a hmu ei, paawt pawiteh, ahni daw Cathut lungpatawnae bangtelamaw khuet ao han vaw. **18** Canaw: maimouh teh lawk hrawing hoi dueng laipalah, tawksaknae hoi lawkkatang lahoi lungpataw awh sei. **19** Hottelah lungpataw awh pawiteh, lawkkatang hoi kâkuet awh toe tie hah na panuek awh vaiteh, maimae lung ni yon na kapen nakunghai, Cathut hmalah lungtangnae ao sak han. **20** Cathut teh maimae lung hlak a len dawkvah, hnocawngca pueng a panue. **21** Ka lungpataw e naw: mae lung ni yon na pen awh hoehpawiteh, Cathut hmalah taranhawinae teh tawn awh toe. **22** Maimouh ni kâpoelawknaw ngâi awh teh, a ngai e patetlah tarawi awh pawiteh, ratoum awh e pueng Cathut

koehoi hmu awh han. **23** Cathut e kâpoelawk tie hateh Capa Jisuh Khrih min yuem han tie hoi ahni ni na dei pouh e patetlah buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw awh han tie hah doeh. **24** Kâpoelawknaw ka tarawi e tami teh, Cathut thung ao teh, ahnimouh thung Cathut ao. Maimouh koe na poe e Kathoung Muitha lahoi, Cathut teh maimouh dawk ao tie panue awh.

4 Ka lungpataw e naw, muitha pueng hah yuem awh hanh. Cathut koehoi ka tho e maw, ka tho hoeh e maw tie tanouk awh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, moikapap e profetkaphawknaw teh het talaivan vah a kamthaw awh toe. **2** Cathut e Muitha hah bangtelah hoi maw panue awh han tetpawiteh, tami lahoi ka tho e Jisuh Khrih ka dâw e muitha hateh, Cathut koehoi ka tho e doeh. **3** Tami lahoi ka tho e Jisuh Khrih ka dâw hoeh e muitha hateh, Cathut koehoi ka tho e nahoe. Hot patet e muitha hateh, na thai awh tangcoung e patetlah, het talaivan tho awh vaiteh, atu patenghai ka tho lahun niteh coungkacoelah kaawm e khrihkaphaw e muitha doeh. **4** Ka canaw: Nangmouh teh, Cathut hoi kâkuen e lah na o awh. Hotnaw hai na tâ awh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nangmouh koe lah kaawm e hateh, talaivan koe lah kaawm e hlak hoe a len. **5** Ahnimouh teh talaivan lae a tho awh dawkvah, talai e konglam hah ouk a dei awh. Talai taminaw nihai ahnimae lawk hah ouk a ngai awh. **6** Maimouh teh, Cathut e lah doeh o awh. Cathut ka panuek e niteh, maimae lawk hah a ngâi awh. Cathut hoi kâkuen hoeh e niteh, maimae lawk hah ngâi awh hoeh. Hote hnonaw khet lahoi yah, lawkkatang muitha hoi muitha kaphaw tie hah panue awh. **7** Ka pahren e naw: buet touh hoi buet touh lungpataw awh sei. Bangkongtetpawiteh, lungpatawnae teh Cathut e doeh. Lungpatawnae ka tawn e tami teh Cathut ni a khe e lah ao teh, Cathut ka panuek e lahai ao. **8** Lungpatawnae ka tawn hoeh e tami teh, Cathut panuek hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut teh lungpatawnae lah ao. **9** Cathut ni maimouh lungpatawnae a kamnue sak e teh, Capa lahoi maimouh hring awh nahanelah, a tawn dueng e Capa het talaivan a patoun e dawkvah a kamnue sak. Hmu thai e hmaunawngaha patenghai lungpataw hoehpawiteh, hmu thai hoeh e Cathut na tawng teh, bangtelamaw a lungpataw thai han. **10** Maimouh ni Cathut lungpataw awh toe tie na hoeh. Cathut ni maimouh lung na pataw awh, maimae yon tha lah ao nahan Capa a patoun e dawkvah a lungpatawnae teh ao. **11** Ka pahren e naw: Cathut ni maimouh hettelah totouh lung na pataw pawiteh, maimouh hai buet touh hoi buet touh lungkapataw awh hanlah ao. **12** Cathut teh apinihai nâtuk hai hmawt boihoeh. Buet touh hoi buet touh lungpataw awh pawiteh, Cathut ni maimouh daw awh vaiteh, maimouh teh lungpatawnae hoi kawi awh han. **13** Cathut ni a Muitha na poe awh e lahoi yah, maimouh teh Cathut daw o awh e hoi Cathut maimouh daw ao e hah panue awh. **14** Talaivan taminaw ka Rungngangkung lah a coung sak nahan, Pa ni Capa a patoun e hah maimouh ni hmu awh teh kampangkhai awh. **15** Jisuh teh Cathut Capa doeh tie ka kampangkhai e tami daw Cathut ao teh ahni hai Cathut dawk ao. **16** Cathut ni maimouh lungpataw e hah panue teh yuem awh. Cathut teh lungpatawnae lah ao. Lungpatawnae daw kâ hring e tami teh Cathut daw a hring.

Cathut hai ahni dawk a hring. 17 Maimouh teh lungpatawnae hoi kawi aw h dawkvah, lawkcengnae hmalah taranhawi aw h han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, maimouh teh het talaivan vah Bawipa ama patetlah doeh hring aw h. 18 Lungpatawnae dawkvah takinae aw m hoeh. Lungpatawnae niteh takinae pueng a takhoe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, takinae teh rek lah ao toe. Ka taket e tami teh lungpatawnae hoi kawi hoeh rah. 19 Cathut ni hmaloe hoi lung na pataw aw h dawkvah, maimouh nihai lungpataw aw h. 20 Apipatethai Cathut ka lungpataw toe ati nahlangva, a hmaunawng h hmu hma pawiteh a laithoe doeh a dei. Hmu thai e hmaunawng h pateng h ai, lungpataw hoehpawiteh, mit ni hmu thai hoeh e Cathut na tawng teh bangtelamaw lungpataw thai han vaw. 21 Cathut lungpataw e tami niteh, a hmaunawng h ai lungpataw van han tie kâlawk teh Khrih koehoi maimouh ni coe aw h toe.

5 Jisuh teh Khrih doeh tie kayueme tami pueng teh Cathut ni a khe e lah ao. Apipatethai Pa lungpataw e teh Capa hai a lungpataw van. 2 Maimouh ni Cathut hah lungpataw aw h teh, a kâpoelawknaw hah tarawi aw h pawiteh, Cathut e a canaw lungpataw aw h tie panue aw h. 3 Kâpoelawknaw tarawinae teh, Cathut lungpataw e lah ao. Amae kâpoelawknaw teh hnori phu saknae nahoe h. 4 Cathut e ca lah kaawm e tami teh talai hah a tâ. Talaivan a tânae hateh, maimae yuemnae hah doeh. 5 Jisuh teh Cathut capa doeh tie ka yuem e tami ni dueng doeh talaivan a tâ. 6 Hote Bawipa teh tui hoi thi hoi ka tho e Jisuh Khrih hah doeh. Tui hoi dueng nahoe h, tui hoi thi hoi doeh a tho. Kapanuekkhaikung Muitha hateh lawkkatang Muitha doeh. 7 Kalvan vah kapanuekkhaikung kathum touh Pa, Lawk, hoi Kathoung Muitha ao. Hote kathum touh teh buet touh lah ao aw h. 8 Talai van hai kapanuekkhaikung kathum touh Muitha, Tui, hoi Thi ao. Hote kathum touh teh a kânging aw h. 9 Maimouh ni tami e panuekhainae hah yuem aw h pawiteh Cathut e panuekhainae hateh hoe yuem hanelah ao. Hote panuekhainae teh Cathut ni a Capa na poe aw h e kong hah doeh. 10 Cathut e Capa hah ka yuem e tami teh a thungvah hote kapanuekkhaikung hah a tawn. Cathut hah ka yuem hoeh e tami teh Cathut hah laithoe, yon a pen. Bangtelamaw tetpawiteh Cathut ni amae Capa kong a kampangkhai e hah ahni ni yuem laipalah ao dawkvah. 11 Panuekhainae hateh Cathut ni maimouh hah yungyoe hringnae na poe aw h. Hote hringnae hateh Capa dawk ao. (aiōnios g166) 12 Capa ka tawn e tami teh hringnae a tawn toe. Capa ka yuem hoeh e tami teh hringnae tawn hoeh. 13 Cathut Capa e min ka yuem e pueng ni yungyoe hringnae na tawn aw h toe tie namahoima na kâpanue aw h nahanlah hete canaw hah ka thut teh na patawn aw h. (aiōnios g166) 14 Maimouh ni Cathut ni a ngai e patetlah hno buetbuet touh het aw h pawiteh, Cathut ni na thai pouh tie hah panue aw h. 15 Hahoi, Cathut koe hei aw h e pueng na thai pouh tie panuek aw h pawiteh, a ma koe hei e pueng teh hmu aw h toe tie hah panue aw h. 16 Hmaunawng h ni duena e koe ka phatkhai hoeh e yonnae a sakpayon e hah, tami buetbuet touh ni hmawt pawiteh ratoum naseh. Duena e koe ka phatkhai hoeh e yonnae ka sak e hmaunawng h hah Cathut ni hringnae a poe han. Duena e koe ka phatkhai e yonnae ao. Hot patet e yonnae hanlah ratoum na seh ka tie na hoeh. 17

Lanhoehnae pueng hateh yonnae doeh. Hatei, duena e koe kaphatkhai hoeh e yonnae ao. 18 Cathut e ca lah kaawm e pueng ni yonnae pou sak aw h hoeh. Cathut ni a khe e tami teh Cathut ma ni a okhai dawkvah, kahrai ni runae poe thai hoeh. 19 Maimouh teh Cathut ca lah o aw h tie hoi talaivan pueng teh kahrai kut dawk ao aw h tie hah panue aw h. 20 Cathut Capa a tho toe tie hoi, ama teh Cathut katang doeh ti panuekhainae hai na poe aw h tie panue aw h. Cathut katang dawk hai thoseh, Capa Jisuh Khrih dawk hai thoseh, maimouh teh o aw h. Ahni teh Cathut katang doeh. A yungyoe hringnae lahai ao. (aiōnios g166) 21 Ka canaw, meikaphawknaw hah roun aw h.

2 Jawhan

1 Kacue e kai ni, a rawi e bawinu hoi a canaw hah ca na patawn. Lawkkatang dawk ka lungpataw teh, kai ni dueng laipalah lawkkatang ka panuek e naw pueng nihai lung na pataw aw. **2** Bangkongtetpawiteh, lawkkatang teh maimouh thung kaawm niteh maimouh koe pou ao han. (aiōn g165) **3** Pa Cathut koehoi, Pa e Capa Bawipa Jisuh Khrih koehoi, lungmanae, pahrennae hoi roumnae teh lawkkatang hoi lungpatawnae lahoi nangmouh koe awm lawiseh. **4** Maimae na pa koehoi kâpoelawk coe aw h e patetlah na canaw tami tangawn ni lawkkatang dawk a hring aw h tie ka hmu navah ka konawm poung. **5** Hatdawkvah bawinu, kâpoelawk katha hah ka thut hoeh, ahmaloe hoi maimouh koe kaawm tangcoung e kâpoelawk, buet touh hoi buet touh lungkâpataw aw h sei telah ka kâhei. **6** Lungkâpataw tie teh Bawipa e kâpoelawknaw tarawinae hah doeh. Hote kâpoelawknaw teh ahmaloe hoi na thai aw h tangcoung e patetlah lungpatawnae dawk hringnae hah doeh. **7** Jisuh Khrih teh tami coungnae lahoi a tho yaw ma ka tet e tami het talaivan moi a tâco toe. Hot patet e taminaw teh dumyenna e hoi kakawi e tami a tho dawkvah khrihaphawk doeh. **8** Maimouh teh ma ni tawk e pahmat laipalah tawkphu kakueplah hmu aw h han. **9** Khrih e cangkhae dawk kaawm hoeh e tami teh Cathut panuek hoeh. Khrih e cangkhae dawk kaawm e tami teh Pa hoi Capa hah a panue. **10** Hete cangkhae tawn laipalah apipatet hai nangmouh koe tho pawiteh na im dawk luen sak a hanh, dawn aw h hanh. **11** Bangkongtetpawiteh, hot patetlah e tami hah na dawn pawiteh, ahnie hawihoe hnae dawk na ka bawk e lah na o. **12** Nangmouh koe dei hane kawi moi ka tawn rah ei, cahna dawk cahang hoi thut hane hlakvah, nangmouh koe ka pai vaiteh buet touh hoi buet touh lunghawinae a kuep nahanlah nangmouh koe ka tho teh, nangmouh hoi lawk kapan aw h han tie doeh ka ngaihnaw n teh ka ngaihawi. **13** Rawilah kaawm e na nawngah e a canaw ni kut na man aw h.

3 Jawhan

1 Kacue e kai ni lungpataw e Gaius koe ca na patawn. Ahni teh kai ni lawkkatang dawk ka lungpataw e doeh. **2** Ka lungpataw e ka hui, na lungthin ni hawinae a coe e patetlah bangueng dawk hawinae na coe teh, tak ka dam lah na o thai nahan ka ratoum. **3** Lawkkatang dawk na hring teh nang dawk kaawm e lawkkatang hah hmaunawngghanaw ni a tho awl teh a kampangkhai awl navah, ka lung hroung ahawipoung. **4** Ka canaw ni lawkkatang dawk a hring awl tie ka thai nah, lunghawinae ka tawn e hlak lunghawinae alouke ka tawn hoeh. **5** Ka lungpataw e ka hui, nang teh hmaunawngghanaw koe hai, imyin koe hai, sakyoe kawi kaawm e pueng hah lung kacaklah na sak. **6** Ahnimouh ni nange lungpatawnae kong hah kawhmoun hmalah a kampangkhai awl. Ahnimanaw hah Cathut ngainae dawk bout na hravi pawiteh hnokahawi hah na sak toe. **7** Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa min kecu dawk Jentelnaw koehoi kabawpnae dâw laipalah a cei awl. **8** Maimouh teh lawkkatang kampangkhai e lah o awl nahan, hot patet e taminaw hah kabawp awl teh khetyawt hanlah a kamcu. **9** Kawhmoun koe ca ka thut teh ka patawn toe. Hatei, kacue lah o ka ngai e Diotrefes niteh kaimouh hanelah tho paaw hoeh. **10** Hatdawkvah, ka tho torei teh ama ni a sak e ama ni a kâpanue thai nahanlah ka toun han. Ahni ni lairoe laihoi na pathoe awl dueng laipalah hmaunawngghanaw hai dawn hoeh, dawn hanelah ka ngai e taminaw hai a cakâ teh, kawhmoun thung hoi ouk a pâlei. **11** Ka lungpataw e ka hui, hno kahawihoehnaw hah out hanh. Kahawinaw ma hah out. Kahawi e nuen hoi ka hring e tami teh Cathut e lah ao. Kahawihoeh e nuen hoi ka hring e tami teh Cathut panuek hoeh, hmawt hai hmawt hoeh. **12** Tami pueng teh Demetrias e kapanuekkhaikung kahawi ao awl. Lawkkatang haiyah ahni kapanuekkhaikung lah ao. Kaimouh haiyah ahni kapanuekkhaikung lah ka o awl van. Kaimouh ni ka panuekhai awl e teh atang doeh titeh nangmouh ni na panue awl. **13** Nangmouh koe thut hane moi ao rah ei, cacung hoi cahang hoi thut hanelah ka ngainae awm hoeh. **14** Palang kâhmo roi pawiteh buet touh hoi buet touh lawk kâpan han telah ngaihawi hoi ka o. Nang koe roumnae awmseh. Huikonaw nihai kut na man awl. Nang koe kaawm e huikonaw e min pâpho nateh, ahninae kut man pouh lah a.

Judah

1 Jisuh Khrih e a san, Jem e a nawngna kai Judah ni, Cathut ni a lungpataw teh Jisuh Khrih ni a kaw e taminaw ca na patawn aw. 2 Lungmanae, lungmawngnae, hoi lungpatawnae teh nangmouh koe pung lawiseh. 3 Ka lungpataw e ka huinaw, maimouh ni cungtalah hmawng aw e rungngangnae kong hah ka thut teh nangmouh koe na patawn a hanelah thouk ka panki. Tami kathoungnaw koe apuengcuae vah a poe tangcoung e yuemnae phung koe lah na kâyawm aw teh na tuk aw nahan, na hroecoe aw teh na uen aw. 4 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut e a lungmanae hah, amae ngainae koe lah a pakhuppathan teh, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih hah ka hnoun niteh, apuengcuae hoi yonphukhangnae, noutnae a ta tangcoung e tami kaponaw arulahi duem a kâen aw. 5 Hatdawkvah, na panue aw tangcoung e ei, na kâhruetcuat aw nahanelah bout ka dei ngai e teh, a yungyoe ka hring e Cathut ni Isarelhaw hah Izip ram hoi a tâcokhai nah ka yuem hoe e naw hah bout a raphoe. 6 Hothloilah, amamae hmuen dawk awm laipalah, amamae hmuen ka cettakhai aw e kalvantaminaw hah lawkcengnae hnin kalenpoung dawk lawkceng hanelah hmonae thungvah a yungyoe kateknae lahoi a paung. (aïdios g126) 7 Hot patetvanlah, Sodom hoi Komorah kho koehoi kamtawng teh, a tengpam e khonaw pueng ni, ahmaloe dei tangcoung e tami kaponaw patetlah kamsoumhoeh yonnae hah a sak aw teh, mae yu hoe e naw hoi a yon aw teh, a hring aw dawkvah, a yungyoe e hmai hoi reknae a khang aw teh khetsin hanelah sut a kamnu. (aïōnios g166) 8 Hot boiboeh lah, hot patet e taminaw niteh, amamae a takthai a khin sak aw teh, kâtawwnae a oun aw. Bawilenna hoi kaawm e taminaw hah a pathoe aw. 9 Hatei, kalvantaminaw ukkung bawi Mikel niteh, Mosi e tak hah kahraimathout hoi a kâlâwp roi navah, tha hoi oun laipalah, Cathut ni mah na yue lawiseh telah doeh atipouh. 10 Hote taminaw teh, amamouh ni a panue aw hoe e hah a pathoe aw. Saringnaw patetlah amamouh ni a panue aw e hoi amahoima a kâparo aw. 11 Ahnimouh teh yawthoe lah ao aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Kain hnuk a kâbang aw. Aphu hmu hane ngai lahoi yah, Balaam a yon e patetlah a yon aw. Korah e a yon e lahoi rawknae koe a pha aw. 12 Lungpatawnae paw koe rei kacatnaw hah barinae tawn laipalah, a kâsokâroum aw teh min mathoena hoi ao aw. Kahlî ni a palek e tui laipalah e tâmai patetlah ao aw. Kawt ka kamyai niteh, a paw paw laipalah, vai hni touh kadout niteh, phawk lah kaawm e thingkung patetlah ao aw. 13 Kayanae ka phuen sak e tuicapa patetlah Âsi kamleng e patetlah ao aw. Hote Âsi kamleng e naw hanelah a yungyoe hmonae teh sut ta e lah ao. (aïōn g165) 14 Adam e a catoun, a se sarinae, Enok ni Cathut teh touklek thai hoe e a tami kathoungnaw hoi a tho a han ti teh profet lawk lahoi a dei. 15 A tho toteh cathutlaipa e taminaw ni cathutlaipa lah amamae hnosak e patetlah, cathutlaipa e taminaw ni Cathut banglahai a noutna aw hoe e lawk kahram a dei aw e patetlah tami pueng lawk a ceng han. 16 Ahnimanaw teh, cairing laihoi ayâ yon ka pen e tami, mae takngai e patetlah ka hring aw e tami, kâoupnae lawk ka dei e tami, ma hane hawinae dawk dueng

ayânaw ka oup e tami lah ao aw. 17 Ka lungpataw e naw, a hnukteng e atueng dawkvah, mae cathutlaipa radueknae dawk ka hring aw niteh, 18 ka pacekpahek e taminaw teh a tho aw han titeh, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e gunceinaw ni sut a dei aw e lawk hah pâkuem aw. 19 Ahnimouh teh nangmouh na kapek hane tami, takngainae dawk dueng ka hring a niteh, kathoung muiitha tawn aw hoe. 20 Ka lungpataw e ka huinaw, ka thoung poung e yuemnae dawkvah, namahoima roun aw nateh, Kathoung Muiitha lahoi ratoum aw. 21 Cathut lungpatawnae dawk awm aw nateh, a yungyoe hringnae koe na hrawi han ti hoi Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e a lungmanae hah ngaihawi aw. (aïōnios g166) 22 Lunghringnae hoi kaawmnaw hah pahren aw. 23 Takthai ngainae lahoi kakhine khohna hah panuet aw. Tami tangawn hah hmai thung hoi rasat aw nateh rungngang aw, takinae hoi pahren aw. 24 Rawpnae dawk hoi a hlout aw teh nangmouh na khenyawng thai e, yonnae awm laipalah, lunghawinae hoi kakawi e nangmouh hah bawilenna hmalah na ka thak thai e, 25 Maimouh na ka Rungngangkung, Bawi buet touh dueng e Cathut ni, maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih lahoi bawilenna, taluena, uknae, hoi bahu teh atu hoi a yungyoe ditouh awm yungyoe lawiseh! Amen. (aïōn g165)

Papholawk

1 Hethateh, Jisuh Khrih e papholawk lah ao. Het teh nâsittouh ao hoehnahlan kaawm hane hnonaw hah, a sannaw koe pâtuw hanlah Khrih dawc Cathut ni poe e hno lah ao. Khrih ni kalvantami hah a patoun teh a san kai Jawhan koe a kamnuw sak. **2** Jawhan nihai Cathut lawk hoi Jisuh Khrih e lawkpanuesaknae pueng hah a hmu e patetlah a kampangkhai. **3** Atueng a hnai toung dawkvah, hete sutdeilawc ka touk e, ka thai e, hoi a thung thut e lawknaw katarawinaw teh a yawhawi aw. **4** Kai Jawhan ni Asia ram kaawm e kawhmounnaw sari touh koe ka thut. Kaawm lahun e, kaawm tangcoung e hoi ka tho han rae Bawipa koehoi a bawitungkhung hmalah kaawm e muitha sari touh koehoi, **5** Yuemkamcu kapanuekhaikung, duenae koehoi camin lah kaawm e, talai siangpahrangnaw ka ukkung Jisuh Khrih koehoi e lungmanae hoi roumnae teh nangmouh koe awm yungyoe seh. Maimouh lungpataw niteh amae thi hoi maimae yonnae pueng na pâsu pouh. **6** Pa Cathut hmalah maimanaw hah uknae ram, vaihma lah na hrueng kung koe bawilennae hoi hnotithainae teh a yungyoe awm lawiwesh. Amen. (aiōn g165) **7** Khenhaw! Bawipa teh tâmai dawc hoi bout a kum han. Hatdawkvah Bawipa kacawknaw ni amamae mit hoi ama teh a hmu aw. Talai van kaawm e mipun pueng ni Bawipa koe dawc a lungtabue ratum aw. **8** Kaawm lahun e, kaawm tangcoung e hoi bout kaawm hane Athakasaipoung ni, kai teh Alpha hoi Omega, a kamtawngnae hoi a poutnae lah ka o ati. **9** Jisuh Khrih dawc reithai rucatae thoseh, a uknaeram hai thoseh, lungsaawnae thoseh, nangmouh hoi cungtalah rei coe e lah kaawm e, nangmae hmau kai Jawhan ni Cathut e a lawc hoi Jisuh Khrih hoi kâkuen e lawkpanuesaknae kecu dawkvah Patmos tuilum koe ka pha. **10** Bawipa e hnin navah, kai teh Muitha dawc ka o lahunah, mongka lawc patetlah kacaipoung lawc hah hnukkhu lahoi ka thai. **11** Hote lawc ni, na hmu e hno hah cauk dawc thut nateh Efisa kho, Smirna kho, Pergamos kho, Thiatira kho, Sardis kho, Philadelphia kho hoi Laodicea kho kaawm e kawhmounnaw sari touh koe pataw haw, telah a dei. **12** Hatnavah, kai koe lawc kadeikung hmu hanelah ka kamlang teh ka khet. **13** Hottelah ka khet nah sui hmaiimkhok sari touh hoi hote hmaiim pâhung e naw lungui vah a khokcampha totouh ka phat e hni a kho teh, a lû, a lungtabue dawc sui taisawm kâyeng e tami Capa hoi kâvan e tami buet touh ka hmu. **14** Ahnie a lû hoi a sam teh tumuen ka pangaw e patetlah hoi tadamtui patetlah a pangaw teh, ahnie a mit teh hmaiपाली patetlah ao. **15** Ahnie a khok teh hmai hoi sôlêi tangcoung e rahum hoi a kâvan teh, ahnie a lawc teh tuipui lawc hoi a kâvan. **16** Ahnie aranglae kut dawc Âsi sari touh a patuep teh ahnie a kâko dawc hoi a hâ voivang kahran e tahloi a tâco. Ahnie a minhmai teh bahu hoi ka ang e kanî patetlah ao. **17** Ahni hah ka hmu navah, a khok koe ka rawp teh, tami kadout patetlah ka o. Hahoi ahni ni kai dawkvah, aranglae kut a toung teh taket hanh, kai teh ahmaloe poung e hoi a hnukteng poung e lah ka o. **18** Kahring e lah ka o. Kai teh yo ka due toe. Hatei khenhaw! kai teh a yungyoe kahring e lah ka o. Duenae hoi duenae kho

cabinaw hai kai ni ka kuet. (aiōn g165, Hadēs g86) **19** Hatdawkvah nang ni na hmu tangcoung e naw thoseh, atu na hmu e naw hai thoseh, nâsittouh ao hoehnahlan kaawm hane ka tâcawt han toung e naw hai thoseh thun haw. **20** Aranglae ka kut dawc na hmu e Âsi sari touh hoi sui hmaiim sari touh e hrolawc ni a dei ngainae teh Âsi sari touh e teh kawhmounnaw sari touh e kalvantami doeh. Sui hmaiimkhok sari touh e teh kawhmounnaw sari touh e doeh.

2 Efisa kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah thut haw. Aranglae kut dawc Âsi sari touh a sin teh, sui hmaiimkhok sari touh e lungui kâhlai e ni hettelah a dei. **2** Na thaw tawc e naw, na kâyawm e naw, hoi na khang e naw hah ka panue. Nang teh tami kahawioehnaw hah na dâw thai hoeh e hoi amamouh hoi amamouh guncel telah a kâdei eiteh guncel lai kaawm hoeh e taminaw hah na tanouk aw. **3** Nang teh panguwep nalaihoi ka Min kecu dawc, patang na khang teh thayounnae na tawn aw. **4** Hatei, kai ni nang yon pen hane ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang ni ahmaloe e lungpatawnae hah na pahnawt toe. **5** Hatdawkvah, nang teh nâ e hmuen koehoi maw na bo tie bout pouk nateh, pankângai haw. Hmaloe e thawnaw hah tawc haw. Hottelah pankângainae na tawn hoehpawiteh, nang koe kai ka tho vaiteh, nange hmaiimkhok hah hmuen koehoi ka puen han. **6** Hatei, buet touh teh nang dawc ao, ka hmuhma e Nikolas hnukkâbangnaw e tawksaknae hah nang nihai na hmuhma van tie dei hane kawi lah ao. **7** Muitha ni kawhmounnaw koe a dei e lawknaw hah hnâ ka tawn pueng ni thai naseh. Ka tâ e tami teh Cathut e paradis takha thung kaawm e hringnae thingpaw hah ca thainae kâ ka poe han. **8** Smirna kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah thut haw. Hmaloe poung hoi hnukteng poung lah kaawm e, a due eiteh bout kahring e ni hettelah a dei. **9** Nange rucatae hoi reithainae teh ka panue. Hatei, nang teh na bawi. Namamouh hoi namamouh hah Judah tami na kâti aw. **10** Nang ni na khang hane rucatae hah taket hanh. Khenhaw! Nang ni tanouknae hah na khang aw. Hanelah kahraimathout ni nangmouh thung dawc hoi tangawm teh thongim dawkvah a pabo aw. Nangmanaw teh hnin hra touh thung reithai rucatae na khang aw. **11** Muitha ni kawhmounnaw koe a dei e lawc hah thainae hnâ ka tawn ni thai seh, ka tâ e tami teh apâhni duenae ni rektap mahoe. **12** Pergamos kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah thun haw. A hâ avoivang kahran e tahloi ka tawn e ni hettelah a dei. **13** Nang teh na e hmuen dawc maw na o tie ka panue. Hote hmuen dawc Setan e bawitungkhung ao. Kai dawc yuemkamcu lah kaawm e, kai na kapanuekhaikung, Antipas teh Setan onae hmuen lah kaawm e nangmouh koe vah a thei aw. Hah patenghai yah kaie min hah na kuet aw. **14** Hatei, nang koe yon pen hane youn touh ao. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang koe vah Balaam e cangkainae ka tarawi e ao. Isarelhaw ni meikaphawc bawcnae koe a thueng e hnonaw hah a ca aw. Hahoi hoi kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae ahnimouh

hmalah payon sak e hnonaw hah pátoum pouh hanelah Balaam ni Balak siangpahrang koe a cangkhai. **15** Hot patet lavah nangmouh dawkvah Nikolas hnukkâbangnaw e cangkhaiae ka tarawi e tami moi ao aw. **16** Hatdawkvah pankângai aw haw. Hoehpawiteh kai teh nangmouh koe karanglah ka tho vaiteh, ka kâko e tahloi hoi ahnimanaw teh ka tuk han. **17** Muiitha ni kawhmounnaw koe a dei pouh e lawk hnâ ka tawn e pueng ni thai naseh. Ka tâ e tami teh hro e Mana ka poe han. Talung pangaw hai ka poe han, hote talung van e min ka kâthut e kacoekung hloilah apinihai panue hoeh e min katha teh a thut. **18** Thiatira kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah thun haw. Hmaipalai patetlah e mit hoi lakkakkaang e rahum hoi kâvan e khok ka tawn e Cathut e Capa ni hettelah a dei. **19** Nange na tawk e naw puenghoi nange lungpatawnae, yuemnae, thawtawknæ, hoi lungsaunaeh hai kai ni ka panue. Nange hnuk lae thaw na tawk e naw teh hmaloe e thaw na tawk e hlak hoe ahawi e hah ka panue. **20** Hatei, nang teh kai ni yon pen hane ao. Bangdawk tetpawiteh nang teh amahoima profet napui ka kâtet e Jezebel hah sak ngai e pueng sak thainae kâ na poe dawkvah ahni teh kaie ka hnukkâbangnaw koe kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnaeh hoi meikaphawk bawknæ sathai moinal ca hanelah na cangkhai teh ahnimanaw na dumyen aw. **21** Kai ni ahni koe pankângai hane tueng ka poe eiteh ahni ni kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnaeh daw pankângai na lungthin tawn hoeh. **22** Khenhaw! kai ni ahni teh a ikhun daw pak ka tha han. Ahni hoi uicuknaeh daw pankângai aw hoehpawiteh, takikathopounge runæh ka pha sak han. **23** Ahnie a canaw koehai duenæ hoi kai ni lawk ka ceng han. Hahoi kai teh pouknaeh lungthin hoi nginaeh kakhenkung lah ka o tie kawhmounnaw pueng ni a panue aw han. Nangmanaw pueng hai namamouh ni na sak e patetlah tawkphu na poe aw han. **24** Hatei, hote napui e cangkhaiae na dawn aw hoeh. Setan e hro e hno telah ka panuek hoeh e Thiatira kho kaawm e pueng koe, kai ni ka dei e teh nangmouh lathueng vah alouke hno karinaw hah na thuong pouh mahoe. **25** Nangmouh dawkvah kaawm e hno hah kai ka tho totouh kacacalah kuen aw. **26** Ka tâ e tami hoi kaie ka thaw hah a pout totouh ka tawk e tami teh miphunnaw pueng uknaeh kâ ka poe han. **27** Ahni teh talai hlaamnaw reppasei lah hem e patetlah sum sonron hoi ahnimouh teh a uk han. Hethateh, kama roeroe ni a Pa koehoi ka coe e uknaeh hoi a kâvan. **28** Ahni teh amom tempalo hai ka poe han. **29** Muiitha ni kawhmounnaw koe a dei e lawk hah hnâ ka tawn pueng ni thai naseh.

3 Sardis kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah thut haw. Cathut Muiitha sari touh hoi Âsi sari touh ka tawn e tami ni hettelah a dei. Nange na tawksaknaeh ka panue. Nang teh kahring e patetlah na kâsak ei na kadout e lah na o e hah ka panue. **2** Kâhruetuet hoi ring haw. Due han lah coungkacoe kaawmnaw hah khenyawn haw. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nange na tawknæ teh kaie Cathut hmalah a kuep telah ka hmawt hoeh. **3** Hatdawkvah, nang teh bangtelamaw na thai tie hah pouk nateh tarawi haw. Pankângai haw, kâhruetuet laihoi na ring hoehpawiteh, tamru patetlah ka tho vaiteh, nâtuék maw ka tho han tie khoeroe na panuek mahoe. **4** Hateiteh, Sardis

kho daw patenghai amamae khohna kakhin sak hoeh e youn touh ao. Ahnimouh teh kamcu e lah ao aw dawkvah hni pangaw kâkhu aw vaiteh kai hoi cungtalalah ka ceio aw han. **5** Katâ e tami teh hot patetvanlah hni pangaw a khohna han. Kai nihai ahnie min teh hringnae cauk daw hoi khoeroe ka raphoe mahoe. Kai teh ahnimæ min hah a Pa hmalah hoi Bawipa e kalvantami hmalah ka kampangkhai han. **6** Muiitha ni kawhmounnaw koe a dei pouh e lawknaw hah hnâ ka tawn e tami pueng niteh thai naseh. **7** Philadelphia kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah thun haw. Kathoung e, kalan e, Devit e cabi ka kuen e, apinihai khan thai hoeh hanlah ka paawng e, apinihai paawng thai hoeh hanlah ka khan e niyah hettelah a dei. **8** Nange na tawk na sak e pueng teh kai ni ka panue. Khenhaw! apinihai khan thai hoeh e takhang hah kai ni na hmalah ka paawng toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh na tha a youn nakunghai kaie ka lawk na tarawi aw, ka min haiyah na pahnawt aw hoeh. **9** Khenhaw! mahoima niteh Judah tami lah ka o a kâti ei, Judah tami lah kaawm hoeh e, Setan e sinakok lah kaawm e laithoe ka dei e taminaw hah nange khok rahim ka tabo sak vaiteh, kai ni nangmouh lungpatawnæ hah ahnimouh ka panue sak han. **10** Nang ni lungsaunaeh hoi kaie kâpoelawk na tarawi dawkvah, talaivan kaawm e taminaw hah tanouk nahanelah, talai van pueng daw ka tho hane tanouktacaknaeh tueng nah kai ni nangmanaw teh na hlout sak aw han. **11** Kai teh karanglah ka tho han. Nange bawilukhung apinihai na lawp hoeh nahanlah nama koe kaawm e hno hah kacaklah kuen haw. **12** Ka tâ e tami teh Cathut bawkim e khom lah ka o sak han. Ahni teh nâtuék hai a alawilah bout tahrue mahoe toe. Ahnie van vah Cathut e min hai thoseh, Cathut koehoi ka tho e Jerusalem khopui katha e min hoi kaie min katha hai thoseh ka thut pouh aw han. **13** Muiitha ni kawhmounnaw bangtelamaw a dei tie hah hnâ ka tawn e tami pueng ni thai naseh. **14** Laodicea kho e kawhmoun e kalvantami koe hettelah thun haw. Amen lah kaawm e, yuemkamcu hoi katang e kapanuekkhaikung, Cathut e sak e naw thung daw hmaloe poung lah kaawm e ni hettelah a dei. **15** Nange na tawk sak e naw ka panue. Nang teh na bet hoeh, na pâding hoeh. Ka pâding ngala hoehpawiteh kabet ngala e buetbuet touh ka ngai. **16** Hottelah pâding hai na pâding hoeh, na bet hai na bet hoeh. Upap lah na o dawkvah ka kâko hoi kai ni meimei na patha toe. **17** Nang ni kai teh ka tawnta dawkvah banghai ka panki e awm hoeh toe na ti. Hatei nang teh lungpout hanelah kaawm e, pahren han kawi lah kaawm e, ka mathoe e, mit ka dawn e hoi caici lah kaawm e lah na o e hah nama ni na ka panuek hoeh toe. **18** Nang ni hnopai na tawnta nahanlah hmai hoi sôlêi tangcoung e sui, caici lah na o e kaya ramuk nahanelah khohna ka pangaw e hni, na mit bout a ang thai nahanelah na mit daw awi hane mittasinaw hah kai koe ran hanelah kai ni pouknaeh na poe. **19** Ka lungpataw e taminaw pueng e yon teh ouk ka pâphueh teh, ahnimanaw hah ouk ka yue. Hatdawkvah pankângai haw. **20** Khenhaw! kai teh takhang hmalah kangdue teh ka takhawng. Apihai thoseh kaie lawk ka thai niteh takhang ka paawng e tami koe ka kâen vaiteh ahni hoi cungtalalah bu kavenkhai han. Ahni haiyah kai hoi cungtalalah a ven van han. **21** Kai teh ka tâ hnukkhu a Pa hoi cungtalalah, a Pa e bawitungkhung daw ka tahung e patetlah ka

tâ e tami teh kaie bawitungkhung dawk kai hoi rei tahungnae kâ ka poe han. 22 Muitha ni kawhmounnaw koe a dei e naw hah, hnâ ka tawn e tami ni thai na seh telah ati.

4 Hathnukkhu ka khet navah, kalvan vah takhang buet touh kamawng e ao. Ahmaloe poung ka thai e lawk teh hete hmuen koe luen haw, hmalah ka tho hane kawi na patue han telah mongka lawk patetlah e lawk lah ka thai. 2 Kai teh vai touh lahoi Muitha dawk ka o teh, kenhaw! kalvan vah bawitungkhung buet touh ao. Hote bawitungkhung dawkvah ka tahung e bawi buet touh ao. 3 Ahnie mei teh jasper talung hoi karmelian talung patetlah a ang. Bawitungkhung tengpam kâkalup lah emerald talung patetlah salumpa a paham. 4 Hote bawitungkhung a tengpam vah, alouke tungkhung 24 touh ao. Hote bawitungkhung van kacuenaw 24 touh ka pangaw poung e hni a kâkhu awh teh, a lû dawk suilukhungnaw kâmuk hoi a tahung awh. 5 Bawitungkhung thung hoi sumpapalik, keitat, khoparit. Tungkhung e hmalah Cathut Muitha sari touh lah kaawm e hmaim sari touh teh a ang awh. 6 Bawitungkhung hmalah vah kristal talung hoi kâvan e hlalang patetlah tali ao. Tungkhung thung, a tengpam vah a tak pueng dawk mit hoi kakawi e moithang pali touh ao. 7 Apasueke moithang teh Sendek hoi a kâvan. Apâhni e moithang teh maito ca hoi a kâvan. Apâthum e moithang teh tami minhmai hoi a kâvan, apali e moithang teh kamlang e mataw hoi a kâvan. 8 Hote moithang pali touh teh rathei taruk touh rip a tawn awh. A tak buem mit hoi akawi awh. Ahnimanaw ni karum khodai kâhat laipalah kaawm tangcoung, kaawm lahun, kaawm hane Bawipa Cathut, Athakasaipoung teh a thoung, a thoung, a thoung telah a târue awh. 9 Bawitungkhung van ka tahung niteh padungpathang kahring e Cathut telah moithangnaw ni bawilennae hoi barinae hoi lunghawinae hoi a pholen awh. (aiōn g165) 10 Kacue e 24 touh ni bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung e hmalah a tabo laihoi a yungyoe padungpathang kahring e Cathut a bawk awh teh, (aiōn g165) 11 oe a yungyoe kahring e Cathut hnocawngca pueng na sak toe. Hote hnonaw teh na ngainae lahoi doeh na sak. Hatdawkvah Cathut teh bari hoi bawilennae hoi bahu hoi na kamcu doeh ati awh teh tungkhung hmalah amamae bawilukhungnaw teh a hruék awh.

5 Hathnukkhu, bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung e ni aranglah e kut dawk, cacalawng a sin e ka hmu. Hote cacalawng teh athung avan lahai ca thut lah ao, tacik hoi vai sari touh kin e lah ao. 2 Hattoteh a thakaawmpoung kalvantami buet touh ni, hote cacalawng paawng vaiteh taciknaw buet touh hnukkhu buet touh rathap hanlah apimouh ka kamcu aw telah kacaipounglah a dei e hah ka hmu. 3 Hatei, kalvan hai thoseh, talai van hai thoseh, talai rahim hai thoseh hote cacalawng rathap vaiteh, khet hanelah kamcu e apihai pâphawng hoeh dawkvah, kai teh thâhoi ka ka. 4 Hat toreih teh kacuenaw thung dawk e buet touh ni kap hanh. Judah catoun dawk hoi ka tâcawt e sendek, Devit khawngyung lah kaawm e ni, 5 cacalawng hoi tacik sari touh e hah a paawng thai han telah na dei pouh. 6 Hathnukkhu tuca buet touh, bawitungkhung lungui a kangdue teh moithang pali touh hoi kacuenaw ni a ven awh e ka hmu.

Tuca teh kadout e patetlah ao. Ki sari, mit sari touh a tawn teh hote mit sari touh e teh Cathut e Kathoung Muitha sari touh talai van a patoun e hah doeh. 7 Tuca ni a tho teh bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung e aranglah e kut dawk a sin e cacalawng teh a la. 8 Hote cacalawng a la toteh, moithang pali touh hoi kacuenaw 24 touh ni, tami kathoungnaw e ratoumnae lah kaawm e hmutui hoi ka kawi e sui tongben hoi ratoung hai rip a sin awh teh tuca hmalah a tabo awh. 9 Bawipa nang teh cacalawng na la vaiteh tacik hoi kin e naw hah paawng hanlah kamcu e Bawi lah na o. Bangkongtetpawiteh, nang teh thei e lah na o teh nama e thi hoi miphun cawngca hoi lawk cawngca ka dei e pueng, khoram cawngca e tami pueng teh, Cathut hanelah na ratang toe. 10 Ahnimanaw hah maimae Cathut hanelah uknaeram buet touh hoi vaihmanaw lah na coung sak teh ahnimouh ni talai van a uk awh han. 11 Hathnukkhu ka khet navah, bawitungkhung, moithang pali touh hoi kacuenaw e tengpam hoi touklek thai hoeh e kalvantami e lawk ka thai. 12 Ahnimouh ni kacaipounglah la a sak awh. A thei awh e tuca teh bahu, tawntanae, lungangnae, thaonae, barinae, bawinae, hoi yawhawinae teh coe hanelah a kamcu ati awh. 13 Hathnukkhu, kalvan hoi, talai van e kaawm hoi talai rahim hoi tali thung kaawm e hoi ka hring e naw pueng ni bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung e tuca teh barinae, bawilennae hoi bahu teh a tak dawk yungyoe hoi yungyoe ditouh awm lawiseh titeh la sak e a pawlawk ka thai. (aiōn g165) 14 Hattoteh moithang pali touh ni Amen ati awh. Kacuenaw nihai a tabo awh teh a bawk awh.

6 Tuca ni tacik sari touh thung dawk e buet touh a paawng navah, moithang pali touh thung dawk e buet touh ni, khoparit lawk patetlah e lawk hoi, tho nateh kenhaw ati e ka thai. 2 Ka khet bo teh, marang ka pangaw e buet touh ka hmu. Hote marang kâcuie ni licung buet touh a patuep. Ahni koe bawilukhung a poe teh tânae lahoi tâ hanelah a cei. 3 Apâhni e tacik a paawng navah, moithang apâhni e ni, tho nateh kenhaw tie ka thai. 4 Hatnavah, marang paling buet touh a tâco. Hote marang paling kâcuie ni, talai taminaw buet touh hoi buet touh kâtheikârawng nahanelah, roumnae talai dawk hoi bankhai thainae kâ a tawn. Ahni koe tahloi pui hai a poe. 5 Apâthum e tacik a paawng navah, apâthum e moithang ni tho nateh kenhaw tie ka thai. Hatnavah ka khet bo teh marang ka tamang e buet touh ao. Marang kâcuie ni yawcu a patuep. 6 Moithang pali touh e a rahak hoi a dei e lawk teh, phoisa paling buet touh hoi satun hoi satui, misurtui pout sak hanh aw telah tie ka thai. 7 Apali e tacik a paawng navah, apali e moithang ni tho nateh kenhaw ati e ka thai. 8 Hatnavah, ka khet teh marang pâdamrep e buet touh ao. Hote marang kâcuie teh duenae telah a kâphung. A hnukkhu lah phuen ni a kâbang. Ahni ni talai pung pali touh dawk pung touh a uk. Kâ theinae, takang thonae, patawpanat duenae, sarang hoi thei thainae kâ a poe. (Hadēs g86) 9 Apanga e tacik a paawng navah, Cathut e a lawk kecu dawk hai thoseh, lawkpanuesaknae dawk hai thoseh, a thei awh e muithanaw, thungnae khongroo rahim vah ka hmu. 10 Ahnimanaw ni kathoung kalan lah kaukkung Bawipa, talai van kaawm e taminaw hah kaimae thi phu moi pathung laipalah nâtotouh maw na o han telah kacaipounglah a hram awh. 11 Hat toteh, ahnimanaw hah hni pangaw rip a poe.

Ahnimanaw patetlah thei hanelah kaawm e, thaw ka tawk hui hmaunawngnanaw ni kuepnae koe a pha hoehnahlan, dongdeng kâhat awi ei telah atipouh. 12 Ataruk e tacik a paawng navah, Tâli puenghoi a no. Kanî teh muenhni patetlah thapa teh thi patetlah ao. 13 Kahlî katang poung e ni, thaibunglung paw a sarut sak e patetlah kalvan e Âsinaw talai van vah a bo awi. 14 Kalvan teh cahna kalawng e patetlah a kahma, monnaw, tuilumnav pueng teh a onae hmuen koehoi koung a kâthruet awi. 15 Talai siangpahrangnav, ukkungnav, ransabawinaw, ka tangrengnav, thakaawme taminaw hoi sannaw, kahloutnav pueng ni lungngoum, mon e talungkhunaw dawk a kâhro awi teh talungnav hoi monnaw a kaw awi. 16 Kaimae van tim awi nateh, na ratet awi haw loe bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung e hmalah hoi tuca lungkhueknae dawk hoi kaimanaw hah na ngue a haw loe. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, a lungkhueknae hnipui a tho teh. Apipatet ni maw a khang thai han telah a dei awi.

7 Hathnukku kalvantami pali touh ni talai takin pali touh koe a kangdue awi teh, talai koehai thoseh, thingkung pueng koehai thoseh, tuipui koehai thoseh, kahlî a tho hoeh nahanlah talai takin pali touh koe e kahlînav a kuet awi e hah ka hmu. 2 Hahoi, alouke kalvantami buet touh teh kahring Cathut e tacik patuep laihoi kanîtho lahoi a luen takhang e hah ka hmu. Hote kalvantami niteh talai hoi tuipui dawk runae tho sak thainae kâ a tawn teh, kalvantami pali touh koe, 3 maimae Cathut e sannaw e tampa dawk tacik be kin hoehroukrak talai, tuipui, hoi thingnav koe runae phat sak hanh ei telah kacaipounglah a hram. 4 Hathnukku, tacikkin lah kaawm e tami nâyittouh maw tie lawk ka thai. Isarel miphun dawk e miphun 12 touh dawk e tami 144,000 touh teh tacikkin lah ao. 5 Judah catoun dawk hoi 12,000, Gad catoun dawk hoi 12,000, Reuben catoun dawk hoi 12,000, 6 Asher catoun dawk hoi 12,000, Naphtali catoun dawk hoi 12,000, Manasseh catoun dawk hoi 12,000, 7 Simeon catoun dawk hoi 12,000, Levih catoun dawk hoi 12,000, Issakhar catoun dawk hoi 12,000, 8 Zebulun catoun dawk hoi 12,000, Joseph catoun dawk hoi 12,000, Benjamin catoun dawk hoi 12,000 naw teh tacikkin lah ao awi. 9 Hathnukku ka khet navah, lawk alouklouk ka dei e miphun cawngca koehoi apinihai a touk thai hoeh e tamihu pui teh, hni pangaw a kâkhu awi teh samtue e a kang a patuep teh bawitungkhung e hmalah hoi tuca e hmalah a kangdue awi. 10 Ahnimouh ni rungngangnae teh bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung e maimae Cathut hoi tuca koe ao telah kacaipounglah a târue awi. 11 Bawitungkhung hoi, a kum kacuenaw hoi moithang pali touh e teng kâkalup lah kangdout e kalvantami pueng ni tungkhung hmalah a tabo awi teh Cathut hah a baw awi. 12 Amen. Maimae Cathut teh a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe totouh yawhawinae, bawilennae, lungangnae hoi lunghawilawkeinae, barinae, bahu, thaonae teh awm lawiseh, Amen telah a dei awi. (aiōn g165) 13 Hathnukku kacuenaw thung dawk e buet touh ni hni pangaw kâkhu e naw pueng teh apinaw maw Na hoi maw a tho awi telah kai hah na pacei. 14 Kai ni Bawipa nang ni na panue bout ka ti pouh navah, ahni ni hetnaw teh runae kalenpoung thung hoi ka hlout niteh, ka tâcawt e naw doeh. Ahnimouh teh amamae kâkhu e hni hah tuca thi dawk a pâsu awi teh a pangaw sak awi. 15 Hatdawkvah, ahnimouh teh Cathut e tungkhung hmalah vah ao

awh teh, Bawipa bawkim dawk karum khodai Bawipa a pholen awi. Bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung e Cathut teh ahnimouh hoi a yungyoe a okhai han. 16 Ahnimanaw teh vonhlan tui kahran bout awm mahoehtoe. Ahnimae van khumbei hoi bang patet e kabet nihai dâw mahoehtoe. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, bawitungkhung lungui kaawm e tuca ni ahnimouh khoum vaiteh, hringnae tui a lawngnae koe a ceikhai han. Cathut ni ahnimae mitphi pueng teh a hui pouh han telah a ti.

8 Asari e tacik a paawng navah, kalvan kho vah suimilam atangawn hane cing ati awi. 2 Cathut hmalah kangdout e kalvantami sari touh koe mongka sari touh a poe e ka hmu. 3 Kalvantami buet touh a tho teh sui tongben ka patuem niteh thuengnae khoungroe teng a kangdue. Bawitungkhung hmalah kaawm e sui khoungroe van tami kathoungnav e ratoumnae hoi rei hnawng hanlah hmuituinaw hmaisawi hane a poe. 4 Hmuitui sawi e hmaikhu teh tami kathoungnav e ratoumnae hoi cingtalal kalvantami e kut dawk hoi Cathut hmalah a luen. 5 Kalvantami ni thuengnae tawngben dawk hoi hmai a sin teh talai van a rabaw navah keitat, khoparit, sumpapalik teh Tâli a no. 6 Kalvantami sari touh ni mongka sari touh ueng hanlah a kârakueng awi. 7 Apasuek e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah, thi hoi kâ kalawt e roun hoi hmai talai van a rabawg teh talai pung thum touh dawk pung touh, thingkung pung thum touh dawk pung touh, ka hring e phovai pueng a kak. 8 Apâhni e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah, hmai ka kang e monpui patetlah kaawm e teh tuipui thung tâkhwang lah ao. Hattoteh tuipui pung thum pung touh thi lah ao. 9 Tuipui thung kahring e moithang pung thum pung touh a due. Lawng pung thum pung touh a kamko. 10 Apâthum e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah, hmaito patetlah ka ang e Âsi pui buet touh kalvan hoi a bo teh, palang pui pung thum touh dawk pung touh, hoi tuiphueknav dawkvah a bo. 11 Hote Âsi e min teh khanae telah a kaw awi. Palang pui pung thum touh dawk pung touh, a kha dawkvah tami moi a due. 12 Apali e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah, kanî pung thum touh dawk pung touh, thapa pung thum touh dawk pung touh, Âsi pung thum pung touh sao ni a payawp dawkvah pung thum pung touh kho lah a hmo. Khodai pung thum touh dawk pung touh, karum pung thum pung touh angnae awmhoeh. 13 Hathnukku ka khet navah, kamlieng e mataw buet touh ni, kalvantami kathum touh ni a ueng hane kaawm rae, mongka lawk kecu dawk talai van kaawm e taminaw teh yawthoe yawthoe yawthoe lah ao awi telah kacaipounglah a dei e ka thai.

9 Apanga e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah, kalvan hoi Âsi buet touh talai van a bo e ka hmu. Ahni koe kadung poung e tangkom paawngnae cabi a poe. (Abyssos g12) 2 Ahni ni ka dungpoung e tangkom a paawng navah, kalenpoung hmaikhu patetlah tangkom thung hoi hmaikhu a tâco. Hote hmaikhu kecu dawk kanî hoi kalvan teh kho lah a hmo. (Abyssos g12) 3 Hote hmaikhu thung hoi samtongnav teh talai van lah a tâco awi. Ahnimouh koe aikam e sue patetlah e sue hah a poe. 4 Talai kaawm e thingkungnav hoi bangpatet e phokungnav hai raphoe laipalah, a tampa dawk Cathut e tacikkin lah kaawm hoeh e naw pueng teh rekap nahanelah kâ a poe. 5 Hothloilah,

ahnimanaw teh taminaw thei sak hanlah pasoung hoeh. Thapa yung panga touh thung rektap sak nahanelah kâtawnnae a poe. Hote rektapnae teh aikamsue patetlah a pataw han a ti. **6** Hote hnin toteh tami pueng ni duenae a tawng awh han. Hatei hmawt awh mahoeh. Due hane ngai nakunghai duenae ni a yawng takhai han. **7** Hote samtongnaw teh taran tuk nahan rakueng e marangtannaw hoi a kâvan. Ahnimae a lû dawк суилкхунгнaw kâmuк e patetlah ao. Ahnimae minhmai teh tami e minhmai hoi a kâvan. **8** Ahnimae a sam teh napui sam hoi a kâvan. A hâ hai sendek e hâ patetlah ao. **9** Lungtabue ramuknae saiphei teh sum hoi sak e saiphei hoi a kâvan. A rathei takhawng e pawlawk teh taran tuknae koe hno e marang moikapap poung e yawng pawlawk patetlah doeh ao. **10** Ahnimouh teh aikam patetlah pâkhing kaawm e a mai hah a tawn awh. Hote a mai hoi taminaw thapa yung panga touh thung rektap thainae kâ a tawn awh. **11** Ahnimae siangpahrang teh ka pout thai hoeh e kadung poung e tangkom e kalvantami lah ao. Ahnie min teh Hebru lawk lahoi Abadon telah a kaw awh teh Griк lawk lahoi Apollyon telah a kaw awh. **(Abyssos g12)** **12** Apasueke yawthoenae a loum toe. Yawthoenae kahni touh a tho han rah. **13** Ataruk e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah, Cathut hmalah kaawm e sui khoungroe e ki pali touh dawк hoi ka tâcawt e lawk ka thai. **14** Hote mongka ka ueng e ataruk e kalvantami koevah, Euphrates palang pui koe katek e, kalvantami pali touh tha leih telah a dei e ka thai. **15** Hatnavah hote kum, hote thapa, hote hnin, hote suimilam hanelah hmoun tangcoung e kalvantami pali touh teh, tami pung thum pung touh thei hanlah tha e lah ao. **16** Marangransanaw teh ting thong hni touh a pha tie ka thai. **17** Vision dawк kai ni ka hmu e marangnaw hoi marang kâcuie naw teh hettelah ao. Marang kâcuie naw teh hmaito, mupamat e hoi gan patetlah ka samen e rong patetlah kaawm e saiphei ao. Marangnaw e lû teh sendek e lû hoi a kâvan. A kâko dawк hoi hmaito, hmaikhu hoi gan a tâco. **18** Ahnimae kâko hoi ka tâcawt e hmaito, hmaikhu hoi gan tie runae kecu dawк talai tami pung thum pung touh a due awh. **19** Marangnaw e a thaonae teh ahnimae kâko hoi a mai dawк a o, A mai teh tahrûn hoi a kâvan, lû a tawn. A mai ni taminaw runae a poe. **20** Hote runae dawк hoi dout laipalah kaawm e taminaw teh kahraituilinaw, sui hoi sak e, rahum hoi sak e, talung hoi sak e, thing hoi sak e, ka hmawt thai hoeh e, ka thai thai hoeh e, ka cet thai hoeh e, meikaphawknaw bawк laipalah o nahan, pankângai awh hoeh. **21** Amamouh ni a tawк awh e tami theinae, sueânnae, kamsoumhoeh e napui tongpa yonnae, hoi parunae dawк hoi hai pankângai laipalah ao awh.

10 Hathnukku a thakaawmpoung kalvantami buet touh teh, tâmai a kâkhu teh, kalvan hoi a kum e hah ka hmu. Ahnie a lû dawк salumpa a paham. A minhmai teh kanî patetlah ao. A khok teh hmaisaan khom patetlah ao. **2** A kut dawк kadai tangcoung e cakalawngca buet touh ao. Aranglae a khok hah tuipui dawк a coungroe teh avoilah e khok hah talai dawк a coungroe. **3** Sendek ka huk e patetlah kacaipounglah a hram. Hottelal a hram navah khoparit lawк vai sari touh a cai. **4** Khoparit lawк vai sari touh a cai hnukku vah thuh hanelah ka kâcai navah kalvan hoi ka tho e lawк ni khoparit lawк sari touh e

hah kin loe, hot hah thun hanh tie lawк ka thai. **5** Hatnavah tuipui hoi talai dawк kangdout e kalvantami ni aranglae a kut hah kalvan lah a dâw teh, **6** a yungyoe kahring niteh kalvan hoi kalvan e hno pueng, talai hoi talai kaawm e hno pueng, tuipui hoi tuipui dawк kaawm e hno pueng ka sak e Bawipa hah a kaw teh atueng saw mahoeh toe. **(aiôn g165)** **7** Asari e kalvantami ni a ueng hane mongka a cai na hnin vah Cathut ni a hro e hno teh amae a san profetnaw koe a dei pouh e patetlah akuep han toe telah a ti. **8** Hathnukku ka thai e kalvan lahoi e lawк ni, tuipui hoi talai dawк kangdout e kalvantami kut dawк kaawm niteh kadai tangcoung e cakalawngca hah cet nateh lat loe telah na ti pouh. **9** Hatdawkvah hote kalvantami koe ka cei teh cakalawngca hah ka hei navah, ahni ni cakalawngca hah lat nateh cat haw. Na von dawк akha vaiteh na kâko dawк khoitui patetlah a radip han na ti pouh. **10** Hatnavah kalvantami kut dawк e cakalawngca hah ka la teh, ka ca bo teh ka pahni dawк khoitui patetlah a radip ei ka von thung a kha. **11** Hat toteh, kalvantami ni nang ni miphunnaw moikapap, ram moikapap, lawк moikapap siangpahrangnaw hoi kâkuen e profet lawк bout na dei han telah na ti pouh.

11 Hahoi sonron hoi kâvan e lungpukung buet touh bangnue nahanlah kai hah na poe. Thaw nateh Cathut e bawkim hoi thuengnae khoungroenaw hah bangnue nateh hote hmuen koe ka bawк e naw hah touk haw. **2** Hateiteh, bawkim e alawilah kaawm e thongma teh Jentelnaw poe e lah o toe. Hote teh bangnue han lawih. Ahnimouh ni kathoung khopui hah thapa **42** touh thung a coungroe awh han. **3** Hattoteh kai ni kama e kapanuekkhaikung kahni touh hah, kâ ka poe vaiteh, ahnimouh roi ni buri angki khohna laihoi hnin **1260** touh thung profet lawк a dei roi han a ti. **4** Ahnimouh roi teh talai Bawi e hmalah kaawm e Olivekung kahni touh hoi hmaim kahni touh lah ao roi. **5** Tami buetbuet touh ni ahnimouh roi runae poe han ngai pawiteh ahnimouh roi e kâko hoi hmai a tâco vaiteh ahnimae tarannaw hah hmai hoi a kak sak han. Tami buetbuet touh ni ahnimouh roi rucut poe han ngai pawiteh, hote tami teh hot boiboeh lah thei e lah ao han. **6** Ahnimouh sutdeilawк a deinae hnin pueng dawк khorak hoeh nahanelah kalvan tabuem thainae kâ a poe teh, tui hah thi lah kâthungsak thainae, a ngainae tueng dawк a ngai patetlah talai pui heh runae aphunphun hoi rektap thainae kâ a tawn roi. **7** Ahnimouh roi ni lawкpanuesaknae a pâbaw hnukku kadung poung e hmuen koehoi ka luen e sarang ni ahnimouh roi hah tuk vaiteh a tâ hnukku a thei han. **(Abyssos g12)** **8** Ahnimouh roi e ro teh muitha koelah hoi deinae lah Sodom hoi Izip khopui telah a dei awh e khopui lamthung dawkvah a ta awh han. Ahnimouh roi e Bawipa haiyah hote khopui dawк thingpalam sawi pathout lah ao. **9** Hatnavah lawк a cawngca ka pan e miphun puenghoi ram pueng ni hote ahnimouh roi e ro hah hnin thum tangawn totouh khen awh vaiteh tangkom thung pakawp laipalah a ta awh han. **10** Talai kho ka sak e taminaw ni ahnimouh roi e ro a hmu awh navah a konawm awh vaiteh, buet touh hoi buet touh poehnonaw a kâpoe awh han. Bangkongtetpawiteh, hote profet kahni touh ni talai kho ka sak e naw hah a rektap e lah ao. **11** Hatei hnin thum tangawn a poung toteh Cathut koehoi hringnae Muitha ahnimouh roi e thung a

kâen. Ahnimouh roi teh amamouh roi e khok hoi a kangdue roi. Ahnimouh roi ka hmawt e tami pueng ni thouk a taki aw. 12 Hatnavah kalvan hoi lawk kacaipoung ni, hie hmuen koe luen roi leih telah a dei pouh e lawk a thai roi navah ahnimouh roi teh tâmai hoi kalvan lah a luen roi. Ahnimouh roi e tarannaw nihai a khet aw. 13 Hote atueng dawkvah puenghoi tâfi a no teh khopui pung hra pung touh a tip. Hote tâfi daw hoi tami 7,000 touh a due aw. Kahlout e taminaw ni a taki aw teh, kalvan kho e Cathut bawilennae hah a pholen aw. 14 Apâhni e yawthoenae teh aloum toe. Apâthum e yawthoenae teh karanglah bout a tho han. 15 Asari e kalvantami ni mongka a ueng navah kalvan vah puenghoi a cairing teh, talaivan uknaeram teh maimae Bawipa e a ram lah ao toe. Hot teh amae Khrih e lah ao toe. Ahni ni a yungyoe hoi a yuengyoe a uk han toe. (aiōn g165) 16 Hatnavah Cathut e hmalah bawitungkhung daw k tahung e kacuenaw 24 touh ni Cathut teh a bawk aw, 17 Oe Bawipa Cathut, Athakasaipoung, atu kaawm niteh, kaawm tangcoung e, nama teh nama e bahu hah na patuep teh na uk dawkvah, nang koe ka lunghaw. 18 Miphunnaw teh a lungkhuek aw. Hatei nama e lungkhueknae teh a pha toe. Ka dout tangcoungnaw lawkceng hane hoi nama e taminaw, profetnaw, tami kathoungnaw, hoi nama e min ka taket niteh ka bari e, kathoeng hoi kalen, talai karaphoenaw raphoenae tueng ka phat han. 19 Hathnukku kalvan kaawm e Cathut e bawkim a kamawng teh, hote bawkim thungvah, Bawipa e lawkkam thingkong ka hmu. Sumpapalik, khoparit, keitat, tâfîno, kalenpoung roun a bo.

12 Hathnukku kalvan vah kalenpoung mitnout teh ka hmu. Napui buet touh ni kanî a kho teh, thapa hah a coungroe teh, Âsi hlaikahni touh kaawm e bawilukhung a kâmuk e hah ka hmu. 2 Hote napui ni camo a vawn teh capa khe hanelah a von a pataw tOUNg dawkvah a hram ki. 3 Hahoi kalvan vah alouke mitnout hah bout ka hmu. Lû sari touh hoi ki hra touh kaawm niteh a lû daw bawilukhung sari touh kâmuk e ka palingpak e khorui buet touh ka hmu. 4 A mai ni kalvan Âsi pung thum pung touh a sawn teh talai lah a tâkhawng. Hote khorui ni capa ka khe han coungkacoe kaawm e napui hmalah a kangdue teh, capa a khe toreï payawp hanelah a ring. 5 Hote napui ni miphun pueng sum sonron hoi ka uk hane ca tongpa hah a khe. Hote capa teh Cathut koehoi amae bawitungkhung koevah tawm lah ao. 6 Hote napui teh thingyei kahrawngum vah a yawng. Hote hmuen koe hnin 1260 touh khetyawt hanelah Cathut ni a rakueng pouh e hmuen ao. 7 Hathnukku kalvan vah tarankâtuknae ao. Maikel hoi ama e kalvantami ni khorui hah a tuk aw. Khorui ni amae hnukkâbangnaw hoi bout a tuk aw ei, tâ aw hoeh. 8 Kalvan haiyah ahnimouh o nahane hmuen awm hoeh toe. Het talai van pueng ka dum ni teh, kahraimathout tie Setan, 9 ayan e tahrn karuem tie khorui teh talai vah tâkhawng lah ao toe. Ahni hoi ahnie a hnukkâbangnaw pueng hai tâkhawng lah ao. 10 Hathnukku kalvan vah kacaipoung lawk ni, maimae Cathut uknaeram hoi ahnie Khrih e bahu teh a kamnue toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh maimae hmaunawngghanaw hah Cathut hmalah karum khodai yon kapen e taran teh tâkhawng lah ao toe. 11 Hmaunawngghanaw teh tuca e thi lahoi hai, amamouh ni lawkpanuesaknae a lawk lahoi hai a tâ aw teh, due ditouh amamae hringnae lungpataw aw

hoeh. 12 Hatdawkvah kalvannaw hoi kalvan kaawm e naw konawm aw haw. Talai hoi tuipuinaw teh yawthoe lah ao aw. Bangkongtetpawiteh kahraimathout teh amae tueng younca doeh kaawm toe tie a panue dawkvah puenghoi a lungkhuek laihoi nangmouh koe a kum toe telah dei e hah ka thai. 13 Khorui ni talai van tâkhawng lah ka o toe tie a kâpanue dawkvah ca tongpa ka khe e napui hah a rektap. 14 Hatei hote napui ni kahrawng e thingyei yawm, amae a hmuen koe a kamleng thai nahanlah kalenpoung mataw rathei kahni touh poe lah ao. Hote napui teh tahrn hmalah hoi a hlout teh hote hmuen koe kum thum touh hoi tangawm khetyawt e lah ao. 15 Tahrn ni hote napui hah tui pâyo sak hanelah, hote napui hnuk lahoi tui hah palangpui patetlah a kâko hoi a khu teh a tâco sak. 16 Hatei talai ni amae a kâko a ang teh khorui kâko hoi patha lah kaawm e tuipui hah a padoun. 17 Hattoteh khorui ni hote napui koe puenghoi a lungkhuek teh Cathut e kâpoelawknaw ka tarawi e taminaw hoi Jisuh Khrih e lawkpanuesaknae lah kaawm e hote napui e catoun thung hoi kacawiraenaw hoi tarankâtuk hanelah a kamthaw teh,

13 tuipui teng thingyei daw k kangdue. Hathnukku a ki hra touh hoi lû sari touh ka tawn e sarang buet touh teh tuipui daw hoi a luen takhang e ka hmu. Hote kinaw dawkvah bawilukhung hra touh ao teh a lûnaw dawkvah Cathut dudamnae minnaw ao. 2 Kai ni ka hmu e hote sarang teh kaisi hoi a kâvan. Ahnie a khok teh tavom khok patetlah ao teh a kâko teh sendek kâko patetlah ao. Khorui ni a mae bahu, amae bawitungkhung hoi amae kâtawnae hah ahni koe a poe. 3 Hote sarang e lû buet touh teh kadout lah thei tangcoung e patetlah ao ei duekhai kawi e hmâ hah yout a kahma. Hat toteh, talaivan pueng ni a kângairu aw teh hote sarang hnuk a kâbang aw. 4 Hothloilah khorui ni sarang hah kâtawnae a poe dawkvah ahnimouh ni khorui hah a bawk aw. Ahnimouh ni, apimouh sarang hoi ka kâvan vah, apinimaw sarang hah ka tuk thai han vai titeh sarang hai a bawk aw. 5 Hote sarang teh lawk dei thainae a tawn dawkvah Cathut dudamnae lawk dei thainae a tawn teh thapa yung 42 totouh kâtawnae a hmu. 6 Hat toteh, Cathut dudamnae lawk a dei teh, Bawipa e min hai thoseh, Bawipa e lukkareim hai thoseh, kalvan kaawm e naw hai thoseh dudamnae lawk a dei. 7 Ahni ni tami kathoungnaw hah taran a tuk teh tânae a hmu dawkvah miphunnaw, lawk cawngca, kho tangkuem e taminaw lathueng kâtawnae hai a hmu. 8 Thei lah kaawm e tuca e hringnae cauk daw talaivan kamtawng hoi min thut lah kaawm hoeh e talai taminaw pueng ni hote sarang hah a bawk aw han. 9 Hnâ ka tawn e tami ni thai naseh. 10 Ayânaw kaman niteh ka hrawi e tami teh ama hai man vaiteh hrawi la o han. Tahloi hoi tami ka thet e hai tahloi hoi thei lah ao han. Hi tueng vah tami kathoungnaw e yuemnae hoi khangnae ao. 11 Hathnukku talai thung hoi ka tâcawt e alouke sarang buet touh hah ka hmu. Ahni ni tuca e ki hoi kâvan e ki kahni touh a tawn teh khorui patetlah lawk a dei. 12 Hote sarang ni hmaloe e sarang e kâtawnae patetlah a hmalah a hno teh talai hoi talai van kho ka sak e pueng ni duekhai kawi hmâ daw hoi kahawi e ahmaloe e sarang hah a bawk sak. 13 Hothloilah kalenpoung kângairu mitnoutnaw hah a sak

teh taminaw e hmaitung vah kalvan hoi hmai patenghai talai van a bo sak aw. **14** Ahni ni ahmaloe e sarang hmalah sak thainae a tawn e mitnoutaw lahoi talai van kho ka sak e tami pueng a dum teh tahloi hoi hmâ a ca ei, bout kahring e sarang e meikaphawk sak hanelah, talai van kho ka sak e taminaw hah a patoun. **15** Hahoi sarang meikaphawk teh lawk dei thai nahane hoi sarang meikaphawk ka bawk hoeh e tami pueng thei sak hanelah hote sarang e meikaphawk hah hring sak thainae kâ a tawn. **16** Hothloilah kalen nakunghai, kahoeng nakunghai, ka bawi nakunghai, kamathoe nakunghai, kahlout nakunghai, san nakunghai, tami pueng aranglae kut dawk hoehpawiteh tampa dawk mitnoutae tacik a kin sak teh, **17** sarang e min na hoehpawiteh, hote min nambat ka tawn hoeh e tami pueng, apihai yawt thai hoeh, ran thai hoeh nahanlah a sak. **18** Hi tueng vah, lungang hanlah ao. A lungkaang e tami niteh sarang e nambat hah to naseh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami buet touh e nambat lah a o, 666 lahai ao.

14 Hahoi ka khet navah, tuca teh Zion mon dawk a kangdue. Tuca e min hoi Cathut e min hah amamae tampa dawk thut e tami 144000 touh hai ahni hoi cungtalah ao aw. **2** Hahoi kalenpounge tuicapa lawk hoi, kacaipounge keitat lawk hoi, kâvan e kalvan hoi ka tho e lawk ka thai. Kai ni ka thai e a pawlawk teh ratoungkuengnaw ni amamae ratoung a kueng aw e lawk hoi hai a kâvan. **3** Ahnimouh teh lawkcengnae hmalah, moithang pali touh hoi kacuenaw hoi bawitungkhung hmalah hai thohse la katha a sak aw. Talai van hoi ratang lah kaawm e 144,000 naw laipalah apinilai hote la teh kamtu thai aw hoeh. **4** Ahnimouh teh napui koe lah khin aw hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnimouh teh thoundoun kacueme lah ao aw. Ahnimouh teh tuca a cei na tangkuem koe a kâbang aw. Cathut hoi tuca hanlah aluepaw, taminaw thung hoi ratang teh ran e lah ao aw. **5** Cathut e bawitungkhung hmalah, ahnimaie pahni dawk hoi laithoe tâcawt hoeh. Ahnimouh teh yon kathoung lah ao aw. **6** Hahoi alouke kalvantami buet touh teh kalvan lungui a kamlang e hah ka hmu. Ahni teh talai van kaawm e tami miphun puenghoi khoram pueng hanelah pâpho hane a yungyoe e kamthang kahawi hah a sin. (aiōnios g166) **7** Ahni teh lawk kacailahoi Cathut ni lawkcengnae tueng teh a pha toe telah a dei hnukkhu, Bawipa taket nateh a Bawilennaie pholen leih kalvan, talai, tuipei sawkcanaw kasakkung Cathut teh bawk aw leih telah a hram. **8** Hahoi apâhni e kalvantami buet touh a tho teh mae kamsoumhoehe napui tongpa yonnae kecu dawk hoi ka tâcawt e lungkhueknae misurtui miphun pueng ka pânei e Babilon khopui a rawp toe, a rawp toe telah a hram. **9** Hahoi apâthum e kalvantami teh ahnimaie hnuklah a kâbang teh sarang hoi sarang e meikaphawk ka bawk niteh, a tampa dawk, hoehpawiteh a kut dawk sarang e mitnout tacik ka kin e pueng teh, **10** Cathut lungkhueknae manang dawk e misur yamu ahruem a nei aw han. Ahni teh kathoung kalvantami hoi tuca e hmalah vah ganhmai thung puenghoi rektapnae a khang han. **11** Ahnimouh ni a khang aw e rektapnae hmaikhu teh a yungyoe hoi yungyoe a luen. Sarang hoi sarang e meikaphawk ka bawk niteh sarang e mitnout tacik hoi kin e naw teh karum khodai hawinae hmawt aw mahoe telah kacaipounglah a hram. (aiōn

g165) **12** Hi tueng vah Cathut e kâpoelawknaw hai, Jisuh dawk yuemnae hai ka tarawi e tami kathoungnaw e panguelpnae ao. **13** Hahoi kalvan hoi lawk ka tho e lawk ni, thun haw, atu hoi Bawipa dawk kadout e taminaw pueng teh a yawhawi aw ati e ka thai. Muitha nihai bokheyah telah ati. Ahnimouh teh amamae thapathonae dawk hoi a kâhat aw han. Amamae thawtawk e hai amamouh hoi cungtalah a kâbang telah a ti. **14** Hahoi bout ka khet navah ka pangaw e tâmai ao teh hote tâmai van vah a lû dawk suilukhung ka kâmur niteh a kut dawk kahran e tangkoun ka sin e tami Capa hoi ka kâvan e buet touh a tahung. **15** Hahoi alouke kalvantami buet touh teh bawkim thung hoi a tâco teh tâmai van ka tahung e hanlah, talai van canga hane a hmin toe, canga hanelah a tue a pha toung dawkvah nama e tangkoun hoi a lei khe telah kacaipounglah hram laihoi a dei. **16** Hatnavah tâmai van ka tahung e ni amae tangkoun teh talai van ayaha navah talai teh a lah ao toe. **17** Hahoi alouke kalvantami buet touh teh kalvan e bawkim thung hoi a tâco. Ahni nihai kahran e tangkoun a sin. **18** Hahoi hmai koe kâ ka tawn e alouke kalvantami buet touh, thuegnae khoungroe dawk hoi a tâco teh, kahran e tangkoun ka sin e kalvantami hanelah misurpaw a hmin toung dawkvah nange kahran e tangkoun hoi talai van e misurpaw abawmnaw hah a leih telah puenghoi hram laihoi a dei. **19** Hote kalvantami nihai amae tangkoun hah talai van ayaha teh talai van e misur pawnav hah a a teh, Cathut lungkhueknae misur katinnae tangkom kalenpounge dawk a cui. **20** Hotnaw hah kho alawilae misurpaw katinnae tangkom dawk a katin torei teh misur katinnae thung hoi thi a tâco. Hote thi kalawng e teh marang kam totouh hane a dung teh, meng 200 touh hane a saw.

15 Hahoi, kalvan vah kângairu kawi, kalenpounge mitnout lah kaawm e a hnukteng e runae sari touh ka sin e kalvantami sari touh ka hmu. Hote runae lahoi Cathut e lungkhueknae teh a kuep han. **2** Hahoi, hmai hoi kâkalawt niteh hlalang talî patetlah kaawm e hno hoi, sarang, sarang e meikaphawk hoi sarang e a nambat lathueng tânae kahmawtnaw ni Cathut e ratoungnaw a patuep aw teh hote hlalang talî van vah a kangdue aw e hai ka hmu. **3** Ahnimouh ni Cathut e a san Mosi e la hoi tuca e la a sak aw. Oe Bawipa Cathut, Athakasaipounge, na sak e hno kângai lah a ru. Tami pueng e siangpahrang, nange na lamthung teh a lan. **4** Oe, Cathut, apimaw nang taket laipalah, na min oup laipalah kaawm ngam han. Nang teh na thoung nange na sak e pueng teh a lan teh tami pueng ni a hmu dawkvah miphun pueng ni Bawipa, na hmalah tho avai teh na bawk a han telah la a sak aw. **5** Hahoi ka khet navah, kalvan vah lawkpanuesaknae lukkareim onae bawkim a kamawng teh, **6** runae sari touh ka sin e kalvantami sari touh teh bawkim thung hoi a tâco aw. Ahnimouh ni kathoung poung niteh loukloukkaang e lukkarei a kâkhu teh a lungtabue dawk sui hah lakhang lah a kâyeng aw. **7** Hahoi moithang pali touh thung dawk e buet touh ni a yungyoe kahring e Cathut e lungkhueknae hoi ka kawi e suimanang sari touh e hah, hote kalvantami sari touh koe a poe. (aiōn g165) **8** Bawkim teh Cathut e a bawilennaie hoi hnotithainae hmaikhu hoi akawi dawkvah, kalvantami sari touh e runae sari touh, a baw hoeh roukrak bawkim thung apihai kâen thai hoeh.

16 Hahoi, bawkim thung hoi kacaipounge lawk ni, cet aw. Cathut e lungkhueknae manang sari touh hah, talai van rabawk aw. Hete lawk kalvantami sari touh koe a dei pouh e ka thai. 2 Apasuek e kalvantami ni a cei teh, amae manang hah talai van a rabawk navah, sarang e mitnoutnae ka tawn e hoi sarang e meikaphawk kabawknaw koe ka mathout poung e ahlut patawnae ni a tho sin aw. 3 Apâhni e kalvantami ni amae manang hah talipui daw. 4 Rabawk toteh tui teh tami kadoutnaw e thi patetlah ao teh, talipui daw kaawm e moithang pueng teh a due aw. 5 Apâthum e kalvantami ni amae manang hah palang hoi sokcanaw daw a rabawk toteh, tui teh thi lah a kangcoung. 6 Tui ka uk e kalvantami ni, atu hai kaawm niteh yampa hai kaawm e kathounge Bawipa, hete hnonaw na sak dawkvah nang teh na lan doeh. 7 Bangkoktetpawiteh, ahnimouh teh tami kathoungnaw hoi profetnaw e thi a rabawk aw. Bawipa nama nihai hote thinaw hah nei hanelah ahnimanaw na poe toe. Ahnimanaw nihai hettelah a khang aw. Hanelah a kamcu doeh tie lawk ka thai. 8 Hahoi thuenae khoungroekoe hoi lawk buet touh ka thai e teh, bokheyah, Oe Bawipa Cathut, Athakasaipounge, nama e lawkcengnae teh a thuem teh a lan doeh telah tie ka thai. 9 Apali e kalvantami ni amae manang hah kaní daw a rabawk toteh, kaní teh taminaw hmaikak thainae kâ a tawn. 10 Ka bet poung e khumbei kecu daw taminaw a kak aw. Hatdawkvah hete runae daw kâ ka tawn e Cathut e min hah a dudam aw. Pankângainae hai tawn a hoeh. Cathut hai pholen aw. Hoeh. 11 Apanga e kalvantami ni amae manang hah sarang e bawitungkhung daw a rabawk navah sarang uknaeram daw kho lah a hmo. Taminaw teh amae patawnae kecu daw a lainaw taptap a kei aw. 12 Taminaw teh a khang aw. Hete patawnae hoi ahlut kecu dawkvah, kalvan kho e Cathut dudamnae lawk a dei aw. Teh amamouh ni a sak e daw pankângai hanelah ngai aw. Hoeh. 13 Ataruk e kalvantami ni amae manang hah Euphrates palangpui daw a rabawk toteh, tui rem a hak teh, kanitholae siangpahrangnaw hane lamthung a kamawng pouh. 14 Hathnukku khorui e a kâko hoi, sarang e a kâko hoi, profetkaphawk e kâko hoi ekka hoi kâvan e kakhine muithanaw katham touh a tâco e hah ka hmu. 15 Hote kahraituulinaw e muithanaw ni a sak aw. Hete mitnoutnaw doeh. Hote muitha katham touh e naw teh talaivan ram tangkuem e siangpahrangnaw ni Athakasaipounge, Cathut e hnin kalenpoung hnin tarankâtuknae koe a kamkhueng thai nahanelah hote ukkungnaw koe a kamthaw aw. 16 Thai haw, tamru patetlah ka tho han, taminaw hmalah tongtai lahoi kâhlai e lah na o hoeh nahan mae khohna ka khenyawn niteh kâhruetcueth laihoi ka ring e teh a yawkahawi e lah ao. 17 Hote muithanaw niteh siangpahrangnaw hah Hebru lawk lahoi Armageddon tie hmuen koe a kamkhueng sak aw. 18 Asari e kalvantami ni amae manang hah kalvan vah a rabawk toteh kalvan bawkim thung e bawitungkhung daw hoi kacaipounge lawk ni hot hateh ka cum toe a ti. 19 Hatnavah sumpapalik, khoparit, keitat teh tâli puenghoi a no. Talai van tami sak pasuek hoi hot patetlah e athakaawme Tâli a no e awm boihoeh. 20 Khopui teh pung thum touh lah a kâkapek teh ram louk daw e khopuinaw moi a rawk aw. Cathut ni a lungkhueknae misurtui a pânei hanelah Babilon khopui hah pahnim hoeh. 21 Tuilum

abuemlah a kahma teh monnaw hai hmawt hoeh toe. 21 Kalvan hoi pong 100 touh hlai ka ri e roun kalenpoungnaw hai taminaw e van a bo aw. Hete runae teh ekvoi a ru dawkvah, taminaw ni hote roun kecu daw. Cathut dudamnae lawk a dei aw.

17 Hathnukku manang sari touh ka patuem e kalvantami sari touh thung daw e buet touh ni a tho teh, kai hoi lawk kâpan roi teh, tho haw, tuipui van ka tahung e kalenpoung kâyawt e napui, ni lawkcengnae a khang hane hah na patue han. 2 Talai siangpahrangnaw teh hote napui hoi kamsoumhoeh e napui tongpa yonnae a sak aw. Hoeh. Talai van kaawm e naw nihai hote napui e kamsoumhoeh e napui tongpa yonnae misur hoi a parui aw. Hoeh. 3 Kai hah muitha lahoi kahrawngum lah na ceikhai. Hatnavah, lû sari touh hoi ki hra touh ka tawn e Cathut dudamnae min hoi ka kawi e ka paling e sarang daw ka tahung e napui buet touh ka hmu. 4 Hote napui teh hni paling hoi palinghup e a kâkuh teh, sui, talung aphu kaawm poung e hoi palenaw hoi a kamthoung teh a kut daw. Panuetthopoung hoi kamsoumhoeh e napui tongpa yonnae hoi ka kawi e suimanang a patuep. 5 Ahnie tampa daw thut e ca teh, HROLAWK, BABILON KHOPUI, KÂYAWT E NAPUINAW HOI TALAI E PANUET KATHOUPONGE MANU telah a kâthut. 6 Hote napui teh tami kathoungnaw e thi, Jisuh kampangkhai naw e thi hoi a parui e ka hmu. Ahni ka hmu nah ka kângai a ru. 7 Hatnavah kalvantami ni, Bangkok na kângai a ru. Hote napui hoi ahni ni a kâcuinae lû sari touh hoi ki hra touh ka tawn e sarang e hrolawk hah nang koe na dei pouh vai. 8 Na hmu e sarang teh yampa teh ao ei atuteh aw. Hoeh. Nâsittouh o hoehnahlan ka dungpoung e tangkom thung hoi luen vaiteh ronae koe a pha han. Talaivan kho ka sak e a taminaw thung dawkvah, talai pek a pâw hoi hringnae cauk daw min thut hoeh e pueng ni yampa kaawm niteh atu kaawm hoeh e, nâsittouh o hoehnahlan kaawm hane sarang hah hmawt aw. Vaiteh a kângai a ru aw. Han. (Abyssos g12) 9 Hitueng vah lungangnae hoi panuena e ngai. Lû sari touh e teh hote napui ni a tahungnae mon sari touh e hah doeh. 10 Siangpahrang sari touh e lahai ao. Panga touh e te a bo toe. Buet touh teh ao rah. Buet touh e teh tâcawt hoeh rah. A tâco torei hai dongdeng ca doeh ao han. 11 Yampa kaawm niteh, atu kaawm hoe e sarang te ataroe e siangpahrang doeh. Ahni teh sari touh thung daw e buet touh lah ao teh rawknae koe ka phat hane doeh. 12 Na hmu e ki hra touh e teh uknaeram kahmawt hoeh rae siangpahrang hra touh e doeh. Hatei ahnimouh teh sarang hoi cungtalah dongdeng ca, atueng buet touh dueng kâ a tawn aw. Han. 13 Hote siangpahrangnaw teh a lungkânging aw. Vaiteh, amae a lennae hoi kâtawnae hah sarang koe a poe aw. Han. 14 Ahnimouh ni tuca hoi a kâtuk aw. Han. Hatei tuca ni ahnimouh teh a tâ han. Bangkoktetpawiteh, ama teh bawi pueng e Bawi, siangpahrang pueng e Siangpahrang lah ao. Ama hoi rei kaawm naw nihai kaw e lah kaawm e, rawi e lah kaawm e, hoi yuemkamcu e telah ati aw. 15 Hahoi kalvantami ni, na hmu e kâyawt e ni a tahungnae tuinaw teh khoramnaw, lawk cawngca ka pan e taminaw hah doeh. 16 Na hmu e ki hra touh e hoi sarangnaw ni hote kâyawt e napui hah a hmuhma vaiteh, a tawnta e naw he raphoe pouh aw. Vaiteh, caici lah pak

a tha aw hah. A moi hai cat aw hah vaiteh hmai a sawi aw hah. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni amae a lawk a kuep totouh, ahnimouh ni lung a kânging aw hah vaiteh, amamae uknaeramaw hah sarang koe a poe aw hah e lahohi Cathut pouknae patetlah a sak aw hah nahane hah ahnimae lungthin daw k a pakhum pouh toe. 18 Na hmu e napui teh talai siangpahrangnaw ka ukkung khopui doeh telah ati.

18 Hathnukku, kalvantami buet touh, kâtawnnae kalenpoung ka tawn e kalvan hoi a tho e hah ka hmu. A raeng ni talai pueng pheng a tue. 2 Athakaawmpoung lawk hoi a hram teh, Babilon khopui a rawp toe, a rawp toe. Kahraituilinaw ni onae, tava kathoutnaw onae kho, kakhin niteh panuettho e moithangnaw pueng ni kamtumnae kho lah ao toe. 3 Bangkongtetpawiteh miphun pueng ni ahnie kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e hoi kâkuen e lungkhuena misur yamu teh a nei aw hah toe. Talai e siangpahrangnaw nihai ahni hoi kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae a sak aw hah teh, talai hnopai kayawtnaw nihai ahnie kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae daw k a phunepnae lahohi a tawnta aw hah a ti. 4 Hahoi, kalvan hoi lawk buet touh bout ka thai e teh, ka taminaw tâcawt aw hah! Ahnimouh thung hoi tâcawt aw hah. Ahnie kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae daw k baw k aw hah hanh. Ahni ni a khang hane runae buet touh boehai na khang van hoeh nahanlah ahni koehoi tâcawt aw hah. 5 Bangkongtetpawiteh ahnie yonnae teh kalvan totouh a pha teh kahawihoehe a sak e naw hai Cathut ni pahnim pouh hoeh. 6 Ahnimouh ni na poe e patetlah ahni hai bout poe aw hah. A sak e hno daw k let hni touh hoi pathung aw hah. A poe e manang daw k hoi ama hanelah let hni touh poe aw hah. 7 Lentoena hoi tawntanae patetlah amahoima a kâpoe e yit touh rektapnae hoi lungmathoena khang sak aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni ni kai teh siangpahrangnu doeh, lahmai nahoe. Lungmathoena hai nâtuék hai ka khang boi mahoe telah amae lung thung vah ati daw k doeh. 8 Hatdawkvah a khang hane runae teh duena, lungmathoena, hoi takangnae teh hnin touh daw kvah, ahni van tâcawt vaiteh, ahni teh hmai hoi pou a kak han. Bangkongtetpawiteh ahni lawk ka ceng e Cathut teh thaona hoi a kuep. 9 Ahni hoi ka kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae ka sak aw hah e talai siangpahrangnaw ni vah, hmaikaknae hmaikhu a hmu aw hah toteh a lungtabue a ratup laihoi a khuika aw hah. 10 Ahni ni a khang e rektapnae hah a taki aw hah teh, ahlanae koe a kangdue aw hah teh, Babilon khopui kho kalenpoung hoi a tha kaawm poung e, lungmathoe hanelah, lungmathoe hanelah na o bo vaw, Bangkongtetpawiteh nange lawkcengnae teh dongdengca daw k a pha bo vaw a titeh a khuika aw hah. 11 Talai e hno kayawtnaw hai amamae hnonaw hah ka ran hane ao hoeh toung daw kvah lungmathoe laihoi a khuika aw hah. 12 Ahnimae hnopainaw teh, sui, ngun, talung phu kaawm, pale, paling, loukloukkaang, hnipaling, thing hmuitui, kasaino, thing aphu kaawm hoi sak e hnopai a buem lah, rahum, sum, talung pangaw hoi sak e hno aphunphun, 13 Nakzik, musala, hmuitui, murah hmuitui, frankinsen hmuitui, Yamu, satui, catun, cai, maito, pâna, tu, marang, rangleng, san hoi taminaw hah doeh. 14 Nang ni na nôe poung e a pawhiknaw hai a kahma toe. Na thâwnnae hoi

na meihawinae hnonaw hai a kahma toe. Hote hnonaw hah nâtuék hai bout hmawt mahoe toe. 15 Nang koehoi ka tawnta e hno kâyawt e naw ni a khang e rektapnae hah a taki aw hah teh, ahlanae koe kangdue laihoi a khuika aw hah teh, 16 La muen hni paling ka kho ka hnateh niteh sui hoi talung aphu kaawm e pale hoi ouk ka kamthoung e khopui nang teh lungmathoe hanlah ao, lungmathoe hanlah ao. 17 Bangkongtetpawiteh dongdengca daw k hnopai abuemlah be a kahma tanggak toe ati aw hah. Long ka ring e bawinaw, kahlong ka cet e naw, long daw k thaw katawnknae, tuipui daw k kaawm e naw pueng nihai ahlanae koe a kangdue aw hah teh, 18 Hmaikaknae hmaikhu a hmu aw hah navah a khuika aw hah teh, hete khopui patetlah bangpatetlah khopui maw kaawm ati aw hah. 19 A lû daw k vaiphu a kâphuen aw hah vaiteh, lungmathoe laihoi khuikap aw hah vaiteh, aphu kaawm poung e hnopainaw yo e lahohi tuipui daw k kaawm e longnaw ka tawn e naw pueng ka bawi tangreng sak e khopui, nang teh dongdengca daw k khoeroe raphoe lah na o toe. Lung mathoe hanlah ao lungmathoe hanlah ao telah hramki laihoi a dei aw hah. 20 Kalvan hoi tamikathoungnaw, Gunceinaw, profetnaw, hote khopui ka rawk e kecu daw k na konaw aw hah. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Cathut ni nangmouh na kampangkhai teh, hote khopui hah lawk a ceng toe tie ka thai. 21 Hathnukku a thakaawmpoung kalvantami buet touh ni kalenpoung talungsum patetlah e talung buet touh a tawn teh tuipui thung a tâkhang teh., het patetlah Babilon khopui hai tâkhang vaiteh nâtuék hai bout hmawt mahoe toe. 22 A thung kaawm e ratoung ka kueng thai e naw hoi vovit ka ueng thainaw, mongka ka ueng thainaw ni meng a ueng e lawk hah nâtuék hai bout thai aw hah mahoe toe. A thung vah thawtawkkung ao hoeh han toung daw kvah cakang kuen e pawlawk hah thai a mahoe toe. 23 A thung vah hmaiang aw m mahoe toe. Thoundoun tangla yu paluenna aw m mahoe toe. Talai e kaawm hnopai kayawtnaw a tha kaawm poung lah a la o teh miphun pueng sueânae hoiyah a dumyen aw hah toe telah kalvantami ni a ti. 24 Profetnaw, tami kathoungnaw hoi talai van a thei aw hah e tami pueng e thi hai hote khopui daw k hmu e lah ao a ti.

19 Hathnukku kalvan kaawm e kalenpoung tamihu lawk patetlah lawk ka thai. Ahnimanaw ni, Hallelujah, rungngangnae hoi bawilenna, bahu teh Cathut e doeh. 2 Bangkongtetpawiteh, Ama e lawkcengnae teh a lan, atueng. Kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae lahohi talai ipui rawknae koe ka phat sak e, kâyawt e napui hah Bawipa ni lawkceng vaiteh, Ama e a taminaw a thei e daw k Ama ni moipathung toe ati. 3 Hahoi ahnimouh ni, Hallelujah, ahnie hmaikhu teh a yungyoe hoi a yungyoe a luen telah bout ati aw hah. (aiôn g165) 4 Kacuenaw 24 touh hoi moithang pali touh ni a tabo aw hah teh, bawitungkhung daw k tahung e Cathut hah a baw k aw hah teh, Amen! Hallelujah ati aw hah. 5 Hahoi bawitungkhung koehoi e lawk ni, Cathut e a sarnaw hoi Cathut ka taket e tami kalen kathoeng pueng maimae Cathut teh pholen aw hah ati. 6 Hahoi tamihupui e lawk, moikapap e tuicapa lawk, athakaawme khoparit lawk patet e lawk ni, Hallelujah. Maimae Bawipa Cathut, Athakasaipoung ni a uk toe. 7 Bangkongtetpawiteh, tuca yu paluenna atueng teh a pha toung daw kvah, a paluen hane

tangla teh coungkacoe a kamthoup toe. Hatdawkvah, lunghawi awn sei, ahni teh konawmnae hoi bawilennaepoe awn sei. **8** Hote tangla teh kathoungpounge lukkarei hoi kamthoupaenae kâ a tawn. Hote lukkarei hateh tami kathoungnaw e lannaepoe doeh tie ka thai. **9** Hahoi kalvantami ni, tuca yu paluennaepawi tangmin bu vennae koe coun e taminaw teh a yawhawi awn telah thun haw. Hete lawknaw teh Cathut e lawk roeroe doeh bout ati. **10** Hatnavah hote kalvantami baw hanlah a khoksampha koe ka tabo. Ahni ni hattelah sak hanh. Kai hai nang hoi Jisuh e lawkpanuesaknae nange hmaunawngghanaw patetlah van doeh ka o. Cathut ma baw. Bangkonwetpawiteh, sutdeilawkmuiitha ni a deingainaepawiteh, Jisuh e lawkpanuesaknae lah ao telah kai koe a dei. **11** Hahoi ka khet boteh, kalvan a kamawng teh marang pangaw buet touh ka hmu. Marang van kâcuie teh Yuemkamcu hoi Katang, hahoi lannaepoe telah kaw e lah ao. Lannaepoe lahoi lawk a ceng teh taran a tuk. **12** A mit teh hmaipalai patetlah ao teh a lû dawkluhungnaw a kâ muk. Avan vah a min buet touh a kâthut. Ama ni dueng doeh a panue, apinihai hote min panuek hoeh. **13** Thi dawkranup e hni a kâkhu teh ahnie min teh Cathut e lawk telah kaw e lah ao. **14** Rasahu ni kathoungpounge lukkarei a kâkhu awn teh marang pangaw a kâcui laihoi a hnuk a kâbang awn. **15** A kâko hoi miphun pueng runae poe thainae kahran poung e tahloi a tâco. Ahni ni miphun pueng hah sum sonron hoi a uk han. Ahni ni Athakasaipounge, Cathut e lungkhueknae misur katinnaepoung a katîn han. **16** Ama e hni hoi a phai dawkvah, SIANGPAHRANG PUENG E SIANGPAHRANG, BAWI PUENG E BAWI telah a kâthut. **17** Hahoi, kanî dawkkangdout e kalvantami buet touh ka hmu. Kalvan e kamlang e tawanaw pueng hah, tho awn, Cathut e tangmin bu vennae pawikalenpoung koe tho nateh kamkhueng awn. **18** Siangpahrangnaw e moi, ransa bawinaw e moi, athakaawme taminaw e moi, marangnaw e moi, marangransanaw naw e moi, tami kahloutnaw e moi, sannaw hoi tami kalen kathoeng puengpa e moinaw hah tho nateh cat awn telah kacaipounglah a hramkikhai. **19** Hattoteh sarang hoi talai siangpahrangnaw teh amamae ransanaw ni marang dawkkâcuie hoi amae ransahu hah taran tuk hanelah a kamkhueng awn e hah ka hmu. **20** Hatei sarang teh profetkaphawk hoi mek man lah ao. Hote profetkaphawk teh sarang hmalah mitnoutnaw a sak teh, hote mitnout e lahoi sarang e tacik ka kâkin e taminaw, amae meikaphawk ka baw e naw hah ka dумыen e tami doeh. Ahnimouh roi teh ganhmaitali dawka hring o lahoi mek tâkhawng e lah ao. (Limnê Pyr g3041 g4442) **21** Aloukenaw teh marang kâcuie a kâko hoi ka tâcawt e tahloi hoi thei lah ao awn teh, tawanaw pueng ni ahnimae moi teh kaboumcalah a ca awn.

20 Hathnukku kalvantami buet touh teh, poutnaepoung kaawm hoeh e kadung poung e tangkom paawngnaepoung cabi hoi kalenpounge sumbawtarui a kut dawka patuep teh kalvan lahoi a kum e hah ka hmu. (Abyssos g12) **2** Ahni ni ayan e tahrin karuem, Kahraimathout, Setan, khorui hah a man teh a kum 1,000 touh hanelah a pâkhi teh, **3** a kum 1,000 abaw hoehroukrak, taminaw bout a dумыen hoeh nahanlah, apoutnaepoung kaawm hoeh e kadung poung e tangkom dawka tâkhawng teh, a paung hnukku tacik hoi khak a kin. A kum 1000 abaw hoi dongdeng bout tha lah ao han. (Abyssos g12) **4** Hathnukku

bawitungkhungnaw hoi hot dawka katuhung e naw hah ka hmu. Ahnimouh teh lawkcengnaepoung kâ a tawn awn. Jisuh e lawkpanuesaknae hoi Cathut e lawk kecu dawka lahuen tâtueng lah kaawm e taminaw e muithanaw hoi, sarang hoi meikaphawk ka baw hoeh e, sarang e tacik hai a tampa dawka hoehpawiteh a kut dawka kin hoeh e muithanaw hai ka hmu. Ahnimanaw teh bout a hring awn teh a kum 1,000 touh thung Khrih hoi cungtalah rei a uk awn han. **5** Alouke kadout naw pueng teh a kum 1000 abaw hoehroukrak hring awn hoeh rah. Hete thawnae teh ahmaloe thawnae lah ao. **6** Ahmaloe thawnae dawka thaw e teh a yawkawah e hoi kathoung tami lah ao. Apâhni duenaepoung ni ahnimouh lathueng bang patet e kâ hai tawn hoeh. Ahnimanaw teh Cathut hoi Khrih e vaihma lah ao awn teh, Khrih hoi cungtalah kum 1,000 touh thung a uk awn han. **7** Hote kum 1000 abaw hnukku Setan teh thawng paungnaepoung koehoi bout tha han. **8** Talai van a takin pali touh koe kaawm e gog hoi magog tie miphun pueng dum hane hoi tarankâtuk hane kamkhueng sak hanelah a kamthaw han. Ahnimouh teh tuipui teng e sadi yit touh a pha awn. **9** Ahnimouh teh talai hmuen kawak poung koe a kamthaw awn teh tami kathoungnaw e rapan hoi a lungpataw e khopui hah a kalup awn. Hahoi, Kalvan hoi hmai a bo teh ahnimanaw koug a padoun. **10** Ahnimouh kadum e kahraimathout haiyah sarang hoi profetkaphawk onae koe ganhmai talî dawka tâkhawng teh, ahnimouh teh karum khodai hote hmuen dawka pout laipalah rektapnaepoung a khang han. (aiôn g165, Limnê Pyr g3041 g4442) **11** Hathnukku kalenpounge bawitungkhung pangaw hoi hot dawka katuhung e ka hmu. Kalvan hoi talai teh amae hmalah a kahma teh ao nahane hmuen awn hoeh toe. **12** Kadout tangcoung e, kathoeng kalen pueng teh tungkhung hmalah a kangdue awn e hah ka hmu. Cauknaw a kadai teh hringnaepoung cauk tie alouke cauk hai a kadai. Kadout tangcoungnaw teh cauknaw dawka thut e patetlah amamae a tawksaknaepoung dawka lawkcengnaepoung a khang awn. **13** Talîpui ni ama koe kaawm e tami kadoutnaw a tâcokhai. Duenaepoung hoi duenaepoung kho nihai amamouh koe kaawm e tami kadoutnaw a tâcokhai. Hatnavah tami pueng teh amamae a tawksak e patetlah lawkcengnaepoung lengkaleng a khang awn. (Hadês g86) **14** Hathnukku duenaepoung hoi duenaepoung kho hah hmaitali dawka tâkhawng. Hete hmaitali teh apâhni duenaepoung doeh. (Hadês g86, Limnê Pyr g3041 g4442) **15** Hringnaepoung cauk dawka a min thut lah kaawm hoehnaw pueng teh hmaitali dawka tâkhawng lah ao awn. (Limnê Pyr g3041 g4442)

21 Hahoi kalvan katha hoi talai katha ka hmu. Bangtelah tetpawiteh apasueke kalvan hoi apasueke talai teh a kahma toe. Talîpui hai awn hoeh toe. **2** Hahoi teh khopui kathoung Jerusalem katha teh Cathut koe, kalvan lahoi a kum e ka hmu. Vâ ka sak hane tangla ni a vâ nahane hoi kâhmo han nah a kamthoup e patetlah a kamthoup. **3** Hathnukku kalvan hoi ka tho e kacaipoung lawk ni, kenhaw! Cathut onae lukkareim teh taminaw koe ao toe. Ama teh taminaw hoi reirei ao han. Ahnimanaw hai Ama e miphun lah ao awn vaiteh Cathut ma roeroe ahnimouh hoi rei o vaiteh ahnimae Cathut lah ao han. **4** Ama ni ahnimae mit dawka e mitphi pueng a hui pouh han. Duenaepoung mahoehtoe. Lungmathoenaepoung mahoehtoe. Khuikanaepoung mahoehtoe. Patawnaepoung mahoehtoe.

Bangkongtetpawiteh ahmaloe e hno pueng teh a kahma toe tie lawk ka thai. 5 Bawitungkhung dawk ka tahung e ni, khenhaw! Kai ni hnocawngca pueng teh katha sak toe telah ati hnukku, thun haw! hete lawknaw teh yuemkamcu hoi katang e doeh telah a ti. 6 Ka cum toe. Kai teh Alpha hoi Omega lah ka o. Kamtawngnae hoi poutnae lah ka o. Tui kahrannaw pueng hringnae tuiphuek ayawmlah hoi ka poe han. 7 Katâ e tami teh hete râwnaw hah a coe han. Kai teh ahnie Cathut lah ka o han. Ahnimouh teh ka ca lah ao awh han. 8 Hatei, ka taket e, kayuem hoeh e, panuetho e, tami ka thet e, kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e, taân ka sin e, meikaphawk ka bawk e, tami ka dumyen e pueng teh ganhmatitai dawk amamouh hanelah a coe awh han. Het hateh apâhni duenae doeh toe a ti. (Limnê Pyr g3041 g4442) 9 Hathnukku runae phun sari touh hoi ka kawi e manang sari touh ka patuem e kalvantami sari touh thung dawk e buet touh ni a tho teh, kai hah na pato. Tho haw tuca ni a paluen hane tangla na patue vai a ti. 10 Hote kalvantami ni mon kalen niteh ka rasang e dawkvah Muitha lahoi kai na hrawi teh Cathut lentoenae hoi ka kawi e Jerusalem kho kathoung kalvan lahoi a kum e hah na patue. 11 Hote kho teh Cathut bawilennae hoi akawi teh khopui e angnae teh aphu kaawm poung e talungnaw hoi a kâvan teh, jasper talungnaw patetlah a ang, hlalang patetlah a cairoe. 12 Hote khopui dawk karasang poung e rapan ao teh longkha hlaikahni touh ao. Longkhakoe kalvantami hlaikahni touh ao teh hote longkhanaw dawkvah Isarel miphun hlaikahni touh e min a thut pouh. 13 Imhmalah longkha kathum, Imhlel lah longkha kathum, lmtung lah longkha kathum, lma lah longkha kathum touh ao. 14 Kho kalupnae adu hlaikahni touh ao teh, hotnaw e a van vah tuca e guncei hlaikahni touh e min thut lah ao. 15 Kai hoi lawk kapan e kalvantami koe hote khopui, kho longkha hoi a rapan bangnue nahanelah suicaku buet touh a sin. 16 Hote khopui teh a takin suekâvan teh, ayung hoi adangka suekâvan. Kalvantami ni suicaku hoi khopui hah a bangnue boteh meng 1500 touh a pha. Ayung hoi adangka hoi a rasang e sue touh a kâvan. 17 Rapan hai a bangnue awh teh kalvantami e bangnuenae hoi tami e bangnuenae lahai kaawm e dong 144 touh a pha. 18 Hote rapan teh Jasper talung hoi a sak teh khopui teh suituici hoi sak e lah ao teh, hlalang patetlah a cai roe. 19 Kho tumdumnae rapan teh talung aphu kaawm e aphunphun hoi a pathoup. Apasuek vah jasper talung, apâhni vah safaiar talung, apâthum e teh chalcedony talung, apali e teh emerald talung, 20 apanga e teh Onits talung, ataruk e teh kamelian talung, asari e teh, khrisolaih talung, ataroe e teh beril talung, atako e teh topaz talung, a hra e teh khalsedon talung, a hlaibun e teh Jacinth talung hoi a hlaikahni e teh amethyst talungnaw doeh. 21 Kho longkha hlaikahni touh e teh, pale hlaikahni touh e lah ao. Longkha buet touh dawkvah pale buet touh hoi sak e lah ao. Khopui thung e lamthungpui hai suituici lah ao teh hlalang patetlah ao. 22 Hote kho thungvah bawkim ka hmawt hoeh toe. Bangkongtetpawiteh, Bawipa Cathut Athakasapoung hoi tuca teh hote khopui e bawkim lah ao. 23 Cathut e bawilennae ni khopui hah phengkaang lah a tue teh tuca teh khopui e angnae lah ao dawkvah, kanî, thapa angnae hai panki hoeh toe. 24 Miphun pueng ni khopui e angnae lahoi a ceio awh han. Talai

siangpahrangnaw nihai amamae a bawinae hoi barinae teh hote khopui thung a sin awh han. 25 Hote kho teh karum ao hoeh toung dawkvah khopui longkhanaw teh nâtuék hai khan mahoeh toe. 26 Taminaw ni miphun pueng e bawilennae hoi barinae teh hote khopui thung a sin awh han. 27 Kathounghoeh naw, panuet kathopoung niteh cawmpang kawilah kaawm hoeh e naw pueng teh khopui dawk kâen mahoeh. Tuca e hringnae cauk dawk min kaawm naw dueng ni doeh kâen awh han.

22 Hahoi kalvantami ni kristal patetlah ka cairoe e hringnae tuiphuek a lawngnae palang hah na patue. Hote palang teh Cathut hoi tuca bawitungkhung koehoi a phuek teh, khopui e lungui vah a lawng. 2 Hote palang tengpam vah, hringnae thingkung ao. A paw teh phun hlaikahni touh lah ouk a paw. Thapa tanguem a paw a paw teh, a hna hai miphun pueng damnae lah ao. 3 Thoebo e buet touh boehai awm mahoeh toe. Cathut hoi tuca e bawitungkhung teh, hote khopui thungvah ao teh amae a thaw katawknaw ni ama teh a bawk awh han. 4 Ahnimouh ni Bawipa e minhmai teh a hmu awh han. Bawipa e a min hai ahnimae tampa dawk a kâthut pouh han. 5 Karum awm mahoeh toe. A yungyoe ka hring Cathut ni ahnimouh koe ang toung vaiteh hmaim hoi kanî raeng panki mahoeh toe. Ahnimouh ni a yungyoe a uk a han toe. (aiōn g165) 6 Hathnukku kalvantami ni yah, hete lawknaw teh yuemkamcu hoi katang e doeh. Profetnaw e muithanaw katawknung, ka hring Cathut ni palang ka tho hane naw hah amae a sannaw koe patue hanelah a kalvantami hah a patoun toe telah a dei. 7 Khenhaw! Kai teh karanglah ka tho han. Hete cakalawng dawk e sutdeilawknaw ka tarawi e tami teh a yawhawi telah a ti. 8 Kai Jawhan teh hete konglamnaw ka hmawt ka thai e lah ka o. Kai ni ka hmu ka thai navah kai na kahmawt sak e kalvantami bawk hanelah a khok rahim ka tabo navah, 9 ahni ni hottelah tet hanh. Kai teh nang hoi nange hmaunawngna profetnaw hoi hete cakalawng dawk kaawm e lawknaw ka tarawi e san hui la doeh ka o. Cathut ma hah bawk leih na ti pouh. 10 Hahoi ahni ni bout a dei e teh hete cakalawng dawk e sutdeilawng pâpho e naw hah kin hanh loe bangkongtetpawiteh atueng a hnai toe. 11 Hnokathout ka sak e teh la sak ngoun seh, kamhnawng e hai la kamhnawng ngoun seh, kalan e tami hai la lan ngoun seh, kathoung tami hai la thoung ngoun seh, telah a ti. 12 Khenhaw! Kai teh karanglah ka tho han. A tawkpou poe hane ka sin dawkvah tami pueng amamae hnosak e patetlah ka patho han. 13 Kai teh Alpha hoi Omega lah ka o. Ahmaloe poung hoi a hnukteng poung e lah ka o. A kamtawngnae hoi a poutnae lah ka o. 14 Hringnae thingkung hoi kâkuen e kho longkha thung kâen hanelah, kâpoelawknaw ka tarawi e teh, a yawkahawi e tami lah ao awh. 15 Alawilah teh, uinaw, taânnaw, kamsoumhoeh napui tongpa yonnae ka sak e naw, tami kathetnaw, meikaphawk kabawknaw hoi laithoe lungpatawnaw pueng teh ao awh. 16 Kai Jisuh ni kawhmounnaw hanlah hete akongnaw nangmouh koe kampangkhai sak hanlah, kamae kalvantami hah ka patoun. Kai teh Debit e a khawngyang hoi a catoun lah ka o teh, ka ang e tempalo lah ka o. 17 Muitha hoi vâ ka sak hane tangla ni tho awh haw ati. Ka thai e nihai tho awh haw tet awh naseh. Tui kahran e teh tho naseh. Ka panki e niteh hringnae tui ayawmlah net naseh. 18 Hete cauk dawk

kaawm e sutdeilawknaw ka thai e tami pueng hanelah kai ni ka dei e teh, apinihai bout thap sin pawiteh Cathut ni a thut e hete cauk dawk e runae hah ahni koe a pha sak han. 19 Apihai hete cauk dawk e sutdeilawknaw takhoe boipawiteh, hete cauk dawk thut e hringnae thingkung koehoi nakunghai, kathounge khopui koehoi nakunghai a hmu hane ham hah Cathut ni a takhoe pouh han. 20 Hete konglamnaw ka kampangkhai e ni, Bokheiyah, Kai teh karanglah ka tho han ati. Amen. Bawipa Jisuh tho leih. 21 Maimae Bawipa Jisuh Khrih e lungmanae teh tamikathoung pueng koe awm lawiseh. Amen.



Hahoi teh khopui kathoung Jerusalem katha teh Cathut koe, kalvan lahoi a kum e ka hmu. Vâ ka sak hane tangla ni a vâ nahane hoi kâhmo han nah a kamthoup e patetlah a kamthoup. Hathnukku kalvan hoi ka tho e kacaipounge lawk ni, kenhaw! Cathut onae lukkareim teh taminaw koe ao toe. Ama teh taminaw hoi reirei ao han. Ahnimanaw hai Ama e miphun lah ao awh vaiteh Cathut ma roeroe ahnimouh hoi rei o vaiteh ahnima Cathut lah ao han.

Papholawk 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

Thai Phum at AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, *"As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him."* Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, *"And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned."* So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, *"Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth."* 2 Timothy 2:15. *"God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,"* 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

Thai Phum at AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos g12

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses

Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aidios g126

Greek: adjective

Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6

Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn g165

Greek: noun

Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses

Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios g166

Greek: adjective

Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses

Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

eleēse g1653

Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular

Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32

Meaning:

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possibility, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See ntgreek.org.

Geenna g1067

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses

Meaning:

Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hadēs g86

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses

Meaning:

Synonymous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament

Meaning:

Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol h7585

Hebrew: proper noun, place

Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses

Meaning:

The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō g5020

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4

Meaning:

Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/Chin-Thaiphum---Thai-Phum-Bible/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Luk 8:31
Rom 10:7
Papholawk 9:1
Papholawk 9:2
Papholawk 9:11
Papholawk 11:7
Papholawk 17:8
Papholawk 20:1
Papholawk 20:3

aidios

Rom 1:20
Judah 1:6

aiōn

Matthai 12:32
Matthai 13:22
Matthai 13:39
Matthai 13:40
Matthai 13:49
Matthai 21:19
Matthai 24:3
Matthai 28:20
Mark 3:29
Mark 4:19
Mark 10:30
Mark 11:14
Luk 1:33
Luk 1:55
Luk 1:70
Luk 16:8
Luk 18:30
Luk 20:34
Luk 20:35
Jawhan 4:14
Jawhan 6:51
Jawhan 6:58
Jawhan 8:35
Jawhan 8:51
Jawhan 8:52
Jawhan 9:32
Jawhan 10:28
Jawhan 11:26
Jawhan 12:34
Jawhan 13:8
Jawhan 14:16

Guncei 3:21
Guncei 15:18
Rom 1:25
Rom 9:5
Rom 11:36
Rom 12:2
Rom 16:27
1 Kawrin 1:20
1 Kawrin 2:6
1 Kawrin 2:7
1 Kawrin 2:8
1 Kawrin 3:18
1 Kawrin 8:13
1 Kawrin 10:11
2 Kawrin 4:4
2 Kawrin 9:9
2 Kawrin 11:31
Galati 1:4
Galati 1:5
Efisa 1:21
Efisa 2:2
Efisa 2:7
Efisa 3:9
Efisa 3:11
Efisa 3:21
Efisa 6:12
Filippi 4:20
Kolosa 1:26
1 Timote 1:17
1 Timote 6:17
2 Timote 4:10
2 Timote 4:18
Titu 2:12
Hebru 1:2
Hebru 1:8
Hebru 5:6
Hebru 6:5
Hebru 6:20
Hebru 7:17
Hebru 7:21
Hebru 7:24
Hebru 7:28
Hebru 9:26
Hebru 11:3
Hebru 13:8
Hebru 13:21
1 Piter 1:23

1 Piter 1:25
1 Piter 4:11
1 Piter 5:11
2 Piter 3:18
1 Jawhan 2:17
2 Jawhan 1:2
Judah 1:13
Judah 1:25
Papholawk 1:6
Papholawk 1:18
Papholawk 4:9
Papholawk 4:10
Papholawk 5:13
Papholawk 7:12
Papholawk 10:6
Papholawk 11:15
Papholawk 14:11
Papholawk 15:7
Papholawk 19:3
Papholawk 20:10
Papholawk 22:5

aiōnios

Matthai 18:8
Matthai 19:16
Matthai 19:29
Matthai 25:41
Matthai 25:46
Mark 3:29
Mark 10:17
Mark 10:30
Luk 10:25
Luk 16:9
Luk 18:18
Luk 18:30
Jawhan 3:15
Jawhan 3:16
Jawhan 3:36
Jawhan 4:14
Jawhan 4:36
Jawhan 5:24
Jawhan 5:39
Jawhan 6:27
Jawhan 6:40
Jawhan 6:47
Jawhan 6:54
Jawhan 6:68

Jawhan 10:28
Jawhan 12:25
Jawhan 12:50
Jawhan 17:2
Jawhan 17:3
Guncei 13:46
Guncei 13:48
Rom 2:7
Rom 5:21
Rom 6:22
Rom 6:23
Rom 16:25
Rom 16:26
2 Kawrin 4:17
2 Kawrin 4:18
2 Kawrin 5:1
Galati 6:8
2 Thesalon 1:9
2 Thesalon 2:16
1 Timote 1:16
1 Timote 6:12
1 Timote 6:16
2 Timote 1:9
2 Timote 2:10
Titu 1:2
Titu 3:7
Filemon 1:15
Hebru 5:9
Hebru 6:2
Hebru 9:12
Hebru 9:14
Hebru 9:15
Hebru 13:20
1 Piter 5:10
2 Piter 1:11
1 Jawhan 1:2
1 Jawhan 2:25
1 Jawhan 3:15
1 Jawhan 5:11
1 Jawhan 5:13
1 Jawhan 5:20
Judah 1:7
Judah 1:21
Papholaw 14:6

eleēsē

Rom 11:32

Geenna

Matthai 5:22
Matthai 5:29
Matthai 5:30
Matthai 10:28
Matthai 18:9
Matthai 23:15
Matthai 23:33
Mark 9:43

Mark 9:45
Mark 9:47
Luk 12:5
Jem 3:6

Hadēs

Matthai 11:23
Matthai 16:18
Luk 10:15
Luk 16:23
Guncei 2:27
Guncei 2:31
1 Kawrin 15:55
Papholaw 1:18
Papholaw 6:8
Papholaw 20:13
Papholaw 20:14

Limnē Pyr

Papholaw 19:20
Papholaw 20:10
Papholaw 20:14
Papholaw 20:15
Papholaw 21:8

Sheol

Kamtawngnae 37:35
Kamtawngnae 42:38
Kamtawngnae 44:29
Kamtawngnae 44:31
Milu Pareinae 16:30
Milu Pareinae 16:33
Kâboutpoenae 32:22
1 Samuel 2:6
2 Samuel 22:6
1 Siangpahrang 2:6
1 Siangpahrang 2:9

Job 7:9

Job 11:8

Job 14:13

Job 17:13

Job 17:16

Job 21:13

Job 24:19

Job 26:6

Sam 6:5

Sam 9:17

Sam 16:10

Sam 18:5

Sam 30:3

Sam 31:17

Sam 49:14

Sam 49:15

Sam 55:15

Sam 86:13

Sam 88:3

Sam 89:48

Sam 116:3
Sam 139:8
Sam 141:7
Cingthuilaw 1:12
Cingthuilaw 5:5
Cingthuilaw 7:27
Cingthuilaw 9:18
Cingthuilaw 15:11
Cingthuilaw 15:24
Cingthuilaw 23:14
Cingthuilaw 27:20
Cingthuilaw 30:16
Phungdeikung 9:10
Solomon La 8:6

Isaiah 5:14

Isaiah 7:11

Isaiah 14:9

Isaiah 14:11

Isaiah 14:15

Isaiah 28:15

Isaiah 28:18

Isaiah 38:10

Isaiah 38:18

Isaiah 57:9

Ezekiel 31:15

Ezekiel 31:16

Ezekiel 31:17

Ezekiel 32:21

Ezekiel 32:27

Hosi 13:14

Amos 9:2

Jonah 2:2

Habakkuk 2:5

Tartaroō

2 Piter 2:4

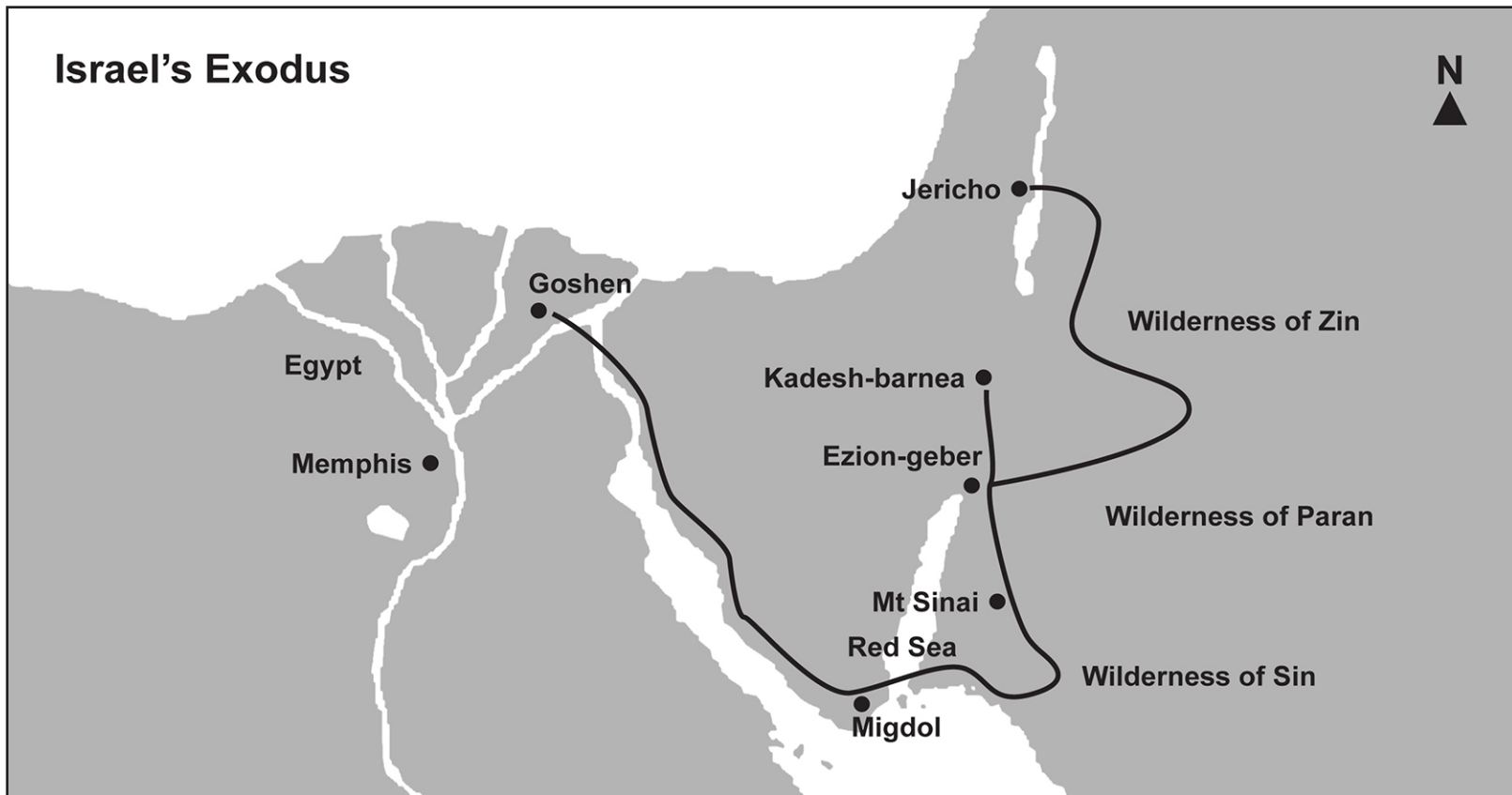
Questioned

2 Piter 2:17



Cathut ni Abraham teh râw lah a coe hane ram dawk cei hanlah a kaw navah, ahni ni nâ lah maw ka cei han tie panuek laipalah yuemnae lahoi lawk a ngâi teh a cei. - Hebru 11:8

Israel's Exodus



Faro ni Isarelnaw a tâco sak hnukkhu, Filistin lah ceinae lam kahnaica ao eiteh, Cathut ni hote lam dawk hrawi hoeh. Bangkongtetpawiteh, ahnimouh ni tarantuknae a kâhmo awb navah, a lungpout teh Izip ram lah a ban payon han doeh ti a panue. - Tâconae 13:17



Bangkongtetpawiteh, tami Capa patenghai, ayá patoun hanelah tho hoeh. Ayánaw e thaw tawk pouh hane hoi, hringnae pasoung laihoi, taminaw ratang hanelah doeh a tho aipouh. - Mark 10:45



Kai Pawl, Jisuh Khrih e a san, Cathut ni a kamthang kahawi pâpho hanlah, na rawi teh na kaw e, guncei lah kaawm e ni ca na patawn awh. - Rom 1:1

Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophecies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Uusher)

Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.

New Heavens and Earth

1956	Christ returns for his people
1830	Jim Elliot martyrd in Ecuador
1731	John Williams reaches Polynesia
1614	Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
1572	Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
1517	Jesuits reach Mexico
1455	Martin Luther leads Reformation
1323	Gutenberg prints first Bible
1276	Franciscans reach Sumatra
1100	Ramon Llull trains missionaries
1054	Crusades tarnish the church
997	The Great Schism
864	Adalbert martyrd in Prussia
716	Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
635	Boniface reaches Germany
569	Alopen reaches China
432	Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
397	Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
341	Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
325	Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
250	Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
197	Denis reaches Paris, France
70	Tertullian writes Christian literature
61	Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
52	Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
39	Thomas reaches Malabar, India
33	Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
	Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

Resurrected 33 A.D.

What are we? ▶			Genesis 1:26 - 2:3		Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us				
How are we sinful? ▶			Romans 5:12-19		Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin				
Where are we? ▶			When are we? ▼						
			Innocence		Fallen			Glory	
▶			Eternity Past	Creation 4004 B.C.	Fall to sin No Law	Moses' Law 1500 B.C.	Christ 33 A.D.	Church Age Kingdom Age	New Heavens and Earth
			God	Father	John 10:30	Genesis 1:31 God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden	1 Timothy 6:16 Living in unapproachable light		
Son	God's perfect fellowship	John 8:58 Pre-incarnate		John 1:14 Incarnate	Luke 23:43 Paradise				
Holy Spirit		Psalm 139:7 Everywhere		John 14:17 Living in believers					
Mankind	Living	Genesis 1:1 No Creation No people	Genesis 1:31 No Fall No unholy Angels	Ephesians 2:1-5 Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth			Matthew 25:41 Revelation 20:10 Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels		
	Deceased believing			Luke 16:22 Blessed in Paradise					
	Deceased unbelieving			Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13 Punished in Hades until the final judgment					
Angels	Holy	Genesis 1:1 No Creation No people	Genesis 1:31 No Fall No unholy Angels	Hebrews 1:14 Serving mankind at God's command			Revelation 20:13 Thalaasa Revelation 19:20 Lake of Fire Revelation 20:2 Abys		
	Imprisoned			2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6 Imprisoned in Tartarus					
	Fugitive			1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10					
	First Beast			Rebelling against Christ Accusing mankind					
	False Prophet								
	Satan								
Who are we? ▶			Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7		For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all				
Why are we? ▶			Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7		For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all				

Destiny

Thai Phum at AionianBible.org/Destiny

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, *"the gates of Hades will not prevail,"* Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, *"Hades where is your victory?"* 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, *"Hades gives up,"* Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, *"Do not be afraid,"* because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to *"be afraid"* because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, *"out of the frying pan, into the fire?"* Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, *"Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'"* Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. Jesus said, *"You did not choose me, but I chose you,"* John 15:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philipians 2:9-11.



World Nations

Nangmouh ni cet awh nateh miphun pueng hah ka hnuk kâbang lah coung sak awh. Pa, Capa, Kathoung Muitha e min dawk Baptisma poe awh. - Matthai 28:19